

Videnskabelige, danske, engelske og tyske Navne på alverdens fugle

IOC List by Gill, F, D. Donsker and P. Rasmussen (Eds). 2022
tilføjet danske og tyske navne af NAVNEGRUPPEN
for

**Dansk Ornitologisk Forening og
Landsorganisationen Danske Fugleforeninger**
ved

Mogens Behnke-Pedersen - Svend Rønne - J. Møller Hansen - Jon Fjeldsø

De danske navne er stillet i forslag og kan derfor ændres, hvis der er behov herfor.
Navnegruppen har efter bedste evne sat sig for at give de bedste navne.
I nogle tilfælde er bedste evne ikke godt nok, og navnet kan
af mere eller mindre indlysende grunde være uheldigt eller forkert.
I så fald vil gruppen meget gerne høre om det og vil efterfølgende tage stilling til navngivningen.
Vi er derfor interesserede i henvendelser i tilfælde af sådanne uheldige navne.
Kommentér på Navnegruppens e-mailadresse. Navnegruppen@dof.dk

For at forenkle søgningen, benyttes bindestreger primært i forbindelse med todelte stednavne,
for eks. Costa Rica-krattinamu, São Tomé-harlekinvagtlet og Sri Lanka-buskvagtlet o.s.v.

De officielle tyske navne er med tak lånt fra
Die Vögel der Erde
Arten, Unterarten, Verbreitung und deutsche Namen

Peter H. Barthel, Christine Barthel, Einhard Bzzel, Pascal Eckhoff,
Renate van den Elzen, Christoph Hinkelmann & Frank D. Steinheimer

Deutsche Ornithologen-Gesellschaft
Radolfzell 2021

De tyske navne på underarter i grå tekst er tilføjet fra andre kilder

Samt fra navne på papegøjer fra
Deutsche Namen der Papageien
Akademie für Vogelhaltung, Berlin 2022

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2	PALAEOGNATHAE	PALAEOGNATHAE			RATITES					
3	Family Struthionidae - 2	Family Struthionidae - 2			Ostriches					
4	<i>Struthio</i>	<i>Struthio</i>	<i>Strudse</i> <i>Struthio</i>	<i>Strauße</i> <i>Struthio</i>	<i>Ostriches</i> <i>Struthio</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
5	<i>Struthio camelus</i>	<i>Struthio camelus</i>	Struds	Strauß	Ostrich	Linnaeus, 1758	AF : w, c, e, sw		TAX	See Miller et al. (2011) re genetic structure and phylogeography of ostrich populations.
6	<i>S. c. syriacus</i>	<i>Struthio camelus syriacus</i> †	Syrisk Struds	Syrischer Strauß	Arabian Ostrich	Rothschild, 1919	Syrian and Arabian deserts s Morocco and Mauritania to s Egypt, Eritrea and n, w Ethiopia, s to Cameroon and n Uganda			
7	<i>S. c. camelus</i>	<i>Struthio camelus camelus</i>	Struds	Strauß	Common Ostrich	Linnaeus, 1758	s Kenya and c Tanzania			
8	<i>S. c. massaicus</i>	<i>Struthio camelus massaicus</i>	Masaistruds	Masai-Strauß	Masai Ostrich	Neumann, 1898	s Africa			
9	<i>S. c. australis</i>	<i>Struthio camelus australis</i>	Sydafrikansk Struds	Südafrikanischer Strauß	Southern Ostrich	Gurney Sr, 1868				Genetic analyses support species recognition of Somali Ostrich and perhaps other subspecies groups (Miller et al. 2011).
10	<i>Struthio molybdophanes</i>	<i>Struthio molybdophanes</i>	Somali struds	Somaliastrauß	Somali Ostrich	Reichenow, 1883	AF : Somalia and n Kenya		AS	
11										
12	ORDER RHEIFORMES	ORDER RHEIFORMES								
13	Family Rheidae - 2	Family Rheidae - 2								
14	<i>Rhea</i>	<i>Rhea</i>	<i>Nanduer</i> <i>Rhea</i>	<i>Nandus</i> <i>Rhea</i>	<i>Rheas</i> <i>Rhea</i>					
15	<i>Rhea americana</i>	<i>Rhea americana</i>	Nandu	Nandu	Greater Rhea	Brisson, 1760 (Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : se n, e Brazil			
16	<i>R. a. americana</i>	<i>Rhea americana americana</i>	Nandu	Nandu	Greater Rhea	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
17	<i>R. a. intermedia</i>	<i>Rhea americana intermedia</i>	Brasiliansk Nandu	Mitlerer Nandu	Intermediate Rhea	Rothschild & Chubb, C, 1914	se Brazil and Uruguay			
18	<i>R. a. nobilis</i>	<i>Rhea americana nobilis</i>	Paraguay Nandu	Paraguay-Nandu		Brodtkorb, 1939	e Paraguay			
19	<i>R. a. araneipes</i>	<i>Rhea americana araneipes</i>	Boliviansk Nandu	Bolivischer Nandu		Brodtkorb, 1938	sw Brazil, e Bolivia and w Paraguay			
20	<i>R. a. albeszens</i>	<i>Rhea americana albeszens</i>	Argentinsk Nandu	Argentinischer Nandu	Argentine Rhea	Lynch & Holmberg, 1878	ne, e Argentina			<i>Pterocnemias</i> merged into <i>Rhea</i> (SACC 348); change English name to Lesser Rhea to conform to general usage.
21	<i>Rhea pennata</i>	<i>Rhea pennata</i>	Lille Nandu	Darwin nandu	Lesser Rhea	d'Orbigny, 1837	SA : Southern Cone		TAX, ENG	
22	<i>R. p. garleppi</i>		Andesnandu	Garlepps-Nandu		(Chubb, C, 1913)	se Peru, sw Bolivia and nw Argentina			
23	<i>R. p. tarapacensis</i>	<i>Rhea pennata tarapacensis</i>	Puna Nandu	Chilenandu	Puna Rhea	(Chubb, C, 1913)	n Chile			
24	<i>R. p. pennata</i>	<i>Rhea pennata pennata</i>	Lille Nandu	Darwin nandu	Darwin's rhea	d'Orbigny, 1837	s Chile and wc, s Argentina			
25										
26	ORDER APTERYGIFORMES	ORDER APTERYGIFORMES								
27	Family Apterygidae -5	Family Apterygidae -5								Kiwis are sister to the clade of emus and cassowaries/tinamous (Cracraft 2013; Prum et al. 2015).
28	<i>Apteryx</i>	<i>Apteryx</i>	<i>Kiwier</i> <i>Apteryx</i>	<i>Kiwis</i> <i>Apteryx</i>	<i>Kiwis</i> <i>Apteryx</i>	Shaw, 1813			PHY	
29	<i>Apteryx australis</i>	<i>Apteryx australis</i>	Brun Kiwi	Südstreifenkiwi	Southern Brown Kiwi	Shaw, 1813	AU : sw South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
30	<i>A. a. australis</i>	<i>Apteryx australis australis</i>	Brun Kiwi	Südlicher Streifenkiwi	Southern Brown Kiwi	Shaw, 1813	sw South I. (New Zealand)			
31	<i>A. a. lawryi</i>	<i>Apteryx australis lawryi</i>	Stewart Island-kiwi	Stewart-Streifenkiwi	Stewart Island Brown Kiwi	Rothschild, 1893	Stewart I. (New Zealand)			
32	<i>Apteryx mantelli</i>	<i>Apteryx mantelli</i>	Nordo Dværgkiwi	Nordstreffenkiwi	North Island Brown Kiwi	Bartlett, AD, 1852	AU : North I. (New Zealand)			
33	<i>Apteryx rowi</i>	<i>Apteryx rowi</i>	Okarito Kiwi	Okaritokiwi	Okarito Kiwi	Tennyson, Palma, Robertson, HA, Worthy & Gill, BJ, 2003	AU : Okarito Forest (wc South I., New Zealand)			
34	<i>Apteryx owenii</i>	<i>Apteryx owenii</i>	Dværgkiwi	Zwergkiwi	Little Spotted Kiwi	Gould, 1847	AU : Kapiti I. (off sw North I.) and other predator-free satellites (New Zealand)			
35	<i>Apteryx haastii</i>	<i>Apteryx haastii</i>	Stor Kiwi	Haastkiwi	Great Spotted Kiwi	Potts, 1872	AU : montane n South I. (New Zealand)			
36										
37	ORDER CASUARIIFORMES	ORDER CASUARIIFORMES								
38	Family Casuariidae - 4	Family Casuariidae - 4								
39	<i>Casuarus</i>	<i>Casuarus</i>	<i>Kasuarer & Emuer</i> <i>Casuarus</i>	<i>Kasuarer</i> <i>Casuarus</i>	<i>Cassowaries, Emu</i> <i>Casuarus</i>	Brisson, 1760			PHY, TAX	<u>Includes Dromaiidae.</u>
40	<i>Casuarus casuarus</i>	<i>Casuarus casuarus</i>	Hjelmkasuar	Helmkasuar	Southern Cassowary	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AU : Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), New Guinea and e Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
41	<i>Casuarus bennetti</i>	<i>Casuarus bennetti</i>	Dværgkasuar	Bennettkasuar	Dwarf Cassowary	Gould, 1857	AU : Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), New Guinea and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			Add as a subspecies of <i>C. bennetti</i> , treated as a full species in Davies (2002). The use of <i>C. b. westermanni</i> rather than <i>C. b. papuanus</i> for the form from the Vogelkop Peninsula with the white occipital region follows Perron (2011) and Beehler & Pratt (2016). The provenance of the specimen associated with <i>papuanus</i> remains unsettled.
42	<i>C. b. westermanni</i>	<i>Casuarus bennetti westermanni</i>	Vogelkop Dværgkasuar		Westermann's cassowary	Sclater, PL, 1874	nw New Guinea Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), New Guinea (except nw) and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)		SSP	
43	<i>C. b. bennetti</i>	<i>Casuarus bennetti bennetti</i>	Dværgkasuar	Bennettkasuar	Dwarf Cassowary	Gould, 1857				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
44	<i>Casuarus unappendiculatus</i>	<i>Casuarius unappendiculatus</i>	Nordlig Kasuar	Einlappenkasuar	Northern Cassowary	Blyth, 1860	AU : Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea			Emus treated previously as a separate family Dromaiidae. Move to subfamily status in Casuariidae aligns with consensus (Christidis & Boles 2008; H&M 4).
45	<i>Dromaius</i>	<i>Dromaius</i>	<i>Dromaius</i>	<i>Dromaius</i>	<i>Dromaius</i>	Vieillot, 1816			PHY,	
46	<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>	Emu	Emu	Emu	(Latham, 1790)	AU : Australia		TAX	
47	<i>D. n. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae novaehollandiae</i>	Emu	Emu	Emu	(Latham, 1790)	mainland Australia		SSP	
48	<i>D. n. diemenensis</i>	<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae diemenensis</i> †	Tasmansk Emu	Tasmanischer emu	Tasmanian Emu	Le Souef, 1907	Tasmania			Includes doubtfully valid <i>rothschildi</i> (Davies 2002; Marchant & Higgins 1990a).
49	<i>D. n. minor</i>	<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae minor</i> †	Lille Emu			Spencer, B, 1906	King I. (w Bass Strait, se Australia)		SSP	Treat as subspecies rather than species (Fuller 2001; Heupink et al. 2011; Thomson et al. 2018). Epithet <i>minor</i> replaces <i>ater</i> which is a <i>nomen novum</i> for <i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i> (H&M 4:6).
50	<i>D. n. baudinianus</i>	<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae baudinianus</i> †	Kangaroo Emu	Kangaroo-Emu	Kangaroo Island Emu	Parker, SA, 1984	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; sc Australia)		SSP	Treat as subspecies rather than species (Fuller 2001; Thomson et al. 2018).
51										
52	ORDER TINAMIFORMES	ORDER TINAMIFORMES								Tinamou relationships within the ratites are uncertain (Hackett et al. 2008; Baker et al. 2010; Haddrath & Baker 2012), but here treated provisionally as sister to emus and cassowaries (Prum et al. 2015).
53	Family Tinamidae - 46	Family Tinamidae - 46							PHY,	
54	<i>Tinamus</i>	<i>Tinamus</i>	<i>Tinamu</i>	<i>Tinamus</i>	<i>Tinamus</i>	Hermann, 1783			SEQ	
55	<i>Tinamus tao</i>	<i>Tinamus tao</i>	Grå Tinamu	Taotinamu	Grey Tinamou	Temminck, 1815	SA : Amazonia			
56	<i>T. t. larensis</i>	<i>Tinamus tao larensis</i>	Skælstrubet Grå Tinamu	Kolumbianischer Tao	Lara Tinamou	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	c Colombia and nw Venezuela			
57	<i>T. t. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Tinamus tao septentrionalis</i>	Venezuela Grå Tinamu	Guyana-Tao		Brabourne & Chubb, C, 1913	ne Venezuela and nw Guyana			
58	<i>T. t. tao</i>	<i>Tinamus tao tao</i>	Grå Tinamu	Tao	Grey Tinamou	Temminck, 1815	nc Brazil			
59	<i>T. t. kleei</i>	<i>Tinamus tao kleei</i>	Peru Grå Tinamu	Peruanischer Tao	Klee's Tinamou	(Tschudi, 1843)	sc Colombia to e Bolivia and w Brazil			
60	<i>Tinamus solitarius</i>	<i>Tinamus solitarius</i>				(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : e Brazil to ne Argentina and e Paraguay		TAX,	Treat as monotypic; subspecies <i>pernambucensis</i> is synonymous with the nominate (Raposo do Amaral & Silveira 2004).
61	<i>Tinamus osgoodi</i>	<i>Tinamus osgoodi</i>	Olivengrå Tinamu	Zimttinamu	Solitary Tinamou	Conover, 1949	SA : sc Colombia and se Peru		SSP	
62	<i>T. o. hershkovitzi</i>	<i>Tinamus osgoodi hershkovitzi</i>	Colombiansk Gråsort	Kolumbianischer		Blake, 1953	sc Colombia			
63	<i>T. o. osgoodi</i>	<i>Tinamus osgoodi osgoodi</i>	Tinamu	Schwarztinamu	Huila black Tinamou	Conover, 1949	se Peru			
64	<i>Tinamus major</i>	<i>Tinamus major</i>	Gråsort Tinamu	Schwarztinamu	Black Tinamou	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA : s Mexico through Amazonia			
65	<i>T. m. robustus</i>	<i>Tinamus major robustus</i>	Stor Tinamu	Großtínamu	Great Tinamou	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868	se Mexico, Guatemala and Honduras			
66	<i>T. m. percautus</i>	<i>Tinamus major percautus</i>	Nicaragua Stor Tinamu	Nikaragua-Großtínamu	Robust Tinamou	Van Tyne, 1935	s Mexico, n Guatemala and Belize			
67	<i>T. m. fuscipennis</i>	<i>Tinamus major fuscipennis</i>	Mexicotinamu	Mexikanischer Großtinamu	Petén Tinamou	Salvadori, 1895	n Nicaragua to w Panama			
68	<i>T. m. brunneiventris</i>	<i>Tinamus major brunneiventris</i>	Brunvinget Tinamu	Schwarzkehl-Großtínamu	Dusky-winged Tinamou	Aldrich, 1937	sc Panama			
69	<i>T. m. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Tinamus major castaneiceps</i>	Sorthalset Tinamu	Rotsirr-Großtínamu	Brown-breasted Tinamou	Salvadori, 1895	sw Costa Rica and w Panama			
70	<i>T. m. saturatus</i>	<i>Tinamus major saturatus</i>	Rødpandet Tinamu	Rotstirn-Großtínamu	Chestnut-crowned Tinamou	Griscom, 1929	e Panama and nw Colombia			
71	<i>T. m. zuliensis</i>	<i>Tinamus major zuliensis</i>	Panama Stor Tinamu	Venezuela-Großtínamu	Saturated Tinamou	Osgood & Conover, 1922	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
72	<i>T. m. latifrons</i>	<i>Tinamus major latifrons</i>	Maracaibo Tinamu	Weiðscheitel-Großtínamu	Zulia Tinamou	Salvadori, 1895	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
73	<i>T. m. major</i>	<i>Tinamus major major</i>	Hvidisset Tinamu	Großtínamu	Great Tinamou	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e Venezuela to ne Brazil			
74	<i>T. m. serratus</i>	<i>Tinamus major serratus</i>	Stor Tinamu	Amazonas-Großtínamu	Rio Negro Tinamou	(Spix, 1825)	nw Brazil			
75	<i>T. m. olivascens</i>	<i>Tinamus major olivascens</i>	Småtoppet Tinamu	Olivtinamu	Olivaceous Tinamou	Conover, 1937	Amazonian Brazil			
76	<i>T. m. peruvianus</i>	<i>Tinamus major peruvianus</i>	Oliventinamu	Peruanischer Großtinamu	Peruvian Tinamou	Bonaparte, 1856	se Colombia to Bolivia and w Brazil			
77	<i>Tinamus guttatus</i>	<i>Tinamus guttatus</i>	Peru Stor Tinamu			Pelzel, 1863	SA : Amazonia			
78	<i>Nothocercus</i>	<i>Nothocercus</i>	Gråisset Tinamu	Weiðkehltnamu	White-throated Tinamou	Bonaparte, 1856				
79	<i>Nothocercus bonapartei</i>	<i>Nothocercus bonapartei</i>	<i>Nothocercus</i>	<i>Nothocercus</i>	<i>Nothocercus</i>	(Gray, GR, 1867)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Peru			
80	<i>N. b. frantzii</i>	<i>Nothocercus bonapartei frantzii</i>	Bjergskovstinamu	Bergtinamu	Highland Tinamou	(Lawrence, 1868)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
81	<i>N. b. bonapartei</i>	<i>Nothocercus bonapartei bonapartei</i>	Mellemamerikansk			(Gray, GR, 1867)	nc Colombia and w Venezuela			
82	<i>N. b. intercedens</i>	<i>Nothocercus bonapartei intercedens</i>	Bjergskovstinamu	Frantzis Bergtinamu	Frantzius's Tinamou	Salvadori, 1895	w Colombia			
83	<i>N. b. discrepans</i>	<i>Nothocercus bonapartei discrepans</i>	Vestandes	Westlicher Bergtinamu	Tinamou	Friedmann, 1947	e Colombia			
84	<i>N. b. plumbeiceps</i>	<i>Nothocercus bonapartei plumbeiceps</i>	Bjergskovstinamu	Bergtinamu	Tinamou	Lönnberg & Rendahl, 1922				
85	<i>Nothocercus julius</i>	<i>Nothocercus julius</i>	Bjergskovstinamu	Bonarpatetinamu	Gray-capped Tinamou		e Ecuador and n Peru			
86	<i>Nothocercus nigrocapillus</i>	<i>Nothocercus nigrocapillus</i>	Rødhovedet Tinamu	Gelbbrusttinamu	Tawny-breasted Tinamou	(Bonaparte, 1854)	SA : c Colombia and w Venezuela to se Peru			
87	<i>N. n. cadwaladeri</i>	<i>Nothocercus nigrocapillus cadwaladeri</i>	Hættetinamu	Kapuzenttinamu	Hooded Tinamou	(Gray, GR, 1867)	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
88	<i>N. n. nigrocapillus</i>	<i>Nothocercus nigrocapillus nigrocapillus</i>	Peru Hættetinamu	Cadwalader's Tinamou	Cadwalader's Tinamou	Carriker, 1933	nw Peru			
89	<i>Crypturellus</i>	<i>Crypturellus</i>	Hættetinamu	Kapuzenttinamu	Hooded Tinamou	(Gray, GR, 1867)	c Peru to n Bolivia			
90	<i>Crypturellus berlepschi</i>	<i>Crypturellus berlepschi</i>				Brabourne & Chubb, C, 1914				
91	<i>Crypturellus cinereus</i>	<i>Crypturellus cinereus</i>	<i>Crypturellus</i>	<i>Crypturellus</i>	<i>Crypturellus</i>	(Rothschild, 1897)	SA : w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
			Sort Tinamu	Berlepschtinamu	Berlepsch's Tinamou	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Amazonia			
			Asketinamu	Grautínamu	Cinereous Tinamou					

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
92	<i>Crypturellus soui</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui</i>	Lille Tinamu	Brauntinamu	Little Tinamou	(Hermann, 1783)	MA, SA : s Mexico to e Brazil			
93	<i>C. s. meserythrus</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui meserythrus</i>	Yucatán Lille Tinamu	Brauntinamu		(Sclater, PL, 1860)	s Mexico to se Nicaragua			
94	<i>C. s. modestus</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui modestus</i>	Nicaragua Lille Tinamu	Nikaragua-Brauntinamu	Cabanis's pileated Tinamou	(Cabanis, 1869)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
95	<i>C. s. capnodes</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui capnodes</i>	Capnode Lille Tinamu	Capnode-Brauntinamu		Wetmore, 1963	nw Panama			
96	<i>C. s. poliocephalus</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui poliocephalus</i>	Panama Lille Tinamu	Panama-Brauntinamu	Tinamou	(Aldrich, 1937)	Panama (Pacific slope)			
97	<i>C. s. panamensis</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui panamensis</i>	Pearl Island Lille Tinamu	Perlininsel-Brauntinamu	Panama pileated Tinamou	(Carriker, 1910)	Panama			
98	<i>C. s. mustelinus</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui mustelinus</i>	Colombiansk Lille Tinamu	Perlininsel-Brauntinamu	Tinamou	(Bangs, 1905)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
99	<i>C. s. soui</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui soui</i>	Lille Tinamu	Brauntinamu	Little Tinamou	(Hermann, 1783)	e Colombia to ne Brazil			
						(Brabourne & Chubb, C, 1914)	Trinidad and ne Venezuela			
100	<i>C. s. andrei</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui andrei</i>	Trinidad Lille Tinamu	Andres Brauntinamu	Andre's pileated Tinamou	(Chapman, 1912)	ne Colombia			
101	<i>C. s. cauceae</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui cauceae</i>	Cauca Lille Tinamu	Cauca-Brauntinamu	Cauca pileated Tinamou	(Brabourne & Chubb, C, 1914)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
102	<i>C. s. harterti</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui harterti</i>	Tumbes Lille Tinamu	Harter's Brauntinamu	Hartert's pileated Tinamou	(Chapman, 1915)	se Colombia			
103	<i>C. s. caquetae</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui caquetae</i>	Caquetá Lille Tinamu	Caqueta-Brauntinamu		(Chapman, 1923)	e Ecuador and ne Peru			
104	<i>C. s. nigriceps</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui nigriceps</i>	Ecuador Lille Tinamu	Equador-Brauntinamu	Black-pileated Tinamou	(Brabourne & Chubb, C, 1914)	n, e Brazil			
105	<i>C. s. albigularis</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui albigularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Lille Tinamu	Brasilianischer Brauntinamu	White-throated pileated Tinamou	Carriker, 1935	c Peru to e Bolivia			
106	<i>C. s. inconspicuus</i>	<i>Crypturellus soui inconspicuus</i>	Boliviansk Lille Tinamu	Brauntinamu	Bolivian pileated Tinamou	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1945				
107	<i>Crypturellus pтартеpui</i>	<i>Crypturellus pтартеpui</i>	Tepuitinamu	Tepuitinamu	Tepui Tinamou	(Temminck, 1815)	SA : Venezuela			
108	<i>Crypturellus obsoletus</i>	<i>Crypturellus obsoletus</i>	Brun Tinamu	Kastanientinamu	Brown Tinamou	(Temminck, 1815)	SA : Widespread			
						(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	n Venezuela			
109	<i>C. o. cerviniventris</i>	<i>Crypturellus obsoletus cerviniventris</i>	Laratinamu	Venezuela-Kastanientinamu	Cinnamon-bellied brown Tinamou	Phelps Jr, 1976	nw Venezuela			
110	<i>C. o. knoxi</i>	<i>Crypturellus obsoletus knoxi</i>	Méridatinamu	Knox-Kastanientinamu		(Sclater, PL, 1858)	e Colombia to n Peru			
111	<i>C. o. castaneus</i>	<i>Crypturellus obsoletus castaneus</i>	Kastanjetinamu	Equador-Kastanientinamu	Chestnut brown Tinamou	(Stolzmann, 1926)	c Peru			
112	<i>C. o. ochraceiventris</i>	<i>Crypturellus obsoletus ochraceiventris</i>	Okkerbuget Tinamu	Kastanientinamu	Tinamou	Blake, 1961	se Peru			
113	<i>C. o. traylori</i>	<i>Crypturellus obsoletus traylori</i>	Marcapata Tinamu	Marcapata-Kastanientinamu	Taylor's Tinamou	(Chubb, C, 1918)	se Peru and n Bolivia			
114	<i>C. o. punensis</i>	<i>Crypturellus obsoletus punensis</i>	Puno Tinamu	Puna-Kastanientinamu	Puno brown Tinamou	(Salvadori, 1895)	nc Brazil			
115	<i>C. o. griseiventris</i>	<i>Crypturellus obsoletus griseiventris</i>	Boliviansk Lille Tinamu	Santarem-Kastanientinamu	Gray-bellied brown Tinamou					
						(Miranda-Ribeiro, 1938)	sw Brazil			
116	<i>C. o. hypochraceus</i>	<i>Crypturellus obsoletus hypochraceus</i>	Brasiliansk Kastanjetinamu	Kastanientinamu	Brown Tinamou	(Temminck, 1815)	s Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
117	<i>C. o. obsoletus</i>	<i>Crypturellus obsoletus obsoletus</i>	Brun Tinamu	Kastanientinamu		(Temminck, 1815)	SA : Amazonia and sc			
118	<i>Crypturellus undulatus</i>	<i>Crypturellus undulatus</i>	Bølgetinamu	Wellentinamu	Undulated Tinamou	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952	s Venezuela			
119	<i>C. u. manapiare</i>	<i>Crypturellus undulatus manapiare</i>	Venezuela Bølgetinamu	Venezuela-Wellentinamu		(Salvadori, 1895)	s Guyana and nc Brazil			
120	<i>C. u. simplex</i>	<i>Crypturellus undulatus simplex</i>	Guyana Bølgetinamu	Guyana-Wellentinamu	Modest banded Tinamou	(Spix, 1825)	w Amazonia			
121	<i>C. u. yapura</i>	<i>Crypturellus undulatus yapura</i>	Yapu Bølgetinamu	Yapu-Wellentinamu	Yapurá banded Tinamou	(Temminck, 1815)	c Brazil			
122	<i>C. u. adspersus</i>	<i>Crypturellus undulatus adspersus</i>	Amazon Bølgetinamu	Amazonas-Wellentinamu	Tinamou	(Temminck, 1825)	e Brazil			
123	<i>C. u. vermiculatus</i>	<i>Crypturellus undulatus vermiculatus</i>	Brasiliansk Bølgetinamu	Brasilien-Wellentinamu	Vermiculated Tinamou	(Temminck, 1815)	se Peru to n Argentina			
124	<i>C. u. undulatus</i>	<i>Crypturellus undulatus undulatus</i>	Bølgetinamu	Wellentinamu	Undulated Tinamou	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1878)	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru			
125	<i>Crypturellus transfasciatus</i>	<i>Crypturellus transfasciatus</i>	Lysbrynet Tinamu	Brauentinamu	Pale-browed Tinamou	(Temminck, 1815)	SA : e Peru and nw Bolivia through s Amazonian Brazil			
126	<i>Crypturellus strigulosus</i>	<i>Crypturellus strigulosus</i>	Brasiliansk Rødstrubet Tinamu	Rotkehtinamu	Brazilian Tinamou	Zimmer, JT, 1938	SA : ec Colombia to s Venezuela			
127	<i>Crypturellus duidae</i>	<i>Crypturellus duidae</i>	Gråbenet Tinamu	Graufußtinamu	Grey-legged Tinamou	(Pelzeln, 1863)	SA : n			
128	<i>Crypturellus erythropus</i>	<i>Crypturellus erythropus</i>	Rødøbet Tinamu	Rotfußtinamu	Red-legged Tinamou	Wetmore & Phelps Jr, 1956	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
129	<i>C. e. cursitans</i>	<i>Crypturellus erythropus cursitans</i>	Boyacátinamu	Venezuela-Rotfußtinamu		(Todd, 1919)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
130	<i>C. e. idoneus</i>	<i>Crypturellus erythropus idoneus</i>	Santa Marta-tinamu	Östlicher Rotfußtinamu	Santa Marta Tinamou					
				Kolumbianischer						
131	<i>C. e. columbianus</i>	<i>Crypturellus erythropus columbianus</i>	Colombiansk Tinamu	Rotfußtinamu	Colombian Tinamou	(Salvadori, 1895)	nc Colombia			
132	<i>C. e. saltuarius</i>	<i>Crypturellus erythropus saltuarius</i>	Magdalenatinamu	Amazonas-Rotfußtinamu	Magdalena Tinamou	Wetmore, 1950	Magdalena Prov. (nc Colombia)			
						(Brabourne & Chubb, C, 1914)	n Venezuela			
133	<i>C. e. spencei</i>	<i>Crypturellus erythropus spencei</i>	Falcóntinamu	Spence-Rotfußtinamu		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1948	Margarita I. (off Venezuela)			
134	<i>C. e. margaritae</i>	<i>Crypturellus erythropus margaritae</i>	Margarita Tinamu	Margaritatinamu	Tinamou	(Pelzeln, 1863)	e Venezuela to ne Brazil			
135	<i>C. e. erythropus</i>	<i>Crypturellus erythropus erythropus</i>	Rødøbet Tinamu	Rotfußtinamu	Red-legged Tinamou	(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)	SA : e Brazil			
136	<i>Crypturellus noctivagus</i>	<i>Crypturellus noctivagus</i>	Gulbønet Tinamu	Gelbfußtinamu	Yellow-legged Tinamou	(Spix, 1825)	ne Brazil			
137	<i>C. n. zabele</i>	<i>Crypturellus noctivagus zabele</i>	Pernambuco Tinamu	Zabeltinamu	Zabele red-footed Tinamou	(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)	se Brazil			
138	<i>C. n. noctivagus</i>	<i>Crypturellus noctivagus noctivagus</i>	Gulbønet Tinamu	Gelbfußtinamu	Yellow-legged Tinamou	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
139	<i>Crypturellus atrocapillus</i>	<i>Crypturellus atrocapillus</i>	Sodkronet Tinamu	Schwarzkappentinamu	Black-capped Tinamou	(Tschudi, 1844)	se Peru			
140	<i>C. a. atrocapillus</i>	<i>Crypturellus atrocapillus atrocapillus</i>	Sodkronet Tinamu	Schwarzkappentinamu	Black-capped Tinamou	(Berlepsch, 1892)	n Bolivia			
141	<i>C. a. garleppi</i>	<i>Crypturellus atrocapillus garleppi</i>	Tinamu	Garlepp's Tinamou	Garlepp's Tinamou					
142	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus</i>	Krattinamu	Buschtinamu	Thicket Tinamou	(Lesson, R, 1842)	MA : wc Mexico to Costa Rica			
143	<i>C. c. occidentalis</i>	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus occidentalis</i>	Sinaloa Krattinamu	Westlicher Buschtinamu	Eastern thicket Tinamou	(Salvadori, 1895)	wc Mexico			
144	<i>C. c. mexicanus</i>	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Krattinamu	Mexican Tinamou	Mexican Tinamou	(Salvadori, 1895)	ec Mexico			
145	<i>C. c. soconuscensis</i>	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus soconuscensis</i>	Chiapas Krattinamu	Chiapas-Buschtinamu	Chiapan Tinamou	Brodtkorb, 1939	sw Mexico			
146	<i>C. c. viciniior</i>	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus viciniior</i>	Honduras Krattinamu	Honduras-Buschtinamu	Honduran Tinamou	Conover, 1933	s Mexico to c Honduras			
147	<i>C. c. sallaei</i>	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus sallaei</i>	Oaxaca Krattinamu	Südlicher Buschtinamu	Sallé's Tinamou	(Bonaparte, 1856)	s Mexico			
148	<i>C. c. goldmani</i>	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus goldmani</i>	Yucatán Krattinamu	Goldman's Buschtinamu	Goldman's Tinamou	(Nelson, 1901)	se Mexico, n Guatemala and n Belize			
149	<i>C. c. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus cinnamomeus</i>	Krattinamu	Buschtinamu	Thicket Tinamou	(Lesson, R, 1842)	s Guatemala, El Salvador and s Honduras			
150	<i>C. c. delatarii</i>	<i>Crypturellus cinnamomeus delatarii</i>	Nicaragua Krattinamu	Nikaragua-Buschtinamu	Nicaraguan Tinamou	(Bonaparte, 1854)	w Nicaragua			

Crypturellus cinnamomeus is split from *C. erythropus* (H&M; BLI; AOU 1998).

PS SACC 738 proposal to split *zabele* was declined.

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
151	<i>C. c. praepes</i>	<i>Crypturellus cinnamonomus praepes</i>	Costa Rica-krattinamu	Costa Rica-Buschtinamu	Bolson Tinamou	(Bangs & Peters, JL, 1927)	nw Costa Rica			
152	<i>Crypturellus boucardi</i>	<i>Crypturellus boucardi</i>	Gråbrystet Tinamu	Graukehltinamu	Slaty-breasted Tinamou	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	MA : s Mexico to Costa Rica	AS		<i>Crypturellus boucardi</i> is split from <i>C. erythropus</i> (H&M; BLI; AOU 1998).
153	<i>C. b. boucardi</i>	<i>Crypturellus boucardi boucardi</i>	Gråbrystet Tinamu	Graukehltinamu	Slaty-breasted Tinamou	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	s Mexico to nw Honduras			
154	<i>C. b. costaricensis</i>	<i>Crypturellus boucardi costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-tinamu	Costa Rica-Graukehltinamu	Costa Rica Tinamou	(Dwight & Griscom, 1924)	n, e Honduras to Costa Rica			
155	<i>Crypturellus kerriae</i>	<i>Crypturellus kerriae</i>	Chocótinamu	Kerrtinamu	Choco Tinamou	(Chapman, 1915)	MA, SA : se Panama and nw Colombia			
156	<i>Crypturellus variegatus</i>	<i>Crypturellus variegatus</i>	Sorthovedet Tinamu	Rotrustetinamu	Variegated Tinamou	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Amazonia and e Brazil			
157	<i>Crypturellus brevirostris</i>	<i>Crypturellus brevirostris</i>	Rustfarvet Tinamu	Rosttinamu	Rusty Tinamou	(Pelzeln, 1863)	SA : w, ne Amazonia			
158	<i>Crypturellus bartletti</i>	<i>Crypturellus bartletti</i>	Gråstrubet Tinamu	Bartlettinamu	Bartlett's Tinamou	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	SA : w Amazonia			
159	<i>Crypturellus parvirostris</i>	<i>Crypturellus parvirostris</i>	Kortnæbbet Tinamu	Kleinschnabeltinamu	Small-billed Tinamou	(Wagler, 1827)	SA : se Peru and s Amazonian Brazil to ne Argentina			
160	<i>Crypturellus casiquiare</i>	<i>Crypturellus casiquiare</i>	Båndtinamu	Bendentinamu	Barred Tinamou	(Chapman, 1929)	SA : e Colombia and s Venezuela			
161	<i>Crypturellus tataupa</i>	<i>Crypturellus tataupa</i>	Tataupa Tinamu	Tataupatinamu	Tataupa Tinamou	(Temminck, 1815)	SA : e, se, sc			
162	<i>C. t. inops</i>	<i>Crypturellus tataupa inops</i>	Marañón Tataupatinamu	Nördlicher Tataupatinamu	Marañón tataupa Tinamou	Bangs & Noble, 1918	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
163	<i>C. t. lepidotus</i>	<i>Crypturellus tataupa lepidotus</i>	Brasiliansk Tataupatinamu	Tataupatinamu	northern tataupa Tinamou	(Swainson, 1837)	ne Brazil			
164	<i>C. t. peruvianus</i>	<i>Crypturellus tataupa peruvianus</i>	Peru Tataupatinamu	Tataupatinamu	Peruvian tataupa Tinamou	(Cory, 1915)	c Peru			
165	<i>C. t. tataupa</i>	<i>Crypturellus tataupa tataupa</i>	Tataupa Tinamu	Tataupatinamu	Tataupa Tinamou	(Temminck, 1815)	n, e Bolivia to s Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
166	<i>Rhynchotus</i>	<i>Rhynchotus</i>	<i>Rhynchotus</i>	<i>Rhynchotus</i>	<i>Rhynchotus</i>	Spix, 1825				
167	<i>Rhynchotus rufescens</i>	<i>Rhynchotus rufescens</i>	Pampashøne	Rotflügelinamu	Red-winged Tinamou	(Temminck, 1815)	SA : e, se, se			
168	<i>R. r. catingae</i>	<i>Rhynchotus rufescens catingae</i>	Brasiliansk Pampashøne	Brasilianisches Pampahuhn	Catinga Tinamou	Reiser, 1905	c, ne Brazil			
169	<i>R. r. pallescens</i>	<i>Rhynchotus rufescens pallescens</i>	Argentinsk Pampashøne	Pampahuhn	Argentine Tinamou	Kothe, 1907	ne, c Argentina			
170	<i>R. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Rhynchotus rufescens rufescens</i>	Pampashøne	Argentinisches Pampahuhn	Red-winged Tinamou	(Temminck, 1815)	n Bolivia to e Brazil, Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
171	<i>Rhynchotus maculicollis</i>	<i>Rhynchotus maculicollis</i>	Huayco Tinamu	Streifenhalstinamu	Huayco Tinamou	Gray, GR, 1867	SA : nw Bolivia and nw Argentina			
172	<i>Nothoprocta</i>	<i>Nothoprocta</i>	<i>Nothoprocta</i>	<i>Nothoprocta</i>	<i>Nothoprocta</i>	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873				
173	<i>Nothoprocta taczanowskii</i>	<i>Nothoprocta taczanowskii</i>	Stor Bjergtinamu	Taczanowskitinamu	Taczanowski's Tinamou	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1875	SA : sc Peru			
174	<i>Nothoprocta ornata</i>	<i>Nothoprocta ornata</i>	Bjergtinamu	Pisaccatinamu	Ornate Tinamou	(Gray, GR, 1867)	SA : Peru to n Chile and nw Argentina	TAX		<i>Nothoprocta kalinowskii</i> is a synonym of <i>N. ornata</i> (Krabbe & Schulenberg 2005; SACC 246).
175	<i>N. o. branickii</i>	<i>Nothoprocta ornata branickii</i>	Apurimac Bjergtinamu	Branicks Steiðhuhn	Branicki's Tinamou	Taczanowski, 1875	c Peru			
176	<i>N. o. ornata</i>	<i>Nothoprocta ornata ornata</i>	Bjergtinamu	Pisaccasteiðhuhn	Ornate Tinamou	(Gray, GR, 1867)	s Peru, w Bolivia and n Chile	SSP		Includes <i>jimenezi</i> and <i>labradori</i> (H&M 4:4; HBW 1).
177	<i>N. o. rostrata</i>	<i>Nothoprocta ornata rostrata</i>	Chuquisaca Bjergtinamu	Südliches Pisaccasteiðhuhn	Long-billed Tinamou	Berlepsch, 1907	s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
178	<i>Nothoprocta perdicaria</i>	<i>Nothoprocta perdicaria</i>	Chiletinamu	Chiletinamu	Chilean Tinamou	(Kittlitz, 1830)	SA : Chile			
179	<i>N. p. perdicaria</i>	<i>Nothoprocta perdicaria perdicaria</i>	Chiletinamu	Chilesteiðhuhn	Chilean Tinamou	(Kittlitz, 1830)	nc Chile			
180	<i>N. p. sanborni</i>	<i>Nothoprocta perdicaria sanborni</i>	Sydchilensk Tinamu	Sanbornsteiðhuhn	Sanborn's Tinamou	Conover, 1924	sc Chile			
181	<i>Nothoprocta cinerascens</i>	<i>Nothoprocta cinerascens</i>	Mørkvinget Tinamu	Cordobatinamu	Brushland Tinamou	(Burmeister, 1860)	SA : Southern Cone			
182	<i>N. c. cinerascens</i>	<i>Nothoprocta cinerascens cinerascens</i>	Mørkvinget Tinamu	Cordobasteiðhuhn	Brushland Tinamou	(Burmeister, 1860)	se Bolivia to nw Paraguay and c Argentina			
183	<i>N. c. parvimaculata</i>	<i>Nothoprocta cinerascens parvimaculata</i>	Riojatinamu	Riojasteiðhuhn		Olrog, 1959	nw Argentina			
184	<i>Nothoprocta pentlandii</i>	<i>Nothoprocta pentlandii</i>	Andesttinamu	Andenstinamu	Andean Tinamou	(Gray, GR, 1867)	SA : Ecuador to c Argentina			
185	<i>N. p. ambigua</i>	<i>Nothoprocta pentlandii ambigua</i>	Yacuri Andesttinamu	Ambiguasteiðhuhn		Cory, 1915	s Ecuador and nw Peru			
186	<i>N. p. niethammeri</i>	<i>Nothoprocta pentlandii niethammeri</i>	Lima Andesttinamu	Andensteiðhuhn		Koepcke, 1968	wc Peru			
187	<i>N. p. oustaleti</i>	<i>Nothoprocta pentlandii oustaleti</i>	Puno Andesttinamu	Oustaletsteiðhuhn	Oustalet's Tinamou	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1901	c, s Peru			
188	<i>N. p. fulvescens</i>	<i>Nothoprocta pentlandii fulvescens</i>	Cuzco Andesttinamu	Andensteiðhuhn	Fulvescent Tinamou	Berlepsch, 1902	se Peru			
189	<i>N. p. pentlandii</i>	<i>Nothoprocta pentlandii pentlandii</i>	Andesttinamu	Andensteiðhuhn	Andean Tinamou	(Gray, GR, 1867)	w Bolivia, nw Argentina (Catamarca) and n Chile			
190	<i>N. p. patriciae</i>	<i>Nothoprocta pentlandii patriciae</i>	Salta Andesttinamu			Hoy, G, 1987	nw Argentina (Salta)	SSP		Add (Cabot et al. 2016).
191	<i>N. p. mendozae</i>	<i>Nothoprocta pentlandii mendozae</i>	Mendoza Andesttinamu	Mendoza-Andensteiðhuhn		Banks & Bohl, 1968	wc Argentina			
192	<i>N. p. doeringi</i>	<i>Nothoprocta pentlandii doeringi</i>	Córdoba Andesttinamu	Döringsteiðhuhn		Cabanis, 1878	c Argentina			
193	<i>Nothoprocta curvirostris</i>	<i>Nothoprocta curvirostris</i>	Seglnæbsttinamu	Krummschnabeltinamu	Curve-billed Tinamou	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
194	<i>N. c. curvirostris</i>	<i>Nothoprocta curvirostris curvirostris</i>	Seglnæbsttinamu	Krummschnabel-Steiðhuhn	Curve-billed Tinamou	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873	c Ecuador to n Peru			
195	<i>N. c. peruviana</i>	<i>Nothoprocta curvirostris peruviana</i>	Peru Seglnæbsttinamu	Peruanisches	Peruvian Tinamou	Taczanowski, 1886	n, c Peru			
196	<i>Nothura</i>	<i>Nothura</i>	<i>Nothura</i>	<i>Nothura</i>	<i>Nothura</i>	Wagler, 1827				
197	<i>Nothura boraquira</i>	<i>Nothura boraquira</i>	Hvidbuget Vagteltnamu	Weißbauchtinamu	White-bellied Nothura	(Spix, 1825)	SA : e Brazil to e Bolivia and ne Paraguay			
198	<i>Nothura minor</i>	<i>Nothura minor</i>	Vagteltnamu	Wachteltinamu	Lesser Nothura	(Spix, 1825)	SA : se Brazil			
199	<i>Nothura darwinii</i>	<i>Nothura darwinii</i>	Andes Vagteltnamu	Darwintinamu	Darwin's Nothura	Gray, GR, 1867	SA : Peru to sc Argentina			
200	<i>N. d. peruviana</i>	<i>Nothura darwinii peruviana</i>	Cuzco Vagteltnamu	Peru-Darwinsteiðhuhn	Peruvian Nothura	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906	s Peru			
201	<i>N. d. agassizii</i>	<i>Nothura darwinii agassizii</i>	Altiplano Vagteltnamu	Agassiz-Steifhuhn	Agassiz's Nothura	Bangs, 1910	se Peru and w Bolivia			
202	<i>N. d. boliviana</i>	<i>Nothura darwinii boliviana</i>	Boliviansk Vagteltnamu	Bolivien-Darwinsteiðhuhn	Bolivian Nothura	Salvadori, 1895	w Bolivia			
203	<i>N. d. salvadori</i>	<i>Nothura darwinii salvadori</i>	Jujuy Vagteltnamu	Salvadori-Darwinsteiðhuhn	Salvadori's Nothura	Hartert, E, 1909	w Argentina			
204	<i>N. d. darwinii</i>	<i>Nothura darwinii darwinii</i>	Andes Vagteltnamu	Darwinsteiðhuhn	Darwin's Nothura	Gray, GR, 1867	sc Argentina			
205	<i>Nothura maculosa</i>	<i>Nothura maculosa</i>	Plettet Tinamou	Fleckentinamu	Spotted Nothura	(Temminck, 1815)	SA : se			
206	<i>N. m. cearensis</i>	<i>Nothura maculosa cearensis</i>	Ceará Vagteltnamu	Brasilianisches Fleckensteiðhuhn	Ceará Nothura	Naumburg, 1932	ne Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
207	<i>N. m. major</i>	<i>Nothura maculosa major</i>	Stor Plettet Vagteltinamu	Großes-Fleckensteiðhuhn	Spix's Nothura	(Spix, 1825)	ec Brazil			
208	<i>N. m. paludivaga</i>	<i>Nothura maculosa paludivaga</i>	Sumpvagteltinamu	Paraguay-Fleckensteiðhuhn		Conover, 1950	c Paraguay and nc Argentina			
209	<i>N. m. maculosa</i>	<i>Nothura maculosa maculosa</i>	Plettet Vagteltinamu	Fleckensteiðhuhn	Spotted Nothura	(Temminck, 1815)	Uruguay	se Brazil to e Paraguay, ne Argentina and		
210	<i>N. m. pallida</i>	<i>Nothura maculosa pallida</i>	Lyspletlet Vagteltinamu	Fleckensteiðhuhn		Olog, 1959	nw Argentina			
211	<i>N. m. annectens</i>	<i>Nothura maculosa annectens</i>	Vagteltinamu	Östliches Fleckensteiðhuhn		Conover, 1950	e Argentina			
212	<i>N. m. submontana</i>	<i>Nothura maculosa submontana</i>	Pampas Vagteltinamu	Fleckensteiðhuhn		Conover, 1950	sw Argentina			
213	<i>N. m. nigroguttata</i>	<i>Nothura maculosa nigroguttata</i>	Sortpletlet Vagteltinamu	Südliches Fleckensteiðhuhn	Black-spotted Nothura	Salvadori, 1895	sc Argentina			
214	<i>N. m. chacoensis</i>	<i>Nothura maculosa chacoensis</i>	Chaco Vagteltinamu	Chacotinamu	Chaco Nothura	Conover, 1937	nw Paraguay		AL, SSP	Treat (9.1) Chaco Nothura as a subspecies of Spotted
215	Taoniscus	Taoniscus	Taoniscus	Taoniscus	Taoniscus	Gloger, 1842				Nothura (Hayes et al. 2018; SACC 782).
216	Taoniscus nanus	Taoniscus nanus	Dværgtinamu	Pfauentinamu	Dwarf Tinamou	(Temminck, 1815)	SA : se Brazil and ne Argentina			
217	Eudromia	Eudromia	Eudromia	Eudromia	Eudromia	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1832				
218	Eudromia elegans	Eudromia elegans	Toptinamu	Pertinamu	Elegant Crested Tinamou	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1832	SA : Southern Cone			
219	<i>E. e. intermedia</i>	<i>Eudromia elegans intermedia</i>	Lille Toptinamu	Kleines Perlsteiðhuhn	Tucuman Elegant Tinamou	(Dabbene & Lillo, 1913)	nw Argentina			
220	<i>E. e. magnistriata</i>	<i>Eudromia elegans magnistriata</i>	Tucumán Toptinamu	Nordargentinisches Perlsteiðhuhn	Santiago del Estero Tinamou	Olog, 1959	nc Argentina			
221	<i>E. e. riojana</i>	<i>Eudromia elegans riojana</i>	Rioja Toptinamu	Rioja-Perlsteiðhuhn	La Rioja Crested Tinamou	Olog, 1959	wc Argentina			
222	<i>E. e. albida</i>	<i>Eudromia elegans albida</i>	Lys Toptinamu	Westargentinisches Perlsteiðhuhn	Pale Elegant Tinamou	(Wetmore, 1921)	wc Argentina			
223	<i>E. e. wetmorei</i>	<i>Eudromia elegans wetmorei</i>	Mendoza Toptinamu	Perlsteiðhuhn		Banks, 1977	w Argentina			
224	<i>E. e. numida</i>	<i>Eudromia elegans numida</i>	Pampas Toptinamu	Wetmores-Perlsteiðhuhn		Banks, 1977	c Argentina			
225	<i>E. e. elegans</i>	<i>Eudromia elegans elegans</i>	Toptinamu	Numida-Perlsteiðhuhn	Elegant Crested Tinamou	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1832	sc Argentina			
226	<i>E. e. multiguttata</i>	<i>Eudromia elegans multiguttata</i>	Mangepletlet Toptinamu	Perlsteiðhuhn	Eastern Elegant Tinamou	Conover, 1950	ec Argentina			
227	<i>E. e. devia</i>	<i>Eudromia elegans devia</i>	Sky Toptinamu	Ostargentinisches Perlsteiðhuhn	Neuquen Elegant Tinamou	Conover, 1950	sw Argentina			
228	<i>E. e. patagonica</i>	<i>Eudromia elegans patagonica</i>	Patagonsk Toptinamu	Devi-Perlsteiðhuhn	Southern Elegant Tinamou	Conover, 1950	s Chile and s Argentina			
229	Eudromia formosa	Eudromia formosa	Quebracho Toptinamu	Schmucktinanu	Quebracho Crested Tinamou	(Lillo, 1905)	SA : Paraguay and n Argentina			
230	<i>E. f. formosa</i>	<i>Eudromia formosa formosa</i>	Quebracho Toptinamu	Schmucksteiðhuhn	Quebracho Crested Tinamou	(Lillo, 1905)	n Argentina			
231	<i>E. f. mira</i>	<i>Eudromia formosa mira</i>	Paraguay Toptinamu	Schmucksteiðhuhn	Tinamou	Brodtkorb, 1938	sw Paraguay		SSP	Add (Davies 2002).
232	Tinamotis	Tinamotis	Tinamotis	Tinamotis	Tinamotis	Vigors, 1837				
233	<i>Tinamotis pentlandii</i>	<i>Tinamotis pentlandii</i>	Punatinamu	Punatinamu	Puna Tinamou	Vigors, 1837	SA : sc Peru, n Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
234	<i>Tinamotis ingoufi</i>	<i>Tinamotis ingoufi</i>	Patagonsk Tinamu	Patagonientinamu	Patagonian Tinamou	Oustalet, 1890	SA : s Chile and sw Argentina			
235										
236	NEOGNATHAE	NEOGNATHAE			FLYING BIRDS					
237	GALLOANSERES	GALLOANSERES			WATERFOWL & LANDFOWL					
238	ORDER ANSERIFORMES	ORDER ANSERIFORMES							PHY	Landfowl (Galliformes) and Waterfowl (Anseriformes) together (Galloanseres) are sister to all other extant non-paleognath birds (Neoaves). Within Galloanseres, resequence Anseriformes to precede Galliformes to follow standard sequencing protocol.
239	Family Anhimidae - 3	Family Anhimidae - 3								
240	Anhima	Anhima	Anhima & Chajaer	Wehrvögel	Screamers					
241	<i>Anhima cornuta</i>	<i>Anhima cornuta</i>	<i>Anhima</i>	<i>Hornwehrvogel</i>	<i>Horned Screamer</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Colombia and Venezuela through Amazonia to Bolivia			
242	<i>Chauna</i>	<i>Chauna</i>	<i>Chauna</i>	<i>Chauna</i>	<i>Chauna</i>	Illiger, 1811				
243	<i>Chauna chavaria</i>	<i>Chauna chavaria</i>	Toppet Chaja	Weißswangen-Wehrvogel	Northern Screamer	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
244	<i>Chauna torquata</i>	<i>Chauna torquata</i>	Sorthalset Chaja	Halsband-Wehrvogel	Southern Screamer	(Oken, 1816)	SA : se Peru and s Brazil to c Argentina			
245										
246	Family Anseranatidae - 1	Family Anseranatidae - 1								
247	Anseranas	Anseranas	Skadegås	Spaltfußgänse	Maggie Goose					
248	<i>Anseranas semipalmata</i>	<i>Anseranas semipalmata</i>	<i>Anseranas</i>	<i>Anseranas</i>	<i>Anseranas</i>	Lesson, R, 1828				
249										
250	Family Anatidae - 174	Family Anatidae - 174								
251	<i>Dendrocygna</i>	<i>Dendrocygna</i>	<i>Ænder, Gæs & Svaner</i>	<i>Entenverwandte</i>	<i>Ducks, Geese, Swans</i>					
252	<i>Dendrocygna viduata</i>	<i>Dendrocygna viduata</i>	<i>Dendrocygna</i>	<i>Dendrocygna</i>	<i>Dendrocygna</i>	Swainson, 1837				
253	<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i>	<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i>	Nonnetræand	Witwenpfeifgans	White-faced Whistling Duck	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF, SA : widespread			
254	<i>D. a. fulgens</i>	<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis fulgens</i>	Sortbuget Træand	Rotschnabel-Pfeifgans	Black-bellied Whistling Duck	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, SA : se Texas to n Argentina			
255	<i>D. a. autumnalis</i>	<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis autumnalis</i>	Stor Sortbuget Træand	Südliche Herbstente		Friedmann, 1947	se Texas to Panama			
			Sortbuget Træand	Rotschnabel-Pfeifgans		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Panama to Ecuador and n Argentina			
256	<i>Dendrocygna guttata</i>	<i>Dendrocygna guttata</i>	Plettet Træand	Tüpfelpfeifgans	Spotted Whistling Duck	Schlegel, 1866	OR, AU : Sulawesi region, n, c Moluccas, New Guinea, n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia), Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
257	<i>Dendrocygna arborea</i>	<i>Dendrocygna arborea</i>	Culbtræand	Kubapfeifgans	West Indian Whistling Duck	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : West Indies			
258	<i>Dendrocygna bicolor</i>	<i>Dendrocygna bicolor</i>	Okkertræand	Gelbbrust-Pfeifgans	Fulvous Whistling Duck	(Vieillot, 1816)	NA, MA, SA, AF, OR : widespread			
259	<i>Dendrocygna eytoni</i>	<i>Dendrocygna eytoni</i>	Australsk Træand	Gelbfuß-Pfeifgans	Plumed Whistling Duck	(Eyton, 1838)	AU : Australia (except sw, sc, Tasmania)			
260	<i>Dendrocygna arcuata</i>	<i>Dendrocygna arcuata</i>	Rustfarvet Træand	Wanderpfeifgans	Wandering Whistling Duck	(Horsfield, 1824)	OR, AU : Sumatra and Philippines to Australia, New Guinea, New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.) and Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
261	<i>D. a. arcuata</i>	<i>Dendrocygna arcuata arcuata</i>	Rustfarvet Træand	Wanderpfeifgans		(Horsfield, 1824)	Philippines to Indonesian Arch.			
262	<i>D. a. pygmaea</i>	<i>Dendrocygna arcuata pygmaea</i>	Dværgtræand	Zwerg-Wanderpfeifgans		Mayr, 1945	New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
263	<i>D. a. australis</i>	<i>Dendrocygna arcuata australis</i>	Træand	Wanderpfeifgans		Reichenbach, 1850	s New Guinea and n, e Australia			
264	<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i>	Lille Træand	Javapfeifgans	Lesser Whistling Duck	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Pakistan to se China and Greater Sundas			
265	<i>Thalassornis</i>	<i>Thalassornis</i>	<i>Thalassornis</i>	<i>Thalassornis</i>	<i>Thalassornis</i>	Eyton, 1838				
266	<i>Thalassornis leuconotus</i>	<i>Thalassornis leuconotus</i>	Lappedykkerand	Weißrücken-Pfeifgans	White-backed Duck	Eyton, 1838	AF : widespread			
267	<i>T. l. leuconotus</i>	<i>Thalassornis leuconotus leuconotus</i>	Lappedykkerand	Weißrücken-Pfeifgans		Eyton, 1838	e Cameroon to s Ethiopia and South Africa			
268	<i>T. l. insularis</i>	<i>Thalassornis leuconotus insularis</i>	Lappedykkerand	Madagascarpfeifente		Richmond, 1897	Madagascar			
269	<i>Cereopsis</i>	<i>Cereopsis</i>	<i>Cereopsis</i>	<i>Cereopsis</i>	<i>Cereopsis</i>	Latham, 1801				
270	<i>Cereopsis novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Cereopsis novaehollandiae</i>	Hønsegås	Hühnergans	Cape Barren Goose	Latham, 1801	AU : is. off s Australia	adjacent coast		
271	<i>C. n. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Cereopsis novaehollandiae novaehollandiae</i>	Hønsegås	Hühnergans		Latham, 1801	is. off Nuyts Arch (SA), Western Port (VIC) and Bass Strait (se Australia)	adjacent coast		
272	<i>C. n. grisea</i>	<i>Cereopsis novaehollandiae grisea</i>	Vestaustralsk Hønsegås	Recherche-Hühnergans		(Vieillot, 1818)	Recherche Arch. (sw Australia)	adjacent coast		
273	<i>Branta</i>	<i>Branta</i>	<i>Branta</i>	<i>Branta</i>	<i>Branta</i>	Scopoli, 1769			PHY,	Sequence of true geese (<i>Branta</i> , <i>Anser</i>) follows
274	<i>Branta bernicla</i>	<i>Branta bernicla</i>	Knortegås	Ringelgans	Brant Goose	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : widespread		SEQ	Ottenburghs et al. (2016).
275	<i>B. b. nigricans</i>	<i>Branta bernicla nigricans</i>	Sortbuget Knortegås	Pazifische Ringelgans		(Lawrence, 1846)	ne Siberia, Alaska and nw Canada	e Asia and w North America		
276	<i>B. b. bernicla</i>	<i>Branta bernicla bernicla</i>	Knortegås	Dunklebläuchige Ringelgans		(Linnaeus, 1758)	nw, nc Russia	nw Europe		
277	<i>B. b. hrota</i>	<i>Branta bernicla hrota</i>	Lysbuget Knortegås	Hellbläuchige Ringelgans		(Müller, OF, 1776)	ne Canada, Greenland and Spitzbergen	ne USA, Ireland, UK and nw Europe		
278	<i>Branta ruficollis</i>	<i>Branta ruficollis</i>	Rødhalset Gås	Rothalsgans	Red-breasted Goose	(Pallas, 1769)	PAL : nw Siberia	se Europe and sw Asia		
279	<i>Branta sandvicensis</i>	<i>Branta sandvicensis</i>	Hawaiigås	Hawaiigås	Nene	(Vigors, 1834)	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
280	<i>Branta canadensis</i>	<i>Branta canadensis</i>	Canadagås	Kanadagans	Canada Goose	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : widespread			
281	<i>B. c. occidentalis</i>	<i>Branta canadensis occidentalis</i>	Mørk Canadagås	Dunkle Kanadagans		(Baird, SF, 1858)	sw Alaska			
282	<i>B. c. fulva</i>	<i>Branta canadensis fulva</i>	Vancouver Canadagås	Vancouver Kanadagans		Delacour, 1951	s Alaska (USA) and w British Columbia (Canada)			
283	<i>B. c. maxima</i>	<i>Branta canadensis maxima</i>	Stor Canadagås	Riesenkanadagans		Delacour, 1951	sc Canada			
284	<i>B. c. parvipes</i>	<i>Branta canadensis parvipes</i>	Lille Canadagås	Kleine Kanadagans		(Cassin, 1852)	c Alaska (USA) to c Canada	sc USA		
285	<i>B. c. moiffitti</i>	<i>Branta canadensis moiffitti</i>	Lysbuget Canadagås	Moffitts Kanadagans		Aldrich, 1946	sw Canada and nw USA	w USA to n Mexico		
286	<i>B. c. interior</i>	<i>Branta canadensis interior</i>	Hudson Bay-canadagås	Todds Kanadagans		Todd, 1938	sc Canada	e USA		
287	<i>B. c. canadensis</i>	<i>Branta canadensis canadensis</i>	Atlantisk Canadagås	Kanadagans		(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Canada	e, se USA		
288	<i>Branta leucopsis</i>	<i>Branta leucopsis</i>	Bramgås	Weißwangengans	Barnacle Goose	(Bechstein, 1803)	PAL : Greenland to nw Russia	Europe		
289	<i>Branta hutchinsii</i>	<i>Branta hutchinsii</i>	Dværgcanadagås	Zwergkanadagans	Cackling Goose	(Richardson, 1832)	NA : c Canada	Texas and n Mexico		
290	<i>B. h. leucopareia</i>	<i>Branta hutchinsii leucopareia</i>	Aleuter Dværgcanadagås	Aleuten-Zwergkanadagans		(Brandt, JF, 1836)	Bering I., n Kuril Is. (se Russia) and Aleutian Is. (USA)	Japan and w USA	SSP	Includes extinct <i>asiatica</i> (Mowbray et al. 2002).
291	<i>B. h. minima</i>	<i>Branta hutchinsii minima</i>	Mørk Dværgcanadagås	Alaska-Zwergkanadagans		Ridgway, 1885	w Alaska (USA)	sw Canada and w USA		
292	<i>B. h. taverneri</i>	<i>Branta hutchinsii taverneri</i>	Tundra Dværgcanadagås	Tavernier-Zwergkanadagans		Delacour, 1951	ne Alaska (USA) and n Canada	sw USA and Mexico		
293	<i>B. h. hutchinsii</i>	<i>Branta hutchinsii hutchinsii</i>	Dværgcanadagås	Zwergkanadagans		(Richardson, 1832)	nc Canada and Greenland	Texas and Mexico		
294	<i>Anser</i>	<i>Anser</i>	<i>Anser</i>	<i>Anser</i>	<i>Anser</i>	Brisson, 1760				
295	<i>Anser indicus</i>	<i>Anser indicus</i>	Indisk Gås	Streifengans	Bar-headed Goose	(Latham, 1790)	PAL : c Asia	n India		
296	<i>Anser canagicus</i>	<i>Anser canagicus</i>	Kejsergås	Kaisergans	Emperor Goose	(Sevastianov, 1802)	NA, PAL : w Alaska and ne Siberia			
297	<i>Anser rossii</i>	<i>Anser rossii</i>	Dværgsnegås	Zwergschneegans	Ross's Goose	Cassin, 1861	NA : n Canada	s, w USA and n Mexico		
298	<i>Anser caerulescens</i>	<i>Anser caerulescens</i>	Snegås	Schneegans	Snow Goose	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : n	s, w USA and n Mexico	TAX,	Merge <i>Chen</i> (<i>caerulescens</i> , <i>rossi</i> , <i>canagica</i>) into
299	<i>A. c. caerulescens</i>	<i>Anser caerulescens caerulescens</i>	Snegås	Schneegans		(Linnaeus, 1758)	ne Siberia, n Alaska (USA) and nw Canada		PHY	<i>Anser</i> (Ottenburghs et al. 2016).
300	<i>A. c. atlanticus</i>	<i>Anser caerulescens atlanticus</i>	Stor Snegås	Atlantisk-Schneegans		(Kennard, 1927)	ne Canada and nw Greenland	s USA, n Mexico and Japan		
301	<i>Anser anser</i>	<i>Anser anser</i>	Grågås	Graugans	Greylag Goose	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : c, w	n OR		
302	<i>A. a. anser</i>	<i>Anser anser anser</i>	Grågås	Graugans		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n, c Europe	s Europe and n Africa		
303	<i>A. a. rubrirostris</i>	<i>Anser anser rubrirostris</i>	Orient Grågås	Indochina-Graugans		Swinhoe, 1871	ec Europe to China	Asia Minor and s Asia		
304	<i>Anser cygnoides</i>	<i>Anser cygnoides</i>	Svanegås	Schwanengans	Swan Goose	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : c Asia and Mongolia to se Siberia	se China		
305	<i>Anser fabalis</i>	<i>Anser fabalis</i>	Sædgås	Waldsaatgans	Taiga Bean Goose	(Latham, 1787)	PAL : n	se China and c Europe	ENG	Change English name <i>Anser fabalis</i> to Taiga Bean
306	<i>A. f. fabalis</i>	<i>Anser fabalis fabalis</i>	Tajgæsædgås	Saatgans		(Latham, 1787)	Scandinavia to nc Siberia	c, s Europe and sw Asia		Goose with split of <i>A. serrirostris</i> (AOU 2007).
307	<i>A. f. johanseni</i>	<i>Anser fabalis johanseni</i>	Vestsibirisk Sædgås	Waldsaatgans		Delacour, 1951	w Siberia	c, sc Asia		
308	<i>A. f. middendorffii</i>	<i>Anser fabalis middendorffii</i>	Østsibirisk Sædgås	Middendorfs Saatgans		Severtsov, 1873	e Siberia	e China, Korean Pen. and Japan		
309	<i>Anser brachyrhynchus</i>	<i>Anser brachyrhynchus</i>	Kortnæbbet Gås	Kurzschnabelgans	Pink-footed Goose	Baillon, 1834	PAL : Greenland, Iceland and Svalbard	nw Europe		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										Species status of these <i>Anser</i> geese uncertain. Split of <i>Anser serrirostris</i> from <i>A. fabalis</i> followed AOU/NACC 2007 but may have been premature. Rukonen et al. (2008) suggest that <i>middendorffii</i> is basal to the clade that includes both <i>fabalis</i> and <i>serrirostris</i> , based on mtDNA control region. Author citation Gould, 1852 rather than Swinhoe, 1871 (H&M 4:10).
310	<i>Anser serrirostris</i>	<i>Anser serrirostris</i>	Tundrasædgås	Tundrasaatgans	Tundra Bean Goose	Gould, 1852	PAL : n		PL, TAX	
311	<i>A. s. rossicus</i>	<i>Anser serrirostris rossicus</i>	Taymyrsædgås	Sibriensaatgans		Buturlin, 1933	n Russia and nw Siberia	w, c Europe and sw Asia		
312	<i>A. s. serrirostris</i>	<i>Anser serrirostris serrirostris</i>	Tundrasædgås			Gould, 1852	ne Siberia	China, Korean Pen. and Japan		
313	<i>Anser albifrons</i>	<i>Anser albifrons</i>	Blisgås	Blässgans	Greater White-fronted Goose	(Scopoli, 1769)	NA, MA, PAL : widespread			
314	<i>A. a. flavirostris</i>	<i>Anser albifrons flavirostris</i>	Grønlandsk Blisgås	Grönlandische Blässgans		Dalgety & Scott, P, 1948	w Greenland	Ireland and Scotland		
315	<i>A. a. albifrons</i>	<i>Anser albifrons albifrons</i>	Blisgås	Blässgans		(Scopoli, 1769)	n Russia	w Europe to e Asia		
316	<i>A. a. elgasi</i>	<i>Anser albifrons elgasi</i>	Alaskablisgås	Alaskablæssgans		Delacour & Ripley, 1975	s Alaska (USA)	n, c California (USA)		
317	<i>A. a. gambelli</i>	<i>Anser albifrons gambelli</i>	Taigablisgås	Gambell-Blæssgans		Hartlaub, 1852	Alaska and nw, nc Canada	s USA and n Mexico		
318	<i>A. a. sponsa</i>	<i>Anser albifrons sponsa</i>	Canadablisgås	Sponsablæssgans		Banks, 2011	w Alaska (USA)	California (USA) and w Mexico		
319	<i>Anser erythropus</i>	<i>Anser erythropus</i>	Dværggås	Zwerggans	Lesser White-fronted Goose	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : n Eurasia	se Europe and e China		
320	<i>Coscoroba</i>	<i>Coscoroba</i>	<i>Coscoroba</i>	<i>Coscoroba</i>	<i>Coscoroba</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
321	<i>Coscoroba coscoroba</i>	<i>Coscoroba coscoroba</i>	<i>Coscorobasvane</i>	<i>Coscorobaschwan</i>	<i>Coscoroba Swan</i>	(Molina, 1782)	SA : Southern Cone			
322	<i>Cygnus</i>	<i>Cygnus</i>	<i>Cygnus</i>	<i>Cygnus</i>	<i>Cygnus</i>	Garsault, 1764				
							AU : Australia (except n, sc), Tasmania, and North, South, Stewart and Chatham is. (New Zealand)			
323	<i>Cygnus atratus</i>	<i>Cygnus atratus</i>	Sortsvane	Schwarzschwan	Black Swan	(Latham, 1790)				
324	<i>Cygnus melanocoryphus</i>	<i>Cygnus melanocoryphus</i>	Sorthalset Svane	Schwarzhalbschwan	Black-necked Swan	(Molina, 1782)	SA : Southern Cone		TAX	Change spelling of <i>Cygnus melanocoryphus</i> to <i>Cygnus melanocoryphus</i> (David & Gosselin 2002; SACC).
325	<i>Cygnus olor</i>	<i>Cygnus olor</i>	Knopsvane	Häckerschwan	Mute Swan	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PAL : Europe to c Asia	n AF and India		
326	<i>Cygnus buccinator</i>	<i>Cygnus buccinator</i>	Trompetérsvane	Trompeterschwan	Trumpeter Swan	Richardson, 1831	NA : Alaska, w Canada and nc USA	w Canada and nw, c USA		
										Tundra Swan was formerly treated as two species: the North American race with at most a small yellow spot at the base of the bill, as Whistling Swan, <i>Cygnus columbianus</i> ; and the Eurasian race, with a large yellow patch at the base of the bill, as Bewick's Swan, <i>C. bewickii</i> . Currently treated as conspecific (AOU 1983).
327	<i>Cygnus columbianus</i>	<i>Cygnus columbianus</i>	Tundrasvane	Zwergschwan	Tundra Swan	(Ord, 1815)	PAL, NA : n	s EU and s, c NA	TAX	
328	<i>C. c. columbianus</i>	<i>Cygnus columbianus columbianus</i>	Tundrasvane	Pfeifschwan		(Ord, 1815)	Alaska and n Canada	e and w coast of USA		
329	<i>C. c. bewickii</i>	<i>Cygnus columbianus bewickii</i>	Pibesvane	Bewick's Zwergschwan		Yarrell, 1830	n Eurasia	w Europe to e, s Asia		
330	<i>Cygnus cygnus</i>	<i>Cygnus cygnus</i>	Sangsvane	Singschwan	Whooper Swan	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : n Eurasia	w Europe and e China		
331	<i>Stictonetta</i>	<i>Stictonetta</i>	<i>Stictonetta</i>	<i>Stictonetta</i>	<i>Stictonetta</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
332	<i>Stictonetta naevosa</i>	<i>Stictonetta naevosa</i>	Spættet And	Affengans	Freckled Duck	(Gould, 1841)	AU : Australia (except n, sc, Tasmania)			
333	<i>Hymenolaimus</i>	<i>Hymenolaimus</i>	<i>Hymenolaimus</i>	<i>Hymenolaimus</i>	<i>Hymenolaimus</i>	Gray, GR, 1843				
							AU : c, s North and w South is. (New Zealand)			
334	<i>Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos</i>	<i>Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos</i>	Newzealandsk Strømand	Saumschnabelente	Blue Duck	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				Recognize subspecies <i>hymenolaimus</i> based on strong genetic divergence from the nominate subspecies and some differences in plumage (Marchant & Higgins 1990; Robertson et al. 2007).
335	<i>H. m. hymenolaimus</i>	<i>Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos hymenolaimus</i>	Mørk Newzealandsk Strømand			Mathews, 1937	c, s North I. (New Zeland)		SSP	
336	<i>H. m. malacorhynchos</i>	<i>Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos</i>	Newzealandsk Strømand			(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	w South I. (New Zealand)			
337	<i>Tachyeres</i>	<i>Tachyeres</i>	<i>Tachyeres</i>	<i>Tachyeres</i>	<i>Tachyeres</i>	Owen, 1875				
338	<i>Tachyeres patachonicus</i>	<i>Tachyeres patachonicus</i>	Flyvende Kæmpeand	Langflügel-Dampfschiffente	Flying Steamer Duck	(King, PP, 1831)	SA : s Chile, s Argentina and (perhaps) Falkland Is.			
339	<i>Tachyeres pteneres</i>	<i>Tachyeres pteneres</i>	Kæmpeand	Magellan-Dampfschiffente	Fuegian Steamer Duck	(Forster, JR, 1844)	SA : coastal s Chile and s Argentina			
340	<i>Tachyeres brachypterus</i>	<i>Tachyeres brachypterus</i>	Falkland Kæmpeand	Falkland-Dampfschiffente	Falkland Steamer Duck	(Latham, 1790)	SA : Falkland Is.			
341	<i>Tachyeres leucocephalus</i>	<i>Tachyeres leucocephalus</i>	Chubut Kæmpeand	Weißkopf-Damfschiffente	Chubut Steamer Duck	Humphrey & Thompson, 1981	SA : coastal nc to s Chubut Province (se Argentina)			
342	<i>Merganetta</i>	<i>Merganetta</i>	<i>Merganetta</i>	<i>Merganetta</i>	<i>Merganetta</i>	Gould, 1842				
343	<i>Merganetta armata</i>	<i>Merganetta armata</i>	Skalleslugerand	Sturzbachente	Torrent Duck	Gould, 1842	SA : Venezuela to c Chile and w Argentina			
344	<i>M. a. colombiana</i>	<i>Merganetta armata colombiana</i>	Colombiansk Skalleslugerand	Kolumbien-Sturzbachente		Des Murs, 1845	w Venezuela and n Colombia to c Ecuador			
345	<i>M. a. leucogenis</i>	<i>Merganetta armata leucogenis</i>	Peru Skalleslugerand	Equador-Sturzbachente		(Tschudi, 1843)	n Peru			
346	<i>M. a. turneri</i>	<i>Merganetta armata turneri</i>	Cuzco Skalleslugerand	Peru-Sturzbachente		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869	s Peru and n Chile			
347	<i>M. a. garleppi</i>	<i>Merganetta armata garleppi</i>	Boliviansk Skalleslugerand	Berlepps Sturzbachente		Berlepsch, 1894	n Bolivia			
348	<i>M. a. berlepschi</i>	<i>Merganetta armata berlepschi</i>	Argentinsk Skalleslugerand	Berlepps Sturzbachente		Hartert, E, 1909	s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
349	<i>M. a. armata</i>	<i>Merganetta armata armata</i>	Skalleslugerand	Sturzbachente		Gould, 1842	w Argentina and Chile			
350	<i>Plectropterus</i>	<i>Plectropterus</i>	<i>Plectropterus</i>	<i>Plectropterus</i>	<i>Plectropterus</i>	Stephens, 1824				
351	<i>Plectropterus gambensis</i>	<i>Plectropterus gambensis</i>	Spøregås	Spornngans	Spur-winged Goose	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : widespread			
							Gambia to Ethiopia s to Angola and Mozambique			
352	<i>P. g. gambensis</i>	<i>Plectropterus gambensis gambensis</i>	Spøregås	Spornngans		(Linnaeus, 1766)				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
353	<i>P. g. niger</i>	<i>Plectropterus gambensis niger</i>	Sydafrikansk Sporegås	Südafrikanische Spornigans		Sclater, PL, 1877	Namibia and Zimbabwe through South Africa			
354	<i>Sarkidiornis</i>	<i>Sarkidiornis</i>	<i>Sarkidiornis</i>	<i>Sarkidiornis</i>	<i>Sarkidiornis</i>	Eyton, 1838				
355	<i>Sarkidiornis sylvicola</i>	<i>Sarkidiornis sylvicola</i>	Amerikansk Knoppås	Höcherschnabelente	Comb Duck	Ihering, H & Ihering, R, 1907	SA : n Colombia and Venezuela to n Argentina			Split accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-B-02.
356	<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	Knoppås	Glanzente	Knob-billed Duck	(Pennant, 1769)	AF, OR : Africa s of the Sahara and s, se Asia			Split accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-B-02.
357	<i>Cyanochen</i>	<i>Cyanochen</i>		<i>Cyanochen</i>	<i>Cyanochen</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
358	<i>Cyanochen cyanoptera</i>	<i>Cyanochen cyanoptera</i>	Blåvinget Gås	Blauflügelgans	Blue-winged Goose	(Rüppell, 1845)	AF : Ethiopia			
359	<i>Alopochen</i>	<i>Alopochen</i>	<i>Alopochen</i>	<i>Alopochen</i>	<i>Alopochen</i>	Stejneger, 1885				
360	<i>Alopochen aegyptiaca</i>	<i>Alopochen aegyptiaca</i>	Nilgås	Nilgans	Egyptian Goose	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : s Mauritania to s Egypt and Ethiopia s to South Africa			
361	<i>Alopochen mauritiana</i>	<i>Alopochen mauritiana</i> ††	Mauritiusgås	Mauritiugans	Mauritius Sheldgoose	(Newton, E & Gadow, 1893)	IO : Mauritius I.		EXT, ENG	Change English name from Mascarene Sheldgoose to Mauritius Sheldgoose with recognition of Reunion Sheldgoose as a separate species (Cheke & Hume 2008).
362	<i>Alopochen kervazoi</i>	<i>Alopochen kervazoi</i> ††	Réuniongås	Réuniongans	Reunion Sheldgoose	(Cowles, 1994)	IO : La Réunion		EXT, AS	Follows Cheke & Hume (2008). Treated as conspecific with <i>A. mauritiana</i> by R. Roe (pers. comm.).
363	<i>Neochen</i>	<i>Neochen</i>	<i>Neochen</i>	<i>Neochen</i>	<i>Neochen</i>	Oberholser, 1918				
364	<i>Neochen jubata</i>	<i>Neochen jubata</i>	Orinocogås	Orinokogans	Orinoco Goose	(Spix, 1825)	SA : Amazonia to n Argentina			
365	<i>Chloephaga</i>	<i>Chloephaga</i>	<i>Chloephaga</i>	<i>Chloephaga</i>	<i>Chloephaga</i>	Eyton, 1838				
366	<i>Chloephaga melanoptera</i>	<i>Chloephaga melanoptera</i>	Andesgås	Andegans	Andean Goose	(Eyton, 1838)	SA : Peru to s Chile and Argentina			
367	<i>Chloephaga picta</i>	<i>Chloephaga picta</i>	Magellangås	Magellangans	Upland Goose	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Southern Cone			
368	<i>C. p. picta</i>	<i>Chloephaga picta picta</i>	Magellangås	Magellangans		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s Chile and s Argentina			
369	<i>C. p. leucoptera</i>	<i>Chloephaga picta leucoptera</i>	Stor Magellangås	Falklandgans		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Falkland Is.			
370	<i>Chloephaga hybrida</i>	<i>Chloephaga hybrida</i>	Tanggås	Kelpgans	Kelp Goose	(Molina, 1782)	SA : s			
371	<i>C. h. hybrida</i>	<i>Chloephaga hybrida hybrida</i>	Tanggås	Kelpgans		(Molina, 1782)	s Chile and s Argentina			
372	<i>C. h. malvinarum</i>	<i>Chloephaga hybrida malvinarum</i>	Falkland Tanggås	Falkland-Kelpgans		Phillips, JC, 1916	Falkland Is.			
373	<i>Chloephaga poliocephala</i>	<i>Chloephaga poliocephala</i>	Gråhovedet Gås	Graukopfgans	Ashy-headed Goose	Sclater, PL, 1857	SA : Southern Cone			
374	<i>Chloephaga rubidiceps</i>	<i>Chloephaga rubidiceps</i>	Rød hovedet Gås	Rotkopfgans	Ruddy-headed Goose	Sclater, PL, 1861	SA : s Chile, s Argentina and Falkland Is.			
375	<i>Radjah</i>	<i>Radjah</i>	<i>Radjah</i>	<i>Radjah</i>	<i>Radjah</i>	Reichenbach, 1853			TAX	Separate Radjah Shelduck from <i>Tadorna</i> to monospecific genus <i>Radjah</i> , as it is paraphyletic in <i>Tadorna</i> relative to <i>Alopochen</i> (Worthy 2009; Gonzalez et al. 2009).
376	<i>Radjah radjah</i>	<i>Radjah radjah</i>	Radjahgravand	Radjahgans	Radjah Shelduck	(Garnot & Lesson, R, 1828)	AU : Moluccas, New Guinea and n Australia		ENG	Change English name of Raja Shelduck to Radjah Shelduck to align with prevailing usage.
377	<i>R. r. radjah</i>	<i>Radjah radjah radjah</i>	Radjahgravand	Radjahgans		(Garnot & Lesson, R, 1828)	Moluccas and New Guinea			
378	<i>R. r. rufitergum</i>	<i>Radjah radjah rufitergum</i>	Australsk Radjahgravand	Australische Radjahgans		(Hartert, E, 1905)	ne WA to se QLD (n, e Australia)			
379	<i>Tadorna</i>	<i>Tadorna</i>	<i>Tadorna</i>	<i>Tadorna</i>	<i>Tadorna</i>	Boie, F, 1822				
380	<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>	<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>	Gravand	Brandgans	Common Shelduck	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, AF : w Europe to ne China	n AF, n India and s China		
381	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	<i>Tadorna ferruginea</i>	Rustand	Rostgans	Ruddy Shelduck	(Pallas, 1764)	PAL : s Europe to c Asia, nw Africa and Ethiopia	n AF, OR		
382	<i>Tadorna cana</i>	<i>Tadorna cana</i>	Sydafrikansk Gravand	Kapgans	South African Shelduck	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : Namibia, Botswana and South Africa			
383	<i>Tadorna tadornoides</i>	<i>Tadorna tadornoides</i>	Australsk Gravand	Halsbandgans	Australian Shelduck	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	AU : s Australia (except c) and Tasmania			
384	<i>Tadorna variegata</i>	<i>Tadorna variegata</i>	Paradisgravand	Paradiesgans	Paradise Shelduck	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : North, South, Stewart and satellites (New Zealand)			
385	<i>Tadorna cristata</i>	<i>Tadorna cristata</i> †	Koreagravand	Schopf gans	Crested Shelduck	(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1917)	PAL : ne Asia	ne Siberia, Korean Pen., s Japan and ne China		
386	<i>Malacorhynchus</i>	<i>Malacorhynchus</i>	<i>Malacorhynchus</i>	<i>Malacorhynchus</i>	<i>Malacorhynchus</i>	Swainson, 1831				
387	<i>Malacorhynchus membranaceus</i>	<i>Malacorhynchus membranaceus</i>	Zebraand	Rosenohrente	Pink-eared Duck	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Australia (except far ne, se, Tasmania)			
388	<i>Salvadorina</i>	<i>Salvadorina</i>	<i>Salvadorina</i>	<i>Salvadorina</i>	<i>Salvadorina</i>	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1894				
389	<i>Salvadorina waigiensis</i>	<i>Salvadorina waigiensis</i>	Papuastrømand	Salvadoriente	Salvadori's Teal	(Fleming, J, 1822)	AU : montane New Guinea			
390	<i>Cairina</i>	<i>Cairina</i>	<i>Cairina</i>	<i>Cairina</i>	<i>Cairina</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
391	<i>Cairina moschata</i>	<i>Cairina moschata</i>	Moskusand	Moschusente	Muscovy Duck	Salvadori, 1895	NA, MA, SA : s Texas to n Argentina			
392	<i>Asarcornis</i>	<i>Asarcornis</i>	<i>Asarcornis</i>	<i>Asarcornis</i>	<i>Asarcornis</i>					
393	<i>Asarcornis scutulata</i>	<i>Asarcornis scutulata</i>	Hvidvinget Skovand	Weißflügelente	White-winged Duck	(Müller, S, 1842)	OR : ne India to se Asia and Sumatra (formerly Java)			
394	<i>Pteronetta</i>	<i>Pteronetta</i>	<i>Pteronetta</i>	<i>Pteronetta</i>	<i>Pteronetta</i>	Salvadori, 1895				
395	<i>Pteronetta hartlaubii</i>	<i>Pteronetta hartlaubii</i>	Afrikansk Skovand	Hartlaubente	Hartlaub's Duck	(Cassin, 1860)	AF : Sierra Leone to sw Uganda and n Angola			
396	<i>Aix</i>	<i>Aix</i>	<i>Aix</i>	<i>Aix</i>	<i>Aix</i>	Boie, F, 1828				
397	<i>Aix sponsa</i>	<i>Aix sponsa</i>	Brudeand	Brautente	Wood Duck	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : widespread	s USA to n Mexico		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
398	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	Mandarinand	Mandarinente	Mandarin Duck	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : se Siberia, Korean Pen., Japan and e China	se China		
399	<i>Chenonetta</i>	<i>Chenonetta</i>	<i>Chenonetta</i>	<i>Chenonetta</i>	<i>Chenonetta</i>	Brandt, JF, 1836				
400	<i>Chenonetta jubata</i>	<i>Chenonetta jubata</i>	Mankegås	Mähnenente	Maned Duck	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Australia (except n, sc)			
401	<i>Nettapus</i>	<i>Nettapus</i>			<i>Nettapus</i>	Brandt, JF, 1836				
402	<i>Nettapus auritus</i>	<i>Nettapus auritus</i>	Afrikansk Dværgand	Schmuckzwergente	African Pygmy Goose	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : s of the Sahara			
403	<i>Nettapus coromandelianus</i>	<i>Nettapus coromandelianus</i>	Indisk Dværgand	Koromandelzwergente	Cotton Pygmy Goose	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : widespread	AU		
404	<i>N. c. coromandelianus</i>	<i>Nettapus coromandelianus coromandelianus</i>	Indisk Dværgand	Koromandelzwergente		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	India to s China, Indonesian Arch. and New Guinea			
405	<i>N. c. albigennis</i>	<i>Nettapus coromandelianus albigennis</i>	Queensland Dværgand	Zwergglanzente		Gould, 1842	ne Australia			
							AU : e Lesser Sundas, s Moluccas, s New Guinea and ne WA to se QLD (n, e Australia)			
406	<i>Nettapus pulchellus</i>	<i>Nettapus pulchellus</i>	Grøn Dværgand	Snaragdzwergente	Green Pygmy Goose	Gould, 1842				
407	<i>Amazonetta</i>	<i>Amazonetta</i>			<i>Amazonetta</i>	Boetticher, 1929				
408	<i>Amazonetta brasiliensis</i>	<i>Amazonetta brasiliensis</i>	Amazonand	Amazonasente	Brazilian Teal	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Amazonia and se			
409	<i>A. b. brasiliensis</i>	<i>Amazonetta brasiliensis brasiliensis</i>	Amazonand	Amazonasente		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e Colombia to e Brazil			
410	<i>A. b. ipecutiri</i>	<i>Amazonetta brasiliensis ipecutiri</i>	Stor Amazonand	Amazonasente		(Vieillot, 1816)	e Bolivia to s Brazil and n Argentina			
411	<i>Callonetta</i>	<i>Callonetta</i>	<i>Callonetta</i>	<i>Callonetta</i>	<i>Callonetta</i>	Delacour, 1936				
412	<i>Callonetta leucophrys</i>	<i>Callonetta leucophrys</i>	Sydamerikansk Dværgand	Rotschulterente	Ringed Teal	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : se Bolivia to se Brazil and Uruguay			
413	<i>Lophonetta</i>	<i>Lophonetta</i>			<i>Lophonetta</i>	Riley, 1914				
414	<i>Lophonetta specularioides</i>	<i>Lophonetta specularioides</i>	Kongeand	Schopfente	Crested Duck	(King, PP, 1828)	SA : s			
415	<i>L. s. alticola</i>	<i>Lophonetta specularioides alticola</i>	Andes Kongeand	Gebirgsschopfente		(Ménégaux, 1909)	c Peru to c Chile and nw Argentina			
416	<i>L. s. specularioides</i>	<i>Lophonetta specularioides specularioides</i>	Kongeand	Schopfente		(King, PP, 1828)	s Chile, s Argentina and Falkland Is.			
417	<i>Speculanus</i>	<i>Speculanus</i>	<i>Speculanus</i>	<i>Speculanus</i>	<i>Speculanus</i>	Boetticher, 1929				
418	<i>Speculanus specularis</i>	<i>Speculanus specularis</i>	Bronzevinget And	Kupferspiegelente	Bronze-winged Duck	(King, PP, 1828)	SA : s Chile and s Argentina		ENG	Also called Spectacled Duck (SACC). Bronze-winged Duck is the long-established name in aviculture.
419	<i>Sibirionetta</i>	<i>Sibirionetta</i>			<i>Sibirionetta</i>	Boetticher, 1929			PHY,	Transfer Baikal Teal from <i>Anas</i> to monotypic
420	<i>Sibirionetta formosa</i>	<i>Sibirionetta formosa</i>	Sibirisk Krikand	Gluckente	Baikal Teal	(Georgi, 1775)	PAL : e Siberia	se China and Japan	TAX, SEQ	<i>Sibirionetta</i> (Gonzalez et al. 2009; H&M 4; NACC 2017-B-10).
421	<i>Spatula</i>	<i>Spatula</i>			<i>Spatula</i>	Boie, F, 1822			PHY,	Transfer 10 species of teals and shovellers from <i>Anas</i> to
422	<i>Spatula querquedula</i>	<i>Spatula querquedula</i>	Atlingand	Knäkente	Garganey	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w Europe to Japan	w, c Africa and Asia to New Guinea	TAX, SEQ	<i>Spatula</i> and resequence (Gonzalez et al. 2009; H&M 4; NACC 2017-B-10).
423	<i>Spatula hottentota</i>	<i>Spatula hottentota</i>	Hottentotand	Pünkchenente	Blue-billed Teal	(Eyton, 1838)	AF : Nigeria to Ethiopia and s to South Africa, Madagascar		ENG	Change English name from Hottentot Teal to Blue-billed Teal in concert with BirdLife South Africa List Committee, as the former name has become offensive.
424	<i>Spatula puna</i>	<i>Spatula puna</i>	Punaand	Punaente	Puna Teal	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Peru to nw Argentina			See Koopman (2021).
425	<i>Spatula versicolor</i>	<i>Spatula versicolor</i>	Pampasand	Silberente	Silver Teal	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : s			
426	<i>S. v. versicolor</i>	<i>Spatula versicolor versicolor</i>	Pampasand	Silberente		(Vieillot, 1816)	c Chile to s Brazil and s Argentina			
427	<i>S. v. fretensis</i>	<i>Spatula versicolor fretensis</i>	Illdands Pampasand	Frentens Silberente		(King, PP, 1831)	s Chile, s Argentina and Falkland Is.	c Argentina and Uruguay		
428	<i>Spatula platalea</i>	<i>Spatula platalea</i>	Sydamerikansk Skeand	Fuchsloffelente	Red Shoveler	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : s Peru, c Chile and s Brazil to Tierra del Fuego			
429	<i>Spatula cyanoptera</i>	<i>Spatula cyanoptera</i>	Kaneland	Zimtente	Cinnamon Teal	(Vieillot, 1816)	NA, MA, SA : w NA to s SA			
430	<i>S. c. septentrionalium</i>	<i>Spatula cyanoptera septentrionalium</i>	Vestamerikansk Kaneland	Nordamerikanische Zimtente		(Snyder & Lumsden, 1951)	w North America	nw South America		
431	<i>S. c. tropica</i>	<i>Spatula cyanoptera tropica</i>	Tropisk Kaneland	Tropenzimtente		(Snyder & Lumsden, 1951)	nw Colombia			
432	<i>S. c. borreiroi</i>	<i>Spatula cyanoptera borreiroi</i>	Andes Kaneland	Hochlandzimtente		(Snyder & Lumsden, 1951)	ec Colombia			
433	<i>S. c. orinoma</i>	<i>Spatula cyanoptera orinoma</i>	Patagonsk Kaneland	Orinozimtente		(Oberholser, 1906)	Peru, Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
434	<i>S. c. cyanoptera</i>	<i>Spatula cyanoptera cyanoptera</i>	Kaneland	Zimtente		(Vieillot, 1816)	sw Peru to s Brazil, s Argentina and Falkland Is.			
435	<i>Spatula discors</i>	<i>Spatula discors</i>	Blåvinget And	Blaufügelente	Blue-winged Teal	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : s Canada and USA	MA, n SA		
436	<i>Spatula smithii</i>	<i>Spatula smithii</i>	Kapskeand	Kaploffelente	Cape Shoveler	Hartert, E, 1891	AF : Namibia, Botswana and South Africa			
437	<i>Spatula rhynchotis</i>	<i>Spatula rhynchotis</i>	Australsk Skeand	Halbmond-Löffelente	Australasian Shoveler	(Latham, 1801)	AU : s Australia, Tasmania and North and South is. (New Zealand)		SSP	Includes <i>variegata</i> ; treat as monotypic (Gill et al. 2010).
438	<i>Spatula clypeata</i>	<i>Spatula clypeata</i>	Skeand	Löffelente	Northern Shoveler	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : widespread	MA, AF, OR		
439	<i>Mareca</i>	<i>Mareca</i>			<i>Mareca</i>	Stephens, 1824			PHY,	Transfer 6 species of wigeons from <i>Anas</i> to <i>Mareca</i>
440	<i>Mareca strepera</i>	<i>Mareca strepera</i>	Knarand	Schnatterente	Gadwall	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : widespread	MA, AF, n OR	TAX,	and resequence (Gonzalez et al. 2009; H&M 4; NACC 2017-B-10).
441	<i>M. s. strepera</i>	<i>Mareca strepera strepera</i>	Knarand	Schnatterente		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n, c PAL, NA	MA, AF, n OR	SEQ	
442	<i>M. s. couesi</i>	<i>Mareca strepera couesi</i> †	Fanning Knarand	Tabuaeran-Schnatterente		(Streets, 1876)	Tabuaeran Is. (Kiribati)			
443	<i>Mareca falcata</i>	<i>Mareca falcata</i>	Segland	Sicheleente	Falcated Duck	(Georgi, 1775)	PAL : Mongolia, e Siberia and ne China	n India to s, e China, s Korean Pen. and Japan		
444	<i>Mareca penelope</i>	<i>Mareca penelope</i>	Pibeand	Pfeifente	Eurasian Wigeon	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : n Eurasia	AF and n OR		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
445	<i>Mareca sibilatrix</i>	<i>Mareca sibilatrix</i>	Chile Pibeand	Chilepfeifente	Chiloe Wigeon	(Poeppig, 1829)	SA : Southern Cone			
446	<i>Mareca americana</i>	<i>Mareca americana</i>	Amerikansk Pibeand	Kanadapfeifente	American Wigeon	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : Alaska, Canada and n USA	MA		
447	<i>Mareca marecula</i>	<i>Mareca marecula</i> ††	Amsterdam Pibeand	Amsterdamente	Amsterdam Wigeon	(Olson & Jouventin, 1996)	IO : Amsterdam I.		EXT PHY, TAX, SEQ	Excludes species moved to <i>Sibirionetta</i> , <i>Spatula</i> , and <i>Mareca</i> and resequenced (Gonzalez et al. 2009; H&M 4; NACC 2017-B-10).
448	<i>Anas</i>	<i>Anas</i>		<i>Anas</i>	<i>Anas</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
449	<i>Anas sparsa</i>	<i>Anas sparsa</i>	Sodfarvet And	Schwarzente	African Black Duck	Eyton, 1838	AF : widespread			
450	<i>A. s. leucostigma</i>	<i>Anas sparsa leucostigma</i>	Etiopisk Sodfarvet And	Äthiopien-Schwarzente		Rüppell, 1845	Nigeria to DR Congo, Sudan and Ethiopia s to Zimbabwe and Angola			
451	<i>A. s. sparsa</i>	<i>Anas sparsa sparsa</i>	Sodfarvet And	Schwarzente		Eyton, 1838	Namibia and s Zimbabwe to South Africa			
452	<i>Anas undulata</i>	<i>Anas undulata</i>	Gulnæbbet And	Gelbschnabelente	Yellow-billed Duck	Dubois, CF, 1838	AF : ec, sc, s			
453	<i>A. u. ruppelli</i>	<i>Anas undulata ruppelli</i>	Etiopisk Gulnæbbet And	Rupells Gelbschnabelente		Blyth, 1855	e Sudan, Ethiopia and n Kenya			
454	<i>A. u. undulata</i>	<i>Anas undulata undulata</i>	Gulnæbbet And	Gelbschnabelente		Dubois, CF, 1838	s Kenya to Angola and w South Africa			
455	<i>Anas melleri</i>	<i>Anas melleri</i>	Madagascarand	Madagascarente	Meller's Duck	Scclater, PL, 1865	AF : Madagascar			
456	<i>Anas superciliosa</i>	<i>Anas superciliosa</i>	Tøjleand	Augenbrauenente	Pacific Black Duck	Gmelin, JF, 1789	AU : widespread			
457	<i>A. s. superciliosa</i>	<i>Anas superciliosa superciliosa</i>	Tøjleand	Augenbrauenente		Gmelin, JF, 1789	Java and Sulawesi region to w New Guinea, w Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand region (where pure form perhaps extinct through hybridization)		SSP	Includes <i>rogersi</i> , poorly differentiated from the nominate (Marchant & Higgins 1990b).
458	<i>A. s. pelewensis</i>	<i>Anas superciliosa pelewensis</i>	Stillehavstøjleand	Fidschi-Fleckschnabelente		Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872	n, c New Guinea, Solomon Is. to Society Is. and Austral Is. (e Polynesia)			
459	<i>Anas laysanensis</i>	<i>Anas laysanensis</i>	Laysanand	Laysanente	Laysan Duck	Rothschild, 1892	PO : Laysan I.			
460	<i>Anas wyvilliana</i>	<i>Anas wyvilliana</i>	Hawaiian	Hawaiiente	Hawaiian Duck	Scclater, PL, 1878	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
461	<i>Anas luzonica</i>	<i>Anas luzonica</i>	Filippinsk And	Philippinenente	Philippine Duck	Fraser, 1839	OR : Philippines (except Sulu Arch.)			
462	<i>Anas poecilorhyncha</i>	<i>Anas poecilorhyncha</i>	Pletnæbbet And	Indien-Fleckschnabelente	Indian Spot-billed Duck	Forster, JR, 1781	OR : s, se Asia from Pakistan, s to Sri Lanka, e to Laos and n to sw Yunnan			
463	<i>A. p. poecilorhyncha</i>	<i>Anas poecilorhyncha poecilorhyncha</i>	Pletnæbbet And	Fleckschnabelente		Forster, JR, 1781	India and Sri Lanka			
464	<i>A. p. haringtoni</i>	<i>Anas poecilorhyncha haringtoni</i>	Myanmar Pletnæbbet And	Fleckschnabelente		(Oates, 1907)	Myanmar to s China and Laos			
465	<i>Anas zonorhyncha</i>	<i>Anas zonorhyncha</i>	Kinesisk Pletnæbbet And	China-Fleckschnabelente	Eastern Spot-billed Duck	Swinhoe, 1866	OR : China and se Asia	se Asia		
466	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	Gråand	Stockente	Mallard	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, PAL : widespread	Mexico, n AF, AU and n OR		
467	<i>A. p. platyrhynchos</i>	<i>Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos</i>	Gråand	Stockente		Linnaeus, 1758	Europe, Asia and North America	n Africa, India, s USA and Mexico		
468	<i>A. p. conboschas</i>	<i>Anas platyrhynchos conboschas</i>	Grønlandsk Gråand	Grønland Stockente		Brehm, CL, 1831	Greenland			
469	<i>Anas fulvigula</i>	<i>Anas fulvigula</i>	Florida Gråand	Floridaente	Mottled Duck	Ridgway, 1874	NA : sc, se			
470	<i>A. f. fulvigula</i>	<i>Anas fulvigula fulvigula</i>	Florida Gråand	Floridaente		Ridgway, 1874	Florida (se USA)			
471	<i>A. f. maculosa</i>	<i>Anas fulvigula maculosa</i>	Plettet Floridagråand	Westliche Floridaente		Sennett, 1889	sc USA and ne Mexico			
472	<i>Anas rubripes</i>	<i>Anas rubripes</i>	Sortbrun And	Dunkelente	American Black Duck	Brewster, 1902	NA : e Canada and ne USA	e USA		
473	<i>Anas diazi</i>	<i>Anas diazi</i>	Mexicoand	Mexikoente	Mexican Duck	Ridgway, 1886	NA, MA : sw USA to n, c Mexico highlands		AS	Mexican Duck <i>Anas diazi</i> is related to Black and Mottled Ducks and should be recognized (McCracken et al. 2001); lump by AOU cites only Hubbard (1977). Split accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-A-08.
474	<i>Anas capensis</i>	<i>Anas capensis</i>	Kapand	Fahlente	Cape Teal	Gmelin, JF, 1789	AF : Chad, Sudan and Ethiopia to South Africa	w AF		
475	<i>Anas bahamensis</i>	<i>Anas bahamensis</i>	Hvidkindet Spidsand	Bahamaente	White-cheeked Pintail	Linnaeus, 1758	SA, NA : Widespread in South America and Caribbean			
476	<i>A. b. bahamensis</i>	<i>Anas bahamensis bahamensis</i>	Hvidkindet Spidsand	Bahamaente		Linnaeus, 1758	West Indies and n South America			
477	<i>A. b. rubrirostris</i>	<i>Anas bahamensis rubrirostris</i>	Stor Bahamaand	Rotmasken-Bahamaente		Vieillot, 1816	s Ecuador and s Brazil to n Argentina and n Chile			
478	<i>A. b. galapagensis</i>	<i>Anas bahamensis galapagensis</i>	Galápagosand	Galápagosente		(Ridgway, 1890)	Galápagos Is.			
479	<i>Anas erythrorhyncha</i>	<i>Anas erythrorhyncha</i>	Rødnebbet And	Rotschnabelente	Red-billed Teal	Gmelin, JF, 1789	AF : s Sudan and Ethiopia to South Africa			
480	<i>Anas georgica</i>	<i>Anas georgica</i>	South Georgia Spidsand	Spitzschwanzente	Yellow-billed Pintail	Gmelin, JF, 1789	SA : w, s		TAX	<i>Anas georgica</i> of South Georgia includes mainland subspecies <i>spinicauda</i> , which may deserve recognition (Jaramillo 2003; SACC needs proposal).
481	<i>A. g. niceforoi</i>	<i>Anas georgica niceforoi</i> †	Niceforo Spidsand	Niceforeonte		Wetmore & Borrero, 1946	ec Colombia			
482	<i>A. g. spinicauda</i>	<i>Anas georgica spinicauda</i>	Gulnæbbet Spidsand	Südliche Spitzschwanzente		Vieillot, 1816	s Colombia to s Argentina, s Chile and Falkland Is.			
483	<i>A. g. georgica</i>	<i>Anas georgica georgica</i>	South Georgia Spidsand	Spitzschwanzente		Gmelin, JF, 1789	South Georgia Is.			
484	<i>Anas eatoni</i>	<i>Anas eatoni</i>	Kerguelen Spidsand	Kerguelenente	Eaton's Pintail	(Sharpe, 1875)	IO : Kerguelen Is.			
485	<i>A. e. drygalskii</i>	<i>Anas eatoni drygalskii</i>	Crozet Spidsand	Crozetspießente		Reichenow, 1904	Crozet Is.			
486	<i>A. e. eatoni</i>	<i>Anas eatoni eatoni</i>	Kerguelen Spidsand	Eatonspießente		(Sharpe, 1875)	Kerguelen Is.			
487	<i>Anas acuta</i>	<i>Anas acuta</i>	Spidsand	Spießente	Northern Pintail	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, PAL : Widespread	MA, OR and AF		
488	<i>Anas crecca</i>	<i>Anas crecca</i>	Krikand	Krickente	Eurasian Teal	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, NA : n, c Europe, Asia and Aleutian Is.	c, s Europe, n Africa and c, s, e Asia	SSP	Includes <i>nimia</i> ; variation clinal so treat as monotypic (Sangster et al. 2001; Carboneras et al. 2017).
489	<i>Anas carolinensis</i>	<i>Anas carolinensis</i>	Amerikansk Krikand	Carolinakrickente	Green-winged Teal	Gmelin, JF, 1789	NA : widespread	MA	PL	Treated as conspecific with <i>A. crecca</i> by NACC; H&M 4.

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
490	<i>Anas flavirostris</i>	<i>Anas flavirostris</i>	Gulnæbbet Krikand	Braunkopfente	Yellow-billed Teal	Vieillot, 1816	SA : w, s n Peru to n Chile and n Argentina Southern Cone, Falkland Is. and South Georgia Is.		TAX; ENG	<i>Anas flavirostris</i> includes subspecies <i>oxyptera</i> which may deserve recognition (Jaramillo 2003); change English name to Yellow-billed Teal per SACC.
491	<i>A. f. oxyptera</i>	<i>Anas flavirostris oxyptera</i>	Spidsvinget Krikand	Nördliche Andenente		Meyen, 1834				
492	<i>A. f. flavirostris</i>	<i>Anas flavirostris flavirostris</i>	Gulnæbbet Krikand	Andenente		Vieillot, 1816 (Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)				
493	<i>Anas andium</i>	<i>Anas andium</i>	Andes Krikand	Andenente	Andean Teal	(Conover, 1941)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador e Colombia and w Venezuela c, s Colombia to Ecuador OR : Sumatra and Borneo to Sulawesi region and Lesser Sundas		AS	<i>Anas andium</i> is split from <i>A. flavirostris</i> (Ridgely et al. 2001; Hilty 2003; SACC 356).
494	<i>A. a. altipetens</i>	<i>Anas andium altipetens</i>	Mérica Krikand	Venezuelakrickente		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)				
495	<i>A. a. andium</i>	<i>Anas andium andium</i>	Andes Krikand	Andenckrickente						
496	<i>Anas gibberifrons</i>	<i>Anas gibberifrons</i>	Grå Krikand	Sundaente	Sunda Teal	Müller, S, 1842				
497	<i>Anas albogularis</i>	<i>Anas albogularis</i>	Andamanand	Weißkehlente	Andaman Teal	(Hume, 1873)	OR : Andaman Is. and Cocos Is. IO : Mauritius and Réunion (Mascarenes, sw Indian Ocean)		AS	<i>Anas albogularis</i> is split from <i>A. gibberifrons</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; followed in Clements 2007).
498	<i>Anas theodori</i>	<i>Anas theodori</i> ††	Mauritiusand	Mauritiusente	Mascarene Teal	Newton, E & Gadow, 1893	AU : widespread New Guinea to Australia, Vanuatu, Grande Terre (New Caledonia) and North and South is. (New Zealand) Rennell (s Solomon Is.) AU : Australia (except n, c) AF : Madagascar AU : Great Barrier I. (off ne North I.) and other satellites (New Zealand)		TAX	See Cheke & Hume (2008).
499	<i>Anas gracilis</i>	<i>Anas gracilis</i>	Australsk Grå Krikand	Australente	Grey Teal	Buller, 1869				
500	<i>A. g. gracilis</i>	<i>Anas gracilis gracilis</i>	Australsk Grå Krikand	Weißkehlente		Buller, 1869				
501	<i>A. g. remissa</i>	<i>Anas gracilis remissa</i> †	Rennell Krikand	Rennell-Weißkehlente		Ripley, 1942				
502	<i>Anas castanea</i>	<i>Anas castanea</i>	Kastanjeand	Kastanienente	Chestnut Teal	(Eyton, 1838)	AF : Madagascar AU : Great Barrier I. (off ne North I.) and other satellites (New Zealand)		AS	<i>Anas chlorotis</i> is split from <i>A. aucklandica</i> (Daugherty et al. 1999; Kennedy & Spencer 2000). Change English name of <i>Anas aucklandica</i> from Brown Teal to Auckland Teal with splits of <i>A. nesiotis</i> and <i>A. chlorotis</i> (now Brown Teal). <i>Anas nesiotis</i> is split from <i>A. aucklandica</i> (Daugherty et al. 1999; Kennedy & Spencer 2000).
503	<i>Anas bernieri</i>	<i>Anas bernieri</i>	Madagascar Krikand	Bernierente	Bernier's Teal	(Hartlaub, 1860)				
504	<i>Anas chlorotis</i>	<i>Anas chlorotis</i>	Newzealandsk Brunand	Neuseelandente	Brown Teal	Gray, GR, 1845				
505	<i>Anas aucklandica</i>	<i>Anas aucklandica</i>	Brun Krikand	Aucklandente	Auckland Teal	(Gray, GR, 1844)	AU : Auckland Is. (s of South I., New Zealand) AU : Campbell Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)		ENG	
506	<i>Anas nesiotis</i>	<i>Anas nesiotis</i>	Campbell Brunand	Campbellente	Campbell Teal	(Fleming, JH, 1935)	PAL : s Spain and nw Africa to Pakistan OR : ne, e India and Myanmar PAL : c, s Europe to n China SA : Brazil and Paraguay to c Argentina and c Chile	AF	AS	
507	<i>Marmaronetta</i>	<i>Marmaronetta</i>	<i>Marmaronetta</i>	<i>Marmaronetta</i>	<i>Marmaronetta</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
508	<i>Marmaronetta angustirostris</i>	<i>Marmaronetta angustirostris</i>	Marmorand	Marmelente	Marbled Duck	(Ménétriés, 1832)				
509	<i>Rhodonessa</i>	<i>Rhodonessa</i> †	<i>Rhodonessa</i> †	<i>Rhodonessa</i> †	<i>Rhodonessa</i> †	Reichenbach, 1853	OR : ne, e India and Myanmar PAL : c, s Europe to n China SA : Brazil and Paraguay to c Argentina and c Chile	OR		
510	<i>Rhodonessa caryophyllacea</i>	<i>Rhodonessa caryophyllacea</i> †	Rosenhovedet And	Rosenkopfente	Pink-headed Duck	(Latham, 1790)				
511	<i>Netta</i>	<i>Netta</i>	<i>Netta</i>	<i>Netta</i>	<i>Netta</i>	Kaup, 1829				
512	<i>Netta rufina</i>	<i>Netta rufina</i>	Rødhoovedet And	Kolbenente	Red-crested Pochard	(Pallas, 1773)	PAL : w Europe to c Asia and n China	n Africa and s Asia		
513	<i>Netta peposaca</i>	<i>Netta peposaca</i>	Peposakand	Rosenschabelente	Rosy-billed Pochard	(Vieillot, 1816)				
514	<i>Netta erythrophthalma</i>	<i>Netta erythrophthalma</i>	Sydamerikansk Rødejet And	Rotaugenente	Southern Pochard	(Wied-Neuwied, 1833)				
515	<i>N. e. brunnea</i>	<i>Netta erythrophthalma brunnea</i>	Afrikansk Rødejet And	Afrikanske Rotaugenente		(Eyton, 1838)	AF, SA : e, se, s AF and Amazonia Ethiopia to South Africa Amazonia			
516	<i>N. e. erythrophthalma</i>	<i>Netta erythrophthalma erythrophthalma</i>	And	Rotaugenente		(Wied-Neuwied, 1833)				
517	<i>Aythya</i>	<i>Aythya</i>	<i>Aythya</i>	<i>Aythya</i>	<i>Aythya</i>	Boie, F, 1822				
518	<i>Aythya valisineria</i>	<i>Aythya valisineria</i>	Stor Taffeland	Riesentafelente	Canvasback	(Wilson, A, 1814)	NA : widespread		MA	
519	<i>Aythya americana</i>	<i>Aythya americana</i>	Amerikansk Taffeland	Rotkopfente	Redhead	(Eyton, 1838)	NA : widespread		MA	
520	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	Taffeland	Tafelente	Common Pochard	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w Europe to c Asia and n China		AF and n OR	
521	<i>Aythya australis</i>	<i>Aythya australis</i>	Australsk Taffeland	Tasmanmoorente	Hardhead	(Eyton, 1838)	AU : Australia and Tasmania, New Zealand, Grande Terre (New Caledonia) and Banks Is. to Tanna (n to s Vanuatu) AF : Madagascar PAL : se Siberia and n China	to Sulawesi and e Java	SSP	Includes <i>extima</i> , treated as monotypic (Carboneras & Kirwan 2017).
522	<i>Aythya innotata</i>	<i>Aythya innotata</i>	Madagascar Hvidejet And	Madagascarmoorente	Madagascar Pochard	(Salvadori, 1894)				
523	<i>Aythya baeri</i>	<i>Aythya baeri</i>	Manchurerand	Baermooorente	Baer's Pochard	(Radde, 1863)				
524	<i>Aythya nyroca</i>	<i>Aythya nyroca</i>	Hvidejet And	Moorente	Ferruginous Duck	(Güldenstädt, 1770)	PAL : w Europe and nw Africa to c Asia		AF	
525	<i>Aythya novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Aythya novaeseelandiae</i>	Newzealandsk Trøldand	Maorie	New Zealand Scaup	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : North and South is. (New Zealand) NA : widespread PAL : widespread			
526	<i>Aythya collaris</i>	<i>Aythya collaris</i>	Halsbåndstrøldand	Ringschnabelente	Ring-necked Duck	(Donovan, 1809)				
527	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	Trøldand	Reiherente	Tufted Duck	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
528	<i>Aythya marila</i>	<i>Aythya marila</i>	Bjergand	Bergente	Greater Scaup	(Linnaeus, 1761)	NA, PAL : subarctic Iceland and Scandinavia to Kamchatka and the Commander Is. (se Russia); Alaska to n Quebec	to coasts of nw, ec Europe (e North Atlantic); Black and Caspian seas; Japan and Korean Pen. to e China and Taiwan (w North Pacific); c California (e North Pacific), Great Lakes, North Carolina (w North Atlantic)		
529	<i>A. m. marila</i>	<i>Aythya marila marila</i>	Bjergand	Bergente		(Linnaeus, 1761)	subarctic from Iceland and Scandinavia to Lena River (nc Siberia)	to coasts of nw, ec Europe (e North Atlantic); Black and Caspian seas		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
530	<i>A. m. nearctica</i>	<i>Aythya marila nearctica</i>	Arktisk Bjergand	Arktische Bergente		Stejneger, 1885	Lena River (nc Siberia) to Kamchatka and the Commander Is. (se Russia); Alaska to n Quebec	Japan and Korean Pen. to e China and Taiwan (w North Pacific); c California (e North Pacific), Great Lakes, North Carolina (w North Atlantic)		
531	<i>Aythya affinis</i>	<i>Aythya affinis</i>	Lille Bjergand	Kanadabergente	Lesser Scaup	(Eyton, 1838)	NA : sw Alaska mainland to California, wc Quebec and w Minnesota	to Central America and the Caribbean		
532	<i>Polysticta</i>	<i>Polysticta</i>		<i>Polysticta</i>	<i>Polysticta</i>	Eyton, 1836				
533	<i>Polysticta stelleri</i>	<i>Polysticta stelleri</i>	Stellersand	Scheckente	Steller's Eider	(Pallas, 1769)	NA, PAL : nw, ne Siberia from Yamal Pen. to Chukotka; and Arctic Coastal Plain, n Alaska	to Kamchatka Pen., Commander and Kuril is. (se Russia) and Aleutian Is.; also Kola Pen., Barents and White seas (nw Russia) and Baltic Sea		
534	<i>Somateria</i>	<i>Somateria</i>		<i>Somateria</i>	<i>Somateria</i>	Leach, 1819				
535	<i>Somateria fischeri</i>	<i>Somateria fischeri</i>	Brilleederfugl	Plüschkopfente	Spectacled Eider	(Brandt, JF, 1847)	NA, PAL : nc, ne Siberia from Lena Delta to Chukotka; w, n Alaska in Yukon Delta and Arctic Coastal Plain	polynyas (ice-free seas) between St. Lawrence and St. Matthew is. (n Bering Sea)		
536	<i>Somateria spectabilis</i>	<i>Somateria spectabilis</i>	Kongeederfugl	Prachteiderente	King Eider	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : coastal n, c Greenland, Svalbard (n of Norway), Russia from e of the White Sea to Chukotka (ne Russia); Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska, n slope of Canada and associated Arctic is.	to Kamchatka (se Russia) and Aleutian Is.; Newfoundland (se Canada), s Greenland, Iceland, and n Norway		
537	<i>Somateria mollissima</i>	<i>Somateria mollissima</i>	Ederfugl	Eiderente	Common Eider	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : c, s coastal Greenland, Iceland, Faroe Is., nw Europe to Chukotka Pen. (ne Russia), Alaska through Arctic Canada to Massachusetts (nw Atlantic)	to France, Kamchatka (se Russia), Aleutian Is., Long I. (New York)	PS	Some Common Eider subspecies, including Pacific Eider <i>S. m. v-nigrum</i> , may deserve species status (Livezey 1995; Garner & Millington 2010).
538	<i>S. m. v-nigrum</i>	<i>Somateria mollissima v-nigrum</i>	Stillehavsederfugl	Pazifische Eiderente		Bonaparte & Gray, GR, 1855	ne Siberia and Alaska	Bering Sea and Aleutian Is. nw Atlantic coast s to Gulf of St. Lawrence		
539	<i>S. m. borealis</i>	<i>Somateria mollissima borealis</i>	Arktisk Ederfugl	Hudsonsiderente		(Brehm, CL, 1824)	Greenland, Iceland and ne Canada			
540	<i>S. m. sedentaria</i>	<i>Somateria mollissima sedentaria</i>	Hudson Bay-ederfugl	Grönlandsiderente		Snyder, 1941	Hudson and James bays (ec Canada)			
541	<i>S. m. dresseri</i>	<i>Somateria mollissima dresseri</i>	Canadisk Ederfugl	Neufundlandsiderente		Sharpe, 1871	Groswater Bay, Labrador (se Canada) to Massachusetts (ne USA)	to Long I., New York (nw Atlantic coast)		
542	<i>S. m. faeroensis</i>	<i>Somateria mollissima faeroensis</i>	Færøsk Ederfugl	Färøeiderente		Brehm, CL, 1831	Faroe, Shetland, Orkney and Outer Hebrides is. (nw Europe)			
543	<i>S. m. mollissima</i>	<i>Somateria mollissima mollissima</i>	Ederfugl	Eiderente		(Linnaeus, 1758)	nw Europe to Novaya Zemlya (nw Russia)	nw, c Europe		
544	<i>Histrionicus</i>	<i>Histrionicus</i>	<i>Histrionicus</i>	<i>Histrionicus</i>	<i>Histrionicus</i>	Lesson, R, 1828				
545	<i>Histrionicus histrionicus</i>	<i>Histrionicus histrionicus</i>	Strømand	Kragenente	Harlequin Duck	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : ne Siberia, Chukotka, Kamchatka, and Sakhalin pens., Kuril Is., Hokkaido and n Honshu (c Japan); Aleutian Is., Alaska, w Canada, Pacific Northwest and n Rocky Mt. states; ne Canada, s Greenland and Iceland	to wc, ec North Pacific and wc North Atlantic coasts		
546	<i>Camptorhynchus</i>	<i>Camptorhynchus</i> †	<i>Camptorhynchus</i>	<i>Camptorhynchus</i>	<i>Camptorhynchus</i>	Bonaparte, 1838				
547	<i>Camptorhynchus labradorius</i>	<i>Camptorhynchus labradorius</i> †	Labradorand	Labradorente	Labrador Duck	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : Labrador? Gulf of St. Lawrence?	ne NA from Labrador to Chesapeake Bay		
548	<i>Melanitta</i>	<i>Melanitta</i>		<i>Melanitta</i>	<i>Melanitta</i>	Boie, F, 1822				
549	<i>Melanitta perspicillata</i>	<i>Melanitta perspicillata</i>	Brilleand	Brillente	Surf Scoter	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : mainland Alaska through subarctic Canada e to Labrador	e Aleutian Is. to Baja California (North Pacific); Prince Edward I. to North Carolina (wc North Atlantic)		
550	<i>Melanitta fusca</i>	<i>Melanitta fusca</i>	Fløjsand	Samtente	Velvet Scoter	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : n Europe from Norway to Yenisey River (c Siberia) and ne Kazakhstan, also Turkey and Georgia	to Baltic Sea, Denmark and e coast of Britain		
551	<i>Melanitta deglandi</i>	<i>Melanitta deglandi</i>	Amerikansk Fløjsand	Höckersamtente	White-winged Scoter	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NA : subarctic w Alaska to e shore of James Bay (ec Canada)	Aleutian Is. to c California (e North Pacific coast); Gulf of St. Lawrence to New Jersey (w North Atlantic)	AS	<i>Melanitta deglandi</i> is split from <i>M. fusca</i> (Livezey 1995; BOU-Sangster et al. 2005).
552	<i>Melanitta stejnegeri</i>	<i>Melanitta stejnegeri</i>	Asiatisk Fløjsand	Kamtschatkasamtente	Stejneger's Scoter	(Ridgway, 1887)	PAL : Yenisey Basin to Kamchatka (c, e Siberia), ne Kazakhstan and n, w Mongolia	to Kuril and Commander Is. (se Russia), coasts of Japan and e Korean Pen. (ne Pacific)	AS	Split (9.2) of Stejneger's Scoter <i>M. stejnegeri</i> from White-winged Scoter <i>M. deglandi</i> based on lack of hybridization and on morphological characters that include the black rather than brown flanks (<i>deglandi</i> also has brown-tinged scapulars), a more obvious hook "nose" on <i>stejnegeri</i> , a longer white post-ocular mark on <i>stejnegeri</i> , and different bill coloration (HBW; NACC 2019-A-16 and references therein).
553	<i>Melanitta nigra</i>	<i>Melanitta nigra</i>	Sortand	Trauerente	Common Scoter	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : se Greenland, Iceland, Scotland, and n, w Scandinavia to Olenyok River (nc Siberia)	to Baltic and North sea coasts, and Atlantic coast to nw Africa		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
554 555	<i>Melanitta americana</i> <i>Clangula</i>	<i>Melanitta americana</i> <i>Clangula</i>	Amerikansk Sortand <i>Clangula</i>	Pazifiktrauerente <i>Clangula</i>	Black Scoter <i>Clangula</i>	(Swainson, 1832) Leach, 1819	PAL, NA : Yana River to Kamchatka (e Siberia), Alaska e to nw Yukon; e Northwest Territories and sw Nunavut to Newfoundland (c to e Canada)	to c Japan (w North Pacific coast); Aleutian Is., e North Pacific coast to c California; Newfoundland to n Florida (w North Atlantic coast)	AS	<i>Melanitta americana</i> is split from <i>M. nigra</i> (Livezey 1995; Collinson et al. 2006; Sangster 2009). Accepted by BOU (Sangster et al. 2005) and AOU (2010; NACC Supplement 51, but English names were mixed up).
556 557	<i>Clangula hyemalis</i> <i>Bucephala</i>	<i>Clangula hyemalis</i> <i>Bucephala</i>	Havlit <i>Bucephala</i>	Eisente <i>Bucephala</i>	Long-tailed Duck <i>Bucephala</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758) Baird, SF, 1858	NA, PAL : coastal Greenland, Iceland, n Fennoscandia and Arctic archs., n Russia and Siberia to Chukotka Pen., Alaska and n Canada	to n Japan, Aleutian Is. to sw Canada in North Pacific; to wc, ec North Atlantic		
558	<i>Bucephala albeola</i>	<i>Bucephala albeola</i>	Bøffeland	Büffelkopfente	Bufflehead	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : subarctic wc Alaska and Canada e to e Quebec and (locally) nw, nc USA	to c Mexico and n Florida		
559	<i>Bucephala clangula</i>	<i>Bucephala clangula</i>	Hvinand	Schellente	Common Goldeneye	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : subarctic from Scotland and Scandinavia to Sakhalin and Kamchatka (se Russia), in s through n Kazakhstan, n Mongolia and Heilongjiang (ne China); w Alaskan mainland to Labrador and New Brunswick, in s through n tier of contiguous USA			
560	<i>B. c. clangula</i>	<i>Bucephala clangula clangula</i>	Hvinand	Schellente		(Linnaeus, 1758)	subarctic from Scotland and Scandinavia to Sakhalin and Kamchatka (se Russia), in s through n Kazakhstan, n Mongolia and Heilongjiang (ne China)	to w, c Europe, sw Asia, c Japan, s Korean Pen. and c, e China		
561	<i>B. c. americana</i>	<i>Bucephala clangula americana</i>	Amerikansk Hvinand	Amerikanische Schellente		(Bonaparte, 1838)	subarctic from w Alaskan mainland to Labrador and New Brunswick, in s through n tier of contiguous USA	to Aleutian Is. and c tier of contiguous USA		
562 563	<i>Bucephala islandica</i> <i>Mergellus</i>	<i>Bucephala islandica</i> <i>Mergellus</i>	Islandsk Hvinand <i>Mergellus</i>	Spatelente <i>Mergellus</i>	Barrow's Goldeneye <i>Mergellus</i>	(Gmelin, JF, 1789) Selby, 1840	NA, PAL : c, sw Alaska through w Canada s to nw USA se to Oregon and Colorado; ne Quebec and sw, n Labrador; Iceland	to c California and se Canada		
564 565	<i>Mergellus albellus</i> <i>Lophodytes</i>	<i>Mergellus albellus</i> <i>Lophodytes</i>	Lille Skallesluger <i>Lophodytes</i>	Zwergsäger <i>Lophodytes</i>	Smew <i>Lophodytes</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758) Reichenbach, 1853	PAL : subarctic from n Scandinavia to Kamchatka (se Russia)	to w, c, se Europe, c Asia, Japan, Korean Pen. and se China		
566 567	<i>Lophodytes cucullatus</i> <i>Mergus</i>	<i>Lophodytes cucullatus</i> <i>Mergus</i>	Hjelmskallesluger <i>Mergus</i>	Kappensäger <i>Mergus</i>	Hooded Merganser <i>Mergus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758) Linnaeus, 1758	NA : se Alaska to nw USA; s Manitoba to Nova Scotia (c, se Canada) to e Texas and n Florida (e, se USA)	to s California, s Texas and s Florida		
568 569	<i>Mergus australis</i> <i>Mergus octosetaceus</i>	<i>Mergus australis</i> † <i>Mergus octosetaceus</i>	Auckland Skallesluger Brasiliansk Skallesluger	Aucklandsäger Dunkelsäger	New Zealand Merganser Brazilian Merganser	Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841 Vieillot, 1817	AU : Auckland Is. (s of South I., New Zealand) SA : sc Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina		ENG	Formerly Auckland Merganser. Although limited to Auckland Islands in historical times, fossil record shows that this species was also formerly present on North, South and Stewart Islands (Gill et al. 2010).
570	<i>Mergus merganser</i>	<i>Mergus merganser</i>	Stor Skallesluger	Gänsesäger	Common Merganser	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, PAL : Iceland, n, c Europe, subarctic Russia through ne Kazakhstan and ne Afghanistan through Tibet and w China, n Mongolia to Kamchatka, Hokkaido (n Japan) and ne China; sw Alaska mainland through subarctic Canada to Newfoundland, s through w USA and to n Great Lakes			
571	<i>M. m. merganser</i>	<i>Mergus merganser merganser</i>	Stor Skallesluger	Gänsesäger		Linnaeus, 1758	Iceland, n, c Europe, subarctic Russia through ne Kazakhstan and n Mongolia to Kamchatka, Hokkaido (n Japan) and ne China	s Eurasia		
572	<i>M. m. orientalis</i>	<i>Mergus merganser orientalis</i>	Asiatisk Stor Skallesluger	Orientgänsesäger		Gould, 1845	ne Afghanistan through Tibet and w China	Himalayas to se China		
573	<i>M. m. americanus</i>	<i>Mergus merganser americanus</i>	Amerikansk Stor Skallesluger	Amerikagänsesäger		Cassin, 1852	sw Alaska mainland through subarctic Canada to Newfoundland, s through w USA and to n Great Lakes	to nc Mexico and ec US		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
							NA, PAL : s Greenland, Iceland, n British Isles, Scandinavia to Sakhalin and Kamchatka pens., and Kuril and Commander is. (se Russia), s through n Kazakhstan and ne China; w Alaska mainland through mainland Canada from Arctic to n Great Lakes and e to Nova Scotia	to coasts of s Europe (e North Atlantic), Black and Caspian seas; Japan, Korean Pen. and e China (w North Pacific); to wc Mexico (e North Pacific), Gulf Coast and Florida (w North Atlantic)		
574	<i>Mergus serrator</i>	<i>Mergus serrator</i>	Toppet Skallesluger	Mittelsäger	Red-breasted Merganser	Linnaeus, 1758				
575	<i>Mergus squamatus</i>	<i>Mergus squamatus</i>	Amur Skallesluger	Schuppensäger	Scaly-sided Merganser	Gould, 1864				
576	<i>Heteronetta</i>	<i>Heteronetta</i>	<i>Heteronetta</i>	<i>Heteronetta</i>	<i>Heteronetta</i>	Salvadori, 1866				
577	<i>Heteronetta atricapilla</i>	<i>Heteronetta atricapilla</i>	Snylteand	Kuckucksente	Black-headed Duck	(Merrem, 1841)				
578	<i>Nomonyx</i>	<i>Nomonyx</i>				Ridgway, 1880				
579	<i>Nomonyx dominicus</i>	<i>Nomonyx dominicus</i>	Maskeskarveand	Maskenruderente	Masked Duck	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
580	<i>Oxyura</i>	<i>Oxyura</i>	<i>Oxyura</i>	<i>Oxyura</i>	<i>Oxyura</i>	Bonaparte, 1828				
581	<i>Oxyura jamaicensis</i>	<i>Oxyura jamaicensis</i>	Sorthovedet Skarveand	Schwarzkopf-Ruderente	Ruddy Duck	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
582	<i>Oxyura ferruginea</i>	<i>Oxyura ferruginea</i>	Andes Skarveand	Andenruderente	Andean Duck	(Eyton, 1838)				
583	<i>O. f. ferruginea</i>	<i>Oxyura ferruginea ferruginea</i>	Andes Skarveand			(Eyton, 1838)				
584	<i>O. f. andina</i>	<i>Oxyura ferruginea andina</i>	Colombiansk Skarveand			Lehmann, 1946				
585	<i>Oxyura vittata</i>	<i>Oxyura vittata</i>	Argentinsk Skarveand	Bindenruderente	Lake Duck	(Philippi, 1860)				
586	<i>Oxyura australis</i>	<i>Oxyura australis</i>	Australsk Skarveand	Schwarzkinn-Ruderente	Blue-billed Duck	Gould, 1837				
587	<i>Oxyura maccoa</i>	<i>Oxyura maccoa</i>	Afrikansk Skarveand	Afrikaruderente	Maccoa Duck	(Eyton, 1838)				
588	<i>Oxyura leucocephala</i>	<i>Oxyura leucocephala</i>	Hvidhovedet Skarveand	Weißkopf-Ruderente	White-headed Duck	(Scopoli, 1769)				
589	<i>Biziura</i>	<i>Biziura</i>	<i>Biziura</i>	<i>Biziura</i>	<i>Biziura</i>	Stephens, 1824				
590	<i>Biziura lobata</i>	<i>Biziura lobata</i>	Bisamand	Lappenente	Musk Duck	(Shaw, 1796)				
591	<i>B. l. lobata</i>	<i>Biziura lobata lobata</i>	Bisamand	Lappenente		(Shaw, 1796)				
592	<i>B. l. menziesi</i>	<i>Biziura lobata menziesi</i>	Tasmansk Bisamand			Mathews, 1914				
593										
594	ORDER GALLIFORMES	ORDER GALLIFORMES								
595	Family Megapodiidae - 21	Family Megapodiidae - 21								
596	<i>Alectura</i>	<i>Alectura</i>				Latham, 1824				
597	<i>Alectura lathamii</i>	<i>Alectura lathamii</i>				Gray, JE, 1831				
598	<i>A. l. purpureicollis</i>	<i>Alectura lathamii purpureicollis</i>	Cape York-kratalkun	Queenslandbuschhuhn	Purple-wattled brush turkey	(Le Souef, 1898)				
599	<i>A. l. lathamii</i>	<i>Alectura lathamii lathamii</i>	Kratalkun	Buschhuhn	Australian Brushturkey	Gray, JE, 1831				
600	<i>Aepyodius</i>	<i>Aepyodius</i>				Oustalet, 1880				
601	<i>Aepyodius arfakianus</i>	<i>Aepyodius arfakianus</i>	Kamtallegalla	Kammbuschhuhn	Wattled Brushturkey	(Salvadori, 1877)				
602	<i>A. a. arfakianus</i>	<i>Aepyodius arfakianus arfakianus</i>	Kamtallegalla	Kammtelegalla	Wattled Brushturkey	(Salvadori, 1877)				
603	<i>A. a. misoliensis</i>	<i>Aepyodius arfakianus misoliensis</i>	Misool Kamtallegalla	Misoltalegalla	Misool wattled brush turkey	Ripley, 1957				
604	<i>Aepyodius bruijnii</i>	<i>Aepyodius bruijnii</i>	Waigeotallegalla	Braunbrust-Buschhuhn	Waigeo Brushturkey	(Oustalet, 1880)				
605	<i>Talegalla</i>	<i>Talegalla</i>	<i>Talegalla</i>	<i>Talegalla</i>	<i>Talegalla</i>	Lesson, R, 1828				
606	<i>Talegalla cuvieri</i>	<i>Talegalla cuvieri</i>	Rødnebstallegalla	Rotschnabel-Buschhuhn	Red-billed Brushturkey	Lesson, R, 1828				
607	<i>Talegalla fuscirostris</i>	<i>Talegalla fuscirostris</i>	Sortnæbbet Tallegalla	Schwarzschnabel-Buschhuhn	Black-billed Brushturkey	Salvadori, 1877				
608	<i>Talegalla jobiensis</i>	<i>Talegalla jobiensis</i>	Brunhalset Tallegalla	Halsband-Buschhuhn	Collared Brushturkey	Meyer, AB, 1874				
609	<i>T. j. jobiensis</i>	<i>Talegalla jobiensis jobiensis</i>	Brunhalset Tallegalla	Halsbandtalegalla	Collared Brushturkey	Meyer, AB, 1874				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
610	<i>T. j. longicaudus</i>	<i>Talegalla jobiensis longicaudus</i>	Fly River-tallegalla	Papuatalegalla		Meyer, AB, 1891	e, se New Guinea			
611	<i>Leipoa</i>	<i>Leipoa</i>	<i>Leipoa</i>	<i>Leipoa</i>	<i>Leipoa</i>	Gould, 1840				
612	<i>Leipoa ocellata</i>	<i>Leipoa ocellata</i>	Malleehøne	Thermometerhuhn	Malleefowl	Gould, 1840	AU : sw WA to ec NSW (s Australia)			
613	<i>Macrocephalon</i>	<i>Macrocephalon</i>	<i>Macrocephalon</i>	<i>Macrocephalon</i>	<i>Macrocephalon</i>	Müller, S, 1846				
614	<i>Macrocephalon maleo</i>	<i>Macrocephalon maleo</i>	Hammerhøne	Hammerhuhn	Maleo	Müller, S, 1846	AU : Sulawesi and Butung (=Buton, s of se Sulawesi)			
615	<i>Eulipoa</i>	<i>Eulipoa</i>	<i>Eulipoa</i>	<i>Eulipoa</i>	<i>Eulipoa</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1893				
616	<i>Eulipoa wallacei</i>	<i>Eulipoa wallacei</i>	Moluk Buskhøne	Wallace-Großfußhuhn	Moluccan Megapode	(Gray, GR, 1861)	AU : n, c Moluccas and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
617	<i>Megapodius</i>	<i>Megapodius</i>	<i>Megapodius</i>	<i>Megapodius</i>	<i>Megapodius</i>	Gaimard, 1823				
618	<i>Megapodius pritchardii</i>	<i>Megapodius pritchardii</i>	Tonga Buskhøne	Tonga-Großfußhuhn	Tongan Megapode	Gray, GR, 1864	PO : Niufo'ou (nw Tonga, sc Polynesia) PO : Palau (w Caroline Is.), Northern Mariana Is. and Guam (where extinct; w Micronesia) Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
619	<i>Megapodius laperouse</i>	<i>Megapodius laperouse</i>	Marianer Buskhøne	Marianen-Großfußhuhn	Micronesian Megapode	Gaimard, 1823				
620	<i>M. l. senex</i>	<i>Megapodius laperouse senex</i>	Palau Buskhøne	Palau-Laperousehuhn	Palau Megapode	Hartlaub, 1868				
621	<i>M. l. laperouse</i>	<i>Megapodius laperouse laperouse</i>	Marianer Buskhøne	Lapérousehuhn	Micronesian Megapode	Gaimard, 1823	Northern Mariana Is. and Guam (s Mariana Is., where extinct; w Micronesia)			
622	<i>Megapodius nicobariensis</i>	<i>Megapodius nicobariensis</i>	Nicobarbuskhøne	Nikobaren-Großfußhuhn	Nicobar Megapode	Blyth, 1846	OR : Nicobar Is.			
623	<i>M. n. nicobariensis</i>	<i>Megapodius nicobariensis nicobariensis</i>	Nicobarbuskhøne	Nikobargroßfußhuhn	Nicobar Megapode	Blyth, 1846	n, c Nicobar Is.			
624	<i>M. n. abbotti</i>	<i>Megapodius nicobariensis abbotti</i>	Great Nicobar-buskhøne	Abbots Großfußhuhn		Oberholser, 1919	Great and Little Nicobar Is. OR, AU : Philippines, Borneo and Sulawesi			
625	<i>Megapodius cumingii</i>	<i>Megapodius cumingii</i>	Filippinsk Buskhøne	Philippinen-Großfußhuhn	Philippine Megapode	Dillwyn, 1853	islets off Balabac, Palawan, Calamian Is. and Sulu Arch. (sw, s Philippines) and ne Borneo			
626	<i>M. c. cumingii</i>	<i>Megapodius cumingii cumingii</i>	Filippinsk Buskhøne	Philippinengroßfußhuhn		Dillwyn, 1853				
627	<i>M. c. dillwyni</i>	<i>Megapodius cumingii dillwyni</i>	Luzon Buskhøne	Luzon-Großfußhuhn		Tweeddale, 1878	Luzon, Mindoro, Marinduque and satellites (n Philippines)			
628	<i>M. c. pusillus</i>	<i>Megapodius cumingii pusillus</i>	Visayan Buskhøne	Visaya-Großfußhuhn		Tweeddale, 1878	Visayas, w Mindanao and Basilan (c, s Philippines)			
629	<i>M. c. tabon</i>	<i>Megapodius cumingii tabon</i>	Mindanao Buskhøne	Mindanao-Großfußhuhn	Tabon Megapode	Hachisuka, 1931	e Mindanao (s Philippines) Sulawesi and Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi)			
630	<i>M. c. gilbertii</i>	<i>Megapodius cumingii gilbertii</i>	Sulawesi Buskhøne	Gilberts Großfußhuhn	Sulawesi Megapode	Gray, GR, 1862	Sangihe Is. including Siau (n of ne Sulawesi)			
631	<i>M. c. sanghirensis</i>	<i>Megapodius cumingii sanghirensis</i>	Sanghir Buskhøne	Sanghir-Großfußhuhn		Schlegel, 1880	Talaud Is. (ne of ne Sulawesi)			
632	<i>M. c. talautensis</i>	<i>Megapodius cumingii talautensis</i>	Talaud Buskhøne	Talaud Großfußhuhn		Roselaar, 1994				
633	<i>Megapodius bernsteinii</i>	<i>Megapodius bernsteinii</i>	Sula Buskhøne	Sula-Großfußhuhn	Sula Megapode	Schlegel, 1866	AU : Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
634	<i>Megapodius tenimberensis</i>	<i>Megapodius tenimberensis</i>	Tanimbar Buskhøne	Tanimbar-Großfußhuhn	Tanimbar Megapode	Sclater, PL, 1883	AU : Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas) AU : n, c Moluccas and Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea)			
635	<i>Megapodius freycinet</i>	<i>Megapodius freycinet</i>	Mørk Buskhøne	Molukken-Großfußhuhn	Dusky Megapode	Gaimard, 1823	Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas)			
636	<i>M. f. quoyii</i>	<i>Megapodius freycinet quoyii</i>	Waigeo Buskhøne	Molukken Großfußhuhn	Quoy's Megapode	Gray, GR, 1862				
637	<i>M. f. freycinet</i>	<i>Megapodius freycinet freycinet</i>	Mørk Buskhøne	Großfußhuhn	Dusky Megapode	Gaimard, 1823	Gebe, Waigeo, Misool and nearby islets (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
638	<i>M. f. oustaleti</i>	<i>Megapodius freycinet oustaleti</i>	Batanta Buskhøne	Batabta Großfußhuhn	Oustalet's Megapode	Roselaar, 1994	Batanta, Salawati, and other islets (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
639	<i>M. f. forsteni</i>	<i>Megapodius freycinet forsteni</i>	Seram Buskhøne	Forstengroßfußhuhn	Forsten's Megapode	Gray, GR, 1847	Seram, Ambon and Haruku (s of w Seram) and Gorong (se of Seram; ec Moluccas)	AL		Forsten's Megapode, including <i>buruensis</i> , is lumped with Dusky Megapode (see Birks & Edwards 2002; Harris et al. 2014; HBW Alive).
640	<i>M. f. buruensis</i>	<i>Megapodius freycinet buruensis</i>	Buru Buskhøne	Buru-Großfußhuhn		Stresemann, 1914	Buru (wc Moluccas) AU : Numfor, Biak, and nearby islets (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
641	<i>Megapodius geelvinkianus</i>	<i>Megapodius geelvinkianus</i>	Biak Buskhøne	Biak-Großfußhuhn	Biak Scrubfowl	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : Karkar (n of ne New Guinea), Bismarck Arch. to Solomon Is. (except Rennell and Temotu)	ENG		Change English name of <i>Megapodius geelvinkianus</i> to Biak Scrubfowl (Gregory 2009).
642	<i>Megapodius eremita</i>	<i>Megapodius eremita</i>	Melanesisk Buskhøne	Bismarck-Großfußhuhn	Melanesian Megapode	Hartlaub, 1868				
643	<i>Megapodius layardi</i>	<i>Megapodius layardi</i>	Vanuatu Buskhøne	Vanuatu-Großfußhuhn	Vanuatu Megapode	Tristram, 1879	AU : Torres Is. to Efate (n to sc Vanuatu) AU : Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), n to n slope of se New Guinea, Tarawai and Manam (n of ne New Guinea)			
644	<i>Megapodius decollatus</i>	<i>Megapodius decollatus</i>	Ny Guinea-buskhøne	Neuguinea-Großfußhuhn	New Guinea Scrubfowl	Oustalet, 1878	AU : Lesser Sundas, Kai Is. (s Moluccas), nw, s, se New Guinea and satellites and n Australia	ENG		Change English name of <i>Megapodius decollatus</i> to New Guinea Scrubfowl (Gregory 2009).
645	<i>Megapodius reinwardt</i>	<i>Megapodius reinwardt</i>	Torres Buskhøne	Rotbein-Großfußhuhn	Orange-footed Scrubfowl	Dumont, 1823	Lesser Sundas, Kai Is. (se Moluccas), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and s, se New Guinea	ENG		Change English name of <i>Megapodius reinwardt</i> to Orange-footed Scrubfowl (Gregory 2009).
646	<i>M. r. reinwardt</i>	<i>Megapodius reinwardt reinwardt</i>	Torres Buskhøne	Reinwardtgroßfußhuhn	Orange-footed Scrubfowl	Dumont, 1823	D'Entrecasteaux Is. and Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
647	<i>M. r. macgillivrayi</i>	<i>Megapodius reinwardt macgillivrayi</i>	Louisiade Buskhøne	Louisiade-Großfußhuhn		Gray, GR, 1862				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
648	<i>M. r. tumulus</i>	<i>Megapodius reinwardt tumulus</i>	Kimberley Buskhøne	Australisches Großfußhuhn	Western orange-footed Scrubfowl	Gould, 1842	n Top End, n NT (nc Australia)			
649	<i>M. r. yorki</i>	<i>Megapodius reinwardt yorki</i>	Cape York-buskhøne	Yorks Großfußhuhn	Cape York Orange-footed scrubfowl	Mathews, 1929	n, c Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
650	<i>M. r. castanonotus</i>	<i>Megapodius reinwardt castanonotus</i>	Queensland Buskhøne	Queensland-Großfußhuhn	Orange-footed Scrubfowl	Mayr, 1938	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
651										
652	Family Cracidae - 56	Family Cracidae - 56	Hokkoer	Hokkoverwandte	Chachalacas, Curassows, Guans					
653	<i>Ortalis</i>	<i>Ortalis</i>	<i>Ortalis</i>	<i>Ortalis</i>	<i>Ortalis</i>	Merrem, 1786				
654	<i>Ortalis vetula</i>	<i>Ortalis vetula</i>	Brum Chachalaca	Braumflügelguan	Plain Chachalaca	(Wagler, 1830)	NA, MA : s Texas to nw Costa Rica			
655	<i>O. v. mcclalli</i>	<i>Ortalis vetula mcclalli</i>	Veracruz Chachalaca	McCallis Blauflügelguan		Baird, SF, 1858	s Texas (USA) and ne Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>intermedia</i> (Peterson 2000).
656	<i>O. v. vetula</i>	<i>Ortalis vetula vetula</i>	Brun Chachalaca	Blaufügelguan		(Wagler, 1830)	e Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
657	<i>O. v. pallidiventris</i>	<i>Ortalis vetula pallidiventris</i>	Yucatán Chachalaca	Yucatan-Blauflügelguan		Ridgway, 1887	n Yucatán (Mexico)			
658	<i>O. v. deschauenseei</i>	<i>Ortalis vetula deschauenseei</i>	Utila Chachalaca	Utilaguan		Bond, J, 1936	Utila I. (Bay Is., off n Honduras)			
659	<i>Ortalis cinereiceps</i>	<i>Ortalis cinereiceps</i>	Gråhovedet Chachalaca	Graukopfguan	Grey-headed Chachalaca	Gray, GR, 1867	MA, SA : Honduras to n Colombia		AS	
660	<i>Ortalis garrula</i>	<i>Ortalis garrula</i>	Kastanjevinget Chachalaca	Rotflügelguan	Chestnut-winged Chachalaca	(Humboldt, 1805)	SA : nw Colombia			
661	<i>Ortalis ruficauda</i>	<i>Ortalis ruficauda</i>	Venezuela Chachalaca	Rotsteißguan	Rufous-vented Chachalaca	Jardine, 1847	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
				Venezulanischer Rotschwanzguan						
662	<i>O. r. ruficrissa</i>	<i>Ortalis ruficauda ruficrissa</i>	Okkergumpet Chachalaca	Rotschwanzguan		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1870	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
			Venezuela Chachalaca				ne Colombia to n Venezuela, Tobago and Isla Margarita			
663	<i>O. r. ruficauda</i>	<i>Ortalis ruficauda ruficauda</i>				Jardine, 1847				
664	<i>Ortalis erythroptera</i>	<i>Ortalis erythroptera</i>	Rusthovedet Chachalaca	Rotkopfguan	Rufous-headed Chachalaca	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1870	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru			
665	<i>Ortalis wagleri</i>	<i>Ortalis wagleri</i>	Rødbugget Chachalaca	Rotbauchguan	Rufous-bellied Chachalaca	Gray, GR, 1867	MA : nw and w Mexico			
666	<i>Ortalis poliocephala</i>	<i>Ortalis poliocephala</i>	Sierra Madre-chachalaca	Graubrustguan	West Mexican Chachalaca	(Wagler, 1830)	MA : w and sw Mexico			
667	<i>Ortalis canicollis</i>	<i>Ortalis canicollis</i>	Chaco Chachalaca	Chacoguan	Chaco Chachalaca	(Wagler, 1830)	SA : c			
668	<i>O. c. canicollis</i>	<i>Ortalis canicollis canicollis</i>	Chaco Chachalaca	Chacoguan		(Wagler, 1830)	e Bolivia, w Paraguay and n Argentina			
						Cherrie & Reichenberger, 1921	e Paraguay and sw Brazil			
669	<i>O. c. pantanalensis</i>	<i>Ortalis canicollis pantanalensis</i>	Pantanal Chachalaca	Pantanalguan		(Gould, 1843)	MA : s Mexico to Nicaragua			
670	<i>Ortalis leucogastra</i>	<i>Ortalis leucogastra</i>	Hvidbugget Chachalaca	Weißbauchguan	White-bellied Chachalaca	(Spix, 1825)	SA : Amazonia			
671	<i>Ortalis guttata</i>	<i>Ortalis guttata</i>	Spættet Chachalaca	Tüpfelguan	Speckled Chachalaca	(Spix, 1825)	w Amazonia			
672	<i>O. g. guttata</i>	<i>Ortalis guttata guttata</i>	Boliviansk Chachalaca	Bolivianischer Tüpfelguan		Todd, 1932	e, ne Bolivia and adjacent Brazil			
673	<i>O. g. subaffinis</i>	<i>Ortalis guttata subaffinis</i>								
										Recently proposed as a distinct species (Silveira et al. 2017). Tentatively treat as a subspecies of <i>O. guttata</i> for now.
674	<i>O. g. remota</i>	<i>Ortalis guttata remota</i>	Pardo Chachalaca			Pinto, 1960	sc Brazil		SSP	
675	<i>Ortalis araucuan</i>	<i>Ortalis araucuan</i>	Brasiliansk Chachalaca	Ostbrasilenguan	East Brazilian Chachalaca	(Spix, 1825)	SA : e Brazil		AS	<i>Ortalis araucuan</i> is split from <i>O. guttata</i> (Sick 1993, 1997; Ridgely et al. 2001; SACC 478A).
676	<i>Ortalis squamata</i>	<i>Ortalis squamata</i>	Skællet Chachalaca	Schuppenguan	Scaled Chachalaca	Lesson, R, 1829	SA : se Brazil		AS	<i>Ortalis squamata</i> is split from <i>O. guttata</i> (Sick 1993, 1997; Ridgely et al. 2001; SACC 478B).
										<i>Ortalis columbiana</i> is split from <i>O. guttata</i> (Sick 1993, 1997; Ridgely et al. 2001; Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; SACC 439).
677	<i>Ortalis columbiana</i>	<i>Ortalis columbiana</i>	Colombiansk Chachalaca	Kolumbienguan	Colombian Chachalaca	Hellmayr, 1906	SA : nc Colombia		AS	
678	<i>Ortalis motmot</i>	<i>Ortalis motmot</i>	Lille Chachalaca	Motmotguan	Little Chachalaca	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n Amazonia			
										<i>Ortalis ruficeps</i> is split from <i>O. motmot</i> (Sick 1993; Ridgely et al. 2001; SACC 731; Tomotani et al. 2020).
679	<i>Ortalis ruficeps</i>	<i>Ortalis ruficeps</i>	Kastanjehovedet Chachalaca	Maronenkopfguan	Chestnut-headed Chachalaca	(Wagler, 1830)	SA : nc Brazil		AS	
680	<i>Ortalis superciliaris</i>	<i>Ortalis superciliaris</i>	Lysbrynet Chachalaca	Gelbbrauenguan	Buff-browed Chachalaca	Gray, GR, 1867	SA : ne Brazil			
681	<i>Penelope</i>	<i>Penelope</i>		<i>Penelope</i>	<i>Penelope</i>	Merrem, 1786				
682	<i>Penelope argyrotis</i>	<i>Penelope argyrotis</i>	Sølvøret Penelopehøne	Bindenschwanzguan	Band-tailed Guan	(Bonaparte, 1856)	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
				Kolumbianischer Bindenschwanzguan						
683	<i>P. a. colombiana</i>	<i>Penelope argyrotis colombiana</i>	Colombiansk Penelopehøne	Bindenschwanzguan	Santa Marta guan	Todd, 1912	Santa Marta Mts. (n Colombia)			
684	<i>P. a. albicauda</i>	<i>Penelope argyrotis albicauda</i>	Perijá Penelopehøne	Weißschwanz-Bindenguan		Phelps & Gilliard, 1940	Perijá Mts. (Colombia-Venezuela border)		SSP	Add (Restall et al. 2006).
685	<i>P. a. argyrotis</i>	<i>Penelope argyrotis argyrotis</i>	Sølvøret Penelopehøne	Bindenschwanzguan	Band-tailed Guan	(Bonaparte, 1856)	ne Colombia and n, sw Venezuela			
686	<i>Penelope barbata</i>	<i>Penelope barbata</i>	Skægpenelephøne	Bartguan	Bearded Guan	Chapman, 1921	SA : s Ecuador and nw Peru			
687	<i>Penelope ortoni</i>	<i>Penelope ortoni</i>	Chocópenelephøne	Ortonguan	Baudo Guan	Salvin, 1874	SA : w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
688	<i>Penelope montagnii</i>	<i>Penelope montagnii</i>	Andes Penelopehøne	Andenguan	Andean Guan	(Bonaparte, 1856)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
689	<i>P. m. montagnii</i>	<i>Penelope montagnii montagnii</i>	Andes Penelopehøne	Andenguan	Andean Guan	(Bonaparte, 1856)	n, c Colombia and nw Venezuela			
				Kolumbianischer Andenguan						
690	<i>P. m. atrogularis</i>	<i>Penelope montagnii atrogularis</i>	Vestandes Penelopehøne	Andenguan	black-throated guan	Hellmayr & Conover, 1932	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
691	<i>P. m. brooki</i>	<i>Penelope montagnii brooki</i>	Bjergpenelopehøne	Brookes Andenguan	Brook's guan	Chubb, C, 1917	s Colombia and e Ecuador			
692	<i>P. m. plumosa</i>	<i>Penelope montagnii plumosa</i>	Peru Penelopehøne	Peruanischer Andenguan	Peruvian guan	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902	c Peru			
			Boliviansk Andes Penelopehøne							
693	<i>P. m. sclateri</i>	<i>Penelope montagnii sclateri</i>		Scaters Andenguan	Sclater's guan	Gray, GR, 1860	c Bolivia			
694	<i>Penelope marail</i>	<i>Penelope marail</i>	Cayenne Penelopehøne	Marailguan	Marail Guan	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : n			
695	<i>P. m. jacupeba</i>	<i>Penelope marail jacupeba</i>	Jacupeba Penelopehøne	Jacupeguan		Spix, 1825	se Venezuela and n Brazil			
696	<i>P. m. marail</i>	<i>Penelope marail marail</i>	Cayenne Penelopehøne	Marailguan	Marail Guan	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	e Venezuela and the Guianas			
697	<i>Penelope superciliaris</i>	<i>Penelope superciliaris</i>	Rustrandet Penelopehøne	Weißstinguan	Rusty-margined Guan	Temminck, 1815	SA : c, e			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
698	<i>P. s. pseudonyma</i>	<i>Penelope superciliaris pseudonyma</i>	Tapajós Penelopehøne			Neumann, 1933	c Amazonian Brazil		SSP	Previously included in the nominate subspecies; elevated following Evangelista-Vargas et al. (2017).
699	<i>P. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Penelope superciliaris superciliaris</i>	Rustrandet Penelopehøne	Weißstirnguan	Rusty-margined Guan	Temminck, 1815	e Amazonian Brazil			
700	<i>P. s. jacupemba</i>	<i>Penelope superciliaris jacupemba</i>	Brasiliansk Penelopehøne	Brasilianischer Weißstirnguan	Spix's guan	Spix, 1825	e, s Brazil and e Bolivia		SSP	Includes <i>alagoensis</i> ; taxonomically unsettled (del Hoyo 1994; Silveira & Olmos 2003).
701	<i>P. s. major</i>	<i>Penelope superciliaris major</i>	Stor Penelopehøne	Großer Weißstirnguan	Paraguayan guan	Bertonl, AW, 1901	s Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
702	<i>Penelope dabbenei</i>	<i>Penelope dabbenei</i>	Rødmasket Penelopehøne	Rotgesichtguan	Red-faced Guan	Hellmayr & Conover, 1942	SA : se Bolivia and nw Argentina			
703	<i>Penelope purpurascens</i>	<i>Penelope purpurascens</i>	Toppet Penelopehøne	Haubenguan	Crested Guan	Wagler, 1830	MA, SA : Mexico to nw SA			
704	<i>P. p. purpurascens</i>	<i>Penelope purpurascens purpurascens</i>	Toppet Penelopehøne	Rostbauchguan	Crested Guan	Wagler, 1830	nw, ne Mexico to Honduras and Nicaragua			
705	<i>P. p. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Penelope purpurascens aequatorialis</i>	Kyst Penelopehøne	Äquator-Rostbauchguan	Equatorial guan	Salvadori & Festa, 1900	s Honduras to nw Colombia and se Ecuador			
706	<i>P. p. brunescens</i>	<i>Penelope purpurascens brunescens</i>	Brun Penelopehøne	Venezuela-Rostbauchguan	Brownish guan	Hellmayr & Conover, 1932	n Colombia to e Venezuela			
707	<i>Penelope perspicax</i>	<i>Penelope perspicax</i>	Cauca Penelopehøne	Caucaguan	Cauca Guan	Bangs, 1911	SA : w Colombia			
708	<i>Penelope albipennis</i>	<i>Penelope albipennis</i>	Hvidvinget Penelopehøne	Weißschwingenguan	White-winged Guan	Taczanowski, 1878	SA : nw Peru			
709	<i>Penelope jacquacu</i>	<i>Penelope jacquacu</i>	Spix' Penelopehøne	Spixguan	Spix's Guan	Spix, 1825	SA : Amazonia			
710	<i>P. j. granti</i>	<i>Penelope jacquacu granti</i>	Grønrygget Penelopehøne	Grants Spixguan	Green-backed guan	Berlepsch, 1908	e Venezuela and Guyana			
711	<i>P. j. orienticola</i>	<i>Penelope jacquacu orienticola</i>	Amazon Penelopehøne	Venezuela-Spixguan	Rio Negro guan	Todd, 1932	se Venezuela and nw Brazil			
712	<i>P. j. jacquacu</i>	<i>Penelope jacquacu jacquacu</i>	Spix' Penelopehøne	Spixguan	Spix's Guan	Spix, 1825	e Colombia to n Bolivia			
713	<i>P. j. speciosa</i>	<i>Penelope jacquacu speciosa</i>	Boliviansk Penelopehøne	Bolivianischer Spixguan		Todd, 1915	c, e Bolivia			
714	<i>Penelope obscura</i>	<i>Penelope obscura</i>	Mørkenet Penelopehøne	Bronzeguan	Dusky-legged Guan	Temminck, 1815	SA : sc, se			
715	<i>P. o. bronzina</i>	<i>Penelope obscura bronzina</i>	penelopehøne	Brasilianischer Bronzeguan		Hellmayr, 1914	e Brazil			
716	<i>P. o. obscura</i>	<i>Penelope obscura obscura</i>	Mørkenet Penelopehøne	Bronzeguan		Temminck, 1815	s Brazil to se Paraguay, Uruguay and ne Argentina			Yungas Guan is split from Dusky-legged Guan <i>Penelope obscura</i> based on allopatry and morphological differences (Evangelista-Vargas & Silveira 2018; SACC 875).
717	<i>Penelope bridgesi</i>	<i>Penelope bridgesi</i>	Cochabamba Penelopehøne	Bridges Bronzeguan	Yungas Guan	Gray, GR, 1860	SA : c Bolivia to nw Argentina		AS	
718	<i>Penelope pileata</i>	<i>Penelope pileata</i>	Hvidtoppet Penelopehøne	Weißschopfguan	White-crested Guan	Wagler, 1830	SA : nc Brazil			
719	<i>Penelope ochrogaster</i>	<i>Penelope ochrogaster</i>	Kastanjebuget Penelopehøne	Rotbrustguan	Chestnut-bellied Guan	Pelzeln, 1870	SA : c Brazil			
720	<i>Penelope jacucaca</i>	<i>Penelope jacucaca</i>	Hvidbrynet Penelopehøne	Weißbraunguan	White-browed Guan	Spix, 1825	SA : e Brazil			
721	<i>Pipile</i>	<i>Pipile</i>	<i>Pipile</i>	<i>Pipile</i>	<i>Pipile</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
722	<i>Pipile pipile</i>	<i>Pipile pipile</i>	Trinidad Fløjtehøne	Trinidadguan	Trinidad Piping Guan	(Jacquin, 1784)	SA : Trinidad		ENG	Restrict English name to "Trinidad" instead of "Common" while other species of <i>Pipile</i> are recognized (SACC).
723	<i>Pipile cumanensis</i>	<i>Pipile cumanensis</i>	Blåstrubet Fløjtehøne	Blaukehlguan	Blue-throated Piping Guan	(Jacquin, 1784)	SA : w Guianas to sw Brazil		PL	<i>Pipile cumanensis</i> treated as ssp. of <i>P. pipile</i> by Ridgely & Greenfield (2001); H&M; BLI; and SACC recognize as species.
724	<i>P. c. cumanensis</i>	<i>Pipile cumanensis cumanensis</i>	Blåstrubet Fløjtehøne	Blaukehlguan	Blue-throated Piping Guan	(Jacquin, 1784)	e Colombia to the Guianas, w Brazil and Peru			
725	<i>P. c. grayi</i>	<i>Pipile cumanensis grayi</i>	Hvidstrubet Fløjtehøne	Grayguan	White-throated piping-guan	(Pelzeln, 1870)	sw Brazil, se Peru, e Bolivia and ne Paraguay			
726	<i>Pipile kujubi</i>	<i>Pipile kujubi</i>	Rødstrubet Fløjtehøne	Rotkehlguan	Red-throated Piping Guan	(Pelzeln, 1858)	SA : nc Brazil and Amazonia		PL	<i>Pipile kujubi</i> treated as spp. of <i>P. pipile</i> by Ridgely & Greenfield (2001); H&M; BLI; and SACC recognize as species.
727	<i>P. c. kujubi</i>	<i>Pipile kujubi kujubi</i>	Rødstrubet Fløjtehøne	Rotkehlguan	Red-throated Piping Guan	(Pelzeln, 1858)	nc Brazil			
728	<i>P. c. nattereri</i>	<i>Pipile kujubi nattereri</i>	Rondônia Fløjtehøne	Natterers Rotkehlguan	Natterer's Piping Guan	Reichenbach, 1861	w Brazil to ne Bolivia			
729	<i>Pipile jacutinga</i>	<i>Pipile jacutinga</i>	Sortpandet Fløjtehøne	Schwarzmaskenguan	Black-fronted Piping Guan	(Spix, 1825)	SA : se Brazil, ne Argentina and se Paraguay		AS	<i>Pipile jacutinga</i> is split from <i>P. pipile</i> (H&M; BLI; SACC).
730	<i>Aburria</i>	<i>Aburria</i>	<i>Aburria</i>	<i>Aburria</i>	<i>Aburria</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
731	<i>Aburria aburri</i>	<i>Aburria aburri</i>	Lappepenelopehøne	Lappenguan	Wattled Guan	(Lesson, R, 1828)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
732	<i>Chamaepetes</i>	<i>Chamaepetes</i>	<i>Chamaepetes</i>	<i>Chamaepetes</i>	<i>Chamaepetes</i>	Wagler, 1832				
733	<i>Chamaepetes unicolor</i>	<i>Chamaepetes unicolor</i>	Sort Penelopehøne	Schwarzguan	Black Guan	Salvin, 1867	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
734	<i>Chamaepetes goudotii</i>	<i>Chamaepetes goudotii</i>	Seglvinget Penelopehøne	Sichelguan	Sickle-winged Guan	(Lesson, R, 1828)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
735	<i>C. g. goudotii</i>	<i>Chamaepetes goudotii goudotii</i>	Seglvinget Penelopehøne	Sichelguan		(Lesson, R, 1828)	w, c Colombia			
736	<i>C. g. sanctaemarthae</i>	<i>Chamaepetes goudotii sanctaemarthae</i>	Santa Maria-penelopehøne	Santa Marta-guan	Santa Marta Sickle-winged Guan	Chapman, 1912	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
737	<i>C. g. fagani</i>	<i>Chamaepetes goudotii fagani</i>	Vestandes Penelopehøne	Ecuador-Sichelguan	Fagan's Sickle-winged Guan	Chubb, C, 1917	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
738	<i>C. g. tschudii</i>	<i>Chamaepetes goudotii tschudii</i>	Østandes Penelopehøne	Tschudiguan	Guan	Taczanowski, 1886	s Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru			
739	<i>C. g. rufiventris</i>	<i>Chamaepetes goudotii rufiventris</i>	Rødbuget Penelopehøne	Rothauch-Sichelguan	Rufous-bellied Sickle-winged Guan	(Tschudi, 1843)	ec Peru			
740	<i>Penelopina</i>	<i>Penelopina</i>	<i>Penelopina</i>	<i>Penelopina</i>	<i>Penelopina</i>	Reichenbach, 1861				
741	<i>Penelopina nigra</i>	<i>Penelopina nigra</i>	Chalophehøne	Schluchtenguan	Highland Guan	(Fraser, 1852)	MA : s Mexico to Nicaragua			
742	<i>Oreophasis</i>	<i>Oreophasis</i>	<i>Oreophasis</i>	<i>Oreophasis</i>	<i>Oreophasis</i>	Gray, GR, 1844				
743	<i>Oreophasis derbianus</i>	<i>Oreophasis derbianus</i>	Hornhokko	Zapfenguan	Horned Guan	Gray, GR, 1844	MA : se Mexico and Guatemala			
744	<i>Nothocrax</i>	<i>Nothocrax</i>	<i>Nothocrax</i>	<i>Nothocrax</i>	<i>Nothocrax</i>	Burmeister, 1856				
745	<i>Nothocrax urumutum</i>	<i>Nothocrax urumutum</i>	Nathokko	Nathokko	Nocturnal Curassow	(Spix, 1825)	SA : w Amazonia			
746	<i>Mitu</i>	<i>Mitu</i>	<i>Mitu</i>	<i>Mitu</i>	<i>Mitu</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
747	<i>Mitu tomentosum</i>	<i>Mitu tomentosum</i>	Kamnebhokko	Samthokko	Crestless Curassow	(Spix, 1825)	SA : n Amazonia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
748	<i>Mitu salvini</i>	<i>Mitu salvini</i>	Salvin' Hokko	Salvinhokko	Salvin's Curassow	Reinhardt, 1879	SA : w Amazonia			
749	<i>Mitu tuberosum</i>	<i>Mitu tuberosum</i>	Topløs Hokko	Amazonashokko	Razor-billed Curassow	(Spix, 1825)	SA : Amazonia s of the Amazon			
750	<i>Mitu mitu</i>	<i>Mitu mitu</i>	Alagoashokko	Mituhokko	Alagoas Curassow	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : e Brazil			
751	<i>Pauxi</i>	<i>Pauxi</i>	<i>Pauxi</i>	<i>Pauxi</i>	<i>Pauxi</i>	Temminck, 1813				
752	<i>Pauxi pauxi</i>	<i>Pauxi pauxi</i>	Hjelmhokko	Helmhokko	Helmeted Curassow	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Venezuela and Colombia		ENG	Simpler SACC name Helmeted Curassow accords with
753	<i>P. p. pauxi</i>	<i>Pauxi pauxi pauxi</i>	Hjelmhokko	Helmhokko		(Linnaeus, 1766)	ne Colombia to nc, w Venezuela			split of Sira Curassow.
754	<i>P. p. gilliardi</i>	<i>Pauxi pauxi gilliardi</i>	Perijá Hjelmhokko	Gilliards Helmhokko		Weimore & Phelps, 1943	Perijá Mts. (Colombia-Venezuela border)			
755	<i>Pauxi unicornis</i>	<i>Pauxi unicornis</i>	Boliviansk Hjelmhokko	Hornhokko	Horned Curassow	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	SA : c Bolivia			
756	<i>Pauxi koepckeae</i>	<i>Pauxi koepckeae</i>	Sira Hokko	Koepckehokko	Sira Curassow	Weske & Terborgh, 1971	SA : Cerros del Sira (c Peru)		AS	Sira Curassow is split from Horned Curassow
757	<i>Crax</i>	<i>Crax</i>	<i>Crax</i>	<i>Crax</i>	<i>Crax</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				(Gastañaga et al. 2011; SACC 537).
758	<i>Crax rubra</i>	<i>Crax rubra</i>	Stor Hokko	Kronenhokko	Great Curassow	Linnaeus, 1758	MA, SA : Mexico to Peru			
759	<i>C. r. rubra</i>	<i>Crax rubra rubra</i>	Stor Hokko	Tuberkehokko		Linnaeus, 1758	e Mexico to w Ecuador			
760	<i>C. r. griseomi</i>	<i>Crax rubra griseomi</i>	Cozumel Hokko	Cozumel-Tuberkehokko		Nelson, 1926	Cozumel I. (Mexico)			
761	<i>Crax alberti</i>	<i>Crax alberti</i>	Blåknoppet Hokko	Blaulappenhokko	Blue-billed Curassow	Fraser, 1852	SA : n Colombia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Crax alberti</i> ; Blue-knobbed is
762	<i>Crax daubentoni</i>	<i>Crax daubentoni</i>	Gulknoppet Hokko	Gelbknoppet Hokko	Yellow-knobbed Curassow	Gray, GR, 1867	SA : ne Colombia and n Venezuela			more accurate but revert to traditional name per SACC.
763	<i>Crax alector</i>	<i>Crax alector</i>	Kamhokko	Glattschnabelhokko	Black Curassow	Linnaeus, 1766	SA : n Amazonia			
764	<i>C. a. alector</i>	<i>Crax alector alector</i>	Kamhokko	Glattschnabelhokko		Linnaeus, 1766	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
765	<i>C. a. erythrognatha</i>	<i>Crax alector erythrognatha</i>	Bolívar Kamhokko	Kolumbischer Glattschnabelhokko		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1877	e Colombia and s Venezuela		SSP	Add (Delacour & Amadon 1973; Restall et al. 2006).
766	<i>Crax globulosa</i>	<i>Crax globulosa</i>	Gullappet Hokko	Rottlappenhokko	Wattled Curassow	Spix, 1825	SA : w Amazonia			
767	<i>Crax fasciolata</i>	<i>Crax fasciolata</i>	Nøgenmasket Hokko	Nacktesichthokko	Bare-faced Curassow	Spix, 1825	SA : c			
768	<i>C. f. fasciolata</i>	<i>Crax fasciolata fasciolata</i>	Nøgenmasket Hokko	Nacktesichthokko		Spix, 1825	c, sw Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
769	<i>C. f. pinima</i>	<i>Crax fasciolata pinima</i>	Pindaré Hokko	Brasilianischer Nacktesichthokko		Pelzeln, 1870	ne Brazil			
770	<i>C. f. grayi</i>	<i>Crax fasciolata grayi</i>	Beni Hokko	Bolivianischer Nacktesichthokko		Ogilvie-Grant, 1893	e Bolivia			
771	<i>Crax blumenbachii</i>	<i>Crax blumenbachii</i>	Rødnebbet Hokko	Rotschnabelhokko	Red-billed Curassow	Spix, 1825	SA : se Brazil		ENG	Change English name of <i>Crax blumenbachii</i> ; Red-knobbed is more accurate but revert to traditional name per SACC.
772										
773	Family Numididae - 6	Family Numididae - 6	Perlehøns	Perlhühner	Guineafowl					
774	<i>Agelastes</i>	<i>Agelastes</i>	<i>Agelastes</i>	<i>Agelastes</i>	<i>Agelastes</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
775	<i>Agelastes meleagrides</i>	<i>Agelastes meleagrides</i>	Hvidbrystet Kalkunhøne	Weißbrust-Perlhuhn	White-breasted Guineafowl	Bonaparte, 1850	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana			
776	<i>Agelastes niger</i>	<i>Agelastes niger</i>	Sort Kalkunhøne	Schwarzperlhuhn	Black Guineafowl	(Cassin, 1857)	AF : se Nigeria to c DR Congo			
777	<i>Numida</i>	<i>Numida</i>	<i>Numida</i>	<i>Numida</i>	<i>Numida</i>	Linnaeus, 1764				
778	<i>Numida meleagris</i>	<i>Numida meleagris</i>	Perlehøne	Helmperlhuhn	Helmeted Guineafowl	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : widespread			
779	<i>N. m. sabyi</i>	<i>Numida meleagris sabyi</i>	Marokkansk Perlehøne	Sabyperlhuhn		Hartert, E, 1919	nw Morocco			
780	<i>N. m. galeatus</i>	<i>Numida meleagris galeatus</i>	Vestafrikansk Perlehøne	Kamerunperlhuhn		Pallas, 1767	w Africa to s Chad and n Angola			
781	<i>N. m. meleagris</i>	<i>Numida meleagris meleagris</i>	Perlehøne	Helmperlhuhn		(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Chad to w Ethiopia, n Kenya, Uganda and n DR Congo			
782	<i>N. m. somaliensis</i>	<i>Numida meleagris somaliensis</i>	Somaliaperlehøne	Somaliaperlhuhn		Neumann, 1899	ne Ethiopia and Somalia			
783	<i>N. m. reichenowi</i>	<i>Numida meleagris reichenowi</i>	Kenyansk Perlehøne	Reichenowhelmperlhuhn		Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	Kenya to c Tanzania			
784	<i>N. m. mitratus</i>	<i>Numida meleagris mitratus</i>	Blålappet Perlehøne	Madagaskaperlhuhn		(Pallas, 1764)	Tanzania to Mozambique, Zambia and Botswana			
785	<i>N. m. marungensis</i>	<i>Numida meleagris marungensis</i>	Zambisk Perlehøne	Sambiapierlhuhn		Schalow, 1884	s DR Congo to w Angola and Zambia			
786	<i>N. m. papillosus</i>	<i>Numida meleagris papillosus</i>	Botswana Perlehøne	Botswanaperlhuhn		Reichenow, 1894	Botswana and Namibia			
787	<i>N. m. coronatus</i>	<i>Numida meleagris coronatus</i>	Natalperlehøne	Natal-Helmperlhuhn		Gurney Sr, 1868	e South Africa			
788	<i>Guttera</i>	<i>Guttera</i>	<i>Guttera</i>	<i>Guttera</i>	<i>Guttera</i>	Wagler, 1832				
789	<i>Guttera plumifera</i>	<i>Guttera plumifera</i>	Topperlehøne	Schlichthauben-Perlhuhn	Plumed Guineafowl	(Cassin, 1857)	AF : wc			
790	<i>G. p. plumifera</i>	<i>Guttera plumifera plumifera</i>	Guttera plumifera	Schlichthauben-Perlhuhn		(Cassin, 1857)	s Cameroon to n Angola			
791	<i>G. p. schubotzi</i>	<i>Guttera plumifera schubotzi</i>	Congo Topperlehøne	Schubotzperlhuhn		Reichenow, 1912	n, e DR Congo			
792	<i>Guttera pucherani</i>	<i>Guttera pucherani</i>	Parykperlehøne	Haubenperlhuhn	Crested Guineafowl	(Hartlaub, 1861)	AF : w, c, e, se			
793	<i>G. p. pucherani</i>	<i>Guttera pucherani pucherani</i>	Parykperlehøne	Kenia-Haubenperlhuhn		(Hartlaub, 1861)	sw Somalia to c Tanzania, Zanzibar and Tumbatu I.			
794	<i>G. p. verreauxi</i>	<i>Guttera pucherani verreauxi</i>	Rodstrubet Parykperlehøne	Kongo-Haubenperlhuhn		(Elliot, DG, 1870)	Guinea-Bissau to w Kenya, Zambia and Angola		SSP	Includes <i>kathleenae</i> and <i>schoutedeni</i> (Urban et al. 1986; Martinez 1994).
795	<i>G. p. sclateri</i>	<i>Guttera pucherani sclateri</i>	Cameroon Parykperlehøne	Sclatersperlhuhn		Reichenow, 1898	nw Cameroon			
796	<i>G. p. barbata</i>	<i>Guttera pucherani barbata</i>	Blåhalsed Parykperlehøne	Barbataperlhuhn		Ghigi, 1905	se Tanzania to n Mozambique and Malawi			
797	<i>G. p. edouardi</i>	<i>Guttera pucherani edouardi</i>	Gulnakked Parykperlehøne	Sambesi-Haubenperlhuhn		(Hartlaub, 1867)	e Zambia to s Mozambique and South Africa			
798	<i>Acryllium</i>	<i>Acryllium</i>	<i>Acryllium</i>	<i>Acryllium</i>	<i>Acryllium</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
799	<i>Acryllium vulturinum</i>	<i>Acryllium vulturinum</i>	Gribbeperlehøne	Geierperlhuhn	Vulturine Guineafowl	(Hardwicke, 1834)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to Tanzania			
800										
801	Family Odontophoridae - 34	Family Odontophoridae - 34	Tandvagtler	Zahnwachteln	New World Quail					

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										<i>Ptilopachus</i> partridges of Africa are more closely related to New World quails (Odontophoridae) and in turn to the guineafowl (Numididae) than to members of Phasianidae (Crowe et al. 2006; Crowe 2010; Cohen et al. 2012). See also Bowie et al. (2013) recommendation to treat as subfamily Ptilopachinae.
802	<i>Ptilopachus</i>	<i>Ptilopachus</i>	<i>Ptilopachus</i>	<i>Ptilopachus</i>	<i>Ptilopachus</i>	Swainson, 1837			PHY, SEQ	
803	<i>Ptilopachus petrosus</i>	<i>Ptilopachus petrosus</i>	Afrikansk Buskhøne	Felsenwachtel	Stone Partridge	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : w			
804	<i>P. p. petrosus</i>	<i>Ptilopachus petrosus petrosus</i>	Afrikansk Buskhøne	Felsenhenne		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Gambia to Cameroon			
805	<i>P. p. brehmi</i>	<i>Ptilopachus petrosus brehmi</i>	Stor Buskhøne	Brehms Felsenhenne		Neumann, 1908	s Chad to c Sudan			
806	<i>P. p. major</i>	<i>Ptilopachus petrosus major</i>	Etiopisk Buskhøne	Große Felsenhenne		Neumann, 1908	n Ethiopia			
807	<i>P. p. florentiae</i>	<i>Ptilopachus petrosus florentiae</i>	Centralafrikansk Buskhøne	Florentias Felsenhenne		Ogilvie-Grant, 1900	s Sudan and s Ethiopia to ne DR Congo, n Uganda and c Kenya			
808	<i>Ptilopachus nahani</i>	<i>Ptilopachus nahani</i>	Ituri Buskhøne	Nahanwachtel	Nahan's Partridge	(Dubois, AJC, 1905)	AF : ne DR Congo and w Uganda		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ptilopachus nahani</i> to Nahan's Partridge with assignment to Odontophoridae.
809	<i>Dendrortyx</i>	<i>Dendrortyx</i>	<i>Dendrortyx</i>	<i>Dendrortyx</i>	<i>Dendrortyx</i>	Gould, 1844			SEQ	Resequenced to reflect phylogenetic results of Tsai et al. (2019; Chesser et al. 2020, NACC 2020-A-06).
810	<i>Dendrortyx leucophrys</i>	<i>Dendrortyx leucophrys</i>	Hvidpandet Skovvagt	Guatemalawachtel	Buffy-crowned Wood Partridge	(Gould, 1844)	MA : s Mexico to Costa Rica			
811	<i>D. l. leucophrys</i>	<i>Dendrortyx leucophrys leucophrys</i>	Hvidpandet Skovvagt	Guatemalawachtel		(Gould, 1844)	s Mexico to Nicaragua			
812	<i>D. l. hypospodius</i>	<i>Dendrortyx leucophrys hypospodius</i>	Costa Rica-skovvagt	Costa Rica-Wachtel		Salvin, 1896	n Costa Rica			
813	<i>Dendrortyx macroura</i>	<i>Dendrortyx macroura</i>	Langhalet Skovvagt	Langschwanzwachtel	Long-tailed Wood Partridge	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	MA : c Mexico			
814	<i>D. m. macroura</i>	<i>Dendrortyx macroura macroura</i>	Langhalet Skovvagt	Langschwanzwachtel		(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	ec Mexico			
815	<i>D. m. griseipectus</i>	<i>Dendrortyx macroura griseipectus</i>	Gråbrystet Skovvagt	Langschwanzwachtel		Nelson, 1897	c Mexico			
816	<i>D. m. diversus</i>	<i>Dendrortyx macroura diversus</i>	Jalisco Skovvagt	Langschwanzwachtel		Friedmann, 1943	nw Jalisco (wc Mexico)			
817	<i>D. m. striatus</i>	<i>Dendrortyx macroura striatus</i>	Stribet Skovvagt	Langschwanzwachtel		Nelson, 1897	wc Mexico			
818	<i>D. m. inesperatus</i>	<i>Dendrortyx macroura inesperatus</i>	Mexicansk Skovvagt	Langschwanzwachtel		Phillips, AR, 1966	sc Mexico			
819	<i>D. m. oaxacae</i>	<i>Dendrortyx macroura oaxacae</i>	Oaxaca Skovvagt	Langschwanzwachtel		Nelson, 1897	w Oaxaca (sc Mexico)			
820	<i>Dendrortyx barbatus</i>	<i>Dendrortyx barbatus</i>	Veracruz Skovvagt	Bartwachtel	Bearded Wood Partridge	Gould, 1846	MA : c Mexico			
821	<i>Oreortyx</i>	<i>Oreortyx</i>	<i>Oreortyx</i>	<i>Oreortyx</i>	<i>Oreortyx</i>	Baird, SF, 1858				
822	<i>Oreortyx pictus</i>	<i>Oreortyx pictus</i>	Bjergvagt	Bergwachtel	Mountain Quail	(Douglas, 1829)	NA, MA : sw Canada to Baja California			
823	<i>O. p. pictus</i>	<i>Oreortyx pictus pictus</i>	Bjergvagt	Bergwachtel		(Douglas, 1829)	sw Washington to nw California (nw USA)			
824	<i>O. p. plumifer</i>	<i>Oreortyx pictus plumifer</i>	Nevada Bjergvagt	Nevada Bergwachtel		(Gould, 1837)	Oregon, ne California, w Nevada (nw USA)			
825	<i>O. p. russelli</i>	<i>Oreortyx pictus russelli</i>	Bernadino Bjergvagt	Russells Bergwachtel		Miller, AH, 1946	Little San Bernadino Mts., California (sw USA)			
826	<i>O. p. eremophilus</i>	<i>Oreortyx pictus eremophilus</i>	Kalifornisk Bjergvagt	Kalifornische Bergwachtel		Van Rossem, 1937	s California (sw USA)			
827	<i>O. p. confinis</i>	<i>Oreortyx pictus confinis</i>	Mexicansk Bjergvagt	Mexikanische Bergwachtel		Anthony, 1889	n Baja California (Mexico)			
828	<i>Callipepla</i>	<i>Callipepla</i>	<i>Callipepla</i>	<i>Callipepla</i>	<i>Callipepla</i>	Wagler, 1832				
829	<i>Callipepla squamata</i>	<i>Callipepla squamata</i>	Skælvagt	Schuppenwachtel	Scaled Quail	(Vigors, 1830)	NA, MA : sw USA and nc Mexico			
830	<i>C. s. pallida</i>	<i>Callipepla squamata pallida</i>	Mexicansk Skælvagt	Schuppenwachtel		Brewster, 1881	sw USA and nw Mexico			
831	<i>C. s. hargravei</i>	<i>Callipepla squamata hargravei</i>	New Mexico-skælvagt	Schuppenwachtel		Rea, 1973	sc USA			
832	<i>C. s. castanogastris</i>	<i>Callipepla squamata castanogastris</i>	Kastanjebuget Skælvagt	Kastanienbauchwachtel		Brewster, 1883	s Texas (USA) and ne Mexico			
833	<i>C. s. squamata</i>	<i>Callipepla squamata squamata</i>	Skælvagt	Schuppenwachtel		(Vigors, 1830)	n and nc Mexico			
834	<i>Callipepla douglasii</i>	<i>Callipepla douglasii</i>	Rødtoppet Vagtel	Douglaswachtel	Elegant Quail	(Vigors, 1829)	MA : w Mexico			
835	<i>C. d. douglasii</i>	<i>Callipepla douglasii douglasii</i>	Rødtoppet Vagtel	Douglaswachtel		(Vigors, 1829)	Sinaloa and nw Durango (nw Mexico)			
836	<i>C. d. bensoni</i>	<i>Callipepla douglasii bensoni</i>	Sonora Rødtoppet Vagtel	Bensonswachtel		Ridgway, 1887	Sonora and c Chihuahua (nw Mexico)			
837	<i>C. d. impedita</i>	<i>Callipepla douglasii impedita</i>	Nayarit Rødtoppet Vagtel			(Friedmann, 1943)	Nayarit (wc Mexico)		SSP	Add (Carroll 1994).
838	<i>C. d. teres</i>	<i>Callipepla douglasii teres</i>	Jalisco Rødtoppet Vagtel	Jaliscowachtel		(Friedmann, 1943)	Jalisco (wc Mexico)			
839	<i>C. d. vanderbilti</i>	<i>Callipepla douglasii vanderbilti</i>	Tres Marias Rødtoppet Vagtel			(Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1944)	Tres Marias Is. (off wc Mexico)		SSP	Per Dickinson & Remsen (2013).
840	<i>Callipepla californica</i>	<i>Callipepla californica</i>	Californisk Topvagt	Schopf-wachtel	California Quail	(Shaw, 1798)	NA, MA : sw Canada to Baja California			
841	<i>C. c. brunescens</i>	<i>Callipepla californica brunescens</i>	Mørkebrun Topvagt	Küstenschopf-wachtel		(Ridgway, 1884)	sw Oregon to c California (wc USA)			
842	<i>C. c. canfieldae</i>	<i>Callipepla californica canfieldae</i>	Sequoiatopvagt	Schopf-wachtel		(Van Rossem, 1939)	ec California (wc USA)			
843	<i>C. c. californica</i>	<i>Callipepla californica californica</i>	Californisk Topvagt	Schopf-wachtel		(Shaw, 1798)	e Oregon (USA) to nw Mexico			
844	<i>C. c. catalinensis</i>	<i>Callipepla californica catalinensis</i>	Santa Catalina-topvagt	Catalinaschopf-wachtel		(Grinnell, 1906)	Santa Catalina I. (USA)			
845	<i>C. c. achrustera</i>	<i>Callipepla californica achrustera</i>	Syd Baja-topvagt	Schopf-wachtel		(Peters, JL, 1923)	c, s Baja California (nw Mexico)		SSP	Includes <i>decolorata</i> (Calkins et al. 2014).
846	<i>Callipepla gambelii</i>	<i>Callipepla gambelii</i>	Ørkentopvagt	Helmwachtel	Gambel's Quail	(Gambel, 1843)	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico			
847	<i>C. g. gambelii</i>	<i>Callipepla gambelii gambelii</i>	Ørkentopvagt	Helmwachtel		(Gambel, 1843)	sw USA (s Nevada to Arizona) and nw Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>venusta</i> , <i>deserticola</i> , <i>sana</i> , and <i>pembertonii</i> (Gee et al. 2013).
848	<i>C. g. ignoscens</i>	<i>Callipepla gambelii ignoscens</i>	New Mexico-ørkentopvagt	Friedmanns Helm-wachtel		(Friedmann, 1943)	sw USA (s New Mexico and w Texas)		SSP	Add (Gee et al. 2013).
849	<i>C. g. fulvipectus</i>	<i>Callipepla gambelii fulvipectus</i>	Gyldenbrystet	Sonora-Helmwachtel		Nelson, 1899	nc Sonora to nw Sinaloa (nw Mexico)			
850	<i>C. g. stephensi</i>	<i>Callipepla gambelii stephensi</i>	Sonora Ørkentopvagt	Stephens-Helmwachtel		(Phillips, AR, 1959)	s Sonora (nw Mexico)		SSP	Includes <i>friedmanni</i> (Gee et al. 2013). Add (Gee et al. 2013).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
851	<i>Philortyx</i>	<i>Philortyx</i>	<i>Philortyx</i>	<i>Philortyx</i>	<i>Philortyx</i>	Gould, 1846				
852	<i>Philortyx fasciatus</i>	<i>Philortyx fasciatus</i>	<i>Båndvagtel</i>	<i>Bindenwachtel</i>	<i>Banded Quail</i>	(Gould, 1844)	MA : c Mexico			
853	<i>Colinus</i>	<i>Colinus</i>	<i>Colinus</i>	<i>Colinus</i>	<i>Colinus</i>	Goldfuss, 1820				
854	<i>Colinus virginianus</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus</i>	<i>Bobwhite</i>	<i>Virginiawachtel</i>	<i>Northern Bobwhite</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : ec, se USA and e Mexico			
855	<i>C. v. virginianus</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus virginianus</i>	Bobwhite	Virginiawachtel		(Linnaeus, 1758)	ec, e NA from sc Canada to n Florida		SSP	Includes <i>marilandicus</i> and <i>mexicanus</i> (Brennan et al. 2014; <i>contra</i> Brennan 1999).
856	<i>C. v. floridanus</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus floridanus</i>	Floridabobwhite	Floridawachtel		(Coes, 1872)	Florida (se USA) and Bahamas.			
857	<i>C. v. insulanus</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus insulanus</i> †	Key West-bobwhite			Howe, 1904	Key West, Florida (USA)			
858	<i>C. v. cubanensis</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus cubanensis</i>	Cubabobwhite	Kubawachtel		(Gray, GR, 1846)	Cuba			
859	<i>C. v. taylora</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus taylora</i>	Præriebobwhite	Taylor's Wachtel		Lincoln, 1915	c USA			
860	<i>C. v. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus ridgwayi</i>	Sonorabobwhite	Ridgways Virginiawachtel		Brewster, 1885	Sonora (n Mexico)			
861	<i>C. v. texanus</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus texanus</i>	Texasbobwhite	Texaswachtel		(Lawrence, 1853)	sw Texas (sc USA) to Coahuila, Nuevo-			
862	<i>C. v. maculatus</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus maculatus</i>	Tamaulipas Bobwhite	Gefleckte Virginiawachtel		Nelson, 1899	León and Tamaulipas (n Mexico)			
863	<i>C. v. aridus</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus aridus</i>	Ørkenbobwhite	Adriuwachtel		Aldrich, 1942	ec and c Mexico			
864	<i>C. v. graysoni</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus graysoni</i>	Hidalgo Bobwhite	Grayson's Virginiawachtel		(Lawrence, 1867)	ne Mexico			
865	<i>C. v. nigrippectus</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus nigrippectus</i>	Sortbrystet Bobwhite	Virginiawachtel		Nelson, 1897	wc Mexico			
866	<i>C. v. pectoralis</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus pectoralis</i>	Morelos Bobwhite	Veracruzwachtel		(Gould, 1843)	e Mexico			
867	<i>C. v. godmani</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus godmani</i>	Veracruz Bobwhite	Godmanswachtel		Nelson, 1897	c Veracruz (se Mexico)			
868	<i>C. v. minor</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus minor</i>	Lille Bobwhite	Kleine Virginiawachtel		Nelson, 1901	e Veracruz (se Mexico)			
							Tabasco and ne Chiapas (se Mexico)			
869	<i>C. v. insignis</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus insignis</i>	Chiapas Bobwhite	Chiapaswachtel		Nelson, 1897	se Chiapas (s Mexico) and nw Guatemala		SSP	Includes <i>nelsoni</i> (Brennen et al. 2014).
870	<i>C. v. salvini</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus salvini</i>	Kystbobwhite	Salvins Virginiawachtel		Nelson, 1897	s Chiapas (s Mexico)			
871	<i>C. v. coyoleos</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus coyoleos</i>	Coyolcos Bobwhite	Südliche Virginiawachtel		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	e Oaxaca and n Chiapas (s Mexico)		SSP	Change subspecies epithet from <i>coyolcos</i> to <i>coyoleos</i> , the correct original spelling (H&M 4:28).
872	<i>C. v. thayeri</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus thayeri</i>	Rødbugtet Bobwhite	Thayerswachtel		Bangs & Peters, JL, 1928	ne Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
873	<i>C. v. harrisoni</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus harrisoni</i>	Oaxacabobwhite	Harrison's Virginiawachtel		Orr & Webster, JD, 1968	sw Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
874	<i>C. v. atriceps</i>	<i>Colinus virginianus atriceps</i>	Sorthovedet Bobwhite	Oaxaca-Virginiawachtel		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1893)	w Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
875	<i>Colinus nigrogularis</i>	<i>Colinus nigrogularis</i>	Yucatán Trævagtel	Schwarzkehlwachtel	Yucatan Bobwhite	(Gould, 1843)	MA : se Mexico to Honduras			
876	<i>C. n. caboti</i>	<i>Colinus nigrogularis caboti</i>	Campeche Trævagtel	Cabots Schwarzkehlwachtel		Van Tyne & Trautman, 1941	Campeche (se Mexico)			
877	<i>C. n. persiccus</i>	<i>Colinus nigrogularis persiccus</i>	Progreso Trævagtel	Yucatan-Schwarzkehlwachtel		Van Tyne & Trautman, 1941	n Yucatán (se Mexico)			
878	<i>C. n. nigrogularis</i>	<i>Colinus nigrogularis nigrogularis</i>	Yucatán Trævagtel	Schwarzkehlwachtel		(Gould, 1843)	Belize and n Guatemala			
			Mellemamerikansk Trævagtel	Honduras-Schwarzkehlwachtel						
879	<i>C. n. segoviensis</i>	<i>Colinus nigrogularis segoviensis</i>				Ridgway, 1888	e Honduras and ne Guatemala			
880	<i>Colinus leucopogon</i>	<i>Colinus leucopogon</i>	Hvidstrubet Trævagtel	Fleckenwachtel	Spot-bellied Bobwhite	(Lesson, R, 1842)	MA : Guatemala to Costa Rica			
881	<i>C. l. incanus</i>	<i>Colinus leucopogon incanus</i>	Guatemala Trævagtel	Guatemala-Fleckenwachtel		Friedmann, 1944	s Guatemala			
882	<i>C. l. hypoleucus</i>	<i>Colinus leucopogon hypoleucus</i>	Hvidhrystet Trævagtel	El Salvador-Fleckenwachtel		(Gould, 1860)	w El Salvador and w Guatemala			
883	<i>C. l. leucopogon</i>	<i>Colinus leucopogon leucopogon</i>	Hvidstrubet Trævagtel	Fleckenwachtel		(Lesson, R, 1842)	se El Salvador and w Honduras			
884	<i>C. l. leylandi</i>	<i>Colinus leucopogon leylandi</i>	Honduras Trævagtel	Leylands Fleckenwachtel		(Moore, TJ, 1859)	nw Honduras			
885	<i>C. l. sclateri</i>	<i>Colinus leucopogon sclateri</i>	Nicaragua Trævagtel	Sclaters Fleckenwachtel		(Bonaparte, 1856)	sw, c Honduras and nw Nicaragua			
886	<i>C. l. dickeyi</i>	<i>Colinus leucopogon dickeyi</i>	Costa Rica-trævagtel	Dickeys Fleckenwachtel		Conover, 1932	nw, c Costa Rica			
887	<i>Colinus cristatus</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus</i>	Toptrævagtel	Haubenwachtel	Crested Bobwhite	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : Costa Rica through n SA			
888	<i>C. c. mariae</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus mariae</i>	Chiriqui Toptrævagtel	Marias Haubenwachtel		Wetmore, 1962	sw Costa Rica and Chiriquí (nw Panama)			
889	<i>C. c. panamensis</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus panamensis</i>	Panama Toptrævagtel	Panama-Haubenwachtel		Dickey & Van Rossem, 1930	sw Panama			
890	<i>C. c. decoratus</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus decoratus</i>	Magdalena Toptrævagtel	Schmuckhaubenwachtel		(Todd, 1917)	n Colombia			
891	<i>C. c. littoralis</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus littoralis</i>	Santa Marta-toptrævagtel	Küsten-Haubenwachtel		(Todd, 1917)	Santa Marta foothills (ne Colombia)			
892	<i>C. c. cristatus</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus cristatus</i>	Toptrævagtel	Haubenwachtel		(Linnaeus, 1766)	ne Colombia, nw Venezuela, Aruba and Curaçao			
893	<i>C. c. horvathi</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus horvathi</i>	Mérida Toptrævagtel	Horvath-Haubenwachtel		(Madarász, 1904)	Mérida Mts. (nw Venezuela)			
894	<i>C. c. barnesi</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus barnesi</i>	Portuguesa Toptrævagtel	Barnes Haubenwachtel		Gilliard, 1940	wc Venezuela			
895	<i>C. c. sonnini</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus sonnini</i>	Brunstrubet Toptrævagtel	Sonnin's Haubenwachtel		(Temminck, 1815)	nc Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
896	<i>C. c. mocquerysi</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus mocquerysi</i>	Lyshovedet Toptrævagtel	Margarita-Haubenwachtel		(Hartert, E, 1894)	ne Venezuela			
897	<i>C. c. leucotis</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Toptrævagtel	Helle Haubenwachtel		(Gould, 1844)	Magdalena Valley (nc Colombia)			
898	<i>C. c. badius</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus badius</i>	Kastanje Topvagtel	Kastanienbraune Haubenwachtel		Conover, 1938	wc Colombia			
899	<i>C. c. bogotensis</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus bogotensis</i>	Bogotá Toptrævagtel	Bogota-Haubenwachtel		Dugand, 1943	nc Colombia			
900	<i>C. c. parvicristatus</i>	<i>Colinus cristatus parvicristatus</i>	Bojacá Toptrævagtel	Kolumbianische Haubenwachtel		(Gould, 1843)	ec Colombia and se Venezuela			
901	<i>Odontophorus</i>	<i>Odontophorus</i>	<i>Odontophorus</i>	<i>Odontophorus</i>	<i>Odontophorus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
902	<i>Odontophorus gujanensis</i>	<i>Odontophorus gujanensis</i>	Brun Tandvagtel	Marmorwachtel	Marbled Wood Quail	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to e Bolivia			
903	<i>O. g. castigatus</i>	<i>Odontophorus gujanensis castigatus</i>	Costa Rica-tandvagtel	Costa Rica-Marmorwachtel		Bangs, 1901	sw Costa Rica and nw Panama			
904	<i>O. g. marmoratus</i>	<i>Odontophorus gujanensis marmoratus</i>	Skælstrubet Tandvagtel	Panama-Marmorwachtel		(Gould, 1843)	e Panama, n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
905	<i>O. g. medius</i>	<i>Odontophorus gujanensis medius</i>	Gråstrubet Tandvagtel	Mittlere Marmorwachtel		Chapman, 1929	s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
906	<i>O. g. gujanensis</i>	<i>Odontophorus gujanensis gujanensis</i>	Brun Tandvagtel	Marmorwachtel		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	se Venezuela, the Guianas, Brazil and n Paraguay			
907	<i>O. g. buckleyi</i>	<i>Odontophorus gujanensis buckleyi</i>	Gulstrubet Tandvagtel	Buckleys Marmorwachtel		Chubb, C, 1919	s, e Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
908	<i>O. g. rufogularis</i>	<i>Odontophorus gujanensis rufogularis</i>	Rødstrubet Tandvagt	Rotkehl-Marmorwachtel		Blake, 1950	ne Peru			
909	<i>O. g. pachyrhynchus</i>	<i>Odontophorus gujanensis pachyrhynchus</i>	Tyknæbbet Tandvagt	Marmorwachtel		Tschudi, 1844	ec Peru and w Bolivia			
910	<i>O. g. simonsi</i>	<i>Odontophorus gujanensis simonsi</i>	Boliviansk Tandvagt	Simons Marmorwachtel		Chubb, C, 1919	n, e Bolivia SA : e Brazil to ne Argentina and e Paraguay		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>plumbeicollis</i> (Carroll 1994).
911	<i>Odontophorus capueira</i>	<i>Odontophorus capueira</i>	Pletvinget Tandvagt	Capueirawachtel	Spot-winged Wood Quail	(Spix, 1825)				
912	<i>Odontophorus melanotis</i>	<i>Odontophorus melanotis</i>	Sortøret Tandvagt	Schwarzohrwachtel	Black-eared Wood Quail	Salvin, 1865	MA : Honduras to Panama			
913	<i>O. m. verecundus</i>	<i>Odontophorus melanotis verecundus</i>	Honduras Tandvagt	Schwarzohrwachtel		Peters, JL, 1929	n Honduras			
914	<i>O. m. melanotis</i>	<i>Odontophorus melanotis melanotis</i>	Sortøret Tandvagt	Schwarzohrwachtel		Salvin, 1865	se Honduras to Panama			
915	<i>Odontophorus erythrops</i>	<i>Odontophorus erythrops</i>	Brunnmasket Tandvagt	Rotstirnwachtel	Rufous-fronted Wood Quail	Gould, 1859	SA : w Colombia and w Ecuador			
916	<i>O. e. parambae</i>	<i>Odontophorus erythrops parambae</i>	Magdalena Tandvagt	Panama-Rotstirnwachtel		Rothschild, 1897	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
917	<i>O. e. erythrops</i>	<i>Odontophorus erythrops erythrops</i>	Brunnmasket Tandvagt	Rotstirnwachtel		Gould, 1859	sw Ecuador			
918	<i>Odontophorus atrifrons</i>	<i>Odontophorus atrifrons</i>	Sortpandet Tandvagt	Schwarzstirnwachtel	Black-fronted Wood Quail	Allen, JA, 1900	SA : ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
919	<i>O. a. atrifrons</i>	<i>Odontophorus atrifrons atrifrons</i>	Sortpandet Tandvagt	Schwarzstirnwachtel		Allen, JA, 1900	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
920	<i>O. a. variegatus</i>	<i>Odontophorus atrifrons variegatus</i>	Santander Tandvagt	Kolumbische Schwarzstirnwachtel		Todd, 1919	ne Colombia			
921	<i>O. a. navai</i>	<i>Odontophorus atrifrons navai</i>	Perijá Tandvagt	Nava-Schwarzstirnwachtel		Aveledo & Pons, 1952	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
922	<i>Odontophorus hyperythrus</i>	<i>Odontophorus hyperythrus</i>	Kastanjetandvagt	Kastanienwachtel	Chestnut Wood Quail	Gould, 1858	SA : Colombia			
923	<i>Odontophorus melanonotus</i>	<i>Odontophorus melanonotus</i>	Mørkrygget Tandvagt	Schwarzrückenschwachte	Dark-backed Wood Quail	Gould, 1861	SA : sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
924	<i>Odontophorus speciosus</i>	<i>Odontophorus speciosus</i>	Rødbrystet Tandvagt	Rotbrustwachtel	Rufous-breasted Wood Quail	Tschudi, 1843	SA : w Amazonia			
925	<i>O. s. soderstromii</i>	<i>Odontophorus speciosus soderstromii</i>	Orellana Tandvagt	Söderströms Rotbrustwachtel		Lönnberg & Rendahl, 1922	e, s Ecuador			
926	<i>O. s. speciosus</i>	<i>Odontophorus speciosus speciosus</i>	Rødbrystet Tandvagt	Rotbrustwachtel		Tschudi, 1843	ec Peru			
927	<i>O. s. loricatus</i>	<i>Odontophorus speciosus loricatus</i>	Skællet Tandvagt	Rotbrustwachtel		Todd, 1932	se Peru and e Bolivia			
928	<i>Odontophorus dialeucos</i>	<i>Odontophorus dialeucos</i>	Tacarcuna Tandvagt	Tacarcunawachtel	Tacarcuna Wood Quail	Wetmore, 1963	MA, SA : e Panama and nw Colombia			
929	<i>Odontophorus strophium</i>	<i>Odontophorus strophium</i>	Halsbåndstandvagt	Kragenwachtel	Gorgeted Wood Quail	(Gould, 1844)	SA : Colombia			
930	<i>Odontophorus columbianus</i>	<i>Odontophorus columbianus</i>	Venezuela Tandvagt	Venezuelawachtel	Venezuelan Wood Quail	Gould, 1850	SA : nc Venezuela			
931	<i>Odontophorus leucolaemus</i>	<i>Odontophorus leucolaemus</i>	Sortbrystet Tandvagt	Weißkehlwachtel	Black-breasted Wood Quail	Salvin, 1867	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
932	<i>Odontophorus balliviani</i>	<i>Odontophorus balliviani</i>	Cocabamba Tandvagt	Streifengesichtwachtel	Stripe-faced Wood Quail	Gould, 1846	SA : se Peru and nw Bolivia			
933	<i>Odontophorus stellatus</i>	<i>Odontophorus stellatus</i>	Peru Tandvagt	Sternwachtel	Starred Wood Quail	(Gould, 1843)	SA : w Amazonia			
934	<i>Odontophorus guttatus</i>	<i>Odontophorus guttatus</i>	Mexicansk Tandvagt	Tropfenwachtel	Spotted Wood Quail	(Gould, 1838)	MA : s Mexico to Panama			
935	<i>Dactylortyx</i>	<i>Dactylortyx</i>	<i>Dactylortyx</i>	<i>Dactylortyx</i>	<i>Dactylortyx</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1893				
936	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus</i>	Sangvagt	Singwachtel	Singing Quail	(Gambel, 1848)	MA : c Mexico to Honduras			
937	<i>D. t. pettingilli</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus pettingilli</i>	Grå Sangvagt	Pettingillis-Singwachtel		Warner & Harrell, 1957	se San Luis Potosí and sw Tamaulipas (ec Mexico)			
938	<i>D. t. thoracicus</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus thoracicus</i>	Sangvagt	Singwachtel		(Gambel, 1848)	ne Puebla and c Veracruz (ec Mexico)			
939	<i>D. t. sharpei</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus sharpei</i>	Yucatán Sangvagt	Sharps Singwachtel		Nelson, 1903	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) to n Guatemala			
940	<i>D. t. paynteri</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus paynteri</i>	Quintana Roo-sangvagt	Quintanasingwachtel		Warner & Harrell, 1955	s Quintana Roo (se Mexico)			
941	<i>D. t. devius</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus devius</i>	Jalisco Sangvagt	Jalisco-Singwachtel		Nelson, 1898	Jalisco (w Mexico)			
942	<i>D. t. melodus</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus melodus</i>	Guerrero Sangvagt	Guerrerosingwachtel		Warner & Harrell, 1957	Guerrero (sw Mexico)			
943	<i>D. t. chiapensis</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus chiapensis</i>	Chiapas Sangvagt	Chiapas-Singwachtel		Nelson, 1898	c Chiapas (s Mexico)			
944	<i>D. t. dolichonyx</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus dolichonyx</i>	Sierra Madre-sangvagt	Nelsons-Singwachtel		Warner & Harrell, 1957	s Chiapas (s Mexico) and w Guatemala			
945	<i>D. t. salvadoranus</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus salvadoranus</i>	El Salvador-sangvagt	Salvadorsingwachtel		Dickey & Van Rossem, 1928	El Salvador			
946	<i>D. t. fuscus</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus fuscus</i>	Honduras Sangvagt	Braune Singwachtel		Conover, 1937	c Honduras			
947	<i>D. t. conoveri</i>	<i>Dactylortyx thoracicus conoveri</i>	Sangvagt	Hondurassingwachtel		Warner & Harrell, 1957	e Honduras			
948	<i>Cyrtonyx</i>	<i>Cyrtonyx</i>	<i>Cyrtonyx</i>	<i>Cyrtonyx</i>	<i>Cyrtonyx</i>	Gould, 1844				
949	<i>Cyrtonyx montezumae</i>	<i>Cyrtonyx montezumae</i>	Montezumavagt	Montezumawachtel	Montezuma Quail	(Vigors, 1830)	NA, MA : sw US, Mexico			
950	<i>C. m. mearnsi</i>	<i>Cyrtonyx montezumae mearnsi</i>	Stor Montezumavagt	Mearnswachtel		Nelson, 1900	sw USA and n Mexico			
951	<i>C. m. montezumae</i>	<i>Cyrtonyx montezumae montezumae</i>	Montezumavagt	Montezumawachtel		(Vigors, 1830)	c Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>merriami</i> , known from a single specimen and of doubtful validity (Stromberg 2002).
952	<i>C. m. rowleyi</i>	<i>Cyrtonyx montezumae rowleyi</i>	Oaxaca Montezumavagt	Rowleyswachtel		Phillips, AR, 1966	Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
953	<i>C. m. sallei</i>	<i>Cyrtonyx montezumae sallei</i>	Montezumavagt	Salleswachtel		Verreaux, J, 1859	Michoacán and Guerrero (sw Mexico)			
954	<i>Cyrtonyx ocellatus</i>	<i>Cyrtonyx ocellatus</i>	Brillevagt	Tränenwachtel	Ocellated Quail	(Gould, 1837)	MA : sw Mexico to Nicaragua			
955	<i>Rhynchortyx</i>	<i>Rhynchortyx</i>	<i>Rhynchortyx</i>	<i>Rhynchortyx</i>	<i>Rhynchortyx</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1893				
956	<i>Rhynchortyx cinctus</i>	<i>Rhynchortyx cinctus</i>	Langbenet Tandvagt	Graubrustwachtel	Tawny-faced Quail	(Salvin, 1876)	MA, SA : Honduras to Ecuador			
957	<i>R. c. pudibundus</i>	<i>Rhynchortyx cinctus pudibundus</i>	Nicaragua Tandvagt	Honduras Langbeinwachtel		Peters, JL, 1929	ne Honduras and e, nc Nicaragua			
958	<i>R. c. cinctus</i>	<i>Rhynchortyx cinctus cinctus</i>	Langbenet Tandvagt	Langbeinwachtel		(Salvin, 1876)	s Nicaragua to Panama			
959	<i>R. c. australis</i>	<i>Rhynchortyx cinctus australis</i>	Colombiansk Tandvagt	Südliche Langbeinwachtel		Chapman, 1915	w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
960										
961	Family Phasianidae - 185	Family Phasianidae - 185	Fasaner	Fasanenverwandte	Pheasants & Allies				SEQ	The linear sequence of Phasianidae is based on the phylogenetic analysis of Kimball et al. (2021).
962	<i>Xenoperdix</i>	<i>Xenoperdix</i>	<i>Xenoperdix</i>	<i>Xenoperdix</i>	<i>Xenoperdix</i>	Dinesen, Lehmberg, Svendsen, Hansen & Fjeldså, 1994				
963	<i>Xenoperdix udzungwensis</i>	<i>Xenoperdix udzungwensis</i>	Udzungwa Skovhøne	Udzungwawachtel	Udzungwa Forest Partridge	Dinesen, Lehmberg, Svendsen, Hansen & Fjeldså, 1994	AF : Udzungwa Mountains of s Tanzania			
964	<i>Xenoperdix obscuratus</i>	<i>Xenoperdix obscuratus</i>	Rubeho Skovhøne	Rubehowachtel	Rubeho Forest Partridge	Fjeldså & Kiure, 2003	AF : Rubeho highlands of s Tanzania			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
965	<i>Caloperdix</i>	<i>Caloperdix</i>	<i>Caloperdix</i>	<i>Caloperdix</i>	<i>Caloperdix</i>	Blyth, 1861				
966	<i>Caloperdix oculeus</i>	<i>Caloperdix oculeus</i>	Rødbrun Skovhøne	Augenwachtel	Ferruginous Partridge	(Temminck, 1815)	OR : Myanmar, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
967	<i>C. o. oculeus</i>	<i>Caloperdix oculeus oculeus</i>	Rødbrun Skovhøne	Augenwachtel		(Temminck, 1815)	se Myanmar and sw Thailand to Malay Pen.			
968	<i>C. o. ocellatus</i>	<i>Caloperdix oculeus ocellatus</i>	Sumatra Skovhøne	Sumatraaugenwachtel		(Raffles, 1822)	Sumatra			
969	<i>C. o. borneensis</i>	<i>Caloperdix oculeus borneensis</i>	Borneo Skovhøne	Borneoaugenwachtel		Ogilvie-Grant, 1892	Borneo			
970	<i>Rollulus</i>	<i>Rollulus</i>	<i>Rollulus</i>	<i>Rollulus</i>	<i>Rollulus</i>	Bonnaterre, 1791				
971	<i>Rollulus rouloul</i>	<i>Rollulus rouloul</i>	Hjelmvagtlet	Straußwachtel	Crested Partridge	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : Thailand, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo and some satellites			
972	<i>Melanoperdix</i>	<i>Melanoperdix</i>	<i>Melanoperdix</i>	<i>Melanoperdix</i>	<i>Melanoperdix</i>	Jerdon, 1864				
973	<i>Melanoperdix niger</i>	<i>Melanoperdix niger</i>	Sort Skovvagtlet	Schwarzwachtel	Black Partridge	(Vigors, 1829)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
974	<i>M. n. niger</i>	<i>Melanoperdix niger niger</i>	Sort Skovvagtlet	Schwarzwachtel		(Vigors, 1829)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
975	<i>M. n. borneensis</i>	<i>Melanoperdix niger borneensis</i>	Borneoskovvagtlet	Borneoschwarzwachtel		Rothschild, 1917	Borneo			
976	<i>Arborophila</i>	<i>Arborophila</i>	<i>Arborophila</i>	<i>Arborophila</i>	<i>Arborophila</i>	Hodgson, 1837				
977	<i>Arborophila torqueola</i>	<i>Arborophila torqueola</i>	Himalaya Skovhøne	Hügelbuschwachtel	Hill Partridge	(Valenciennes, 1825)	OR : w Himalayas to nw Vietnam			
978	<i>A. t. millardi</i>	<i>Arborophila torqueola millardi</i>	Nepal Skovhøne	Nepalhügelhuhn		(Baker, ECS, 1921)	w Himalayas to w Nepal			
979	<i>A. t. torqueola</i>	<i>Arborophila torqueola torqueola</i>	Himalaya Skovhøne	Hügelhuhn		(Valenciennes, 1825)	c, e Himalayas to n Myanmar and s China			
980	<i>A. t. interstincta</i>	<i>Arborophila torqueola interstincta</i>	Indisk Skovhøne	Assamhügelhuhn		Ripley, 1951	s, se Assam (ne India)			
981	<i>A. t. batemani</i>	<i>Arborophila torqueola batemani</i>	Myanmar Skovhøne	Batemans Hügelhuhn		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	w, nw Myanmar and s China			
982	<i>A. t. griseata</i>	<i>Arborophila torqueola griseata</i>	Vietnamesisk Skovhøne	Hügelhuhn		Delacour & Jabouille, 1930	nw Vietnam			
983	<i>Arborophila rufipectus</i>	<i>Arborophila rufipectus</i>	Sichuan skovhøne	Sichuanbuschwachtel	Sichuan Partridge	Boulton, 1932	OR : sc China			
984	<i>Arborophila mandellii</i>	<i>Arborophila mandellii</i>	Sikkimskovhøne	Rotbrust-Buschwachtel	Chestnut-breasted Partridge	Hume, 1874	OR : ne India to se Tibet			
985	<i>Arborophila gingica</i>	<i>Arborophila gingica</i>	Kraveskovhøne	Chinabuschwachtel	White-necklaced Partridge	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : s China			
986	<i>A. g. gingica</i>	<i>Arborophila gingica gingica</i>	Kraveskovhøne	Chinabuschwachtel		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	se China			
987	<i>A. g. guangxiensis</i>	<i>Arborophila gingica guangxiensis</i>	Guangxi Kraveskovhøne	Guangxi buschwachtel		Zhou, F & Jiang, AW, 2008	Guangxi (sc China)			
988	<i>Arborophila rufogularis</i>	<i>Arborophila rufogularis</i>	Gyldenstrubet Buskhøne	Rotkehl-Buschwachtel	Rufous-throated Partridge	(Blyth, 1849)	OR : n India to c Vietnam			
989	<i>A. r. rufogularis</i>	<i>Arborophila rufogularis rufogularis</i>	Gyldenstrubet Buskhøne	Rotkehl-Buschwachtel		(Blyth, 1849)	ne India, Nepal, Bhutan and se Tibet			
990	<i>A. r. intermedia</i>	<i>Arborophila rufogularis intermedia</i>	Lille Buskhøne	Kleine Buschwachtel		(Blyth, 1855)	ne India to n, nw Myanmar			
991	<i>A. r. tickelli</i>	<i>Arborophila rufogularis tickelli</i>	Thai Buskhøne	Tickels Buschwachtel		(Hume, 1880)	e Myanmar to Thailand and sw Laos			
992	<i>A. r. euroa</i>	<i>Arborophila rufogularis euroa</i>	Yunnan Buskhøne	Yunnanbuschwachtel		(Bangs & Phillips, JC, 1914)	se Yunnan (s China) to n Laos			
993	<i>A. r. guttata</i>	<i>Arborophila rufogularis guttata</i>	Laos Buskhøne	Laosbuschwachtel		Delacour & Jabouille, 1928	c Vietnam and c Laos			
994	<i>A. r. annamensis</i>	<i>Arborophila rufogularis annamensis</i>	Annam Buskhøne	Vietnambuschwachtel		(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	sc Vietnam			
995	<i>Arborophila rubrirostris</i>	<i>Arborophila rubrirostris</i>	Rødnæbbet Skovhøne	Rotschnabel-Buschwachtel	Red-billed Partridge	(Salvadori, 1879)	OR : montane Sumatra			
996	<i>Arborophila diversa</i>	<i>Arborophila diversa</i>	Thaiskovhøne	Siambuschwachtel	Siamese Partridge	Riley, 1930	OR : se Thailand			
997	<i>Arborophila cambodiana</i>	<i>Arborophila cambodiana</i>	Cambodja Skovhøne	Kambodschabuschwachtel	Chestnut-headed Partridge	Delacour & Jabouille, 1928	OR : Cambodia			
998	<i>A. c. cambodiana</i>	<i>Arborophila cambodiana cambodiana</i>	Cambodja Skovhøne	Kambodschabuschwachtel		Delacour & Jabouille, 1928	se Cambodia			
999	<i>A. c. chandamonyi</i>	<i>Arborophila cambodiana chandamonyi</i>	Cardamom Skovhøne	Chandamonywachtel		Eames, JC, Steinheimer & Bansok, 2002	sw Cambodia			
1000	<i>Arborophila ardens</i>	<i>Arborophila ardens</i>	Hainanskovhøne	Hainanbuschwachtel	Hainan Partridge	(Styan, 1892)	OR : Hainan			
1001	<i>Arborophila crudigularis</i>	<i>Arborophila crudigularis</i>	Taiwan Skovhøne	Taiwanbuschwachtel	Taiwan Partridge	(Swinhoe, 1864)	OR : Taiwan			
1002	<i>Arborophila atrogularis</i>	<i>Arborophila atrogularis</i>	Burma Skovhøne	Weißwangen-Buschwachtel	White-cheeked Partridge	(Blyth, 1849)	OR : ne India and Myanmar			
1003	<i>Arborophila brunnepectus</i>	<i>Arborophila brunnepectus</i>	Brunbrystet Skovhøne	Braunbrust-Buschwachtel	Bar-backed Partridge	(Blyth, 1855)	OR : se Asia			
1004	<i>A. b. brunnepectus</i>	<i>Arborophila brunnepectus brunnepectus</i>	Brunbrystet Skovhøne	Braunbrust-Buschwachtel		(Blyth, 1855)	sw China to e Myanmar, n Laos and w Thailand			
1005	<i>A. b. henrici</i>	<i>Arborophila brunnepectus henrici</i>	Plestrubet Skovhøne	Henrichbuschwachtel		(Oustalet, 1896)	n, c Vietnam			
1006	<i>A. b. albigula</i>	<i>Arborophila brunnepectus albigula</i>	Hvidstrubet Skovhøne	Südliche Braunbrust-Buschwachtel		(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	sc Vietnam			
1007	<i>Arborophila davidi</i>	<i>Arborophila davidi</i>	Saigonskovhøne	Davidbuschwachtel	Orange-necked Partridge	Delacour, 1927	OR : s Vietnam			
1008	<i>Arborophila hyperythra</i>	<i>Arborophila hyperythra</i>	Borneoskovhøne	Borneobuschwachtel	Red-breasted Partridge	(Sharpe, 1879)	OR : montane Borneo		TAX	<i>Arborophila hyperythra</i> treated as monotypic following Dickinson (2003).
1009	<i>Arborophila campbelli</i>	<i>Arborophila campbelli</i>	Malayskovhøne	Malaienbuschwachtel	Malaysian Partridge	(Robinson, 1904)	OR : montane Malay Pen.			
1010	<i>Arborophila rolli</i>	<i>Arborophila rolli</i>	Batackskovhøne	Orangebrust-Buschwachtel	Roll's Partridge	(Rothschild, 1909)	OR : montane nw Sumatra			
1011	<i>Arborophila sumatrana</i>	<i>Arborophila sumatrana</i>	Bjergskovhøne	Sumatra-Buschwachtel	Sumatran Partridge	Ogilvie-Grant, 1891	OR : montane c, s Sumatra			Change English name from Malaysian Partridge to Malayan Partridge to align with other species whose range is limited to the Malay Peninsula.
1012	<i>Arborophila javanica</i>	<i>Arborophila javanica</i>	Javaskovhøne	Javabuschwachtel	Chestnut-bellied Partridge	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : montane Java			
1013	<i>A. j. javanica</i>	<i>Arborophila javanica javanica</i>	Javaskovhøne	Javabuschwachtel		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	montane w, wc Java			
1014	<i>A. j. lawuana</i>	<i>Arborophila javanica lawuana</i>	Lawuskovhøne	Lawusbuschwachtel		Bartels, M, 1938	montane ec Java			
1015	<i>Arborophila orientalis</i>	<i>Arborophila orientalis</i>	Sumatraskovhøne	Weißgesicht-Buschwachtel	Grey-breasted Partridge	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : montane e Java			
1016	<i>Lerwa</i>	<i>Lerwa</i>	<i>Lerwa</i>	<i>Lerwa</i>	<i>Lerwa</i>	Hodgson, 1837				
1017	<i>Lerwa lerwa</i>	<i>Lerwa lerwa</i>	Snehøne	Haldenhuhn	Snow Partridge	(Hodgson, 1833)	PAL : Himalayas to c China		SSP	Includes <i>major</i> and <i>callipygia</i> ; clinal, so treat as monotypic (McGowan 1994; Madge & McGowan 2002).
1018	<i>Ithaginis</i>	<i>Ithaginis</i>	<i>Ithaginis</i>	<i>Ithaginis</i>	<i>Ithaginis</i>	Wagler, 1832				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1019	<i>Ithaginis cruentus</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus</i>	Blodfasan	Blutfasan	Blood Pheasant	(Hardwicke, 1821)	OR : Himalayas			
1020	<i>I. c. cruentus</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus cruentus</i>	Blodfasan	Blutfasan		(Hardwicke, 1821)	n Nepal and sc Tibet Sikkim (ne India), w Bhutan and sse Tibet			
1021	<i>I. c. affinis</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus affinis</i>	Himalaya Blodfasan	Sikkim-Blutfasan		Beebe, 1912	e Bhutan and se Tibet			
1022	<i>I. c. tibetanus</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus tibetanus</i>	Bhutan Blodfasan	Tibet-Blutfasan		Baker, ECS, 1914	n Assam and e Arunachal Pradesh (ne India), ese Tibet and nw Yunnan (sw China)			
1023	<i>I. c. kuseri</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus kuseri</i>	Indisk Blodfasan	Kusers Blutfasan		Beebe, 1912				
1024	<i>I. c. marionae</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus marionae</i>	Rodbrystet Blodfasan	Marions Blutfasan		Mayr, 1941	w Yunnan (sw China) and ne Myanmar			
1025	<i>I. c. rocki</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus rocki</i>	Yunnan Blodfasan	Yunnan-Blutfasan		Riley, 1925	nw Yunnan (sw China) Lichiang Mountains (nw Yunnan, sw China)		SSP	Includes <i>holoptilus</i> .
1026	<i>I. c. clarkei</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus clarkei</i>	Lijiang Blodfasan	Clarks Blutfasan		Rothschild, 1920	e Tibet and sw Sichuan (w China)			
1027	<i>I. c. geoffroyi</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus geoffroyi</i>	Olivenbuget Blodfasan	Geoffroys Blutfasan		Verreaux, J, 1867	nw Sichuan to s Gansu (c China)			
1028	<i>I. c. berezowskii</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus berezowskii</i>	Berezowski´ Blodfasan	Berezowski-Blutfasan		Bianchi, 1904	ne Qinghai (nc China)		SSP	Includes <i>annae</i> .
1029	<i>I. c. beicki</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus beicki</i>	Qinghai Blodfasan	Qinghai-Blutfasan		Mayr & Birkhead, 1937	n Qinghai and nw Gansu (nc China)			
1030	<i>I. c. michaelis</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus michaelis</i>	Gansu Blodfasan	Gansu-Blutfasan		Bianchi, 1904	Shensi (c China)			
1031	<i>I. c. sinensis</i>	<i>Ithaginis cruentus sinensis</i>	Shaanxi Blodfasan	Chinesischer blutfasan		David, A, 1873				
1032	<i>Tragopan</i>	<i>Tragopan</i>	<i>Tragopan</i>	<i>Tragopan</i>	<i>Tragopan</i>	Cuvier, 1829				
1033	<i>Tragopan melanocephalus</i>	<i>Tragopan melanocephalus</i>	Vestlig Tragopan	Schwarzkopftragopan	Western Tragopan	(Gray, JE, 1829)	OR : Himalayas			
1034	<i>Tragopan satyra</i>	<i>Tragopan satyra</i>	Satyrtragopan	Satyrtragopan	Satyr Tragopan	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : Himalayas			
1035	<i>Tragopan blythii</i>	<i>Tragopan blythii</i>	Nagalandtragopan	Blythtragopan	Blyth's Tragopan	(Jerdon, 1870)	OR : Himalayas e Bhutan and s Tibet to ne Assam (ne India)			
1036	<i>T. b. molesworthi</i>	<i>Tragopan blythii molesworthi</i>	Bhutan Tragopan	Molesworthtragopan		Baker, ECS, 1914	ne India to sw China and Myanmar			
1037	<i>T. b. blythii</i>	<i>Tragopan blythii blythii</i>	Nagalandtragopan			(Jerdon, 1870)	OR : e Himalayas to sc China			
1038	<i>Tragopan temminckii</i>	<i>Tragopan temminckii</i>	Temminck´ Tragopan	Temmincktragopan	Temminck's Tragopan	(Gray, JE, 1831)	OR : s China			
1039	<i>Tragopan caboti</i>	<i>Tragopan caboti</i>	Cabot´ Tragopan	Cabottragopan	Cabot's Tragopan	(Gould, 1857)	se China			
1040	<i>T. c. caboti</i>	<i>Tragopan caboti caboti</i>	Cabot´ Tragopan	Cabottragopan		(Gould, 1857)	Guangxi (sc China)			
1041	<i>T. c. guangxiensis</i>	<i>Tragopan caboti guangxiensis</i>	Guangxi Tragopan	Guangxitragopan		Cheng, T & Wu, M, 1979				
1042	<i>Tetraophasis</i>	<i>Tetraophasis</i>	<i>Tetraophasis</i>	<i>Tetraophasis</i>	<i>Tetraophasis</i>	Elliot, DG, 1871				
1043	<i>Tetraophasis obscurus</i>	<i>Tetraophasis obscurus</i>	Rødstrubet Monal	Braunkehl-Keilschwanzhuhn	Verreaux's Monal-Partridge	(Verreaux, J, 1869)	PAL : w China			
1044	<i>Tetraophasis szechenyii</i>	<i>Tetraophasis szechenyii</i>	Gulstrubet Monal	Rostkehl-Keilschwanzhuhn	Szechenyi's Monal-Partridge	Madarász, 1885	PAL : Himalayas			
1045	<i>Lophophorus</i>	<i>Lophophorus</i>	<i>Lophophorus</i>	<i>Lophophorus</i>	<i>Lophophorus</i>	Temminck, 1813				
1046	<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>	<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>	Glansfasan	Rotschwanz-Glanzfasan	Himalayan Monal	(Latham, 1790)	OR : Himalayas			
1047	<i>Lophophorus sclateri</i>	<i>Lophophorus sclateri</i>	Hvidhalet Glansfasan	Weißschwanz-Glanzfasan	Sclater's Monal	Jerdon, 1870	OR : e Himalayas			
1048	<i>L. s. arunachalensis</i>	<i>Lophophorus sclateri arunachalensis</i>	Arunachal Pradesh-glansfasan	Arunachal-Weißschwanzmonal		Kumar & Singh, 2004	Arunachal Pradesh (ne India)			
1049	<i>L. s. sclateri</i>	<i>Lophophorus sclateri sclateri</i>	Hvidhalet Glansfasan	Weißschwanzmonal		Jerdon, 1870	ne India, s Tibet and n Myanmar			
1050	<i>L. s. orientalis</i>	<i>Lophophorus sclateri orientalis</i>	Burma Glansfasan	Weißschwanzmonal		Davison, GWH, 1974	ne Myanmar and w Yunnan (s China)			
1051	<i>Lophophorus lhuysii</i>	<i>Lophophorus lhuysii</i>	Kinesisk Glansfasan	Grünschwanz-Glanzfasan	Chinese Monal	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, A, 1866	OR : c China			
1052	<i>Pucrasia</i>	<i>Pucrasia</i>	<i>Pucrasia</i>	<i>Pucrasia</i>	<i>Pucrasia</i>	Gray, GR, 1841				
1053	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha</i>	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha</i>	Koklassfasan	Koklassfasan	Koklass Pheasant	(Lesson, R, 1829)	OR : Himalayas to sc China			
1054	<i>P. m. castanea</i>	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha castanea</i>	Brunhalset Koklassfasan	Afghanischerfasan		Gould, 1854	e Afghanistan and nw Pakistan			
1055	<i>P. m. biddulphi</i>	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha biddulphi</i>	Kashmir Koklassfasan	Kashmirfasan		Marshall, GFL, 1879	Kashmir (n India)			
1056	<i>P. m. macrolopha</i>	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha macrolopha</i>	Koklassfasan	Koklassfasan		(Lesson, R, 1829)	w Himalayas			
1057	<i>P. m. nipalensis</i>	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha nipalensis</i>	Nepal Koklassfasan	Nepalfasan		Gould, 1854	w Nepal			
1058	<i>P. m. meyeri</i>	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha meyeri</i>	Yunnan Koklassfasan	Yunnanfasan		Madarász, 1886	w Sichuan to nw Yunnan (sc China) wc Sichuan to sw Gansu and s Shaanxi (c China)			
1059	<i>P. m. ruficollis</i>	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha ruficollis</i>	Rødhalset Koklassfasan	Gansufasan		David, A & Oustalet, 1877	n Shaanxi and Shaanxi to w Hebei (ne China)			
1060	<i>P. m. xanthospila</i>	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha xanthospila</i>	Shaanxi Koklassfasan	Shaanxifasan		Gray, GR, 1864	sw Anhui (ec China)			
1061	<i>P. m. joretiana</i>	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha joretiana</i>	Anhui Koklassfasan	Anhuifasan		Heude, 1883				
1062	<i>P. m. darwini</i>	<i>Pucrasia macrolopha darwini</i>	Hubei Koklassfasan	Hubeifasan		Swinhoe, 1872	Hubei and se Sichuan to Fujian (c China)			
1063	<i>Meleagris</i>	<i>Meleagris</i>	<i>Meleagris</i>	<i>Meleagris</i>	<i>Meleagris</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
1064	<i>Meleagris gallopavo</i>	<i>Meleagris gallopavo</i>	Kalkun	Truthuhn	Wild Turkey	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, MA : s Canada, USA and n Mexico			
1065	<i>M. g. silvestris</i>	<i>Meleagris gallopavo silvestris</i>	Florida Kalkun	Floridatruthuhn		Vieillot, 1817	s Canada and c, e USA			
1066	<i>M. g. osceola</i>	<i>Meleagris gallopavo osceola</i>	Rio Grande-kalkun	Texastruthuhn		Scott, WED, 1890	Florida (USA)			
1067	<i>M. g. intermedia</i>	<i>Meleagris gallopavo intermedia</i>	Mexicansk Kalkun	Mexikanisches Truthuhn		Sennett, 1879	n Texas to ec Mexico			
1068	<i>M. g. mexicana</i>	<i>Meleagris gallopavo mexicana</i>	Lysgumpet Kalkun	Westliches Truthuhn		Gould, 1856	nw, nc Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>onusta</i> (McRoberts et al. 2014).
1069	<i>M. g. merriami</i>	<i>Meleagris gallopavo merriami</i>	Kalkun	Truthuhn		Nelson, 1900	w USA			
1070	<i>M. g. gallopavo</i>	<i>Meleagris gallopavo gallopavo</i>	Páfuglekalkun	Pfauentruthuhn		Linnaeus, 1758	s Mexico			
1071	<i>Meleagris ocellata</i>	<i>Meleagris ocellata</i>	Páfuglekalkun	Pfauentruthuhn	Ocellated Turkey	Cuvier, 1820	MA : se Mexico, Belize and Guatemala			
1072	<i>Bonasa</i>	<i>Bonasa</i>	<i>Bonasa</i>	<i>Bonasa</i>	<i>Bonasa</i>	Stephens, 1819				
1073	<i>Bonasa umbellus</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus</i>	Kravehjerpe	Kragenhuhn	Ruffed Grouse	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : Alaska, Canada and n USA			
1074	<i>B. u. yukonensis</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus yukonensis</i>	Yukon Kravehjerpe	Yukonkragenhuhn		Grinnell, 1916	Alaska (USA) and nw Canada			
1075	<i>B. u. umbelloides</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus umbelloides</i>	Canadisk Kravehjerpe	Kanadisches Kragenhuhn		(Douglas, 1829)	se Alaska (USA) through c Canada to c Oregon and nw Wyoming (USA)		SSP	Includes <i>affinis</i> (AOU 1957; Godfrey 1986).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1076	<i>B. u. labradorensis</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus labradorensis</i>	Labrador Kravehjerpe	Labradorkragenhuhn		Ouellet, 1991 Aldrich & Friedmann, 1943	Labrador Pen. (Canada)			
1077	<i>B. u. castanea</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus castanea</i>	Kastanje Kravehjerpe	Olympic-Kragenhuhn		1943	Olympic Pen. (USA)			
1078	<i>B. u. obscura</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus obscura</i>	Mørk Kravehjerpe	Dunkles Kragenhuhn		Todd, 1947	n Ontario (Canada)			
1079	<i>B. u. sabini</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus sabini</i>	Kystkravehjerpe	Sabinis Kragenhuhn		(Douglas, 1829)	w coast of Canada and USA			
1080	<i>B. u. brunnescens</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus brunnescens</i>	Brunlig Kravehjerpe	Vancouverkragenhuhn		Conover, 1935	Vancouver I. (Canada)			
1081	<i>B. u. togata</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus togata</i>	Midtvest Kravehjerpe	Nördliches Kragenhuhn		(Linnaeus, 1766)	nc, ne USA and se Canada			
1082	<i>B. u. mediana</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus mediana</i>	Great Lake-kravehjerpe	Mitlteres Kragenhuhn		Todd, 1940	nc USA			
1083	<i>B. u. phaios</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus phaios</i>	Mørkebrun Kravehjerpe	Idahokragenhuhn		Aldrich & Friedmann, 1943	se British Columbia (Canada) to sc Idaho and e Oregon (USA)			
1084	<i>B. u. incana</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus incana</i>	Utah Kravehjerpe	Uthakragenhuhn		Aldrich & Friedmann, 1943	se Idaho to c Utah (USA)			
1085	<i>B. u. monticola</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus monticola</i>	Bjergkravehjerpe	Gebirgskragenhuhn		Todd, 1940	c, ec USA			
1086	<i>B. u. umbellus</i>	<i>Bonasa umbellus umbellus</i>	Kravehjerpe	Kragenhuhn		(Linnaeus, 1766) Keyserling & Blasius, JH, 1840 (Linnaeus, 1758)	ec USA PAL : nw, nc, ne ne France, Luxembourg, Belgium and w Germany		SSP	Includes <i>helmei</i> (Rusch et al. 2000).
1087	<i>Tetrastes</i>	<i>Tetrastes</i>	<i>Tetrastes</i>	<i>Tetrastes</i>	<i>Tetrastes</i>					
1088	<i>Tetrastes bonasia</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia</i>	<i>Hjerpe</i>	<i>Haselhuhn</i>	<i>Hazel Grouse</i>					
1089	<i>T. b. rhenanus</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia rhenanus</i>	Fransk Hjerpe	Benelux-Haselhuhn		(Kleinschmidt, 1917) (von Jordans & Schiebel, 1944)	Alps, s Poland to Hungary Balkan Pen.			
1090	<i>T. b. styriacus</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia styriacus</i>	Jurahjerpe	Alpenhaselhuhn		(Kleinschmidt, 1943)	w, s Scandinavia and c Poland e to the Ural Mts. (Russia)			
1091	<i>T. b. schiebeli</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia schiebeli</i>	Balkanhjerpe	Balkanhaselhuhn		(Brehm, CL., 1831)	ne Russia, n, c Siberia and n Mongolia			
1092	<i>T. b. rupestris</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia rupestris</i>	Brun Hjerpe	Brehms Haselhuhn			e Siberia			
1093	<i>T. b. bonasia</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia bonasia</i>	Hjerpe	Haselhuhn		(Linnaeus, 1758)	ne China to n Korean Pen.			
1094	<i>T. b. griseonota</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia griseonota</i>	Laplandshjerpe	Schwedisches Haselhuhn		Salomonsen, 1947	Sakhalin I. (Russia)			
1095	<i>T. b. sibiricus</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia sibiricus</i>	Sibirisk Hjerpe	Himalaya-Haselhuhn		Buturlin, 1916	Hokkaido (Japan)			
1096	<i>T. b. kolyomensis</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia kolyomensis</i>	Yakutsk Hjerpe	Sibirisches Haselhuhn		Buturlin, 1916				
1097	<i>T. b. amurensis</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia amurensis</i>	Amur Hjerpe	Amurhaselhuhn		Riley, 1916				
1098	<i>T. b. yamashinai</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia yamashinai</i>	Sakhalin Hjerpe	Yamashina-Haselhuhn		Momiyama, 1928				
1099	<i>T. b. vicinitas</i>	<i>Tetrastes bonasia vicinitas</i>	Hokkaido Hjerpe	Hokkaido-Haselhuhn		Riley, 1915				
1100	<i>Tetrastes sewerzowi</i>	<i>Tetrastes sewerzowi</i>	<i>Kinesisk Hjerpe</i>	<i>Schwarzbrust-Haselhuhn</i>	<i>Chinese Grouse</i>	Przewalski, 1876	PAL : c China		ENG	Change English name of China endemic <i>Tetrastes sewerzowi</i> to Chinese Grouse, the alternative and prevailing name.
1101	<i>T. s. sewerzowi</i>	<i>Tetrastes sewerzowi sewerzowi</i>	Kinesisk Hjerpe	Schwarzbrust-Haselhuhn		Przewalski, 1876	nc China			
1102	<i>T. s. secundus</i>	<i>Tetrastes sewerzowi secundus</i>	Syd kinesisk Hjerpe	Südliches Schwarzbrusthaselhuhn		Riley, 1925	sc China			
1103	<i>Centrocercus</i>	<i>Centrocercus</i>	<i>Centrocercus</i>	<i>Centrocercus</i>	<i>Centrocercus</i>	Swainson, 1832				
1104	<i>Centrocercus urophasianus</i>	<i>Centrocercus urophasianus</i>	<i>Salviehøne</i>	<i>Beifußhuhn</i>	<i>Sage Grouse</i>	(Bonaparte, 1827)	NA : sc Canada to wc USA			
1105	<i>Centrocercus minimus</i>	<i>Centrocercus minimus</i>	<i>Lille Salviehøne</i>	<i>Gunnison-Beifußhuhn</i>	<i>Gunnison Grouse</i>	Young, Braun, C, Oyley-McCance, Hupp & Quinn, 2000	NA : sw Colorado and e Utah			
1106	<i>Dendragapus</i>	<i>Dendragapus</i>	<i>Dendragapus</i>	<i>Dendragapus</i>	<i>Dendragapus</i>	Elliot, DG, 1864				
1107	<i>Dendragapus obscurus</i>	<i>Dendragapus obscurus</i>	<i>Blå Hjerpe</i>	<i>Douglasiengebirgshuhn</i>	<i>Dusky Grouse</i>	(Say, 1822)	NA : s Yukon to c Colorado		ENG	<i>Dendragapus obscurus</i> renamed Dusky Grouse with split of <i>D. fuliginosus</i> , Sooty Grouse (AOU 2006).
1108	<i>D. o. richardsonii</i>	<i>Dendragapus obscurus richardsonii</i>	Nordvestcanadisk Hjerpe	Richards Gebirgshuhn		(Douglas, 1829)	s Yukon (Canada) to Idaho, nw Wyoming and w Montana (USA)			
1109	<i>D. o. pallidus</i>	<i>Dendragapus obscurus pallidus</i>	Cascades Blå Hjerpe	Kanadisches Gebirgshuhn		Swarth, 1931	se British Columbia (Canada) to ne Oregon and w Wyoming (USA)			
1110	<i>D. o. oreinus</i>	<i>Dendragapus obscurus oreinus</i>	Bjergghjerpe	Nevada-Gebirgshuhn		Behle & Selander, 1951	e Nevada, s Idaho and w Utah (USA)			
1111	<i>D. o. obscurus</i>	<i>Dendragapus obscurus obscurus</i>	Blå Hjerpe	Schwarzenfelsengebirgshuhn		(Say, 1822)	Wyoming to New Mexico and Arizona (USA)			
1112	<i>Dendragapus fuliginosus</i>	<i>Dendragapus fuliginosus</i>	<i>Sodfarvet Hjerpe</i>	<i>Küstengebirgshuhn</i>	<i>Sooty Grouse</i>	(Ridgway, 1873)	NA : se Alaska to s California		AS	<i>Dendragapus fuliginosus</i> is split from <i>D. obscurus</i> and renamed Sooty Grouse (AOU 2006).
1113	<i>D. f. sitkensis</i>	<i>Dendragapus fuliginosus sitkensis</i>	Alaskahjerpe	Alaska-Felsengebirgshuhn		Swarth, 1921	se Alaska (USA)			
1114	<i>D. f. fuliginosus</i>	<i>Dendragapus fuliginosus fuliginosus</i>	Sodfarvet Hjerpe	Felsengebirgshuhn		(Ridgway, 1873)	Yukon (Canada) to nw California (USA)			
1115	<i>D. f. sierrae</i>	<i>Dendragapus fuliginosus sierrae</i>	Vestamerikansk Hjerpe			Chapman, 1904	Washington to nc California and Nevada (USA)			
1116	<i>D. f. howardi</i>	<i>Dendragapus fuliginosus howardi</i>	Sierra Nevada-hjerpe			Dickey & Van Rossem, 1923	c California			
1117	<i>Tympanuchus</i>	<i>Tympanuchus</i>	<i>Tympanuchus</i>	<i>Tympanuchus</i>	<i>Tympanuchus</i>	Gloger, 1841				
1118	<i>Tympanuchus phasianellus</i>	<i>Tympanuchus phasianellus</i>	<i>Spidschalet Prærie høne</i>	<i>Schweifhuhn</i>	<i>Sharp-tailed Grouse</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : nc, nw			
1119	<i>T. p. caurus</i>	<i>Tympanuchus phasianellus caurus</i>	Alaska Prærie høne	Alaskaschweifhuhn		(Friedmann, 1943)	Alaska (USA) and nw Canada			
1120	<i>T. p. kennicotti</i>	<i>Tympanuchus phasianellus kennicotti</i>	Prærie høne	Nördliches Schweifhuhn		(Suckley, 1861)	c Northwest Territory (Canada)			
1121	<i>T. p. phasianellus</i>	<i>Tympanuchus phasianellus phasianellus</i>	Spidschalet Prærie høne	Schweifhuhn		(Linnaeus, 1758)	c Canada			
1122	<i>T. p. columbianus</i>	<i>Tympanuchus phasianellus columbianus</i>	Lille Spidschalet Prærie høne	Kanadisches Schweifhuhn		(Ord, 1815)	British Columbia (Canada) to w Colorado (USA)			
1123	<i>T. p. hueyi</i>	<i>Tympanuchus phasianellus hueyi</i> †	New Mexico-prærie høne	Neumexikoschweifhuhn		Dickerman & Hubbard, 1994	New Mexico (USA)			
1124	<i>T. p. jamesi</i>	<i>Tympanuchus phasianellus jamesi</i>	Great Plains-prærie høne	Jamesschweifhuhn		(Lincoln, 1917)	nc Alberta (Canada) to nc USA			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1125	<i>T. p. campestris</i>	<i>Tympanuchus phasianellus campestris</i>	Køttenal Spidhalet	Feldschweifhuhn		(Ridgway, 1884)	c Canada to Wisconsin (USA)			
1126	<i>Tympanuchus cupido</i>	<i>Tympanuchus cupido</i>	Præriehøne	Präriehuhn	Greater Prairie Chicken	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : sc Canada to Texas (sc USA)			
1127	<i>T. c. pinnatus</i>	<i>Tympanuchus cupido pinnatus</i>	Stor Præriehøne	Texaspræriehuhn		(Brewster, 1885)	sc Canada to ne Texas (USA)			
1128	<i>T. c. atwateri</i>	<i>Tympanuchus cupido atwateri</i>	Kystpræriehøne	Altwaters Präriehuhn		Bendire, 1893	se Texas (USA)			
1129	<i>T. c. cupido</i>	<i>Tympanuchus cupido cupido</i> †	Præriehøne	Präriehuhn		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Maine to Virginia (e USA)			
1130	<i>Tympanuchus pallidicinctus</i>	<i>Tympanuchus pallidicinctus</i>	Lille Præriehe	Oklahomapræriehuhn	Lesser Prairie Chicken	(Ridgway, 1873)	NA : c USA			
1131	<i>Lagopus</i>	<i>Lagopus</i>	<i>Lagopus</i>	<i>Lagopus</i>	<i>Lagopus</i>	Brisson, 1760				
1132	<i>Lagopus leucura</i>	<i>Lagopus leucura</i>	Hvidhalet Rype	Weißschwanz-Schneehuhn	White-tailed Ptarmigan	(Richardson, 1831)	NA : w, nw			
1133	<i>L. l. peninsularis</i>	<i>Lagopus leucura peninsularis</i>	Yukonrype	Yukonschneehuhn		Chapman, 1902	sc Alaska and Yukon			
1134	<i>L. l. leucura</i>	<i>Lagopus leucura leucura</i>	Hvidhalet Rype	Weißschwanz-Schneehuhn		(Richardson, 1831)	w Canada			
1135	<i>L. l. rainierensis</i>	<i>Lagopus leucura rainierensis</i>	Cascades Rype	Taylorlschneehuhn		Taylor, W, 1920	c, s Washington (USA)			
1136	<i>L. l. saxatilis</i>	<i>Lagopus leucura saxatilis</i>	Vancouverrype	Vancouverlschneehuhn		Cowan, 1939	Vancouver I. (Canada)			
				Rocky Mts. from Montana to New Mexico			Rocky Mts. from Montana to New Mexico (USA)			
1137	<i>L. l. altipetens</i>	<i>Lagopus leucura altipetens</i>	Bjergrype	Schneehuhn		Osgood, 1901				
1138	<i>Lagopus lagopus</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus</i>	Dalrype	Moorschneehuhn	Willow Ptarmigan	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : n			
				Schottisches						
1139	<i>L. l. scotica</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus scotica</i>	Skotsk Dalrype	Moorschneehuhn		(Latham, 1787)	Britain and Ireland			
				Norwegisches						
1140	<i>L. l. variegata</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus variegata</i>	Broget Dalrype	Moorschneehuhn		Salomonsen, 1936	islets off w Norway			
1141	<i>L. l. lagopus</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus lagopus</i>	Dalrype	Moorschneehuhn		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Scandinavia and n Russia			
1142	<i>L. l. rossica</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus rossica</i>	Stribet Dalrype	Baltisches Moorschneehuhn		Serebrovski, 1926	Baltic States to c Russia			
				Kamschatka-						
1143	<i>L. l. koreni</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus koreni</i>	Sibirisk Dalrype	Moorschneehuhn		Thayer & Bangs, 1914	Siberia to Kamchatka Pen.			
1144	<i>L. l. maior</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus maior</i>	Stor Dalrype	Großes Moorschneehuhn		Lorenz, T, 1904	n Kazakhstan and sw Siberia			
							e Kazakhstan to sc Siberia and w			
1145	<i>L. l. brevirostris</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus brevirostris</i>	Altai Dalrype	Himalaya-Moorschneehuhn		Hesse, 1912	Mongolia			
1146	<i>L. l. kozlowae</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus kozlowae</i>	Mongolsk Dalrype	Kozlowas Moorschneehuhn		Portenko, 1931	n Mongolia and s Siberia			
1147	<i>L. l. sserebrowsky</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus sserebrowsky</i>	Baikal Dalrype	Östliches Moorschneehuhn		Domaniewski, 1933	ne Mongolia to se Siberia and ne China			
1148	<i>L. l. okadai</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus okadai</i>	Sakhalin Dalrype	Okada-Moorschneehuhn		Momiyama, 1928	Sakhalin I. (Russia)			
1149	<i>L. l. alascensis</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus alascensis</i>	Alaska Dalrype	Alaska-Moorschneehuhn		Swarth, 1926	Alaska (USA)			
				Alexander-			Aleutian Is., Kodiak I., s, se Alaskan			
1150	<i>L. l. alexandrae</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus alexandrae</i>	Colombiansk Dalrype	Moorschneehuhn		Grinnell, 1909	islands (USA) and nw British Columbia (Canada)	SSP	Includes <i>muriei</i> (Hannon et al. 1998).	
				Arktisches			northernmost Canada and its Arctic			
1151	<i>L. l. leucoptera</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus leucoptera</i>	Hvidvinget Dalrype	Moorschneehuhn		Taverner, 1932	islands			
1152	<i>L. l. alba</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus alba</i>	Hvid Dalrype	Weißes Moorschneehuhn		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	n Canada			
				Kanadisches						
1153	<i>L. l. ungavus</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus ungavus</i>	Canadisk Dalrype	Moorschneehuhn		Riley, 1911	ne Canada			
				Neufundland-						
1154	<i>L. l. alleni</i>	<i>Lagopus lagopus alleni</i>	Newfoundland Dalrype	Moorschneehuhn		Stejneger, 1884	Newfoundland (Canada)			
1155	<i>Lagopus muta</i>	<i>Lagopus muta</i>	Fjeldrype	Alpenschneehuhn	Rock Ptarmigan	(Montin, 1781)	NA, PAL : n			
1156	<i>L. m. muta</i>	<i>Lagopus muta muta</i>	Fjeldrype	Alpenschneehuhn		(Montin, 1781)	n Scandinavia to Kola Pen. (nw Russia)			
				Schottisches						
1157	<i>L. m. millaisi</i>	<i>Lagopus muta millaisi</i>	Skotsk Fjeldrype	Alpenschneehuhn		Hartert, E, 1923	Scotland			
1158	<i>L. m. helvetica</i>	<i>Lagopus muta helvetica</i>	Alpefjeldrype	Schweizer Schneehuhn		(Thienemann, 1829)	Alps			
1159	<i>L. m. pyrenaica</i>	<i>Lagopus muta pyrenaica</i>	Pyrenæisk Fjeldrype	Pyrenäenschneehuhn		Hartert, E, 1921	c, e Pyrenees (France and Spain)			
1160	<i>L. m. pleskei</i>	<i>Lagopus muta pleskei</i>	Taimyr Fjeldrype	Sibirischneehuhn		Serebrovski, 1926	n Siberia			
1161	<i>L. m. nadezdae</i>	<i>Lagopus muta nadezdae</i>	Altai Fjeldrype	Altaischneehuhn		Serebrovski, 1926	s Siberia and n Mongolia			
1162	<i>L. m. gerasimovi</i>	<i>Lagopus muta gerasimovi</i>	Karaginsky Fjeldrype	Gerasimovs Schneehuhn		Red'kin, 2005	Karaginskiy Is. (Russia)			
1163	<i>L. m. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Lagopus muta ridgwayi</i>	Commander Fjeldrype	Ridgwaichneehuhn		Stejneger, 1884	Commander Is. (Russia)			
1164	<i>L. m. kurilensis</i>	<i>Lagopus muta kurilensis</i>	Kuriler Fjeldrype	Kurilenschneehuhn		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1924	Kuril Is. (Russia)			
1165	<i>L. m. japonica</i>	<i>Lagopus muta japonica</i>	Japansk Fjeldrype	Japanschneehuhn		Clark, AH, 1907	Honshu (Japan)			
1166	<i>L. m. evermanni</i>	<i>Lagopus muta evermanni</i>	Attu Fjeldrype	Evermanns Schneehuhn		Elliot, DG, 1896	Attu I. (w Aleutian Is., USA)			
							Kiska I., Amchitka, Little Sitkin and Rat			
1167	<i>L. m. townsendi</i>	<i>Lagopus muta townsendi</i>	Kiska Fjeldrype	Kiskaschneehuhn		Elliot, DG, 1896	Is. (w Aleutian Is., USA)	SSP	Includes <i>gabrielsoni</i> (Montgomerie & Holder 2008).	
							Tanaga I., Adak I. and Atka I. (wc			
1168	<i>L. m. atkhensis</i>	<i>Lagopus muta atkhensis</i>	Atka Fjeldrype	Atkaschneehuhn		Turner, 1882	Aleutian Is., USA)	SSP	Includes <i>sanfordi</i> and <i>chamberlaini</i> (Montgomerie & Holder 2008).	
1169	<i>L. m. yunaskensis</i>	<i>Lagopus muta yunaskensis</i>	Yunaska Fjeldrype	Yunaskaschneehuhn		Gabrielson & Lincoln, 1951	Yunaska I. (e Aleutian Is., USA)			
							Unimak and Unalaska Is. (e Aleutian Is.,			
1170	<i>L. m. nelsoni</i>	<i>Lagopus muta nelsoni</i>	Østaleutisk Fjeldrype	Nelsons Schneehuhn		Stejneger, 1884	USA) and s Alaska			
1171	<i>L. m. dixonii</i>	<i>Lagopus muta dixonii</i>	Glacier Bay-fjeldrype	Dixonschneehuhn		Grinnell, 1909	Glacier Bay Is. and se Alaska			
1172	<i>L. m. rupestris</i>	<i>Lagopus muta rupestris</i>	Canadisk Fjeldrype	Nordamerikaschneehuhn		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	n North America			
1173	<i>L. m. welchi</i>	<i>Lagopus muta welchi</i>	Newfoundland Fjeldrype	Newfundlandschneehuhn		Brewster, 1885	Newfoundland (Canada)			
1174	<i>L. m. saturata</i>	<i>Lagopus muta saturata</i>	Vestgrønlandsk Fjeldrype	Westgrönländ-Schneehuhn		Salomonsen, 1950	nw Greenland			
1175	<i>L. m. macruros</i>	<i>Lagopus muta macruros</i>	Grønlandsk Fjeldrype	Grönlandschneehuhn		Schiøler, 1925	ne Greenland	SSP	<i>L. m. macruros</i> Schiøler, 1925 replaces <i>L. m. capta</i>	
1176	<i>L. m. reinhardi</i>	<i>Lagopus muta reinhardi</i>	Kystfjeldrype	Reinhardts Schneehuhn		(Brehm, CL, 1824)	s Greenland	SSP	Peters, JL., 1934 (Dickinson & Remsen 2013).	Add (Montgomerie & Holder 2008).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1177	<i>L. m. hyperborea</i>	<i>Lagopus muta hyperborea</i>	Svalbard Fjeldrype	Spitzbergenschneehuhn		Sundevall, 1845	Svalbard (Norway) and Franz Josef Land (Russia)			
1178	<i>L. m. islandorum</i>	<i>Lagopus muta islandorum</i>	Islands Fjeldrype	Islandschneehuhn		(Faber, 1822)	Iceland			
1179	<i>Falci pennis</i>	<i>Falci pennis</i>	<i>Falci pennis</i>	<i>Falci pennis</i>	<i>Falci pennis</i>	Elliot, DG, 1864				
1180	<i>Falci pennis falci pennis</i>	<i>Falci pennis falci pennis</i>	Seglhjerpe	Sichelhuhn	Siberian Grouse	(Hartlaub, 1855)	PAL : e Siberia and Sakhalin I.			
										Spruce Grouse and Siberian Grouse do not form a monophyletic clade in recent phylogenetic analyses, but rather Siberian Grouse is a basal taxon within a clade that includes Spruce Grouse, <i>Tetrao</i> and <i>Lyrurus</i> (Kimball et al. 2011; Persons et al. 2016; Kimball et al. 2021). Recognize the resurrected genus <i>Canachites</i> as distinct from <i>Falci pennis</i> (AOS 2021).
1181	<i>Canachites</i>	<i>Canachites</i>	<i>Canachites</i>	<i>Canachites</i>	<i>Canachites</i>	Stejneger, 1885			TAX	
1182	<i>Canachites canadensis</i>	<i>Canachites canadensis</i>	Granhjerpe	Tannenhuhn	Spruce Grouse	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Alaska, Canada and n USA			
1183	<i>C. c. osgoodi</i>	<i>Canachites canadensis osgoodi</i>	Yukon Granhjerpe	Osgoods Tannenhuhn		Bishop, 1900	n Alaska (USA)			
1184	<i>C. c. atratus</i>	<i>Canachites canadensis atratus</i>	Alaska Granhjerpe	Alaskatannenhuhn		Grinnell, 1910	s Alaska (USA)			
1185	<i>C. c. canadensis</i>	<i>Canachites canadensis canadensis</i>	Granhjerpe	Tannenhuhn		(Linnaeus, 1758)	c Alberta to Labrador and Nova Scotia (Canada)			
1186	<i>C. c. canace</i>	<i>Canachites canadensis canace</i>	Manitoba Granhjerpe	Kanadisches Tannenhuhn		(Linnaeus, 1766)	se Canada and ne USA			
1187	<i>C. c. isleibi</i>	<i>Canachites canadensis isleibi</i>	Prince of Wales-granhjerpe	Alaskatannenhuhn		(Dickerman & Gustafson, 1996)	se Alaska (USA)			
1188	<i>C. c. franklinii</i>	<i>Canachites canadensis franklinii</i>	Rocky Mountain-granhjerpe	Franklins Tannehuhn		(Douglas, 1829)	se Alaska to nw Wyoming and Idaho (USA)			
1189	<i>Tetrao</i>	<i>Tetrao</i>	<i>Tetrao</i>	<i>Tetrao</i>	<i>Tetrao</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
1190	<i>Tetrao urogallus</i>	<i>Tetrao urogallus</i>	Tjur	Auerhuhn	Western Capercaillie	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : nw, nc			
1191	<i>T. u. cantabricus</i>	<i>Tetrao urogallus cantabricus</i>	Kantabrisk Tjur	Spanisches Auerhuhn		Castroviejo, 1967	nw Spain			
1192	<i>T. u. aquitanicus</i>	<i>Tetrao urogallus aquitanicus</i>	Pyrenæisk Tjur	Pyrenäen-Auerhuhn		Ingram, C, 1915	Pyrenees (France and Spain)			
1193	<i>T. u. crassirostris</i>	<i>Tetrao urogallus crassirostris</i>	Tyknæbbet Tjur	Alpenauerhuhn		Brehm, CL, 1831	Germany and Poland to the Balkan Pen.		SSP	Replaces <i>T. u. major</i> (Dickinson & Remsen 2013). Includes <i>rudolfi</i> (Madge & McGowan 2002).
1194	<i>T. u. volgensis</i>	<i>Tetrao urogallus volgensis</i>	Hvidbuget Tjur	Russisches Auerhuhn		Buturlin, 1907	s, c Belarus and ec Russia			
1195	<i>T. u. urogallus</i>	<i>Tetrao urogallus urogallus</i>	Tjur	Auerhuhn		Linnaeus, 1758	Scotland and Scandinavia to the White Sea (Russia)			
1196	<i>T. u. kureikensis</i>	<i>Tetrao urogallus kureikensis</i>	Taigatjur	Jenissei-Auerhuhn		Buturlin, 1927	nw Russia			
1197	<i>T. u. uralensis</i>	<i>Tetrao urogallus uralensis</i>	Uraltjur	Uralauerhuhn		Nazarov, 1886	sw Russia			
1198	<i>T. u. taczanowskii</i>	<i>Tetrao urogallus taczanowskii</i>	Mongolsk Tjur	Mongolisches Auerhuhn		(Stejneger, 1885)	c Siberia to nw Mongolia and n Korean Pen.			
1199	<i>Tetrao urogalloides</i>	<i>Tetrao urogalloides</i>	Sortnæbbet Tjur	Steinauerhuhn	Black-billed Capercaillie	Middendorff, 1853	PAL : ne		TAX	<i>Tetrao urogalloides</i> Middendorff, 1853 has precedence over <i>Tetrao parvirostris</i> Bonaparte, 1856 (H&M 4:47).
1200	<i>T. u. urogalloides</i>	<i>Tetrao urogalloides urogalloides</i>	Sortnæbbet Tjur	Steinauerhuhn		Middendorff, 1853	ne Asia			
1201	<i>T. u. kamtschaticus</i>	<i>Tetrao urogalloides kamtschaticus</i>	Kamchatka Tjur	Kamtschatka-Steinauerhuhn		Kittlitz, 1858	Kamchatka Pen.			
1202	<i>Lyrurus</i>	<i>Lyrurus</i>	<i>Lyrurus</i>	<i>Lyrurus</i>	<i>Lyrurus</i>	Swainson, 1832				
1203	<i>Lyrurus tetrix</i>	<i>Lyrurus tetrix</i>	Urfugl	Birkhuhn	Black Grouse	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : n			
1204	<i>L. t. britannicus</i>	<i>Lyrurus tetrix britannicus</i>	Britisk Urfugl	Englisches Birkhuhn		Witherby & Lönnerberg, 1913	Scotland, Wales and n England		SSP	May not be distinct from nominate on mtDNA (Corrales et al. 2014), but female plumages distinct (Cramp & Simmons 1980).
1205	<i>L. t. tetrix</i>	<i>Lyrurus tetrix tetrix</i>	Urfugl	Birkhuhn		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Scandinavia to s France and n Italy to ne Siberia			
1206	<i>L. t. viridanus</i>	<i>Lyrurus tetrix viridanus</i>	Grøn Urfugl	Himalayabirkhuhn		(Lorenz, T, 1891)	se Russia to sw Siberia		SSP	Subspecies <i>viridanus</i> may not be distinct from nominate based on mtDNA (Corrales et al. 2014). Variation clinal (Cramp & Simmons 1980). Includes <i>tschusii</i> (Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
1207	<i>L. t. baikalensis</i>	<i>Lyrurus tetrix baikalensis</i>	Baikal Urfugl	Baikalbirkhuhn		(Lorenz, T, 1911)	se Siberia to n Mongolia and nw Manchuria (China)		SSP	Subspecies status unsettled (Corrales et al. 2014).
1208	<i>L. t. mongolicus</i>	<i>Lyrurus tetrix mongolicus</i>	Mongolsk Urfugl	Mongolenbirkhuhn		(Lönnerberg, 1904)	e Kyrgyzstan and nw China to e Kazakhstan, sc Siberia and w Mongolia			
1209	<i>L. t. ussuriensis</i>	<i>Lyrurus tetrix ussuriensis</i>	Usuri Urfugl	Usuribirkhuhn		(Kohts, 1911)	e Siberia and ne China to nw Korean Pen.			
1210	<i>Lyrurus mlkosiewiczzi</i>	<i>Lyrurus mlkosiewiczzi</i>	Sort Urfugl	Kaukasusbirkhuhn	Caucasian Grouse	(Taczanowski, 1875)	PAL : Caucasus			
1211	<i>Rhizothera</i>	<i>Rhizothera</i>	<i>Rhizothera</i>	<i>Rhizothera</i>	<i>Rhizothera</i>	Gray, GR, 1841				
1212	<i>Rhizothera longirostris</i>	<i>Rhizothera longirostris</i>	Langnæbbet Skovhøne	Langschnabelwachtel	Long-billed Partridge	(Temminck, 1815)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
1213	<i>Rhizothera dulitensis</i>	<i>Rhizothera dulitensis</i>	Dulitskovhøne	Dulitwachtel	Hose's Partridge	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	OR : montane n Borneo (no recent records)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Rhizothera dulitensis</i> from Hose's Partridge to Dulit Partridge (Eaton et al. 2012; HBW/BirdLife/Clements).
1214	<i>Perdix</i>	<i>Perdix</i>	<i>Perdix</i>	<i>Perdix</i>	<i>Perdix</i>	Brisson, 1760				
1215	<i>Perdix hodgsoniae</i>	<i>Perdix hodgsoniae</i>	Tibet Agerhøne	Tibetrebhuhn	Tibetan Partridge	(Hodgson, 1856)	PAL : e Asia			
1216	<i>P. h. caraganae</i>	<i>Perdix hodgsoniae caraganae</i>	Lys Tibetagerhøne	Westliches Tibetrebhuhn		Meinertzhagen, R & Meinertzhagen, A, 1926	w Tibet			
1217	<i>P. h. hodgsoniae</i>	<i>Perdix hodgsoniae hodgsoniae</i>	Tibet Agerhøne	Tibetrebhuhn		(Hodgson, 1856)	se Tibet, Bhutan, Nepal and n India			
1218	<i>P. h. sifanica</i>	<i>Perdix hodgsoniae sifanica</i>	Østtibetansk Agerhøne	Östliches Tibetrebhuhn		Przewalski, 1876	e Tibet to wc China			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1219	<i>Perdix perdix</i>	<i>Perdix perdix</i>	Agerhøne	Rebhuhn	Grey Partridge	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, wc s Scandinavia and Britain to Bulgaria and Greece			
1220	<i>P. p. perdix</i>	<i>Perdix perdix perdix</i>	Agerhøne	Rebhuhn		(Linnaeus, 1758)				
1221	<i>P. p. armoricana</i>	<i>Perdix perdix armoricana</i>	Armorica Agerhøne	Französisches Rebhuhn		Hartert, E, 1917	w, s France			
1222	<i>P. p. sphagnetorum</i>	<i>Perdix perdix sphagnetorum</i>	Marsk Agerhøne	Westliches Rebhuhn		(Altum, 1894)	ne Netherlands and nw Germany			
1223	<i>P. p. hispaniensis</i>	<i>Perdix perdix hispaniensis</i>	Iberisk Agerhøne	Iberisches Rebhuhn		Reichenow, 1892	ne Portugal and n Spain			
1224	<i>P. p. italica</i>	<i>Perdix perdix italica</i> †	Italiensk Agerhøne	Italiensches Rebhuhn		Hartert, E, 1917	Italy			
1225	<i>P. p. lucida</i>	<i>Perdix perdix lucida</i>	Ural Agerhøne	Uralrebhuhn		(Altum, 1894)	Finland to the Ural Mts. and n Caucasus			
1226	<i>P. p. canescens</i>	<i>Perdix perdix canescens</i>	Tyrkisk Agerhøne	Türkisches Rebhuhn		Buturlin, 1906	Turkey to the Caucasus and nw Iran			
1227	<i>P. p. robusta</i>	<i>Perdix perdix robusta</i>	Orient Agerhøne	Sibirisches Rebhuhn		Homeyer & Tancre, 1883	Ural Mts. to sw Siberia and nw China			
1228	<i>Perdix dauurica</i>	<i>Perdix dauurica</i>	Steppe Agerhøne	Bartrebhuhn	Daurian Partridge	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL : c Asia			
1229	<i>P. d. dauurica</i>	<i>Perdix dauurica dauurica</i>	Steppe Agerhøne	Bartrebhuhn		(Pallas, 1811)	e Kazakhstan to Mongolia and n China			
1230	<i>P. d. suschkini</i>	<i>Perdix dauurica suschkini</i>	Qinghai Steppeagerhøne	Suschkinrebhuhn		Poliakov, 1915	ne China and Russian Far East			
1231	<i>Syrmaticus</i>	<i>Syrmaticus</i>	<i>Syrmaticus</i>	<i>Syrmaticus</i>	<i>Syrmaticus</i>	Wagler, 1832				
1232	<i>Syrmaticus soemmerringii</i>	<i>Syrmaticus soemmerringii</i>	Kobberfasan	Kupferfasan	Copper Pheasant	(Temminck, 1830)	PAL : Honshu, Shikoku, and Kyushu (c, s Japan)			
1233	<i>S. s. scintillans</i>	<i>Syrmaticus soemmerringii scintillans</i>	Honshu Kobberfasan	Honshu-Kupferfasan		(Gould, 1866)	n, c Honshu (c Japan)			
1234	<i>S. s. subrufus</i>	<i>Syrmaticus soemmerringii subrufus</i>	Shikoku Kobberfasan	Shikoku-Kupferfasan		(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1919)	c, sw Honshu and sw Shikoku (c Japan)			
1235	<i>S. s. intermedius</i>	<i>Syrmaticus soemmerringii intermedius</i>	Lille Kobberfasan	Kleiner Kupferfasan		(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1919)	Shikoku and se, sw Honshu (c Japan)			
1236	<i>S. s. soemmerringii</i>	<i>Syrmaticus soemmerringii soemmerringii</i>	Kobberfasan	Kupferfasan		(Temminck, 1830)	n, c Kyushu (s Japan)			
1237	<i>S. s. ijimae</i>	<i>Syrmaticus soemmerringii ijimae</i>	Hvidrygget Kobberfasan	Weißrücken Kupferfasan		(Dresser, 1902)	se Kyushu (s Japan)			
1238	<i>Syrmaticus reevesii</i>	<i>Syrmaticus reevesii</i>	Kongefasan	Königsfasan	Reeves's Pheasant	(Gray, JE, 1829)	PAL : n, c China			
1239	<i>Syrmaticus mikado</i>	<i>Syrmaticus mikado</i>	Mikadofasan	Mikadofasan	Mikado Pheasant	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	OR : Taiwan			
1240	<i>Syrmaticus ellioti</i>	<i>Syrmaticus ellioti</i>	Elliot' Fasan	Elliot' Fasan	Elliot's Pheasant	(Swinhoe, 1872)	OR : se China			
1241	<i>Syrmaticus humiae</i>	<i>Syrmaticus humiae</i>	Burmfasan	Burmfasan	Mrs. Hume's Pheasant	(Hume, 1881)	OR : ne India to sw China (Yunnan) and n Thailand			
1242	<i>S. h. humiae</i>	<i>Syrmaticus humiae humiae</i>	Burmfasan	Burmfasan		(Hume, 1881)	ne India and n Myanmar			
1243	<i>S. h. burmanicus</i>	<i>Syrmaticus humiae burmanicus</i>	Yunnan Skovfasan	Thailandfasan		(Oates, 1898)	ne Myanmar, sw China (Yunnan) to n Thailand			
1244	<i>Chrysolophus</i>	<i>Chrysolophus</i>	<i>Chrysolophus</i>	<i>Chrysolophus</i>	<i>Chrysolophus</i>	Gray, JE, 1834				
1245	<i>Chrysolophus pictus</i>	<i>Chrysolophus pictus</i>	Guldfasan	Guldfasan	Golden Pheasant	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : c, s China			
1246	<i>Chrysolophus amherstiae</i>	<i>Chrysolophus amherstiae</i>	Amherstfasan	Diamantfasan	Lady Amherst's Pheasant	(Leadbeater, 1829)	OR : ne Myanmar, se Tibet and sw China			
1247	<i>Phasianus</i>	<i>Phasianus</i>	<i>Phasianus</i>	<i>Phasianus</i>	<i>Phasianus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
1248	<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	Fasan	Jagdfasan	Common Pheasant	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, OR : c, e Eurasia, s China, Taiwan and n Vietnam			
1249	<i>P. c. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus septentrionalis</i>	Nordkaukaskisk Fasan	Kaukasischer Jagdfasan		Lorenz, T, 1889	n Caucasus (s Russia)			
1250	<i>P. c. colchicus</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus colchicus</i>	Fasan	Jagdfasan		Linnaeus, 1758	Transcaucasia (Georgia, Armenia and Azerbaijan)			
1251	<i>P. c. talischensis</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus talischensis</i>	Talischfasan	Iranischer Jagdfasan		Lorenz, T, 1889	se Transcaucasia (Azerbaijan and nc Iran)			
1252	<i>P. c. persicus</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus persicus</i>	Iransk Fasan	Persischer Jagdfasan		Severtsov, 1875	sw Turkmenistan and ne Iran			
1253	<i>P. c. principalis</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus principalis</i>	Afghansk Fasan	Afghanischer Jagdfasan		Sclater, PL, 1885	se Turkmenistan and nw Afghanistan			
1254	<i>P. c. chrysomelas</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus chrysomelas</i>	Hvidvinget Fasan	Usbekischer Jagdfasan		Severtsov, 1875	n Turkmenistan and w Uzbekistan			
1255	<i>P. c. zarudnyi</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus zarudnyi</i>	Turkmensk Fasan	Zarudnyfasan		Buturlin, 1904	e Turkmenistan			
1256	<i>P. c. bianchii</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus bianchii</i>	Usbekisk Fasan	Bianchis Jagdfasan		Buturlin, 1904	se Uzbekistan, sw Tajikistan and ne Afghanistan			
1257	<i>P. c. zerafschanicus</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus zerafschanicus</i>	Zerafschan Fasan	Zerafschanfasan		Tarnovski, 1891	s Uzbekistan			
1258	<i>P. c. turcestanicus</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus turcestanicus</i>	Syr-Darya Fasan	Turkestanischer Jagdfasan		Lorenz, T, 1896	s Kazakhstan			
1259	<i>P. c. mongolicus</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus mongolicus</i>	Kazakhstan Fasan	Mongolischer Jagdfasan		Brandt, JF, 1844	se Kazakhstan and n Kyrgyzstan			
1260	<i>P. c. shawii</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus shawii</i>	Xinjiangfasan	Shawifasan		Elliot, DG, 1870	w China			
1261	<i>P. c. tarimensis</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus tarimensis</i>	Tarimfasan	Tarimenfasan		Pleske, 1889	Tarim Basin to Lop Nur (w China)			
1262	<i>P. c. vlangalii</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus vlangalii</i>	Qaidamfasan	Vlangalfasan		Przewalski, 1876	Qaidam Basin (wc China)			
1263	<i>P. c. strauchi</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus strauchi</i>	Qinghaifasan	Strauchs Jagdfasan		Przewalski, 1876	ne Qinghai (c China)			
1264	<i>P. c. sohokhotensis</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus sohokhotensis</i>	Sohokhotofasan	Sohokhotefasan		Buturlin, 1908	e Gansu (c China)			
1265	<i>P. c. satscheuensis</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus satscheuensis</i>	Gansufasan	Gansu-Jagdfasan		Pleske, 1892	w Gansu (nc China)			
1266	<i>P. c. hagenbecki</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus hagenbecki</i>	Vestmongolsk Fasan	Hagenbeckfasan		Rothschild, 1901	w Mongolia			
1267	<i>P. c. edzinensis</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus edzinensis</i>	Ruo Shui-fasan	Mongolenfasan		Sushkin, 1926	se Mongolia			
1268	<i>P. c. alaschanicus</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus alaschanicus</i>	Helan Shan-fasan	Ningxiafasan		Alphéraky & Bianchi, 1908	Ningxia (nc China)			
1269	<i>P. c. kiangsuenis</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus kiangsuenis</i>	Kiangsu Fasan	Kiangsufasan		Buturlin, 1904	ne China			
1270	<i>P. c. karpowi</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus karpowi</i>	Koreansk Fasan	Karpows Jagdfasan		Buturlin, 1904	ne China to Korean Pen.			
1271	<i>P. c. pallasi</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus pallasi</i>	Amurfasan	Pallasfasan		Rothschild, 1903	se Siberia, ne China and ne Korean Pen.			
1272	<i>P. c. suehschanensis</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus suehschanensis</i>	Sorthalset Fasan	Sichuanjagdfasan		Bianchi, 1906	nw Sichua and s Gansu (wc China)			
1273	<i>P. c. elegans</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus elegans</i>	Sichuan Fasan	Eleganten Jagdfasan		Elliot, DG, 1870	w Sichuan to nw Yunnan (wc China), ne Myanmar and e Tibet			
1274	<i>P. c. decollatus</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus decollatus</i>	Centralkinesisk Fasan	Ringloser Jagdfasan		Swinhoe, 1870	c China			
1275	<i>P. c. rothschildi</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus rothschildi</i>	Yunnan Fasan	Rothschildfasan		La Touche, 1922	se Yunnan (sc China) and nw Vietnam			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1276	<i>P. c. takatsukasae</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus takatsukasae</i>	Guangxi Fasan	Guandongfasan		Delacour, 1927	sw Guangdong (s China) and ne Vietnam			
1277	<i>P. c. torquatus</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus torquatus</i>	Ringfasan	Halsband-Jagdfasan		Gmelin, JF, 1789	e China			
1278	<i>P. c. formosanus</i>	<i>Phasianus colchicus formosanus</i>	Taiwan Fasan	Taiwanjagdfasan		Elliot, DG, 1870	Taiwan			
1279	<i>Phasianus versicolor</i>	<i>Phasianus versicolor</i>	Grøn Fasan	Buntfasan	Green Pheasant	Vieillot, 1825	OR : Honshu to Yakushima and Tanegashima, se of Kyushu (c, s Japan)		AS	<i>Phasianus versicolor</i> is split from <i>P. colchicus</i> (Dickinson 2003).
1280	<i>P. v. robustipes</i>	<i>Phasianus versicolor robustipes</i>	Shikoku Grøn Fasan	Sadobuntfasan		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1919	nw Honshu and Sado (c Japan)			
1281	<i>P. v. tohkaidi</i>	<i>Phasianus versicolor tohkaidi</i>	Honshu Grøn Fasan	Honshubuntfasan		Momiyama, 1922	c, w Honshu and Shikoku (c Japan)			
1282	<i>P. v. tanensis</i>	<i>Phasianus versicolor tanensis</i>	Kyushu Grøn Fasan	Kyushubuntfasan		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1919	s Honshu, Izu Is, (se of Honshu), Kyushu and Yakushima and Tanegashima, se of Kyushu (c, s Japan)			
1283	<i>P. v. versicolor</i>	<i>Phasianus versicolor versicolor</i>	Grøn Fasan	Buntfasan		Vieillot, 1825	w Honshu and Kyushu (c, s Japan)			
1284	<i>Catreus</i>	<i>Catreus</i>	<i>Catreus</i>	<i>Catreus</i>	<i>Catreus</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
1285	<i>Catreus wallichii</i>	<i>Catreus wallichii</i>	Topfasan	Schopfasan	Cheer Pheasant	(Hardwicke, 1827)	OR : Himalayas			
1286	<i>Crossoptilon</i>	<i>Crossoptilon</i>	<i>Crossoptilon</i>	<i>Crossoptilon</i>	<i>Crossoptilon</i>	Hodgson, 1838				
1287	<i>Crossoptilon harmani</i>	<i>Crossoptilon harmani</i>	Tibet Ørefasan	Tibetohrfasan	Tibetan Eared Pheasant	Elwes, 1881	OR : Tibet			
1288	<i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon</i>	<i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon</i>	Hvid Ørefasan	Weißflügel-Ohrfasan	White Eared Pheasant	(Hodgson, 1838)	OR : wc, sc China and Tibet			
1289	<i>C. c. dolani</i>	<i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon dolani</i>	Qinghai Ørefasan	Dolanohrfasan		Meyer de Schauensee, 1937	se Qinghai (wc China)			
1290	<i>C. c. crossoptilon</i>	<i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon crossoptilon</i>	Hvid Ørefasan	Schmalschwanz-Ohrfasan		(Hodgson, 1838)	se Tibet, sw China			
1291	<i>C. c. lichiangense</i>	<i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon lichiangense</i>	Sichuan Ørefasan	Sichuanohrfasan		Delacour, 1945	n Yunnan to sw Sichuan (sc China)			
1292	<i>C. c. drouynii</i>	<i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon drouynii</i>	Østtibetansk Ørefasan	Tibetohrfasan		Verreaux, J, 1868	e Tibet			
1293	<i>Crossoptilon mantchuricum</i>	<i>Crossoptilon mantchuricum</i>	Brun Ørefasan	Braunflügel-Ohrfasan	Brown Eared Pheasant	Swinhoe, 1863	PAL : ne China			
1294	<i>Crossoptilon auritum</i>	<i>Crossoptilon auritum</i>	Blå Ørefasan	Blauflügel-Ohrfasan	Blue Eared Pheasant	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL : c China			
1295	<i>Lophura</i>	<i>Lophura</i>	<i>Lophura</i>	<i>Lophura</i>	<i>Lophura</i>	Fleming, J, 1822				
1296	<i>Lophura edwardsi</i>	<i>Lophura edwardsi</i>	Vietnamildryg	Edwardsfasan	Edwards's Pheasant	(Oustalet, 1896)	OR : c Vietnam		TAX	Edwards's Pheasant includes Vietnamese Pheasant (<i>L. hatinhensis</i>). Its taxonomic status is uncertain, but species description inadequate and hypotheses re variation in Edwards's Pheasant unresolved (McGowan 1994; HBW 2/IBC; Madge & McGowan 2002; Hennache et al. 2002; Penhallurick & Rheindt comments March 2012).
1297	<i>Lophura swinhoii</i>	<i>Lophura swinhoii</i>	Swinhoefasan	Swinhoefasan	Swinhoe's Pheasant	(Gould, 1863)	OR : Taiwan			
1298	<i>Lophura bulweri</i>	<i>Lophura bulweri</i>	Hvidhalet Fasan	Bulwerfasan	Bulwer's Pheasant	(Sharpe, 1874)	OR : Borneo			
1299	<i>Lophura leucmelanos</i>	<i>Lophura leucmelanos</i>	Kalijfasan	Kalifasan	Kalij Pheasant	(Latham, 1790)	OR : n Pakistan to w Thailand			
1300	<i>L. l. hamiltonii</i>	<i>Lophura leucmelanos hamiltonii</i>	Hvidtoppet Kalijfasan	Hamiltons Kalifasan		(Gray, JE, 1829)	n Pakistan to w Nepal			
1301	<i>L. l. leucmelanos</i>	<i>Lophura leucmelanos leucmelanos</i>	Kalijfasan	Kalifasan		(Latham, 1790)	c Nepal			
1302	<i>L. l. melanota</i>	<i>Lophura leucmelanos melanota</i>	Nepal Kalijfasan	Nepal-Kalifasan		(Hutton, T, 1848)	e Nepal to w Bhutan			
1303	<i>L. l. moffitti</i>	<i>Lophura leucmelanos moffitti</i>	Bhutan Kalijfasan	Moffottis Kalifasan		(Hachisuka, 1938)	c Bhutan			
1304	<i>L. l. lathamii</i>	<i>Lophura leucmelanos lathamii</i>	Sortbrystet Kalijfasan	Lathams Kalifasan		(Gray, JE, 1829)	e Bhutan and s Tibet to n Myanmar			
1305	<i>L. l. williamsi</i>	<i>Lophura leucmelanos williamsi</i>	Grårygget Kalijfasan	Williams Kalifasan		(Oates, 1898)	w Myanmar			
1306	<i>L. l. oatesi</i>	<i>Lophura leucmelanos oatesi</i>	Burma Kalijfasan	Myanmar-Kalifasan		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1893)	wc Myanmar			
1307	<i>L. l. lineata</i>	<i>Lophura leucmelanos lineata</i>	Hvidhalet Kalijfasan	Thailand-Kalifasan		(Vigors, 1831)	ec Myanmar and w Thailand			
1308	<i>L. l. crawfurdii</i>	<i>Lophura leucmelanos crawfurdii</i>	Thai Kalijfasan	Crawfurd's Kalifasan		(Gray, JE, 1829)	se Myanmar and sw Thailand			
1309	<i>Lophura nycthemera</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera</i>	Sølvfasan	Silberfasan	Silver Pheasant	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : se Asia			
1310	<i>L. n. omeiensis</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera omeiensis</i>	Sichuan Sølvfasan	Sichuansilberfasan		Cheng, T, Chang & Tang, 1964	c, s Sichuan (sc China)			
1311	<i>L. n. rongjiangensis</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera rongjiangensis</i>	Guizhou Sølvfasan	Guizhousilberfasan		Tan & Wu, Z, 1981	se Guizhou (sc China)			
1312	<i>L. n. nycthemera</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera nycthemera</i>	Sølvfasan	Silberfasan		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Guangxi, Guangdong (s China) and ne Vietnam			
1313	<i>L. n. fokiensis</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera fokiensis</i>	Fokien Sølvfasan	Fokiensilberfasan		Delacour, 1948	nw Fokien (se China)			
1314	<i>L. n. whiteheadi</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera whiteheadi</i>	Hainan Sølvfasan	Hainansilberfasan		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1899)	Hainan I. (s China)			
1315	<i>L. n. occidentalis</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera occidentalis</i>	Yunnan Sølvfasan	Hunnansilberfasan		Delacour, 1948	nw Yunnan (sw China) and ne Myanmar			
1316	<i>L. n. rufipes</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera rufipes</i>	Burma Sølvfasan	Myanmarsilberfasan		(Oates, 1898)	sw Yunnan (sw China) and ne Myanmar			
1317	<i>L. n. jonesi</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera jonesi</i>	Indokinesisk Sølvfasan	Jones Silberfasan		(Oates, 1903)	e Myanmar to s China and n Thailand			
1318	<i>L. n. ripponi</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera ripponi</i>	Thai Sølvfasan	Rippons Silberfasan		(Sharpe, 1902)	ec Myanmar			
1319	<i>L. n. beaulieui</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera beaulieui</i>	Laos Sølvfasan	Delacour Silberfasan		Delacour, 1948	sw Yunnan (sc China), n Laos and nw Vietnam			
1320	<i>L. n. berliozii</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera berliozii</i>	Cambodja Sølvfasan	Berlioz's Silberfasan		(Delacour & Jabouille, 1928)	nc Vietnam			
1321	<i>L. n. beli</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera beli</i>	Da Nang-sølvfasan	Silberfasan		(Oustalet, 1898)	wc Vietnam			
1322	<i>L. n. annamensis</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera annamensis</i>	Annam Sølvfasan	Annamensilberfasan		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	sc Vietnam			
1323	<i>L. n. lewisi</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera lewisi</i>	Cardamom Mountain-sølvfasan	Kambotscha-Silberfasan		(Delacour & Jabouille, 1928)	sw Cambodia and se Thailand			
1324	<i>L. n. engelbachi</i>	<i>Lophura nycthemera engelbachi</i>	Grånakket Sølvfasan	Engelbachs Silberfasan		Delacour, 1948	s Laos			
1325	<i>Lophura erythrophthalma</i>	<i>Lophura erythrophthalma</i>	Okkerhalet Ildryg	Gelbschwanzfasan	Crestless Fireback	(Raffles, 1822)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
1326	<i>L. e. erythrophthalma</i>	<i>Lophura erythrophthalma erythrophthalma</i>	Okkerhalet Ildryg	Malaien-Gabelschwanzfasan		(Raffles, 1822)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1327	<i>L. e. pyronota</i>	<i>Lophura erythrophthalma pyronota</i>	Skifergrå Ildryg	Borneo-Gabelschwanzfasan		(Gray, GR, 1841)	n Borneo			
1328	<i>Lophura diardi</i>	<i>Lophura diardi</i>	Siamildryg	Prälildryg	Siamese Fireback	(Bonaparte, 1856)	OR : se Asia			
1329	<i>Lophura inornata</i>	<i>Lophura inornata</i>	Salvadorifasan	Salvadorifasan	Salvadori's Pheasant	(Salvadori, 1879)	OR : montane Sumatra			
1330	<i>L. i. inornata</i>	<i>Lophura inornata inornata</i>	Salvadorifasan	Salvadorifasan		(Salvadori, 1879)	montane s Sumatra			
									AL, SSP	Overdue lump (10.1) of poorly known 'Hoogerwerf's Pheasant originally based on minor differences between females; males indistinguishable (Sözer et al. 2006; HBW; Eaton et al. 2016). Treat as SSP.
1331	<i>L. i. hoogerwerfi</i>	<i>Lophura inornata hoogerwerfi</i>	Sumatrafasan	Acehfasan		(Chasen, 1939)	montane n Sumatra			
1332	<i>Lophura ignita</i>	<i>Lophura ignita</i>	Borneoildryg	Haubenfasan	Crested Fireback	(Shaw, 1798)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
1333	<i>L. i. rufa</i>	<i>Lophura ignita rufa</i>	Malayildryg	Malaienhaubenfasan		(Raffles, 1822)	Malay Pen. and n, c Sumatra			
1334	<i>L. i. macartneyi</i>	<i>Lophura ignita macartneyi</i>	Sumatraidryg	Sumatrahauenfasan		(Temminck, 1813)	se Sumatra			
1335	<i>L. i. nobilis</i>	<i>Lophura ignita nobilis</i>	Sarawakildryg	Sarawakhaubenfasan		(Slater, PL, 1863)	n Borneo			
1336	<i>L. i. ignita</i>	<i>Lophura ignita ignita</i>	Borneoildryg	Borneohaubenfasan		(Shaw, 1798)	Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and s Borneo			
1337	<i>Rheinardia</i>	<i>Rheinardia</i>	<i>Rheinardia</i>	<i>Rheinardia</i>	<i>Rheinardia</i>	Maingonnat, 1882				
									ENG	Change English name from Crested Argus to Vietnamese Crested Argus with split of <i>R. nigrescens</i> (Davison et al. 2020).
1338	<i>Rheinardia ocellata</i>	<i>Rheinardia ocellata</i>	Topargus	Perlenfasan	Vietnamese Crested Argus	(Elliot, DG, 1871)	OR : c Vietnam, e Laos			
									AS, ENG	Malayan Crested Argus <i>Rheinardia nigrescens</i> is split from (Vietnamese) Crested Argus based on plumage, crest morphology and color, and vocalizations (Sibley & Monroe 1990; Davison et al. 2020; Rheindt pers. comm.). Change English name from Malaysian Crested Argus to Malayan Crested Argus to align with other species whose range is limited to the Malay Peninsula.
1339	<i>Rheinardia nigrescens</i>	<i>Rheinardia nigrescens</i>	Malay Topargus	Malayischer Perlenfasan	Malaysian Crested Argus	Rothschild, 1902	OR : c Malay Pen.			
1340	<i>Argusianus</i>	<i>Argusianus</i>	<i>Argusianus</i>	<i>Argusianus</i>	<i>Argusianus</i>	Gray, GR, 1849				
1341	<i>Argusianus argus</i>	<i>Argusianus argus</i>	Argusfasan	Argusfasan	Great Argus	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
1342	<i>A. a. grayi</i>	<i>Argusianus argus grayi</i>	Borneo Argusfasan	Borneo-Argusfasan		(Elliot, DG, 1865)	Borneo			
1343	<i>A. a. argus</i>	<i>Argusianus argus argus</i>	Argusfasan	Argusfasan		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
1344	<i>Afropavo</i>	<i>Afropavo</i>	<i>Afropavo</i>	<i>Afropavo</i>	<i>Afropavo</i>	Chapin, 1936				
1345	<i>Afropavo congensis</i>	<i>Afropavo congensis</i>	Congopåfugl	Kongopfau	Congo Peafowl	Chapin, 1936	AF : DR Congo		ENG	Modify English name to prevailing consensus of Peafowl, not Peacock.
1346	<i>Pavo</i>	<i>Pavo</i>	<i>Pavo</i>	<i>Pavo</i>	<i>Pavo</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
1347	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	Påfugl	Pfau	Indian Peafowl	Linnaeus, 1758	OR : India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka			
1348	<i>Pavo muticus</i>	<i>Pavo muticus</i>	Grøn Påfugl	Ährenträgerpfau	Green Peafowl	Linnaeus, 1766	OR : se Asia to Java			
1349	<i>P. m. spicifer</i>	<i>Pavo muticus spicifer</i>	Assampåfugl	Indischer Ährenträgerpfau		Shaw, 1804	ne India and Bangladesh to w Myanmar			
1350	<i>P. m. imperator</i>	<i>Pavo muticus imperator</i>	Indokinesisk Påfugl	Königspfau		Delacour, 1949	Myanmar to Thailand, Indochina and s China			
1351	<i>P. m. muticus</i>	<i>Pavo muticus muticus</i>	Grøn Påfugl	Ährenträgerpfau		Linnaeus, 1766	Malaysian Pen. (extinct) and Java			
1352	<i>Tropicoperdix</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix</i>	Blyth, 1859			TAX, PHY	<i>Tropicoperdix</i> is resurrected for two species formerly assigned to <i>Arborophila</i> but which belong to a different clade (Chen et al. 2015, 2018).
										Green-legged Partridge includes subspecies <i>tonkinensis</i> of n Vietnam previously assigned to Scaly-breasted (=Chestnut-necklaced) Partridge (Clements 2006; Rheindt unpublished).
1353	<i>Tropicoperdix chloropus</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix chloropus</i>	Grønbenet Skovhøne	Grünfuß-Buschwachtel	Green-legged Partridge	Blyth, 1859	OR : se Asia		TAX	
1354	<i>T. c. chloropus</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix chloropus chloropus</i>	Grønbenet Skovhøne	Grünfuß-Buschwachtel		Blyth, 1859	sw China to Myanmar and w Thailand			
1355	<i>T. c. cognacqi</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix chloropus cognacqi</i>	Cochinkina Skovhøne	Cognacqbuschwachtel		Delacour & Jabouille, 1924	sc Vietnam			
1356	<i>T. c. merlini</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix chloropus merlini</i>	Dong Ha-skovhøne	Grünfußbuschwachtel		Delacour & Jabouille, 1924	wc Vietnam			
1357	<i>T. c. vivida</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix chloropus vivida</i>	Da Lat-skovhøne	Vietnam-Grünfußbuschwachtel		Delacour, 1926	ec Vietnam			
1358	<i>T. c. peninsularis</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix chloropus peninsularis</i>	Thai Grønbenet Skovhøne	Thailand-Grünfußbuschwachtel		(Meyer de Schauensee, 1941)	sw Thailand			
1359	<i>T. c. olivacea</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix chloropus olivacea</i>	Laosskovhøne	Laos-Grünfußbuschwachtel		Delacour & Jabouille, 1928	Laos and Cambodia			
1360	<i>T. c. tonkinensis</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix chloropus tonkinensis</i>	Tonkinskovhøne	Tonkin-Buschwachtel		Delacour, 1927	n, nc Vietnam			
1361	<i>Tropicoperdix charltonii</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix charltonii</i>	Malacca Skovhøne	Charltonbuschwachtel	Chestnut-necklaced Partridge	(Eyton, 1845)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		ENG	Change English name of <i>Tropicoperdix charltonii</i> from Scaly-breasted Partridge to Chestnut-necklaced Partridge to conform to current usage for <i>charltoni</i> s.s.
1362	<i>T. c. charltonii</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix charltonii charltonii</i>	Malacca Skovhøne	Charltonbuschwachtel		(Eyton, 1845)	s Thailand and s Myanmar to Malay Pen.			
1363	<i>T. c. atjenensis</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix charltonii atjenensis</i>	Acehskovhøne	Indonesische Charltonbuschwachtel		(Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1940)	n, s Sumatra			
1364	<i>T. c. graydoni</i>	<i>Tropicoperdix charltonii graydoni</i>	Sabahskovhøne	Sabahbuschwachtel		(Sharpe & Chubb, C, 1906)	n Borneo			
1365	<i>Haematortyx</i>	<i>Haematortyx</i>	<i>Haematortyx</i>	<i>Haematortyx</i>	<i>Haematortyx</i>	Sharpe, 1879				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1366	<i>Haematorix sanguineps</i>	<i>Haematorix sanguineps</i>	Rødhovedet Skovhøne	Rotkopfwachtel	Crimson-headed Partridge	Sharpe, 1879	OR : montane Borneo			
1367	<i>Gallopertix</i>	<i>Gallopertix</i>	<i>Gallopertix</i>	<i>Gallopertix</i>	<i>Gallopertix</i>	Blyth, 1845				
1368	<i>Gallopertix spadicea</i>	<i>Gallopertix spadicea</i>	Rød Sporehøne	Rotspornhuhn	Red Spurfowl	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : India and Nepal			
1369	<i>G. s. spadicea</i>	<i>Gallopertix spadicea spadicea</i>	Rød Sporehøne	Rotes Spornhuhn		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	w Nepal and n, c India			
1370	<i>G. s. caurina</i>	<i>Gallopertix spadicea caurina</i>	Rajasthan Sporehøne	Indienspornhuhn		Blanford, 1898	s Rajasthan (w India)			
1371	<i>G. s. stewarti</i>	<i>Gallopertix spadicea stewarti</i>	Kerala Sporehøne	Keralaspornhuhn		Baker, ECS, 1919	c, s Kerala (s India)			
1372	<i>Gallopertix lunulata</i>	<i>Gallopertix lunulata</i>	Perlesporehøne	Perlspornhuhn	Painted Spurfowl	(Valenciennes, 1825)	OR : India			
1373	<i>Gallopertix bicalcarata</i>	<i>Gallopertix bicalcarata</i>	Sri Lanka-sporehøne	Ceylonspornhuhn	Sri Lanka Spurfowl	(Forster, JR, 1781)	OR : Sri Lanka			
1374	<i>Polyplectron</i>	<i>Polyplectron</i>				Temminck, 1807				
1375	<i>Polyplectron napoleonis</i>	<i>Polyplectron napoleonis</i>	Palawan Páfuglefasan	Palawanpfaufasan	Palawan Peacock-Pheasant	Lesson, R, 1831	OR : Palawan (sw Philippines)			
1376	<i>Polyplectron schleiermacheri</i>	<i>Polyplectron schleiermacheri</i>	Borneo Páfuglefasan	Borneopfauafasan	Bornean Peacock-Pheasant	Brüggemann, 1877	OR : Borneo			
							OR : sw Thailand and peninsular Malaysia			
1377	<i>Polyplectron malacense</i>	<i>Polyplectron malacense</i>	Malay Páfuglefasan	Malaienpfaufasan	Malayan Peacock-Pheasant	(Scopoli, 1786)				
1378	<i>Polyplectron germaini</i>	<i>Polyplectron germaini</i>	Vietnam Páfuglefasan	Annampfaufasan	Germain's Peacock-Pheasant	Elliot, DG, 1866	OR : Vietnam			
1379	<i>Polyplectron katsumatae</i>	<i>Polyplectron katsumatae</i>	Hainan Páfuglefasan	Hainanpfaufasan	Hainan Peacock-Pheasant	Rothschild, 1906	OR : Hainan Is.		AS	<i>Polyplectron katsumatae</i> is split from genetically distinct <i>P. bicalcaratum</i> (Chang et al. 2008). Treat as monotypic; includes <i>bakeri</i> and <i>ghigii</i> .
									TAX, SSP	Differences attributed to individual variation (Penhallurick & Walters 2005).
1380	<i>Polyplectron bicalcaratum</i>	<i>Polyplectron bicalcaratum</i>	Grå Páfuglefasan	Indochina-Pfaufasan	Grey Peacock-Pheasant	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : Sikkim to c Vietnam			
1381	<i>Polyplectron inopinatum</i>	<i>Polyplectron inopinatum</i>	Bjerg Páfuglefasan	Rothschild-Pfaufasan	Mountain Peacock-Pheasant	(Rothschild, 1903)	OR : Malay Pen.			
1382	<i>Polyplectron chalcurem</i>	<i>Polyplectron chalcurem</i>	Sumatra Páfuglefasan	Bronzepfaufasan	Bronze-tailed Peacock-Pheasant	Lesson, R, 1831	OR : montane Sumatra			
1383	<i>P. c. scutulatum</i>	<i>Polyplectron chalcurem scutulatum</i>	Nordsumatra Páfuglefasan	Nördlicher Bronzeschwanzfasan		Chasen, 1941	montane n Sumatra			
1384	<i>P. c. chalcurem</i>	<i>Polyplectron chalcurem chalcurem</i>	Sumatra Páfuglefasan	Bronzeschwanzfasan		Lesson, R, 1831	montane s Sumatra			
1385	<i>Bambusicola</i>	<i>Bambusicola</i>	<i>Bambusicola</i>	<i>Bambusicola</i>	<i>Bambusicola</i>	Gould, 1863				
1386	<i>Bambusicola fytchii</i>	<i>Bambusicola fytchii</i>	Burma Bambushøne	Gelbrauen-Bambushuhn	Mountain Bamboo Partridge	Anderson, 1871	OR : ne India to Myanmar and se China			
							Yunnan and w Sichuan (sc China) to Myanmar and n Vietnam			
1387	<i>B. f. fytchii</i>	<i>Bambusicola fytchii fytchii</i>	Burma Bambushøne	Gelbrauen-Bambushuhn		Anderson, 1871	ne India, Bangladesh and w Myanmar			
1388	<i>B. f. hopkinsoni</i>	<i>Bambusicola fytchii hopkinsoni</i>	Indisk Bambushøne	Hopkinsbambushuhn		Godwin-Austen, 1874				
1389	<i>Bambusicola thoracicus</i>	<i>Bambusicola thoracicus</i>	Kinesisk Bambushøne	Graubrauen-Bambushuhn	Chinese Bamboo Partridge	(Temminck, 1815)	OR : s China			
1390	<i>Bambusicola sonorivox</i>	<i>Bambusicola sonorivox</i>	Taiwan Bambushøne	Taiwanbambushuhn	Taiwan Bamboo Partridge	Gould, 1863	OR : Taiwan		AS	Taiwanese Bamboo Partridge is split from Chinese Bamboo Partridge (Collar 2004; Hung et al. 2014; HBW Alive; Clements et al. 2015).
1391	<i>Gallus</i>	<i>Gallus</i>				Brisson, 1760				
1392	<i>Gallus varius</i>	<i>Gallus varius</i>	Grøn Junglehøne	Gabelschwanzhuhn	Green Junglefowl	(Shaw, 1798)	OR : Java, Bali and Lombok to Alor (w, ec Lesser Sundas)			
1393	<i>Gallus gallus</i>	<i>Gallus gallus</i>	Rød Junglehøne	Bankivahuhn	Red Junglefowl	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : India and se Asia		SEQ	Sequence based on Tiley et al. (2020).
1394	<i>G. g. murghi</i>	<i>Gallus gallus murghi</i>	Indisk Junglehøne	Indisches Bankivahuhn		Robinson & Kloss, 1920	n India, Nepal, Bhutan and Bangladesh			
							ne India to s China, Malay Pen. and n Sumatra			
1395	<i>G. g. spadiceus</i>	<i>Gallus gallus spadiceus</i>	Kastanjebrun Junglehøne	Chinesisches Bankivahuhn		(Bonnaterre, 1792)	s China to n Vietnam and n Laos			
1396	<i>G. g. jabouillei</i>	<i>Gallus gallus jabouillei</i>	Indokinesisk Junglehøne	Delacours Bankivahuhn		Delacour & Kinnear, 1928	s Myanmar through Indochina			
1397	<i>G. g. gallus</i>	<i>Gallus gallus gallus</i>	Rød Junglehøne	Bankivahuhn		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Java and Bali			
1398	<i>G. g. bankiva</i>	<i>Gallus gallus bankiva</i>	Bankivahøne	Javadschungelhuhn		Temminck, 1813	OR : India			
1399	<i>Gallus sonneratii</i>	<i>Gallus sonneratii</i>	Grå Junglehøne	Sonnerathuhn	Grey Junglefowl	Temminck, 1813				
1400	<i>Gallus lafayetii</i>	<i>Gallus lafayetii</i>	Sri Lanka-junglehøne	Ceylonhuhn	Sri Lanka Junglefowl	Lesson, R, 1831	OR : Sri Lanka		TAX	Original spelling <i>lafayetii</i> emended to <i>lafayetii</i> (H&M 4:41).
1401	<i>Peliperdix</i>	<i>Peliperdix</i>				Bonaparte, 1856				
1402	<i>Peliperdix lathamii</i>	<i>Peliperdix lathamii</i>	Skovfrankolin	Lathamfrankolin	Latham's Francolin	(Hartlaub, 1854)	AF : w, c			
							Sierra Leone to nw DR Congo and Angola			
1403	<i>P. l. lathamii</i>	<i>Peliperdix lathamii lathamii</i>	Skovfrankolin	Lathamfrankolin		(Hartlaub, 1854)	w DR Congo to sw Sudan, w Uganda and nw Tanzania			
1404	<i>P. l. schubotzi</i>	<i>Peliperdix lathamii schubotzi</i>	Centralafrikansk Skovfrankolin	Schubotzfrankolin		(Reichenow, 1912)				
1405	<i>Ortygornis</i>	<i>Ortygornis</i>	<i>Ortygornis</i>	<i>Ortygornis</i>	<i>Ortygornis</i>	Reichenbach, 1852			TAX	<i>Ortygornis</i> is resurrected for a discrete clade that includes Crested, Grey and Swamp Francolins (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019b; Kimball et al. 2021). Crested Francolin is sister to Grey Francolin and Swamp Francolin based on phylogenetic analysis. Move from the monotypic genus <i>Dendroperdix</i> to <i>Ortygornis</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019b; Kimball et al. 2021).
1406	<i>Ortygornis sephaena</i>	<i>Ortygornis sephaena</i>	Topfrankolin	Schopffrankolin	Crested Francolin	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : e, se		TAX	
1407	<i>O. s. grantii</i>	<i>Ortygornis sephaena grantii</i>	Finstregt Topfrankolin	Grants Schopffrankolin		(Hartlaub, 1866)	s Sudan and w Ethiopia to nc Tanzania			
1408	<i>O. s. rovuma</i>	<i>Ortygornis sephaena rovuma</i>	Rovuma Topfrankolin	Schopffrankolin		(Gray, GR, 1867)	e Kenya to n Mozambique			
1409	<i>O. s. spilogaster</i>	<i>Ortygornis sephaena spilogaster</i>	Pletbrystet Topfrankolin	Schopffrankolin		(Salvadori, 1888)	e Ethiopia, Somalia and ne Kenya			
1410	<i>O. s. zambesiae</i>	<i>Ortygornis sephaena zambesiae</i>	Zambezi Topfrankolin	Sambesi-Schopffrankolin		(Mackworth-Praed, 1920)	wc Mozambique to Namibia and s Angola			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1411	<i>O. s. sephaena</i>	<i>Ortygornis sephaena sephaena</i>	Topfrankolin	Schopffrankolin		(Smith, A, 1836)	e Zimbabwe to se Botswana, s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
1412	<i>Ortygornis pondicerianus</i>	<i>Ortygornis pondicerianus</i>	Grå Frankolin	Wachtelfrankolin	Grey Francolin	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PAL, OR : se Iran through India and Sri Lanka		TAX	Move Grey Francolin from <i>Francolinus</i> to the resurrected genus <i>Ortygornis</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019b; Kimball et al. 2021).
1413	<i>O. p. mecranensis</i>	<i>Ortygornis pondicerianus mecranensis</i>	Baluchistan Frankolin	Wachtelfrankolin		(Zarudny & Härms, 1913)	s Iran and s Pakistan			
1414	<i>O. p. interpositus</i>	<i>Ortygornis pondicerianus interpositus</i>	Nepal Grå Frankolin	Nepal-Wachtelfrankolin		(Hartert, E, 1917)	e Pakistan, n India and Nepal			
1415	<i>O. p. pondicerianus</i>	<i>Ortygornis pondicerianus pondicerianus</i>	Grå Frankolin	Wachtelfrankolin		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s India and Sri Lanka			
1416	<i>Ortygornis gularis</i>	<i>Ortygornis gularis</i>	Sumpffrankolin	Sumpffrankolin	Swamp Francolin	(Temminck, 1815)	OR : n India and Nepal to Bangladesh		TAX	Move Swamp Francolin from <i>Francolinus</i> to the resurrected genus <i>Ortygornis</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019b; Kimball et al. 2021).
1417	<i>Francolinus</i>	<i>Francolinus</i>	<i>Francolinus</i>	<i>Francolinus</i>	<i>Francolinus</i>	Stephens, 1819				
1418	<i>Francolinus pintadeanus</i>	<i>Francolinus pintadeanus</i>	Kinesisk Frankolin	Perfrankolin	Chinese Francolin	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : se Asia			
1419	<i>F. p. phayrei</i>	<i>Francolinus pintadeanus phayrei</i>	Indokinesisk Frankolin	Indochina-Perfrankolin		(Blyth, 1843)	ne India to s China and Indochina			
1420	<i>F. p. pintadeanus</i>	<i>Francolinus pintadeanus pintadeanus</i>	Kinesisk Frankolin	Perfrankolin		(Scopoli, 1786)	se China			
1421	<i>Francolinus francolinus</i>	<i>Francolinus francolinus</i>	Sort Frankolin	Halsbandfrankolin	Black Francolin	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL, OR : Asia Minor to Bangladesh			
1422	<i>F. f. francolinus</i>	<i>Francolinus francolinus francolinus</i>	Sort Frankolin	Halsbandfrankolin		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Cyprus and Asia Minor s to Israel and e to Iran and Turkmenistan			
1423	<i>F. f. arabistanicus</i>	<i>Francolinus francolinus arabistanicus</i>	Euftrat Frankolin	Halsbandfrankolin		Zarudny & Härms, 1913	s Iraq and sw Iran			
1424	<i>F. f. bogdanovi</i>	<i>Francolinus francolinus bogdanovi</i>	Afgansk Sort Frankolin	Halsbandfrankolin		Zarudny, 1906	s Iran, s Afghanistan and sw Pakistan			
1425	<i>F. f. henrici</i>	<i>Francolinus francolinus henrici</i>	Pakistansk Sort Frankolin	Henrics Halsbandfrankolin		Bonaparte, 1856	s Pakistan and w India			
1426	<i>F. f. asiae</i>	<i>Francolinus francolinus asiae</i>	Himalaya Sort Frankolin	Asischer Halsbandfrankolin		Bonaparte, 1856	w, c India, Nepal and Bhutan			
1427	<i>F. f. melanonotus</i>	<i>Francolinus francolinus melanonotus</i>	Lille Sort Frankolin	Halsbandfrankolin		Hume, 1888	e India and Bangladesh			
1428	<i>Francolinus pictus</i>	<i>Francolinus pictus</i>	Malet Frankolin	Tropfenfrankolin	Painted Francolin	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	OR : India and Sri Lanka			
1429	<i>F. p. pallidus</i>	<i>Francolinus pictus pallidus</i>	Dräbefrankolin	Tropfenfrankolin		(Gray, JE, 1831)	nc India			
1430	<i>F. p. pictus</i>	<i>Francolinus pictus pictus</i>	Malet Frankolin	Tropfenfrankolin		(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	c, s India			
1431	<i>F. p. watsoni</i>	<i>Francolinus pictus watsoni</i>	Sri Lanka-frankolin	Watsons Tropfenfrankolin		Legge, 1880	Sri Lanka			
1432	<i>Campocolinus</i>	<i>Campocolinus</i>	<i>Campocolinus</i>	<i>Campocolinus</i>	<i>Campocolinus</i>	Crowe, Mandiwana-Neudani, Donsker, Bowie & Little, 2020			TAX	<i>Campocolinus</i> is a newly described genus for three species of francolin formerly assigned to <i>Peliperdix</i> but which are in a different clade than Latham's Francolin as demonstrated in phylogenetic analyses (Mandiwani-Neudani et al. 2019b; Crowe et al. 2020; Kimball et al. 2021).
1433	<i>Campocolinus coqui</i>	<i>Campocolinus coqui</i>	Coquifrankolin	Coquifrankolin	Coqui Francolin	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : widespread		TAX	Move from <i>Peliperdix</i> to the newly described genus <i>Campocolinus</i> (Mandiwani-Neudani et al. 2019b; Crowe et al. 2020).
1434	<i>C. c. spinetorum</i>	<i>Campocolinus coqui spinetorum</i>	Mauretansk Frankolin	Mauretanischer Frankolin		(Bates, GL, 1928)	Mauritania and Mali to n Nigeria			
1435	<i>C. c. maharao</i>	<i>Campocolinus coqui maharao</i>	Mahara Frankolin	Maharafrankolin		(Slater, WL, 1927)	s Ethiopia and c, e Kenya			
1436	<i>C. c. hubbardi</i>	<i>Campocolinus coqui hubbardi</i>	Lysbuget Frankolin	Hubbardfrankolin		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	w, s Kenya and n Tanzania			
1437	<i>C. c. coqui</i>	<i>Campocolinus coqui coqui</i>	Coquifrankolin	Coquifrankolin		(Smith, A, 1836)	Gabon, DR Congo to s Kenya and Uganda, s to South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>angolensis</i> and <i>vernayi</i> (McGowan 1994; Hockey et al. 2005).
1438	<i>Campocolinus albogularis</i>	<i>Campocolinus albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Frankolin	Weißkehlfrankolin	White-throated Francolin	(Hartlaub, 1854)	AF : w, sc		TAX	Move from <i>Peliperdix</i> to the newly described genus <i>Campocolinus</i> (Mandiwani-Neudani et al. 2019b; Crowe et al. 2020).
1439	<i>C. a. albogularis</i>	<i>Campocolinus albogularis albogularis</i>	Weidstrubet Frankolin	Weißkehlfrankolin		(Hartlaub, 1854)	Senegal and Gambia to Ivory Coast			
1440	<i>C. a. buckleyi</i>	<i>Campocolinus albogularis buckleyi</i>	Guldkyt Frankolin	Buckleyfrankolin		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1892)	e Ivory Coast to n Cameroon			
1441	<i>C. a. dewittei</i>	<i>Campocolinus albogularis dewittei</i>	Brunbrystet Frankolin	Dewittefrankolin		(Chapin, 1937)	se DR Congo, nw Zambia and e Angola		SSP	Includes <i>meinertzhageni</i> (McGowan 1994).
1442	<i>Campocolinus schlegelii</i>	<i>Campocolinus schlegelii</i>	Båndfrankolin	Schlegelfrankolin	Schlegel's Francolin	(Heuglin, 1863)	AF : Cameroon to Sudan		TAX	Move from <i>Peliperdix</i> to the newly described genus <i>Campocolinus</i> (Mandiwani-Neudani et al. 2019b; Crowe et al. 2020).
1443	<i>Scleroptila</i>	<i>Scleroptila</i>	<i>Scleroptila</i>	<i>Scleroptila</i>	<i>Scleroptila</i>	Blyth, 1852				
1444	<i>Scleroptila streptophora</i>	<i>Scleroptila streptophora</i>	Perlehalsfrankolin	Kragenfrankolin	Ring-necked Francolin	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1891)	AF : Cameroon, Uganda, Kenya and Tanzania			
1445	<i>Scleroptila levaillantii</i>	<i>Scleroptila levaillantii</i>	Rødvinget Frankolin	Rotflügelfrankolin	Red-winged Francolin	(Valenciennes, 1825)	AF : ec, sc, s			
1446	<i>S. l. kikuyuensis</i>	<i>Scleroptila levaillantii kikuyuensis</i>	Kikuyufrankolin	Kikuyufrankolin		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1897)	e DR Congo to wc Kenya s to Angola and Zambia			
1447	<i>S. l. crawshayi</i>	<i>Scleroptila levaillantii crawshayi</i>	Malawifrankolin	Malawi-Rotflügelfrankolin		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1896)	n Malawi			
1448	<i>S. l. levaillantii</i>	<i>Scleroptila levaillantii levaillantii</i>	Rødvinget Frankolin	Rotflügelfrankolin		(Valenciennes, 1825)	Zimbabwe and e South Africa			
1449	<i>Scleroptila finschi</i>	<i>Scleroptila finschi</i>	Angolafrankolin	Finschfrankolin	Finsch's Francolin	(Barboza du Bocage, 1881)	AF : Gabon to sw DR Congo and w Angola			
1450	<i>Scleroptila psilolaema</i>	<i>Scleroptila psilolaema</i>	Hedefrankolin	Hochlandfrankolin	Moorland Francolin	(Gray, GR, 1867)	AF : c, s Ethiopia			
1451	<i>Scleroptila elgonensis</i>	<i>Scleroptila elgonensis</i>	Mount Elgon-hedefrankolin	Elgonfrankolin	Elgon Francolin	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1891)	AF : e Uganda to c Kenya		AS	Elgon Francolin <i>Scleroptila elgonensis</i> is split from Moorland Francolin <i>S. psilolaema</i> based on differences in vocalizations and plumage (Hunter et al. 2019; HBW/Birdlife; N. Redman in litt).
1452	<i>Scleroptila afra</i>	<i>Scleroptila afra</i>	Gråvinget Frankolin	Grauflügelfrankolin	Grey-winged Francolin	(Latham, 1790)	AF : Lesotho and South Africa		TAX	Correct species name for Grey-winged Francolin is <i>afra</i> , not <i>africana</i> (Wolters 1975; Zoonomen; Penhallurick, World Bird Info).
1453	<i>Scleroptila gutturalis</i>	<i>Scleroptila gutturalis</i>	Oranjefrankolin	Rebhuhnfrankolin	Orange River Francolin	(Rüppell, 1835)	AF : ne, s		TAX	The name <i>gutturalis</i> (Rüppell, 1835) has priority over <i>levalliantoides</i> (Smith, A, 1836) when the two taxa are considered conspecific, as here.

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1454	<i>S. g. gutturalis</i>	<i>Scleroptila gutturalis gutturalis</i>	Oranje frankolin	Archerfrankolin		(Rüppell, 1835)	Eritrea and n Ethiopia s Ethiopia, se Sudan, n Uganda and nw Kenya		PS	"Archer's Francolin" including <i>gutturalis</i> , <i>archeri</i> and <i>lorti</i> is distinct genetically and morphologically (Mandwana-Neudani et al. 2019b).
1455	<i>S. g. archeri</i>	<i>Scleroptila gutturalis archeri</i>	Akaciefrankolin	Mauretanischer Archerfrankolin		(Sclater, WL, 1927)				
1456	<i>S. g. lorti</i>	<i>Scleroptila gutturalis lorti</i>	Somalifrankolin	Somalia-Archerfrankolin		(Sharpe, 1897)	n Somalia			
1457	<i>S. g. jugularis</i>	<i>Scleroptila gutturalis jugularis</i>	Kalaharifrankolin	Angola-Archerfrankolin		(Büttikofer, 1889)	sw Angola			
1458	<i>S. g. pallidior</i>	<i>Scleroptila gutturalis pallidior</i>	Etosha Frankolin	Nambia-Archerfrankolin		(Neumann, 1908)	n Namibia			
1459	<i>S. g. levalliantoides</i>	<i>Scleroptila gutturalis levalliantoides</i>	Botswana Frankolin	Botswana-Archerfrankolin		(Smith, A, 1836)	e Namibia and s Botswana to c South Africa		TAX	Change frequently used <i>levalliantoides</i> to original spelling <i>levalliantoides</i> (Zoonomen; H&M 4).
1460	<i>Scleroptila shelleyi</i>	<i>Scleroptila shelleyi</i>	Mopanefrankolin	Shelleyfrankolin	Shelley's Francolin	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1890)	AF : e, se			
1461	<i>S. s. uluensis</i>	<i>Scleroptila shelleyi uluensis</i>	Ulufrankolin	Öslicher Shelleyfrankolin		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1892)	c, s Kenya and n Tanzania			
1462	<i>S. s. macarthuri</i>	<i>Scleroptila shelleyi macarthuri</i>	Chyulufrankolin	Chyulufrankolin		(Van Someren, 1938)	Chyulu Hills (se Kenya)			
1463	<i>S. s. shelleyi</i>	<i>Scleroptila shelleyi shelleyi</i>	Mopanefrankolin	Shelleyfrankolin		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1890)	s Uganda and c Tanzania to n South Africa and w Mozambique	SSP		Includes <i>canidorsalis</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
1464	<i>S. s. whytei</i>	<i>Scleroptila shelleyi whytei</i>	Nyika Frankolin	Whytefrankolin		(Neumann, 1908)	se DR Congo, Zambia and n Malawi			
1465	<i>Tetraogallus</i>	<i>Tetraogallus</i>	<i>Tetraogallus</i>	<i>Tetraogallus</i>	<i>Tetraogallus</i>	Gray, JE, 1832				
1466	<i>Tibetogallus tibetanus</i>	<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus</i>	Tibetkongehøne	Tibetkongeshuhn	Tibetan Snowcock	Gould, 1854	PAL : Himalayas Kun Lun and Altun Shan Mts. (n Tibet, nw China) e Afghanistan to w Tibetan Plateau and n India n Nepal to n Bhutan, ne India and sw China n Yunnan (sc China) e Xizang and w Sichuan (c China) Qinghai, n Sichuan and w Gansu (nc China) PAL : sw Siberia and w Mongolia PAL : Caucasus PAL : sw s, e Turkey and w Armenia c Armenia to Turkmenistan			
1467	<i>T. t. tschimenensis</i>	<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus tschimenensis</i>	Kun Lun-kongehøne	Kun Lun-Königshuhn		Sushkin, 1926				
1468	<i>T. t. tibetanus</i>	<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus tibetanus</i>	Tibet Kongehøne	Tibetkönigshuhn		Gould, 1854				
1469	<i>T. t. aquilonifer</i>	<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus aquilonifer</i>	Nepal Kongehøne	Nepalkönigshuhn		Meinertzhagen, R & Meinertzhagen, A, 1926				
1470	<i>T. t. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus yunnanensis</i>	Yunnan Kongehøne	Yunnankönigshuhn		Yang & Xu, 1987				
1471	<i>T. t. henrici</i>	<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus henrici</i>	Sichuan Kongehøne	Sichuankönigshuhn		Oustalet, 1892				
1472	<i>T. t. przewalskii</i>	<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus przewalskii</i>	Gansu Kongehøne	Przewalskis Königshuhn		Bianchi, 1907				
1473	<i>Tetraogallus altaicus</i>	<i>Tetraogallus altaicus</i>	Altai Kongehøne	Altaikönigshuhn	Altai Snowcock	(Gebler, 1836)				
1474	<i>Tetraogallus caucasicus</i>	<i>Tetraogallus caucasicus</i>	Kaukasisk Kongehøne	Kaukasuskönigshuhn	Caucasian Snowcock	(Pallas, 1811)				
1475	<i>Tetraogallus caspius</i>	<i>Tetraogallus caspius</i>	Kaspisk Kongehøne	Kaspikönigshuhn	Caspian Snowcock	(Gmelin, SG, 1784)				
1476	<i>T. c. tauricus</i>	<i>Tetraogallus caspius tauricus</i>	Taurus Kongehøne	Türkenkönigshuhn		Dresser, 1876				
1477	<i>T. c. caspius</i>	<i>Tetraogallus caspius caspius</i>	Kaspisk Kongehøne	Kaspikönigshuhn		(Gmelin, SG, 1784)				
1478	<i>T. c. semenowtianschanskii</i>	<i>Tetraogallus caspius semenowtianschanskii</i>	Zagros Kongehøne	Zagroskönigshuhn		Zarudny, 1908	Zagros Mts. (sw Iran)			
1479	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis</i>	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis</i>	Himalaya Kongehøne	Himalajakönigshuhn	Himalayan Snowcock	Gray, GR, 1843	PAL : Himalayas Tarbagatai Mts. (e Kazakhstan and w China) Tien Shan Mts. (e Kazakhstan and w China) s Tajikistan and n Afghanistan			
1480	<i>T. h. sauricus</i>	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis sauricus</i>	Tarbagatay Kongehøne	Tabagataikönigshuhn		Potapov, 1993				
1481	<i>T. h. sewerzowi</i>	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis sewerzowi</i>	Tien Shan-kongehøne	Tien Shan-Königshuhn		Zarudny, 1910				
1482	<i>T. h. incognitus</i>	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis incognitus</i>	Afghansk Kongehøne	Afghanisches Königshuhn		Zarudny, 1911				
1483	<i>T. h. himalayensis</i>	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis himalayensis</i>	Himalaya Kongehøne	Himalayakönigshuhn		Gray, GR, 1843	e Afghanistan to nw India and w Nepal			
1484	<i>T. h. grombczewskii</i>	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis grombczewskii</i>	Kunlan Shan-kongehøne	Xinjiang-Königshuhn		Bianchi, 1898	s Xinjiang (w China) and n Tibet sw Xinjiang, n Qinghai and sw Gansu (w, sw China)			
1485	<i>T. h. koslowi</i>	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis koslowi</i>	Xinjiang Kongehøne	Koslows Königshuhn		Bianchi, 1898				
1486	<i>Ammoperdix</i>	<i>Ammoperdix</i>	<i>Ammoperdix</i>	<i>Ammoperdix</i>	<i>Ammoperdix</i>	Gould, 1851				
1487	<i>Ammoperdix griseogularis</i>	<i>Ammoperdix griseogularis</i>	Si-si Ørkenhøne	Persienwüstenhuhn	See-see Partridge	(Brandt, JF, 1843)	PAL : se Turkey to Pakistan PAL, AF : Arabian Pen., Egypt and n Sudan Sinai Pen. (Egypt), Israel and Jordan through w Saudi Arabia ne to ec Egypt c Egypt to n Sudan sw Arabian Pen. and s Oman			
1488	<i>Ammoperdix heyi</i>	<i>Ammoperdix heyi</i>	Ørkenhøne	Arabienwüstenhuhn	Sand Partridge	(Temminck, 1825)				
1489	<i>A. h. heyi</i>	<i>Ammoperdix heyi heyi</i>	Ørkenhøne	Arabisches Wüstenhuhn		(Temminck, 1825)				
1490	<i>A. h. nicolli</i>	<i>Ammoperdix heyi nicolli</i>	Gebel Ørkenhøne	Ägyptisches Wüstenhuhn		Hartert, E, 1919				
1491	<i>A. h. cholmleyi</i>	<i>Ammoperdix heyi cholmleyi</i>	Egyptisk Ørkenhøne	Sudanwüstenhuhn		Ogilvie-Grant, 1897				
1492	<i>A. h. intermedius</i>	<i>Ammoperdix heyi intermedius</i>	Arabisk Ørkenhøne	Omanwüstenhuhn		Hartert, E, 1917				
1493	<i>Synoicus</i>	<i>Synoicus</i>	<i>Synoicus</i>	<i>Synoicus</i>	<i>Synoicus</i>	Gould, 1843				<i>Synoicus</i> is resurrected as a genus for the clade that encompasses <i>Coturnix ypsilophora</i> , <i>Anurophasis monorhonyx</i> , and the two species formerly attributed to <i>Excalfactoria</i> (Seabrook-Davison et al. 2009; Hosner et al. 2017; Kimball et al. 2021).
1494	<i>Synoicus ypsilophorus</i>	<i>Synoicus ypsilophorus</i>	Brun Vagtel	Tasmanienwachtel	Brown Quail	(Bosc, 1792)	AU : c, e Lesser Sundas, n, e New Guinea, Australia (except sc) and Tasmania Flores to Leti, Moa and Luang (e of Timor; c, e Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas) Sumba and Sawu (=Savu; sw Lesser Sundas) lowland n New Guinea Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea lowlands)		TAX, PHY	Move Brown Quail from <i>Coturnix</i> to resurrected genus <i>Synoicus</i> (Seabrook-Davison et al. 2009; Kimball et al. 2011). Note change of gender to masculine.
1495	<i>S. y. raaltenii</i>	<i>Synoicus ypsilophorus raaltenii</i>	Flores Brunvagtel	Floreswachtel		(Müller, S, 1842)				
1496	<i>S. y. pallidior</i>	<i>Synoicus ypsilophorus pallidior</i>	Sumba Brunvagtel	Sumbawachtel		Hartert, E, 1897				
1497	<i>S. y. saturator</i>	<i>Synoicus ypsilophorus saturator</i>	Humboldt Bay-brunvagtel	Neuguineawachtel		Hartert, E, 1930				
1498	<i>S. y. dogwa</i>	<i>Synoicus ypsilophorus dogwa</i>	Trans-Fly Brunvagtel	Südliche Neuguineawachtel		Mayr & Rand, 1935				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1499	<i>S. y. plumbeus</i>	<i>Synoicus ypsilophorus plumbeus</i>	Huon Brunvagtel	Östliche Neuguineawachtel		Salvadori, 1895	lowland ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea			
1500	<i>S. y. monticola</i>	<i>Synoicus ypsilophorus monticola</i>	Alpin Brunvagtel	Alpine Neuguineawachtel		Mayr & Rand, 1935	high montane se New Guinea			
1501	<i>S. y. mafulu</i>	<i>Synoicus ypsilophorus mafulu</i>	Mafulu Brunvagtel	Mafuluwachtel		Mayr & Rand, 1935	mid-montane e, se New Guinea			
1502	<i>S. y. australis</i>	<i>Synoicus ypsilophorus australis</i>	Australsk Brunvagtel	Australienwachtel		(Latham, 1801)	Australia (except sc, Tasmania)			
1503	<i>S. y. ypsilophorus</i>	<i>Synoicus ypsilophorus ypsilophorus</i>	Tasmansk Brunvagtel	Tasmanienwachtel		(Bosc, 1792)	Tasmania (se Australia)			
1504	<i>Synoicus monorhonyx</i>	<i>Synoicus monorhonyx</i>	Snow Mountain-vagtel	Schneegebirgswachtel	Snow Mountain Quail	(van Oort, 1910)	AU : high montane wc New Guinea		ENG, TAX	Snow Mountain Quail, not Snow Mountains Quail (Beehler & Pratt 2016). Reassign Snow Mountain Quail from the monotypic genus <i>Anurophasis</i> to <i>Synoicus</i> based on phylogenetic analysis that shows it is sister to Brown Quail <i>Synoicus ypsilophorus</i> (Hosner et al. 2017).
1505	<i>Synoicus chinensis</i>	<i>Synoicus chinensis</i>	Kinesisk Dværgvagtel	Zwergwachtel	King Quail	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR, AU : widespread		TAX, PHY	King Quail is moved from <i>Coturnix</i> to <i>Excalfactoria</i> (Crowe et al. 2006; Christidis & Boles 2008). King Quail is moved from <i>Excalfactoria</i> to <i>Synoicus</i> based on phylogenetic analysis (Seabrook-Davison et al. 2009; Kimball et al. 2021). Note change of gender to masculine.
1506	<i>S. c. chinensis</i>	<i>Synoicus chinensis chinensis</i>	Kinesisk Dværgvagtel	Zwergwachtel		(Linnaeus, 1766)	India to Sri Lanka, Malay Pen., Sumatra,		SSP	Includes <i>palmeri</i> (Mees 2006).
1507	<i>S. c. trinkautensis</i>	<i>Synoicus chinensis trinkautensis</i>	Nicobar Dværgvagtel	Nikobarenzwegwachtel		(Richmond, 1902)	Java, Indochina, se China and Taiwan			
1508	<i>S. c. lineatus</i>	<i>Synoicus chinensis lineatus</i>	Filippinsk Dværgvagtel	Borneozwegwachtel		(Scopoli, 1786)	Nicobar Is. Philippines and Indonesian Arch.			
1509	<i>S. c. lepidus</i>	<i>Synoicus chinensis lepidus</i>	Bismarck Dværgvagtel	Bismarck zwergwachtel		(Hartlaub, 1879)	New Guinea and Bismarck Arch.		SSP	Includes <i>novaequineae</i> and <i>papuensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
1510	<i>S. c. victoriae</i>	<i>Synoicus chinensis victoriae</i>	Queensland Dværgvagtel			(Mathews, 1912)	Cape York Pen., ne QLD to se NSW (e Australia)		SSP	With the merger of both <i>Coturnix ypsilophora</i> and <i>Excalfactoria chinensis</i> into the genus <i>Synoicus</i> , <i>S. c. australis</i> Gould, 1865 is preoccupied by <i>S. y. australis</i> (Latham, 1801). Change subspecies epithet to <i>victoriae</i> (Mathews, 1912).
1511	<i>S. c. colletti</i>	<i>Synoicus chinensis colletti</i>	Kimberley Dværgvagtel	Collettzwergwachtel		(Mathews, 1912)	ne WA to ne NT (nc Australia)			
1512	<i>Synoicus adansonii</i>	<i>Synoicus adansonii</i>	Afrikansk Dværgvagtel	Adansonwachtel	Blue Quail	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, E, 1851)	AF : widespread s of the Sahara		TAX, PHY	Blue Quail is moved from <i>Coturnix</i> to <i>Excalfactoria</i> (Crowe et al. 2006; Christidis & Boles 2008). Blue Quail is moved from <i>Excalfactoria</i> to <i>Synoicus</i> based on phylogenetic analysis (Seabrook-Davison et al. 2009; Kimball et al. 2021).
1513	<i>Margaroperdix</i>	<i>Margaroperdix</i>	<i>Margaroperdix</i>	<i>Margaroperdix</i>	<i>Margaroperdix</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
1514	<i>Margaroperdix madagarensis</i>	<i>Margaroperdix madagarensis</i>	Madagascarcvagtel	Perlwachtel	Madagascan Partridge	(Scopoli, 1786)	AF : Madagascar			
1515	<i>Coturnix</i>	<i>Coturnix</i>	<i>Coturnix</i>	<i>Coturnix</i>	<i>Coturnix</i>	Garsault, 1764				
1516	<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>	<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>	Vagtel	Wachtel	Common Quail	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF, IO, PAL : Europe and e Asia	AF, India		
1517	<i>C. c. coturnix</i>	<i>Coturnix coturnix coturnix</i>	Vagtel	Wachtel		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe and nw Africa to Mongolia and n India	Africa and c, s India		
1518	<i>C. c. conturbans</i>	<i>Coturnix coturnix conturbans</i>	Azorervagtel	Azorenwachtel		Hartert, E, 1917	Azores			
1519	<i>C. c. inopinata</i>	<i>Coturnix coturnix inopinata</i>	Kap Verde-vagtel	Kap Verdewachtel		Hartert, E, 1917	Cape Verde Is.			
1520	<i>C. c. africana</i>	<i>Coturnix coturnix africana</i>	Sydafrikansk Vagtel	Afrikanische Wachtel		Temminck & Schlegel, 1849	sub-Saharan Africa, Mauritius, Comoros and Madagascar			
1521	<i>C. c. erlangeri</i>	<i>Coturnix coturnix erlangeri</i>	Østafrikansk Vagtel	Erlangers Wachtel		Zedlitz, 1912	e, ne Africa			
1522	<i>Coturnix japonica</i>	<i>Coturnix japonica</i>	Japansk Vagtel	Japanwachtel	Japanese Quail	Temminck & Schlegel, 1848	PAL : Mongolia and e Siberia, Japan and Korean Pen.	se Asia		
1523	<i>Coturnix delegorguei</i>	<i>Coturnix delegorguei</i>	Harlekinvagtel	Harlekinwachtel	Harlequin Quail	Delegorgue, 1847	AF : widespread			
1524	<i>C. d. delegorguei</i>	<i>Coturnix delegorguei delegorguei</i>	Harlekinvagtel	Harlekinwachtel		Delegorgue, 1847	Africa s of the Sahara and Madagascar			
1525	<i>C. d. histriónica</i>	<i>Coturnix delegorguei histriónica</i>	São Tomé-harlekinvagtel	Sao Tome-Wachtel		Hartlaub, 1849	São Tomé			
1526	<i>C. d. arabica</i>	<i>Coturnix delegorguei arabica</i>	Arabisk Harlekinvagtel	Arabische Harlekinwachtel		Bannerman, 1929	s Arabia			
1527	<i>Coturnix coromandelica</i>	<i>Coturnix coromandelica</i>	Regnvagtel	Regenwachtel	Rain Quail	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : Pakistan to Sri Lanka and Myanmar			
1528	<i>Coturnix pectoralis</i>	<i>Coturnix pectoralis</i>	Sortbrystet Vagtel	Schwarzbrustwachtel	Stubble Quail	Gould, 1837	AU : Australia (except n)			
1529	<i>Coturnix novaezelandiae</i>	<i>Coturnix novaezelandiae</i> †	Neuzeelandsk Vagtel	Neuseelandwachtel	New Zealand Quail	Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	AU : New Zealand			
1530	<i>Alectoris</i>	<i>Alectoris</i>	<i>Alectoris</i>	<i>Alectoris</i>	<i>Alectoris</i>	Kaup, 1829				
1531	<i>Alectoris barbara</i>	<i>Alectoris barbara</i>	Berberhøne	Felsenhuhn	Barbary Partridge	(Bonnaterre, 1790)	AF : n			
1532	<i>A. b. koenigi</i>	<i>Alectoris barbara koenigi</i>	Kanarisk Berberhøne	Kanarisches Felsenhuhn		(Reichenow, 1899)	Canary Is. and nw Morocco			
1533	<i>A. b. spatzi</i>	<i>Alectoris barbara spatzi</i>	Atlas Berberhøne	Spatzi Felsenhuhn		(Reichenow, 1895)	s Morocco to c, s Algeria and s Tunisia			
1534	<i>A. b. barbara</i>	<i>Alectoris barbara barbara</i>	Berberhøne	Felsenhuhn		(Bonnaterre, 1790)	ne Morocco to n Tunisia			
1535	<i>A. b. barbata</i>	<i>Alectoris barbara barbata</i>	Libysk Berberhøne	Barbatafelsenhuhn		(Reichenow, 1896)	ne Libya and nw Egypt			
1536	<i>Alectoris melanocephala</i>	<i>Alectoris melanocephala</i>	Arabisk Stenhøne	Schwarzkopf-Steinhuhn	Arabian Partridge	(Rüppell, 1835)	PAL : s Arabian Pen.			
1537	<i>A. m. melanocephala</i>	<i>Alectoris melanocephala melanocephala</i>	Arabisk Stenhøne	Schwarzkopf-Steinhuhn		(Rüppell, 1835)	sw Arabia to sw Yemen			
1538	<i>A. m. guichardi</i>	<i>Alectoris melanocephala guichardi</i>	Hadramaut Stenhøne	Guichards Steinhuhn		Meinertzhagen, R, 1951	e Hadhramaut (e Yemen)			
1539	<i>Alectoris rufa</i>	<i>Alectoris rufa</i>	Rødhøne	Rothuhn	Red-legged Partridge	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : sw Europe			
1540	<i>A. r. rufa</i>	<i>Alectoris rufa rufa</i>	Rødhøne	Rothuhn		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Britain, France, n Italy and Corsica			
1541	<i>A. r. hispanica</i>	<i>Alectoris rufa hispanica</i>	Nordiberisk Rødhøne	Spanisches Rothuhn		(Seoane, 1894)	n, w Iberian Pen.			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1542	<i>A. r. intercedens</i>	<i>Alectoris rufa intercedens</i>	Sydiberisk Rødhøne	Andalusienrothuhn		(Brehm, AE, 1857)	e. s Iberian Pen.			
1543	<i>Alectoris chukar</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar</i>	Chukarhøne	Chukarhuhn	Chukar Partridge	(Gray, JE, 1830)	PAL : s n Greece through Bulgaria and n Turkey to the Caucasus			
1544	<i>A. c. kleini</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar kleini</i>	Sortehavs Chukarhøne	Griechisches Chukarhuhn		Hartert, E, 1925				
1545	<i>A. c. cypriotes</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar cypriotes</i>	Ægæisk Chukarhøne	Zypern-Chukarhuhn		Hartert, E, 1917	Crete, Rhodes, Cyprus and sw, sc Turkey			
1546	<i>A. c. kurdestanica</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar kurdestanica</i>	Kurdistan Stenhøne	Xinjiang-Chukarhuhn		Meinertzhagen, R, 1923	se Turkey, n Syria, n Iraq to n Iran			
1547	<i>A. c. sinaica</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar sinaica</i>	Sinai Chukarhøne	Sinai-Chukarhuhn		(Bonaparte, 1858)	Syria to Sinai Pen. (Egypt)			
1548	<i>A. c. werae</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar werae</i>	Zagros Chukarhøne	Weras Chukarhuhn		(Zarudny & Loudon, 1904)	e Iraq and sw Iran			
1549	<i>A. c. koroviakovi</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar koroviakovi</i>	Pakistansk Chukarhøne	Pakistantisches Chukarhuhn		(Zarudny, 1914)	ne, e Iran to w Pakistan c Turkmenistan to c Uzbekistan and n Afghanistan			
1550	<i>A. c. subpallida</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar subpallida</i>	Usbekisk Chukarhøne	Usbekisches Chukarhuhn		(Zarudny, 1914)	w Uzbekistan to nc Afghanistan and w China			
1551	<i>A. c. falki</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar falki</i>	Kazakhstan Chukarhøne	Falks Chukarhuhn		Hartert, E, 1917	Tien Shan Mts. (e Kazakhstan, w China) to nw Mongolia			
1552	<i>A. c. dzungarica</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar dzungarica</i>	Altai Chukarhøne	Chukarhuhn		Sushkin, 1927	w Xinjiang (w China)			
1553	<i>A. c. pallida</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar pallida</i>	Xinjiang Chukarhøne	Xinjiang-Chukarhuhn		(Hume, 1873)	ne Afghanistan to w Tibet			
1554	<i>A. c. pallescens</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar pallescens</i>	Tibet Chukarhøne	Tibet-Chukarhuhn		(Hume, 1873)	e Afghanistan to Nepal			
1555	<i>A. c. chukar</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar chukar</i>	Chukarhøne	Chukarhuhn		(Gray, JE, 1830)	w Mongolia and nw China			
1556	<i>A. c. potanini</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar potanini</i>	Mongolsk Chukarhøne	Mongolisches Chukarhuhn		Sushkin, 1927	ne Xinjiang (w China) to sw Mongolia and n Ningxia (c China)			
1557	<i>A. c. pubescens</i>	<i>Alectoris chukar pubescens</i>	Manchur Chukarhøne	Swinhoes Chukarhuhn		(Swinhoe, 1871)	PAL : s, se Europe			
1558	<i>Alectoris graeca</i>	<i>Alectoris graeca</i>	Stenhøne	Steinhuhn	Rock Partridge	(Meisner, 1804)	Alps from France to w Croatia			
1559	<i>A. g. saxatilis</i>	<i>Alectoris graeca saxatilis</i>	Alpestenhøne	Alpesteinhuhn		(Bechstein, 1805)	Serbia and Albania to Greece and Bulgaria			
1560	<i>A. g. graeca</i>	<i>Alectoris graeca graeca</i>	Stenhøne	Steinhuhn		(Meisner, 1804)	Italy			
1561	<i>A. g. orlandoi</i>	<i>Alectoris graeca orlandoi</i>	Appenninsk Stenhøne	Italiensches Steinhuhn		Priolo, 1984	Sicily			
1562	<i>A. g. whtakeri</i>	<i>Alectoris graeca whtakeri</i>	Siciliensk Stenhøne	Sizilienssteinhuhn		Schiebel, 1934	PAL : sw Arabian Pen.			
1563	<i>Alectoris philbyi</i>	<i>Alectoris philbyi</i>	Sortstrubet Stenhøne	Philbysteinhuhn	Philby's Partridge	Lowe, 1934	PAL : nc China			
1564	<i>Alectoris magna</i>	<i>Alectoris magna</i>	Kinesisk Stenhøne	Przewalskisteinhuhn	Przevalski's Partridge	(Przewalski, 1876)	n, ne Qinghai (wc China)			
1565	<i>A. m. magna</i>	<i>Alectoris magna magna</i>	Kinesisk Stenhøne	Przewalskisteinhuhn		(Przewalski, 1876)				
1566	<i>A. m. lanzhouensis</i>	<i>Alectoris magna lanzhouensis</i>	Gansu Stenhøne	Gansusteinhuhn		Liu, NF, Huang & Wen, 2004	Lanzhou Basin, c Gansu (nc China)			
1567	<i>Perdicula</i>	<i>Perdicula</i>	<i>Perdicula</i>	<i>Perdicula</i>	<i>Perdicula</i>	Hodgson, 1837				
1568	<i>Perdicula asiatica</i>	<i>Perdicula asiatica</i>	Buskvagtel	Dschungelwachtel	Jungle Bush Quail	(Latham, 1790)	OR : India and Sri Lanka			
1569	<i>P. a. punjaubi</i>	<i>Perdicula asiatica punjaubi</i>	Punjab Buskvagtel	Dschungelwachtel		Whistler, 1939	nw India			
1570	<i>P. a. asiatica</i>	<i>Perdicula asiatica asiatica</i>	Buskvagtel	Dschungelwachtel		(Latham, 1790)	n, c India			
1571	<i>P. a. vidali</i>	<i>Perdicula asiatica vidali</i>	Karnataka Buskvagtel	Dschungelwachtel		Whistler & Kinnear, 1936	sw India			
1572	<i>P. a. vellorei</i>	<i>Perdicula asiatica vellorei</i>	Kerala Buskvagtel	Südlliche Dschungelwachtel		Abdulali & Reuben, 1965	s India			
1573	<i>P. a. ceylonensis</i>	<i>Perdicula asiatica ceylonensis</i>	Sri Lanka-buskvagtel	Ceylondschungelwachtel		Whistler & Kinnear, 1936	Sri Lanka			
1574	<i>Perdicula argoondah</i>	<i>Perdicula argoondah</i>	Ørkenbuskvagtel	Madraswachtel	Rock Bush Quail	(Sykes, 1832)	OR : India			
1575	<i>P. a. meinertzhageni</i>	<i>Perdicula argoondah meinertzhageni</i>	Klippebuskvagtel	Meinertzhagenwachtel		Whistler, 1937	w, nw India			
1576	<i>P. a. argoondah</i>	<i>Perdicula argoondah argoondah</i>	Ørkenbuskvagtel	Madraswachtel		(Sykes, 1832)	c, se India			
1577	<i>P. a. salimalii</i>	<i>Perdicula argoondah salimalii</i>	Ørkenbuskvagtel	Salimaliwachtel		Whistler, 1943	s India			
1578	<i>Perdicula erythrorhyncha</i>	<i>Perdicula erythrorhyncha</i>	Rødnebbet Buskvagtel	Buntwachtel	Painted Bush Quail	(Sykes, 1832)	OR : India			
1579	<i>P. e. blewitti</i>	<i>Perdicula erythrorhyncha blewitti</i>	Ghat Buskvagtel	Blewittwachtel		(Hume, 1874)	c, se India			
1580	<i>P. e. erythrorhyncha</i>	<i>Perdicula erythrorhyncha erythrorhyncha</i>	Rødnebbet Buskvagtel	Buntwachtel		(Sykes, 1832)	sw India			
1581	<i>Perdicula manipurensis</i>	<i>Perdicula manipurensis</i>	Manipur Buskvagtel	Manipurwachtel	Manipur Bush Quail	Hume, 1881	OR : ne India and Bangladesh			
1582	<i>P. m. inglisi</i>	<i>Perdicula manipurensis inglisi</i>	Bengal Buskvagtel	Bengalwachtel		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1909)	n Bengal to n Assam (ne India)			
1583	<i>P. m. manipurensis</i>	<i>Perdicula manipurensis manipurensis</i>	Manipur Buskvagtel	Manipurwachtel		Hume, 1881	Bangladesh to s Assam (ne India)			
1584	<i>Ophrysia</i>	<i>Ophrysia</i> †	<i>Ophrysia</i> †	<i>Ophrysia</i> †	<i>Ophrysia</i> †	Bonaparte, 1856				
1585	<i>Ophrysia superciliosa</i>	<i>Ophrysia superciliosa</i> †	Uttar Pradesh-vagtel	Himalajawachtel	Himalayan Quail	(Gray, JE, 1846)	OR : n India			
1586	<i>Pternistis</i>	<i>Pternistis</i>	<i>Pternistis</i>	<i>Pternistis</i>	<i>Pternistis</i>	Wagler, 1832				Revised (10.1) classification of spurfowls largely follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019). English name "spurfowl" for all the species in <i>Pternistis</i> follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1587	<i>Pternistis hartlaubi</i>	<i>Pternistis hartlaubi</i>	Bjergfrankolin	Hartlaubfrankolin	Hartlaub's Spurfowl	(Barboza du Bocage, 1869)	AF : sw Angola and c, n Namibia			SSP
1588	<i>Pternistis camerunensis</i>	<i>Pternistis camerunensis</i>	Cameroon Bjergfrankolin	Kamerunfrankolin	Mount Cameroon Spurfowl	(Alexander, 1909)	AF : s Cameroon AF : e DR Congo, sw Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			ENG
1589	<i>Pternistis nobilis</i>	<i>Pternistis nobilis</i>	Uganda Bjergfrankolin	Edelfrankolin	Handsome Spurfowl	(Reichenow, 1908)				ENG
1590	<i>Pternistis castaneicollis</i>	<i>Pternistis castaneicollis</i>	Etiopisk Bjergfrankolin	Braunnackenfrankolin	Chestnut-naped Spurfowl	(Salvadori, 1888)	AF : sw to ne Ethiopia and n Somalia			SSP, ENG

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1591	<i>Pternistis atrifrons</i>	<i>Pternistis atrifrons</i>	Oromia Bjergfrankolin	Schwarzstirnfrankolin	Black-fronted Spurfowl	(Conover, 1930)	AF : s Ethiopia		AS, ENG	Black-fronted Francolin is split from Chestnut-naped Francolin <i>P. castaneicollis</i> (Töpfer et al. 2014), but treated as ssp. by Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019) absent DNA metrics. Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1592	<i>Pternistis erckelii</i>	<i>Pternistis erckelii</i>	Rødehavs Bjergfrankolin	Erckelfrankolin	Erckel's Spurfowl	(Rüppell, 1835)	AF : ne Sudan, Eritrea to c Ethiopia		ENG	Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1593	<i>Pternistis ochropectus</i>	<i>Pternistis ochropectus</i>	Djibouti Bjergfrankolin	Wacholderfrankolin	Djibouti Spurfowl	(Dorst & Jouanin, 1952)	AF : Djibouti		ENG	Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1594	<i>Pternistis swierstrai</i>	<i>Pternistis swierstrai</i>	Angola Bjergfrankolin	Swierstrafrankolin	Swierstra's Spurfowl	(Roberts, 1929)	AF : w Angola		ENG	Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1595	<i>Pternistis achantensis</i>	<i>Pternistis achantensis</i>	Senegambisk Skælfrankolin	Ahantafrankolin	Ahanta Spurfowl	(Temminck, 1854)	AF : Senegambia to sw Nigeria		SSP, ENG	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>hopkinsoni</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019). Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1596	<i>Pternistis griseostriatus</i>	<i>Pternistis griseostriatus</i>	Angola Skælfrankolin	Graustreifenfrankolin	Grey-striped Spurfowl	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1890)	AF : w Angola		ENG	Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1597	<i>Pternistis jacksoni</i>	<i>Pternistis jacksoni</i>	Kenyansk Bjergfrankolin	Jacksonfrankolin	Jackson's Spurfowl	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1891)	AF : w, c Kenya AF : sw Angola, n Namibia and Botswana to sw Zambia, nw Zimbabwe and nc South Africa		ENG	Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1598	<i>Pternistis adpersus</i>	<i>Pternistis adpersus</i>	Rødnebbet Frankolin	Rotschnabelfrankolin	Red-billed Spurfowl	(Waterhouse, 1838)			SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>mesicus</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019).
1599	<i>Pternistis capensis</i>	<i>Pternistis capensis</i>	Kapfrankolin	Kapfrankolin	Cape Spurfowl	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : w, sw South Africa AF : s Zambia and Zimbabwe to w Mozambique and ne South Africa			
1600	<i>Pternistis natalensis</i>	<i>Pternistis natalensis</i>	Natalfrankolin	Natalfrankolin	Natal Spurfowl	(Smith, A, 1833)			SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>neaveri</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019).
1601	<i>Pternistis hildebrandti</i>	<i>Pternistis hildebrandti</i>	Hildebrandt´ Frankolin	Hildebrandtfrankolin	Hildebrandt's Spurfowl	(Cabanis, 1878)	AF : e, se Kenya, n, w Tanzania, se DR Congo and ne Zambia		ENG	Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1602	<i>P. h. hildebrandti</i>	<i>Pternistis hildebrandti hildebrandti</i>	Hildebrandt´ Frankolin	Hildebrandtfrankolin		(Cabanis, 1878)			SSP	Includes <i>altumi</i> and <i>fischeri</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019).
1603	<i>P. h. johnstoni</i>	<i>Pternistis hildebrandti johnstoni</i>	Tanzaniafrankolin	Johnstonfrankolin		(Shelley, 1894)	se Tanzania, n Mozambique and Malawi			
1604	<i>Pternistis bicalcaratus</i>	<i>Pternistis bicalcaratus</i>	Stribet Frankolin	Doppelspornfrankolin	Double-spurred Spurfowl	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : w, c			
1605	<i>P. b. adamauae</i>	<i>Pternistis bicalcaratus adamauae</i>	Chad Stribet Frankolin	Bannermans Doppelspornfrankolin		(Neumann, 1915)	c Nigeria to Cameroon and sw Chad		SSP, ENG	Includes <i>ogilviegranti</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019). Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1606	<i>P. b. ayesha</i>	<i>Pternistis bicalcaratus ayesha</i>	Marokkansk Stribet Frankolin	Marokkanischer Doppelspornfrankolin		(Hartert, E, 1917)	w Morocco Senegambia and s Mauritania to w Nigeria			
1607	<i>P. b. bicalcaratus</i>	<i>Pternistis bicalcaratus bicalcaratus</i>	Stribet Frankolin	Doppelspornfrankolin		(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : se Nigeria to n, e DR Congo, Gabon and Congo Republic, e DR Congo to Uganda, s Kenya, Tanzania, n Malawi and c Ethiopia se Nigeria to n, e DR Congo, Gabon and Congo Republic		SSP	Includes <i>thornei</i> (Urban et al. 1986).
1608	<i>Pternistis squamatus</i>	<i>Pternistis squamatus</i>	Skælfrankolin	Schuppenfrankolin	Scaly Spurfowl	(Cassin, 1857)			ENG	Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1609	<i>P. s. squamatus</i>	<i>Pternistis squamatus squamatus</i>	Skælfrankolin	Schuppenfrankolin		(Cassin, 1857)				
1610	<i>P. s. schuetti</i>	<i>Pternistis squamatus schuetti</i>	Tropisk Skælfrankolin	Schütt's Schuppenfrankolin		(Cabanis, 1881)	e DR Congo to Uganda, c, sw Kenya, and c Ethiopia; also ne, se Tanzania and n Malawi (Viphya Plateau)		SSP, PS	Schuett's Spurfowl <i>P. schuetti</i> (including <i>maranensis</i>) recognized as a full species by Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019) is treated here as a potential split pending further examination.Tentatively includes <i>usambarae</i> , <i>uzungwensis</i> and <i>doni</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019).
1611	<i>P. s. maranensis</i>	<i>Pternistis squamatus maranensis</i>	Kenyansk Skælfrankolin	Kenianischer Schuppenfrankolin		(Mearns, 1910)	se Kenya and ne Tanzania			
1612	<i>Pternistis icterorhynchus</i>	<i>Pternistis icterorhynchus</i>	Gulnebbet Frankolin	Gelbschnabelfrankolin	Heuglin's Spurfowl	(Heuglin, 1863)	AF : s Chad and sw Sudan to n DR Congo and w Uganda		ENG	Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1613	<i>Pternistis clappertoni</i>	<i>Pternistis clappertoni</i>	Sahelfrankolin	Clappertonfrankolin	Clapperton's Spurfowl	(Children & Vigors, 1826)	AF : c, ne Mali to s Sudan, e South Sudan, ne Uganda and w Ethiopia		ENG	Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1614	<i>P. c. clappertoni</i>	<i>Pternistis clappertoni clappertoni</i>	Sahelfrankolin	Clappertonfrankolin		(Children & Vigors, 1826)	n, c Ethiopia and Eritrea		SSP	Includes <i>koenigseggi</i> , <i>heuglini</i> , <i>negrosquamatus</i> and <i>gedgii</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019).
1615	<i>P. c. sharpii</i>	<i>Pternistis clappertoni sharpii</i>	Eritrea Frankolin	Sharps Frankolin		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1892)				
1616	<i>Pternistis harwoodi</i>	<i>Pternistis harwoodi</i>	Abayfrankolin	Gelbkehlfrankolin	Harwood's Spurfowl	(Blundell & Lovat, 1899)	AF : c Ethiopia AF : se Angola, n Namibia and Zambia to e Botswana, n South Africa, Zimbabwe and s Mozambique		ENG	Change from Francolin to Spurfowl follows Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1617	<i>Pternistis swainsonii</i>	<i>Pternistis swainsonii</i>	Gråbrun Spørehøne	Harwoodfrankolin	Swainson's Spurfowl	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : Eritrea and e South Sudan to Somalia, Kenya and ne Tanzania		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>lundazi</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019).
1618	<i>Pternistis leucoscepus</i>	<i>Pternistis leucoscepus</i>	Gulstrubet Spørehøne	Swainsonfrankolin	Yellow-necked Spurfowl	(Gray, GR, 1867)	Eritrea and adjacent n Ethiopia			
1619	<i>P. l. leucoscepus</i>	<i>Pternistis leucoscepus leucoscepus</i>	Gulstrubet Spørehøne	Gelbkehlfrankolin		(Gray, GR, 1867)				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1620	<i>P. l. infuscatus</i>	<i>Pternistis leucoscepus infuscatus</i>	Kilimanjaro Sporehøne			Cabanis, 1868	n Somalia and Djibouti s through Ethiopia, e South Sudan, s Somalia, ne Uganda, Kenya and nc Tanzania		SSP	See Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019).
1621	<i>Pternistis rufopictus</i>	<i>Pternistis rufopictus</i>	Gråbrystet Sporehøne	Graubrustfrankolin	Grey-breasted Spurfowl	Reichenow, 1887	AF : nw Tanzania			
1622	<i>Pternistis afer</i>	<i>Pternistis afer</i>	Rødhalset Sporehøne	Rotkehlfrankolin	Red-necked Spurfowl	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : c, e, se			
1623	<i>P. a. cranchii</i>	<i>Pternistis afer cranchii</i>	Gråhalset Sporehøne	Chranchfrankolin		(Leach, 1818)	n Gabon and s Congo Republic through s, e DR Congo to c Angola and w Zambia to c Tanzania, w Kenya and Uganda		PS, SSP	Split from Red-necked Spurfowl by Mandiwana-Neudani et al. (2019) as Cranchi's Spurfowl, but here treated as a potential split pending further examination. Includes <i>harterti</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019).
1624	<i>P. a. afer</i>	<i>Pternistis afer afer</i>	Rødhalset Sporehøne	Rotkehlfrankolin		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	w Angola and nw Namibia			
1625	<i>P. a. castaneiventor</i>	<i>Pternistis afer castaneiventor</i>	Kastanjebuget Sporehøne	Braunkehlfrankolin		Gunning & Roberts, 1911	s, e South Africa			
1626	<i>P. a. humboldtii</i>	<i>Pternistis afer humboldtii</i>	Tete Sporehøne			(Peters, W, 1854)	se Kenya and n, e Tanzania to Mozambique, ne Zambia and e Zimbabwe		SSP	Includes <i>leucoparaeus</i> , <i>melanogaster</i> and <i>swynnertoni</i> (Mandiwana-Neudani et al. 2019).
1627										
1628	NEOAVES	NEOAVES			TYPICAL BIRDS				PHY, SEQ	
1629	ORDER CAPRIMULGIFORMES	ORDER CAPRIMULGIFORMES							TAX	Neoaves includes three major components: (1) a basal unresolved polytomy of at least nine orders; (2) a Core Waterbird Clade (Aequornithes); and (3) a Core Landbird Clade (Telluraves) (Prum et al. 2015; Suh et al. 2016).
1630	Family Caprimulgidae - 97	Family Caprimulgidae - 97	Natravne	Nachtschwalben	Nightjars				PHY	Split the former Order Caprimulgiformes, which is comprised of very deeply diverged lineages, into four smaller orders (Yuri et al. 2013; Mayr 2014; Prum et al. 2015; NACC 2016-A-10; SACC 703; Chen et al. 2019). The eared nightjars <i>Eurostopodus</i> are sister to rest of the Caprimulgidae (Barrowclough et al. 2006; Larsen et al. 2007), but they are not equivalent in rank to other families in the Caprimulgiformes.
1631	<i>Eurostopodus</i>	<i>Eurostopodus</i>	<i>Eurostopodus</i>	<i>Eurostopodus</i>	<i>Eurostopodus</i>	Gould, 1838			SEQ	The eared nightjars <i>Eurostopodus</i> are basal to rest of the Caprimulgidae, and thus placed first in the sequence of the genera (Barrowclough et al. 2006; Larsen et al. 2007).
1632	<i>Eurostopodus argus</i>	<i>Eurostopodus argus</i>	Plettet Hornnatravn	Argusnachtschwalbe	Spotted Nightjar	Hartert, E, 1892	AU : Australia (except se, Tasmania) AU : ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD to sc VIC (e Australia)	to s Moluccas		
1633	<i>Eurostopodus mystacalis</i>	<i>Eurostopodus mystacalis</i>	Gråbrystet Hornnatravn	Bartnachtschwalbe	White-throated Nightjar	(Temminck, 1826)		New Guinea (except nw)		
1634	<i>Eurostopodus nigripennis</i>	<i>Eurostopodus nigripennis</i>	Sortvinget Hornnatravn	Salomonennachtschwalbe	Solomons Nightjar	Ramsay, EP, 1882	AU : Bougainville to Isabel and New Georgia group (n, c Solomon Is.)		AS	Solomons Nightjar is split from White-throated Nightjar <i>E. mystacalis</i> (Cleere 2010; Dutson 2012).
1635	<i>Eurostopodus exul</i>	<i>Eurostopodus exul</i>	Sølvnatravn	Kaledoniennachtschwalbe	New Caledonian Nightjar	Mayr, 1941	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia; sole record a 1939 specimen)		AS	New Caledonian Nightjar is split from White-throated Nightjar <i>E. mystacalis</i> (Cleere 2010; Dutson 2012; H&M 4).
1636	<i>Eurostopodus diabolicus</i>	<i>Eurostopodus diabolicus</i>	Sulawesi Hornnatravn	Teufelsnachtschwalbe	Satanic Nightjar	Stresemann, 1931	AU : montane n, c Sulawesi			
1637	<i>Eurostopodus papuensis</i>	<i>Eurostopodus papuensis</i>	Papua Hornnatravn	Papuanachtschwalbe	Papuan Nightjar	(Schlegel, 1866)	AU : Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
1638	<i>Eurostopodus archboldi</i>	<i>Eurostopodus archboldi</i>	Højlands Hornnatravn	Archboldnachtschwalbe	Archbold's Nightjar	(Mayr & Rand, 1935)	AU : montane New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Eurostopodus archboldi</i> to Archbold's Nightjar (Gregory 2009).
1639	<i>Lyncornis</i>	<i>Lyncornis</i>	<i>Lyncornis</i>	<i>Lyncornis</i>	<i>Lyncornis</i>	Gould, 1838			PHY,T AX	Move Malaysian Eared Nightjar and Great Eared Nightjar from <i>Eurostopodus</i> to <i>Lyncornis</i> (Han et al. 2010).
1640	<i>Lyncornis temminckii</i>	<i>Lyncornis temminckii</i>	Malay Hornnatravn	Temmincknachtschwalbe	Malaysian Eared Nightjar	Gould, 1838	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
1641	<i>Lyncornis macrotis</i>	<i>Lyncornis macrotis</i>	Stor Hornnatravn	Riesennachtschwalbe	Great Eared Nightjar	(Vigors, 1831)	OR, AU : widespread; also Sulawesi			
1642	<i>L. m. cerviniceps</i>	<i>Lyncornis macrotis cerviniceps</i>	Asiatisk Hornnatravn	Indische Riesennachtschwalbe		Gould, 1838	Bangladesh and ne India to s China, Indochina and n Malay Pen.			
1643	<i>L. m. bourdilloni</i>	<i>Lyncornis macrotis bourdilloni</i>	Kerala Hornnatravn	Riesennachtschwalbe		Hume, 1875	sw India			
1644	<i>L. m. macrotis</i>	<i>Lyncornis macrotis macrotis</i>	Stor Hornnatravn	Riesennachtschwalbe		(Vigors, 1831)	Philippines (except most West Visayas, Palawan group, and Sulu Arch.)			
1645	<i>L. m. jacobsoni</i>	<i>Lyncornis macrotis jacobsoni</i>	Simeulue Hornnatravn	Jacobsons Riesennachtschwalbe		Junge, 1936	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
1646	<i>L. m. macropterus</i>	<i>Lyncornis macrotis macropterus</i>	Sulawesi Stor Hornnatravn	Sulawesi-Riesennachtschwalbe		Bonaparte, 1850	Sulawesi, Sangihe and Talaud is. (n of ne Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
1647	<i>Gactornis</i>	<i>Gactornis</i>	<i>Gactornis</i>	<i>Gactornis</i>	<i>Gactornis</i>	Han, Robbins & Braun, M, 2010				
1648	<i>Gactornis enarratus</i>	<i>Gactornis enarratus</i>	Kravenatravn	Halsband-Nachtschwalbe	Collared Nightjar	(Gray, GR, 1871)	AF : Madagascar		TAX, PHY	Han et al. (2010) separates Collared Nightjar, sister to main clade of nightjars and nighthawks, as <i>Gactornis</i> .
1649	<i>Chordeiles</i>	<i>Chordeiles</i>	<i>Chordeiles</i>	<i>Chordeiles</i>	<i>Chordeiles</i>	Swainson, 1832				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1650	<i>Chordeiles nacunda</i>	<i>Chordeiles nacunda</i>	Nacunda Nathøg	Weißbauch-Nachtschwalbe	Nacunda Nighthawk	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : widespread		PHY.T AX	Nacunda Nighthawk is moved from <i>Podager</i> to <i>Chordeiles</i> before Least Nighthawk, its sister species (Han et al. 2010; SACC 467).
1651	<i>C. n. coryi</i>	<i>Chordeiles nacunda coryi</i>	Hvidbuget Nathøg	Corys Weißbauch-Nachtschwalbe		Agne & Pacheco, 2011	n, e Colombia and n Venezuela through Guyana and Suriname to n Brazil			
1652	<i>C. n. nacunda</i>	<i>Chordeiles nacunda nacunda</i>	Nacunda Nathøg	Weißbauch-Nachtschwalbe		(Vieillot, 1817)	e Peru and c Brazil to c Argentina			
1653	<i>Chordeiles pusillus</i>	<i>Chordeiles pusillus</i>	Dværgnathøg	Gnomennachtschwalbe	Least Nighthawk	Gould, 1861	SA : n, e			
1654	<i>C. p. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Chordeiles pusillus septentrionalis</i>	Guyana Dværgnathøg	Hellmayrs Gnomennachtschwalbe		(Hellmayr, 1908)	e Colombia through Venezuela and the Guianas			
1655	<i>C. p. esmeraldae</i>	<i>Chordeiles pusillus esmeraldae</i>	Venezuela Dværgnathøg	Venezuela-Gnomennachtschwalbe		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1947	se Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
1656	<i>C. p. xerophilus</i>	<i>Chordeiles pusillus xerophilus</i>	Paraíba Dværgnathøg	Paraíba-Gnomennachtschwalbe		Dickerman, 1988	Paraíba and Pernambuco (ne Brazil)			
1657	<i>C. p. novaeasi</i>	<i>Chordeiles pusillus novaeasi</i>	Piauí Dværgnathøg	Gnomennachtschwalbe Bolivien-		Dickerman, 1988	Maranhão and Piauí (ne Brazil)			
1658	<i>C. p. saturatus</i>	<i>Chordeiles pusillus saturatus</i>	Mato Grosso-dværgnathøg	Gnomennachtschwalbe		Pinto & Camargo, 1957	e Bolivia and wc Brazil			
1659	<i>C. p. pusillus</i>	<i>Chordeiles pusillus pusillus</i>	Dværgnathøg	Gnomennachtschwalbe		Gould, 1861	Tocantins, Bahia and Goiás (e Brazil)			
1660	<i>Chordeiles rupestris</i>	<i>Chordeiles rupestris</i>	Sandfarvet Nathøg	Flußnachtschwalbe	Sand-colored Nighthawk	(Spix, 1825)	SA : Amazonia			
1661	<i>C. r. xyostictus</i>	<i>Chordeiles rupestris xyostictus</i>	Meta Nathøg	Kolumbische Flußnachtschwalbe		Oberholser, 1914	c Colombia			
1662	<i>C. r. rupestris</i>	<i>Chordeiles rupestris rupestris</i>	Sandfarvet Nathøg	Flußnachtschwalbe		(Spix, 1825)	Amazonia			
1663	<i>Chordeiles acutipennis</i>	<i>Chordeiles acutipennis</i>	Gråvinget Nathøg	Texasnachtschwalbe	Lesser Nighthawk	(Hermann, 1783)	NA, MA, SA : sw USA to n Argentina			
1664	<i>C. a. texensis</i>	<i>Chordeiles acutipennis texensis</i>	Baja Nathøg	Kleine Lawrencenachtschwalbe		Lawrence, 1857	sw USA to c Mexico	to n Colombia		
1665	<i>C. a. littoralis</i>	<i>Chordeiles acutipennis littoralis</i>	Lille Nathøg	Kleine Costa Ricanachtschwalbe		Brodkorb, 1940	s Mexico to Costa Rica			
1666	<i>C. a. micromeris</i>	<i>Chordeiles acutipennis micromeris</i>	Yucatán Nathøg	Yucatannachtschwalbe		Oberholser, 1914	s Yucatán Pen. and Belize	to Panama		
1667	<i>C. a. acutipennis</i>	<i>Chordeiles acutipennis acutipennis</i>	Gråvinget Nathøg	Texasnachtschwalbe		(Hermann, 1783)	n, c South America to n Argentina			
1668	<i>C. a. crissalis</i>	<i>Chordeiles acutipennis crissalis</i>	Magdalena Nathøg	Kleine Kolumbiennachtschwalbe		Miller, AH, 1959	sw Colombia			
1669	<i>C. a. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Chordeiles acutipennis aequatorialis</i>	Esmeraldas Nathøg	Kleine Equadornachtschwalbe		Chapman, 1923	w Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru (?)			
1670	<i>C. a. exilis</i>	<i>Chordeiles acutipennis exilis</i>	Peru Nathøg	Kleine Perunachtschwalbe		(Lesson, R, 1839)	w Peru			
1671	<i>Chordeiles minor</i>	<i>Chordeiles minor</i>	Nathøg	Falkennachtschwalbe	Common Nighthawk	(Forster, JR, 1771)	NA, MA : widespread	SA		
1672	<i>C. m. minor</i>	<i>Chordeiles minor minor</i>	Nathøg	Falkennachtschwalbe		(Forster, JR, 1771)	c, s Canada and c, e USA			
1673	<i>C. m. hesperis</i>	<i>Chordeiles minor hesperis</i>	Savannenathøg	Falkennachtschwalbe Amerikanische		Grinnell, 1905	sw Canada and w USA			
1674	<i>C. m. sennetti</i>	<i>Chordeiles minor sennetti</i>	Canadisk Nathøg	Falkennachtschwalbe		Coues, 1888	sc Canada and c, nc USA			
1675	<i>C. m. howelli</i>	<i>Chordeiles minor howelli</i>	Amerikansk Nathøg	Falkennachtschwalbe		Oberholser, 1914	sc USA			
1676	<i>C. m. henryi</i>	<i>Chordeiles minor henryi</i>	Sydvestamerikansk Nathøg	Falkennachtschwalbe		Cassin, 1855	sw USA and nc Mexico			
1677	<i>C. m. aserriensis</i>	<i>Chordeiles minor aserriensis</i>	Texas Nathøg	Texas-Falkennachtschwalbe		Cherrie, 1896	se Texas (sc USA) and ne Mexico			
1678	<i>C. m. chapmani</i>	<i>Chordeiles minor chapmani</i>	Mississippi Nathøg	Chapmans Falkennachtschwalbe		Coues, 1888	se USA			
1679	<i>C. m. neotropicalis</i>	<i>Chordeiles minor neotropicalis</i>	Neotropisk Nathøg	Mexiko-Falkennachtschwalbe		Selander & Alvarez del Toro, 1955	e, s Mexico			
1680	<i>C. m. panamensis</i>	<i>Chordeiles minor panamensis</i>	Panama Nathøg	Falkennachtschwalbe		Eisenmann, 1962	Belize and Honduras to Panama			
1681	<i>Chordeiles gundlachii</i>	<i>Chordeiles gundlachii</i>	Caribisk Nathøg	Antillennachtschwalbe	Antillean Nighthawk	Lawrence, 1857	NA : s Florida, Bahamas, Cuba, Hispaniola, Jamaica, Puerto Rico and Virgin Is.		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>vicinus</i> (Guzy 2002).
1682	<i>Lurocalis</i>	<i>Lurocalis</i>	<i>Lurocalis</i>	<i>Lurocalis</i>	<i>Lurocalis</i>	Cassin, 1851				
1683	<i>Lurocalis semitorquatus</i>	<i>Lurocalis semitorquatus</i>	Korthalet Nathøg	Bändernachtschwalbe	Short-tailed Nighthawk	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA : widespread			
1684	<i>L. s. stonei</i>	<i>Lurocalis semitorquatus stonei</i>	Mellemamerikansk Korthalet Nathøg	Stones Bändernachtschwalbe		Huber, 1923	se Mexico to nw Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>noctivagus</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001).
1685	<i>L. s. semitorquatus</i>	<i>Lurocalis semitorquatus semitorquatus</i>	Korthalet Nathøg	Bändernachtschwalbe Schäfers		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	n Colombia to the Guianas and n Brazil, Trinidad and Tobago			
1686	<i>L. s. schaeferi</i>	<i>Lurocalis semitorquatus schaeferi</i>	Aragua Nathøg	Bändernachtschwalbe Natterers		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952	Aragua (n Venezuela)			
1687	<i>L. s. nattererii</i>	<i>Lurocalis semitorquatus nattererii</i>	Kastanjebåndet Nathøg	Bändernachtschwalbe		(Temminck, 1822)	Amazonia s of the Amazon to n Argentina			
1688	<i>Lurocalis rufiventris</i>	<i>Lurocalis rufiventris</i>	Rødbuget Nathøg	Andennachtschwalbe	Rufous-bellied Nighthawk	Taczanowski, 1884	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
1689	<i>Nyctiprogne</i>	<i>Nyctiprogne</i>	<i>Nyctiprogne</i>	<i>Nyctiprogne</i>	<i>Nyctiprogne</i>	Bonaparte, 1857				
1690	<i>Nyctiprogne leucopyga</i>	<i>Nyctiprogne leucopyga</i>	Amazonnathøg	Bindenschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	Band-tailed Nighthawk	(Spix, 1825)	SA : Amazonia			
1691	<i>N. l. exigua</i>	<i>Nyctiprogne leucopyga exigua</i>	Lille Amazonnathøg	Kolumbien-Bindenschwanznachtschwalbe		Friedmann, 1945	e Colombia and s Venezuela			
1692	<i>N. l. pallida</i>	<i>Nyctiprogne leucopyga pallida</i>	Lys Amazonnathøg	Venezuela-Bindenschwanz-Nachtschwalbe		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952	ne Colombia and w, c Venezuela			
1693	<i>N. l. leucopyga</i>	<i>Nyctiprogne leucopyga leucopyga</i>	Amazonnathøg	Bindenschwanz-Nachtschwalbe		(Spix, 1825)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1694	<i>N. l. latifascia</i>	<i>Nyctiprogne leucopyga latifascia</i>	Bredbåndet Amazonnathøg	Friedmanns Bindenschwanznachtschwalbe		Friedmann, 1945	extreme s Venezuela			
1695	<i>N. l. majuscula</i>	<i>Nyctiprogne leucopyga majuscula</i>	Stor Amazonnathøg	Friedmanns Bindenschwanznachtschwalbe		Pinto & Camargo, 1952	ne Peru, n, e Bolivia and w, c Brazil			
1696	<i>Nyctiprogne vielliardi</i>	<i>Nyctiprogne vielliardi</i>	Bahianathøg	Caatinganachtschwalbe	Plain-tailed Nighthawk	(Lencioni-Neto, 1994)	SA : e Brazil			Generic assignments of New World taxa, formerly placed in <i>Caprimulgus</i> , are revised following SACC 522, based on Han et al. (2010).
1697	<i>Nyctipolus</i>	<i>Nyctipolus</i>	<i>Nyctipolus</i>	<i>Nyctipolus</i>	<i>Nyctipolus</i>	Ridgway, 1912				
1698	<i>Nyctipolus nigrescens</i>	<i>Nyctipolus nigrescens</i>	<i>Amazonnatravn</i>	<i>Trauernachtschwalbe</i>	<i>Blackish Nightjar</i>	(Cabanis, 1849)	SA : Amazonia			
1699	<i>Nyctipolus hirundinaceus</i>	<i>Nyctipolus hirundinaceus</i>	<i>Dværgnatravn</i>	<i>Spixnachtschwalbe</i>	<i>Pygmy Nightjar</i>	(Spix, 1825)	SA : ne, e Brazil			
1700	<i>N. h. cearae</i>	<i>Nyctipolus hirundinaceus cearae</i>	Ceará Dværgnatravn	Cearanachtschwalbe		Cory, 1917	Ceará to n Bahia (ne Brazil)			
1701	<i>N. h. hirundinaceus</i>	<i>Nyctipolus hirundinaceus hirundinaceus</i>	Dværgnatravn	Spixnachtschwalbe		(Spix, 1825)	Piaui to Bahia and Alagoas (e Brazil)			
1702	<i>N. h. vielliardi</i>	<i>Nyctipolus hirundinaceus vielliardi</i>	dværgnatravn	Santonachtschwalbe		(Ribon, 1995)	Espírito Santo (e Brazil)			
1703	<i>Nyctidromus</i>	<i>Nyctidromus</i>	<i>Nyctidromus</i>	<i>Nyctidromus</i>	<i>Nyctidromus</i>	Gould, 1838				
1704	<i>Nyctidromus albicollis</i>	<i>Nyctidromus albicollis</i>	Spraglet Natravn	Pauraquenachtschwalbe	Pauraque	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA : widespread			
1705	<i>N. a. insularis</i>	<i>Nyctidromus albicollis insularis</i>	Tres Marias-natravn	Tres Marias-Nachtschwalbe		Nelson, 1898	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)			
1706	<i>N. a. merrilli</i>	<i>Nyctidromus albicollis merrilli</i>	Rio Grande-natravn	Merrillnachtschwalbe		Sennett, 1888	s Texas (USA) and ne Mexico			
1707	<i>N. a. yucatanensis</i>	<i>Nyctidromus albicollis yucatanensis</i>	Sinaloa Natravn	Nelsons Nachtschwalbe		Nelson, 1901	w, e Mexico (including Yucatán Pen.) to c Guatemala			
1708	<i>N. a. gilvus</i>	<i>Nyctidromus albicollis gilvus</i>	Lys Natravn	Bangs nachtschwalbe		Bangs, 1902	c, e Panama and n Colombia			
1709	<i>N. a. albicollis</i>	<i>Nyctidromus albicollis albicollis</i>	Spraglet Natravn	Pauraquenachtschwalbe		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s Guatemala to nw Peru; e Colombia, nw Peru and Venezuela through the Guianas and Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>intercedens</i> (Latta & Howell 1999; Holyoak 2001).
1710	<i>N. a. derbyanus</i>	<i>Nyctidromus albicollis derbyanus</i>	Paraguaynatravn	Gouldsnachtschwalbe		Gould, 1838	Bolivia, c, s Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
1711	<i>Nyctidromus anthonyi</i>	<i>Nyctidromus anthonyi</i>	Ecuadornatravn	Equadornachtschwalbe	Anthony's Nightjar	(Chapman, 1923)	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru			Anthony's Nightjar assigned to <i>Nyctidromus</i> following SACC 522, based on Han et al. (2010).
1712	<i>Setopagis</i>	<i>Setopagis</i>	<i>Setopagis</i>	<i>Setopagis</i>	<i>Setopagis</i>	Ridgway, 1912				Generic assignments of New World taxa, formerly placed in <i>Caprimulgus</i> , are revised following SACC 522, based on Han et al. (2010).
1713	<i>Setopagis heterura</i>	<i>Setopagis heterura</i>	Santa Marta-natravn	Guajiranachtschwalbe	Todd's Nightjar	Todd, 1915	SA : ne Colombia and n, c Venezuela			Todd's Nightjar <i>Caprimulgus heterura</i> is split from Little Nightjar <i>C. parvula</i> (SACC 169).
1714	<i>Setopagis parvula</i>	<i>Setopagis parvula</i>	Lille Natravn	Zwernachtschwalbe	Little Nightjar	(Gould, 1837)	SA : e Peru to e Brazil, s to c Argentina and Uruguay		AS	
1715	<i>Setopagis whiteyi</i>	<i>Setopagis whiteyi</i>	Venezuelanatravn	Tepuinachtschwalbe	Roraiman Nightjar	(Salvin, 1885)	SA : tepuis of e Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil			
1716	<i>Setopagis maculosa</i>	<i>Setopagis maculosa</i>	Guyanannatravn	Cayennenachtschwalbe	Cayenne Nightjar	(Todd, 1920)	SA : French Guiana			
1717	<i>Eleothreptus</i>	<i>Eleothreptus</i>	<i>Eleothreptus</i>	<i>Eleothreptus</i>	<i>Eleothreptus</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
1718	<i>Eleothreptus anomalus</i>	<i>Eleothreptus anomalus</i>	Seglvinge	Sichelschwingen-Nachtschwalbe	Sickle-winged Nightjar	(Gould, 1838)	SA : se Brazil; se Paraguay to c Argentina and Uruguay			
1719	<i>Eleothreptus candicans</i>	<i>Eleothreptus candicans</i>	Hvidvinget Natravn	Weißflügel-Nachtschwalbe	White-winged Nightjar	(Pelzelin, 1867)	SA : n Bolivia and sc Brazil and e Paraguay			White-winged Nightjar may belong with Sickle-winged Nightjar in <i>Eleothreptus</i> (Cleere 2002; BLI; SACC 256). Assigned to <i>Eleothreptus</i> following SACC 522 based on Han et al. (2010).
1720	<i>Systellura</i>	<i>Systellura</i>	<i>Systellura</i>	<i>Systellura</i>	<i>Systellura</i>	Ridgway, 1912				Generic assignments of New World taxa, formerly placed in <i>Caprimulgus</i> , are revised following SACC 522 based on Han et al. (2010).
1721	<i>Systellura longirostris</i>	<i>Systellura longirostris</i>	Sydamerikansk Natravn	Breitspiegel-Nachtschwalbe	Band-winged Nightjar	(Bonaparte, 1825)	SA : n, w, s, se			
1722	<i>S. l. ruficervix</i>	<i>Systellura longirostris ruficervix</i>	Páramonatravn	Nördöstliche Spiegelnachtschwalbe		(Sclater, PL., 1866)	Colombia, Venezuela and Ecuador		PS	Rufous-naped Nightjar <i>S. ruficervix</i> is a proposed split from Band-winged Nightjar (Cleere 2010; SACC 677).
1723	<i>S. l. roraimae</i>	<i>Systellura longirostris roraimae</i>	Roraimanatravn	Tepui- Spiegelnachtschwalbe		Chapman, 1929	tepuis of s Venezuela		PS	Tepui Nightjar <i>S. roraimae</i> is a proposed split from Band-winged Nightjar (Cleere 2010; SACC 677).
1724	<i>S. l. atripunctata</i>	<i>Systellura longirostris atripunctata</i>	Mørkpletlet Natravn	Peru-Spiegelnachtschwalbe		Chapman, 1923	Peru to nw Argentina			
1725	<i>S. l. bifasciata</i>	<i>Systellura longirostris bifasciata</i>	Antofagasta Natravn	Argentinien- Spiegelnachtschwalbe		(Gould, 1837)	Chile and w Argentina			
1726	<i>S. l. pedrolimai</i>	<i>Systellura longirostris pedrolimai</i>	Brasiliansk Natravn	Brasilien- Spiegelnachtschwalbe		(Grantsau, 2008)	ne Brazil			
1727	<i>S. l. longirostris</i>	<i>Systellura longirostris longirostris</i>	Sydamerikansk Natravn	Spiegelnachtschwalbe		(Bonaparte, 1825)	se Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
1728	<i>S. l. mochaensis</i>	<i>Systellura longirostris mochaensis</i>	Mocha Natravn	Spiegelnachtschwalbe		(Cleere, 2006)	c Chile			
1729	<i>S. l. patagonica</i>	<i>Systellura longirostris patagonica</i>	Patagonsk Natravn	Spiegelnachtschwalbe		(Olrog, 1962)	c, s Argentina			
1730	<i>Systellura decussata</i>	<i>Systellura decussata</i>	Tarapacá Natravn	Schmalspiegel-Nachtschwalbe	Tschudi's Nightjar	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : w Peru and n Chile			Tschudi's/Desert Nightjar <i>S. decussata</i> is split from Band-winged Nightjar (Cleere 2010; SACC 677).
1731	<i>Uropsalis</i>	<i>Uropsalis</i>	<i>Uropsalis</i>	<i>Uropsalis</i>	<i>Uropsalis</i>	Miller, W, 1915			AS	English name provisional.
1732	<i>Uropsalis segmentata</i>	<i>Uropsalis segmentata</i>	Svalehalenatravn	Schwalbenschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	Swallow-tailed Nightjar	(Cassin, 1849)	SA : Colombia to c Bolivia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1733	<i>U. s. segmentata</i>	<i>Uropsalis segmentata segmentata</i>	Svalehalenatravn	Schwalbenschwanz-Nachtschwalbe		(Cassin, 1849)	Colombia and Ecuador			
1734	<i>U. s. kalinowskii</i>	<i>Uropsalis segmentata kalinowskii</i>	Østandes Svalehalenatravn	Kalinowskinachtschwalbe		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894)	Peru and Bolivia			
1735	<i>Uropsalis lyra</i>	<i>Uropsalis lyra</i>	Lyrehalenatravn	Leierschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	Lyre-tailed Nightjar	(Bonaparte, 1850)	SA : Venezuela to s Bolivia			
1736	<i>U. l. lyra</i>	<i>Uropsalis lyra lyra</i>	Lyrehalenatravn	Nachtschwalbe		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Colombia, Venezuela and Ecuador			
1737	<i>U. l. peruana</i>	<i>Uropsalis lyra peruana</i>	Peru Lyrehalenatravn	Peru-Leierschwanz-Nachtschwalbe		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906)	Peru to w Bolivia			
1738	<i>U. l. argentina</i>	<i>Uropsalis lyra argentina</i>	Argentinsk Lyrehalenatravn	Argentinien-Leierschwanz-Nachtschwalbe		Olrog, 1975	s Bolivia and n Argentina			
1739	<i>Hydropsalis</i>	<i>Hydropsalis</i>	<i>Hydropsalis</i>	<i>Hydropsalis</i>	<i>Hydropsalis</i>	Wagler, 1832			PHY	White-tailed Nightjar and Spot-tailed Nightjar assigned to <i>Hydropsalis</i> following SACC 522, based on Han et al. (2010).
1740	<i>Hydropsalis cayennensis</i>	<i>Hydropsalis cayennensis</i>	Hvidhalet Natravn	Weißschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	White-tailed Nightjar	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA : Costa Rica through n SA			
1741	<i>H. c. albicauda</i>	<i>Hydropsalis cayennensis albicauda</i>	Panama Hvidhalet Natravn	Weißschwanznachtschwalbe		(Lawrence, 1875)	Costa Rica to n Colombia			
1742	<i>H. c. aperta</i>	<i>Hydropsalis cayennensis aperta</i>	Cauca Hvidhalet Natravn	Ecuador-Weißschwanz-Nachtschwalbe		(Peters, JL, 1940)	w Colombia and n Ecuador			
1743	<i>H. c. cayennensis</i>	<i>Hydropsalis cayennensis cayennensis</i>	Hvidhalet Natravn	Weißschwanz-Nachtschwalbe		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e Colombia through Venezuela and the Guianas to n Brazil			
1744	<i>H. c. insularis</i>	<i>Hydropsalis cayennensis insularis</i>	Caribisk Hvidhalet Natravn	Weißschwanznachtschwalbe		(Richmond, 1902)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela and nearby islands			
1745	<i>H. c. leopetes</i>	<i>Hydropsalis cayennensis leopetes</i>	Trinidad Hvidhalet Natravn	Weißschwanznachtschwalbe		(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	Trinidad and Tobago			
1746	<i>H. c. manati</i>	<i>Hydropsalis cayennensis manati</i>	Martinique Hvidhalet Natravn	Antillen-Weißschwanz-Nachtschwalbe		(Pinchon, 1963)	Martinique (Lesser Antilles)			
1747	<i>Hydropsalis maculicaudus</i>	<i>Hydropsalis maculicaudus</i>	Haleplettet Natravn	Fleckenschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	Spot-tailed Nightjar	(Lawrence, 1862)	MA, SA : widespread			
1748	<i>Hydropsalis climacocerca</i>	<i>Hydropsalis climacocerca</i>	Stigehale	Staffelschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	Ladder-tailed Nightjar	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Amazonia			
1749	<i>H. c. schomburgki</i>	<i>Hydropsalis climacocerca schomburgki</i>	Guyana Stigehale	Staffelschwanznachtschwalbe		Slater, PL, 1866	e Venezuela and the Guianas			
1750	<i>H. c. climacocerca</i>	<i>Hydropsalis climacocerca climacocerca</i>	Stigehale	Staffelschwanz-Nachtschwalbe		(Tschudi, 1844)	w Amazonia			
1751	<i>H. c. pallidior</i>	<i>Hydropsalis climacocerca pallidior</i>	Santarém Stigehale	Staffelschwanznachtschwalbe		Todd, 1937	Santarém, w Pará (nc Brazil)			
1752	<i>H. c. intercedens</i>	<i>Hydropsalis climacocerca intercedens</i>	Obidos Stigehale	Staffelschwanznachtschwalbe		Todd, 1937	Obidos, w Pará (c Brazil)			
1753	<i>H. c. canescens</i>	<i>Hydropsalis climacocerca canescens</i>	Tapajós Stigehale	Staffelschwanznachtschwalbe		Griscom & Greenway, 1937	lower Rio Tapajós, w Pará (nc Brazil)			
1754	<i>Hydropsalis torquata</i>	<i>Hydropsalis torquata</i>	Sakshale	Scherenschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	Scissor-tailed Nightjar	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Amazonia and sc se			
1755	<i>H. t. torquata</i>	<i>Hydropsalis torquata torquata</i>	Sakshale	Scherenschwanz-Nachtschwalbe		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s Suriname, Brazil and e Peru			
1756	<i>H. t. furcifer</i>	<i>Hydropsalis torquata furcifer</i>	Gaffelhale	Südliche Scherenschwanz-Nachtschwalbe		(Vieillot, 1817)	s Peru to s Brazil and c Argentina			
1757	<i>Macropsalis</i>	<i>Macropsalis</i>	<i>Macropsalis</i>	<i>Macropsalis</i>	<i>Macropsalis</i>	Slater, PL, 1866				
1758	<i>Macropsalis forcipata</i>	<i>Macropsalis forcipata</i>	Sakshalet Natravn	Gabelschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	Long-trained Nightjar	(Nitsch, 1840)	SA : se Brazil and ne Argentina			
1759	<i>Siphonorhis</i>	<i>Siphonorhis</i>	<i>Siphonorhis</i>	<i>Siphonorhis</i>	<i>Siphonorhis</i>	Slater, PL, 1861				
1760	<i>Siphonorhis brewsteri</i>	<i>Siphonorhis brewsteri</i>	Hispaniolapoorwill	Haitinachtschwalbe	Least Poorwill	(Chapman, 1917)	NA : Hispaniola			
1761	<i>S. b. brewsteri</i>	<i>Siphonorhis brewsteri brewsteri</i>	Hispaniolapoorwill	Haitinachtschwalbe		(Chapman, 1917)	Hispaniola			
1762	<i>S. b. gonavensis</i>	<i>Siphonorhis brewsteri gonavensis</i>	Gonâvepoorwill	Gonavenachtschwalbe		Garrido, 2003	Gonâve I.			
1763	<i>Siphonorhis americana</i>	<i>Siphonorhis americana</i> †	Jamaicapoorwill	Jamaikanachtschwalbe	Jamaican Poorwill	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Jamaica			
1764	<i>Nyctiphrynus</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus</i>	Bonaparte, 1857				
1765	<i>Nyctiphrynus rosenbergi</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus rosenbergi</i>	Chocópoorwill	Chocónachtschwalbe	Choco Poorwill	(Hartert, E, 1895)	SA : w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
1766	<i>Nyctiphrynus mcleodii</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus mcleodii</i>	Mexicansk Poorwill	Ohrennachtschwalbe	Eared Poorwill	(Brewster, 1888)	MA : w Mexico			
1767	<i>N. m. mcleodii</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus mcleodii mcleodii</i>	Mexicansk Poorwill	Ohrennachtschwalbe		(Brewster, 1888)	Chihuahua and s Sonora to Jalisco and Colima (w Mexico)			
1768	<i>N. m. rayi</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus mcleodii rayi</i>	Oaxacapoorwill	Ohrennachtschwalbe		(Miller, AH, 1948)	Guerrero (wc Mexico)			
1769	<i>Nyctiphrynus yucatanicus</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus yucatanicus</i>	Yucatánpoorwill	Yucatamachtschwalbe	Yucatan Poorwill	(Hartert, E, 1892)	MA : Yucatán Pen.			
1770	<i>Nyctiphrynus ocellatus</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus ocellatus</i>	Perlepoorwill	Augennachtschwalbe	Ocellated Poorwill	(Tschudi, 1844)	MA, SA : widespread			
1771	<i>N. o. lautus</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus ocellatus lautus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Perlepoorwill	Millers Augennachtschwalbe		Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	e Honduras to nw Costa Rica			
1772	<i>N. o. ocellatus</i>	<i>Nyctiphrynus ocellatus ocellatus</i>	Perlepoorwill	Augennachtschwalbe		(Tschudi, 1844)	Colombia to Peru, e Brazil and ne Argentina			
1773	<i>Phalaenoptilus</i>	<i>Phalaenoptilus</i>	<i>Phalaenoptilus</i>	<i>Phalaenoptilus</i>	<i>Phalaenoptilus</i>	Ridgway, 1880				
1774	<i>Phalaenoptilus nuttallii</i>	<i>Phalaenoptilus nuttallii</i>	Amerikansk Poorwill	Winternachtschwalbe	Common Poorwill	(Audubon, 1844)	NA, MA : sw Canada to n Mexico			
1775	<i>P. n. nuttallii</i>	<i>Phalaenoptilus nuttallii nuttallii</i>	Amerikansk Poorwill	Winternachtschwalbe		(Audubon, 1844)	sw Canada, w, wc USA and n Mexico			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1776	<i>P. n. californicus</i>	<i>Phalaenoptilus nuttallii californicus</i>	Californisk Poorwill	Kalifornische Winternachtschwalbe		Ridgway, 1887	w California (USA) and n Baja California (Mexico)			
1777	<i>P. n. hueyi</i>	<i>Phalaenoptilus nuttallii hueyi</i>	Arizonapoorwill	Arizona-Winternachtschwalbe		Dickey, 1928	se California, sw Arizona (USA) and ne Baja California (Mexico)			
1778	<i>P. n. dickcyei</i>	<i>Phalaenoptilus nuttallii dickcyei</i>	Bajapoorwill	Winternachtschwalbe		Grinnell, 1928	s Baja California (Mexico)			
1779	<i>P. n. adustus</i>	<i>Phalaenoptilus nuttallii adustus</i>	Mørk Poorwill	Mexikanische Winternachtschwalbe		Van Rossem, 1941	s Arizona (USA) and n Mexico			
1780	<i>P. n. centralis</i>	<i>Phalaenoptilus nuttallii centralis</i>	Mexicopoorwill	Winternachtschwalbe		Moore, RT, 1947	c Mexico			
1781	Antrostomus	Antrostomus	Antrostomus	Antrostomus	Antrostomus	Bonaparte, 1838			PHY,	Transfer the following 11 species of New World nightjars to <i>Antrostomus</i> following Han et al. (2010), SACC 466.
1782	Antrostomus carolinensis	Antrostomus carolinensis	Carolinanatravn	Carolinanachtschwalbe	Chuck-will's-widow	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : e USA	MA, SA	TAX	
1783	Antrostomus rufus	Antrostomus rufus	Rødbrun Natravn	Rostnachtschwalbe	Rufous Nightjar	(Boddaert, 1783)	MA, SA : widespread s from Costa Rica			
1784	<i>A. r. minimus</i>	<i>Antrostomus rufus minimus</i>	Rødlig Natravn	Kleine Rostnachtschwalbe		(Griscom & Greenway, 1937)	s Costa Rica to Colombia and Venezuela		SSP	Includes <i>maximus</i> , which is virtually unknown and taxonomically uncertain (Cleere 2010).
1785	<i>A. r. rufus</i>	<i>Antrostomus rufus rufus</i>	Rødbrun Natravn	Rostnachtschwalbe		(Boddaert, 1783)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
1786	<i>A. r. otiosus</i>	<i>Antrostomus rufus otiosus</i>	Saint Lucia-natravn	Antillen-Rostnachtschwalbe		Bangs, 1911	St. Lucia (Lesser Antilles)			
1787	<i>A. r. rutilus</i>	<i>Antrostomus rufus rutilus</i>	Pantalanatravn			Burmeister, 1856	s Brazil and e Bolivia to n Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>saltarius</i> (Holyoak 2001).
1788	Antrostomus cubanensis	Antrostomus cubanensis	Cubanatravn	Kubanachtschwalbe	Cuban Nightjar	Lawrence, 1860	NA : Cuba			
1789	<i>A. c. cubanensis</i>	<i>Antrostomus cubanensis cubanensis</i>	Cubanatravn	Kubanachtschwalbe		Lawrence, 1860	Cuba			
1790	<i>A. c. insulaepinorum</i>	<i>Antrostomus cubanensis insulaepinorum</i>	Pines Island-natravn	Juventudnachtschwalbe		(Garrido, 1983)	Isle of Pines			
1791	Antrostomus ekmani	Antrostomus ekmani	Hispaniola Natravn	Hispaniolanachtschwalbe	Hispaniolan Nightjar	Lönnberg, 1929	NA : Hispaniola		AS	Hispaniolan Nightjar is split from Cuban [Greater Antillean] Nightjar (Garrido & Reynard 1998; Cleere 2010; HBW 5).
1792	Antrostomus salvini	Antrostomus salvini	Mexiconatravn	Salvinnachtschwalbe	Tawny-collared Nightjar	(Hartert, E, 1892)	MA : e Mexico			
1793	Antrostomus badius	Antrostomus badius	Yucatán Natravn	Belizenachtschwalbe	Yucatan Nightjar	Bangs & Peck, 1908	MA : Yucatán Pen.			
1794	Antrostomus sericocaudatus	Antrostomus sericocaudatus	Silkehalenatravn	Seidennachtschwalbe	Silky-tailed Nightjar	Cassin, 1849	SA : widespread			
1795	<i>A. s. mengeli</i>	<i>Antrostomus sericocaudatus mengeli</i>	Amazon Silkehalenatravn	Nördliche Seidennachtschwalbe		(Dickerman, 1975)	n Brazil, n Peru and n Bolivia			
1796	<i>A. s. sericocaudatus</i>	<i>Antrostomus sericocaudatus sericocaudatus</i>	Silkehalenatravn	Seidennachtschwalbe		Cassin, 1849	se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
1797	Antrostomus ridgwayi	Antrostomus ridgwayi	Halsbåndsnatravn	Braunhals-Nachtschwalbe	Buff-collared Nightjar	Nelson, 1897	MA : nw Mexico to Nicaragua			
1798	<i>A. r. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Antrostomus ridgwayi ridgwayi</i>	Halsbåndsnatravn	Braunhals-Nachtschwalbe		Nelson, 1897	se Arizona (USA) and w Mexico			
1799	<i>A. r. troglodytes</i>	<i>Antrostomus ridgwayi troglodytes</i>	Lille Halsbåndsnatravn	Südliche Braunhals-Nachtschwalbe		(Griscom, 1930)	c Guatemala, c Honduras and c Nicaragua			
1800	Antrostomus vociferus	Antrostomus vociferus	Nordamerikansk Natravn	Schwarzkehl-Nachtschwalbe	Eastern Whip-poor-will	(Wilson, A, 1812)	NA : sc, se Canada and ec, e USA	se USA and MA		
1801	Antrostomus arizonae	Antrostomus arizonae	Arizonanatravn	MexikoNachtschwalbe	Mexican Whip-poor-will	Brewster, 1881	NA : w USA s to Honduras	c Mexico s to Honduras	AS	Mexican Whip-poor-will is split from [Eastern] Whip-poor-will (NACC 2010; Supplement 51).
1802	<i>A. a. arizonae</i>	<i>Antrostomus arizonae arizonae</i>	Arizonanatravn	Mexiko-Nachtschwalbe		Brewster, 1881	sw USA to c Mexico			
1803	<i>A. a. setosus</i>	<i>Antrostomus arizonae setosus</i>	Tamaulipas Natravn	Östliche Mexiko-Nachtschwalbe		(Van Rossem, 1934)	e Mexico			
1804	<i>A. a. oaxacae</i>	<i>Antrostomus arizonae oaxacae</i>	Oaxacanatravn	Südwestliche Mexiko-Nachtschwalbe		Nelson, 1900	sw Mexico			
1805	<i>A. a. chiapensis</i>	<i>Antrostomus arizonae chiapensis</i>	Chiapasnatravn	Südöstliche Mexiko-Nachtschwalbe		Nelson, 1900	se Mexico and Guatemala			
1806	<i>A. a. vermiculatus</i>	<i>Antrostomus arizonae vermiculatus</i>	Højlandsnatravn	Südliche Mexiko-Nachtschwalbe		Dickey & Van Rossem, 1928	Honduras and El Salvador			
1807	Antrostomus noctitherus	Antrostomus noctitherus	Puerto Rico-natravn	Puerto Rico-Nachtschwalbe	Puerto Rican Nightjar	(Wetmore, 1919)	NA : sw Puerto Rico			
1808	Antrostomus saturatus	Antrostomus saturatus	Costa Rica-natravn	Bergnachtschwalbe	Dusky Nightjar	Salvin, 1870	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama			
1809	Veles	Veles	Veles	Veles	Veles	Bangs, 1918				
1810	Veles binotatus	Veles binotatus	Kastanje Natravn	Braunnachtschwalbe	Brown Nightjar	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : Liberia to c DR Congo			
1811	Caprimulgus	Caprimulgus	Caprimulgus	Caprimulgus	Caprimulgus	Linnaeus, 1758				
1812	Caprimulgus ruficollis	Caprimulgus ruficollis	Rødhalsset Natravn	Rothals-Nachtschwalbe	Red-necked Nightjar	Temminck, 1820	PAL, AF : Iberian Pen. to nw AF	w AF		
1813	<i>C. r. ruficollis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus ruficollis ruficollis</i>	Rødhalsset Natravn	Rothals-Ziegenhmelker		Temminck, 1820	Iberian Pen. and n Morocco	to w Africa		
1814	<i>C. r. desertorum</i>	<i>Caprimulgus ruficollis desertorum</i>	Maghrebnatravn	Wüstenziegenhmelker		Erlanger, 1900	ne Morocco, n Algeria and n Tunisia	to w Africa		
1815	Caprimulgus indicus	Caprimulgus indicus	Asiatisk Natravn	Dschungelnachtschwalbe	Jungle Nightjar	Latham, 1790	OR : India and Sri Lanka		ENG	Change English name of <i>Caprimulgus indicus</i> from Grey Nightjar to Jungle Nightjar, with split of <i>C. jotaka</i> , which retains English name of Grey Nightjar.
1816	<i>C. i. indicus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus indicus indicus</i>	Asiatisk Natravn	Dschungelnachtschwalbe		Latham, 1790	c, s India			
1817	<i>C. i. kelaarti</i>	<i>Caprimulgus indicus kelaarti</i>	Sri Lanka-junglenatravn	Sri Lanka-Dschungelnachtschwalbe		Blyth, 1851	Sri Lanka			
1818	Caprimulgus jotaka	Caprimulgus jotaka	Grå Junglenatravn	Graunachtschwalbe	Grey Nightjar	Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	OR : Himalayas to e, se Asia	Indian subcontinent, se Asia s to Greater Sundas	AS	<i>Caprimulgus jotaka</i> with English name Grey Nightjar is split from <i>C. indicus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
1819	<i>C. j. jotaka</i>	<i>Caprimulgus jotaka jotaka</i>	Grå Junglenatravn	Graue Nachtschwalbe		Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	se Siberia to Japan, Korean Pen. and e China	to Greater Sundas; vagrant Philippines		
1820	<i>C. j. hazarae</i>	<i>Caprimulgus jotaka hazarae</i>	Hazara Junglenatravn	Hazaranachtschwalbe		Whistler, 1935	ne Pakistan through Himalayas to ne India, Myanmar, s China and Malay Pen.			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1821	<i>Caprimulgus phalaena</i>	<i>Caprimulgus phalaena</i>	Palaunatravn	Palaunachtschwalbe	Palau Nightjar	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872	OR : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)		AS	Palau Nightjar is split from Grey Nightjar <i>C. jotaka</i> (Cleere 2010); distinct vocals (XC; Macaulay; Pratt). Eurasian Nightjar would be a more accurate name for <i>Caprimulgus europaeus</i> , but tradition rules for the moment.
1822	<i>Caprimulgus europaeus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus europaeus</i>	Natravn	Nachtschwalbe	European Nightjar	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w, c	AF	ENG	
1823	<i>C. e. europaeus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus europaeus europaeus</i>	Natravn	Ziegenhmelker		Linnaeus, 1758	c, n Europe to c, n, sc Siberia			
1824	<i>C. e. meridionalis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus europaeus meridionalis</i>	Sydeuropæisk Natravn	Südllicher Ziegenhmelker		Hartert, E, 1896	s Europe and n Africa to the Caucasus			
1825	<i>C. e. sarudnyi</i>	<i>Caprimulgus europaeus sarudnyi</i>	Kazakhstan Natravn	Sibirischer Ziegenhmelker		Hartert, E, 1912	and nw Iran			
1826	<i>C. e. unwini</i>	<i>Caprimulgus europaeus unwini</i>	Persisk Natravn	Türkmenischer Ziegenhmelker		Hume, 1871	Kazakhstan and w Siberia			
							Iraq and Iran to Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan			
1827	<i>C. e. plumipes</i>	<i>Caprimulgus europaeus plumipes</i>	Kinesisk Natravn	Chinesischer Ziegenhmelker		Przewalski, 1876	nw China to w, s Mongolia		AL	Includes Vaurie's Nightjar <i>Caprimulgus centralasicus</i> , known only from a single specimen and formerly treated as a distinct species, as a synonym (Schweizer et al. 2020; Kirwan & Schweizer 2020).
1828	<i>C. e. dementievi</i>	<i>Caprimulgus europaeus dementievi</i>	Mongolsk Natravn	Ziegenhmelker		Stegmann, 1949	ne Mongolia to sc Siberia			
1829	<i>Caprimulgus fraenatus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus fraenatus</i>	Sørgenatravn	Zügelnachtschwalbe	Sombre Nightjar	Salvadori, 1884	AF : Eritrea, Ethiopia and Somalia to ne Tanzania			
1830	<i>Caprimulgus rufigena</i>	<i>Caprimulgus rufigena</i>	Rødkindet Natravn	Rostwangen-Nachtschwalbe	Rufous-cheeked Nightjar	Smith, A, 1845	AF : s	wc AF		
1831	<i>C. r. damarensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus rufigena damarensis</i>	Damaranatravn	Damaranachtschwalbe		Strickland, 1853	w Angola, Namibia, Botswana and nw South Africa			
1832	<i>C. r. rufigena</i>	<i>Caprimulgus rufigena rufigena</i>	Rødkindet Natravn	Rostwangen-Nachtschwalbe		Smith, A, 1845	sw Zambia, Zimbabwe and c, e, s South Africa			
1833	<i>Caprimulgus aegyptius</i>	<i>Caprimulgus aegyptius</i>	Ørkennatravn	Pharaonenziegenmelker	Egyptian Nightjar	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	PAL, AF : nw AF to sc Asia	e, c, w AF		
1834	<i>C. a. saharae</i>	<i>Caprimulgus aegyptius saharae</i>	Saharanatravn	Saharanachtschwalbe		Erlanger, 1900	Morocco to w Egypt	w Africa		
1835	<i>C. a. aegyptius</i>	<i>Caprimulgus aegyptius aegyptius</i>	Ørkennatravn	Pharaonenziegenmelker		Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	ne Egypt through Arabia to w China, w Pakistan and se Iran	c Africa		
1836	<i>Caprimulgus mahratensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus mahratensis</i>	Østlig Ørkennatravn	Pakistannachtschwalbe	Sykes's Nightjar	Sykes, 1832	PAL : sc Asia	India		
1837	<i>Caprimulgus nubicus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus nubicus</i>	Nubisk Natravn	Nubiennachtschwalbe	Nubian Nightjar	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	AF : ne, n, also w, sw Arabian Pen.			
1838	<i>C. n. tamaricis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus nubicus tamaricis</i>	Dødehavsnatravn	Arabischer Ziegenhmelker		Tristram, 1864	Jordan and Israel through sw Saudi Arabia to Yemen	ne Africa		
1839	<i>C. n. nubicus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus nubicus nubicus</i>	Nubisk Natravn	Nubischer Ziegenhmelker		Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	c Sudan			
1840	<i>C. n. torridus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus nubicus torridus</i>	Somali Natravn	Ziegenhmelker		Lort Phillips, 1898	c Ethiopia to ne Uganda			
1841	<i>C. n. jonesi</i>	<i>Caprimulgus nubicus jonesi</i>	Socotranatravn			Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes, HO, 1899	Socotra I.			
1842	<i>Caprimulgus eximius</i>	<i>Caprimulgus eximius</i>	Gylden Natravn	Prachtnachtschwalbe	Golden Nightjar	Temminck, 1826	AF : ne, nc, w			
1843	<i>C. e. simplicior</i>	<i>Caprimulgus eximius simplicior</i>	Senegal Natravn	Prachtnachtschwalbe		Hartert, E, 1921	s Mauritania to n Cameroon			
1844	<i>C. e. eximius</i>	<i>Caprimulgus eximius eximius</i>	Gylden Natravn	Prachtnachtschwalbe		Temminck, 1826	w, c Sudan			
1845	<i>Caprimulgus atripennis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus atripennis</i>	Ghatnatravn	Maharadschanachtschwalbe	Jerdon's Nightjar	Jerdon, 1845	OR : s, e India and Sri Lanka			
1846	<i>C. a. atripennis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus atripennis atripennis</i>	Ghatnatravn	Maharadschanachtschwalbe		Jerdon, 1845	s India			
1847	<i>C. a. aequabilis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus atripennis aequabilis</i>	natravn	Ripleynachtschwalbe		Ripley, 1945	Sri Lanka			
1848	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus</i>	Orientalisk Natravn	Langschwanz-Nachtschwalbe	Large-tailed Nightjar	Horsfield, 1821	OR, AU : e India to n Australia, New Guinea region and Bismarck Arch.			
1849	<i>C. m. albonotatus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus albonotatus</i>	Stor Orientnatravn	Langschwanznachtschwalbe		Tickell, 1833	ne Pakistan through n India to Bhutan and Bangladesh			
1850	<i>C. m. bimaculatus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus bimaculatus</i>	Dobbeltplettet Natravn	Südostasien-Langschwanznachtschwalbe		Peale, 1849	ne India and s China through se Asia, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra)			
1851	<i>C. m. macrurus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus macrurus</i>	Orientalisk Natravn	Langschwanz-Nachtschwalbe		Horsfield, 1821	Java, Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
1852	<i>C. m. salvadorii</i>	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus salvadorii</i>	Borneonatravn	Borneo-Langschwanz-Nachtschwalbe		Sharpe, 1875	s Sulu Arch. (s Philippines) and Borneo			
1853	<i>C. m. johnsoni</i>	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus johnsoni</i>	Palawan Natravn	Langschwanznachtschwalbe		Deignan, 1955	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
1854	<i>C. m. schlegelii</i>	<i>Caprimulgus macrurus schlegelii</i>	Moluknatravn	Molukken-Langschwanznachtschwalbe		Meyer, AB, 1874	Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites to n, ne Australia and c, e Bismarck Arch.			
1855	<i>Caprimulgus meesi</i>	<i>Caprimulgus meesi</i>	Flores Natravn	Floresnachtschwalbe	Mees's Nightjar	Sangster & Rozendaal, 2004	OR : Sumba, Flores, Alor and Pantar (sw, c Lesser Sundas)		NEW	<i>Caprimulgus meesi</i> is a newly described species: Sangster & Rozendaal, 2004.
1856	<i>Caprimulgus andamanicus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus andamanicus</i>	Andamannatravn	Andamanennachtschwalbe	Andaman Nightjar	Hume, 1873	OR : Andaman Is.		AS	<i>Caprimulgus andamanicus</i> is split from <i>C. macrurus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
1857	<i>Caprimulgus manillensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus manillensis</i>	Filippinsk Natravn	Philippinnachtschwalbe	Philippine Nightjar	Walden, 1875	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group)			
1858	<i>Caprimulgus celebensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus celebensis</i>	Sulawesi Natravn	Sulawesinachtschwalbe	Sulawesi Nightjar	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	AU : Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
1859	<i>C. c. celebensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus celebensis celebensis</i>	Sulawesi Natravn	Sulawesinachtschwalbe		Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	Sulawesi and Butung (=Buton, s of se Sulawesi)			
1860	<i>C. c. jungiei</i>	<i>Caprimulgus celebensis jungiei</i>	Sulanatravn	Sulanachtschwalbe		Neumann, 1939	Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
1861	<i>Caprimulgus donaldsoni</i>	<i>Caprimulgus donaldsoni</i>	Østafrikansk Natravn	Dornbusch-Nachtschwalbe	Donaldson Smith's Nightjar	Sharpe, 1895	AF : e Ethiopia and nw Somalia to ne Tanzania			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1862	<i>Caprimulgus nigriscapularis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus nigriscapularis</i>	Markskuldret Natravn	Schwarzschilder-Nachtschwalbe	Black-shouldered Nightjar	Reichenow, 1893	AF : Senegal and Gambia to w Kenya and sw DR Congo			
1863	<i>Caprimulgus pectoralis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus pectoralis</i>	Sydafrikansk Natravn	Pfeifnachtschwalbe	Fiery-necked Nightjar	Cuvier, 1816	AF : s, se, sc Angola and s DR Congo to se Kenya, c Tanzania and n Malawi			
1864	<i>C. p. shelleyi</i>	<i>Caprimulgus pectoralis shelleyi</i>	Angolanatravn	Angola-Pfeifnachtschwalbe		Barboza du Bocage, 1878	s Angola and n Namibia to Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
1865	<i>C. p. fervidus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus pectoralis fervidus</i>	Namibnatravn	Pfeifnachtschwalbe		Sharpe, 1875	se Zimbabwe and Mozambique to e South Africa			
1866	<i>C. p. crepusculans</i>	<i>Caprimulgus pectoralis crepusculans</i>	Lowveld Natravn	Kap-Pfeifnachtschwalbe		Clancey, 1994	s South Africa			
1867	<i>C. p. pectoralis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus pectoralis pectoralis</i>	Sydafrikansk Natravn	Pfeifnachtschwalbe		Cuvier, 1816				
1868	<i>Caprimulgus poliocephalus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus poliocephalus</i>	Etiopisk Natravn	Höhennachtschwalbe	Montane Nightjar	Rüppell, 1840	AF : sw Saudi Arabia, Ethiopia to Zambia and c Angola		AL	Includes Rwenzori Nightjar <i>C. ruwenzorii</i> (Dowsett et al. 2008; Jackson 2014; H&M 4/HBW Alive).
1869	<i>C. p. poliocephalus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus poliocephalus poliocephalus</i>	Etiopisk Natravn	Höhennachtschwalbe		Rüppell, 1840	sw Saudi Arabia, Ethiopia to n Tanzania			
1870	<i>C. p. ruwenzorii</i>	<i>Caprimulgus poliocephalus ruwenzorii</i>	Ruwenzori Natravn	Ruwenzorinachtschwalbe		Ogilvie-Grant, 1909	sw Uganda, e DR Congo			
1871	<i>C. p. guttifer</i>	<i>Caprimulgus poliocephalus guttifer</i>	Usambara Natravn	Guttfirnachtschwalbe		Grote, 1921	Tanzania, Malawi and Zambia			
1872	<i>C. p. koesteri</i>	<i>Caprimulgus poliocephalus koesteri</i>	Moconatravn	Kösternachtschwalbe		Neumann, 1931	c Angola			
1873	<i>Caprimulgus asiaticus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus asiaticus</i>	Indisk Natravn	Indiennachtschwalbe	Indian Nightjar	Latham, 1790	OR : se Pakistan to se Asia			
1874	<i>C. a. asiaticus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus asiaticus asiaticus</i>	Indisk Natravn	Hindunachtschwalbe		Latham, 1790	se Pakistan through India to s Indochina			
1875	<i>C. a. eidos</i>	<i>Caprimulgus asiaticus eidos</i>	Sri Lanka-natravn	Hindunachtschwalbe		Peters, JL, 1940	Sri Lanka			
1876	<i>Caprimulgus madagascariensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Natravn	Madagascarnachtschwalbe	Madagascan Nightjar	Sganzin, 1840	AF : Madagascar			
1877	<i>C. m. aldabrensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus madagascariensis aldabrensis</i>	Aldabranatravn	Aldabranachtschwalbe		Ridgway, 1894	Aldabra			
1878	<i>C. m. madagascariensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus madagascariensis madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Natravn	Madagascarnachtschwalbe		Sganzin, 1840	Madagascar			
1879	<i>Caprimulgus natalensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus natalensis</i>	Sumpnatravn	Natalnachtschwalbe	Swamp Nightjar	Smith, A, 1845	AF : widespread			
1880	<i>C. n. accrae</i>	<i>Caprimulgus natalensis accrae</i>	Accra Sumpnatravn	Sumpfnachtschwalbe		Shelley, 1875	Sierra Leone to w Cameroon			
1881	<i>C. n. natalensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus natalensis natalensis</i>	Sumpnatravn	Natalnachtschwalbe		Smith, A, 1845	Mali and Sudan to Gabon and e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>carpi</i> and <i>mpasa</i> (Cleere 2010; Holyoak 1999a). Subspecies taxonomy unresolved.
1882	<i>Caprimulgus solala</i>	<i>Caprimulgus solala</i>	Nechisar Natravn	Nechisarnachtschwalbe	Nechisar Nightjar	Safford, Ash, Duckworth, Telfer & Zewdie, 1995	AF : s Ethiopia			
1883	<i>Caprimulgus inornatus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus inornatus</i>	Sahelnatravn	Marmornachtschwalbe	Plain Nightjar	Heuglin, 1869	AF : Mauritania and n Senegal to Ethiopia and Somalia, also sw Arabian Pen.			
1884	<i>Caprimulgus stellatus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus stellatus</i>	Sortprikket Natravn	Sternnachtschwalbe	Star-spotted Nightjar	Blundell & Lovat, 1899	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to c Kenya		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>simplex</i> (Cleere 2010; Holyoak 1999a).
1885	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus affinis</i>	Savannenatravn	Savannennachtschwalbe	Savanna Nightjar	Horsfield, 1821	OR, AU : widespread		TAX	The <i>Caprimulgus affinis</i> group may be a complex of three distinct species (Sangster et al. 2021).
1886	<i>C. a. monticolus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus affinis monticolus</i>	Bengalsk Savannenatravn	Indische Savannennachtschwalbe		Franklin, 1831	ne Pakistan through n India and Myanmar to Thailand, Cambodia and s Vietnam		PS	<i>Caprimulgus monticolus</i> (including <i>amoyensis</i> and <i>stictomus</i>) is a proposed split from <i>C. affinis</i> . English names under discussion (Sangster et al. 2021).
1887	<i>C. a. amoyensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus affinis amoyensis</i>	Kinesisk Savannenatravn	Chinesische Savannennachtschwalbe		Baker, ECS, 1931	s, se China and n Vietnam			
1888	<i>C. a. stictomus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus affinis stictomus</i>	Taiwan Savannenatravn	Taiwan-Savannennachtschwalbe		Swinhoe, 1863	Taiwan			
1889	<i>C. a. affinis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus affinis affinis</i>	Savannenatravn	Savannennachtschwalbe		Horsfield, 1821	s Thai-Malay Pen., Greater Sundas and w, c Lesser Sundas		SSP	Includes <i>undulatus</i> and <i>kasuidori</i> (Mees 2006).
1890	<i>C. a. propinquus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus affinis propinquus</i>	Sulawesi Savannenatravn	Sulawesi-Savannennachtschwalbe		Riley, 1918	c, s Sulawesi			
1891	<i>C. a. timorensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus affinis timorensis</i>	Timor Savannenatravn	Timor-Savannennachtschwalbe		Mayr, 1944	Rote, Timor, Alor, Kisar and Leti (e of Timor; e Lesser Sundas)			
1892	<i>C. a. griseatus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus affinis griseatus</i>	Filippinsk Savannenatravn	Philippinen-Savannennachtschwalbe		Walden, 1875	n, c Philippines		PS	<i>C. griseatus</i> (including <i>mindanensis</i>) is a proposed split from <i>C. affinis</i> . English names under discussion (Sangster et al. 2021).
1893	<i>C. a. mindanensis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus affinis mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Savannenatravn	Mindanao-Savannennachtschwalbe		Mearns, 1905	Mindanao (s Philippines)			
1894	<i>Caprimulgus tristigma</i>	<i>Caprimulgus tristigma</i>	Rødvinget Natravn	Fleckennachtschwalbe	Freckled Nightjar	Rüppell, 1840	AF : widespread			
1895	<i>C. t. sharpei</i>	<i>Caprimulgus tristigma sharpei</i>	Vestafrikansk Natravn	Fleckennachtschwalbe		Alexander, 1901	Senegal to c Central African Republic			
1896	<i>C. t. pallidogriseus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus tristigma pallidogriseus</i>	Lysegrå Natravn	Fleckennachtschwalbe		Parker, RH & Benson, 1971	Nigeria			
1897	<i>C. t. tristigma</i>	<i>Caprimulgus tristigma tristigma</i>	Rødvinget Natravn	Fleckennachtschwalbe		Rüppell, 1840	s Sudan and Ethiopia to ne DR Congo and n Tanzania			
1898	<i>C. t. granosus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus tristigma granosus</i>	Sydøstafrikansk Natravn	Kongo-Fleckennachtschwalbe		Clancey, 1965	se DR Congo to s Tanzania and e South Africa			
1899	<i>C. t. lentiginosus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus tristigma lentiginosus</i>	Namibia Rødvinget Natravn	Angola-Fleckennachtschwalbe		Smith, A, 1845	Angola to w South Africa			
1900	<i>Caprimulgus concretus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus concretus</i>	Bonapartenatravn	Sundanachtschwalbe	Bonaparte's Nightjar	Bonaparte, 1850	OR : Sumatra, Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1901	<i>Caprimulgus pulchellus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus pulchellus</i>	Indonesisk Natravn	Salvadorinachtschwalbe	Salvadori's Nightjar	Salvadori, 1879	OR : montane Sumatra and Java			
1902	<i>C. p. pulchellus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus pulchellus pulchellus</i>	Indonesisk Natravn	Salvadorinachtschwalbe		Salvadori, 1879	montane Sumatra			
1903	<i>C. p. bartelsi</i>	<i>Caprimulgus pulchellus bartelsi</i>	Javanatravn	Finschnachtschwalbe		Finsch, 1902	montane Java			
1904	<i>Caprimulgus prigoginei</i>	<i>Caprimulgus prigoginei</i>	Malenge Natravn	Kivunachtschwalbe	Prigogine's Nightjar	Louette, 1990	AF : e DR Congo		PHY	Prigogine's Nightjar is a very deep branch between nighthawks and nightjars, warranting generic revision (Fjeldså pers. comm., unpublished).
1905	<i>Caprimulgus batesi</i>	<i>Caprimulgus batesi</i>	Centralafrikansk Natravn	Waldnachtschwalbe	Bates's Nightjar	Sharpe, 1906	AF : Cameroon to Uganda and e DR Congo			
1906	<i>Caprimulgus climacurus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus climacurus</i>	Langhalet Natravn	Schleppennachtschwalbe	Long-tailed Nightjar	Vieillot, 1824	AF : c, wc, w			
1907	<i>C. c. climacurus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus climacurus climacurus</i>	Langhalet Natravn	Schleppennachtschwalbe		Vieillot, 1824	Mauritania to w Ethiopia (except c Sudan) s to DR Congo			
1908	<i>C. c. nigricans</i>	<i>Caprimulgus climacurus nigricans</i>	Mørk Langhalet Natravn	Schleppennachtschwalbe		(Salvadori, 1869)	c Sudan			
1909	<i>C. c. sclateri</i>	<i>Caprimulgus climacurus sclateri</i>	Vestafrikansk Langhalet Natravn	Sclaters		(Bates, GL, 1927)	Guinea to Cameroon, n DR Congo and nw Kenya			
1910	<i>Caprimulgus clarus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus clarus</i>	Kilehalenatravn	Kurzschleppen-Nachtschwalbe	Slender-tailed Nightjar	Reichenow, 1892	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to c Tanzania			
1911	<i>Caprimulgus fossii</i>	<i>Caprimulgus fossii</i>	Afrotropisk Natravn	Welwitschnachtschwalbe	Square-tailed Nightjar	Hartlaub, 1857	AF : sc, se			
1912	<i>C. f. fossii</i>	<i>Caprimulgus fossii fossii</i>	Afrotropisk Natravn	Welwitschnachtschwalbe		Hartlaub, 1857	Gabon and sw Congo			
1913	<i>C. f. welwitschii</i>	<i>Caprimulgus fossii welwitschii</i>	Congonatravn	Kongo-Welwitschnachtschwalbe		Barboza du Bocage, 1867	s DR Congo and n Namibia to s Tanzania and e, ne South Africa	SSP		Includes <i>mossambicus</i> (Cleere 2010; Holyoak 1999a).
1914	<i>C. f. griseoplurus</i>	<i>Caprimulgus fossii griseoplurus</i>	Kalaharinatravn	Welwitschnachtschwalbe		Clancey, 1965	w Botswana and n South Africa			
1915	<i>Caprimulgus longipennis</i>	<i>Caprimulgus longipennis</i>	Standartvinge	Fahnennachtschwalbe	Standard-winged Nightjar	Shaw, 1796	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Liberia, e to sw Sudan and Uganda		PHY	Standard-winged Nightjar (previously <i>Macrodipteryx</i> Swainson, 1837) are embedded within <i>Caprimulgus</i> (Larsen et al. 2007; Han et al. 2010).
1916	<i>Caprimulgus vexillarius</i>	<i>Caprimulgus vexillarius</i>	Vimpelvinge	Flaggennachtschwalbe	Pennant-winged Nightjar	(Gould, 1838)	AF : Angola, s DR Congo and sw Tanzania s to Namibia, Botswana and e South Africa			
1917										
	ORDER	ORDER							TAX	Split the former Order Caprimulgiformes, which is comprised of very deeply diverged lineages, into four smaller orders (Yuri et al. 2013; Mayr 2014; Prum et al. 2015; NACC 2016-A-10; SACC 703; Chen et al. 2019).
1918	STEATORNITHIFORMES	ORDER STEATORNITHIFORMES								
1919	Family Steatornithidae - 1	Family Steatornithidae - 1	Fedtfugl	Fettschwalme	Oilbird					
1920	<i>Steatornis</i>	<i>Steatornis</i>	<i>Steatornis</i>	<i>Steatornis</i>	<i>Steatornis</i>	Humboldt, 1814				
1921	<i>Steatornis caripensis</i>	<i>Steatornis caripensis</i>	Fedtfugl	Fettschwalm	Oilbird	Humboldt, 1817	SA : Panama to n, nw			
1922										
	ORDER	ORDER							TAX	Split the former Order Caprimulgiformes, which is comprised of very deeply diverged lineages, into four smaller orders (Yuri et al. 2013; Mayr 2014; Prum et al. 2015; NACC 2016-A-10; SACC 703; Chen et al. 2019).
1923	ORDER NYCTIBIIIFORMES	ORDER NYCTIBIIIFORMES								
1924	Family Nyctibiidae - 7	Family Nyctibiidae - 7	Potuer	Tagschläfer	Potoos					
1925	<i>Nyctibius</i>	<i>Nyctibius</i>	<i>Nyctibius</i>	<i>Nyctibius</i>	<i>Nyctibius</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
1926	<i>Nyctibius grandis</i>	<i>Nyctibius grandis</i>	Stor Potu	Riesentagschläfer	Great Potoo	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA : s Mexico to Panama through South America to c Bolivia and sc, se Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>guatemalensis</i> ; treat as monotypic (Cleere 1998).
1927	<i>Nyctibius aethereus</i>	<i>Nyctibius aethereus</i>	Langhalet Potu	Langschwanz-Tagschläfer	Long-tailed Potoo	(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)	SA : Amazonia and se SA			
1928	<i>N. a. chocoensis</i>	<i>Nyctibius aethereus chocoensis</i>	Chocópotu	Kolumbien-Langschwanz-Tagschläfer		Chapman, 1921	w Colombia			
1929	<i>N. a. longicaudatus</i>	<i>Nyctibius aethereus longicaudatus</i>	Hvidskuldret Potu	Amazonas-Langschwanz-Tagschläfer		(Spix, 1825)	Amazonia			
1930	<i>N. a. aethereus</i>	<i>Nyctibius aethereus aethereus</i>	Langhalet Potu	Langschwanz-Tagschläfer		(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)	se Brazil, se Paraguay and ne Argentina			
1931	<i>Nyctibius jamaicensis</i>	<i>Nyctibius jamaicensis</i>	Jamaica Potu	Mexikotagschläfer	Northern Potoo	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, NA : Mexico to Costa Rica; Greater Antilles			
1932	<i>N. j. lambi</i>	<i>Nyctibius jamaicensis lambi</i>	Vestmexicansk Potu	Dauids Tagschläfer		Davis, J, 1959	w Mexico			
1933	<i>N. j. mexicanus</i>	<i>Nyctibius jamaicensis mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Potu	Nelsontagschläfer		Nelson, 1900	e, s Mexico to Honduras			
1934	<i>N. j. costaricensis</i>	<i>Nyctibius jamaicensis costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-potu	Costa Rica-Tagschläfer		Ridgway, 1912	Costa Rica			
1935	<i>N. j. jamaicensis</i>	<i>Nyctibius jamaicensis jamaicensis</i>	Jamaica Potu	Mexikotagschläfer		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Jamaica			
1936	<i>N. j. abbotti</i>	<i>Nyctibius jamaicensis abbotti</i>	Hispaniolapotu	Abbotts Tagschläfer		Richmond, 1917	Hispaniola and Gonâve I.			
1937	<i>Nyctibius griseus</i>	<i>Nyctibius griseus</i>	Potu	Klagetagschläfer	Common Potoo	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to Uruguay			
1938	<i>N. g. panamensis</i>	<i>Nyctibius griseus panamensis</i>	Panamapotu	Ridgways Tagschläfer		Ridgway, 1912	e Nicaragua to w Panama, w Colombia			
1939	<i>N. g. griseus</i>	<i>Nyctibius griseus griseus</i>	Potu	Urutau-Tagschläfer		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	and w Ecuador			
1940	<i>Nyctibius maculosus</i>	<i>Nyctibius maculosus</i>	Andespotu	Andentagschläfer	Andean Potoo	Ridgway, 1912	n, c South America e of the Andes			
1941	<i>Nyctibius leucopterus</i>	<i>Nyctibius leucopterus</i>	Weißflügel Potu	Weißflügel-Tagschläfer	White-winged Potoo	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
1942	<i>Nyctibius bracteatus</i>	<i>Nyctibius bracteatus</i>	Kastanjepotu	Tropfentagschläfer	Rufous Potoo	Gould, 1846	SA : Amazonia			
1943										

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1944	ORDER PODARGIFORMES	ORDER PODARGIFORMES							TAX	Split the former Order Caprimulgiformes, which is comprised of very deeply diverged lineages, into four smaller orders (Yuri et al. 2013; Mayr 2014; Prum et al. 2015; NACC 2016-A-10; SACC 703; Chen et al. 2019). Occasionally treated as two separate families, Asian Batrachostomatidae and Australasian Podargidae (e.g. Sibley & Monroe 1990), but generally unified into a single family.
1945	Family Podargidae - 16	Family Podargidae - 16	Frømund	Eulenschwalm	Frogmouths				TAX	
1946	<i>Podargus</i>	<i>Podargus</i>	<i>Podargus</i>	<i>Podargus</i>	<i>Podargus</i>	Vieillot, 1818				
1947	<i>Podargus ocellatus</i>	<i>Podargus ocellatus</i>	Hvidbrynet Frømund	Marmorschwalm	Marbled Frogmouth	Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	AU : New Guinea and satellites and e, ne Australia			
1948	<i>P. o. ocellatus</i>	<i>Podargus ocellatus ocellatus</i>	Hvidbrynet Frømund	Marmorschwalm		Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	New Guinea and w satellites			
1949	<i>P. o. marmoratus</i>	<i>Podargus ocellatus marmoratus</i>	Cape York-frømund	Cape York-Marmorschwalm		Gould, 1855	ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
1950	<i>P. o. plumiferus</i>	<i>Podargus ocellatus plumiferus</i>	Brisbane Frømund	Goulds Marmorschwalm		Gould, 1846	se QLD and ne NSW (ec Australia)			
1951	<i>P. o. intermedius</i>	<i>Podargus ocellatus intermedius</i>	Trobriand Frømund	Kleiner Marmorschwalm		Hartert, E., 1895	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. and Trobriand Is. (e of se New Guinea)			
1952	<i>P. o. meeki</i>	<i>Podargus ocellatus meeki</i>	Tagula Frømund	Tagula Marmorschwalm		Hartert, E., 1898	Tagula (c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
1953	<i>Podargus papuensis</i>	<i>Podargus papuensis</i>	Stor Frømund	Papuaschwalm	Papuan Frogmouth	Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	AU : New Guinea and w satellites, and Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>rogersi</i> and <i>baileyi</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Holyoak 1999b, 2001; Cleere 2010).
1954	<i>Podargus strigoides</i>	<i>Podargus strigoides</i>	Australsk Frømund	Eulenschwalm	Tawny Frogmouth	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Australia			
1955	<i>P. s. brachypterus</i>	<i>Podargus strigoides brachypterus</i>	Vestaustralsk Frømund	Westlicher Eulenschwalm		Gould, 1841	wc, sw WA to nc QLD and se SA (w, c Australia)			
1956	<i>P. s. phalaenoides</i>	<i>Podargus strigoides phalaenoides</i>	Nordaustralsk Frømund	Nördlicher Eulenschwalm		Gould, 1840	ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)			
1957	<i>P. s. strigoides</i>	<i>Podargus strigoides strigoides</i>	Australsk Frømund	Eulenschwalm		(Latham, 1801)	ec QLD to s VIC and Tasmania (e Australia)			
1958	<i>Rigidipenna</i>	<i>Rigidipenna</i>	<i>Rigidipenna</i>	<i>Rigidipenna</i>	<i>Rigidipenna</i>	Cleere, Kratter, Steadman, Braun, M, Huddleston, Filardi & Dutson, 2007			TAX	DNA analyses support separation of <i>Podargus inexpectatus</i> to a monotypic genus <i>Rigidipenna</i> (Cleere et al. 2007; BLI; Tree of Life).
1959	<i>Rigidipenna inexpectata</i>	<i>Rigidipenna inexpectata</i>	Kanelfrømund	Salomonenschwalm	Solomons Frogmouth	(Hartert, E., 1901)	AU : Bougainville, Choiseul, Isabel, and San Jorge (se of Isabel; n, c Solomon Is.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Rigidipenna inexpectata</i> from Cinnamon Frogmouth to Solomons Frogmouth (Dutson et al. 2010).
1960	<i>Batrachostomus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus</i>	Gould, 1838				
1961	<i>Batrachostomus auritus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus auritus</i>	Stor Bladfrømund	Riesenschwalm	Large Frogmouth	(Gray, JE, 1829)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo), Borneo and Labuan (w of ne Borneo)			
1962	<i>Batrachostomus harteri</i>	<i>Batrachostomus harteri</i>	Dulit Bladfrømund	Bergschwalm	Dulit Frogmouth	Sharpe, 1892	OR : montane ne Sarawak and nc Kalimantan (nc Borneo)			
1963	<i>Batrachostomus septimus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus septimus</i>	Filippinsk Bladfrømund	Philippinenschwalm	Philippine Frogmouth	Tweeddale, 1877	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group and Mindoro)			
1964	<i>B. s. microrhynchus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus septimus microrhynchus</i>	Luzon Bladfrømund	Luzonfroschmaul		Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	Luzon and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
1965	<i>B. s. menagei</i>	<i>Batrachostomus septimus menagei</i>	Negros Bladfrømund	Negrosfroschmaul		Bourns & Worcester, 1894	Panay and Negros (wc Philippines)			
1966	<i>B. s. septimus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus septimus septimus</i>	Filippinsk Bladfrømund	Philippinenfroschmaul		Tweeddale, 1877	Samar, Leyte, Bohol, Mindanao and Basilan (ec, s Philippines)			
1967	<i>Batrachostomus stellatus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus stellatus</i>	Malay Bladfrømund	Schuppenschwalm	Gould's Frogmouth	(Gould, 1837)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra), n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
1968	<i>Batrachostomus moniliger</i>	<i>Batrachostomus moniliger</i>	Grårygget Bladfrømund	Ceylonschwalm	Sri Lanka Frogmouth	Blyth, 1849	OR : sw India and Sri Lanka			
1969	<i>B. m. roonwali</i>	<i>Batrachostomus moniliger roonwali</i>	Sydindisk Bladfrømund			Dutta, 2009	s India			
1970	<i>B. m. moniliger</i>	<i>Batrachostomus moniliger moniliger</i>	Grårygget Bladfrømund			Blyth, 1849	Sri Lanka			
1971	<i>Batrachostomus hodgsoni</i>	<i>Batrachostomus hodgsoni</i>	Nordindisk Bladfrømund	Langschwanzschwalm	Hodgson's Frogmouth	(Gray, GR, 1859)	OR : ne India to se Asia			
1972	<i>B. h. hodgsoni</i>	<i>Batrachostomus hodgsoni hodgsoni</i>	Nordindisk Bladfrømund	Langschwanz-Froschmaul		(Gray, GR, 1859)	ne India, e Bangladesh and n, w Myanmar			
1973	<i>B. h. indochinae</i>	<i>Batrachostomus hodgsoni indochinae</i>	Indokinesisk Bladfrømund	Indochina Langschwanz-Froschmaul		Stresemann, 1937	e Myanmar and sw Yunnan (China) to n Thailand, nw Laos and c Vietnam			
1974	<i>Batrachostomus poliophilus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus poliophilus</i>	Sumatra Bladfrømund	Sumatraschwalm	Sumatran Frogmouth	Hartert, E., 1892	OR : montane Sumatra		ENG	Follows split of Bornean Frogmouth (Eaton et al. 2016).
1975	<i>Batrachostomus mixtus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus mixtus</i>	Borneo Bladfrømund	Borneoschwalm	Bornean Frogmouth	Sharpe, 1892	OR : montane Borneo		AS	Bornean Frogmouth is split from Short-tailed Frogmouth <i>B. poliophilus</i> (Cleere 1998; BLI).
1976	<i>Batrachostomus javensis</i>	<i>Batrachostomus javensis</i>	Java Bladfrømund	Javaschwalm	Javan Frogmouth	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Java			
1977	<i>Batrachostomus affinis</i>	<i>Batrachostomus affinis</i>	Bladfrømund	Malaienschwalm	Blyth's Frogmouth	Blyth, 1847	OR : n Thailand, s Myanmar, c Vietnam to Malay Pen., n Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra) and Borneo		AS	Blyth's Frogmouth is split from Javan Frogmouth <i>B. javensis</i> (Cleere 2010).
1978	<i>B. a. continentalis</i>	<i>Batrachostomus affinis continentalis</i>	Rødbrynet Bladfrømund	Laosfroschmaul		Stresemann, 1937	se Myanmar to Thailand, s Laos and c Vietnam			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
1979	<i>B. a. affinis</i>	<i>Batrachostomus affinis affinis</i>	Bladfrømund	Malaienfroschmaul		Blyth, 1847	s Thailand, s Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra) and Borneo			
1980	<i>Batrachostomus chaseni</i>	<i>Batrachostomus chaseni</i>	Palawan Bladfrømund	Palawanschwalm	Palawan Frogmouth	Stresemann, 1937	OR : Palawan group (w Philippines) and Banggi (n of ne Borneo)		AS	Palawan Frogmouth is split from Javan Frogmouth <i>B. javensis</i> (Cleere 2010).
1981	<i>Batrachostomus cornutus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus cornutus</i>	Lavlands Bladfrømund	Sundaschwalm	Sunda Frogmouth	(Temminck, 1822)	OR : Sumatra and Borneo			
1982	<i>B. c. cornutus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus cornutus cornutus</i>	Lavlands Bladfrømund	Sundafroschmaul		(Temminck, 1822)	Sumatra, Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Borneo and Banggi (n of ne Borneo)			
1983	<i>B. c. longicaudatus</i>	<i>Batrachostomus cornutus longicaudatus</i>	Kangean Bladfrømund	Kangeanfroschmaul		Hoogerwerf, 1962	Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
1984										
1985	ORDER AEGOTHELIFORMES	ORDER AEGOTHELIFORMES							PHY	The nocturnal owlet-nightjars (Aegothelidae) are the sister taxon to treeswifts and in turn to the swifts and hummingbirds. Here treated as a separate order from Apodiformes (Yuri et al. 2013; Mayr 2014; Prum et al. 2015; NACC 2016-A-10; SACC 703; Chen et al. 2019).
1986	Family Aegothelidae - 9	Family Aegothelidae - 9	Uglesvaler	Höhlenschwalme	Owlet-nightjars				TAX	Species taxonomy of owlet-nightjars on New Guinea needs study and revision (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
1987	<i>Aegotheles</i>	<i>Aegotheles</i>	<i>Aegotheles</i>	<i>Aegotheles</i>	<i>Aegotheles</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	AU : montane New Guinea		TAX	<i>Euaegotheles</i> is merged into <i>Aegotheles</i> (Dumbacher et al. 2003).
1988	<i>Aegotheles insignis</i>	<i>Aegotheles insignis</i>	Hvidbrystet Uglesvale	Käuzchenhöhlenschwalm	Feline Owlet-nightjar	Salvadori, 1876	AU : Fly/Elevala area of ec New Guinea and Amazon Bay area of far se New Guinea			Change English name of <i>Aegotheles tatei</i> from Spangled Owlet-nightjar to Starry Owlet-nightjar (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
1989	<i>Aegotheles tatei</i>	<i>Aegotheles tatei</i>	Floduglesvale	Tiefland-Höhlenschwalm	Starry Owlet-nightjar	Rand, 1941			ENG	
1990	<i>Aegotheles crinifrons</i>	<i>Aegotheles crinifrons</i>	Australsk Uglesvale	Baumhöhlenschwalm	Australian Owlet-nightjar	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : Halmahera and Bacan (n Moluccas) AU : Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and patchily in New Guinea			
1991	<i>Aegotheles wallacii</i>	<i>Aegotheles wallacii</i>	Småpletet Uglesvale	Fleckenhöhlenschwalm	Wallace's Owlet-nightjar	Gray, GR, 1859			SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>manni</i> and <i>gigas</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
1992	<i>Aegotheles albertisi</i>	<i>Aegotheles albertisi</i>	Lille Uglesvale	Berghöhlenschwalm	Mountain Owlet-nightjar	Slater, PL, 1874	AU : montane New Guinea		SSP, AL	Treat Mountain Owlet-nightjar as monotypic including Archbold's Owlet-nightjar <i>A. archboldi</i> and Salvadori's Owlet-nightjar <i>A. salvadorii</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016) as well as subspecies <i>wondiwoi</i> pending additional genetic studies (Dumbacher et al. 2003). Archbold's Owlet-nightjar is not distinguishable from variable Mountain Owlet-nightjar (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
1993	<i>Aegotheles savesi</i>	<i>Aegotheles savesi</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-uglesvale	Schwarzrücken-Höhlenschwalm	New Caledonian Owlet-nightjar	Layard, EL & Layard, ELC, 1881	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia); likely extinct		ENG	Change English name of <i>Aegotheles savesi</i> from Enigmatic Owlet-nightjar to New Caledonian Owlet-nightjar (Dutson et al. 2010).
1994	<i>Aegotheles bennettii</i>	<i>Aegotheles bennettii</i>	Vatret Uglesvale	Bennethöhlenschwalm	Barred Owlet-nightjar	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875	AU : c to se New Guinea			
1995	<i>A. b. wiedenfeldi</i>	<i>Aegotheles bennettii wiedenfeldi</i>	Idenburg Uglesvale	Bennettschwalm		Laubmann, 1914	n New Guinea			
1996	<i>A. b. terborghi</i>	<i>Aegotheles bennettii terborghi</i>	Karimui Uglesvale	Terborghs Bennettschwalm	Karimui Owlet-nightjar	Diamond, 1967	Karimui Basin (sc New Guinea; only known from type)		PHY, PS	Species status and relationships of <i>terborghi</i> uncertain; inclusion in <i>A. bennettii</i> provisional (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
1997	<i>A. b. bennettii</i>	<i>Aegotheles bennettii bennettii</i>	Vatret Uglesvale	Bennettschwalm		Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and s New Guinea			
1998	<i>A. b. plumifer</i>	<i>Aegotheles bennettii plumifer</i>	Goodenough Uglesvale	Ramsays Bennettschwalm		Ramsay, EP, 1883	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
1999	<i>Aegotheles affinis</i>	<i>Aegotheles affinis</i>	Lavlandsuglesvale	Arfakhöhlenschwalm	Vogelkop Owlet-nightjar	Salvadori, 1876	AU : Arfak Mts., Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)		AS	Vogelkop Owlet-nightjar <i>A. affinis</i> is split from Barred Owlet-nightjar <i>A. bennetti</i> (Dumbacher et al. 2003; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
2000	<i>Aegotheles cristatus</i>	<i>Aegotheles cristatus</i>	Australsk Uglesvale	Baumhöhlenschwalm	Australian Owlet-nightjar	(Shaw, 1790)	AU : sc, se New Guinea, Australia and Tasmania			
2001	<i>A. c. cristatus</i>	<i>Aegotheles cristatus cristatus</i>	Australsk Uglesvale	Baumhöhlenschwalm		(Shaw, 1790)	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea), Port Moresby area (se New Guinea) and Australia		SSP	Includes <i>major</i> (Holyoak 1999a).
2002	<i>A. c. tasmanicus</i>	<i>Aegotheles cristatus tasmanicus</i>	Tasmanisk Uglesvale	Tasmanienbaumschwalm		Mathews, 1918	Tasmania (se Australia)			
2003										
2004	ORDER APODIFORMES	ORDER APODIFORMES							PHY	Apodiformes is revised to include only the diurnal treeswifts, swifts and hummingbirds. Along with the nocturnal nightjars, oilbird, potoos, frogmouths, and owlet-nightjars it forms Strisores which is a basal clade of Neoaves.
2005	Family Hemiprocniidae - 4	Family Hemiprocniidae - 4	Træsejler	Baumsegler	Treeswifts					
2006	<i>Hemiprocne</i>	<i>Hemiprocne</i>	<i>Hemiprocne</i>	<i>Hemiprocne</i>	<i>Hemiprocne</i>	Nitzsch, 1829				
2007	<i>Hemiprocne coronata</i>	<i>Hemiprocne coronata</i>	Gråtøppet Træsejler	Kronenbaumsegler	Crested Treeswift	(Tickell, 1833)	OR : India through se Asia			
2008	<i>Hemiprocne longipennis</i>	<i>Hemiprocne longipennis</i>	Grøntøppet Træsejler	Haubenbaumsegler	Grey-rumped Treeswift	(Rafinesque, 1802)	OR, AU : Malay Pen. to Sulawesi region and w Lesser Sundas			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2009	<i>H. l. harterti</i>	<i>Hemiprocne longipennis harterti</i>	Asiatisk Træsejler	Harters Haubenbaumsegler		Stresemann, 1913	s Myanmar to sw Thailand, Malay Pen.,			
2010	<i>H. l. perlonga</i>	<i>Hemiprocne longipennis perlonga</i>	Enggano Træsejler	Haubenbaumsegler		(Richmond, 1903)	Sumatra, Borneo and Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
2011	<i>H. l. longipennis</i>	<i>Hemiprocne longipennis longipennis</i>	Grøntoppet Træsejler	Haubenbaumsegler		(Rafinesque, 1802)	w Sumatran is. Java, Bali, Kangean Is. (n of Bali) and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
2012	<i>H. l. wallacii</i>	<i>Hemiprocne longipennis wallacii</i>	Sulawesi Træsejler	Wallacs Haubenbaumsegler		(Gould, 1859)	Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
2013	<i>Hemiprocne comata</i>	<i>Hemiprocne comata</i>	Træsejler	Ohrenbaumsegler	Whiskered Treeswift	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo and Philippines			
2014	<i>H. c. comata</i>	<i>Hemiprocne comata comata</i>	Træsejler	Ohrenbaumsegler		(Temminck, 1824)	s Myanmar, s Thailand, Malaysia, Borneo, Sumatra and satellites			
2015	<i>H. c. major</i>	<i>Hemiprocne comata major</i>	Filippinsk Træsejler	Großer Ohrenbaumsegler		(Hartert, E., 1895)	Philippines (except Palawan group)			
2016	<i>Hemiprocne mystacea</i>	<i>Hemiprocne mystacea</i>	Stor Træsejler	Barthaumsegler	Moustached Treeswift	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	AU : n, c Moluccas, New Guinea, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
2017	<i>H. m. confirmata</i>	<i>Hemiprocne mystacea confirmata</i>	Moluk Træsejler	Aru-Barthaumsegler		Stresemann, 1914	n, c Moluccas and Aru Is.			
2018	<i>H. m. mystacea</i>	<i>Hemiprocne mystacea mystacea</i>	Stor Træsejler	Barthaumsegler		(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	New Guinea and w satellites			
2019	<i>H. m. aeroplanes</i>	<i>Hemiprocne mystacea aeroplanes</i>	Bismarck Træsejler	Bismarck-Barthaumsegler		Stresemann, 1921	St. Matthias Is., Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland, New Britain and satellites (nc, e Bismarck Arch.)			
2020	<i>H. m. macrura</i>	<i>Hemiprocne mystacea macrura</i>	Admiralitets Træsejler	Admiralitäts-Barthaumsegler		Salomonsen, 1983	Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.)			
2021	<i>H. m. woodfordiana</i>	<i>Hemiprocne mystacea woodfordiana</i>	Salomon Træsejler	Salomonen-Barthaumsegler		(Hartert, E., 1896)	Buka to Malaita and Rennell (Solomon Is.)			
2022	<i>H. m. carbonaria</i>	<i>Hemiprocne mystacea carbonaria</i>	San Cristóbal-træsejler	San Cristobal-Barthaumsegler		Salomonsen, 1983	Makira (=San Cristóbal), Santa Ana and Santa Catalina (e of Makira; se Solomon Is.)			
2023										
2024	Family Apodidae - 113	Family Apodidae - 113	Sejlere, Salanganer	Segler	Swifts					
2025	<i>Cypseloides</i>	<i>Cypseloides</i>	<i>Cypseloides</i>	<i>Cypseloides</i>	<i>Cypseloides</i>	Streubel, 1848				
2026	<i>Cypseloides cherriei</i>	<i>Cypseloides cherriei</i>	Brillesejler	Diademsegler	Spot-fronted Swift	Ridgway, 1893	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Venezuela and n Ecuador			
2027	<i>Cypseloides cryptus</i>	<i>Cypseloides cryptus</i>	Lysdaget Sejler	Weißkinsegler	White-chinned Swift	Zimmer, JT, 1945	MA, SA : Belize to Guyana, n Brazil and se Peru			
2028	<i>Cypseloides storeri</i>	<i>Cypseloides storeri</i>	Lyspandet Sejler	Weißstirnsegler	White-fronted Swift	Navarro, Peterson, Escalante & Benitez, 1992	MA : sw Mexico			
2029	<i>Cypseloides fumigatus</i>	<i>Cypseloides fumigatus</i>	Sodfarvet Sejler	Rauchsegler	Sooty Swift	(Streubel, 1848)	SA : e Bolivia, e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
2030	<i>Cypseloides rothschildi</i>	<i>Cypseloides rothschildi</i>	Argentinsk Sejler	Rothschildsegler	Rothschild's Swift	Zimmer, JT, 1945	SA : s Bolivia, s Peru and nw Argentina			
2031	<i>Cypseloides niger</i>	<i>Cypseloides niger</i>	Sortsejler	Schwarzsegler	American Black Swift	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA, MA : w	SA		
2032	<i>C. n. borealis</i>	<i>Cypseloides niger borealis</i>	Alaska Sortsejler	Alaska-Schwarzsegler		(Kennerly, 1858)	se Alaska to sw USA			
2033	<i>C. n. costaricensis</i>	<i>Cypseloides niger costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-sortsejler	Costa Rica-Schwarzsegler		Ridgway, 1910	c Mexico to Costa Rica			
2034	<i>C. n. niger</i>	<i>Cypseloides niger niger</i>	Sortsejler	Schwarzsegler		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	West Indies and Trinidad			
2035	<i>Cypseloides lemosi</i>	<i>Cypseloides lemosi</i>	Caucasejler	Brustflecksegler	White-chested Swift	Eisenmann & Lehmann, 1962	SA : Colombia to ne Ecuador and nw Peru			
2036	<i>Cypseloides senex</i>	<i>Cypseloides senex</i>	Skælhovedet Sejler	Rußsegler	Great Dusky Swift	(Temminck, 1826)	SA : c Brazil to ne Bolivia, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
2037	<i>Streptoprocne</i>	<i>Streptoprocne</i>	<i>Streptoprocne</i>	<i>Streptoprocne</i>	<i>Streptoprocne</i>	Oberholser, 1906				
2038	<i>Streptoprocne phelpsi</i>	<i>Streptoprocne phelpsi</i>	Pantepuisejler	Orangekehlsegler	Tepui Swift	(Collins, 1972)	SA : tepuis		TAX	<i>Cypseloides phelpsi</i> is now placed in <i>Streptoprocne</i> (Marin & Stiles 1992; SACC).
2039	<i>Streptoprocne rutila</i>	<i>Streptoprocne rutila</i>	Rødkravet Sejler	Rothalssegler	Chestnut-collared Swift	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : widespread		TAX	<i>Cypseloides rutilus</i> is now placed in <i>Streptoprocne</i> (Marin & Stiles 1992; AOU 1998; SACC).
2040	<i>S. r. griseifrons</i>	<i>Streptoprocne rutila griseifrons</i>	Mexicosejler	Nelsons Rothalssegler		(Nelson, 1900)	w Mexico			
2041	<i>S. r. brunnitorques</i>	<i>Streptoprocne rutila brunnitorques</i>	Brunkravet Sejler	Rothalssegler		(Lafresnaye, 1844)	se Mexico to Bolivia			
2042	<i>S. r. rutila</i>	<i>Streptoprocne rutila rutila</i>	Rødkravet Sejler	Rothalssegler		(Vieillot, 1817)	Venezuela, Guyana and Trinidad			
2043	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris</i>	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris</i>	Halsbåndsejler	Halsbandsegler	White-collared Swift	(Shaw, 1796)	MA, SA, NA : widespread, also Caribbean			
2044	<i>S. z. mexicana</i>	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris mexicana</i>	Mexicansk Halsbåndsejler	Mexikanischer Halsbandsegler		Ridgway, 1910	s Mexico and Belize			
2045	<i>S. z. bouchellii</i>	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris bouchellii</i>	Mellemamerikansk Halsbåndsejler	Bouchellis Halsbandsegler		Huber, 1923	Honduras to Panama			
2046	<i>S. z. pallidifrons</i>	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris pallidifrons</i>	Antil Halsbåndsejler	Antillen-Halsbandsegler		(Hartert, E., 1896)	Greater and Lesser Antilles			
2047	<i>S. z. minor</i>	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris minor</i>	Lille Halsbåndsejler	Kleiner Halsbandsegler		(Lawrence, 1882)	n Venezuela and Trinidad			
2048	<i>S. z. albicincta</i>	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris albicincta</i>	Venezuela Halsbåndsejler	Venezuela-Halsbandsegler		(Cabanis, 1862)	s Venezuela and the Guianas			
2049	<i>S. z. subtropicalis</i>	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris subtropicalis</i>	Peru Halsbåndsejler	Peru-Halsbandsegler		Parkes, 1994	Colombia, w Venezuela and Peru			
2050	<i>S. z. altissima</i>	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris altissima</i>	Højlands Halsbåndsejler	Hochland Halsbandsegler		Chapman, 1914	higher elevations of Colombia and Ecuador			
2051	<i>S. z. kuenzeli</i>	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris kuenzeli</i>	Boliviansk Halsbåndsejler	Bolivien-Halsbandsegler		Niethammer, 1953	Bolivia and nw Argentina			
2052	<i>S. z. zonaris</i>	<i>Streptoprocne zonaris zonaris</i>	Halsbåndsejler	Halsbandsegler		(Shaw, 1796)	e Bolivia, Paraguay, s Brazil and n Argentina			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2053	<i>Streptoprocne biscutata</i>	<i>Streptoprocne biscutata</i>	Skjoldsejler	Schildsegler	Biscutate Swift	(Sclater, PL., 1866)	SA : e			
2054	<i>S. b. seridoensis</i>	<i>Streptoprocne biscutata seridoensis</i>	Seridó Skjoldsejler	Nördlicher Schildsegler		Sick, 1991	ne Brazil			
2055	<i>S. b. biscutata</i>	<i>Streptoprocne biscutata biscutata</i>	Skjoldsejler	Schildsegler		(Sclater, PL., 1866)	se Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
2056	<i>Streptoprocne semicollaris</i>	<i>Streptoprocne semicollaris</i>	Hvidnakket Sejler	Weißnackensegler	White-naped Swift	(DeSaussure, 1859)	MA : w Mexico			
2057	<i>Hydrochous</i>	<i>Hydrochous</i>	<i>Hydrochous</i>	<i>Hydrochous</i>	<i>Hydrochous</i>	Brooke, 1970				
						(Hartert, E & Butler, AL, 1901)	OR : montane Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas			
2058	<i>Hydrochous gigas</i>	<i>Hydrochous gigas</i>	Kaskadesejler	Riesensalangane	Giant Swiftlet					
									PHY, TAX, AS	The Glossy Swiftlet species complex is revised to follow Rheindt et al. (2017).
2059	<i>Collocalia</i>	<i>Collocalia</i>	<i>Collocalia</i>	<i>Collocalia</i>	<i>Collocalia</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
2060	<i>Collocalia affinis</i>	<i>Collocalia affinis</i>	Hvidbuget Salangan	Flaumfußsalangane	Plume-toed Swiftlet	Beavan, 1867	OR : e Indian Ocean, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		AS	Plume-toed Swiftlet <i>C. affinis</i> is split from Glossy Swiftlet <i>C. esculenta</i> (Rheindt et al. 2017); English name provisional.
2061	<i>C. a. affinis</i>	<i>Collocalia affinis affinis</i>	Hvidbuget Salangan	Andamanen-Glanzkopfsalangane		Beavan, 1867	Andaman and Nicobar Is.			
2062	<i>C. a. elachyptera</i>	<i>Collocalia affinis elachyptera</i>	Mergui Glanssalangan	Glanzkopfsalangane		Oberholser, 1906	Mergui Arch. (off s Myanmar)			
2063	<i>C. a. vanderbilti</i>	<i>Collocalia affinis vanderbilti</i>	Nias Glanssalangan	Nias-Glanzkopfsalangane		Meyer de Schauensee & Rijk, 1930	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
2064	<i>C. a. oberholseri</i>	<i>Collocalia affinis oberholseri</i>	Batu Glanssalangan	Batu-Glanzkopfsalangane		Stresemann, 1912	Batu and Mentawai is. (w of c Sumatra)			
							Malay Pen., Sumatra and satellites, Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and lowland Borneo			
2065	<i>C. a. cyanoptila</i>	<i>Collocalia affinis cyanoptila</i>	Malay Glanssalangan	Malaysia-Glanzkopfsalangane		Oberholser, 1906				
2066	<i>Collocalia marginata</i>	<i>Collocalia marginata</i>	Visayan Glanssalangan	Graubürzelsalangane	Grey-rumped Swiftlet	Salvadori, 1882	OR : Philippines		AS	Grey-rumped Swiftlet <i>C. marginata</i> is split from Glossy Swiftlet <i>C. esculenta</i> (Rheindt et al. 2017).
2067	<i>C. m. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Collocalia marginata septentrionalis</i>	Calayan Glanssalangan	Calayan-Glanzkopfsalangane		Mayr, 1945	Babuyan, Calayan and n Camiguin (n of Luzon, n Philippines)			
2068	<i>C. m. marginata</i>	<i>Collocalia marginata marginata</i>	Visayan Glanssalangan	Visaya-Glanzkopfsalangane		Salvadori, 1882	c, s Luzon and Visayas (n, c Philippines; perhaps also Palawan)			
2069	<i>Collocalia isonota</i>	<i>Collocalia isonota</i>	Luzon Glanssalangan	Luzonsalangane	Ridgetop Swiftlet	Oberholser, 1906	OR : Philippines		AS	Ridgetop Swiftlet <i>C. isonota</i> is split from Glossy Swiftlet <i>C. esculenta</i> (Rheindt et al. 2017).
2070	<i>C. i. isonota</i>	<i>Collocalia isonota isonota</i>	Luzon Glanssalangan	Luzon-Glanzkopfsalangane		Oberholser, 1906	n Luzon (n Philippines)			
2071	<i>C. i. bagobo</i>	<i>Collocalia isonota bagobo</i>	Mindanao Glanssalangan	Mindanao-Glanzkopfsalangane		Hachisuka, 1930	Mindoro, Mindanao and Sulu Arch. (nc, s Philippines)			
2072	<i>Collocalia sumbawae</i>	<i>Collocalia sumbawae</i>	Sumbawa Glanssalangan	Tenggarasalangane	Tenggara Swiftlet	Stresemann, 1925	OR : w Lesser Sundas		AS	Tenggara Swiftlet <i>C. sumbawae</i> is split from Glossy Swiftlet <i>C. esculenta</i> (Rheindt et al. 2017).
2073	<i>C. s. sumbawae</i>	<i>Collocalia sumbawae sumbawae</i>	Sumbawa Glanssalangan	Stresemanns Glanzkopfsalangane		Stresemann, 1925	Sumbawa and Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
2074	<i>C. s. sumbae</i>	<i>Collocalia sumbawae sumbae</i>	Sumba Glanssalangan			Schodde, Rheindt & Christy	Sumba (sw Lesser Sundas)		SSP	New subspecies: Schodde et al., 2017.
2075	<i>Collocalia neglecta</i>	<i>Collocalia neglecta</i>	Timor Glanssalangan	Sundasalangane	Drab Swiftlet	Gray, GR, 1866	OR : ec, s Lesser Sundas		AS	Drab Swiftlet <i>C. neglecta</i> is split from Glossy Swiftlet <i>C. esculenta</i> (Rheindt et al. 2017).
2076	<i>C. n. neglecta</i>	<i>Collocalia neglecta neglecta</i>	Timor Glanssalangan	Sunda-Glanzkopfsalangane		Gray, GR, 1866	Rote and Timor (se Lesser Sundas)			
							Sawu (=Savu, e of Sumba, c Lesser Sundas) and Pantar to Babar (e Lesser Sundas)			
2077	<i>C. n. perneglecta</i>	<i>Collocalia neglecta perneglecta</i>	Sunda Glanssalangan	Mays Glanzkopfsalangane		Mayr, 1944				
2078	<i>Collocalia esculenta</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta</i>	Glanssalangan	Glanzkopfsalangane	Glossy Swiftlet	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR, AU : Sulawesi to New Guinea and satellites and Solomon Is.		SSP	Subspecies taxonomy principally follows Dickinson & Remsen (2013), modified by Salomonsen (2013) and Rheindt et al. (2017). <i>Collocalia esculenta</i> is treated as monotypic by Beehler & Pratt (2016).
2079	<i>C. e. minuta</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta minuta</i>	Flores Glanssalangan	Kalao-Glanzkopfsalangane		Stresemann, 1925	Tanahjampea and Kalao (se of sw Sulawesi)			
2080	<i>C. e. esculenta</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta esculenta</i>	Glanssalangan	Glanzkopfsalangane		(Linnaeus, 1758)	c, s Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi) to c, s Moluccas; ?Aru Is.			
2081	<i>C. e. manadensis</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta manadensis</i>	Sulawesi Glanssalangan	Sulawesi-Glanzkopfsalangane		Salomonsen, 1983	n Sulawesi, Sangihe and Talaud is. (n of ne Sulawesi)			
2082	<i>C. e. spilura</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta spilura</i>	Moluk Glanssalangann	Molukken-Glanzkopfsalangane		Gray, GR, 1866	n Moluccas			
2083	<i>C. e. amethystina</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta amethystina</i>	Waigeo Glanssalangan	Waigeo-Glanzkopfsalangane		Salomonsen, 1983	Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
2084	<i>C. e. numforensis</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta numforensis</i>	Numfor Glanssalangan	Numfor-Glanzkopfsalangane		Salomonsen, 1983	Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
							Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), n New Guinea and Karkar (n of ne New Guinea), and Crown, Long, and Tolokiwa (w of New Britain; sc Bismarck Arch.)			
2085	<i>C. e. nitens</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta nitens</i>	Papua Glanssalangan	Tiefland-Glanzkopfsalangane		Ogilvie-Grant, 1914	Louisiade Arch., Trobriand Is. and Woodlark I. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>erwini</i> (Rheindt et al. 2017).
2086	<i>C. e. misimae</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta misimae</i>	Louisiade Glanssalangan	Louisiade-Glanzkopfsalangane		Salomonsen, 1983	New Britain and satellites (se Bismarck Arch.)			
2087	<i>C. e. tametamele</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta tametamele</i>	Witu Glanssalangan	Witu-Glanzkopfsalangane		Stresemann, 1921				

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2088	<i>C. e. stresemanni</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta stresemanni</i>	Admiralitets Glanssalangan	Rotschilds Glanzkopfsalangane		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 19	Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.), Tench (n of Lavongai =New Hanover), and Nusa (n of New Ireland; ne Bismarck Arch.)			
2089	<i>C. e. heinrothi</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta heinrothi</i>	New Ireland-glansalangan	Neuirland- Glanzkopfsalangane		Neumann, 1919	Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and Dyaul (=Djaul, s of w New Ireland; ne Bismarck Arch.)		SSP	Includes <i>kalili</i> Salomonsen, 1983 as a junior synonym (Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
2090	<i>C. e. spilogaster</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta spilogaster</i>	Lihir Glanssalangan	Lihir-Glanzkopfsalangane		Salomonsen, 1983	Tabar and Lihir (ne of New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)		SSP	Previously included <i>hypogrammica</i> (Mayr & Diamond 2001).
2091	<i>C. e. hypogrammica</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta hypogrammica</i>	Bismarck Glanssalagan			Salomonsen, 1983	Nissan (nw of Bougainville)		SSP	Restore subspecies <i>hypogrammica</i> (Rheindt et al. 2017).
2092	<i>C. e. lagonoleucos</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta lagonoleucos</i>	Buka Glanssalangan			Schodde, Rheindt & Christi	Solomon Is.)		SSP	New subspecies: Schodde et al., 2017.
2093	<i>C. e. becki</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta becki</i>	Salomon Glanssalangan	Salomonen- Glanzkopfsalangane		Mayr, 1931	Fauro, Choiseul to Malaita and Guadalcanal (n to sc Solomon Is.)			
2094	<i>C. e. makirensis</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta makirensis</i>	San Cristóbal- glanssalangan	San Cristóbal- Glanzkopfsalangane		Mayr, 1931	Makira group (=San Cristóbal; se Solomon Is.)			
2095	<i>C. e. desiderata</i>	<i>Collocalia esculenta desiderata</i>	Rennell Glanssalangan	Rennell- Glanzkopfsalangane		Mayr, 1931	Rennell and Bellona (to nw of Rennell; s Solomon Is.)			
2096	<i>Collocalia uropygialis</i>	<i>Collocalia uropygialis</i>	Utupua Glanssalangan	Samtsalangane	Satin Swiftlet	Gray, GR, 1866	AU : Temotu, se Solomon Is., Vanuatu and New Caledonia		AS	Satin Swiftlet <i>C. uropygialis</i> is split from Glossy Swiftlet <i>C. esculenta</i> (Rheindt et al. 2017).
2097	<i>C. u. uropygialis</i>	<i>Collocalia uropygialis uropygialis</i>	Utupua Glanssalangan	Vanuatu- Glanzkopfsalangane		Gray, GR, 1866	Utupua and Vanikoro (Temotu =Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.) and Vanuatu			
2098	<i>C. u. albidior</i>	<i>Collocalia uropygialis albidior</i>	Ny Kaledonsk- glanssalangan	Neukaledonien- Glanzkopfsalangane		Salomonsen, 1983	New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.			
2099	<i>Collocalia dodgei</i>	<i>Collocalia dodgei</i>	Kinabualsalangan	Borneosalangane	Bornean Swiftlet	Richmond, 1905	OR : montane Borneo OR : Sumatra, Java, Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)		AS, SEQ	<i>Collocalia dodgei</i> is split from <i>C. linchi</i> (Moyle et al. 2008). Resequence following Rheindt et al. (2017).
2100	<i>Collocalia linchi</i>	<i>Collocalia linchi</i>	Sundasalangan	Braunkehlsalangane	Cave Swiftlet	Horsfield & Moore, F, 1854	Sumatra			
2101	<i>C. l. ripleyi</i>	<i>Collocalia linchi ripleyi</i>	Barisan Salangan	Sumatra Höhlensalangane		Somadikarta, 1986				
2102	<i>C. l. linchi</i>	<i>Collocalia linchi linchi</i>	Sundasalangan	Linchisalangane		Horsfield & Moore, F, 1854	Java, Madura and Bawean (n of e Java)			
2103	<i>C. l. dedii</i>	<i>Collocalia linchi dedii</i>	Balisalangan	Bali-Höhlensalangane		Somadikarta, 1986	Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
2104	<i>Collocalia natalis</i>	<i>Collocalia natalis</i>	Juleø Glanssalangan	Weinachtsinsalangane	Christmas Island Swiftlet	Lister, 1889	IO : Christmas I. (s of w Java)		AS	Christmas Island Swiftlet <i>C. natalis</i> is split from Glossy Swiftlet <i>C. esculenta</i> (Rheindt et al. 2017). mtDNA analysis suggests affinity with <i>C. linchi</i> .
2105	<i>Collocalia troglodytes</i>	<i>Collocalia troglodytes</i>	Dværgsalangan	Zwergsalangane	Pygmy Swiftlet	Gray, GR, 1845	OR : Philippines			
2106	<i>Aerodramus</i>	<i>Aerodramus</i>	<i>Aerodramus</i>	<i>Aerodramus</i>	<i>Aerodramus</i>	Oberholser, 1906				
2107	<i>Aerodramus elaphrus</i>	<i>Aerodramus elaphrus</i>	Seycheller Salangan	Seychellensalangane	Seychelles Swiftlet	(Oberholser, 1906)	IO : Seychelles Is.			
2108	<i>Aerodramus francicus</i>	<i>Aerodramus francicus</i>	Mascarener Salangan	Mascarenensalangane	Mascarene Swiftlet	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	IO : Mauritius and Réunion			
2109	<i>A. f. francicus</i>	<i>Aerodramus francicus francicus</i>	Mascarener Salangan	Mauritiussalangane		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Mauritius			
2110	<i>A. f. saffordi</i>	<i>Aerodramus francicus saffordi</i>	Réunion Salangan			Kirwan, Shirihai & Schweizer, 2018	La Réunion		SSP	New subspecies: Kirwan et al., 2018
2111	<i>Aerodramus unicolor</i>	<i>Aerodramus unicolor</i>	Indisk Salangan	Malabarsalangane	Indian Swiftlet	(Jerdon, 1840)	OR : sw India and Sri Lanka			
2112	<i>Aerodramus mearnsi</i>	<i>Aerodramus mearnsi</i>	Filippinsk Salangan	Braunbüzelsalangane	Philippine Swiftlet	(Oberholser, 1912)	OR : Philippines			
2113	<i>Aerodramus infuscatus</i>	<i>Aerodramus infuscatus</i>	Halmahera Salangan	Halmaherasalangane	Halmahera Swiftlet	(Salvadori, 1880)	AU : Sangihe and Siau (n of ne Sulawesi) and n Moluccas		ENG	Change English name of <i>Aerodramus infuscatus</i> to Halmahera Swiftlet with splits of <i>A. sororum</i> and <i>A. ceramensis</i> .
2114	<i>Aerodramus sororum</i>	<i>Aerodramus sororum</i>	Sulawesisalangan	Sulawesisalangane	Sulawesi Swiftlet	(Stresemann, 1931)	AU : c, s, se Sulawesi and satellites		AS	<i>Aerodramus sororum</i> is split from <i>A. infuscatus</i> (Rheindt & Hutchinson 2007).
2115	<i>Aerodramus ceramensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus ceramensis</i>	Seramsalangan	Seramsalangane	Seram Swiftlet	(van Oort, 1911)	AU : Buru and Seram (c Moluccas)		AS	<i>Aerodramus ceramensis</i> is split from <i>A. infuscatus</i> (Rheindt & Hutchinson 2007).
2116	<i>Aerodramus hirundinaceus</i>	<i>Aerodramus hirundinaceus</i>	Bjergsalangan	Bergsalangane	Mountain Swiftlet	(Stresemann, 1914)	AU : New Guinea			
2117	<i>A. h. baru</i>	<i>Aerodramus hirundinaceus baru</i>	Yapen Bjergsalangan	Yapen-Bergsalangane		(Stresemann & Paludan, 1932)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
2118	<i>A. h. hirundinaceus</i>	<i>Aerodramus hirundinaceus hirundinaceus</i>	Bjergsalangan	Bergsalangane		(Stresemann, 1914)	montane New Guinea, Karkar (n of ne New Guinea) and Goodenough (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>excelsus</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
2119	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius</i>	Hvidgumpet Salangan	Weißbüzelsalangane	White-rumped Swiftlet	(Peale, 1849)	AU, PO : Bismarck Arch. to Samoa			
2120	<i>A. s. delichon</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius delichon</i>	Admiralitets Salangan	Weißbüzelsalangane		(Salomonsen, 1983)	Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.)			
2121	<i>A. s. eichhorni</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius eichhorni</i>	Mussau Salangan	Eichhorns Weißbüzelsalangane		(Hartert, E, 1924)	Mussau and Emirau (to se of Mussau; St. Matthias Is. (nc Bismarck Arch.)			
2122	<i>A. s. noonaedanae</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius noonaedanae</i>	Noona Dan-salangan	Bismarck- Weißbüzelsalangane		(Salomonsen, 1983)	Manam (off n New Guinea), New Ireland and New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
2123	<i>A. s. reichenowi</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius reichenowi</i>	Makira Salangan	Reichenows Weißbüzelsalangane		(Stresemann, 1912)	Buka to Makira and satellites (Solomon Is.)			
2124	<i>A. s. desolatus</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius desolatus</i>	Santa Cruz-salangan	Salomonen- Weißbüzelsalangane		(Salomonsen, 1983)	Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2125	<i>A. s. epiensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius epiensis</i>	Epi Salangan	Nordvanuatu- Weißbüzzelsalangan		(Salomonsen, 1983)	Ureparapara (Banks Is., n Vanuatu) and Santo to Epi (n, c Vanuatu)			
2126	<i>A. s. ingens</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius ingens</i>	Stor Salangan	Weißbüzzelsalangan Wallaces		(Salomonsen, 1983)	Emae to Aneityum (s Vanuatu)			
2127	<i>A. s. leucopygius</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius leucopygius</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-salangan	Weißbüzzelsalangan		(Wallace, 1864)	New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.			
2128	<i>A. s. assimilis</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius assimilis</i>	Fiji Salangan	Fiji-Weißbüzzelsalangan		(Stresemann, 1912)	Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
2129	<i>A. s. townsendi</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius townsendi</i>	Tonga Salangan	Weißbüzzelsalangan		(Oberholser, 1906)	Tonga (sc Polynesia) w Samoa and American Samoa (c Polynesia)			
2130	<i>A. s. spodiopygius</i>	<i>Aerodramus spodiopygius spodiopygius</i>	Hvidgumpet Salangan	Weißbüzzelsalangan		(Peale, 1849)	AU : ne Australia			
2131	<i>Aerodramus terraereginae</i>	<i>Aerodramus terraereginae</i>	Australsk Salangan	Queenslandsalangan	Australian Swiftlet	(Ramsay, EP, 1875)	coastal ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD to ne NSW inland ec QLD (ne Australia)			
2132	<i>A. t. terraereginae</i>	<i>Aerodramus terraereginae terraereginae</i>	Australsk Salangan	Queenslandsalangan		(Ramsay, EP, 1875)				
2133	<i>A. t. chillagoensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus terraereginae chillagoensis</i>	Chillagoe Salangan	Australiensalangan		Pecotich, 1982				
2134	<i>Aerodramus brevirostris</i>	<i>Aerodramus brevirostris</i>	Himalayasalangan	Himalajasalangan	Himalayan Swiftlet	(Horsfield, 1840)	OR : ne India to sc China and Malay Pen. Himalayas, ne India, s China and n Myanmar c China to n Vietnam e Myanmar, n, w Thailand, n Laos and nw Vietnam			
2135	<i>A. b. brevirostris</i>	<i>Aerodramus brevirostris brevirostris</i>	Himalayasalangan	Himalayasalangan		(Horsfield, 1840)				
2136	<i>A. b. innominatus</i>	<i>Aerodramus brevirostris innominatus</i>	Kinasalangan	Humes Himalayasalangan		(Hume, 1873)				
2137	<i>A. b. rogersi</i>	<i>Aerodramus brevirostris rogersi</i>	Thaisalangan	Rogers Himalayasalangan		(Deignan, 1955)				
2138	<i>Aerodramus vulcanorum</i>	<i>Aerodramus vulcanorum</i>	Javasalangan	Vulkansalangan	Volcano Swiftlet	(Stresemann, 1926)	OR : montane Java			
2139	<i>Aerodramus whiteheadi</i>	<i>Aerodramus whiteheadi</i>	Sorthovedet Salangan	Philippinensalangan	Whitehead's Swiftlet	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	OR : montane Luzon, Negros (subspecies unknown), and Mindanao (Philippines)			
2140	<i>A. w. whiteheadi</i>	<i>Aerodramus whiteheadi whiteheadi</i>	Sorthovedet Salangan	Philippinensalangan		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	Mt. Data (n Luzon, n Philippines)			
2141	<i>A. w. origenis</i>	<i>Aerodramus whiteheadi origenis</i>	Mindanaosalangan	Aposalangan		(Oberholser, 1906)	Mt. Apo (Mindanao, s Philippines)			
2142	<i>Aerodramus nudatarsus</i>	<i>Aerodramus nudatarsus</i>	Nøgenbenet Salangan	Nacktfußsalangan	Bare-legged Swiftlet	(Salomonsen, 1962)	AU : patchily in montane New Guinea AU : New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.) and Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)			
2143	<i>Aerodramus orientalis</i>	<i>Aerodramus orientalis</i>	Guadalcanal Salangan	Salomonensalangan	Mayr's Swiftlet	(Mayr, 1935)	c New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.) Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)			
2144	<i>A. o. leletensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus orientalis leletensis</i>	Leletsalangan	Neuirlandsalangan		(Salomonsen, 1962)				
2145	<i>A. o. orientalis</i>	<i>Aerodramus orientalis orientalis</i>	Guadalcanal Salangan	Salomonensalangan		(Mayr, 1935)				
2146	<i>Aerodramus salangana</i>	<i>Aerodramus salangana</i>	Salangan	Moosnestsalangan	Mossy-nest Swiftlet	(Streubel, 1848)	OR : Sumatra, Java and Borneo w Sumatran is.			
2147	<i>A. s. aerophilus</i>	<i>Aerodramus salangana aerophilus</i>	Nias Salangan	Moosnestsalangan		(Oberholser, 1912)	Sumatra, Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
2148	<i>A. s. natunae</i>	<i>Aerodramus salangana natunae</i>	Natunasalangan	Borneo-Moosnestsalangan		(Stresemann, 1930)				
2149	<i>A. s. maratua</i>	<i>Aerodramus salangana maratua</i>	Maratua Salangan	Moosnestsalangan		(Riley, 1927)	Maratua (e of ne Borneo)			
2150	<i>A. s. salangana</i>	<i>Aerodramus salangana salangana</i>	Salangan	Moosnestsalangan		(Streubel, 1848)	Java			
2151	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis</i>	Ensfarvet Salangan	Einfarbsalangan	Uniform Swiftlet	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : Sulawesi to Vanuatu n, c, se Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi) s Sulawesi c, s Moluccas n Moluccas and Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea)			
2152	<i>A. v. aenigma</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis aenigma</i>	Banggai Salangan	Sulawesi-Einfarbsalangan		(Riley, 1918)				
2153	<i>A. v. heinrichi</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis heinrichi</i>	Sydsulawesi Salangan	Heinrichs Einfarbsalangan		(Stresemann, 1932)				
2154	<i>A. v. moluccarum</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis moluccarum</i>	Moluk Salangan	Einfarbsalangan		(Stresemann, 1914)				
2155	<i>A. v. waigeuensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis waigeuensis</i>	Waigeo Salangan	Papua-Einfarbsalangan		(Stresemann & Paludan, 1932)	Numfor and Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
2156	<i>A. v. steini</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis steini</i>	Geelvink Salangan	Steins Einfarbsalangan		(Stresemann & Paludan, 1932)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea			
2157	<i>A. v. yorki</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis yorki</i>	Cape York-salangan	Yorks Einfarbsalangan		(Mathews, 1916)	D'Entrecasteaux Arch., Louisiade Arch., Trobriand Is. and Woodlark (e of se New Guinea)			
2158	<i>A. v. tagulae</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis tagulae</i>	Tagula Salangan	Mayrs Einfarbsalangan		(Mayr, 1937)	Admiralty Is. and St. Matthias Is. (nw, nc Bismarck Arch.)			
2159	<i>A. v. coultasi</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis coultasi</i>	Manus Salangan	Matthias-Einfarbsalangan		(Mayr, 1937)	Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and Dyaul (=Djaul) and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.)			
2160	<i>A. v. pallens</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis pallens</i>	Bismarck Salangan	Bismarck-Einfarbsalangan		(Salomonsen, 1983)	islands ne of New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
2161	<i>A. v. lihirensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis lihirensis</i>	Lihir Salangan	Einfarbsalangan		(Mayr, 1937)	Buka to Rennell and Makira (Solomon Is. except Tetepare)			
2162	<i>A. v. lugubris</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis lugubris</i>	Salomon Salangan	Salomonen- Einfarbsalangan		(Salomonsen, 1983)	Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.) and Vanuatu			
2163	<i>A. v. vanikorensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus vanikorensis vanikorensis</i>	Ensfarvet Salangan	Einfarbsalangan		(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)				
2164	<i>Aerodramus amelis</i>	<i>Aerodramus amelis</i>	Grá Salangan	Grausalangan	Ameline Swiftlet	(Oberholser, 1906)	OR : Philippines and Balambangan (n of ne Borneo)		AS	Ameline Swiftlet is split from Uniform Swiftlet (Price et al. 2004; H&M 4; see Appendix 2.6 re suggested relationship to Philippine Swiftlet <i>A. mearnsi</i>).
2165	<i>A. a. amelis</i>	<i>Aerodramus amelis amelis</i>	Grá Salangan	Grausalangan		(Oberholser, 1906)	Philippines (except Palawan group) Palawan group and Balambangan (n of ne Borneo)			
2166	<i>A. a. palawanensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus amelis palawanensis</i>	Palawan Salangan	Palawan-Einfarbsalangan		(Stresemann, 1914)			SSP	Move <i>palawanensis</i> from Uniform Swiftlet to Ameline Swiftlet (Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
2167	<i>Aerodramus pelewensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus pelewensis</i>	Palausalangan	Palausalangan	Palau Swiftlet	(Mayr, 1935)	PO : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2168	<i>Aerodramus bartschi</i>	<i>Aerodramus bartschi</i>	Guamsalangan	Marianensalangane	Mariana Swiftlet	(Mearns, 1909)	PO : Saipan, Aguijan; extinct Rota and Tinian (s Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
2169	<i>Aerodramus inquietus</i>	<i>Aerodramus inquietus</i>	Caroliner Salangan	Karolinenalsalangane	Island Swiftlet	(Kittlitz, 1858)	PO : Chuuk, Pohnpei and Kosrae (c, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
2170	<i>A. i. rukensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus inquietus rukensis</i>	Truksalangan	Chuuksalangane		(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1915)	Chuuk (=Truk, c Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
2171	<i>A. i. ponapensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus inquietus ponapensis</i>	Pohnpei Salangan	Pohnpeisalangane		(Mayr, 1935)	Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
2172	<i>A. i. inquietus</i>	<i>Aerodramus inquietus inquietus</i>	Caroliner Salangan	Karolinenalsalangane		(Kittlitz, 1858)	Kosrae (e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
2173	<i>Aerodramus leucophaeus</i>	<i>Aerodramus leucophaeus</i>	Tahitisalangan	Polynesiensalangane	Tahiti Swiftlet	(Peale, 1849)	PO : Tahiti (se Society Is., c Polynesia)			
2174	<i>Aerodramus sawtelli</i>	<i>Aerodramus sawtelli</i>	Atiusalangan	Atiusalangane	Atiu Swiftlet	(Holyoak, 1974)	PO : Atiu (se Cook Is., se Polynesia)			
2175	<i>Aerodramus ocistus</i>	<i>Aerodramus ocistus</i>	Marquesassalangan	Marquesassalangane	Marquesan Swiftlet	(Oberholser, 1906)	PO : Marquesas Is. (ne Polynesia)			
2176	<i>A. o. ocistus</i>	<i>Aerodramus ocistus ocistus</i>	Marquesassalangan	Marquesassalangane		(Oberholser, 1906)	Eiao, Nuku Hiva and Ua Huka (n Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
2177	<i>A. o. gillardi</i>	<i>Aerodramus ocistus gillardi</i>	Hiva Oa-salangan	Südliche Marquesassalangane		(Somadikarta, 1994)	Ua Pou, Hiva Oa, Tahuata and Mohotani (s Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
2178	<i>Aerodramus maximus</i>	<i>Aerodramus maximus</i>	Malaysalangan	Schwarzneestsalangane	Black-nest Swiftlet	(Hume, 1878)	OR : Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas			
2179	<i>A. m. maximus</i>	<i>Aerodramus maximus maximus</i>	Malaysalangan	Schwarzneestsalangane		(Hume, 1878)	s Myanmar, Malaysia and se Vietnam			
2180	<i>A. m. lowi</i>	<i>Aerodramus maximus lowi</i>	Sumatrasalangan	Sumatra-Schwarzneestsalangane		(Sharpe, 1879)	Sumatra, n, w Borneo and Java			
2181	<i>A. m. tichelmani</i>	<i>Aerodramus maximus tichelmani</i>	Kalimantan Salangan	Borneo-Schwarzneestsalangane		(Stresemann, 1926)	se Borneo			
2182	<i>Aerodramus fuciphagus</i>	<i>Aerodramus fuciphagus</i>	Grågumpet Salangan	Weißneestsalangane	Edible-nest Swiftlet	(Thunberg, 1812)	OR, AU : Andaman Is. and Lesser Sundas			
2183	<i>A. f. inexpectatus</i>	<i>Aerodramus fuciphagus inexpectatus</i>	Andaman Salangan	Andamanen-Weißneestsalangane		(Hume, 1873)	Andaman and Nicobar Is.			
2184	<i>A. f. vestitus</i>	<i>Aerodramus fuciphagus vestitus</i>	Brungumpet Salangan	Sumatra-Weißneestsalangane		(Lesson, R, 1843)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
2185	<i>A. f. perplexus</i>	<i>Aerodramus fuciphagus perplexus</i>	Salangan	Weißneestsalangane		(Riley, 1927)	Maratua (e of ne Borneo)			
2186	<i>A. f. fuciphagus</i>	<i>Aerodramus fuciphagus fuciphagus</i>	Grågumpet Salangan	Weißneestsalangane		(Thunberg, 1812)	Java, Kangean Is. (n of Bali), Bali, Lombok to Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas, Flores Sea is. s of Sulawesi)			
2187	<i>A. f. dammermani</i>	<i>Aerodramus fuciphagus dammermani</i>	Flores Salangan	Dammermanns Weißneestsalangane		(Rensch, 1931)	Flores to Alor (c Lesser Sundas)			
2188	<i>A. f. micans</i>	<i>Aerodramus fuciphagus micans</i>	Sunda Grågumpet Salangan	Sumba-Weißneestsalangane		(Stresemann, 1914)	Sumba, Savu and Timor (sc Lesser Sundas)			
2189	<i>Aerodramus germani</i>	<i>Aerodramus germani</i>	Kystsаланган	Malaiensalangane	Germain's Swiftlet	(Oustalet, 1876)	OR : se Asia, Borneo and wc, sw Philippines			
2190	<i>A. g. germani</i>	<i>Aerodramus germani germani</i>	Kystsаланган	Oustaletsalangane		(Oustalet, 1876)	se Asia, n Borneo islets, Panay and Palawan group (wc, sw Philippines)			
2191	<i>A. g. amechanus</i>	<i>Aerodramus germani amechanus</i>	Anamba Salangan	Anambassalangane		(Oberholser, 1912)	Anambas (e of se Malay Pen.)			
2192	<i>Aerodramus papuensis</i>	<i>Aerodramus papuensis</i>	Tretået Salangan	Papuasalangane	Three-toed Swiftlet	(Rand, 1941)	AU : patchily in n, se New Guinea			
2193	<i>Schoutedenapus</i>	<i>Schoutedenapus</i>	<i>Schoutedenapus</i>	<i>Schoutedenapus</i>	<i>Schoutedenapus</i>	De Roo, 1968				
2194	<i>Schoutedenapus myoptilus</i>	<i>Schoutedenapus myoptilus</i>	Tågeskovssejler	Maussegler	Scarce Swift	(Salvadori, 1888)	AF : e, ec		AL	Includes Schouteden's Swift <i>S. schoutedeni</i> deemed to be darker juvenile or sub-adult Scarce Swift of ssp. <i>chapini</i> (Fishpool 2019).
2195	<i>S. m. myoptilus</i>	<i>Schoutedenapus myoptilus myoptilus</i>	Tågeskovssejler	Maussegler		(Salvadori, 1888)	Ethiopia to Zimbabwe			
2196	<i>S. m. poensis</i>	<i>Schoutedenapus myoptilus poensis</i>	Bioko Tågeskovssejler	Bioko-Maussegler		(Alexander, 1903)	Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
2197	<i>S. m. chapini</i>	<i>Schoutedenapus myoptilus chapini</i>	Congo Tågeskovssejler	Kongo-Maussegler		(Prigogine, 1957)	e DR Congo, Rwanda and sw Uganda			
2198	<i>Mearnsia</i>	<i>Mearnsia</i>	<i>Mearnsia</i>	<i>Mearnsia</i>	<i>Mearnsia</i>	Ridgway, 1911				
2199	<i>Mearnsia picina</i>	<i>Mearnsia picina</i>	Hvidvinget Sejler	Philippinensegler	Philippine Spine-tailed Swift	(Tweeddale, 1879)	OR : Visayas to Sulu Arch. (c, s Philippines)			
2200	<i>Mearnsia novaeguineae</i>	<i>Mearnsia novaeguineae</i>	Papua Tornhalesejler	Papusegler	Papuan Spine-tailed Swift	(D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1879)	AU : New Guinea			
2201	<i>M. n. buergeri</i>	<i>Mearnsia novaeguineae buergeri</i>	Ny Guinea-tornhalesejler	Nördlicher Papusegler		(Reichenow, 1917)	n New Guinea			
2202	<i>M. n. novaeguineae</i>	<i>Mearnsia novaeguineae novaeguineae</i>	Papua Tornhalesejler	Papusegler		(D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1879)	s New Guinea			
2203	<i>Zoonavena</i>	<i>Zoonavena</i>	<i>Zoonavena</i>	<i>Zoonavena</i>	<i>Zoonavena</i>	Mathews, 1918				
2204	<i>Zoonavena grandidieri</i>	<i>Zoonavena grandidieri</i>	Madagascar Flagermussejler	Malegassensegler	Madagascar Spinetail	(Verreaux, J, 1867)	AF : Madagascar			
2205	<i>Z. g. grandidieri</i>	<i>Zoonavena grandidieri grandidieri</i>	Flagermussejler	Malegassensegler		(Verreaux, J, 1867)	Madagascar			
2206	<i>Z. g. mariae</i>	<i>Zoonavena grandidieri mariae</i>	Comorer Flagermussejler	Gran Comorosegler		(Benson, 1960)	Grand Comoro I.			
2207	<i>Zoonavena thomensis</i>	<i>Zoonavena thomensis</i>	São Tomé-flagermussejler	Sao-Tomé-Segler	Sao Tome Spinetail	(Hartert, E, 1900)	AF : São Tomé and Príncipe			
2208	<i>Zoonavena sylvatica</i>	<i>Zoonavena sylvatica</i>	Indisk Flagermussejler	Indiensegler	White-rumped Spinetail	(Tickell, 1846)	OR : Nepal and India			
2209	<i>Telacanthura</i>	<i>Telacanthura</i>	<i>Telacanthura</i>	<i>Telacanthura</i>	<i>Telacanthura</i>	Mathews, 1918				
2210	<i>Telacanthura ussheri</i>	<i>Telacanthura ussheri</i>	Baobab Tornhalesejler	Baobabsegler	Mottled Spinetail	(Sharpe, 1870)	AF : widespread			
2211	<i>T. u. ussheri</i>	<i>Telacanthura ussheri ussheri</i>	Baobab Tornhalesejler	Baobabsegler		(Sharpe, 1870)	Senegal and Gambia to Nigeria			
2212	<i>T. u. sharpei</i>	<i>Telacanthura ussheri sharpei</i>	Centralafrikansk Tornhalesejler	Sharps Baobabsegler		(Neumann, 1908)	Cameroon and Gabon through DR Congo to Uganda			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2213	<i>T. u. stictilaema</i>	<i>Telacanthura ussheri stictilaema</i>	Pletstrubet Tornhalesejler	Kenia-Baobabsegler		(Reichenow, 1879)	s Kenya and ne, c Tanzania			
2214	<i>T. u. benguellensis</i>	<i>Telacanthura ussheri benguellensis</i>	Benguela Tornhalesejler	Bengalen-Baobabsegler		(Neumann, 1908)	w Angola to Mozambique AF : Sierra Leone to Cameroon and Gabon, sw Central African Republic and n DR Congo			
2215	<i>Telacanthura melanopygia</i>	<i>Telacanthura melanopygia</i>	Sort Tornhalesejler	Iturisejler	Black Spintail	(Chapin, 1915)				
2216	<i>Rhaphidura</i>	<i>Rhaphidura</i>	<i>Rhaphidura</i>	<i>Rhaphidura</i>	<i>Rhaphidura</i>	Oates, 1883				
2217	<i>Rhaphidura leucopygialis</i>	<i>Rhaphidura leucopygialis</i>	Hvidgumpet Flagermussejler	Silberbürtelsejler	Silver-rumped Spintail	(Blyth, 1849)	OR : Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas AF : Sierra Leone to w Uganda and w Kenya			
2218	<i>Rhaphidura sabini</i>	<i>Rhaphidura sabini</i>	Hvidhalet Flagermussejler	Sumpfsegler	Sabine's Spintail	(Gray, JE, 1829)				
2219	<i>Neafrapus</i>	<i>Neafrapus</i>	<i>Neafrapus</i>	<i>Neafrapus</i>	<i>Neafrapus</i>	Mathews, 1918				
2220	<i>Neafrapus cassini</i>	<i>Neafrapus cassini</i>	Hvidbåndet Flagermussejler	Cassinsegler	Cassin's Spintail	(Sclater, PL, 1863)	AF : Ivory Coast to w Uganda, DR Congo and Gabon			
2221	<i>Neafrapus boehmi</i>	<i>Neafrapus boehmi</i>	Korthalet Flagermussejler	Fledermussegler	Böhm's Spintail	(Schalow, 1882)	AF : e, se			
2222	<i>N. b. boehmi</i>	<i>Neafrapus boehmi boehmi</i>		Fledermussegler		(Schalow, 1882)	Angola to w Tanzania and n Zambia se Kenya and e Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe, Mozambique and ne South Africa			
2223	<i>N. b. sheppardi</i>	<i>Neafrapus boehmi sheppardi</i>	Østafrikansk Flagermussejler	Sheppards Flagermussejler		(Roberts, 1922)				
2224	<i>Hirundapus</i>	<i>Hirundapus</i>	<i>Hirundapus</i>	<i>Hirundapus</i>	<i>Hirundapus</i>	Hodgson, 1837				
2225	<i>Hirundapus caudacutus</i>	<i>Hirundapus caudacutus</i>	Tornhalesejler	Stachelschwanzsegler	White-throated Needletail	(Latham, 1801)	PAL : Himalayas from Pakistan to s China and c Siberia to ne Russia and Japan	AU to sc, e New Guinea, e Australia and Tasmania		
2226	<i>H. c. caudacutus</i>	<i>Hirundapus caudacutus caudacutus</i>	Tornhalesejler	Stachelschwanzsegler		(Latham, 1801)	c Siberia to Kuril Is. (e Russia) and Japan			
2227	<i>H. c. nudipes</i>	<i>Hirundapus caudacutus nudipes</i>	Himalaya Tornhalesejler	Himalaya-Stachelschwanzsegler		(Hodgson, 1837)	Himalayas and ne India to sw, s China OR : Himalayas from c Nepal to n Myanmar, Hainan and Taiwan	se Asia, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Java		
2228	<i>Hirundapus cochinchinensis</i>	<i>Hirundapus cochinchinensis</i>	Sølvrygget Tornhalesejler	Graukehlsegler	Silver-backed Needletail	(Oustalet, 1878)	OR : widespread			
2229	<i>Hirundapus giganteus</i>	<i>Hirundapus giganteus</i>	Kæmpetornhalesejler	Eilsegler	Brown-backed Needletail	(Temminck, 1825)	sw India and Sri Lanka; e India and Bangladesh to se Asia; Andaman Is. Malay Pen., Greater Sundas and Palawan (w Philippines)			
2230	<i>H. g. indicus</i>	<i>Hirundapus giganteus indicus</i>	Indisk Kæmpetornhalesejler	Indischer Eilsegler		(Hume, 1873)				
2231	<i>H. g. giganteus</i>	<i>Hirundapus giganteus giganteus</i>	Kæmpetornhalesejler	Eilsegler		(Temminck, 1825)	OR, AU : Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.), Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
2232	<i>Hirundapus celebensis</i>	<i>Hirundapus celebensis</i>	Purpurtornhalesejler	Purpursegler	Purple Needletail	(Sclater, PL, 1866)				
2233	<i>Chaetura</i>	<i>Chaetura</i>	<i>Chaetura</i>	<i>Chaetura</i>	<i>Chaetura</i>	Stephens, 1826				
2234	<i>Chaetura cinereiventris</i>	<i>Chaetura cinereiventris</i>	Grågumpet Tornhalesejler	Graubürtelsejler	Grey-rumped Swift	Sclater, PL, 1862	MA, SA : widespread			
2235	<i>C. c. phaeopygos</i>	<i>Chaetura cinereiventris phaeopygos</i>	Brungumpet Tornhalesejler	Panama-Graubürtelsejler		Hellmayr, 1906	e Nicaragua to Panama n Venezuela, Trinidad, Tobago, Grenada and Margarita I. e Colombia and w Venezuela e Venezuela and w Guyana			
2236	<i>C. c. lawrencei</i>	<i>Chaetura cinereiventris lawrencei</i>	Trinidad Tornhalesejler	Trinidad-Graubürtelsejler		Ridgway, 1893				
2237	<i>C. c. schistacea</i>	<i>Chaetura cinereiventris schistacea</i>	Skifergrå Tornhalesejler	Graubürtelsejler		Todd, 1937				
2238	<i>C. c. guianensis</i>	<i>Chaetura cinereiventris guianensis</i>	Guyana Tornhalesejler	Guyana-Graubürtelsejler		Hartert, E, 1892				
2239	<i>C. c. occidentalis</i>	<i>Chaetura cinereiventris occidentalis</i>	Tumbes Tornhalesejler	Peruanischer Graubürtelsejler		Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884				
2240	<i>C. c. sclateri</i>	<i>Chaetura cinereiventris sclateri</i>	Askegumpet Tornhalesejler	Sclaters Graubürtelsejler		Pelzelin, 1868	w Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru s Colombia and s Venezuela to nw Brazil, e Peru and nw Bolivia			
2241	<i>C. c. cinereiventris</i>	<i>Chaetura cinereiventris cinereiventris</i>	Grågumpet Tornhalesejler	Graubürtelsejler		Sclater, PL, 1862	e Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
2242	<i>Chaetura spinicaudus</i>	<i>Chaetura spinicaudus</i>	Lysbuget Tornhalesejler	Dornensegler	Band-rumped Swift	(Temminck, 1839)	MA, SA : Panama to c Brazil			
2243	<i>C. s. aetherodroma</i>	<i>Chaetura spinicaudus aetherodroma</i>	Pacifik Tornhalesejler	Wetmores Dornensegler		Wetmore, 1951	Panama to w Colombia and w Ecuador			
2244	<i>C. s. spinicaudus</i>	<i>Chaetura spinicaudus spinicaudus</i>	Lysbuget Tornhalesejler	Dornensegler		(Temminck, 1839)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n, c Brazil			
2245	<i>Chaetura martinica</i>	<i>Chaetura martinica</i>	Antil Tornhalesejler	Antillensegler	Lesser Antillean Swift	(Hermann, 1783)	NA : Lesser Antilles MA, SA : Costa Rica, Panama and n Colombia			
2246	<i>Chaetura fumosa</i>	<i>Chaetura fumosa</i>	Costa Rica-tornhalesejler	Blasskehlsegler	Costa Rican Swift	Salvin, 1870	SA : w Amazonia			
2247	<i>Chaetura egregia</i>	<i>Chaetura egregia</i>	Lysgumpet Tornhalesejler	Blassbürtelsegler	Pale-rumped Swift	Todd, 1916	SA : w Amazonia			
2248	<i>Chaetura pelagica</i>	<i>Chaetura pelagica</i>	Skorstensejler	Schornteinsegler	Chimney Swift	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : sc, se Canada and c, e USA	w SA		
2249	<i>Chaetura vauxi</i>	<i>Chaetura vauxi</i>	Brun Tornhalesejler	Graubauchsegler	Vaux's Swift	(Townsend, JK, 1839)	NA, MA, SA : w Canada to n SA			
2250	<i>C. v. vauxi</i>	<i>Chaetura vauxi vauxi</i>	Brun Tornhalesejler	Graubauchsegler		(Townsend, JK, 1839)	w Canada to sw USA	to Central America		
2251	<i>C. v. tamaulipensis</i>	<i>Chaetura vauxi tamaulipensis</i>	Tamaulipas Tornhalesejler	Östlicher Graubauchsegler		Sutton, 1941	e Mexico			
2252	<i>C. v. warneri</i>	<i>Chaetura vauxi warneri</i>	Sinaloa Tornhalesejler	Graubauchsegler		Phillips, AR, 1966	w Mexico		SSP	Add (Bull & Collins 2007).
2253	<i>C. v. richmondi</i>	<i>Chaetura vauxi richmondi</i>	Mærkrygget Tornhalesejler	Graubauchsegler		Ridgway, 1910	s Mexico to Costa Rica			
2254	<i>C. v. gaumeri</i>	<i>Chaetura vauxi gaumeri</i>	Yucatán Tornhalesejler	Gaumers Graubauchsegler		Lawrence, 1882	Yucatán Pen. and Cozumel I. (Mexico)			
2255	<i>C. v. ochropygia</i>	<i>Chaetura vauxi ochropygia</i>	Okkergul Tornhalesejler	Panama-Graubauchsegler		Aldrich, 1937	e Panama			
2256	<i>C. v. aphanes</i>	<i>Chaetura vauxi aphanes</i>	Venezuela Tornhalesejler			Wetmore & Phelps Jr, 1956	n Venezuela MA, SA : Panama to ne Brazil and w Amazonia			
2257	<i>Chaetura chapmani</i>	<i>Chaetura chapmani</i>	Chapman´ Tornhalesejler	Chapmansegler	Chapman's Swift	Hellmayr, 1907				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2258	<i>C. c. chapmani</i>	<i>Chaetura chapmani chapmani</i>	Chapman' Tornhalesejler	Chapmansegler		Hellmayr, 1907	Panama to ne Brazil			Restoration of Mato Grosso Swift <i>C. viridipennis</i> to a subspecies of Chapman's Swift is based on genetic revision of genus <i>Chaetura</i> (Chesser et al. 2018; SACC 841).
2259	<i>C. c. viridipennis</i>	<i>Chaetura chapmani viridipennis</i>	Amazonsejler	Boliviensegler*		Cherrie, 1916	w Amazonia		AL	
2260	<i>Chaetura andrei</i>	<i>Chaetura andrei</i>	Gråhalet Tornhalesejler	Andres Graubauchsegler	Ashy-tailed Swift	Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	SA : e Venezuela		AS	Split (11.1) Ashy-tailed Swift <i>C. andrei</i> from Vaux's Swift <i>C. vauxi</i> is based on genetic revision of genus <i>Chaetura</i> (Chesser et al. 2018; SACC 841).
2261	<i>Chaetura meridionalis</i>	<i>Chaetura meridionalis</i>	Sick' Tornhalesejler	Grauschwanzsegler	Sick's Swift	Hellmayr, 1907	SA : s Brazil to e Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina	n SA, Panama	ENG	Change English name of <i>Chaetura meridionalis</i> to Sick's Swift from Ashy-tailed Swift <i>C. andrei</i> (SACC; NACC 2010-A8).
2262	<i>Chaetura brachyura</i>	<i>Chaetura brachyura</i>	Korthalet Tornhalesejler	Stutzschwanzsegler	Short-tailed Swift	(Jardine, 1846)	MA, SA : Panama through Amazonia		TAX	Short-tailed Swift includes <i>C. b. ocypetes</i> , treated as a species (Tumbes Swift) by Ridgely & Greenfield (2001).
2263	<i>C. b. praevelox</i>	<i>Chaetura brachyura praevelox</i>	Grenada Tornhalesejler	Granada-Stutzschwanzsegler		Bangs & Penard, TE, 1918	Grenada, St. Vincent and Tobago (s Lesser Antilles)			
2264	<i>C. b. brachyura</i>	<i>Chaetura brachyura brachyura</i>	Korthalet Tornhalesejler	Stutzschwanzsegler		(Jardine, 1846)	Panama to Trinidad and the Guianas s to wc Brazil and n Bolivia			
2265	<i>C. b. ocypetes</i>	<i>Chaetura brachyura ocypetes</i>	Tumbes Tornhalesejler	Stutzschwanzsegler		Zimmer, JT, 1953	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
2266	<i>C. b. cinereocauda</i>	<i>Chaetura brachyura cinereocauda</i>	Brasiliansk Tornhalesejler	Stutzschwanzsegler		(Cassin, 1850)	nc Brazil			
2267	<i>Aeronautes</i>	<i>Aeronautes</i>		<i>Aeronautes</i>	<i>Aeronautes</i>	Hartert, E, 1892				
2268	<i>Aeronautes saxatalis</i>	<i>Aeronautes saxatalis</i>	Mesasejler	Weißbrustsegler	White-throated Swift	(Woodhouse, 1853)	NA, MA : w			
2269	<i>A. s. saxatalis</i>	<i>Aeronautes saxatalis saxatalis</i>	Mesasejler	Weißbrustsegler		(Woodhouse, 1853)	sw Canada to w Mexico			
2270	<i>A. s. nigrior</i>	<i>Aeronautes saxatalis nigrior</i>	Chiapas Mesasejler	Südlicher Weißbrustsegler		Dickey & Van Rossem, 1928	s Mexico to c Honduras			
2271	<i>Aeronautes montivagus</i>	<i>Aeronautes montivagus</i>	Hvidspidset Sejler	Bergsegler	White-tipped Swift	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Venezuela to nw Argentina			
2272	<i>A. m. montivagus</i>	<i>Aeronautes montivagus montivagus</i>	Hvidspidset Sejler	Bergsegler		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	n Venezuela s to n Bolivia and nw Argentina			
2273	<i>A. m. tatei</i>	<i>Aeronautes montivagus tatei</i>	Guyanasejler	Chapmans Bergsegler		(Chapman, 1929)	s Venezuela and n Brazil			
2274	<i>Aeronautes andecolus</i>	<i>Aeronautes andecolus</i>	Andessejler	Andensegler	Andean Swift	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Peru to c Argentina			
2275	<i>A. a. parvulus</i>	<i>Aeronautes andecolus parvulus</i>	Chilensk Andessejler	Chileandensegler		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1892)	w Peru to c Chile			
2276	<i>A. a. peruvianus</i>	<i>Aeronautes andecolus peruvianus</i>	Peru Andessejler	Peruandensegler		(Chapman, 1919)	se Peru			
2277	<i>A. a. andecolus</i>	<i>Aeronautes andecolus andecolus</i>	Andessejler	Andensegler		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	c Bolivia to w Argentina			
2278	<i>Tachornis</i>	<i>Tachornis</i>		<i>Tachornis</i>	<i>Tachornis</i>	Gosse, 1847				
2279	<i>Tachornis phoenicobia</i>	<i>Tachornis phoenicobia</i>	Antilsejler	Kubasegler	Antillean Palm Swift	Gosse, 1847	NA : Greater Antilles			
2280	<i>T. p. iradii</i>	<i>Tachornis phoenicobia iradii</i>	Cubasejler	Juventudsegler		(Lembeye, 1850)	Cuba and Isle of Pines			
2281	<i>T. p. phoenicobia</i>	<i>Tachornis phoenicobia phoenicobia</i>	Antilsejler	Kubasegler		Gosse, 1847	Jamaica and Hispaniola			
2282	<i>Tachornis furcata</i>	<i>Tachornis furcata</i>	Dværgsejler	Däumlingssegler	Pygmy Palm Swift	(Sutton, 1928)	SA : ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
2283	<i>T. f. furcata</i>	<i>Tachornis furcata furcata</i>	Dværgsejler	Däumlingssegler		(Sutton, 1928)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
2284	<i>T. f. nigrodorsalis</i>	<i>Tachornis furcata nigrodorsalis</i>	Maracaibo Dværgsejler	Östlicher Däumlingssegler		(Aveledo & Pons, 1952)	w Venezuela			
2285	<i>Tachornis squamata</i>	<i>Tachornis squamata</i>	Kløfthalet Palmesejler	Gabelschwanzsegler	Neotropical Palm Swift	(Cassin, 1853)	SA : Amazonia and e Brazil			
2286	<i>T. s. squamata</i>	<i>Tachornis squamata squamata</i>	Kløfthalet Palmesejler	Gabelschwanzsegler		(Cassin, 1853)	Trinidad, the Guianas to Amazonia and e Brazil			
2287	<i>T. s. semota</i>	<i>Tachornis squamata semota</i>	Neotropisk Palmesejler	Rileys Gabelschwanzsegler		(Riley, 1933)	e Ecuador and ne Peru through e Colombia and nw Brazil to s, e Venezuela			
2288	<i>Panyptila</i>	<i>Panyptila</i>		<i>Panyptila</i>	<i>Panyptila</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
2289	<i>Panyptila sanctihieronymi</i>	<i>Panyptila sanctihieronymi</i>	Svalehalesejler	Großschwalbensegler	Great Swallow-tailed Swift	Salvin, 1863	MA : sw Mexico to Honduras			Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>veraeacruis</i> of questionable validity based on unique type specimen of dubious provenance (Hardy & Webber 1975; Chantler 1999).
2290	<i>Panyptila cayennensis</i>	<i>Panyptila cayennensis</i>	Lille Svalehalesejler	Kleinschwalbensegler	Lesser Swallow-tailed Swift	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA : Mexico to n Bolivia and se Brazil, Trinidad and Tobago		SSP	
2291	<i>Cypsiurus</i>	<i>Cypsiurus</i>		<i>Cypsiurus</i>	<i>Cypsiurus</i>	Lesson, R, 1843				
2292	<i>Cypsiurus parvus</i>	<i>Cypsiurus parvus</i>	Afrikansk Palmesejler	Palmensegler	African Palm Swift	1823)	AF : widespread			
2293	<i>C. p. parvus</i>	<i>Cypsiurus parvus parvus</i>	Afrikansk Palmesejler	Palmensegler		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	Senegal and Gambia to n Ethiopia and sw Arabia			
2294	<i>C. p. brachypterus</i>	<i>Cypsiurus parvus brachypterus</i>	Congo Palmesejler	Kongo-Palmensegler		(Reichenow, 1903)	Sierra Leone to ne DR Congo, Angola and islands in the Gulf of Guinea			
2295	<i>C. p. myochrous</i>	<i>Cypsiurus parvus myochrous</i>	Musegrå Palmesejler	Sudan-Palmensegler		(Reichenow, 1886)	s Sudan to ne South Africa			
2296	<i>C. p. laemostigma</i>	<i>Cypsiurus parvus laemostigma</i>	Somali Palmesejler	Somalia-Palmensegler		(Reichenow, 1905)	s Somalia to e Mozambique			
2297	<i>C. p. hyphaenes</i>	<i>Cypsiurus parvus hyphaenes</i>	Namibisk Palmesejler	Namibia-Palmensegler		Brooke, 1972	n Namibia and n Botswana			
2298	<i>C. p. celer</i>	<i>Cypsiurus parvus celer</i>	Sydafrikansk Palmesejler	Südafrikanischer Palmensegler						
2299	<i>Cypsiurus gracilis</i>	<i>Cypsiurus gracilis</i>	Madagascar Palmesejler	Madagascarpalmsegler	Malagasy Palm Swift	(Sharpe, 1871)	AF : Madagascar region		AS	Split of Malagasy Palm Swift from African Palm Swift (<i>C. parvus</i>) based on vocalizations and plumage coloration (Mills et al. 2019).
2300	<i>C. g. gracilis</i>	<i>Cypsiurus gracilis gracilis</i>	Madagascar Palmesejler	Madagascarpalmsegler		(Sharpe, 1871)	Madagascar			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2301	<i>C. g. griveaudi</i>	<i>Cypsiurus gracilis griveaudi</i>	Comorer Palmesejler			Benson, 1960	Comoros			
2302	Cypsiurus balasiensis	Cypsiurus balasiensis	Asiatisk Palmesejler	Bengalensegler	Asian Palm Swift	(Gray, JE, 1829)	OR : widespread			
2303	<i>C. b. balasiensis</i>	<i>Cypsiurus balasiensis balasiensis</i>	Asiatisk Palmesejler	Bengalensegler		(Gray, JE, 1829)	Indian subcontinent and Sri Lanka ne India to Indochina, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
2304	<i>C. b. infumatus</i>	<i>Cypsiurus balasiensis infumatus</i>	Indokinesisk Palmesejler	Sclaters Bengalensegler		(Sclater, PL, 1866)	Java and Bali			
2305	<i>C. b. bartelsorum</i>	<i>Cypsiurus balasiensis bartelsorum</i>	Indonesisk Palmesejler	Brookes Bengalensegler		Brooke, 1972	Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
2306	<i>C. b. pallidior</i>	<i>Cypsiurus balasiensis pallidior</i>	Filippinsk Palmesejler	McGregors Bengalensegler		(McGregor, 1905)				
2307	Tachymarpis	Tachymarpis	Tachymarpis	Tachymarpis	Tachymarpis	Roberts, 1922				
2308	Tachymarpis melba	Tachymarpis melba	Alpesejler	Alpensegler	Alpine Swift	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, AF, OR : widespread			
2309	<i>T. m. melba</i>	<i>Tachymarpis melba melba</i>	Alpesejler	Alpensegler		(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Europe through Turkey to nw Iran Morocco through the Middle East and e to w Pakistan	to c, w Africa		
2310	<i>T. m. tuneti</i>	<i>Tachymarpis melba tuneti</i>	Grå Alpesejler	Östlicher Alpensegler		(Tschusi, 1904)				
2311	<i>T. m. archeri</i>	<i>Tachymarpis melba archeri</i>	Arabisk Alpesejler	Archers Alpensegler		(Hartert, E, 1928)	n Somalia, sw Arabia to Jordan and Israel Rwenzori Mts. (ne DR Congo and Uganda)			
2312	<i>T. m. maximus</i>	<i>Tachymarpis melba maximus</i>	Stor Alpesejler	Großer Alpensegler		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1907)				
2313	<i>T. m. africanus</i>	<i>Tachymarpis melba africanus</i>	Afrikansk Alpesejler	Afrikanischer Alpensegler		(Temminck, 1815)	Ethiopia to South Africa and sw Angola			
2314	<i>T. m. marjoriae</i>	<i>Tachymarpis melba marjoriae</i>	Nambisk Alpesejler	Namibia-Alpensegler		(Bradfield, 1935)	nc Namibia and nw South Africa			
2315	<i>T. m. willsi</i>	<i>Tachymarpis melba willsi</i>	Madagascar Alpesejler	Madagascar-Alpensegler		(Hartert, E, 1896)	Madagascar			
2316	<i>T. m. nubifugus</i>	<i>Tachymarpis melba nubifugus</i>	Himalaya Alpesejler	Himalaya-Alpensegler		(Koelz, 1954)	Himalayas			
2317	<i>T. m. dorabatai</i>	<i>Tachymarpis melba dorabatai</i>	Indisk Alpesejler	Indischer Alpensegler		(Abdulali, 1965)	w India		SSP	Add (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
2318	<i>T. m. bakeri</i>	<i>Tachymarpis melba bakeri</i>	Sri Lanka-alpesejler	Sri Lanka-Alpensegler		(Hartert, E, 1928)	Sri Lanka			
2319	Tachymarpis aequatorialis	Tachymarpis aequatorialis	Skællet Alpesejler	Schuppensegler	Mottled Swift	(Müller, JW, 1851)	AF : widespread			
2320	<i>T. a. lowei</i>	<i>Tachymarpis aequatorialis lowei</i>	Vestafriskansk Alpesejler	Lowes Schuppensegler		(Bannerman, 1920)	Sierra Leone to Nigeria			
2321	<i>T. a. bamendae</i>	<i>Tachymarpis aequatorialis bamendae</i>	Cameroon Alpesejler	Kamerun-Schuppensegler		(Serle, 1949)	nw Cameroon			
2322	<i>T. a. furensis</i>	<i>Tachymarpis aequatorialis furensis</i>	Darfur Alpesejler	Sudan-Schuppensegler		(Lynes, 1920)	w Sudan			
2323	<i>T. a. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Tachymarpis aequatorialis aequatorialis</i>	Skællet Alpesejler	Schuppensegler		(Müller, JW, 1851)	Eritrea and Ethiopia through e Africa to s Mozambique, e Zimbabwe and wc Angola w Zimbabwe			
2324	<i>T. a. gelidus</i>	<i>Tachymarpis aequatorialis gelidus</i>	Zimbabwe Alpesejler	Simbabwe-Schuppensegler		(Brooke, 1967)				
2325	Apus	Apus	Apus	Apus	Apus	Scopoli, 1777				
2326	Apus alexandri	Apus alexandri	Kap Verde-sejler	Kapverdensegler	Cape Verde Swift	Hartert, E, 1901	AF : Cape Verde Is.			
2327	Apus apus	Apus apus	Murserjler	Maursegler	Common Swift	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread			s AF
2328	<i>A. a. apus</i>	<i>Apus apus apus</i>	Murserjler	Maursegler		(Linnaeus, 1758)	w Europe and n Africa to c Siberia			
2329	<i>A. a. pekinensis</i>	<i>Apus apus pekinensis</i>	Asiatisk Murserjler	Chinesischer Maursegler		(Swinhoe, 1870)	n Iran to n China and Mongolia			s AF
2330	Apus unicolor	Apus unicolor	Ensfarvet Sejler	Einfarbsgler	Plain Swift	(Jardine, 1830)	AF : Morocco, Canary Is. and Madeira			
2331	Apus niansae	Apus niansae	Nyanzasejler	Braunsegler	Nyanza Swift	(Reichenow, 1887)	AF : e			
2332	<i>A. n. niansae</i>	<i>Apus niansae niansae</i>	Nyanzasejler	Braunsegler		(Reichenow, 1887)	Eritrea and Ethiopia to Tanzania			
2333	<i>A. n. somalicus</i>	<i>Apus niansae somalicus</i>	Somalisejler	Somalia-Braunsegler		(Clarke, S, 1919)	n Somalia			
2334	Apus pallidus	Apus pallidus	Gråsejler	Fahlsegler	Pallid Swift	(Shelley, 1870)	PAL, AF : s Europe, Arabian Pen. and n AF			c, w AF
2335	<i>A. p. brehmorum</i>	<i>Apus pallidus brehmorum</i>	Europæisk Gråsejler	Kanarischer Fahlsegler		Hartert, E, 1901	Madeira, Canary Is., coastal n Africa, s Europe to Turkey			
2336	<i>A. p. illyricus</i>	<i>Apus pallidus illyricus</i>	Adriater Gråsejler	Balkan-Fahlsegler		Tschusi, 1907	nw coast of the Balkan Pen. Mauritania through Egypt and the Middle East to Pakistan			
2337	<i>A. p. pallidus</i>	<i>Apus pallidus pallidus</i>	Gråsejler	Fahlsegler		(Shelley, 1870)				
2338	Apus barbatus	Apus barbatus	Afrikansk Sort Sejler	Kapsegler	African Black Swift	(Sclater, PL, 1866)	AF : s, e			
2339	<i>A. b. glanvillei</i>	<i>Apus barbatus glanvillei</i>	Sierra Leone-sejler	Sierra Leone-Schwarzsegler		Benson, 1967	Sierra Leone			
2340	<i>A. b. serlei</i>	<i>Apus barbatus serlei</i>	Cameroonsejler	Kamerun-Schwarzsegler		De Roo, 1970	w Cameroon			
2341	<i>A. b. roehli</i>	<i>Apus barbatus roehli</i>	Kenyasejler	Kenia-Schwarzsegler		Reichenow, 1906	e Ethiopia through Kenya and Uganda to ne Angola, e DR Congo and Malawi			
2342	<i>A. b. hollidayi</i>	<i>Apus barbatus hollidayi</i>	Lake Victoria-Sejler	Victoria-Schwarzsegler		Benson & Irwin, 1960	Victoria Falls (Zambia and Zimbabwe)			
2343	<i>A. b. oreobates</i>	<i>Apus barbatus oreobates</i>	Mozambique-sejler	Mosambik-Schwarzsegler		Brooke, 1970	Zimbabwe to Mozambique			
2344	<i>A. b. barbatus</i>	<i>Apus barbatus barbatus</i>	Afrikansk Sort Sejler	Kapsegler		(Sclater, PL, 1866)	South Africa			
2345	Apus balstoni	Apus balstoni	Madagascarsejler	Madagascarsegler	Malagasy Black Swift	(Bartlett, E, 1880)	AF : Madagascar region			
2346	<i>A. b. mayottensis</i>	<i>Apus balstoni mayottensis</i>	Comorersejler	Mayotsegler		(Nicoll, 1906)	Comoros			
2347	<i>A. b. balstoni</i>	<i>Apus balstoni balstoni</i>	Madagascarsejler	Madagascarsegler		(Bartlett, E, 1880)	Madagascar			
2348	Apus sladeniae	Apus sladeniae	Bioko Sejler	Dunkelsegler	Fernando Po Swift	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1904)	AF : sw Nigeria, w Cameroon, w Angola and Bioko			
2349	Apus berliozii	Apus berliozii	Socotrasejler	Sokotrasegler	Forbes-Watson's Swift	Ripley, 1966	AF : e			
2350	<i>A. b. berliozii</i>	<i>Apus berliozii berliozii</i>	Socotrasejler	Sokotrasegler		Ripley, 1966	Socotra I.			
2351	<i>A. b. bensoni</i>	<i>Apus berliozii bensoni</i>	Mørk Sejler	Brookes Sokotrasegler		Brooke, 1969	e Somalia			
2352	Apus bradfieldi	Apus bradfieldi	Namibsejler	Damarasegler	Bradfield's Swift	(Roberts, 1926)	AF : sw			
2353	<i>A. b. bradfieldi</i>	<i>Apus bradfieldi bradfieldi</i>	Namibsejler	Damarasegler		(Roberts, 1926)	sw Angola and Namibia			
2354	<i>A. b. deserticola</i>	<i>Apus bradfieldi deserticola</i>	Kalaharisejler	Kalaharisegler		Brooke, 1970	n South Africa			
2355	Apus pacificus	Apus pacificus	Orientsejler	Pazifiksegler	Pacific Swift	(Latham, 1801)	PAL : c Siberia and Mongolia through Kamchatka (se Russia) and Japan	OR, AU	ENG	Change English name of <i>Apus pacificus</i> to Pacific Swift; reserve Fork-tailed Swift for species group (Leader 2011).

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2356	<i>A. p. pacificus</i>	<i>Apus pacificus pacificus</i>	Orientsejler	Pazifiksegler		(Latham, 1801)	Siberia to Kamchatka (e Russia), n China and Japan to Amami Is. (s Japan)	to Indonesian Arch., New Guinea, Australia and Melanesia		Use of <i>kanoi</i> (Yamashina, 1942) rather than <i>kurodae</i> (Domaniewski, 1933) follows H&M 4:103; <i>contra</i> Leader (2011); <i>fide</i> IOU WGAN.
2357	<i>A. p. kanoi</i>	<i>Apus pacificus kanoi</i>	Taiwan Orientsejler	Yamashinasegler		(Yamashina, 1942)	se Tibet to e China, Taiwan and far n Philippines	to Malaysia, Indonesian Arch. and Philippines		
2358	<i>Apus salimalii</i>	<i>Apus salimalii</i>	Tibet Alpesejler	Hochlandsegler	Salim Ali's Swift	Lack, 1958	PAL : e Tibetan Plateau and adjacent w Sichuan		AS	Salim Ali's Swift <i>Apus salimalii</i> is split from Pacific [Fork-tailed] Swift <i>A. pacificus</i> (Leader 2011).
2359	<i>Apus leuconyx</i>	<i>Apus leuconyx</i>	Murree Orientsejler	Assamsegler	Blyth's Swift	(Blyth, 1845)	PAL, OR : mid to high altitudes in Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan and ne India	some winter at lower altitudes in Nepal and peninsular India	AS	Blyth's Swift <i>Apus leuconyx</i> is split from Pacific [Fork-tailed] Swift <i>A. pacificus</i> (Leader 2011).
2360	<i>Apus cooki</i>	<i>Apus cooki</i>	Cooksejler	Indochinasegler	Cook's Swift	(Harington, 1913)	OR : lowland Myanmar, n Thailand, Vietnam and Guangxi, China	Laos, Vietnam, Cambodia, Myanmar and Thailand	AS	Cook's Swift <i>Apus cooki</i> is split from Pacific [Fork-tailed] Swift <i>A. pacificus</i> (Leader 2011; but see also Packert et al. 2012).
2361	<i>Apus acuticauda</i>	<i>Apus acuticauda</i>	Mørkgumpet Sejler	Glanzrückensegler	Dark-rumped Swift	(Jerdon, 1864)	OR : ne India and Myanmar			
2362	<i>Apus affinis</i>	<i>Apus affinis</i>	Lille Sejler	Haussegler	Little Swift	(Gray, JE, 1830)	AF, OR : Africa, sw Asia and India nw Africa to Pakistan, e Sudan to nw Somalia			
2363	<i>A. a. galilejensis</i>	<i>Apus affinis galilejensis</i>	Ørkendværgsejler	Afrikanischer Zwergsegler		(Antinori, 1855)	Gulf of Guinea islands			
2364	<i>A. a. bannermani</i>	<i>Apus affinis bannermani</i>	Bioko Dværgsejler	Guinea-Zwergsegler		Hartert, E, 1928	Mauritania to Somalia and s to e South Africa			
2365	<i>A. a. aerobates</i>	<i>Apus affinis aerobates</i>	Afrikansk Dværgsejler	Mauretanien-Zwergsegler		Brooke, 1969				
2366	<i>A. a. theresae</i>	<i>Apus affinis theresae</i>	Sydafrikansk Dværgsejler	Angola-Zwergsegler		Meinertzhagen, R, 1949	w, s Angola and s Zambia to South Africa s Somalia to Mozambique; also India (except ne, s)			
2367	<i>A. a. affinis</i>	<i>Apus affinis affinis</i>	Lille Sejler	Stubbstjærtsegler		(Gray, JE, 1830)	s India and Sri Lanka			
2368	<i>A. a. singalensis</i>	<i>Apus affinis singalensis</i>	Sri Lanka-dværgsejler	Indischer Zwergsegler		Madarász, 1911	OR : also s Japan			
2369	<i>Apus nipalensis</i>	<i>Apus nipalensis</i>	Klippesejler	Malaisejler	House Swift	(Hodgson, 1837)	Himalayas to Japan and se China s to Myanmar, se Asia and Philippines			
2370	<i>A. n. nipalensis</i>	<i>Apus nipalensis nipalensis</i>	Klippesejler	Haussegler		(Hodgson, 1837)	Malay Pen. to Sumatra, Borneo and satellites			
2371	<i>A. n. subfurcatus</i>	<i>Apus nipalensis subfurcatus</i>	Indokinesisk Klippesejler	Malayischer Haussegler		(Blyth, 1849)	Java and Bali			
2372	<i>A. n. furcatus</i>	<i>Apus nipalensis furcatus</i>	Java Klippesejler	Java-Haussegler		Brooke, 1971	Taiwan			
2373	<i>A. n. kuntzi</i>	<i>Apus nipalensis kuntzi</i>	Taiwan Klippesejler	Taiwan-Haussegler		Deignan, 1958	AF : widespread			
2374	<i>Apus horus</i>	<i>Apus horus</i>	Horussejler	Horussegler	Horus Swift	(Heuglin, 1869)	Nigeria and Cameroon to Ethiopia through e DR Congo and Zambia to South Africa			
2375	<i>A. h. horus</i>	<i>Apus horus horus</i>	Horussejler	Horussegler		(Heuglin, 1869)	sw Angola			
2376	<i>A. h. fuscobrunneus</i>	<i>Apus horus fuscobrunneus</i>	Luandasejler	Brooks Horussegler		Brooke, 1971	AF : widespread			
2377	<i>Apus caffer</i>	<i>Apus caffer</i>	Kaffersejler	Weißbürlsegler	White-rumped Swift	1823)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ivory Coast; Cameroon to Gabon			
2378	<i>Apus batesi</i>	<i>Apus batesi</i>	Bjergsejler	Kamerunsegler	Bates's Swift	(Sharpe, 1904)				
2379										Sequence within Trochilidae follows McGuire et al. (2014); Stiles et al. (2017b); Licona-Vera & Ornelas (2017). Revised classification of Trochilini follows McGuire et al. (2014); Stiles et al. (2017b); Hernández-Baños et al. (2020); SACC; AOS-NACC (2020-A-02, 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01). New sequence and generic allocations of Trochilinae based on McGuire et al. (2014) accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-A-03.
2380	Family Trochilidae - 361	Family Trochilidae - 361	Kolibrier	Kolibris	Hummingbirds				PHY, SEQ	<i>Topaza</i> and <i>Florisuga</i> are basal genera within Trochilidae (Altschuler et al. 2004; McGuire et al. 2014).
2381	<i>Topaza</i>	<i>Topaza</i>	<i>Topaza</i>	<i>Topaza</i>	<i>Topaza</i>	Gray, GR, 1840	SA : ne Amazonia		PHY	
2382	<i>Topaza pella</i>	<i>Topaza pella</i>	Rød Pragttopas	Rotnacken-Topaskolibri	Crimson Topaz	(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Venezuela, n Brazil, Guyana and Suriname			
2383	<i>T. p. pella</i>	<i>Topaza pella pella</i>	Rød Pragttopas	Rotnacken-Topaskolibri		(Linnaeus, 1758)	French Guiana and ne Brazil (n of the Amazon)			
2384	<i>T. p. smaragdulus</i>	<i>Topaza pella smaragdulus</i>	Smaragdpragttopas	Amazonas-Topaskolibri		(Bosc, 1792)	nc Brazil (s of the Amazon)			
2385	<i>T. p. microrhyncha</i>	<i>Topaza pella microrhyncha</i>	Kortnæbbet Pragttopas	Butlers Topaskolibri		Butler, AL, 1926				
2386	<i>Topaza pyra</i>	<i>Topaza pyra</i>	Sorthættet Pragttopas	Schwarznacken-Topaskolibri	Fiery Topaz	(Gould, 1846)	SA : w Amazonia			
2387	<i>T. p. pyra</i>	<i>Topaza pyra pyra</i>	Sorthættet Pragttopas	Flammenkolibri		(Gould, 1846)	e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
2388	<i>T. p. amaruni</i>	<i>Topaza pyra amaruni</i>	Peru Pragttopas	Peru-Flammenkolibri		Hu, Joseph & Agro, 2000	e Ecuador and ne Peru			
2389	<i>Florisuga</i>	<i>Florisuga</i>	<i>Florisuga</i>	<i>Florisuga</i>	<i>Florisuga</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
2390	<i>Florisuga mellivora</i>	<i>Florisuga mellivora</i>	Hvidnakket Jacobin	Weißnackenkolibri	White-necked Jacobin	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : s Mexico through Amazonia			
2391	<i>F. m. mellivora</i>	<i>Florisuga mellivora mellivora</i>	Hvidnakket Jacobin	Weißnackenkolibri		(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Mexico to Bolivia, Brazil and Trinidad			
2392	<i>F. m. flabellifera</i>	<i>Florisuga mellivora flabellifera</i>	Tobagojacobin	Tobago-Weißnackenkolibri		(Gould, 1846)	Tobago I.			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2393	<i>Florisuga fusca</i>	<i>Florisuga fusca</i>	Sort Jacobin	Schwarzkolibri	Black Jacobin	(Viellot, 1817)	SA : se Brazil to n Uruguay; e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
2394	<i>Eutoxeres</i>	<i>Eutoxeres</i>	<i>Eutoxeres</i>	<i>Eutoxeres</i>	<i>Eutoxeres</i>	Reichenbach, 1849				
2395	<i>Eutoxeres aquila</i>	<i>Eutoxeres aquila</i>	Hvidspidset Seglæbskolibri	Weißkehl-Sichelschnabel	White-tipped Sicklebill	(Bourcier, 1847)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Peru			
2396	<i>E. a. salvini</i>	<i>Eutoxeres aquila salvini</i>	Vestandes Seglæbskolibri	Salvins Weißkehl-Sichelschnabel		Gould, 1868	e Costa Rica to w Colombia			
2397	<i>E. a. heterurus</i>	<i>Eutoxeres aquila heterurus</i>	Østandes Seglæbskolibri	Goulds Weißkehl-Sichelschnabel		Gould, 1868	sw Colombia to w Ecuador			
2398	<i>E. a. aquila</i>	<i>Eutoxeres aquila aquila</i>	Seglæbskolibri	Weißkehl-Sichelschnabel		(Bourcier, 1847)	e Colombia to n Peru			
2399	<i>Eutoxeres condamini</i>	<i>Eutoxeres condamini</i>	Okkerhalet Seglæbskolibri	Rotschwanz-Sichelschnabel	Buff-tailed Sicklebill	(Bourcier, 1851)	SA : se Colombia to nw Bolivia			
2400	<i>E. c. condamini</i>	<i>Eutoxeres condamini condamini</i>	Seglæbskolibri	Rotschwanz-Sichelschnabel		(Bourcier, 1851)	se Colombia to n Peru			
2401	<i>E. c. gracilis</i>	<i>Eutoxeres condamini gracilis</i>	Yndefuld Seglæbskolibri	Zierlicher Rotschwanz-Sichelschnabel		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902	c Peru to nw Bolivia			
2402	<i>Ramphodon</i>	<i>Ramphodon</i>	<i>Ramphodon</i>	<i>Ramphodon</i>	<i>Ramphodon</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
2403	<i>Ramphodon naevius</i>	<i>Ramphodon naevius</i>	Savnæbskolibri	Sägeschnabel-Schattenkolibri	Saw-billed Hermit	(Dumont, 1818)	SA : se Brazil			
2404	<i>Glaucis</i>	<i>Glaucis</i>	<i>Glaucis</i>	<i>Glaucis</i>	<i>Glaucis</i>	Boie, F, 1831				
2405	<i>Glaucis dohrnii</i>	<i>Glaucis dohrnii</i>	Krognæbskolibri	Bronzeschwanz-Schattenkolibri	Hook-billed Hermit	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	SA : se Brazil			
2406	<i>Glaucis aeneus</i>	<i>Glaucis aeneus</i>	Bronzerygget Eremit	Kupferschattenkolibri	Bronzy Hermit	Lawrence, 1868	MA, SA : Honduras to Ecuador MA, SA : Panama to Brazil and ne Bolivia. Also Grenada and Trinidad and Tobago.			
2407	<i>Glaucis hirsutus</i>	<i>Glaucis hirsutus</i>	Kanelbrystet Eremit	Rotschwanz-Schattenkolibri	Rufous-breasted Hermit	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
2408	<i>G. h. insularum</i>	<i>Glaucis hirsutus insularum</i>	Trinidaderemit	Trinidad-Rotschwanz-Schattenkolibri		Hellmayr & Seilern, 1913	Grenada, Trinidad and Tobago Panama and w Colombia through Venezuela and the Guianas to Brazil and n Bolivia			
2409	<i>G. h. hirsutus</i>	<i>Glaucis hirsutus hirsutus</i>	Kanelbrystet Eremit	Rotschwanz-Schattenkolibri		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
2410	<i>Threnetes</i>	<i>Threnetes</i>	<i>Threnetes</i>	<i>Threnetes</i>	<i>Threnetes</i>	Gould, 1852				
2411	<i>Threnetes ruckeri</i>	<i>Threnetes ruckeri</i>	Båndhalet Skægstrube	Weißbinden-Schattenkolibri	Band-tailed Barbthroat	(Bourcier, 1847)	MA, SA : Guatemala to Venezuela and Ecuador			
2412	<i>T. r. ruckeri</i>	<i>Threnetes ruckeri ruckeri</i>	Båndhalet Skægstrube	Weißbinden-Schattenkolibri		(Bourcier, 1847)	n, w Colombia and w Ecuador			
2413	<i>T. r. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Threnetes ruckeri venezuelensis</i>	Venezuelaskægstrube	Venezuela-Weißbinden-Schattenkolibri		Cory, 1913	nw Venezuela			
2414	<i>T. r. ventosus</i>	<i>Threnetes ruckeri ventosus</i>	Belizeskægstrube	Belize-Weißbinden-Schattenkolibri		Bangs & Penard, TE, 1924	e Guatemala and Belize to Panama			
2415	<i>Threnetes leucurus</i>	<i>Threnetes leucurus</i>	Hvidhalet Skægstrube	Schwanzkinn-Schattenkolibri	Pale-tailed Barbthroat	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Amazonia, Guyana and Surinam e Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Amazonian Brazil		TAX	<i>Threnetes leucurus</i> may be conspecific with <i>T. niger</i> (Hinkelmann & Schuchmann 1997). BLI recognizes, SACC 77 declined to lump.
2416	<i>T. l. cervinicauda</i>	<i>Threnetes leucurus cervinicauda</i>	Brunhalet Skægstrube	Goulds Schattenkolibri		Gould, 1855				
2417	<i>T. l. rufigastrea</i>	<i>Threnetes leucurus rufigastrea</i>	Brunbuget Skægstrube	Corys Schattenkolibri		Cory, 1915	e Peru to n Bolivia			
2418	<i>T. l. leucurus</i>	<i>Threnetes leucurus leucurus</i>	Hvidhalet Skægstrube	Hellschwanz-Schattenkolibri		(Linnaeus, 1766)	s and e Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname and Amazonian Brazil to ne Bolilvia			
2419	<i>T. l. medianus</i>	<i>Threnetes leucurus medianus</i>	Paraskægstrube	Kleiner Hellschwanz-Schattenkolibri		Hellmayr, 1929	ne Amazonian Brazil			
2420	<i>Threnetes niger</i>	<i>Threnetes niger</i>	Sodgrøn Skægstrube	Rußschattenkolibri	Sooty Barbthroat	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : French Guiana and ne Brazil		ENG	Change English name of <i>Threnetes niger</i> from Pale-tailed Barbthroat to Sooty Barbthroat to follow SACC (2003) re <i>T. leucurus</i> .
2421	<i>T. n. niger</i>	<i>Threnetes niger niger</i>	Sodgrøn Skægstrube	Orangekehl-Schattenkolibri		(Linnaeus, 1758)	French Guiana and ne Brazil			
2422	<i>T. n. loehkeni</i>	<i>Threnetes niger loehkeni</i>	Amapáskægstrube	Amazonas-Orangekehl-Schattenkolibri		Grantsau, 1969	ne Brazil (n of the Amazon)		TAX	<i>Ssp loehkeni</i> treated as a subspecies of <i>T. niger</i> following SACC 77.
2423	<i>Anopetia</i>	<i>Anopetia</i>	<i>Anopetia</i>	<i>Anopetia</i>	<i>Anopetia</i>	Simon, 1918				
2424	<i>Anopetia gounellei</i>	<i>Anopetia gounellei</i>	Caatingaeremit	Caatingaschattenkolibri	Broad-tipped Hermit	(Boucard, 1891)	SA : e Brazil			
2425	<i>Phaethornis</i>	<i>Phaethornis</i>	<i>Phaethornis</i>	<i>Phaethornis</i>	<i>Phaethornis</i>	Swainson, 1827				
2426	<i>Phaethornis squalidus</i>	<i>Phaethornis squalidus</i>	Sodstrubet Eremit	Dunkelkehl-Schattenkolibri	Dusky-throated Hermit	(Temminck, 1822)	SA : se Brazil			
2427	<i>Phaethornis rupurumii</i>	<i>Phaethornis rupurumii</i>	Guyanaeremit	Strichelkehl-Schattenkolibri	Streak-throated Hermit	Boucard, 1892	SA : n, e Amazonia e Colombia, Venezuela, w Guyana and nw Brazil			
2428	<i>P. r. rupurumii</i>	<i>Phaethornis rupurumii rupurumii</i>	Guyanaeremit	Strichelkehl-Schattenkolibri		Boucard, 1892				
2429	<i>P. r. amazonicus</i>	<i>Phaethornis rupurumii amazonicus</i>	Amazoneremit	Amazonas-Strichelkehlschattenkolibri		Hellmayr, 1906	nc Brazil			
2430	<i>Phaethornis longuemareus</i>	<i>Phaethornis longuemareus</i>	Dværgeremit	Braunkohl-Schattenkolibri	Little Hermit	(Lesson, R, 1832)	SA : ne Venezuela and the Guianas			
2431	<i>Phaethornis aethopygus</i>	<i>Phaethornis aethopygus</i>	Tapajós Dværgeremit	Tapajösschattenkolibri	Tapajos Hermit	Zimmer, JT, 1950	SA : Tapajós-Xingu interfluvium in Brazil (Para)		NEW	Tapajos Hermit is a distinct species, not a hybrid as previously proposed (Piacentini et al. 2009; SACC 442).
2432	<i>Phaethornis idaliae</i>	<i>Phaethornis idaliae</i>	Brasiliansk Dværgeremit	Schillerschattenkolibri	Minute Hermit	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1856)	SA : se Brazil			
2433	<i>Phaethornis nattereri</i>	<i>Phaethornis nattereri</i>	Kanelstrubet Dværgeremit	Zimtkehl-Schattenkolibri	Cinnamon-throated Hermit	Berlepsch, 1887	SA : e Bolivia and sw, e Brazil			
2434	<i>Phaethornis atrimentalis</i>	<i>Phaethornis atrimentalis</i>	Sortstrubet Dværgeremit	Schwarzkehl-Schattenkolibri	Black-throated Hermit	Lawrence, 1858	SA : Colombia to n Peru			
2435	<i>P. a. atrimentalis</i>	<i>Phaethornis atrimentalis atrimentalis</i>	Sortstrubet Dværgeremit	Schattenkolibri		Lawrence, 1858	Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru			
2436	<i>P. a. riojae</i>	<i>Phaethornis atrimentalis riojae</i>	Riojadværgeremit	Rioja-Schattenkolibri		Berlepsch, 1889	c Peru			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2437	<i>Phaethornis striigularis</i>	<i>Phaethornis striigularis</i>	Striebstrubet Dværgeremit	Streifenkehl-Schattenkolibri	Stripe-throated Hermit	Gould, 1854	MA, SA : s Mexico to Venezuela and w Ecuador			
2438	<i>P. s. saturatus</i>	<i>Phaethornis striigularis saturatus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Dværgeremit	Ridgways Schattenkolibri		Ridgway, 1910	s Mexico to nw Colombia			
2439	<i>P. s. subrufescens</i>	<i>Phaethornis striigularis subrufescens</i>	Vestandes Dværgeremit	Chapmans Schattenkolibri		Chapman, 1917	w Colombia and e Ecuador			
2440	<i>P. s. striigularis</i>	<i>Phaethornis striigularis striigularis</i>	Striebstrubet Dværgeremit	Schattenkolibri		Gould, 1854	n Colombia and w Venezuela			
2441	<i>P. s. ignobilis</i>	<i>Phaethornis striigularis ignobilis</i>	Venezuela Dværgeremit	Todds Schattenkolibri		Todd, 1913	n Venezuela			
2442	<i>Phaethornis griseogularis</i>	<i>Phaethornis griseogularis</i>	Gråstrubet Dværgeremit	Schwanzbinden-Schattenkolibri	Grey-chinned Hermit	Gould, 1851	SA : w, n Amazonia and nw Peru			
2443	<i>P. g. griseogularis</i>	<i>Phaethornis griseogularis griseogularis</i>	Gråstrubet Dværgeremit	Binden-Zwergschattenkolibri		Gould, 1851	s, e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil to e Ecuador and e Peru			
2444	<i>P. g. zonura</i>	<i>Phaethornis griseogularis zonura</i>	Cajamarca Dværgeremit	Zwergschattenkolibri		Gould, 1860	Andean e slope in nw Peru			
2445	<i>P. g. porcellae</i>	<i>Phaethornis griseogularis porcellae</i>	Piura Dværgeremit	Porcullaschattenkolibri		Carriker, 1935	Andean w slope in nw Peru and sw Ecuador			
2446	<i>Phaethornis ruber</i>	<i>Phaethornis ruber</i>	Rødlig Dværgeremit	Rotschattenkolibri	Reddish Hermit	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : widespread			
2447	<i>P. r. episcopus</i>	<i>Phaethornis ruber episcopus</i>	Guyana Dværgeremit	Roter Guyana-Zwergschattenkolibri		Gould, 1857	c, e Venezuela, Guyana and nw Brazil			
2448	<i>P. r. ruber</i>	<i>Phaethornis ruber ruber</i>	Rødlig Dværgeremit	Roter Zwergschattenkolibri		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Suriname and French Guiana through Brazil to se Peru and n Bolivia			
2449	<i>P. r. nigrincinctus</i>	<i>Phaethornis ruber nigrincinctus</i>	Lille Dværgeremit	Roter Kolumbien-Zwergschattenkolibri		Lawrence, 1858	e Colombia and sw Venezuela to n Peru			
2450	<i>P. r. longipennis</i>	<i>Phaethornis ruber longipennis</i>	Peru Dværgeremit	Roter Peru-Zwergschattenkolibri		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902	s Peru			
2451	<i>Phaethornis stuarti</i>	<i>Phaethornis stuarti</i>	Hvidbrynet Dværgeremit	Stuartschattenkolibri	White-browed Hermit	Hartert, E, 1897	SA : se Peru and c Bolivia			
2452	<i>Phaethornis subochraceus</i>	<i>Phaethornis subochraceus</i>	Okkerbuget Eremit	Ockerbauch-Schattenkolibri	Buff-bellied Hermit	Todd, 1915	SA : c Bolivia to sw Brazil			
2453	<i>Phaethornis augusti</i>	<i>Phaethornis augusti</i>	Sodisset Eremit	Graubauch-Schattenkolibri	Sooty-capped Hermit	(Bourcier, 1847)	SA : n			
2454	<i>P. a. curiosus</i>	<i>Phaethornis augusti curiosus</i>	Santa Marta Sodisset Eremit	Santa Marta-Schattenkolibri		Wetmore, 1956	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
2455	<i>P. a. augusti</i>	<i>Phaethornis augusti augusti</i>	Sodisset Eremit	Graubauch-Schattenkolibri		(Bourcier, 1847)	e Colombia and n Venezuela			
2456	<i>P. a. incanescens</i>	<i>Phaethornis augusti incanescens</i>	Guyana Sodisset Eremit	Simons Schattenkolibri		(Simon, 1921)	s Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil			
2457	<i>Phaethornis pretrei</i>	<i>Phaethornis pretrei</i>	Planaltoeremit	Zimtroter-Schattenkolibri	Planalto Hermit	(Lesson, R & Delattre, 1839)	SA : e, sc Brazil to Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
2458	<i>Phaethornis eurynome</i>	<i>Phaethornis eurynome</i>	Skælstrubet Eremit	Schuppenkehl-Schattenkolibri	Scale-throated Hermit	(Lesson, R, 1832)	SA : se			
2459	<i>P. e. eurynome</i>	<i>Phaethornis eurynome eurynome</i>	Skælstrubet Eremit	Schattenkolibri		(Lesson, R, 1832)	se Brazil			
2460	<i>P. e. paraguayensis</i>	<i>Phaethornis eurynome paraguayensis</i>	Lille Skælstrubet Eremit	Paraguay-Schattenkolibri		Bertoni, M & Bertoni, AW, 1901	e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
2461	<i>Phaethornis anthophilus</i>	<i>Phaethornis anthophilus</i>	Lysbuget Eremit	Fleckenkehl-Schattenkolibri	Pale-bellied Hermit	(Bourcier, 1843)	MA, SA : Panama to Venezuela			
2462	<i>P. a. hyalinus</i>	<i>Phaethornis anthophilus hyalinus</i>	Pearl Island-eremit	Pearl-Schattenkolibri		Bangs, 1901	Pearl Is. (Panama)			
2463	<i>P. a. anthophilus</i>	<i>Phaethornis anthophilus anthophilus</i>	Lysbuget Eremit	Fleckenkehl-Schattenkolibri		(Bourcier, 1843)	c Panama, n Colombia and n Venezuela			
2464	<i>Phaethornis hispidus</i>	<i>Phaethornis hispidus</i>	Hvidskægget Eremit	Weißbart-Schattenkolibri	White-bearded Hermit	(Gould, 1846)	SA : w, c Amazonia			
2465	<i>Phaethornis yaruqui</i>	<i>Phaethornis yaruqui</i>	Yaruquieremit	Smaragschattenkolibri	White-whiskered Hermit	(Bourcier, 1851)	SA : w Colombia and Ecuador			
2466	<i>Phaethornis guy</i>	<i>Phaethornis guy</i>	Grøn Eremit	Grünschattenkolibri	Green Hermit	(Lesson, R, 1833)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to se Peru			
2467	<i>P. g. apicalis</i>	<i>Phaethornis guy apicalis</i>	Kortnæbbet Grøn Eremit	Tschudis Schattenkolibri		(Tschudi, 1844)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela to se Peru			
2468	<i>P. g. coruscus</i>	<i>Phaethornis guy coruscus</i>	Glitrende Grøn Eremit	Bangs Schattenkolibri		Bangs, 1902	Costa Rica to nw Colombia			
2469	<i>P. g. emiliae</i>	<i>Phaethornis guy emiliae</i>	Colombiansk Eremit	Emilias Schattenkolibri		(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	wc Colombia			
2470	<i>P. g. guy</i>	<i>Phaethornis guy guy</i>	Grøn Eremit	Grüner Schattenkolibri		(Lesson, R, 1833)	ne Venezuela and Trinidad			
2471	<i>Phaethornis symatophorus</i>	<i>Phaethornis symatophorus</i>	Gyldenbuget Eremit	Orangebauch-Schattenkolibri	Tawny-bellied Hermit	Gould, 1852	SA : Colombia to Peru			
2472	<i>P. s. symatophorus</i>	<i>Phaethornis symatophorus symatophorus</i>	Gyldenbuget Eremit	Schattenkolibri		Gould, 1852	w Colombia and sw Ecuador			
2473	<i>P. s. columbianus</i>	<i>Phaethornis symatophorus columbianus</i>	Brunbrystet Eremit	Kolumbien-Orangebauch-Schattenkolibri		Boucard, 1891	e Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru			
2474	<i>Phaethornis koepckeae</i>	<i>Phaethornis koepckeae</i>	Sira Eremit	Orangebrauner Schattenkolibri	Koepcke's Hermit	Weske & Terborgh, 1977	SA : Peru			
2475	<i>Phaethornis philippii</i>	<i>Phaethornis philippii</i>	Orangebuget Eremit	Orangekehl-Schattenkolibri	Needle-billed Hermit	(Bourcier, 1847)	SA : w Amazonia			
2476	<i>Phaethornis bourcieri</i>	<i>Phaethornis bourcieri</i>	Retnæbbet Eremit	Braunbauch-Schattenkolibri	Straight-billed Hermit	(Lesson, R, 1832)	SA : n Amazonia			
2477	<i>P. b. bourcieri</i>	<i>Phaethornis bourcieri bourcieri</i>	Retnæbbet Eremit	Braunbauch-Schattenkolibri		(Lesson, R, 1832)	e Colombia, s Venezuela, the Guianas, n Brazil (n of the Amazon) and n Peru			
2478	<i>P. b. major</i>	<i>Phaethornis bourcieri major</i>	Stor Retnæbbet Eremit	Großer Braunbauch-Schattenkolibri		Hinkelmann, 1989	Brazil (s of the Amazon)			
2479	<i>Phaethornis mexicanus</i>	<i>Phaethornis mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Eremit	Mexicaner Schattenkolibri	Mexican Hermit	Hartert, E, 1897	MA : w, sw Mexico		AS	Mexican Hermit <i>P. mexicanus</i> is split from Long-billed Hermit <i>P. longirostris</i> (Howell 2013; Arbeláez-Cortés & Navarro-Sigüenza 2013; NACC 2015-B-9).
2480	<i>P. m. griseoventer</i>	<i>Phaethornis mexicanus griseoventer</i>	Jalisco Eremit	Nayarit-Schattenkolibri		Phillips, AR, 1962	Nayarit to Colima (w Mexico)			
2481	<i>P. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Phaethornis mexicanus mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Eremit	Mexicaner Schattenkolibri		Hartert, E, 1897	Guerrero to w Oaxaca (sw Mexico)			
2482	<i>Phaethornis longirostris</i>	<i>Phaethornis longirostris</i>	Langhalet Eremit	Langschnabel-Schattenkolibri	Long-billed Hermit	(Delattre, 1843)	MA, SA : s Mexico to n Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			
2483	<i>P. l. longirostris</i>	<i>Phaethornis longirostris longirostris</i>	Langhalet Eremit	Langschwanzschattenkolibri		(Delattre, 1843)	se Veracruz to Chiapas (s Mexico) to n Honduras			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2484	<i>P. l. cephalus</i>	<i>Phaethornis longirostris cephalus</i>	Centralamerikansk Eremit	Langschwanzschattenkolibri		(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1848)	e Honduras to nw Colombia			
2485	<i>P. l. susurrus</i>	<i>Phaethornis longirostris susurrus</i>	Santa Marta-eremit	Langschwanzschattenkolibri		Bangs, 1901	n Colombia			
2486	<i>P. l. baroni</i>	<i>Phaethornis longirostris baroni</i>	Tumbeseremit	Baronschattenkolibri		Hartert, E, 1897	w Ecuador and nw Peru		PS	Ecuadorian Hermit <i>Phaethornis baroni</i> was treated as conspecific with Long-billed Hermit <i>P. longirostris</i> following SACC (136). Restoration of species status deserves reconsideration given morphological distinctions, vocal differences (not documented), allopatric range, and advances in the taxonomy of this species complex (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; HBW). A phylogeny of these hermits would be welcome.
2487	<i>Phaethornis superciliosus</i>	<i>Phaethornis superciliosus</i>	Rustbrun Eremit	Östlicher Langschwanz-Schattenkolibri	Long-tailed Hermit	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : e Amazonia			
2488	<i>P. s. superciliosus</i>	<i>Phaethornis superciliosus superciliosus</i>	Rustbrun Eremit	Östlicher Langschwanz-Schattenkolibri		(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil (n of the Amazon)			
2489	<i>P. s. muelleri</i>	<i>Phaethornis superciliosus muelleri</i>	Paráeremit	Müllers Schattenkolibri		Hellmayr, 1911	n Brazil (s of the Amazon)			
2490	<i>Phaethornis malaris</i>	<i>Phaethornis malaris</i>	Langnæbbet Eremit	Dunkelschattenkolibri	Great-billed Hermit	(Nordmann, 1835)	SA : Amazonia and e Brazil			
2491	<i>P. m. malaris</i>	<i>Phaethornis malaris malaris</i>	Langnæbbet Eremit	Dunkler Schattenkolibri		(Nordmann, 1835)	the Guianas and n Brazil			
2492	<i>P. m. insolitus</i>	<i>Phaethornis malaris insolitus</i>	Venezuelaeremit	Zimmers Schattenkolibri		Zimmer, JT, 1950	e Colombia, s Venezuela and n Brazil			
2493	<i>P. m. moorei</i>	<i>Phaethornis malaris moorei</i>	Østandeseremit	Moores Schattenkolibri		Lawrence, 1858	e Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru			
2494	<i>P. m. ochraceiventris</i>	<i>Phaethornis malaris ochraceiventris</i>	Marañóneremit	Schattenkolibri		Hellmayr, 1907	ne Peru and w Brazil			
2495	<i>P. m. bolivianus</i>	<i>Phaethornis malaris bolivianus</i>	Tapajóseremit	Dunkler Bolivien-Schattenkolibri		Gould, 1861	se Peru, Bolivia and w Brazil			
2496	<i>P. m. margarettae</i>	<i>Phaethornis malaris margarettae</i>	Pernambuco Eremit	Margaretas Schattenkolibri		Ruschi, 1972	e Brazil			
2497	<i>Doryfera</i>	<i>Doryfera</i>	<i>Doryfera</i>	<i>Doryfera</i>	<i>Doryfera</i>	Gould, 1847				
2498	<i>Doryfera ludovicae</i>	<i>Doryfera ludovicae</i>	Grøn Lansenæb	Grünstirn-Lanzettschnabel	Green-fronted Lancebill	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1847)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Venezuela and nw Bolivia			
2499	<i>D. l. veraguensis</i>	<i>Doryfera ludovicae veraguensis</i>	Veraguas Lansenæb	Panama-Lanzettschnabel		Salvin, 1867	Costa Rica and w Panama			
2500	<i>D. l. ludovicae</i>	<i>Doryfera ludovicae ludovicae</i>	Grøn Lansenæb	Grünstirn-Lanzettschnabel		(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1847)	e Panama, Colombia and w Venezuela to nw Bolivia			
2501	<i>Doryfera johannae</i>	<i>Doryfera johannae</i>	Blå Lansenæb	Blaustirn-Lanzettschnabel	Blue-fronted Lancebill	(Bourcier, 1847)	SA : n, nw Amazonia			
2502	<i>D. j. johannae</i>	<i>Doryfera johannae johannae</i>	Blå Lansenæb	Blaustirn-Lanzettschnabel		(Bourcier, 1847)	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
2503	<i>D. j. guianensis</i>	<i>Doryfera johannae guianensis</i>	Guyanalsansenæb	Guyana-Lanzettschnabel		(Boucard, 1893)	s Venezuela, s Guyana and n Brazil			
2504	<i>Schistes</i>	<i>Schistes</i>	<i>Schistes</i>	<i>Schistes</i>	<i>Schistes</i>	Gould, 1852				
2505	<i>Schistes albogularis</i>	<i>Schistes albogularis</i>	Vestandes Kilenæbskolibri	West-Bunthalskolibri	White-throated Daggerbill	Gould, 1852	SA : w Colombia and w Ecuador		AS, ENG	White-throated Wedgebill is split from Geoffroy's Wedgebill, aka Wedge-billed Hummingbird (HBW Alive; Donegan et al. 2015; SACC 774). Change English name to White-throated Daggerbill (SACC 799).
2506	<i>Schistes geoffroyi</i>	<i>Schistes geoffroyi</i>	Kilenæbskolibri	Ost-Bunthalskolibri	Geoffroy's Daggerbill	(Bourcier, 1843)	SA : e Colombia, n Venezuela to e Peru and c Bolivia		ENG	
2507	<i>S. g. geoffroyi</i>	<i>Schistes geoffroyi geoffroyi</i>	Kilenæbskolibri	Bunthalskolibri		(Bourcier, 1843)	e Colombia and n Venezuela to e Peru			
2508	<i>S. g. chapmani</i>	<i>Schistes geoffroyi chapmani</i>	Boliviansk Kilenæbskolibri	Chapmanns Bunthalskolibri		Berlioz, 1941	c Bolivia			
2509	<i>Augastes</i>	<i>Augastes</i>	<i>Augastes</i>	<i>Augastes</i>	<i>Augastes</i>	Gould, 1849				
2510	<i>Augastes scutatus</i>	<i>Augastes scutatus</i>	Hyacintvisirbærer	Grünmaskenkolibri	Hyacinth Visorbearer	(Temminck, 1824)	SA : se Brazil			
2511	<i>A. s. scutatus</i>	<i>Augastes scutatus scutatus</i>	Hyacintvisirbærer	Grünmaskenkolibri		(Temminck, 1824)	high forests of c, e Minas Gerais (se Brazil)			
2512	<i>A. s. ilseae</i>	<i>Augastes scutatus ilseae</i>	Minas Gerais-hyacintvisirbærer	Grünmaskenkolibri		Grantsau, 1967	mid-level forests of c, e Minas Gerais (se Brazil)			
2513	<i>A. s. soaresi</i>	<i>Augastes scutatus soaresi</i>	Hyacintvisirbærer	Ruschis Grünmaskenkolibri		Ruschi, 1963	se Minas Gerais (se Brazil)			
2514	<i>Augastes lumachella</i>	<i>Augastes lumachella</i>	Hættevisirbærer	Goldmaskenkolibri	Hooded Visorbearer	(Lesson, R, 1839)	SA : e Brazil			
2515	<i>Colibri</i>	<i>Colibri</i>	<i>Colibri</i>	<i>Colibri</i>	<i>Colibri</i>	Spix, 1824				
2516	<i>Colibri delphinae</i>	<i>Colibri delphinae</i>	Brun Violetøre	Braun-Veilchenohrkolibri	Brown Violetear	(Lesson, R, 1839)	MA, SA : Guatemala to n, w SA and e Brazil (Bahia)		TAX	Includes <i>greenwalti</i> (Dickinson 2003; HBW 5). Change English name of <i>Colibri thalassinus</i> from Green Violetear to Mexican Violetear with split of Lesser Violetear.
2517	<i>Colibri thalassinus</i>	<i>Colibri thalassinus</i>	Lille Violetøre	Mexiko-Veilchenohrkolibri	Mexican Violetear	(Swainson, 1827)	MA : c Mexico to nc Nicaragua		ENG	
2518	<i>Colibri cyanotus</i>	<i>Colibri cyanotus</i>	Bjergvioletøre	Berg-Veilchenohrkolibri	Lesser Violetear	(Bourcier, 1843)	MA, SA : Costa Rica s to Bolivia		AS	Lesser Violetear is split from (monotypic) Mexican [Green] Violetear <i>C. thalassinus</i> (Rensen et al. 2015; NACC-C-10).
2519	<i>C. c. cabanidis</i>	<i>Colibri cyanotus cabanidis</i>	Panamavioletøre	Kleiner Panama-Veilchenohrkolibri		(Heine, 1863)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
2520	<i>C. c. cyanotus</i>	<i>Colibri cyanotus cyanotus</i>	Bjergvioletøre	Kleiner Equador-Veilchenohrkolibri		(Bourcier, 1843)	Colombia, nw Venezuela and Ecuador			
2521	<i>C. c. kerdeli</i>	<i>Colibri cyanotus kerdeli</i>	Ecuadorvioletøre	Kleiner Venezuela-Veilchenohrkolibri		Aveledo & Peréz, 1991	ne Venezuela			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2522	<i>C. c. crissalis</i>	<i>Colibri cyanotus crissalis</i>	Peruvioletare	Kleiner Peru-Veilchenohrkolibri		Todd, 1942	Peru and Bolivia			
2523	Colibri coruscans	Colibri coruscans	Glitrende Violetare	Glanz-Veilchenohrkolibri	Sparkling Violetear	(Gould, 1846)	SA : n, w			
2524	<i>C. c. coruscans</i>	<i>Colibri coruscans coruscans</i>	Glitrende Violetare	Großer Veilchenohrkolibri		(Gould, 1846)	nw Venezuela and Colombia to nw Argentina			
2525	<i>C. c. germanus</i>	<i>Colibri coruscans germanus</i>	Guyanavioletare	Großer Guyana-Veilchenohrkolibri		(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	s, se Venezuela, Guyana and n Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>rostratus</i> (Schuchmann 1999).
2526	Colibri serrirostris	Colibri serrirostris	Brasiliansk Violetøre	Amethystohrkolibri	White-vented Violetear	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : Bolivia and n Argentina to e, se Brazil and e Paraguay			
2527	<i>Androdon</i>	<i>Androdon</i>	<i>Androdon</i>	<i>Androdon</i>	<i>Androdon</i>	Gould, 1863				
2528	<i>Androdon aequatorialis</i>	<i>Androdon aequatorialis</i>	<i>Tandnaebskolibri</i>	<i>Zahnschnabelkolibri</i>	<i>Tooth-billed Hummingbird</i>	Gould, 1863	MA, SA : e Panama to nw Ecuador			
2529	<i>Heliactin</i>	<i>Heliactin</i>	<i>Heliactin</i>	<i>Heliactin</i>	<i>Heliactin</i>	Boie, F, 1831				
2530	<i>Heliactin bilophus</i>	<i>Heliactin bilophus</i>	Hornkolibri	Goldhauben-Schmuckkolibri	Horned Sungem	(Temminck, 1820)	SA : s Suriname and n Brazil; e, se Brazil to e Bolivia			
2531	<i>Heliothryx</i>	<i>Heliothryx</i>	<i>Heliothryx</i>	<i>Heliothryx</i>	<i>Heliothryx</i>	Boie, F, 1831				
2532	<i>Heliothryx barroti</i>	<i>Heliothryx barroti</i>	Purpurkronet Alfekolibri	Purpurkron-Schmuckkolibri	Purple-crowned Fairy	(Bourcier, 1843)	MA, SA : se Mexico to sw Ecuador			
2533	<i>Heliothryx auritus</i>	<i>Heliothryx auritus</i>	Sortøret Alfekolibri	Grünstirn-Schmuckkolibri	Black-eared Fairy	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : Amazonia and e			
2534	<i>H. a. auritus</i>	<i>Heliothryx auritus auritus</i>	Sortøret Alfekolibri	Schwarzohr-Schmuckkolibri		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	se Colombia and e Ecuador through Venezuela, the Gulanas and n Brazil			
2535	<i>H. a. phainolaemus</i>	<i>Heliothryx auritus phainolaemus</i>	Amazon Alfekolibri	Amazonas-Schmuckkolibri		Gould, 1855	nc Brazil (s of the Amazon)			
2536	<i>H. a. auriculatus</i>	<i>Heliothryx auritus auriculatus</i>	Boliviansk Alfekolibri	Bolivianischer Schmuckkolibri		(Nordmann, 1835)	e Peru to c Bolivia and c, e Brazil			
2537	<i>Polytmus</i>	<i>Polytmus</i>	<i>Polytmus</i>	<i>Polytmus</i>	<i>Polytmus</i>	Brisson, 1760				
2538	Polytmus guainumbi	Polytmus guainumbi	Hvidhalet Guldstrube	Bronzerücken-Glanzkehlchen	White-tailed Goldenthrroat	(Pallas, 1764)	SA : n, ne, se			
2539	<i>P. g. andinus</i>	<i>Polytmus guainumbi andinus</i>	Andes Guldstrube	Anden-Bronzerücken-Glanzkehlchen		Simon, 1921	e Colombia			
2540	<i>P. g. guainumbi</i>	<i>Polytmus guainumbi guainumbi</i>	Hvidhalet Guldstrube	Bronzerücken-Glanzkehlchen		(Pallas, 1764)	Venezuela, the Gulanas, n Brazil and Trinidad			
2541	<i>P. g. thaumantias</i>	<i>Polytmus guainumbi thaumantias</i>	Boliviansk Guldstrube	Bronzerückenglanzkehlche n		(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Bolivia to e Paraguay, e, c Brazil and ne Argentina			
2542	Polytmus milleri	Polytmus milleri	Tepuiguldstrube	Tepuiglanzkehlchen	Tepui Goldenthrroat	(Chapman, 1929)	SA : tepuis of Venezuela, w Guyana and extreme n Brazil			
2543	Polytmus theresiae	Polytmus theresiae	Grønhalet Guldstrube	Grünschwanz-Glanzkehlchen	Green-tailed Goldenthrroat	(Da Silva Maia, 1843)	SA : ne, w Amazonia			
2544	<i>P. t. theresiae</i>	<i>Polytmus theresiae theresiae</i>	Grønhalet Guldstrube	Glanzkehlchen		(Da Silva Maia, 1843)	the Guianas and nc Brazil			
2545	<i>P. t. leucorhous</i>	<i>Polytmus theresiae leucorhous</i>	Hvidgumpet Guldstrube	Slaters Grünschwanz-Glanzkehlchen		Slclater, PL & Salvin, 1867	e Colombia and s Venezuela to ne Peru and nw Brazil			
2546	<i>Avocettula</i>	<i>Avocettula</i>	<i>Avocettula</i>	<i>Avocettula</i>	<i>Avocettula</i>	Reichenbach, 1849				
2547	<i>Avocettula recurvirostris</i>	<i>Avocettula recurvirostris</i>	Flammehalet Sylneb	Avosettkolibri	Fiery-tailed Awlbill	(Swainson, 1822)	SA : Amazonia			
2548	<i>Chrysolampis</i>	<i>Chrysolampis</i>	<i>Chrysolampis</i>	<i>Chrysolampis</i>	<i>Chrysolampis</i>	Boie, F, 1831				
2549	<i>Chrysolampis mosquitos</i>	<i>Chrysolampis mosquitos</i>	Mosquitolibri	Moskitolibri	Ruby-topaz Hummingbird	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : e Panama through e, c SA to ne Argentina		ENG	Change English name of <i>Chrysolampis mosquitos</i> to Ruby-topaz Hummingbird.
2550	<i>Anthracothonax</i>	<i>Anthracothonax</i>	<i>Anthracothonax</i>	<i>Anthracothonax</i>	<i>Anthracothonax</i>	Boie, F, 1831				
2551	<i>Anthracothonax mango</i>	<i>Anthracothonax mango</i>	Jamaica Mango	Jamaikamangokolibri	Jamaican Mango	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Jamaica			
2552	<i>Anthracothonax nigricollis</i>	<i>Anthracothonax nigricollis</i>	Sortbrystet Mango	Schwarzbrust-Mangokolibri	Black-throated Mango	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : w Panama to ne Argentina			
2553	<i>Anthracothonax viridigula</i>	<i>Anthracothonax viridigula</i>	Grønstrubet Mango	Smaragdkehl-Mangokolibri	Green-throated Mango	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : ne Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
2554	<i>Anthracothonax prevostii</i>	<i>Anthracothonax prevostii</i>	Grønbrystet Mango	Grünbrust-Mangokolibri	Green-breasted Mango	(Lesson, R, 1832)	MA, SA : e Mexico to n, nw SA			
2555	<i>A. p. prevostii</i>	<i>Anthracothonax prevostii prevostii</i>	Grønbrystet Mango	Grünbrust-Mangokolibri		(Lesson, R, 1832)	e Mexico to Guatemala, Belize and El Salvador			
2556	<i>A. p. gracilirostris</i>	<i>Anthracothonax prevostii gracilirostris</i>	Nicaragua Mango	Ridgways Grünbrust-Mangokolibri		Ridgway, 1910	El Salvador to c Costa Rica			
2557	<i>A. p. hendersoni</i>	<i>Anthracothonax prevostii hendersoni</i>	San Andrés-mango	San Andres-Grünbrust-Mangokolibri		(Cory, 1887)	San Andrés and Providencia Is. (off e Nicaragua)			
2558	<i>A. p. viridicordatus</i>	<i>Anthracothonax prevostii viridicordatus</i>	Guajira Mango	Corys Grünbrust-Mangokolibri		Cory, 1913	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
2559	<i>A. p. iridescens</i>	<i>Anthracothonax prevostii iridescens</i>	Ecuador Mango	Goulds Grünbrust-Mangokolibri		(Gould, 1861)	w Colombia, sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
2560	<i>Anthracothonax veraguensis</i>	<i>Anthracothonax veraguensis</i>	Veraguas Mango	Veragua-Mangokolibri	Veraguan Mango	Reichenbach, 1855	MA : Panama			
2561	<i>Anthracothonax dominicus</i>	<i>Anthracothonax dominicus</i>	Antilmango	Dominikanermangokolibri	Antillean Mango	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : Hispaniola to Virgin Is.			
2562	<i>A. d. dominicus</i>	<i>Anthracothonax dominicus dominicus</i>	Antilmango	Dominikanermangokolibri		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Hispaniola and nearby islands			
2563	<i>A. d. aurlentus</i>	<i>Anthracothonax dominicus aurlentus</i>	Puerto Rico-mango	Puerto-Rico-Mangokolibri		(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	Puerto Rico, Virgin Is. and nearby islands			
2564	<i>Anthracothonax viridis</i>	<i>Anthracothonax viridis</i>	Grøn Mango	Smaragdmangokolibri	Green Mango	(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	NA : Puerto Rico			
2565	<i>Eulampis</i>	<i>Eulampis</i>	<i>Eulampis</i>	<i>Eulampis</i>	<i>Eulampis</i>	Boie, F, 1831				
2566	<i>Eulampis holosericeus</i>	<i>Eulampis holosericeus</i>	Grønstrubet Caraiber	Blaustern-Antillenkilibri	Green-throated Carib	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Puerto Rico and Lesser Antilles			The phylogenetic study of McGuire et al. (2014) shows that <i>Eulampis</i> is embedded in <i>Anthracothonax</i> . NACC would require a proposal to merge the genera.

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2567	<i>E. h. holosericeus</i>	<i>Eulampis holosericeus holosericeus</i>	Grønstrubet Caraiber	Blaustern-Antillenkolibri		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Puerto Rico and most of the Lesser Antilles			
2568	<i>E. h. chlorolaemus</i>	<i>Eulampis holosericeus chlorolaemus</i>	Grenada Caraiber	Grenada-Blaustern-Antillenkolibri		Gould, 1857	Grenada I. (s Lesser Antilles)			
2569	<i>Eulampis jugularis</i>	<i>Eulampis jugularis</i>	Granatstrube	Purpurkehl-Antillenkolibri	Purple-throated Carib	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : Lesser Antilles			Bogota Sunangel <i>Heliangelus zusii</i> , currently recognized by the SACC, is here regarded as a hybrid specimen, of which one of the parents is likely <i>Aglaiocercus kingi</i> (Pérez-Emán et al. 2018).
2570	<i>Heliangelus</i>	<i>Heliangelus</i>	<i>Heliangelus</i>	<i>Heliangelus</i>	<i>Heliangelus</i>	Gould, 1848			TAX	
2571	<i>Heliangelus mavors</i>	<i>Heliangelus mavors</i>	Orangestrubet Solalf	Orangekehl-Sonnennymphe	Orange-throated Sunangel	Gould, 1848	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
2572	<i>Heliangelus amethysticollis</i>	<i>Heliangelus amethysticollis</i>	Ametyststrubet Solalf	Amethystsonnennymphe	Amethyst-throated Sunangel	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : s Ecuador to nw Bolivia			
2573	<i>H. a. laticlavus</i>	<i>Heliangelus amethysticollis laticlavus</i>	Karmoisin Solalf	Amethystsonnennymphe		Salvin, 1891	s Ecuador and n Peru			
2574	<i>H. a. decolor</i>	<i>Heliangelus amethysticollis decolor</i>	Perusolalf	Amethystsonnennymphe		Zimmer, JT, 1951	c Peru			
2575	<i>H. a. apurimacensis</i>	<i>Heliangelus amethysticollis apurimacensis</i>	Apurimac Solalf	Amethystsonnennymphe		Weller, 2009	se Peru			
2576	<i>H. a. amethysticollis</i>	<i>Heliangelus amethysticollis amethysticollis</i>	Ametyststrubet Solalf	Amethystsonnennymphe		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	s Peru and nw Bolivia			
2577	<i>Heliangelus clarisse</i>	<i>Heliangelus clarisse</i>	Rosastrubet Solalf	Longuemare-Sonnennymphe	Longuemare's Sunangel	(Longuemare, 1841)	SA : e Colombia and w Venezuela		AS	Longuemare's Sunangel is split from Amethyst-throated Sunangel (HBW Alive; Donegan et al. 2015).
2578	<i>H. c. violiceps</i>	<i>Heliangelus clarisse violiceps</i>	Østcolombiansk Solalf	Phelps Amethystsonnennymphe		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and w Venezuela)			
2579	<i>H. c. verdiscutus</i>	<i>Heliangelus clarisse verdiscutus</i>	Grønstrubet Solalf			Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1955	Tamá region of ne Colombia and nw Venezuela		SSP	Add: Heynen (1999); Hilty (2003); Restall et al. (2006).
2580	<i>H. c. clarisse</i>	<i>Heliangelus clarisse clarisse</i>	Rosastrubet Solalf	Kolumbien-Amethystsonnennymphe		(Longuemare, 1841)	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
2581	<i>Heliangelus spencei</i>	<i>Heliangelus spencei</i>	Méridasolalf	Méridasonnennymphe	Merida Sunangel	(Bourcier, 1847)	SA : Mérida (nw Venezuela)		AS	Merida Sunangel is split from Amethyst-throated Sunangel (HBW Alive; Donegan et al. 2015).
2582	<i>Heliangelus strophianus</i>	<i>Heliangelus strophianus</i>	Kravesolalf	Weißband-Sonnennymphe	Gorgeted Sunangel	(Gould, 1846)	SA : sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
2583	<i>Heliangelus exortis</i>	<i>Heliangelus exortis</i>	Turmalinsolalf	Grünband-Sonnennymphe	Tourmaline Sunangel	(Fraser, 1840)	SA : Colombia and nw Ecuador			
2584	<i>Heliangelus micraster</i>	<i>Heliangelus micraster</i>	Gyldenstrubet Solalf	Goldkehl-Sonnennymphe	Flame-throated Sunangel	Gould, 1872	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
2585	<i>H. m. micraster</i>	<i>Heliangelus micraster micraster</i>	Gyldenstrubet Solalf	Goldkehl-Sonnennymphe		Gould, 1872	se Ecuador and n Peru			
2586	<i>H. m. cutervensis</i>	<i>Heliangelus micraster cutervensis</i>	Cajamarca Solalf	Simons Goldkehl-Sonnennymphe		(Simon, 1921)	nw Peru			
2587	<i>Heliangelus viola</i>	<i>Heliangelus viola</i>	Purpurstrubet Solalf	Purpurkehl-Sonnennymphe	Purple-throated Sunangel	Gould, 1853	SA : Ecuador and Peru		PS	Includes Brilliant Sunangel (<i>H. splendidus</i>) (Weller 2011; SACC 544).
2588	<i>Heliangelus regalis</i>	<i>Heliangelus regalis</i>	Kongesolalf	Blauesonnennymphe	Royal Sunangel	Fitzpatrick, Willard & Terborgh, 1979	SA : n Peru			
2589	<i>H. r. johnsoni</i>	<i>Heliangelus regalis johnsoni</i>	Loreto Kongesolalf	Johnsons Blaue Sonnennymphe		Graves, GR, Lane, O'Neill & Valqui, 2011	Cordillera Azul, Loreto (n Peru)			
2590	<i>H. r. regalis</i>	<i>Heliangelus regalis regalis</i>	Kongesolalf	Blaue Sonnennymphe		Fitzpatrick, Willard & Terborgh, 1979	Cajamarca and San Martín (n Peru)			
2591	<i>Sephanoides</i>	<i>Sephanoides</i>	<i>Sephanoides</i>	<i>Sephanoides</i>	<i>Sephanoides</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
2592	<i>Sephanoides sephaniodes</i>	<i>Sephanoides sephaniodes</i>	Ildkronekolibri	Chilekolibri	Green-backed Firecrown	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	SA : c, s Chile and c, w Argentina		TAX	Correct original spelling (H&M 4; Zoonomen).
2593	<i>Sephanoides fernandensis</i>	<i>Sephanoides fernandensis</i>	Juan Fernández-Ildkrone	Juan-Fernández-Kolibri	Juan Fernandez Firecrown	(King, PP, 1831)	SA : Juan Fernandez Arch.			
2594	<i>S. f. fernandensis</i>	<i>Sephanoides fernandensis fernandensis</i>	Juan Fernández-Ildkrone			(King, PP, 1831)	Robinson Crusoe I.			
2595	<i>S. f. leyboldi</i>	<i>Sephanoides fernandensis leyboldi</i> †	Leybold' Ildkrone			(Gould, 1870)	Alejandro Selkirk I.			
2596	<i>Discosura</i>	<i>Discosura</i>	<i>Discosura</i>	<i>Discosura</i>	<i>Discosura</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			TAX	<i>Popelairia</i> is now merged into <i>Discosura</i> (Schuchmann 1999; SACC).
2597	<i>Discosura conversii</i>	<i>Discosura conversii</i>	Grøn Tørnhale	Grünfadenelfe	Green Thorntail	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to w Ecuador			
2598	<i>Discosura popelairii</i>	<i>Discosura popelairii</i>	Trådtoppet Tørnhale	Haubenfadenelfe	Wire-crested Thorntail	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1846)	SA : ec Colombia to se Peru and nw Bolivia			
2599	<i>Discosura langsdorffi</i>	<i>Discosura langsdorffi</i>	Sortbuget Tørnhale	Brustband-Fadenelfe	Black-bellied Thorntail	(Temminck, 1821)	SA : w Amazonia and se Brazil			
2600	<i>D. l. melanosternon</i>	<i>Discosura langsdorffi melanosternon</i>	Sortbrystet Tørnhale	Goulds Brustband-Fadenelfe		(Gould, 1868)	se Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, e Peru and nw Brazil			
2601	<i>D. l. langsdorffi</i>	<i>Discosura langsdorffi langsdorffi</i>	Sortbuget Tørnhale	Brustband-Fadenelfe		(Temminck, 1821)	e Brazil			
2602	<i>Discosura letitia</i>	<i>Discosura letitia</i>	Boliviansk Tørnhale	Kupferfadenelfe	Letitia's Thorntail	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	SA : ne Bolivia			
2603	<i>Discosura longicaudus</i>	<i>Discosura longicaudus</i>	Spatelhalet Tørnhale	Diskusfadenelfe	Racket-tailed Coquette	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : c, s Venezuela, n, e Brazil and the Guianas			
2604	<i>Lophornis</i>	<i>Lophornis</i>	<i>Lophornis</i>	<i>Lophornis</i>	<i>Lophornis</i>	Lesson, R, 1829				
2605	<i>Lophornis ornatus</i>	<i>Lophornis ornatus</i>	Guyanapragtalf	Schmuckelfe	Tufted Coquette	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : n Venezuela and Trinidad; c Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
2606	<i>Lophornis gouldii</i>	<i>Lophornis gouldii</i>	Savannepragtalf	Gouldelfe	Dot-eared Coquette	(Lesson, R, 1832)	SA : ne, c Brazil			
2607	<i>Lophornis magnificus</i>	<i>Lophornis magnificus</i>	Pragtalf	Prachtelfe	Frilled Coquette	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : sc, e, se Brazil			
2608	<i>Lophornis brachylophus</i>	<i>Lophornis brachylophus</i>	Brunøret Pragtalf	Kurzhaubenelfe	Short-crested Coquette	Moore, RT, 1949	MA : sw Mexico			
2609	<i>Lophornis delattrei</i>	<i>Lophornis delattrei</i>	Diadempragtalf	Zierelfe	Rufous-crested Coquette	(Lesson, R, 1839)	MA, SA : s MA and w Amazonia			
2610	<i>L. d. lessoni</i>	<i>Lophornis delattrei lessoni</i>	Pragtalf	Lessons Zierelfe		Simon, 1921	sw Costa Rica to c Colombia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2611	<i>L. d. delattrei</i>	<i>Lophornis delattrei delattrei</i>	Diadempragtalf	Zierelfe		(Lesson, R, 1839)	e Peru and n Bolivia			
2612	<i>Lophornis stictolophus</i>	<i>Lophornis stictolophus</i>	Pailletpragtalf	Glanzelfe	Spangled Coquette	Salvin & Elliot, DG, 1873	SA : w Venezuela to n Peru			
2613	<i>Lophornis chalybeus</i>	<i>Lophornis chalybeus</i>	Hvidspidset Pragtalf	Schmetterlingselfe	Festive Coquette	(Temminck, 1821)	SA : se Brazil			
										Split (10.1) of Amazonian subspecies <i>verreauxii</i> and <i>klagesi</i> from the broadly allopatric e Brazilian <i>chalybeus</i> based on different morphology, especially crest length, and vocal differences (del Hoyo & Collar 2014; Donegan et al. 2015; del Hoyo et al. 2019; SACC 833).
2614	<i>Lophornis verreauxii</i>	<i>Lophornis verreauxii</i>	Grøntoppet Pragtalf	Verrauxs Schmetterlingselfe	Butterfly Coquette	Bourcier, 1853	SA : e Colombia to c Bolivia, nw Brazil and se Venezuela		AS	
2615	<i>L. v. verreauxii</i>	<i>Lophornis verreauxii verreauxii</i>	Grøntoppet Pragtalf	Schmetterlingselfe		Bourcier, 1853	e Colombia to c Bolivia and nw Brazil			
2616	<i>L. v. klagesi</i>	<i>Lophornis verreauxii klagesi</i>	Caurapragtalf	Klages-Schmetterlingselfe		Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	se Venezuela			
2617	<i>Lophornis pavoninus</i>	<i>Lophornis pavoninus</i>	Påfuglepragtalf	Pfauenelfe	Peacock Coquette	Salvin & Godman, 1882	SA : tepuis			
							Cerro Píaretepuí (se Venezuela), Mt. Roraima (se Venezuela and nc Brazil) and Merumé Mts. (Guyana)			
2618	<i>L. p. pavoninus</i>	<i>Lophornis pavoninus pavoninus</i>	Påfuglepragtalf	Pfauenelfe		Salvin & Godman, 1882				
2619	<i>L. p. duidae</i>	<i>Lophornis pavoninus duidae</i>	Duidapragtalf	Duida-Pfauenelfe		Chapman, 1929	Mt. Duida (se Venezuela)			
2620	<i>Lophornis helenae</i>	<i>Lophornis helenae</i>	Sorttoppet Pragtalf	Schwarzschopfelfe	Black-crested Coquette	(Delattre, 1843)	MA : s Mexico to Costa Rica			
2621	<i>Lophornis adorabilis</i>	<i>Lophornis adorabilis</i>	Hvidtoppet Pragtalf	Weißschopfelfe	White-crested Coquette	Salvin, 1870	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
2622	<i>Phlogophilus</i>	<i>Phlogophilus</i>	<i>Phlogophilus</i>	<i>Phlogophilus</i>	<i>Phlogophilus</i>	Gould, 1860				
2623	<i>Phlogophilus hemileucurus</i>	<i>Phlogophilus hemileucurus</i>	Ecuador Brogethale	Schwarzweißschwanz-Kolibri	Ecuadorian Piedtail	Gould, 1860	SA : s Colombia to ne Peru			
						Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1901				
2624	<i>Phlogophilus harterti</i>	<i>Phlogophilus harterti</i>	Peru Brogethale	Hartertkolibri	Peruvian Piedtail	Bonaparte, 1854	SA : c, se Peru			
2625	<i>Adelomyia</i>	<i>Adelomyia</i>	<i>Adelomyia</i>	<i>Adelomyia</i>	<i>Adelomyia</i>	(Fraser, 1840)				
2626	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys</i>	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys</i>	Plettet Kolibri	Schwarzhorkolibri	Speckled Hummingbird	Gould, 1872	SA : Venezuela to nw Argentina			
2627	<i>A. m. cervina</i>	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys cervina</i>	Serraníakolibri	Goulds Schwarzhorkolibri			w, c Colombia			
										<i>A. m. sabinae</i> is tentatively applied to the population of the western slope of the eastern Andes of Colombia (Chaves & Smith 2011; Donegan & Avendaño 2015).
2628	<i>A. m. sabinae</i>	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys sabinae</i>	Boyacá Plettet Kolibri			(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	w slope of the Eastern Andes of Colombia (Santander and Boyacá)		SSP	
2629	<i>A. m. connectens</i>	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys connectens</i>	Magdalenakolibri	Meyers Schwarzhorkolibri		Meyer de Schauensee, 1945	s Colombia			
2630	<i>A. m. melanogenys</i>	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys melanogenys</i>	Plettet Kolibri	Schwarzhorkolibri		(Fraser, 1840)	e Colombia and w Venezuela to sc Peru			
2631	<i>A. m. debellardiana</i>	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys debellardiana</i>	Perijákolibri	Perija-Schwarzhorkolibri		Aveledo & Peréz, 1994	Perijá Mts. (w Venezuela)			
2632	<i>A. m. aeneosticta</i>	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys aeneosticta</i>	Venezuelakolibri	Schwarzhorkolibri		Simon, 1889	c, n Venezuela			
2633	<i>A. m. maculata</i>	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys maculata</i>	Nariñokolibri	Equador-Schwarzhorkolibri		Gould, 1861	Ecuador and n Peru			
2634	<i>A. m. chlorospila</i>	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys chlorospila</i>	Cuzcokolibri	Peru-Schwarzhorkolibri		Gould, 1872	se Peru			
2635	<i>A. m. inornata</i>	<i>Adelomyia melanogenys inornata</i>	Yungaskolibri	Bolivien-Schwarzhorkolibri		(Gould, 1846)	Bolivia and nw Argentina			
2636	<i>Agelaiocercus</i>	<i>Agelaiocercus</i>	<i>Agelaiocercus</i>	<i>Agelaiocercus</i>	<i>Agelaiocercus</i>	Zimmer, JT, 1930				
2637	<i>Agelaiocercus kingii</i>	<i>Agelaiocercus kingii</i>	Langhalet Sylfide	Himmelssylphe	Long-tailed Sylph	(Lesson, R, 1832)	SA : Venezuela to wc Bolivia		TAX	Correct species name of Long-tailed Sylph is <i>kingii</i> , not <i>kingi</i> (H&M 3rd corrigenda 8).
2638	<i>A. k. margarethae</i>	<i>Agelaiocercus kingii margarethae</i>	Falcónsylvfide	Himmelssylphe		(Heine, 1863)	nc, n Venezuela			
2639	<i>A. k. caudatus</i>	<i>Agelaiocercus kingii caudatus</i>	Perijásylvfide	Berlepscha Himmelssylphe		(Berlepsch, 1893)	n Colombia and w Venezuela			
2640	<i>A. k. emmae</i>	<i>Agelaiocercus kingii emmae</i>	Grønhalet Sylfide	Emmas Himmelssylphe		(Berlepsch, 1893)	c, w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
2641	<i>A. k. kingii</i>	<i>Agelaiocercus kingii kingii</i>	Langhalet Sylfide	Himmelssylphe		(Lesson, R, 1832)	e Colombia			
2642	<i>A. k. mocoa</i>	<i>Agelaiocercus kingii mocoa</i>	Ecuadorsylvfide	Equador-Himmelssylphe		(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	s Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru			
2643	<i>A. k. smaragdinus</i>	<i>Agelaiocercus kingii smaragdinus</i>	Smaragdhalet Sylfide	Himmelssylphe		(Gould, 1846)	c Peru to c Bolivia			
2644	<i>Agelaiocercus coelestis</i>	<i>Agelaiocercus coelestis</i>	Violethalet Sylfide	Langschwanzsylvphe	Violet-tailed Sylph	(Gould, 1861)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
2645	<i>A. c. coelestis</i>	<i>Agelaiocercus coelestis coelestis</i>	Violethalet Sylfide	Langschwanzsylvphe		(Gould, 1861)	w Colombia to c Ecuador			
2646	<i>A. c. aethereus</i>	<i>Agelaiocercus coelestis aethereus</i>	El Oro-sylvfide	Langschwanzsylvphe		(Chapman, 1925)	sw Ecuador			
2647	<i>Agelaiocercus berlepschi</i>	<i>Agelaiocercus berlepschi</i>	Venezuelasylvfide	Berlepschsylvphe	Venezuelan Sylph	(Hartert, E, 1898)	SA : ne Venezuela			
2648	<i>Sappho</i>	<i>Sappho</i>	<i>Sappho</i>	<i>Sappho</i>	<i>Sappho</i>	Reichenbach, 1849				
2649	<i>Sappho sparganurus</i>	<i>Sappho sparganurus</i>	Sapphokomet	Goldschwanzsylvphe	Red-tailed Comet	(Shaw, 1812)	SA : n Bolivia to c Chile			
2650	<i>S. s. sparganurus</i>	<i>Sappho sparganurus sparganurus</i>	Sapphokomet	Goldschwanzsylvphe		(Shaw, 1812)	n, c Bolivia			
2651	<i>S. s. sappho</i>	<i>Sappho sparganurus sappho</i>	Argentinsk Sapphokomet	Goldschwanzsylvphe		(Lesson, R, 1828)	s Bolivia, n, w Argentina and ec Chile			
2652	<i>Polyonymus</i>	<i>Polyonymus</i>	<i>Polyonymus</i>	<i>Polyonymus</i>	<i>Polyonymus</i>	Heine, 1863				
2653	<i>Polyonymus caroli</i>	<i>Polyonymus caroli</i>	Bronzehalet Komet	Rosenkehlsvylphe	Bronze-tailed Comet	(Bourcier, 1847)	SA : c, s Peru			
2654	<i>Taphrolesbia</i>	<i>Taphrolesbia</i>	<i>Taphrolesbia</i>	<i>Taphrolesbia</i>	<i>Taphrolesbia</i>	Simon, 1918				
2655	<i>Taphrolesbia griseiventris</i>	<i>Taphrolesbia griseiventris</i>	Gråbuget Komet	Graubauchsylvphe	Grey-bellied Comet	(Taczanowski, 1883)	SA : nw Peru			
2656	<i>Oreotrochilus</i>	<i>Oreotrochilus</i>	<i>Oreotrochilus</i>	<i>Oreotrochilus</i>	<i>Oreotrochilus</i>	Gould, 1847				
2657	<i>Oreotrochilus estella</i>	<i>Oreotrochilus estella</i>	Punastjerne	Estellakolibri	Andean Hillstar	(d'Orbigny, 1838)	SA : sw Peru to nw Argentina			
							sw Peru and nw Bolivia to n Chile and nw Argentina			
2658	<i>O. e. estella</i>	<i>Oreotrochilus estella estella</i>	Punastjerne	Estella-Andenkolibri		(d'Orbigny, 1838)				
2659	<i>O. e. bolivianus</i>	<i>Oreotrochilus estella bolivianus</i>	Cochabamba Punastjerne	Andenkolibri		Boucard, 1893	Cochabamba (c Bolivia)			
2660	<i>Oreotrochilus leucopleurus</i>	<i>Oreotrochilus leucopleurus</i>	Blåbuget Punastjerne	Weißflankenkolibri	White-sided Hillstar	Gould, 1847	SA : s Bolivia to s Argentina and Chile			
						(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)				
2661	<i>Oreotrochilus chimborazo</i>	<i>Oreotrochilus chimborazo</i>	Chimborazostjerne	Purpurkopfkolibri	Ecuadorian Hillstar		SA : s Colombia to c Ecuador			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2662	<i>O. c. jamesonii</i>	<i>Oreotrochilus chimborazo jamesonii</i>	Violethovedet Chimborazostjerne	Jamesons Andenkolibri		Jardine, 1849	s Colombia and n Ecuador			
2663	<i>O. c. soderstromi</i>	<i>Oreotrochilus chimborazo soderstromi</i>	Quilotoastjerne	Soderstroms Andenkolibri		Lönnberg, 1922 (Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	Mt. Quillotoa (c Ecuador)			
2664	<i>O. c. chimborazo</i>	<i>Oreotrochilus chimborazo chimborazo</i>	Chimborazostjerne	Ecuador-Andenkolibri			Mt. Chimborazo (c Ecuador)			Blue-throated Hillstar is a newly described species: Sornoza-Molina et al., 2018, based on striking plumage differences from Andean Hillstar <i>O. (estella) stolzmanni</i> (Sornoza-Molina et al. 2018). Genomic analysis of <i>estella</i> species complex desired (see HBW, SACC 808).
2665	<i>Oreotrochilus cyanolaemus</i>	<i>Oreotrochilus cyanolaemus</i>	Blåstrubet Punastjerne		Blue-throated Hillstar	Sornoza-Molina, Freile, Nilsson, J. Krabbe & Bonaccorso, 2018	SA : sw Ecuador		NEW	Green-headed Hillstar <i>O. stolzmanni</i> is split from Andean Hillstar <i>O. estella</i> based on plumage differences and mtDNA relationship to <i>O. melanogaster</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Rodriguez & Bonaccorso 2016; Fjeldså & Boesman 2018; SACC 808).
2666	<i>Oreotrochilus stolzmanni</i>	<i>Oreotrochilus stolzmanni</i>	Grønhovedet Punastjerne	Grünkopfkolibri	Green-headed Hillstar	Salvin, 1895	SA : s Ecuador and n, c Peru		AS	
2667	<i>Oreotrochilus melanogaster</i>	<i>Oreotrochilus melanogaster</i>	Sortbrystet Punastjerne	Schwarzbrustkolibri	Black-breasted Hillstar	Gould, 1847	SA : c Peru			
2668	<i>Oreotrochilus adela</i>	<i>Oreotrochilus adela</i>	Kilehalet Punastjerne	Rotflankenkolibri	Wedge-tailed Hillstar	(d'Orbigny, 1838)	SA : c Bolivia to nw Argentina			
2669	<i>Opisthoprora</i>	<i>Opisthoprora</i>	<i>Opisthoprora</i>	<i>Opisthoprora</i>	<i>Opisthoprora</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
2670	<i>Opisthoprora euryptera</i>	<i>Opisthoprora euryptera</i>	Klydenæbskolibri	Fleckenbauchkolibri	Mountain Avocetbill	(Loddiges, 1832)	SA : Colombia to n Peru			
2671	<i>Lesbia</i>	<i>Lesbia</i>	<i>Lesbia</i>	<i>Lesbia</i>	<i>Lesbia</i>	Lesson, R, 1833 (Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)				
2672	<i>Lesbia victoriae</i>	<i>Lesbia victoriae</i>	Sorthalet Slæbbærer	Schwarzschanzsyph	Black-tailed Trainbearer	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	SA : ne Colombia to se Peru			
2673	<i>L. v. victoriae</i>	<i>Lesbia victoriae victoriae</i>	Sorthalet Slæbbærer	Schwarzschanzsyph		(Hartert, E., 1899)	nc, s Colombia and Ecuador			
2674	<i>L. v. juliae</i>	<i>Lesbia victoriae juliae</i>	Ecuador Slæbbærer	Schwarzschanzsyph			s Ecuador and n, c Peru			
2675	<i>L. v. berlepschi</i>	<i>Lesbia victoriae berlepschi</i>	Peru Slæbbærer	Schwarzschanzsyph		(Hellmayr, 1915)	se Peru			
2676	<i>Lesbia nuna</i>	<i>Lesbia nuna</i>	Grønhalet Slæbbærer	Grünschanzsyph	Green-tailed Trainbearer	(Lesson, R, 1832)	SA : ne Colombia to n Bolivia			
2677	<i>L. n. gouldii</i>	<i>Lesbia nuna gouldii</i>	Gould' Slæbbærer	Goulds Grünschanzsyph		(Loddiges, 1832)	Colombia and w Venezuela (?)			
2678	<i>L. n. gracilis</i>	<i>Lesbia nuna gracilis</i>	Yndefuld Slæbbærer	Grünschanzsyph		(Gould, 1846)	n, c Ecuador			
2679	<i>L. n. aureliae</i>	<i>Lesbia nuna aureliae</i>	Azuay Slæbbærer	Aurelias Grünschanzsyph		Weller & Schuchmann, 2004	s Ecuador		SSP, NEW	Newly described: Weller & Schuchmann, 2004 (H&M 4).
2680	<i>L. n. pallidiventris</i>	<i>Lesbia nuna pallidiventris</i>	Lysbuget Slæbbærer	Grünschanzsyph		(Simon, 1902)	n Peru			
2681	<i>L. n. huallagae</i>	<i>Lesbia nuna huallagae</i>	Huallaga Slæbbærer	Peru-Grünschanzsyph		Weller & Schuchmann, 2004	c Peru		TAX	<i>L. n. huallagae</i> replaces <i>L. n. eucharis</i> which is regarded by the authors as a hybrid form (Weller & Schuchmann 2004; H&M 4).
2682	<i>L. n. nuna</i>	<i>Lesbia nuna nuna</i>	Grønhalet Slæbbærer	Grünschanzsyph		(Lesson, R, 1832)	sw Peru and n Bolivia		SSP	Includes <i>boliviana</i> (Weller & Schuchmann 2004).
2683	<i>Ramphomicron</i>	<i>Ramphomicron</i>	<i>Ramphomicron</i>	<i>Ramphomicron</i>	<i>Ramphomicron</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
2684	<i>Ramphomicron dorsale</i>	<i>Ramphomicron dorsale</i>	Sortrygget Tornnæbskolibri	Schwarzrückenkolibri	Black-backed Thornbill	Salvin & Godman, 1880	SA : ne Colombia			
2685	<i>Ramphomicron microrhynchum</i>	<i>Ramphomicron microrhynchum</i>	Purpurrygget Tornnæbskolibri	Kurzschnabelkolibri	Purple-backed Thornbill	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : n Venezuela to Bolivia			
2686	<i>R. m. andicola</i>	<i>Ramphomicron microrhynchum andicola</i>	Venezuela Tornnæbskolibri	Venezuela-Kurzschnabelkolibri		Simon, 1921	w Venezuela			
2687	<i>R. m. microrhynchum</i>	<i>Ramphomicron microrhynchum microrhynchum</i>	Purpurrygget Tornnæbskolibri	Purpur-Kurzschnabelkolibri		(Boissonneau, 1840)	Colombia, Ecuador and nw Peru			
2688	<i>R. m. albiventre</i>	<i>Ramphomicron microrhynchum albiventre</i>	Hvidbuget Tornnæbskolibri	Weißbauch-Kurzschnabelkolibri		Carriker, 1935	c Peru			
2689	<i>R. m. bolivianum</i>	<i>Ramphomicron microrhynchum bolivianum</i>	Boliviansk Tornnæbskolibri	Bolivien-Kurzschnabelkolibri		Schuchmann, 1984	c Bolivia			
2690	<i>Chalcostigma</i>	<i>Chalcostigma</i>	<i>Chalcostigma</i>	<i>Chalcostigma</i>	<i>Chalcostigma</i>	Reichenbach, 1854				
2691	<i>Chalcostigma heteropogon</i>	<i>Chalcostigma heteropogon</i>	Bronzehalet Tornnæb	Bronzeglanzschwänzchen	Bronze-tailed Thornbill	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : w Venezuela and e Colombia		PHY	McGuire et al. (2014) show that <i>Chalcostigma</i> is paraphyletic with respect to <i>Oxypogon</i> and <i>Oreonympha</i> . Merger of all three genera into <i>Oxypogon</i> would require SACC proposal.
2692	<i>Chalcostigma herrani</i>	<i>Chalcostigma herrani</i>	Regnbuestrubet Tornnæb	Weißspitzen-Glanzschwänzchen	Rainbow-bearded Thornbill	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	SA : Colombia to n Peru			
2693	<i>C. h. tolimae</i>	<i>Chalcostigma herrani tolimae</i>	Tolima Tornnæb	Tolimas Weißspitzen-Glanzschwänzchen		Kleinschmidt, 1927 (Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	wc Colombia			
2694	<i>C. h. herrani</i>	<i>Chalcostigma herrani herrani</i>	Regnbuestrubet Tornnæb	Weißspitzen-Glanzschwänzchen			s Colombia to n Peru			
2695	<i>Chalcostigma ruficeps</i>	<i>Chalcostigma ruficeps</i>	Rustkronet Tornnæb	Kastanienkappen-Glanzschwänzchen	Rufous-capped Thornbill	(Gould, 1846)	SA : se Ecuador to wc Bolivia			
2696	<i>Chalcostigma olivaceum</i>	<i>Chalcostigma olivaceum</i>	Oliventornnæb	Braunglanzschwänzchen	Olivaceous Thornbill	(Lawrence, 1864)	SA : wc Peru to wc Bolivia			
2697	<i>C. o. pallens</i>	<i>Chalcostigma olivaceum pallens</i>	Peru Oliventornnæb	Glanzschwänzchen		Carriker, 1935	c Peru			
2698	<i>C. o. olivaceum</i>	<i>Chalcostigma olivaceum olivaceum</i>	Oliventornnæb	Braunes Glanzschwänzchen		(Lawrence, 1864)	se Peru to c Bolivia			
2699	<i>Chalcostigma stanleyi</i>	<i>Chalcostigma stanleyi</i>	Blårygget Tornnæb	Schwarzkopf-Glanzschwänzchen	Blue-mantled Thornbill	(Bourcier, 1851)	SA : Ecuador to wc Bolivia		PHY	McGuire et al. (2014) demonstrated that <i>Chalcostigma stanleyi</i> is sister to <i>Oxypogon</i> which in turn forms a sister clade to <i>Oreonympha</i> . That clade is sister to all the remaining species in <i>Chalcostigma</i> .

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2700	<i>C. s. stanleyi</i>	<i>Chalcostigma stanleyi stanleyi</i>	Blårygget Tornnæb	Schwarzkopf- Glanzschwänzchen		(Bourcier, 1851)	Ecuador			
2701	<i>C. s. versigulare</i>	<i>Chalcostigma stanleyi versigulare</i>	Marañórtornnæb	Zimmers Schwarzkopf- Glanzschwänzchen		Zimmer, JT, 1924	n Peru			
2702	<i>C. s. vulcani</i>	<i>Chalcostigma stanleyi vulcani</i>	Vulkantornnæb	Goulds Schwarzkopf- Glanzschwänzchen		(Gould, 1852)	s Peru to wc Bolivia			
2703	<i>Oxypogon</i>	<i>Oxypogon</i>	<i>Oxypogon</i>	<i>Oxypogon</i>	<i>Oxypogon</i>	Gould, 1848				
2704	<i>Oxypogon stuebelii</i>	<i>Oxypogon stuebelii</i>	Violetstrubet Hjelmkolibri	Violettbart-Helmkolibri	Buffy Helmetcrest	Meyer, AB, 1884	SA : c Colombia			
2705	<i>Oxypogon cyanoaemus</i>	<i>Oxypogon cyanoaemus</i>	Santa Marta-hjelmkolibri	Blaubart-helmkolibri	Blue-bearded Helmetcrest	Salvin & Godman, 1880	SA : Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
2706	<i>Oxypogon lindenii</i>	<i>Oxypogon lindenii</i>	Mérida Hjelmkolibri	Weißbart-helmkolibri	White-bearded Helmetcrest	(Parzudaki, 1845)	SA : nw Venezuela			
2707	<i>Oxypogon guerinii</i>	<i>Oxypogon guerinii</i>	Bogotá Hjelmkolibri	Grünbart-Helmkolibri	Green-bearded Helmetcrest	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : e Colombia		AS, ENG	Bearded Helmetcrest (<i>O. guerinii</i>) split into four species (Collar & Salaman 2013; SACC 609). Rename <i>O. guerinii</i> Green-bearded Helmetcrest.
2708	<i>Oreonympha</i>	<i>Oreonympha</i>	<i>Oreonympha</i>	<i>Oreonympha</i>	<i>Oreonympha</i>	Gould, 1869				
2709	<i>Oreonympha nobilis</i>	<i>Oreonympha nobilis</i>	Skægget Bjergkolibri	Weißhals sylphe	Bearded Mountaineer	Gould, 1869	SA : c Peru			
2710	<i>O. n. albolimbata</i>	<i>Oreonympha nobilis albolimbata</i>	Huancavelica Bjergkolibri	Kastanienscheitelsylphe		Berlioz, 1938	wc Peru			
2711	<i>O. n. nobilis</i>	<i>Oreonympha nobilis nobilis</i>	Skægget Bjergkolibri	Purpurscheitelsylphe		Gould, 1869	sc Peru			
2712	<i>Metallura</i>	<i>Metallura</i>	<i>Metallura</i>	<i>Metallura</i>	<i>Metallura</i>	Gould, 1847				
2713	<i>Metallura tyrianthina</i>	<i>Metallura tyrianthina</i>	Smaragdstrubet Metalhale	Smaragdkehl- Glanzschwänzchen	Tyrian Metaltail	(Loddiges, 1832)	SA : n Venezuela to n Bolivia			
2714	<i>M. t. districta</i>	<i>Metallura tyrianthina districta</i>	Santa Marta-metalhale	Santa Marta- Glanzschwänzchen		Bangs, 1899	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
2715	<i>M. t. chloropogon</i>	<i>Metallura tyrianthina chloropogon</i>	Grønskægget Metalhale	Cabanis Glanzschwänzchen		(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	n Venezuela			
2716	<i>M. t. oreopola</i>	<i>Metallura tyrianthina oreopola</i>	Mérida Metalhale	Todds Glanzschwänzchen		Todd, 1913	w Venezuela			
2717	<i>M. t. tyrianthina</i>	<i>Metallura tyrianthina tyrianthina</i>	Smaragdstrubet Metalhale	Smaragdkehl- Glanzschwänzchen		(Loddiges, 1832)	c Colombia and Táchira (nw Venezuela)			
2718	<i>M. t. quitensis</i>	<i>Metallura tyrianthina quitensis</i>	Quito Metalhale	Goulds Glanzschwänzchen		Gould, 1861	to e, s Ecuador and n Peru			
2719	<i>M. t. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Metallura tyrianthina septentrionalis</i>	Cajamarca Metalhale	Harters Glanzschwänzchen		Hartert, E, 1899	nw Ecuador			
2720	<i>M. t. smaragdnicollis</i>	<i>Metallura tyrianthina smaragdnicollis</i>	Puno Metalhale	Peruglanzschwänzchen		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	w of the Río Marañón (n Peru)			
2721	<i>Metallura iracunda</i>	<i>Metallura iracunda</i>	Perijá Metalhale	Rotschwanz- Glanzschwänzchen	Perija Metaltail	Wetmore, 1946	c, s Peru and nw Bolivia	SA : n Colombia and Venezuela		
2722	<i>Metallura williami</i>	<i>Metallura williami</i>	Grøn Metalhale	Grünglanzschwänzchen	Viridian Metaltail	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	SA : c Colombia to s Ecuador		TAX	Viridian Metaltail <i>Metallura williami</i> includes <i>atrigularis</i> , a subspecies that may deserve species rank (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001). SACC needs proposal.
2723	<i>M. w. recisa</i>	<i>Metallura williami recisa</i>	Antioquia Metalhale	Grünes Kolumbien- Glanzschwänzchen		Wetmore, 1970	nc Colombia			
2724	<i>M. w. williami</i>	<i>Metallura williami williami</i>	Grøn Metalhale	Grünes Glanzschwänzchen		(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	c Colombia			
2725	<i>M. w. primolina</i>	<i>Metallura williami primolina</i>	Nariño Metalhale	Grünes Ecuador- Glanzschwänzchen		Bourcier, 1853	n Ecuador and s Colombia			
2726	<i>M. w. atrigularis</i>	<i>Metallura williami atrigularis</i>	Sortstrubet Metalhale	Grünes Salvins- Glanzschwänzchen		Salvin, 1893	s Ecuador			
2727	<i>Metallura baroni</i>	<i>Metallura baroni</i>	Violetstrubet Metalhale	Violettekehl- Glanzschwänzchen	Violet-throated Metaltail	Salvin, 1893	SA : sc Ecuador			
2728	<i>Metallura odomae</i>	<i>Metallura odomae</i>	Chinguela Metalhale	Purpurkehl- Glanzschwänzchen	Nebliina Metaltail	Graves, GR, 1980	SA : s Ecuador and n Peru			
2729	<i>Metallura theresiae</i>	<i>Metallura theresiae</i>	Kobbermetalhale	Kupferglanzschwänzchen	Coppery Metaltail	Simon, 1902	SA : n, c Peru			
2730	<i>M. t. parkeri</i>	<i>Metallura theresiae parkeri</i>	Colán Kobbermetalhale	Parkers Kupferglanzschwänzchen		Graves, GR, 1981	n Peru (Cordillera de Colán)			
2731	<i>M. t. theresiae</i>	<i>Metallura theresiae theresiae</i>	Kobbermetalhale	Kupferglanzschwänzchen		Simon, 1902	n, c Peru (nc Amazonas to Huánuco)			
2732	<i>Metallura eupogon</i>	<i>Metallura eupogon</i>	Ildstrubet Metalhale	Feuerkehl-Glanzschwänzchen	Fiery-throated Metaltail	(Cabanis, 1874)	SA : Peru			
2733	<i>Metallura aeneocauda</i>	<i>Metallura aeneocauda</i>	Skælbrystet Metalhale	Schuppenbauch- Glanzschwänzchen	Scaled Metaltail	(Gould, 1846)	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
2734	<i>M. a. aeneocauda</i>	<i>Metallura aeneocauda aeneocauda</i>	Skælbrystet Metalhale	Schuppenbauch- Glanzschwänzchen		(Gould, 1846)	se Peru and nw Bolivia			
2735	<i>M. a. malagae</i>	<i>Metallura aeneocauda malagae</i>	Cochabamba Metalhale	Glanzschwänzchen		Berlepsch, 1897	c Bolivia			
2736	<i>Metallura phoebe</i>	<i>Metallura phoebe</i>	Sort Metalhale	Schwarzbauch- Glanzschwänzchen	Black Metaltail	(Lesson, R & Delattre, 1839)	SA : Peru			
2737	<i>Haplophaedia</i>	<i>Haplophaedia</i>	<i>Haplophaedia</i>	<i>Haplophaedia</i>	<i>Haplophaedia</i>	Simon, 1918				
2738	<i>Haplophaedia aureliae</i>	<i>Haplophaedia aureliae</i>	Bronzekvastben	Kupferglanz-Höschenkilibri	Greenish Puffleg	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	MA, SA : e Panama, Colombia and Ecuador			
2739	<i>H. a. floccus</i>	<i>Haplophaedia aureliae floccus</i>	Cerro Tacarcuna-bronzekvastben	Nelsons Höschenkilibri		(Nelson, 1912)	e Panama and nw Colombia		SSP	Add: Wetmore (1968); Schuchmann et al. (2000).
2740	<i>H. a. galindoi</i>	<i>Haplophaedia aureliae galindoi</i>	Cerro Pirre-bronzekvastben	Wetmores Höschenkilibri		Wetmore, 1967	e Panama (Cerro Pirre)		SSP	Add: Wetmore (1968); Schuchmann et al. (2000).
2741	<i>H. a. caucensis</i>	<i>Haplophaedia aureliae caucensis</i>	Cauca Bronzekvastben	Simons Höschenkilibri		(Simon, 1911)	w Colombia			
2742	<i>H. a. aureliae</i>	<i>Haplophaedia aureliae aureliae</i>	Bronzekvastben	Kupferglanz- Höschenkilibri		(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	c, e Colombia			
2743	<i>H. a. russata</i>	<i>Haplophaedia aureliae russata</i>	Kobberrød Bronzekvastben	Goulds Höschenkilibri		(Gould, 1871)	n, c Ecuador			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2744	<i>H. a. cutucuensis</i>	<i>Haplophaedia aureliae cutucuensis</i>	Cutucú Bronzekvastben	Equador-Höschenkilibri		Schuchmann, Weller & Heynen, 2000	se Ecuador			
2745	<i>Haplophaedia assimilis</i>	<i>Haplophaedia assimilis</i>	Rustlåret Kvastben	Fahlschenkel-Höschenkilibri	Buff-thighed Puffleg	(Elliot, DG, 1876)	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
2746	<i>H. a. affinis</i>	<i>Haplophaedia assimilis affinis</i>	Perukvastben	Tanczankowskis Höschenkilibri		(Taczanowski, 1884)	n, c Peru			
2747	<i>H. a. assimilis</i>	<i>Haplophaedia assimilis assimilis</i>	Rustlåret Kvastben	Höschenkilibri		(Elliot, DG, 1876)	se Peru and w Bolivia			
2748	<i>Haplophaedia lugens</i>	<i>Haplophaedia lugens</i>	Mørk Kvastben	Schuppenbauch-Höschenkilibri	Hoary Puffleg	(Gould, 1852)	SA : sw Colombia to nw Ecuador			
2749	<i>Eriocnemis</i>	<i>Eriocnemis</i>	<i>Eriocnemis</i>	<i>Eriocnemis</i>	<i>Eriocnemis</i>	Reichenbach, 1849				
2750	<i>Eriocnemis nigrivestis</i>	<i>Eriocnemis nigrivestis</i>	Pichincha Kvastben	Schwarzbauch-Höschenkilibri	Black-breasted Puffleg	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	SA : nw Ecuador			
2751	<i>Eriocnemis isabellae</i>	<i>Eriocnemis isabellae</i>	Krævekvastben	Schmuckkehl-Höschenkilibri	Gorgeted Puffleg	Cortés-Diago, Ortega, Mazariegos-Hurtado & Weller, 2007	SA : sw Colombia		NEW	<i>Eriocnemis isabellae</i> is a newly described species: Cortés-Diago et al., 2007 (SACC 302).
2752	<i>Eriocnemis vestita</i>	<i>Eriocnemis vestita</i>	Glitrende Kvastben	Violettekehl-Höschenkilibri	Glowing Puffleg	(Lesson, R, 1839)	SA : nw Venezuela to n Peru			
2753	<i>E. v. paramillo</i>	<i>Eriocnemis vestita paramillo</i>	Paramillo Kvastben	Chapmanns Violettekehl-Höschenkilibri		(Chapman, 1917)	nw Colombia			
2754	<i>E. v. vestita</i>	<i>Eriocnemis vestita vestita</i>	Glitrende Kvastben	Violettekehl-Höschenkilibri		(Lesson, R, 1839)	e Colombia and nw Venezuela			
2755	<i>E. v. smaragdinipectus</i>	<i>Eriocnemis vestita smaragdinipectus</i>	Smaragdbryst Kvastben	Goulds Violettekehl-Höschenkilibri		Gould, 1868	sw Colombia and e Ecuador			
2756	<i>E. v. arcosae</i>	<i>Eriocnemis vestita arcosae</i>	Azuay Kvastben	Peru-Violettekehl-Höschenkilibri		Schuchmann, Weller & Heynen, 2001	s Ecuador and n Peru			
2757	<i>Eriocnemis derbyi</i>	<i>Eriocnemis derbyi</i>	Sortlåret Kvastben	Schwarzfeder-Höschenkilibri	Black-thighed Puffleg	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	SA : Colombia and nw Ecuador			
2758	<i>Eriocnemis godini</i>	<i>Eriocnemis godini</i>	Turkisstrubet Kvastben	Türkiskehl-Höschenkilibri	Turquoise-throated Puffleg	(Bourcier, 1851)	SA : nw Ecuador			
2759	<i>Eriocnemis cupreovertris</i>	<i>Eriocnemis cupreovertris</i>	Kobberbuget Kvastben	Kupferbauch-Höschenkilibri	Coppery-bellied Puffleg	(Fraser, 1840)	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
2760	<i>Eriocnemis luciani</i>	<i>Eriocnemis luciani</i>	Kilehalet Kvastben	Langschwanz-Höschenkilibri	Sapphire-vented Puffleg	(Bourcier, 1847)	SA : sw Colombia to s Peru		TAX	Sapphire-vented Puffleg <i>Eriocnemis luciani</i> includes Coppery-naped Puffleg <i>E. sapphiropygia</i> (SACC 147).
2761	<i>E. l. meridae</i>	<i>Eriocnemis luciani meridae</i>	Mérida Kvastben	Merida-Höschenkilibri		Schuchmann, Weller & Heynen, 2001	Mérida (nw Venezuela)			
2762	<i>E. l. luciani</i>	<i>Eriocnemis luciani luciani</i>	Kilehalet Kvastben	Höschenkilibri		(Bourcier, 1847)	sw Colombia and n Ecuador			
2763	<i>E. l. baptistae</i>	<i>Eriocnemis luciani baptistae</i>	Chimborazo Kvastben	Baptista-Höschenkilibri		Schuchmann, Weller & Heynen, 2001	c, s Ecuador			
2764	<i>E. l. catharina</i>	<i>Eriocnemis luciani catharina</i>	Ucubamba Kvastben	Catharinas Höschenkilibri		Salvin, 1897	n Peru			
2765	<i>E. l. sapphiropygia</i>	<i>Eriocnemis luciani sapphiropygia</i>	Kobbernakket Kvastben	Peru-Langschwanz-Höschenkilibri		Taczanowski, 1874	c, s Peru			
2766	<i>Eriocnemis mosquera</i>	<i>Eriocnemis mosquera</i>	Gyldenbrystet Kvastben	Goldbrust-Höschenkilibri	Golden-breasted Puffleg	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	SA : w Colombia to nw Ecuador			
2767	<i>Eriocnemis glaucopoides</i>	<i>Eriocnemis glaucopoides</i>	Blåpandet Kvastben	Blaustirn-Höschenkilibri	Blue-capped Puffleg	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : c Bolivia to nw Argentina			
2768	<i>Eriocnemis mirabilis</i>	<i>Eriocnemis mirabilis</i>	Pragtkvastben	Blaubauch-Höschenkilibri	Colorful Puffleg	Meyer de Schauensee, 1967	SA : w Colombia			
2769	<i>Eriocnemis aline</i>	<i>Eriocnemis aline</i>	Smaragd Kvastben	Weißbrust-Höschenkilibri	Emerald-bellied Puffleg	(Bourcier, 1843)	SA : Colombia to c Peru			
2770	<i>E. a. aline</i>	<i>Eriocnemis aline aline</i>	Smaragd Kvastben	Weißbrust-Höschenkilibri		(Bourcier, 1843)	e Colombia and e Ecuador			
2771	<i>E. a. dybowskii</i>	<i>Eriocnemis aline dybowskii</i>	Hvidbrystet Kvastben	Dubowskis Höschenkilibri		Taczanowski, 1882	n, c Peru			
2772	<i>Loddigesia</i>	<i>Loddigesia</i>	<i>Loddigesia</i>	<i>Loddigesia</i>	<i>Loddigesia</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
2773	<i>Loddigesia mirabilis</i>	<i>Loddigesia mirabilis</i>	Pragtspatelhale	Violette Scheitel-Flaggensylphe	Marvelous Spatuletail	(Bourcier, 1847)	SA : n Peru			
2774	<i>Aglaeactis</i>	<i>Aglaeactis</i>		<i>Aglaeactis</i>		Gould, 1848				
2775	<i>Aglaeactis cupripennis</i>	<i>Aglaeactis cupripennis</i>	Regnbueglansryg	Rostkolibri	Shining Sunbeam	(Bourcier, 1843)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
2776	<i>A. c. cupripennis</i>	<i>Aglaeactis cupripennis cupripennis</i>	Regnbueglansryg	Rostroter Andenkolibri		(Bourcier, 1843)	Colombia, Ecuador to n Peru			
2777	<i>A. c. caumatonota</i>	<i>Aglaeactis cupripennis caumatonota</i>	Peru Regnbueglansryg	Goulds Rostroter Andenkolibri		Gould, 1848	sc Peru			
2778	<i>Aglaeactis castelnaudii</i>	<i>Aglaeactis castelnaudii</i>	Magentaglansryg	Tropfenbrustkolibri	White-tufted Sunbeam	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1848)	SA : Peru			
2779	<i>A. c. regalis</i>	<i>Aglaeactis castelnaudii regalis</i>	Peru Magentaglansryg	Zimmers Andenkolibri		Zimmer, JT, 1951	c Peru			
2780	<i>A. c. castelnaudii</i>	<i>Aglaeactis castelnaudii castelnaudii</i>	Magentaglansryg	Rotbrust-Andenkolibri		(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1848)	s Peru			
2781	<i>Aglaeactis aliciae</i>	<i>Aglaeactis aliciae</i>	Purpurglansryg	Maronenkolibri	Purple-backed Sunbeam	Salvin, 1896	SA : n Peru			
2782	<i>Aglaeactis pamela</i>	<i>Aglaeactis pamela</i>	Malakitglansryg	Schwarzkopkolibri	Black-hooded Sunbeam	(d'Orbigny, 1838)	SA : Bolivia			
2783	<i>Coeligena</i>	<i>Coeligena</i>	<i>Coeligena</i>	<i>Coeligena</i>	<i>Coeligena</i>	Lesson, R, 1833				
2784	<i>Coeligena coeligena</i>	<i>Coeligena coeligena</i>	Bronzefarvet Inka	Bronzekolibri	Bronzy Inca	(Lesson, R, 1833)	SA : n Venezuela to se Bolivia			
2785	<i>C. c. ferruginea</i>	<i>Coeligena coeligena ferruginea</i>	Rustfarvet Inka	Chapmans Bronzeandenkolibri		(Chapman, 1917)	w, c Colombia			
2786	<i>C. c. columbiana</i>	<i>Coeligena coeligena columbiana</i>	Colombiansk Inka	Kolumbien-Bronzeandenkolibri		(Elliot, DG, 1876)	e, c Colombia and nw Venezuela			
2787	<i>C. c. coeligena</i>	<i>Coeligena coeligena coeligena</i>	Bronzefarvet Inka	Bronzeandenkolibri		(Lesson, R, 1833)	n Venezuela			
2788	<i>C. c. zuliana</i>	<i>Coeligena coeligena zuliana</i>	Perijá Inka	Perija-Bronzeandenkolibri		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and w Venezuela)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2789	<i>C. c. obscura</i>	<i>Coeligena coeligena obscura</i>	Mørk Inka	Dunkler Bronzeandenkolibri		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902)	s Colombia, Ecuador and Peru			
2790	<i>C. c. boliviana</i>	<i>Coeligena coeligena boliviana</i>	Boliviansk Inka	Goulds Bronzeandenkolibri		(Gould, 1861)	c, se Bolivia			
2791	<i>Coeligena wilsoni</i>	<i>Coeligena wilsoni</i>	Brun Inka	Braunkolibri	Brown Inca	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	SA : w Colombia to w Ecuador			
2792	<i>Coeligena prunellei</i>	<i>Coeligena prunellei</i>	Sort Inka	Blauschulterkolibri	Black Inca	(Bourcier, 1843)	SA : nc Colombia			
2793	<i>Coeligena torquata</i>	<i>Coeligena torquata</i>	Halsbåndsinka	Violettscheitelkolibri	Collared Inca	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : w Venezuela and Colombia to Bolivia			
2794	<i>C. t. conradii</i>	<i>Coeligena torquata conradii</i>	Grøn Halsbåndsinka	Méridakolibri		(Bourcier, 1847)	e Colombia and nw Venezuela	PS	See HBW Alive: Donegan et al. (2015).	
2795	<i>C. t. torquata</i>	<i>Coeligena torquata torquata</i>	Halsbåndsinka	Brustband-Andenkolibri		(Boissonneau, 1840)	Colombia, nw Venezuela, e Ecuador and n Peru			
2796	<i>C. t. fulgidigula</i>	<i>Coeligena torquata fulgidigula</i>	Blåisset Halsbåndsinka	Equador-Brustband-Andenkolibri		(Gould, 1854)	w Ecuador			
2797	<i>C. t. margaretae</i>	<i>Coeligena torquata margaretae</i>	Østandes Halsbåndsinka	Margaretas Brustband-Andenkolibri		Zimmer, JT, 1948	Chachapoyas (n Peru)			
2798	<i>C. t. eisenmanni</i>	<i>Coeligena torquata eisenmanni</i>	Vilcabamba Halsbåndsinka	Grünscheitelkolibri		Weske, 1985	s Peru			
2799	<i>C. t. insectivora</i>	<i>Coeligena torquata insectivora</i>	Peru Halsbåndsinka	Eisenmanns Brustband-Andenkolibri		(Tschudi, 1844)	c Peru			
2800	<i>C. t. omissa</i>	<i>Coeligena torquata omissa</i>	Cuzco Halsbåndsinka	Zimmers Brustband-Andenkolibri		Zimmer, JT, 1948	se Peru			
2801	<i>C. t. inca</i>	<i>Coeligena torquata inca</i>	Brunbrystet Halsbåndsinka	Inca-Brustband-Andenkolibri		(Gould, 1852)	Bolivia			
2802	<i>Coeligena violifer</i>	<i>Coeligena violifer</i>	Violetstrubet Inka	Veilchenkehlkolibri	Violet-throated Starfrontlet	(Gould, 1846)	SA : s Ecuador to nw Bolivia	TAX		Gould's Inca <i>Coeligena inca</i> is considered conspecific with Collared Inca <i>C. torquata</i> (SACC 140).
2803	<i>C. v. dichroua</i>	<i>Coeligena violifer dichroua</i>	Huánuco Inka	Smaragdstirnkolibri		(Taczanowski, 1874)	s Ecuador to n, c, w Peru			
2804	<i>C. v. albicaudata</i>	<i>Coeligena violifer albicaudata</i>	Apurímac Inka	Apurímacolibri		Schuchmann & Zuchner, 1998	s Peru			
2805	<i>C. v. osculans</i>	<i>Coeligena violifer osculans</i>	Cuzcoinka	Cuscokolibri		(Gould, 1871)	se Peru			
2806	<i>C. v. violifer</i>	<i>Coeligena violifer violifer</i>	Violetstrubet Inka	Veilchenkehl-Andenkolibri		(Gould, 1846)	nw Bolivia			
2807	<i>Coeligena iris</i>	<i>Coeligena iris</i>	Regnbueinka	Regenbogenkolibri	Rainbow Starfrontlet	(Gould, 1853)	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
2808	<i>C. i. hesperus</i>	<i>Coeligena iris hesperus</i>	Cuenca Regnbueinka	Goulds Grünroter Andenkolibri		(Gould, 1865)	sc Ecuador			
2809	<i>C. i. iris</i>	<i>Coeligena iris iris</i>	Regnbueinka	Grünroter Andenkolibri		(Gould, 1853)	Loja (s Ecuador) and Piura (n Peru)			
2810	<i>C. i. aurora</i>	<i>Coeligena iris aurora</i>	Cutervo Regnbueinka	Cajamarca-Grünrotandenkolibri		(Gould, 1853)	Cajamarca and Cutervo (nw Peru)			
2811	<i>C. i. flagrans</i>	<i>Coeligena iris flagrans</i>	Chugur Regnbueinka	Zimmers Grünroter Andenkolibri		Zimmer, JT, 1951	nw Cajamarca (nw Peru)			
2812	<i>C. i. eva</i>	<i>Coeligena iris eva</i>	Cajabamba Regnbueinka	Evas Grünroter Andenkolibri		(Salvin, 1897)	s Cajamarca and La Libertad (nw Peru)			
2813	<i>C. i. fulgidiceps</i>	<i>Coeligena iris fulgidiceps</i>	Levanto Regnbueinka	Simons Grünroter Andenkolibri		(Simon, 1921)	e of Marañón River (n Peru)			
2814	<i>Coeligena phalerata</i>	<i>Coeligena phalerata</i>	Hvidhalet Inka	Türkiskronkolibri	White-tailed Starfrontlet	(Bangs, 1898)	SA : ne Colombia			
2815	<i>Coeligena orina</i>	<i>Coeligena orina</i>	Gyldengrøn Inka	Atioquiakolibri	Dusky Starfrontlet	Wetmore, 1953	SA : nc Colombia	AS		Split <i>Coeligena orina</i> from <i>C. bonapartei</i> based on new specimens (Krabbe et al. 2005; SACC 185).
2816	<i>Coeligena lutetiae</i>	<i>Coeligena lutetiae</i>	Okkervinget Inka	Fahlflügelkolibri	Buff-winged Starfrontlet	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
2817	<i>C. l. lutetiae</i>	<i>Coeligena lutetiae lutetiae</i>	Okkervinget Inka	Fahlflügel-Andenkolibri		(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	c Colombia to c Ecuador			
2818	<i>C. l. albimaculata</i>	<i>Coeligena lutetiae albimaculata</i>	Bolívar Okkervinget Inka	Equador-Fahlflügel-Andenkolibri		Sánchez Osés, 2006	nw Ecuador			
2819	<i>Coeligena bonapartei</i>	<i>Coeligena bonapartei</i>	Gyldenbuget Inka	Goldbauchkolibri	Golden-bellied Starfrontlet	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : e Colombia to w Venezuela	TAX		Golden-tailed Starfrontlet <i>Coeligena eos</i> is considered conspecific with Golden-bellied Starfrontlet <i>C. bonapartei</i> (SACC 139).
2820	<i>C. b. consita</i>	<i>Coeligena bonapartei consita</i>	Perijáinka	Perijákolibri		Wetmore & Phelps Jr, 1952	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and w Venezuela)	PS	See HBW Alive; Donegan et al. (2015).	
2821	<i>C. b. bonapartei</i>	<i>Coeligena bonapartei bonapartei</i>	Gyldenbuget Inka	Goldbauch-Andenkolibri		(Boissonneau, 1840)	e Colombia			
2822	<i>C. b. eos</i>	<i>Coeligena bonapartei eos</i>	Gylden Inka	Venezuela-Goldbauch-Andenkolibri		(Gould, 1848)	w Venezuela	PS	See HBW Alive; Donegan et al. (2015).	
2823	<i>Coeligena helianthea</i>	<i>Coeligena helianthea</i>	Blåstrubet Inka	Rosenbauchkolibri	Blue-throated Starfrontlet	(Lesson, R, 1839)	SA : ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
2824	<i>C. h. helianthea</i>	<i>Coeligena helianthea helianthea</i>	Blåstrubet Inka	Rosenbauch-Andenkolibri		(Lesson, R, 1839)	n, e Colombia			
2825	<i>C. h. tamai</i>	<i>Coeligena helianthea tamai</i>	Tamáinka	Tama-Rosenbauch-Andenkolibri		Berlioz & Phelps, 1953	w Venezuela			
2826	<i>Lafresnaya</i>	<i>Lafresnaya</i>	<i>Lafresnaya</i>	<i>Lafresnaya</i>	<i>Lafresnaya</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
2827	<i>Lafresnaya lafresnayi</i>	<i>Lafresnaya lafresnayi</i>	Fløjsbrystkolibri	Samtbauchkolibri	Mountain Velvetbreast	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : w Venezuela to c Peru			
2828	<i>L. l. liriopae</i>	<i>Lafresnaya lafresnayi liriopae</i>	Santa Marta-fløjsbryst	Santa Marta-Samtbauchkolibri		Bangs, 1910	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
2829	<i>L. l. longirostris</i>	<i>Lafresnaya lafresnayi longirostris</i>	Colombiansk Fløjsbryst	Kolumbien-Samtbauchkolibri		Schuchmann, Weller & Wulfmeyer, 2003	wc Colombia			
2830	<i>L. l. greenewalti</i>	<i>Lafresnaya lafresnayi greenewalti</i>	Maracaibo Fløjsbryst	Maracaibo-Samtbauchkolibri		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1961	se, e of Lake Maracaibo (nw Venezuela)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2831	<i>L. l. lafresnayi</i>	<i>Lafresnaya lafresnayi lafresnayi</i>	Fløjlsbrystkolibri	Lafresnaya Samtbauchkolibri		(Boissoneau, 1840)	c, e Colombia and w, sw of Lake Maracaibo (nw Venezuela)			
2832	<i>L. l. saul</i>	<i>Lafresnaya lafresnayi saul</i>	Piura Fløjlsbryst	Piura-Samtbauchkolibri		(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	sw Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru (e Piura, w Cajamarca)			
2833	<i>L. l. orestes</i>	<i>Lafresnaya lafresnayi orestes</i>	Amazon Fløjlsbryst	Samtbauchkolibri		Zimmer, JT, 1951	n Peru (s Amazonas)		SSP	Add: Schuchmann et al. (2003).
2834	<i>L. l. rectirostris</i>	<i>Lafresnaya lafresnayi rectirostris</i>	Peru Fløjlsbryst	Peru-Samtbauchkolibri		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902	c Peru			
2835	<i>Ensifera</i>	<i>Ensifera</i>	<i>Ensifera</i>	<i>Ensifera</i>	<i>Ensifera</i>	Lesson, R, 1843				
2836	<i>Ensifera ensifera</i>	<i>Ensifera ensifera</i>	Sverdiskolibri	Schwertschnabelkolibri	Sword-billed Hummingbird	(Boissoneau, 1840)	SA : w Venezuela to ne Bolivia			
2837	<i>Pterophanes</i>	<i>Pterophanes</i>	<i>Pterophanes</i>	<i>Pterophanes</i>	<i>Pterophanes</i>	Gould, 1849				
2838	<i>Pterophanes cyanopterus</i>	<i>Pterophanes cyanopterus</i>	Safirvinge	Blaufügelkolibri	Great Sapphirewing	(Fraser, 1840)	SA : Colombia to n Bolivia			
2839	<i>P. c. cyanopterus</i>	<i>Pterophanes cyanopterus cyanopterus</i>	Safirvinge	Blaufügelkolibri		(Fraser, 1840)	nc Colombia			
2840	<i>P. c. caeruleus</i>	<i>Pterophanes cyanopterus caeruleus</i>	Azurblå Safirvinge	Zimmers Blaufügelkolibri		Zimmer, JT, 1951	c, s Colombia			
2841	<i>P. c. peruvianus</i>	<i>Pterophanes cyanopterus peruvianus</i>	Peru Safirvinge	Blaufügelkolibri		Boucard, 1895	Ecuador, Peru and n Bolivia			
2842	<i>Boissonneaua</i>	<i>Boissonneaua</i>	<i>Boissonneaua</i>	<i>Boissonneaua</i>	<i>Boissonneaua</i>	Reichenbach, 1854				
2843	<i>Boissonneaua flavescens</i>	<i>Boissonneaua flavescens</i>	Okkerhalet Juvelkolibri	Fahlschwanzkolibri	Buff-tailed Coronet	(Loddiges, 1832)	SA : Venezuela to Ecuador			
2844	<i>B. f. flavescens</i>	<i>Boissonneaua flavescens flavescens</i>	Okkerhalet Juvelkolibri	Fahlschwanzkolibri		(Loddiges, 1832)	Colombia and w Venezuela			
2845	<i>B. f. tinochlora</i>	<i>Boissonneaua flavescens tinochlora</i>	Ecuador Juvelkolibri	Fahlschwanzkolibri		Oberholser, 1902	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
2846	<i>Boissonneaua matthewsii</i>	<i>Boissonneaua matthewsii</i>	Kastanjebrystet Juvelkolibri	Rotbauchkolibri	Chestnut-breasted Coronet	(Bourcier, 1847)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
2847	<i>Boissonneaua jardini</i>	<i>Boissonneaua jardini</i>	Hyacinthkolibri	Hyazinthkolibri	Velvet-purple Coronet	(Bourcier, 1851)	SA : sw Colombia to nw Ecuador			
2848	<i>Ocreatus</i>	<i>Ocreatus</i>	<i>Ocreatus</i>	<i>Ocreatus</i>	<i>Ocreatus</i>	Gould, 1846				
2849	<i>Ocreatus underwoodii</i>	<i>Ocreatus underwoodii</i>	Hvidkvastet Spatelhale	Grünscheitel-Flaggensylphe	White-booted Racket-tail	(Lesson, R, 1832)	SA : n Venezuela to w Ecuador		ENG	Change English name of Booted Racket-tail <i>O. underwoodi</i> to White-booted Racket-tail with split of Rufous-booted Racket-tail.
2850	<i>O. u. polystictus</i>	<i>Ocreatus underwoodii polystictus</i>	Plettet Spatelhale	Todds Flaggensylphe		Todd, 1942	n Venezuela			
2851	<i>O. u. discifer</i>	<i>Ocreatus underwoodii discifer</i>	Venezuela Spatelhale	Heines Flaggensylphe		(Heine, 1863)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
2852	<i>O. u. underwoodii</i>	<i>Ocreatus underwoodii underwoodii</i>	Hvidkvastet Spatelhale	Grünscheitel-Flaggensylphe		(Lesson, R, 1832)	e Colombia			
2853	<i>O. u. incommodus</i>	<i>Ocreatus underwoodii incommodus</i>	Colombiansk Spatelhale	Flaggensylphe		(Kleinschmidt, 1943)	w, c Colombia			
2854	<i>O. u. melanantherus</i>	<i>Ocreatus underwoodii melanantherus</i>	Sortkindet Spatelhale	Jardines Flaggensylphe		(Jardine, 1851)	c, w Ecuador			
2855	<i>Ocreatus peruanus</i>	<i>Ocreatus peruanus</i>	Brunkvastet Spatelhale	Perulaggensylphe	Peruvian Racket-tail	(Gould, 1849)	SA : e Ecuador and ne Peru		AS	Peruvian Racket-tail <i>O. peruanus</i> is split from [White-booted] Booted Racket-tail (Schuchmann et al. 2016).
2856	<i>Ocreatus addae</i>	<i>Ocreatus addae</i>	Rustkvastet Spatelhale	Rotschenkel-Flaggensylphe	Rufous-booted Racket-tail	(Bourcier, 1846)	SA : c Peru to Bolivia		AS	Rufous-booted Racket-tail <i>O. addae</i> is split from [White-booted] Booted Racket-tail (Schuchman et al. 2016). Tentatively includes <i>annae</i> .
2857	<i>O. a. annae</i>	<i>Ocreatus addae annae</i>	Peru Spatelhale	Berlepschs Flaggensylphe		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894)	c, s Peru		PS	See Schuchmann et al. (2016). More data needed.
2858	<i>O. a. addae</i>	<i>Ocreatus addae addae</i>	Rustkvastet Spatelhale	Bouciers Flaggensylphe		(Bourcier, 1846)	Bolivia			
2859	<i>Urochroa</i>	<i>Urochroa</i>	<i>Urochroa</i>	<i>Urochroa</i>	<i>Urochroa</i>	Gould, 1856				
2860	<i>Urochroa bougueri</i>	<i>Urochroa bougueri</i>	Hvidhalet Bjergkolibri	Orangerachenkolibri	Rufous-gaped Hillstar	(Bourcier, 1851)	SA : sw Colombia to nw Ecuador		ENG	Rename (9.1) White-tailed Hillstar to Rufous-gaped Hillstar with split of Green-backed Hillstar <i>U. leucura</i> (SACC 800).
2861	<i>Urochroa leucura</i>	<i>Urochroa leucura</i>	Brungabet Bjergkolibri	Bronzebüzelkolibri	Green-backed Hillstar	Lawrence, 1864	SA : s Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru		AS	Green-backed Hillstar is split (9.1) from White-tailed Hillstar, renamed Rufous-gaped Hillstar (HBW Alive; Donegan et al. 2015; SACC 775, 800).
2862	<i>Urosticte</i>	<i>Urosticte</i>	<i>Urosticte</i>	<i>Urosticte</i>	<i>Urosticte</i>	Gould, 1853				
2863	<i>Urosticte benjamini</i>	<i>Urosticte benjamini</i>	Purpurbrystet Hvidplet	Purpurbrustkolibri	Purple-bibbed Whitetip	(Bourcier, 1851)	SA : w slope of Andes of w Colombia to nw Ecuador			
2864	<i>Urosticte ruficrissa</i>	<i>Urosticte ruficrissa</i>	Brunbuget Hvidplet	Rotsteißkolibri	Rufous-vented Whitetip	Lawrence, 1864	SA : e slope of Andes in sc Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru			
2865	<i>Heliodoxa</i>	<i>Heliodoxa</i>	<i>Heliodoxa</i>	<i>Heliodoxa</i>	<i>Heliodoxa</i>	Gould, 1850				
2866	<i>Heliodoxa xanthogonyis</i>	<i>Heliodoxa xanthogonyis</i>	Tepuibrillant	Samtstirn-Brillantkolibri	Velvet-browed Brilliant	Salvin & Godman, 1882	SA : tepuis			
2867	<i>H. x. willardi</i>	<i>Heliodoxa xanthogonyis willardi</i>	Neblina Tepuibrillant	Willards Brillantkolibri		Weller & Renner, 2001	s Venezuela			
2868	<i>H. x. xanthogonyis</i>	<i>Heliodoxa xanthogonyis xanthogonyis</i>	Tepuibrillant	Grüner Brillantkolibri		Salvin & Godman, 1882	e Venezuela, Guyana and nc Brazil			
2869	<i>Heliodoxa gularis</i>	<i>Heliodoxa gularis</i>	Napobrillant	Rotkehl-Brillantkolibri	Pink-throated Brilliant	(Gould, 1860)	SA : nw Amazonia			
2870	<i>Heliodoxa branickii</i>	<i>Heliodoxa branickii</i>	Yungasbrillant	Rotflügel-Brillantkolibri	Rufous-webbed Brilliant	(Taczanowski, 1874)	SA : se Peru			
2871	<i>Heliodoxa schreibersii</i>	<i>Heliodoxa schreibersii</i>	Sortstrubet Brillant	Brustband-Brillantkolibri	Black-throated Brilliant	(Bourcier, 1847)	SA : w Amazonia			
2872	<i>H. s. schreibersii</i>	<i>Heliodoxa schreibersii schreibersii</i>	Sortstrubet Brillant	Schwarzkehl-Brillantkolibri		(Bourcier, 1847)	se Colombia to e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
2873	<i>H. s. whitelyana</i>	<i>Heliodoxa schreibersii whitelyana</i>	Sortbrystet Brillant	Brillantkolibri		(Gould, 1872)	e Peru			
2874	<i>Heliodoxa aurescens</i>	<i>Heliodoxa aurescens</i>	Kanelbrystet Brillant	Rotbrust-Brillantkolibri	Gould's Jewelfront	(Gould, 1846)	SA : w, c Amazonia			
2875	<i>Heliodoxa rubinoides</i>	<i>Heliodoxa rubinoides</i>	Lillastrubet Brillant	Braunbauch-Brillantkolibri	Fawn-breasted Brilliant	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
2876	<i>H. r. rubinoides</i>	<i>Heliodoxa rubinoides rubinoides</i>	Lillastrubet Brillant	Braunbauch-Brillantkolibri		(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	c, e Colombia			
2877	<i>H. r. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Heliodoxa rubinoides aequatorialis</i>	Pichinchabrillant	Goulds Brillantkolibri		(Gould, 1860)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
2878	<i>H. r. cervinularis</i>	<i>Heliodoxa rubinoides cervinularis</i>	Brunstrubet Brillant	Salvins Brillantkolibri		(Salvin, 1892)	e Ecuador and e Peru			
2879	<i>Heliodoxa jacula</i>	<i>Heliodoxa jacula</i>	Grønisset Brillant	Grünstirn-Brillantkolibri	Green-crowned Brilliant	Gould, 1850	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Ecuador			
2880	<i>H. j. henryi</i>	<i>Heliodoxa jacula henryi</i>	Costa Rica-brillant	Henrys Brillantkolibri		Lawrence, 1867	Costa Rica to w Panama			
2881	<i>H. j. jacula</i>	<i>Heliodoxa jacula jacula</i>	Grønisset Brillant	Grünstirn-Brillantkolibri		Gould, 1850	e Panama and n, c Colombia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2882	<i>H. j. jamersoni</i>	<i>Heliodoxa jacula jamersoni</i>	El Oro-brillant	Jamersons Brilliantkolibri		(Bourcier, 1851)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
2883	<i>Heliodoxa imperatrix</i>	<i>Heliodoxa imperatrix</i>	Chocóbrillant	Rotstern-Brillantkolibri	Empress Brilliant	(Gould, 1856)	SA : wc Colombia to nw Ecuador			
2884	<i>Heliodoxa leadbeateri</i>	<i>Heliodoxa leadbeateri</i>	Violetpandet Brillant	Violettstirn-Brillantkolibri	Violet-fronted Brilliant	(Bourcier, 1843)	SA : Venezuela to nw Bolivia			
2885	<i>H. l. leadbeateri</i>	<i>Heliodoxa leadbeateri leadbeateri</i>	Violetpandet Brillant	Violettstirn-Brillantkolibri		(Bourcier, 1843)	n Venezuela			
2886	<i>H. l. parvula</i>	<i>Heliodoxa leadbeateri parvula</i>	Perjåbrillant	Berlepschs Brilliantkolibri		Berlepsch, 1888	n, c, s Colombia and w Venezuela			
2887	<i>H. l. sagitta</i>	<i>Heliodoxa leadbeateri sagitta</i>	Ecuadorbrillant	Brillantkolibri		(Reichenbach, 1854)	e Ecuador and n Peru			
2888	<i>H. l. otero</i>	<i>Heliodoxa leadbeateri otero</i>	Cochabamba Brillant	Brillantkolibri		(Tschudi, 1844)	c Peru to nw Bolivia			McGuire et al. (2014) show that <i>Clytolaema</i> is deeply embedded in <i>Heliodoxa</i> . SACC proposal to merge is badly needed.
2889	<i>Clytolaema</i>	<i>Clytolaema</i>	<i>Clytolaema</i>	<i>Clytolaema</i>	<i>Clytolaema</i>	Gould, 1853			PHY	
2890	<i>Clytolaema rubricauda</i>	<i>Clytolaema rubricauda</i>	Brasilansk Rubinstrube	Rubinkolibri	Brazilian Ruby	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : se Brazil			
2891	<i>Patagona</i>	<i>Patagona</i>	<i>Patagona</i>	<i>Patagona</i>	<i>Patagona</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
2892	<i>Patagona gigas</i>	<i>Patagona gigas</i>	Kæmpekolibri	Riesenkolibri	Giant Hummingbird	(Vieillot, 1824)	SA : s Colombia to c Chile			
2893	<i>P. g. peruviana</i>	<i>Patagona gigas peruviana</i>	Peru Kæmpekolibri	Peruanischer Riesenkolibri		Boucard, 1893	sw Colombia to n Chile and nw Argentina			
2894	<i>P. g. gigas</i>	<i>Patagona gigas gigas</i>	Kæmpekolibri	Riesenkolibri		(Vieillot, 1824)	c, s Chile and wc Argentina			
2895	<i>Sternoclyta</i>	<i>Sternoclyta</i>	<i>Sternoclyta</i>	<i>Sternoclyta</i>	<i>Sternoclyta</i>	Gould, 1858				
2896	<i>Sternoclyta cyanopectus</i>	<i>Sternoclyta cyanopectus</i>	Violbrytet Kolibri	Veilchenbrustkolibri	Violet-chested Hummingbird	(Gould, 1846)	SA : n Venezuela			
2897	<i>Hylonympha</i>	<i>Hylonympha</i>	<i>Hylonympha</i>	<i>Hylonympha</i>	<i>Hylonympha</i>	Gould, 1873				
2898	<i>Hylonympha macrocerca</i>	<i>Hylonympha macrocerca</i>	Pariasakshale	Scherenschwanznymph	Scissor-tailed Hummingbird	Gould, 1873	SA : ne Venezuela			
2899	<i>Eugenes</i>	<i>Eugenes</i>	<i>Eugenes</i>	<i>Eugenes</i>	<i>Eugenes</i>	Gould, 1856				
2900	<i>Eugenes fulgens</i>	<i>Eugenes fulgens</i>	Purpurisset Kolibri	Violett-kron-Brillantkolibri	Rivoli's Hummingbird	(Swainson, 1827)	NA, MA : sw USA to Honduras and Nicaragua		ENG	Resurrect classic English name of Rivoli's Hummingbird for <i>Eugenes fulgens</i> (Magnificent Hummingbird) with split of Talamanca [Admirable] Hummingbird (<i>E. spectabilis</i>).
2901	<i>Eugenes spectabilis</i>	<i>Eugenes spectabilis</i>	Talamanca Kolibri	Glitzerbrillantkolibri	Talamanca Hummingbird	(Lawrence, 1867)	MA : Costa Rica to w Panama		AS,	Talamanca [Admirable] Hummingbird <i>E. spectabilis</i> previously split from Rivoli's/Magnificent Hummingbird <i>E. fulgens</i> (Ridgway 1911; Cory 1918; see also AOU 1983; Stiles & Skutch 1989; Powers 1999). Genetic studies support this split (Zamudio-Beltrán & Hernández-Baños 2015; NACC 2017-B-2). Change [8.1] provisional English name (Admirable) to
2902	<i>Panterpe</i>	<i>Panterpe</i>	<i>Panterpe</i>	<i>Panterpe</i>	<i>Panterpe</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860			ENG	NACC choice of Talamanca Hummingbird.
2903	<i>Panterpe insignis</i>	<i>Panterpe insignis</i>	Idstrube	Feuerkehlkolibri	Fiery-throated Hummingbird	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama			
2904	<i>P. i. eisenmanni</i>	<i>Panterpe insignis eisenmanni</i>	Guanacaste Ildstrube	Eisenmanns Feuerkehlkolibri		Stiles, 1985	nw Costa Rica			
2905	<i>P. i. insignis</i>	<i>Panterpe insignis insignis</i>	Tilarán Ildstrube	Feuerkehlkolibri		Cabanis & Heine, 1860	nc Costa Rica to w Panama			
2906	<i>Heliomaster</i>	<i>Heliomaster</i>	<i>Heliomaster</i>	<i>Heliomaster</i>	<i>Heliomaster</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
2907	<i>Heliomaster longirostris</i>	<i>Heliomaster longirostris</i>	Langnæbbet Stjernestrube	Rosenkehlkolibri	Long-billed Starthroat	(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	MA, SA : s Mexico to e Bolivia and ne Brazil			
2908	<i>H. l. pallidiceps</i>	<i>Heliomaster longirostris pallidiceps</i>	Sydmeicansk Stjernestrube	Mexikanischer Rosenkehlkolibri		Gould, 1861	s Mexico to Nicaragua			
2909	<i>H. l. longirostris</i>	<i>Heliomaster longirostris longirostris</i>	Langnæbbet Stjernestrube	Rosenkehlkolibri		(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	Costa Rica to Bolivia, Brazil and Trinidad			
2910	<i>H. l. albicrissa</i>	<i>Heliomaster longirostris albicrissa</i>	Peru Stjernestrube	Peruanischer Rosenkehlkolibri		Gould, 1871	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
2911	<i>Heliomaster constantii</i>	<i>Heliomaster constantii</i>	Gråbuget Stjernestrube	Funkenkehlkolibri	Plain-capped Starthroat	(Delattre, 1843)	MA : w			
2912	<i>H. c. pinicola</i>	<i>Heliomaster constantii pinicola</i>	Nordvestmeicansk Stjernestrube	Goulds Funkenkehlkolibri		Gould, 1853	nw Mexico			
2913	<i>H. c. leocadiae</i>	<i>Heliomaster constantii leocadiae</i>	Guatemala Stjernestrube	Guatemala-Funkenkehlkolibri		(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	w Mexico to w Guatemala			
2914	<i>H. c. constantii</i>	<i>Heliomaster constantii constantii</i>	Gråbuget Stjernestrube	Funkenkehlkolibri		(Delattre, 1843)	El Salvador and Nicaragua to Costa Rica			
2915	<i>Heliomaster squamosus</i>	<i>Heliomaster squamosus</i>	Grøn Stjernestrube	Violettekhlkolibri	Stripe-breasted Starthroat	(Temminck, 1823)	SA : e, se Brazil			
2916	<i>Heliomaster furcifer</i>	<i>Heliomaster furcifer</i>	Blå Stjernestrube	Blaubartkolibri	Blue-tufted Starthroat	(Shaw, 1812)	SA : Bolivia and sw Brazil to n Argentina, se Brazil and Uruguay			Linear sequence of <i>Lampornis</i> follows the phylogenies of García-Moreno et al. (2006) and McGuire et al. (2014). Proposal needed to update NACC sequence of <i>Lampornis</i> .
2917	<i>Lampornis</i>	<i>Lampornis</i>	<i>Lampornis</i>	<i>Lampornis</i>	<i>Lampornis</i>	Swainson, 1827			SEQ	
2918	<i>Lampornis hemileucus</i>	<i>Lampornis hemileucus</i>	Hvidbuget Bjergjuvel	Veilchenkehl-nymph	White-bellied Mountaingem	(Salvin, 1865)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
2919	<i>Lampornis clemenciae</i>	<i>Lampornis clemenciae</i>	Blåstrubet Bjergjuvel	Blaukehl-nymph	Blue-throated Mountaingem	(Lesson, R, 1830)	NA, MA : sw USA to c Mexico			
2920	<i>L. c. phasmorus</i>	<i>Lampornis clemenciae phasmorus</i>	Chisos Bjergjuvel	Chisos-Blaukehl-nymph		Oberholser, 1974	Chisos Mts. (Texas, USA)			
2921	<i>L. c. bessophilus</i>	<i>Lampornis clemenciae bessophilus</i>	Mexicansk Bjergjuvel	Blaukehl-nymph		(Oberholser, 1918)	sw USA and nw Mexico			
2922	<i>L. c. clemenciae</i>	<i>Lampornis clemenciae clemenciae</i>	Blåstrubet Bjergjuvel	Blåkehl-nymph		(Lesson, R, 1830)	ne, c, s Mexico			
2923	<i>Lampornis amethystinus</i>	<i>Lampornis amethystinus</i>	Ametyststrubet Bjergjuvel	Rotkehl-nymph	Amethyst-throated Mountaingem	Swainson, 1827	MA : c Mexico to Honduras			
2924	<i>L. a. amethystinus</i>	<i>Lampornis amethystinus amethystinus</i>	Ametyststrubet Bjergjuvel	Rotkehl-nymph		Swainson, 1827	w, c, e Mexico			
2925	<i>L. a. circumventus</i>	<i>Lampornis amethystinus circumventus</i>	Oaxacabjergjuvel	Oaxaca-Rotkehl-nymph		(Phillips, AR, 1966)	sw Oaxaca (s Mexico)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2926	<i>L. a. margaritae</i>	<i>Lampornis amethystinus margaritae</i>	Nayaritbjergjuvel	Margaritas Rotkehlnymphe		(Salvin & Godman, 1889)	sw Mexico			
2927	<i>L. a. salvini</i>	<i>Lampornis amethystinus salvini</i>	Guatemalabjergjuvel	Salvins Rotkehlnymphe		(Ridgway, 1908)	Chiapas (s Mexico), Guatemala and El Salvador			
2928	<i>L. a. nobilis</i>	<i>Lampornis amethystinus nobilis</i>	Hondurasbjergjuvel	Honduras-Rotkehlnymphe		Griscom, 1932	Honduras			
2929	<i>Lampornis viridipallens</i>	<i>Lampornis viridipallens</i>	Grønstrubet Bjergjuvel	Grünkehlnymphe	Green-throated Mountaingem	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	MA : s Mexico to El Salvador			
2930	<i>L. v. amadoni</i>	<i>Lampornis viridipallens amadoni</i>	Cerro Batùl-bjergjuvel	Amadon-Grünkehlnymphe		Rowley, JS, 1968	Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
2931	<i>L. v. ovandensis</i>	<i>Lampornis viridipallens ovandensis</i>	Chiapas Bjergjuvel	Chiapas-Grünkehlnymphe		(Brodtkorb, 1939)	Chiapas (s Mexico) and nw Guatemala			
2932	<i>L. v. viridipallens</i>	<i>Lampornis viridipallens viridipallens</i>	Grønstrubet Bjergjuvel	Grünkehlnymphe		(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	Guatemala, n El Salvador and w Honduras			
2933	<i>L. v. nubivagus</i>	<i>Lampornis viridipallens nubivagus</i>	El Salvador-bjergjuvel	Salvador-Grünkehlnymphe		Dickey & Van Rossem, 1929	El Salvador			
2934	<i>Lampornis sybillae</i>	<i>Lampornis sybillae</i>	Grønbrystet Bjergjuvel	Grünbrustnymphe	Green-breasted Mountaingem	(Salvin & Godman, 1892)	MA : Honduras and Nicaragua			
2935	<i>Lampornis calolaemus</i>	<i>Lampornis calolaemus</i>	Purpurstrubet Bjergkolibri	Purpurkehlnymphe	Purple-throated Mountaingem	(Salvin, 1865)	MA : s Nicaragua to w Panama			
2936	<i>L. c. pectoralis</i>	<i>Lampornis calolaemus pectoralis</i>	Guanacaste Bjergkolibri	Salvins Purpurkehlnymphe		(Salvin, 1891)	s Nicaragua and nc Costa Rica			
2937	<i>L. c. calolaemus</i>	<i>Lampornis calolaemus calolaemus</i>	Purpurstrubet Bjergkolibri	Purpurkehlnymphe		(Salvin, 1865)	c Costa Rica			
2938	<i>L. c. homogenes</i>	<i>Lampornis calolaemus homogenes</i>	Costa Rica-bjergkolibri	Purpurkehlnymphe		Wetmore, 1967	s Costa Rica and w Panama			
2939	<i>Lampornis cinereicauda</i>	<i>Lampornis cinereicauda</i>	Gråhalet Bjergjuvel	Grauschwanznymphe	Grey-tailed Mountaingem	(Lawrence, 1867)	MA : s Costa Rica		AS	<i>Lampornis cinereicauda</i> is split from <i>L. castaneiventris</i> (Stiles & Skutch 1989).
2940	<i>Lampornis castaneiventris</i>	<i>Lampornis castaneiventris</i>	Hvidstrubet Bjergjuvel	Weiðkehlnymphe	White-throated Mountaingem	(Gould, 1851)	MA : w Panama			
2941	<i>Lamprolaima</i>	<i>Lamprolaima</i>	<i>Lamprolaima</i>	<i>Lamprolaima</i>	<i>Lamprolaima</i>	Reichenbach, 1854				
2942	<i>Lamprolaima rhami</i>	<i>Lamprolaima rhami</i>	Granatstrubet Kolibri	Granatkehlkolibri	Garnet-throated Hummingbird	(Lesson, R, 1839)	MA : c Mexico to Honduras			
2943	<i>Calliphlox</i>	<i>Calliphlox</i>	<i>Calliphlox</i>	<i>Calliphlox</i>	<i>Calliphlox</i>	Boie, F, 1831			TAX	<i>Calliphlox</i> is treated as a monotypic genus which is basal to the entire "South American" bee hummingbird clade (McGuire et al. 2014; Licona-Vera & Ornelas 2017).
2944	<i>Calliphlox amethystina</i>	<i>Calliphlox amethystina</i>	Ametyst Skovjuvel	Amethyststernkolibri	Amethyst Woodstar	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : widespread			
2945	<i>Myrtis</i>	<i>Myrtis</i>	<i>Myrtis</i>	<i>Myrtis</i>	<i>Myrtis</i>	Reichenbach, 1854				
2946	<i>Myrtis fanny</i>	<i>Myrtis fanny</i>	Purpurhalset Skovstjerne	Türkiskehlfefe	Purple-collared Woodstar	(Lesson, R, 1838)	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
2947	<i>M. f. fanny</i>	<i>Myrtis fanny fanny</i>	Purpurhalset Skovstjerne	Türkiskehlfefe		(Lesson, R, 1838)	w, se Ecuador and w Peru			
2948	<i>M. f. megalura</i>	<i>Myrtis fanny megalura</i>	Cajamarca Skovstjerne	Zimmers Türkiskehlfefe		Zimmer, JT, 1953	n Peru			
2949	<i>Rhodopis</i>	<i>Rhodopis</i>	<i>Rhodopis</i>	<i>Rhodopis</i>	<i>Rhodopis</i>	Reichenbach, 1854				
2950	<i>Rhodopis vesper</i>	<i>Rhodopis vesper</i>	Oasekolibri	Atacamakolibri	Oasis Hummingbird	(Lesson, R, 1829)	SA : nw Peru to n Chile			
2951	<i>R. v. koepckeae</i>	<i>Rhodopis vesper koepckeae</i>	Cerro Illescas-kolibri	Köpkes Atacamakolibri		Berlioz, 1975	nw Peru			
2952	<i>R. v. vesper</i>	<i>Rhodopis vesper vesper</i>	Oasekolibri	Atacamakolibri		(Lesson, R, 1829)	w Peru to n Chile			
2953	<i>R. v. atacamensis</i>	<i>Rhodopis vesper atacamensis</i>	Atacamakolibri	Leybolds Atacamakolibri		(Leybold, 1869)	Atacama (n Chile)			
2954	<i>Myrmia</i>	<i>Myrmia</i>	<i>Myrmia</i>	<i>Myrmia</i>	<i>Myrmia</i>	Mulsant, 1876				
2955	<i>Myrmia micrura</i>	<i>Myrmia micrura</i>	Korthalet Skovstjerne	Kurzschwanzelfe	Short-tailed Woodstar	(Gould, 1854)	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru			
2956	<i>Thaumastura</i>	<i>Thaumastura</i>	<i>Thaumastura</i>	<i>Thaumastura</i>	<i>Thaumastura</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
2957	<i>Thaumastura cora</i>	<i>Thaumastura cora</i>	Corakolibri	Corakolibri	Peruvian Sheartail	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	SA : nw Peru to n Chile			
2958	<i>Philodice</i>	<i>Philodice</i>	<i>Philodice</i>	<i>Philodice</i>	<i>Philodice</i>	Mulsant, Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1866			TAX	<i>Philodice</i> is resurrected for two species of woodstar which were formerly included in <i>Calliphlox</i> , to avoid paraphyly (McGuire et al. 2014; Licona-Vera & Ornelas 2017; SACC 886; NACC 2021-A-12; Chesser et al. 2021).
2959	<i>Philodice bryantae</i>	<i>Philodice bryantae</i>	Magentastrubet Skovjuvel	Violettkehl-Sternkolibri	Magenta-throated Woodstar	(Lawrence, 1867)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
2960	<i>Philodice mitchellii</i>	<i>Philodice mitchellii</i>	Purpurstrubet Skovjuvel	Purpurkehl-Sternkolibri	Purple-throated Woodstar	(Bourcier, 1847)	MA, SA : e Panama to w Ecuador			
2961	<i>Eulidia</i>	<i>Eulidia</i>	<i>Eulidia</i>	<i>Eulidia</i>	<i>Eulidia</i>	Mulsant, 1877				
2962	<i>Eulidia yarrellii</i>	<i>Eulidia yarrellii</i>	Arica Dværgkolibri	Aricaeffe	Chilean Woodstar	(Bourcier, 1847)	SA : s Peru and n Chile			
2963	<i>Microstilbon</i>	<i>Microstilbon</i>	<i>Microstilbon</i>	<i>Microstilbon</i>	<i>Microstilbon</i>	Todd, 1913				
2964	<i>Microstilbon burmeisteri</i>	<i>Microstilbon burmeisteri</i>	Smalhalet Skovjuvel	Rotbart-Sternkolibri	Slender-tailed Woodstar	(Sclater, PL, 1888)	SA : c Bolivia to nw Argentina			
2965	<i>Chaetocercus</i>	<i>Chaetocercus</i>	<i>Chaetocercus</i>	<i>Chaetocercus</i>	<i>Chaetocercus</i>	Gray, GR, 1855				
2966	<i>Chaetocercus mulsant</i>	<i>Chaetocercus mulsant</i>	Hvidbuget Skovstjerne	Weiðbauchelfe	White-bellied Woodstar	(Bourcier, 1843)	SA : Colombia to c Bolivia			
2967	<i>Chaetocercus bombus</i>	<i>Chaetocercus bombus</i>	Brunbrystet Skovstjerne	Hummelfefe	Little Woodstar	Gould, 1871	SA : sw Colombia to nc Peru			
2968	<i>Chaetocercus heliodor</i>	<i>Chaetocercus heliodor</i>	Kraveskovstjerne	Prachtkehlfefe	Gorgeted Woodstar	(Bourcier, 1840)	SA : Venezuela to w Ecuador			
2969	<i>C. h. heliodor</i>	<i>Chaetocercus heliodor heliodor</i>	Kraveskovstjerne	Prachtkehlfefe		(Bourcier, 1840)	w Ecuador to nw Venezuela			
2970	<i>C. h. cleavesi</i>	<i>Chaetocercus heliodor cleavesi</i>	Sucumbios Skovstjerne	Moores Prachtkehlfefe		Moore, RT, 1934	ne Ecuador			
2971	<i>Chaetocercus astreans</i>	<i>Chaetocercus astreans</i>	Santa Marta-skovstjerne	Santa Marta-elfe	Santa Marta Woodstar	(Bangs, 1899)	SA : ne Colombia			
2972	<i>Chaetocercus berlepschi</i>	<i>Chaetocercus berlepschi</i>	Esmeraldas Skovstjerne	Esmeraldaselfe	Esmeraldas Woodstar	Simon, 1889	SA : w Ecuador			
2973	<i>Chaetocercus jourdanii</i>	<i>Chaetocercus jourdanii</i>	Rødskafet Skovstjerne	Rotfahnenelfe	Rufous-shafted Woodstar	(Bourcier, 1839)	SA : n Venezuela and n Colombia			
2974	<i>C. j. andinus</i>	<i>Chaetocercus jourdanii andinus</i>	Andes Skovstjerne	Anden-Rotfahnenelfe		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
2975	<i>C. j. rosae</i>	<i>Chaetocercus jourdanii rosae</i>	Falcón Skovstjerne	Rosas-Rotfahnenelfe		(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	n Venezuela			
2976	<i>C. j. jourdanii</i>	<i>Chaetocercus jourdanii jourdanii</i>	Rødskafet Skovstjerne	Rotfahnenelfe		(Bourcier, 1839)	ne Venezuela and Trinidad			
2977	<i>Tilmatura</i>	<i>Tilmatura</i>	<i>Tilmatura</i>	<i>Tilmatura</i>	<i>Tilmatura</i>	Reichenbach, 1854				
2978	<i>Tilmatura dupontii</i>	<i>Tilmatura dupontii</i>	Blåstrubet Stjernekolibri	Blaukehl-Sternkolibri	Sparkling-tailed Woodstar	(Lesson, R, 1832)	MA : c Mexico to Nicaragua			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2979	<i>Doricha</i>	<i>Doricha</i>	<i>Doricha</i>	<i>Doricha</i>	<i>Doricha</i>	Reichenbach, 1854				
2980	<i>Doricha enicura</i>	<i>Doricha enicura</i>	Sakshalekolibri	Scherenschwanz-Sternkolibri	Slender Sheartail	(Vieillot, 1818)	MA : s Mexico to El Salvador			
2981	<i>Doricha eliza</i>	<i>Doricha eliza</i>	Mexicansk Sakshalekolibri	Rosenkehl-Sternkolibri	Mexican Sheartail	(Lesson, R & Delattre, 1839)	MA : se Mexico			
2982	<i>Calothorax</i>	<i>Calothorax</i>	<i>Calothorax</i>	<i>Calothorax</i>	<i>Calothorax</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
2983	<i>Calothorax lucifer</i>	<i>Calothorax lucifer</i>	Mexicansk Skovjuvel	Luzifersternkolibri	Lucifer Sheartail	(Swainson, 1827)	NA : sw USA to c Mexico			
2984	<i>Calothorax pulcher</i>	<i>Calothorax pulcher</i>	Pragtskovjuvel	Schmucksternkolibri	Beautiful Sheartail	Gould, 1859	MA : sc Mexico			
2985	<i>Archilochus</i>	<i>Archilochus</i>	<i>Archilochus</i>	<i>Archilochus</i>	<i>Archilochus</i>	Reichenbach, 1854				
2986	<i>Archilochus alexandri</i>	<i>Archilochus alexandri</i>	Sorthaget Kolibri	Schwarzkinnekolibri	Black-chinned Hummingbird	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	NA : sw Canada, w USA and n, nw Mexico	w Mexico		
2987	<i>Archilochus colubris</i>	<i>Archilochus colubris</i>	Rubinstrube	Rubinkelkolibri	Ruby-throated Hummingbird	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : sc, se Canada and c, e USA	MA		
2988	<i>Mellisuga</i>	<i>Mellisuga</i>	<i>Mellisuga</i>	<i>Mellisuga</i>	<i>Mellisuga</i>	Brisson, 1760				
2989	<i>Mellisuga minima</i>	<i>Mellisuga minima</i>	Jernurtkolibri	Zwergelfe	Vervain Hummingbird	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Hispaniola, Jamaica			
2990	<i>M. m. minima</i>	<i>Mellisuga minima minima</i>	Jernurtkolibri	Zwergelfe		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Jamaica			
2991	<i>M. m. vielloti</i>	<i>Mellisuga minima vielloti</i>	Hispaniolakolibri	Hispaniolazwergelfe		(Shaw, 1812)	Hispaniola and nearby islands			
2992	<i>Mellisuga helenae</i>	<i>Mellisuga helenae</i>	Bikolibri	Bieneneffe	Bee Hummingbird	(Lembeye, 1850)	NA : Cuba			
2993	<i>Nesophlox</i>	<i>Nesophlox</i>	<i>Nesophlox</i>	<i>Nesophlox</i>	<i>Nesophlox</i>	Ridgway, 1910			TAX, PHY	Resurrect <i>Nesophlox</i> for two species (<i>evelynae</i> and <i>lyrura</i>) formerly assigned to <i>Calliphlox</i> to avoid polyphyly (McGuire et al. 2014; Licona-Vera & Ornelas 2017; NACC 2019-D-14).
2994	<i>Nesophlox evelynae</i>	<i>Nesophlox evelynae</i>	Bahama Skovjuvel	Bahamasternkolibri	Bahama Woodstar	(Bourcier, 1847)	NA : Bahamas and Caicos Is.			
2995	<i>Nesophlox lyrura</i>	<i>Nesophlox lyrura</i>	Inagua Skovjuvel	Inaguasternkolibri	Inagua Woodstar	(Gould, 1869)	NA : Great Inagua I.		AS	Inagua Woodstar is split from Bahama Woodstar (Feo et al. 2015; NACC 2015-B-8).
2996	<i>Calypte</i>	<i>Calypte</i>	<i>Calypte</i>	<i>Calypte</i>	<i>Calypte</i>	Gould, 1856				
2997	<i>Calypte anna</i>	<i>Calypte anna</i>	Anna' Kolibri	Annakolibri	Anna's Hummingbird	(Lesson, R, 1829)	NA : sw Canada, w USA and nw Mexico			
2998	<i>Calypte costae</i>	<i>Calypte costae</i>	Costa' Kolibri	Veichenkopfelfe	Costa's Hummingbird	(Bourcier, 1839)	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico	w Mexico		
2999	<i>Selasphorus</i>	<i>Selasphorus</i>	<i>Selasphorus</i>	<i>Selasphorus</i>	<i>Selasphorus</i>	Swainson, 1832				
3000	<i>Selasphorus calliope</i>	<i>Selasphorus calliope</i>	Calliopekolibri	Sternelfe	Calliope Hummingbird	(Gould, 1847)	NA : sw Canada and w USA	w Mexico	TAX	Calliope Hummingbird, formerly in the monotypic genus <i>Stellula</i> , placed in <i>Selasphorus</i> following AOU (2012).
3001	<i>Selasphorus rufus</i>	<i>Selasphorus rufus</i>	Rød Dværgekolibri	Rotrücken-Zimtelfe	Rufous Hummingbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA : se Alaska, w Canada and nw USA	s USA and n, c Mexico		
3002	<i>Selasphorus sasin</i>	<i>Selasphorus sasin</i>	Allen' Dværgekolibri	Grünrücken-Zimtelfe	Allen's Hummingbird	(Lesson, R, 1829)	NA : w	c Mexico		
3003	<i>S. s. sasin</i>	<i>Selasphorus sasin sasin</i>	Allen' Dværgekolibri	Grünrücken-Zimtelfe		(Lesson, R, 1829)	s Oregon and California (USA)	to sc Mexico		
3004	<i>S. s. sedentarius</i>	<i>Selasphorus sasin sedentarius</i>	Malibu Dværgekolibri	Grinnells Grünrücken-Zimtelfe		Grinnell, 1929	islands off s California (USA)			
3005	<i>Selasphorus platycercus</i>	<i>Selasphorus platycercus</i>	Bredhalet Dværgekolibri	Breitschwanzelfe	Broad-tailed Hummingbird	(Swainson, 1827)	NA : wc USA, Mexico and w Guatemala	MA		
3006	<i>Selasphorus heloisa</i>	<i>Selasphorus heloisa</i>	Mexicansk Bikolibri	Rosenkehlfe	Bumblebee Hummingbird	(Lesson, R & Delattre, 1839)	MA : Mexico		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Athis</i> but phylogenetic studies show that genus is embedded in <i>Selasphorus</i> (Licona-Vera & Ornelas 2017). Merger of <i>Athis</i> into <i>Selasphorus</i> accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-B-07.
3007	<i>S. h. margarethae</i>	<i>Selasphorus heloisa margarethae</i>	Sinaloa Bikolibri	Margaretharosenelfe		(Moore, RT, 1937)	nw and w Mexico			
3008	<i>S. h. heloisa</i>	<i>Selasphorus heloisa heloisa</i>	Mexicansk Bikolibri	Rosenkehlfe		(Lesson, R & Delattre, 1839)	ne, c, s Mexico			
3009	<i>Selasphorus ellioti</i>	<i>Selasphorus ellioti</i>	Guatemala Bikolibri	Elliotelfe	Wine-throated Hummingbird	(Ridgway, 1878)	MA : s Mexico to Honduras		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Athis</i> but phylogenetic studies show that genus is embedded in <i>Selasphorus</i> (Licona-Vera & Ornelas 2017). Merger of <i>Athis</i> into <i>Selasphorus</i> accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-B-07.
3010	<i>S. e. ellioti</i>	<i>Selasphorus ellioti ellioti</i>	Guatemala Bikolibri	Elliotelfe		(Ridgway, 1878)	s Mexico and Guatemala			
3011	<i>S. e. selasphoroides</i>	<i>Selasphorus ellioti selasphoroides</i>	Honduras Bikolibri	Honduras-Elliotelfe		(Griscom, 1932)	Honduras			
3012	<i>Selasphorus flammula</i>	<i>Selasphorus flammula</i>	Vulkan Dværgekolibri	Vulkanelfe	Volcano Hummingbird	Salvin, 1865	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama			
3013	<i>S. f. flammula</i>	<i>Selasphorus flammula flammula</i>	Vulkan Dværgekolibri	Vulkanelfe		Salvin, 1865	Irazú and Turrialba Volcanoes (Costa Rica)			
3014	<i>S. f. simoni</i>	<i>Selasphorus flammula simoni</i>	Poás Dværgekolibri	Simons Vulkanelfe		Carriker, 1910	Poás and Barba Volcanoes (Costa Rica)			
3015	<i>S. f. torridus</i>	<i>Selasphorus flammula torridus</i>	Talamanca Dværgekolibri	Salvins Vulkanelfe		Salvin, 1870	Talamanca Range (Costa Rica) and Barú Volcanoes (w Panama)			
3016	<i>Selasphorus scintilla</i>	<i>Selasphorus scintilla</i>	Gnist Dværgekolibri	Orangekehlfe	Scintillant Hummingbird	(Gould, 1851)	MA : nc Costa Rica and w Panama			
3017	<i>Selasphorus ardens</i>	<i>Selasphorus ardens</i>	Glødstrubet Dværgekolibri	Feuerkehlfe	Glow-throated Hummingbird	Salvin, 1870	MA : wc Panama			
3018	<i>Phaeoptila</i>	<i>Phaeoptila</i>	<i>Phaeoptila</i>	<i>Phaeoptila</i>	<i>Phaeoptila</i>	Gould, 1861				Remove from <i>Cyananthus</i> and replace in monotypic <i>Phaeoptila</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01). Note gender.
3019	<i>Phaeoptila sordida</i>	<i>Phaeoptila sordida</i>	Mosgrøn Brednæskolibri	Graukolibri	Dusky Hummingbird	(Gould, 1859)	MA : s Mexico			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3020 <i>Riccordia</i>	<i>Riccordia</i>	<i>Riccordia</i>	<i>Riccordia</i>	<i>Riccordia</i>	Reichenbach, 1854				Greater Antillean emerald clade is removed from <i>Chlorostilbon</i> and placed in resurrected <i>Riccordia</i> to eliminate polyphyly (NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3021 <i>Riccordia ricordii</i>	<i>Riccordia ricordii</i>	Cubasmaragd	Kubasmaragdkolibri	Cuban Emerald	(Gervais, 1835)	NA : Cuba and Bahamas			
3022 <i>Riccordia bracei</i>	<i>Riccordia bracei</i> †	Brace' Smaragd	Bahamasmaragdkolibri	Brace's Emerald	(Lawrence, 1877)	NA : n Bahamas		EXT	See Fuller (2002); Stiles et al. (2017b).
3023 <i>Riccordia swainsonii</i>	<i>Riccordia swainsonii</i>	Hispañiolasmaragd	Hispañiolasmaragdkolibri	Hispaniolan Emerald	(Lesson, R, 1829)	NA : Hispaniola			
3024 <i>Riccordia maugaeus</i>	<i>Riccordia maugaeus</i>	Puerto Rico-smaragd	Puerto-Rico-Smaragdkolibri	Puerto Rican Emerald	(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	NA : Puerto Rico			
3025 <i>Riccordia bicolor</i>	<i>Riccordia bicolor</i>	Cariber Skovnymfe	Blaukopfkolibri	Blue-headed Hummingbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA : Lesser Antilles			Monotypic Lesser Antillean genus <i>Cyanophaia</i> is nested within resurrected Antillean genus <i>Riccordia</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3026 <i>Riccordia elegans</i>	<i>Riccordia elegans</i> †	Caribersmaragd	Gouldsmaragdkolibri	Gould's Emerald	(Gould, 1860)	NA : Caribbean. ? Jamaica or Bahamas		EXT, SEQ	See Weller (1999); BLI. Not included in recent phylogenetic studies. Taxonomic placement unknown.
3027 <i>Cyananthus</i>	<i>Cyananthus</i>	<i>Cyananthus</i>	<i>Cyananthus</i>	<i>Cyananthus</i>	Swainson, 1827			TAX, PHY	Generic limits of <i>Cyananthus</i> revised to include the <i>canivetii</i> group formerly included in <i>Chlorostilbon</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3028 <i>Cyananthus latirostris</i>	<i>Cyananthus latirostris</i>	Mexicansk Brednæbskolibri	Breitschnabelkolibri	Broad-billed Hummingbird	Swainson, 1827	NA, MA : sw USA to c Mexico			
3029 <i>C. l. magicus</i>	<i>Cyananthus latirostris magicus</i>	Sonora Brednæbskolibri	Sonora-Blaukehl-Breitschnabelkolibri		(Mulsant & Verreaux, J, 1872)	sw USA, Sonora, Sinaloa and Nayarit (nw Mexico)			
3030 <i>C. l. propinquus</i>	<i>Cyananthus latirostris propinquus</i>	Guanajuato Brednæbskolibri	Moores Blaukehl-Breitschnabelkolibri		Moore, RT, 1939	Guanajuato and n Michoacán (c Mexico)		SSP	<i>toroi</i> represents specimens from zone of intergradation between <i>propinquus</i> and <i>doubledayi</i> . Not a valid taxon (Schuchmann 1999).
3031 <i>C. l. latirostris</i>	<i>Cyananthus latirostris latirostris</i>	Brednæbskolibri	Breitschnabelkolibri		Swainson, 1827	Tamaulipas, San Luis Potosí to Veracruz (e Mexico)			
3032 <i>C. l. lawrencei</i>	<i>Cyananthus latirostris lawrencei</i>	Tres Marias-brednæbskolibri	Türkiskehlikolibri		(Berlepsch, 1887)	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)		PS	Tres Marias Hummingbird <i>C. lawrencei</i> is a potential split from Broad-billed Hummingbird (Hernández-Baños et al. 2020; del Hoyo et al. 2020).
3033 <i>Cyananthus doubledayi</i>	<i>Cyananthus doubledayi</i>	Blåmasket Brednæbskolibri	Blaugesishtkolibri	Doubleday's Hummingbird	(Bourcier, 1847)	MA : s Mexico		TAX, PHY	Garcia-Deras et al. (2008) support recognition as a species as do subsequent robust phylogenetic analyses (McGuire et al. 2014, Hernández-Baños et al. 2020).
3034 <i>Cyananthus auriceps</i>	<i>Cyananthus auriceps</i>	Langhalet Smaragd	Goldscheitel-Smaragdkolibri	Golden-crowned Emerald	(Gould, 1852)	MA : w, c Mexico		TAX, PHY	Move Golden-crowned Emerald from <i>Chlorostilbon</i> to <i>Cyananthus</i> (NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3035 <i>Cyananthus forficatus</i>	<i>Cyananthus forficatus</i>	Cozumel Smaragd	Schwalbenschwanz-smaragdkolibri	Cozumel Emerald	(Ridgway, 1885)	MA : islands off Yucatán Pen.		TAX, PHY	Move the Cozumel Emerald from <i>Chlorostilbon</i> to <i>Cyananthus</i> (NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3036 <i>Cyananthus canivetii</i>	<i>Cyananthus canivetii</i>	Kløfthalet Smaragd	Gabelschwanz-Smaragdkolibri	Canivet's Emerald	(Lesson, R, 1832)	MA : se Mexico to Costa Rica		TAX, PHY	Move Canivet's Emerald from <i>Chlorostilbon</i> to <i>Cyananthus</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017; NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3037 <i>C. c. canivetii</i>	<i>Cyananthus canivetii canivetii</i>	Kløfthalet Smaragd	Gabelschwanz-Smaragdkolibri		(Lesson, R, 1832)	Tamaulipas (se Mexico) to Belize, n Guatemala and the Bay Is. (Honduras)			
3038 <i>C. c. osberti</i>	<i>Cyananthus canivetii osberti</i>	Mellemamerikansk Smaragd	Osberts Gabelschwanz-Smaragdkolibri		(Gould, 1860)	se Chiapas (se Mexico) to w Nicaragua			
3039 <i>C. c. salvini</i>	<i>Cyananthus canivetii salvini</i>	Costa Rica-smaragd	Salvins Gabelschwanz-Smaragdkolibri		(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	w Costa Rica			
3040 <i>Chlorostilbon</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon</i>	Gould, 1853			PHY	Sequence of <i>Chlorostilbon</i> and <i>Cyananthus</i> is based on Hernández-Baños et al. (2020).
3041 <i>Chlorostilbon assimilis</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon assimilis</i>	Panama Smaragd	Gartensmaragdkolibri	Garden Emerald	Lawrence, 1861	MA : sw Costa Rica and Panama			
3042 <i>Chlorostilbon melanorhynchus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon melanorhynchus</i>	Vestsmaragd	Hochland-Smaragdkolibri	Western Emerald	Gould, 1860	SA : w Colombia and w, c Ecuador		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>pumilus</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001).
3043 <i>Chlorostilbon gibsoni</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon gibsoni</i>	Rødnebbet Smaragd	Kokumbiensmaragdkolibri	Red-billed Emerald	(Fraser, 1840)	SA : Colombia and nw Venezuela			
3044 <i>C. g. gibsoni</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon gibsoni gibsoni</i>	Rødnebbet Smaragd	Smaragdkolibri		(Fraser, 1840)	Upper Magdalena Valley (c Colombia)			
3045 <i>C. g. chrysogaster</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon gibsoni chrysogaster</i>	Cartagena Smaragd	Cartagena-Rotschnabelsmaragdkolibri		(Bourcier, 1843)	Cartagena to Santa Marta (n Colombia)			
3046 <i>C. g. nitens</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon gibsoni nitens</i>	Venezuelasmaragd	Venezuela-Rotschnabel-Smaragdkolibri		Lawrence, 1861	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
3047 <i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus</i>	Blåhalet Smaragd	Blauschwanz-Smaragdkolibri	Blue-tailed Emerald	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : n, ne			
3048 <i>C. m. caribaeus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus caribaeus</i>	Antiller Smaragd	Blauschwanzsmaragdkolibri		Lawrence, 1871	ne Venezuela, Trinidad and Netherlands Antilles			
3049 <i>C. m. duidae</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus duidae</i>	Duidasmaragd	Duida-Blauschwanz-Smaragdkolibri		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1952	Mt. Duida (s Venezuela)			
3050 <i>C. m. subfurcatus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus subfurcatus</i>	Guyanasmaragd	Blauschwanzsmaragdkolibri		Berlepsch, 1887	s Venezuela, Guyana and Rio Branco region (nw Brazil)			
3051 <i>C. m. mellisugus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus mellisugus</i>	Blåhalet Smaragd	Blauschwanz-Smaragdkolibri		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Suriname, French Guiana and ne Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3052	<i>C. m. phoeopygus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus phoeopygus</i>	Vestamazonas Smaragd	Blauschwanzsmaragdkolibri		(Tschudi, 1844)	upper Amazonia			
3053	<i>C. m. napensis</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus napensis</i>	Naposmaragd	Goulds Blauschwanz-Smaragdkolibri		Gould, 1861	ne Peru		SSP	Restore (Stiles 1996b; <i>contra</i> Bündgen 1999).
3054	<i>C. m. peruanus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus peruanus</i>	Perusmaragd	Peru-Blauschwanz-Smaragdkolibri		Gould, 1861	se Peru and e Bolivia			
3055	<i>Chlorostilbon olivaresi</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon olivaresi</i>	Chiribiquete Smaragd	Chiribiquete-Smaragdkolibri	Chiribiquete Emerald	Stiles, 1996	SA : se Colombia			
3056	<i>Chlorostilbon lucidus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon lucidus</i>	Glanssmaragd	Goldbauch-Smaragdkolibri	Glittering-bellied Emerald	(Shaw, 1812)	SA : e, se, sc		TAX	Correct species name of Glittering-bellied Emerald is <i>lucidus</i> , not <i>aureoventris</i> (Pacheco & Whitney 2008; SACC 490).
3057	<i>C. l. pucherani</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon lucidus pucherani</i>	Lille Glanssmaragd	Östlicher Goldbauch-Smaragdkolibri		(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1848)	e Brazil		PS	<i>C. pucherani</i> is a potential split from <i>C. lucidus</i> (Hernández-Baños et al. 2020).
3058	<i>C. l. lucidus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon lucidus lucidus</i>	Glanssmaragd	Goldbauch-Smaragdkolibri		(Shaw, 1812)	Bolivia, Paraguay, wc Brazil and nw Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>igneus</i> ; doubtfully distinct (Bündgen 1999).
3059	<i>C. l. berlepschi</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon lucidus berlepschi</i>	Brasiliansk Glanssmaragd	Südlicher Goldbauch-Smaragdkolibri		Pinto, 1938	s Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
3060	<i>Chlorostilbon russatus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon russatus</i>	Kobbersmaragd	Bronzeschwanz-Smaragdkolibri	Coppery Emerald	(Salvin & Godman, 1881)	SA : ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
3061	<i>Chlorostilbon stenurus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon stenurus</i>	Smalhalet Smaragd	Schmalschwanz-Smaragdkolibri	Narrow-tailed Emerald	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	SA : Venezuela, Colombia and ne Ecuador			
3062	<i>C. s. stenurus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon stenurus stenurus</i>	Smalhalet Smaragd	Schmalschwanz-Smaragdkolibri		(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	ne Colombia, Trujillo, Mérida, Táchira (nw Venezuela) and ne Ecuador			
3063	<i>C. s. ignotus</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon stenurus ignotus</i>	Carabobo Smalhalet Smaragd	Todds Schmalschwanz-Smaragdkolibri		Todd, 1942 (Bourcier & Mulsant, 1848)	coastal mountains to Lara (nw Venezuela)			
3064	<i>Chlorostilbon alicae</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon alicae</i>	Grønhalet Smaragd	Alicesmaragdkolibri	Green-tailed Emerald		SA : n Venezuela			
3065	<i>Chlorostilbon poortmani</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon poortmani</i>	Korthalet Smaragd	Grünschwanz-Smaragdkolibri	Short-tailed Emerald	(Bourcier, 1843)	SA : Colombia and nw Venezuela			
3066	<i>C. p. poortmani</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon poortmani poortmani</i>	Korthalet Smaragd	Smaragdkolibri		(Bourcier, 1843)	e Colombia and nw Venezuela			
3067	<i>C. p. euchloris</i>	<i>Chlorostilbon poortmani euchloris</i>	Santandersmaragd	Smaragdkolibri		(Reichenbach, 1854)	c Colombia			
3068	<i>Basilinna</i>	<i>Basilinna</i>	<i>Basilinna</i>	<i>Basilinna</i>	<i>Basilinna</i>	Boie, F, 1831				
3069	<i>Basilinna leucotis</i>	<i>Basilinna leucotis</i>	Hvidaret Safir	Purpurstirn-Saphirkolibri	White-eared Hummingbird	(Vieillot, 1818)	MA : Mexico to Nicaragua			
3070	<i>B. l. borealis</i>	<i>Basilinna leucotis borealis</i>	Højlandssafir	Arizona-Purpurstirn-Saphirkolibri		(Griscom, 1929)	se Arizona (USA) and n Mexico			
3071	<i>B. l. leucotis</i>	<i>Basilinna leucotis leucotis</i>	Hvidaret Safir	Purpurstirn-Saphirkolibri		(Vieillot, 1818)	c, s Mexico and Guatemala			
3072	<i>B. l. pygmaea</i>	<i>Basilinna leucotis pygmaea</i>	Lille Hvidaret Safir	Kleiner Purpurstirn-Saphirkolibri		Simon & Hellmayr, 1908	El Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua			
3073	<i>Basilinna xantusii</i>	<i>Basilinna xantusii</i>	Sortisset Safir	Schwarzstirn-Saphirkolibri	Xantus's Hummingbird	(Lawrence, 1860)	MA : s Baja California			
3074	<i>Pampa</i>	<i>Pampa</i>	<i>Pampa</i>	<i>Pampa</i>	<i>Pampa</i>	Reichenbach, 1854			TAX, PHY	<i>Campylopterus s.l.</i> is polyphyletic; removal of four northern Middle American species to <i>Pampa</i> resolves polyphyly (McGuire et al. 2014; NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-D-01). Note gender.
3075	<i>Pampa curvipennis</i>	<i>Pampa curvipennis</i>	Krumvinget Sabelvinge	Blaukron-Degenflügel	Curve-winged Sabrewing	(Deppe, 1830)	MA : ec Mexico from se San Luis Potosí to Veracruz, ne Puebla, n Oaxaca		ENG	Change English name of <i>C. curvipennis</i> with split of <i>C. pampa</i> ; name follows Ridgway (1911); Sibley & Monroe (1993); AOU (1998).
3076	<i>Pampa pampa</i>	<i>Pampa pampa</i>	Yucatánsabelvinge	Yukatandegenflügel	Wedge-tailed Sabrewing	(Lesson, R, 1832)	MA : Yucatán to Guatemala, Belize and ne Honduras		AS	<i>C. pampa</i> is split from <i>C. curvipennis</i> (Peterson & Navarro-Sigüenza 2009; Gonzalez et al. 2011).
3077	<i>Pampa excellens</i>	<i>Pampa excellens</i>	Tuxtlasabelvinge	Langschwanz-Degenflügel	Long-tailed Sabrewing	Wetmore, 1941	MA : s Mexico			
3078	<i>Pampa rufa</i>	<i>Pampa rufa</i>	Kanelfarvet Sabelvinge	Buntschwanz-Degenflügel	Rufous Sabrewing	(Lesson, R, 1840)	MA : sw Mexico to El Salvador			
3079	<i>Abeillia</i>	<i>Abeillia</i>	<i>Abeillia</i>	<i>Abeillia</i>	<i>Abeillia</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
3080	<i>Abeillia abeillei</i>	<i>Abeillia abeillei</i>	Smaragdstrube	Smaragdkehlkolibri	Emerald-chinned Hummingbird	(Lesson, R & Delattre, 1839)	MA : se Mexico to n Nicaragua			
3081	<i>A. a. abeillei</i>	<i>Abeillia abeillei abeillei</i>	Smaragdstrube	Smaragdkehlkolibri		(Lesson, R & Delattre, 1839)	se Mexico to n Honduras			
3082	<i>A. a. aurea</i>	<i>Abeillia abeillei aurea</i>	Nicaragua Smaragdstrube	Nikaragua-Smaragdkehlkolibri		Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	s Honduras and n Nicaragua			
3083	<i>Klais</i>	<i>Klais</i>	<i>Klais</i>	<i>Klais</i>	<i>Klais</i>	Reichenbach, 1854				
3084	<i>Klais guimeti</i>	<i>Klais guimeti</i>	Violethovedet Kolibri	Violettekopkolibri	Violet-headed Hummingbird	(Bourcier, 1843)	MA, SA : e Honduras to w, n Amazonia			
3085	<i>K. g. merrittii</i>	<i>Klais guimeti merrittii</i>	Kolibri	Panama-Violettekopkolibri		(Lawrence, 1860)	e Honduras to e Panama			
3086	<i>K. g. guimeti</i>	<i>Klais guimeti guimeti</i>	Violethovedet Kolibri	Violettekopkolibri		(Bourcier, 1843)	e Colombia and n Venezuela to e Ecuador			
3087	<i>K. g. pallidiventris</i>	<i>Klais guimeti pallidiventris</i>	Peru Violethovedet Kolibri	Bolivien-Violettekopkolibri		Stolzmann, 1926	extreme n Peru			
3088	<i>Orthorhyncus</i>	<i>Orthorhyncus</i>	<i>Orthorhyncus</i>	<i>Orthorhyncus</i>	<i>Orthorhyncus</i>	Lacépède, 1799	e Peru and w Bolivia			
3089	<i>Orthorhyncus cristatus</i>	<i>Orthorhyncus cristatus</i>	Blåtoppet Kolibri	Antillenhaubenkolibri	Antillean Crested Hummingbird	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Puerto Rico and Lesser Antilles			
3090	<i>O. c. exilis</i>	<i>Orthorhyncus cristatus exilis</i>	Saint Lucia-kolibri	St. Lucia-Antillenhaubenkolibri		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Puerto Rico through Lesser Antilles to St. Lucia			
3091	<i>O. c. ornatus</i>	<i>Orthorhyncus cristatus ornatus</i>	Saint Vincent-kolibri	St Vincent-Antillenhaubenkolibri		Gould, 1861	St. Vincent I. (s Lesser Antilles)			
3092	<i>O. c. cristatus</i>	<i>Orthorhyncus cristatus cristatus</i>	Blåtoppet Kolibri	Antillenhaubenkolibri		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Barbados I. (s Lesser Antilles)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3093	<i>O. c. emigrans</i>	<i>Orthorhynchus cristatus emigrans</i>	Grenada Kolibri	Grenada-Antillenhaubenkolibri		Lawrence, 1877	Grenada and the Grenadines (s Lesser Antilles)			
3094	<i>Anthocephala</i>	<i>Anthocephala</i>	<i>Anthocephala</i>	<i>Anthocephala</i>	<i>Anthocephala</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
3095	<i>Anthocephala floriceps</i>	<i>Anthocephala floriceps</i>	Blomsterkrone	Blassstirnkolibri	Santa Marta Blossomcrown	(Gould, 1853)	SA : Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)		ENG	English name change to Santa Marta Blossomcrown follows split of Andean/Tolima Blossomcrown (<i>A. berlepschi</i>).
3096	<i>Anthocephala berlepschi</i>	<i>Anthocephala berlepschi</i>	Magdalena Blomsterkrone	Weißfleckenkolibri	Tolima Blossomcrown	Salvin, 1893	SA : Magdalena Valley (c Colombia)		AS, ENG	Andean/Tolima Blossomcrown is split from [Santa Marta] Blossomcrown (Lozano-Jaramillo et al. 2014; SACC 654, 669). Change English name from provisional "Andean" to "Tolima" following SACC 669.
3097	<i>Stephanoxis</i>	<i>Stephanoxis</i>	<i>Stephanoxis</i>	<i>Stephanoxis</i>	<i>Stephanoxis</i>	Simon, 1897				
3098	<i>Stephanoxis lalandi</i>	<i>Stephanoxis lalandi</i>	Vibekolibri	Grünhaubenelfe	Green-crowned Plovercrest	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : e Brazil		ENG	Change English name of Plovercrest to Green-crowned Plovercrest with split of Purple-crowned Plovercrest (<i>S. loddigesii</i>).
3099	<i>Stephanoxis loddigesii</i>	<i>Stephanoxis loddigesii</i>	Violettoppet Vibekolibri	Violetthaubenelfe	Purple-crowned Plovercrest	(Vigors, 1831)	SA : e Paraguay, s Brazil and ne Argentina		AS	See Cavarzere et al. (2014); SACC 664.
3100	<i>Campylopterus</i>	<i>Campylopterus</i>	<i>Campylopterus</i>	<i>Campylopterus</i>	<i>Campylopterus</i>	Swainson, 1827			TAX, PHY	<i>Campylopterus</i> s.l. is polyphyletic; removal of four northern Middle American species to <i>Pampa</i> resolves polyphyly (NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-D-01). Those species not included in McGuire et al. (2014).
3101	<i>Campylopterus largipennis</i>	<i>Campylopterus largipennis</i>	Gråbrystet Sabelvinge	Graubrust-Degenflügel	Grey-breasted Sabrewing	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Amazonia		PS	Grey-breasted Sabrewing species complex is under review (SACC 755, 756).
3102	<i>C. l. largipennis</i>	<i>Campylopterus largipennis largipennis</i>	Gråbrystet Sabelvinge	Äquator-Graubrustdegenflügel		(Boddaert, 1783)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil		PS	See Lopes et al. (2017); SACC 755.
3103	<i>C. l. obscurus</i>	<i>Campylopterus largipennis obscurus</i>	Pará Sabelvinge	Graubrust-Degenflügel		Gould, 1848	ne Brazil			Treated as a junior synonym of <i>obscurus</i> by Lopes et al. (2017).
3104	<i>C. l. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Campylopterus largipennis aequatorialis</i>	Ækvator Sabelvinge	Dunkler Graubrust-Degenflügel		Gould, 1861	e Colombia and nw Brazil to n Bolivia		SSP	
3105	<i>Campylopterus calcirupicola</i>	<i>Campylopterus calcirupicola</i>	Tørskovs Sabelvinge	Kalkstein-Degenflügel	Outcrop Sabrewing	Lopes, de Vasconcelos & Gonzaga, 2017	SA : e Brazil		AS, ENG	Dry-forest Sabrewing described as a new species: Lopes et al., 2017 (HBW; SACC 756). ENG Change English name to Outcrop Sabrewing following SACC 826.
3106	<i>Campylopterus diamantinensis</i>	<i>Campylopterus diamantinensis</i>	Diamantina Sabelvinge	Brasilien-Graubrustdegenflügel	Diamantina Sabrewing	Ruschi, 1963	SA : se Brazil		AS, ENG	Accepted split from <i>C. largipennis</i> based on Lopes et al. (2017); SACC 755. English name adopted from SACC 859.
3107	<i>Campylopterus hyperythrus</i>	<i>Campylopterus hyperythrus</i>	Brunbrystet Sabelvinge	Rostbauch-Degenflügel	Rufous-breasted Sabrewing	Cabanis, 1849	SA : tepuis			
3108	<i>Campylopterus ensipennis</i>	<i>Campylopterus ensipennis</i>	Blåstrubet Sabelvinge	Weißschwanz-Degenflügel	White-tailed Sabrewing	(Swainson, 1822)	SA : ne Venezuela and Tobago			
3109	<i>Campylopterus falcatus</i>	<i>Campylopterus falcatus</i>	Lazurfarvet Sabelvinge	Rotschwanz-Degenflügel	Lazuline Sabrewing	(Swainson, 1821)	SA : ne Venezuela to ne Ecuador			
3110	<i>Campylopterus phainopeplus</i>	<i>Campylopterus phainopeplus</i>	Santa Marta-sabelvinge	Santa-Marta-Degenflügel	Santa Marta Sabrewing	Salvin & Godman, 1879	SA : ne Colombia			
3111	<i>Campylopterus hemileucurus</i>	<i>Campylopterus hemileucurus</i>	Violet Sabelvinge	Violettdegenflügel	Violet Sabrewing	(Deppe, 1830)	MA : s Mexico to Panama			
3112	<i>C. h. hemileucurus</i>	<i>Campylopterus hemileucurus hemileucurus</i>	Violet Sabelvinge	Violettdegenflügel		(Deppe, 1830)	s Mexico to nc Nicaragua			
3113	<i>C. h. mellitus</i>	<i>Campylopterus hemileucurus mellitus</i>	Costa Rica-sabelvinge	Bangs Violettdegenflügel		Bangs, 1902	Costa Rica and w Panama			
3114	<i>Campylopterus duidae</i>	<i>Campylopterus duidae</i>	Okkerbrystet Sabelvinge	Tepuidegenflügel	Buff-breasted Sabrewing	Chapman, 1929	SA : tepuis			
3115	<i>C. d. duidae</i>	<i>Campylopterus duidae duidae</i>	Okkerbrystet Sabelvinge	Tepuidegenflügel		Chapman, 1929	s Venezuela and n Brazil			
3116	<i>C. d. guaiquinimae</i>	<i>Campylopterus duidae guaiquinimae</i>	Guaiquinima Sabelvinge	Guaiquinimadegenflügel		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	Mt. Guaiquinima (s Venezuela)			
3117	<i>Campylopterus villaviscensio</i>	<i>Campylopterus villaviscensio</i>	Naposabelvinge	Napodegenflügel	Napo Sabrewing	(Bourcier, 1851)	SA : s Colombia to ne Peru			
3118	<i>Chalybura</i>	<i>Chalybura</i>	<i>Chalybura</i>	<i>Chalybura</i>	<i>Chalybura</i>	Reichenbach, 1854				
3119	<i>Chalybura urochrysia</i>	<i>Chalybura urochrysia</i>	Bronzehalet Silkekolibri	Bronzeschwanz-Bufferkolibri	Bronze-tailed Plumeleteer	(Gould, 1861)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to sw Ecuador			
3120	<i>C. u. melanorhoa</i>	<i>Chalybura urochrysia melanorhoa</i>	Sorthalet Silkekolibri	Salvins Bufferkolibri		Salvin, 1865	Nicaragua and Costa Rica			
3121	<i>C. u. isaurae</i>	<i>Chalybura urochrysia isaurae</i>	Blåbrystet Silkekolibri	Panama-Bufferkolibri		(Gould, 1861)	e, w Panama and nw Colombia			
3122	<i>C. u. urochrysia</i>	<i>Chalybura urochrysia urochrysia</i>	Bronzehalet Silkekolibri	Bronzeschwanz-Bufferkolibri		(Gould, 1861)	se Panama, nc, w Colombia to nw Ecuador			
3123	<i>Chalybura buffonii</i>	<i>Chalybura buffonii</i>	Silkekolibri	Blauschwanz-Bufferkolibri	White-vented Plumeleteer	(Lesson, R, 1832)	MA, SA : Panama to Venezuela and Colombia			
3124	<i>C. b. micans</i>	<i>Chalybura buffonii micans</i>	Gånsbuget Silkekolibri	Bangs Bufferkolibri		Bangs & Barbour, 1922	c Panama to nw Colombia			
3125	<i>C. b. buffonii</i>	<i>Chalybura buffonii buffonii</i>	Silkekolibri	Blauschwanz-Bufferkolibri		(Lesson, R, 1832)	c, ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
3126	<i>C. b. aeneicauda</i>	<i>Chalybura buffonii aeneicauda</i>	Magdalena Silkekolibri	Lawrences Bufferkolibri		Lawrence, 1865	n Colombia and nc, w Venezuela			
3127	<i>C. b. caeruleogaster</i>	<i>Chalybura buffonii caeruleogaster</i>	Blåbuget Silkekolibri	Goulds Bufferkolibri		(Gould, 1847)	n, c Colombia			
3128	<i>C. b. intermedia</i>	<i>Chalybura buffonii intermedia</i>	Grønhalet Silkekolibri	Kleiner Bufferkolibri		Hartert, E & Hartert, C, 1894	sw Ecuador		PS, SSP	Status of distinct " <i>C. intermedia</i> " uncertain (SACC). Treated as a species, Ecuador Plumeleteer, by some (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001). Tentatively positioned (7.4) as a subspecies of <i>C. buffoni</i> instead of <i>C. urochrysia</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001).
3129	<i>Thalurania</i>	<i>Thalurania</i>	<i>Thalurania</i>	<i>Thalurania</i>	<i>Thalurania</i>	Gould, 1848				

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3130	<i>Thalurania colombica</i>	<i>Thalurania colombica</i>	Santa Marta-skovnymfe	Violettchronennymphe	Crowned Woodnymph	(Bourcier, 1843)	MA, SA : Guatemala to Ecuador and nw Peru		TAX	Emerald-bellied Woodnymph <i>Thalurania hypochlora</i> and Green-crowned Woodnymph <i>T. fannyi</i> are considered conspecific with Violet-crowned Woodnymph <i>T. colombica</i> , which becomes Crowned Woodnymph (SACC 137, 558).
3131	<i>T. c. townsendi</i>	<i>Thalurania colombica townsendi</i>	Blåisset Skovnymfe	Townsend's Violettchronennymphe		Ridgway, 1888	Guatemala, Belize and Honduras			
3132	<i>T. c. venusta</i>	<i>Thalurania colombica venusta</i>	Panama Skovnymfe	Violettchronennymphe		(Gould, 1851)	Nicaragua to Panama			
3133	<i>T. c. colombica</i>	<i>Thalurania colombica colombica</i>	Santa Marta-skovnymfe	Violettchronennymphe		(Bourcier, 1843)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
3134	<i>T. c. rostrifera</i>	<i>Thalurania colombica rostrifera</i>	Venezuela Skovnymfe	Violettchronennymphe		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1956	nw Venezuela			
3135	<i>T. c. fannyae</i>	<i>Thalurania colombica fannyae</i>	Grønkronet Skovnymfe	Drünkronennymphe		(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	e Panama to w Colombia		AL	Green-crowned Woodnymph is a clinal variant ssp. of <i>T. colombica</i> . Specific epithet formerly spelled <i>fannyi</i> .
3136	<i>T. c. subtropicalis</i>	<i>Thalurania colombica subtropicalis</i>	Cauca Skovnymfe	Cauca-Violettchronennymphe		Griscom, 1932	Cauca Valley and nearby Andes (wc Colombia)			
3137	<i>T. c. verticeps</i>	<i>Thalurania colombica verticeps</i>	Ecuador Skovnymfe	Violettchronennymphe		(Gould, 1851)	sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
3138	<i>T. c. hypochlora</i>	<i>Thalurania colombica hypochlora</i>	Smaragdbuget Skovnymfe	Peru-Violettchronennymphe		Gould, 1871	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
3139	<i>Thalurania furcata</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata</i>	Kløfthalet Skovnymfe	Schwalbennymphe	Fork-tailed Woodnymph	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : widespread			
3140	<i>T. f. refulgens</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata refulgens</i>	Pariakløfhale	Paria-Schwalbennymphe		Gould, 1853	Paria Pen. and Sierra de Cumaná (ne Venezuela)			
3141	<i>T. f. furcata</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata furcata</i>	Kløfthalet Skovnymfe	Schwalbennymphe		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	ec Venezuela through the Guianas to ne Brazil			
3142	<i>T. f. fissilis</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata fissilis</i>	Roraimakløfhale	Roraima-Schwalbennymphe		Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	se Venezuela, wc Guyana and Roraima (nc Brazil)			
3143	<i>T. f. orenocensis</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata orenocensis</i>	Orinokokløfhale	Orinoco-Schwalbennymphe		Hellmayr, 1921	upper Orinoco (s Venezuela)			
3144	<i>T. f. nigrofasciata</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata nigrofasciata</i>	Venezuela Kløfhale	Venezuela-Schwalbennymphe		(Gould, 1846)	se Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
3145	<i>T. f. viridipectus</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata viridipectus</i>	Grønbrystet Kløfhale	Schwalbennymphe		Gould, 1848	e Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
3146	<i>T. f. jelskii</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata jelskii</i>	Perukløfhale	Jelskis Schwalbennymphe		Taczanowski, 1874	e Peru and w Brazil			
3147	<i>T. f. simoni</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata simoni</i>	Tefekløfhale	Simons Schwalbennymphe		Hellmayr, 1906	se Peru and sw Brazil			
3148	<i>T. f. balzani</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata balzani</i>	Tapajóskløfhale	Brasilianische Schwalbennymphe		Simon, 1896	nc Brazil s of the Amazon			
3149	<i>T. f. furcatoides</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata furcatoides</i>	Amazonkløfhale	Schwalbennymphe		Gould, 1861	e Brazil s of the Amazon			
3150	<i>T. f. boliviana</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata boliviana</i>	Andeskløfhale	Peru-Schwalbennymphe		Boucard, 1894	se Peru and ne Bolivia			
3151	<i>T. f. baeri</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata baeri</i>	Boliviansk Kløfhale	Bolivien-Schwalbennymphe		Hellmayr, 1907	ne, c Brazil to se Bolivia and nw, nc Argentina			
3152	<i>T. f. eriphile</i>	<i>Thalurania furcata eriphile</i>	Eriphyle Kløfhale	Schwalbennymphe		(Lesson, R, 1832)	se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
3153	<i>Thalurania watertonii</i>	<i>Thalurania watertonii</i>	Langhalet Skovnymfe	Langschwanznymphe	Long-tailed Woodnymph	(Bourcier, 1847)	SA : e Brazil			
3154	<i>Thalurania glaucopis</i>	<i>Thalurania glaucopis</i>	Violettkronet Skovnymfe	Blaukronnennymphe	Violet-capped Woodnymph	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : se Brazil to e Paraguay, ne Argentina and n Uruguay			
3155	<i>Microchera</i>	<i>Microchera</i>	<i>Microchera</i>	<i>Microchera</i>	<i>Microchera</i>	Gould, 1858				The two species of <i>Elvira</i> are now subsumed within formerly monotypic <i>Microchera</i> due to short branch lengths (McGuire et al. 2014; NACC-2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3156	<i>Microchera albocoronata</i>	<i>Microchera albocoronata</i>	Purpursnekrone	Schneekappenkolibri	Snowcap	(Lawrence, 1855)	MA : Honduras to Panama		TAX, PHY	
3157	<i>M. a. parvirostris</i>	<i>Microchera albocoronata parvirostris</i>	Kortnæbbet	Honduras-Schneekappenkolibri		(Lawrence, 1865)	s Honduras to Costa Rica			
3158	<i>M. a. albocoronata</i>	<i>Microchera albocoronata albocoronata</i>	Purpursnekrone	Schneekappenkolibri		(Lawrence, 1855)	wc Panama			
3159	<i>Microchera cupreiceps</i>	<i>Microchera cupreiceps</i>	Kobberisset Smaragd	Bronzekappenkolibri	Coppery-headed Emerald	(Lawrence, 1866)	MA : Costa Rica		TAX, PHY	Formerly in the genus <i>Elvira</i> . Move to <i>Microchera</i> with the merging of those genera (McGuire et al. 2014; NACC-2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3160	<i>Microchera chionura</i>	<i>Microchera chionura</i>	Hvidhalet Smaragd	Elvirakolibri	White-tailed Emerald	(Gould, 1851)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama		TAX, PHY	Formerly in the genus <i>Elvira</i> . Move to <i>Microchera</i> with the merging of those genera (McGuire et al. 2014, NACC-2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3161	<i>Goldmania</i>	<i>Goldmania</i>	<i>Goldmania</i>	<i>Goldmania</i>	<i>Goldmania</i>	Nelson, 1911			TAX, PHY	Monotypic <i>Goethalsia</i> is merged into formerly monotypic <i>Goldmania</i> due to rather short branch length and overall similarity (McGuire et al. 2014; NACC-2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3162	<i>Goldmania violiceps</i>	<i>Goldmania violiceps</i>	Violettiset Kolibri	Violettappenkolibri	Violet-capped Hummingbird	Nelson, 1911	MA, SA : e Panama and nw Colombia			
3163	<i>Goldmania bella</i>	<i>Goldmania bella</i>	Brunhalet Kolibri	Rotgesichtkolibri	Pirre Hummingbird	(Nelson, 1912)	MA, SA : e Panama and nw Colombia		TAX, PHY	Formerly in monotypic <i>Goethalsia</i> , now merged with <i>Goldmania</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017; SACC 780, NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3164	<i>Eupherusa</i>	<i>Eupherusa</i>	<i>Eupherusa</i>	<i>Eupherusa</i>	<i>Eupherusa</i>	Gould, 1857				

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3165	<i>Eupherusa ridgwayi</i>	<i>Eupherusa ridgwayi</i>	Mexicansk Skovnymfe	Mexikonymphe	Mexican Woodnymph	(Nelson, 1900)	MA : w Mexico	Veracruz and Oaxaca (se Mexico) c Chiapas (e Mexico) to c Nicaragua	TAX, PHY	<i>Thalaurania</i> is non-monophyletic when <i>ridgwayi</i> is included; included in <i>Eupherusa</i> due to sister relationship, plumage similarity, and biogeography (McGuire et al. 2014; NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3166	<i>Eupherusa poliocerca</i>	<i>Eupherusa poliocerca</i>	Gråhalet Kolibri	Weißschwanzkolibri	White-tailed Hummingbird	Elliot, DG, 1871	MA : s Mexico			
3167	<i>Eupherusa cyanophrys</i>	<i>Eupherusa cyanophrys</i>	Blåkronet Kolibri	Blauscheitelkolibri	Oaxaca Hummingbird	Rowley, JS & Orr, 1964	MA : sc Mexico			
3168	<i>Eupherusa eximia</i>	<i>Eupherusa eximia</i>	Stribehalet Kolibri	Streifenschwanzkolibri	Stripe-tailed Hummingbird	(Delattre, 1843)	MA : s Mexico to w Panama			
3169	<i>E. e. nelsoni</i>	<i>Eupherusa eximia nelsoni</i>	Mexicansk Stribehalet Kolibri	Nelsons Streifenschwanzkolibri		Ridgway, 1910		Costa Rica and w Panama		
3170	<i>E. e. eximia</i>	<i>Eupherusa eximia eximia</i>	Kolibri	Streifenschwanzkolibri		(Delattre, 1843)				
3171	<i>E. e. egregia</i>	<i>Eupherusa eximia egregia</i>	Højlands Stribehalet Kolibri	Panama-Streifenschwanzkolibri						
3172	<i>Eupherusa nigriventris</i>	<i>Eupherusa nigriventris</i>	Sortbuget Kolibri	Schwarzbauchkolibri	Black-bellied Hummingbird	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama			
3173	<i>Phaeochroa</i>	<i>Phaeochroa</i>	<i>Phaeochroa</i>	<i>Phaeochroa</i>	<i>Phaeochroa</i>	Lawrence, 1868 Gould, 1861 (Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)			TAX	Separate Scaly-breasted Hummingbird from <i>Campylopterus</i> to <i>Phaeochroa</i> (SACC 781-1B).
3174	<i>Phaeochroa cuvierii</i>	<i>Phaeochroa cuvierii</i>	Skælbryst	Schuppenbrustkolibri	Scaly-breasted Hummingbird		MA, SA : se Mexico to n Colombia			
3175	<i>P. c. roberti</i>	<i>Phaeochroa cuvierii roberti</i>	Robert´ Skælbryst	Roberts Schuppenbrustkolibri		(Salvin, 1861)	se Mexico to ne Costa Rica			
3176	<i>P. c. maculicauda</i>	<i>Phaeochroa cuvierii maculicauda</i>	Costa Rica-skælbryst	Schuppenbrustkolibri		Griscom, 1932	Pacific slope of Costa Rica			
3177	<i>P. c. furvescens</i>	<i>Phaeochroa cuvierii furvescens</i>	Panamaskælbryst	Schuppenbrustkolibri		Wetmore, 1967	Pacific slope of w Panama			
3178	<i>P. c. saturator</i>	<i>Phaeochroa cuvierii saturator</i>	Coibaskælbryst	Coiba-Schuppenbrustkolibri		(Hartert, E, 1901) (Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	Coiba I. (Panama)	e, c Panama		
3179	<i>P. c. cuvierii</i>	<i>Phaeochroa cuvierii cuvierii</i>	Skælbryst	Schuppenbrustkolibri						
3180	<i>P. c. berlepschi</i>	<i>Phaeochroa cuvierii berlepschi</i>	Kystskælbryst	Schuppenbrustkolibri		Hellmayr, 1915	n Colombia			
3181	<i>Leucippus</i>	<i>Leucippus</i>	<i>Leucippus</i>	<i>Leucippus</i>	<i>Leucippus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			PHY, TAX	Recent molecular studies show that <i>Leucippus</i> , as previously treated, is polyphyletic. Revise classification of <i>Leucippus</i> to a monotypic genus with split of <i>Thaumasius</i> and <i>Talaphorus</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781).
3182	<i>Leucippus fallax</i>	<i>Leucippus fallax</i>	Okkerbrystet Kolibri	Zimtblustkolibri	Buffy Hummingbird	(Bourcier, 1843)	SA : ne Colombia and nw, n Venezuela			
3183	<i>Thaumasius</i>	<i>Thaumasius</i>	<i>Thaumasius</i>	<i>Thaumasius</i>	<i>Thaumasius</i>	Slater, PL, 1879			PHY, TAX	To resolve polyphyly in <i>Leucippus</i> , resurrect <i>Thaumasius</i> for <i>baeri</i> and <i>taczanowskii</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781).
3184	<i>Thaumasius baeri</i>	<i>Thaumasius baeri</i>	Tumbeskolibri	Baerkolibri	Tumbes Hummingbird	(Simon, 1901)	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
3185	<i>Thaumasius taczanowskii</i>	<i>Thaumasius taczanowskii</i>	Pletstrubet Kolibri	Taczanowskikolibri	Spot-throated Hummingbird	Slater, PL, 1879	SA : n, c Peru			
3186	<i>Taphrospilus</i>	<i>Taphrospilus</i>			<i>Taphrospilus</i>	Simon, 1910				
3187	<i>Taphrospilus hypostictus</i>	<i>Taphrospilus hypostictus</i>	Mangepletlet Kolibri	Tropfenkolibri	Many-spotted Hummingbird	(Gould, 1862)	SA : Ecuador to Bolivia and sw Brazil			
3188	<i>Eupetomena</i>	<i>Eupetomena</i>	<i>Eupetomena</i>	<i>Eupetomena</i>	<i>Eupetomena</i>	Gould, 1853			PHY, TAX	<i>Aphantochroa cirrochloris</i> is merged into <i>Eupetomena</i> based on genetic relationships, shared sabre-winged structure, and similar biogeography (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-02, 2020-D-01).
3189	<i>Eupetomena macroura</i>	<i>Eupetomena macroura</i>	Svalehalekolibri	Gabelschwanzkolibri	Swallow-tailed Hummingbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : ne, e, c the Guianas, n, c, se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
3190	<i>E. m. macroura</i>	<i>Eupetomena macroura macroura</i>	Svalehalekolibri	Blauer Gabelschwanzkolibri		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	ne Argentina			
3191	<i>E. m. simoni</i>	<i>Eupetomena macroura simoni</i>	Ceará Svalehalekolibri	Gabelschwanzkolibri		Hellmayr, 1929	ne Brazil			
3192	<i>E. m. cyanoviridis</i>	<i>Eupetomena macroura cyanoviridis</i>	Serra do Mar-svalehalekolibri	Grantsaus Gabelschwanzkolibri		Grantsau, 1988	se Brazil			
3193	<i>E. m. hirundo</i>	<i>Eupetomena macroura hirundo</i>	Urubamba Svalehalekolibri	Gabelschwanzkolibri		Gould, 1875	e Peru			
3194	<i>E. m. boliviana</i>	<i>Eupetomena macroura boliviana</i>	Bení Svalehalekolibri	Zimmers Gabelschwanzkolibri		Zimmer, JT, 1950	nw Bolivia			
3195	<i>Eupetomena cirrochloris</i>	<i>Eupetomena cirrochloris</i>	Sørgekolibri	Erzkolibri	Sombre Hummingbird	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : se, e Brazil		PHY, TAX	Formerly <i>Aphantochroa cirrochloris</i> but that genus is merged into <i>Eupetomena</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781).
3196	<i>Talaphorus</i>	<i>Talaphorus</i>	<i>Talaphorus</i>	<i>Talaphorus</i>	<i>Talaphorus</i>	Mulsant & Verreaux, J, 1874			PHY, TAX	Monotypic <i>Talaphorus</i> resurrected for <i>chlorocercus</i> , a phylogenetic outlier, to avoid a polyphyletic <i>Leucippus</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781).
3197	<i>Talaphorus chlorocercus</i>	<i>Talaphorus diamantinensis</i>	Fleckenpletlet Kolibri	Fleckenkolibri	Olive-spotted Hummingbird	(Gould, 1866)	SA : w Amazonia			
3198	<i>Trochilus</i>	<i>Trochilus</i>	<i>Trochilus</i>	<i>Trochilus</i>	<i>Trochilus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
3199	<i>Trochilus polytmus</i>	<i>Trochilus polytmus</i>	Rødnebbet Vimpelhale	Rotschnabel-Jamaikasyllphe	Red-billed Streamertail	Linnaeus, 1758	NA : Jamaica (except extreme ne)			
3200	<i>Trochilus scitulus</i>	<i>Trochilus scitulus</i>	Sortnebbet Vimpelhale	Schwarzschnabel-Jamaikasyllphe	Black-billed Streamertail	(Brewster & Bangs, 1901)	NA : extreme ne Jamaica		AS	<i>Trochilus scitulus</i> is split from <i>T. polytmus</i> (Schuchmann 1999) by H&M and BLI, but not by AOU. See also Gill et al. (1973); Graves (2015).

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3201	<i>Leucolia</i>	<i>Leucolia</i>	<i>Leucolia</i>	<i>Leucolia</i>	<i>Leucolia</i>	Mulsant, Verreaux, J & Verreaux, E, 1866			PHY, TAX	<i>Leucolia</i> resurrected for these three Mexican species to avoid an overly broad <i>Amazilia</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).
3202	<i>Leucolia violiceps</i>	<i>Leucolia violiceps</i>	Violetkronet Snebryst	Veilchenscheitelamazilie	Violet-crowned Hummingbird	(Gould, 1859)	NA, MA : sw USA to sw Mexico			
3203	<i>L. v. ellioti</i>	<i>Leucolia violiceps ellioti</i>	Arizonasnebryst	Elliot's Veilchenscheitelamazilie		(Berlepsch, 1889)	sw USA to nw, c Mexico			
3204	<i>L. v. violiceps</i>	<i>Leucolia violiceps violiceps</i>	Violetkronet Snebryst	Veilchenscheitelamazilie		(Gould, 1859)	sw Mexico			
3205	<i>Leucolia viridifrons</i>	<i>Leucolia viridifrons</i>	Grønisset Snebryst	Grünscheitelamazilie	Green-fronted Hummingbird	(Elliot, DG, 1871)	MA : s Mexico			
3206	<i>L. v. viridifrons</i>	<i>Leucolia viridifrons viridifrons</i>	Grønisset Snebryst	Grünscheitelamazilie		(Elliot, DG, 1871)	c Guerrero to w Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
				Chiapas-Grünscheitelamazilie		(Peterson & Navarro, 2000)				
3207	<i>L. v. villadai</i>	<i>Leucolia viridifrons villadai</i>	Oaxaca Snebryst	Grünscheitelamazilie			se Oaxaca and Chiapas (se Mexico)		SSP	Add: Peterson & Navarro, 2000.
3208	<i>Leucolia wagneri</i>	<i>Leucolia wagneri</i>	Brunsidet Snebryst	Zimtflankekolibrie	Cinnamon-sided Hummingbird	(Phillips, AR, 1966)	MA : c, s Oaxaca (s Mexico)		AS	<i>Amazilia wagneri</i> is split from <i>A. viridifrons</i> (Howell & Webb 1995); AOU acknowledges potential split.
3209	<i>Saucerotia</i>	<i>Saucerotia</i>	<i>Saucerotia</i>	<i>Saucerotia</i>	<i>Saucerotia</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			PHY, TAX	<i>Saucerotia</i> is one of several genera split from a broad, polyphyletic <i>Amazilia</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).
3210	<i>Saucerotia cyanocephala</i>	<i>Saucerotia cyanocephala</i>	Azurkronet Snebryst	Blaukopfamazilie	Azure-crowned Hummingbird	(Lesson, R, 1830)	MA : e Mexico to Nicaragua			
3211	<i>S. c. cyanocephala</i>	<i>Saucerotia cyanocephala cyanocephala</i>	Azurkronet Snebryst	Blaukopfamazilie		(Lesson, R, 1830)	se Mexico to e Honduras and nc Nicaragua			
3212	<i>S. c. chlorostephana</i>	<i>Saucerotia cyanocephala chlorostephana</i>	Mosquito Snebryst	Lessons Blaukopfamazilie		(Howell, TR, 1965)	ne Honduras and ne Nicaragua			
3213	<i>Saucerotia hoffmanni</i>	<i>Saucerotia hoffmanni</i>	Blåbuget Amazilie	Blausteißamazilie	Blue-vented Hummingbird	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	MA : w Nicaragua to c Costa Rica		AS, TAX	Blue-vented Hummingbird is a distinct member of the Middle American <i>cyanura</i> species group, not <i>saucerrottei</i> as previously treated (Stiles & Skutch 1989; McGuire et al. 2014; Jiménez & Ornelas 2015). Species group epithet <i>hoffmanni</i> Cabanis & Heine replaces <i>sophiae</i> Bourcier & Mulsant (Hellmayr 1913; Peters 1945).
3214	<i>Saucerotia beryllina</i>	<i>Saucerotia beryllina</i>	Beryllamazilie	Beryllamazilie	Berylline Hummingbird	(Deppe, 1830)	MA : nw Mexico to Honduras			
3215	<i>S. b. viola</i>	<i>Saucerotia beryllina viola</i>	Sonora Beryllamazilie	Violas Beryllamazilie		(Miller, W, 1905)	se Arizona (USA) and w, nw Mexico			
3216	<i>S. b. beryllina</i>	<i>Saucerotia beryllina beryllina</i>	Beryllamazilie	Beryllamazilie		(Deppe, 1830)	c Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
3217	<i>S. b. lichtensteini</i>	<i>Saucerotia beryllina lichtensteini</i>	Chiapas Beryllamazilie	Beryllamazilie		(Moore, RT, 1950)	e Oaxaca and w Chiapas (s Mexico)			
3218	<i>S. b. sumichrasti</i>	<i>Saucerotia beryllina sumichrasti</i>	Oaxaca Beryllamazilie	Chiapas-Beryllamazilie		(Salvin, 1891)	c, s Chiapas (s Mexico)			
3219	<i>S. b. devillei</i>	<i>Saucerotia beryllina devillei</i>	Guatemala Beryllamazilie	Guatemala-Beryllamazilie		(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1848)	Guatemala, El Salvador and Honduras			
3220	<i>Saucerotia cyanura</i>	<i>Saucerotia cyanura</i>	Blåhaleamazilie	Blauschwanzamazilie	Blue-tailed Hummingbird	(Gould, 1859)	MA : s Mexico to Costa Rica			
3221	<i>S. c. guatemalae</i>	<i>Saucerotia cyanura guatemalae</i>	Guatemala Blåhaleamazilie	Blauschwanzamazilie		Dearborn, 1907	s Mexico to s Guatemala			
3222	<i>S. c. cyanura</i>	<i>Saucerotia cyanura cyanura</i>	Blåhaleamazilie	Blauschwanzamazilie		(Gould, 1859)	s Honduras, e El Salvador and nw Nicaragua			
3223	<i>S. c. impatiens</i>	<i>Saucerotia cyanura impatiens</i>	Costa Rica-blåhaleamazilie	Blauschwanzamazilie		Bangs, 1906	nw, c Costa Rica			
3224	<i>Saucerotia edward</i>	<i>Saucerotia edward</i>	Bronzehalet Snebryst	Edwardamazilie	Snowy-bellied Hummingbird	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
3225	<i>S. e. niveoventer</i>	<i>Saucerotia edward niveoventer</i>	Blåhalet Snebryst	Coiba-Edwardamazilie		(Gould, 1851)	sw Costa Rica, sw Panama and Coiba I.			
3226	<i>S. e. edward</i>	<i>Saucerotia edward edward</i>	Bronzehalet Snebryst	Edwardamazilie		(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	ec Panama			
3227	<i>S. e. collata</i>	<i>Saucerotia edward collata</i>	Panamasnebryst	Panama-Edwardamazilie		(Wetmore, 1952)	c Panama			
3228	<i>S. e. margaritarum</i>	<i>Saucerotia edward margaritarum</i>	Grønhalet Snebryst	Margarita-Edwardamazilie		Griscom, 1927	e Panama and n Gulf of Panama islands			
3229	<i>Saucerotia saucerrottei</i>	<i>Saucerotia saucerrottei</i>	Stålgrøn Amazilie	Grünamazilie	Steely-vented Hummingbird	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	SA : nw SA		TAX	Correct original spelling <i>saucerrottei</i> to <i>saucerrottei</i> under ICZN Article 32.5.1. Supported by internal information and emended in H&M 4:129.
3230	<i>S. s. warszewicz</i>	<i>Saucerotia saucerrottei warszewicz</i>	La Guajira-amazilie	Warszewicz-Stahlgrünamazilie		(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
3231	<i>S. s. saucerrottei</i>	<i>Saucerotia saucerrottei saucerrottei</i>	Stålgrøn Amazilie	Stahlgrüne Amazilie		(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	nw Colombia			
3232	<i>S. s. braccata</i>	<i>Saucerotia saucerrottei braccata</i>	Mérida Amazilie	Mérida-Stahlgrünamazilie		(Heine, 1863)	Mérida and Trujillo (w Venezuela)			
3233	<i>Saucerotia cyanifrons</i>	<i>Saucerotia cyanifrons</i>	Indigokronet Amazilie	Blaukappenamazilie	Indigo-capped Hummingbird	(Bourcier, 1843)	SA : Colombia		SSP	Treated as monotypic. Extinct <i>alfaroana</i> , known only from the type, and often treated as a subspecies, or a full species (Kirwan & Collar 2016) is treated as a dubious taxon by NACC (2002, 2020).
3234	<i>Saucerotia castaneiventris</i>	<i>Saucerotia castaneiventris</i>	Kastanjebuget Amazilie	Braunbauchamazilie	Chestnut-bellied Hummingbird	(Gould, 1856)	SA : nc Colombia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3235	<i>Saucerotia viridigaster</i>	<i>Saucerotia viridigaster</i>	Grønbuget Amazilie	Grünbauchamazilie	Green-bellied Hummingbird	(Bourcier, 1843)	SA : Colombia, w Venezuela, w Guyana and nc Brazil		TAX	Tepui Hummingbird <i>Amazilia cupreicauda</i> is considered to be conspecific with Green-bellied Hummingbird <i>A. viridigaster</i> (SACC 168).
3236	<i>S. v. viridigaster</i>	<i>Saucerotia viridigaster viridigaster</i>	Grønbuget Amazilie	Grünbauchamazilie		(Bourcier, 1843)	nc Colombia			
3237	<i>S. v. iodura</i>	<i>Saucerotia viridigaster iodura</i>	Purpurhalet Amazilie	Reichenbachs Grünbauchamazilie		Reichenbach, 1854	w Venezuela			
3238	<i>S. v. duidae</i>	<i>Saucerotia viridigaster duidae</i>	Duida Amazilie	Duida-Grünbauchamazilie		Chapman, 1929	Mt. Duida (s Venezuela) tepuis of s Venezuela, w Guyana and Roraima (nc Brazil)			
3239	<i>S. v. cupreicauda</i>	<i>Saucerotia viridigaster cupreicauda</i>	Kobberhalet Amazilie	Tepui-Grünbauchamazilie		(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	Sierra de Unturan-Grünbauchamazilie			
3240	<i>S. v. laireti</i>	<i>Saucerotia viridigaster laireti</i>	Brasiliansk Kobberhalet Amazilie	Pacaraima-Grünbauchamazilie		(Phelps Jr & Aveledo, 1988)	Sierra de Neblina (tepuis of s Venezuela)			
3241	<i>S. v. pacaraimae</i>	<i>Saucerotia viridigaster pacaraimae</i>	Urutani Amazilie	Grünbauchamazilie		Weller, 2000	Sierra de Pacaraima (mountains of s Venezuela)			
3242	<i>Saucerotia tobaci</i>	<i>Saucerotia tobaci</i>	Kobbergumpet Amazilie	Kupferbürzelamazilie	Copper-rumped Hummingbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : Venezuela and Trinidad and Tobago			
3243	<i>S. t. monticola</i>	<i>Saucerotia tobaci monticola</i>	Falcón Kobbergumpet Amazilie	Todds Kupferbürzelamazilie		Todd, 1913	nw Venezuela			
3244	<i>S. t. feliciae</i>	<i>Saucerotia tobaci feliciae</i>	Carabobo Kobbergumpet Amazilie	Lessons Kupferbürzelamazilie		(Lesson, R, 1840)	nc Venezuela			
3245	<i>S. t. caudata</i>	<i>Saucerotia tobaci caudata</i>	Sucre Kobbergumpet Amazilie	Zimmers Kupferbürzelamazilie		(Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1949)	ne Venezuela			
3246	<i>S. t. aliciae</i>	<i>Saucerotia tobaci aliciae</i>	Margarita Kobbergumpet Amazilie	Margarita-Kupferbürzelamazilie		(Richmond, 1895)	Margarita I. (off n Venezuela)			
3247	<i>S. t. erythronotos</i>	<i>Saucerotia tobaci erythronotos</i>	Trinidad Kobbergumpet Amazilie	Trinidad-Kupferbürzelamazilie		(Lesson, R, 1829)	Trinidad			
3248	<i>S. t. tobaci</i>	<i>Saucerotia tobaci tobaci</i>	Kobbergumpet Amazilie	Kupferbürzelamazilie		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Tobago			
3249	<i>S. t. caurensis</i>	<i>Saucerotia tobaci caurensis</i>	Venezuela Kobbergumpet Amazilie	Kupferbürzelamazilie		Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	e, se Venezuela			
3250	<i>Amazilia</i>	<i>Amazilia</i>	<i>Amazilia</i>	<i>Amazilia</i>	<i>Amazilia</i>	Lesson, R, 1843				
3251	<i>Amazilia rutila</i>	<i>Amazilia rutila</i>	Kanelfarvet Amazilie	Zimtbauchamazilie	Cinnamon Hummingbird	(Delattre, 1843)	MA : nw Mexico to Costa Rica			
3252	<i>A. r. diluta</i>	<i>Amazilia rutila diluta</i>	Sinaloa Amazilie	Zimtbauchamazilie		Van Rossem, 1938	nw Mexico			
3253	<i>A. r. graysoni</i>	<i>Amazilia rutila graysoni</i>	Tres Mariás-amazilie	Zimtbauchamazilie		Lawrence, 1867	Tres Mariás Is. (off w Mexico)			
3254	<i>A. r. rutila</i>	<i>Amazilia rutila rutila</i>	Kanelfarvet Amazilie	Zimtbauchamazilie		(Delattre, 1843)	w, sw Mexico			
3255	<i>A. r. corallirostris</i>	<i>Amazilia rutila corallirostris</i>	Koralnæbsamazilie	Zimtbauchamazilie		(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	se Mexico to w Costa Rica MA : s USA, e Mexico through Yucatán Pen.			
3256	<i>Amazilia yucatanensis</i>	<i>Amazilia yucatanensis</i>	Brunbuget Amazilie	Fahlbauchamazilie	Buff-bellied Hummingbird	(Cabot, S, 1845)	s Texas (USA) to ne Mexico			
3257	<i>A. y. chalconota</i>	<i>Amazilia yucatanensis chalconota</i>	Kobberrygget Amazilie	Texas-Fahlbauchamazilie		Oberholser, 1898				
3258	<i>A. y. cerviniventris</i>	<i>Amazilia yucatanensis cerviniventris</i>	Vera Cruz-amazilia	Mexikanische Fahlbauchamazilie		(Gould, 1856)	e, s Mexico Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico), nw Guatemala and Belize			
3259	<i>A. y. yucatanensis</i>	<i>Amazilia yucatanensis yucatanensis</i>	Brunbuget Amazilie	Fahlbauchamazilie		(Cabot, S, 1845)	MA, SA : c Mexico to Venezuela and w Ecuador			
3260	<i>Amazilia tzacatl</i>	<i>Amazilia tzacatl</i>	Brunhalet Amazilie	Braunschwanzamazilie	Rufous-tailed Hummingbird	(de la Llave, 1833)	ec Mexico to c Panama		TAX	<i>Amazilia tzacatl</i> includes <i>A. handleyi</i> (AOU 1998).
3261	<i>A. t. tzacatl</i>	<i>Amazilia tzacatl tzacatl</i>	Brunhalet Amazilie	Braunschwanzamazilie		(de la Llave, 1833)				
3262	<i>A. t. handleyi</i>	<i>Amazilia tzacatl handleyi</i>	Escudoamazilie	Escudo-Braunschwanzamazilie		Wetmore, 1963	Isle Escudo de Veraguas (off nw Panama)			
3263	<i>A. t. fuscicaudata</i>	<i>Amazilia tzacatl fuscicaudata</i>	Magdalena Aamazilie	Venezuela-Braunschwanzamazilie		(Fraser, 1840)	n Colombia and w Venezuela			
3264	<i>A. t. brehmi</i>	<i>Amazilia tzacatl brehmi</i>	Nariñoamazilie	Narino-Braunschwanzamazilie		Weller & Schuchmann, 1999	Nariño (sw Colombia)			
3265	<i>A. t. jucunda</i>	<i>Amazilia tzacatl jucunda</i>	Chocóamazilie	Equador-Braunschwanzamazilie		(Heine, 1863)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
3266	<i>Amazilia luciae</i>	<i>Amazilia luciae</i>	Hondurasamazilie	Hondurasamazilie	Honduran Emerald	(Lawrence, 1868)	MA : Honduras			Tentatively retained within <i>Amazilia</i> though affinities uncertain, as not included in the phylogeny of McGuire et al. (2014) (NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).
3267	<i>Amazilia boucardi</i>	<i>Amazilia boucardi</i>	Mangroveamazilie	Mangrovenamazilie	Mangrove Hummingbird	(Mulsant, 1877)	MA : Costa Rica			Tentatively retained within <i>Amazilia</i> though affinities uncertain, as not included in the phylogeny of McGuire et al. (2014) (NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).
3268	<i>Amazilis</i>	<i>Amazilis</i>	<i>Amazilis</i>	<i>Amazilis</i>	<i>Amazilis</i>	Gray, GR, 1855			TAX, PHY	An outlier on the phylogeny of <i>Amazilia</i> (McGuire et al. 2014), hence earlier generic name <i>Amazilis</i> restored as a monotypic genus (Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03).
3269	<i>Amazilis amazilia</i>	<i>Amazilis amazilia</i>	Amazilie	Rostbauchamazilie	Amazilia Hummingbird	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	SA : Ecuador and Peru		TAX	Loja Hummingbird <i>Amazilis alticola</i> is considered conspecific with Amazilia Hummingbird <i>A. amazilia</i> (SACC 138).
3270	<i>A. a. alticola</i>	<i>Amazilis amazilia alticola</i>	Loja Amazilie	SüdEquador-Rostbauchamazilie		(Gould, 1860)	s Ecuador			
3271	<i>A. a. azuay</i>	<i>Amazilis amazilia azuay</i>	Azuay Amazilie	WestEquador-Rostbauchamazilie		(Krabbe & Ridgely, 2010)	sw Ecuador			
3272	<i>A. a. dumerilii</i>	<i>Amazilis amazilia dumerilii</i>	Grønhalet Amazilie	Rostbauchamazilie		(Lesson, R, 1832)	w Ecuador and nw Peru			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3273	<i>A. a. leucophoea</i>	<i>Amazilis amazilia leucophoea</i>	Hvidbrystet Amazilie	Peruanische Rostbauchamazilie		(Reichenbach, 1854)	nw Peru (s of <i>dumerilii</i>)			
3274	<i>A. a. amazilia</i>	<i>Amazilis amazilia amazilia</i>	Amazilie	Rostbauchamazilie		(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	w Peru			
3275	<i>A. a. caeruleigularis</i>	<i>Amazilis amazilia caeruleigularis</i>	Nazca Amazilie	Rostbauchamazilie		(Carriker, 1933)	sw Peru			An outlier to the phylogeny of <i>Amazilia</i> (McGuire et al. 2014), as well as being the only montane form and the only sexually dichromatic form, thus restored to monotypic genus <i>Uranomitra</i> (Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781).
3276	<i>Uranomitra</i>	<i>Uranomitra</i>	<i>Uranomitra</i>	<i>Uranomitra</i>	<i>Uranomitra</i>	Reichenbach, 1854			TAX, PHY	
3277	<i>Uranomitra franciae</i>	<i>Uranomitra franciae</i>	Andes Snebryst	Andenamazilie	Andean Emerald	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	SA : Colombia to n Peru			
3278	<i>U. f. franciae</i>	<i>Uranomitra franciae franciae</i>	Andes Snebryst	Andenamazilie		(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	nw, c Colombia			
3279	<i>U. f. viridiceps</i>	<i>Uranomitra franciae viridiceps</i>	Grønhoovedet Snebryst	Goulds Andenamazilie		(Gould, 1860)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
3280	<i>U. f. cyanocollis</i>	<i>Uranomitra franciae cyanocollis</i>	Peru Snebryst	Peru-Andenamazilie		(Gould, 1853)	n Peru			
3281	<i>Chrysuronia</i>	<i>Chrysuronia</i>	<i>Chrysuronia</i>	<i>Chrysuronia</i>	<i>Chrysuronia</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			TAX, PHY	<i>Chrysuronia</i> is broadened to include all the <i>Lepidopyga</i> species and a few <i>Amazilia</i> and <i>Hylocharis</i> species on the basis of phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).
3282	<i>Chrysuronia goudoti</i>	<i>Chrysuronia goudoti</i>	Glansgrøn Kolibri	Grünkolibri	Shining-green Hummingbird	(Bourcier, 1843)	SA : Colombia and nw Venezuela		TAX, PHY	Shining-green Hummingbird is transferred from <i>Lepidopyga</i> to <i>Chrysuronia</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781).
3283	<i>C. g. luminosa</i>	<i>Chrysuronia goudoti luminosa</i>	Gyldengrøn Kolibri	Kolumbien-Grünkolibri		(Lawrence, 1862)	n Colombia			
3284	<i>C. g. goudoti</i>	<i>Chrysuronia goudoti goudoti</i>	Glansgrøn Kolibri	Grünkolibri		(Bourcier, 1843)	Magdalena Valley (nc Colombia)			
3285	<i>C. g. zuliae</i>	<i>Chrysuronia goudoti zuliae</i>	Maracaibo Glansgrøn Kolibri	Maracaibo-Grünkolibri		(Cory, 1918)	n, w of Lake Maracaibo area (nc Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
3286	<i>C. g. phaeochroa</i>	<i>Chrysuronia goudoti phaeochroa</i>	Mørkebrun Kolibri	Todds Grünkolibri		(Todd, 1942)	s, e of Lake Maracaibo area (nw Venezuela)			
3287	<i>Chrysuronia oenone</i>	<i>Chrysuronia oenone</i>	Bronzehalet Safir	Bronzeschwanz-Saphirkolibri	Golden-tailed Sapphire	(Lesson, R, 1832)	SA : n SA and w Amazonia			
3288	<i>C. o. oenone</i>	<i>Chrysuronia oenone oenone</i>	Bronzehalet Safir	Bronzeschwanz-Saphirkolibri		(Lesson, R, 1832)	e Colombia and n, w Venezuela to e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil			
3289	<i>C. o. josephinae</i>	<i>Chrysuronia oenone josephinae</i>	Peru Bronzehalet Safir	Bronzeschwanzsaphirkolibri		(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1848)	e Peru and n Bolivia		SSP	Includes <i>alleni</i> (Schuchmann 1999).
3290	<i>Chrysuronia versicolor</i>	<i>Chrysuronia versicolor</i>	Broget Amazilie	Glanzamazilie	Versicolored Emerald	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : Amazonia and sc, se		TAX, PHY	Versicolored Emerald is transferred from <i>Amazilia</i> to <i>Chrysuronia</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781). Includes Rondonia Emerald <i>Chrysuronia (Amazilia) rondoniae</i> (SACC 188).
3291	<i>C. v. millerii</i>	<i>Chrysuronia versicolor millerii</i>	Neotropisk Amazilie	Milleris Glanzamazilie		(Bourcier, 1847)	e Colombia, w Venezuela, e Peru and nw Brazil			
3292	<i>C. v. hollandi</i>	<i>Chrysuronia versicolor hollandi</i>	Cuyuni Amazilie	Hollands Glanzamazilie		(Todd, 1913)	se Venezuela			
3293	<i>C. v. nitidifrons</i>	<i>Chrysuronia versicolor nitidifrons</i>	Brasiliansk Amazilie	Brasilien-Glanzamazilie		(Gould, 1860)	ne Brazil			
3294	<i>C. v. versicolor</i>	<i>Chrysuronia versicolor versicolor</i>	Broget Amazilie	Glanzamazilie		(Vieillot, 1818)	se Brazil			
3295	<i>C. v. kubtchecki</i>	<i>Chrysuronia versicolor kubtchecki</i>	Paraguay Amazilie	Paraguay-Glanzamazilie		(Ruschi, 1959)	ne Bolivia, e Paraguay, sw Brazil and ne Argentina			
3296	<i>C. v. rondoniae</i>	<i>Chrysuronia versicolor rondoniae</i>	Rondônia Amazilie	Bolivien-Glanzamazilie		(Ruschi, 1982)	n Bolivia and wc Brazil			
3297	<i>Chrysuronia coeruleogularis</i>	<i>Chrysuronia coeruleogularis</i>	Safirstrube	Blaukehlkolibri	Sapphire-throated Hummingbird	(Gould, 1851)	MA, SA : Panama and Colombia		TAX, PHY	Sapphire-throated Hummingbird is transferred from <i>Lepidopyga</i> to <i>Chrysuronia</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).
3298	<i>C. c. coeruleogularis</i>	<i>Chrysuronia coeruleogularis coeruleogularis</i>	Safirstrube	Blaukehlkolibri		(Gould, 1851)	se Costa Rica and w, c Panama			
3299	<i>C. c. confinis</i>	<i>Chrysuronia coeruleogularis confinis</i>	Darién Safirstrube	Kolumbien-Blaukehlkolibri		(Griscom, 1932)	e Panama and nw Colombia			
3300	<i>C. c. coelina</i>	<i>Chrysuronia coeruleogularis coelina</i>	Chocó Safirstrube	Panama-Blaukehlkolibri		(Bourcier, 1856)	n Colombia			
3301	<i>Chrysuronia lilliae</i>	<i>Chrysuronia lilliae</i>	Safirbuget Kolibri	Blaubauchkolibri	Sapphire-bellied Hummingbird	(Stone, 1917)	SA : nc Colombia		TAX, PHY	Sapphire-bellied Hummingbird is transferred from <i>Lepidopyga</i> to <i>Chrysuronia</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781).
3302	<i>Chrysuronia humboldtii</i>	<i>Chrysuronia humboldtii</i>	Grønhoovedet Safir	Humboldtsaphirkolibri	Humboldt's Sapphire	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	MA, SA : se Panama to nw Ecuador		TAX, PHY	Humboldt's Sapphire is transferred from <i>Hylocharis</i> to <i>Chrysuronia</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).
3303	<i>Chrysuronia grayi</i>	<i>Chrysuronia grayi</i>	Blåhovedet Safir	Blaukopf-Saphirkolibri	Blue-headed Sapphire	(Delattre & Bourcier, 1846)	SA : w Colombia and n Ecuador		TAX, PHY	Blue-headed Sapphire is transferred from <i>Hylocharis</i> to <i>Chrysuronia</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781).

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3304	<i>Chrysuronina brevirostris</i>	<i>Chrysuronina brevirostris</i>	Kortnæbbet Amazilie	Kurzschnabelamazilie	White-chested Emerald	(Lesson, R, 1829)	SA : n	White-chested Emerald is transferred from <i>Amazilia</i> to <i>Chrysuronina</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781). See NACC 2010-B-4 re <i>brevirostris</i> vs <i>chionopectus</i> as the species epithet.	TAX, PHY	
3305	<i>C. b. chionopectus</i>	<i>Chrysuronina brevirostris chionopectus</i>	Trinidad Amazilie	Trinidad-Kurzschnabelamazilie		(Gould, 1859)	Trinidad			
3306	<i>C. b. brevirostris</i>	<i>Chrysuronina brevirostris brevirostris</i>	Kortnæbbet Amazilie	Kurzschnabelamazilie		(Lesson, R, 1829)	e Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname and nc			
3307	<i>C. b. orienticola</i>	<i>Chrysuronina brevirostris orienticola</i>	Guyana Amazilie	Guyana-Kurzschnabelamazilie		Todd, 1942	Brazil coastal French Guiana			
3308	<i>Chrysuronina leucogaster</i>	<i>Chrysuronina leucogaster</i>	Østlig Snebryst	Hellbauchamazilie	Plain-bellied Emerald	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : ne, e	Plain-bellied Emerald is transferred from <i>Amazilia</i> to <i>Chrysuronina</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al.2017 b; SACC 781).	TAX, PHY	
3309	<i>C. l. leucogaster</i>	<i>Chrysuronina leucogaster leucogaster</i>	Østlig Snebryst	Hellbauchamazilie		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
3310	<i>C. l. bahiae</i>	<i>Chrysuronina leucogaster bahiae</i>	Bahia Snebryst	Bahia-Hellbauchamazilie		(Hartert, E, 1899)	e Brazil			
3311	<i>Leucochloris</i>	<i>Leucochloris</i>	<i>Leucochloris</i>	<i>Leucochloris</i>	<i>Leucochloris</i>	Reichenbach, 1854				
3312	<i>Leucochloris albicollis</i>	<i>Leucochloris albicollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Kolibri	Weißkehlkolibri	White-throated Hummingbird	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : s Brazil, e Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
3313	<i>Chionomesa</i>	<i>Chionomesa</i>	<i>Chionomesa</i>	<i>Chionomesa</i>	<i>Chionomesa</i>	Simon, 1921		Glittering-throated Emerald and Sapphire-spangled Emerald are not closely related to <i>Amazilia</i> , hence available generic name <i>Chionomesa</i> resurrected (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03).	TAX, PHY	
3314	<i>Chionomesa fimbriata</i>	<i>Chionomesa fimbriata</i>	Glansstrubet Amazilie	Glitzerkehlamazilie	Glittering-throated Emerald	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : widespread	Transferred from <i>Amazilia</i> to <i>Chionomesa</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781). Includes <i>obscuricauda</i> (Weller 1999a).	TAX, PHY	
3315	<i>C. f. elegantissima</i>	<i>Chionomesa fimbriata elegantissima</i>	Amazilie	Glitzerkehlamazilie		(Todd, 1942)	ne Colombia and n, w Venezuela			
3316	<i>C. f. fimbriata</i>	<i>Chionomesa fimbriata fimbriata</i>	Glansstrubet Amazilie	Glitzerkehlamazilie		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	ne Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil		SSP	
3317	<i>C. f. apicalis</i>	<i>Chionomesa fimbriata apicalis</i>	Colombiansk Glansstrubet Amazilie	Kolumbien-Glitzerkehlamazilie		(Gould, 1861)	e Colombia			
3318	<i>C. f. fluviatilis</i>	<i>Chionomesa fimbriata fluviatilis</i>	Ecuador Glansstrubet Amazilie	Equador-Glitzerkehlamazilie		(Gould, 1861)	se Colombia and e Ecuador			
3319	<i>C. f. laeta</i>	<i>Chionomesa fimbriata laeta</i>	Peru Glansstrubet Amazilie	Peru-Glitzerkehlamazilie		(Hartert, E, 1900)	ne Peru and w Brazil			
3320	<i>C. f. nigricauda</i>	<i>Chionomesa fimbriata nigricauda</i>	Boliviansk Glansstrubet Amazilie	Bolivien-Glitzerkehlamazilie		(Elliot, DG, 1878)	e Bolivia to c Brazil			
3321	<i>C. f. tephrocephala</i>	<i>Chionomesa fimbriata tephrocephala</i>	Brasiliansk Glansstrubet Amazilie	Brasilien-Glitzerkehlamazilie		(Vieillot, 1818)	se Brazil			
3322	<i>Chionomesa lactea</i>	<i>Chionomesa lactea</i>	Safiramazilie	Saphiramazilie	Sapphire-spangled Emerald	(Lesson, R, 1832)	SA : Amazonia from se Venezuela to ne Argentina and n Bolivia	Transferred from <i>Amazilia</i> to <i>Chionomesa</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781).	TAX, PHY	
3323	<i>C. l. zimneri</i>	<i>Chionomesa lactea zimneri</i>	Tepuiazilie	Zimmers Saphiramazilie		(Gilliard, 1941)	se Venezuela			
3324	<i>C. l. lactea</i>	<i>Chionomesa lactea lactea</i>	Safiramazilie	Saphiramazilie		(Lesson, R, 1832)	c, s Brazil and ne Argentina			
3325	<i>C. l. bartletti</i>	<i>Chionomesa lactea bartletti</i>	Plebuget Amazilie	Bartletts Saphiramazilie		(Gould, 1866)	e Peru to n Bolivia			
3326	<i>Hylocharis</i>	<i>Hylocharis</i>	<i>Hylocharis</i>	<i>Hylocharis</i>	<i>Hylocharis</i>	Boie, F, 1831				
3327	<i>Hylocharis sapphirina</i>	<i>Hylocharis sapphirina</i>	Okkerstrubet Safir	Rotkehl-Saphirkolibri	Rufous-throated Sapphire	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : Amazonia, se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina	New genus <i>Elliotomyia</i> (replacing preoccupied <i>Elliotia</i>) for montane representatives formerly in <i>Amazilia</i> (sometimes <i>Leucippus</i>) (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781).	TAX, PHY	
3328	<i>Hylocharis chrysura</i>	<i>Hylocharis chrysura</i>	Gylden Safir	Goldsaphirkolibri	Gilded Sapphire	(Shaw, 1812)	SA : Bolivia to se Brazil, Uruguay and n Argentina			
3329	<i>Elliotomyia</i>	<i>Elliotomyia</i>	<i>Elliotomyia</i>	<i>Elliotomyia</i>	<i>Elliotomyia</i>	Stiles & Remsen, 2019				
3330	<i>Elliotomyia chionogaster</i>	<i>Elliotomyia chionogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Amazilie	Weißbauchamazilie	White-bellied Hummingbird	(Tschudi, 1846)	SA : n Peru to nw Argentina	Polyerata resurrected for three species forming a distinct clade outside of core <i>Amazilia</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).	TAX, PHY	
3331	<i>E. c. chionogaster</i>	<i>Elliotomyia chionogaster chionogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Amazilie	Weißbauchamazilie		(Tschudi, 1846)	n, c Peru			
3332	<i>E. c. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Elliotomyia chionogaster hypoleuca</i>	Puno Amazilie	Goulds Weißbauchamazilie		(Gould, 1846)	se Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, sw Brazil and nw Argentina			
3333	<i>Elliotomyia viridicauda</i>	<i>Elliotomyia viridicauda</i>	Cuzcoamazilie	Grünweißamazilie	Green-and-white Hummingbird	(Berlepsch, 1883)	SA : c Peru			
3334	<i>Polyerata</i>	<i>Polyerata</i>	<i>Polyerata</i>	<i>Polyerata</i>	<i>Polyerata</i>	Heine, 1863		MA, SA : Nicaragua to s Ecuador MA : sw Costa Rica and w Panama SA : w Colombia and nw Ecuador	TAX, PHY	
3335	<i>Polyerata amabilis</i>	<i>Polyerata amabilis</i>	Blåbrystet Amazilie	Blaubrustamazilie	Blue-chested Hummingbird	(Gould, 1853)				
3336	<i>Polyerata decora</i>	<i>Polyerata decora</i>	Costa Rica-amazilie	Schmuckamazilie	Charming Hummingbird	Salvin, 1891				
3337	<i>Polyerata rosenbergi</i>	<i>Polyerata rosenbergi</i>	Purpurbrystet Amazilie	Rosenbergamazilie	Purple-chested Hummingbird	Boucard, 1895				
3338	<i>Chlorestes</i>	<i>Chlorestes</i>	<i>Chlorestes</i>	<i>Chlorestes</i>	<i>Chlorestes</i>	Reichenbach, 1854		Chlorestes expanded to include species from <i>Amazilia</i> , <i>Hylocharis</i> and <i>Juliamyia</i> which form a distinct clade outside of core <i>Amazilia</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).	TAX, PHY	

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3339	<i>Chlorestes candida</i>	<i>Chlorestes candida</i>	Grøn Snebryst	Bronzekopfamazilie	White-bellied Emerald	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	MA : e Mexico to Nicaragua		TAX, PHY	Transferred from <i>Amazilia</i> to <i>Chlorestes</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).
3340	<i>C. c. genini</i>	<i>Chlorestes candida genini</i>	Veracruz Snebryst	Karibik-Andenamazilie		(Meise, 1938)	Caribbean slope of se Mexico			
3341	<i>C. c. candida</i>	<i>Chlorestes candida candida</i>	Grøn Snebryst	Bronzekopfamazilie		(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	se Mexico (Yucatán Pen.) to Belize and Nicaragua			
3342	<i>C. c. pacifica</i>	<i>Chlorestes candida pacifica</i>	Chiapas Snebryst	Pazifik-Andenamazilie		(Griscom, 1929)	Pacific slope of se Mexico (Chiapas) to s Guatemala			
3343	<i>Chlorestes eliciae</i>	<i>Chlorestes eliciae</i>	Gyldenhalet Safir	Goldschwanz-Saphirkolibri	Blue-throated Sapphire	(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	MA, SA : s Mexico to nw Colombia		TAX, PHY	Transferred from <i>Hylocharis</i> to <i>Chlorestes</i> based on phylogeny (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).
3344	<i>C. e. eliciae</i>	<i>Chlorestes eliciae eliciae</i>	Gyldenhalet Safir	Goldschwanz-Saphirkolibri		(Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	se Mexico to s Costa Rica			
3345	<i>C. e. earina</i>	<i>Chlorestes eliciae earina</i>	Coiba Gyldenhalet Safir	Wetmores Goldschwanz-Saphirkolibri		(Wetmore, 1967)	w Panama to nw Colombia			
3346	<i>Chlorestes cyanus</i>	<i>Chlorestes cyanus</i>	Blåbrystet Safir	Weißkinn-Saphirkolibri	White-chinned Sapphire	(Viellot, 1818)	SA : Amazonia and se		TAX, PHY	
3347	<i>C. c. viridiventris</i>	<i>Chlorestes cyanus viridiventris</i>	Grønbuget Safir	Grünbauch-Weißkinn-Saphirkolibri		(Berlepsch, 1880)	Colombia, s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			Transferred from <i>Juliamyia</i> as it falls within the taxon group now placed in <i>Chlorestes</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).
3348	<i>C. c. rostrata</i>	<i>Chlorestes cyanus rostrata</i>	Grovnæbbet Safir	Saphirkolibri		(Boucard, 1895)	e Peru, ne Bolivia and w Brazil			
3349	<i>C. c. conversa</i>	<i>Chlorestes cyanus conversa</i>	Boliviansk Safir	Bolivien-Weißkinn-Saphirkolibri		(Zimmer, JT, 1950)	e Bolivia, n Paraguay and sw Brazil			
3350	<i>C. c. cyanus</i>	<i>Chlorestes cyanus cyanus</i>	Blåbrystet Safir	Weißkinn-Saphirkolibri		(Viellot, 1818)	e Brazil			
3351	<i>C. c. griseiventris</i>	<i>Chlorestes cyanus griseiventris</i>	Gråbuget Safir	Graubauch-Weißkinn-Saphirkolibri		(Grantsau, 1988)	se Brazil to ne Argentina			Transferred from <i>Juliamyia</i> as it falls within the taxon group now placed in <i>Chlorestes</i> (McGuire et al. 2014; Stiles et al. 2017b; SACC 781; NACC 2020-A-03, 2020-D-01).
3352	<i>Chlorestes julie</i>	<i>Chlorestes julie</i>	Violetbuget Kolibri	Juliakolibri	Violet-bellied Hummingbird	(Bourcier, 1843)	MA, SA : Panama to nw Peru		TAX, PHY	
3353	<i>C. j. panamensis</i>	<i>Chlorestes julie panamensis</i>	Kolibri	Panamakolibri		(Berlepsch, 1884)	c Panama			
3354	<i>C. j. julie</i>	<i>Chlorestes julie julie</i>	Violetbuget Kolibri	Juliakolibri		(Bourcier, 1843)	n, c Colombia			
3355	<i>C. j. felicianana</i>	<i>Chlorestes julie felicianana</i>	Ecuador Violetbuget Kolibri	Felicianakolibri		(Lesson, R, 1844)	sw Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			Change scientific name from <i>Chlorestes notatus</i> to <i>Chlorestes notata</i> (David & Gosselin 2002); retain <i>Chlorestes</i> vs <i>Chlorostilbon</i> (see Stiles SACC 55).
3356	<i>Chlorestes notata</i>	<i>Chlorestes notata</i>	Safirkolibri	Blaukinn-Smaragdkolibri	Blue-chinned Sapphire	(Reich, 1793)	SA : Colombia to e Brazil and Amazonia		TAX	
3357	<i>C. n. notata</i>	<i>Chlorestes notata notata</i>	Safirkolibri	Blaukinn-Smaragdkolibri		(Reich, 1793)	ne Colombia and Venezuela through the Guianas to e Brazil, Trinidad and Tobago			
3358	<i>C. n. puruensis</i>	<i>Chlorestes notata puruensis</i>	Perusafirkolibri	Smaragdkolibri		(Riley, 1913)	nw Brazil, se Colombia and ne Peru			
3359	<i>C. n. obsoleta</i>	<i>Chlorestes notata obsoleta</i>	Ucayali Safirkolibri	Ucayali-Blaukinn-Smaragdkolibri		Zimmer, JT, 1950	lower Rio Ucayali (ne Peru)			Turacos (Musophagiformes) are sister to cuckoos (Cuculiformes) (Jarvis et al. 2014; Prum et al. 2015). Sequence and generic taxonomy of Musophagidae is influenced by Perktas et al. (2020). Also see Veron & Winney (2000).
3360										
3361	ORDER MUSOPHAGIFORMES	ORDER MUSOPHAGIFORMES							PHY	
3362	Family Musophagidae - 23	Family Musophagidae - 23	Turakoer	Turakos	Turacos				TAX, SEQ	
3363	<i>Corythaeola</i>	<i>Corythaeola</i>	<i>Corythaeola</i>	<i>Corythaeola</i>	<i>Corythaeola</i>	Heine, 1860				
3364	<i>Corythaeola cristata</i>	<i>Corythaeola cristata</i>	Kæmpeturako	Riesenturako	Great Blue Turaco	(Viellot, 1816)	AF : Guinea-Bissau and Guinea to w			
3365	<i>Crinifer</i>	<i>Crinifer</i>	<i>Crinifer</i>	<i>Crinifer</i>	<i>Crinifer</i>	Jarocki, 1821	Kenya, nw Tanzania and n Angola			
3366	<i>Crinifer personatus</i>	<i>Crinifer personatus</i>	Maskelarmfugl	Nacktgesicht-Lärmvogel	Bare-faced Go-away-bird	(Rüppell, 1842)	AF : e		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Corythaixoides</i> to <i>Crinifer</i> (Perktas et al. 2020).
3367	<i>C. p. personatus</i>	<i>Crinifer personatus personatus</i>	Maskelarmfugl	Äthiopienlärmvogel		(Rüppell, 1842)	Ethiopian Rift Valley			
3368	<i>C. p. leopoldi</i>	<i>Crinifer personatus leopoldi</i>	Sortmasket Larmfugl	Schwarzgesicht-Lärmvogel		(Shelley, 1881)	s Uganda, sw Kenya and Tanzania to Malawi and Zambia			
3369	<i>Crinifer concolor</i>	<i>Crinifer concolor</i>	Grå Larmfugl	Graulärmvogel	Grey Go-away-bird	(Smith, A, 1833)	AF : s		TAX, PHY	
3370	<i>C. c. molybdophanes</i>	<i>Crinifer concolor molybdophanes</i>	Blygrå Larmfugl	Clanceys Graulärmvogel		(Clancey, 1964)	ne Angola to s Tanzania, n Malawi and n Mozambique			
3371	<i>C. c. pallidiceps</i>	<i>Crinifer concolor pallidiceps</i>	Lysegrå Larmfugl	Damaralärmvogel		(Neumann, 1899)	w Angola to c Namibia			
3372	<i>C. c. bechuanae</i>	<i>Crinifer concolor bechuanae</i>	Bechuana Larmfugl	Bechuana-Graulärmvogel		(Roberts, 1932)	s Angola and ne Namibia to Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
3373	<i>C. c. concolor</i>	<i>Crinifer concolor concolor</i>	Grå Larmfugl	Graulärmvogel		(Smith, A, 1833)	s Malawi and c Mozambique to e South Africa			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3374	<i>Crinifer leucogaster</i>	<i>Crinifer leucogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Larmfugl	Weißbauch-Lärmvogel	White-bellied Go-away-bird	(Rüppell, 1842)	AF : South Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia to n Tanzania		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Corythaixoides</i> to <i>Crinifer</i> (Perktaş et al. 2020).
3375	<i>Crinifer piscator</i>	<i>Crinifer piscator</i>	Vestafrikansk Larmfugl	Schwarzschwanz-Lärmvogel	Western Plantain-eater	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Central African Republic and w DR Congo			
3376	<i>Crinifer zonurus</i>	<i>Crinifer zonurus</i>	Østafrikansk Larmfugl	Bindenlärmvogel	Eastern Plantain-eater	(Rüppell, 1835)	AF : Chad and w Sudan, Eritrea and Ethiopia, s to ne DR Congo and nw Tanzania			
3377	<i>Gallirex</i>	<i>Gallirex</i>	<i>Gallirex</i>	<i>Gallirex</i>	<i>Gallirex</i>	Lesson, R, 1844			TAX, PHY	<i>Gallirex</i> is resurrected for <i>Tauraco porphyreolophus</i> and <i>Ruwenzorornis johnstoni</i> , which together form the sister clade to the other "green" turacos (Perktaş et al. 2020).
3378	<i>Gallirex porphyreolophus</i>	<i>Gallirex porphyreolophus</i>	Violettoppet Turako	Glanzhaubenturako	Purple-crested Turaco	(Vigors, 1831)	AF : se		TAX	Subspecies are treated as two phylogenetic species in (Perktaş et al. 2020).
3379	<i>G. p. chlorochlamys</i>	<i>Gallirex porphyreolophus chlorochlamys</i>	Grønrygget Turako	Östlicher Glanzhaubenturako		Shelley, 1881	se Kenya to n Mozambique and Malawi			
3380	<i>G. p. porphyreolophus</i>	<i>Gallirex porphyreolophus porphyreolophus</i>	Violettoppet Turako	Glanzhaubenturako		(Vigors, 1831)	Zimbabwe and Mozambique to ne South Africa			
3381	<i>Gallirex johnstoni</i>	<i>Gallirex johnstoni</i>	Ruwenzoriturako	Ruwenzoriturako	Rwenzori Turaco	Sharpe, 1901	AF : c		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Ruwenzorornis</i> to <i>Gallirex</i> Perktaş et al. (2020). Subspecies <i>johnstoni</i> and <i>kivuensis</i> are treated as two phylogenetic species in Perktaş et al. (2020).
3382	<i>G. j. johnstoni</i>	<i>Gallirex johnstoni johnstoni</i>	Ruwenzoriturako	Kammschnabelturako		Sharpe, 1901	ne DR Congo and w Uganda			
3383	<i>G. j. kivuensis</i>	<i>Gallirex johnstoni kivuensis</i>	Kivuturako	Kivuturako		(Neumann, 1908)	e DR Congo, Rwanda, Burundi and sw Uganda			
3384	<i>G. j. bredoi</i>	<i>Gallirex johnstoni bredoi</i>	Kaboboturako	Kaboboturako		(Verheyen, 1947)	Mt. Kabobo (e DR Congo)		TAX	Status as a subspecies is unresolved; not studied in Perktaş et al. (2020).
3385	<i>Menelikornis</i>	<i>Menelikornis</i>	<i>Menelikornis</i>	<i>Menelikornis</i>	<i>Menelikornis</i>	Boetticher, 1947			TAX, PHY	<i>Menelikornis</i> is resurrected for a clade sister to the other "green" turacos (Perktaş et al. 2020).
3386	<i>Menelikornis ruspolii</i>	<i>Menelikornis ruspolii</i>	Etiopisk Turako	Ruspoliturako	Ruspoli's Turaco	(Salvadori, 1896)	AF : s Ethiopia			
3387	<i>Menelikornis leucotis</i>	<i>Menelikornis leucotis</i>	Hvidkindet Turako	Weißohrturako	White-cheeked Turaco	(Rüppell, 1835)	AF : se Sudan, Eritrea, w, c Ethiopia			
3388	<i>M. l. leucotis</i>	<i>Menelikornis leucotis leucotis</i>	Hvidkindet Turako	Weißohrturako		(Rüppell, 1835)	e Sudan, Eritrea, w Ethiopia			
3389	<i>M. l. donaldsoni</i>	<i>Menelikornis leucotis donaldsoni</i>	Bruntoppet Turako	Sharps Weißohrturako		(Sharpe, 1895)	c Ethiopia highlands		PS	Considered a phylogenetic species by Perktaş et al. (2020).
3390	<i>Tauraco</i>	<i>Tauraco</i>	<i>Tauraco</i>	<i>Tauraco</i>	<i>Tauraco</i>	Kluk, 1779				
3391	<i>Tauraco violaceus</i>	<i>Tauraco violaceus</i>	Violturako	Schildturako	Violet Turaco	(Isert, 1788)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Chad and Central African Republic		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Musophaga</i> to <i>Tauraco</i> (Veron & Winney 2000; Dickinson & Christidis 2013). Retained in <i>Musophaga</i> in (Perktaş et al. 2020).
3392	<i>Tauraco rossae</i>	<i>Tauraco rossae</i>	Gulmasket Turako	Rossturako	Ross's Turaco	(Gould, 1852)	AF : Cameroon to South Sudan and w Kenya s to Angola and Botswana		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Musophaga</i> to <i>Tauraco</i> (Veron & Winney 2000; Dickinson & Christidis 2013). Retained in <i>Musophaga</i> in Perktaş et al. (2020).
3393	<i>Tauraco macrorhynchus</i>	<i>Tauraco macrorhynchus</i>	Gulnæbbet Turako	Blaurückenturako	Yellow-billed Turaco	(Fraser, 1839)	AF : wc, w		PHY	Placed in <i>Musophaga</i> by Perktaş et al. (2020) with which it forms a distinct clade. Also see Veron & Winney (2000).
3394	<i>T. m. macrorhynchus</i>	<i>Tauraco macrorhynchus macrorhynchus</i>	Gulnæbbet Turako	Blaurückenturako		(Fraser, 1839)	Sierra Leone to Ghana			
3395	<i>T. m. verreauxii</i>	<i>Tauraco macrorhynchus verreauxii</i>	Rødspidset Turako	Verreauxis Turako		(Schlegel, 1854)	Nigeria to DR Congo, n Angola and Bioko I.			Considered a phylogenetic species by Perktaş et al. (2020).
3396	<i>Tauraco bannermani</i>	<i>Tauraco bannermani</i>	Cameroonturako	Bannermanturako	Bannerman's Turaco	(Bates, 1923)	AF : nw Cameroon		PHY	Placed in resurrected genus <i>Proturacus</i> by Perktaş et al. (2020).
3397	<i>Tauraco leucolophus</i>	<i>Tauraco leucolophus</i>	Hvidtoppet Turako	Weißhaubenturako	White-crested Turaco	(Heuglin, 1855)	AF : Nigeria and Cameroon to South Sudan and w Kenya		PHY	Placed in resurrected genus <i>Proturacus</i> by Perktaş et al. (2020).
3398	<i>Tauraco erythrolophus</i>	<i>Tauraco erythrolophus</i>	Angolaturako	Rotschopfturako	Red-crested Turaco	(Vieillot, 1819)	AF : Angola		PHY	Placed in resurrected genus <i>Proturacus</i> by Perktaş et al. (2020).
3399	<i>Tauraco persa</i>	<i>Tauraco persa</i>	Grøntoppet Turako	Guineaturako	Guinea Turaco	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : wc, w			Subspecies <i>persa</i> and <i>buffoni</i> are treated as two phylogenetic species in Perktaş et al. (2020).
3400	<i>T. p. buffoni</i>	<i>Tauraco persa buffoni</i>	Vestafrikansk Grøntoppet Turako	Buffonturako		(Vieillot, 1819)	Senegal and Gambia to Liberia			
3401	<i>T. p. persa</i>	<i>Tauraco persa persa</i>	Grøntoppet Turako	Guineaturako		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Ivory Coast to Cameroon			
3402	<i>T. p. zenkeri</i>	<i>Tauraco persa zenkeri</i>	Ækvatorial Grøntoppet Turako	Zenkers Turako		Reichenow, 1896	s Cameroon to n Angola and nw DR Congo			Subspecific status unresolved; not included in Perktaş et al. (2020).
3403	<i>Tauraco livingstonii</i>	<i>Tauraco livingstonii</i>	Livingstone' Turako	Livingstoneturako	Livingstone's Turaco	Gray, GR, 1864	AF : se			
3404	<i>T. l. reichenowi</i>	<i>Tauraco livingstonii reichenowi</i>	Tanzaniaturako	Reichenows Turako		(Fischer, GA, 1880)	Tanzania to Mozambique and e South Africa		PS	Treated as a phylogenetic species in Perktaş et al. (2020). Includes <i>cabanisi</i> (Fry et al. 1988; Hockey et al. 2005).
3405	<i>T. l. livingstonii</i>	<i>Tauraco livingstonii livingstonii</i>	Livingstone' Turako	Livingstoneturako		Gray, GR, 1864	Malawi to n Mozambique and e Zimbabwe			
3406	<i>Tauraco schalowi</i>	<i>Tauraco schalowi</i>	Spidstoppet Turako	Schalowturako	Schalow's Turaco	(Reichenow, 1891)	AF : Angola to sw Kenya, w Tanzania and Malawi			The subspecies within <i>T. schalowi</i> are treated as four phylogenetic species in Perktaş et al. (2020).

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3407	<i>T. s. chalcophilus</i>	<i>Tauraco schalowi chalcophilus</i>	Mbulu Turako			Neumann, 1895	nc Tanzania (Crater and Mbulu highlands)		SSP	Add as a subspecies. Minor phenotypic differences from nominate subspecies, but genetically well differentiated (Perktaş et al. 2020). Sister to the remaining subspecies within <i>T. schalowi</i> . Also recognized as a subspecies by Forshaw & Cooper (2002).
3408	<i>T. s. loitanus</i>	<i>Tauraco schalowi loitanus</i>	Loita Turako			Neumann, 1908	sw Kenya (Loita Hills)		SSP	Add as a subspecies. Phenotypically cryptic, but genetically well differentiated (Perktaş et al. 2020).
3409	<i>T. s. schalowi</i>	<i>Tauraco schalowi schalowi</i>	Spidstoppet Turako	Schalowturako		(Reichenow, 1891)	Angola and w Zambia			
3410	<i>T. s. marungensis</i>	<i>Tauraco schalowi marungensis</i>	Nyassa Turako			Reichenow, 1902	se DR Congo and Zambia to Malawi, sw Tanzania and wc Mozambique		SSP	Add as a subspecies. Phenotypically cryptic, but genetically well differentiated (Perktaş et al. 2020).
3411	<i>Tauraco corythaix</i>	<i>Tauraco corythaix</i>	Kapturako	Helmturako	Knysna Turaco	(Wagler, 1827)	AF : se nw Swaziland and Transvaal (South Africa)			
3412	<i>T. c. phoebus</i>	<i>Tauraco corythaix phoebus</i>	Swaziland Turako	Neumanns Helmturako		Neumann, 1907	se South Africa			
3413	<i>T. c. corythaix</i>	<i>Tauraco corythaix corythaix</i>	Kapturako	Helmturako		(Wagler, 1827)				
3414	<i>Tauraco schuettii</i>	<i>Tauraco schuettii</i>	Sortnæbbet Turako	Schwarzschnabelturako	Black-billed Turaco	(Cabanis, 1879)	AF : c e DR Congo to se Sudan, w Kenya and Uganda			
3415	<i>T. s. emini</i>	<i>Tauraco schuettii emini</i>	Congoturako	Kongoturako		Reichenow, 1893	w, n DR Congo to n Angola		PS	Considered a phylogenetic species by Perktaş et al. (2020).
3416	<i>T. s. schuettii</i>	<i>Tauraco schuettii schuettii</i>	Sortnæbbet Turako	Schwarzschnabelturako		(Cabanis, 1879)				
3417	<i>Tauraco fischeri</i>	<i>Tauraco fischeri</i>	Fischer´ Turako	Fischerturako	Fischer's Turaco	(Reichenow, 1878)	AF : e s Somalia to ne Tanzania			
3418	<i>T. f. fischeri</i>	<i>Tauraco fischeri fischeri</i>	Fischer´ Turako	Fischerturako		(Reichenow, 1878)	Zanzibar (off Tanzania)			
3419	<i>T. f. zanzibaricus</i>	<i>Tauraco fischeri zanzibaricus</i>	Zanzibarturako	Sansibarturako		Pakenham, 1938				
3420	<i>Tauraco hartlaubi</i>	<i>Tauraco hartlaubi</i>	Hartlaub´ Turako	Seidenturako	Hartlaub's Turaco	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	AF : c Kenya to e Uganda and n Tanzania			
3421										
3422	ORDER OTIDIFORMES	ORDER OTIDIFORMES								Move bustards (Otididae) from the Gruiformes to their own order, the Otidiformes, related to turacos (Musophagiformes) and cuckoos (Cuculiformes) (Hackett et al. 2008; Jarvis et al. 2014; Prum et al. 2015).
3423	Family Otididae -26	Family Otididae -26							PHY,	
3424	<i>Otis</i>	<i>Otis</i>	<i>Otis</i>	<i>Otis</i>	<i>Otis</i>	Linnaeus, 1758			TAX	
3425	<i>Otis tarda</i>	<i>Otis tarda</i>	Stortrappe	Großtrappe	Great Bustard	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : ec, wc sw, c Europe and nw Africa to sw Siberia and c Mongolia			
3426	<i>O. t. tarda</i>	<i>Otis tarda tarda</i>	Stortrappe	Großtrappe		Linnaeus, 1758				
3427	<i>O. t. dybowskii</i>	<i>Otis tarda dybowskii</i>	Mongolsk Trappe	Mongolengroßtrappe		Taczanowski, 1874	Mongolia to e Siberia and ne China			
3428	<i>Ardeotis</i>	<i>Ardeotis</i>	<i>Ardeotis</i>	<i>Ardeotis</i>	<i>Ardeotis</i>	Le Maout, 1853				
3429	<i>Ardeotis arabs</i>	<i>Ardeotis arabs</i>	Arabisk Trappe	Arabentrappe	Arabian Bustard	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : w, c ne w Morocco			
3430	<i>A. a. lynesii</i>	<i>Ardeotis arabs lynesii</i>	Marokkotrappe	Marokkotrappe		(Bannerman, 1930)	sw Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to e Sudan			
3431	<i>A. a. stieberi</i>	<i>Ardeotis arabs stieberi</i>	Saheltrappe	Stiebertrappe		(Neumann, 1907)	Ethiopia, Somalia, Yemen and Saudi Arabia			
3432	<i>A. a. arabs</i>	<i>Ardeotis arabs arabs</i>	Arabisk Trappe	Arabertrappe		(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Sudan			
3433	<i>A. a. butleri</i>	<i>Ardeotis arabs butleri</i>	Sudantrappe	Butlertrappe		(Bannerman, 1930)				
3434	<i>Ardeotis kori</i>	<i>Ardeotis kori</i>	Koritrappe	Riesentrappe	Kori Bustard	(Burchell, 1822)	AF : e, s Ethiopia and n Somalia to Uganda and n Tanzania			
3435	<i>A. k. struthiunculus</i>	<i>Ardeotis kori struthiunculus</i>	Miombo Koritrappe	Nördliche Riesentrappe		(Neumann, 1907)	Angola to s Mozambique and South Africa			
3436	<i>A. k. kori</i>	<i>Ardeotis kori kori</i>	Koritrappe	Riesentrappe		(Burchell, 1822)				
3437	<i>Ardeotis nigriceps</i>	<i>Ardeotis nigriceps</i>	Indisk Trappe	Kappentrappe	Great Indian Bustard	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : India AU : Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and Australia (except se, Tasmania)			
3438	<i>Ardeotis australis</i>	<i>Ardeotis australis</i>	Australsk Trappe	Wammentrappe	Australian Bustard	(Gray, JE, 1829)				
3439	<i>Chlamydotis</i>	<i>Chlamydotis</i>	<i>Chlamydotis</i>	<i>Chlamydotis</i>	<i>Chlamydotis</i>	Lesson, R, 1839				
3440	<i>Chlamydotis undulata</i>	<i>Chlamydotis undulata</i>	Kravetrappe	Saharakragentrappe	Houbara Bustard	(Jacquin, 1784)	AF : n (Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1894)			
3441	<i>C. u. fuertaventurae</i>	<i>Chlamydotis undulata fuertaventurae</i>	Kanarisk Kravetrappe	Fuerteventura-Kragentrappe		(Jacquin, 1784)	e Canary Is.			
3442	<i>C. u. undulata</i>	<i>Chlamydotis undulata undulata</i>	Kravetrappe	Kragentrappe		(Gray, JE, 1832)	n Africa			
3443	<i>Chlamydotis macqueenii</i>	<i>Chlamydotis macqueenii</i>	Østlig Kravetrappe	Steppenkragentrappe	Macqueen's Bustard	(Sharpe, 1893)	PAL : Middle East to c China			
3444	<i>Neotis</i>	<i>Neotis</i>	<i>Neotis</i>	<i>Neotis</i>	<i>Neotis</i>					
3445	<i>Neotis ludwigii</i>	<i>Neotis ludwigii</i>	Sorthalset Trappe	Ludwigtrappe	Ludwig's Bustard	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF : Angola, Namibia and South Africa			
3446	<i>Neotis denhami</i>	<i>Neotis denhami</i>	Brunhalset Trappe	Savannentrappe	Denham's Bustard	(Children & Vigors, 1826)	AF : widespread sw Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to w Ethiopia and n Uganda			
3447	<i>N. d. denhami</i>	<i>Neotis denhami denhami</i>	Brunhalset Trappe	Kaffertrappe		(Children & Vigors, 1826)	Kenya to n Zimbabwe, DR Congo and s Angola			
3448	<i>N. d. jacksoni</i>	<i>Neotis denhami jacksoni</i>	Lille Rusthalset Trappe	Jacksons Kaffertrappe		Bannerman, 1930	South Africa			
3449	<i>N. d. stanleyi</i>	<i>Neotis denhami stanleyi</i>	Rusthalset Trappe	Stanleys Kaffertrappe		(Gray, JE, 1831)				
3450	<i>Neotis heuglinii</i>	<i>Neotis heuglinii</i>	Sortmasket Trappe	Heuglintrappe	Heuglin's Bustard	(Hartlaub, 1859)	AF : Eritrea to Somalia and n Kenya			
3451	<i>Neotis nuba</i>	<i>Neotis nuba</i>	Nubisk Trappe	Nubientrappe	Nubian Bustard	(Cretzschmar, 1826)	AF : Mauritania to e Sudan			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3452	<i>Eupodotis</i>	<i>Eupodotis</i>	<i>Eupodotis</i>	<i>Eupodotis</i>	<i>Eupodotis</i>	Lesson, R, 1839			PHY	<i>Eupodotis</i> is biphyletic, with <i>rupepelli</i> , <i>humilis</i> and <i>vigorsii</i> forming a deep branch and the three other species grouped with <i>Afrotis</i> (Pitra et al. 2002; Fjeldså pers. comm.).
3453	<i>Eupodotis senegalensis</i>	<i>Eupodotis senegalensis</i>	Rusttoppet Trappe	Senegaltrappe	White-bellied Bustard	(Vieillot, 1821)	AF : widespread		TAX	Includes Barrow's Korhaan (<i>barrowii</i>) as a ssp. (Hockey et al. 2005; HBW 3).
3454	<i>E. s. senegalensis</i>	<i>Eupodotis senegalensis senegalensis</i>	Rusttoppet Trappe	Senegaltrappe		(Vieillot, 1821)	sw Mauritania to Sudan and w Ethiopia s to Guinea, Cameroon and Central African Republic			
3455	<i>E. s. canicollis</i>	<i>Eupodotis senegalensis canicollis</i>	Gråhalset Trappe	Äthiopientrappe		(Reichenow, 1881)	Ethiopia and Somalia to ne Tanzania			
3456	<i>E. s. erlangeri</i>	<i>Eupodotis senegalensis erlangeri</i>	Tanzaniatrappe	Erlangertrappe		(Reichenow, 1905)	sw Kenya and w Tanzania			
3457	<i>E. s. mackenziei</i>	<i>Eupodotis senegalensis mackenziei</i>	Gråisset Trappe	McKenzi-Trappe		White, CMN, 1945	e Gabon to e Angola and w Zambia			
3458	<i>E. s. barrowii</i>	<i>Eupodotis senegalensis barrowii</i>	Sydafrikansk Trappe	Barrowtrappe		(Gray, JE, 1829)	Botswana and e South Africa			
3459	<i>Eupodotis caerulescens</i>	<i>Eupodotis caerulescens</i>	Blåtrappe	Blautrappe	Blue Korhaan	(Vieillot, 1821)	AF : e South Africa		TAX	Unsettled nomenclature. Usually attributed to (Vieillot, [1820] 1821) with spelling <i>caerulescens</i> . Predated by (Temminck, 1807) with spelling <i>caerulescens</i> but the latter published without a description. In the absence of a consensus, we follow prevailing usage.
3460	<i>Eupodotis vigorsii</i>	<i>Eupodotis vigorsii</i>	Brungrå Trappe	Knarrtrappe	Karoo Korhaan	(Smith, A, 1831)	AF : s			
3461	<i>E. v. namaqua</i>	<i>Eupodotis vigorsii namaqua</i>	Namaquatrappe	Namaquatrappe		(Roberts, 1932)	s Namibia and nw Cape Province (South Africa)			
3462	<i>E. v. vigorsii</i>	<i>Eupodotis vigorsii vigorsii</i>	Brungrå Trappe	Knarrtrappe		(Smith, A, 1831)	Orange Free State to s Cape Province (South Africa)			
3463	<i>Eupodotis rueppellii</i>	<i>Eupodotis rueppellii</i>	Angolatrappe	Rüppeltrappe	Rüppell's Korhaan	(Wahlberg, 1856)	AF : sw			
3464	<i>E. r. rueppellii</i>	<i>Eupodotis rueppellii rueppellii</i>	Angolatrappe	Rüppeltrappe		(Wahlberg, 1856)	s Angola and nw Namibia			
3465	<i>E. r. fitzsimonsi</i>	<i>Eupodotis rueppellii fitzsimonsi</i>	Namibtrappe	Fritzsimons Rüppeltrappe		(Roberts, 1937)	wc Namibia			
3466	<i>Eupodotis humilis</i>	<i>Eupodotis humilis</i>	Bruntrappe	Somalitrappe	Little Brown Bustard	(Blyth, 1855)	AF : e Ethiopia and n Somalia			
3467	<i>Lophotis</i>	<i>Lophotis</i>	<i>Lophotis</i>	<i>Lophotis</i>	<i>Lophotis</i>	Reichenbach, 1848				
3468	<i>Lophotis savilei</i>	<i>Lophotis savilei</i>	Pygmetrappe	Saheltrappe	Savile's Bustard	Lynes, 1920	AF : Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to c Sudan			
3469	<i>Lophotis gindiana</i>	<i>Lophotis gindiana</i>	Okkertoppet Trappe	Äthiopientrappe	Buff-crested Bustard	(Oustalet, 1881)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to n Tanzania			
3470	<i>Lophotis ruficrista</i>	<i>Lophotis ruficrista</i>	Rødtoppet Trappe	Rotschoptrappe	Red-crested Korhaan	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : Angola and Namibia to Mozambique, Swaziland and South Africa			
3471	<i>Afrotis</i>	<i>Afrotis</i>	<i>Afrotis</i>	<i>Afrotis</i>	<i>Afrotis</i>	Gray, GR, 1855				
3472	<i>Afrotis afra</i>	<i>Afrotis afra</i>	Sorttrappe	Gackeltrappe	Southern Black Korhaan	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : w, s South Africa			
3473	<i>Afrotis afraoides</i>	<i>Afrotis afraoides</i>	Hvidvinget Sorttrappe	Weißflügeltrappe	Northern Black Korhaan	(Smith, A, 1831)	AF : s			
3474	<i>A. a. etoschae</i>	<i>Afrotis afraoides etoschae</i>	Etosha Sorttrappe	Etosha-Weißflügeltrappe		(Grote, 1922)	nw Namibia and n Botswana			
3475	<i>A. a. damarensis</i>	<i>Afrotis afraoides damarensis</i>	Damara Sorttrappe	Damara-Weißflügeltrappe		Roberts, 1926	Namibia and w, c Botswana se Botswana to Lesotho and ne South Africa			
3476	<i>A. a. afraoides</i>	<i>Afrotis afraoides afraoides</i>	Hvidvinget Sorttrappe	Weißflügeltrappe		(Smith, A, 1831)				
3477	<i>Lissotis</i>	<i>Lissotis</i>	<i>Lissotis</i>	<i>Lissotis</i>	<i>Lissotis</i>	Reichenbach, 1848				
3478	<i>Lissotis melanogaster</i>	<i>Lissotis melanogaster</i>	Sortbuget Trappe	Schwarzbauchtrappe	Black-bellied Bustard	(Rüppell, 1835)	AF : widespread			
3479	<i>L. m. melanogaster</i>	<i>Lissotis melanogaster melanogaster</i>	Sortbuget Trappe	Schwarzbauchtrappe		(Rüppell, 1835)	Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia s to Angola and Mozambique			
3480	<i>L. m. notophila</i>	<i>Lissotis melanogaster notophila</i>	Mozambique Trappe	Kap-Schwarzbauchtrappe		Oberholser, 1905	Zimbabwe and s Mozambique to South Africa			
3481	<i>Lissotis hartlaubii</i>	<i>Lissotis hartlaubii</i>	Sølvtrappe	Hartlaubtrappe	Hartlaub's Bustard	(Heuglin, 1863)	AF : Sudan and South Sudan to Somalia and Kenya			
3482	<i>Houbaropsis</i>	<i>Houbaropsis</i>	<i>Houbaropsis</i>	<i>Houbaropsis</i>	<i>Houbaropsis</i>	Sharpe, 1893				
3483	<i>Houbaropsis bengalensis</i>	<i>Houbaropsis bengalensis</i>	Stor Florikan	Barttrappe	Bengal Florican	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	OR : s Nepal, ne India and s Vietnam			
3484	<i>H. b. bengalensis</i>	<i>Houbaropsis bengalensis bengalensis</i>	Stor Florikan	Barttrappe		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	s Nepal to n, e India			
3485	<i>H. b. blandini</i>	<i>Houbaropsis bengalensis blandini</i>	Cambodja Florikan	Kambotschabartrappe		Delacour, 1928	s Cambodia and s Vietnam			
3486	<i>Sypheotides</i>	<i>Sypheotides</i>	<i>Sypheotides</i>	<i>Sypheotides</i>	<i>Sypheotides</i>	Lesson, R, 1839				
3487	<i>Sypheotides indicus</i>	<i>Sypheotides indicus</i>	Florikan	Flaggentrappe	Lesser Florican	(Miller, JF, 1782)	OR : India			
3488	<i>Tetrax</i>	<i>Tetrax</i>	<i>Tetrax</i>	<i>Tetrax</i>	<i>Tetrax</i>	Forster, T, 1817				
3489	<i>Tetrax tetrax</i>	<i>Tetrax tetrax</i>	Dværgrappe	Zwergtrappe	Little Bustard	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : sw Europe and nw Africa to c Asia n AF			
3490										
3491	ORDER CUCULIFORMES	ORDER CUCULIFORMES							PHY	Cuckoos (Cuculiformes) are sister to turacos (Musophagiiformes) and bustards (Otidiformes) (Jarvis et al. 2014; Prum et al. 2015).
3492	Family Cuculidae 150	Family Cuculidae 150								
3493	<i>Guira</i>	<i>Guira</i>	<i>Gøge</i> <i>Guira</i>	<i>Kuckucke</i> <i>Guira</i>	<i>Cuckoos</i> <i>Guira</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
3494	<i>Guira guira</i>	<i>Guira guira</i>	Guira	Guirakuckuck	Guira Cuckoo	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : e, s Brazil to Bolivia, Paraguay, n Argentina and Uruguay			
3495	<i>Crotophaga</i>	<i>Crotophaga</i>	<i>Crotophaga</i>	<i>Crotophaga</i>	<i>Crotophaga</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
3496	<i>Crotophaga major</i>	<i>Crotophaga major</i>	Stor Ani	Riesnani	Greater Ani	Gmelin, JF, 1788	MA, SA : e Panama to n Argentina			
3497	<i>Crotophaga ani</i>	<i>Crotophaga ani</i>	Ani	Glattschnabelani	Smooth-billed Ani	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, MA, SA : s Florida to n Argentina			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3498	<i>Crotophaga sulcirostris</i>	<i>Crotophaga sulcirostris</i>	Furenæbbet Ani	Rieffenschabelani	Groove-billed Ani	Swainson, 1827	MA, SA : Mexico to Guyana and nw Argentina		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>pallidula</i> (Bowen 2002; Payne 2005).
3499	<i>Tapera</i>	<i>Tapera</i>	<i>Tapera</i>	<i>Tapera</i>	<i>Tapera</i>	Thunberg, 1819				
3500	<i>Tapera naevia</i>	<i>Tapera naevia</i>	Stribet Gøg	Streifenkuckuck	Striped Cuckoo	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : s Mexico to n Argentina		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>excellens</i> , <i>chochi</i> and <i>major</i> (Payne 2005).
3501	<i>Dromococcyx</i>	<i>Dromococcyx</i>	<i>Dromococcyx</i>	<i>Dromococcyx</i>	<i>Dromococcyx</i>	Wied-Neuwied, 1832				
3502	<i>Dromococcyx phasianellus</i>	<i>Dromococcyx phasianellus</i>	Fasangøg	Fasanenkuckuck	Pheasant Cuckoo	(Spix, 1824)	MA, SA : s Mexico to n Argentina			
3503	<i>Dromococcyx pavoninus</i>	<i>Dromococcyx pavoninus</i>	Páfuglegøg	Pfauenkuckuck	Pavonine Cuckoo	Pelzeln, 1870	SA : Guyana to n Argentina			
3504	<i>Morococcyx</i>	<i>Morococcyx</i>	<i>Morococcyx</i>	<i>Morococcyx</i>	<i>Morococcyx</i>	Sclater, PL, 1862				
3505	<i>Morococcyx erythropygus</i>	<i>Morococcyx erythropygus</i>	Lille Jordgøg	Drosselkuckuck	Lesser Ground Cuckoo	(Lesson, R, 1842)	MA : w Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
				Mexikanischer Drosselkuckuck						
3506	<i>M. e. mexicanus</i>	<i>Morococcyx erythropygus mexicanus</i>	Aztek Jordgøg	Drosselkuckuck		Ridgway, 1915	w, s Mexico			
3507	<i>M. e. erythropygus</i>	<i>Morococcyx erythropygus erythropygus</i>	Lille Jordgøg	Drosselkuckuck		(Lesson, R, 1842)	s Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
3508	<i>Geococcyx</i>	<i>Geococcyx</i>	<i>Geococcyx</i>	<i>Geococcyx</i>	<i>Geococcyx</i>	Wagler, 1831				
3509	<i>Geococcyx californianus</i>	<i>Geococcyx californianus</i>	Stor Jordgøg	Wegekuckuck	Greater Roadrunner	(Lesson, R, 1829)	NA, MA : sw USA and Mexico			
3510	<i>Geococcyx velox</i>	<i>Geococcyx velox</i>	Jordgøg	Rennkuckuck	Lesser Roadrunner	(Wagner, 1836)	MA : w Mexico to Nicaragua			
3511	<i>Neomorphus</i>	<i>Neomorphus</i>	<i>Neomorphus</i>	<i>Neomorphus</i>	<i>Neomorphus</i>	Gloger, 1827				
							MA, SA : Nicaragua to Colombia and s Brazil			
3512	<i>Neomorphus geoffroyi</i>	<i>Neomorphus geoffroyi</i>	Rødbuget Jordgøg	Geoffroygrundkuckuck	Rufous-vented Ground Cuckoo	(Temminck, 1820)				
3513	<i>N. g. salvini</i>	<i>Neomorphus geoffroyi salvini</i>	Jordgøg	Salvins Grundkuckuck		Sclater, PL, 1866	Nicaragua to w Colombia			
3514	<i>N. g. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Neomorphus geoffroyi aequatorialis</i>	Ækvator Jordgøg	Æquatorgrundkuckuck		Chapman, 1923	se Colombia to n Peru			
3515	<i>N. g. australis</i>	<i>Neomorphus geoffroyi australis</i>	La Paz-jordgøg	Carrikergrundkuckuck		Carriker, 1935	s Peru and nw Bolivia			
										Birds from Para, formerly <i>geoffroyi</i> , become <i>amazonicus</i> Pinto, 1964 with correction of type locality for <i>geoffroyi</i> (Raposo et al. 2009).
3516	<i>N. g. amazonicus</i>	<i>Neomorphus geoffroyi amazonicus</i>	Amazonas Jordgøg			Pinto, 1964	Pará (nc Brazil s of the Amazon)		SSP	Delete <i>maximiliani</i> which becomes a junior synonym of <i>geoffroyi</i> which is the replacement name for the Bahia taxon with the correction of its type locality (Raposo et al. 2009).
3517	<i>N. g. geoffroyi</i>	<i>Neomorphus geoffroyi geoffroyi</i>	Rødbuget Jordgøg	Geoffroykuckuck		(Temminck, 1820)	Bahia (e Brazil)		SSP	
3518	<i>N. g. dulcis</i>	<i>Neomorphus geoffroyi dulcis</i>	Espírito Santo-jordgøg	Snethlagegrundkuckuck		Snethlage, E, 1927	se Brazil			
							SA : Brazil and sc Amazonia (lower Rio Tapajós)			<i>Neomorphus squamiger</i> treated by some as a subspecies of <i>N. geoffroyi</i> (Payne 2005; BLI 2013; H&M 4; contra SACC; Erritzøe et al. 2012; Firme et al. 2014).
3519	<i>Neomorphus squamiger</i>	<i>Neomorphus squamiger</i>	Skællet Jordgøg	Schuppengrundkuckuck	Scaled Ground Cuckoo	Todd, 1925			PL	
3520	<i>Neomorphus radiolus</i>	<i>Neomorphus radiolus</i>	Båndet Jordgøg	Bindengrundkuckuck	Banded Ground Cuckoo	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1878	SA : sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
					Rufous-winged Ground Cuckoo					
3521	<i>Neomorphus rufipennis</i>	<i>Neomorphus rufipennis</i>	Rødvinget Jordgøg	Rotschwingen-Grundkuckuck	Cuckoo	(Gray, GR, 1849)	SA : s Venezuela, Guyana and n Brazil			
3522	<i>Neomorphus pucheranii</i>	<i>Neomorphus pucheranii</i>	Rødnæbbet Jordgøg	Rotschnabel-Grundkuckuck	Red-billed Ground Cuckoo	(Deville, 1851)	SA : w Amazonia			
3523	<i>N. p. pucheranii</i>	<i>Neomorphus pucheranii pucheranii</i>	Rødnæbbet Jordgøg	Rotschnabel-Grundkuckuck		(Deville, 1851)	ne Peru and w Brazil n of the Amazon			
			Amazonas Rødnæbbet Jordgøg	Todds Rotschnabelgrundkuckuck						
3524	<i>N. p. lepidophanes</i>	<i>Neomorphus pucheranii lepidophanes</i>				Todd, 1925	e Peru and w Brazil s of the Amazon			
3525	<i>Centropus</i>	<i>Centropus</i>	<i>Centropus</i>	<i>Centropus</i>	<i>Centropus</i>	Illiger, 1811				
3526	<i>Centropus milo</i>	<i>Centropus milo</i>	Lyshovedet Sporegøg	Blasskopfkuckuck	Buff-headed Coucal	Gould, 1856	AU : c Solomon Is.			
			Hvidbuget Lyshovedet Sporegøg	Salomonen-Blaßkopfkuckuck						
3527	<i>C. m. albidiventris</i>	<i>Centropus milo albidiventris</i>				Rothschild, 1904	New Georgia group (wc Solomon Is.)			
3528	<i>C. m. milo</i>	<i>Centropus milo milo</i>	Lyshovedet Sporegøg	Blaßkopfkuckuck		Gould, 1856	Guadalcanal and Florida Is. (c Solomon Is.)			
							AU : New Ireland, Dyaul (=Djaul, s of w New Ireland), Umboi (w of New Britain), New Britain and Lolobau (n of e New Britain; e Bismarck Arch.)			
3529	<i>Centropus ateralbus</i>	<i>Centropus ateralbus</i>	Broget Sporegøg	Weißkopfkuckuck	White-necked Coucal	Lesson, R, 1826	AU : New Guinea and w satellites		ENG	Change English name of <i>Centropus ateralbus</i> to White-necked Coucal (Gregory 2009).
3530	<i>Centropus menbeki</i>	<i>Centropus menbeki</i>	Lysnæbbet Sporegøg	Weißschnabelkuckuck	Ivory-billed Coucal	Lesson, R & Garnot, 1828	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea			
							Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
3531	<i>C. m. menbeki</i>	<i>Centropus menbeki menbeki</i>	Lysnæbbet Sporegøg	Mohrenkuckuck		Lesson, R & Garnot, 1828	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
3532	<i>C. m. aruensis</i>	<i>Centropus menbeki aruensis</i>	Aru Sporegøg	Aru-Mohrenkuckuck		(Salvadori, 1878)	OR : Luzon group (Philippines)			
3533	<i>Centropus chalybeus</i>	<i>Centropus chalybeus</i>	Biak Sporegøg	Biakuckuck	Biak Coucal	(Salvadori, 1876)	OR : Sri Lanka			
3534	<i>Centropus unirufus</i>	<i>Centropus unirufus</i>	Rødbrun Sporegøg	Bambuskuckuck	Rufous Coucal	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	OR : East Visayas and Mindanao group (ec. s Philippines)			
3535	<i>Centropus chlororhynchos</i>	<i>Centropus chlororhynchos</i>	Sri Lanka-sporegøg	Ceylonkuckuck	Green-billed Coucal	Blyth, 1849				
3536	<i>Centropus melanops</i>	<i>Centropus melanops</i>	Sortmasket Sporegøg	Maskenkuckuck	Black-faced Coucal	Lesson, R, 1830			SSP	Includes <i>banken</i> ; treat as monotypic (Payne 2005).
							OR : Mindoro (Philippines)			
3537	<i>Centropus steerii</i>	<i>Centropus steerii</i>	Mindoro Sporegøg	Mindorokuckuck	Black-hooded Coucal	Bourns & Worcester, 1894	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
3538	<i>Centropus rectunguis</i>	<i>Centropus rectunguis</i>	Korttået Sporegøg	Kurzspornkuckuck	Short-toed Coucal	Strickland, 1847	AU : Sulawesi region			
3539	<i>Centropus celebensis</i>	<i>Centropus celebensis</i>	Sulawesi Sporegøg	Celebeskuckuck	Bay Coucal	Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	n Sulawesi and Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi)			
3540	<i>C. c. celebensis</i>	<i>Centropus celebensis celebensis</i>	Sulawesi Sporegøg	Celebeskuckuck		Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	c, s, e Sulawesi, Muna and Butung (=Buton) and Labuan Blanda (Pulau Labuan Belanda, n of Butung; s of se Sulawesi)			
3541	<i>C. c. rufescens</i>	<i>Centropus celebensis rufescens</i>	Rødlig Sulawesi-sporegøg	Sulawesikuckuck		(Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1896)				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3542	<i>Centropus anselli</i>	<i>Centropus anselli</i>	Okkerbrystet Sporegøg	Ansellkuckuck	Gabon Coucal	Sharpe, 1874	AF : Cameroon to Angola and c DR Congo			Neumann's Coucal <i>Centropus neumanni</i> is conspecific with Black-throated Coucal <i>C. leucogaster</i> (Payne 2005).
3543	<i>Centropus leucogaster</i>	<i>Centropus leucogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Sporegøg	Weißbauchkuckuck	Black-throated Coucal	(Leach, 1814)	AF : w, c		TAX	
3544	<i>C. l. leucogaster</i>	<i>Centropus leucogaster leucogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Sporegøg Ækvatorial Hvidbuget Sporegøg	Weißbauchkuckuck		(Leach, 1814)	s Senegal and Guinea-Bissau to se Nigeria			
3545	<i>C. l. efulensis</i>	<i>Centropus leucogaster efulensis</i>		Sharps Weißbauchkuckuck		Sharpe, 1904	sw Cameroon and Gabon			
3546	<i>C. l. neumanni</i>	<i>Centropus leucogaster neumanni</i>	Congo Sporegøg	Weißbauchkuckuck		Alexander, 1908	ne DR Congo			AF : widespread ne Egypt Senegal and Gambia to Eritrea s to nw Angola, sc DR Congo and Uganda e Angola to ne Namibia and sw Tanzania s to Malawi and Zimbabwe AF : ne, c, w Guinea to w Central African Republic s to Gabon and n Angola South Sudan to e DR Congo, Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania Eritrea and Ethiopia to c Kenya AF : s DR Congo and s, sw Tanzania to Angola, n Botswana and Malawi
3547	<i>Centropus senegalensis</i>	<i>Centropus senegalensis</i>	Sporegøg	Spornkuckuck	Senegal Coucal	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
3548	<i>C. s. aegyptius</i>	<i>Centropus senegalensis aegyptius</i>	Egyptisk Sporegøg	Ägyptischer Spornkuckuck		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
3549	<i>C. s. senegalensis</i>	<i>Centropus senegalensis senegalensis</i>	Sporegøg	Spornkuckuck		(Linnaeus, 1766)				
3550	<i>C. s. flecki</i>	<i>Centropus senegalensis flecki</i>	Blåhovedet Sporegøg	Flecks Spornkuckuck		Reichenow, 1893				AF : ne, c, w Guinea to w Central African Republic s to Gabon and n Angola South Sudan to e DR Congo, Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania Eritrea and Ethiopia to c Kenya AF : s DR Congo and s, sw Tanzania to Angola, n Botswana and Malawi
3551	<i>Centropus monachus</i>	<i>Centropus monachus</i>	Blånakket Sporegøg	Blaukopfkuckuck	Blue-headed Coucal	Rüppell, 1837				
3552	<i>C. m. occidentalis</i>	<i>Centropus monachus occidentalis</i>	Guineasporegøg	Gabun-Mönchskuckuck		Neumann, 1908				
3553	<i>C. m. fischeri</i>	<i>Centropus monachus fischeri</i>	Ækvatorial Sporegøg	Fischers Mönchskuckuck		Reichenow, 1887				
3554	<i>C. m. monachus</i>	<i>Centropus monachus monachus</i>	Blånakket Sporegøg	Mönchskuckuck		Rüppell, 1837				
3555	<i>Centropus cupreicaudus</i>	<i>Centropus cupreicaudus</i>	Sumpsporegøg	Kupferschwanzkuckuck	Coppery-tailed Coucal	Reichenow, 1896				
3556	<i>C. c. songweensis</i>	<i>Centropus cupreicaudus songweensis</i>	Tanzania Sumpsporegøg	Tansania-Kupferschwanzkuckuck		Benson, 1948	s Tanzania		SSP	Add (Payne 2005).
3557	<i>C. c. cupreicaudus</i>	<i>Centropus cupreicaudus cupreicaudus</i>	Sumpsporegøg	Kupferschwanzkuckuck		Reichenow, 1896	s DR Congo and sw Tanzania to Angola, n Botswana and Malawi		SSP	
3558	<i>Centropus superciliosus</i>	<i>Centropus superciliosus</i>	Hvidbrynet Sporegøg	Weißbrauenkuckuck	White-browed Coucal	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1829	AF : e, sc, also sw Arabian Pen.			
3559	<i>C. s. superciliosus</i>	<i>Centropus superciliosus superciliosus</i>	Hvidbrynet Sporegøg	Weißbrauenkuckuck		Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1829	sw Arabia, Socotra I., e Sudan to w Somalia, n, c, e Kenya, ne Uganda and ne Tanzania		SSP	Includes <i>sokotrae</i> (Kirwan 2007).
3560	<i>C. s. loandae</i>	<i>Centropus superciliosus loandae</i>	Luanda Hvidbrynet Sporegøg	Loandas Weißbrauenkuckuck		Grant, CHB, 1915	Uganda and sw Kenya to n Zimbabwe, Botswana and Angola			
3561	<i>Centropus burchellii</i>	<i>Centropus burchellii</i>	Kapsporegøg	Burchellkuckuck	Burchell's Coucal	Swainson, 1838	AF : se, s		AS	Reinstate Burchell's Coucal to align v2.7 with Hockey et al. (2005), cf. Payne (2005).
3562	<i>C. b. fasciipygialis</i>	<i>Centropus burchellii fasciipygialis</i>	Stribet Kapsporegøg	Reichenowkuckuck		Reichenow, 1898	e Tanzania to e Zimbabwe and Mozambique			
3563	<i>C. b. burchellii</i>	<i>Centropus burchellii burchellii</i>	Kapsporegøg	Burchellkuckuck		Swainson, 1838	e Botswana to s Zimbabwe, Mozambique and South Africa			
3564	<i>Centropus nigrorufus</i>	<i>Centropus nigrorufus</i>	Sunda Sporegøg	Javakuckuck	Sunda Coucal	(Cuvier, 1816)	OR : Java			
3565	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Brunrygget Sporegøg	Heckenkuckuck	Greater Coucal	(Stephens, 1815)	OR : Pakistan to se China, sw Philippines and Greater Sundas			
3566	<i>C. s. sinensis</i>	<i>Centropus sinensis sinensis</i>	Brunrygget Sporegøg	Heckenkuckuck		(Stephens, 1815)	Pakistan through n India to se China			
3567	<i>C. s. parroti</i>	<i>Centropus sinensis parroti</i>	Sporegøg	Parrots Heckenkuckuck		Stresemann, 1913	c, s India and Sri Lanka			
3568	<i>C. s. intermedius</i>	<i>Centropus sinensis intermedius</i>	Lille Brunrygget Sporegøg	Kleiner Heckenkuckuck		(Hume, 1873)	Bangladesh and Myanmar to s Thailand, Indochina and Malay Pen.			
3569	<i>C. s. bubutus</i>	<i>Centropus sinensis bubutus</i>	Filippinsk Brunrygget Sporegøg	Sunda-Heckenkuckuck		Horsfield, 1821	Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Mentawai (w of c Sumatra), Java, Madura (n of e Java), Bali, Borneo and Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
3570	<i>C. s. anonymus</i>	<i>Centropus sinensis anonymus</i>	Sporegøg	Heckenkuckuck		Stresemann, 1913	Basilan and Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
3571	<i>C. s. kangeangensis</i>	<i>Centropus sinensis kangeangensis</i>	Kangean Brunrygget Sporegøg	Kangean-Heckenkuckuck		Vorderman, 1893	Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
3572	<i>Centropus toulou</i>	<i>Centropus toulou</i>	Madagascar Sporegøg	Tulukuckuck	Malagasy Coucal	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : Madagascar region			
3573	<i>C. t. toulou</i>	<i>Centropus toulou toulou</i>	Madagascar Sporegøg	Tulukuckuck		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Madagascar			
3574	<i>C. t. insularis</i>	<i>Centropus toulou insularis</i>	Aldabra Sporegøg	Aldabrakuckuck		Ridgway, 1894	Aldabra I.			
3575	<i>C. t. assumptionis</i>	<i>Centropus toulou assumptionis</i> †	Assumption Sporegøg	Seychellenkuckuck		Nicoll, 1906	Assumption I. (Seychelles)			
3576	<i>Centropus goliath</i>	<i>Centropus goliath</i>	Kæmpe Sporegøg	Goliathkuckuck	Goliath Coucal	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas)			
3577	<i>Centropus grillii</i>	<i>Centropus grillii</i>	Korthalet Sporegøg	Grillkuckuck	Black Coucal	Hartlaub, 1861	AF : widespread			
3578	<i>Centropus viridis</i>	<i>Centropus viridis</i>	Filippinsk Sporegøg	Grünkuckuck	Philippine Coucal	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group and s Sulu Arch.)			
3579	<i>C. v. major</i>	<i>Centropus viridis major</i>	Babuyan Sporegøg	Großer Grünkuckuck		Parkes & Niles, 1988	Babuyanes Is. (far n Philippines)			
3580	<i>C. v. viridis</i>	<i>Centropus viridis viridis</i>	Filippinsk Sporegøg	Grünkuckuck		(Scopoli, 1786)	Luzon group, Visayas, Mindanao group and Jolo (n Sulu Arch.; n to s Philippines)			
3581	<i>C. v. mindorensis</i>	<i>Centropus viridis mindorensis</i>	Grøn Sporegøg	Mindoro-Grünkuckuck		(Steere, 1890)	Mindoro and Semirara Is. (nc Philippines)			
3582	<i>C. v. carpenteri</i>	<i>Centropus viridis carpenteri</i>	Batan Sporegøg	Carpenters Grünkuckuck		Mearns, 1907	Batanes Is. (n Philippines)			
3583	<i>Centropus bengalensis</i>	<i>Centropus bengalensis</i>	Bengalsporegøg	Bengalenkuckuck	Lesser Coucal	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR, AU : widespread			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3584	<i>C. b. bengalensis</i>	<i>Centropus bengalensis bengalensis</i>	Bengalsporegøg	Bengalenkuckuck		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	India and Nepal to Myanmar, Thailand and Indochina			
3585	<i>C. b. lignator</i>	<i>Centropus bengalensis lignator</i>	Sydkinesisk Sporegøg	Hainankuckuck		Swinhoe, 1861	s, se China, Hainan and Taiwan			
3586	<i>C. b. javanensis</i>	<i>Centropus bengalensis javanensis</i>	Java Sporegøg	Javakuckuck		Dumont, 1818	Malay Pen. to Sumatra, Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java, Borneo, Palawan group and Sulu Arch. (sw, s Philippines)			
3587	<i>C. b. philippinensis</i>	<i>Centropus bengalensis philippinensis</i>	Vingestribet Sporegøg	Philippinenkuckuck		Mees, 1971	Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
3588	<i>C. b. sarasinorum</i>	<i>Centropus bengalensis sarasinorum</i>	Lesser Sunda-sporegøg	Bengalenkuckuck		Stresemann, 1912	Sulawesi, Sangihe and Talaud is. (n of ne Sulawesi) and Lesser Sundas			
3589	<i>C. b. medius</i>	<i>Centropus bengalensis medius</i>	Moluk Sporegøg	Kleiner Bengalenkuckuck		Bonaparte, 1850	Moluccas (except Kai Is., se Moluccas)			
3590	<i>Centropus violaceus</i>	<i>Centropus violaceus</i>	Violet Sporegøg	Purpurkuckuck	Violaceous Coucal	Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	AU : New Ireland and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.) AU : Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), wc to ec and ne (Huon Pen.) New Guinea and Manam (n of ne New Guinea)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Centropus violaceus</i> to Violaceous Coucal (Gregory 2009).
3591	<i>Centropus bernsteini</i>	<i>Centropus bernsteini</i>	Busksporegøg	Bernsteinkuckuck	Black-billed Coucal	Schlegel, 1866				Kai Coucal <i>Centropus spilopterus</i> is reinstated as a split from Pheasant Coucal <i>C. phasianinus</i> based on its distinctive plumage and allopatric distribution (Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/BirdLife; but see Payne 2005; Collar 2007).
3592	<i>Centropus spilopterus</i>	<i>Centropus spilopterus</i>	Kai Sporegøg	Kai-Spornkuckuck	Kai Coucal	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : Kai Is. (se Moluccas)		AS	
3593	<i>Centropus phasianinus</i>	<i>Centropus phasianinus</i>	Fasansporegøg	Fasanschwanzkuckuck	Pheasant Coucal	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Lesser Sundas, ec to se New Guinea and n, e Australia			
3594	<i>C. p. mui</i>	<i>Centropus phasianinus mui</i>	Timor Sporegøg	Timorspornkuckuck		Mason, IJ & McKean, 1984	e Timor (e Lesser Sundas)		PS	Timor Coucal <i>Centropus mui</i> is a proposed split from Pheasant Coucal <i>C. phasianinus</i> based on its strikingly distinctive plumage (Eaton et al. 2021; but see HBW/BirdLife; Payne 2005).
3595	<i>C. p. propinquus</i>	<i>Centropus phasianinus propinquus</i>	Ny Guinea-sporegøg	Mayrs Spornkuckuck		Mayr, 1937	n New Guinea			
3596	<i>C. p. nigricans</i>	<i>Centropus phasianinus nigricans</i>	Sort Sporegøg	Salvadoris Spornkuckuck		(Salvadori, 1876)	se New Guinea and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>obscuratus</i> (Payne 2005; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
3597	<i>C. p. thierfelderi</i>	<i>Centropus phasianinus thierfelderi</i>	Torres Sporegøg	Thierfelds Spornkuckuck		Stresemann, 1927	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and Torres Strait is. (far ne Australia)			
3598	<i>C. p. melanurus</i>	<i>Centropus phasianinus melanurus</i>	Sorhalet Sporegøg	Goulds Spornkuckuck		Gould, 1847	nc WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (nw to ne Australia)			
3599	<i>C. p. phasianinus</i>	<i>Centropus phasianinus phasianinus</i>	Fasansporegøg	Fasanspornkuckuck		(Latham, 1801)	ec QLD to ne NSW (ec Australia)			
3600	<i>Centropus andamanensis</i>	<i>Centropus andamanensis</i>	Andaman Sporegøg	Andamankuckuck	Andaman Coucal	Beavan, 1867	OR : Andaman Is.			
3601	<i>Carpococcyx</i>	<i>Carpococcyx</i>	<i>Carpococcyx</i>	<i>Carpococcyx</i>	<i>Carpococcyx</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
3602	<i>Carpococcyx radiceus</i>	<i>Carpococcyx radiceus</i>	Borneo Løbegøg	Borneo Løbegøg	Bornean Ground Cuckoo	(Temminck, 1832)	OR : Borneo			
3603	<i>Carpococcyx viridis</i>	<i>Carpococcyx viridis</i>	Sumatra Løbegøg	Sumatra Løbegøg	Sumatran Ground Cuckoo	Salvadori, 1879	OR : montane Sumatra			
3604	<i>Carpococcyx renauldi</i>	<i>Carpococcyx renauldi</i>	Koralnæbbet Løbegøg	Koralnæbbet Løbegøg	Coral-billed Ground Cuckoo	Oustalet, 1896	OR : se Asia			
3605	<i>Coua</i>	<i>Coua</i>	<i>Coua</i>	<i>Coua</i>	<i>Coua</i>	Schinz, 1821				
3606	<i>Coua delalandei</i>	<i>Coua delalandei</i> †	Sneglegøg	Scheckenseidenkuckuck	Snail-eating Coua	(Temminck, 1827)	AF : Madagascar			
3607	<i>Coua cristata</i>	<i>Coua cristata</i>	Toppet Silkegøg	Schopfseidenkuckuck	Crested Coua	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Madagascar			
3608	<i>C. c. cristata</i>	<i>Coua cristata cristata</i>	Toppet Silkegøg	Spitzschopf-Seidenkuckuck		(Linnaeus, 1766)	n, e Madagascar			
3609	<i>C. c. dumonti</i>	<i>Coua cristata dumonti</i>	Mahajanga Silkegøg	Dumonts Seidenkuckuck		Delacour, 1931	wc Madagascar			
3610	<i>C. c. pyropyga</i>	<i>Coua cristata pyropyga</i>	Kanelbuget Silkegøg	Südlicher Seidenkuckuck		Grandidier, A, 1867	sw Madagascar			
3611	<i>C. c. maxima</i>	<i>Coua cristata maxima</i>	Stor Toppet Silkegøg	Größer Seidenkuckuck		Milon, 1950	se Madagascar			
3612	<i>Coua verreauxi</i>	<i>Coua verreauxi</i>	Lille Silkegøg	Breitschopf-Seidenkuckuck	Verreaux's Coua	Grandidier, A, 1867	AF : Madagascar			
3613	<i>Coua caerulea</i>	<i>Coua caerulea</i>	Blå Silkegøg	Blauseidenkuckuck	Blue Coua	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Madagascar			
3614	<i>Coua ruficeps</i>	<i>Coua ruficeps</i>	Brunkronet Silkegøg	Rostkappen-Seidenkuckuck	Red-capped Coua	Gray, GR, 1846	AF : Madagascar			
3615	<i>C. r. ruficeps</i>	<i>Coua ruficeps ruficeps</i>	Brunkronet Silkegøg	Weißkehl-Seidenkuckuck		Gray, GR, 1846	nw Madagascar			
3616	<i>C. r. olivaceiceps</i>	<i>Coua ruficeps olivaceiceps</i>	Olivenkronet Silkegøg	Rotkappen-Seidenkuckuck		(Sharpe, 1873)	sw Madagascar			
3617	<i>Coua reynaudii</i>	<i>Coua reynaudii</i>	Mørkbrystet Silkegøg	Rotstirn-Seidenkuckuck	Red-fronted Coua	Pucheran, 1845	AF : Madagascar			
3618	<i>Coua coquereli</i>	<i>Coua coquereli</i>	Olivensilkegøg	Coquerel-Seidenkuckuck	Coquerel's Coua	Grandidier, A, 1867	AF : Madagascar			
3619	<i>Coua cursor</i>	<i>Coua cursor</i>	Løbesilkegøg	Gelbkehl-Seidenkuckuck	Running Coua	Grandidier, A, 1867	AF : Madagascar			
3620	<i>Coua gigas</i>	<i>Coua gigas</i>	Stor Silkegøg	Riesenseidenkuckuck	Giant Coua	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : Madagascar			
3621	<i>Coua serriana</i>	<i>Coua serriana</i>	Rødbrystet Silkegøg	Rotbrust-Seidenkuckuck	Red-breasted Coua	Pucheran, 1845	AF : Madagascar			
3622	<i>Rhinortha</i>	<i>Rhinortha</i>	<i>Rhinortha</i>	<i>Rhinortha</i>	<i>Rhinortha</i>	Vigors, 1830				
3623	<i>Rhinortha chlorophaea</i>	<i>Rhinortha chlorophaea</i>	Lille Malkoha	Raffleskuckuck	Raffles's Malkoha	(Raffles, 1822)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra), Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
3624	<i>Ceuthmochares</i>	<i>Ceuthmochares</i>	<i>Ceuthmochares</i>	<i>Ceuthmochares</i>	<i>Ceuthmochares</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1863				
3625	<i>Ceuthmochares aereus</i>	<i>Ceuthmochares aereus</i>	Gulnæbbet Malkoha	Blauerzkuckuck	Blue Malkoha	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : w, c		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ceuthmochares aereus</i> from Green Malkoha to Blue Malkoha with split of <i>C. australis</i> .
3626	<i>C. a. flavirostris</i>	<i>Ceuthmochares aereus flavirostris</i>	Violetrygget Malkoha	Swainsons Erzkuckuck		(Swainson, 1837)	Gambia to sw Nigeria			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3627	<i>C. a. aereus</i>	<i>Ceuthmochares aereus aereus</i>	Gulnæbbet Malkoha	Erzkuckuck		(Vieillot, 1817)	se Nigeria to w Kenya, n Zambia, Angola and Bioko I. AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to Mozambique and South Africa		AS	<i>Ceuthmochares australis</i> is split from <i>C. aereus</i> (Payne 2005) as Green Malkoha (Roberts 7th ed).
3628	<i>Ceuthmochares australis</i>	<i>Ceuthmochares australis</i>	Grønrygget Malkoha	Grünerzkuckuck	Green Malkoha	Sharpe, 1873				
3629	<i>Taccocua</i>	<i>Taccocua</i>	<i>Taccocua</i>	<i>Taccocua</i>	<i>Taccocua</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
3630	<i>Taccocua leschenaultii</i>	<i>Taccocua leschenaultii</i>	Sirkir Malkoha	Sirkarkuckuck	Sirkeer Malkoha	Lesson, R, 1830	OR : Pakistan and India			
3631	<i>T. l. sirkee</i>	<i>Taccocua leschenaultii sirkee</i>	Pakistansk Sirkir Malkoha	Grays Sirkarkuckuck		(Gray, JE, 1831)	Pakistan and nw India			
3632	<i>T. l. infuscata</i>	<i>Taccocua leschenaultii infuscata</i>	Himalaya Sirkir Malkoha	Blyths Sirkarkuckuck		Blyth, 1845	c, e Himalayan foothills to ne India			
3633	<i>T. l. leschenaultii</i>	<i>Taccocua leschenaultii leschenaultii</i>	Sirkir Malkoha	Taccarkuckuck		Lesson, R, 1830	s India and Sri Lanka			
3634	<i>Zanclostomus</i>	<i>Zanclostomus</i>	<i>Zanclostomus</i>	<i>Zanclostomus</i>	<i>Zanclostomus</i>	Swainson, 1837				
3635	<i>Zanclostomus javanicus</i>	<i>Zanclostomus javanicus</i>	Rødnebbet Malkoha	Kastanienbauchkuckuck	Red-billed Malkoha	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas			
				Borneo- Kastanienbauchkuckuck		Robinson & Kloss, 1921 (Horsfield, 1821)	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo Java		SSP	Includes <i>naturensis</i> (Payne 2005).
3636	<i>Z. j. pallidus</i>	<i>Zanclostomus javanicus pallidus</i>	Tenasserim Malkoha							
3637	<i>Z. j. javanicus</i>	<i>Zanclostomus javanicus javanicus</i>	Rødnebbet Malkoha	Kastanienbauchkuckuck						
3638	<i>Rhamphococyx</i>	<i>Rhamphococyx</i>	<i>Rhamphococyx</i>	<i>Rhamphococyx</i>	<i>Rhamphococyx</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1863				
3639	<i>Rhamphococyx calyorhynchus</i>	<i>Rhamphococyx calyorhynchus</i>	Sulawesi Malkoha	Buntschnabelkuckuck	Yellow-billed Malkoha	(Temminck, 1825)	AU : Sulawesi n, e, se Sulawesi and Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi)			
3640	<i>R. c. calyorhynchus</i>	<i>Rhamphococyx calyorhynchus calyorhynchus</i>	Sulawesi Malkoha	Buntschnabelkuckuck		(Temminck, 1825)				
3641	<i>R. c. meridionalis</i>	<i>Rhamphococyx calyorhynchus meridionalis</i>	Sydsulawesi Malkoha	Südlicher Buntschnabelkuckuc		Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1896	c, s Sulawesi Muna and Butung (=Buton; s of se Sulawesi)			
3642	<i>R. c. rufiloris</i>	<i>Rhamphococyx calyorhynchus rufiloris</i>	Butung Malkoha	Butung- Buntschnabelkuckuck		(Hartert, E, 1903)				
3643	<i>Phaenicophaeus</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus</i>	Stephens, 1815				
3644	<i>Phaenicophaeus curvirostris</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus curvirostris</i>	Brunbrystet Malkoha	Schimmerkuckuck	Chestnut-breasted Malkoha	(Shaw, 1810)	OR : Malay Pen., Greater Sundas and sw Philippines			
3645	<i>P. c. singularis</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus curvirostris singularis</i>	Thai-Malay Malkoha	Sumatra Schimmerkuckuck		(Parrot, 1907)	s Myanmar to Sumatra			
				Mentawai- Schimmerkuckuck		Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855	Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
3646	<i>P. c. oeneicaudus</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus curvirostris oeneicaudus</i>	Mentawai Malkoha	Schimmerkuckuck		(Shaw, 1810)	w, c Java			
3647	<i>P. c. curvirostris</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus curvirostris curvirostris</i>	Brunbrystet Malkoha	Schimmerkuckuck		Stresemann, 1913	e Java and Bali			
3648	<i>P. c. deningeri</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus curvirostris deningeri</i>	Bali Malkoha	Schimmerkuckuck			Bangka (e of c Sumatra), Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
3649	<i>P. c. microrhinus</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus curvirostris microrhinus</i>	Borneo Brunbrystet Malkoha	Borneo-Schimmerkuckuck		Berlepsch, 1895				
			Filippinsk Brunbrystet Malkoha	Harrongtons Schimmerkuckuck						
3650	<i>P. c. harringtoni</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus curvirostris harringtoni</i>				(Sharpe, 1877)	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
3651	<i>Phaenicophaeus pyrrhocephalus</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus pyrrhocephalus</i>	Rødmasket Malkoha	Nacktstirnkuckuck	Red-faced Malkoha	(Pennant, 1769)	OR : Sri Lanka OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo and intervening satellites			
3652	<i>Phaenicophaeus sumatranus</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus sumatranus</i>	Malay Malkoha	Rotbauckuckuck	Chestnut-bellied Malkoha	(Raffles, 1822)				
3653	<i>Phaenicophaeus viridirostris</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus viridirostris</i>	Brillelmalkoha	Blauringkuckuck	Blue-faced Malkoha	(Jerdon, 1840)	OR : s India and Sri Lanka			
3654	<i>Phaenicophaeus diardi</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus diardi</i>	Sortbuget Malkoha	Diardkuckuck	Black-bellied Malkoha	(Lesson, R, 1830)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo s Myanmar, s Thailand, Malay Pen. and Sumatra Borneo			
3655	<i>P. d. diardi</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus diardi diardi</i>	Sortbuget Malkoha	Diardkuckuck		(Lesson, R, 1830)				
3656	<i>P. d. borneensis</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus diardi borneensis</i>	Borneo Malkoha	Borneokuckuck		(Salvadori, 1874)				
3657	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis</i>	Grønnæbbet Malkoha	Grünschnabelkuckuck	Green-billed Malkoha	(Lesson, R, 1830)	OR : n India to s China, Sumatra and Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
3658	<i>P. t. tristis</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis tristis</i>	Grønnæbbet Malkoha	Großer Grünschnabelkuckuck		(Lesson, R, 1830)	n India to s China, se Asia and Sumatra		SSP	Includes <i>elongatus</i> , <i>hainanus</i> , <i>longicaudatus</i> and <i>saliens</i> (Payne 2005).
				Kangean- Grünschnabelkuckuck						
3659	<i>P. t. kangeangensis</i>	<i>Phaenicophaeus tristis kangeangensis</i>	Kangean Malkoha	Grünschnabelkuckuck		(Vorderman, 1893)	Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
3660	<i>Dasylophus</i>	<i>Dasylophus</i>	<i>Dasylophus</i>	<i>Dasylophus</i>	<i>Dasylophus</i>	Swainson, 1837				
3661	<i>Dasylophus superciliosus</i>	<i>Dasylophus superciliosus</i>	Rødkronet Malkoha	Rotbrauenkuckuck	Rough-crested Malkoha	(Dumont, 1823)	OR : Luzon group (n Philippines)			
3662	<i>D. s. cagayanensis</i>	<i>Dasylophus superciliosus cagayanensis</i>	Cagayan Malkoha	Cagayan-Rotbrauenkuckuck		(Rand & Rabor, 1967)	Cagayan Province (ne Luzon)			
3663	<i>D. s. superciliosus</i>	<i>Dasylophus superciliosus superciliosus</i>	Rødkronet Malkoha	Rotbrauenkuckuck		(Dumont, 1823)	Luzon s of Cagayan Province			
3664	<i>Dasylophus cumingi</i>	<i>Dasylophus cumingi</i>	Hvidkindet Malkoha	Schuppenhalskuckuck	Scale-feathered Malkoha	(Fraser, 1839)	OR : Luzon group (n Philippines)			
3665	<i>Clamator</i>	<i>Clamator</i>	<i>Clamator</i>	<i>Clamator</i>	<i>Clamator</i>	Kaup, 1829				
3666	<i>Clamator coromandus</i>	<i>Clamator coromandus</i>	Rødvinget Skadegøg	Koromandelkuckuck	Chestnut-winged Cuckoo	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : Himalayas to e China and se Asia	s India and Sri Lanka to w, c Indonesian Arch. and Philippines		
3667	<i>Clamator glandarius</i>	<i>Clamator glandarius</i>	Skadegøg	Häherkuckuck	Great Spotted Cuckoo	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF, PAL : s Europe through AF			
3668	<i>Clamator levaillantii</i>	<i>Clamator levaillantii</i>	Akacieskadegøg	Kapkuckuck	Levaillant's Cuckoo	(Swainson, 1829)	AF : widespread s of the Sahara AF, OR : widespread in AF, India to Myanmar			
3669	<i>Clamator jacobinus</i>	<i>Clamator jacobinus</i>	Jacobinergøg	Jakobinerkuckuck	Jacobin Cuckoo	(Boddaert, 1783)				
				Afrikanischer Jakobinerkuckuck						
3670	<i>C. j. serratus</i>	<i>Clamator jacobinus serratus</i>	Sydafrikansk Jacobinergøg			(Sparrman, 1786)	South Africa and s Zambia	Uganda and Ethiopia		
3671	<i>C. j. pica</i>	<i>Clamator jacobinus pica</i>	Stor Jacobinergøg	Elsterkuckuck		(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	Africa s of the Sahara to n Zambia and Malawi; nw India to Nepal and Myanmar	Africa s to Namibia and Botswana se Africa		
3672	<i>C. j. jacobinus</i>	<i>Clamator jacobinus jacobinus</i>	Jacobinergøg	Jakobinerkuckuck		(Boddaert, 1783)				
3673	<i>Coccycua</i>	<i>Coccycua</i>	<i>Coccycua</i>	<i>Coccycua</i>	<i>Coccycua</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
3674	<i>Coccycua minuta</i>	<i>Coccycua minuta</i>	Lille Páfuglegøg	Rötelkuckuck	Little Cuckoo	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : e Panama to ne Brazil and n Bolivia			
3675	<i>C. m. gracilis</i>	<i>Coccycua minuta gracilis</i>	Cauca Páfuglegøg	Kleiner Rötelkuckuck		Heine, 1863	e Panama to n Bolivia		SSP	Includes <i>panamensis</i> (Payne 2005).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3676	<i>C. m. minuta</i>	<i>Coccyua minuta minuta</i>	Lille Påfuglegøg	Rötelkuckuck		(Vieillot, 1817)	e Colombia to the Guianas, Brazil and Amazonian Peru			
3677	<i>Coccyua pumila</i>	<i>Coccyua pumila</i>	Dværggøg	Rötelkuckuck	Dwarf Cuckoo	(Strickland, 1852)	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
3678	<i>Coccyua cinerea</i>	<i>Coccyua cinerea</i>	Askegøg	Zwergkuckuck	Ash-colored Cuckoo	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : s Brazil, Paraguay, n Argentina and Uruguay			
3679	<i>Playa</i>	<i>Playa</i>	<i>Playa</i>	<i>Playa</i>		Lesson, R, 1830				
3680	<i>Playa cayana</i>	<i>Playa cayana</i>	Egerngøg	Graukehlkuckuck	Squirrel Cuckoo	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : widespread			
3681	<i>P. c. mexicana</i>	<i>Playa cayana mexicana</i>	Mexikansk Egerngøg	Mexikanischer Eichhornkuckuck		(Swainson, 1827)	w Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>extima</i> (Payne 2005).
3682	<i>P. c. thermophila</i>	<i>Playa cayana thermophila</i>	Mellemamerikansk Egerngøg	Panama-Eichhornkuckuck		Slater, PL, 1860	e Mexico to Panama and nw Colombia			
3683	<i>P. c. nigricrissa</i>	<i>Playa cayana nigricrissa</i>	Sortgumpet Egerngøg	Peruanischer Eichhornkuckuck		(Cabanis, 1862)	w Colombia to nw Peru			
3684	<i>P. c. mehleri</i>	<i>Playa cayana mehleri</i>	Llanos Egerngøg	Mehlers Eichhornkuckuck		Bonaparte, 1850	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
3685	<i>P. c. mesura</i>	<i>Playa cayana mesura</i>	Østandes Egerngøg	Equador-Eichhornkuckuck		(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	e Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
3686	<i>P. c. circe</i>	<i>Playa cayana circe</i>	Venezuela Egerngøg	Eichhornkuckuck		Bonaparte, 1850	w Venezuela			
3687	<i>P. c. cayana</i>	<i>Playa cayana cayana</i>	Egerngøg	Eichhornkuckuck		(Linnaeus, 1766)	e, s Venezuela to the Guianas and n Brazil			
3688	<i>P. c. insulana</i>	<i>Playa cayana insulana</i>	Trinidad Egerngøg	Trinidad-Eichhornkuckuck		Hellmayr, 1906	Trinidad			
3689	<i>P. c. obscura</i>	<i>Playa cayana obscura</i>	Mørk Egerngøg	Dunkler Eichhornkuckuck		Snethlage, E, 1908	Rio Jurujú to Rio Tapajós (e Brazil s of the Amazon), e Peru and n Bolivia			
3690	<i>P. c. hellmayri</i>	<i>Playa cayana hellmayri</i>	Rødbrun Egerngøg	Hellmayrs Eichhornkuckuck		Pinto, 1938	Rio Tapajós to the Amazon delta (ne Brazil s of the Amazon)			
3691	<i>P. c. pallescens</i>	<i>Playa cayana pallescens</i>	Lys Egerngøg	Cabanis-Eichhornkuckuck		(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	e Brazil			
3692	<i>P. c. cabanisi</i>	<i>Playa cayana cabanisi</i>	Mato Grosso-egerngøg	Allens Eichhornkuckuck		Allen, JA, 1893	sc Brazil			
3693	<i>P. c. macroura</i>	<i>Playa cayana macroura</i>	Langhalet Egerngøg	Paraguay-Eichhornkuckuck		Gambel, 1849	se Brazil to Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
3694	<i>P. c. mogenseni</i>	<i>Playa cayana mogenseni</i>	Jujuy Egerngøg	Bolivianischer Eichhornkuckuck		Peters, JL, 1926	s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
3695	<i>Playa melanogaster</i>	<i>Playa melanogaster</i>	Sortbuget Egerngøg	Schwarzbauchkuckuck	Black-bellied Cuckoo	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : Colombia, Venezuela and the Guianas to n Bolivia and sc Brazil			
3696	<i>Coccyzus</i>	<i>Coccyzus</i>	<i>Coccyzus</i>	<i>Coccyzus</i>	<i>Coccyzus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
3697	<i>Coccyzus melacoryphus</i>	<i>Coccyzus melacoryphus</i>	Sortnæbbet Egerngøg	Dunkelschnabelkuckuck	Dark-billed Cuckoo	Vieillot, 1817	SA : Colombia and Venezuela s to c Argentina and Uruguay			
3698	<i>Coccyzus americanus</i>	<i>Coccyzus americanus</i>	Gulnæbbet Gøg	Gelbschnabelkuckuck	Yellow-billed Cuckoo	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : s Canada to n Mexico and West Indies	SA	SSP	Treated as monotypic; includes <i>occidentalis</i> (Payne 2005).
3699	<i>Coccyzus euleri</i>	<i>Coccyzus euleri</i>	Gråhåset Gøg	Perlbrustkuckuck	Pearly-breasted Cuckoo	Cabanis, 1873	SA : Colombia, Venezuela and the Guianas to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
3700	<i>Coccyzus minor</i>	<i>Coccyzus minor</i>	Mangrovegøg	Mangrovekuckuck	Mangrove Cuckoo	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA, MA, SA : s Florida, Caribbean, MA to ne Brazil		SSP	Treated as monotypic (Payne 1997).
3701	<i>Coccyzus ferrugineus</i>	<i>Coccyzus ferrugineus</i>	Cocosgøg	Cocoskuckuck	Cocos Cuckoo	Gould, 1843	MA : Isla del Cocos			
3702	<i>Coccyzus erythrophthalmus</i>	<i>Coccyzus erythrophthalmus</i>	Sortnæbbet Gøg	Schwarzszchnabelkuckuck	Black-billed Cuckoo	(Wilson, A, 1811)	NA : sc, se Canada and c, e USA	nw SA		
3703	<i>Coccyzus lansbergi</i>	<i>Coccyzus lansbergi</i>	Gråhættet Gøg	Graukappenkuckuck	Grey-capped Cuckoo	Bonaparte, 1850	SA : Colombia and Venezuela	w SA		
3704	<i>Coccyzus pluvialis</i>	<i>Coccyzus pluvialis</i>	Jamaicagøg	Regenkuckuck	Chestnut-bellied Cuckoo	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA : Jamaica			
3705	<i>Coccyzus ruficularis</i>	<i>Coccyzus ruficularis</i>	Hispaniolagøg	Dominikanerkuckuck	Bay-breasted Cuckoo	Hartlaub, 1852	NA : Hispaniola			
3706	<i>Coccyzus vetula</i>	<i>Coccyzus vetula</i>	Jamaicaølegøg	Jamaikakuckuck	Jamaican Lizard Cuckoo	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Jamaica			
3707	<i>Coccyzus merlini</i>	<i>Coccyzus merlini</i>	Cubaølegøg	Eidechsenkuckuck	Great Lizard Cuckoo	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	NA : Bahamas and Cuba			
3708	<i>C. m. bahamensis</i>	<i>Coccyzus merlini bahamensis</i>	Bahamaølegøg	Eidechsenkuckuck		(Bryant, H, 1864)	Bahamas			
3709	<i>C. m. santamariae</i>	<i>Coccyzus merlini santamariae</i>	Santa Maria-ølegøg	Kubanischer Eidechsenkuckuck		(Garrido, 1971)	islands off nc Cuba			
3710	<i>C. m. merlini</i>	<i>Coccyzus merlini merlini</i>	Cubaølegøg	Eidechsenkuckuck		(d'Orbigny, 1839)	Cuba			
3711	<i>C. m. decolor</i>	<i>Coccyzus merlini decolor</i>	Pines Island-ølegøg	Eidechsenkuckuck		(Bangs & Zappey, 1905)	Isle of Pines			
3712	<i>Coccyzus vieilloti</i>	<i>Coccyzus vieilloti</i>	Puerto Rico-ølegøg	Puerto Rico-Kuckuck	Puerto Rican Lizard Cuckoo	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NA : Puerto Rico			
3713	<i>Coccyzus longirostris</i>	<i>Coccyzus longirostris</i>	Hispaniolaølegøg	Hispaniolakuckuck	Hispaniolan Lizard Cuckoo	(Hermann, 1783)	NA : Hispaniola			
3714	<i>C. l. petersi</i>	<i>Coccyzus longirostris petersi</i>	Gonåveølegøg	Gonavekuckuck		(Richmond & Swales, 1924)	La Mahotiere and Gonåve Is. (off w Haiti)			
3715	<i>C. l. longirostris</i>	<i>Coccyzus longirostris longirostris</i>	Hispaniolaølegøg	Haitikuckuck		(Hermann, 1783)	Hispaniola and Sàona I.			
3716	<i>Pachycoccyx</i>	<i>Pachycoccyx</i>	<i>Pachycoccyx</i>	<i>Pachycoccyx</i>	<i>Pachycoccyx</i>	Cabanis, 1882				
3717	<i>Pachycoccyx audeberti</i>	<i>Pachycoccyx audeberti</i>	Tyknæbsgøg	Dickschnabelkuckuck	Thick-billed Cuckoo	(Schlegel, 1879)	AF : w, wc, se AF and Madagascar			
3718	<i>P. a. brazzae</i>	<i>Pachycoccyx audeberti brazzae</i>	Sierra Leone-tyknæbsgøg	Brazza-Dickschnabelkuckuck		(Oustalet, 1886)	Guinea to Cameroon and w DR Congo			
3719	<i>P. a. validus</i>	<i>Pachycoccyx audeberti validus</i>	Lille Tyknæbsgøg	Kogo-Dickschnabelkuckuck		(Reichenow, 1879)	e DR Congo to se Kenya, Mozambique and South Africa			
3720	<i>P. a. audeberti</i>	<i>Pachycoccyx audeberti audeberti</i>	Tyknæbsgøg	Dickschnabelkuckuck		(Schlegel, 1879)	Madagascar			
3721	<i>Microdynamis</i>	<i>Microdynamis</i>	<i>Microdynamis</i>	<i>Microdynamis</i>	<i>Microdynamis</i>	Salvadori, 1878				
3722	<i>Microdynamis parva</i>	<i>Microdynamis parva</i>	Dværgkoel	Schwarzkappenkuckuck	Dwarf Koel	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : New Guinea			
3723	<i>M. p. griseus</i>	<i>Microdynamis parva griseus</i>	Humboldt Bay-dværgkoel	Nördlicher Schwarzkappenkuckuck		Mayr & Rand, 1936	nc, ne New Guinea and n watershed of se New Guinea			
3724	<i>M. p. parva</i>	<i>Microdynamis parva parva</i>	Dværgkoel	Schwarzkappenkuckuck		(Salvadori, 1876)	Bird's Head (nw New Guinea), s New Guinea, s watershed of se New Guinea, and ?D'Entrecasteux Arch.			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3725	<i>Eudynamys</i>	<i>Eudynamys</i>	<i>Eudynamys</i>	<i>Eudynamys</i>	<i>Eudynamys</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827				
3726	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus</i>	Koel	Asienkoel	Asian Koel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : widespread; also Lesser Sundas Nepal, Pakistan, India, Sri Lanka, Laccadive Is. and Maldives s China and Indochina Hainan (off se China) ne India and Bangladesh to Sumatra, Java, Bali, Borneo and Lombok to Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas) Philippines (including Palawan), Sangihe and Talaud is. (n of ne Sulawesi) and n Moluccas AU : Sulawesi and satellites, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi) AU : c Moluccas to n, e Australia c Moluccas	to Borneo		
3727	<i>E. s. scolopaceus</i>	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus scolopaceus</i>	Koel	Indischer Koel		(Linnaeus, 1758)				
3728	<i>E. s. chinensis</i>	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus chinensis</i>	Kinakoe	Indochina-Koel		Cabanis & Heine, 1863				
3729	<i>E. s. harterti</i>	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus harterti</i>	Hainankoel	Hainan-Koel		Ingram, C., 1912				
3730	<i>E. s. malayanus</i>	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus malayanus</i>	Myanmar Koel	Malayen Koel		Cabanis & Heine, 1863				
3731	<i>E. s. mindanensis</i>	<i>Eudynamys scolopaceus mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Koel	Mindanao-Koel		(Linnaeus, 1766)				
3732	<i>Eudynamys melanorhynchus</i>	<i>Eudynamys melanorhynchus</i>	Sortnæbbet Koel	SchwarzschnabelKoel	Black-billed Koel	Müller, S, 1843				
3733	<i>Eudynamys orientalis</i>	<i>Eudynamys orientalis</i>	Moluk Koel	Pazifikkoel	Pacific Koel	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
3734	<i>E. o. orientalis</i>	<i>Eudynamys orientalis orientalis</i>	Moluk Koel	Australischer Koel		(Linnaeus, 1766)				
3735	<i>E. o. picatus</i>	<i>Eudynamys orientalis picatus</i>	Timor Koel	Timor Koel		Müller, S, 1843	Sumba to Timor (Lesser Sundas) and s Moluccas		SSP	<i>E. o. picatus</i> Müller, S, 1843 has precedence over <i>E. o. everetti</i> Hartert, 1900 to which this form was earlier assigned (H&M 4:144; HBW 4:550).
3736	<i>E. o. rufiventer</i>	<i>Eudynamys orientalis rufiventer</i>	Ny Guinea-koel	Neuguinea Koel		(Lesson, R, 1830)	New Guinea and w, n satellites Crown, Long and Tolokiwa (w of New Britain) and Credner Is. (e of New Britain, se Bismarck Arch.) New Ireland, New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)		SSP	Includes <i>minimus</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
3737	<i>E. o. hybrida</i>	<i>Eudynamys orientalis hybrida</i>	Long Island-koel	Long-Insel-Koel		Diamond, 2002				
3738	<i>E. o. salvadorii</i>	<i>Eudynamys orientalis salvadorii</i>	Bismarck Koel	Salvadoris Koel		Hartert, E, 1900				
3739	<i>E. o. alberti</i>	<i>Eudynamys orientalis alberti</i>	Salomon Koel	Alberts Koel		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1907	Buka to Makira group (Solomon Is.) ec QLD to s NSW (ec, se Australia)	to Moluccas to s Moluccas, Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and s New Guinea		
3740	<i>E. o. cyanocephalus</i>	<i>Eudynamys orientalis cyanocephalus</i>	Australsk Koel	Latham's Koel		(Latham, 1801)				
3741	<i>E. o. subcyanocephalus</i>	<i>Eudynamys orientalis subcyanocephalus</i>	Queensland Koel	Queensland Koel		Mathews, 1912	ne WA to ec QLD (n Australia)			
3742	<i>Urodynamis</i>	<i>Urodynamis</i>	<i>Urodynamis</i>	<i>Urodynamis</i>	<i>Urodynamis</i>	Salvadori, 1880				
3743	<i>Urodynamis taitensis</i>	<i>Urodynamis taitensis</i>	Langhalet Koel	Langschwanzkoel	Pacific Long-tailed Cuckoo	(Sparman, 1787)	AU : North, South and Stewart is. and satellites (New Zealand)	c, s tropical Pacific, from Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia) to Pitcairn group (se Polynesia)	ENG	Restore "Pacific" to eliminate confusion with African <i>Cercococcyx</i> species.
3744	<i>Scythrops</i>	<i>Scythrops</i>	<i>Scythrops</i>	<i>Scythrops</i>	<i>Scythrops</i>	Latham, 1790				
3745	<i>Scythrops novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Scythrops novaehollandiae</i>	Kæmpegøg	Nashornkuckuck	Channel-billed Cuckoo	Latham, 1790	AU : Wallacea, n, e Australia and e Bismarck Arch. Sulawesi, Tukangbesi Is. (se of se Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi) Flores and Sumba (wc Lesser Sundas), Buru (wc Moluccas) and ne WA to se NSW (n, e Australia) Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland, New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)	to Moluccas and New Guinea and satellites		
3746	<i>S. n. fordii</i>	<i>Scythrops novaehollandiae fordii</i>	Sulawesi Kæmpegøg	Fords Fratzenkuckuck		Mason, JJ, 1996				
3747	<i>S. n. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Scythrops novaehollandiae novaehollandiae</i>	Kæmpegøg	Fratzenkuckuck		Latham, 1790				
3748	<i>S. n. schoddei</i>	<i>Scythrops novaehollandiae schoddei</i>	Bismarck Kæmpegøg	Bismarck-Fratzenkuckuck		Mason, JJ, 1996		to Solomon Is. and New Caledonia		
3749	<i>Chrysococcyx</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx</i>	Boie, F, 1826				
3750	<i>Chrysococcyx maculatus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx maculatus</i>	Grøn Bronzegøg	Prachtkuckuck	Asian Emerald Cuckoo	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR : Himalayas to se China and se Asia	to s India, Sri Lanka and Malay Pen.		
3751	<i>Chrysococcyx xanthorhynchus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx xanthorhynchus</i>	Violet Bronzegøg	Amethystkuckuck	Violet Cuckoo	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : ne India and se Asia to Philippines ne India to se Asia, Greater Sundas and Palawan			
3752	<i>C. x. xanthorhynchus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx xanthorhynchus xanthorhynchus</i>	Violet Bronzegøg	Amethystkuckuck		(Horsfield, 1821)				
3753	<i>C. x. amethystinus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx xanthorhynchus amethystinus</i>	Filippinsk Violet Bronzegøg	Philippinen Amethystkuckuck		(Vigors, 1831)	Philippines (except Palawan)			
3754	<i>Chrysococcyx caprius</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx caprius</i>	Guldgøg	Goldkuckuck	Diederik Cuckoo	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : widespread; also se Arabian Pen. AF, PAL : widespread in subsaharan Africa. Also sw Arabian Pen. AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana, Cameroon to e DR Congo and Gabon AF : Senegal and Gambia to South Sudan and Ethiopia, s to Angola and e South Africa			
3755	<i>Chrysococcyx klaas</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx klaas</i>	Hvidbuget Smaragdøg	Klaaskuckuck	Klaas's Cuckoo	(Stephens, 1815)				
3756	<i>Chrysococcyx flavigularis</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx flavigularis</i>	Gulstrubet Bronzegøg	Gelbkehlkuckuck	Yellow-throated Cuckoo	Shelley, 1880				
3757	<i>Chrysococcyx cupreus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx cupreus</i>	Gulbuget Gøg	Smaragdkuckuck	African Emerald Cuckoo	(Shaw, 1792)				
3758	<i>Chrysococcyx megarhynchus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx megarhynchus</i>	Langnæbbet Gøg	Langschnabelkuckuck	Long-billed Cuckoo	(Gray, GR, 1858)	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
3759	<i>Chrysococcyx basalis</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx basalis</i>	Rødgumpet Bronzegøg	Rotschwanzkuckuck	Horsfield's Bronze Cuckoo	(Horsfield, 1821)	AU : Australia and Tasmania	to Indonesian Arch.		
3760	<i>Chrysococcyx osculans</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx osculans</i>	Hvidbrynet Bronzegøg	Schwarzohrkuckuck	Black-eared Cuckoo	(Gould, 1847)	AU : Australia (except Tasmania)	to e Indonesian Arch. and s New Guinea		
3761	<i>Chrysococcyx ruficollis</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx ruficollis</i>	Rødstrubet Bronzegøg	Rothals-Bronzekuckuck	Rufous-throated Bronze Cuckoo	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane New Guinea			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3762	<i>Chrysococcyx lucidus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx lucidus</i>	Bronzegøg	Glanzbronzekuckuck	Shining Bronze Cuckoo	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : w, nc, e, se Australia, Solomon Is., Vanuatu, New Caledonia, and New Zealand region including Chatham Is. (e of North I.)	to Lesser Sundas, New Guinea region, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.		
3763	<i>C. l. harterti</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx lucidus harterti</i>	Rennell Bronzegøg	Harters Bronzekuckuck		(Mayr, 1932)	Rennell and Bellona (to nw of Rennell; s Solomon Is.)			
3764	<i>C. l. layardi</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx lucidus layardi</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-bronzegøg	Layards Bronzekuckuck		Mathews, 1912	Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is, se Solomon Is.), Vanuatu including Banks Is. and New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.			
3765	<i>C. l. plagosus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx lucidus plagosus</i>	Australsk Bronzegøg	Australischer Bronzekuckuck		(Latham, 1801)	sw WA, Cape York Pen., ne QLD to se SA and Tasmania (sw, ne Australia and Tasmania)	Lesser Sundas, New Guinea and Bismarck Arch.		
3766	<i>C. l. lucidus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx lucidus lucidus</i>	Bronzegøg	Bronzekuckuck		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	North, South, Stewart is., satellites and Chatham Is. (e of South I; New Zealand)	to e Australia, New Guinea, D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea), Bismarck Arch. including Admiralty Is., and Solomon Is.		
3767	<i>Chrysococcyx meyerii</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx meyerii</i>	Rødvinget Bronzegøg	Rotschwingen-Bronzekuckuck	White-eared Bronze Cuckoo	Salvadori, 1874	AU : montane Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), New Guinea and Goodenough (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea)		TAX	Correct spelling of species name is <i>meyerii</i> (<i>fide</i> A. Peterson/Zoonomen, primary source verification).
3768	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus</i>	Lille Bronzegøg	Grünscheitel-Bronzekuckuck	Little Bronze Cuckoo	Gould, 1859	OR, AU : se Asia to Philippines, Lesser Sundas and n, e Australia		TAX	Little Bronze Cuckoo <i>C. minutillus</i> includes <i>C. russatus</i> , <i>C. rufomerus</i> and <i>C. crassirostris</i> (Dickinson 2003; Payne 2005; Collar 2007); further work needed to define species limits (Christidis & Boles 2008).
3769	<i>C. m. peninsularis</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus peninsularis</i>	Malay Bronzegøg	Bronzekuckuck		Parker, SA, 1981	s Thailand and Malay Pen.			
3770	<i>C. m. albifrons</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus albifrons</i>	Sumatra Bronzegøg	Java-Bronzekuckuck		(Junge, 1938)	Sumatra, Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra) and w Java			
3771	<i>C. m. aheneus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus aheneus</i>	Grønøret Bronzegøg	Borneo-Bronzekuckuck		(Junge, 1938)	Borneo and Philippines (except Luzon group)			
3772	<i>C. m. jungei</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus jungei</i>	Sulawesi Bronzegøg	Flores Bronzekuckuck		(Stresemann, 1938)	Sulawesi, Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi), Madu (se of se Sulawesi) and Flores to Alor (c Lesser Sundas)			
3773	<i>C. m. rufomerus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus rufomerus</i>	Grønkindet Bronzegøg	Sunda-Bronzekuckuck		Hartert, E, 1900	Romang to Damar (ne of Timor, e Lesser Sundas			
3774	<i>C. m. crassirostris</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus crassirostris</i>	Tanimbar Bronzegøg			(Salvadori, 1878)	Tayandu, Kai, and Tanimbar is. (s Moluccas)			
3775	<i>C. m. salvadorii</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus salvadorii</i>	Tepa Bronzegøg			(Hartert, E & Stresemann, 1925)	Tepa (Babar Is., far e Lesser Sundas)			
3776	<i>C. m. misoriensis</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus misoriensis</i>	Biak Bronzegøg	Biak-Bronzekuckuck		(Salvadori, 1876)	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
3777	<i>C. m. poecilurus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus poecilurus</i>	Grønrygget Lille Bronzegøg	Grays Bronzekuckuck		Gray, GR, 1862	Moluccas, coastal New Guinea and satellites			
3778	<i>C. m. minutillus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus minutillus</i>	Lille Bronzegøg	Kleiner Bronzekuckuck		Gould, 1859	ne WA to nw Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)			
3779	<i>C. m. russatus</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus russatus</i>	Rødbrun Bronzegøg	Goulds Bronzekuckuck		Gould, 1868	ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		SSP	Add (Higgins 1999; <i>contra</i> Payne 2005).
3780	<i>C. m. barnardi</i>	<i>Chrysococcyx minutillus barnardi</i>	Queensland Bronzegøg	Barnards Bronzekuckuck		Mathews, 1912	ec QLD to ec NSW (ec Australia)	to s New Guinea		
3781	<i>Cacomantis</i>	<i>Cacomantis</i>	<i>Cacomantis</i>	<i>Cacomantis</i>	<i>Cacomantis</i>	Müller, S, 1843				
3782	<i>Cacomantis pallidus</i>	<i>Cacomantis pallidus</i>	Australsk Gøg	Blasskuckuck	Pallid Cuckoo	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Australia and Tasmania	to c, e Lesser Sundas		
3783	<i>Cacomantis leucolophus</i>	<i>Cacomantis leucolophus</i>	Hvidkronet Koel	Weißscheitelkuckuck	White-crowned Cuckoo	(Müller, S, 1840)	AU : Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
3784	<i>Cacomantis castaneiventris</i>	<i>Cacomantis castaneiventris</i>	Kastanjegøg	Rotbauchkuckuck	Chestnut-breasted Cuckoo	(Gould, 1867)	AU : New Guinea and w satellites, and n, e Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>arfakianus</i> and <i>weiskei</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
3785	<i>Cacomantis flabelliformis</i>	<i>Cacomantis flabelliformis</i>	Viftehalegøg	Fächerschwanzkuckuck	Fan-tailed Cuckoo	(Latham, 1801)	AU, PO : montane New Guinea, sw, e Australia and Tasmania, New Caledonia, Solomon Is., Vanuatu and Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
3786	<i>C. f. excitus</i>	<i>Cacomantis flabelliformis excitus</i>	Ny Guinea-viftehalegøg	Neuguinea-Fächerschwanzkuckuck		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1907	montane New Guinea			
3787	<i>C. f. flabelliformis</i>	<i>Cacomantis flabelliformis flabelliformis</i>	Viftehalegøg	Fächerschwanzkuckuck		(Latham, 1801)	sw WA , s SA to Tasmania and ec QLD (sw, e Australia and Tasmania)	to Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and s New Guinea		
3788	<i>C. f. pyrophanus</i>	<i>Cacomantis flabelliformis pyrophanus</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-viftehalegøg	Neukaledonien-Fächerschwanzkuckuck		(Vieillot, 1817)	New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.			
3789	<i>C. f. meeki</i>	<i>Cacomantis flabelliformis meeki</i>	Salomon Viftehalegøg	Salomonen-Fächerschwanzkuckuck		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1902	c Solomon Is.			
3790	<i>C. f. schistaceigularis</i>	<i>Cacomantis flabelliformis schistaceigularis</i>	Vanuatu Viftehalegøg	Vanuatu-Fächerschwanzkuckuck		Sharpe, 1900	Vanuatu			
3791	<i>C. f. simus</i>	<i>Cacomantis flabelliformis simus</i>	Fiji Viftehalegøg	Fiji-Fächerschwanzkuckuck		(Peale, 1849)	w, c Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
3792	<i>Cacomantis sonneratii</i>	<i>Cacomantis sonneratii</i>	Maskegøg	Sonneratkuckuck	Banded Bay Cuckoo	(Latham, 1790)	OR : India and Sri Lanka to s China, se Asia, Greater Sundas and Palawan (sw Philippines)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3793	<i>C. s. sonneratii</i>	<i>Cacomantis sonneratii sonneratii</i>	Maskegøg	Sonneratkuckuck		(Latham, 1790)	India and Nepal to s Indochina and the Malay Pen.			
3794	<i>C. s. waiti</i>	<i>Cacomantis sonneratii waiti</i>	Sri Lanka-maskegøg	Braunbandkuckuck		(Baker, ECS, 1919)	Sri Lanka			
3795	<i>C. s. fasciolatus</i>	<i>Cacomantis sonneratii fasciolatus</i>	Borneomaskegøg	Borneo-Braunbandkuckuck		(Müller, S, 1843)	Sumatra, Borneo and Palawan (sw Philippines)		SSP	<i>C. s. fasciolatus</i> has precedence and is a valid name for this taxon (Payne 2005).
3796	<i>C. s. musicus</i>	<i>Cacomantis sonneratii musicus</i>	Javamaskegøg	Java-Braunbandkuckuck		(Ljungh, 1803)	Java and Bali			
3797	<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	<i>Cacomantis merulinus</i>	Rødbuget Gøg	Klagekuckuck	Plaintive Cuckoo	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR, AU : se Asia to Philippines			
							e Himalayas to s China, Indochina and Malay Pen.			
3798	<i>C. m. querulus</i>	<i>Cacomantis merulinus querulus</i>	Gråbrystet Rødbuget Gøg	Himalaya-Klagekuckuck		Heine, 1863	s Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
3799	<i>C. m. threnodes</i>	<i>Cacomantis merulinus threnodes</i>	Gråhovedet Gøg	Malasia-Klagekuckuck		Cabanis & Heine, 1863	Java, Bali			
3800	<i>C. m. lanceolatus</i>	<i>Cacomantis merulinus lanceolatus</i>	Java Rødbuget Gøg	Sulawesi-Klagekuckuck		(Müller, S, 1843)	Philippines and Sulawesi			
3801	<i>C. m. merulinus</i>	<i>Cacomantis merulinus merulinus</i>	Rødbuget Gøg	Klagekuckuck		(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : India			
3802	<i>Cacomantis passerinus</i>	<i>Cacomantis passerinus</i>	Drosselgøg	Graubauchkuckuck	Grey-bellied Cuckoo	(Vahl, 1797)	AU : e Wallacea, New Guinea region, n, e Australia, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
3803	<i>Cacomantis variolosus</i>	<i>Cacomantis variolosus</i>	Kratgøg	Buschkuckuck	Brush Cuckoo	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)				
3804	<i>C. v. tymbonomus</i>	<i>Cacomantis variolosus tymbonomus</i>	Timor Kratgøg	Timor-Buschkuckuck		(Müller, S, 1843)	Rote, Timor and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)		SSP	Add (<i>vide</i> R. Schodde, in litt.). See Mees (2006) for clarification of the taxonomic confusion; <i>whitei</i> is a junior synonym, <i>contra</i> Payne (2005).
3805	<i>C. v. infaustus</i>	<i>Cacomantis variolosus infaustus</i>	Stor Kratgøg	Molukken-Buschkuckuck		Cabanis & Heine, 1863	n, s Moluccas to nw, c New Guinea and w satellites, Long and Umboi (w of New Britain, sc Bismarck Arch.)		SSP	Includes <i>major</i> , <i>fortior</i> , <i>oblitus</i> , <i>chivae</i> , and <i>obiensis</i> (Payne 2005).
3806	<i>C. v. oreophilus</i>	<i>Cacomantis variolosus oreophilus</i>	Bjergkratgøg	Harterts Buschkuckuck		Hartert, E, 1925	s, ne, se New Guinea and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
3807	<i>C. v. blandus</i>	<i>Cacomantis variolosus blandus</i>	Admiralitets Kratgøg	Rotschildts Buschkuckuck		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	Ninigo and Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.)			
3808	<i>C. v. macrocerus</i>	<i>Cacomantis variolosus macrocerus</i>	Bismarck Kratgøg	Tabar-Buschkuckuck		Stresemann, 1921	New Ireland, New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
3809	<i>C. v. websteri</i>	<i>Cacomantis variolosus websteri</i>	Ny Hanover-kratgøg	Neuhannover-Buschkuckuck		Hartert, E, 1898	Lavongai (=New Hanover, nc Bismarck Arch.)			
3810	<i>C. v. addendus</i>	<i>Cacomantis variolosus addendus</i>	Salomon Kratgøg	Salomonen-Buschkuckuck		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1901	Solomon Is. (except Rennell)			
3811	<i>C. v. variolosus</i>	<i>Cacomantis variolosus variolosus</i>	Kratgøg	Buschkuckuck		(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	ne WA to s VIC (n, e Australia)	to Moluccas, Lesser Sundas and nw New Guinea	SSP	Includes <i>dumetorum</i> (Payne 2005), which is recognized by others on the basis of its smaller size (Higgins 1999; Menkhorst et al. 2017).
3812	<i>Cacomantis sepulcralis</i>	<i>Cacomantis sepulcralis</i>	Rødbrystet Gøg	Rostbrustkuckuck	Rusty-breasted Cuckoo	(Müller, S, 1843)	OR, AU : Malay Pen. to Greater and Lesser Sundas, Sulawesi and sw Philippines			
3813	<i>C. s. sepulcralis</i>	<i>Cacomantis sepulcralis sepulcralis</i>	Rødbrystet Gøg	Friedhofskuckuck		(Müller, S, 1843)	Malay Pen., Greater and Lesser Sundas e to Alor			
3814	<i>C. s. everetti</i>	<i>Cacomantis sepulcralis everetti</i>	Basilan Rødbrystet Gøg			Hartert, E, 1925	Basilan and Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)		SSP	See Dickinson et al. (1991); Payne (1997); <i>contra</i> Payne (2005).
3815	<i>C. s. virescens</i>	<i>Cacomantis sepulcralis virescens</i>	Sulawesi Rødbrystet Gøg	Sulawesi-Friedhofskuckuck		(Brüggemann, 1876)	Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi), Butung (=Buton) and Tukangbesi Is. (s, se of se Sulawesi)		PS	Green Brush Cuckoo is a proposed split (R.B. Payne, ms).
3816	<i>Cacomantis aeruginosus</i>	<i>Cacomantis aeruginosus</i>	Seram Gøg	Molukkenkuckuck	Moluccan Cuckoo	Salvadori, 1878	AU : n, c Moluccas		TAX	Species name of Moluccan Cuckoo changes from <i>heinrichi</i> to <i>aeruginosus</i> with the transfer of ssp. <i>aeruginosus</i> to this species from <i>C. sepulcralis</i> . <i>C. aeruginosus</i> Salvadori, 1878 has priority over <i>C. heinrichi</i> Stresemann, 1931.
3817	<i>C. a. aeruginosus</i>	<i>Cacomantis aeruginosus aeruginosus</i>	Seram Gøg	Molukkenkuckuck		Salvadori, 1878	Obi (nc Moluccas), Buru, Ambon and Seram (c Moluccas)		SSP	Treat <i>aeruginosus</i> as a subspecies of Moluccan Cuckoo, not Rusty-breasted Cuckoo <i>C. sepulcralis</i> (R.B. Payne ms; Tebb et al. 2008; Philippe comments, Bird Forum 12/21/2008, Rheindt et al. ms).
3818	<i>C. a. heinrichi</i>	<i>Cacomantis aeruginosus heinrichi</i>	Halmahera Gøg	Molukkenkuckuck		Stresemann, 1931	Halmahera and Bacan (n Moluccas)			
3819	<i>Cercococcyx</i>	<i>Cercococcyx</i>	<i>Cercococcyx</i>	<i>Cercococcyx</i>	<i>Cercococcyx</i>	Cabanis, 1882				
3820	<i>Cercococcyx mechowi</i>	<i>Cercococcyx mechowi</i>	Langhalet Gøg	Schweifkuckuck	Dusky Long-tailed Cuckoo	Cabanis, 1882	AF : Sierra Leone to Uganda, e DR Congo and n Angola		NEW?	Morphologically 'identical' western populations proposed (10.1) to be recognized as a new species <i>Cercococcyx lemaireae</i> sp. nov. based on very different song and call from <i>C. mechowi</i> (first noted by Dowsett-Lemaire 1997) (Boesman & Collar 2019). Apparent narrow hybrid zone in Bakossi Mountains, Cameroon. Await genetics and playback responses.
3821	<i>Cercococcyx olivinus</i>	<i>Cercococcyx olivinus</i>	Olivengøg	Olivkuckuck	Olive Long-tailed Cuckoo	Sassi, 1912	AF : Guinea to Uganda and e DR Congo, Gabon, Angola and Zambia			
3822	<i>Cercococcyx montanus</i>	<i>Cercococcyx montanus</i>	Bjerggøg	Bergkuckuck	Barred Long-tailed Cuckoo	Chapin, 1928	AF : e, se			
3823	<i>C. m. montanus</i>	<i>Cercococcyx montanus montanus</i>	Bjerggøg	Kenia-Bergkuckuck		Chapin, 1928	sw Uganda, e DR Congo and Rwanda			
3824	<i>C. m. patulus</i>	<i>Cercococcyx montanus patulus</i>	Lysbuget Bjerggøg			Friedmann, 1928	Kenya to Mozambique and s DR Congo		PS	Eastern Long-tailed Cuckoo (<i>C. patulus</i>) is a proposed split (Engel et al. 2014).
3825	<i>Surniculus</i>	<i>Surniculus</i>	<i>Surniculus</i>	<i>Surniculus</i>	<i>Surniculus</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3826	<i>Surniculus velutinus</i>	<i>Surniculus velutinus</i>	Filippinsk Drongogøg	Philippinendrongokuckuck	Philippine Drongo-Cuckoo	Sharpe, 1877	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group) Luzon, Mindoro and Negros (n, wc Philippines)		AS	<i>Surniculus velutinus</i> is split from <i>S. lugubris</i> following Dickinson (2003) and Payne (2005).
3827	<i>S. v. chalybaeus</i>	<i>Surniculus velutinus chalybaeus</i>	Luzon Drongogøg	Luzon-Drongokuckuck		Salomonsen, 1953				
3828	<i>S. v. velutinus</i>	<i>Surniculus velutinus velutinus</i>	Filippinsk Drongogøg	Drongokuckuck		Sharpe, 1877	Bohol, Leyte, Samar, Mindanao and Basilan (ec, s Philippines)			
3829	<i>S. v. suluensis</i>	<i>Surniculus velutinus suluensis</i>	Sulu Drongogøg	Sulu-Drongokuckuck		Salomonsen, 1953	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
3830	<i>Surniculus lugubris</i>	<i>Surniculus lugubris</i>	Drongogøg	Geradschwanz-Drongokuckuck	Square-tailed Drongo-Cuckoo	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : nw Himalayas to se China, s to Malay Pen., Greater Sundas and Palawan group (s Philippines)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Surniculus lugubris</i> to Square-tailed Drongo-Cuckoo with splits of <i>S. dicruroides</i> and <i>D. musschenbroeki</i> . Subspecific taxonomy, nomenclature and ranges of this species and Fork-tailed Drongo-Cuckoo are tentative and based primarily on Payne (2005) modified by Rasmussen & Anderton (2005). For alternate treatments see Erritzøe et al. (2012) and Dickinson & Remsen (2013).
3831	<i>S. l. barussarum</i>	<i>Surniculus lugubris barussarum</i>	Barussan Drongogøg			Oberholser, 1912	e India, n Myanmar, n Thailand, n Indochina, Yunnan and Hainan (off se China)		SSP	Treatment of <i>barussarum</i> as a subspecies of <i>S. lugubris</i> follows Erritzøe et al. (2012) and is more compatible with the treatment of that species as described in Rasmussen & Anderton (2012), <i>contra</i> Payne (2005). The taxonomy of the entire <i>Surniculus</i> complex is tentative and not yet fully resolved.
3832	<i>S. l. brachyurus</i>	<i>Surniculus lugubris brachyurus</i>	Indisk Drongogøg	Malayen-Drongokuckuck		Stresemann, 1913	nw Himalayas to ne India and Bangladesh, Myanmar, Thailand to the Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo, and Palawan			
3833	<i>S. l. lugubris</i>	<i>Surniculus lugubris lugubris</i>	Drongogøg	Drongokuckuck		(Horsfield, 1821)	Java and Bali			
3834	<i>Surniculus dicruroides</i>	<i>Surniculus dicruroides</i>	Splithalet Drongogøg	Gabelschwanz-Drongokuckuck	Fork-tailed Drongo-Cuckoo	(Hodgson, 1839)	OR : Himalayan foothills, c, s India and Sri Lanka		AS	<i>Surniculus dicruroides</i> is split from <i>S. lugubris</i> (Payne 2005; Collar 2007).
3835	<i>S. d. dicruroides</i>	<i>Surniculus dicruroides dicruroides</i>	Splithalet Drongogøg	Gabelschwanzdrongokuckuck		(Hodgson, 1839)	Himalayan foothills and c, s India			
3836	<i>S. d. stewarti</i>	<i>Surniculus dicruroides stewarti</i>	Sri Lanka-drongogøg	Sri Lanka-Drongokuckuck		Baker, ECS, 1920	Sri Lanka		SPP	Move <i>stewartii</i> to <i>dicruroides</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
3837	<i>Surniculus musschenbroeki</i>	<i>Surniculus musschenbroeki</i>	Moluk Drongogøg	Molukkendrongokuckuck	Moluccan Drongo-Cuckoo	Meyer, AB, 1878	AU : Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi) and Halmahera (n Moluccas)		AS	<i>Surniculus musschenbroeki</i> is split from <i>S. lugubris</i> (Payne 2005; Collar 2007).
3838	<i>Hierococcyx</i>	<i>Hierococcyx</i>	<i>Hierococcyx</i>	<i>Hierococcyx</i>	<i>Hierococcyx</i>	Müller, S, 1845				
3839	<i>Hierococcyx vagans</i>	<i>Hierococcyx vagans</i>	Lille Høgegøg	Bartkuckuck	Moustached Hawk-Cuckoo	(Müller, S, 1845)	OR : se Myanmar, sw Thailand, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo	s India through w, c Indonesian Arch. and Philippines		
3840	<i>Hierococcyx sparveroides</i>	<i>Hierococcyx sparveroides</i>	Stor Høgegøg	Sperberkuckuck	Large Hawk-Cuckoo	(Vigors, 1832)	OR : widespread w Himalayas through e China and se Asia		AS	<i>Hierococcyx bocki</i> is split from <i>H. sparveroides</i> (Payne 2005; Collar 2007).
3841	<i>Hierococcyx bocki</i>	<i>Hierococcyx bocki</i>	Mørk Høgegøg	Grausperberkuckuck	Dark Hawk-Cuckoo	Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1886	OR : montane Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
3842	<i>Hierococcyx varius</i>	<i>Hierococcyx varius</i>	Høgegøg	Wechselkuckuck	Common Hawk-Cuckoo	(Vahl, 1797)	OR : India to Myanmar			
3843	<i>H. v. varius</i>	<i>Hierococcyx varius varius</i>	Høgegøg	Wechselkuckuck		(Vahl, 1797)	India and Nepal to Bangladesh and Myanmar	to Sri Lanka		
3844	<i>H. v. ciceliae</i>	<i>Hierococcyx varius ciceliae</i>	Sri Lanka-høgegøg	Cicelias Wechselkuckuck		Phillips, WWA, 1949	Sri Lanka			
3845	<i>Hierococcyx hyperythrus</i>	<i>Hierococcyx hyperythrus</i>	Hvidnakket Høgegøg	Weißnackenkuckuck	Rufous Hawk-Cuckoo	(Gould, 1856)	PAL : se Siberia, Japan, Korean Pen. and ne China	to se Asia, n Borneo and n Sulawesi		
3846	<i>Hierococcyx pectoralis</i>	<i>Hierococcyx pectoralis</i>	Filippinsk Høgegøg	Philippinenkuckuck	Philippine Hawk-Cuckoo	Cabanis & Heine, 1863	OR : Philippines (except Sulu Arch.) OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and satellites, w Java and Borneo			
3847	<i>Hierococcyx fugax</i>	<i>Hierococcyx fugax</i>	Orient Høgegøg	Fluchtkuckuck	Malaysian Hawk-Cuckoo	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Nepal and e Himalayas to Myanmar, Thailand and Hainan I.	s to Greater Sundas		
3848	<i>Hierococcyx nasicolor</i>	<i>Hierococcyx nasicolor</i>	Himalaya Høgegøg	Pfeifkuckuck	Hodgson's Hawk-Cuckoo	(Blyth, 1843)				
3849	<i>Cuculus</i>	<i>Cuculus</i>			<i>Cuculus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
3850	<i>Cuculus clamosus</i>	<i>Cuculus clamosus</i>	Sortgøg	Schwarzkuckuck	Black Cuckoo	Latham, 1801	AF : widespread			
3851	<i>C. c. gabonensis</i>	<i>Cuculus clamosus gabonensis</i>	Gabon Sortgøg	Gabun-Schwarzkuckuck		Lafresnaye, 1853	Liberia to sw Ethiopia, w Kenya and nw Angola			
3852	<i>C. c. clamosus</i>	<i>Cuculus clamosus clamosus</i>	Sortgøg	Schwarzkuckuck		Latham, 1801	n, c Ethiopia and e, c Kenya to s Angola and South Africa			
3853	<i>Cuculus solitarius</i>	<i>Cuculus solitarius</i>	Eremitgøg	Einsiedlerkuckuck	Red-chested Cuckoo	Stephens, 1815	AF : widespread			
3854	<i>Cuculus poliocephalus</i>	<i>Cuculus poliocephalus</i>	Lille Gøg	Gackelkuckuck	Lesser Cuckoo	Latham, 1790	PAL., OR : se Siberia and Japan to s China, n se Asia and the Himalayas	India and e AF		
3855	<i>Cuculus crassirostris</i>	<i>Cuculus crassirostris</i>	Grovnæbsgøg	Sulawesikuckuck	Sulawesi Cuckoo	(Walden, 1872)	AU : Sulawesi			
3856	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	<i>Cuculus micropterus</i>	Kortvinget Gøg	Kurzflügelkuckuck	Indian Cuckoo	Gould, 1838	OR, PAL : widespread India through se, ne Asia to Greater Sundas			
3857	<i>C. m. micropterus</i>	<i>Cuculus micropterus micropterus</i>	Kortvinget Gøg	Kurzflügelkuckuck		Gould, 1838	India to se Siberia, ne China, se Asia and nw, ec, s Philippines	to Philippines and Greater Sundas		
3858	<i>C. m. concretus</i>	<i>Cuculus micropterus concretus</i>	Indonesisk Kortvinget Gøg	Östlicher Kurzflügelkuckuck		Müller, S, 1845	Vietnam, s Thailand and the Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and Borneo			
3859	<i>Cuculus rochii</i>	<i>Cuculus rochii</i>	Madagascargøg	Madagaskarkuckuck	Madagascan Cuckoo	Hartlaub, 1863	AF : Madagascar	e AF		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3860	<i>Cuculus gularis</i>	<i>Cuculus gularis</i>	Afrikansk Gøg	Afrikakuckuck	African Cuckoo	Stephens, 1815	AF : widespread			
3861	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	<i>Cuculus saturatus</i>	Skovgøg	Himalajakuckuck	Himalayan Cuckoo	Blyth, 1843	OR : Himalayas through se Asia to e China and Taiwan	se Asia, Greater Sundas and Philippines se Asia, Philippines and Indonesian Arch. to n, e Australia, New Guinea and satellites, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.	ENG	Change English name of <i>Cuculus saturatus</i> from Oriental Cuckoo to Himalayan Cuckoo with splits of <i>C. optatus</i> and <i>C. lepidus</i> (King 2005; Payne 2005). <i>Cuculus optatus</i> is split from <i>C. saturatus</i> (King 2005; Payne 2005); BLI and AOU recognize. Assumes English name of Oriental Cuckoo. See also Xia et al. (2016).
3862	<i>Cuculus optatus</i>	<i>Cuculus optatus</i>	Orientgøg	Hopfkuckuck	Oriental Cuckoo	Gould, 1845	PAL : w Russia and Kazakhstan through ne Russia to Japan		AS	
3863	<i>Cuculus lepidus</i>	<i>Cuculus lepidus</i>	Lille Skovgøg	Sundakuckuck	Sunda Cuckoo	Müller, S, 1845	OR : montane Malay Pen., Greater and Lesser Sundas and Seram (ec Moluccas)		AS	<i>Cuculus lepidus</i> is split from <i>C. saturatus</i> (King 2005; Payne 2005).
3864	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	Gøg	Kuckuck	Common Cuckoo	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : widespread	OR, AF		
3865	<i>C. c. canorus</i>	<i>Cuculus canorus canorus</i>	Gøg	Kuckuck		Linnaeus, 1758	Europe and the Middle East to Kamchatka, Japan and n China	to s Africa and s Asia		
3866	<i>C. c. bangsi</i>	<i>Cuculus canorus bangsi</i>	Iberisk Gøg	Iberiakuckuck		Oberholser, 1919	Iberian Pen., Balearic Is. and nw Africa	Africa		
3867	<i>C. c. subtelephonus</i>	<i>Cuculus canorus subtelephonus</i>	Centralasiatisk Stangøg	Mongolenkuckuck		Zarudny, 1914	Turkmenistan to s Mongolia w China and n India to s China and nw Thailand	s Asia and Africa		
3868	<i>C. c. bakeri</i>	<i>Cuculus canorus bakeri</i>	Indokinesisk Gøg	Chinakuckuck		Hartert, E, 1912		ne India and se Asia		
3869	<i>Nannococcyx</i>	<i>Nannococcyx</i> ††	<i>Nannococcyx</i> ††	<i>Nannococcyx</i> ††	<i>Nannococcyx</i> ††	Olson, 1975				
3870	<i>Nannococcyx psix</i>	<i>Nannococcyx psix</i> ††	Sankt Helena-ølegøg	Helenakuckuck	St. Helena Cuckoo	Olson, 1975	AO : St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean)		EXT	See Olson (1975).
3871										
3872	ORDER MESITORNITHIFORMES	ORDER MESITORNITHIFORMES								Move mesites (Mesitornithidae) from the Gruiformes to their own Order, the Mesitornithiformes (Hackett et al. 2008). Mesites are sister to sandgrouse (Pteroclidiformes) and in turn pigeons (Columbidae) (Hackett et al. 2008; Jarvis et al. 2014; Prum et al. 2015).
3873	Family Mesitornithidae - 3	Family Mesitornithidae - 3							PHY, TAX	
3874	<i>Mesitornis</i>	<i>Mesitornis</i>	<i>Drosselrikse</i>	<i>Stelzenrallen</i>	<i>Mesitornis</i>	Bonaparte, 1855				
3875	<i>Mesitornis variegatus</i>	<i>Mesitornis variegatus</i>	Hvidbrystet Drosselrikse	Weißbrust-Stelzenralle	White-breasted Mesite	(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1838)	AF : Madagascar			
3876	<i>Mesitornis unicolor</i>	<i>Mesitornis unicolor</i>	Brun Drosselrikse	Einfarb-Stelzenralle	Brown Mesite	(Des Murs, 1845)	AF : Madagascar			
3877	<i>Monias</i>	<i>Monias</i>	<i>Monias</i>	<i>Monias</i>	<i>Monias</i>	Oustalet & Grandidier, G, 1903				
3878	<i>Monias benschi</i>	<i>Monias benschi</i>	Langnæbbet Drosselrikse	Halbwäusten-Stelzenralle	Subdesert Mesite	Oustalet & Grandidier, G, 1903	AF : Madagascar			
3879										
3880	ORDER PTEROCLIFORMES	ORDER PTEROCLIFORMES								Sandgrouse (Pteroclidiformes) are sister to the Malagasy mesites (Hackett et al. 2008; Jarvis et al. 2014; Prum et al. 2015).
3881	Family Pteroclididae - 16	Family Pteroclididae - 16	<i>Sandhøns</i>	<i>Flughüner</i>	<i>Sandgrouse</i>				PHY, TAX	
3882	<i>Syrrhaptes</i>	<i>Syrrhaptes</i>	<i>Syrrhaptes</i>	<i>Syrrhaptes</i>	<i>Syrrhaptes</i>	Illiger, 1811				
3883	<i>Syrrhaptes tibetanus</i>	<i>Syrrhaptes tibetanus</i>	Tibet Steppehøne	Tibetflughuhn	Tibetan Sandgrouse	Gould, 1850	PAL : Tajikistan through Tibet to wc China			
3884	<i>Syrrhaptes paradoxus</i>	<i>Syrrhaptes paradoxus</i>	Steppehøne	Steppenflughuhn	Pallas's Sandgrouse	(Pallas, 1773)	PAL : w Kazakhstan to ne, ec China			
3885	<i>Pterocles</i>	<i>Pterocles</i>	<i>Pterocles</i>	<i>Pterocles</i>	<i>Pterocles</i>	Temminck, 1815				
3886	<i>Pterocles alchata</i>	<i>Pterocles alchata</i>	Spidshalet Sandhøne	Spießflughuhn	Pin-tailed Sandgrouse	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL, AF : sw PAL and n AF			
3887	<i>P. a. alchata</i>	<i>Pterocles alchata alchata</i>	Spidshalet Sandhøne	Spießflughuhn		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Iberian Pen. and se France			
3888	<i>P. a. caudacutus</i>	<i>Pterocles alchata caudacutus</i>	Afroasiatisk Sandhøne	Afrikanisches Spießflughuhn		(Gmelin, SG, 1774)	n Africa through the Middle East to s Kazakhstan and Pakistan	Arabia and Pakistan		
3889	<i>Pterocles namaqua</i>	<i>Pterocles namaqua</i>	Kapsandhøne	Namaflughuhn	Namaqua Sandgrouse	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : Angola, Namibia, Botswana and South Africa			
3890	<i>Pterocles exustus</i>	<i>Pterocles exustus</i>	Brunbuget Sandhøne	Braunbauch-Flughuhn	Chestnut-bellied Sandgrouse	Temminck, 1825	AF, PAL, OR : w AF to India			
3891	<i>P. e. floweri</i>	<i>Pterocles exustus floweri</i>	Nilsandhøne	Ägyptenflughuhn		Nicoll, 1921	Egypt			
3892	<i>P. e. exustus</i>	<i>Pterocles exustus exustus</i>	Brunbuget Sandhøne	Braunbauchflughuhn		Temminck, 1825	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to c Sudan			
3893	<i>P. e. ellioti</i>	<i>Pterocles exustus ellioti</i>	Hvide Nil-sandhøne	Elliotflughuhn		Bogdanov, 1881	se Sudan, Eritrea, n Ethiopia and Somalia			
3894	<i>P. e. olivascens</i>	<i>Pterocles exustus olivascens</i>	Sandhøne	Äthiopienflughuhn		(Hartert, E, 1909)	sw Ethiopia, Kenya and n Tanzania			
3895	<i>P. e. erlangeri</i>	<i>Pterocles exustus erlangeri</i>	Asir Sandhøne	Erlangers Flughuhn		(Neumann, 1909)	w, s Arabian Pen.			
3896	<i>P. e. hindustan</i>	<i>Pterocles exustus hindustan</i>	Hindusandhøne	Hinduflyghuhn		Meinertzhagen, R, 1923	se Iran, Pakistan and India			
3897	<i>Pterocles senegallus</i>	<i>Pterocles senegallus</i>	Plettet Sandhøne	Tropfenflughuhn	Spotted Sandgrouse	(Linnaeus, 1771)	AF, PAL : nw AF to nw India			
3898	<i>Pterocles orientalis</i>	<i>Pterocles orientalis</i>	Sortbuget Sandhøne	Sandflughuhn	Black-bellied Sandgrouse	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : sw, also n AF			
3899	<i>P. o. orientalis</i>	<i>Pterocles orientalis orientalis</i>	Sortbuget Sandhøne	Sandflughuhn		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Canary Is., Iberian Pen., Morocco to w Iran			
3900	<i>P. o. arenarius</i>	<i>Pterocles orientalis arenarius</i>	Turkestan Sandhøne	Östliches Sandflughuhn		(Pallas, 1775)	Kazakhstan to s Iran and Afghanistan, e to nw China			
3901	<i>Pterocles gutturalis</i>	<i>Pterocles gutturalis</i>	Gulstrubet Sandhøne	Gelbkehl-Flughuhn	Yellow-throated Sandgrouse	Smith, A, 1836	AF : e, sc			
3902	<i>P. g. saturator</i>	<i>Pterocles gutturalis saturator</i>	Græslands Sandhøne	Gelbkehlflughuhn		Hartert, E, 1900	Ethiopia to n Zambia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3903	<i>P. g. gutturalis</i>	<i>Pterocles gutturalis gutturalis</i>	Gulstrubet Sandhøne	Gelbkehl-Flughuhn		Smith, A, 1836	s Zambia to South Africa			
3904	<i>Pterocles coronatus</i>	<i>Pterocles coronatus</i>	Kronet Sandhøne	Kronenflughuhn	Crowned Sandgrouse	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	AF, PAL : w AF to Pakistan			
3905	<i>P. c. coronatus</i>	<i>Pterocles coronatus coronatus</i>	Kronet Sandhøne	Kronenflughuhn		Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	w, c Sahara to e Egypt and n Sudan			
3906	<i>P. c. vastitas</i>	<i>Pterocles coronatus vastitas</i>	Sinai Sandhøne	Sinai-Kronenflughuhn		Meinertzhagen, R, 1928	Sinai Pen. (ne Egypt) to Israel and Jordan			
3907	<i>P. c. saturatus</i>	<i>Pterocles coronatus saturatus</i>	Omansandhøne	Oman-Kronenflughuhn		Kinnear, 1927	n Oman			
3908	<i>P. c. atratus</i>	<i>Pterocles coronatus atratus</i>	Ørkensandhøne	Kronenflughuhn		Hartert, E, 1902	Arabian Pen. to s Afghanistan			
				Pakistanisches Kronenflughuhn						
3909	<i>P. c. ladas</i>	<i>Pterocles coronatus ladas</i>	Pakistansk Sandhøne	Kronenflughuhn		Koelz, 1954	Pakistan			
3910	<i>Pterocles decoratus</i>	<i>Pterocles decoratus</i>	Hvidbrystet Sandhøne	Schmuckflughuhn	Black-faced Sandgrouse	Cabanis, 1868	AF : e			
			Etiopisk Hvidbrystet Sandhøne	Ellenbecks Schmuckflughuhn		Erlanger, 1905	s Ethiopia and s Somalia to n Kenya and ne Uganda			
3911	<i>P. d. ellenbecki</i>	<i>Pterocles decoratus ellenbecki</i>		Schmuckflughuhn		Cabanis, 1868	se Kenya and e Tanzania			
3912	<i>P. d. decoratus</i>	<i>Pterocles decoratus decoratus</i>	Hvidbrystet Sandhøne	Schmuckflughuhn		(Friedmann, 1928)	sw Kenya and c Tanzania			
3913	<i>P. d. loveridgei</i>	<i>Pterocles decoratus loveridgei</i>	Kenyansk Sandhøne	Schmuckflughuhn		Gould, 1843	AF : Madagascar			
3914	<i>Pterocles personatus</i>	<i>Pterocles personatus</i>	Madagascar Sandhøne	Madagascarfllughuhn	Madagascan Sandgrouse	Temminck, 1825	AF, PAL : nw AF to Pakistan			
3915	<i>Pterocles lichtensteinii</i>	<i>Pterocles lichtensteinii</i>	Lichtenstein´ Sandhøne	Wellenflughuhn	Lichtenstein´s Sandgrouse	Geyr von Schweppenburg, 1916				
			Marokkanisches Wellenflughuhn				Morocco and Mauritania to Chad			
3916	<i>P. l. targius</i>	<i>Pterocles lichtensteinii targius</i>	Sahelsandhøne				ne Chad, n Sudan to Eritrea and n Somalia, e, ne Egypt to Jordan			
3917	<i>P. l. lichtensteinii</i>	<i>Pterocles lichtensteinii lichtensteinii</i>	Lichtenstein´ Sandhøne	Wellenflughuhn		Temminck, 1825	se Sudan, s Ethiopia to c Kenya			
3918	<i>P. l. sukenis</i>	<i>Pterocles lichtensteinii sukenis</i>	Mørk Sandhøne	Wellenflughuhn		Neumann, 1909	s Arabian Pen. through s Iran and Afghanistan to Pakistan			
3919	<i>P. l. arabicus</i>	<i>Pterocles lichtensteinii arabicus</i>	Arabisk Sandhøne	Arabisches Wellenflughuhn		Neumann, 1909				
						Bates, GL & Kinnear, 1937	Hadhramaut (s Yemen)			
3920	<i>P. l. ingramsi</i>	<i>Pterocles lichtensteinii ingramsi</i>	Yemensandhøne	Jemenflughuhn		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : India			
3921	<i>Pterocles indicus</i>	<i>Pterocles indicus</i>	Indisk Sandhøne	Bindenflughuhn	Painted Sandgrouse		AF : Senegal and Gambia to Eritrea, Ethiopia and w Kenya			
3922	<i>Pterocles quadricinctus</i>	<i>Pterocles quadricinctus</i>	Firebåndet Sandhøne	Buschflughuhn	Four-banded Sandgrouse	Temminck, 1815	AF : s			
3923	<i>Pterocles bicinctus</i>	<i>Pterocles bicinctus</i>	Tobåndet Sandhøne	Nachflughuhn	Double-banded Sandgrouse	Temminck, 1815	sw Angola			
3924	<i>P. b. ansorgei</i>	<i>Pterocles bicinctus ansorgei</i>	Angolasandhøne	Ansorgflughuhn		(Benson, 1947)				
3925	<i>P. b. bicinctus</i>	<i>Pterocles bicinctus bicinctus</i>	Tobåndet Sandhøne	Nachtflughuhn		Temminck, 1815	Namibia, Botswana and nw South Africa			
3926	<i>P. b. multicolor</i>	<i>Pterocles bicinctus multicolor</i>	Mangefarvet Sandhøne	Vielfarbnachtflughuhn		Hartert, E, 1908	Zambia and Malawi to s Mozambique and ne South Africa	SSP		Includes <i>usherii</i> (Urban et al. 1986; de Juana 1997).
3927	<i>Pterocles burchelli</i>	<i>Pterocles burchelli</i>	Gråstrubet Sandhøne	Fleckenflughuhn	Burchell's Sandgrouse	Sclater, WL, 1922	AF : s Angola and Namibia through Botswana to Zimbabwe and South Africa	SSP		Treated as monotypic; includes <i>makarikari</i> (Hockey et al. 2005; de Juana 1997).
3928										Pigeons (Columbiformes) are the sister group to an Old World clade consisting of sandgrouse (Pterocliiformes) and the mesites (Mesitornithiformes). Together they form the clade Columbimorphae at or near the base of Neoaves (Hackett et al. 2008; Jarvis et al. 2014; Prum et al. 2015).
3929	ORDER COLUMBIFORMES	ORDER COLUMBIFORMES							PHY	
3930	Family Columbidae - 351	Family Columbidae - 351	Duer	Tauben	Pigeons, Doves					
3931	<i>Columba</i>	<i>Columba</i>	<i>Columba</i>	<i>Columba</i>	<i>Columba</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
3932	<i>Columba livia</i>	<i>Columba livia</i>	Klippedue	Felsentaube	Rock Dove	Gmelin, JF, 1789	Worldwide : Worldwide due largely to introductions; native to s Eurasia, n Africa to India		ENG	"Rock Pigeon" conflicts with established names in Australia for species of Petrophassa; accept BOU choice of classic "Rock Dove" for this species native to British Isles. Feral Pigeon is available for worldwide introduced populations.
3933	<i>C. l. livia</i>	<i>Columba livia livia</i>	Klippedue	Felsentaube		Gmelin, JF, 1789	w, c Europe, n Africa to c Asia			
3934	<i>C. l. gymnocycla</i>	<i>Columba livia gymnocycla</i>	Vestafrikansk Klippedue	Mauretanien-Felsentaube		Gray, GR, 1856	Mauritania and Senegal to s Mali and Ghana			
3935	<i>C. l. targia</i>	<i>Columba livia targia</i>	Sahelklippedue	Sudanfelsentaube		Geyr von Schweppenburg, 1916	n Mali and s Algeria to c Sudan			
3936	<i>C. l. dakhlae</i>	<i>Columba livia dakhlae</i>	Dakhlaklippedue	Ägyptenfelsentaube		Meinertzhagen, R, 1928	w Egypt			
3937	<i>C. l. schimperi</i>	<i>Columba livia schimperi</i>	Nilklippedue	Schimpers Felsentaube		Bonaparte, 1854	e Egypt, s Sudan and Eritrea			
3938	<i>C. l. palaestinae</i>	<i>Columba livia palaestinae</i>	Arabisk Klippedue	Palestinafelsentaube		Zedlitz, 1912	Sinai Pen. (Egypt) to Syria and w, s Arabian Pen.			
3939	<i>C. l. gaddi</i>	<i>Columba livia gaddi</i>	Tyrkisk Klippedue	Türkische Felsentaube		Zarudny & Loudon, 1906	e Turkey to Uzbekistan and w, n Afghanistan			
3940	<i>C. l. neglecta</i>	<i>Columba livia neglecta</i>	Himalayaklippedue	Himalayafelsentaube		Hume, 1873	w Pakistan and e Afghanistan to the Himalayas			
3941	<i>C. l. intermedia</i>	<i>Columba livia intermedia</i>	Indisk Klippedue	Sri Lankafelsentaube		Strickland, 1844	s India and Sri Lanka			
3942	<i>Columba rupestris</i>	<i>Columba rupestris</i>	Bjergdue	Klippentaube	Hill Pigeon	Pallas, 1811	PAL : c, e			
3943	<i>C. r. turkestanica</i>	<i>Columba rupestris turkestanica</i>	Himalayabjergdue	Himalayaklippentaube		Buturlin, 1908	Turkestan, w, n Himalayas and Tibet			
3944	<i>C. r. rupestris</i>	<i>Columba rupestris rupestris</i>	Bjergdue	Klippentaube		Pallas, 1811	Mongolia, s Siberia to Korean Pen., s China and e Tibet			
3945	<i>Columba leuconota</i>	<i>Columba leuconota</i>	Snedue	Schneetaube	Snow Pigeon	Vigors, 1831	PAL : sc, se			
3946	<i>C. l. leuconota</i>	<i>Columba leuconota leuconota</i>	Snedue	Schneetaube		Vigors, 1831	w, c Himalayas			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3947	<i>C. l. gradaria</i>	<i>Columba leuconota gradaria</i>	Tibet Snedue	Tibetschnætaube		Hartert, E, 1916	e Himalayas and e Tibet to se China and n Myanmar			
3948	<i>Columba guinea</i>	<i>Columba guinea</i>	Guineadue	Guineataube	Speckled Pigeon	Linnaeus, 1758	AF : widespread			
3949	<i>C. g. guinea</i>	<i>Columba guinea guinea</i>	Guineadue	Guineataube		Linnaeus, 1758	Mauritania to Ethiopia s to DR Congo and n Malawi			
3950	<i>C. g. phaeonota</i>	<i>Columba guinea phaeonota</i>	Pletvinget Guineadue	Südliche Guineataube		Gray, GR, 1856	sw Angola to Zimbabwe and South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>bradfieldi</i> (Gibbs et al. 2001).
3951	<i>Columba albitorques</i>	<i>Columba albitorques</i>	Etiopisk Due	Weißringtaube	White-collared Pigeon	Rüppell, 1837	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea			
3952	<i>Columba oenas</i>	<i>Columba oenas</i>	Huldue	Hohltaube	Stock Dove	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w, sw			
3953	<i>C. o. oenas</i>	<i>Columba oenas oenas</i>	Huldue	Hohltaube		Linnaeus, 1758	w Europe and nw Africa to n Kazakhstan, sw Siberia and n Iran			
3954	<i>C. o. yarkandensis</i>	<i>Columba oenas yarkandensis</i>	Asiatisk Huldue	Asiatische Hohltaube		Buturlin, 1908	se Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan to w China			
3955	<i>Columba eversmanni</i>	<i>Columba eversmanni</i>	Turkestandue	Gelbaugentaube	Yellow-eyed Pigeon	Bonaparte, 1856	PAL : Iran to nw China	nw India, Pakistan and Iran		
3956	<i>Columba olivæ</i>	<i>Columba olivæ</i>	Somalidue	Somalitaube	Somali Pigeon	Clarke, S, 1918	AF : Somalia			
3957	<i>Columba palumbus</i>	<i>Columba palumbus</i>	Ringdue	Ringeltaube	Common Wood Pigeon	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w, sw			
3958	<i>C. p. palumbus</i>	<i>Columba palumbus palumbus</i>	Ringdue	Ringeltaube		Linnaeus, 1758	Europe to w Siberia, nw Africa and Iraq		SSP	Includes <i>excelsa</i> , <i>ghigii</i> and <i>kleinschmidti</i> (Cramp et al. 1985).
3959	<i>C. p. maderensis</i>	<i>Columba palumbus maderensis</i> †	Madeira Ringdue	Madeiraringeltaube		Tschusi, 1904	Madeira			
3960	<i>C. p. azorica</i>	<i>Columba palumbus azorica</i>	Azorer Ringdue	Azorenringeltaube		Hartert, E, 1905	e, c Azores			
3961	<i>C. p. iranica</i>	<i>Columba palumbus iranica</i>	Iransk Ringdue	Orientringeltaube		(Zarudny, 1910)	sw, n Iran to sw Turkmenistan			
3962	<i>C. p. casiotis</i>	<i>Columba palumbus casiotis</i>	Asiatisk Ringdue	Indische Ringeltaube		(Bonaparte, 1854)	se Iran to Kazakhstan to w China, nw India and Nepal			
3963	<i>Columba trocz</i>	<i>Columba trocz</i>	Madeiradue	Silberhalstaube	Trocz Pigeon	Heineken, 1829	AF : Madeira			
3964	<i>Columba bollii</i>	<i>Columba bollii</i>	Laurbærdue	Kanarentadue	Bolle's Pigeon	Godman, 1872	AF : Canary Is.			
3965	<i>Columba junoniae</i>	<i>Columba junoniae</i>	Hvidhalet Laurbærdue	Lorbeertaube	Laurel Pigeon	Hartert, E, 1916	AF : Canary Is.			
3966	<i>Columba unicincta</i>	<i>Columba unicincta</i>	Hvidbuget Due	Kongotaube	Afep Pigeon	Cassin, 1860	AF : Guinea to Ghana; e Nigeria to Angola, DR Congo and Uganda			
3967	<i>Columba arquatrix</i>	<i>Columba arquatrix</i>	Olivendue	Oliventaube	African Olive Pigeon	Temminck, 1808	AF : Ethiopia to South Africa and Angola			
3968	<i>Columba sjostedti</i>	<i>Columba sjostedti</i>	Camerondue	Kameruntaube	Cameroon Olive Pigeon	Reichenow, 1901	AF : Cameroon			
3969	<i>Columba thomensis</i>	<i>Columba thomensis</i>	São Tomé-due	Mahogontaube	Sao Tome Olive Pigeon	Barboza du Bocage, 1888	AF : São Tomé			
3970	<i>Columba pollenii</i>	<i>Columba pollenii</i>	Comorer Olivendue	Komorentaube	Comoros Olive Pigeon	Schlegel, 1865	AF : Comoros			
3971	<i>Columba hodgsonii</i>	<i>Columba hodgsonii</i>	Skallet Skovdue	Rhoddendrontaube	Speckled Wood Pigeon	Vigors, 1832	OR : Himalayas to Myanmar			
3972	<i>Columba albinucha</i>	<i>Columba albinucha</i>	Hvidnakket Due	Weißnackentaube	White-naped Pigeon	Sassi, 1911	AF : Cameroon; e DR Congo, w Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
3973	<i>Columba pulchricollis</i>	<i>Columba pulchricollis</i>	Nepaldue	Himalajataube	Ashy Wood Pigeon	Blyth, 1846	OR : Himalayas to s China and Taiwan			
3974	<i>Columba elphinstonii</i>	<i>Columba elphinstonii</i>	Nilgirdue	Nilgiritaupe	Nilgiri Wood Pigeon	(Sykes, 1832)	OR : sw India			
3975	<i>Columba torringtoniae</i>	<i>Columba torringtoniae</i>	Sri Lanka-due	Ceylontaupe	Sri Lanka Wood Pigeon	(Kelaart, 1853)	OR : Sri Lanka			
3976	<i>Columba punicea</i>	<i>Columba punicea</i>	Bronzedue	Kupfertaube	Pale-capped Pigeon	Blyth, 1842	OR : ne India through se Asia			
3977	<i>Columba argentina</i>	<i>Columba argentina</i>	Sølvdue	Silbertaupe	Silvery Pigeon	Bonaparte, 1855	OR : w Sumatran is.; formerly Anambas (e of Malay Pen.), Riau and Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra), Natunas (nw of Borneo) and Karimata Is. (w of w Borneo)			
3978	<i>Columba palumboides</i>	<i>Columba palumboides</i>	Andaman Skovdue	Andamanentaube	Andaman Wood Pigeon	(Hume, 1873)	OR : Andaman Is.			
3979	<i>Columba janthina</i>	<i>Columba janthina</i>	Japandue	Veilchentaube	Japanese Wood Pigeon	Temminck, 1830	PAL : islets sw of s Korean Pen., between s Korean Pen. and s Honshu, sw Japan), Izu Is. (e Japan), Ryukyu Is. (s Japan), and Bonin Is. (far se Japan)			
3980	<i>C. j. janthina</i>	<i>Columba janthina janthina</i>	Japandue	Veilchentaube		Temminck, 1830	islets sw of s Korean Pen., Tsushima (between s Korean Pen. and s Honshu, sw Japan), Izu Is. (se of Honshu, e Japan), Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)			
3981	<i>C. j. nitens</i>	<i>Columba janthina nitens</i>	Bonin Japandue	Boninveilchentaube		(Stejneger, 1887)	Ogasawara (Bonin Is.) and Iwo Is. (Volcano Is., probably extinct)			
3982	<i>C. j. stejnegeri</i>	<i>Columba janthina stejnegeri</i>	Ryukyu Japandue	Japanveilchentaube		(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923)	Yaeyama Is. (s Ryukyu Is., s Japan)			
3983	<i>Columba versicolor</i>	<i>Columba versicolor</i> †	Bonindue	Bonintaube	Bonin Wood Pigeon	Kittlitz, 1832	PAL : Bonin Is. (=Ogasawara I., se Japan)			
3984	<i>Columba jouyi</i>	<i>Columba jouyi</i> †	Ryukyu Skovdue	Silberbandtaube	Ryukyu Wood Pigeon	(Stejneger, 1887)	PAL : Okinawa and Daito I., Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)			
3985	<i>Columba vitiensis</i>	<i>Columba vitiensis</i>	Hvidstrubet Due	Weißkehлтаube	Metallic Pigeon	Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	OR, AU, PO : Philippines to Samoa (c Polynesia)			
3986	<i>C. v. griseogularis</i>	<i>Columba vitiensis griseogularis</i>	Filippinsk Hvidstrubet Due	Philippinen		(Walden & Layard, EL, 1872)	Philippines (except Palawan group), Mantanani (w of ne Borneo), Sipadan and Maratua (e of ne, c Borneo)			
3987	<i>C. v. anthracina</i>	<i>Columba vitiensis anthracina</i>	Palawan Hvidstrubet Due	Palawan-Weißwangentaube		(Hachisuka, 1939)	Palawan group (w Philippines)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
3988	<i>C. v. metallica</i>	<i>Columba vitiensis metallica</i>	Sunda Hvidstrubet Due	Sunda-Weißwangentaube		Temminck, 1835	Sumba to Timor region (Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
3989	<i>C. v. halmahera</i>	<i>Columba vitiensis halmahera</i>	Halmahera Due	Molukken-Weißwangentaube		(Bonaparte, 1855)	Talaud Is. (ne of ne Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi), Kai Is. (se Moluccas), New Guinea and satellites, New Ireland and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.) and Bougainville to Makira (n to se Solomon Is.)			
3990	<i>C. v. leopoldi</i>	<i>Columba vitiensis leopoldi</i>	Vanuatu Hvidstrubet Due	Vanuatu-Weißwangentaube		(Tristram, 1879)	Vanuatu			
3991	<i>C. v. hypoenochroa</i>	<i>Columba vitiensis hypoenochroa</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-due	Neukaledonien-Weißwangentaube		(Gould, 1856)	Grande Terre, Ile des Pins and Loyalty Is. (New Caledonia)			
3992	<i>C. v. godmanae</i>	<i>Columba vitiensis godmanae</i> †	Lord Howe-due	Lord Howe-Weißwangentaube		(Mathews, 1915)	Lord Howe I. (far e of Australia)			
3993	<i>C. v. vitiensis</i>	<i>Columba vitiensis vitiensis</i>	Hvidstrubet Due	Weißwangentaube		Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
3994	<i>C. v. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Columba vitiensis castaneiceps</i>	Samoa Hvidstrubet Due	Samoa-Weißwangentaube		Peale, 1849	Savaii and Upolu and satellites (w Samoa, c Polynesia)		PS	Samoa Wood Pigeon is a proposed split based on vocal differences (Pratt & Mittermeier 2006).
3995	<i>Columba leucomela</i>	<i>Columba leucomela</i>	Australsk Skovdue	Weißbrusttaube	White-headed Pigeon	Temminck, 1821	AU : se Cape York Pen., ne QLD to se VIC (e Australia)			
3996	<i>Columba pallidiceps</i>	<i>Columba pallidiceps</i>	Gulbenet Skovdue	Gelbfußtaube	Yellow-legged Pigeon	(Ramsay, EP, 1878)	AU : New Ireland and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.) and Bougainville to Makira (n to se Solomon Is.)			
3997	<i>Columba delegorguei</i>	<i>Columba delegorguei</i>	Nataldue	Bronzehalstaube	Eastern Bronze-naped Pigeon	Delegorgue, 1847	AF : e, se			
3998	<i>C. d. sharpei</i>	<i>Columba delegorguei sharpei</i>	Bronzehalsdue	Sharps Bronzehalstaube		(Salvadori, 1893)	se Sudan to Tanzania			
3999	<i>C. d. delegorguei</i>	<i>Columba delegorguei delegorguei</i>	Nataldue	Bronzehalstaube		Delegorgue, 1847	Malawi to e South Africa			
4000	<i>Columba iriditorques</i>	<i>Columba iriditorques</i>	Bronzenakket Due	Glanzkopftaube	Western Bronze-naped Pigeon	Cassin, 1856	AF : Guinea and Sierra Leone to Uganda, DR Congo and Angola			
4001	<i>Columba malherbii</i>	<i>Columba malherbii</i>	São Tomé-bronzedue	Malherbetaube	Island Bronze-naped Pigeon	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	AF : Gulf of Guinea islands			
4002	<i>Columba larvata</i>	<i>Columba larvata</i>	Orangedue	Zimttaube	Lemon Dove	Temminck, 1809	AF : widespread		TAX	Aberrant Lemon Dove assigned to <i>Columba</i> rather than <i>Aplopelia</i> following Dickinson (2003); Fry & Keith (1985); and HBW 4.
4003	<i>C. l. inornata</i>	<i>Columba larvata inornata</i>	Vestafrikansk Orangedue	Biokozimtaube		(Reichenow, 1892)	Sierra Leone to Cameroon and Gabon,			
4004	<i>C. l. principalis</i>	<i>Columba larvata principalis</i>	Príncipe Orangedue	Príncipe-Zimttaube		(Hartlaub, 1866)	Bioko and Pagalu Is.			
4005	<i>C. l. simplex</i>	<i>Columba larvata simplex</i>	São Tomé-orangedue	São-Tomé-Taube		(Hartlaub, 1849)	Príncipe I.			
4006	<i>C. l. bronzina</i>	<i>Columba larvata bronzina</i>	Etiopisk Orangedue	Sudanzimttaube		Rüppell, 1837	São Tomé			
4007	<i>C. l. larvata</i>	<i>Columba larvata larvata</i>	Orangedue	Zimttaube		Temminck, 1809	se Sudan and c, e Uganda to South Africa			
4008	<i>C. l. jacksoni</i>	<i>Columba larvata jacksoni</i>	Centralafrikansk Orangedue	Jacksons Zimttaube		(Sharpe, 1904)	e DR Congo and sw Uganda to w Tanzania			
4009	<i>C. l. samaliyae</i>	<i>Columba larvata samaliyae</i>	Angola Orangedue	Angolazimttaube		(White, CMN, 1948)	Angola, s DR Congo and nw Zambia			
4010	<i>Patagioenas</i>	<i>Patagioenas</i>	<i>Patagioenas</i>	<i>Patagioenas</i>	<i>Patagioenas</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
4011	<i>Patagioenas leucocephala</i>	<i>Patagioenas leucocephala</i>	Hvidkronet Due	Weißscheiteltaube	White-crowned Pigeon	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : s Florida to West Indies and e MA			
4012	<i>Patagioenas squamosa</i>	<i>Patagioenas squamosa</i>	Antildue	Antillentaube	Scaly-naped Pigeon	(Bonnaterre, 1792)	NA : West Indies			
4013	<i>Patagioenas speciosa</i>	<i>Patagioenas speciosa</i>	Skældue	Schuppenbauchtaube	Scaled Pigeon	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA : s Mexico to s Brazil			
4014	<i>Patagioenas picazuro</i>	<i>Patagioenas picazuro</i>	Picazurodue	Picazurotaube	Picazuro Pigeon	(Temminck, 1813)	SA : se			
4015	<i>P. p. marginalis</i>	<i>Patagioenas picazuro marginalis</i>	Bahia Picazurodue	Nördliche Picazurotaube		(Naumburg, 1932)	ne Brazil			
4016	<i>P. p. picazuro</i>	<i>Patagioenas picazuro picazuro</i>	Picazurodue	Picazurotaube		(Temminck, 1813)	e, s Brazil and Bolivia to sc Argentina			
4017	<i>Patagioenas corensis</i>	<i>Patagioenas corensis</i>	Nøgenøjet Due	Nacktaugentaube	Bare-eyed Pigeon	(Jacquin, 1784)	SA : Colombia, Venezuela and Netherlands Antilles			
4018	<i>Patagioenas maculosa</i>	<i>Patagioenas maculosa</i>	Pletvinget Due	Fleckentaube	Spot-winged Pigeon	(Temminck, 1813)	SA : c Peru to se Brazil and sc Argentina			
4019	<i>P. m. albigennis</i>	<i>Patagioenas maculosa albigennis</i>	Hvidbåndet Due	Weißbugtaube		(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	c Peru to w Bolivia and nw Argentina			
4020	<i>P. m. maculosa</i>	<i>Patagioenas maculosa maculosa</i>	Pletvinget Due	Fleckentaube		(Temminck, 1813)	s Bolivia to se Brazil and sc Argentina			
4021	<i>Patagioenas fasciata</i>	<i>Patagioenas fasciata</i>	Bånddue	Bandtaube	Band-tailed Pigeon	(Say, 1822)	NA, MA, SA : sw British Columbia to nw Argentina			
4022	<i>P. f. monilis</i>	<i>Patagioenas fasciata monilis</i>	Vestamerikansk Bånddue	Alaskabandtaube		(Vigors, 1839)	se Alaska and w Canada to w USA			
4023	<i>P. f. fasciata</i>	<i>Patagioenas fasciata fasciata</i>	Bånddue	Bandtaube		(Say, 1822)	wc, sw USA to Nicaragua		SSP	Includes <i>letonai</i> and <i>parva</i> (Keppie & Braun 2000).
4024	<i>P. f. vioscae</i>	<i>Patagioenas fasciata vioscae</i>	San Lázaro-bånddue	Mexikanische Bandtaube		(Brewster, 1888)	s Baja California (Mexico)			
4025	<i>P. f. crissalis</i>	<i>Patagioenas fasciata crissalis</i>	Bånddue	Panamabandtaube		(Salvadori, 1893)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
4026	<i>P. f. albilinea</i>	<i>Patagioenas fasciata albilinea</i>	Mørk Bånddue	Andentaube		(Bonaparte, 1854)	Colombia to nw Argentina		PS	Southern Band-tailed Pigeon separated by Peters (1937); HBW.
4027	<i>P. f. roraimae</i>	<i>Patagioenas fasciata roraimae</i>	Roraima Bånddue	Roraimabandtaube		(Chapman, 1929)	Mt. Roraima and Mt. Duida (s Venezuela)			
4028	<i>Patagioenas araucana</i>	<i>Patagioenas araucana</i>	Araucanadue	Araukanertaube	Chilean Pigeon	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	SA : Chile and w Argentina			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4029	<i>Patagioenas caribaea</i>	<i>Patagioenas caribaea</i>	Jamaica Bånddue	Karibentaube	Ring-tailed Pigeon	(Jacquin, 1784)	NA : Jamaica			
4030	<i>Patagioenas cayennensis</i>	<i>Patagioenas cayennensis</i>	Rosadue	Rotrückentaube	Pale-vented Pigeon	(Bonnaterre, 1792)	MA, SA : s Mexico to n Argentina			
4031	<i>P. c. pallidicrissa</i>	<i>Patagioenas cayennensis pallidicrissa</i>	Mexicansk Rosadue	Rotrückentaube		(Chubb, C., 1910)	se Mexico to n Colombia			
4032	<i>P. c. occidentalis</i>	<i>Patagioenas cayennensis occidentalis</i>	Ecuador Rosadue	Ecuador-Rotrückentaube		(Stolzmann, 1926)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
4033	<i>P. c. tamboensis</i>	<i>Patagioenas cayennensis tamboensis</i>	Colombiansk Rosadue	Rotrückentaube		(Conover, 1938)	wc Colombia		SSP	See Hellmayr & Conover (1942); de Schauensee (1964); Baptista et al. (1997).
4034	<i>P. c. andersoni</i>	<i>Patagioenas cayennensis andersoni</i>	Lille Rosadue	Andersons Rotrückentaube		(Cory, 1915)	se Colombia and e Ecuador to Venezuela and n Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>obsoleta</i> (Baptista et al. 1997).
4035	<i>P. c. tobagensis</i>	<i>Patagioenas cayennensis tobagensis</i>	Tobago Rosadue	Tobago-Rotrückentaube		(Cory, 1915)	Trinidad and Tobago			
4036	<i>P. c. cayennensis</i>	<i>Patagioenas cayennensis cayennensis</i>	Rosadue	Rotrückentaube		(Bonnaterre, 1792)	the Guianas			
4037	<i>P. c. sylvestris</i>	<i>Patagioenas cayennensis sylvestris</i>	Skovrosadue	Rotrückentaube		(Vieillot, 1818)	e Brazil and s Brazil to Paraguay and n Argentina			
4038	<i>Patagioenas flavirostris</i>	<i>Patagioenas flavirostris</i>	Rødnæbbet Due	Rotschnabeltaube	Red-billed Pigeon	(Wagler, 1831)	MA : widespread			
4039	<i>P. f. flavirostris</i>	<i>Patagioenas flavirostris flavirostris</i>	Rødnæbbet Due	Rotschnabeltaube		(Wagler, 1831)	s Texas (USA) to e Costa Rica			
4040	<i>P. f. madrensis</i>	<i>Patagioenas flavirostris madrensis</i>	Tres Marias Rødnæbbet Due	Tres Marias-Rotschnabeltaube		(Nelson, 1898)	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)			
4041	<i>P. f. restricta</i>	<i>Patagioenas flavirostris restricta</i>	Mexicansk Rødnæbbet Due	Mexikanische Rotschnabeltaube		(Van Rossem, 1930)	w Mexico			
4042	<i>P. f. minima</i>	<i>Patagioenas flavirostris minima</i>	Nicoya Due	Rotschnabeltaube		(Carriker, 1910)	w Costa Rica			
4043	<i>Patagioenas oenops</i>	<i>Patagioenas oenops</i>	Perudue	Pfeffertaube	Maranon Pigeon	(Salvin, 1895)	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
4044	<i>Patagioenas inornata</i>	<i>Patagioenas inornata</i>	Caribdue	Rosenschultertaube	Plain Pigeon	(Vigors, 1827)	NA : Cuba, Hispaniola, Jamaica and Puerto Rico		SSP	Treated as monotypic; no consistent morphological differences (Banks 1986).
4045	<i>Patagioenas plumbea</i>	<i>Patagioenas plumbea</i>	Blygrå Due	Weintaube	Plumbeous Pigeon	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : Colombia to se Brazil		SSP	Subspecies and ranges follow Dickinson & Remsen (2013).
4046	<i>P. p. bogotensis</i>	<i>Patagioenas plumbea bogotensis</i>	Østandes Blygrå Due	Andenweintaube		(Berlepsch & Leverkühn, 1890)	e Andean slopes from w Venezuela to w Bolivia		SSP	Includes <i>delicata</i> as a synonym.
4047	<i>P. p. chapmani</i>	<i>Patagioenas plumbea chapmani</i>	Vestandes Blygrå Due	Kolumbienweintaube		(Ridgway, 1916)	w Colombia to nw Peru			
4048	<i>P. p. pallescens</i>	<i>Patagioenas plumbea pallescens</i>	Amazonas Blygrå Due	Amazonasweintaube		(Snehlage, E., 1908)	e Ecuador, e Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
4049	<i>P. p. wallacei</i>	<i>Patagioenas plumbea wallacei</i>	Guyana Blygrå Due	Guyanasweintaube		(Chubb, C., 1918)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and e Amazonian Brazil		SSP	Add subspecies <i>wallacei</i> (Baptista et al. 1997).
4050	<i>P. p. baeri</i>	<i>Patagioenas plumbea baeri</i>	Brasiliansk Blygrå Due	Brasilienweintaube		(Hellmayr, 1908)	ec Brazil			
4051	<i>P. p. plumbea</i>	<i>Patagioenas plumbea plumbea</i>	Blygrå Due	Weintaube		(Vieillot, 1818)	se Brazil and Paraguay			
4052	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea</i>	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea</i>	Rød Skovdue	Purpurtaube	Ruddy Pigeon	(Lawrence, 1868)	MA, SA : Costa Rica through Amazonia		SSP	Subspecies and ranges follow Dickinson & Remsen (2013).
4053	<i>P. s. subvinacea</i>	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea subvinacea</i>	Rød Skovdue	Purpurtaube		(Lawrence, 1868)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
4054	<i>P. s. berlepschi</i>	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea berlepschi</i>	Chocóskovdue	Panamapurpurtaube		(Hartert, E., 1898)	se Panama to nw Peru			
4055	<i>P. s. ruberrima</i>	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea ruberrima</i>	Sinú Skovdue	Kolumbiepurpurtaube		(Meyer de Schauensee, 1950)	nw Colombia		SSP	Add subspecies <i>ruberrima</i> (Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
4056	<i>P. s. peninsularis</i>	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea peninsularis</i>	Pariauskovdue	Halbinselpurpurtaube		(Chapman, 1915)	ne Venezuela			
4057	<i>P. s. zuliae</i>	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea zuliae</i>	Venezuelaskovdue	Venezuelapurpurtaube		(Cory, 1915)	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
4058	<i>P. s. anolaimae</i>	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea anolaimae</i>	Magdalenaskovdue	Anolaimapurpurtaube		(Chubb, C., 1917)	c Colombia		SSP	Add subspecies <i>anolaimae</i> (Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
4059	<i>P. s. purpureotincta</i>	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea purpureotincta</i>	Guyanaskovdue	Amazonaspurpurtaube		(Ridgway, 1888)	s, e Venezuela, the Guianas and e Amazonian Brazil			
4060	<i>P. s. ogilviegranti</i>	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea ogilviegranti</i>	Andes Rød Skovdue	Bolivien purpurtaube		(Chubb, C., 1917)	se Colombia to n, e Bolivia, w Amazonian Brazil			
4061	<i>P. s. recondita</i>	<i>Patagioenas subvinacea recondita</i>	Amazonskovdue	Brasilienpurpurtaube		(Todd, 1937)	c Amazonian Brazil		SSP	Add subspecies <i>recondita</i> (Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
4062	<i>Patagioenas nigrirrostris</i>	<i>Patagioenas nigrirrostris</i>	Kortnæbbet Due	Kurzschnabeltaube	Short-billed Pigeon	(Slater, PL, 1860)	MA, SA : se Mexico to nw Colombia			
4063	<i>Patagioenas goodsoni</i>	<i>Patagioenas goodsoni</i>	Colombiadue	Goodsontaube	Dusky Pigeon	(Hartert, E., 1902)	SA : w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
4064	<i>Nesoenas</i>	<i>Nesoenas</i>	<i>Nesoenas</i>	<i>Nesoenas</i>	<i>Nesoenas</i>	Salvadori, 1893				Although forming a discrete clade in the phylogenetic analysis of Johnson et al. (2001), <i>Nesoenas</i> is frequently merged with <i>Streptopelia</i> as a subgenus due to the degree of its genetic divergence, as in Dickinson & Remsen (2013). <i>Nesoenas</i> must be treated as masculine (David & Gregory 2008).
4065	<i>Nesoenas picturatus</i>	<i>Nesoenas picturatus</i>	Madagascardue	Madagaskartaube	Malagasy Turtle Dove	(Temminck, 1813)	AF : Madagascar region		TAX.	Move Malagasy Turtle Dove from <i>Streptopelia</i> to
4066	<i>N. p. rostratus</i>	<i>Nesoenas picturatus rostratus</i>	Seychellerdue	Seychellenturteltaube		(Bonaparte, 1855)	Seychelles		SEQ	<i>Nesoenas</i> , before Pink Pigeon (Cheke 2005; BLI).
4067	<i>N. p. aldabranus</i>	<i>Nesoenas picturatus aldabranus</i> †	Amirantesdue	Amirantesturteltaube		(Slater, PL, 1872)	Amirante Is.			
4068	<i>N. p. coppingeri</i>	<i>Nesoenas picturatus coppingeri</i>	Aldabradue	Aldabraturteltaube		(Sharpe, 1884)	Aldabra and Iles Glorieuses			
4069	<i>N. p. comorensis</i>	<i>Nesoenas picturatus comorensis</i>	Comorerdue	Komorenturteltaube		(Newton, E., 1877)	Comoros			
4070	<i>N. p. picturatus</i>	<i>Nesoenas picturatus picturatus</i>	Madagascardue	Madagascarturteltaube		(Temminck, 1813)	Madagascar			
4071	<i>Nesoenas rodericanus</i>	<i>Nesoenas rodericanus</i> ††	Rodriguesdue	Rodriguesdue	Rodrigues Pigeon	(Milne-Edwards, 1873)	IO : Rodrigues I.			
4072	<i>Nesoenas mayeri</i>	<i>Nesoenas mayeri</i>	Rosendue	Rosentaube	Pink Pigeon	(Prévost, 1843)	IO : Mascarene Is.			
4073	<i>N. m. mayeri</i>	<i>Nesoenas mayeri mayeri</i>	Rosendue			(Prévost, 1843)	Mauritius I.			
4074	<i>N. m. duboisi</i>	<i>Nesoenas mayeri duboisi</i> †	Réuniondue	Réunionrosentaube		(Rothschild, 1907)	Réunion I.			
4075	<i>Streptopelia</i>	<i>Streptopelia</i>	<i>Streptopelia</i>	<i>Streptopelia</i>	<i>Streptopelia</i>	Bonaparte, 1855				
4076	<i>Streptopelia turtur</i>	<i>Streptopelia turtur</i>	Turteldue	Turteltaube	European Turtle Dove	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, c	AF		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4077	<i>S. t. turtur</i>	<i>Streptopelia turtur turtur</i>	Turteldue	Turteltaube		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe, Madeira and Canary Is. to w Siberia			
4078	<i>S. t. arenicola</i>	<i>Streptopelia turtur arenicola</i>	Stor Turteldue	Afrikanische Turteltaube		(Hartert, E, 1894)	nw Africa to Iran and w China			
4079	<i>S. t. hoggara</i>	<i>Streptopelia turtur hoggara</i>	Sahara Turteldue	Saharturteltaube		(Geyr von Schweppenburg, 1916)	Air Massif and Hoggar Mts. (s Sahara)			
4080	<i>S. t. rufescens</i>	<i>Streptopelia turtur rufescens</i>	Egyptisk Turteldue	Ägyptenturteltaube		(Brehm, CL, 1845)	Egypt and n Sudan			
4081	<i>Streptopelia lugens</i>	<i>Streptopelia lugens</i>	Mørk Turteldue	Trauerturteltaube	Dusky Turtle Dove	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF, PAL : South Sudan and Ethiopia to Malawi; Saudi Arabia and Yemen			
4082	<i>Streptopelia hypopyrrha</i>	<i>Streptopelia hypopyrrha</i>	Adamawa Turteldue	Adamawaturteltaube	Adamawa Turtle Dove	(Reichenow, 1910)	AF : Senegal and Gambia, Nigeria and Cameroon			
4083	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	<i>Streptopelia orientalis</i>	Østlig Turteldue	Orientturteltaube	Oriental Turtle Dove	(Latham, 1790)	PAL, OR : c, e Asia through India and se Asia			
4084	<i>S. o. meena</i>	<i>Streptopelia orientalis meena</i>	Hvidbuget Turteldue	Himalayaturteltaube		(Sykes, 1832)	sw Siberia to Iran and the c Himalayas	India and Sri Lanka		
4085	<i>S. o. orientalis</i>	<i>Streptopelia orientalis orientalis</i>	Østlig Turteldue	Orientturteltaube		(Latham, 1790)	c Siberia to Japan, China, the e Himalayas and Taiwan	s, e Asia	SSP	Includes <i>orii</i> (Gibbs et al. 2001).
4086	<i>S. o. stimpsoni</i>	<i>Streptopelia orientalis stimpsoni</i>	Ryukyu Turteldue	Japanturteltaube		(Stejneger, 1887)	Ryukyu Is. (Japan)			
4087	<i>S. o. erythrocephala</i>	<i>Streptopelia orientalis erythrocephala</i>	Orient Turteldue	Indische Turteltaube		(Bonaparte, 1855)	c, s India			
4088	<i>S. o. agricola</i>	<i>Streptopelia orientalis agricola</i>	Asiatisk Turteldue	Asiatische Turteltaube		(Tickell, 1833)	ne India, Myanmar and n Thailand to sc China			
4089	<i>Streptopelia bitorquata</i>	<i>Streptopelia bitorquata</i>	Sunda Turteldue	Sundakichertaube	Island Collared Dove	(Temminck, 1809)	OR, AU : Java, Bali and Lombok to Timor (Lesser Sundas)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Streptopelia bitorquata</i> from Island Collared Dove to Sunda Collared Dove with split of <i>S. dusumieri</i> (Eaton et al. 2016; Allen 2020; HBW/BLI).
4090	<i>Streptopelia dusumieri</i>	<i>Streptopelia dusumieri</i>	Filippinsk Turteldue	Pilippenkichertaube	Philippine Collared Dove	(Temminck, 1823)	OR : Philippines		AS	Split Philippine Collared Dove <i>Streptophila dusumieri</i> from <i>S. bitorquata</i> based on vocal and plumage differences (Collar 2011b; Eaton et al. 2016; Allen 2020; HBW/BirdLife).
4091	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	Tyrkerdue	Türkentaube	Eurasian Collared Dove	(Frivaldszky, 1838)	PAL, OR : w Europe to India, e China and Korean Pen.			
4092	<i>Streptopelia xanthocycla</i>	<i>Streptopelia xanthocycla</i>	Burmesisk Tyrkerdue	Burmataube	Burmese Collared Dove	(Newman, TH, 1906)	OR : c Myanmar		AS	<i>Streptopelia xanthocycla</i> is split from <i>Streptopelia decaocto</i> based on plumage, unique eye-ring color, song, and geographical isolation (HBW/BirdLife).
4093	<i>Streptopelia roseogrisea</i>	<i>Streptopelia roseogrisea</i>	Skoggerdue	Lachtaube	African Collared Dove	(Sundevall, 1857)	AF : ne, c, w; also sw Arabian Pen.		TAX	Restore <i>S. roseogrisea</i> . Taxonomic status of <i>S. risoria</i> , referable to domestic Barbary Dove, relative to wild African Collared Dove unsettled (cf. ICZN Opinion 2215). Taxonomy follows H&M 4:56.
4094	<i>S. r. roseogrisea</i>	<i>Streptopelia roseogrisea roseogrisea</i>	Skoggerdue	Lachtaube		(Sundevall, 1857)	sw Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to n Sudan and nw Ethiopia			
4095	<i>S. r. arabica</i>	<i>Streptopelia roseogrisea arabica</i>	Arabisk Skoggerdue	Arabische Lachtaube		(Neumann, 1904)	ne Sudan to n Somalia and sw Arabia			
4096	<i>Streptopelia reichenowi</i>	<i>Streptopelia reichenowi</i>	Hvidvinget Skoggerdue	Reichenowtaube	White-winged Collared Dove	(Erlanger, 1901)	AF : se Ethiopia and sw Somalia			
4097	<i>Streptopelia decipiens</i>	<i>Streptopelia decipiens</i>	Guløjet Skoggerdue	Brillentaube	Mourning Collared Dove	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	AF : widespread			
4098	<i>S. d. shelleyi</i>	<i>Streptopelia decipiens shelleyi</i>	Sahel Skoggerdue	Nigeriabrillentaube		(Salvadori, 1893)	Mauritania to c Nigeria			
4099	<i>S. d. logonensis</i>	<i>Streptopelia decipiens logonensis</i>	Mellemafricansk Skoggerdue	Kongobrillentaube		(Reichenow, 1921)	Lake Chad to s Sudan, n DR Congo and w Uganda			
4100	<i>S. d. decipiens</i>	<i>Streptopelia decipiens decipiens</i>	Guløjet Skoggerdue	Brillentaube		(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	e Sudan to Ethiopia and nw Somalia			
4101	<i>S. d. elegans</i>	<i>Streptopelia decipiens elegans</i>	Somali Skoggerdue	Somaliabrillentaube		(Zedlitz, 1913)	s Ethiopia to s Somalia and e Kenya			
4102	<i>S. d. perspicillata</i>	<i>Streptopelia decipiens perspicillata</i>	Kenyansk Skoggerdue	Keniabrillentaube		(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	w Kenya to c Tanzania			
4103	<i>S. d. ambigua</i>	<i>Streptopelia decipiens ambigua</i>	Namib Skoggerdue	Namibiabrillentaube		(Barboza du Bocage, 1881)	Angola and Namibia; e DR Congo, Malawi, n Botswana and n Zimbabwe; e Botswana, s Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
4104	<i>Streptopelia semitorquata</i>	<i>Streptopelia semitorquata</i>	Rødøjet Skoggerdue	Halbmondtaube	Red-eyed Dove	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF, PAL : widespread s of the Sahara, Saudi Arabia and Yemen			
4105	<i>Streptopelia capicola</i>	<i>Streptopelia capicola</i>	Savanneskoggerdue	Gurrttaube	Ring-necked Dove	(Sundevall, 1857)	AF : e, s			
4106	<i>S. c. electa</i>	<i>Streptopelia capicola electa</i>	Savanneskoggerdue	Äthiopische Gurrttaube		(Madarász, 1913)	w Ethiopia			
4107	<i>S. c. somalica</i>	<i>Streptopelia capicola somalica</i>	Somali Savanneskoggerdue	Somaliagurrttaube		(Erlanger, 1905)	e Ethiopia, Somalia and n Kenya			
4108	<i>S. c. tropica</i>	<i>Streptopelia capicola tropica</i>	Savanneskoggerdue	Südafrikagurrttaube		(Reichenow, 1902)	c Kenya to Angola and South Africa			
4109	<i>S. c. onguati</i>	<i>Streptopelia capicola onguati</i>	Namib Savanneskoggerdue	Angolagurrttaube		Macdonald, 1957	sw Angola and n Namibia			
4110	<i>S. c. damarensis</i>	<i>Streptopelia capicola damarensis</i>	Savanneskoggerdue	Damaragurrttaube		(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	Namibia, Botswana and sw Zimbabwe			
4111	<i>S. c. capicola</i>	<i>Streptopelia capicola capicola</i>	Savanneskoggerdue	Gurrttaube		(Sundevall, 1857)	w South Africa			
4112	<i>Streptopelia vinacea</i>	<i>Streptopelia vinacea</i>	Vinrød Skoggerdue	Röteltaube	Vinaceous Dove	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Eritrea, Ethiopia and Uganda			
4113	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica</i>	Dværskoggerdue	Halsringtaube	Red Collared Dove	(Hermann, 1804)	OR : widespread		ENG	Change of English name from Red Turtle Dove to Red Collared Dove follows Rasmussen & Anderton (2012) and other major world bird lists.
4114	<i>S. t. humilis</i>	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica humilis</i>	Mørk Dværskoggerdue	Tibetzwerglachtaube		(Temminck, 1824)	e Nepal, ne India and ne Tibet to n China and Philippines (except Basilan and Sulu Arch.)			
4115	<i>S. t. tranquebarica</i>	<i>Streptopelia tranquebarica tranquebarica</i>	Dværskoggerdue	Zwerglachtaube		(Hermann, 1804)	Pakistan, peninsular India and w Nepal			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
									Separate Spotted Dove and Laughing Dove from <i>Streptopelia</i> at the generic level (Cheke 2005; BLI) based on the phylogenetic analysis of Johnson et al. (2001). <i>Spilopelia</i> has precedence over <i>Stigmatopelia</i> for this clade (Schodde 1997). Based on the degree of genetic divergence, some authorities continue to retain <i>Spilopelia</i> in a broader <i>Streptopelia</i> that includes it and <i>Nesoenas</i> as subgenera (Dickinson & Remsen 2013; Schodde 1997).
4116 <i>Spilopelia</i>	<i>Spilopelia</i>	<i>Spilopelia</i>	<i>Spilopelia</i>	<i>Spilopelia</i>	Sundevall, 1873			TAX	
4117 <i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	<i>Spilopelia chinensis</i>	Perlehalsdue	Perlhalstaube	Spotted Dove	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : widespread			
4118 <i>S. c. suratensis</i>	<i>Spilopelia chinensis suratensis</i>	Pakistansk Perlehalsdue	Indien-Perlhalstaube		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Pakistan, India, Nepal and Bhutan			
4119 <i>S. c. ceylonensis</i>	<i>Spilopelia chinensis ceylonensis</i>	Sri Lanka-perlehalsdue	Ceylonperlhalstaube		(Reichenbach, 1851)	Sri Lanka		SSP	Add (Gibbs et al. 2001; Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
4120 <i>S. c. tigrina</i>	<i>Spilopelia chinensis tigrina</i>	Indokinesisk Perlehalsdue	Indochinesische Perlhalstaube		(Temminck, 1809)	Bangladesh and ne India through Indochina to Philippines and Greater and Lesser Sundas			
4121 <i>S. c. chinensis</i>	<i>Spilopelia chinensis chinensis</i>	Perlehalsdue	Perlhalstaube		(Scopoli, 1786)	ne Myanmar to c, e China and Taiwan			
4122 <i>S. c. hainana</i>	<i>Spilopelia chinensis hainana</i>	Hainan Perlehalsdue	Hainan-Perlhalstaube		(Hartert, E, 1910)	Hainan (off se China)			
4123 <i>Spilopelia senegalensis</i>	<i>Spilopelia senegalensis</i>	Palmedue	Palmtaube	Laughing Dove	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF, PAL, OR : India and c Asia to s Arabian Pen. and AF			
4124 <i>S. s. phoenicophila</i>	<i>Spilopelia senegalensis phoenicophila</i>	Tunesisk Palmedue	Marokkopalmtaube		(Hartert, E, 1916)	Morocco to nw Libya			
4125 <i>S. s. aegyptiaca</i>	<i>Spilopelia senegalensis aegyptiaca</i>	Egyptisk Palmedue	Nilpalmtaube		(Latham, 1790)	Nile Valley (Egypt)			
4126 <i>S. s. senegalensis</i>	<i>Spilopelia senegalensis senegalensis</i>	Palmedue	Palmtaube		(Linnaeus, 1766)	w Arabia, Socotra I. and Africa s of the Sahara		SSP	Includes <i>sokotrae</i> (Kirwan 2007; Redman et al. 2009).
4127 <i>S. s. cambayensis</i>	<i>Spilopelia senegalensis cambayensis</i>	Orient Palmedue	Arabische Palmtaube		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e Arabia and e Iran to India and Bangladesh			
4128 <i>S. s. ermanni</i>	<i>Spilopelia senegalensis ermanni</i>	Turkestan Palmedue	Ermanns Palmtaube		(Bonaparte, 1856)	Kazakhstan, n Afghanistan, w China			
4129 <i>Macropygia</i>	<i>Macropygia</i>	<i>Macropygia</i>	<i>Macropygia</i>	<i>Macropygia</i>	Swainson, 1837			PHY, TAX, ENG	6.2 Revisions of <i>Macropygia</i> species taxonomy follow Ng et al. (2016).
4130 <i>Macropygia unchall</i>	<i>Macropygia unchall</i>	Gøgedue	Bindenschwanzaube	Barred Cuckoo-Dove	(Wagler, 1827)	OR : widespread			
4131 <i>M. u. tusalia</i>	<i>Macropygia unchall tusalia</i>	Himalayagøgedue	Himalaya-Bindenschwanzaube		(Blyth, 1843)	Himalayas to sw China and Myanmar			
4132 <i>M. u. minor</i>	<i>Macropygia unchall minor</i>	Hainangøgedue	Bindenschwanzaube		Swinhoe, 1870	se China and Indochina			
4133 <i>M. u. unchall</i>	<i>Macropygia unchall unchall</i>	Gøgedue	Bindenschwanzaube		(Wagler, 1827)	montane Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java, Bali and Lombok to Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
4134 <i>Macropygia amboinensis</i>	<i>Macropygia amboinensis</i>	Rosenbrystet Gøgedue	Kuckuckstaube	Amboyna Cuckoo-Dove	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AU : c Moluccas to New Guinea and Bismarck Arch.		TAX, ENG	The Brown Cuckoo-Dove species complex has a complex, unresolved taxonomic history (see summary in Christidis & Boles 2008). Ng et al. (2015) proposed a revision, largely followed here, based on analyses of vocalizations. This first step towards an improved classification awaits refinement with molecular analyses. Change English name of <i>M. amboiensis</i> from Slender-billed Cuckoo-Dove to Amboyna Cuckoo-Dove with split of Sultan's Cuckoo-Dove <i>M. doreya</i> (Ng et al. 2016).
4135 <i>M. a. amboinensis</i>	<i>Macropygia amboinensis amboinensis</i>	Rosenbrystet Gøgedue	Kuckuckstaube		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Buru, Seram, Ambon and Seram Laut (c Moluccas)			
4136 <i>M. a. admiralitatis</i>	<i>Macropygia amboinensis admiralitatis</i>	Admiralitets Gøgedue	Admiralitåtskuckuckstaube		Mayr, 1937	Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.)			
4137 <i>M. a. carteretia</i>	<i>Macropygia amboinensis carteretia</i>	Bismarck Gøgedue	Lihirkuckuckstaube		Bonaparte, 1854	Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)		SSP	Includes <i>hueskeri</i> (Mayr & Diamond 2001).
4138 <i>M. a. keyensis</i>	<i>Macropygia amboinensis keyensis</i>	Kai Gøgedue	Kaikuckuckstaube		Salvadori, 1876	Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			
4139 <i>M. a. maforensis</i>	<i>Macropygia amboinensis maforensis</i>	Numfor Gøgedue	Numforkuckuckstaube		Salvadori, 1878	Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
4140 <i>M. a. griseinucha</i>	<i>Macropygia amboinensis griseinucha</i>	Mios Num-gøgedue	Mios Numkuckuckstaube		Salvadori, 1876	Meos Num (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
4141 <i>M. a. meeki</i>	<i>Macropygia amboinensis meeki</i>	Manamgøgedue	Manamkuckuckstaube		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1915	Manam (n of ne New Guinea)			
4142 <i>M. a. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Macropygia amboinensis cinereiceps</i>	Askehovedet Gøgedue	Yapenkuckuckstaube		Tristram, 1889	Blak and Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), wc to se New Guinea and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>goldiei</i> and <i>kerstingi</i> (Mayr 1941; Mees 1982; H&M 4).
4143 <i>M. a. cunctata</i>	<i>Macropygia amboinensis cunctata</i>	Louisiade Gøgedue	Louisidekuckuckstaube		Hartert, E, 1899	Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
4144 <i>Macropygia doreya</i>	<i>Macropygia doreya</i>	Papuaøgedue	Sultantaube	Sultan's Cuckoo-Dove	Bonaparte, 1854	AU : n Moluccas, Sulawesi to n New Guinea and w Papuan islands		AS, ENG	Sultan's Cuckoo-Dove <i>M. doreya</i> is split from Slender-billed (now Amboyna) Cuckoo-Dove <i>M. amboinensis</i> (Ng et al. 2016). "Sultan's" is proposed as a fitting historic name given its range spanning the Sultanate of Ternate (Eaton & Rheindt, pers. comm.).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4145	<i>M. d. doreya</i>	<i>Macropygia doreya doreya</i>	Papuagøgedue	Papuakuckuckstaube		Bonaparte, 1854	w New Guinea (Irian Jaya) and w Papuan islands			
4146	<i>M. d. balim</i>	<i>Macropygia doreya balim</i>	Balimgøgedue	Neuguineakuckuckstaube		Rand, 1941	Balim Valley (nc New Guinea)			
4147	<i>M. d. albiceps</i>	<i>Macropygia doreya albiceps</i>	Hvidhovedet Gøgedue	Molukkenkuckuckstaube		Bonaparte, 1856	Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas)			
4148	<i>M. d. atrata</i>	<i>Macropygia doreya atrata</i>	Togiangøgedue	Togiankuckuckstaube		Ripley, 1941	Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi)			
4149	<i>M. d. sanghirensis</i>	<i>Macropygia doreya sanghirensis</i>	Talaudgøgedue	Talaudkuckuckstaube		Salvadori, 1878	Sangihe and Talaud is. (ne of ne Sulawesi)			
4150	<i>M. d. albicapilla</i>	<i>Macropygia doreya albicapilla</i>	Hvidpandet Gøgedue	Sulawesikuckuckstaube		Bonaparte, 1854	Sulawesi and satellites		PS	<i>M. d. albicapilla</i> and <i>M. d. sedecima</i> together form a potential split with unique white forecrowns (Ng et al. 2016; Rheindt pers. comm.).
4151	<i>M. d. sedecima</i>	<i>Macropygia doreya sedecima</i>	Sula Island-gøgedue			Neumann, 1939	Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)		SSP	Add; usually synonymized with <i>albicapilla</i> , but see Ng et al. (2016).
4152	<i>Macropygia emiliana</i>	<i>Macropygia emiliana</i>	Indonesisk Gøgedue	Indonesientaube	Ruddy Cuckoo-Dove	Bonaparte, 1854	OR : Krakatau (w of Java), Java, Bali and Lombok to Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)		AS	Ruddy Cuckoo-Dove <i>M. emiliana</i> is split from <i>M. amboinensis</i> (Dickinson 2003).
4153	<i>M. e. emiliana</i>	<i>Macropygia emiliana emiliana</i>	Indonesisk Gøgedue	Indonesientaube		Bonaparte, 1854	Krakatau (w of Java), Java, Bali and Lombok to Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
4154	<i>M. e. megala</i>	<i>Macropygia emiliana megala</i>	Kangean Gøgedue	Kangeankuckuckstaube		Siebers, 1929	Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
4155	<i>Macropygia cinnamomea</i>	<i>Macropygia cinnamomea</i>	Engganogøgedue	Engganotaube	Enggano Cuckoo-Dove	Salvadori, 1892	OR : Enggano (w of s Sumatra)		AS	Enggano Cuckoo-Dove (<i>M. cinnamomea</i>) is split from Ruddy Cuckoo-Dove <i>M. emiliana</i> (Ng et al. 2016).
4156	<i>Macropygia modiglianii</i>	<i>Macropygia modiglianii</i>	Nias Gøgedue	Sumatrataube	Barusan Cuckoo-Dove	Salvadori, 1887	OR : w Sumatran islands (except Enggano)		AS, ENG	Barusan Cuckoo-Dove <i>M. modiglianii</i> is split from Ruddy Cuckoo-Dove <i>M. emiliana</i> (Ng et al. 2016). An endemic species restricted to the West Sumatran island chain, once called the Barusan Island chain.
4157	<i>M. m. modiglianii</i>	<i>Macropygia modiglianii modiglianii</i>	Nias Gøgedue	Niaskuckuckstaube		Salvadori, 1887	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
4158	<i>M. m. elassa</i>	<i>Macropygia modiglianii elassa</i>	Mentawai Gøgedue	Mentawaikuckuckstaube		Oberholser, 1912	Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
4159	<i>M. m. hypoperca</i>	<i>Macropygia modiglianii hypoperca</i>	Simeuluegøgedue	Simeuluekuckuckstaube		Oberholser, 1912	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
4160	<i>Macropygia magna</i>	<i>Macropygia magna</i>	Sundagøgedue	Schweiftaube	Timor Cuckoo-Dove	Wallace, 1864	AU : Timor, Alor, Wetar, Romang, Kisar, Leti, Moa and Sermata (e Lesser Sundas)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Macropygia magna</i> from Bar-necked Cuckoo-Dove to Timor Cuckoo-Dove with splits of Tanimbar Cuckoo-Dove and Flores Sea Cuckoo-Dove (Ng et al. 2016). Bar-necked Cuckoo-Dove is more appropriate for the entire species complex (<i>magna</i> + <i>timorlaensis</i> + <i>macassariensis</i>), all members of which have barred necks and breasts.
4161	<i>Macropygia timorlaensis</i>	<i>Macropygia timorlaensis</i>	Tanimbargøgedue	Tanimbartaube	Tanimbar Cuckoo-Dove	Meyer, AB, 1884	AU : Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)		AS	Tanimbar Cuckoo-Dove <i>M. timorlaensis</i> is split from Bar-necked, now Timor, Cuckoo-Dove <i>M. magna</i> (Ng et al. 2016).
4162	<i>Macropygia macassariensis</i>	<i>Macropygia macassariensis</i>	Sulawesigøgedue	Wellenbrustaube	Flores Sea Cuckoo-Dove	Wallace, 1865	AU : Flores Sea is. s of Sulawesi		AS	Flores Sea Cuckoo-Dove <i>M. macassariensis</i> is split from Bar-necked, now Timor, Cuckoo-Dove <i>M. magna</i> (Ng et al. 2016).
4163	<i>M. m. macassariensis</i>	<i>Macropygia macassariensis macassariensis</i>	Sulawesigøgedue	Sulawesischweiftaube		Wallace, 1865	sw Sulawesi, Selayar and Tana Keke (s of sw Sulawesi)			
4164	<i>M. m. longa</i>	<i>Macropygia macassariensis longa</i>	Kalaotoa Gøgedue	Sundaschweiftaube		Meise, 1930	Tanahjampea, Kalao and Kalaotoa (se of sw Sulawesi)			
4165	<i>Macropygia tenuirostris</i>	<i>Macropygia tenuirostris</i>	Filippinsk Gøgedue	Philippinentaube	Philippine Cuckoo-Dove	Bonaparte, 1854	OR : Philippines; Borneo		AS, ENG	<i>Macropygia tenuirostris</i> is split from <i>M. amboinensis</i> (Dickinson 2003; Ng et al. 2016). Retain English name Philippine Cuckoo-Dove to avoid confusion with historical name of <i>amboinensis</i> and to await firm inclusion of <i>borneensis</i> in this species.
4166	<i>M. t. phaea</i>	<i>Macropygia tenuirostris phaea</i>	Calayan Gøgedue	Batantaube		McGregor, 1904	Calayan (far n Philippines)			
4167	<i>M. t. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Macropygia tenuirostris tenuirostris</i>	Filippinsk Gøgedue	Philippinentaube		Bonaparte, 1854	Philippines (except Palawan taxon novum)			
4168	<i>M. t. borneensis</i>	<i>Macropygia tenuirostris borneensis</i>	Borneo Gøgedue	Borneokuckuckstaube		Robinson & Kloss, 1921	Borneo		SSP	Assignment of <i>borneensis</i> to <i>M. tenuirostris</i> provisional (Ng et al. 2016).
4169	<i>M. t. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Macropygia tenuirostris septentrionalis</i>	Lanyu Gøgedue			Hachisuka, 1930	Batan, Itbayat and Sabtang (far n Philippines); Lanyu (Taiwan)		SSP	Add (Ng et al. 2016).
4170	<i>Macropygia phasianella</i>	<i>Macropygia phasianella</i>	Australsk Gøgedue	Maronentaube	Brown Cuckoo-Dove	(Temminck, 1821)	AU : e Australia		AS, SSP	<i>Macropygia phasianella</i> is split from <i>M. amboinensis</i> (Sibley & Monroe 1990; Baptista et al. 1997; HBW; Ng et al. 2016; but see Christidis & Boles 2008; H&M 4).
4171	<i>M. p. quinkan</i>	<i>Macropygia phasianella quinkan</i>	Cape York-gøgedue	Cap York-Maronentaube		Schodde, 1989	ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		SSP	Taxonomic status of <i>quinkan</i> uncertain.
4172	<i>M. p. robinsoni</i>	<i>Macropygia phasianella robinsoni</i>	Queensland Gøgedue	Robinsons Maronentaube		Mathews, 1912	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD to se QLD (ne, nc Australia)			
4173	<i>M. p. phasianella</i>	<i>Macropygia phasianella phasianella</i>	Australsk Gøgedue	Maronentaube		(Temminck, 1821)	se QLD to se NSW (e. se Australia)			
4174	<i>Macropygia rufipennis</i>	<i>Macropygia rufipennis</i>	Rødvinget Gøgedue	Rotsteitaube	Andaman Cuckoo-Dove	Blyth, 1846	OR : Andaman and Nicobar Is.			
4175	<i>M. r. andamanica</i>	<i>Macropygia rufipennis andamanica</i>	Andamangøgedue	Andamanen-Rotsteitaube		Abdulali, 1967	Andaman Is.		SSP	Add (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4176	<i>M. r. rufipennis</i>	<i>Macropygia rufipennis rufipennis</i>	Rødvinget Gøgedue	Rosteißtaube		Blyth, 1846	Nicobar Is.		SSP	Includes <i>tiwarii</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
4177	<i>Macropygia nigristrois</i>	<i>Macropygia nigristrois</i>	Ny Guinea-gøgedue	Kastanientaube	Bar-tailed Cuckoo-Dove	Salvadori, 1876	AU : Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), New Guinea, Karkar (n of ne New Guinea), Goodenough and Fergusson (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea) and e Bismarck Arch.		ENG	Change English name of <i>Macropygia nigristrois</i> to Bar-tailed Cuckoo-Dove (Gregory 2009).
4178	<i>Macropygia mackinlayi</i>	<i>Macropygia mackinlayi</i>	Vanuatu Gøgedue	Mackinlaytaube	MacKinlay's Cuckoo-Dove	Ramsay, EP, 1878	AU : Bismarck Arch. to Vanuatu Karkar (e of ne New Guinea), small is. of Bismarck Arch., and Buka to Makira and Rennell (Solomon Is.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Macropygia mackinlayi</i> to MacKinlay's Cuckoo-Dove (Gregory 2009).
4179	<i>M. m. arossi</i>	<i>Macropygia mackinlayi arossi</i>	Salomon Gøgedue	Salomonen-Kuckuckstaube		Tristram, 1879	Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.) and Banks Is. through Aneityum (s Vanuatu)		SSP	Includes <i>goodsoni</i> and <i>krakari</i> (Mayr & Diamond 2001).
4180	<i>M. m. mackinlayi</i>	<i>Macropygia mackinlayi mackinlayi</i>	Vanuatu Gøgedue	Mackinlaytaube		Ramsay, EP, 1878			SSP	Includes <i>troughtoni</i> (Dutson 2011).
4181	<i>Macropygia ruficeps</i>	<i>Macropygia ruficeps</i>	Lille Gøgedue	Sundataube	Little Cuckoo-Dove	(Temminck, 1835)	OR : widespread, also Lesser Sundas			
4182	<i>M. r. assimilis</i>	<i>Macropygia ruficeps assimilis</i>	Asiatisk Lille Gøgedue	Kleine Chinakuckuckstaube		Hume, 1874	s Myanmar to nw Thailand and sw China			
4183	<i>M. r. engelbachi</i>	<i>Macropygia ruficeps engelbachi</i>	Tonkin Gøgedue	Kleine Laoscuckuckstaube		Delacour, 1928	nw Vietnam and n Laos			
4184	<i>M. r. malayana</i>	<i>Macropygia ruficeps malayana</i>	Malay Lille Gøgedue	Malayenkuckuckstaube		Chasen & Kloss, 1931	montane Malay Pen.			
4185	<i>M. r. simalurensis</i>	<i>Macropygia ruficeps simalurensis</i>	Simeulue Lille Gøgedue	Simalurkuckuckstaube		Richmond, 1902	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
4186	<i>M. r. sumatrana</i>	<i>Macropygia ruficeps sumatrana</i>	Sumatra Lille Gøgedue	Sumatrakuckuckstaube		Robinson & Kloss, 1919	montane Sumatra			
4187	<i>M. r. nana</i>	<i>Macropygia ruficeps nana</i>	Sibatik Gøgedue	Zwergkuckuckstaube		Stresemann, 1913	montane Borneo and Sibatik (e of ne Borneo)			
4188	<i>M. r. ruficeps</i>	<i>Macropygia ruficeps ruficeps</i>	Lille Gøgedue	Kleine Kuckuckstaube		(Temminck, 1835)	montane Java and Bali			
4189	<i>M. r. orientalis</i>	<i>Macropygia ruficeps orientalis</i>	Sunda Lille Gøgedue	Kleine Sundakuckuckstaube		Hartert, E, 1896	montane Lombok to Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
4190	<i>Reinwardtoena</i>	<i>Reinwardtoena</i>	<i>Reinwardtoena</i>	<i>Reinwardtoena</i>	<i>Reinwardtoena</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
4191	<i>Reinwardtoena reinwardti</i>	<i>Reinwardtoena reinwardti</i>	Kæmpegøgedue	Reinwardttaube	Great Cuckoo-Dove	(Temminck, 1824)	AU : Moluccas and New Guinea region Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas), Buru to Seram and Seram Laut (se of Seram; c Moluccas)			
4192	<i>R. r. reinwardti</i>	<i>Reinwardtoena reinwardti reinwardti</i>	Kæmpegøgedue	Reinwardttaube		(Temminck, 1824)	New Guinea and satellites (except Biak and Louisiade Arch.)			
4193	<i>R. r. griseotincta</i>	<i>Reinwardtoena reinwardti griseotincta</i>	Grå Kæmpegøgedue	Große Kuckuckstaube		Hartert, E, 1896				
4194	<i>R. r. brevis</i>	<i>Reinwardtoena reinwardti brevis</i>	Biak Kæmpegøgedue	Riesenkuckuckstaube		Peters, JL, 1937	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
4195	<i>Reinwardtoena browni</i>	<i>Reinwardtoena browni</i>	Broget Gøgedue	Bismarcktaube	Pied Cuckoo-Dove	(Sclater, PL, 1877)	AU : Admiralty Is., Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and New Britain and satellites (nw, e Bismarck Arch.)			
4196	<i>Reinwardtoena crassirostris</i>	<i>Reinwardtoena crassirostris</i>	Toppet Gøgedue	Helmtaube	Crested Cuckoo-Dove	(Gould, 1856)	AU : montane Bougainville to Makira and satellites (n to se Solomon Is.)			
4197	<i>Turacoena</i>	<i>Turacoena</i>	<i>Turacoena</i>	<i>Turacoena</i>	<i>Turacoena</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
4198	<i>Turacoena manadensis</i>	<i>Turacoena manadensis</i>	Hvidmasket Gøgedue	Manadotaube	White-faced Cuckoo-Dove	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : Sulawesi and satellites		ENG	Change English name of <i>T. manadensis</i> from White-faced Dove to consensus name White-faced Cuckoo-Dove.
4199	<i>Turacoena sulaensis</i>	<i>Turacoena sulaensis</i>	Banggai Gøgedue	Sulataube	Sula Cuckoo-Dove	Forbes, HO & Robinson, 1900	AU : Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)		AS	Vocally distinct, previously treated as <i>T. manadensis sulaensis</i> (Ng & Rheindt 2016).
4200	<i>Turacoena modesta</i>	<i>Turacoena modesta</i>	Timorgøgedue	Timortaaube	Black Cuckoo-Dove	(Temminck, 1835)	AU : Rote, Timor, Atauro and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)		ENG	Change English name of <i>T. modesta</i> from Black Dove to consensus name Black Cuckoo-Dove.
4201	<i>Turtur</i>	<i>Turtur</i>	<i>Turtur</i>	<i>Turtur</i>	<i>Turtur</i>	Boddaert, 1783				
4202	<i>Turtur chalcospilos</i>	<i>Turtur chalcospilos</i>	Smaragdpletdue	Bronzeflecktaube	Emerald-spotted Wood Dove	(Wagler, 1827)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to Angola, Namibia and South Africa			
4203	<i>Turtur abyssinicus</i>	<i>Turtur abyssinicus</i>	Sortnæbbet Stålpøtdue	Erzflecktaube	Black-billed Wood Dove	(Sharpe, 1902)	AF : Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Eritrea, Ethiopia and Uganda			
4204	<i>Turtur afer</i>	<i>Turtur afer</i>	Stålpøtdue	Stahlflecktaube	Blue-spotted Wood Dove	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Eritrea, Ethiopia and Uganda, s to Angola, n South Africa and Mozambique			
4205	<i>Turtur tympanistria</i>	<i>Turtur tympanistria</i>	Tamburindue	Tamburintaube	Tambourine Dove	(Temminck, 1809)	AF : Guinea to Ethiopia, s to Angola, Zambia and South Africa			
4206	<i>Turtur brehmeri</i>	<i>Turtur brehmeri</i>	Kaneldue	Blaukopftaube	Blue-headed Wood Dove	(Hartlaub, 1865)	AF : w, c			
4207	<i>T. b. infelix</i>	<i>Turtur brehmeri infelix</i>	Guinea Kaneldue	Guineablaukopftaube		Peters, JL, 1937	Guinea and Sierra Leone to Cameroon s Cameroon to e DR Congo and nw Angola			
4208	<i>T. b. brehmeri</i>	<i>Turtur brehmeri brehmeri</i>	Kaneldue	Blaukopftaube		(Hartlaub, 1865)				
4209	<i>Oena</i>	<i>Oena</i>	<i>Oena</i>	<i>Oena</i>	<i>Oena</i>	Swainson, 1837				
4210	<i>Oena capensis</i>	<i>Oena capensis</i>	Namaquadue	Kaptäubchen	Namaqua Dove	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF, PAL : widespread in Africa. Also Middle East from Cyprus to sw Iran.			
4211	<i>O. c. capensis</i>	<i>Oena capensis capensis</i>	Namaquadue	Kaptäubchen		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Africa s of the Sahara, Socotra I., Middle East from Cyprus to sw Iran			
4212	<i>O. c. aliena</i>	<i>Oena capensis aliena</i>	Madagascart Namaquedue	Madagascartäubchen		Bangs, 1918	Madagascar			
4213	<i>Chalcophaps</i>	<i>Chalcophaps</i>	<i>Chalcophaps</i>	<i>Chalcophaps</i>	<i>Chalcophaps</i>	Gould, 1843				

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4214	<i>Chalcophaps indica</i>	<i>Chalcophaps indica</i>	Grønvingedue	Glanztaube	Common Emerald Dove	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR, AU : India and Sri Lanka e of se China, Taiwan, Philippines, Indonesian Arch. and Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea)			
4215	<i>C. i. indica</i>	<i>Chalcophaps indica indica</i>	Grønvingedue	Glanzkäfertaube		(Linnaeus, 1758)	India to s China, Malaysia, Philippines, Indonesian Arch. (except se Lesser Sundas and s Moluccas) and Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea)			
4216	<i>C. i. robinsoni</i>	<i>Chalcophaps indica robinsoni</i>	Sri Lanka-grønvingedue	Sri Lanka-Glanzkäfertaube		Baker, ECS, 1928	Sri Lanka			
4217	<i>C. i. maxima</i>	<i>Chalcophaps indica maxima</i>	Andaman Grønvingedue	Glanzkäfertaube		Hartert, E, 1931	Andaman Is.			
4218	<i>C. i. augusta</i>	<i>Chalcophaps indica augusta</i>	Nicobar Grønvingedue	Nikobaren-Glanzkäfertaube		Bonaparte, 1855	Nicobar Is.			
4219	<i>C. i. natalis</i>	<i>Chalcophaps indica natalis</i>	Juleø Grønvingedue	Christmas-Glanzkäfertaube		Lister, 1889	Christmas I. (s of w Java)			
4220	<i>C. i. minima</i>	<i>Chalcophaps indica minima</i>	Biak Grønvingedue	Biak-Glanzkäfertaube		Hartert, E, 1931	Numfor, Biak and Meos Num (Geelvink Bay is., n New Guinea)			
4221	<i>Chalcophaps longirostris</i>	<i>Chalcophaps longirostris</i>	Nordaustralsk Grønvingedue	Grünflügeltaube	Pacific Emerald Dove	Gould, 1848	AU : se Lesser Sundas, n, c Australia, e New Guinea and se satellites to Vanuatu and New Caledonia		AS	<i>Chalcophaps longirostris</i> is split from <i>Chalcophaps indica</i> based on morphological differences and phylogenetic anyalysis (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; DeRaad et al. 2022)
4222	<i>C. l. timorensis</i>	<i>Chalcophaps longirostris timorensis</i>	Sunda Grønvingedue	Sunda-Glanzkäfertaube		Bonaparte, 1856	Timor to Babar (e Lesser Sundas), Banda, Kai and Tanimbar is. and intervening is. (s Moluccas)			
4223	<i>C. l. longirostris</i>	<i>Chalcophaps longirostris longirostris</i>	Grønvingedue	Pazifik-Glanzkäfertaube		Gould, 1848	ne WA to ne NT (nc Australia)			
4224	<i>C. l. rogersi</i>	<i>Chalcophaps longirostris rogersi</i>	Australsk Grønvingedue	Australische Glanzkäfertaube		Mathews, 1912	n Cape York Pen., ne QLD to se NSW (e Australia), Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia), e, se coastal New Guinea, D'Entrecasteaux Arch., Trobriand Is., Woodlark group and Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		TAX	Subspecific epithet <i>chrysochlora</i> suppressed. Forms formerly allocated to that taxon now divided between <i>C. l. rogersi</i> and <i>C. l. timorensis</i> (Schodde & Mason 1997).
4225	<i>C. l. sandwichensis</i>	<i>Chalcophaps longirostris sandwichensis</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-grønvingedue	Neukaledonien-Glanzkäfertaube		Ramsay, EP, 1878	Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.), Vanuatu including Banks Is., and Grande Terre and Loyalty Is. (New Caledonia)			
4226	<i>Chalcophaps stephani</i>	<i>Chalcophaps stephani</i>	Brunrygget Due	Stephantaube	Stephan's Emerald Dove	Reichenbach, 1851	AU : Sulawesi to New Guinea and satellites, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.		TAX	For authorship, see Bruce et al. (2016).
4227	<i>C. s. wallacei</i>	<i>Chalcophaps stephani wallacei</i>	Sulawesidue	Wallaceitaube		Brüggemann, 1877	Sulawesi and Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
4228	<i>C. s. stephani</i>	<i>Chalcophaps stephani stephani</i>	Brunrygget Due	Stephantaube		Reichenbach, 1851	Kai Is. (se Moluccas), New Guinea and satellites (except most Geelvink Bay is. and the Louisiade Arch.) and Bismarck Arch. including Admiralty Is. and St. Matthias Is.			
4229	<i>C. s. mortoni</i>	<i>Chalcophaps stephani mortoni</i>	Salomondue	Mortontaube		Ramsay, EP, 1882	Nissan (ne of Bismarck Arch.) and Buka to Makira and Santa Ana (se of Makira; n to se Solomon Is.)			
4230	<i>Henicophaps</i>	<i>Henicophaps</i>	<i>Henicophaps</i>	<i>Henicophaps</i>	<i>Henicophaps</i>	Gray, GR, 1862				
4231	<i>Henicophaps albifrons</i>	<i>Henicophaps albifrons</i>	Ny Guinea-bronzevinge	Weißstirntaube	New Guinea Bronzewing	Gray, GR, 1862	AU : New Guinea and some w satellites			
4232	<i>H. a. albifrons</i>	<i>Henicophaps albifrons albifrons</i>	Ny Guinea-bronzevinge	Weißstirntaube		Gray, GR, 1862	Waigeo, Gam and Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea			
4233	<i>H. a. schlegeli</i>	<i>Henicophaps albifrons schlegeli</i>	Aru Bronzevinge	Schlegels Weißstirntaube		(Rosenberg, HKB, 1866)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
4234	<i>Henicophaps foersteri</i>	<i>Henicophaps foersteri</i>	New Britain-bronzevinge	Rotscheiteltaube	New Britain Bronzewing	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1906	AU : Umboi (w of New Britain), New Britain and Lolobau (w of ne New Britain; se Bismarck Arch.)			
4235	<i>Phaps</i>	<i>Phaps</i>	<i>Phaps</i>	<i>Phaps</i>	<i>Phaps</i>	Selby, 1835				
4236	<i>Phaps chalcoptera</i>	<i>Phaps chalcoptera</i>	Bronzevinge	Bronzezügeltaube	Common Bronzewing	(Latham, 1790)	AU : Australia and Tasmania			
4237	<i>Phaps elegans</i>	<i>Phaps elegans</i>	Brunrygget Bronzevinge	Buschtaube	Brush Bronzewing	(Temminck, 1809)	AU : s Australia			
4238	<i>P. e. occidentalis</i>	<i>Phaps elegans occidentalis</i>	Vestaustalsk Bronzevinge	Australische Buschtaube		Schodde, 1989	sw WA (sw Australia)			
4239	<i>P. e. elegans</i>	<i>Phaps elegans elegans</i>	Brunrygget Bronzevinge	Buschtaube		(Temminck, 1809)	sc SA to se QLD and Tasmania (se Australia)			
4240	<i>Phaps histrionica</i>	<i>Phaps histrionica</i>	Harlekkindue	Harlekintaube	Flock Bronzewing	(Gould, 1841)	AU : WA to nw NSW (nc Australia)			
4241	<i>Ocyphaps</i>	<i>Ocyphaps</i>	<i>Ocyphaps</i>	<i>Ocyphaps</i>	<i>Ocyphaps</i>	Gray, GR, 1842				
4242	<i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i>	<i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i>	Australsk Topdue	Spitzschopftaube	Crested Pigeon	(Temminck, 1822)	AU : Australia (except n, Tasmania)			
4243	<i>O. l. whitlocki</i>	<i>Ocyphaps lophotes whitlocki</i>	Vestaustalsk Topdue	Nördliche Spitzschopftaube		Mathews, 1912	w WA (nw Australia)			
4244	<i>O. l. lophotes</i>	<i>Ocyphaps lophotes lophotes</i>	Australsk Topdue	Spitzschopftaube		(Temminck, 1822)	w NT to s Cape York Pen., ne QLD and sc VIC (nc, e Australia)			
4245	<i>Geophaps</i>	<i>Geophaps</i>	<i>Geophaps</i>	<i>Geophaps</i>	<i>Geophaps</i>	Gray, GR, 1842				
4246	<i>Geophaps plumifera</i>	<i>Geophaps plumifera</i>	Spinfexdue	Rotschopftaube	Spinifex Pigeon	Gould, 1842	AU : wc to ec Australia			
4247	<i>G. p. ferruginea</i>	<i>Geophaps plumifera ferruginea</i>	Rødbrun Spinfexdue	Vestiliche Rotschopftaube		(Gould, 1865)	wc to ec WA (wc Australia)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4248	<i>G. p. leucogaster</i>	<i>Geophaps plumifera leucogaster</i>	Lysbuget Spinifexdue	Nördliche Rotschopftaube		(Gould, 1867)	NT and nw SA to w QLD (c to ne Australia)			
4249	<i>G. p. plumifera</i>	<i>Geophaps plumifera plumifera</i>	Spinifexdue	Rotschopftaube		Gould, 1842	ne WA and w NT (nc Australia)			
4250	<i>Geophaps scripta</i>	<i>Geophaps scripta</i>	Skriftdue	Buchstabentaube	Squatter Pigeon	(Temminck, 1821)	AU : ne, ec Australia			
4251	<i>G. s. peninsulae</i>	<i>Geophaps scripta peninsulae</i>	Lys Skriftdue	Halbinsel-Buchstabentaube		White, HL, 1922	ne QLD (ne Australia)			
4252	<i>G. s. scripta</i>	<i>Geophaps scripta scripta</i>	Skriftdue	Buchstabentaube		(Temminck, 1821)	c QLD to ne NSW (ec Australia)			
4253	<i>Geophaps smithii</i>	<i>Geophaps smithii</i>	Agerhønedue	Schuppenbrusttaube	Partridge Pigeon	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	AU : nc Australia			
4254	<i>G. s. blaauwi</i>	<i>Geophaps smithii blaauwi</i>	Kimberley Agerhønedue	Kimberley-Schuppenbrusttaube		Mathews, 1912	Kimberley region, ne WA (nc Australia)			
4255	<i>G. s. smithii</i>	<i>Geophaps smithii smithii</i>	Agerhønedue	Schuppenbrusttaube		(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	Top End and satellites, n NT (nc Australia)			
4256	<i>Trugon</i>	<i>Trugon</i>	<i>Trugon</i>	<i>Trugon</i>	<i>Trugon</i>	Gray, GR, 1849				
4257	<i>Trugon terrestris</i>	<i>Trugon terrestris</i>	Øredue	Erdtaube	Thick-billed Ground Pigeon	Gray, GR, 1849	AU : Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
4258	<i>T. t. leucopareia</i>	<i>Trugon terrestris leucopareia</i>	Mimika Øredue	Südliche Erdtaube		(Meyer, AB, 1886)	s New Guinea			
4259	<i>T. t. mayri</i>	<i>Trugon terrestris mayri</i>	Astrolabe Øredue	Mayris Erdtaube		Rothschild, 1931	nc New Guinea			
4260	<i>T. t. terrestris</i>	<i>Trugon terrestris terrestris</i>	Øredue	Erdtaube		Gray, GR, 1849	Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
4261	<i>Leucosarcia</i>	<i>Leucosarcia</i>	<i>Leucosarcia</i>	<i>Leucosarcia</i>	<i>Leucosarcia</i>	Gould, 1843				
4262	<i>Leucosarcia melanoleuca</i>	<i>Leucosarcia melanoleuca</i>	Wongadue	Wongataube	Wonga Pigeon	(Latham, 1801)	AU : se QLD to se VIC (e, se Australia)			
4263	<i>Petrophassa</i>	<i>Petrophassa</i>	<i>Petrophassa</i>	<i>Petrophassa</i>	<i>Petrophassa</i>	Gould, 1841				
4264	<i>Petrophassa rufipennis</i>	<i>Petrophassa rufipennis</i>	Rødvinget Stendue	Rotspiegeltaube	Chestnut-quilled Rock Pigeon	Collett, 1898	AU : nc Top End, n NT (nc Australia)			
4265	<i>Petrophassa albipennis</i>	<i>Petrophassa albipennis</i>	Hvidvinget Stendue	Weißspiegeltaube	White-quilled Rock Pigeon	Gould, 1841	AU : nc Australia (except Top End)			
4266	<i>P. a. albipennis</i>	<i>Petrophassa albipennis albipennis</i>	Hvidvinget Stendue	Weißspiegeltaube		Gould, 1841	ne WA to nw NT (nc Australia)			
4267	<i>P. a. boothi</i>	<i>Petrophassa albipennis boothi</i>	Mørkvinget Stendue	Booths Weißspiegeltaube		Goodwin, 1969	nw NT (nc Australia)			
4268	<i>Geopelia</i>	<i>Geopelia</i>	<i>Geopelia</i>	<i>Geopelia</i>	<i>Geopelia</i>	Swainson, 1837				
4269	<i>Geopelia cuneata</i>	<i>Geopelia cuneata</i>	Diamantdue	Diamantäubchen	Diamond Dove	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Australia (except s, Tasmania)			
4270	<i>Geopelia striata</i>	<i>Geopelia striata</i>	Zebradue	Sperbertäubchen	Zebra Dove	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Java; widely introduced elsewhere			
4271	<i>Geopelia placida</i>	<i>Geopelia placida</i>	Australsk Zebradue	Friedenstäubchen	Peaceful Dove	Gould, 1844	AU : sc, ne, se New Guinea and Australia (except sw, Tasmania)			
4272	<i>G. p. placida</i>	<i>Geopelia placida placida</i>	Australsk Zebradue	Friedenstäubchen		Gould, 1844	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea), ne to se coastal New Guinea and ne WA to se SA and se NSW (n, e Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>papua</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
4273	<i>G. p. clelandi</i>	<i>Geopelia placida clelandi</i>	Pilbara Zebradue	Clelandfriedenstäubchen		Mathews, 1912	wc WA (wc Australia)			
4274	<i>Geopelia maugeus</i>	<i>Geopelia maugeus</i>	Guløjet Zebradue	Zebratäubchen	Barred Dove	(Temminck, 1809)	AU : Sumbawa to Babar (Lesser Sundas) and s Moluccas			
4275	<i>Geopelia humeralis</i>	<i>Geopelia humeralis</i>	Kobbernakkedue	Kupfernackentäubchen	Bar-shouldered Dove	(Temminck, 1821)	AU : sc, se New Guinea and n, e Australia			
4276	<i>G. h. gregalis</i>	<i>Geopelia humeralis gregalis</i>	Ny Guinea-kobbernakkedue	Südliches Kupfernackentäubchen		Bangs & Peters, JL, 1926	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and Port Moresby area (sc coast of se New Guinea)			
4277	<i>G. h. headlandi</i>	<i>Geopelia humeralis headlandi</i>	Pilbara Kobbernakkedue	Australisches Kupfernackentäubchen		Mathews, 1913	nc WA (nw Australia)			
4278	<i>G. h. inexpectata</i>	<i>Geopelia humeralis inexpectata</i>	Nordaustralsk Kobbernakkedue	Nördliches Kupfernackentäubchen		Mathews, 1912	ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)			
4279	<i>G. h. humeralis</i>	<i>Geopelia humeralis humeralis</i>	Kobbernakkedue	Kupfernackentäubchen		(Temminck, 1821)	ec QLD to se NSW (e Australia)			
4280	<i>Columbina</i>	<i>Columbina</i>	<i>Columbina</i>	<i>Columbina</i>	<i>Columbina</i>	Spix, 1825				
4281	<i>Columbina inca</i>	<i>Columbina inca</i>	Inkadue	Inkatäubchen	Inca Dove	(Lesson, R, 1847)	NA, MA : sw USA to Costa Rica			
4282	<i>Columbina squammata</i>	<i>Columbina squammata</i>	Skælspurvedue	Schuppentäubchen	Scaled Dove	(Lesson, R, 1831)	SA : n, e			
4283	<i>C. s. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Columbina squammata ridgwayi</i>	Venezuela Skælspurvedue	Ridgways Schuppentäubchen		(Richmond, 1896)	Colombia, Venezuela, Trinidad, Tobago and French Guiana			
4284	<i>C. s. squammata</i>	<i>Columbina squammata squammata</i>	Skælspurvedue	Schuppentäubchen		(Lesson, R, 1831)	c, e Brazil to ne Argentina			
4285	<i>Columbina passerina</i>	<i>Columbina passerina</i>	Spurvedue	Sperlingstäubchen	Common Ground Dove	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, SA : s USA to se Brazil			
4286	<i>C. p. passerina</i>	<i>Columbina passerina passerina</i>	Spurvedue	Sperlingstäubchen		(Linnaeus, 1758)	se USA			
4287	<i>C. p. pallescens</i>	<i>Columbina passerina pallescens</i>	Lys Spurvedue	Belize-Sperlingstäubchen		(Baird, SF, 1860)	sw USA to Guatemala and Belize			
4288	<i>C. p. socorroensis</i>	<i>Columbina passerina socorroensis</i>	Socorrospurvedue	Socorro-Sperlingstäubchen		(Ridgway, 1887)	Socorro I. (off w Mexico)			
4289	<i>C. p. neglecta</i>	<i>Columbina passerina neglecta</i>	Spurvedue	Sperlingstäubchen		(Carriker, 1910)	Honduras to Panama			
4290	<i>C. p. bahamensis</i>	<i>Columbina passerina bahamensis</i>	Bahama Spurvedue	Bahama-Sperlingstäubchen		(Maynard, 1887)	Bahamas and Bermuda			
4291	<i>C. p. exigua</i>	<i>Columbina passerina exigua</i>	Inagua Spurvedue	Inagua-Sperlingstäubchen		(Riley, 1905)	Great Inagua I. (s Bahamas) and Mona I. (Puerto Rico)			
4292	<i>C. p. insularis</i>	<i>Columbina passerina insularis</i>	Hispaniola Spurvedue	Kuba-Sperlingstäubchen		(Ridgway, 1888)	Cuba, Hispaniola and Cayman Is.		SSP	Includes <i>navassae</i> (Bowman 2002). Add (Bowman 2002).
4293	<i>C. p. umbrina</i>	<i>Columbina passerina umbrina</i>	Tortue Spurvedue	Sperlingstäubchen		Buden, 1985	Ile de la Tortue (off nw Hispaniola)		SSP	
4294	<i>C. p. jamaicensis</i>	<i>Columbina passerina jamaicensis</i>	Jamaica Spurvedue	Jamaika-Sperlingstäubchen		(Maynard, 1899)	Jamaica			
4295	<i>C. p. portoricensis</i>	<i>Columbina passerina portoricensis</i>	Puerto Rico-spurvedue	Sperlingstäubchen		(Lowe, 1908)	Puerto Rico (except Mona I.) and Virgin Is. (except St. Croix)			
4296	<i>C. p. nigrirostris</i>	<i>Columbina passerina nigrirostris</i>	Sortnæbbet Spurvedue	Sperlingstäubchen		(Danforth, 1935)	St. Croix (n Lesser Antilles)			
4297	<i>C. p. trochila</i>	<i>Columbina passerina trochila</i>	Martinique Spurvedue	Sperlingstäubchen		(Bonaparte, 1855)	Martinique (Lesser Antilles)			
4298	<i>C. p. antillarum</i>	<i>Columbina passerina antillarum</i>	Antil Spurvedue	Antillen-Sperlingstäubchen		(Lowe, 1908)	s Lesser Antilles			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4299	<i>C. p. albivitta</i>	<i>Columbina passerina albivitta</i>	Hvidbåndet Spurvedue	Venezuela-Sperlingståubchen		(Bonaparte, 1855)	n Colombia, n Venezuela, Netherlands Antilles and Trinidad			
4300	<i>C. p. parvula</i>	<i>Columbina passerina parvula</i>	Lille Spurvedue	Kolumbianisches Sperlingståubchen		(Todd, 1913)	c Colombia			
4301	<i>C. p. nana</i>	<i>Columbina passerina nana</i>	Cauca Spurvedue	Kleines Sperlingståubchen		(Todd, 1913)	w Colombia			
4302	<i>C. p. quitensis</i>	<i>Columbina passerina quitensis</i>	Ecuador Spurvedue	Equador-Sperlingståubchen		(Todd, 1913)	c Ecuador			
4303	<i>C. p. griseola</i>	<i>Columbina passerina griseola</i>	Olivengrå Spurvedue	Guyanas-Sperlingståubchen		Spix, 1825	s Venezuela to the Guianas and e Brazil			
4304	<i>Columbina minuta</i>	<i>Columbina minuta</i>	Dværgdue	Zwergtåubchen	Plain-breasted Ground Dove	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : widespread			
4305	<i>C. m. interrupta</i>	<i>Columbina minuta interrupta</i>	Mexicansk Dværgdue	Belizezwergtåubchen		(Griscom, 1929)	s Mexico to Belize, Guatemala and Nicaragua			
4306	<i>C. m. elaeodes</i>	<i>Columbina minuta elaeodes</i>	Costa Rica-dværgdue	Costa Ricazwergtåubchen		(Todd, 1913)	Costa Rica to wc Colombia			
4307	<i>C. m. minuta</i>	<i>Columbina minuta minuta</i>	Dværgdue	Zwergtåubchen		(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Colombia and Venezuela through the Guianas to s Brazil and ne Argentina			
4308	<i>C. m. amazilia</i>	<i>Columbina minuta amazilia</i>	Peru Dværgdue	Peruzwergtåubchen		(Bonaparte, 1855)	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
4309	<i>Columbina buckleyi</i>	<i>Columbina buckleyi</i>	Ecuadordue	Blasståubchen	Ecuadorian Ground Dove	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1877)	SA : Ecuador and nw Peru			
4310	<i>C. b. buckleyi</i>	<i>Columbina buckleyi buckleyi</i>	Ecuadordue	Blaåståubchen		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1877)	nw Ecuador to nw Peru			
4311	<i>C. b. dorsti</i>	<i>Columbina buckleyi dorsti</i>	Marañóndue	Dorsti Erdtaube		(Koeppcke, 1962)	Marañon Valley (nw Peru)			
4312	<i>Columbina talpacoti</i>	<i>Columbina talpacoti</i>	Rustdue	Rostståubchen	Ruddy Ground Dove	(Temminck, 1810)	MA, SA : widespread			
4313	<i>C. t. eluta</i>	<i>Columbina talpacoti eluta</i>	Lys Rustdue	Bangs Rostståubchen		(Bangs, 1901)	w Mexico			
4314	<i>C. t. rufipennis</i>	<i>Columbina talpacoti rufipennis</i>	Brunvinget Rustdue	Bonapartes Rostståubchen		(Bonaparte, 1855)	se Mexico to n Colombia, n Venezuela, Trinidad and Tobago			
4315	<i>C. t. caucacae</i>	<i>Columbina talpacoti caucacae</i>	Cauca Rustdue	Chapmans Rostståubchen		(Chapman, 1915)	w Colombia			
4316	<i>C. t. talpacoti</i>	<i>Columbina talpacoti talpacoti</i>	Rustdue	Rostståubchen		(Temminck, 1810)	e Ecuador and Peru to the Guianas, Brazil and c Argentina			
4317	<i>Columbina picui</i>	<i>Columbina picui</i>	Picuidue	Picuitåubchen	Picui Ground Dove	(Temminck, 1813)	SA : ne Brazil to c Chile and s Argentina			
4318	<i>C. p. strepitans</i>	<i>Columbina picui strepitans</i>	Brasiliansk Picuidue			Spix, 1825	ne Brazil			
4319	<i>C. p. picui</i>	<i>Columbina picui picui</i>	Picuidue	Picuitærdtåube		(Temminck, 1813)	Bolivia and s Brazil to c Chile and s Argentina			
4320	<i>Columbina cruziana</i>	<i>Columbina cruziana</i>	Gulnaebbet Spurvedue	Goldschnabeltåubchen	Croaking Ground Dove	(Prévost, 1842)	SA : n Ecuador to n Chile			
4321	<i>Columbina cyanopsis</i>	<i>Columbina cyanopsis</i>	Blåøjjet Spurvedue	Blauaugentåubchen	Blue-eyed Ground Dove	(Pelzelin, 1870)	SA : sc Brazil			
4322	<i>Claravis</i>	<i>Claravis</i>	<i>Claravis</i>	<i>Claravis</i>	<i>Claravis</i>	Oberholser, 1899				
4323	<i>Claravis pretiosa</i>	<i>Claravis pretiosa</i>	Grådue	Schmucktåubchen	Blue Ground Dove	(Ferrari-Pérez, 1886)	MA, SA : e Mexico to n Argentina and se Brazil			
4324	<i>Paraclaravis</i>	<i>Paraclaravis</i>	<i>Paraclaravis</i>	<i>Paraclaravis</i>	<i>Paraclaravis</i>	Sangster, Sweet & Johnson, KP, 2018			TAX, PHY	<i>Paraclaravis</i> is a new genus: Sangster, Sweet & Johnson, 2018, described to resolve the polyphyly of <i>Claravis</i> shown in recent phylogenetic studies (Sweet et al. 2017).
4325	<i>Paraclaravis geoffroyi</i>	<i>Paraclaravis geoffroyi</i>	Hvidmasket Grådue	Purpurbindentåubchen	Purple-winged Ground Dove	(Temminck, 1811)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina		TAX	Correct species name of Purple-winged Ground Dove is <i>geoffroyi</i> , not <i>godefrida</i> (David et al. 2010; SACC 477). Move species to <i>Paraclaravis gen. nov.</i> : Sangster, Sweet & Johnson, 2018 (NACC 2019-C-8; SACC 828).
4326	<i>Paraclaravis mondetoura</i>	<i>Paraclaravis mondetoura</i>	Brumbrystet Grådue	Mondetourtåubchen	Maroon-chested Ground Dove	(Bonaparte, 1856)	MA, SA : se Mexico to wc Bolivia		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>ochoterena</i> , <i>salvini</i> , <i>umbrina</i> , <i>pulchra</i> and <i>inca</i> (Hellmayr & Conover 1942). Move species to <i>Paraclaravis gen. nov.</i> : Sangster, Sweet & Johnson, 2018 (NACC 2019-C-8; SACC 828).
4327	<i>Metriopelia</i>	<i>Metriopelia</i>	<i>Brilledue</i>	<i>Metriopelia</i>	<i>Metriopelia</i>	Bonaparte, 1855				
4328	<i>Metriopelia ceciliae</i>	<i>Metriopelia ceciliae</i>	<i>Brilledue</i>	<i>Nacktesichttåubchen</i>	<i>Bare-faced Ground Dove</i>	(Lesson, R, 1845)	SA : Peru to n Chile			
4329	<i>M. c. ceciliae</i>	<i>Metriopelia ceciliae ceciliae</i>	Brilledue	Nacktesichttåubchen		(Lesson, R, 1845)	w Peru			
4330	<i>M. c. obsoleta</i>	<i>Metriopelia ceciliae obsoleta</i>	Marañónbrilledue	Nördliches Nacktesichttåubchen		(Zimmer, JT, 1924)	n Peru			
4331	<i>M. c. zimmeri</i>	<i>Metriopelia ceciliae zimmeri</i>	Punobrilledue	Nacktesichttåubchen		Peters, JL, 1937	s Peru to n Chile, Bolivia and nw Argentina			
4332	<i>Metriopelia morenoi</i>	<i>Metriopelia morenoi</i>	Morenos Due	Morenotåubchen	Moreno's Ground Dove	(Sharpe, 1902)	SA : nw Argentina			
4333	<i>Metriopelia melanoptera</i>	<i>Metriopelia melanoptera</i>	Cordillerdue	Weißbugtåubchen	Black-winged Ground Dove	(Molina, 1782)	SA : Colombia to s Chile			
4334	<i>M. m. saturator</i>	<i>Metriopelia melanoptera saturator</i>	Ecuador Cordillerdue	Equador-Weißbugtåubchen		Chubb, C, 1918	sw Colombia and Ecuador			
4335	<i>M. m. melanoptera</i>	<i>Metriopelia melanoptera melanoptera</i>	Cordillerdue	Weißbugtåubchen		(Molina, 1782)	Peru to Chile and s Argentina			
4336	<i>Metriopelia aymara</i>	<i>Metriopelia aymara</i>	Aymaradue	Aymararatåubchen	Golden-spotted Ground Dove	(Prévost, 1840)	SA : sc Peru to n Chile			
4337	<i>Uropelia</i>	<i>Uropelia</i>	<i>Uropelia</i>	<i>Uropelia</i>	<i>Uropelia</i>	Bonaparte, 1855				
4338	<i>Uropelia campestris</i>	<i>Uropelia campestris</i>	Camposdue	Campoståubchen	Long-tailed Ground Dove	(Spix, 1825)	SA : nc, c, wc Brazil and n, e Bolivia		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>figginsi</i> (Hellmayr & Conover 1942).
4339	<i>Starnoenas</i>	<i>Starnoenas</i>	<i>Starnoenas</i>	<i>Starnoenas</i>	<i>Starnoenas</i>	Bonaparte, 1838				
4340	<i>Starnoenas cyanocephala</i>	<i>Starnoenas cyanocephala</i>	Cubadue	Kubataube	Blue-headed Quail-Dove	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Cuba			
4341	<i>Geotrygon</i>	<i>Geotrygon</i>	<i>Geotrygon</i>	<i>Geotrygon</i>	<i>Geotrygon</i>	Gosse, 1847			PHY, TAX	Former <i>Geotrygon</i> is paraphyletic. Classification below including <i>Leptotrygon</i> and <i>Zenitrygon</i> follows Johnson & Weckstein (2011); Banks et al. (2013); NACC 2014-C-3; SACC 640.

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4342	<i>Geotrygon purpurata</i>	<i>Geotrygon purpurata</i>	Colombiansk Vagteldue	Indigotaube	Purple Quail-Dove	(Salvin, 1878)	SA : nw Colombia to nw Ecuador	AS, ENG		<i>Geotrygon purpurata</i> is split from <i>G. saphirina</i> (Gibbs 2001; Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Donegan & Salaman 2012; SACC 105, 566). Change [8.1] English name from Indigo-crowned Quail-Dove to consensus name Purple Quail-Dove.
4343	<i>Geotrygon saphirina</i>	<i>Geotrygon saphirina</i>	Safir Vagteldue	Saphirtaube	Sapphire Quail-Dove	Bonaparte, 1855	SA : Colombia to se Peru			
4344	<i>G. s. saphirina</i>	<i>Geotrygon saphirina saphirina</i>	Safir Vagteldue	Saphirtaube		Bonaparte, 1855	e Ecuador to se Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia			
4345	<i>G. s. rothschildi</i>	<i>Geotrygon saphirina rothschildi</i>	Marcapata Vagteldue	Rotschilds Saphirtaube		(Stolzmann, 1926)	Marcapata Valley (se Peru)			
4346	<i>Geotrygon versicolor</i>	<i>Geotrygon versicolor</i>	Jamaica Vagteldue	Kurzschofptaube	Crested Quail-Dove	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	NA : Jamaica			
4347	<i>Geotrygon montana</i>	<i>Geotrygon montana</i>	Rødbrun Vagteldue	Bergtaube	Ruddy Quail-Dove	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : widespread	PHY, SEQ		Ruddy Quail-Dove <i>Geotrygon montana</i> is basal to the <i>Leptotila/Zenaida</i> clade; separate to another genus (Fjeldså 5/2010).
4348	<i>G. m. martinica</i>	<i>Geotrygon montana martinica</i>	Martinique Vagteldue	Antillenberghtaube		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Lesser Antilles			
4349	<i>G. m. montana</i>	<i>Geotrygon montana montana</i>	Rødbrun Vagteldue	Bergtaube		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Mexico to ne Argentina; Greater Antilles and Trinidad			
4350	<i>Geotrygon violacea</i>	<i>Geotrygon violacea</i>	Violet Vagteldue	Bischofsptaube	Violaceous Quail-Dove	(Temminck, 1809)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to Venezuela and e, c SA			
4351	<i>G. v. albiventer</i>	<i>Geotrygon violacea albiventer</i>	Lille Violet Vagteldue	Weißbauchbischofsptaube		Lawrence, 1865	Nicaragua to n Colombia and Venezuela			
4352	<i>G. v. violacea</i>	<i>Geotrygon violacea violacea</i>	Violet Vagteldue	Bischofsptaube		(Temminck, 1809)	Suriname to e Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
4353	<i>Geotrygon caniceps</i>	<i>Geotrygon caniceps</i>	Gråhovedet Vagteldue	Gundlachtaube	Grey-fronted Quail-Dove	(Gundlach, 1852)	NA : Cuba			
4354	<i>Geotrygon leucometopia</i>	<i>Geotrygon leucometopia</i>	Hispaniola Vagteldue	Hispaniolataube	White-fronted Quail-Dove	(Chapman, 1917)	NA : Dominican Republic			
4355	<i>Geotrygon chrysis</i>	<i>Geotrygon chrysis</i>	Glansvagteldue	Bahamataube	Key West Quail-Dove	Bonaparte, 1855	NA : West Indies			
4356	<i>Geotrygon mystacea</i>	<i>Geotrygon mystacea</i>	Antilvagteldue	Schnurrbarttaube	Bridled Quail-Dove	(Temminck, 1811)	NA : Lesser Antilles			
4357	<i>Leptotrygon</i>	<i>Leptotrygon</i>	<i>Leptotrygon</i>	<i>Leptotrygon</i>	<i>Leptotrygon</i>	Banks, Weckstein, Remsen & Johnson, KP, 2013			TAX	<i>Leptotrygon</i> is a new genus required for <i>veraguensis</i> because of its close phylogenetic association with <i>Leptotila</i> (Banks et al. 2013).
4358	<i>Leptotrygon veraguensis</i>	<i>Leptotrygon veraguensis</i>	Veraguas Vagteldue	Veraguataube	Olive-backed Quail-Dove	(Lawrence, 1866)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Ecuador		PHY	Olive-backed Dove may be sister to <i>Leptotila</i> (Johnson & Weckstein 2011; SACC).
4359	<i>Leptotila</i>	<i>Leptotila</i>				Swainson, 1837				
4360	<i>Leptotila verreauxi</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi</i>	Hvidpandet Jorddue	Blauringtaube	White-tipped Dove	Bonaparte, 1855	MA, SA : widespread			
4361	<i>L. v. capitalis</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi capitalis</i>	Tres Marias-jorddue	Tres Marias-Blauringtaube		Nelson, 1898	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)			
4362	<i>L. v. angelica</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi angelica</i>	Mexicansk Jorddue	Angelicas Blauringtaube		Bangs & Penard, TE, 1922	s Texas (USA) and n, c Mexico			
4363	<i>L. v. fulviventris</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi fulviventris</i>	Brunbuget Jorddue	Blauringtaube		Lawrence, 1882	se Mexico to Belize and ne Guatemala			
4364	<i>L. v. bangsi</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi bangsi</i>	Pacifik Jorddue	Bangs Blauringtaube		Dickey & Van Rossem, 1926	w Guatemala to w Nicaragua and w Honduras			
4365	<i>L. v. nuttingi</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi nuttingi</i>	Nicaragua Jorddue	Ridgways Blauringtaube		Ridgway, 1915	Lake Nicaragua			
4366	<i>L. v. verreauxi</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi verreauxi</i>	Hvidpandet Jorddue	Blauringtaube		Bonaparte, 1855	sw Nicaragua and Costa Rica to n Venezuela, Netherlands Antilles and Trinidad		SSP	Includes <i>zapluta</i> and <i>riottei</i> .
4367	<i>L. v. tobagensis</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi tobagensis</i>	Tobago Jorddue	Tobabo-Blauringtaube		Hellmayr & Seilern, 1915	Tobago			
4368	<i>L. v. hernandezi</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi hernandezi</i>	Amazonas Hvidpandet Jorddue	Hernandez-Blauringtaube		Romero-Zambrano & Morales-Sanchez, 1981	sw Colombia			
4369	<i>L. v. decolor</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi decolor</i>	Lys Jorddue	Salvins Blauringtaube		Salvin, 1895	w Colombia to w, n Peru			
4370	<i>L. v. brasiliensis</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi brasiliensis</i>	Mørk Jorddue	Blauringtaube		(Bonaparte, 1856)	the Guianas and n Brazil			
4371	<i>L. v. approximans</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi approximans</i>	Grårygget Jorddue	Corys Blauringtaube		Cory, 1917	ne Brazil			
4372	<i>L. v. decipiens</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi decipiens</i>	Peru Jorddue	Peruanische Blauringtaube		(Salvadori, 1871)	e Peru, Bolivia and w, c, e Brazil			
4373	<i>L. v. chalcauchenia</i>	<i>Leptotila verreauxi chalcauchenia</i>	Kobberhalset Jorddue	Scalers Blauringtaube		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1870	s Bolivia to se Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
4374	<i>Leptotila megalura</i>	<i>Leptotila megalura</i>	Yungas Jorddue	Yungastaube	Yungas Dove	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1879	SA : Bolivia and nw Argentina			
4375	<i>Leptotila rufaxilla</i>	<i>Leptotila rufaxilla</i>	Gråpandet Jorddue	Rotachseltaube	Grey-fronted Dove	(Richard & Bernard, 1792)	SA : Colombia to ne Argentina			
4376	<i>L. r. pallidipectus</i>	<i>Leptotila rufaxilla pallidipectus</i>	Guaviare Jorddue	Venezuela-Rotachseltaube		Chapman, 1915	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
4377	<i>L. r. dubusi</i>	<i>Leptotila rufaxilla dubusi</i>	Duidajorddue	Peruanische Rotachseltaube		Bonaparte, 1855	se Colombia to e Peru, nw Brazil and s Venezuela			
4378	<i>L. r. rufaxilla</i>	<i>Leptotila rufaxilla rufaxilla</i>	Gråpandet Jorddue	Rotachseltaube		(Richard & Bernard, 1792)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
4379	<i>L. r. hellmayri</i>	<i>Leptotila rufaxilla hellmayri</i>	Pariajorddue	Hellmayrs Rotachseltaube		Chapman, 1915	ne Venezuela and Trinidad			
4380	<i>L. r. bahiae</i>	<i>Leptotila rufaxilla bahiae</i>	Bahiajorddue	Bahia-Rotachseltaube		Berlepsch, 1885	c Brazil			
4381	<i>L. r. reichenbachii</i>	<i>Leptotila rufaxilla reichenbachii</i>	Uruguay Gråpandet Jorddue	Reichenbachs Rotachseltaube		Pelzel, 1870	sc, s Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
4382	<i>Leptotila plumbeiceps</i>	<i>Leptotila plumbeiceps</i>	Gråhovedet Jorddue	Graukopftaube	Grey-headed Dove	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868	MA, SA : e Mexico to w Colombia			
4383	<i>L. p. plumbeiceps</i>	<i>Leptotila plumbeiceps plumbeiceps</i>	Gråhovedet Jorddue	Bonapartetaube			se Mexico to w Costa Rica and w Colombia			
4384	<i>L. p. notia</i>	<i>Leptotila plumbeiceps notia</i>	Panamajorddue	Graukopftaube		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868	Peters, JL, 1931			
4385	<i>Leptotila pallida</i>	<i>Leptotila pallida</i>	Chocó Jorddue	Fahltaube	Pallid Dove	Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
4386	<i>Leptotila battyi</i>	<i>Leptotila battyi</i>	Coibajorddue	Panamataube	Azuero Dove	Rothschild, 1901	MA : Panama		AS	<i>Leptotila battyi</i> is split from <i>L. plumbeiceps</i> (Sibley & Monroe 1990); BLI accepts, AOU does not.

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4387	<i>L. b. malae</i>	<i>Leptotila batnyi malae</i>	Cebacojorddue	Cebacotaube		Griscom, 1927	Pacific slope of Panama and Cebaco I. (off w Panama)			
4388	<i>L. b. batnyi</i>	<i>Leptotila batnyi batnyi</i>	Coibajorddue	Panamataube		Rothschild, 1901	Coiba I. (off sc Panama)			
4389	Leptotila wells	Leptotila wells	Grenada Jorddue	Grenadataube	Grenada Dove	(Lawrence, 1884)	NA : Grenada			
4390	Leptotila jamaicensis	Leptotila jamaicensis	Caribisk Jorddue	Jamaikataube	Caribbean Dove	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA : Jamaica, Cayman Is. and Yucatán Pen.			
4391	<i>L. j. collaris</i>	<i>Leptotila jamaicensis collaris</i>	Caymanjorddue	Caymantaube		(Cory, 1886)	Cayman Is.			
4392	<i>L. j. gaumeri</i>	<i>Leptotila jamaicensis gaumeri</i>	Yucatánjorddue	Holboxtaube		(Lawrence, 1885)	n Yucatán, Mujeres, Holbox and Cozumel Is. (Mexico), Ambergris Caye (Belize) and islands off Honduras			
4393	<i>L. j. jamaicensis</i>	<i>Leptotila jamaicensis jamaicensis</i>	Caribisk Jorddue	Jamaikataube		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Jamaica			
4394	<i>L. j. neoxena</i>	<i>Leptotila jamaicensis neoxena</i>	San Andrés-Jorddue	San Andrestaube		(Cory, 1887)	San Andrés I. (off e Nicaragua)			
4395	Leptotila cassinii	Leptotila cassinii	Gråbrystet Jorddue	Cassintaube	Grey-chested Dove	Lawrence, 1867	MA, SA : Guatemala to n Colombia			
4396	<i>L. c. cerviniventris</i>	<i>Leptotila cassinii cerviniventris</i>	Brunlig Jorddue	Panama-Graubrusttaube		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868	e Guatemala to w Panama			
4397	<i>L. c. rufinucha</i>	<i>Leptotila cassinii rufinucha</i>	Brunnakket Jorddue	Costa Rica-Graubrusttaube		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873	sw Costa Rica and nw Panama			
4398	<i>L. c. cassinii</i>	<i>Leptotila cassinii cassinii</i>	Gråbrystet Jorddue	Cassintaube		Lawrence, 1867	Panama to n Colombia			
4399	Leptotila ochraceiventris	Leptotila ochraceiventris	Tumbesjorddue	Ockerbauchtaube	Ochre-bellied Dove	Chapman, 1914	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
4400	Leptotila conoveri	Leptotila conoveri	Tolimajorddue	Tolimataube	Tolima Dove	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1943	SA : Colombia			
4401	Zentrygon	Zentrygon	Zentrygon	Zentrygon	Zentrygon	Banks, Weckstein, Remsen & Johnson, KP, 2013			TAX	<i>Zentrygon</i> is a new genus for the clade of quail-dove species that are related to <i>Zenaida</i> doves: Banks et al., 2013.
4402	Zentrygon carrikeri	Zentrygon carrikeri	Tuxtla Vagteldue	Veracruztaube	Tuxtla Quail-Dove	(Wetmore, 1941)	MA : se Mexico			
4403	Zentrygon costaricensis	Zentrygon costaricensis	Costa Rica-vagteldue	Costa Rica-Taube	Buff-fronted Quail-Dove	(Lawrence, 1868)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
4404	Zentrygon lawrencii	Zentrygon lawrencii	Panama Vagteldue	Purpurrückentaube	Purplish-backed Quail-Dove	(Salvin, 1874)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
4405	Zentrygon albifacies	Zentrygon albifacies	Hvidstrubet Vagteldue	Weißgesichttaube	White-faced Quail-Dove	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	MA : e Mexico to Nicaragua			
4406	Zentrygon frenata	Zentrygon frenata	Stor Vagteldue	Zügeltaube	White-throated Quail-Dove	(Tschudi, 1843)	SA : w Colombia to nw Argentina			
4407	<i>Z. f. bourcierii</i>	<i>Zentrygon frenata bourcierii</i>	Andes Vagteldue	Equadorzügeltaube		(Bonaparte, 1855)	w Colombia and w, e Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>erythrapareia</i> , considered a dark morph of this subspecies (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Restall et al. 2006).
4408	<i>Z. f. subgrisea</i>	<i>Zentrygon frenata subgrisea</i>	Loja Vagteldue	Peruzügeltaube		(Chapman, 1922)	sw Ecuador and nw Peru		SSP	Add (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Restall et al. 2006).
4409	<i>Z. f. frenata</i>	<i>Zentrygon frenata frenata</i>	Stor Vagteldue	Zügeltaube		(Tschudi, 1843)	n Peru to c Bolivia			
4410	<i>Z. f. margaritae</i>	<i>Zentrygon frenata margaritae</i>	Bolivia Vagteldue	Bolivien zügeltaube		(Blake, Hoy, G & Contino, 1961)	s Bolivia to nw Argentina			
4411	Zentrygon linearis	Zentrygon linearis	Rustpandet Vagteldue	Streifentaube	Lined Quail-Dove	(Prévost, 1843)	SA : n, c, e Colombia to ne Venezuela, Trinidad and Tobago		SSP	Includes <i>infusca</i> (Baptista et al. 1997; Gibbs et al. 2001).
4412	<i>Z. l. linearis</i>	<i>Zentrygon linearis linearis</i>	Rustpandet Vagteldue	Streifentaube		(Prévost, 1843)	n, c, e Colombia to n Venezuela			
4413	<i>Z. l. trinitatis</i>	<i>Zentrygon linearis trinitatis</i>	Trinidad Vagteldue			(Hellmayr & Seilern, 1912)	ne Venezuela, Trinidad and Tobago		SSP	Restored <i>contra</i> Baptista et al. (1997), Gibbs et al. (2001); based on Mlíkovský (2016).
4414	Zentrygon chiriquensis	Zentrygon chiriquensis	Chiriqui Vagteldue	Chiriquitaube	Chiriqui Quail-Dove	(Sclater, PL, 1856)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
4415	Zentrygon goldmani	Zentrygon goldmani	Brunhovedet Vagteldue	Goldmantaube	Russet-crowned Quail-Dove	(Nelson, 1912)	MA, SA : e Panama and nw Colombia			
4416	<i>Z. g. oreas</i>	<i>Zentrygon goldmani oreas</i>	Cerro Chucanti-vagteldue	Panama-Goldmantaube		(Wetmore, 1950)	e Panama			
4417	<i>Z. g. goldmani</i>	<i>Zentrygon goldmani goldmani</i>	Brunhovedet Vagteldue	Goldmantaube		(Nelson, 1912)	Darién (Panama) and nw Colombia			
4418	Ectopistes †	Ectopistes †	Ectopistes †	Ectopistes †	Ectopistes †	Swainson, 1827			PHY, SEQ	Resequence <i>Ectopistes</i> to follow <i>Zentrygon</i> (Johnson & Weckstein 2011; Banks et al. 2013).
4419	Ectopistes migratorius	Ectopistes migratorius †	Vandredue	Wandertaube	Passenger Pigeon	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : sc, se Canada and c, e USA			
4420	Zenaida	Zenaida	Zenaida	Zenaida	Zenaida	Bonaparte, 1838			PHY, SEQ	Resequence <i>Zenaida</i> to follow <i>Zentrygon</i> / <i>Ectopistes</i> (Johnson & Weckstein 2011; Banks et al. 2013).
4421	Zenaida macroura	Zenaida macroura	Sørgedue	Carolinataube	Mourning Dove	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : widespread			
4422	<i>Z. m. marginella</i>	<i>Zenaida macroura marginella</i>	Nordcordillera Sørgedue	Kanada-Morgentaube		(Woodhouse, 1852)	w Canada and w USA to sc Mexico			
4423	<i>Z. m. carolinensis</i>	<i>Zenaida macroura carolinensis</i>	Østamerikansk Sørgedue	Bahamas Morgentaube		(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Canada, e USA, Bermuda and Bahamas			
4424	<i>Z. m. macroura</i>	<i>Zenaida macroura macroura</i>	Sørgedue	Carolinataube		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Cuba, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico and Jamaica			
4425	<i>Z. m. clarionensis</i>	<i>Zenaida macroura clarionensis</i>	Clarión Sørgedue	Clarion-Morgentaube		(Townsend, CH, 1890)	Clarion Is. (off w Mexico)			
4426	<i>Z. m. turturilla</i>	<i>Zenaida macroura turturilla</i>	Panama Sørgedue	Panama-Morgentaube		(Wetmore, 1956)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
4427	Zenaida graysoni	Zenaida graysoni	Socorrodue	Socorrotaube	Socorro Dove	(Lawrence, 1871)	MA : Socorro I.			
4428	Zenaida auriculata	Zenaida auriculata	Ørepletdue	Ohrflecktaube	Eared Dove	(Des Murs, 1847)	SA : widespread			
4429	<i>Z. a. caucae</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata caucae</i>	Cauca Ørepletdue	Vestlige Ohrflecktaube		Chapman, 1922	w Colombia			
4430	<i>Z. a. antioquiae</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata antioquiae</i>	Antioquia Ørepletdue	Nördliche Ohrflecktaube		Chapman, 1917	nc Colombia			
4431	<i>Z. a. pentheria</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata pentheria</i>	Mérida Ørepletdue	Venezuela-Ohrflecktaube		Bonaparte, 1855	e Colombia and w Venezuela		SSP	<i>Z. a. pentheria</i> Bonaparte, 1855 replaces <i>Z. a. ruficauda</i> Bonaparte, 1855 based on Hellmayr & Conover (1942); H&M 4:63.
4432	<i>Z. a. vinaceorufa</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata vinaceorufa</i>	Antil Ørepletdue	Antillen-Ohrflecktaube		Ridgway, 1884	Netherlands Antilles			
4433	<i>Z. a. stenura</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata stenura</i>	Trinidad Ørepletdue	Trinidad-Ohrflecktaube		Bonaparte, 1855	Lesser Antilles, Trinidad, c Colombia to the Guianas and n Brazil		SSP	<i>Z. a. stenura</i> Bonaparte, 1855 has precedence over <i>Z. a. rubripes</i> Lawrence, 1885 to which this form was formerly assigned (Hellmayr & Conover 1942; H&M 4:63).
4434	<i>Z. a. jessiae</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata jessiae</i>	Santarém Ørepletdue	Ridgways Ohrflecktaube		Ridgway, 1888	lower Amazon (Brazil)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4435	<i>Z. a. marajoensis</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata marajoensis</i>	Marajó Ørepletdue	Amazonas-Ohrflecktaube		Berlepsch, 1913	Amazon estuary (Brazil)			
4436	<i>Z. a. noronha</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata noronha</i>	Noronha Ørepletdue	Sharps Ohrflecktaube		Chubb, C, 1919	ne Brazil and Fernando de Noronha Is. (Brazil)			
4437	<i>Z. a. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata hypoleuca</i>	Peru Ørepletdue	Peru-Ohrflecktaube		Bonaparte, 1855	w Ecuador and w Peru to nw Bolivia and n Chile		SSP	Proposed subspecies <i>vulcania</i> of sw Colombia may not be valid but an intermediate between this race and <i>cauca</i> (Fjeldså & Krabbe 1990).
4438	<i>Z. a. chrysauchenia</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata chrysauchenia</i>	Boliviansk Ørepletdue	Bolivien-Ohrflecktaube		Reichenbach, 1847	e Bolivia to c Brazil s to Tierra del Fuego		SSP	<i>Z. a. chrysauchenia</i> Reichenbach, 1847 has precedence over <i>Z. a. virgata</i> Berton, W, 1901 to which this form was formerly assigned (Hellmayr & Conover 1942; H&M 4:63).
4439	<i>Z. a. auriculata</i>	<i>Zenaida auriculata auriculata</i>	Ørepletdue	Ohrflecktaube		(Des Murs, 1847)	c Chile and wc Argentina			
4440	<i>Zenaida aurita</i>	<i>Zenaida aurita</i>	Zenaidadue	Liebestaube	Zenaida Dove	(Temminck, 1809)	NA : West Indies and Yucatán Pen. (e Mexico)			
4441	<i>Z. a. salvadorii</i>	<i>Zenaida aurita salvadorii</i>	Yucatándue	Salvadori-Liebestaube		Ridgway, 1916	n Yucatán Pen., Cozumel, Holbox and Mujeres Is. (Mexico)			
4442	<i>Z. a. zenaida</i>	<i>Zenaida aurita zenaida</i>	Bahamadue	Bahamasliebestaube		(Bonaparte, 1825)	Bahamas, Greater Antilles and Virgin Is.			
4443	<i>Z. a. aurita</i>	<i>Zenaida aurita aurita</i>	Zenaidadue	Liebestaube		(Temminck, 1809)	Lesser Antilles			
4444	<i>Zenaida galapagoensis</i>	<i>Zenaida galapagoensis</i>	Galápagosdue	Galápagostaube	Galapagos Dove	Gould, 1841	SA : Galápagos Is.			
4445	<i>Z. g. galapagoensis</i>	<i>Zenaida galapagoensis galapagoensis</i>	Galápagosdue	Galápagostaube		Gould, 1841	Galápagos Is. except Culpepper and Wenman			
4446	<i>Z. g. exsul</i>	<i>Zenaida galapagoensis exsul</i>	Culpepperdue	Culpeppertaube		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1899)	Culpepper and Wenman Is. (Galápagos Is.)			
4447	<i>Zenaida asiatica</i>	<i>Zenaida asiatica</i>	Hvidvingedue	Weißflügeltaube	White-winged Dove	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : sw USA to Panama; also Greater Antilles			
4448	<i>Z. a. mearnsi</i>	<i>Zenaida asiatica mearnsi</i>	Mexicansk Hvidvingedue	Mexikanische Weißflügeltaube		(Ridgway, 1915)	sw USA and w Mexico			
4449	<i>Z. a. asiatica</i>	<i>Zenaida asiatica asiatica</i>	Hvidvingedue	Weißflügeltaube		(Linnaeus, 1758)	s USA to Nicaragua and West Indies			
4450	<i>Z. a. australis</i>	<i>Zenaida asiatica australis</i>	Panama Hvidvingedue	Nikaragua-Weißflügeltaube		(Peters, J.L, 1913)	W Costa Rica and w Panama			
4451	<i>Zenaida meloda</i>	<i>Zenaida meloda</i>	Peru Hvidvingedue	Perutaube	West Peruvian Dove	(Tschudi, 1843)	SA : Ecuador to n Chile			
4452	<i>Caloenas</i>	<i>Caloenas</i>	<i>Caloenas</i>	<i>Caloenas</i>		Gray, GR, 1840				
4453	<i>Caloenas nicobarica</i>	<i>Caloenas nicobarica</i>	Nicobardue	Kragentaube	Nicobar Pigeon	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR, AU : Andaman and Nicobar is. to Philippines, Indonesian Arch., New Guinea satellites, Bismarck Arch., Solomon Is. and Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
4454	<i>C. n. nicobarica</i>	<i>Caloenas nicobarica nicobarica</i>	Nicobardue	Kragentaube		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Andaman and Nicobar Is., Philippines, Indonesian Arch., New Guinea satellites, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.; mostly on small is.			
4455	<i>C. n. pelewensis</i>	<i>Caloenas nicobarica pelewensis</i>	Palaudue	Palaukragentaube		Finsch, 1875	Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
4456	<i>Caloenas maculata</i>	<i>Caloenas maculata</i> †	Liverpool Due	Liverpooltaube	Spotted Green Pigeon	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Unknown s Pacific island?			Also known as "Liverpool Pigeon" after the museum in which the only extant specimen is housed. Spotted Green Pigeon is the English name given to this species by its first describer, John Latham, and is the name used by the Liverpool Museum itself.
4457	<i>Gallicolumba</i>	<i>Gallicolumba</i>	<i>Gallicolumba</i>	<i>Gallicolumba</i>	<i>Gallicolumba</i>	Heck, 1849			PHY	<i>Gallicolumba</i> is biphyletic, with a Philippine radiation and a Pacific radiation related to <i>Leucosarcia</i> , <i>Geopelia</i> and the Australian bronze pigeons; restore <i>Alopecoenas</i> for members of the Pacific radiation (Jonsson et al. 2011; Moyle et al. 2013).
4458	<i>Gallicolumba tristigmata</i>	<i>Gallicolumba tristigmata</i>	Sulawesi Purpurdue	Hopftaube	Sulawesi Ground Dove	(Bonaparte, 1855)	AU : Sulawesi		PHY,	Sulawesi Ground Dove and Cinnamon Ground Dove are basal members of <i>Gallicolumba</i> s.s. (Moyle et al. 2013).
4459	<i>G. t. tristigmata</i>	<i>Gallicolumba tristigmata tristigmata</i>	Sulawesi Purpurdue	Hopftaube		(Bonaparte, 1855)	n, nc Sulawesi		SEQ	
4460	<i>G. t. auripectus</i>	<i>Gallicolumba tristigmata auripectus</i>	Gulbrystet							
4461	<i>G. t. bimaculata</i>	<i>Gallicolumba tristigmata bimaculata</i>	Sulawesipurpurdue	Stresemannhopftaube		Stresemann, 1941	sc, se Sulawesi			
4462	<i>Gallicolumba rufigula</i>	<i>Gallicolumba rufigula</i>	Guldbrystet Purpurdue	Goldbrusttaube	Cinnamon Ground Dove	(Salvadori, 1892) (Pucheran, 1853)	s Sulawesi AU : New Guinea and some satellites			
4463	<i>G. r. rufigula</i>	<i>Gallicolumba rufigula rufigula</i>	Guldbrystet Purpurdue	Goldbrusttaube		(Pucheran, 1853)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and wc, n, ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>septentrionalis</i> and <i>orientalis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
4464	<i>G. r. helviventris</i>	<i>Gallicolumba rufigula helviventris</i>	Aru Purpurdue	Aru-Goldbrusttaube		(Rosenberg, HKB, 1866)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
4465	<i>G. r. alaris</i>	<i>Gallicolumba rufigula alaris</i>	Papua Purpurdue	Südliche Goldbrusttaube		Rand, 1941	s New Guinea			
4466	<i>Gallicolumba luzonica</i>	<i>Gallicolumba luzonica</i>	Dolkestikdue	Dolchstichtaube	Luzon Bleeding-heart	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : Luzon group (n Philippines)			
4467	<i>G. l. griseolateralis</i>	<i>Gallicolumba luzonica griseolateralis</i>	Gräflanket Dolkestikdue	Luzondolchstichtaube		Parkes, 1962	n Luzon (n Philippines)			
4468	<i>G. l. luzonica</i>	<i>Gallicolumba luzonica luzonica</i>	Dolkestikdue	Dolchstichtaube		(Scopoli, 1786)	c, s Luzon (n Philippines)			
4469	<i>G. l. rubiventris</i>	<i>Gallicolumba luzonica rubiventris</i>	Gigmoto Dolkestikdue	Dolchstichtaube		Gonzales, 1979	Catanduanes (n Philippines)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4470	<i>Gallicolumba crinigera</i>	<i>Gallicolumba crinigera</i>	Mindanao Dolkestikdue	Brandtaube	Mindanao Bleeding-heart	(Reichenbach, 1851)	OR : East Visayas, Mindanao group, and Jolo (n Sulu Arch.; ec, s, sw Philippines)		TAX	For authorship, see Bruce et al. (2016).
4471	<i>G. c. leytensis</i>	<i>Gallicolumba crinigera leytensis</i>	Leyte Dolkestikdue	Harters Brandtaube		(Hartert, E, 1918)	Samar, Leyte and Bohol (ec Philippines)			
4472	<i>G. c. crinigera</i>	<i>Gallicolumba crinigera crinigera</i>	Mindanao Dolkestikdue	Brandtaube		(Reichenbach, 1851)	Mindanao and Dinagat (s Philippines)			
4473	<i>G. c. bartletti</i>	<i>Gallicolumba crinigera bartletti</i>	Basilan Dolkestikdue	Sclaters Brandtaube		(Sclater, PL., 1864)	Basilan (s Philippines)			
4474	<i>Gallicolumba platenae</i>	<i>Gallicolumba platenae</i>	Mindoro Dolkestikdue	Platentaube	Mindoro Bleeding-heart	(Salvadori, 1893)	OR : Mindoro (nw Philippines) OR : Negros and Panay, West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
4475	<i>Gallicolumba keayi</i>	<i>Gallicolumba keayi</i>	Negros Dolkestiksdue	Negrostaube	Negros Bleeding-heart	(Clarke, WE, 1900)	OR : Tawitawi (s Sulu Arch., s Philippines)			
4476	<i>Gallicolumba menagei</i>	<i>Gallicolumba menagei</i>	Sulu Dolkestikdue	Tawitawitaube	Sulu Bleeding-heart	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)				
4477	<i>Pampusana</i>	<i>Pampusana</i>	<i>Pampusana</i>	<i>Pampusana</i>	<i>Pampusana</i>	Bonaparte, 1855		<i>Pampusana</i> Bonaparte, 1855 has priority over <i>Alopecoenas</i> Sharpe, 1899. Note difference in gender (Bruce et al. 2016).	TAX	
4478	<i>Pampusana hoedtii</i>	<i>Pampusana hoedtii</i>	Wetar Purpurdue	Wetartaube	Wetar Ground Dove	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU : Timor and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
4479	<i>Pampusana jobiensis</i>	<i>Pampusana jobiensis</i>	Jobi Purpurdue	Jobitaube	White-breasted Ground Dove	(Meyer, AB, 1875)	AU : New Guinea and some satellites, e Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is. Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), New Guinea, Manam, Karkar and Bagabag (n of ne New Guinea), D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea) and e Bismarck Arch.		ENG	Change English name of <i>Gallicolumba</i> (<i>Pampusana</i>) <i>jobiensis</i> to White-breasted Ground Dove (Gregory 2009).
4480	<i>P. j. jobiensis</i>	<i>Pampusana jobiensis jobiensis</i>	Jobi Purpurdue	Jobitaube		(Meyer, AB, 1875)	Vella Lavella, Guadalcanal and Makira (wc, sc, se Solomon Is.)			
4481	<i>P. j. chalconota</i>	<i>Pampusana jobiensis chalconota</i>	Vella Lavella-purpurdue	Vella Lavellataube		(Mayr, 1935)	PO : Chuuk (=Truk, c Caroline Is.) and Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
4482	<i>Pampusana kubaryi</i>	<i>Pampusana kubaryi</i>	Caroliner Purpurdue	Karolinentaube	White-fronted Ground Dove	(Finsch, 1880)	PO : Tuamotu Arch. (formerly also Society Is.; e Polynesia)		SSP	Treat as monotypic. Includes extinct <i>albicollis</i> and <i>pectoralis</i> as synonyms (Thibault & Cibois 2017).
4483	<i>Pampusana erythroptera</i>	<i>Pampusana erythroptera</i>	Polynesisk Purpurdue	Tahititaube	Polynesian Ground Dove	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
4484	<i>Pampusana xanthonura</i>	<i>Pampusana xanthonura</i>	Hvidstrubet Purpurdue	Jungferntaube	White-throated Ground Dove	(Temminck, 1823)	PO : Northern Mariana Is., Guam (s Mariana Is., where probably extinct) and Yap (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
4485	<i>Pampusana norfolkensis</i>	<i>Pampusana norfolkensis</i> †	Norfolk Purpurdue	Norfolktaibe	Norfolk Ground Dove	(Forshaw, 2015)	PO: Norfolk I. (far e of Australia) PO : Fiji (sw Polynesia), Wallis and Futuna (ne of Fiji), Savaii, Upolu and Aleipata (e of Upolu, w Samoa), Manua group (American Samoa, c Polynesia) and Tonga (sc Polynesia)		TAX, EXT	Restore. Originally listed as <i>Gallicolumba norfolciensis</i> (Latham, 1801) but that name permanently suppressed by the ICZN. Redescribed by Forshaw, 2015 based on a contemporary illustration by John Hunter.
4486	<i>Pampusana stairi</i>	<i>Pampusana stairi</i>	Melanesisk Purpurdue	Purpurschultertaube	Tongan Ground Dove	(Gray, GR, 1856)	AU : Tinakula and Utupua (Temotu=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.) and Santo (n Vanuatu)			
4487	<i>Pampusana sanctaecrucis</i>	<i>Pampusana sanctaecrucis</i>	Santa Cruz-purpurdue	Santa-Cruz-Taube	Santa Cruz Ground Dove	(Mayr, 1935)	PO : Tanna (s Vanuatu)			
4488	<i>Pampusana ferruginea</i>	<i>Pampusana ferruginea</i> †	Tannadue	Tannataube	Tanna Ground Dove	(Forster, JR, 1844)	AU : Makira and Ramos (n of Isabel; se Solomon Is.)			
4489	<i>Pampusana salamonis</i>	<i>Pampusana salamonis</i> †	Salomon Purpurdue	Makirataube	Thick-billed Ground Dove	(Ramsay, EP, 1882)	PO : Fatu Uku and Hatutaa (Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
4490	<i>Pampusana rubescens</i>	<i>Pampusana rubescens</i>	Marquesas Purpurdue	Marquesastaube	Marquesan Ground Dove	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : New Guinea mts., e Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
4491	<i>Pampusana beccarii</i>	<i>Pampusana beccarii</i>	Gråbrystet Purpurdue	Graubrusttaube	Bronze Ground Dove	(Salvadori, 1876)	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and nc to ne (Huon Pen.) New Guinea			
4492	<i>P. b. beccarii</i>	<i>Pampusana beccarii beccarii</i>	Gråbrystet Purpurdue	Graubrusttaube		(Salvadori, 1876)				
4493	<i>P. b. johannae</i>	<i>Pampusana beccarii johannae</i>	Karkar Island-purpurdue	Johannas Bronzegrundtaube		(Sclater, PL., 1877)	Karkar (e of ne New Guinea), Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
4494	<i>P. b. eichhorni</i>	<i>Pampusana beccarii eichhorni</i>	Saint Matthias-purpurdue	Eichhorns Bronzegrundtaube		(Hartert, E, 1924)	Mussau and Emirau (to se of Mussau; St. Matthias Is., ne Bismarck Arch.)			
4495	<i>P. b. admiralitatis</i>	<i>Pampusana beccarii admiralitatis</i>	Admiralitets Purpurdue	Admiralitätsgrundtaube		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914)	Manus (Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
4496	<i>P. b. intermedia</i>	<i>Pampusana beccarii intermedia</i>	Lille Purpurdue	Kleine Bronzegrundtaube		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1905)	Bougainville, Kolombangara, Gizo and New Georgia (nw, wc Solomon Is.)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4497	<i>P. b. solomonensis</i>	<i>Pampusana beccarii solomonensis</i>	Rennell Purpurdue	Salomonengrundaube		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1888)	Ndai (n of Malaita), Guadalcanal, Makira, Three Sisters (n of c Makira), Santa Ana (ne of e Makira), Rennell and Bellona (nw of Rennell; se Solomon Is.			
4498	<i>P. b. masculina</i>	<i>Pampusana beccarii masculina</i>	Nissan Purpurdue			(Salomonsen, 1972)	Nissan (ne of Bismarck Arch.)		SSP	Add (Mayr & Diamond 2001; Dutson 2011).
4499	<i>Pampusana canifrons</i>	<i>Pampusana canifrons</i>	Palaupurpurdue	Graustirntaube	Palau Ground Dove	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872)	PO : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
4500	<i>Microgoura</i> †	<i>Microgoura</i> †	<i>Choiseul Krondue</i>	<i>Salomonentaube</i>	<i>Choiseul Pigeon</i>	Rothschild, 1904				
4501	<i>Microgoura meeki</i>	<i>Microgoura meeki</i> †	<i>Otidiphaps</i>	<i>Otidiphaps</i>	<i>Otidiphaps</i>	Rothschild, 1904	AU : Choiseul (ne Solomon Is.)			
4502	<i>Otidiphaps</i>	<i>Otidiphaps</i>				Gould, 1870				
4503	<i>Otidiphaps nobilis</i>	<i>Otidiphaps nobilis</i>	Fasandue	Fasantaube	Pheasant Pigeon	Gould, 1870	AU : New Guinea and some larger satellites			
4504	<i>O. n. aruensis</i>	<i>Otidiphaps nobilis aruensis</i>	Hvidnakket Fasandue	Weißnackenfasantaube		Rothschild, 1928	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
4505	<i>O. n. nobilis</i>	<i>Otidiphaps nobilis nobilis</i>	Fasandue	Fasantaube		Gould, 1870	Waigeo and Batanta (nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck and w, nc New Guinea			
4506	<i>O. n. cervicalis</i>	<i>Otidiphaps nobilis cervicalis</i>	Grånakket Fasandue	Graunackenfasantaube		Ramsay, EP, 1880	ec, ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea			
4507	<i>O. n. insularis</i>	<i>Otidiphaps nobilis insularis</i>	Sortnakket Fasandue	Fergusson-Fasantaube		Salvin & Godman, 1883	Fergusson (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea; no recent records)			
4508	<i>Goura</i>	<i>Goura</i>	<i>Goura</i>	<i>Goura</i>	<i>Goura</i>	Stephens, 1819				
4509	<i>Goura cristata</i>	<i>Goura cristata</i>	Krondue	Blaubrust-Krontaube	Western Crowned Pigeon	(Pallas, 1764)	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>minor</i> and <i>pygmaea</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gibbs et al. 2001).
4510	<i>Goura scheepmakeri</i>	<i>Goura scheepmakeri</i>	Gråbuget Krondue	Graubug-Krontaube	Scheepmaker's Crowned Pigeon	Finsch, 1876	AU : s watershed of se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>G. scheepmakeri</i> from Southern Crowned Pigeon to Scheepmaker's Crowned Pigeon with split of Sclater's Crowned Pigeon.
4511	<i>Goura sclaterii</i>	<i>Goura sclaterii</i>	Rødbrystet Krondue	Rotbug-Kronentaube	Sclater's Crowned Pigeon	Salvadori, 1876	AU : sc New Guinea (except Trans-Fly)		AS	Sclater's Crowned Pigeon, sister of Victoria Crowned Pigeon (<i>G. victoria</i>), is split from Southern Crowned Pigeon <i>G. scheepmakeri</i> (HBW; Bruxaux et al. 2017).
4512	<i>Goura victoria</i>	<i>Goura victoria</i>	Victoriakrondue	Fächertaube	Victoria Crowned Pigeon	(Fraser, 1844)	AU : Geelvink Bay is. (nw New Guinea) and nc to ne, se New Guinea			
4513	<i>G. v. victoria</i>	<i>Goura victoria victoria</i>	Victoriakrondue	Fächertaube		(Fraser, 1844)	Yapen and Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
4514	<i>G. v. beccarii</i>	<i>Goura victoria beccarii</i>	Astrolabe Krondue	BeccariFächertaube		Salvadori, 1876	n New Guinea and very locally n watershed of ese New Guinea			
4515	<i>Raphus</i> †	<i>Raphus</i> †	<i>Raphus</i> †	<i>Raphus</i> †	<i>Raphus</i> †	Brisson, 1760				
4516	<i>Raphus cucullatus</i>	<i>Raphus cucullatus</i> †	Dronte	Dodo	Dodo	(Linnaeus, 1758)	IO : Mauritius			
4517	<i>Pezophaps</i> †	<i>Pezophaps</i> †	<i>Pezophaps</i> †	<i>Pezophaps</i> †	<i>Pezophaps</i> †	Strickland, 1848				
4518	<i>Pezophaps solitaria</i>	<i>Pezophaps solitaria</i> †	Rodrigues Solitær	Rodriguesdodo	Rodrigues Solitaire	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	IO : Rodrigues			
4519	<i>Didunculus</i>	<i>Didunculus</i>	<i>Didunculus</i>	<i>Didunculus</i>	<i>Didunculus</i>	Jardine, 1845				
4520	<i>Didunculus strigirostris</i>	<i>Didunculus strigirostris</i>	Tanddue	Zahntaube	Tooth-billed Pigeon	(Jardine, 1845)	PO : Savaii and Upolu (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
4521	<i>Phapitreron</i>	<i>Phapitreron</i>	<i>Phapitreron</i>	<i>Phapitreron</i>	<i>Phapitreron</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
4522	<i>Phapitreron leucotis</i>	<i>Phapitreron leucotis</i>	Grønnakket Brundue	Ohrstreiftaube	White-eared Brown Dove	(Temminck, 1823)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group)			
4523	<i>P. l. leucotis</i>	<i>Phapitreron leucotis leucotis</i>	Grønnakket Brundue	Ohrstreiftaube		(Temminck, 1823)	Catanduanes, Luzon and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
4524	<i>P. l. nigrorum</i>	<i>Phapitreron leucotis nigrorum</i>	Visayan Brundue	Zimtstreiftaube		(Sharpe, 1877)	West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
4525	<i>P. l. brevirostris</i>	<i>Phapitreron leucotis brevirostris</i>	Mindanao Brundue	Kurzschnabel-Ohrstreiftaube		(Tweeddale, 1877)	East Visayas and Mindanao (ec, s Philippines)			
4526	<i>P. l. occipitalis</i>	<i>Phapitreron leucotis occipitalis</i>	Basilan Brundue	Basilan-Ohrstreiftaube		(Salvadori, 1893)	Basilan and Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
4527	<i>Phapitreron amethystinus</i>	<i>Phapitreron amethystinus</i>	Ametyst Brundue	Amethysttaube	Amethyst Brown Dove	Bonaparte, 1855	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
4528	<i>P. a. amethystinus</i>	<i>Phapitreron amethystinus amethystinus</i>	Ametyst Brundue	Amethysttaube		Bonaparte, 1855	n, e, se Philippines			
4529	<i>P. a. imeldae</i>	<i>Phapitreron amethystinus imeldae</i>	Marinduque Brundue	Marinduque-Amethysttaube		De la Paz, 1976	Marinduque (nc Philippines)			
4530	<i>P. a. maculipectus</i>	<i>Phapitreron amethystinus maculipectus</i>	Negros Brundue	Zimtkehltaube		(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	Negros (ec Philippines)			
4531	<i>P. a. frontalis</i>	<i>Phapitreron amethystinus frontalis</i>	Cebu Brundue	Cebutaube		(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	Cebu (c Philippines)			
4532	<i>Phapitreron cinereiceps</i>	<i>Phapitreron cinereiceps</i>	Bjergbrundue	Grauseiteltaube	Tawitawi Brown Dove	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	OR : Tawitawi (s Sulu Arch., s Philippines)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Phapitreron cinereiceps</i> from Dark-eared Brown Dove to Tawitawi Brown Dove to follow BLI; with split of <i>P. brunneiceps</i> .
4533	<i>Phapitreron brunneiceps</i>	<i>Phapitreron brunneiceps</i>	Mørkøret Brundue	Braunkopftaube	Mindanao Brown Dove	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	OR : Mindanao and Basilan (s Philippines)		AS	<i>Phapitreron brunneiceps</i> is split from <i>P. cinereiceps</i> (Collar et al. 1999; BLI).
4534	<i>Treron</i>	<i>Treron</i>	<i>Treron</i>	<i>Treron</i>	<i>Treron</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
4535	<i>Treron fulvicollis</i>	<i>Treron fulvicollis</i>	Kanelpapegøjdue	Zimtkopf-Grüntaube	Cinnamon-headed Green Pigeon	(Wagler, 1827)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4536	<i>T. f. fulvicollis</i>	<i>Treron fulvicollis fulvicollis</i>	Kanelpapegojedue	Zimtkopf-Grüntaube		(Wagler, 1827)	Malay Pen. to Sumatra and e satellites			
4537	<i>T. f. melopogemys</i>	<i>Treron fulvicollis melopogemys</i>	Nias Kanelpapegojedue	Nias-Zimtkopftaube		(Oberholser, 1912)	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
4538	<i>T. f. oberholseri</i>	<i>Treron fulvicollis oberholseri</i>	Natuna Kanelpapegojedue	Natuna-Zimtkopftaube		Chasen, 1935	Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
4539	<i>T. f. baramensis</i>	<i>Treron fulvicollis baramensis</i>	Borneo Kanelpapegojedue	Borneo-Zimtkopftaube		Meyer, AB, 1891	n Borneo and satellites			
4540	<i>Treron olax</i>	<i>Treron olax</i>	Lille Papegojedue	Graukopf-Grüntaube	Little Green Pigeon	(Temminck, 1823)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
4541	<i>Treron vernans</i>	<i>Treron vernans</i>	Rødhalset Papegojedue	Frühlingsgrüntaube	Pink-necked Green Pigeon	(Linnaeus, 1771)	OR, AU : se Asia to Philippines, Sulawesi region, w, c Lesser Sundas and n Moluccas			
4542	<i>Treron bicinctus</i>	<i>Treron bicinctus</i>	Orangebrystet Papegojedue	Bindengrüntaube	Orange-breasted Green Pigeon	(Jerdon, 1840)	OR : India and Sri Lanka to se Asia, Hainan, n Malay Pen., Java and Bali			
4543	<i>T. b. leggei</i>	<i>Treron bicinctus leggei</i>	Lille Orangebrystet Papegojedue	Sri Lanka-Bindengrüntaube		Hartert, E, 1910	Sri Lanka			
4544	<i>T. b. bicinctus</i>	<i>Treron bicinctus bicinctus</i>	Orangebrystet Papegojedue	Bindengrüntaube		(Jerdon, 1840)	India to se Asia and n Malay Pen.			
4545	<i>T. b. domvillii</i>	<i>Treron bicinctus domvillii</i>	Hainan Papegojedue	Hainan-Bindengrüntaube		(Swinhoe, 1870)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
4546	<i>T. b. javanus</i>	<i>Treron bicinctus javanus</i>	Java Papegojedue	Java-Bindengrüntaube		Robinson & Kloss, 1923	Java and Bali			
4547	<i>Treron pompadora</i>	<i>Treron pompadora</i>	Sri Lanka-papegojedue	Ceylongrüntaube	Sri Lanka Green Pigeon	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : Sri Lanka		ENG	Change English name of <i>Treron pompadora</i> from Pompadour Green Pigeon to Sri Lanka Green Pigeon, with split of multiple species.
4548	<i>Treron affinis</i>	<i>Treron affinis</i>	Gråpandet Papegojedue	Graustirn-Grüntaube	Grey-fronted Green Pigeon	(Jerdon, 1840)	OR : sw India		AS	<i>Treron affinis</i> is split from <i>Treron pompadora</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
4549	<i>Treron phayrei</i>	<i>Treron phayrei</i>	Himalaya Papegojedue	Aschkopf-Grüntaube	Ashy-headed Green Pigeon	(Blyth, 1862)	OR : se Asia and s China; w Indonesia?		AS	<i>Treron phayrei</i> is split from <i>Treron pompadora</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
4550	<i>T. p. conoveri</i>	<i>Treron phayrei conoveri</i>	Nepal Papegojedue	Nepal-Aschfalkopftaube		Rand & Fleming, RL, 1953	Nepal			
4551	<i>T. p. phayrei</i>	<i>Treron phayrei phayrei</i>	Himalaya Papegojedue	Aschfalkopftaube		(Blyth, 1862)	ne India through Myanmar to sw China and s Indochina			
4552	<i>Treron chloropterus</i>	<i>Treron chloropterus</i>	Andaman Papegojedue	Andamanengrüntaube	Andaman Green Pigeon	Blyth, 1845	OR : Andaman and Nicobar Is.		AS	<i>Treron chloropterus</i> is split from <i>Treron pompadora</i> (Gibbs et al. 2001; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
4553	<i>Treron axillaris</i>	<i>Treron axillaris</i>	Filippinsk Papegojedue	Philippinengrüntaube	Philippine Green Pigeon	(Bonaparte, 1855)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group)		AS	<i>Treron axillaris</i> is split from <i>Treron pompadora</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
4554	<i>T. a. amadoni</i>	<i>Treron axillaris amadoni</i>	Luzon Papegojedue	Luzongrüntaube		Parkes, 1965	n Luzon (n Philippines)			
4555	<i>T. a. axillaris</i>	<i>Treron axillaris axillaris</i>	Filippinsk Papegojedue	Philippinengrüntaube		(Bonaparte, 1855)	s Luzon, Polillo, Catanduanes, Mindoro, Lubang and Alabat (n Philippines)			
4556	<i>T. a. canescens</i>	<i>Treron axillaris canescens</i>	Visayan Papegojedue	Visayagrüntaube		Parkes, 1965	Visayas, Mindanao and Basilan (c, s Philippines)			
4557	<i>T. a. everetti</i>	<i>Treron axillaris everetti</i>	Sulu Papegojedue	Sulugrüntaube		(Rothschild, 1894)	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
4558	<i>Treron aromaticus</i>	<i>Treron aromaticus</i>	Buru Papegojedue	Burugrüntaube	Buru Green Pigeon	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : Buru (wc Moluccas)		AS	<i>Treron aromaticus</i> is split from <i>Treron pompadora</i> (Gibbs et al. 2001; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
4559	<i>Treron curvirostra</i>	<i>Treron curvirostra</i>	Tyknæbspapegojedue	Papageischnabel-Grüntaube	Thick-billed Green Pigeon	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : widespread			
4560	<i>T. c. nipalensis</i>	<i>Treron curvirostra nipalensis</i>	Nepal Tyknæbspapegojedue	Nepal-Papageischnabeltaube		(Hodgson, 1836)	c Nepal and ne India through Myanmar to s Indochina			
4561	<i>T. c. hainanus</i>	<i>Treron curvirostra hainanus</i>	Hainan Tyknæbspapegojedue	Hainan-Papageischnabeltaube		Hartert, E & Goodson, 1918	Hainan I. (off se China)			
4562	<i>T. c. curvirostra</i>	<i>Treron curvirostra curvirostra</i>	Tyknæbspapegojedue	Papageischnabeltaube		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
4563	<i>T. c. haliplous</i>	<i>Treron curvirostra haliplous</i>	Simeulue Tyknæbspapegojedue	Simeulue-Papageischnabeltaube		Oberholser, 1912	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
4564	<i>T. c. pegus</i>	<i>Treron curvirostra pegus</i>	Nias Tyknæbspapegojedue	Nias-Papageischnabeltaube		Oberholser, 1912	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
4565	<i>T. c. smicrus</i>	<i>Treron curvirostra smicrus</i>	Siberut Tyknæbspapegojedue	Siberut-Papageischnabeltaube		Oberholser, 1912	Sipura, Siberut and Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
4566	<i>T. c. hypothapsinus</i>	<i>Treron curvirostra hypothapsinus</i>	Enggano Tyknæbspapegojedue	Enggano-Papageischnabeltaube		Oberholser, 1912	Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
4567	<i>T. c. nasica</i>	<i>Treron curvirostra nasica</i>	Borneo Tyknæbspapegojedue	Borneo-Papageischnabeltaube		Schlegel, 1863	Borneo			
4568	<i>T. c. erimacrus</i>	<i>Treron curvirostra erimacrus</i>	Balabac Tyknæbspapegojedue	Balabac-Papageischnabeltaube		Oberholser, 1924	Mindoro and Palawan group (nw, sw Philippines)			
4569	<i>Treron griseicauda</i>	<i>Treron griseicauda</i>	Gråmasket Papegojedue	Graumasken-Grüntaube	Grey-cheeked Green Pigeon	Bonaparte, 1855	OR, AU : Java and Sulawesi regions			
4570	<i>T. g. sangirensis</i>	<i>Treron griseicauda sangirensis</i>	Sangir Papegojedue	Sangihemaskentaube		Brüggemann, 1876	Sangihe and Talaud is. (n of ne Sulawesi)			
4571	<i>T. g. wallacei</i>	<i>Treron griseicauda wallacei</i>	Sulawesi Papegojedue	Wallaceimaskentaube		(Salvadori, 1893)	Sulawesi and satellites, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
4572	<i>T. g. vordermani</i>	<i>Treron griseicauda vordermani</i>	Kangean Papegojedue	Vordermanmaskentaube		Finsch, 1901	Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
4573	<i>T. g. pallidior</i>	<i>Treron griseicauda pallidior</i>	Kalaotoa Papegojedue	Kalaomaskentaube		(Hartert, E, 1896)	Tanahjampea, Kalao and Kalaotoa (s of sw Sulawesi)			
4574	<i>T. g. griseicauda</i>	<i>Treron griseicauda griseicauda</i>	Gråmasket Papegojedue	Graumaskentaube		Bonaparte, 1855	Java and Bali			
4575	<i>Treron teysmannii</i>	<i>Treron teysmannii</i>	Sumba Papegojedue	Sumbagrüntaube	Sumba Green Pigeon	Schlegel, 1879	AU : Sumba (sw Lesser Sundas)			
4576	<i>Treron floris</i>	<i>Treron floris</i>	Flores Papegojedue	Floresgrüntaube	Flores Green Pigeon	Wallace, 1864	AU : Lombok to Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4577	<i>Treron psittaceus</i>	<i>Treron psittaceus</i>	Timor Papegojedue	Timorgrüntaube	Timor Green Pigeon	(Temminck, 1808)	AU : Roti, Semau, Timor and Atauro (e Lesser Sundas)			
4578	<i>Treron capellei</i>	<i>Treron capellei</i>	Stor Papegojedue	Dickschnabel-Grüntaube	Large Green Pigeon	(Temminck, 1822)	OR : Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas Malay Pen., Sumatra and satellites, and Borneo			
4579	<i>T. c. magnirostris</i>	<i>Treron capellei magnirostris</i>	Borneo Papegojedue	Borneodickschnabeltaube		Strickland, 1844	Java (no recent records)			
4580	<i>T. c. capellei</i>	<i>Treron capellei capellei</i>	Stor Papegojedue	Dickschnabeltaube		(Temminck, 1822)	OR : India to se Asia			
4581	<i>Treron phoenicopterus</i>	<i>Treron phoenicopterus</i>	Gyldenhalset Papegojedue	Orangegrüntaube	Yellow-footed Green Pigeon	(Latham, 1790)	e Pakistan and n India to Bangladesh and ne India			
4582	<i>T. p. phoenicopterus</i>	<i>Treron phoenicopterus phoenicopterus</i>	Gyldenhalset Papegojedue	Rotschultertaube		(Latham, 1790)	c, s India			
4583	<i>T. p. chlorigaster</i>	<i>Treron phoenicopterus chlorigaster</i>	Indisk Papegojedue	Indische Rotschultertaube		(Blyth, 1843)	Sri Lanka			
4584	<i>T. p. phillipsi</i>	<i>Treron phoenicopterus phillipsi</i>	Uvapapegojedue	Sri Lanka-Rotschultertaube		Ripley, 1949				
4585	<i>T. p. viridifrons</i>	<i>Treron phoenicopterus viridifrons</i>	Thaipapegojedue	Thailand-Rotschultertaube		Blyth, 1846	sw China to Myanmar and nw Thailand			
4586	<i>T. p. annamensis</i>	<i>Treron phoenicopterus annamensis</i>	Annam Papegojedue	Laos-Rotschultertaube		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1909)	e Thailand, s Laos and s Vietnam			
4587	<i>Treron waalia</i>	<i>Treron waalia</i>	Gulbuget Papegojedue	Waaligrüntaube	Bruce's Green Pigeon	(Meyer, FAA, 1793)	AF, PAL : sw Arabian Pen., Senegal and Gambia to Eritrea, Ethiopia, Somalia and Uganda			
4588	<i>Treron australis</i>	<i>Treron australis</i>	Madagaskar Papegojedue	Madagaskargrüntaube	Madagascan Green Pigeon	(Linnaeus, 1771)	AF : Madagascar			
4589	<i>T. a. xenius</i>	<i>Treron australis xenius</i>	Papegojedue	Madagascargrüntaube		Salomonsen, 1934	w Madagascar			
4590	<i>T. a. australis</i>	<i>Treron australis australis</i>	Madagaskar Papegojedue	Graunasen-Grüntaube		(Linnaeus, 1771)	e Madagascar			
4591	<i>Treron griveaudi</i>	<i>Treron griveaudi</i>	Comorer Papegojedue	Komorengrüntaube	Comoros Green Pigeon	Benson, 1960	AF : Comoros			
4592	<i>Treron calvus</i>	<i>Treron calvus</i>	Papegojedue	Rotnasen-Grüntaube	African Green Pigeon	(Temminck, 1811)	AF : widespread			
4593	<i>T. c. nudirostris</i>	<i>Treron calvus nudirostris</i>	Senegalpapegojedue	Senegalgrüntaube		(Swainson, 1837)	Senegal to Guinea			
4594	<i>T. c. sharpei</i>	<i>Treron calvus sharpei</i>	Sierra Leone-papegojedue	Sharps Grüntaube		(Reichenow, 1902)	Sierra Leone to n Cameroon			
4595	<i>T. c. calvus</i>	<i>Treron calvus calvus</i>	Papegojedue	Rotnasen-Grüntaube		(Temminck, 1811)	e Nigeria to c Angola and e, s DR Congo			
4596	<i>T. c. poensis</i>	<i>Treron calvus poensis</i>	Biokopapegojedue	Biokogrüntaube		Hartert, E & Goodson, 1918	Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
4597	<i>T. c. virescens</i>	<i>Treron calvus virescens</i>	Principe Papegojedue	Principegrüntaube		Amadon, 1953	São Tomé and Principe Is. (Gulf of Guinea)			
4598	<i>T. c. uellensis</i>	<i>Treron calvus uellensis</i>	Uelle Papegojedue	Kongogrüntaube		(Reichenow, 1912)	n DR Congo to s Sudan and sw Ethiopia			
4599	<i>T. c. gibberifrons</i>	<i>Treron calvus gibberifrons</i>	Lake Victoria-papegojedue	Viktoriagrüntaube		(Madarász, 1915)	s Sudan to the Lake Victoria basin			
4600	<i>T. c. brevicera</i>	<i>Treron calvus brevicera</i>	Etiopisk Papegojedue	Äthiopiengrüntaube		1918	s Ethiopia to n Tanzania			
4601	<i>T. c. wakefieldii</i>	<i>Treron calvus wakefieldii</i>	Østkystpapegojedue	Kenia Grüntaube		Sharpe, 1874	coastal Kenya to ne Tanzania			
4602	<i>T. c. granti</i>	<i>Treron calvus granti</i>	Tanzania Papegojedue	Tansaniagrüntaube		(Van Someren, 1919)	e Tanzania			
4603	<i>T. c. salvadorii</i>	<i>Treron calvus salvadorii</i>	Mozambique Papegojedue	Mosambikgrüntaube		(Dubois, AJC, 1897)	se DR Congo to w Tanzania and Mozambique			
4604	<i>T. c. ansorgei</i>	<i>Treron calvus ansorgei</i>	Angola Papegojedue	Angolagrüntaube		Hartert, E & Goodson, 1918	w Angola			
4605	<i>T. c. schalowi</i>	<i>Treron calvus schalowi</i>	Botswana Papegojedue	Botswanagrüntaube		Reichenow, 1880	e Angola to ne Namibia, n Botswana and w Zimbabwe			
4606	<i>T. c. vylderi</i>	<i>Treron calvus vylderi</i>	Namib Papegojedue	Namibiagrüntaube		Gyldenstolpe, 1924	nw Namibia			
4607	<i>T. c. delalandii</i>	<i>Treron calvus delalandii</i>	Grågrøn Papegojedue	Graubrust-Grüntaube		(Bonaparte, 1854)	se Tanzania to South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>orientalis</i> and <i>glauca</i> (Urban et al. 1986).
4608	<i>Treron pemaensis</i>	<i>Treron pemaensis</i>	Pemba Papegojedue	Pembagrüntaube	Pemba Green Pigeon	Pakenham, 1940	AF : Pemba I. (off Tanzania)			
4609	<i>Treron sanctithomae</i>	<i>Treron sanctithomae</i>	São Tomé-papegojedue	Sao-Tomé-Grüntaube	Sao Tome Green Pigeon	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : São Tomé			
4610	<i>Treron apicauda</i>	<i>Treron apicauda</i>	Langhalet Papegojedue	Spitzschwanz-Grüntaube	Pin-tailed Green Pigeon	Blyth, 1846	OR : n India to se Asia			
4611	<i>T. a. apicauda</i>	<i>Treron apicauda apicauda</i>	Langhalet Papegojedue	Spitzschwanz-Grüntaube		Blyth, 1846	Himalayas to sw China and Myanmar			
4612	<i>T. a. laotianus</i>	<i>Treron apicauda laotianus</i>	Laospapegojedue	Chinesische Spitzschwanztaube		(Delacour, 1926)	s China, n Vietnam and n Laos			
4613	<i>T. a. lowei</i>	<i>Treron apicauda lowei</i>	Da Lat-papegojedue	Laosgrüntaube		(Delacour & Jabouille, 1924)	Thailand and c Laos			
4614	<i>Treron oxyurus</i>	<i>Treron oxyurus</i>	Sumatra Papegojedue	Sumatragrüntaube	Sumatran Green Pigeon	(Temminck, 1823)	OR : montane Sumatra and w Java			
4615	<i>Treron seimundi</i>	<i>Treron seimundi</i>	Hvidbåndet Papegojedue	Weißbauch-Grüntaube	Yellow-vented Green Pigeon	(Robinson, 1910)	OR : se Asia			
4616	<i>T. s. modestus</i>	<i>Treron seimundi modestus</i>	Annam Papegojedue	Laos-Weißbauchgrüntaube		(Delacour, 1926)	Laos and Vietnam			
4617	<i>T. s. seimundi</i>	<i>Treron seimundi seimundi</i>	Hvidbåndet Papegojedue	Weißbauch-Grüntaube		(Robinson, 1910)	sc Malay Pen.			
4618	<i>Treron sphenurus</i>	<i>Treron sphenurus</i>	Kilehalepapegojedue	Keilschwanz-Grüntaube	Wedge-tailed Green Pigeon	(Vigors, 1832)	OR : n India to c China, se Asia, Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
4619	<i>T. s. sphenurus</i>	<i>Treron sphenurus sphenurus</i>	Kilehalepapegojedue	Keilschwanz-Grüntaube		(Vigors, 1832)	Himalayas to Myanmar, n Thailand, n Laos and s China			
4620	<i>T. s. delacouri</i>	<i>Treron sphenurus delacouri</i>	Kilehalepapegojedue	Keilschwanztaube		Biswas, 1950	c Vietnam			
4621	<i>T. s. robinsoni</i>	<i>Treron sphenurus robinsoni</i>	Malay Kilehalepapegojedue	Keilschwanztaube		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	w Malaysia			
4622	<i>T. s. etorques</i>	<i>Treron sphenurus etorques</i>	Kilehalepapegojedue	Sumatra Keilschwanztaube		(Salvadori, 1879)	Sumatra			
4623	<i>T. s. korthalsi</i>	<i>Treron sphenurus korthalsi</i>	Bjerg Kilehalepapegojedue	Java-Keilschwanztaube		(Bonaparte, 1855)	montane Java, Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
4624	<i>Treron sieboldii</i>	<i>Treron sieboldii</i>	Hvidbuget Papegojedue	Sieboldgrüntaube	White-bellied Green Pigeon	(Temminck, 1835)	PAL, OR : Japan to se Asia			
4625	<i>T. s. sieboldii</i>	<i>Treron sieboldii sieboldii</i>	Hvidbuget Papegojedue	Sieboldgrüntaube		(Temminck, 1835)	Japan and e China			
4626	<i>T. s. fopingensis</i>	<i>Treron sieboldii fopingensis</i>	Sichuan Papegojedue	Sichuangrüntaube		Cheng, T, Tan & Sung, 1973	e Sichuan and s Shaanxi (c China)			
4627	<i>T. s. sororius</i>	<i>Treron sieboldii sororius</i>	Taiwan Papegojedue	Taiwangrüntaube		(Swinhoe, 1866)	Taiwan			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4628	<i>T. s. murielae</i>	<i>Treron sieboldii murielae</i>	Gyldenpandet Papegøjedue	Vietnamgrüntaube		(Delacour, 1927)	se China, n, e Vietnam and n Thailand			
4629	<i>Treron permagnus</i>	<i>Treron permagnus</i>	Nordryukyu Papegøjedue	Ryūkyū-Grüntaube	Ryukyu Green Pigeon	Stejneger, 1887	PAL : Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)		AS	<i>Treron permagnus</i> is split from <i>Treron formosae</i> based on morphological differences (Brazil 2009; HBW/BirdLife).
4630	<i>T. p. permagnus</i>	<i>Treron permagnus permagnus</i>	Nordryukyu Papegøjedue	Ryūkyū-Grüntaube		Stejneger, 1887	n Ryukyu Is. to Okinawa (s Japan)			
4631	<i>T. p. medioximus</i>	<i>Treron permagnus medioximus</i>	Sydryukyu Papegøjedue	Japangrüntaube		(Bangs, 1901)	s Ryukyu Is. to Yaeyama Is. (s Japan)			
4632	<i>Treron formosae</i>	<i>Treron formosae</i>	Taiwan Papegøjedue	Formosagrüntaube	Whistling Green Pigeon	Swinhoe, 1863	OR : Taiwan and far n Philippines		ENG	Change English name of <i>Treron formosae</i> from Whistling Green Pigeon to Taiwan Green Pigeon with split of <i>Treron permagnus</i> (Brazil 2009; Allen 2020; HBW/BirdLife).
4633	<i>T. f. formosae</i>	<i>Treron formosae formosae</i>	Taiwan Papegøjedue	Formosagrüntaube	Whistling Green Pigeon	Swinhoe, 1863	Taiwan			
4634	<i>T. f. filipinus</i>	<i>Treron formosae filipinus</i>				Hachisuka, 1952	Batanes and Babuan (far n Philippines)			
4635	<i>Ptilinopus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus</i>	Swainson, 1825				
4636	<i>Ptilinopus cinctus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus cinctus</i>	Sortrygget Frugtdue	Weißkopf-Fruchttaube	Banded Fruit Dove	(Temminck, 1809)	AU : Bali and Lesser Sundas		TAX, ENG	Change English name to Black-backed Fruit Dove as in HBW?
4637	<i>P. c. baliensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus cinctus baliensis</i>	Bali Frugtdue	Bali fruchttaube		Hartert, E, 1896	Bali			
4638	<i>P. c. albocinctus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus cinctus albocinctus</i>	Gråhalset Frugtdue	Flores-Weißkopffruchttaube		Wallace, 1864	Lombok, Sumbawa and Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
4639	<i>P. c. everetti</i>	<i>Ptilinopus cinctus everetti</i>	Pantar Frugtdue	Everettsfruchttaube		Rothschild, 1898	Pantar and Alor (nc Lesser Sundas)			
4640	<i>P. c. cinctus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus cinctus cinctus</i>	Sortrygget Frugtdue	Weißkopf-Fruchttaube		(Temminck, 1809)	Timor, Wetar and Romang (e of Wetar; e Lesser Sundas)			
4641	<i>P. c. lettiensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus cinctus lettiensis</i>	Leti Frugtdue	Letifruchttaube		Schlegel, 1871	Leti, Moa, Luang, Sermata and Teun (far e Lesser Sundas)			
4642	<i>P. c. ottonis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus cinctus ottonis</i>	Damar Frugtdue	Damarfruchttaube		Hartert, E, 1904	Damar, Babar and Nila (far e Lesser Sundas)			
4643	<i>Ptilinopus alligator</i>	<i>Ptilinopus alligator</i>	Arnhem Frugtdue	Graubauch-Fruchttaube	Black-banded Fruit Dove	Collett, 1898	AU : Arnhem Land escarpment, c Top End, nc NT (nc Australia)		AS	Black-banded Fruit Dove <i>P. alligator</i> split from Banded Fruit Dove as by H&M 4 and others (see Christidis & Boles 2008).
4644	<i>Ptilinopus dohertyi</i>	<i>Ptilinopus dohertyi</i>	Rødnakket Frugtdue	Sunbafruchttaube	Red-naped Fruit Dove	Rothschild, 1896	AU : Sumba (sw Lesser Sundas)			
4645	<i>Ptilinopus porphyreus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus porphyreus</i>	Rosenhovedet Frugtdue	Rosenhals-Fruchttaube	Pink-headed Fruit Dove	(Temminck, 1822)	OR : montane Sumatra, Java and Bali			
4646	<i>Ptilinopus marchei</i>	<i>Ptilinopus marchei</i>	Sortøret Frugtdue	Flammenfruchttaube	Flame-breasted Fruit Dove	Oustalet, 1880	OR : montane Luzon (n Philippines)			
4647	<i>Ptilinopus merrilli</i>	<i>Ptilinopus merrilli</i>	Luzon Frugtdue	Merrillfruchttaube	Cream-breasted Fruit Dove	(McGregor, 1916)	OR : Luzon group (n Philippines)			
4648	<i>P. m. faustinoi</i>	<i>Ptilinopus merrilli faustinoi</i>	Cagayan Frugtdue	Kardinalfruchttaube		(Manuel, 1936)	n Luzon (n Philippines)			
4649	<i>P. m. merrilli</i>	<i>Ptilinopus merrilli merrilli</i>	Luzon Frugtdue	Merrillfruchttaube		(McGregor, 1916)	s Luzon, Catanduanes and Polillo (n Philippines)			
4650	<i>Ptilinopus occipitalis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus occipitalis</i>	Gulbrystet Frugtdue	Gelbbrust-Fruchttaube	Yellow-breasted Fruit Dove	Gray, GR, 1844	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
4651	<i>P. o. occipitalis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus occipitalis occipitalis</i>	Gulbrystet Frugtdue	Gelbbrust-Fruchttaube		Gray, GR, 1844	n, c Philippines			
4652	<i>P. o. incognitus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus occipitalis incognitus</i>	Mindanao Gulbrystet Frugtdue	Mindanao-Gelbbrustfruchttaube		Tweeddale, 1877	Mindanao (s Philippines)			
4653	<i>Ptilinopus fischeri</i>	<i>Ptilinopus fischeri</i>	Sulawesi Frugtdue	Rotohr-Fruchttaube	Red-eared Fruit Dove	Brüggemann, 1876	AU : montane Sulawesi			
4654	<i>P. f. fischeri</i>	<i>Ptilinopus fischeri fischeri</i>	Sulawesi Frugtdue	Rotohr-Fruchttaube		Brüggemann, 1876	montane n Sulawesi			
4655	<i>P. f. centralis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus fischeri centralis</i>	Skiferfrugtdue	Östliche Rotohrfruchttaube		Meyer, AB, 1903	montane c, se Sulawesi			
4656	<i>P. f. meridionalis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus fischeri meridionalis</i>	Lompobatang Frugtdue	Lompobatang-Fruchttaube		(Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1893)	montane sw Sulawesi			
4657	<i>Ptilinopus jambu</i>	<i>Ptilinopus jambu</i>	Jambu Frugtdue	Jambufruchttaube	Jambu Fruit Dove	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
4658	<i>Ptilinopus subgularis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus subgularis</i>	Brunstrubet Frugtdue	Banggaifruchttaube	Banggai Fruit Dove	Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1896	AU : Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ptilinopus subgularis</i> to Banggai Fruit Dove with splits of Oberholser's Fruit Dove and Sula Fruit Dove (Rheindt et al. 2011).
4659	<i>Ptilinopus gularis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus gularis</i>	Kastanjestrubet Frugtdue	Sulawesifruchttaube	Oberholser's Fruit Dove	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : Sulawesi		AS, TAX	Oberholser's Fruit Dove is split from Maroon-chinned Fruit Dove (Banggai) Fruit Dove <i>P. subgularis</i> (Rheindt et al. 2011). Revise scientific name from <i>Ptilinopus epius</i> (Oberholser, 1918) to earlier and available name <i>Ptilinopus gularis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) following David et al. (2021).
4660	<i>Ptilinopus mangoliensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus mangoliensis</i>	Mangola Frugtdue	Sulaufruchttaube	Sula Fruit Dove	Rothschild, 1898	AU : Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)		AS	Sula Fruit Pigeon is split from Maroon-chinned Fruit Dove (Banggai) Fruit Dove <i>P. subgularis</i> (Rheindt et al. 2011).
4661	<i>Ptilinopus leclancheri</i>	<i>Ptilinopus leclancheri</i>	Sorthaget Frugtdue	Schwarzkin-Fruchttaube	Black-chinned Fruit Dove	(Bonaparte, 1855)	OR : Philippines and Taiwan			
4662	<i>P. l. taiwanus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus leclancheri taiwanus</i>	Taiwan Frugtdue	Taiwan-Schwarzkinntaube		Ripley, 1962	Taiwan			
4663	<i>P. l. longialis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus leclancheri longialis</i>	Lanyufrugtdue	Lanyufruchttaube		(Manuel, 1936)	Lanyu I. (off s Taiwan) and far n Philippines (is. n of Luzon)			
4664	<i>P. l. leclancheri</i>	<i>Ptilinopus leclancheri leclancheri</i>	Sorthaget Frugtdue	Schwarzkin-Fruchttaube		(Bonaparte, 1855)	Philippines (except n, Palawan group, and Sulu Arch.)			
4665	<i>P. l. gironieri</i>	<i>Ptilinopus leclancheri gironieri</i>	Palawanfrugtdue	Gironierfruchttaube		(Verreaux, J & Des Murs, 1862)	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4666	<i>Ptilinopus bernsteinii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus bernsteinii</i>	Rødpletlet Frugtdue	Scharlachbrust-Fruchttaube	Scarlet-breasted Fruit Dove	Schlegel, 1863	AU : n Moluccas			
4667	<i>P. b. micrus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus bernsteinii micrus</i>	New Ireland-kejserdue	Bernsteinfruchttaube		(Jany, 1955)	Obi (nc Moluccas)			
4668	<i>P. b. bernsteinii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus bernsteinii bernsteinii</i>	Rødpletlet Frugtdue	Scharlachbrust-Fruchttaube		Schlegel, 1863	Halmahera, Ternate and Bacan (n Moluccas)			
4669	<i>Ptilinopus magnificus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus magnificus</i>	Wompoo Frugtdue	Purpurbrust-Fruchttaube	Wompoo Fruit Dove	(Temminck, 1821)	AU : New Guinea and some satellites and e Australia			
4670	<i>P. m. puella</i>	<i>Ptilinopus magnificus puella</i>	Vogelkop Frugtdue	Vogelkopfruchttaube		(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea, except Gebe and Kofiau) and Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>interpositus</i> , intermediate between <i>puella</i> and <i>poliurus</i> and not considered a valid subspecies (Diamond & LeCroy 1978; Gibbs et al. 2001).
4671	<i>P. m. poliurus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus magnificus poliurus</i>	Sydpapua Frugtdue	Salvadoris Purpurbrustfruchttaube		(Salvadori, 1878)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), wc to ne, se New Guinea, Manam, Bagabag and Karkar (n of ne New Guinea) and Normanby (e D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>septentrionalis</i> , intermediate between <i>puella</i> and <i>poliurus</i> , and not considered a valid subspecies (Gibbs et al. 2001; Diamond & LeCroy 1978).
4672	<i>P. m. assimilis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus magnificus assimilis</i>	Cape York-frugtdue	Goulds Purpurbrustfruchttaube		(Gould, 1850)	n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
4673	<i>P. m. keri</i>	<i>Ptilinopus magnificus keri</i>	Bellenden Frugtdue	Mathews Purpurbrustfruchttaube		(Mathews, 1912)	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD to ec QLD (ne, ec Australia)			
4674	<i>P. m. magnificus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus magnificus magnificus</i>	Wompoo Frugtdue	Purpurbrust-Fruchttaube		(Temminck, 1821)	se QLD to sc NSW (ec, se Australia)			
4675	<i>Ptilinopus perlatus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus perlatus</i>	Rosaplettet Frugtdue	Perlenfruchttaube	Pink-spotted Fruit Dove	(Temminck, 1835)	AU : New Guinea and many satellites			
4676	<i>P. p. perlatus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus perlatus perlatus</i>	Rosaplettet Frugtdue	Perlenfruchttaube		(Temminck, 1835)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
4677	<i>P. p. plumbeicollis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus perlatus plumbeicollis</i>	Huon Frugtdue	Huonfruchttaube		Meyer, AB, 1890	nc, ne (Huon Pen.) New Guinea			
4678	<i>P. p. zonurus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus perlatus zonurus</i>	Arufrugtdue	Südliche Perlenfruchttaube		Salvadori, 1876	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
4679	<i>Ptilinopus ornatus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus ornatus</i>	Sort Frugtdue	Schmuckfruchttaube	Ornate Fruit Dove	Schlegel, 1871	AU : New Guinea			
4680	<i>P. o. ornatus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus ornatus ornatus</i>	Sort Frugtdue	Schmuckfruchttaube		Schlegel, 1871	Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
4681	<i>P. o. gestroi</i>	<i>Ptilinopus ornatus gestroi</i>	Cyclop Frugtdue	Zierfruchttaube		D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1875	wc to ne, se New Guinea			
4682	<i>Ptilinopus tannensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus tannensis</i>	Vanuatu Frugtdue	Silberfleck-Fruchttaube	Tanna Fruit Dove	(Latham, 1790)	AU : Banks Is. to s Vanuatu			
4683	<i>Ptilinopus aurantiifrons</i>	<i>Ptilinopus aurantiifrons</i>	Orangepandet Frugtdue	Goldstirn-Fruchttaube	Orange-fronted Fruit Dove	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : New Guinea (except Huon Pen.) and many satellites			
4684	<i>Ptilinopus wallacii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus wallacii</i>	Gyldenskuldret Frugtdue	Weißkehl-Fruchttaube	Wallace's Fruit Dove	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : Banda, Kai and Tanimbar is. and intervening islets (s Moluccas), Babar (far e Lesser Sundas), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and coastal sw New Guinea			
4685	<i>Ptilinopus superbus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus superbus</i>	Pragtfugtdue	Prachtfruchttaube	Superb Fruit Dove	(Temminck, 1809)	AU : Sulawesi to e Australia, Bismarck Arch. and ec Solomon Is.			
4686	<i>P. s. temminckii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus superbus temminckii</i>	Sulawesi Pragtfugtdue	Temminckfruchttaube		(Des Murs & Prévost, 1849)	Sulawesi and Salayar (=Selayar, s of sw Sulawesi)			
4687	<i>P. s. superbus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus superbus superbus</i>	Pragtfugtdue	Prachtfruchttaube		(Temminck, 1809)	n, c Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites, Admiralty Is., Mussau, Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and New Britain (Bismarck Arch.), Buka to Malaita (n to sc Solomon Is.) and ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD to sc NSW (e Australia)			
4688	<i>Ptilinopus perousii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus perousii</i>	Java Kejserdue	Perousefruchttaube	Many-colored Fruit Dove	Peale, 1849	PO : Fiji (sw Polynesia), Tonga and Samoa (c Polynesia)			
4689	<i>P. p. perousii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus perousii perousii</i>	Java Kejserdue	Perousefruchttaube		Peale, 1849	Savaii and Upolu (w Samoa) and Tutuila (American Samoa, c Polynesia)			
4690	<i>P. p. mariae</i>	<i>Ptilinopus perousii mariae</i>	Tonga Kejserdue	Mariafruchttaube		Pucheran, 1853	Fiji (sw Polynesia) and Tonga (sc Polynesia)			
4691	<i>Ptilinopus porphyraceus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus porphyraceus</i>	Fijifrugtdue	Purpurscheitel-Fruchttaube	Crimson-crowned Fruit Dove	(Temminck, 1821)	PO : islets of Fiji (sw Polynesia), Wallis and Futuna (ne of Fiji), Tonga, Samoa and Niue (c Polynesia)			
4692	<i>P. p. porphyraceus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus porphyraceus porphyraceus</i>	Fijifrugtdue	Purpurscheitel-Fruchttaube		(Temminck, 1821)	islets of Fiji (sw Polynesia), Tonga and Niue (c Polynesia)			
4693	<i>P. p. fasciatus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus porphyraceus fasciatus</i>	Samoafrugtdue	Samoafruchttaube		Peale, 1849	Samoa and American Samoa (c Polynesia)			
4694	<i>Ptilinopus ponapensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus ponapensis</i>	Pohnpeifrugtdue	Pohnapeifruchttaube	Purple-capped Fruit Dove	Finsch, 1878	PO : Chuuk (=Truk, c Caroline Is.) and Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)		AS	Purple-capped Fruit Dove is split from Crimson-crowned Fruit Dove (<i>P. porphyraceus</i>) (Cibois et al. 2014; Hayes et al. 2016).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4695	<i>Ptilinopus hemsheimi</i>	<i>Ptilinopus hemsheimi</i>	Kosraefrugtdue	Kosraefruchttaube	Kosrae Fruit Dove	Finsch, 1880	PO : Kosrae (e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)		AS	Kosrae Fruit Dove is split from Crimson-crowned Fruit Dove (<i>P. porphyraceus</i>) (Hayes et al. 2016).
4696	<i>Ptilinopus pelewensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus pelewensis</i>	Palaufrugtdue	Palaufruchttaube	Palau Fruit Dove	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868	PO : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia) PO : Rarotonga and Atiu (s Cook Is., e Polynesia)			
4697	<i>Ptilinopus rarotongensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus rarotongensis</i>	Rarotongafrugtdue	Rarotongafruchttaube	Lilac-crowned Fruit Dove	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871	Rarotonga (s Cook Is., e Polynesia)			
4698	<i>P. r. rarotongensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus rarotongensis rarotongensis</i>	Rarotongafrugtdue	Rarotongafruchttaube		Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871	Atiu (s Cook Is., e Polynesia)			
4699	<i>P. r. goodwini</i>	<i>Ptilinopus rarotongensis goodwini</i>	Atiufrugtdue	Atiufruchttaube		Holyoak, 1974	PO : Saipan, Tinian, Agiguan and Rota (s Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia) and Guam (s Mariana Is., where extinct)			
4700	<i>Ptilinopus roseicapilla</i>	<i>Ptilinopus roseicapilla</i>	Marianerfrugtdue	Marianenfruchttaube	Mariana Fruit Dove	(Lesson, R, 1831)				
4701	<i>Ptilinopus regina</i>	<i>Ptilinopus regina</i>	Diademfrugtdue	Königsfruchttaube	Rose-crowned Fruit Dove	Swainson, 1825	AU : c, e Lesser Sundas and n, e Australia Flores, Sawu (=Savu), Rote, Semau and w Timor (c Lesser Sundas) e Timor, Wetar, Romang, Kisar, Leti and Moa (e Lesser Sundas)			
4702	<i>P. r. flavicollis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus regina flavicollis</i>	Sundafrugtdue	Flores-Königsfruchttaube		Bonaparte, 1855	Damar, Sermata, Nila, Teun and Babar (far e Lesser Sundas), Banda, Kai and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas) and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
4703	<i>P. r. roseipileum</i>	<i>Ptilinopus regina roseipileum</i>	Timorfrugtdue	Timor-Königsfruchttaube		Hartert, E, 1904	ne WA to ne NT and Melville I. (Tiwi Is., n of NT; n Australia)			
4704	<i>P. r. xanthogaster</i>	<i>Ptilinopus regina xanthogaster</i>	Hvidhovedet Diademfrugtdue	Diademfruchttaube		(Wagler, 1827)	Torres Strait is., n Cape York Pen., ne QLD to se NSW (far ne to se Australia)			
4705	<i>P. r. ewingii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus regina ewingii</i>	Australsk Frugtdue	Melville-Königsfruchttaube		Gould, 1842	AU : s Solomon Is.			
4706	<i>P. r. regina</i>	<i>Ptilinopus regina regina</i>	Diademfrugtdue	Königsfruchttaube		Swainson, 1825	Ugi, Three Sisters, Santa Ana and Santa Catalina (ne of Makira; se Solomon Is.)			
4707	<i>Ptilinopus richardsii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus richardsii</i>	Salomonfrugtdue	Silberstirn-Fruchttaube	Silver-capped Fruit Dove	Ramsay, EP, 1882	Rennell and Bellona (nw of Rennell; s Solomon Is.)			
4708	<i>P. r. richardsii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus richardsii richardsii</i>	Salomonfrugtdue	Silberkappen-Fruchttaube		Ramsay, EP, 1882				
4709	<i>P. r. cyanopterus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus richardsii cyanopterus</i>	Rennell Frugtdue	Renellfruchttaube		Mayr, 1931				
4710	<i>Ptilinopus chrysogaster</i>	<i>Ptilinopus chrysogaster</i>	Society Frugtdue	Societyfruchttaube	Raiatea Fruit Dove	Gray, GR, 1854	PO : Bora Bora, Huahine, Raiatea, Tahaa and (formerly) Maupiti (wc Society Is., e Polynesia)		AS	Raiatea Fruit Dove <i>Ptilinopus chrysogaster</i> is split from Grey-green Fruit Dove <i>P. purpuratus</i> based on plumage differences and molecular data (Cibois et al. 2014; Thibault & Cibois 2017; HBW/BirdLife).
4711	<i>Ptilinopus purpuratus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus purpuratus</i>	Tahitifrugtdue	Tahitifruchttaube	Grey-green Fruit Dove	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : e Society Is. (e Polynesia)			
4712	<i>P. p. frater</i>	<i>Ptilinopus purpuratus frater</i>	Moorea Frugtdue	Atollfruchttaube		Ripley & Birckhead, 1942	Moorea (e Society Is., e Polynesia)			
4713	<i>P. p. purpuratus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus purpuratus purpuratus</i>	Tahitifrugtdue	Tahitifruchttaube		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Tahiti (e Society Is., e Polynesia)			
4714	<i>Ptilinopus chalcurus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus chalcurus</i>	Mahatea Frugtdue	Makateafuchttaube	Makatea Fruit Dove	Gray, GR, 1860	PO : Makatea (nw Tuamotu Arch., ne Polynesia) PO : w, e Tuamotu Arch. (except Makatea; ne Polynesia)		TAX	<i>Ptilinopus chalcurus</i> is treated as a subspecies of <i>P. coralensis</i> by Thibault & Cibois (2017) based on minimal genetic differences, but split maintained following Baptista et al. (2020) who regard differences in plumage as significant and report differences in voice and habitat.
4715	<i>Ptilinopus coralensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus coralensis</i>	Tuamotufrugtdue	Tuamotufruchttaube	Atoll Fruit Dove	Peale, 1849	AU : Ndai (=Gower; n of Malaita, se Solomon Is.), Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.), and Vanuatu to New Caledonia (including Loyalty Is.) PO : Rapa (e Tubuai=Austral Is., se Polynesia)			
4716	<i>Ptilinopus greyi</i>	<i>Ptilinopus greyi</i>	Rødbuget Frugtdue	Greyfruchttaube	Red-bellied Fruit Dove	Bonaparte, 1857	PO : Marquesas Is. (ne Polynesia)			
4717	<i>Ptilinopus huttoni</i>	<i>Ptilinopus huttoni</i>	Rapafrugtdue	Rapafruchttaube	Rapa Fruit Dove	Finsch, 1874	Nuku Hiva, Ua Huku and Ua Pou (n Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
4718	<i>Ptilinopus dupetithouarsii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus dupetithouarsii</i>	Hvidkronet Frugtdue	Weißkappen-Fruchttaube	White-capped Fruit Dove	(Nébox, 1840)	Hiva Oa, Tahuata, Mohotani and Fatu Iva (s Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
4719	<i>P. d. viridior</i>	<i>Ptilinopus dupetithouarsii viridior</i>	Marquesas Frugtdue	Weißscheitelfruchttaube		Murphy, 1924				
4720	<i>P. d. dupetithouarsii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus dupetithouarsii dupetithouarsii</i>	Hvidkronet Frugtdue	Weißkappen-Fruchttaube		(Nébox, 1840)				
4721	<i>Ptilinopus mercierii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus mercierii</i> †	Rødskaegget Frugtdue	Rotbart-Fruchttaube	Red-moustached Fruit Dove	(Des Murs & Prévost, 1849)	PO : Marquesas Is. (ne Polynesia)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ptilinopus mercierii</i> to Red-moustached, as used in other world lists. The bird's most distinguishing feature is its red moustache.
4722	<i>P. m. mercierii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus mercierii mercierii</i> †	Rødskaegget Frugtdue	Rotbart-Fruchttaube		(Des Murs & Prévost, 1849)	Nuku Hiva (n Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
4723	<i>P. m. tristrami</i>	<i>Ptilinopus mercierii tristrami</i> †	Hiva Oa-frugtdue	Südliche Rotbart-Fruchttaube		Salvadori, 1892	Hiva Oa (s Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
4724	<i>Ptilinopus insularis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus insularis</i>	Hendersonfrugtdue	Silberwangen-Fruchttaube	Henderson Fruit Dove	North, 1908	PO : Henderson (c Pitcairn group, se Polynesia)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ptilinopus insularis</i> from Scarlet-capped Fruit Dove to established Henderson Fruit Dove.

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4725	<i>Ptilinopus coronulatus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus coronulatus</i>	Malet Frugtdue	Veilchenkappen-Fruchttaube	Coroneted Fruit Dove	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : New Guinea and satellites Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and w Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
4726	<i>P. c. trigeminus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus coronulatus trigeminus</i>	Salawatifrugtdue	Vogelkop- Veilchenkappentaube		Salvadori, 1875	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and nw New Guinea			
4727	<i>P. c. geminus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus coronulatus geminus</i>	Lyskronet Frugtdue	Papuafruchttaube Manam- Veilchenkappentaube		Salvadori, 1875	ne New Guinea, Manam and Kairiru (n of ne New Guinea)			
4728	<i>P. c. quadrigeminus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus coronulatus quadrigeminus</i>	Mørkkronet Frugtdue	Neuguinea- Veilchenkappentaube		Meyer, AB, 1890				
4729	<i>P. c. huonensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus coronulatus huonensis</i>	Huon Malet Frugtdue	Veilchenkappentaube		Meyer, AB, 1892	ne (Huon Gulf region) New Guinea			
4730	<i>P. c. coronulatus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus coronulatus coronulatus</i>	Malet Frugtdue	Veilchenkappen- Fruchttaube		Gray, GR, 1858	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and s coastal New Guinea			
4731	<i>Ptilinopus pulchellus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus pulchellus</i>	Hvidkindet Frugtdue	Rotkappen-Fruchttaube	Beautiful Fruit Dove	(Temminck, 1835)	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>decorus</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
4732	<i>Ptilinopus monacha</i>	<i>Ptilinopus monacha</i>	Blåkronet Frugtdue	Blaukappen-Fruchttaube	Blue-capped Fruit Dove	(Temminck, 1824)	AU : Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas) and Damar (ne Lesser Sundas)			
4733	<i>Ptilinopus rivoli</i>	<i>Ptilinopus rivoli</i>	Hvidbrystet Frugtdue	Korallenfruchttaube	White-bibbed Fruit Dove	(Prévost, 1843)	AU : c, s Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites and Bismarck Arch. Buru, Seram and satellites to s Moluccas, Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and islets of Geelvink Bay (except Biak and Yapen)			
4734	<i>P. r. prasinorrhous</i>	<i>Ptilinopus rivoli prasinorrhous</i>	Molukfrugtdue	Schildfruchttaube		Gray, GR, 1858	montane New Guinea, Karkar (n of ne New Guinea), Goodenough and Fergusson (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
4735	<i>P. r. bellus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus rivoli bellus</i>	Bjergfrugtdue	Bergfruchttaube		Sclater, PL, 1874	Yapen, Meos Num, and Woendi Atoll (e of Biak; Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
4736	<i>P. r. miquelii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus rivoli miquelii</i>	Yapen Frugtdue	Yapen-Korallenfruchttaube		Schlegel, 1871	Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
4737	<i>P. r. rivoli</i>	<i>Ptilinopus rivoli rivoli</i>	Hvidbrystet Frugtdue	Korallenfruchttaube		(Prévost, 1843)	islets of D'Entrecasteaux Arch., Trobriand Is., Woodlark and Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
4738	<i>P. r. strophium</i>	<i>Ptilinopus rivoli strophium</i>	Louisiade Frugtdue	Egum-Korallenfruchttaube		Gould, 1850				
4739	<i>Ptilinopus speciosus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus speciosus</i>	Geelvink Bay-frugtdue	Numforfruchttaube	Geelvink Fruit Dove	Schlegel, 1871	AU : Numfor, Biak and nearby is. (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		AS	Geelvink Fruit Dove <i>Ptilinopus speciosus</i> is split from Yellow-bibbed Fruit Dove <i>Ptilinopus solomonensis</i> based on plumage and vocal differences (Gregory 2017; HBW/BirdLife).
4740	<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis</i>	Gulbåndet Frugtdue	Malvenstirn-Fruchttaube	Yellow-bibbed Fruit Dove	Gray, GR, 1870	AU : Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is. Western Is., Admiralty Is., St. Matthias Is. and Lavongai (=New Hanover; nw, nc Bismarck Arch.)			
4741	<i>P. s. johannis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis johannis</i>	Admiralitets Frugtdue	Johanns Gelbbauchtaube		Sclater, PL, 1877	satellites off New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
4742	<i>P. s. meyeri</i>	<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis meyeri</i>	Bismarck Frugtdue	Meyers Gelbbauchtaube		Hartert, E, 1926	Nissan (ne of Bismarck Arch.)			
4743	<i>P. s. neumanni</i>	<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis neumanni</i>	Nissan Frugtdue	Neumanns Gelbbauchtaube		Hartert, E, 1926				
4744	<i>P. s. bistictus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis bistictus</i>	Buka Frugtdue	Buka-Gelbbauchtaube		Mayr, 1931	Buka and Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
4745	<i>P. s. ocularis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis ocularis</i>	Guadalcanal Frugtdue	Salomonen-Gelbbauchtaube		Mayr, 1931	Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.) New Georgia group and Florida Is. (wc, c Solomon Is.)			
4746	<i>P. s. vulcanorum</i>	<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis vulcanorum</i>	Vulkanfrugtdue	Vulcano-Gelbbauchtaube		Mayr, 1931	Malaïta (ec Solomon Is.)			
4747	<i>P. s. ambiguus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis ambiguus</i>	Malaitafrugtdue	Malaita-Gelbbauchtaube		Mayr, 1931				
4748	<i>P. s. solomonensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus solomonensis solomonensis</i>	Gulbåndet Frugtdue	Gelbbauch-Fruchttaube		Gray, GR, 1870	Makira and satellites (se Solomon Is.)			
4749	<i>Ptilinopus viridis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus viridis</i>	Rødbrystet Frugtdue	Rotlatz-Fruchttaube	Claret-breasted Fruit Dove	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AU : c Moluccas, Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), n coastal New Guinea and satellites and Solomon Is. Buru, Seram and satellites to Seram Laut (c Moluccas)			
4750	<i>P. v. viridis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus viridis viridis</i>	Rødbrystet Frugtdue	Rotlatz-Fruchttaube		(Linnaeus, 1766)				
4751	<i>P. v. pectoralis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus viridis pectoralis</i>	Vestpapua Frugtdue	Papua-Rotlatzfruchttaube		(Wagler, 1829)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
4752	<i>P. v. geelvinkianus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus viridis geelvinkianus</i>	Geelvink Frugtdue	Geelvinkfruchttaube		Schlegel, 1871	Numfor, Biak and nearby islets (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
4753	<i>P. v. salvadorii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus viridis salvadorii</i>	Madang Frugtdue	Rotlatzfruchttaube		Rothschild, 1892	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea			
4754	<i>P. v. vicinus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus viridis vicinus</i>	Trobriand Frugtdue	Trobriandfruchttaube		Hartert, E, 1895	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. and Trobriand Is. (e of se New Guinea)			
4755	<i>P. v. lewisii</i>	<i>Ptilinopus viridis lewisii</i>	Vestsalomon Frugtdue	Lihir-Rotlatzfruchttaube		Ramsay, EP, 1882	Manus, Lihir (e of c New Ireland), Nissan (ne of Bismarck Arch.) to Guadalcanal, Malaïta and satellites (n to sc Solomon Is.)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4756	<i>Ptilinopus eugeniae</i>	<i>Ptilinopus eugeniae</i>	Hvidhovedet Frugtdue	Schneekopf-Fruchttaube	White-headed Fruit Dove	(Gould, 1856)	AU : Makira (=San Cristobal) and small satellites (se Solomon Is.)			
4757	<i>Ptilinopus iozonus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus iozonus</i>	Orangebuget Frugtdue	Orangebauch-Fruchttaube	Orange-bellied Fruit Dove	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : New Guinea and many satellites			
4758	<i>P. i. iozonus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus iozonus iozonus</i>	Orangebuget Frugtdue	Orangebauch-Fruchttaube		Gray, GR, 1858	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and Trans-Fly (sw of New Guinea)			
4759	<i>P. i. humeralis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus iozonus humeralis</i>	Papua Orangebuget Frugtdue	Papua-Orangebrustaube		Wallace, 1862	Salawati and Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and w New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>pseudohumeralis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
4760	<i>P. i. iobiensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus iozonus iobiensis</i>	Iobi Frugtdue	Yapen-Orangebrustaube		Schlegel, 1873	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), n New Guinea, Manam and Karkar and nearby islets (n of ne New Guinea)			
4761	<i>P. i. finschi</i>	<i>Ptilinopus iozonus finschi</i>	Frugtdue	Finschs Orangebrustaube		Mayr, 1931	e, se New Guinea			
4762	<i>Ptilinopus insolitus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus insolitus</i>	Knopfrugtdue	Knopffruchttaube	Knob-billed Fruit Dove	Schlegel, 1863	AU : Bismarck Arch. except Admiralty Is. Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
4763	<i>P. i. insolitus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus insolitus insolitus</i>	Knopfrugtdue	Knopffruchttaube		Schlegel, 1863	Mussau and Emirau (St. Matthias Is., nc Bismarck Arch.)			
4764	<i>P. i. inferior</i>	<i>Ptilinopus insolitus inferior</i>	knopfrugtdue	Bismarck-Knopffruchttaube		Hartert, E, 1924				
4765	<i>Ptilinopus hyogastrus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus hyogastrus</i>	Gråhovedet Frugtdue	Graukopf-Fruchttaube	Grey-headed Fruit Dove	(Temminck, 1824)	AU : Morotai to Bacan (n Moluccas)			
4766	<i>Ptilinopus granulifrons</i>	<i>Ptilinopus granulifrons</i>	Obifrugtdue	Karunkelfruchttaube	Carunculated Fruit Dove	Hartert, E, 1898	AU : Obi (nc Moluccas)			
4767	<i>Ptilinopus melanospilus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus melanospilus</i>	Sortnakket Frugtdue	Schwarzacknen-Fruchttaube	Black-naped Fruit Dove	(Salvadori, 1875)	OR, AU : Java region, w, c Lesser Sundas, Sulawesi region and s Philippines			
4768	<i>P. m. bangueyensis</i>	<i>Ptilinopus melanospilus bangueyensis</i>	Banguey Sortnakket Frugtdue	Borneo-Schwarzakpentaube		Meyer, AB, 1891	Palawan group, Sulu Arch., and Basilan area (sw, s Philippines) and Balambangan and Banggi (n of ne Borneo)			
4769	<i>P. m. xanthorrhous</i>	<i>Ptilinopus melanospilus xanthorrhous</i>	Talaud Sortnakket Frugtdue	Talaud-Schwarzakpentaube		(Salvadori, 1875)	Sangihe and Talaud is. (ne of ne Sulawesi) and Doi (w of nw Halmahera, n Moluccas)			
4770	<i>P. m. melanospilus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus melanospilus melanospilus</i>	Sortnakket Frugtdue	Schwarzakppen-Fruchttaube		(Salvadori, 1875)	Sulawesi and Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi)			
4771	<i>P. m. chrysorrhous</i>	<i>Ptilinopus melanospilus chrysorrhous</i>	Banggai Frugtdue	Sula-Schwarzakpentaube		(Salvadori, 1875)	Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi) and Obi (nc Moluccas)			
4772	<i>P. m. melanauchen</i>	<i>Ptilinopus melanospilus melanauchen</i>	Java Sortnakket Frugtdue	Bali-Schwarzakpentaube		(Salvadori, 1875)	Java and Bali, Lombok to Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas), Matasiri I., Java Sea is. (n of Java), Kangean Is. (n of Bali) and Flores Sea is. (s of Sulawesi)		SSP	Includes <i>massopterus</i> (see Gibbs et al. 2001).
4773	<i>Ptilinopus nainus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus nainus</i>	Dværgfrugtdue	Zwergfruchttaube	Dwarf Fruit Dove	(Temminck, 1835)	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), ne, se New Guinea, and s watershed of wc to ec New Guinea		TAX, SSP	Change scientific name of Dwarf Fruit Dove to <i>Ptilinopus nainus</i> from <i>P. nanus</i> . Original spelling (H&M 4; Zoonomen note). Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>minimus</i> (Mees 1965; Baptista et al. 1997).
4774	<i>Ptilinopus arcanus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus arcanus</i>	Canlaonfrugtdue	Negrosfruchttaube	Negros Fruit Dove	Ripley & Rabor, 1955	OR : Negros (West Visayas, wc Philippines; known from single specimen)			
4775	<i>Ptilinopus victor</i>	<i>Ptilinopus victor</i>	Orangefrugtdue	Orangefruchttaube	Orange Fruit Dove	(Gould, 1872)	PO : nc Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
4776	<i>P. v. victor</i>	<i>Ptilinopus victor victor</i>	Orangefrugtdue	Orangetaube		(Gould, 1872)	Vanua Levu, Rabi, Kioa and Taveuni (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
4777	<i>P. v. aureus</i>	<i>Ptilinopus victor aureus</i>	Gylden Orangefrugtdue	Qameataube		Amadon, 1943	Qamea and Laucala (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
4778	<i>Ptilinopus luteovirens</i>	<i>Ptilinopus luteovirens</i>	Gylden Frugtdue	Goldfruchttaube	Golden Fruit Dove	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	PO : Vitu Levu, Beqa, Ovalau and Gau (wc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
4779	<i>Ptilinopus layardi</i>	<i>Ptilinopus layardi</i>	Gulhovedet Frugtdue	Smaragdfruchttaube	Whistling Fruit Dove	Elliot, DG, 1878	PO : Kadavu and Ono (sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)		TAX	Along with <i>P. luteovirens</i> and <i>P. victor</i> , formerly separated in the genus <i>Chrysoenas</i> as <i>Chrysoena viridis</i> Layard, 1875 (e.g. Peters 1937). With merger of <i>Chrysoena</i> with <i>Ptilinopus</i> (e.g. Cain 1954), <i>viridis</i> is preoccupied by Claret-breasted Fruit Dove <i>P. viridis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766).
4780	<i>Drepanoptila</i>	<i>Drepanoptila</i>	<i>Drepanoptila</i>	<i>Drepanoptila</i>	<i>Drepanoptila</i>	Bonaparte, 1855				
4781	<i>Drepanoptila holosericea</i>	<i>Drepanoptila holosericea</i>	Låddenbenet Korthaledue	Spaltschwingen-Fruchttaube	Cloven-feathered Dove	(Temminck, 1809)	AU : Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)			
4782	<i>Alectroenas</i>	<i>Alectroenas</i>	<i>Alectroenas</i>	<i>Alectroenas</i>	<i>Alectroenas</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
4783	<i>Alectroenas nitidissimus</i>	<i>Alectroenas nitidissimus</i> †	Mauritiushlådue	Mauritiusfructtaube	Mauritius Blue Pigeon	(Scopoli, 1786)	IO : Mauritius			
4784	<i>Alectroenas madagascariensis</i>	<i>Alectroenas madagascariensis</i>	Madagascarblådue	Madagaskarfruchttaube	Madagascar Blue Pigeon	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Madagascar			
4785	<i>Alectroenas sganzini</i>	<i>Alectroenas sganzini</i>	Comorerblådue	Komorenfruchttaube	Comoros Blue Pigeon	(Bonaparte, 1854)	AF : Comoros			
4786	<i>A. s. minor</i>	<i>Alectroenas sganzini minor</i>	Aldabra Blådue	Aldabrafruchttaube		Berlepsch, 1898	Aldabra			
4787	<i>A. s. sganzini</i>	<i>Alectroenas sganzini sganzini</i>	Comorer Blådue	Komorenfruchttaube		(Bonaparte, 1854)	Comoros			
4788	<i>Alectroenas pulcherrimus</i>	<i>Alectroenas pulcherrimus</i>	Seychellerblådue	Warzenfruchttaube	Seychelles Blue Pigeon	(Scopoli, 1786)	AF : Seychelles Is.			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4789	<i>Ducula</i>	<i>Ducula</i>	<i>Ducula</i>	<i>Ducula</i>	<i>Ducula</i>	Hodgson, 1836				
4790	<i>Ducula poliocephala</i>	<i>Ducula poliocephala</i>	Filippinsk Kejserdue	Pilippinenfruchttaube	Pink-bellied Imperial Pigeon	(Gray, GR, 1844)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group) AU : montane Sulawesi, Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
4791	<i>Ducula forsteni</i>	<i>Ducula forsteni</i>	Hvidbuget Kejserdue	Weißbauch-Fruchttaube	White-bellied Imperial Pigeon	(Bonaparte, 1854)	OR : montane Mindoro (Philippines)			
4792	<i>Ducula mindorensis</i>	<i>Ducula mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Kejserdue	Mindorofruchttaube	Mindoro Imperial Pigeon	(Whitehead, J, 1896)				
4793	<i>Ducula radiata</i>	<i>Ducula radiata</i>	Gråhovedet Kejserdue	Rotflanken-Fruchttaube	Grey-headed Imperial Pigeon	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : montane Sulawesi OR : Philippines (except East Visayas, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
4794	<i>Ducula carola</i>	<i>Ducula carola</i>	Plettet Kejserdue	Hufeisen-Fruchttaube	Spotted Imperial Pigeon	(Bonaparte, 1854)	Luzon, Mindoro and Sibuyan			
4795	<i>D. c. carola</i>	<i>Ducula carola carola</i>	Plettet Kejserdue	Hufeisen-Fruchttaube		(Bonaparte, 1854)	Negros and Siquijor			
4796	<i>D. c. nigrorum</i>	<i>Ducula carola nigrorum</i>	Negros Kejserdue	Kastanienfruchttaube		(Whitehead, J, 1897)	Mindanao			
4797	<i>D. c. mindanensis</i>	<i>Ducula carola mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Kejserdue	Mindanaokaisertaube		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1905)				
4798	<i>Ducula aenea</i>	<i>Ducula aenea</i>	Kejserdue	Bronzefruchttaube	Green Imperial Pigeon	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : widespread n India and Nepal to s China to Thailand and Indochina s India and Sri Lanka			
4799	<i>D. a. sylvatica</i>	<i>Ducula aenea sylvatica</i>	Nepal Kejserdue	Nepal-Bronzefruchttaube		(Tickell, 1833)				
4800	<i>D. a. pusilla</i>	<i>Ducula aenea pusilla</i>	Sri Lanka-kejserdue	Bronzefruchttaube		(Blyth, 1849)				
4801	<i>D. a. andamanica</i>	<i>Ducula aenea andamanica</i>	Andaman Kejserdue	Bronzefruchttaube		Abdulali, 1964	Andaman Is.			
4802	<i>D. a. consobrina</i>	<i>Ducula aenea consobrina</i>	Sumatra Kejserdue	Sumatra-Bronzefruchttaube		(Salvadori, 1887)	w Sumatran is. (except Enggano)			
4803	<i>D. a. oenothorax</i>	<i>Ducula aenea oenothorax</i>	Kastanjebrystet Kejserdue	Engganofruchttaube		(Salvadori, 1892)	Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
4804	<i>D. a. polia</i>	<i>Ducula aenea polia</i>	Rødøret Kejserdue	Sunda-Bronzefruchttaube		(Oberholser, 1917)	Malay Pen. to Greater Sundas and Lombok to Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
4805	<i>D. a. palawanensis</i>	<i>Ducula aenea palawanensis</i>	Palawan Kejserdue	Borneo-Bronzefruchttaube		(Blasius, W, 1888)	Banggi (n of ne Borneo) to Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
4806	<i>D. a. fugaensis</i>	<i>Ducula aenea fugaensis</i>	Calayan Kejserdue	Calayan-Bronzefruchttaube		(Hachisuka, 1930)	Calayan, Camiguin Norte and Fuga (far n Philippines)			
4807	<i>D. a. nuchalis</i>	<i>Ducula aenea nuchalis</i>	Luzon Kejserdue	Luzon-Bronzefruchttaube		(Cabanis, 1882)	n Luzon (n Philippines)			
4808	<i>D. a. aenea</i>	<i>Ducula aenea aenea</i>	Kejserdue	Bronzefruchttaube		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Philippines (except far north and Palawan group)			
4809	<i>D. a. intermedia</i>	<i>Ducula aenea intermedia</i>	Talaud Kejserdue	Talaud-Bronzefruchttaube		(Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1894)	Talaud Is. (ne of ne Sulawesi)			
4810	<i>D. a. paulina</i>	<i>Ducula aenea paulina</i>	Sulawesi Kejserdue	Sulawesi-Bronzefruchttaube		Bonaparte, 1854	Sulawesi, Sangihe Is. (n of ne Sulawesi), Togian (between ne and ec Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
4811	<i>Ducula nicobarica</i>	<i>Ducula nicobarica</i>	Nicobar Kejserdue	Nicobarenfruchttaube	Nicobar Imperial Pigeon	(Pelzeln, 1865)	OR : Nicobar Is. AU : Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas), Buru (wc Moluccas) and Kofiau (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)		AS	<i>Ducula nicobarica</i> is split from <i>Ducula aenea</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
4812	<i>Ducula perspicillata</i>	<i>Ducula perspicillata</i>	Brillekejserdue	Brillenfruchttaube	Spectacled Imperial Pigeon	(Temminck, 1824)	AU : Seram, Boano (nw of Seram), Ambon and Saparua (s of w Seram; ec Moluccas)			
4813	<i>Ducula neglecta</i>	<i>Ducula neglecta</i>	Seramkejserdue	Seramfruchttaube	Seram Imperial Pigeon	(Schlegel, 1866)			AS	<i>Ducula neglecta</i> is split from <i>D. perspicillata</i> (Rheinhardt & Hutchinson 2007).
4814	<i>Ducula concinna</i>	<i>Ducula concinna</i>	Blåhalet Kejserdue	Blauschwanz-Fruchttaube	Elegant Imperial Pigeon	(Wallace, 1865)	AU : islets of Wallacea: Sangihe and Talud is. (n of ne Sulawesi), is. s of Sulawesi, Lesser Sundas e from Romang (e of Timor), Banda, Manuk, Kai and Tanimbar is. (s Moluccas), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and islets off Bomberai Pen., Bird's Neck (nw New Guinea)			
4815	<i>Ducula pacifica</i>	<i>Ducula pacifica</i>	Melanesisk Kejserdue	Tongafruchttaube	Pacific Imperial Pigeon	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : is. n and se of New Guinea, Bismarck Arch. to Cook Is.			
4816	<i>D. p. sejuncta</i>	<i>Ducula pacifica sejuncta</i>	Bismarck Kejserdue	Amadonfruchttaube		Amadon, 1943	islets off n New Guinea to Western and St. Matthias is. (nw, nc Bismarck Arch.) and Nissan (far ne Bismarck Arch.)			
4817	<i>D. p. pacifica</i>	<i>Ducula pacifica pacifica</i>	Melanesisk Kejserdue	Tongafruchttaube		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	islets of Louisiade Arch. to Solomon Is., Fiji (sw Polynesia), w and American Samoa (c Polynesia), Tonga and Niue (sc Polynesia) and Cook Is. (e Polynesia)			
4818	<i>Ducula oceanica</i>	<i>Ducula oceanica</i>	Mikronesisk Kejserdue	Karolinenfruchttaube	Micronesian Imperial Pigeon	(Desmarest, 1826)	PO : Palau, Yap (where perhaps introduced) and Chuuk, Pohnpei and Kosrae (Caroline Is., w, c Micronesia) and Marshall Is. (e Micronesia, where probably extinct)			
4819	<i>D. o. monacha</i>	<i>Ducula oceanica monacha</i>	Palau Kejserdue	Momiyamafruchttaube		(Momiyama, 1922)	Palau and Yap (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4820	<i>D. o. teraikai</i>	<i>Ducula oceanica teraikai</i>	Thruk Kejserdue	Chuukfruchttaube		(Momiya, 1922)	Chuuk (=Truk, c Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
4821	<i>D. o. townsendi</i>	<i>Ducula oceanica townsendi</i>	Pohnpei Kejserdue	Pohnpeifruchttaube		(Wetmore, 1919)	Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
4822	<i>D. o. oceanica</i>	<i>Ducula oceanica oceanica</i>	Mikronesisk Kejserdue	Karolinenfruchttaube		(Desmarest, 1826)	Kosrae (e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
4823	<i>D. o. ratakensis</i>	<i>Ducula oceanica ratakensis</i>	Marshall Kejserdue	Marshallfruchttaube		(Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina, 1932)	Marshall Is. (e Micronesia; probably extinct)			
4824	<i>Ducula aurorae</i>	<i>Ducula aurorae</i>	PolynesisK Kejserdue	Aurorafruchttaube	Polynesian Imperial Pigeon	(Peale, 1849)	PO : Makatea (w Tuamotu Arch.) and formerly Society Is.		SSP	Treat as monotypic. Includes extinct <i>wilkesii</i> as a synonym (Cibois et al. 2017; Thibault & Cibois 2017).
4825	<i>Ducula galeata</i>	<i>Ducula galeata</i>	Marquesas Kejserdue	Marquesasfruchttaube	Marquesan Imperial Pigeon	(Bonaparte, 1855)	PO : Nuku Hiva (c Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
4826	<i>Ducula rubricera</i>	<i>Ducula rubricera</i>	Rødknoppet Kejserdue	Rothöcker-Fruchttaube	Red-knobbed Imperial Pigeon	(Bonaparte, 1854)	AU : Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
4827	<i>D. r. rubricera</i>	<i>Ducula rubricera rubricera</i>	Rodknoppet Kejserdue	Rothöcker-Fruchttaube		(Bonaparte, 1854)	Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland, Umboi (w of New Britain), New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
4828	<i>D. r. rufigula</i>	<i>Ducula rubricera rufigula</i>	Salomon Kejserdue	Salomonen-Rothöckertaube		(Salvadori, 1878)	Buka to Makira and satellites (n to se Solomon Is., but not Rennell or Temotu)			
4829	<i>Ducula myristicivora</i>	<i>Ducula myristicivora</i>	Sortknoppet Kejserdue	Schwarzhöcker-Fruchttaube	Spice Imperial Pigeon	(Scopoli, 1786)	AU : Widi Is. (e of se Halmahera, n Moluccas; 1 old record), Gebe (nw of New Guinea) and Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea)			
4830	<i>Ducula geelvinkiana</i>	<i>Ducula geelvinkiana</i>	Geelvink Kejserdue	Geelvink-Fruchttaube	Geelvink Imperial Pigeon	(Schlegel, 1873)	AU : Numfor, Meos Num and Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		AS	<i>Ducula geelvinkiana</i> is split from Spice Imperial Pigeon <i>Ducula myristicivora</i> based on vocal and morphological differences (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017; HBW/BirdLife).
4831	<i>Ducula rufigaster</i>	<i>Ducula rufigaster</i>	Purpurhalet Kejserdue	Rotbauch-Fruchttaube	Purple-tailed Imperial Pigeon	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea			
4832	<i>D. r. rufigaster</i>	<i>Ducula rufigaster rufigaster</i>	Purpurhalet Kejserdue	Rotbauch-Fruchttaube		(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and nw, s New Guinea			
4833	<i>D. r. uropygialis</i>	<i>Ducula rufigaster uropygialis</i>	Yap Kejserdue	Yapen-Rotbauchfruchttaube		Stresemann & Paludan, 1932	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea			
4834	<i>Ducula basilica</i>	<i>Ducula basilica</i>	Moluk Kejserdue	Zimtbauch-Fruchttaube	Cinnamon-bellied Imperial Pigeon	Bonaparte, 1854	AU : n Moluccas		ENG	Correct English name of <i>Ducula basilica</i> from Cinnamon Imperial Pigeon to Cinnamon-bellied Imperial Pigeon.
4835	<i>D. b. basilica</i>	<i>Ducula basilica basilica</i>	Moluk Kejserdue	Halmaherafruchttaube		Bonaparte, 1854	Morotai to Bacan (n Moluccas)			
4836	<i>D. b. obiensis</i>	<i>Ducula basilica obiensis</i>	Obikejserdue	Obifruchttaube		(Hartert, E, 1898)	Obi (ne Moluccas)			
4837	<i>Ducula finschii</i>	<i>Ducula finschii</i>	Brunbuget Kejserdue	Finschfruchttaube	Finsch's Imperial Pigeon	(Ramsay, EP, 1882)	AU : Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland, Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ducula finschii</i> to Finsch's Imperial Pigeon (Gregory 2009).
4838	<i>Ducula chalconota</i>	<i>Ducula chalconota</i>	Pragtkejserdue	Bronzerücken-Fruchttaube	Rufescent Imperial Pigeon	(Salvadori, 1874)	AU : New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ducula chalconota</i> to Rufescent Imperial Pigeon (Gregory 2009).
4839	<i>D. c. chalconota</i>	<i>Ducula chalconota chalconota</i>	Pragtkejserdue	Bronzerücken-Fruchttaube		(Salvadori, 1874)	Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
4840	<i>D. c. smaragdina</i>	<i>Ducula chalconota smaragdina</i>	Smaragd Kejserdue	Smaragdfruchttaube		Mayr, 1931	w, c, e New Guinea			
4841	<i>Ducula pistrinaria</i>	<i>Ducula pistrinaria</i>	Blågrøn Kejserdue	Nelkenfruchttaube	Island Imperial Pigeon	Bonaparte, 1855	AU : islands n, e of New Guinea to Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ducula pistrinaria</i> to Island Imperial Pigeon (Gregory 2009).
4842	<i>D. p. rhodolaema</i>	<i>Ducula pistrinaria rhodolaema</i>	Rosenstrubet Kejserdue	Slaters Nelkenfruchttaube		(Slater, PL, 1877)	Western, Admiralty Is. and Lavongai (=New Hanover; nw, nc Bismarck Arch.) and Schouten, Manam, Karkar, and Madang (n of ne New Guinea)			
4843	<i>D. p. vanwyckii</i>	<i>Ducula pistrinaria vanwyckii</i>	Witu Kejserdue	Vanwycifruchttaube		(Cassin, 1862)	New Ireland and New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
4844	<i>D. p. postrema</i>	<i>Ducula pistrinaria postrema</i>	Goodenough Kejserdue	Woodlarkfruchttaube		Hartert, E, 1926	D'Entrecasteaux Arch., Louisiade Arch. and Woodlark (e of se New Guinea)			
4845	<i>D. p. pistrinaria</i>	<i>Ducula pistrinaria pistrinaria</i>	Blågrøn Kejserdue	Nelkenfruchttaube		Bonaparte, 1855	is. ne of New Ireland and Solomon Is. (except Rennell and Temotu=Santa Cruz Is.)			
4846	<i>Ducula rosacea</i>	<i>Ducula rosacea</i>	Rosahovedet Kejserdue	Sundafruchttaube	Pink-headed Imperial Pigeon	(Temminck, 1836)	AU : Java Sea is. from Seribu to Karamian (=Arends) and Masalembu, Kangean Is. (n of Bali), Flores Sea is. s of Sulawesi, Satonda (n of e Sumba) to Babar (Lesser Sundas), scattered islets in n Moluccas and Tayandu, Kai and Tanimbar is. (s Moluccas)			
4847	<i>Ducula whartoni</i>	<i>Ducula whartoni</i>	Juleø Kejserdue	Weihnachtsinsel-Fruchttaube	Christmas Imperial Pigeon	(Sharpe, 1887)	OR : Christmas I. (s of w Java)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4848	<i>Ducula pickeringii</i>	<i>Ducula pickeringii</i>	Sulu Kejserdue	Pickeringfruchttaube	Grey Imperial Pigeon	(Cassin, 1855)	OR : islets off ne Borneo, Talaud Is. (ne of ne Sulawesi), Miangas (far n Indonesia, se of Mindanao) and Sulu Sea islets (far s Philippines) PO : Fiji (sw Polynesia) AU : Guadalcanal, Malaita and Makira and satellites (sc, se Solomon Is.) AU : Banks Is. to Ambrym (n to c Vanuatu) AU : Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)			
4849	<i>Ducula latrans</i>	<i>Ducula latrans</i>	Fiji Kejserdue	Braunschwanz-Fruchttaube	Barking Imperial Pigeon Chestnut-bellied Imperial Pigeon	(Peale, 1849)				
4850	<i>Ducula brenchleyi</i>	<i>Ducula brenchleyi</i>	Vinbrystet Kejserdue	Brenchleyfruchttaube	Pigeon	(Gray, GR, 1870)				
4851	<i>Ducula bakeri</i>	<i>Ducula bakeri</i>	Vanuatu Kejserdue	Kurzflügel-Fruchttaube	Vanuatu Imperial Pigeon	(Kinnear, 1928)				
4852	<i>Ducula goliath</i>	<i>Ducula goliath</i>	Goliat Kejserdue	Riesenfruchttaube	Goliath Imperial Pigeon	(Gray, GR, 1859)				
4853	<i>Ducula pinon</i>	<i>Ducula pinon</i>	Sortskuldret Kejserdue	Pionfruchttaube	Pinon's Imperial Pigeon	(Gaimard, 1823)	AU : New Guinea and satellites Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Bird's Head (nw New Guinea), s New Guinea and n coast of se New Guinea Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), n New Guinea and Manam, Bagabag and Karkar (n of ne New Guinea) D'Entrecasteaux and Louisiade archs. (e of se New Guinea)		ENG	Correct English name of <i>Ducula pinon</i> to possessive; named after L. Pinon, wife of Louis Freycinet.
4854	<i>D. p. pinon</i>	<i>Ducula pinon pinon</i>	Sortskuldret Kejserdue	Rotaugen-Fruchttaube		(Gaimard, 1823)				
4855	<i>D. p. jobiensis</i>	<i>Ducula pinon jobiensis</i>	Jobi Kejserdue	Jobifruchttaube		(Schlegel, 1871)				
4856	<i>D. p. salvadorii</i>	<i>Ducula pinon salvadorii</i>	Louisiade Kejserdue	Rotaugen-Fruchttaube		(Tristram, 1882)				
4857	<i>Ducula melanochroa</i>	<i>Ducula melanochroa</i>	Bismarck Kejserdue	Anthrazitfruchttaube	Black Imperial Pigeon	(Sclater, PL., 1878)	AU : montane New Ireland, New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
4858	<i>Ducula mullerii</i>	<i>Ducula mullerii</i>	Halsbåndskejserdue	Schwarzhals-Fruchttaube	Collared Imperial Pigeon	(Temminck, 1835)	AU : Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), wc, n, sc, se New Guinea and Boigu and Saibai (n Torres Strait is., far ne Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>aurantia</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
4859	<i>Ducula zoeae</i>	<i>Ducula zoeae</i>	Båndkejserdue	Halsband-Fruchttaube	Zoe's Imperial Pigeon	(Desmarest, 1826)	AU : New Guinea and satellites		ENG	Correct English name of <i>Ducula zoeae</i> to possessive; named after Zoë Lesson, wife of René Lesson.
4860	<i>Ducula cuprea</i>	<i>Ducula cuprea</i>	Nilgiri Bjergkejserdue	Nilgirifruchttaube	Malabar Imperial Pigeon	(Jerdon, 1840)	OR : sw India OR : Himalayas from Nepal to s China, Hainan, se Asia, Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas c, e Himalayas from c Nepal to Brahmaputra River ne India to sw, s China, Indochina and Myanmar montane Malay Pen. to Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Borneo and w Java		AS	Malabar Imperial Pigeon <i>Ducula cuprea</i> is split from Mountain Imperial Pigeon <i>Ducula badia</i> based on differences in morphology and vocalizations (Niranjana & Praveen 2021; HBW/BirdLife).
4861	<i>Ducula badia</i>	<i>Ducula badia</i>	Bjergkejserdue	Fahlbauch-Fruchttaube	Mountain Imperial Pigeon	(Raffles, 1822)				
4862	<i>D. b. insignis</i>	<i>Ducula badia insignis</i>	Himalaya Bjergkejserdue	Himalayakaisertaube		Hodgson, 1836				
4863	<i>D. b. griseicapilla</i>	<i>Ducula badia griseicapilla</i>	Indokinesisk Bjergkejserdue	Chinakaisertaube		Walden, 1875				
4864	<i>D. b. badia</i>	<i>Ducula badia badia</i>	Bjergkejserdue	Fahlbauch-Fruchttaube		(Raffles, 1822)				
4865	<i>Ducula lacernulata</i>	<i>Ducula lacernulata</i>	Sunda Kejserdue	Schwarzrücken-Fruchttaube	Dark-backed Imperial Pigeon	(Temminck, 1822)	OR, AU : montane Java, Bali and Lombok to Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas) montane w, c Java montane e Java and Bali montane Lombok, Sumbawa and Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
4866	<i>D. l. lacernulata</i>	<i>Ducula lacernulata lacernulata</i>	Sunda Kejserdue	Schwarzrücken-Fruchttaube		(Temminck, 1822)				
4867	<i>D. l. williami</i>	<i>Ducula lacernulata williami</i>	Østjavanesiskejserdue	Williamfruchttaube		(Hartert, E, 1896)				
4868	<i>D. l. sasakensis</i>	<i>Ducula lacernulata sasakensis</i>	Lombok Kejserdue	Lombokfruchttaube		(Hartert, E, 1896)				
4869	<i>Ducula cineracea</i>	<i>Ducula cineracea</i>	Timor Kejserdue	Schieferfruchttaube	Timor Imperial Pigeon	(Temminck, 1835)	AU : Timor and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)		SSP	Includes poorly differentiated subspecies <i>schistocaea</i> (Wetar) following Dickinson & Remsen (2013), contra Eaton et al. (2021).
4870	<i>Ducula bicolor</i>	<i>Ducula bicolor</i>	Broget Kejserdue	Zweifarben-Fruchttaube	Pied Imperial Pigeon	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : Andaman Is., se Asia, Philippines, Indonesian Arch., Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and coasts of Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>melanura</i> of uncertain taxonomic status (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
4871	<i>Ducula luctuosa</i>	<i>Ducula luctuosa</i>	Gråvinget Kejserdue	Elsterfruchttaube	Silver-tipped Imperial Pigeon	(Temminck, 1824)	AU : Sulawesi and satellites, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi) AU : nw, ne, s, se New Guinea and satellites, and Torres Strait is., coastal ne WA to ec QLD (n Australia)		AS, ENG	<i>Ducula luctuosa</i> is split from <i>D. bicolor</i> (Inskipp et al. 1996; BLJ); change English name to Silver-tipped Imperial Pigeon.
4872	<i>Ducula spilorrhoa</i>	<i>Ducula spilorrhoa</i>	Torres Kejserdue	Kaiserfruchttaube	Torresian Imperial Pigeon	(Gray, GR, 1858)				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4873	<i>Ducula subflavescens</i>	<i>Ducula subflavescens</i>	Cremerfarvet Kejserdue	Elfebein-Fruchttaube	Yellowish Imperial Pigeon	(Finsch, 1886)	AU : Admiralty Is., Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and New Britain and satellites (Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ducula subflavescens</i> from Bismarck Imperial Pigeon to eliminate conflict with that same English name used by Dickinson & Remsen (2013) for <i>D. melanochroa</i> .
4874	<i>Lopholaimus</i>	<i>Lopholaimus</i>	<i>Lopholaimus</i>	<i>Lopholaimus</i>	<i>Lopholaimus</i>	Gould, 1841				
4875	<i>Lopholaimus antarcticus</i>	<i>Lopholaimus antarcticus</i>	Parykdue	Haubenfruchttaube	Topknot Pigeon	(Shaw, 1793)	AU : ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD to far e VIC (e Australia)			
4876	<i>Hemiphaga</i>	<i>Hemiphaga</i>	<i>Hemiphaga</i>	<i>Hemiphaga</i>	<i>Hemiphaga</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
4877	<i>Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae</i>	Maoridue	Maorifruchttaube	New Zealand Pigeon	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand) and formerly Norfolk I. (far e of Australia)			
4878	<i>H. n. novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae novaeseelandiae</i>	Maoridue	Maorifruchttaube		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
4879	<i>H. n. spadicea</i>	<i>Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae spadicea</i> †	Norfolk Maoridue	Norfolkfruchttaube		(Latham, 1801)	Norfolk I. (far e of Australia)		TAX	Maintained as a subspecies of <i>Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae</i> (Goldberg et al. 2011).
4880	<i>Hemiphaga chathamensis</i>	<i>Hemiphaga chathamensis</i>	Chatham Maoridue	Chathamfruchttaube	Chatham Pigeon	(Rothschild, 1891)	AU : Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)		AS	<i>Hemiphaga chathamensis</i> is split from <i>H. novaeseelandiae</i> (Millener & Powlesland 2001; BLI).
4881	<i>Cryptophaps</i>	<i>Cryptophaps</i>	<i>Cryptophaps</i>	<i>Cryptophaps</i>	<i>Cryptophaps</i>	Salvadori, 1893				
4882	<i>Cryptophaps poecilorrhoa</i>	<i>Cryptophaps poecilorrhoa</i>	Sulawesi Bjergdue	Fleckenfruchttaube	Sombre Pigeon	(Brüggemann, 1876)	AU : montane Sulawesi			
4883	<i>Gymnophaps</i>	<i>Gymnophaps</i>	<i>Gymnophaps</i>	<i>Gymnophaps</i>	<i>Gymnophaps</i>	Salvadori, 1874				
4884	<i>Gymnophaps albertisii</i>	<i>Gymnophaps albertisii</i>	Rødøjet Bjergdue	Albertistaube	Papuan Mountain Pigeon	Salvadori, 1874	AU : montane Bacan (n Moluccas), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), New Guinea and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
4885	<i>G. a. exsul</i>	<i>Gymnophaps albertisii exsul</i>	Bacanbjergdue	Papua-Bergfruchttaube		(Hartert, E, 1903)	montane Bacan (ne Moluccas)			
4886	<i>G. a. albertisii</i>	<i>Gymnophaps albertisii albertisii</i>	Rødøjet Bjergdue	Albertistaube		Salvadori, 1874	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), New Guinea, Goodenough and Fergusson (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea), New Ireland and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.)			
4887	<i>Gymnophaps mada</i>	<i>Gymnophaps mada</i>	Langhalet Bjergdue	Burutaube	Buru Mountain Pigeon	(Hartert, E, 1899)	AU : montane Buru (wc Moluccas)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Gymnophaps mada</i> to Buru Mountain Pigeon with split of <i>G. stalkerii</i> .
4888	<i>Gymnophaps stalkerii</i>	<i>Gymnophaps stalkerii</i>	Serambjergdue	Serambergtaube	Seram Mountain Pigeon	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	AU : montane Seram (ec Moluccas)		AS	<i>Gymnophaps stalkerii</i> is split from <i>G. mada</i> (Rheinhardt & Hutchinson 2007).
4889	<i>Gymnophaps solomonensis</i>	<i>Gymnophaps solomonensis</i>	Salomonbjergddue	Malaitataube	Pale Mountain Pigeon	Mayr, 1931	AU : Bougainville, Kolombangara, Vangunu, Guadalcanal and Malaita (n to se Solomon Is.)			
4890										
4891	ORDER GRUIFORMES	ORDER GRUIFORMES							PHY	Long recognized to be an artificial assemblage of taxa, the core Gruiformes is now restricted to flufftails, finfoots, rails, trumpeters, cranes, and Limpkin (Hackett et al. 2008; Prum et al. 2015).
4892	Family Heliornithidae - 3	Family Heliornithidae - 3	Svømmerikse	Binsenrallen	Finfoots				PHY	The finfoots (Heliornithidae) and flufftails (Scolothruidae) are sister taxa (Hackett et al. 2008).
4893	<i>Podica</i>	<i>Podica</i>	<i>Podica</i>	<i>Podica</i>	<i>Podica</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
4894	<i>Podica senegalensis</i>	<i>Podica senegalensis</i>	Afrikansk Svømmerikse	Binsenralle	African Finfoot	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : widespread			
4895	<i>P. s. camerunensis</i>	<i>Podica senegalensis camerunensis</i>	Cameroon Svømmerikse	Kongobinsenralle		Sjöstedt, 1893	s Cameroon to DR Congo			
4896	<i>P. s. petersii</i>	<i>Podica senegalensis petersii</i>	Angola Svømmerikse	Peters Binsenralle		Hartlaub, 1852	Angola to Mozambique s to South Africa			
4897	<i>P. s. senegalensis</i>	<i>Podica senegalensis senegalensis</i>	Afrikansk Svømmerikse	Binsenralle		(Vieillot, 1817)	Gambia and Senegal to Nigeria and Ethiopia to n DR Congo, Uganda and nw Tanzania			
4898	<i>P. s. somereni</i>	<i>Podica senegalensis somereni</i>	Kenya Svømmerikse	Keniabinsenralle		Chapin, 1954	Kenya and ne Tanzania			
4899	<i>Heliopais</i>	<i>Heliopais</i>	<i>Heliopais</i>	<i>Heliopais</i>	<i>Heliopais</i>	Sharpe, 1893				
4900	<i>Heliopais personatus</i>	<i>Heliopais personatus</i>	Asiatisk Svømmerikse	Maskenbinsenralle	Masked Finfoot	(Gray, GR, 1849)	OR : ne India and se Asia	rare to Sumatra and Borneo		
4901	<i>Heliornis</i>	<i>Heliornis</i>	<i>Heliornis</i>	<i>Heliornis</i>	<i>Heliornis</i>	Bonnaterre, 1791				
4902	<i>Heliornis fulca</i>	<i>Heliornis fulca</i>	Amerikansk Svømmerikse	Zwergbinsenralle	Sungrebe	(Boddaert, 1783)	MA, SA : se Mexico to ne Argentina			
4903										
4904	Family Sarothruridae - 15	Family Sarothruridae - 15	Dunhaler	Besenschwanzzallen	Flufftails				PHY	The flufftails (Sarothruridae) and extinct adzebills (Aptornithidae) are sister taxa related in turn to finfoots (Heliornithidae) (Hackett et al. 2008; Boast et al. 2019).
4905	<i>Mentocrex</i>	<i>Mentocrex</i>	<i>Mentocrex</i>	<i>Mentocrex</i>	<i>Mentocrex</i>	Peters, JL, 1932	AF : Madagascar		PHY,	
4906	<i>Mentocrex kioloides</i>	<i>Mentocrex kioloides</i>	Madagaskr Skovrikse	Graukehrralle	Madagascan Wood Rail	(Pucheran, 1845)	nw Madagascar		TAX	Move (9.2) Madagascar woodrails from unrelated <i>Canirallus</i> to <i>Mentocrex</i> (Boast et al. 2019).
4907	<i>M. k. berliozii</i>	<i>Mentocrex kioloides berliozii</i>	Sambirano Skovrikse	Berliotz Graukehrralle		Salomonsen, 1934	e Madagascar			
4908	<i>M. k. kioloides</i>	<i>Mentocrex kioloides kioloides</i>	Madagaskr Skovrikse	Graukehrralle		(Pucheran, 1845)				
4909	<i>Mentocrex beankaensis</i>	<i>Mentocrex beankaensis</i>	Tsingy Skovrikse	Tsingyralle	Tsingy Wood Rail	Goodman, Raherilalao & Block, 2011	AF : w Madagascar		AS	Newly described species: Goodman et al., 2011.

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4910	<i>Sarothrura</i>	<i>Sarothrura</i>	<i>Sarothrura</i>	<i>Sarothrura</i>	<i>Sarothrura</i>	Heine, 1890				
4911	<i>Sarothrura pulchra</i>	<i>Sarothrura pulchra</i>	Hvidpletlet Dunhale	Perlenralle	White-spotted Flufftail	(Gray, JE, 1829)	AF : w, wc, c			
4912	<i>S. p. batesi</i>	<i>Sarothrura pulchra batesi</i>	Cameroun Dunhale	Kamerun-Perlenralle		Bannerman, 1922	s Cameroon Gabon to s Sudan south to n Angola and nw Zambia			
4913	<i>S. p. centralis</i>	<i>Sarothrura pulchra centralis</i>	Congo Dunhale	Zentrale Perlenralle		Neumann, 1908				
4914	<i>S. p. pulchra</i>	<i>Sarothrura pulchra pulchra</i>	Hvidpletlet Dunhale	Perlenralle		(Gray, JE, 1829)	Gambia and Senegal to n Cameroon			
4915	<i>S. p. zenkeri</i>	<i>Sarothrura pulchra zenkeri</i>	Gabon Dunhale	Zenkers Perlenralle		Neumann, 1908	se Nigeria, w Cameroon and n Gabon			
4916	<i>Sarothrura elegans</i>	<i>Sarothrura elegans</i>	Okkerpletlet Dunhale	Tropfenralle	Buff-spotted Flufftail	(Smith, A, 1839)	AF : widespread			
4917	<i>S. e. reichenovi</i>	<i>Sarothrura elegans reichenovi</i>	Guinea Dunhale	Reichenovs Tropfenralle		(Sharpe, 1894)	Sierra Leone to Uganda and n Angola			
4918	<i>S. e. elegans</i>	<i>Sarothrura elegans elegans</i>	Okkerpletlet Dunhale	Tropfenralle		(Smith, A, 1839)	Ethiopia and Somalia to South Africa			
4919	<i>Sarothrura rufa</i>	<i>Sarothrura rufa</i>	Rødbrystet Dunhale	Rotbrustralle	Red-chested Flufftail	(Vieillot, 1819)	AF : widespread			
4920	<i>S. r. bonapartii</i>	<i>Sarothrura rufa bonapartii</i>	Vestafrikansk Dunhale	Bonaparts Rotbrustralle		(Bonaparte, 1856)	Sierra Leone to Gabon and Congo			
4921	<i>S. r. elizabethae</i>	<i>Sarothrura rufa elizabethae</i>	Centralafrikansk Dunhale	Elizabeth-Rotbrustralle		Van Someren, 1919	Central African Republic to Ethiopia south to DR Congo, Uganda and w Kenya			
4922	<i>S. r. rufa</i>	<i>Sarothrura rufa rufa</i>	Rødbrystet Dunhale	Rotbrustralle		(Vieillot, 1819)	c Kenya and ne Tanzania to South Africa			
4923	<i>Sarothrura lugens</i>	<i>Sarothrura lugens</i>	Sørgedunhale	Ugallaralle	Chestnut-headed Flufftail	(Böhm, 1884)	AF : c, sc			
4924	<i>S. l. lugens</i>	<i>Sarothrura lugens lugens</i>	Sørgedunhale	Ugallaralle		(Böhm, 1884)	Cameroon to DR Congo and w Tanzania			
4925	<i>S. l. lynesii</i>	<i>Sarothrura lugens lynesii</i>	Lille Sørgedunhale	Kastanienkopfralle		Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Præd, 1934	c Angola to Zimbabwe			
4926	<i>Sarothrura boehmi</i>	<i>Sarothrura boehmi</i>	Lysbuget Dunhale	Strichelbrustralle	Streaky-breasted Flufftail	Reichenow, 1900	AF : Cameroon to Kenya and south to Zimbabwe			
4927	<i>Sarothrura ayresi</i>	<i>Sarothrura ayresi</i>	Hvidvinget Dunhale	Spiegelralle	White-winged Flufftail	(Gurney Sr, 1877)	AF : Ethiopia, Zimbabwe and e South Africa			
4928	<i>Sarothrura affinis</i>	<i>Sarothrura affinis</i>	Stribet Dunhale	Streifenralle	Striped Flufftail	(Smith, A, 1828)	AF : e, s			
4929	<i>S. a. antonii</i>	<i>Sarothrura affinis antonii</i>	Zimbabwe Dunhale	Antonis Streifenralle		Madarász & Neumann, 1911	s Sudan to e Zimbabwe			
4930	<i>S. a. affinis</i>	<i>Sarothrura affinis affinis</i>	Stribet Dunhale	Streifenralle		(Smith, A, 1828)	South Africa			
4931	<i>Sarothrura insularis</i>	<i>Sarothrura insularis</i>	Madagascar Dunhale	Merinaralle	Madagascar Flufftail	(Sharpe, 1870)	AF : Madagascar			
4932	<i>Sarothrura watersi</i>	<i>Sarothrura watersi</i>	Brunbuget Dunhale	Lemurenralle	Slender-billed Flufftail	(Bartlett, E, 1880)	AF : Madagascar			
4933	<i>Rallacula</i>	<i>Rallacula</i>	<i>Rallacula</i>	<i>Rallacula</i>	<i>Rallacula</i>	Schlegel, 1871				MOVE the following four species from <i>Rallina</i> to <i>Rallacula</i> (Christidis & Boles 2008); <i>Rallacula</i> rails form a clade with flufftails and <i>Mentocrex</i> rails in the Sarothruridae (Livezey 1998; Garcia-R et al. 2020).
4934	<i>Rallacula leucospila</i>	<i>Rallacula leucospila</i>	Hvidstribet Kastanjerikse	Strichelralle	White-striped Forest Rail	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			Change English name of <i>Rallacula</i> (<i>Rallina</i>) <i>leucospila</i> to White-striped Forest Rail (Gregory 2009).
4935	<i>Rallacula rubra</i>	<i>Rallacula rubra</i>	Lille Kastanjerikse	Kastanienralle	Chestnut Forest Rail	Schlegel, 1871	AU : montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and w to ec New Guinea			Change English name of <i>Rallacula</i> (<i>Rallina</i>) <i>rubra</i> to Chestnut Forest Rail (Gregory 2009).
4936	<i>R. r. rubra</i>	<i>Rallacula rubra rubra</i>	Lille Kastanjerikse	Kastanienralle		Schlegel, 1871	Arafak Mts., Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
4937	<i>R. r. klossi</i>	<i>Rallacula rubra klossi</i>	Lys Kastanjerikse	Klossralle		Ogilvie-Grant, 1913	montane wc, c New Guinea			Includes <i>telefolminensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
4938	<i>Rallacula forbesi</i>	<i>Rallacula forbesi</i>	Sortvinget Kastanjerikse	Nymphenralle	Forbes's Forest Rail	Sharpe, 1887	AU : montane wc to ne (Adelbert Range and Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea			Change English name of <i>Rallacula</i> (<i>Rallina</i>) <i>forbesi</i> to Forbes's Forest Rail (Gregory 2009).
4939	<i>R. f. parva</i>	<i>Rallacula forbesi parva</i>	Mengam Kastanjerikse	Forbesralle		Pratt, 1982	Adelbert Range (ne New Guinea)			
4940	<i>R. f. forbesi</i>	<i>Rallacula forbesi forbesi</i>	Sortvinget Kastanjerikse	Nymphenralle		Sharpe, 1887	wc, ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea			Includes <i>steini</i> and <i>dryas</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
4941	<i>Rallacula mayri</i>	<i>Rallacula mayri</i>	Kastanjerikse	Zyklopenralle	Mayr's Forest Rail	Hartert, E, 1930	AU : montane nc New Guinea			Change English name of <i>Rallacula</i> (<i>Rallina</i>) <i>mayri</i> to Mayr's Forest Rail (Gregory 2009).
4942	<i>R. m. mayri</i>	<i>Rallacula mayri mayri</i>	Kastanjerikse	Zyklopenralle		Hartert, E, 1930	Cyclops Mts. (nc New Guinea)			
4943	<i>R. m. carmichaeli</i>	<i>Rallacula mayri carmichaeli</i>	Bewani Kastanjerikse	Fojaralle		Diamond, 1969	Foja, Bewani and Torricelli mts. (nc New Guinea)			
4944										
4945	Family Rallidae - 152	Family Rallidae - 152	Rørvagtler, Rør- & Blishons	Rallen	Rails, Crakes & Coots					Sequence of Rallidae follows Garcia-R et al. (2020; with modifications from Kirchman 2012; Garcia-R et al. 2014; Boast et al. 2019; Stervander et al. 2019). Sequence of North and Middle American taxa agrees with that accepted by Chesser et al. (2020).
4946	<i>Canirallus</i>	<i>Canirallus</i>	<i>Canirallus</i>	<i>Canirallus</i>	<i>Canirallus</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
4947	<i>Canirallus oculus</i>	<i>Canirallus oculus</i>	Gråstrubet Skovrikse	Augenralle	Grey-throated Rail	(Hartlaub, 1855)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana, s Nigeria to Uganda and DR Congo			Resequene (9.2) Grey-throated Rail (<i>Canirallus oculus</i>) as a basal species of the Rallidae, not related to the Madagascar Wood Rails (<i>Mentocrex</i>) (Boast et al. 2019). Treat as monotypic; includes <i>batesi</i> (Urban et al. 1986).

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4948 <i>Mustelirallus</i>	<i>Mustelirallus</i>	<i>Mustelirallus</i>	<i>Mustelirallus</i>	<i>Mustelirallus</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				<i>Mustelirallus</i> is resurrected for Ash-throated Crane, formerly included in <i>Porzana</i> , but which is closest to <i>Neocrex</i> and other members of the <i>Aramides</i> clade (García-R et al. 2014; SACC 650). Treat as monotypic, <i>contra</i> SACC, which merges <i>Neocrex</i> in this genus.
4949 <i>Mustelirallus albicollis</i>	<i>Mustelirallus albicollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Rørvagtel	Wieselsumpfhuhn	Ash-throated Crane	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : n, sc, se		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Porzana</i> to resurrected <i>Mustelirallus</i> (García-R et al. 2014; SACC 650).
4950 <i>M. a. typhoea</i>	<i>Mustelirallus albicollis typhoea</i>	Dunhammervagtel	Guyanassumpfhuhn		(Peters, JL, 1932)	Colombia to the Guianas and n Brazil e Brazil to e Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina		SSP	<i>M. a. typhoea</i> (Peters, JL, 1932) replaces <i>M. a. olivacea</i> (Vieillot, 1819) which is likely not attributable to this form (Hellmayr & Conover 1942; H&M 4:158).
4951 <i>M. a. albicollis</i>	<i>Mustelirallus albicollis albicollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Rørvagtel	Wieselsumpfhuhn		(Vieillot, 1819)				
4952 <i>Neocrex</i>	<i>Neocrex</i>	<i>Neocrex</i>	<i>Neocrex</i>	<i>Neocrex</i>	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1869				
4953 <i>Neocrex erythrops</i>	<i>Neocrex erythrops</i>	Gråpandet Rørvagtel	Goldschnabel-Sumpfhuhn	Paint-billed Crane	(Slater, PL, 1867)	SA : widespread			
4954 <i>N. e. olivascens</i>	<i>Neocrex erythrops olivascens</i>	Olivenrygget Rørvagtel	Olivsumpfuhn		Chubb, C, 1918	Panama to the Guianas s through Brazil to n Argentina			
4955 <i>N. e. erythrops</i>	<i>Neocrex erythrops erythrops</i>	Gråpandet Rørvagtel	Goldschnabel-Sumpfhuhn		(Slater, PL, 1867)	Galápagos Is. and coastal Peru			
4956 <i>Neocrex colombiana</i>	<i>Neocrex colombiana</i>	Colombiansk Rørvagtel	Kolumbiensumpfhuhn	Colombian Crane	Bangs, 1898	MA, SA : Panama to Ecuador			
4957 <i>N. c. ripleyi</i>	<i>Neocrex colombiana ripleyi</i>	Chocórørvagtel	Weimoresumpfhuhn		Weimore, 1967	c Panama to nw Colombia			
4958 <i>N. c. colombiana</i>	<i>Neocrex colombiana colombiana</i>	Colombiansk Rørvagtel	Kolumbiensumpfhuhn		Bangs, 1898	nm w Colombia and w Ecuador			
4959 <i>Cyanolimnas</i>	<i>Cyanolimnas</i>	<i>Cyanolimnas</i>	<i>Cyanolimnas</i>	<i>Cyanolimnas</i>	Barbour & Peters, JL, 1927				
4960 <i>Cyanolimnas cervical</i>	<i>Cyanolimnas cervical</i>	Zapatarikse	Kubasumpfhuhn	Zapata Rail	Barbour & Peters, JL, 1927	NA : Cuba			
4961 <i>Pardirallus</i>	<i>Pardirallus</i>	<i>Pardirallus</i>	<i>Pardirallus</i>	<i>Pardirallus</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
4962 <i>Pardirallus maculatus</i>	<i>Pardirallus maculatus</i>	Stribet Rikse	Fleckenralle	Spotted Rail	(Boddaert, 1783)	MA, SA : widespread, also Caribbean			
4963 <i>P. m. insolitus</i>	<i>Pardirallus maculatus insolitus</i>	Mexicansk Stribet Rikse	Costa Rica-Fleckenralle		(Bangs & Peck, 1908)	Mexico to Costa Rica			
4964 <i>P. m. maculatus</i>	<i>Pardirallus maculatus maculatus</i>	Stribet Rikse	Fleckenralle		(Boddaert, 1783)	Colombia to e Brazil s to Peru and Argentina, Caribbean Is.			
4965 <i>Pardirallus nigricans</i>	<i>Pardirallus nigricans</i>	Askerikse	Dunkelralle	Blackish Rail	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : w Amazonia, e, se			
4966 <i>P. n. cauceae</i>	<i>Pardirallus nigricans cauceae</i>	Cauca Askerikse	Kolumbianische Trauerralle		(Conover, 1949)	sw Colombia			
4967 <i>P. n. nigricans</i>	<i>Pardirallus nigricans nigricans</i>	Askerikse	Trauerralle		(Vieillot, 1819)	e Ecuador and Peru to e Brazil and ne Argentina			
4968 <i>Pardirallus sanguinolentus</i>	<i>Pardirallus sanguinolentus</i>	Blygrå Rikse	Grauralle	Plumbeous Rail	(Swainson, 1838)	SA : s, w			
4969 <i>P. s. simonsi</i>	<i>Pardirallus sanguinolentus simonsi</i>	Pacifik Kystrikse	Simons Grauralle		Chubb, C, 1918	s Ecuador, w Peru and n Chile			
4970 <i>P. s. tschudii</i>	<i>Pardirallus sanguinolentus tschudii</i>	Peru Blygrå Rikse	Peruanische Grauralle		Chubb, C, 1919	Peru, c and se Bolivia			
4971 <i>P. s. zeleebori</i>	<i>Pardirallus sanguinolentus zeleebori</i>	Rio de Janeiro-rikse	Zeleeborgrauralle		(Pelzelin, 1865)	se Brazil			
4972 <i>P. s. sanguinolentus</i>	<i>Pardirallus sanguinolentus sanguinolentus</i>	Blygrå Rikse	Grauralle		(Swainson, 1838)	se Brazil to Paraguay, n Argentina and Uruguay			
4973 <i>P. s. landbecki</i>	<i>Pardirallus sanguinolentus landbecki</i>	Atacama Blygrå Rikse	Landbecks Grauralle		(Hellmayr, 1932)	c Chile and sw Argentina			
4974 <i>P. s. luridus</i>	<i>Pardirallus sanguinolentus luridus</i>	Grønnæbbet Rikse	Südlliche Grauralle		(Peale, 1849)	s Chile and s Argentina			
4975 <i>Amaurolimnas</i>	<i>Amaurolimnas</i>	<i>Amaurolimnas</i>	<i>Amaurolimnas</i>	<i>Amaurolimnas</i>	Sharpe, 1893				
4976 <i>Amaurolimnas concolor</i>	<i>Amaurolimnas concolor</i>	Ensfarvet Rørvagtel	Einfarbralle	Uniform Crane	(Gosse, 1847)	MA, SA : widespread			
4977 <i>A. c. concolor</i>	<i>Amaurolimnas concolor concolor</i> †	Ensfarvet Rørvagtel	Einfarbralle		(Gosse, 1847)	Jamaica			
4978 <i>A. c. guatemalensis</i>	<i>Amaurolimnas concolor guatemalensis</i>	Mørk Ensfarvet Rørvagtel	Guatemala-Einfarbralle		(Lawrence, 1863)	s Mexico to Ecuador			
4979 <i>A. c. castaneus</i>	<i>Amaurolimnas concolor castaneus</i>	Lys Ensfarvet Rørvagtel	Braune Einfarbralle		(Pucheran, 1851)	Venezuela, the Guianas, Brazil, e Peru and e Bolivia			
4980 <i>Aramides</i>	<i>Aramides</i>	<i>Aramides</i>	<i>Aramides</i>	<i>Aramides</i>	Pucheran, 1845				
4981 <i>Aramides axillaris</i>	<i>Aramides axillaris</i>	Brunhalset Hønserikse	Braunkappenralle	Rufous-necked Wood Rail	Lawrence, 1863	MA, SA : Mexico to Ecuador, Belize and n SA			
4982 <i>Aramides mangle</i>	<i>Aramides mangle</i>	Hønserikse	Küstenralle	Little Wood Rail	(Spix, 1825)	SA : e Brazil			
4983 <i>Aramides albiventris</i>	<i>Aramides albiventris</i>	Hvidbuget Hønserikse	Rotnackenralle	Russet-naped Wood Rail	Lawrence, 1868	MA : e Mexico to ne Costa Rica		AS, ENG	Russet-naped Wood Rail is split from Grey-cowled Wood Rail <i>A. cajaneus</i> (Marcondes & Silveira 2015; English name follows Chesser et al. 2016).
4984 <i>A. a. mexicanus</i>	<i>Aramides albiventris mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Hønserikse	Mexikanische Graunackenralle		Bangs, 1907	e Mexico			
4985 <i>A. a. vanrossemi</i>	<i>Aramides albiventris vanrossemi</i>	Tyknæbbet Hønserikse	Graunackenralle		Dickey, 1929	s Mexico to sw Guatemala and w El Salvador			
4986 <i>A. a. albiventris</i>	<i>Aramides albiventris albiventris</i>	Hvidbuget Hønserikse	Yucatan-Graunackenralle		Lawrence, 1868	Yucatán Pen., Belize and n Guatemala			
4987 <i>A. a. pacificus</i>	<i>Aramides albiventris pacificus</i>	Nicaragua Hønserikse	Pazifische Graunackenralle		Miller, W & Griscom, 1921	Honduras and Nicaragua			
4988 <i>A. a. plumbeicollis</i>	<i>Aramides albiventris plumbeicollis</i>	Costa Rica-hønserikse	Costa Rica-Graunackenralle		Zeledón, 1892	ne Costa Rica			
4989 <i>Aramides cajaneus</i>	<i>Aramides cajaneus</i>	Gråhalset Hønserikse	Cayenneralle	Grey-cowled Wood Rail	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Argentina		ENG	Change English name from Grey-necked Wood Rail to Grey-cowled Wood Rail (Chesser et al. 2016; SACC 797).
4990 <i>A. c. cajaneus</i>	<i>Aramides cajaneus cajaneus</i>	Gråhalset Hønserikse	Cayenneralle		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Costa Rica to the Guianas, Paraguay and n Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>latens</i> and <i>morrisoni</i> (Marcondes & Silveira 2015).
4991 <i>A. c. avicenniae</i>	<i>Aramides cajaneus avicenniae</i>	São Paulo-hønserikse	Graunackenralle		Stotz, 1992	coastal se Brazil		PS	Marcondes & Silveira (2015) propose specific recognition of Plumbeous-backed Wood Rail.

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
4992	<i>Aramides wolfi</i>	<i>Aramides wolfi</i>	Brun Hønserikse	Esmeraldasralle	Brown Wood Rail	Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	SA : Colombia to Peru			
4993	<i>Aramides ypecaha</i>	<i>Aramides ypecaha</i>	Kæmpehønserikse	Galeriewaldralle	Giant Wood Rail	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : e Paraguay to se Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
4994	<i>Aramides calopterus</i>	<i>Aramides calopterus</i>	Rødvinget Hønserikse	Rotflügelralle	Red-winged Wood Rail	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1878	SA : w Amazonia			
4995	<i>Aramides saracura</i>	<i>Aramides saracura</i>	Skiferbrystet Hønserikse	Schieferbrustralle	Slaty-breasted Wood Rail	(Spix, 1825)	SA : se Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
4996	<i>Rallus</i>	<i>Rallus</i>	<i>Rallus</i>	<i>Rallus</i>	<i>Rallus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
4997	<i>Rallus obsoletus</i>	<i>Rallus obsoletus</i>	San Francisco-klapperrikse	Ridgwayralle	Ridgway's Rail	Ridgway, 1874	NA, MA: sw USA to Baja California		AS	Ridgway's Rail is split from Mangrove [Clapper] Rail <i>R. longirostris</i> (Maley & Brumfield 2013; NACC 2014-A-5).
4998	<i>R. o. obsoletus</i>	<i>Rallus obsoletus obsoletus</i>	San Francisco-klapperrikse	Kaliforniske Klapperralle		Ridgway, 1874	wc California (USA)			
4999	<i>R. o. levipes</i>	<i>Rallus obsoletus levipes</i>	Baja Klapperrikse	Baja California-Klapperralle		Bangs, 1899	sw California (USA) to n Baja California (Mexico)			
5000	<i>R. o. yumanensis</i>	<i>Rallus obsoletus yumanensis</i>	Arizona Klapperrikse	Arizonaklapperralle		Dickey, 1923	se California and s Arizona (USA) to nw Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>rhizophorae</i> , <i>nayaritensis</i> .
5001	<i>R. o. beldingi</i>	<i>Rallus obsoletus beldingi</i>	Mexicansk Klapperrikse	Mexikanische Klapperralle		Ridgway, 1882	s Baja California (Mexico)			
5002	<i>Rallus crepitans</i>	<i>Rallus crepitans</i>	Connecticut Klapperrikse	Klapperralle	Clapper Rail	Gmelin, JF, 1789	NA, MA: e coast of USA to Caribbean and coastal Belize			
5003	<i>R. c. crepitans</i>	<i>Rallus crepitans crepitans</i>	Connecticut Klapperrikse	Connecticutklapperralle		Gmelin, JF, 1789	coastal Connecticut to ne North Carolina (USA)			
5004	<i>R. c. waynei</i>	<i>Rallus crepitans waynei</i>	Kystklapperrikse	Kistenklapperralle		Brewster, 1899	coastal se USA			
5005	<i>R. c. saturatus</i>	<i>Rallus crepitans saturatus</i>	Carolina Klapperrikse	Carolinaklapperralle		Ridgway, 1880	Gulf Coast from sw Alabama to ne Mexico			
5006	<i>R. c. scottii</i>	<i>Rallus crepitans scottii</i>	Vestflorida Klapperrikse	Scotts Klapperralle		Sennett, 1888	coastal Florida (USA)			
5007	<i>R. c. insularum</i>	<i>Rallus crepitans insularum</i>	Boca Grande-klapperrikse	Floridaklapperralle		Brooks, WS, 1920	Florida Keys (USA)			
5008	<i>R. c. coryi</i>	<i>Rallus crepitans coryi</i>	Bahama Klapperrikse	Bahamasklapperralle		Maynard, 1887	Bahamas			
5009	<i>R. c. caribaeus</i>	<i>Rallus crepitans caribaeus</i>	Caribisk Klapperrikse	Antillenklapperralle		Ridgway, 1880	Cuba to Puerto Rico, Lesser Antilles to Antigua and Guadeloupe		SSP	Includes <i>leucophaeus</i> (Rush et al. 2012).
5010	<i>R. c. pallidus</i>	<i>Rallus crepitans pallidus</i>	Yucatán Klapperrikse	Yucatanklapperralle		Nelson, 1905	n Yucatán Pen., islands off Quintana Roo (se Mexico), Yacos Lagoon (Belize)		SSP	Includes <i>grossi</i> and <i>belizensis</i> (Rush et al. 2012).
5011	<i>Rallus tenuirostris</i>	<i>Rallus tenuirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbet Kongerikse	Aztekenralle	Aztec Rail	Ridgway, 1874	MA: c Mexico		AS	Aztec Rail is split from King Rail (Maley & Brumfield 2013; NACC 2014-A-5).
5012	<i>Rallus longirostris</i>	<i>Rallus longirostris</i>	Klapperrikse	Mangroveralle	Mangrove Rail	Boddaert, 1783	MA, SA: coasts of w MA and n SA s to nw Peru		ENG	Rename and restrict <i>R. longirostris</i> to SA ssp. <i>longirostris</i> , <i>dillonripleyi</i> , <i>phelpsi</i> , <i>margaritae</i> , <i>pelodramus</i> , <i>cypereti</i> and <i>crassirostris</i> ; assign previous English name Clapper Rail to <i>Rallus crepitans</i> of eastern North America (Maley & Brumfield 2013; NACC 2014-A-5).
5013	<i>R. l. phelpsi</i>	<i>Rallus longirostris phelpsi</i>	Maracaibo Klapperrikse	Kolumbienklapperralle		Weimore, 1941	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
5014	<i>R. l. dillonripleyi</i>	<i>Rallus longirostris dillonripleyi</i>	Sucre Klapperrikse	Venezuelaklapperralle		Phelps Jr & Aveledo, 1987	ne Venezuela		SSP	Add (Restall et al. 2006; Hilty 2003).
5015	<i>R. l. margaritae</i>	<i>Rallus longirostris margaritae</i>	Margarita Klapperrikse	Margaritaklapperralle		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	Margarita I. (Venezuela)			
5016	<i>R. l. pelodramus</i>	<i>Rallus longirostris pelodramus</i>	Trinidad Klapperrikse	Trinidadklapperralle		Oberholser, 1937	Trinidad			
5017	<i>R. l. longirostris</i>	<i>Rallus longirostris longirostris</i>	Klapperrikse	Klapperralle		Boddaert, 1783	coast of the Guianas			
5018	<i>R. l. crassirostris</i>	<i>Rallus longirostris crassirostris</i>	Brasiliansk Klapperrikse	Brasilianische Klapperralle		Lawrence, 1871	coast of Brazil			
5019	<i>R. l. cypereti</i>	<i>Rallus longirostris cypereti</i>	Ecuador Klapperrikse	Peruanische Klapperralle		Taczanowski, 1878	coastal sw Colombia to nw Peru			
5020	<i>R. l. berryorum</i>	<i>Rallus longirostris berryorum</i>	Mangrove Klapperrikse			Maley, McCormack, Tsai, Schwab, Van Dort, Juárez & Carling, 2016	coastal w Honduras, possibly to w Nicaragua and nw Costa Rica		SSP	Newly described: Maley et al., 2016.
5021	<i>Rallus elegans</i>	<i>Rallus elegans</i>	Kongerikse	Königsralle	King Rail	Audubon, 1834	NA, MA : e, c			
5022	<i>R. e. elegans</i>	<i>Rallus elegans elegans</i>	Kongerikse	Königsralle		Audubon, 1834	e Canada and ne USA			
5023	<i>R. e. ramsdeni</i>	<i>Rallus elegans ramsdeni</i>	Cubansk Kongerikse	Kubanische Königsralle		Riley, 1913	Cuba and Isle of Pines			
5024	<i>Rallus wetmorei</i>	<i>Rallus wetmorei</i>	Venezuelarikse	Wetmoreralle	Plain-flanked Rail	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	SA : Venezuela			
5025	<i>Rallus limicola</i>	<i>Rallus limicola</i>	Virginiarikse	Virginialralle	Virginia Rail	Vieillot, 1819	NA : widespread	Mexico to Guatemala		
5026	<i>R. l. limicola</i>	<i>Rallus limicola limicola</i>	Virginiarikse	Virginialralle		Vieillot, 1819	s Canada and USA			
5027	<i>R. l. friedmanni</i>	<i>Rallus limicola friedmanni</i>	Vulkanrikse	Friedmannralle		Dickerman, 1966	sc, se Mexico			
5028	<i>Rallus semiplumbeus</i>	<i>Rallus semiplumbeus</i>	Bogotárikse	Bogotáralle	Bogota Rail	Sclater, PL, 1856	SA : Colombia			
5029	<i>R. s. semiplumbeus</i>	<i>Rallus semiplumbeus semiplumbeus</i>	Bogotárikse	Bogotáralle		Sclater, PL, 1856	e Colombia			
5030	<i>R. s. peruvianus</i>	<i>Rallus semiplumbeus peruvianus</i> †	Perurikse	Peruralle		Taczanowski, 1886	Peru			
5031	<i>Rallus aequatorialis</i>	<i>Rallus aequatorialis</i>	Ecuadorrikse	Ecuadorralle	Ecuadorian Rail	Sharpe, 1894	SA : sw Colombia to sw Peru		AS	Ecuadorian Rail <i>R. aequatorialis</i> is split from Virginia Rail <i>R. limicola</i> (Ridgely et al. 2001); SACC needs proposal.
5032	<i>R. a. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Rallus aequatorialis aequatorialis</i>	Ecuadorrikse	Ecuadorralle		Sharpe, 1894	sw Colombia and Ecuador			
5033	<i>R. a. meyerdeschauenseei</i>	<i>Rallus aequatorialis meyerdeschauenseei</i>	Peru Kystrikse	Fjeldsåralle		Fjeldsá, 1990	coastal Peru			
5034	<i>Rallus antarcticus</i>	<i>Rallus antarcticus</i>	Patagonsk Rikse	Magellanralle	Austral Rail	King, PP, 1828	SA : s Chile and s Argentina			
5035	<i>Rallus aquaticus</i>	<i>Rallus aquaticus</i>	Vandrikse	Wasserralle	Water Rail	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w Europe to c Asia	n Africa to w s Asia		
5036	<i>R. a. hibernans</i>	<i>Rallus aquaticus hibernans</i> †	Islandsk Vandrikse	Islandralle		Salomonsen, 1931	Iceland			
5037	<i>R. a. aquaticus</i>	<i>Rallus aquaticus aquaticus</i>	Vandrikse	Wasserralle		Linnaeus, 1758	Europe, n Africa and w Asia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5038	<i>R. a. korejewi</i>	<i>Rallus aquaticus korejewi</i>	Lys Vandrikse	Aralseeralle		Zarudny, 1905	Aral Sea and Iran to nw China and Kashmir	India and s China		<i>Rallus indicus</i> is split from <i>R. aquaticus</i> (Livezey 1998; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Tavares et al. 2010).
5039	<i>Rallus indicus</i>	<i>Rallus indicus</i>	Sibirisk Vandrikse	Asienwasserralle	Brown-cheeked Rail	Blyth, 1849	PAL : e Siberia to Japan	Nepal to se Asia and Borneo (rare)	AS	
5040	<i>Rallus caerulescens</i>	<i>Rallus caerulescens</i>	Afrikansk Rikse	Kapralle	African Rail	Gmelin, JF, 1789	AF : e, sc, se, s			Based on morphology, Livezey (1998) suggested this species is sufficiently divergent from the rest of <i>Rallus</i> to merit recognition as an endemic, monotypic genus <i>Biensis</i> Pucheran, 1845.
5041	<i>Rallus madagascariensis</i>	<i>Rallus madagascariensis</i>	Madagascarrikse	Madagaskarralle	Madagascan Rail	Verreaux, J, 1833	AF : Madagascar		TAX	
5042	<i>Crecopsis</i>	<i>Crecopsis</i>	<i>Crecopsis</i>	<i>Crecopsis</i>	<i>Crecopsis</i>	Sharpe, 1893				
5043	<i>Crecopsis egregia</i>	<i>Crecopsis egregia</i>	Græsríkse	Savannenralle	African Crane	(Peters, W, 1854)	AF : widespread		TAX, PHY	African Crane is not sister to Corn Crane but rather forms a subclade with Rouget's Rail with internal branch lengths comparable to other separate genera within Rallidae. Move from <i>Crex</i> to monotypic genus <i>Crecopsis</i> (Garcia-R et al. 2020).
5044	<i>Rougetius</i>	<i>Rougetius</i>	<i>Rougetius</i>	<i>Rougetius</i>	<i>Rougetius</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
5045	<i>Rougetius rougetii</i>	<i>Rougetius rougetii</i>	Etiopisk Rikse	Áthiopienralle	Rouget's Rail	(Guérin-Ménéville, 1843)	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea			
5046	<i>Dryolimnas</i>	<i>Dryolimnas</i>	<i>Dryolimnas</i>	<i>Dryolimnas</i>	<i>Dryolimnas</i>	Sharpe, 1893				
5047	<i>Dryolimnas cuvieri</i>	<i>Dryolimnas cuvieri</i>	Hvidstrubet Rikse	Cuvieralle	White-throated Rail	(Pucheran, 1845)	AF, IO : Madagascar and IO islands			
5048	<i>D. c. cuvieri</i>	<i>Dryolimnas cuvieri cuvieri</i>	Hvidstrubet Rikse	Cuvieralle		(Pucheran, 1845)	Madagascar and Mauritius			
5049	<i>D. c. aldabranus</i>	<i>Dryolimnas cuvieri aldabranus</i>	Aldabra Rikse	Aldabraralle		(Günther, 1879)	Aldabra I.		PS	van de Crommenacker et al. (2019) recommend treating this endemic flightless taxon at species rank, as Aldabra Rail.
5050	<i>D. c. abbotti</i>	<i>Dryolimnas cuvieri abbotti</i> †	Assumption Rikse	Assumptionralle		(Ridgway, 1894)	Assumption I. (Seychelles)			
5051	<i>Dryolimnas augusti</i>	<i>Dryolimnas augusti</i> ††	Réunion Rikse	Réunionralle	Reunion Rail	Mourer-Chauviré, Bour, Ribes & Moutou, 1999	IO : Réunion (Mascarenes, sw Indian Ocean)		EXT	See Cheke & Hume (2008).
5052	<i>Crex</i>	<i>Crex</i>	<i>Crex</i>	<i>Crex</i>	<i>Crex</i>	Bechstein, 1803				
5053	<i>Crex crex</i>	<i>Crex crex</i>	Engsnarre	Wachtelkönig	Corn Crane	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : Europe to c Siberia and nw China	s AF		
5054	<i>Aramidopsis</i>	<i>Aramidopsis</i>	<i>Aramidopsis</i>	<i>Aramidopsis</i>	<i>Aramidopsis</i>	Sharpe, 1893				
5055	<i>Aramidopsis plateni</i>	<i>Aramidopsis plateni</i>	Sulawesirikse	Schnarchralle	Snoring Rail	(Blasius, W, 1886)	AU : Sulawesi			
5056	<i>Lewinia</i>	<i>Lewinia</i>	<i>Lewinia</i>	<i>Lewinia</i>	<i>Lewinia</i>	Gray, GR, 1855				
5057	<i>Lewinia striata</i>	<i>Lewinia striata</i>	Gråbrystet Skovrikse	Graubrustralle	Slaty-breasted Rail	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR, AU : widespread		TAX, PHY	Move to <i>Lewinia</i> . Formerly in <i>Gallirallus</i> but sister to other species within <i>Lewinia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Remsen 2013). Note gender.
5058	<i>L. s. albiventer</i>	<i>Lewinia striata albiventer</i>	Indisk Skovrikse	Sri Lanka Graubrustralle		(Swainson, 1838)	India and Sri Lanka to s China and Thailand			
5059	<i>L. s. obscurior</i>	<i>Lewinia striata obscurior</i>	Andaman Skovrikse	Andamanen Graubrustralle		(Hume, 1874)	Andaman and Nicobar Is.			
5060	<i>L. s. jouyi</i>	<i>Lewinia striata jouyi</i>	Hainan Skovrikse	Hainan-Graubrustralle		(Stejneger, 1887)	se China and Hainan			
5061	<i>L. s. taiwana</i>	<i>Lewinia striata taiwana</i>	Taiwan Skovrikse	Taiwan-Graubrustralle		(Yamashina, 1932)	Taiwan			
5062	<i>L. s. gularis</i>	<i>Lewinia striata gularis</i>	Indokinesisk Skovrikse	Sumatra-Graubrustralle		(Horsfield, 1821)	Malaysia to Indochina, Sumatra, Java, s Borneo and Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			
5063	<i>L. s. striata</i>	<i>Lewinia striata striata</i>	Gråbrystet Skovrikse	Graubrustralle		(Linnaeus, 1766)	n Borneo, Philippines and n Sulawesi			
5064	<i>Lewinia mirifica</i>	<i>Lewinia mirifica</i>	Filippinerrikse	Luzonralle	Brown-banded Rail	(Parkes & Amadon, 1959)	OR : montane Luzon (Philippines)			
5065	<i>Lewinia pectoralis</i>	<i>Lewinia pectoralis</i>	Skiferbrystet Rikse	Krickralle	Lewin's Rail	(Temminck, 1831)	AU : c Lesser Sundas, New Guinea and e Australia			
5066	<i>L. p. exsul</i>	<i>Lewinia pectoralis exsul</i>	Flores Skiferrikse	Floreskrickralle		(Hartert, E, 1898)	Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			
5067	<i>L. p. mayri</i>	<i>Lewinia pectoralis mayri</i>	Arfak Skiferrikse	Nördliche Neuguineakrickralle		(Hartert, E, 1930)	montane nw to ec New Guinea	SSP	Includes <i>connectens</i> and <i>capta</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).	
5068	<i>L. p. alberti</i>	<i>Lewinia pectoralis alberti</i>	Owen Stanley-skiferrikse	Albertkrickralle		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1907)	montane se New Guinea	SSP	Includes <i>insulsa</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).	
5069	<i>L. p. clelandi</i>	<i>Lewinia pectoralis clelandi</i> †	Darling Skiferrikse	Australische Krickralle		(Mathews, 1911)	sw WA (sw Australia)			
5070	<i>L. p. pectoralis</i>	<i>Lewinia pectoralis pectoralis</i>	Skiferbrystet Rikse	Krickralle		(Temminck, 1831)	se QLD to se SA (e, se Australia)			
5071	<i>L. p. brachipus</i>	<i>Lewinia pectoralis brachipus</i>	Tasmansk Skiferrikse	Tasmanische Krickralle		(Swainson, 1838)	Tasmania (se Australia)			
5072	<i>Lewinia muelleri</i>	<i>Lewinia muelleri</i>	Aucklandrikse	Aucklandralle	Auckland Rail	(Rothschild, 1893)	AU : Adams and Disappointment is. (Auckland Is., s of South I., New Zealand)			
5073	<i>Diaphorapteryx</i>	<i>Diaphorapteryx</i> ††	<i>Diaphorapteryx</i> ††	<i>Diaphorapteryx</i> ††	<i>Diaphorapteryx</i> ††	Forbes, HO, 1892				
5074	<i>Diaphorapteryx hawkinsi</i>	<i>Diaphorapteryx hawkinsi</i> ††	Hawkin' Skovrikse	Hawkinsralle	Hawkins's Rail	(Forbes, HO, 1892)	AU : Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)		EXT	Evidence suggests the species survived well into the 19th C (Cooper & Tennyson 2004).
5075	<i>Habroptila</i>	<i>Habroptila</i>	<i>Habroptila</i>	<i>Habroptila</i>	<i>Habroptila</i>	Gray, GR, 1861				
5076	<i>Habroptila wallacii</i>	<i>Habroptila wallacii</i>	Halmaherarikse	Trommelralle	Invisible Rail	Gray, GR, 1861	AU : Halmahera (n Moluccas)			
5077	<i>Gallirallus</i>	<i>Gallirallus</i>	<i>Gallirallus</i>	<i>Gallirallus</i>	<i>Gallirallus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1841				
5078	<i>Gallirallus calayanensis</i>	<i>Gallirallus calayanensis</i>	Calayanrikse	Calayanralle	Calayan Rail	Allen, D, Oliveros, Española, Broad & Gonzalez, 2004	OR : Calayan (far n Philippines)		PHY	Recently described species: Allen et al., 2004. Sequence in Kirchman (2012) places this species outside of <i>Gallirallus</i> s.s. . May require description of a new genus.
5079	<i>Gallirallus australis</i>	<i>Gallirallus australis</i>	Weka	Wekaralle	Weka	(Sparrman, 1786)	AU : North, South, Stewart and satellites (New Zealand)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5080	<i>G. a. greyi</i>	<i>Gallirallus australis greyi</i>	Nordø Weka	Nördliche Wekaralle		(Buller, 1888)	North I. (New Zealand)			
5081	<i>G. a. australis</i>	<i>Gallirallus australis australis</i>	Weka	Wekaralle		(Sparrman, 1786)	n, sw South I. and satellites (New Zealand)			
5082	<i>G. a. hectori</i>	<i>Gallirallus australis hectori</i>	Chatham Weka	Südliche Wekaralle		(Hutton, FW, 1874)	e South I. (where extinct) and Chatham Is. (introduced; e of South I.; New Zealand)			
5083	<i>G. a. scotti</i>	<i>Gallirallus australis scotti</i>	Stewart Island-weka	Solanderalle		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1905)	Stewart and satellites Solander and Codfish (=Whenua Hou, nw of Stewart I.; New Zealand)			
5084	Eulabeornis	Eulabeornis	Eulabeornis	Eulabeornis	Eulabeornis	Gould, 1844				
5085	Eulabeornis castaneovenstris	Eulabeornis castaneovenstris	Mangroverikse	Kastanienbauchralle	Chestnut Rail	Gould, 1844	AU : Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and coastal n Australia			
5086	<i>E. c. sharpei</i>	<i>Eulabeornis castaneovenstris sharpei</i>	Aru Mangroverikse	Sharps Mangrovenralle		Rothschild, 1906	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
5087	<i>E. c. castaneovenstris</i>	<i>Eulabeornis castaneovenstris castaneovenstris</i>	Mangroverikse	Mangroveralle		Gould, 1844	coastal ne WA to nw QLD (nc Australia)			
5088	Cabalus	Cabalus	Cabalus	Cabalus	Cabalus	Hutton, FW, 1874			TAX, PHY	Recognition of this genus and its order in the sequence follows Kirchman (2012) and Dickinson & Remsen (2013). May be embedded within <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Boast et al. 2019).
5089	Cabalus lafresnayanus	Cabalus lafresnayanus	Ny Kaledonsk-skovrikse	Pelzralle	New Caledonian Rail	(Verreaux, J & Des Murs, 1860)	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia; perhaps extinct)		TAX, PHY	New Caldedonian Rail is sister to Chatham Rail (Kirchman 2012). Move from <i>Gallirallus</i> to <i>Cabalus contra</i> Dickinson & Remsen (2013).
5090	Cabalus modestus	Cabalus modestus †	Mangare Skovrikse	Chathamralle	Chatham Rail	(Hutton, FW, 1872)	AU : Chatham Is.		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Gallirallus</i> to <i>Cabalus</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5091	Hypotaenidia	Hypotaenidia	Hypotaenidia	Hypotaenidia	Hypotaenidia	Reichenbach, 1853 (Yamashina & Mano, 1981)			TAX, PHY	The species in <i>Hypotaenidia</i> are often included in <i>Gallirallus s.l.</i> , but the sequence in Kirchman (2012) shows them to be paraphyletic to <i>Gallirallus s.s.</i> . Recognition follows Dickinson & Remsen (2013). Includes <i>Nesoclopeus</i> .
5092	Hypotaenidia okinawae	Hypotaenidia okinawae	Okinawarikse	Okinawaralle	Okinawa Rail		PAL : n Okinawa (Ryukyu Is., Japan) AU : Philippines, islets off Sabah (Malaysia), Sulawesi and satellites and w New Guinea		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Gallirallus</i> . Move to <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5093	Hypotaenidia torquata	Hypotaenidia torquata	Zebrarikse	Zebraralle	Barred Rail	(Linnaeus, 1766)			TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Gallirallus</i> . Move to <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Remsen 2013). Note gender.
5094	<i>H. t. torquata</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia torquata torquata</i>	Zebrarikse	Zebraralle		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Pom Pom (=Pulau Pompong) and Selingan (e of ne Borneo) and Philippines			
5095	<i>H. t. celebensis</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia torquata celebensis</i>	Sulawesi-Zebrarikse	Sulawesi-Zebraralle		(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	Sulawesi and satellites			
5096	<i>H. t. sulcirostris</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia torquata sulcirostris</i>	Peleng Zebrarikse	Sula-Zebraralle		(Wallace, 1863)	Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
5097	<i>H. t. kuehni</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia torquata kuehni</i>	Tukangbesi Zebrarikse	Tukangbesiralle		Rothschild, 1902	Tukangbesi Is. (se of se Sulawesi)			
5098	<i>H. t. limaria</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia torquata limaria</i>	Papua Zebrarikse	Salawati-Zebraralle		(Peters, JL, 1934)	Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and nw New Guinea		SSP	Subspecies name <i>limarius</i> (Peters, JL, 1934) replaced <i>saturatus</i> (Sclater, PL, 1880) when both taxa were in <i>Rallus</i> . Name <i>saturatus</i> now permanently invalid under ICZN Art. 59.3 (H&M 4:154).
5099	Hypotaenidia philippensis	Hypotaenidia philippensis	Båndrikse	Bindenralle	Buff-banded Rail	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AU, PO : widespread, also Philippines		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Gallirallus</i> . Move to <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Remsen 2013). Note gender.
5100	<i>H. p. andrewsi</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis andrewsi</i>	Cocos Båndrikse	Andrews Bindenralle		(Mathews, 1911)	Cocos (Keeling) I. (se Indian Ocean)			
5101	<i>H. p. xerophila</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis xerophila</i>	Gunungapi Båndrikse	Bandaseeralle		van Bemmél & Hoogerwerf, 1940	Gunungapi Wetar (Banda Sea)			
5102	<i>H. p. wilsoni</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis wilsoni</i>	Flores Båndrikse	Floresbindenralle		(Mathews, 1911)	Flores (c Lesser Sundas) Philippines (except Palawan, and Zamboanga Pen. through Sulu Arch.), Borneo, Sulawesi and satellites, Bali and Lesser Sundas			
5103	<i>H. p. philippensis</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis philippensis</i>	Båndrikse	Bindenralle		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
5104	<i>H. p. pelewensis</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis pelewensis</i>	Palau Båndrikse	Palaubindenralle		Mayr, 1933				
5105	<i>H. p. anachoretæ</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis anachoretæ</i>	Bismarck Båndrikse	Kanietbindenralle		(Mayr, 1949)	Kaniet Is. (=Anchorite Is., nw of Manus, Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
5106	<i>H. p. admiralitatis</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis admiralitatis</i>	Admiralitets Båndrikse	Admiralitætsralle		Stresemann, 1929	Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.)			
5107	<i>H. p. praeado</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis praeado</i>	Skoki Båndrikse	Skokiebindenralle		(Mayr, 1949)	Skoki (Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
5108	<i>H. p. lesouefi</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis lesouefi</i>	Tanga Båndrikse	Tangabindenralle		(Mathews, 1911)	New Hanover (=Lavongai), New Ireland, Tabar and Tanga (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
5109	<i>H. p. meyeri</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis meyeri</i>	New Britain-båndrikse	Meyers Bindenralle		Hartert, E, 1930	Witu and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
5110	<i>H. p. christophori</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis christophori</i>	Salomon Båndrikse	Salomonenbindenralle		(Mayr, 1938)	Solomon Is.			
5111	<i>H. p. sethsmithi</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis sethsmithi</i>	Vanuatu Båndrikse	Vanuatubindenralle		(Mathews, 1911)	Vanuatu and Fiji (probably extinct Viti Levu and Vanua Levu; sw Polynesia)			
5112	<i>H. p. swindellsi</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis swindellsi</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-båndrikse	Loyaltybindenralle		(Mathews, 1911)	New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.			
5113	<i>H. p. goodsoni</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis goodsoni</i>	Samoa Båndrikse	Samoabindenralle		(Mathews, 1911)	Samoa and Niue (sc Polynesia)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5114	<i>H. p. ecaudata</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis ecaudata</i>	Tonga Båndrikse	Tongabindenralle		(Miller, JF, 1783)	Tonga (sc Polynesia)			
5115	<i>H. p. assimilis</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis assimilis</i>	Newzealandsk Båndrikse	Neuseelandbindenralle		(Gray, GR, 1843)	n North, n South and satellites of Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
5116	<i>H. p. macquariensis</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis macquariensis</i> †	Macquarie Båndrikse	Macquariebindenralle		(Hutton, FW, 1879)	Macquarie I. (far se of Australia)			
5117	<i>H. p. lacustris</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis lacustris</i>	Sentani Båndrikse	Neuguineabindenralle		(Mayr, 1938)	nw, ne, c, se New Guinea and Long I. (n of ne New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>reducta</i> and <i>wahgiensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
5118	<i>H. p. tounelierii</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis tounelierii</i>	Coral Sea-båndrikse	Coralbindenralle		(Schodde & Naurois, 1982)	Coral Sea Is. (se New Guinea to n New Caledonia)			
5119	<i>H. p. mellori</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia philippensis mellori</i>	Brunhelset Båndrikse	Mellorbindenralle		(Mathews, 1912)	Moluccas, nw, s New Guinea, Australia (except c, Tasmania) and Norfolk I. (far e of Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>randi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
5120	<i>Hypotaenidia owstoni</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia owstoni</i>	Guam Skovrikse	Guamralle	Guam Rail	Rothschild, 1895	PO : Guam (s Mariana Is., extinct in the wild); reintroduced Rota (s Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia) and Cocos I. (s of Guam)		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Gallirallus</i> . Move to <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5121	<i>Hypotaenidia insignis</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia insignis</i>	New Britain-skovrikse	Bartralle	Pink-legged Rail	(Sclater, PL, 1880)	AU : New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Gallirallus</i> . Move to <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5122	<i>Hypotaenidia roviganae</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia roviganae</i>	Roviana Skovrikse	Rovianaralle	Roviana Rail	(Diamond, 1991)	AU : New Georgia group (wc Solomon Is.)		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Gallirallus</i> . Move to <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5123	<i>Hypotaenidia woodfordi</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia woodfordi</i>	Salomonrikse	Salomonenralle	Woodford's Rail	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1889)	AU : Solomon Is.		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Nesoclopeus</i> but that genus is embedded in <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Remsen 2013). Note gender.
5124	<i>H. w. tertia</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia woodfordi tertia</i>	Bougainville Rikse	Bougainvilleralle		(Mayr, 1949)	Buka and Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
5125	<i>H. w. woodfordi</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia woodfordi woodfordi</i>	Salomonrikse	Guadalcanalralle		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1889)	Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)			
5126	<i>H. w. immaculata</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia woodfordi immaculata</i>	Santa Isabel-rikse	Santa-Isabel-Ralle		(Mayr, 1949)	Isabel (c Solomon Is.)		SSP	Add (Dutson 2011).
5127	<i>Hypotaenidia poeciloptera</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia poeciloptera</i> †	Fijirikse	Fidschiralle	Bar-winged Rail	(Hartlaub, 1866)	PO : Viti Levu and Ovalau (Lomaiviti group, w Fiji, sw Polynesia)		TAX	Formerly in <i>Nesoclopeus</i> but that genus is embedded in <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Remsen 2013). Note gender.
5128	<i>Hypotaenidia sylvestris</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia sylvestris</i>	Lord Howe-skovrikse	Waldralle	Lord Howe Woodhen	(Sclater, PL, 1870)	AU : Lord Howe I. (far e of Australia)		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Gallirallus</i> . Move to <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5129	<i>Hypotaenidia dieffenbachii</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia dieffenbachii</i> †	Hvidbrystet Skovrikse	Dieffenbachralle	Dieffenbach's Rail	(Gray, GR, 1843)	AU : Chatham Is.		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Gallirallus</i> . Move to <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5130	<i>Hypotaenidia pacifica</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia pacifica</i> †	Tahitiskovrikse	Tahitiralle	Tahiti Rail	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Tahiti and Mehetia (e Society Is., e Polynesia)		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Gallirallus</i> . Move to <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Remsen 2013). Note gender.
5131	<i>Hypotaenidia wakensis</i>	<i>Hypotaenidia wakensis</i> †	Wake Skovrikse	Wakeralle	Wake Island Rail	Rothschild, 1903	PO : Wake (ne Micronesia)		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Gallirallus</i> . Move to <i>Hypotaenidia</i> (Kirchman 2012; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5132	<i>Porphyriops</i>	<i>Porphyriops</i>		<i>Porphyriops</i>	<i>Porphyriops</i>	Pucheran, 1845				
5133	<i>Porphyriops melanops</i>	<i>Porphyriops melanops</i>	Hvidpletlet Rørhøne	Maskenteichhuhn	Spot-flanked Gallinule	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : e, s		TAX	Resurrect monotypic <i>Porphyriops</i> for Spot-flanked Gallinule, previously in <i>Gallinula</i> (SACC 651; Sangster et al. 2015).
5134	<i>P. m. bogotensis</i>	<i>Porphyriops melanops bogotensis</i>	Bogotá Rørhøne	Bogotápfuhlhuhn		Chapman, 1914	c Colombia			
5135	<i>P. m. crassirostris</i>	<i>Porphyriops melanops crassirostris</i>	Atacama Rørhøne	Südliches Pfuhlhuhn		(Gray, JE, 1829)	Argentina and Chile			
5136	<i>P. m. melanops</i>	<i>Porphyriops melanops melanops</i>	Hvidpletlet Rørhøne	Maskenpfuhlhuhn		(Vieillot, 1819)	Peru to e Bolivia, e Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
5137	<i>Porzana</i>	<i>Porzana</i>	<i>Porzana</i>	<i>Porzana</i>	<i>Porzana</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
5138	<i>Porzana carolina</i>	<i>Porzana carolina</i>	Sorarørvagtel	Sorarinasumpfhuhn	Sora	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : widespread	s USA to n, nw SA		
5139	<i>Porzana porzana</i>	<i>Porzana porzana</i>	Plettet Rørvagtel	Tüpfelsumpfhuhn	Spotted Crane	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL : w Europe to c Asia	AF, w OR		
5140	<i>Porzana fluminea</i>	<i>Porzana fluminea</i>	Australsk Rørvagtel	Flussumpfhuhn	Australian Crane	Gould, 1843	AU : Australia (except n, sc)			
5141	<i>Tribonyx</i>	<i>Tribonyx</i>	<i>Tribonyx</i>	<i>Tribonyx</i>	<i>Tribonyx</i>	Du Bus de Gisignies, 1840			TAX	Revisions of <i>Porzana</i> crakes include separation of twelve species to <i>Zapornia</i> , and others to <i>Mustelirallus</i> , <i>Laterallus</i> and <i>Poliolimnas</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; H&M 4; García-R et al. 2014, 2020; Boast et al. 2019; Stervander et al. 2019; SACC 650).
5142	<i>Tribonyx ventralis</i>	<i>Tribonyx ventralis</i>	Sorthalet Rørhøne	Rotfuß-Teichhuhn	Black-tailed Nativehen	(Gould, 1837)	AU : Australia (except n, sc, Tasmania)			
5143	<i>Tribonyx mortierii</i>	<i>Tribonyx mortierii</i>	Tasmansk Rørhøne	Grünfuß-Teichhuhn	Tasmanian Nativehen	Du Bus de Gisignies, 1840	AU : Tasmania (se Australia)			
5144	<i>Paragallinula</i>	<i>Paragallinula</i>	<i>Paragallinula</i>	<i>Paragallinula</i>	<i>Paragallinula</i>	Sangster, García-R & Trewick, 2015			TAX	Move Lesser Moorhen from <i>Gallinula</i> to monotypic <i>Paragallinula</i> (García-R et al. 2014; Sangster et al. 2015).
5145	<i>Paragallinula angulata</i>	<i>Paragallinula angulata</i>	Lille Rørhøne	Zwergeteichhuhn	Lesser Moorhen	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : widespread			
5146	<i>Gallinula</i>	<i>Gallinula</i>	<i>Gallinula</i>	<i>Gallinula</i>	<i>Gallinula</i>	Brisson, 1760				
5147	<i>Gallinula tenebrosa</i>	<i>Gallinula tenebrosa</i>	Mørk Rørhøne	Papuateichhuhn	Dusky Moorhen	Gould, 1846	AU : Wallacea, New Guinea, e Australia, Tasmania, New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.) and New Caledonia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5148	<i>G. t. frontata</i>	<i>Gallinula tenebrosa frontata</i>	Sula Mørk Rørhøne	Borneoteichhuhn		Wallace, 1863	se Borneo (formerly) to Sulawesi region,			
5149	<i>G. t. neumanni</i>	<i>Gallinula tenebrosa neumanni</i>	Snow Mountain-rørhøne	Neuguineateichhuhn		Hartert, E, 1930	c, s Moluccas, Lesser Sundas and w, se New Guinea			
5150	<i>G. t. tenebrosa</i>	<i>Gallinula tenebrosa tenebrosa</i>	Mørk Rørhøne	Papuateichhuhn		Gould, 1846	n New Guinea far sw WA, ec QLD to se SA and n Tasmania (sw, e Australia)			
5151	<i>Gallinula galeata</i>	<i>Gallinula galeata</i>	Amerikansk Rørhøne	Amerikateichhuhn	Common Gallinule	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1818)	NA, SA, PO : widespread		AS	Common Gallinule of Western Hemisphere is split from Common Moorhen on the basis of morphological, genetic, and vocal differences (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Groenenberg et al. 2008; SACC 416; NACC-2010-10).
5152	<i>G. g. sandvicensis</i>	<i>Gallinula galeata sandvicensis</i>	Hawaiirørhøne	Hawaiteichhuhn		Streets, 1877	Hawaiian Is. se Canada, USA to w Panama, Bermuda and Galápagos Is.			
5153	<i>G. g. cachinnans</i>	<i>Gallinula galeata cachinnans</i>	Østamerikansk Rørhøne	Bermudateichhuhn		Bangs, 1915	Greater and Lesser Antilles			
5154	<i>G. g. cerceris</i>	<i>Gallinula galeata cerceris</i>	Antilrørhøne	Antillenteichhuhn		Bangs, 1910	Barbados			
5155	<i>G. g. barbadensis</i>	<i>Gallinula galeata barbadensis</i>	Barbadosrørhøne	Barbados-teichhuhn		Bond, J, 1954	e Panama, n and w Colombia and w Ecuador to sw Peru and n Chile			
5156	<i>G. g. pauxilla</i>	<i>Gallinula galeata pauxilla</i>	Aricarørhøne	Panamateichhuhn		Bangs, 1915	Andes of Peru, Chile, Bolivia and Argentina			
5157	<i>G. g. garmani</i>	<i>Gallinula galeata garmani</i>	Andesrørhøne	Andenteichhuhn		Allen, JA, 1876 (Lichtenstein, MHK, 1818)	Trinidad, the Guianas south to Uruguay and n Argentina			
5158	<i>G. g. galeata</i>	<i>Gallinula galeata galeata</i>	Amerikansk Rørhøne	Amerikanisches Teichhuhn		(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, AF, IO, OR, PO : widespread			
5159	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Rørhøne	Teichhuhn	Common Moorhen					
5160	<i>G. c. chloropus</i>	<i>Gallinula chloropus chloropus</i>	Rørhøne	Teichhuhn		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe and n Africa to Japan and se Asia			
5161	<i>G. c. meridionalis</i>	<i>Gallinula chloropus meridionalis</i>	Afrikansk Rørhøne	Südafrikanisches Teichhuhn		(Brehm, CL, 1831)	Africa s of the Sahara and St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean)			
5162	<i>G. c. pyrrhorhoa</i>	<i>Gallinula chloropus pyrrhorhoa</i>	Madagaskar Rørhøne	Madagascarteichhuhn		Newton, A, 1861	Madagascar, Réunion, Mauritius and Comoros Is.			
5163	<i>G. c. orientalis</i>	<i>Gallinula chloropus orientalis</i>	Orientrørhøne	Seychellenteichhuhn		Horsfield, 1821	Seychelles, Andamans, Malay Pen., Greater and Lesser Sundas, Sulawesi region and Philippines			
5164	<i>G. c. guami</i>	<i>Gallinula chloropus guami</i>	Guam Rørhøne	Guamteichhuhn		Hartert, E, 1917	n Mariana Is. and Guam (w Micronesia)			
5165	<i>Gallinula nesiotis</i>	<i>Gallinula nesiotis</i> †	Tristan da Cunha-rørhøne	Tristanteichhuhn	Tristan Moorhen	Scater, PL, 1861	AO : Tristan da Cunha			
5166	<i>Gallinula comeri</i>	<i>Gallinula comeri</i>	Gough Rørhøne	Goughteichhuhn	Gough Moorhen	(Allen, JA, 1892)	AO : Gough Is. AU : Makira (se Solomon Is.; perhaps extinct)		AS, ENG	<i>Gallinula comeri</i> is split from its (extinct) flightless relative <i>G. nesiotis</i> (Collar & Stuart 1985); BLI recognizes. Change name to traditional "moorhen" (P. Ryan).
5167	<i>Gallinula silvestris</i>	<i>Gallinula silvestris</i>	Makira Rørhøne	Blaustirn-Teichhuhn	Makira Woodhen	(Mayr, 1933)	SA : Southern Cone			
5168	<i>Gallinula pacifica</i>	<i>Gallinula pacifica</i> †	Samoa Rørhøne	Samoa-teichhuhn	Samoa Woodhen	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871)	PO : Savaii (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
5169	<i>Fulica</i>	<i>Fulica</i>		<i>Fulica</i>		Linnaeus, 1758	SA : n Chile to nw Argentina			
5170	<i>Fulica rufifrons</i>	<i>Fulica rufifrons</i>	Rødpandet Blishøne	Rotstirn-Blässhuhn	Red-fronted Coot	Philippi & Landbeck, 1861	SA : Peru to nw Argentina			
5171	<i>Fulica cornuta</i>	<i>Fulica cornuta</i>	Hornblishøne	Rüsselblässhuhn	Horned Coot	Bonaparte, 1853	SA : Southern Cone			
5172	<i>Fulica gigantea</i>	<i>Fulica gigantea</i>	Kæmpeblishøne	Riesenblässhuhn	Giant Coot	Eydoux & Souleyet, 1841	SA : Chile to nw Argentina			
5173	<i>Fulica armillata</i>	<i>Fulica armillata</i>	GulpanDET Blishøne	Gelbschnabel-Blässhuhn	Red-gartered Coot	Vieillot, 1817	SA : Southern Cone			
5174	<i>Fulica atra</i>	<i>Fulica atra</i>	Blishøne	Blässhuhn	Eurasian Coot	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, OR, AU : widespread	n Africa to se Asia, Philippines		
5175	<i>F. a. atra</i>	<i>Fulica atra atra</i>	Blishøne	Blässhuhn		Linnaeus, 1758	Europe and n Africa to Japan, India, se Asia, and Borneo			
5176	<i>F. a. lugubris</i>	<i>Fulica atra lugubris</i>	Javablishøne	Javablässhuhn		Müller, S, 1847	Java (formerly), Bali, Lesser Sundas and nw New Guinea			
5177	<i>F. a. novaeguineae</i>	<i>Fulica atra novaeguineae</i>	Ny Guinea-blishøne	Neuguineablässhuhn		Rand, 1940	c New Guinea		SSP	Add (Taylor 1996, 1998).
5178	<i>F. a. australis</i>	<i>Fulica atra australis</i>	Australsk Blishøne	Tasmanisches Blässhuhn		Gould, 1845	Australia, Tasmania, North and South is. (New Zealand) and probably e Lesser Sundas			
5179	<i>Fulica cristata</i>	<i>Fulica cristata</i>	Kamblishøne	Kammblässhuhn	Red-knobbed Coot	Gmelin, JF, 1789	PAL, AF : s Spain and Morocco, Ethiopia to Angola, Namibia and South Africa, Madagascar			
5180	<i>Fulica newtonii</i>	<i>Fulica newtonii</i> ††	Mascareneblishøne	Mauritiusblässhuhn	Mascarene Coot	Milne-Edwards, 1867	IO : Mauritius and Réunion		EXT	See Cheke & Hume (2008).
5181	<i>Fulica alai</i>	<i>Fulica alai</i>	Hawaii Blishøne	Hawaiiblässhuhn	Hawaiian Coot	Peale, 1849	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
5182	<i>Fulica americana</i>	<i>Fulica americana</i>	Amerikansk Blishøne	Indianerblässhuhn	American Coot	Gmelin, JF, 1789	NA, MA, SA : Alaska and Canada to Costa Rica, also n South America		AL	Includes Caribbean Coot <i>Fulica caribaea</i> , a white-shielded color morph of American Coot (HBW Alive; Donegan et al. 2015; NACC 2016-A-9).
5183	<i>F. a. americana</i>	<i>Fulica americana americana</i>	Amerikansk Blishøne	Amerikanisches Blässhuhn		Gmelin, JF, 1789	se Alaska and Canada to Costa Rica and the West Indies			
5184	<i>F. a. columbiana</i>	<i>Fulica americana columbiana</i>	Colombiansk Blishøne	Kolumbienblässhuhn		Chapman, 1914	Colombia and n Ecuador			
5185	<i>Fulica ardesiaca</i>	<i>Fulica ardesiaca</i>	Andesblishøne	Andenblässhuhn	Andean Coot	Tschudi, 1843	SA : Colombia to nw Argentina			
5186	<i>F. a. atrura</i>	<i>Fulica ardesiaca atrura</i>	Guayaquil Blishøne	Fjeldsås Blässhuhn		Fjeldsås, 1983	s Colombia to nw Peru			
5187	<i>F. a. ardesiaca</i>	<i>Fulica ardesiaca ardesiaca</i>	Andesblishøne	Andenblässhuhn		Tschudi, 1843	c Peru to n Chile and nw Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>peruviana</i> as a synonym; a color morph (Gill 1964; Taylor 1998).
5188	<i>Fulica leucoptera</i>	<i>Fulica leucoptera</i>	Hvidvinget Blishøne	Weißflügel-Blässhuhn	White-winged Coot	Vieillot, 1817	SA : sc, Southern Cone			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5189	<i>Porphyrio</i>	<i>Porphyrio</i>	<i>Porphyrio</i>	<i>Porphyrio</i>	<i>Porphyrio</i>	Brisson, 1760				
5190	<i>Porphyrio alleni</i>	<i>Porphyrio alleni</i>	Lille Sultanhøne	Bronzesultanshuhn	Allen's Gallinule	Thomson, 1842	AF : widespread			
5191	<i>Porphyrio martinica</i>	<i>Porphyrio martinica</i>	Amerikansk Sultanhøne	Zwergsultanshuhn	Purple Gallinule	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA, SA : se USA to n Argentina		TAX	Species epithet treated as a noun in apposition, thus invariable (Schodde & Bock 2016).
5192	<i>Porphyrio flavirostris</i>	<i>Porphyrio flavirostris</i>	Gulnæbbet Sultanhøne	Azursultanshuhn	Azure Gallinule	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : n, Amazonia, sc			
5193	<i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i>	<i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i>	Sultanhøne	Purpurhuhn	Western Swamphen	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, AF : sw Europe and nw Africa		TAX, ENG	Change English name of Purple Swamphen to Western Swamphen, following splits (5.3) of this species complex (Sangster 1998; Garcia-R & Trewick 2015).
5194	<i>Porphyrio madagascariensis</i>	<i>Porphyrio madagascariensis</i>	Grønrygget Sultanhøne	Smaragdhuhn	African Swamphen	(Latham, 1801)	AF : Africa and Madagascar		AS	African Swamphen is split (1.0) from Purple Swamphen.
5195	<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus</i>	<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus</i>	Indisk Sultanhøne	Graukopf-Purpurhuhn	Grey-headed Swamphen	(Latham, 1801)	PAL, OR: Middle East and Indian subcontinent to s China, n Thailand, Andaman and Nicobar Is. and s Myanmar to c and s Indochina to the Malay Pen.		AS	Grey-headed Swamphen is split from Western [Purple] Swamphen <i>P. porphyrio</i> (Sangster 1998; Garcia-R & Trewick 2015).
5196	<i>P. p. seistanicus</i>	<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus seistanicus</i>	Persisk Sultanhøne	Indisches Purpurhuhn		Zarudny & Härms, 1911	se Turkey to the Caspian Sea, nw Iran, Iraq to Pakistan and nw India		SSP	Includes <i>caspius</i> (Garcia-R & Trewick 2015; Roselaar in litt.).
5197	<i>P. p. poliocephalus</i>	<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus poliocephalus</i>	Indisk Sultanhøne			(Latham, 1801)	India and Sri Lanka to sw China and n Thailand, Andaman and Nicobar Is.			
5198	<i>P. p. viridis</i>	<i>Porphyrio poliocephalus viridis</i>	Indokinesisk Sultanhøne	Indochinesisches Purpurhuhn		Begbie, 1834	s Myanmar to c, s Indochina, Malay Pen. and n Sumatra		SSP	SE Asian populations [treated as subspecies <i>viridis</i>] complex variable, poorly understood, intermediate between <i>poliocephalus</i> and <i>indicus</i> (Sangster 1998; Taylor 1998), and variable in mantle color and greyness of head sides (Wells 1999). Long placed in the " <i>indicus</i> " group (i.e. Ripley 1977; Roselaar in Cramp et al. 1980; Sangster 1998, Garcia-R. & Trewick 2015), but very like or inseparable from <i>poliocephalus</i> . Thus, assignment to <i>indicus</i> seems arbitrary. Not included in Garcia-R. & Trewick (2015). Tentatively treated here as a subspecies of <i>poliocephalus</i> .
5199	<i>Porphyrio indicus</i>	<i>Porphyrio indicus</i>	Sumatra Sultanhøne	Schwarzmantel-Purhuhn	Black-backed Swamphen	Horsfield, 1821	OR, AU : Sumatra, Java, se Borneo, sw Sulawesi and s Philippines		AS, SSP	Black-backed Swamphen is split from Western [Purple] Swamphen <i>P. porphyrio</i> (Sangster 1998; Garcia-R & Trewick 2015). Subspecies <i>viridis</i> tentatively assigned to <i>P. poliocephalus</i> , which see for details. Treat as monotypic.
5200	<i>Porphyrio pulverulentus</i>	<i>Porphyrio pulverulentus</i>	Filippinsk Sultanhøne	Philippinenpurpurhuhn	Philippine Swamphen	Temminck, 1826	OR : Philippines (except most West Visayas and Palawan group)		AS	Philippine Swamphen is split from Western [Purple] Swamphen <i>P. porphyrio</i> (Sangster 1998; Garcia-R & Trewick 2015).
5201	<i>Porphyrio melanotus</i>	<i>Porphyrio melanotus</i>	Sortrygget Sultanhøne	Australpurpurhuhn	Australasian Swamphen	Temminck, 1820	AU, PO : widespread		AS	Australian Swamphen is split from Western [Purple] Swamphen <i>P. porphyrio</i> (Sangster 1998; Garcia-R & Trewick 2015).
5202	<i>P. m. melanopterus</i>	<i>Porphyrio melanotus melanopterus</i>	Sulawesi Sultanhøne	Molukkenpurpurhuhn		Bonaparte, 1856	n, se Sulawesi, Moluccas, Lesser Sundas and New Guinea region			
5203	<i>P. m. pelewensis</i>	<i>Porphyrio melanotus pelewensis</i>	Palau Sultanhøne	Palaupurpurhuhn		Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872	Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
5204	<i>P. m. melanotus</i>	<i>Porphyrio melanotus melanotus</i>	Sortrygget Sultanhøne	Temmincks Purpurhuhn		Temminck, 1820	n, e Australia, Tasmania, Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia) and North, South, Stewart, Kermadec (ne of North I.) and Chatham is. (e of South I.; New Zealand)		SSP	Includes <i>chathamensis</i> (Gill 2010).
5205	<i>P. m. bellus</i>	<i>Porphyrio melanotus bellus</i>	Australsk Sultanhøne	Goulds Purpurhuhn		Gould, 1841	far sw WA (sw Australia)			
5206	<i>P. m. samoensis</i>	<i>Porphyrio melanotus samoensis</i>	Samoa Sultanhøne	Samoapurpurhuhn		Peale, 1849	Admiralty Is. to New Caledonia, Solomon Is., Fiji and Samoa			
5207	<i>Porphyrio albus</i>	<i>Porphyrio albus</i> †	Hvid Sultanhøne	Lord-Howe-Purpurhuhn	White Swamphen	(Shaw, 1790)	AU : Lord Howe I. (Australia)			
5208	<i>Porphyrio mantelli</i>	<i>Porphyrio mantelli</i> ††	Takahe	Nordinseltakahe	North Island Takahe	(Owen, 1848)	AU : North I. (New Zealand)		EXT, ENG	Specifically distinct from <i>P. hochstetteri</i> (Trewick 1996). Change English name from Mohou to North Island Takahe.
5209	<i>Porphyrio hochstetteri</i>	<i>Porphyrio hochstetteri</i>	Sydø Takahe	Takahe	South Island Takahe	(Meyer, AB, 1883)	AU : montane sw South I.; reintroduced to satellites (New Zealand)		ENG	Change name to South Island Takahe to match North Island Takahe.
5210	<i>Micropygia</i>	<i>Micropygia</i>		<i>Micropygia</i>	<i>Micropygia</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
5211	<i>Micropygia schomburgkii</i>	<i>Micropygia schomburgkii</i>	Perlerørvagtel	Augenfleckenralleralle	Ocellated Crane	(Schomburgk, 1848)	SA : n, sc, se			
5212	<i>M. s. schomburgkii</i>	<i>Micropygia schomburgkii schomburgkii</i>	Perlerørvagtel	Schomburgkralle		(Schomburgk, 1848)	s Costa Rica, e Colombia, Venezuela and the Guianas			
5213	<i>M. s. chapmani</i>	<i>Micropygia schomburgkii chapmani</i>	Brasiliansk Perlerørvagtel	Chapmanralle		(Naumburg, 1930)	se Peru, n Bolivia, c and se Brazil and e Paraguay			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5214	<i>Rufirallus</i>	<i>Rufirallus</i>	<i>Rufirallus</i>	<i>Rufirallus</i>	Bonaparte, 1856			TAX, PHY	The genus <i>Rufirallus</i> Bonaparte, 1856 has priority over <i>Anurolimnas</i> Sharpe, 1893 when Chestnut-headed Crane and Russet-crowned Crane are treated as congeneric (Dickinson & Remsen 2013; HBW; Garcia-R et al. 2020).
5215	<i>Rufirallus viridis</i>	<i>Rufirallus viridis</i>	Gråkindet Skyggerikse	Amazonienralle	Russet-crowned Crane	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : Amazonia	TAX, PHY	Russet-crowned Crane was formerly assigned to <i>Laterallus</i> . Here treated as congeneric with Chestnut-headed Crane, formerly assigned to <i>Anurolimnas</i> . <i>Rufirallus</i> has priority as the generic name for this clade (Dickinson & Remsen 2013; HBW; Garcia-R et al. 2020).
5216	<i>R. v. brunnescens</i>	<i>Rufirallus viridis brunnescens</i>	Colombiansk Skyggerikse	Kolumbianische Indioralle	(Todd, 1932)		nc Colombia		
5217	<i>R. v. viridis</i>	<i>Rufirallus viridis viridis</i>	Gråkindet Skyggerikse	Indioralle	(Müller, PLS, 1776)		e Colombia, s Venezuela through the Guianas and Amazonian Brazil to e Peru and n Bolivia		
5218	<i>Rufirallus castaneiceps</i>	<i>Rufirallus castaneiceps</i>	Skyggerikse	Rotmaskenralle	Chestnut-headed Crane	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	SA : s Colombia to nw Bolivia	TAX, PHY	Chestnut-headed Crane was formerly assigned to <i>Anurolimnas</i> . Here treated as congeneric with Russet-crowned Crane, formerly assigned to <i>Laterallus</i> . <i>Rufirallus</i> has priority as the generic name for this clade (Dickinson & Remsen 2013; HBW; Garcia-R et al. 2020).
5219	<i>R. c. coccineipes</i>	<i>Rufirallus castaneiceps coccineipes</i>	Regnskovens Skyggerikse	Rotmaskenralle	(Olson, 1973)		s Colombia, ne Ecuador		
5220	<i>R. c. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Rufirallus castaneiceps castaneiceps</i>	Skyggerikse	Rotmaskenralle	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)		e Ecuador, e Peru, sw Brazil and nw Bolivia		
5221	<i>Coturnicops</i>	<i>Coturnicops</i>	<i>Coturnicops</i>	<i>Coturnicops</i>	Gray, GR, 1855				
5222	<i>Coturnicops exquisitus</i>	<i>Coturnicops exquisitus</i>	Vagtelrikse	Mandschurenralle	Swinhoe's Rail	(Swinhoe, 1873)	PAL : e Siberia and ne China		
5223	<i>Coturnicops noveboracensis</i>	<i>Coturnicops noveboracensis</i>	Gul Vagtelrikse	Gelbralle	Yellow Rail	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : e, c		
5224	<i>C. n. noveboracensis</i>	<i>Coturnicops noveboracensis noveboracensis</i>	Gul Vagtelrikse	Gelbralle		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Canada and n USA		
5225	<i>C. n. goldmani</i>	<i>Coturnicops noveboracensis goldmani</i> †	Mexicansk Vagtelrikse	Mexikogelbralle		(Nelson, 1904)	c Mexico	s USA	
5226	<i>Coturnicops notatus</i>	<i>Coturnicops notatus</i>	Sort Vagtelrikse	Darwinralle	Speckled Rail	(Gould, 1841)	SA : Paraguay and s Brazil to ec Argentina		
5227	<i>Laterallus</i>	<i>Laterallus</i>	<i>Laterallus</i>	<i>Laterallus</i>	Gray, GR, 1855				Recent phylogenies show that <i>Laterallus</i> is paraphyletic relative to Yellow-breasted Crane (Garcia-R et al. 2014; Stervander et al. 2019). One solution is to treat Yellow-breasted Crane in its own monotypic genus <i>Hapalocrex</i> Ridgway, 1920 and separate out the "American Black" clade of <i>Laterallus</i> (which includes <i>jamaicensis</i> , <i>spilonota</i> , <i>spiloptera</i> , and <i>rogersi</i>) as <i>Creciscus</i> Cabanis, 1857 (Stervander et al. 2019).
5228	<i>Laterallus flaviventer</i>	<i>Laterallus flaviventer</i>	Gulbrystet Rørvagtel	Gelbbrust-Sumpfhuhn	Yellow-breasted Crane	(Boddaert, 1783)	NA, MA, SA : Caribbean and s Mexico to se SA	PHY, TAX	Tentatively reassign Yellow-breasted Crane from <i>Porzana</i> to <i>Laterallus</i> (Stervander et al. 2019). Placed in <i>Hapalocrex</i> by NACC (2016-B-4) but then non-monophyletic with respect to other <i>Laterallus</i> .
5229	<i>L. f. gossii</i>	<i>Laterallus flaviventer gossii</i>	Cubansk Rørvagtel	Kubasumpfhuhn	(Bonaparte, 1856)		Cuba and Jamaica		
5230	<i>L. f. hendersoni</i>	<i>Laterallus flaviventer hendersoni</i>	Hispañiola Gulbrystet	Hendersons Sumpfhuhn	(Bartsch, 1917)		Hispaniola and Puerto Rico		
5231	<i>L. f. woodi</i>	<i>Laterallus flaviventer woodi</i>	Rørvagtel	Woodsumpfhuhn	(Van Rossem, 1934)		c Mexico to nw Costa Rica		
5232	<i>L. f. bangsi</i>	<i>Laterallus flaviventer bangsi</i>	Mørk Gulbrystet Rørvagtel	Bangsumpfhuhn	(Darlington, 1931)		n Colombia		
5233	<i>L. f. flaviventer</i>	<i>Laterallus flaviventer flaviventer</i>	Gulbrystet Rørvagtel	Gelbbrust-Sumpfhuhn	(Boddaert, 1783)		Panama to the Guianas s through Brazil to n Argentina		
5234	<i>Laterallus jamaicensis</i>	<i>Laterallus jamaicensis</i>	Sort Dværgrikse	Schieferralle	Black Rail	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA, MA, SA : USA, Greater Antilles to w SA	TAX	<i>Laterallus jamaicensis</i> includes subspecies <i>salinasi</i> , which may be better recognized as a species (Jaramillo 2003); SACC needs proposal to split.
5235	<i>L. j. coturniculus</i>	<i>Laterallus jamaicensis coturniculus</i>	Yuma Dværgrikse	Kaliforniske Schieferralle	(Ridgway, 1874)		we California (USA) to Baja California (Mexico)		
5236	<i>L. j. jamaicensis</i>	<i>Laterallus jamaicensis jamaicensis</i>	Sort Dværgrikse	Schieferralle	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)		e USA and e Central America		
5237	<i>L. j. murivagans</i>	<i>Laterallus jamaicensis murivagans</i>	Lima Dværgrikse	Rileys Schieferralle	(Riley, 1916)		w Peru		
5238	<i>L. j. salinasi</i>	<i>Laterallus jamaicensis salinasi</i>	Chilensk Dværgrikse	Salinenralle	(Philippi, 1857)		c Chile		
5239	<i>L. j. tuerosi</i>	<i>Laterallus jamaicensis tuerosi</i>	Junin Dværgrikse	Peruaniske Schieferralle	Galapagos Crane	Fjeldså, 1983	Peru	AL	Junin Crane <i>L. tuerosi</i> best treated as a subspecies of Black Rail (SACC 536).
5240	<i>Laterallus spilonota</i>	<i>Laterallus spilonota</i>	Galápagos Dværgrikse	Galápagosralle	(Gould, 1841)		SA : Galápagos Is.		
5241	<i>Laterallus spiloptera</i>	<i>Laterallus spiloptera</i>	Pygmærørvagtel	Fleckensumpfhuhn	Dot-winged Crane	(Durnford, 1877)	SA : s Uruguay and ne Argentina		Dot-winged Crane is a member of "American Black" clade of the <i>Laterallus</i> rails. Reassign to <i>Laterallus</i> from <i>Porzana</i> (Stervander et al. 2019).
5242	<i>Laterallus rogersi</i>	<i>Laterallus rogersi</i>	Inaccessible Dværgrikse	Atlantisralle	Inaccessible Island Rail	(Lowe, 1923)	AO : Inaccessible I.	PHY, TAX	Inaccessible Island Rail is a member of New World <i>Laterallus</i> rails. Reassign to <i>Laterallus</i> from monotypic <i>Atlantisia</i> (Stervander et al. 2019; Garcia-R et al. 2020).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5243	<i>Laterallus ruber</i>	<i>Laterallus ruber</i>	Hættedværgrikse	Rubinralle	Ruddy Crane	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860)	MA : e Mexico to Costa Rica			
5244	<i>Laterallus melanophaius</i>	<i>Laterallus melanophaius</i>	Dværgrikse	Rothalsralle	Rufous-sided Crane	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : widespread			
5245	<i>L. m. oenops</i>	<i>Laterallus melanophaius oenops</i>	Ækvatorial Dværgrikse	Kolumbianische Rothalsralle		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	se Colombia, e Ecuador and e Peru, w Brazil			
5246	<i>L. m. melanophaius</i>	<i>Laterallus melanophaius melanophaius</i>	Dværgrikse	Rothalsralle		(Vieillot, 1819)	ne Venezuela to Suriname south to n Argentina			
5247	<i>Laterallus levraudi</i>	<i>Laterallus levraudi</i>	Rustflanket Dværgrikse	Venezuelaralle	Rusty-flanked Crane	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	SA : Venezuela			
5248	<i>Laterallus xenopterus</i>	<i>Laterallus xenopterus</i>	Paraguay Dværgrikse	Rotgesichtralle	Rufous-faced Crane	Conover, 1934	SA : sc Brazil and c Paraguay			
5249	<i>Laterallus leucopyrrhus</i>	<i>Laterallus leucopyrrhus</i>	Hvidbuget Dværgrikse	Weißbrustralle	Red-and-white Crane	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : se			
5250	<i>Laterallus exilis</i>	<i>Laterallus exilis</i>	Gråbrystet Dværgrikse	Amazonasralle	Grey-breasted Crane	(Temminck, 1831)	MA, SA : Guatemala through Amazonia and se SA			
5251	<i>Laterallus albigularis</i>	<i>Laterallus albigularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Dværgrikse	Weißkehlralle	White-throated Crane	(Lawrence, 1861)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to Ecuador			
5252	<i>L. a. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Laterallus albigularis cinereiceps</i>	Gråkindet Dværgrikse	Panama-Weißkehlralle		(Lawrence, 1875)	se Honduras to nw Panama			
5253	<i>L. a. albigularis</i>	<i>Laterallus albigularis albigularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Dværgrikse	Weißkehlralle		(Lawrence, 1861)	sw Costa Rica to w Ecuador			
5254	<i>L. a. cerdaleus</i>	<i>Laterallus albigularis cerdaleus</i>	Córdoba Dværgrikse	Wetmors Weißkehlralle		Wetmore, 1958	nc, n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
5255	<i>Laterallus fasciatus</i>	<i>Laterallus fasciatus</i>	Sortbåndet Rikse	Streifenbauchralle	Black-banded Crane	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	SA : w Amazonia		TAX	Retain in <i>Laterallus</i> based on Stervander et al. (2019).
5256	<i>Mundia</i>	<i>Mundia</i> ††	<i>Mundia</i> ††	<i>Mundia</i> ††	<i>Mundia</i> ††	Bourne, Ashmole & Simmons, 2003				See Fuller (2002); Bourne et al. (2003). Possibly part of the <i>Laterallus</i> clade (Garcia-R et al. 2020). May be sister to <i>Laterallus</i> (<i>Atlantisia</i>) <i>rogersi</i> (Stervander et al. 2019).
5257	<i>Mundia elpenor</i>	<i>Mundia elpenor</i> ††	Ascension Rikse	Ascensionralle	Ascension Crane	(Olson, 1973)	AO : Ascension I. (se Atlantic Ocean)		EXT, TAX	
5258	<i>Aphanocrex</i>	<i>Aphanocrex</i> ††	<i>Aphanocrex</i> ††	<i>Aphanocrex</i> ††	<i>Aphanocrex</i> ††	Wetmore, 1963			EXT, TAX	<i>Aphanocrex</i> is included in <i>Zapornia</i> by HBW.
5259	<i>Aphanocrex podarces</i>	<i>Aphanocrex podarces</i> ††	St. Helena-muserikse	Helenaaralle	St. Helena Rail	Wetmore, 1963	AO : St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean)		EXT	See BirdLife International (2012).
5260	<i>Zapornia</i>	<i>Zapornia</i>	<i>Zapornia</i>	<i>Zapornia</i>	<i>Zapornia</i>	Leach, 1816			TAX, p	<i>Zapornia</i> includes species formerly assigned to <i>Porzana</i> and <i>Amauornis</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013; Stervander et al. 2019, Garcia-R et al. 2014; Boast et al. 2019).
5261	<i>Zapornia flavirostra</i>	<i>Zapornia flavirostra</i>	Sort Rørvagtel	Schwarzkielralle	Black Crane	(Swainson, 1837)	AF : widespread		TAX, p	Move from genus <i>Amauornis</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013). Depth of genetic divergence from other taxa within <i>Zapornia</i> suggests that <i>flavirostra</i> (and possibly <i>olivieri</i>) might be better placed in <i>Limnocorax</i> Peters, W, 1854.
5262	<i>Zapornia olivieri</i>	<i>Zapornia olivieri</i>	Sakalava Rørhøne	Malegassenkielralle	Sakalava Rail	(Grandidier, G & Berlioz, 1929)	AF : Madagascar		TAX, p	Move from genus <i>Amauornis</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5263	<i>Zapornia fusca</i>	<i>Zapornia fusca</i>	Rødbrystet Rørvagtel	Zimtsumpfhuhn	Ruddy-breasted Crane	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : widespread, also e Asia		TAX, p	Move from genus <i>Porzana</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5264	<i>Z. f. fusca</i>	<i>Zapornia fusca fusca</i>	Rødbrystet Rørvagtel	Zimtsumpfhuhn		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Pakistan and n India to Malaysia, Indonesian Arch. and Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)		SSP	Includes <i>bakeri</i> (Taylor 1996, 1998).
5265	<i>Z. f. zeylonica</i>	<i>Zapornia fusca zeylonica</i>	Sydlindisk Rørvagtel	Ceylonsumpfhuhn		(Baker, ECS, 1927)	w, sw India and Sri Lanka			
5266	<i>Z. f. phaeopyga</i>	<i>Zapornia fusca phaeopyga</i>	Ryukyu Rørvagtel	Japansumpfhuhn		(Stejneger, 1887)	Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)			
5267	<i>Z. f. erythrorhax</i>	<i>Zapornia fusca erythrorhax</i>	Fjernøstlig Rørvagtel	Koreasumpfhuhn		(Temminck & Schlegel, 1850)	se Siberia to ne China, Korea and Japan, Taiwan	to Greater Sundas		
5268	<i>Zapornia paykullii</i>	<i>Zapornia paykullii</i>	Mandarin Rørvagtel	Mandarinsumpfhuhn	Band-bellied Crane	(Ljungh, 1813)	PAL : e Siberia, Korea and ne China	to se Asia and Greater Sundas	TAX, p	Move from genus <i>Porzana</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5269	<i>Zapornia bicolor</i>	<i>Zapornia bicolor</i>	Sorthalet Rørvagtel	Zweifarbten-Kielralle	Black-tailed Crane	(Walden, 1872)	OR : ne India to sc China		TAX, p	Move from genus <i>Porzana</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5270	<i>Zapornia akool</i>	<i>Zapornia akool</i>	Brun Rørhøne	Braunbauch-Kielralle	Brown Crane	(Sykes, 1832)	OR : India to se China		ENG, TAX	Change English name of <i>Zapornia</i> (<i>Amauornis</i>) <i>akool</i> to widely adopted Brown Crane. Move from genus <i>Amauornis</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5271	<i>Z. a. akool</i>	<i>Zapornia akool akool</i>	Brun Rørhøne	Braunbauch-Kielralle		(Sykes, 1832)	India, Bangladesh and w Myanmar			
5272	<i>Z. a. coccineipes</i>	<i>Zapornia akool coccineipes</i>	Kinesisk Rørhøne	Chinakielralle		(Slater, HH, 1891)	se China to ne Vietnam			
5273	<i>Zapornia pusilla</i>	<i>Zapornia pusilla</i>	Dværgrørvagtel	Zwergsumpfhuhn	Baillon's Crane	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL, AF, OR, AU : widespread		TAX, p	Move from genus <i>Porzana</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5274	<i>Z. p. intermedia</i>	<i>Zapornia pusilla intermedia</i>	Mørk Dværgrørvagtel	Zwergsumpfhuhn		(Hermann, 1804)	w Europe to Asia Minor; n, e, s Africa and Madagascar	Africa s, se Asia to s China, Philippines and Indonesian Arch.	SSP	Includes <i>obscura</i> (Taylor 1996, 1998; Hockey et al. 2005).
5275	<i>Z. p. pusilla</i>	<i>Zapornia pusilla pusilla</i>	Dværgrørvagtel	Zwergsumpfhuhn		(Pallas, 1776)	e Europe to c, e Asia			
5276	<i>Z. p. mira</i>	<i>Zapornia pusilla mira</i>	Borneo Dværgrørvagtel	Borneo-Zwergsumpfhuhn		(Riley, 1938)	Borneo			
5277	<i>Z. p. mayri</i>	<i>Zapornia pusilla mayri</i>	Ny Guinea-dværgrørvagtel	Zwergsumpfhuhn		(Junge, 1952)	wc, ec New Guinea			
5278	<i>Z. p. palustris</i>	<i>Zapornia pusilla palustris</i>	Australsk Dværgrørvagtel	Zwergsumpfhuhn		(Gould, 1843)	se New Guinea and Australia (except ne, sc, Tasmania)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5279	<i>Z. p. affinis</i>	<i>Zapornia pusilla affinis</i>	Newzealandsk Dværgrørvagt	Chatham-Zwergsumpfhuhn		(Gray, GR, 1845)	North, South and Stewart Is. (New Zealand); formerly Chatham Is. (e of South I.)			
5280	<i>Zapornia astrictocarpus</i>	<i>Zapornia astrictocarpus</i> ††	Saint Helena-dværgrørvagt	Sankt Helena-Sumpfhuhn	St. Helena Crane	(Olson, 1973)	AO : St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean)		EXT, TAX	BirdLife International (2012) IUCN Red List. Tentatively moved to <i>Zapornia</i> from <i>Porzana</i> based on Olson's original description: (Olson, 1973).
5281	<i>Zapornia parva</i>	<i>Zapornia parva</i>	Lille Rørvagt	Kleines Sumpfhuhn	Little Crane	(Scopoli, 1769)	PAL : s and c Europe to nw China OR, AU : Luzon and Mindoro (n Philippines), Timor (e Lesser Sundas), Australasian region and Oceania	c Africa	TAX, p	Move from genus <i>Porzana</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5282	<i>Zapornia tabuensis</i>	<i>Zapornia tabuensis</i>	Sodbrun Rørvagt	Südsee-Sumpfhuhn	Spotless Crane	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)			SSP, TAX, PHY	Move from genus <i>Porzana</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5283	<i>Zapornia monasa</i>	<i>Zapornia monasa</i> †	Kosrae Rørvagt	Kosraesumpfhuhn	Kosrae Crane	(Kittlitz, 1858)	PO : Kosrae (e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)		EXT, TAX, PHY	See Walters (1988).
5284	<i>Zapornia nigra</i>	<i>Zapornia nigra</i> †	Tahiti Rørvagt	Tahitisumpfhuhn	Tahiti Crane	(Miller, JF, 1784)	PO : Tahiti (e Society Is., e Polynesia)			
5285	<i>Zapornia atra</i>	<i>Zapornia atra</i>	Tuamotu Rørvagt	Hendersonsumpfhuhn	Henderson Crane	(North, 1908)	PO : Henderson (c Pitcairn group, se Polynesia)		ENG, TAX, PHY	Change English name of <i>Porzana atra</i> from Red-eyed Crane to established <i>Henderson Crane</i> . Move from genus <i>Porzana</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5286	<i>Zapornia sandwichensis</i>	<i>Zapornia sandwichensis</i> †	Hawaii Rørvagt	Hawaisumpfhuhn	Hawaiian Rail	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)		EXT, TAX, PHY	Move from genus <i>Porzana</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5287	<i>Zapornia palmeri</i>	<i>Zapornia palmeri</i> †	Laysan Rørhøne	Laysansumpfhuhn	Laysan Rail	(Frohawk, 1892)	PO : Laysan (Northwestern Hawaiian Is.)		TAX, PHY	Move from genus <i>Porzana</i> to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
5288	<i>Rallina</i>	<i>Rallina</i>				Gray, GR, 1846				
5289	<i>Rallina eurizonoides</i>	<i>Rallina eurizonoides</i>	Bredstribet Kastanjerikse	Graubeinralle	Slaty-legged Crane	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	OR, AU : widespread			
5290	<i>R. e. amauroptera</i>	<i>Rallina eurizonoides amauroptera</i>	Indisk Kastanjerikse	Indische Hinduralle		(Jerdon, 1864)	nw Pakistan, India			
5291	<i>R. e. telmatophila</i>	<i>Rallina eurizonoides telmatophila</i>	Indokinesisk Kastanjerikse	Chinesische Hinduralle		Hume, 1878	Myanmar to se China and Indochina	to Sumatra and w Java		
5292	<i>R. e. sepiaria</i>	<i>Rallina eurizonoides sepiaria</i>	Ryukyu Kastanjerikse	Japan-Hinduralle		(Stejneger, 1887)	Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)			
5293	<i>R. e. alvarezi</i>	<i>Rallina eurizonoides alvarezi</i>	Batan Kastanjerikse	Batan-Hinduralle		Kennedy, RS & Ross, CA, 1987	Batan Is. (far n Philippines)			
5294	<i>R. e. formosana</i>	<i>Rallina eurizonoides formosana</i>	Taiwan Kastanjerikse	Taiwan-Hinduralle		Seeböhm, 1894	Taiwan, including Lanyu I. Philippines (except Batan and Palawan group) and Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
5295	<i>R. e. eurizonoides</i>	<i>Rallina eurizonoides eurizonoides</i>	Bredstribet Kastanjerikse	Hinduralle		(Lafresnaye, 1845)	Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
5296	<i>R. e. minahasa</i>	<i>Rallina eurizonoides minahasa</i>	Sulawesi Kastanjerikse	Sulawesi-Hinduralle		Wallace, 1863	OR : Andaman Is.			
5297	<i>Rallina canningi</i>	<i>Rallina canningi</i>	Andaman Kastanjerikse	Andamanenralle	Andaman Crane	(Blyth, 1863)	OR : s Myanmar to Indonesian Arch. and Philippines (except East Visayas and Mindanao)			
5298	<i>Rallina fasciata</i>	<i>Rallina fasciata</i>	Rødbenet Kastanjerikse	Malaïenralle	Red-legged Crane	(Raffles, 1822)				
5299	<i>Rallina tricolor</i>	<i>Rallina tricolor</i>	Grønnaebbet Kastanjerikse	Dreifarbenralle	Red-necked Crane	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : Talaud Is. (ne of ne Sulawesi), n, s Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites, Mussau, Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.) and ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
5300	<i>Gymnocrex</i>	<i>Gymnocrex</i>	<i>Gymnocrex</i>	<i>Gymnocrex</i>	<i>Gymnocrex</i>	Salvadori, 1875				
5301	<i>Gymnocrex rosenbergii</i>	<i>Gymnocrex rosenbergii</i>	Blåmasket Rikse	Blaumaskenralle	Blue-faced Rail	(Schlegel, 1866)	AU : Sulawesi, Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi) and Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
5302	<i>Gymnocrex talaudensis</i>	<i>Gymnocrex talaudensis</i>	Talaudrikse	Talaudralle	Talaud Rail	Lambert, 1998	AU : Karakelong (Talaud Is., ne of ne Sulawesi)			
5303	<i>Gymnocrex plumbeiventris</i>	<i>Gymnocrex plumbeiventris</i>	Rødmasket Rikse	Rostschwingenralle	Bare-eyed Rail	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AU : n Moluccas and New Guinea			
5304	<i>G. p. plumbeiventris</i>	<i>Gymnocrex plumbeiventris plumbeiventris</i>	Rødmasket Rikse	Rostschwingenralle		(Gray, GR, 1862)	n Moluccas, Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Aru Is., (sw of New Guinea), Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), New Guinea, Karkar (n of ne New Guinea) and New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)		SSP	Includes <i>hoeveni</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
5305	<i>G. p. intactus</i>	<i>Gymnocrex plumbeiventris intactus</i> †	Salomon Rødmasket Rikse			(Sclater, PL., 1869)	? Solomon Is.		SSP	<i>G. plumbeiventris intactus</i> is recognized based on Knox & Walters (1994). Often synonymized with nominate, but morphologically distinct.
5306	<i>Himantornis</i>	<i>Himantornis</i>	<i>Himantornis</i>	<i>Himantornis</i>	<i>Himantornis</i>	Hartlaub, 1855				
5307	<i>Himantornis haematopus</i>	<i>Himantornis haematopus</i>	Nkulengurikse	Rotfußralle	Nkulengu Rail	Hartlaub, 1855	AF : Sierra Leone to Uganda and c DR Congo			
5308	<i>Megacrex</i>	<i>Megacrex</i>	<i>Megacrex</i>	<i>Megacrex</i>	<i>Megacrex</i>	D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1879				
5309	<i>Megacrex inepta</i>	<i>Megacrex inepta</i>	Ny Guinea-rørhøne	Baumralle	New Guinea Flightless Rail	D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1879	AU : wc to ec New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Megacrex inepta</i> to New Guinea Flightless Rail (Gregory 2009).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5310	<i>M. i. pallida</i>	<i>Megacrex inepta pallida</i>	Lys Ny Guinea-rørhøne	Nördliche Baumralle		Rand, 1938	nc New Guinea			
5311	<i>M. i. inepta</i>	<i>Megacrex inepta inepta</i>	Ny Guinea-rørhøne	Baumralle		D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1879	sc New Guinea			
5312	<i>Poliolimnas</i>	<i>Poliolimnas</i>	<i>Poliolimnas</i>	<i>Poliolimnas</i>	<i>Poliolimnas</i>	Sharpe, 1893				
5313	<i>Poliolimnas cinereus</i>	<i>Poliolimnas cinereus</i>	Hvidbrynet Rørvagtel	Weißbrauen-Sumpfhuhn	White-browed Crane	(Vieillot, 1819)	OR, AU : ne India, s se Asia, Malay Pen., Indonesian Arch. and Philippines, New Guinea and some satellites, n Australia to wc Polynesia		PHY, TAX	Formerly placed in <i>Porzana</i> . More recently included by some in <i>Amaurornis</i> but recent studies show it to be close to <i>Megacrex</i> . Place in the monotypic genus <i>Poliolimnas</i> (Garcia-R et al. 2020). Note gender.
5314	<i>Aenigmatolimnas</i>	<i>Aenigmatolimnas</i>	<i>Aenigmatolimnas</i>	<i>Aenigmatolimnas</i>	<i>Aenigmatolimnas</i>	Peters, JL, 1932				
5315	<i>Aenigmatolimnas marginalis</i>	<i>Aenigmatolimnas marginalis</i>	Stribet Rørvagtel	Graukehl-Sumpfhuhn	Striped Crane	(Hardlaub, 1857)	AF : Ghana, Nigeria, Cameroon to c DR Congo and Gabon		PHY, TAX	Placed by some in <i>Amaurornis</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; H&M 4), but recent phylogenies are consistent with retaining it in a monotypic genus (Garcia-R et al. 2020).
5316	<i>Gallicrex</i>	<i>Gallicrex</i>	<i>Gallicrex</i>	<i>Gallicrex</i>	<i>Gallicrex</i>	Blyth, 1852			PHY	Sequence between <i>Aenigmatolimnas</i> and <i>Amaurornis</i> is consistent with recent phylogenetic studies (Garcia-R et al. 2020).
5317	<i>Gallicrex cinerea</i>	<i>Gallicrex cinerea</i>	Skjoldhøne	Schildealle	Watercock	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : Pakistan and Maldives through ne China, Korean Pen., Ryukyu Is. (Japan) through Philippines and Greater Sundas	to Sulawesi and Lesser Sundas		
5318	<i>Amaurornis</i>	<i>Amaurornis</i>	<i>Amaurornis</i>	<i>Amaurornis</i>	<i>Amaurornis</i>	Reichenbach, 1853			PHY, TAX	Revision of three species of <i>Amaurornis</i> (<i>akool</i> , <i>flavirostra</i> , <i>olivieri</i>) to <i>Zapornia</i> (Slikas et al. 2002; H&M 4; Stervander et al. 2019).
5319	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i>	Hvidbrystet Rørhøne	Weißbrust-Kielralle	White-breasted Waterhen	(Pennant, 1769)	OR, AU : Pakistan and Maldives through e China, Philippines, Wallacea and Indonesian Arch.		SSP	Subspecies taxonomy unsettled. Treatment here follows Ripley (1977).
5320	<i>A. p. phoenicurus</i>	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus phoenicurus</i>	Hvidbrystet Rørhøne	Weißbrust-Kielralle		(Pennant, 1769)	s Asia, Malay Arch., Sangihe and Talaud (n of ne Sulawesi) and Philippines		SSP	Includes <i>chinensis</i> , <i>javanica</i> , <i>maldiva</i> .
5321	<i>A. p. insularis</i>	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus insularis</i>	Andaman Hvidbrystet Rørhøne	Andamanenkielralle		Sharpe, 1894	Andaman and Nicobar Is.		SSP	Includes <i>leucocephalus</i> .
5322	<i>A. p. leucomelana</i>	<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus leucomelana</i>	Moluk Hvidbrystet Rørhøne	Molukkenkielralle		(Müller, S, 1842)	Sulawesi and satellites, Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi), Moluccas and Lesser Sundas		SSP	Includes <i>variabilis</i> .
5323	<i>Amaurornis olivacea</i>	<i>Amaurornis olivacea</i>	Olivenrørhøne	Philippinenkielralle	Plain Bush-hen	(Meyen, 1834)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group)			
5324	<i>Amaurornis magnirostris</i>	<i>Amaurornis magnirostris</i>	Talaud Rørhøne	Karakelong-Kielralle	Talaud Bush-hen	Lambert, 1998	AU : Karakelong (Talaud Is., ne of ne Sulawesi)			
5325	<i>Amaurornis isabellina</i>	<i>Amaurornis isabellina</i>	Sulawesi Rørhøne	Isabellkielralle	Isabelline Bush-hen	(Schlegel, 1865)	AU : Sulawesi			
5326	<i>Amaurornis moluccana</i>	<i>Amaurornis moluccana</i>	Brunhalet Rørhøne	Roststeið-Kielralle	Pale-vented Bush-hen	(Wallace, 1865)	AU : Sangihe (n of ne Sulawesi), Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi) and Moluccas to New Guinea and satellites, Australia and Solomon Is.		AS	<i>Amaurornis moluccana</i> is split from <i>A. olivacea</i> (Livezey 1998; Christidis & Boles 2008; BLI 1.0).
5327	<i>A. m. moluccana</i>	<i>Amaurornis moluccana moluccana</i>	Brunhalet Rørhøne	Rotsteið-Kielralle		(Wallace, 1865)	Sangihe (n of ne Sulawesi), Moluccas, Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and w, n New Guinea			
5328	<i>A. m. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Amaurornis moluccana nigrifrons</i>	Rørhøne	Bismarck kielralle		(Hartert, E, 1926)	Bismarck Arch. and w Solomon Is.			
5329	<i>A. m. ultima</i>	<i>Amaurornis moluccana ultima</i>	Salomon Rørhøne	Salomonenkielralle		Mayr, 1949	e Solomon Is.			
5330	<i>A. m. ruficrissa</i>	<i>Amaurornis moluccana ruficrissa</i>	Sortmasket Rørhøne	Neuguineakielralle		(Gould, 1869)	s, e New Guinea and ne WA to ne NSW (n, ne Australia)			
5331	<i>Aphanapteryx</i>	<i>Aphanapteryx</i> ††	<i>Aphanapteryx</i> ††	<i>Aphanapteryx</i> ††	<i>Aphanapteryx</i> ††	Frauenfeld, 1868 (de Sélys Longchamps, 1848)				
5332	<i>Aphanapteryx bonasia</i>	<i>Aphanapteryx bonasia</i> ††	Mauritius Skovrikse	Mauritiusralle	Red Rail	Milne-Edwards, 1873	IO : Mauritius I.		EXT	See Fuller (2001, 2002; Cheke & Hume 2008).
5333	<i>Erythromachus</i>	<i>Erythromachus</i> ††	<i>Erythromachus</i> ††	<i>Erythromachus</i> ††	<i>Erythromachus</i> ††	Milne-Edwards, 1873				
5334	<i>Erythromachus leguati</i>	<i>Erythromachus leguati</i> ††	Rodrigues Skovrikse	Rodriguesralle	Rodrigues Rail	Milne-Edwards, 1873	IO : Rodrigues I.		EXT	See Fuller (2001, 2002; Cheke & Hume 2008).
5335										
5336	Family Psophiidae - 3	Family Psophiidae - 3	Trompetérfugle	Trompetervögel	Trumpeters				PS	Proposed revision of trumpeter species taxonomy under review (Ribas et al. 2012; SACC 607).
5337	<i>Psophia</i>	<i>Psophia</i>	<i>Psophia</i>	<i>Psophia</i>	<i>Psophia</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
5338	<i>Psophia crepitans</i>	<i>Psophia crepitans</i>	Grårygget Trompetérfugl	Graufügel-Trompetervogel	Grey-winged Trumpeter	Linnaeus, 1758	SA : n Amazonia			
5339	<i>P. c. crepitans</i>	<i>Psophia crepitans crepitans</i>	Grårygget Trompetérfugl	Graufügel-Trompetervogel		Linnaeus, 1758	Venezuela and se Colombia through the Guianas and n Brazil			
5340	<i>P. c. napensis</i>	<i>Psophia crepitans napensis</i>	Napo Trompetérfugl	Scaters Trompetervogel		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873	se Colombia to ne Peru and nw Brazil			
5341	<i>P. c. ochroptera</i>	<i>Psophia crepitans ochroptera</i>	Okkervinget Trompetérfugl	Brasilianischer Trompetervogel		Pelzeln, 1857	nc Brazil		SSP	Transfer to <i>P. crepitans</i> from <i>P. leucoptera</i> to avoid paraphyly (Ribas et al. 2012; SACC 607).
5342	<i>Psophia leucoptera</i>	<i>Psophia leucoptera</i>	Lysrygget Trompetérfugl	Weißfügel-Trompetervogel	Pale-winged Trumpeter	Spix, 1825	SA : w Amazonia		SSP	Treat as monotypic (Ribas et al. 2012; SACC 607).
5343	<i>Psophia viridis</i>	<i>Psophia viridis</i>	Grønrygget Trompetérfugl	Grünfügel-Trompetervogel	Dark-winged Trumpeter	Spix, 1825	SA : s Amazonia		PS	Three subspecies of Dark-winged Trumpeter may deserve species status (Oppenheimer & Silveira 2009).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5344	<i>P. v. viridis</i>	<i>Psophia viridis viridis</i>	Grønrygget Trompetérfugl	Grünflügel-Trompetervogel		Spix, 1825	from Rio Madeira to Rio Tapajós (c Brazil)			
5345	<i>P. v. dextralis</i>	<i>Psophia viridis dextralis</i>	Tapajós Trompetérfugl	Tapajos-Trompetervogel		Conover, 1934	from Rio Tapajós to Rio Tocantins (ec Brazil)			
5346	<i>P. v. obscura</i>	<i>Psophia viridis obscura</i>	Sortvinget Trompetérfugl	Dunkler Trompetervogel		Pelzeln, 1857	from Rio Tocantins through ne Pará (ne Brazil)			
5347										
5348	Family Gruidae - 15	Family Gruidae - 15	Traner	Kraniche	Cranes				PHY,	
5349	Balearica	Balearica	Balearica	Balearica	Balearica	Brisson, 1760			TAX	Classification follows Krajewski et al. (2010); H&M 4.
5350	Balearica regulorum	Balearica regulorum	Grå Krontrane	Grauhals-Kronenkranich	Grey Crowned Crane	(Bennett, ET, 1834)	AF : e, se s Uganda and Kenya to n Zimbabwe and n Mozambique s Angola and n Namibia to Zimbabwe and e South Africa			
5351	<i>B. r. gibbericeps</i>	<i>Balearica regulorum gibbericeps</i>	Kenyansk Krontrane	Keniakronenkranich		Reichenow, 1892				
5352	<i>B. r. regulorum</i>	<i>Balearica regulorum regulorum</i>	Grå Krontrane	Kronenkranich		(Bennett, ET, 1834)				
5353	Balearica pavonina	Balearica pavonina	Sort Krontrane	Schwarzhals-Kronenkranich	Black Crowned Crane	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : ne, c, w sw Chad to w Ethiopia to nw Kenya and n Uganda Senegal and Gambia to Chad			
5354	<i>B. p. ceciliae</i>	<i>Balearica pavonina ceciliae</i>	Sudansk Krontrane	Ceciliakronenkranich		Mitchell, 1904				
5355	<i>B. p. pavonina</i>	<i>Balearica pavonina pavonina</i>	Sort Krontrane	Kronenkranich		(Linnaeus, 1758)				
5356	Leucogeranus	Leucogeranus	Leucogeranus	Leucogeranus	Leucogeranus	Bonaparte, 1855			PHY,	
5357	Leucogeranus leucogeranus	Leucogeranus leucogeranus	Snetrane	Schneekranich	Siberian Crane	(Pallas, 1773)	PAL : nw, ec Siberia	Iran, n India and s China	TAX	Move Siberian Crane from <i>Grus</i> to <i>Leucogeranus</i> (Krajewski et al. 2010).
5358	Antigone	Antigone	Antigone	Antigone	Antigone	Reichenbach, 1853			PHY,	
5359	Antigone canadensis	Antigone canadensis	Prærietrane	Kanadakranich	Sandhill Crane	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : widespread ne Siberia through Alaska and n Canada to Baffin I.	to nc Mexico	TAX	Move <i>canadensis</i> clade of <i>Grus</i> cranes to genus <i>Antigone</i> (Krajewski et al. 2010; NACC 2016-C-4).
5360	<i>A. c. canadensis</i>	<i>Antigone canadensis canadensis</i>	Prærietrane	Kanadakranich		(Linnaeus, 1758)				
5361	<i>A. c. tabida</i>	<i>Antigone canadensis tabida</i>	Stor Prærietrane	Peters Kanadakranich		(Peters, JL, 1925)	s Canada and w, c USA		SSP	Includes <i>rowani</i> ; clinal, with insignificant genetic differentiation (Rhymer et al. 2001).
5362	<i>A. c. pratensis</i>	<i>Antigone canadensis pratensis</i>	Florida Prærietrane	Wiesenkanadakranich		(Meyer, FAA, 1794)	Georgia and Florida (USA)			
5363	<i>A. c. pulla</i>	<i>Antigone canadensis pulla</i>	Mississippi Prærietrane	Mississippikranich		(Aldrich, 1972)	Mississippi (USA)			
5364	<i>A. c. nesiotis</i>	<i>Antigone canadensis nesiotis</i>	Cubansk Prærietrane	Kubakranich		(Bangs & Zappey, 1905)	Cuba and Isle of Pines			
5365	Antigone vipio	Antigone vipio	Hvidhalset Trane	Weißnacktenkranich	White-naped Crane	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL : se Siberia, ne Mongolia and ne China	Korean Pen., s Japan and c, e China (Yangtze River)		
5366	Antigone antigone	Antigone antigone	Sarustrane	Saruskranich	Sarus Crane	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR, AU : n India, se Asia and n Australia		SSP	The status of the extinct Philippine population <i>A. a. luzonica</i> Hachisuka, 1941 is unsettled. Usually treated as synonymous with <i>A. a. sharpii</i> , but recent genetic analyses suggest that it may be subspecifically distinct (Nevard et al. 2020).
5367	<i>A. a. antigone</i>	<i>Antigone antigone antigone</i>	Sarustrane	Saruskranich		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n India, Nepal and Bangladesh			
5368	<i>A. a. sharpii</i>	<i>Antigone antigone sharpii</i>	Asiatisk Sarustrane	Laoskranich		(Blanford, 1895)	Cambodia and s Laos (extinct Philippines)			
5369	<i>A. a. gillae</i>	<i>Antigone antigone gillae</i>	Queensland Sarustrane	Gillakranich		(Schodde, Blackman & Haffenden, 1989)	n QLD (ne Australia)			
5370	Antigone rubicunda	Antigone rubicunda	Brolgatrane	Brolgakranich	Brolga	(Perry, 1810)	AU : Trans-Fly (se New Guinea) and n, c, e Australia			
5371	Grus	Grus	Grus	Grus	Grus	Brisson, 1760			PHY, TAX, SEQ	<i>Grus</i> includes embedded genera <i>Anthropoides</i> (<i>paradiseus</i> , <i>virgo</i>) and <i>Bugeranus</i> (<i>carunculatus</i>) following H&M 4; but see Krajewski et al. (2010).
5372	Grus carunculata	Grus carunculata	Vortetrane	Klunkerkranich	Wattled Crane	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : DR Congo and Tanzania to Botswana, Zimbabwe and South Africa		PHY, TAX	Best separated into <i>Bugeranus</i> (Krajewski et al. 2010; BLI)?
5373	Grus paradisea	Grus paradisea	Paradistrane	Paradieskranich	Blue Crane	(Lichtenstein, AAH, 1793)	AF : South Africa		PHY, TAX	Best separated into <i>Anthropoides</i> (Krajewski et al. 2010; BLI)?
5374	Grus virgo	Grus virgo	Jomfrutrane	Jungfernkranich	Demoiselle Crane	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : nw Africa, e Turkey, sw Russia to n China	c AF and India	PHY, TAX	Best separated into <i>Anthropoides</i> (Krajewski et al. 2010; BLI)?
5375	Grus japonensis	Grus japonensis	Japansk Trane	Mandschurenkranich	Red-crowned Crane	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	PAL : se Siberia, ne China and Japan			
5376	Grus americana	Grus americana	Trompetértrane	Schreikranich	Whooping Crane	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : c Canada and c USA	sc, se USA		
5377	Grus grus	Grus grus	Trane	Kranich	Common Crane	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread	ne AF and n OR	SSP	Treated as monotypic following Archibald & Meine (1996); includes <i>liifordi</i> and <i>archibaldi</i> .
5378	Grus monacha	Grus monacha	Hættetrane	Mönchskranich	Hooded Crane	Temminck, 1835	PAL : se Siberia and n China			
5379	Grus nigricollis	Grus nigricollis	Sorthalset Trane	Schwarzhälskranich	Black-necked Crane	Przewalski, 1876	PAL : Tibet and wc China	n OR		
5380										
5381	Family Aramidæ	Family Aramidæ - 1	Riksetraner	Rallenkraniche	Limpkin	Family Aramidæ - 1				
5382	Aramus	Aramus	Aramus	Aramus	Aramus	Vieillot, 1816				
5383	Aramus guarauna	Aramus guarauna	Riksetrane	Rallenkranich	Limpkin	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA, SA : se USA to Argentina			
5384	<i>A. g. pictus</i>	<i>Aramus guarauna pictus</i>	Florida Riksetrane	Floralimpkin		(Meyer, FAA, 1794)	Florida (USA), Cuba and Jamaica			
5385	<i>A. g. elucus</i>	<i>Aramus guarauna elucus</i>	Hispaniola Riksetrane	Hispanilimpkin		Peters, JL, 1925	Hispaniola and Puerto Rico			
5386	<i>A. g. dolosus</i>	<i>Aramus guarauna dolosus</i>	Mexicansk Riksetrane	Mexikolimpkin		Peters, JL, 1925	se Mexico to Panama			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5387 5388	<i>A. g. guarauna</i>	<i>Aramus guarauna guarauna</i>	Riksetrane	Rallenkranich		(Linnaeus, 1766)	n South America to Paraguay and Argentina			
5389	ORDER PODICIPEDIFORMES	ORDER PODICIPEDIFORMES							PHY	Flamingos and grebes are ancient sister taxa, which together are sister of shorebirds (Charadriiformes) (Hackett et al. 2008; Mayr 2008; Prum et al. 2015).
5390	Family Podicipedidae - 23	Family Podicipedidae - 23	Lappedykker	Lappentaucher	Grebes	23				
5391	<i>Tachybaptus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
5392	<i>Tachybaptus rufolavatus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus rufolavatus</i> †	Alaotra Lappedykker	Alaotrazwertgaucher	Alaotra Grebe	(Delacour, 1932)	AF : Lac Alaotra (ec Madagascar)			
5393	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Lille Lappedykker	Zwertgaucher	Little Grebe	(Pallas, 1764)	PAL., AF, OR : Europe (except n) to c, s, e Asia and Philippines; Africa and Malagasy region			
5394	<i>T. r. ruficollis</i>	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis ruficollis</i>	Lille Lappedykker	Zwertgaucher		(Pallas, 1764)	Europe from Great Britain, s Scandinavia and s Spain to Black Sea and nw Africa			
5395	<i>T. r. albeszens</i>	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis albeszens</i>	Vestasiatisk Lappedykker	Kaukasus-Zwertgaucher		(Blanford, 1877)	Caucasus to Lake Balkash (ne Kazakhstan), Tien Shan, Indian Subcontinent to Myanmar			
5396	<i>T. r. iraquensis</i>	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis iraquensis</i>	Irak Lille Lappedykker	Irak-Zwertgaucher		(Ticehurst, 1923)	Iraq and sw Iran			
5397	<i>T. r. capensis</i>	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis capensis</i>	Lysvinget Lappedykker	Kap-Zwertgaucher		(Salvadori, 1884)	sub-Saharan Africa, Madagascar and Comoros			
5398	<i>T. r. poggei</i>	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis poggei</i>	Østasiatisk Lappedykker	Hainan-Zwertgaucher		(Reichenow, 1902)	Kuril Is., Japan including Ryukyu Is., Korean Pen., e China, Taiwan and Hainan			
5399	<i>T. r. philippensis</i>	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis philippensis</i>	Filippinsk Lappedykker	Philipinen-Zwertgaucher		(Bonnaterre, 1790)	Philippines (except Mindanao and perhaps Palawan group) and n Borneo			
5400	<i>T. r. cotabato</i>	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis cotabato</i>	Mindanao Lappedykker	Mindanao-Zwertgaucher		(Rand, 1948)	Mindanao (s Philippines)			
5401	<i>Tachybaptus tricolor</i>	<i>Tachybaptus tricolor</i>	Trefarvet Lappedykker	Dreifarben-Zwertgaucher	Tricolored Grebe	(Gray, GR, 1861)	OR, AU : Java, Sulawesi region, Lesser Sundas, Moluccas, n New Guinea, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.		AS	Tricolored Grebe is split from Little Grebe, with possible additional split of red-eyed and yellow-eyed populations (Mlikovský 2010; Fjeldså pers. comm.).
5402	<i>T. t. vulcanorum</i>	<i>Tachybaptus tricolor vulcanorum</i>	Østindonesisk Lappedykker	Vulcan-Zwertgaucher		(Rensch, 1929)	Java, Lesser Sundas and Tanimbar (s Moluccas)			
5403	<i>T. t. tricolor</i>	<i>Tachybaptus tricolor tricolor</i>	Trefarvet Lappedykker	Dreifarben-Zwertgaucher		(Gray, GR, 1861)	Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi), Moluccas to nw, nc New Guinea			
5404	<i>T. t. collaris</i>	<i>Tachybaptus tricolor collaris</i>	Bougainville Lappedykker	Bougainville-Zwertgaucher		(Mayr, 1945)	ne New Guinea (Huon Pen.), Bismarck Arch. to Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
5405	<i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae</i>	Sortstrubet Lappedykker	Australzwertgaucher	Australasian Grebe	(Stephens, 1826)	OR, AU : Java, Sangihe and Talaud is. (n of Sulawesi), Timor (e Lesser Sundas), New Guinea, se Bismarck Arch., Australia, New Zealand, Vanuatu, New Caledonia and Rennell (s Solomon Is.)			
5406	<i>T. n. javanicus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae javanicus</i>	Java Lappedykker	Java-Zwertgaucher		(Mayr, 1943)	Java			
5407	<i>T. n. fumosus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae fumosus</i>	Sangihe Lappedykker	Sanghir-Zwertgaucher		(Mayr, 1943)	Sangihe and Talaud is. (n of ne Sulawesi)			
5408	<i>T. n. incola</i>	<i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae incola</i>	Ny Guinea-lappedykker	Papua-Zwertgaucher		(Mayr, 1943)	n New Guinea and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
5409	<i>T. n. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae novaehollandiae</i>	Sortstrubet Lappedykker	AustralischerZwertgaucher		(Stephens, 1826)	Timor, s New Guinea, Australia (except sc), Tasmania and n North I. (New Zealand)			
5410	<i>T. n. leucosternos</i>	<i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae leucosternos</i>	Vanuatu Lappedykker	Vanuatu-Zwertgaucher		(Mayr, 1931)	Vanuatu and Grande Terre (New Caledonia)			
5411	<i>T. n. rennellianus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae rennellianus</i>	Rennell Lappedykker	Rennell-Zwertgaucher		(Mayr, 1943)	Rennell (s Solomon Is.)			
5412	<i>Tachybaptus pelzelni</i>	<i>Tachybaptus pelzelni</i>	Madagascar Lappedykker	Madagascarzwertgaucher	Madagascan Grebe	(Hartlaub, 1861)	AF : Madagascar			
5413	<i>Tachybaptus dominicus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus dominicus</i>	Dværglappedykker	Schwarzkopf-Zwertgaucher	Least Grebe	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA, SA : s Texas and nw Mexico to n Argentina			
5414	<i>T. d. brachypterus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus dominicus brachypterus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Dværglappedykker	Texanischer Schwarzkopftaucher		(Chapman, 1899)	s Texas (USA) and nw Mexico to Panama			
5415	<i>T. d. bangsi</i>	<i>Tachybaptus dominicus bangsi</i>	Baja Dværglappedykker	Mexikanischer Schwarzkopftaucher		(Van Rossem & Hachisuka, 1937)	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
5416	<i>T. d. dominicus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus dominicus dominicus</i>	Dværglappedykker	Schwarzkopftaucher		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Cozumel (e of Yucatan Pen., ne Mexico), Bahamas and Greater Antilles to Virgin Is. (n, ec Caribbean)			
5417	<i>T. d. brachyrhynchus</i>	<i>Tachybaptus dominicus brachyrhynchus</i>	Sydamerikansk Dværglappedykker	Südamerikanischer Schwarzkopftaucher		(Chapman, 1899)	n South America to n Argentina			
5418	<i>T. d. eisenmanni</i>	<i>Tachybaptus dominicus eisenmanni</i>	Ecuador Dværglappedykker	Eisenmanns Schwarzkopftaucher		Storer & Getty, 1985	w Ecuador			
5419	<i>Podilymbus</i>	<i>Podilymbus</i>	<i>Podilymbus</i>	<i>Podilymbus</i>	<i>Podilymbus</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5420	<i>Podilymbus podiceps</i>	<i>Podilymbus podiceps</i>	Tyknæbbet Lappedykker	Bindentaucher	Pied-billed Grebe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, SA : nw Canada through USA, Caribbean, Mexico, Central and South America to c Chile and n, wc Argentina	to w, se US		
5421	<i>P. p. podiceps</i>	<i>Podilymbus podiceps podiceps</i>	Tyknæbbet Lappedykker	Bindentaucher		(Linnaeus, 1758)	nw Canada through USA, Mexico and Central America			
5422	<i>P. p. antillarum</i>	<i>Podilymbus podiceps antillarum</i>	Antil Lappedykker	Antillen-Bindentaucher		Bangs, 1913	Caribbean			
5423	<i>P. p. antarcticus</i>	<i>Podilymbus podiceps antarcticus</i>	Sydamerikansk Tyknæbbet Lappedykker	Südlicher bindentaucher		(Lesson, R, 1842)	e Panama and n South America (except Amazon Basin) to sc Chile and c Argentina			
5424	<i>Podilymbus gigas</i>	<i>Podilymbus gigas</i> †	Atitlán Lappedykker	Atitlantaucher	Atitlan Grebe	Griscom, 1929	MA : Lake Atitlan (sw Guatemala)		PL	Atitlan Grebe is genetically nested within Pied-billed Grebe (Fjeldså, unpubl.).
5425	<i>Rollandia</i>	<i>Rollandia</i>	<i>Rollandia</i>	<i>Rollandia</i>	<i>Rollandia</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
5426	<i>Rollandia rolland</i>	<i>Rollandia rolland</i>	Hvidkindet Lappedykker	Rollandtaucher	White-tufted Grebe	(Gaimard, 1823)	SA : wc Peru to s Brazil, Tierra del Fuego and Falkland Is.			
5427	<i>R. r. chilensis</i>	<i>Rollandia rolland chilensis</i>	Chilelappedykker	Chilenischer Rollandtaucher		(Lesson, R, 1828)	w Peru (except Lake Junín) to s Brazil and Tierra del Fuego	to c Bolivia and Paraguay		
5428	<i>R. r. morrisoni</i>	<i>Rollandia rolland morrisoni</i>	Perulappedykker	Morresontaucher		(Simmons, 1962)	Lake Junin (=Chinchaycocha, wc Peru)			
5429	<i>R. r. rolland</i>	<i>Rollandia rolland rolland</i>	Hvidkindet Lappedykker	Rollandtaucher		(Gaimard, 1823)	Falkland Is.			
5430	<i>Rollandia microptera</i>	<i>Rollandia microptera</i>	Titicaca Lappedykker	Titikakataucher	Titicaca Grebe	(Gould, 1868)	SA : montane lakes from Lake Titicaca and nearby lakes (se Peru) to lakes Uru Uru and Poopó (wc Bolivia)			
5431	<i>Poliiocephalus</i>	<i>Poliiocephalus</i>	<i>Poliiocephalus</i>	<i>Poliiocephalus</i>	<i>Poliiocephalus</i>	Selby, 1840				
5432	<i>Poliiocephalus poliocephalus</i>	<i>Poliiocephalus poliocephalus</i>	Gråhovedet Lappedykker	Haarschopftaucher	Hoary-headed Grebe	(Jardine & Selby, 1827)	AU : sw, se Australia and Tasmania	AU : Australia and Tasmania (except far ne, sc)		
5433	<i>Poliiocephalus rufopectus</i>	<i>Poliiocephalus rufopectus</i>	Newzealandsk Lappedykker	Maoritauher	New Zealand Grebe	(Gray, GR, 1843)	AU : North I. (New Zealand)			
5434	<i>Podiceps</i>	<i>Podiceps</i>	<i>Podiceps</i>	<i>Podiceps</i>	<i>Podiceps</i>	Latham, 1787				
5435	<i>Podiceps major</i>	<i>Podiceps major</i>	Stor Lappedykker	Magellantaucher	Great Grebe	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : coastal w Peru; Paraguay and se Brazil to s Chile and Argentina			
5436	<i>P. m. major</i>	<i>Podiceps major major</i>	Stor Lappedykker	Magellantaucher		(Boddaert, 1783)	coastal w Peru; Paraguay and se Brazil to c Chile and s Argentina			
5437	<i>P. m. navasi</i>	<i>Podiceps major navasi</i>	Chile Stor Lappedykker	Südlicher Magellantaucher		Manghi, 1984	s Chile			
5438	<i>Podiceps grisegena</i>	<i>Podiceps grisegena</i>	Gråstrubet Lappedykker	Rothalstaucher	Red-necked Grebe	(Boddaert, 1783)	NA, PAL : c, e Europe and Turkey to temperate wc Russia and Kazakhstan; subarctic c, e Siberia to Kamchatka, Alaska and Canada to sw Quebec			
5439	<i>P. g. grisegena</i>	<i>Podiceps grisegena grisegena</i>	Gråstrubet Lappedykker	Rothalstaucher		(Boddaert, 1783)	c Europe from Scandinavia, Balkans and Turkey to temperate wc Russia and Kazakhstan	to coasts of North Sea, n Mediterranean sea, Black and Caspian seas and locally c Asia		
5440	<i>P. g. holbollii</i>	<i>Podiceps grisegena holbollii</i>	Amerikansk Gråstrubet Lappedykker	Holbollitaucher		Reinhardt, 1853	subarctic c, e Siberia to Kamchatka, Hokkaido (rare) and subarctic Alaska and Canada to sw Quebec	to coasts of Sakhalin, Kuril and Commander is. (se Russia), Japan, Korean Pen., and e China; Aleutian Is. to c California; se Canada to New England		
5441	<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>	Toppet Lappedykker	Haubentaucher	Great Crested Grebe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, AF, OR, AU : temperate Eurasia, locally nw India, to ne Russia, ne China and nc Japan; ne, e, s Africa; Australia and South I. (New Zealand)			
5442	<i>P. c. cristatus</i>	<i>Podiceps cristatus cristatus</i>	Toppet Lappedykker	Haubentaucher		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Eurasia from nw Europe, s Scandinavia to s Spain through s Russia and n, wc Mongolia, and n Afghanistan, locally in nw India, to ne Russia, n Honshu (nc Japan) and ne China	to coasts of Baltic, Black, and Mediterranean seas, Persian Gulf, n Indian subcontinent to e China and s Japan		
5443	<i>P. c. infuscatus</i>	<i>Podiceps cristatus infuscatus</i>	Afrikansk Toppet Lappedykker	Haubentaucher		Salvadori, 1884	montane lakes of Eritrea, Ethiopia and East Africa; also s Africa			
5444	<i>P. c. australis</i>	<i>Podiceps cristatus australis</i>	Australsk Lappedykker	Australischer Haubentaucher		Gould, 1844	sw, se, e Australia, Tasmania and South I. (New Zealand)	Australia (except n, sc) and South I. (New Zealand)		
5445	<i>Podiceps auritus</i>	<i>Podiceps auritus</i>	Nordisk Lappedykker	Ohrentaucher	Horned Grebe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : Iceland, Scandinavia to e Russia; s, c Alaska, w, c Canada and n tier of w, c contiguous USA states	to coasts of North Sea, n Mediterranean and w Asian seas; Korean Pen. and Japan; Aleutian Is. to n Baja California (nw Mexico); w North Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico coasts to c Florida		
5446	<i>P. a. auritus</i>	<i>Podiceps auritus auritus</i>	Nordisk Lappedykker	Ohrentaucher		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Iceland, Scandinavia through n Kazakhstan and nw Mongolia to s Chukotka, Sakhalin and Kamchatka (e Russia)	to coasts of North Sea, n Mediterranean and w Asian seas; Korean Pen. and Japan		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5447	<i>P. a. cornutus</i>	<i>Podiceps auritus cornutus</i>	Nordamerikansk Lappedykker	Amerikanischer Ohrentaucher		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	subarctic s, c Alaska mainland, w, c Canada and n tier of w, c contiguous USA states	Aleutian Is. to n Baja California (nw Mexico); w North Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico coasts to c Florida		
5448	<i>Podiceps nigricollis</i>	<i>Podiceps nigricollis</i>	Sorthalset Lappedykker	Schwarzhalstaucher	Black-necked Grebe	Brehm, CL, 1831	PAL, AF, NA, MA : temperate Eurasia to Russian Far East and ne China; e, s Africa; sw Canada and w, wc USA to c Mexico	to coasts of n Africa, Arabian Pen., Black and Caspian seas, nw Indian subcontinent, se China, Korean Pen. and Japan; s Mexico and ec US		
5449	<i>P. n. nigricollis</i>	<i>Podiceps nigricollis nigricollis</i>	Sorthalset Lappedykker	Schwarzhalstaucher		Brehm, CL, 1831	temperate Eurasia (s of Scandinavia) from Britain and Spain e through Baltic states through Kazakhstan, n, c Mongolia patchily to Russian Far East and ne China	to coasts of n Africa, Arabian Pen., Black and Caspian seas, nw Indian subcontinent, se China, Korean Pen. and Japan		
5450	<i>P. n. gurneyi</i>	<i>Podiceps nigricollis gurneyi</i>	Afrikansk Lappedykker	Kap-Schwarzhalstaucher		(Roberts, 1919)	Kalifornischer Schwarzhalstaucher	Africa		
5451	<i>P. n. californicus</i>	<i>Podiceps nigricollis californicus</i>	Amerikansk Lappedykker	Schwarzhalstaucher		Heermann, 1854	sw Canada and w, wc USA to c Mexico	to s Mexico and ec USA		
5452	<i>Podiceps andinus</i>	<i>Podiceps andinus</i> †	Colombiansk Lappedykker	Andentaucher	Colombian Grebe	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1959)	SA : montane wetlands of Bogotá area (e Andes, c Colombia) SA : montane lakes of c Andes of Colombia to n Chile and nw Argentina; c, s Chile and Argentina to Tierra del Fuego; Falkland Is.		EXT	<i>Podiceps andinus</i> (extinct) is genetically nested within <i>P. nigricollis</i> (Fjeldså, pers. comm.).
5453	<i>Podiceps occipitalis</i>	<i>Podiceps occipitalis</i>	Søvlappedykker	Silbertaucher	Silvery Grebe	Garnot, 1826				
5454	<i>P. o. juninensis</i>	<i>Podiceps occipitalis juninensis</i>	Vestandes Søvlappedykker	Inkataucher		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	montane lakes of c Andes of Colombia to n Chile and nw Argentina		PS	"Northern" Silvery Grebe is a candidate split from "Southern" Silvery Grebe (Fjeldså & Krabbe 1990; Jaramillo 2003; del Hoyo & Collar 2014; Ogawa et al. 2015).
5455	<i>P. o. occipitalis</i>	<i>Podiceps occipitalis occipitalis</i>	Søvlappedykker	Junintaucher		Garnot, 1826	c, s Chile and Argentina to Tierra del Fuego; Falkland Is.	to nc Argentina		
5456	<i>Podiceps taczanowskii</i>	<i>Podiceps taczanowskii</i>	Junín Lappedykker	Punataucher	Junin Grebe	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	SA : Lake Junín (=Chinchaycocha, wc Peru)			
5457	<i>Podiceps gallardoi</i>	<i>Podiceps gallardoi</i>	Hættelappedykker	Goldscheiteltaucher	Hooded Grebe	Rumboll, 1974	SA : submontane lakes of w Santa Cruz Province, sw Argentina	Santa Cruz River estuary and adjacent coast, se Argentina		
5458	<i>Aechmophorus</i>	<i>Aechmophorus</i>	<i>Aechmophorus</i>	<i>Aechmophorus</i>	<i>Aechmophorus</i>	Coues, 1862				
5459	<i>Aechmophorus occidentalis</i>	<i>Aechmophorus occidentalis</i>	Vestlig Lappedykker	Renntaucher	Western Grebe	(Lawrence, 1858)	NA, MA : wc Canada to nc, sw USA and c Mexico			
5460	<i>A. o. occidentalis</i>	<i>Aechmophorus occidentalis occidentalis</i>	Vestlig Lappedykker	Renntaucher		(Lawrence, 1858)	wc Canada to nc, sw USA	coastal sw Canada to to nw Mexico		
5461	<i>A. o. ephemeralis</i>	<i>Aechmophorus occidentalis ephemeralis</i>	Mexicansk Lappedykker	Mexikanischer Renntaucher		Dickerman, 1986	c Mexico			
5462	<i>Aechmophorus clarkii</i>	<i>Aechmophorus clarkii</i>	Gulnæbbet Lappedykker	Clarktaucher	Clark's Grebe	(Lawrence, 1858)	NA, MA : far sw, sc Canada (local) to c, sw USA and c Mexico			
5463	<i>A. c. transitionalis</i>	<i>Aechmophorus clarkii transitionalis</i>	Vestamerikansk Gulnæbbet Lappedykker	Westlicher clarktaucher		Dickerman, 1986	far sw, sc Canada (local) to c, sw USA	to s Baja California (nw Mexico) and sc USA		
5464	<i>A. c. clarkii</i>	<i>Aechmophorus clarkii clarkii</i>	Gulnæbbet Lappedykker	Clarktaucher		(Lawrence, 1858)	n, c Mexico			
5465	ORDER									Flamingos and grebes are ancient sister taxa, which together are sister to shorebirds (Charadriiformes) (Hackett et al. 2008; Mayr 2008; Prum et al. 2015).
5466	PHOENICOPTERIFORMES	ORDER PHOENICOPTERIFORMES							PHY	
5467	Family Phoenicopteridae - 6	Family Phoenicopteridae - 6								
5468	<i>Phoenicopterus</i>	<i>Phoenicopterus</i>	Flamingoer	Flamingos	Flamingos	Linnaeus, 1758				
5469	<i>Phoenicopterus roseus</i>	<i>Phoenicopterus roseus</i>	Stor Flamingo	Rosaflamingo	Greater Flamingo	Pallas, 1811	PAL, AF : widespread in Africa and sw, sc Eurasia			
5470	<i>Phoenicopterus ruber</i>	<i>Phoenicopterus ruber</i>	Cariberflamingo	Kubaflamingo	American Flamingo	Linnaeus, 1758	MA, SA : n, Galápagos Is; also Caribbean			
5471	<i>Phoenicopterus chilensis</i>	<i>Phoenicopterus chilensis</i>	Chileflamingo	Chileflamingo	Chilean Flamingo	Molina, 1782	SA : c Peru to Tierra del Fuego e to s Brazil, Uruguay and c Argentina			
5472	<i>Phoeniconaias</i>	<i>Phoeniconaias</i>				Gray, GR, 1869				
5473	<i>Phoeniconaias minor</i>	<i>Phoeniconaias minor</i>	Lille Flamingo	Zwergflamingo	Lesser Flamingo	(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, É, 1798)	AF, OR : e Africa, Namibia, Botswana to Mauritania and Senegal; nw India and se Pakistan			
5474	<i>Phoenicoparrus</i>	<i>Phoenicoparrus</i>				Bonaparte, 1856				
5475	<i>Phoenicoparrus andinus</i>	<i>Phoenicoparrus andinus</i>	Andesflamingo	Andenflamingo	Andean Flamingo	(Philippi, 1854)	SA : s Peru, w Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
5476	<i>Phoenicoparrus jamesi</i>	<i>Phoenicoparrus jamesi</i>	Punaflamingo	Jamesflamingo	James's Flamingo	(Sclater, PL, 1886)	SA : s Peru, w Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
5477										
5478	ORDER CHARADRIIFORMES	ORDER CHARADRIIFORMES							PHY	Shorebirds and diving birds included traditionally in the Charadriiformes are an ancient clade and member of the unresolved basal polytomy.
5479	Family Turnicidae - 18	Family Turnicidae - 18								The buttonquails (Turnicidae) belong in the Charadriiformes, not the Gruiformes (Hackett et al. 2008).
5480	<i>Turnix</i>	<i>Turnix</i>	Løbehøns	Laufhühnchen	Buttonquail	Bonnaterre, 1791			PHY	
			<i>Turnix</i>	<i>Turnix</i>	<i>Turnix</i>					

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5481	<i>Turnix sylvaticus</i>	<i>Turnix sylvaticus</i>	Løbehøne	Laufhühnchen	Common Buttonquail	(Desfontaines, 1789)	PAL, AF, OR : widespread		ENG	Change English name of <i>Turnix sylvaticus</i> , a widespread species, from Kurrichane Buttonquail to Common Buttonquail, as in HBW and Dickinson (2003).
5482	<i>T. s. sylvaticus</i>	<i>Turnix sylvaticus sylvaticus</i>	Løbehøne	Laufhühnchen		(Desfontaines, 1789)	s Iberian Pen. and nw Africa			
5483	<i>T. s. lepurana</i>	<i>Turnix sylvaticus lepurana</i>	Sahel Løbehøne	Laufhühnchen		(Smith, A, 1836)	Africa s of the Sahara			
5484	<i>T. s. dussumier</i>	<i>Turnix sylvaticus dussumier</i>	Indisk Løbehøne	Temminckiaufhühnchen		(Temminck, 1828)	e Iran to Myanmar			
5485	<i>T. s. davidi</i>	<i>Turnix sylvaticus davidi</i>	Indokinesisk Løbehøne	Indochinesisches Laufhühnchen		Delacour & Jabouille, 1930	c Thailand to s China, n Indochina and Taiwan			
5486	<i>T. s. bartelsorum</i>	<i>Turnix sylvaticus bartelsorum</i>	Java Løbehøne	Turnix Javaaufhühnchen		Neumann, 1929	Java and Bali			
5487	<i>T. s. whiteheadi</i>	<i>Turnix sylvaticus whiteheadi</i>	Manila Løbehøne	Luzonlaufhühnchen		Ogilvie-Grant, 1897	Luzon (n Philippines)			
5488	<i>T. s. celestinoi</i>	<i>Turnix sylvaticus celestinoi</i>	Mindanao Løbehøne	Bohollaufhühnchen		McGregor, 1907	Bohol and Mindanao (s Philippines)			
5489	<i>T. s. nigrorum</i>	<i>Turnix sylvaticus nigrorum</i>	Negros Løbehøne	Negroslaufhühnchen		duPont, 1976	Negros (wc Philippines)			
5490	<i>T. s. suluensis</i>	<i>Turnix sylvaticus suluensis</i>	Sulu Løbehøne	Sululaufhühnchen		Mearns, 1905	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)	AU : Sulawesi and Lesser Sundas to sc, ne, se New Guinea, n, e Australia and e Bismarck Arch.		
5491	<i>Turnix maculosus</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus</i>	Grårygget Løbehøne	Fleckenlaufhühnchen	Red-backed Buttonquail	(Temminck, 1815)				
5492	<i>T. m. kinneari</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus kinneari</i>	Peleng Løbehøne	Pelenglaufhühnchen		Neumann, 1939	Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi)			
5493	<i>T. m. beccarii</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus beccarii</i>	Sulawesi Løbehøne	ukanbesilaufhühnchen		Salvadori, 1875	Sulawesi, Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi), Muna (s of se Sulawesi) and Tomia Is. (Tukangbesi Is., se of se Sulawesi)			
5494	<i>T. m. obiensis</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus obiensis</i>	Obi Løbehøne	Babarlaufhühnchen		Sutter, 1955	Obi (nc Moluccas), Babar (far e Lesser Sundas) and Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			
5495	<i>T. m. sumbanus</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus sumbanus</i>	Løbehøne	Sundalaufhühnchen		Sutter, 1955	Sumba (sw Lesser Sundas)			
5496	<i>T. m. floresianus</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus floresianus</i>	Sunda Grårygget Løbehøne	Floreslaufhühnchen		Sutter, 1955	Sumbawa, Komodo, Padar, Flores and Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
5497	<i>T. m. maculosus</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus maculosus</i>	Grårygget Løbehøne	Fleckenlaufhühnchen		(Temminck, 1815)	Rote, Semau, Timor, Wetar, Kisar and Moa (e of Timor; e Lesser Sundas)			
5498	<i>T. m. savuensis</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus savuensis</i>	Sawu Løbehøne	Sawulaufhühnchen		Sutter, 1955	Sawu (=Savu, e of Sumba, c Lesser Sundas)			
5499	<i>T. m. saturatus</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus saturatus</i>	Bismarck Løbehøne	Bismarck laufhühnchen		Forbes, WA, 1882	New Britain and Duke of York Is. (to ne of New Britain; se Bismarck Arch.)			
5500	<i>T. m. furvus</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus furvus</i>	Huon Løbehøne	Huonlaufhühnchen		Parkes, 1949	Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
5501	<i>T. m. giluwensis</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus giluwensis</i>	Central Range-løbehøne	Neuguineaufhühnchen		Sims, 1954	montane ec New Guinea			
5502	<i>T. m. horsbrughii</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus horsbrughii</i>	Ny Guinea-løbehøne	Horsburgs Laufhühnchen		Ingram, C., 1909	s New Guinea			
5503	<i>T. m. mayri</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus mayri</i>	Louisiade Løbehøne	Louisiadelaufhühnchen		Sutter, 1955	Tagula and Veina (c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
5504	<i>T. m. salomonis</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus salomonis</i>	Guadalcanal Løbehøne	Salomonenlaufhühnchen		Mayr, 1938	Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)			
5505	<i>T. m. melanotus</i>	<i>Turnix maculosus melanotus</i>	Australsk Løbehøne	Laufhühnchen		(Gould, 1837)	ne WA to ec NSW (n, e Australia)			
5506	<i>Turnix hottentottus</i>	<i>Turnix hottentottus</i>	Hottentotløbehøne	Kaplaufhühnchen	Fynbos Buttonquail	Temminck, 1815	AF : South Africa		ENG	Change English name of <i>Turnix hottentottus</i> from Black-rumped Buttonquail to Hottentot Buttonquail with split of <i>H. nanus</i> . Revise English name to Fynbos Buttonquail in concert with BirdLife South Africa List Committee. See Koopman (2021).
5507	<i>Turnix nanus</i>	<i>Turnix nanus</i>	Dværgløbehøne	Schwarzbürzel-Laufhühnchen	Black-rumped Buttonquail	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : widespread		AS,	The widespread <i>H. nanus</i> is split from <i>T. hottentatus</i> now restricted to South Africa; English name of Black-rumped Buttonquail transfers to <i>H. nanus</i> .
5508	<i>Turnix tanki</i>	<i>Turnix tanki</i>	Gulbenet Løbehøne	Rotnacken-Laufhühnchen	Yellow-legged Buttonquail	Blyth, 1843	OR : widespread		ENG	
5509	<i>T. t. tanki</i>	<i>Turnix tanki tanki</i>	Gulbenet Løbehøne	Rotnacken-Laufhühnchen		Blyth, 1843	c Pakistan, India, Nicobar and Andaman Is.			
5510	<i>T. t. blanfordii</i>	<i>Turnix tanki blanfordii</i>	Østasiatisk Løbehøne	Blandfords Laufhühnchen		Blyth, 1863	se Siberia, Korean Pen. and ne China to Myanmar, Thailand and Indochina			
5511	<i>Turnix ocellatus</i>	<i>Turnix ocellatus</i>	Hætteløbehøne	Riesenaufhühnchen	Spotted Buttonquail	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : Luzon (Philippines)			
5512	<i>T. o. benguetensis</i>	<i>Turnix ocellatus benguetensis</i>	Mount Sicaopoo-hætteløbehøne	Luzon Riesenaufhühnchen		Parkes, 1968	n Luzon			
5513	<i>T. o. ocellatus</i>	<i>Turnix ocellatus ocellatus</i>	Hætteløbehøne	Riesenaufhühnchen		(Scopoli, 1786)	s, c Luzon			
5514	<i>Turnix suscitator</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator</i>	Kampløbehøne	Bindenlaufhühnchen	Barred Buttonquail	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : widespread			
5515	<i>T. s. plumbipes</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator plumbipes</i>	Nepal Kampløbehøne	Nepal-Bindenlaufhühnchen		(Hodgson, 1837)	Nepal to ne India and n Myanmar			
5516	<i>T. s. bengalensis</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator bengalensis</i>	Bengal Kampløbehøne	Bindenlaufhühnchen		Blyth, 1852	c, s West Bengal (ne India)			
5517	<i>T. s. taigoor</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator taigoor</i>	Indisk Kampløbehøne	Indisches Bindenlaufhühnchen		(Sykes, 1832)	India (except above)			
5518	<i>T. s. leggei</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator leggei</i>	Sri Lanka-kampløbehøne	Sri Lanka-Bindenlaufhühnchen		Baker, ECS, 1920	Sri Lanka			
5519	<i>T. s. okinavensis</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator okinavensis</i>	Ryukyu Kampløbehøne	Japanisches Bindenlaufhühnchen		Phillips, AR, 1947	s Kyushu I. to Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)			
5520	<i>T. s. rostratus</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator rostratus</i>	Taiwan Kampløbehøne	Bindenlaufhühnchen		Swinhoe, 1865	Taiwan			
5521	<i>T. s. blakistoni</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator blakistoni</i>	Indokinesisk Kampløbehøne	Bindenlaufhühnchen		(Swinhoe, 1871)	e Myanmar to s China and n Indochina			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5522	<i>T. s. pallescens</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator pallescens</i>	Lys Kampløbehøne	Myanmar-Bindenlaufhühnchen		Robinson & Baker, ECS, 1928	se Myanmar			
5523	<i>T. s. thai</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator thai</i>	Thai Kampløbehøne	Thaibindenlaufhühnchen		Deignan, 1946	nw, c Thailand			
5524	<i>T. s. atrogularis</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator atrogularis</i>	Malay Kampløbehøne	Malayisches Bindenlaufhühnchen		(Eyton, 1839)	s Myanmar, s Thailand and Malay Pen. Sumatra, Belitung and Bangka (e of s Sumatra), Java, Bawean (n of e Java) and Bali		SSP	Includes <i>interrumpens</i> (Wells 1999; Robson 2000).
5525	<i>T. s. suscitator</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator suscitator</i>	Kampløbehøne	Bindenlaufhühnchen		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Lombok to Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)		SSP	Includes <i>kuiperi</i> (Mees, 1986).
5526	<i>T. s. powelli</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator powelli</i>	Sunda Kampløbehøne	n		Guillemard, 1885	Sulawesi			
5527	<i>T. s. rufilatus</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator rufilatus</i>	Sulawesi Kampløbehøne	n		Wallace, 1865	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
5528	<i>T. s. haynaldi</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator haynaldi</i>	Palawan Kampløbehøne	n		Blasius, W, 1888	Luzon, Mindoro, Masbate and Sibuyan (n, c Philippines)			
5529	<i>T. s. fasciatus</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator fasciatus</i>	Luzon Kampløbehøne	Luzonbindenlaufhühnchen		(Temminck, 1815)	Cebu, Guimaras, Negros and Panay (wc Philippines)			
5530	<i>T. s. nigrescens</i>	<i>Turnix suscitator nigrescens</i>	Cebu Kampløbehøne	Cebubindenlaufhühnchen		Tweeddale, 1878	AF : Madagascar			
5531	<i>Turnix nigricollis</i>	<i>Turnix nigricollis</i>	Madagascar Løbehøne	Schwarzkehl-Laufhühnchen	Madagascar Buttonquail	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
5532	<i>Turnix melanogaster</i>	<i>Turnix melanogaster</i>	Sortbrystet Løbehøne	Schwarzbrust-Laufhühnchen	Black-breasted Buttonquail	(Gould, 1837)	AU : se QLD (ec Australia)			
5533	<i>Turnix castanotus</i>	<i>Turnix castanotus</i>	Kastanjebrystet Løbehøne	Rotrücken-Laufhühnchen	Chestnut-backed Buttonquail	(Gould, 1840)	AU : n WA, Top End and satellites (n NT; nc Australia)			
5534	<i>Turnix olivii</i>	<i>Turnix olivii</i>	Olivenbrystet Løbehøne	Ockerbrust-Laufhühnchen	Buff-breasted Buttonquail	Robinson, 1900	AU : se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
5535	<i>Turnix varius</i>	<i>Turnix varius</i>	Rødojet Løbehøne	Buntlaufhühnchen	Painted Buttonquail	(Latham, 1801)	AU : sw, se, e Australia and Tasmania			
5536	<i>T. v. scintillans</i>	<i>Turnix varius scintillans</i>	Abrolhos Løbehøne	Goulds Buntlaufhühnchen		(Gould, 1845)	Houtman Abrolhos Is. (off sw WA; sw Australia)			
5537	<i>T. v. varius</i>	<i>Turnix varius varius</i>	Rødojet Løbehøne	Buntlaufhühnchen		(Latham, 1801)	sw SA, ec QLD to sc SA and e Tasmania (sw, se, e Australia)			
5538	<i>Turnix novaecaledoniae</i>	<i>Turnix novaecaledoniae</i> †	Ny Kaledonsk-løbehøne	Neukaledonienlaufhühnchen	New Caledonian Buttonquail	Ogilvie-Grant, 1889	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia)		EXT, AS	Extinct <i>Turnix novaecaledoniae</i> is split from <i>Turnix varius</i> based on morphological differences and remote former range (Bahr 2011; HBW/BirdLife).
5539	<i>Turnix worcesteri</i>	<i>Turnix worcesteri</i>	Luzon Løbehøne	Worcesterlaufhühnchen	Worcester's Buttonquail	McGregor, 1904	OR : Luzon (n Philippines)			
5540	<i>Turnix everetti</i>	<i>Turnix everetti</i>	Sumba Løbehøne	Sumbalaufhühnchen	Sumba Buttonquail	Hartert, E, 1898	AU : Sumba (sw Lesser Sundas)			
5541	<i>Turnix pyrrhorthorax</i>	<i>Turnix pyrrhorthorax</i>	Rødbrystet Løbehøne	Rotbrust-Laufhühnchen	Red-chested Buttonquail	(Gould, 1841)	AU : Australia (except n, se, Tasmania)			
5542	<i>Turnix velox</i>	<i>Turnix velox</i>	Brun Løbehøne	Zwerglaufhühnchen	Little Buttonquail	(Gould, 1841)	AU : Australia (except n, Tasmania)			
5543	<i>Ortyxelos</i>	<i>Ortyxelos</i>	<i>Ortyxelos</i>	<i>Ortyxelos</i>	<i>Ortyxelos</i>	Vieillot, 1825				
5544	<i>Ortyxelos meiffrenii</i>	<i>Ortyxelos meiffrenii</i>	Lærkeløbehøne	Lerchenlaufhühnchen	Quail-plover	(Vieillot, 1819)	AF : Mauritania and Senegal to Sudan, Ethiopia and Kenya		PHY	Relationships of Quail-plover uncertain; possibly related to coursers.
5545										
5546	Family Burhinidae - 10	Family Burhinidae - 10	Trieler	Triele	Stone-curlews, Thick-knees	Family Burhinidae - 19				
5547	<i>Burhinus</i>	<i>Burhinus</i>	<i>Burhinus</i>	<i>Burhinus</i>	<i>Burhinus</i>	Illiger, 1811				
5548	<i>Burhinus oedicnemus</i>	<i>Burhinus oedicnemus</i>	Triel	Triel	Eurasian Stone-curlew	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w Europe, Canary Is. and n Africa to Lithuania, n Kazakhstan and far w China, s to Levant, Iraq and w Pakistan			
5549	<i>B. o. oedicnemus</i>	<i>Burhinus oedicnemus oedicnemus</i>	Triel	Triel		(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Britain and Iberian Pen. (w, s Europe) to Lithuania and Volga River delta (n Caspian Sea)	to Mauretania and e to Kenya; also Arabian Pen.		
5550	<i>B. o. distinctus</i>	<i>Burhinus oedicnemus distinctus</i>	Tenerife Triel	Westkanarischer Triel		(Bannerman, 1914)	La Palma, El Hierro, Tenerife and Gran Canaria (w Canary Is.; Macaronesia, w of nw Africa)			
5551	<i>B. o. insularum</i>	<i>Burhinus oedicnemus insularum</i>	Lanzarote Triel	Ostkanarischer Triel		(Sassi, 1908)	Alegranza to Fuerteventura (e Canary Is.; Macaronesia, w of nw Africa)			
5552	<i>B. o. saharae</i>	<i>Burhinus oedicnemus saharae</i>	Grå Triel	Saharatriel		(Reichenow, 1894)	n Africa s to Mauretania and e to Nile Valley; Balearics, Malta and Cyprus (w to e Mediterranean Sea); Turkey and Levant to Iraq and Iran			
5553	<i>B. o. harterti</i>	<i>Burhinus oedicnemus harterti</i>	Turkestantriel	Vaurietriel		Vaurie, 1963	Volga River delta, w to e Kazakhstan to w Xinjiang (w China) and w, c Pakistan			
5554	<i>Burhinus indicus</i>	<i>Burhinus indicus</i>	Indisk Triel	Indientriel	Indian Stone-curlew	(Salvadori, 1866)	OR : inland nw, w India and Sri Lanka e to c Myanmar, c Thailand, Cambodia and s Vietnam		AS	<i>Burhinus indicus</i> is split from <i>Burhinus oedicnemus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
5555	<i>Burhinus senegalensis</i>	<i>Burhinus senegalensis</i>	Senegaltriel	Senegaltriel	Senegal Thick-knee	(Swainson, 1837)	AF : inland Senegal to Ethiopia and Kenya and n to Egypt			
5556	<i>Burhinus vermiculatus</i>	<i>Burhinus vermiculatus</i>	Vandtriel	Wassertriel	Water Thick-knee	(Cabanis, 1868)	AF : inland w, c to e, s Africa			
5557	<i>B. v. buettikoferi</i>	<i>Burhinus vermiculatus buettikoferi</i>	Gabon Vandtriel	Buettikofers Wassertriel		(Reichenow, 1898)	Liberia to Gabon			
5558	<i>B. v. vermiculatus</i>	<i>Burhinus vermiculatus vermiculatus</i>	Vandtriel	Wassertriel		(Cabanis, 1868)	DR Congo to Somalia and South Africa			
5559	<i>Burhinus capensis</i>	<i>Burhinus capensis</i>	Plettet Triel	Kaptriel	Spotted Thick-knee	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	AF : s Arabian Pen.; widespread, inland sub-Saharan Africa			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5560	<i>B. c. maculosus</i>	<i>Burhinus capensis maculosus</i>	Saheltriel	Somaliatriel		(Temminck, 1824)	Senegal to inland Somalia s to n Uganda and n Kenya			
5561	<i>B. c. dodsoni</i>	<i>Burhinus capensis dodsoni</i>	Nordafrikansk Triel	Küstentriel		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1899)	coastal Eritrea and Somalia; sw, se Arabian Pen.			
5562	<i>B. c. capensis</i>	<i>Burhinus capensis capensis</i>	Plettet Triel	Kaptriel		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	s Kenya to South Africa, w from Zambia to nw Angola			
5563	<i>B. c. damarensis</i>	<i>Burhinus capensis damarensis</i>	Damaratriel	Damaratriel		(Reichenow, 1905)	sw Angola, Namibia, sw Botswana and nw South Africa			
5564	<i>Burhinus bistriatus</i>	<i>Burhinus bistriatus</i>	Tostribet Triel	Dominikanertriel	Double-striped Thick-knee	(Wagler, 1829)	MA, SA : inland s Mexico to nw Costa Rica; n Hispaniola; Colombia to n Brazil			
5565	<i>B. b. bistriatus</i>	<i>Burhinus bistriatus bistriatus</i>	Tostribet Triel	Dominikanertriel		(Wagler, 1829)	e Veracruz and se Oaxaca (s Mexico) to c Honduras and nw Costa Rica			
5566	<i>B. b. vocifer</i>	<i>Burhinus bistriatus vocifer</i>	Guyanatriel	Guyanatriel		(L'Herminier, 1837)	e Colombia, Venezuela (including I. Margarita, just n of c Venezuela), Guyana and far n Brazil			
5567	<i>B. b. pediacus</i>	<i>Burhinus bistriatus pediacus</i>	Colombiatriel	Kolumbianertriel		Wetmore & Borrero, 1964	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
5568	<i>B. b. dominicensis</i>	<i>Burhinus bistriatus dominicensis</i>	Antil Triel	Hispaniolatriel		(Cory, 1883)	n Hispaniola			
5569	<i>Burhinus superciliaris</i>	<i>Burhinus superciliaris</i>	Perutriel	Inkatriel	Peruvian Thick-knee	(Tschudi, 1843)	SA : coastal s Ecuador to n Chile			
5570	<i>Burhinus grallarius</i>	<i>Burhinus grallarius</i>	Australsk Triel	Langschwanztriel	Bush Stone-curlew	(Latham, 1801)	AU : inland s Trans-Fly (se New Guinea) and Australia (except sc, Tasmania)			
5571	<i>Esacus</i>	<i>Esacus</i>	<i>Esacus</i>	<i>Esacus</i>	<i>Esacus</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
5572	<i>Esacus recurvirostris</i>	<i>Esacus recurvirostris</i>	Stor Triel	Krabbentriel	Great Stone-curlew	(Cuvier, 1829)	OR : river systems of s, se Asia: estuaries of s Iran; inland Indus Valley (c Pakistan), sub-Himalayan India s to Sri Lanka and e to n Thailand, n Cambodia and n, s Vietnam			
5573	<i>Esacus magnirostris</i>	<i>Esacus magnirostris</i>	Kysttriel	Rifftriel	Beach Stone-curlew	(Vieillot, 1818)	OR, AU : coasts and islets of tropical e Indian and w Pacific oceans: Andaman Is., Malay Pen. and sw, s Philippines, Indonesian Arch., New Guinea and satellites, nc WA to se NSW (nw, n, e Australia), Bismarck Arch. (including Admiralty Is.), n to se Solomon Is. (except Rennell)			Correct species name of Beach Stone-curlew from <i>neglectus</i> to <i>magnirostris</i> (Dickinson 2003; Christidis & Boles 2008).
5574										
5575	Family Chionidae - 2	Family Chionidae - 2	Skedenæb	Scheidenschnäbel	Sheathbills	Family Chionidae - 2				
5576	<i>Chionis</i>	<i>Chionis</i>	<i>Chionis</i>	<i>Chionis</i>	<i>Chionis</i>	Forster, JR, 1788				
5577	<i>Chionis albus</i>	<i>Chionis albus</i>	Gulnæbbet Skedenæb	Weißgesicht-Scheidenschnabel	Snowy Sheathbill	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AN : Antarctic Pen. and satellites, South Shetland, South Orkney, and South Georgia is.	to coastal sc Chile and ec Argentina to Cape Horn and Falkland Is.		
5578	<i>Chionis minor</i>	<i>Chionis minor</i>	Sortnæbbet Skedenæb	Schwarzgesicht-Scheidenschnabel	Black-faced Sheathbill	Hartlaub, 1841	IO : is. of subantarctic w, c South Indian Ocean			
5579	<i>C. m. marionensis</i>	<i>Chionis minor marionensis</i>	Marion Skedenæb	Marion-Scheidenschnabel		Reichenow, 1908	Prince Edward and Marion Is. (s of South Africa, sw South Indian Ocean)			
5580	<i>C. m. crozetensis</i>	<i>Chionis minor crozetensis</i>	Crozet Skedenæb	Crozet-Scheidenschnabel		(Sharpe, 1896)	Crozet Is. (sw South Indian Ocean)			
5581	<i>C. m. minor</i>	<i>Chionis minor minor</i>	Sortnæbbet Skedenæb	Schwarzgesicht-Scheidenschnabel		Hartlaub, 1841	Kerguelen Is. (sc South Indian Ocean)			
5582	<i>C. m. nasicornis</i>	<i>Chionis minor nasicornis</i>	Heard Island Skedenæb	Heard-Scheidenschnabel		Reichenow, 1904	Heard and McDonald is. (sc South Indian Ocean)			
5583										
5584	Family Pluvianellidae - 1	Family Pluvianellidae - 1	Gråløber	Magellanregenpfeifer	Magellanic Plover	Family Pluvianellidae - 1				The Magellanic Plover (<i>Pluvianellus</i>) is most closely related to the sheathbills (Chionidae) (Paton et al. 2003; Paton & Baker 2006; Baker et al. 2007).
5585	<i>Pluvianellus</i>	<i>Pluvianellus</i>	<i>Haematopus</i>	<i>Haematopus</i>	<i>Haematopus</i>	Gray, GR, 1846				
5586	<i>Pluvianellus socialis</i>	<i>Pluvianellus socialis</i>	Tierra del Fuego Strandskade	Magellanausternfischer	Magellanic Oystercatcher	Gray, GR, 1846	SA : inland w Santa Cruz Province (sw Argentina), se Magallanes Province (far se Chile) and n, c Isla Grande de Tierra del Fuego	coastal ec, se Argentina to se Buenos Aires Province		
5587										
5588	Family Haematopodidae - 12	Family Haematopodidae - 12	Strandskader	Austernfischer	Oystercatchers	Family Haematopodidae - 12				
5589	<i>Haematopus</i>	<i>Haematopus</i>	<i>Haematopus</i>	<i>Haematopus</i>	<i>Haematopus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
5590	<i>Haematopus leucopodus</i>	<i>Haematopus leucopodus</i>	Magellan Strandskade	Magellanausternfischer	Magellanic Oystercatcher	Garnot, 1826	SA : coastal and inland sc Chile and sc Argentina to Cape Horn and Falkland Is.	to coasts		
5591	<i>Haematopus ater</i>	<i>Haematopus ater</i>	Grovnæbbet Strandskade	Chileausternfischer	Blackish Oystercatcher	Vieillot, 1825	SA : coastal n Peru and se Argentina to Cape Horn and Falkland Is.	to coastal s Uruguay		

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5592	<i>Haematopus bachmani</i>	<i>Haematopus bachmani</i>	Amerikansk Sort Strandskade	Klippenausternfischer	Black Oystercatcher	Audubon, 1838	NA : coastal e North Pacific from w Aleutian Is. to wc Baja California (nw Mexico) NA, MA, SA : widespread coastal w Mexico to sc Chile; coastal ne USA to n Gulf of Mexico, Yucatan Pen.; Caribbean (local) to s Argentina			
5593	<i>Haematopus palliatus</i>	<i>Haematopus palliatus</i>	Amerikansk Strandskade	Braunmantel-Austernfischer	American Oystercatcher	Temminck, 1820	coastal e North Pacific from Los Coronados is. (nw Baja California) and Gulf of California to s Panama, coastal Ecuador to sc Chile; w North Atlantic coast from s Nova Scotia (se Canada; rare) and Massachusetts (ne USA) to Florida, n Gulf of Mexico coast to Tamaulipas (ne Mexico), Yucatan Pen.; Bahamas, Puerto Rico, Virgin Is. and Lesser Antilles; coastal Venezuela and is. to n, to s Argentina		SSP	Subspecies <i>durnfordi</i> , <i>frazari</i> and <i>pitanay</i> are of uncertain taxonomic status. May represent clinal variation or introgression between this form and the black oystercatchers (<i>H. bachmani</i> and <i>H. ater</i>). See Nol & Humphrey (2012).
5594	<i>H. p. palliatus</i>	<i>Haematopus palliatus palliatus</i>	Amerikansk Strandskade	Braunmantel-Austernfischer		Temminck, 1820				
5595	<i>H. p. galapagensis</i>	<i>Haematopus palliatus galapagensis</i>	Galápagos Strandskade	Galápagosausternfischer		Ridgway, 1886	Galápagos Is. (except Darwin and Wolf)			
5596	<i>Haematopus meadewaldoi</i>	<i>Haematopus meadewaldoi</i> †	Kanarisk Strandskade	Kanarenausternfischer	Canary Islands Oystercatcher	Bannerman, 1913	AF : coastal La Graciosa, Lanzarote and Fuerteventura (e Canary Is., Macaronesia, w of nw Africa)		PL	Recent DNA studies suggest that the extinct Canary Islands Oystercatcher may be a melanistic morph or a subspecies of <i>H. ostralegus</i> (Senfeld et al. 2019), but see Collar et al. (2021) for arguments to retain it as a distinct species.
5597	<i>Haematopus moquini</i>	<i>Haematopus moquini</i>	Afrikansk Strandskade	Kapausternfischer	African Oystercatcher	Bonaparte, 1856	AF : coastal n Namibia to Kwa-Zulu Natal (s Africa)	to coastal s Angola		
5598	<i>Haematopus ostralegus</i>	<i>Haematopus ostralegus</i>	Strandskade	Austernfischer	Eurasian Oystercatcher	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : nw, sw, c Palearctic; far ne Palearctic	coastal AF, OR		
5599	<i>H. o. ostralegus</i>	<i>Haematopus ostralegus ostralegus</i>	Strandskade	Austernfischer		Linnaeus, 1758	Iceland to Scandinavia, nw Russia s to Iberian Pen. and Turkey	to w Africa		
5600	<i>H. o. longipes</i>	<i>Haematopus ostralegus longipes</i>	Russisk Strandskade	Türkenausternfischer		Buturlin, 1910	Ukraine to c Russia and w Siberia	to e Africa		
5601	<i>H. o. buturlini</i>	<i>Haematopus ostralegus buturlini</i>	Kazakhstan Strandskade	Chinausternfischer		Dementiev, 1941	w Kazakhstan to nw Xinjiang (nw China)	to sw Asia and India		
5602	<i>H. o. osculans</i>	<i>Haematopus ostralegus osculans</i>	Østasiatisk Strandskade	Koreausternfischer		Swinhoe, 1871	coastal Kamchatka, Sea of Okhotsk (se Russia), coastal and inland n Korean Pen., ne China and Kinmen I. (off Fujian Province, e China)	to e China to coastal North and Stewart is. (New Zealand)	PS	Far Eastern Oystercatcher <i>H. osculans</i> is a proposed split from <i>O. ostralegus</i> based on morphological differences and phylogenetic analysis (Livezey 2010; Melville et al. 2014; Shannon et al. 2020 [in litt.]; Eaton et al. 2021).
5603	<i>Haematopus finschi</i>	<i>Haematopus finschi</i>	Sydø Strandskade	Südsinsel-Austernfischer	South Island Oystercatcher	Martens, GH, 1897	AU : inland South I. (New Zealand) AU : coastal far e Lesser Sundas, Tanimbar and Kai Is. (se Moluccas), coastal Australia and Tasmania			
5604	<i>Haematopus longirostris</i>	<i>Haematopus longirostris</i>	Australsk Strandskade	Australausternfischer	Pied Oystercatcher	Vieillot, 1817	AU : coastal North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
5605	<i>Haematopus unicolor</i>	<i>Haematopus unicolor</i>	Newzealandsk Strandskade	Neuseeland-Austernfischer	Variable Oystercatcher	Forster, JR, 1844	AU : Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)		AS	<i>Haematopus chathamensis</i> is split from <i>H. unicolor</i> (Turbott 1990).
5606	<i>Haematopus chathamensis</i>	<i>Haematopus chathamensis</i>	Chatham Strandskade	Chathamausternfischer	Chatham Oystercatcher	Hartert, E, 1927	AU : coastal Australia and Tasmania			
5607	<i>Haematopus fuliginosus</i>	<i>Haematopus fuliginosus</i>	Sodfarvet Strandskade	Rußausternfischer	Sooty Oystercatcher	Gould, 1845	s coastal WA to se QLD and Tasmania (s Australia)			
5608	<i>H. f. fuliginosus</i>	<i>Haematopus fuliginosus fuliginosus</i>	Sodfarvet Strandskade	Rußausternfischer		Gould, 1845				
5609	<i>H. f. ophthalmicus</i>	<i>Haematopus fuliginosus ophthalmicus</i>	Brillestrandskade	Rußausternfischer		Castelnau & Ramsay, EP, 1877	wc, n coastal WA to sc QLD (n Australia)			
5610										
5611	Family Ibidorhynchidae - 1	Family Ibidorhynchidae - 1	Ibisnæb	Säbelschnabliervervandte	Ibisbill	Family Ibidorhynchidae - 1				
5612	<i>Ibidorhyncha</i>	<i>Ibidorhyncha</i>	<i>Ibidorhyncha</i>	<i>Ibidorhyncha</i>	<i>Ibidorhyncha</i>	Vigors, 1832	PAL : rivers of w Tajikistan, se Kazakhstan, nw Xinjiang (nw China) and ne Afghanistan through Himalayas and Tibetan Plateau to Qinghai, Gansu, e Inner Mongolia, Hebei and n of Beijing (ne China)			
5613	<i>Ibidorhyncha struthersii</i>	<i>Ibidorhyncha struthersii</i>	Ibisnæb	Ibisschnabel	Ibisbill	Vigors, 1832				
5614										
5615	Family Recurvirostridae - 10	Family Recurvirostridae - 10	Stylteløbere & Klyder	Regenfeifervervandte	Stilts, Avocets	Family Recurvirostridae - 10				
5616	<i>Himantopus</i>	<i>Himantopus</i>	<i>Himantopus</i>	<i>Himantopus</i>	<i>Himantopus</i>	Brisson, 1760			PL	Species taxonomy of <i>Himantopus</i> controversial; some authors recognize one species (<i>H. himantopus</i>) with 4-5 ssp. (H&M 4; HBW Alive).

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5617	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Stytløber	Stelzenläufer	Black-winged Stilt	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, AF, OR : coastal and inland s to ec Europe, Sal (ne Cape Verde Is., s Macaronesia, w of nw Africa); n and sub-Saharan Africa and coastal Madagascar; through sw Russia, Kazakhstan and Mongolia to se Russia, ne, e China, locally Honshu and Shikoku (sc Japan), Taiwan, Semirara (ec Philippines), s to n Middle East, Indian subcontinent to Sri Lanka, Malay Pen., Vietnam, n Sumatra and w Java	to Greater Sundas and Philippines	
5618	<i>Himantopus leucocephalus</i>	<i>Himantopus leucocephalus</i>	Australsk Stytløber	Weißgesicht-Stelzenläufer	Pied Stilt	Gould, 1837	OR, AU : local c, s Philippines, Indonesian Arch., New Guinea region, Australia, New Zealand, ne New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)	throughout Philippines	ENG
5619	<i>Himantopus mexicanus</i>	<i>Himantopus mexicanus</i>	Sortnakket Stytløber	Schwarzacken-Stelzenläufer	Black-necked Stilt	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	NA, MA, SA, PO : coastal and inland w, s, se USA to sw Peru, Galápagos Is. and ne Brazil; also Hawaiian Is.		PS
5620	<i>H. m. knudseni</i>	<i>Himantopus mexicanus knudseni</i>	Hawaii Stytløber	Hawaiistelzenläufer	Stejneger, 1887	main Hawaiian Is.			See Pratt & Pratt (2001).
5621	<i>H. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Himantopus mexicanus mexicanus</i>	Sortnakket Stytløber	Schwarzacken-Stelzenläufer	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	inland ne Alberta and nw Saskatchewan (sc Canada; sporadic) to n Baja California (nw Mexico), Mexico through w coastal Central America to sw coastal Peru and Galápagos Is.; through sc USA to wc North Atlantic coast to Florida and Gulf of Mexico to is, n of Honduras; coastal Venezuela and is. to n, including Trinidad, to ne Brazil; throughout West Indies	inland c California, coastal Gulf of Mexico and Florida s		
5622	<i>Himantopus melanurus</i>	<i>Himantopus melanurus</i>	Hvidkronet Stytløber	Halsband-Stelzenläufer	White-backed Stilt	Viellot, 1817	SA : inland ec Peru, c Bolivia and se Brazil to sc Chile and sc Argentina		AS
5623	<i>Himantopus novaezelandiae</i>	<i>Himantopus novaezelandiae</i>	Sort Stytløber	Rußstelzenläufer	Black Stilt	Gould, 1841	AU : c South I. (New Zealand)	to North I. (New Zealand)	
5624	<i>Cladorhynchus</i>	<i>Cladorhynchus</i>	<i>Cladorhynchus</i>	<i>Cladorhynchus</i>	<i>Cladorhynchus</i>	Gray, GR, 1840			
5625	<i>Cladorhynchus leucocephalus</i>	<i>Cladorhynchus leucocephalus</i>	Rødbrystet Stytløber	Schlammstelzer	Banded Stilt	(Viellot, 1816)			
5626	<i>Recurvirostra</i>	<i>Recurvirostra</i>	<i>Recurvirostra</i>	<i>Recurvirostra</i>	<i>Recurvirostra</i>	Linnaeus, 1758	AU : s, c Australia		
5627	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	<i>Recurvirostra avosetta</i>	Klyde	Säbelschnäbler	Pied Avocet	Linnaeus, 1758	AF, PAL : inland and coastal s British Is., Iberian Pen., far s Scandinavia (nw to sw Europe) and sw Russia to Transbaikalia (ne Russia) and ne China s through n Middle East, c Asia to ec Afghanistan, Sind and Kutch (coastal Pakistan and nw India); e and s Africa	to coastal n Africa, inland w Africa, Indian Pen., Sri Lanka, c Myanmar, c Thailand, and e China	
5628	<i>Recurvirostra americana</i>	<i>Recurvirostra americana</i>	Amerikansk Klyde	Braunhals-Säbelschnäbler	American Avocet	Gmelin, JF, 1789	NA : se British Columbia to sw Ontario (sc Canada) to California, Texas (w, sc USA) and n Baja California (nw Mexico)	s, se USA to s Mexico	
5629	<i>Recurvirostra novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Recurvirostra novaehollandiae</i>	Australsk Klyde	Rotkopf-Säbelschnäbler	Red-necked Avocet	Viellot, 1816	to c Mexico		
5630	<i>Recurvirostra andina</i>	<i>Recurvirostra andina</i>	Andesklyde	Andensäbelschnäbler	Andean Avocet	Philippi & Landbeck, 1861	AU : Australia (except n, Tasmania)		
5631						SA : montane c Peru, Bolivia, n Chile and far nw Argentina			
5632	Family Charadriidae - 68	Family Charadriidae - 68	Brokfugle	Regenfeiferverwandte	Plovers	Family Charadriidae - 68			
5633	<i>Vanellus</i>	<i>Vanellus</i>	<i>Vanellus</i>	<i>Vanellus</i>	<i>Vanellus</i>	Brisson, 1760			
5634	<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	Vibe	Kiebitz	Northern Lapwing	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread inland temperate and subarctic Eurasia: British Is., Scandinavia and Baltic states to Iberian Pen. e through s, c Russia to se Russia and ne China, s through Turkey and Caspian region, Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, and Xinjiang and Inner Mongolia (nw, nc China)	to n Africa, Arabian Pen., sub-Himalayan n Pakistan and n India, c, s Japan, Korean Pen., e China, Taiwan and n Vietnam	
5635	<i>Vanellus crassirostris</i>	<i>Vanellus crassirostris</i>	Langtået Vibe	Langzehenkiebitz	Long-toed Lapwing	(Hartlaub, 1855)	AF : inland wc, e, se Africa		
5636	<i>V. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Vanellus crassirostris crassirostris</i>	Langtået Vibe	Langzehenkiebitz	(Hartlaub, 1855)	n Nigeria and Chad; s Sudan s to e DR Congo, n Tanzania and n Malawi	wc Angola; s DR Congo and Tanzania to Malawi s to Botswana and ne South Africa		
5637	<i>V. c. leucopterus</i>	<i>Vanellus crassirostris leucopterus</i>	Hvidvinget Vibe	Kongo-Langzehenkiebitz	Reichenow, 1889				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5638	<i>Vanellus armatus</i>	<i>Vanellus armatus</i>	Broget Vibe	Schmiedekiebitz	Blacksmith Lapwing	(Burchell, 1822)	AF : inland wc Angola to sc Kenya and s to South Africa PAL, AF : e Greece (se Europe), Turkey, Cyprus, Middle East to sw Iran and Arabian Pen.; Mauritania to Nigeria and e to Eritrea, Somalia, n in Sudan and Egypt to Nile Delta; s to Zambia and Malawi OR : riverine nc India to w Yunnan (sw China), Thailand to n Thai-Malay Pen. and n, s Vietnam			
5639	<i>Vanellus spinosus</i>	<i>Vanellus spinosus</i>	Sporevibe	Spornkiebitz	Spur-winged Lapwing	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
5640	<i>Vanellus duvaucelii</i>	<i>Vanellus duvaucelii</i>	Flodvibe	Flußkiebitz	River Lapwing	(Lesson, R, 1826)				
5641	<i>Vanellus tectus</i>	<i>Vanellus tectus</i>	Sorttoppet Vibe	Schwarzschopfkiebitz	Black-headed Lapwing	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : inland Sahel to e Africa sw Mauritania s to Guinea-Bissau, w to Eritrea, Ethiopia and Uganda			
5642	<i>V. t. tectus</i>	<i>Vanellus tectus tectus</i>	Sorttoppet Vibe	Schwarzschopfkiebitz		(Boddaert, 1783)				
5643	<i>V. t. latifrons</i>	<i>Vanellus tectus latifrons</i>	Somali Sorttoppet Vibe	Somalischer Schwarzschopfkiebitz		(Reichenow, 1881)	s Somalia to e Kenya and nc Tanzania			
5644	<i>Vanellus malabaricus</i>	<i>Vanellus malabaricus</i>	Indisk Lapvibe	Gelblappenkiebitz	Yellow-wattled Lapwing	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : s Indus Valley (sc Pakistan), inland India to c Assam (except far n, ne), s Nepal, and Sri Lanka AF : inland Senegal to Liberia and n Angola, e to w South Sudan, nw Uganda, Tanzania, Zambia to Mozambique and ne South Africa		TAX	<i>Contra</i> some recent sources, the correct original spelling is <i>malabaricus</i> . Species epithet <i>malarbaricus</i> is attributable to the reprint of Boddaert's Table des Planches and is an ISS. Reconfirmed by primary source verification (<i>vide</i> N. David; cf. H&M 4:206).
5645	<i>Vanellus albiceps</i>	<i>Vanellus albiceps</i>	Hvidkronet Vibe	Weißscheitelkiebitz	White-crowned Lapwing	Gould, 1834	AF : inland s Guinea and s Mali to w Nigeria; Gabon s to wc Angola, e to ne Kenya, s to far ne South Africa			
5646	<i>Vanellus lugubris</i>	<i>Vanellus lugubris</i>	Mark Sørgevibe	Weißkehlkiebitz	Senegal Lapwing	(Lesson, R, 1826)	AF : inland ne to se Africa			
5647	<i>Vanellus melanopterus</i>	<i>Vanellus melanopterus</i>	Lys Sørgevibe	Schwarzflügelkiebitz	Black-winged Lapwing	(Cretzschmar, 1829)	Eritrea and Ethiopia to nw Somalia			
5648	<i>V. m. melanopterus</i>	<i>Vanellus melanopterus melanopterus</i>	Lys Sørgevibe	Kleiner Schwarzflügelkiebitz		(Cretzschmar, 1829)	sc Kenya, nc Tanzania and coastal se Africa			
5649	<i>V. m. minor</i>	<i>Vanellus melanopterus minor</i>	Lille Lys Sørgevibe	Kronvibe	Crowned Lapwing	(Zedlitz, 1908)	AF : inland ne to s Africa			
5650	<i>Vanellus coronatus</i>	<i>Vanellus coronatus</i>	Kronvibe	Schwarzflügelkiebitz		(Boddaert, 1783)	n, c Somalia and se Ethiopia			
5651	<i>V. c. demissus</i>	<i>Vanellus coronatus demissus</i>	Somali Kronvibe	Somaliakronenkiebitz		(Friedmann, 1928)	Ethiopia and e Africa to Zambia and South Africa			
5652	<i>V. c. coronatus</i>	<i>Vanellus coronatus coronatus</i>	Kronvibe	Kronenkiebitz		(Boddaert, 1783)	sw Angola to w South Africa and w Zimbabwe			
5653	<i>V. c. xerophilus</i>	<i>Vanellus coronatus xerophilus</i>	Sydafrikansk Kronvibe	Angolakronenkiebitz		Clancey, 1960	AF : inland sub-Saharan Africa except (c, sw, s)			
5654	<i>Vanellus senegallus</i>	<i>Vanellus senegallus</i>	Savanne Lapvibe	Senegalkiebitz	African Wattled Lapwing	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Senegal s to c Nigeria, e to Eritrea and c Ethiopia, s to ne DR Congo and n Uganda s, e DR Congo to w Kenya s, w to Angola, n Namibia and e South Africa			
5655	<i>V. s. senegallus</i>	<i>Vanellus senegallus senegallus</i>	Savanne Lapvibe	Senegalkiebitz		(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : montane nc to sc Ethiopia			
5656	<i>V. s. lateralis</i>	<i>Vanellus senegallus lateralis</i>	Centralafrikansk Lapvibe	Kongokiebitz	Spot-breasted Lapwing	Smith, A, 1839				
5657	<i>Vanellus melanocephalus</i>	<i>Vanellus melanocephalus</i>	Etiopisk Vibe	Strichelbrustkiebitz		(Rüppell, 1845)				
5658	<i>Vanellus superciliosus</i>	<i>Vanellus superciliosus</i>	Brunbrystet Vibe	Rotbrustkiebitz	Brown-chested Lapwing	(Reichenow, 1886)	AF : inland Nigeria to n DR Congo PAL : inland Heilongjiang and Inner Mongolia (nc, ne China), Honshu to Kyushu (c, s Japan)	to Uganda, sw Kenya, nw Tanzania and e DR Congo		
5659	<i>Vanellus cinereus</i>	<i>Vanellus cinereus</i>	Gråhovedet Vibe	Graukopfkiebitz	Grey-headed Lapwing	(Blyth, 1842)		to ne, s India, through se Asia to Malay Pen., n, s Vietnam and se China		
5660	<i>Vanellus indicus</i>	<i>Vanellus indicus</i>	Indisk Vibe	Rotlappenkiebitz	Red-wattled Lapwing	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : widespread e Turkey, Iraq, ne Arabian Pen., s Turkmenistan, Afghanistan to nw India and Sri Lanka, e to sw China, Malay Pen. and n, s Vietnam			
5661	<i>V. i. aigneri</i>	<i>Vanellus indicus aigneri</i>	Stor Indisk Vibe	Türkischer Rotlappenkiebitz		(Laubmann, 1913)	e Turkey, Iraq, ne Arabian Pen., s Turkmenistan, Afghanistan and Pakistan			
5662	<i>V. i. indicus</i>	<i>Vanellus indicus indicus</i>	Indisk Vibe	Rotlappenkiebitz		(Boddaert, 1783)	c Pakistan to Nepal and Bangladesh			
5663	<i>V. i. lankae</i>	<i>Vanellus indicus lankae</i>	Sri Lanka-vibe	Sri Lankakiebitz		(Koelz, 1939)	Sri Lanka			
5664	<i>V. i. atronuchalis</i>	<i>Vanellus indicus atronuchalis</i>	Hvidaret Vibe	Asiatischer Rotlappenkiebitz		(Jerdon, 1864)	ne India to sw China, se Asia and Malay Pen.			
5665	<i>Vanellus macropterus</i>	<i>Vanellus macropterus</i> †	Javavibe	Javakiebitz	Javan Lapwing	(Wagler, 1827)	OR : Java			
5666	<i>Vanellus tricolor</i>	<i>Vanellus tricolor</i>	Båndvibe	Schwarzbandkiebitz	Banded Lapwing	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : inland Australia (except n, wc) and Tasmania			
5667	<i>Vanellus miles</i>	<i>Vanellus miles</i>	Hvidhalset Maskevibe	Maskenkiebitz	Masked Lapwing	(Boddaert, 1783)	AU : widespread inland New Guinea, Australia and New Zealand			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5668	<i>V. m. miles</i>	<i>Vanellus miles miles</i>	Hvidhalset Maskevibe	Maskenkiebitz		(Boddaert, 1783)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea), ne, se New Guinea and ne WA to ne QLD (n Australia)			
5669	<i>V. m. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Vanellus miles novaehollandiae</i>	Sortnakket Maskevibe	Stephens Maskenkiebitz		Stephens, 1819	sw WA (sw Australia), e SA to ec QLD (e Australia) to Tasmania, New Caledonia (rare), and North, South, Stewart, Kermadec (ne of North I.) and Chatham is. (e of South I.; New Zealand)			
5670	<i>Vanellus gregarius</i>	<i>Vanellus gregarius</i>	Steppevibe	Steppenkiebitz	Sociable Lapwing	(Pallas, 1771)	PAL : inland n Kazakhstan and adjacent s Russia (formerly Ukraine to Xinjiang (nw China)	Sudan to Eritrea, Israel, Arabian Pen., c Pakistan and nw India		
5671	<i>Vanellus leucurus</i>	<i>Vanellus leucurus</i>	Sumpvibe	Weißschwanzkiebitz	White-tailed Lapwing	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	PAL : inland c Turkey and e Azerbaijan to n Caspian Sea, s Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan and Turkmenistan and nw Afghanistan; s to n Jordan and Persian Gulf to sw Pakistan	to Eritrea, n Ethiopia, Sudan; Red Sea and Persian Gulf regions, e to nw, nc India		
5672	<i>Vanellus chilensis</i>	<i>Vanellus chilensis</i>	Sydvibe	Bronzekiebitz	Southern Lapwing	(Molina, 1782)	MA, SA : widespread inland, Nicaragua to s Chile and s Argentina			
5673	<i>V. c. cayennensis</i>	<i>Vanellus chilensis cayennensis</i>	Cayennevibe	Nördlicher Bronzekiebitz		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Nicaragua to n South America n of Amazon (expanding n and in Amazonia) Amazonia (c, e Brazil) to n Chile and n Argentina			
5674	<i>V. c. lampronotus</i>	<i>Vanellus chilensis lampronotus</i>	Brasiliansk Sydvibe	Waglers Bronzekiebitz		(Wagler, 1827)	s Chile and s Argentina to Cape Horn			
5675	<i>V. c. fretensis</i>	<i>Vanellus chilensis fretensis</i>	Chilensk Vibe	Chilekiebitz		(Brodkorb, 1934)	c Chile and wc Argentina			
5676	<i>V. c. chilensis</i>	<i>Vanellus chilensis chilensis</i>	Sydvibe	Bronzekiebitz		(Molina, 1782)	SA : montane sw Colombia to ne Chile and nw Argentina			
5677	<i>Vanellus resplendens</i>	<i>Vanellus resplendens</i>	Andesvibe	Andenkiebitz	Andean Lapwing	(Tschudi, 1843)				
5678	<i>Erythrogonyx</i>	<i>Erythrogonyx</i>	<i>Erythrogonyx</i>	<i>Erythrogonyx</i>	<i>Erythrogonyx</i>	Gould, 1838				
5679	<i>Erythrogonyx cinctus</i>	<i>Erythrogonyx cinctus</i>	Rødfלקet Brokfugl	Schwarzbrust-Regenpfeifer	Red-kneed Dotterel	Gould, 1838	AU : Australia (except sc, Tasmania)			
5680	<i>Peltohyas</i>	<i>Peltohyas</i>	<i>Peltohyas</i>	<i>Peltohyas</i>	<i>Peltohyas</i>	Sharpe, 1896				
5681	<i>Peltohyas australis</i>	<i>Peltohyas australis</i>	Australsk Pomeransfugl	Gürtelregenpfeifer	Inland Dotterel	(Gould, 1841)	AU : inland Australia (except n, e, Tasmania)		PHY; ENG	Restore Inland Plover to genus <i>Peltohyas</i> and English name to Inland Dotterel; relative of Wrybill and Red-kneed Dotterel; resequence following lapwings, their sister group (Baker et al. 2007; Ejeldsá pers. comm.).
5682	<i>Anarhynchus</i>	<i>Anarhynchus</i>	<i>Anarhynchus</i>	<i>Anarhynchus</i>	<i>Anarhynchus</i>	Quoy & Gaimard, 1832				
5683	<i>Anarhynchus frontalis</i>	<i>Anarhynchus frontalis</i>	Skævnøb	Schiefschnabel	Wrybill	Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	AU : rivers of South I. (New Zealand)	to n North I. (New Zealand)	PHY, SEQ	Wrybill is related to Inland Dotterel and Red-kneed Dotterel; resequence accordingly (Baker et al. 2007). See also Barth (2013), Dos Remedios et al. (2015).
5684	<i>Pluvialis</i>	<i>Pluvialis</i>	<i>Pluvialis</i>	<i>Pluvialis</i>	<i>Pluvialis</i>	Brisson, 1760			PHY	The <i>Pluvialis</i> plovers are members of the traditional plover family Charadriidae (Baker et al. 2012; cf. Baker et al. 2007).
5685	<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>	<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>	Hjejle	Goldregenpfeifer	European Golden Plover	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : inland low Arctic (mainly) to temperate zone: ec Greenland, Iceland, Faroe Is., British Is., n Germany and Denmark, Fennoscandia, Baltic e to Taimyr Pen. (nc Russia)	to inland and coastal s Europe, n Africa to Middle East	SSP	Treated as monotypic; includes <i>altifrons</i> (Cramp et al. 1983).
5686	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	<i>Pluvialis fulva</i>	Sibirisk Hjejle	Tundra-Goldregenpfeifer	Pacific Golden Plover	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PAL : Arctic mainland Russia and subarctic e Russia and w Alaska: Yamal Pen. (nc Siberia) to Chukotskiy Pen., n Kamchatka and n Sea of Okhotsk (e Siberia), and Wrangel I. (n of ne Siberia); Chukchi and Bering Sea coasts of w Alaska and satellites, including St. Lawrence I. (n Bering Sea)	coastal Horn of Africa, Indian subcontinent, se Asia, Indonesian Arch., Taiwan, Philippines, New Guinea region, Australia, New Zealand region, Melanesia, Micronesia to e Polynesia; widely vagrant elsewhere		
5687	<i>Pluvialis dominica</i>	<i>Pluvialis dominica</i>	Amerikansk Hjejle	Prårie-Goldregenpfeifer	American Golden Plover	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	NA : high Arctic to subarctic, Alaska and n, ne Canada: nw, n, e Alaska, Yukon to nc British Columbia e to w Hudson Bay and Baffin I. (ne Canada)	coastal se Brazil and inland grasslands, Paraguay to ec Argentina and coastal se Argentina		
5688	<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>	<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>	Strandhjejle	Kiebitzregenpfeifer	Grey Plover	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : high (locally low) Arctic coasts and is. (except Ellesmere I., Greenland, Scandinavia and is. from Svalbard to Severnaya Zemlya)	Worldwide, temperate to tropical coasts (except remote is.)		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5689	<i>P. s. squatarola</i>	<i>Pluvialis squatarola squatarola</i>	Strandhjejle	Kiebitzregenpfeifer		(Linnaeus, 1758)	high Arctic coasts from nw Russia to Chukotskiy Pen. (including New Siberian Is., n of ec Siberia) and w, n Alaska	w, s Europe, Africa, s, e Asia and Australasia and w Americas		
5690	<i>P. s. tomkovich</i>	<i>Pluvialis squatarola tomkovich</i>	Wrangel Hjejle	Kiebitzregenpfeifer		Engelmoer & Roselaar, 1998	Wrangel I. (n of ne Siberia)			
5691	<i>P. s. cynosurae</i>	<i>Pluvialis squatarola cynosurae</i>	Canadisk Hjejle	Kanadischer Kiebitzregenpfeifer		(Thayer & Bangs, 1914)	nc to ne high Arctic Canada coast and is. to Baffin I. (except Ellesmere and satellites)	coastal North and South America		
5692	Charadrius	Charadrius	Charadrius	Charadrius	Charadrius	Linnaeus, 1758				
5693	Charadrius obscurus	Charadrius obscurus	Newzealandsk Præstekrave	Maoriregenpfeifer	New Zealand Plover	Gmelin, JF, 1789	AU : coastal n North I. and montane Stewart I. (New Zealand)			
5694	<i>C. o. aquilonius</i>	<i>Charadrius obscurus aquilonius</i>	Nordø Præstekrave	Strand-Maoriregenpfeifer		Dowding, 1994	coasts of n North I. (New Zealand)		SSP	Subspecies follow Gill et al. (2010).
5695	<i>C. o. obscurus</i>	<i>Charadrius obscurus obscurus</i>	Newzealandsk Præstekrave	Berg-Maoriregenpfeifer		Gmelin, JF, 1789	South I. (where extinct) and montane Stewart I. (New Zealand)	to s South I. (New Zealand)	SSP	
5696	Charadrius hiaticula	Charadrius hiaticula	Stor Præstekrave	Sandregenpfeifer	Common Ringed Plover	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : inland high Arctic Palearctic from Greenland to ne Siberia; to temperate Europe	to s Europe and Mediterranean, Azores to Cape Verde (Macaronesia, w of nw Africa); n and sub-Saharan Africa, Seychelles, Comoros, Madagascar and the Mascarenes; Middle East to Persian Gulf region		
5697	<i>C. h. psammodomus</i>	<i>Charadrius hiaticula psammodomus</i>	Arktisk Præstekrave	Isländischer Sandregenpfeifer		Salomonsen, 1930	Arctic of North Atlantic: Ellesmere and Baffin is. (ne Canada, sporadic); Greenland, Iceland, Faroe Is. and Svalbard (n of Norway)	s Europe and w Africa		
5698	<i>C. h. hiaticula</i>	<i>Charadrius hiaticula hiaticula</i>	Stor Præstekrave	Sandregenpfeifer		Linnaeus, 1758	temperate e North Atlantic region: British Isles and nw France to s Scandinavia and Baltic States	w Europe and nw Africa		
5699	<i>C. h. tundrae</i>	<i>Charadrius hiaticula tundrae</i>	Tundrapræstekrave	Tundra-Sandregenpfeifer		(Lowe, 1915)	Arctic Ocean coasts, is.: n Scandinavia to Chukotskiy Pen. (ne Siberia) including Novaya Zemlya and New Siberian Is. (n of nw, ne Russia) and St. Lawrence I. (n Bering Sea; erratic)	s Europe, Africa and sw Asia	SSP	Includes <i>kolymensis</i> (Thies et al. 2018).
5700	Charadrius semipalmatus	Charadrius semipalmatus	Amerikansk Præstekrave	Eskimoregenpfeifer	Semipalmated Plover	Bonaparte, 1825	NA : inland high Arctic to extreme ne Russia and subarctic Alaska and Canada: e Chukotskiy Pen. (ne Russia), c, e Aleutian Is., all Alaskan mainland and nw British Columbia to Banks and Baffin is., s to w James Bay, Newfoundland and Nova Scotia (nw to ne, se Canada)	coastal from Oregon and New Jersey (nw, ec USA) s to n Chile and ec Argentina; also Bermuda, throughout West Indies and Galápagos Is.		
5701	Charadrius placidus	Charadrius placidus	Langnæbbet Præstekrave	Ussuriregenpfeifer	Long-billed Plover	Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1863	PAL : riverine temperate se Siberia, Hokkaido to Kyushu (n to s Japan), n, c Korean Pen., ne, ec China; disjunctly ne India	to riverine c Nepal, ne India, s, se China, s Korean Pen., Taiwan, n Thailand and n, c Vietnam		
5702	Charadrius dubius	Charadrius dubius	Lille Præstekrave	Flussregenpfeifer	Little Ringed Plover	Scopoli, 1786	PAL, OR : widespread inland subarctic to tropical zones: Eurasia, Indian subcontinent, se Asia, Philippines, New Guinea and Bismarck Arch.	sub-Saharan wc to ne, ec Africa; Middle East; s, se Asia and Indonesian Arch.		
5703	<i>C. d. curonicus</i>	<i>Charadrius dubius curonicus</i>	Nordasiatisk Præstekrave	Afrikanischer Flussregenpfeifer		Gmelin, JF, 1789	British Is., s, c Scandinavia, Iberian Pen. and n Africa, across Russia to Sea of Okhotsk and Ussuriland, s through Turkey, Middle East to Iran, n Mongolia to ec China, Korean Pen., Taiwan and Hokkaido to Kyushu (n to s Japan)	Africa and s Asia		
5704	<i>C. d. jerdoni</i>	<i>Charadrius dubius jerdoni</i>	Sydasiatisk Præstekrave	Asiatischer Flussregenpfeifer		(Legge, 1880)	India to s China, n, c Thailand, e Cambodia and nc, se Vietnam			
5705	<i>C. d. dubius</i>	<i>Charadrius dubius dubius</i>	Lille Præstekrave	Flussregenpfeifer		Scopoli, 1786	Philippines, New Guinea, New Ireland and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.)			
5706	Charadrius wilsonia	Charadrius wilsonia	Tyknæbbet Præstekrave	Wilsonregenpfeifer	Wilson's Plover	Ord, 1814	NA, MA, SA : coastal temperate to tropical e, sw USA to Caribbean, ec Brazil and Peru			
5707	<i>C. w. wilsonia</i>	<i>Charadrius wilsonia wilsonia</i>	Tyknæbbet Præstekrave	Wilsonregenpfeifer		Ord, 1814	coastal wc North Atlantic, Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean: Virginia to Florida (ec USA) and Gulf of Mexico to Caribbean coast of Central America and Bahamas, Greater Antilles (except Jamaica) and n Lesser Antilles			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5708	<i>C. w. beldingi</i>	<i>Charadrius wilsonia beldingi</i>	Mexicansk Præstekrave	Mexikanischer Wilsonregenfeifer		(Ridgway, 1919)	coastal e Pacific; wc Baja California and Gulf of California to Nayarit (nw, wc Mexico) and n Central America to wc Peru			
5709	<i>C. w. cinnamominus</i>	<i>Charadrius wilsonia cinnamominus</i>	Rustøret Præstekrave	Guyanas Wilsonregenfeifer		(Ridgway, 1919)	ne Colombia, Venezuela and is. to n, Trinidad, Grenadines and Grenada (s Lesser Antilles), and Netherlands Antilles to French Guiana			
5710	<i>C. w. crassirostris</i>	<i>Charadrius wilsonia crassirostris</i>	Grovnæbbet Præstekrave	Brasilianischer Wilsonregenfeifer		Spix, 1825	coastal Amapa to (perhaps) Bahia (ne, ec Brazil)			
5711	<i>Charadrius vociferus</i>	<i>Charadrius vociferus</i>	Kildire	Keilschwanz-Regenfeifer	Killdeer	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, MA, SA : inland subarctic to temperate North America to Central America; coastal Ecuador to Peru			
5712	<i>C. v. vociferus</i>	<i>Charadrius vociferus vociferus</i>	Kildire	Keilschwanz-Regenfeifer		Linnaeus, 1758	inland s Alaska, subarctic to temperate Canada from Yukon to Hudson Bay and Gulf of St. Lawrence; throughout contiguous USA, s Baja California and to c Mexico and (local) Nicaragua to sw Panama	to nw South America		
5713	<i>C. v. ternominatus</i>	<i>Charadrius vociferus ternominatus</i>	Antil Kildire	Antillenregenfeifer		Bangs & Kennard, 1920	Bahamas, Greater Antilles and Virgin Is.			
5714	<i>C. v. peruvianus</i>	<i>Charadrius vociferus peruvianus</i>	Perukildire	Peruanischer Keilschwanzregenfeifer		(Chapman, 1920)	coastal w Ecuador to far nw Chile			
5715	<i>Charadrius melodus</i>	<i>Charadrius melodus</i>	Kortnæbbet Præstekrave	Flötenregenfeifer	Piping Plover	Ord, 1824	NA : inland se Alberta to sw Ontario (sc Canada) and Great Lakes s to e Colorado and n Kansas; coastal s Newfoundland (e Canada) to North Carolina	coastal sw North Atlantic from North Carolina to Florida, coastal Gulf of Mexico to Yucatan Pen.; Bahamas and Greater Antilles (except Jamaica)		
5716	<i>C. m. circumcinctus</i>	<i>Charadrius melodus circumcinctus</i>	Great Lake-præstekrave			(Ridgway, 1874)	inland se Alberta to sw Ontario (sc Canada) and Great Lakes s to e Colorado and n Kansas			
5717	<i>C. m. melodus</i>	<i>Charadrius melodus melodus</i>	Kortnæbbet Præstekrave	Flötenregenfeifer		Ord, 1824	coastal s Newfoundland (e Canada) to North Carolina			
5718	<i>Charadrius thoracicus</i>	<i>Charadrius thoracicus</i>	Madagascar Præstekrave	Madagascarrenregenfeifer	Madagascan Plover	(Richmond, 1896)	AF : coastal strip w Madagascar (local) AF : widespread inland sub-Saharan Africa (except c), Nile Valley to Nile Delta, and Madagascar			
5719	<i>Charadrius pecuarius</i>	<i>Charadrius pecuarius</i>	Kittlitz´ Præstekrave	Hirtenregenfeifer	Kittlitz's Plover	Temminck, 1823	AO : St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean)			
5720	<i>Charadrius sanctaeheleneae</i>	<i>Charadrius sanctaeheleneae</i>	Saint Helena-præstekrave	Helenaregenfeifer	St. Helena Plover	(Harting, 1873)	AF : inland ne to s Africa and Madagascar			
5721	<i>Charadrius tricollaris</i>	<i>Charadrius tricollaris</i>	Trebåndet Præstekrave	Dreiband-Regenfeifer	Three-banded Plover	Vieillot, 1818	sc Egypt, Eritrea, Ethiopia and e Africa to Gabon and s Africa	to Lake Chad		
5722	<i>C. t. tricollaris</i>	<i>Charadrius tricollaris tricollaris</i>	Trebåndet Præstekrave	Dreiband-Regenfeifer		Vieillot, 1818				
5723	<i>C. t. bifrontatus</i>	<i>Charadrius tricollaris bifrontatus</i>	Gråpandet Præstekrave	Madagascar-Dreibandregenfeifer		Cabanis, 1882	inland Madagascar			
5724	<i>Charadrius forbesi</i>	<i>Charadrius forbesi</i>	Forbes´ Præstekrave	Forbesregenfeifer	Forbes's Plover	(Shelley, 1883)	AF : inland Guinea to South Sudan, Zambia and Angola	to nw Uganda		
5725	<i>Charadrius marginatus</i>	<i>Charadrius marginatus</i>	Sandpræstekrave	Weißstirn-Regenfeifer	White-fronted Plover	Vieillot, 1818	AF : widespread coastal and inland sub-Saharan Africa and Madagascar			
5726	<i>C. m. mechowii</i>	<i>Charadrius marginatus mechowii</i>	Lille Sandpræstekrave	Westlicher Weißstirnregenfeifer		(Cabanis, 1884)	coastal and inland sub-Saharan Africa from Senegal and s Mali s to n Angola, Botswana, Zimbabwe and n Mozambique		SSP	Includes <i>hesperius</i> (Fry et al. 1988).
5727	<i>C. m. marginatus</i>	<i>Charadrius marginatus marginatus</i>	Sandpræstekrave	Weißstirn-Regenfeifer		Vieillot, 1818	coastal sw Angola to sw South Africa			
5728	<i>C. m. arenaceus</i>	<i>Charadrius marginatus arenaceus</i>	Sydafrikansk Sandpræstekrave	Östlicher Weißstirnregenfeifer		Clancey, 1971	inland and coastal s Mozambique to s South Africa			
5729	<i>C. m. tenellus</i>	<i>Charadrius marginatus tenellus</i>	Madagascar-Sandpræstekrave	Madagascar-Weißstirnregenfeifer		Hartlaub, 1861	inland and coastal Madagascar			
5730	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i>	Hvidbrystet Præstekrave	Seeregenfeifer	Kentish Plover	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, AF, OR : widespread, coastal and inland s Palearctic to ne, s Asia	to Sahel of wc to ec Africa through e China, Indonesian Arch. and Philippines	AS	Kentish Plover is specifically distinct from Snowy Plover, and more closely related to the White-fronted Plover (Küpper et al. 2009; NACC 2010-A-1).
5731	<i>C. a. alexandrinus</i>	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus alexandrinus</i>	Hvidbrystet Præstekrave	Seeregenfeifer		Linnaeus, 1758	coastal w Europe (formerly British Is.), Macaronesia (w of nw Africa), n Africa, sporadically to Senegal; inland through c Asia to nw, nc Indian subcontinent, n, c Mongolia and n China	n Africa and s Asia		
5732	<i>C. a. nihonensis</i>	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus nihonensis</i>	Sakhalin Præstekrave	Japan-Seeregenfeifer		Deignan, 1941	Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia), Hokkaido through Ryukyu Is. (=Nansei Shoto; n to s Japan), Korean Pen., ne, e China and Taiwan	to Philippines and Indonesian Arch.	AS	Recognize <i>C. a. nihonensis</i> following Kennerley et al. (2008).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5733	<i>C. a. seebohmi</i>	<i>Charadrius alexandrinus seebohmi</i>	Indisk Præstekrave	Sri Lanka-Seeregenpfeifer		Hartert, E & Jackson, AC, 1915	s India and Sri Lanka			Resurrect species status for White-faced Plover <i>Charadrius dealbatus</i> , split from <i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i> (Kennerley et al. 2008; Sadanandan et al. 2019; Wang et al. 2019).
5734	<i>Charadrius dealbatus</i>	<i>Charadrius dealbatus</i>	Hvidhovedet Præstekrave	Indochina-Seeregenpfeifer	White-faced Plover	(Swinhoe, 1870)	OR : presumably coastal se China; also s Vietnam (1 nest) NA, MA, SA : coastal Washington to c Baja California (nw Mexico); inland Saskatchewan (irregular; sc Canada) to California and c Texas; coastal Gulf of Mexico to Yucatan Pen.; inland c Mexico; s, c Bahamas to Virgin Is.; Peru to sc Chile	to coastal s Vietnam, s Thailand, Malay Pen., Singapore and e Sumatra	AS	
5735	<i>Charadrius nivosus</i>	<i>Charadrius nivosus</i>	Snepræstekrave	Schneeregenpfeifer	Snowy Plover	(Cassin, 1858)	coastal Washington, inland Saskatchewan, and coastal Gulf of Mexico to Yucatan Pen.; inland c Mexico; s, c Bahamas to Virgin Is.	to coastal n Central America		
5736	<i>C. n. nivosus</i>	<i>Charadrius nivosus nivosus</i>	Snepræstekrave	Peru-Regenpfeifer		(Cassin, 1858)		to Panama		
5737	<i>C. n. occidentalis</i>	<i>Charadrius nivosus occidentalis</i>	Peru Snepræstekrave	Küstenregenpfeifer		(Cabanis, 1872)	coastal sw Ecuador and Peru to sc Chile			
5738	<i>Charadrius javanicus</i>	<i>Charadrius javanicus</i>	Java Præstekrave	Javaregenpfeifer	Javan Plover	Chasen, 1938	OR : coastal s Sumatra, Java, Bali, Lesser Sundas and w Sulawesi AU : Timor (e Lesser Sundas), inland and coastal Australia and Tasmania	to e Java		
5739	<i>Charadrius ruficapillus</i>	<i>Charadrius ruficapillus</i>	Rødisset Præstekrave	Rotkopf-Regenpfeifer	Red-capped Plover	Temminck, 1821	OR : coastal Malay Pen. to Philippines (local), Greater and Lesser Sundas and Sulawesi region AF : inland and coastal e, s Africa			
5740	<i>Charadrius peronii</i>	<i>Charadrius peronii</i>	Malay Præstekrave	Malaierenpfeifer	Malaysian Plover	Schlegel, 1865				
5741	<i>Charadrius pallidus</i>	<i>Charadrius pallidus</i>	Rustbåndet Præstekrave	Rotband-Regenpfeifer	Chestnut-banded Plover	Strickland, 1853				
5742	<i>C. p. venustus</i>	<i>Charadrius pallidus venustus</i>	Rift Valley-præstekrave	Kenia-Rotbandregenpfeifer		Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884	inland (local) sc Kenya and nc Tanzania patchily coasts and inland sw Angola and Namibia to Mozambique and nc South Africa			
5743	<i>C. p. pallidus</i>	<i>Charadrius pallidus pallidus</i>	Rustbåndet Præstekrave	Rotband-Regenpfeifer		Strickland, 1853				
5744	<i>Charadrius collaris</i>	<i>Charadrius collaris</i>	Sydamerikansk Præstekrave	Schlankschnabel-Regenpfeifer	Collared Plover	Vieillot, 1818	MA, SA : widespread, coastal and riverine Neotropics: coastal Mexico from Sinaloa and s Tamaulipas (but not Yucatan Pen.), coastal Central America, inland around Lake Nicaragua and Panama Canal zone; n Colombia and Venezuela, is. n of Venezuela, Trinidad, nc Chile and c Argentina			
5745	<i>Charadrius alticola</i>	<i>Charadrius alticola</i>	Punapræstekrave	Punaregenpfeifer	Puna Plover	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902)	SA : montane c Peru and Bolivia to ne Chile and nw Argentina SA : inland and coastal se Chile, sc, se Argentina, locally nc Argentina and se Brazil; Falkland Is.			
5746	<i>Charadrius falklandicus</i>	<i>Charadrius falklandicus</i>	Patagonsk Præstekrave	Falkland-Regenpfeifer	Two-banded Plover	Latham, 1790	AU : North, South, Stewart, Chatham (e of South I.) and Auckland is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)	to coastal Chile, coastal se Brazil to coastal s, e Australia, Tasmania, Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia) and New Caledonia		
5747	<i>Charadrius bicinctus</i>	<i>Charadrius bicinctus</i>	Dobbeltbåndet Præstekrave	Doppelband-Regenpfeifer	Double-banded Plover	Jardine & Selby, 1827	North, South, Stewart and Chatham is. (e of South I.; New Zealand)	to se Australia, Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia)		
5748	<i>C. b. bicinctus</i>	<i>Charadrius bicinctus bicinctus</i>	Dobbeltbåndet Præstekrave	Doppelband-Regenpfeifer		Jardine & Selby, 1827				
5749	<i>C. b. exilis</i>	<i>Charadrius bicinctus exilis</i>	Auckland Præstekrave	Aucklandregenpfeifer		Falla, 1978	Auckland Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)			
5750	<i>Charadrius mongolus</i>	<i>Charadrius mongolus</i>	Mongolsk Præstekrave	Mongolenregenpfeifer	Lesser Sand Plover	Pallas, 1776	PAL : inland c Asia and Tibetan Plateau; disjunctly e Russia w Tien Shan and Pamir Mts. of Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan and ne Afghanistan to Kunlun Shan (wc China)	coastal e, s Africa to Ryukyu Is. (=Nansei Shoto; s Japan), Australia, Melanesia and w Micronesia		
5751	<i>C. m. pamirensis</i>	<i>Charadrius mongolus pamirensis</i>	Pamir Præstekrave	Kirgisistanregenpfeifer		(Richmond, 1896)	n Himalayas and s Tibet	coastal and Rift lakes of e, se Africa and Malagasy region to Lakshadweep, Maldives, and Indian subcontinent		
5752	<i>C. m. atrifrons</i>	<i>Charadrius mongolus atrifrons</i>	Tibet Præstekrave	Tibetansk Præstekrave		Wagler, 1829		coastal s China, Malay Pen., Greater Sundas and Sulawesi region		
5753	<i>C. m. schaeferi</i>	<i>Charadrius mongolus schaeferi</i>	Sydmongolsk Præstekrave	Schäfers Regenpfeifer		Meyer de Schauensee, 1937	e Tibet	coastal s China, Thailand, Vietnam and Malay Pen. to Greater Sundas		
5754	<i>C. m. mongolus</i>	<i>Charadrius mongolus mongolus</i>	Mongolsk Præstekrave	Kolymaregenpfeifer		Pallas, 1776	Sea of Okhotsk to Ussuriland (se Siberia)	coastal Taiwan, Vietnam to New Guinea region and Australia (except s and Tasmania)		
5755	<i>C. m. stegmanni</i>	<i>Charadrius mongolus stegmanni</i>	Sibirisk Præstekrave	Stegmanns Regenpfeifer		Portenko, 1939	Chukotskiy Pen., Kamchatka, Kuril and Commander is. (e Siberia); sporadically w Alaska	coastal Kyushu to Ryukyu Is. (=Nansei Shoto; s Japan), Java, Lesser Sundas, Sulawesi region, Australia (except s and Tasmania), Micronesia and (race?) Melanesia		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5756	<i>Charadrius leschenaultii</i>	<i>Charadrius leschenaultii</i>	Ørkenpræstekrave	Wüstenregenpfeifer	Greater Sand Plover	Lesson, R, 1826	PAL : inland w to ec Asia: Turkey to e Mongolia	coastal e, s Africa to s Ryukyu Is. (=Nansei Shoto; s Japan), Australia, Melanesia and w Micronesia		
5757	<i>C. l. columbinus</i>	<i>Charadrius leschenaultii columbinus</i>	Vestasiatisk Ørkenpræstekrave	Türkischer Wüstenregenpfeifer		Wagler, 1829	Turkey e to Azerbaijan and Jordan	se Mediterranean, Red Sea and Persian Gulf		
5758	<i>C. l. scythicus</i>	<i>Charadrius leschenaultii scythicus</i>	Kazakhstan Ørkenpræstekrave	Kasachstan-Wüstenregenpfeifer		Carlos, Roselaar & Voisin, 2012	Turkmenistan through s Kazakhstan, Afghanistan (race?)	to se Africa		
5759	<i>C. l. leschenaultii</i>	<i>Charadrius leschenaultii leschenaultii</i>	Ørkenpræstekrave	Wüstenregenpfeifer		Lesson, R, 1826	nw China (and ?Kyrgystan/Tajikistan) to s Siberia and se Mongolia	s Asia to s Japan, Philippines, Indonesian Arch. and Australasia		
5760	<i>Charadrius asiaticus</i>	<i>Charadrius asiaticus</i>	Kaspisk Præstekrave	Wermutregenpfeifer	Caspian Plover	Pallas, 1773	PAL : temperate inland c Asia: sw Russia, Kazakhstan (except n), Uzbekistan and Turkmenistan to nw Xinjiang (nw China)	inland Kenya to sc Africa		
5761	<i>Charadrius veredus</i>	<i>Charadrius veredus</i>	Gobipræstekrave	Steppenregenpfeifer	Oriental Plover	Gould, 1848	PAL : temperate inland e Asia: s Tuva and s Transbaikalia (n of Mongolia, sc Siberia), Mongolia (except far w, s) and w Inner Mongolia (nc China)	inland and coastal Indonesian Arch. from Java to Lesser Sundas, s New Guinea and nw to nc Australia		
5762	<i>Charadrius morinellus</i>	<i>Charadrius morinellus</i>	Pomeransfugl	Mornellregenpfeifer	Eurasian Dotterel	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : high Arctic coastal tundra; alpine zone of temperate Europe and Asia: n British Is., Scandinavia, nw Russia (including Novaya Zemlya and New Siberian Is., n of nw, ne Siberia) to Chukotskiy Pen. (ne Siberia) and w Alaska (including St. Lawrence I., n Bering Sea); s to Pyrenees, Alps and Carpathians; Altai of ne Kazakhstan, sc Russia, nw Mongolia, and far n Xinjiang (nw China), and montane nc, e, Mongolia	ne Iberian Pen., n Africa and Middle East to se Iraq and e Arabian Pen.		
5763	<i>Charadrius modestus</i>	<i>Charadrius modestus</i>	Rødbrystet Præstekrave	Rotbrust-Regenpfeifer	Rufous-chested Plover	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	SA : inland sc Chile, s Argentina and Falkland Is.	to coastal s Peru and se Brazil		
5764	<i>Charadrius montanus</i>	<i>Charadrius montanus</i>	Præiepræstekrave	Bergregenpfeifer	Mountain Plover	Townsend, JK, 1837	NA : inland far s Alberta and sw Saskatchewan (sc Canada) s to ne Utah and w Texas (wc USA)	to inland c California, s, Arizona to s Texas (sw, sc USA) and n Baja California, Sonora to Zacatecas, San Luis Potosi and Tamaulipas (n Mexico)		
5765	<i>Thinornis</i>	<i>Thinornis</i>	<i>Thinornis</i>	<i>Thinornis</i>	<i>Thinornis</i>	Gray, GR, 1844				
5766	<i>Thinornis cucullatus</i>	<i>Thinornis cucullatus</i>	Hættebrokfugl	Kappenregenpfeifer	Hooded Dotterel	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : coastal and inland sw WA and coastal sc SA to se NSW (sc, se Australia) and Tasmania		TAX, SSP	Nomenclature follows Olson (1998); includes <i>tregellasi</i> (Marchant & Higgins 1993), but see Menkhorst et al. (2017) for recognition of <i>tregellasi</i> .
5767	<i>Thinornis novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Thinornis novaeseelandiae</i>	Chathambrokfugl	Chathamregenpfeifer	Shore Dotterel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : South East I. (=Rangatira, Chatham Is., e of South I.); reintroduced to New Zealand satellites			
5768	<i>Elseyornis</i>	<i>Elseyornis</i>	<i>Elseyornis</i>	<i>Elseyornis</i>	<i>Elseyornis</i>	Mathews, 1914				
5769	<i>Elseyornis melanops</i>	<i>Elseyornis melanops</i>	Sortpandet Præstekrave	Schwarzstirn-Regenpfeifer	Black-fronted Dotterel	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : inland Australia, Tasmania and North and South is. (New Zealand)			
5770	<i>Oreopholus</i>	<i>Oreopholus</i>	<i>Oreopholus</i>	<i>Oreopholus</i>	<i>Oreopholus</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1835				
5771	<i>Oreopholus ruficollis</i>	<i>Oreopholus ruficollis</i>	Langnæbbet Pomeransfugl	Orangekehl-Regenpfeifer	Tawny-throated Dotterel	(Wagler, 1829)	SA : coastal and inland n Peru to Tierra del Fuego	to coastal Uruguay and se Brazil		
5772	<i>O. r. pallidus</i>	<i>Oreopholus ruficollis pallidus</i>	Lys Pomeransfugl	Nördlicher Orangekehl-Regenpfeifer		Carriker, 1935	coastal n Peru			
5773	<i>O. r. ruficollis</i>	<i>Oreopholus ruficollis ruficollis</i>	Langnæbbet Pomeransfugl	Orangekehl-Regenpfeifer		(Wagler, 1829)	inland and coastal c Peru, Bolivia, coastal nc Chile, inland Chile and w, sc Argentina to Tierra del Fuego	to coastal Uruguay and se Brazil		
5774	<i>Phegornis</i>	<i>Phegornis</i>	<i>Phegornis</i>	<i>Phegornis</i>	<i>Phegornis</i>	Gray, GR, 1847				
5775	<i>Phegornis mitchellii</i>	<i>Phegornis mitchellii</i>	Diadembrokfugl	Diademregenpfeifer	Diademed Sandpiper-Plover	(Fraser, 1845)	SA : montane nc Peru and Bolivia to nc Chile and nc Argentina		ENG	Accept consensus name Diademed Sandpiper-Plover rather than Diademed Plover.
5776	<i>Hoploxypterus</i>	<i>Hoploxypterus</i>	<i>Hoploxypterus</i>	<i>Hoploxypterus</i>	<i>Hoploxypterus</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
5777	<i>Hoploxypterus cayanus</i>	<i>Hoploxypterus cayanus</i>	Broget Brokfugl	Cayennekiebitz	Pied Plover	(Latham, 1790)	SA : cis-Andean South America from e Colombia and e Ecuador to c Bolivia, ne Paraguay and se Brazil			
5778										
5779	Family Pluvianidae - 1	Family Pluvianidae - 1	Krokodillevogter	Krokodilwächter	Egyptian Plover				PHY, TAX	Move Egyptian Plover <i>Pluvianus</i> from the Glareolidae to its own family Pluvianidae. It is a separate lineage that is the outgroup to plovers and their allies (Baker et al. 2007; Hackett et al. 2006).
5780	<i>Pluvianus</i>	<i>Pluvianus</i>	<i>Pluvianus</i>	<i>Pluvianus</i>	<i>Pluvianus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
5781	<i>Pluvianus aegyptius</i>	<i>Pluvianus aegyptius</i>	Krokodillevogter	Krokodilwächter	Egyptian Plover	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : Senegal and Gambia e to Ethiopia, s to far n Angola, DR Congo and Sudan; formerly also Nile River, Egypt			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5782										
5783	Family Rostratulidae - 3	Family Rostratulidae - 3	Riksesnepper	Goldschnepfen	Painted-snipes					
5784	<i>Rostratula</i>	<i>Rostratula</i>	<i>Rostratula</i>	<i>Rostratula</i>	<i>Rostratula</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
							AF, OR : widespread inland Africa and tropical to subtropical (locally temperate) Asia: Africa and Madagascar; Indus Valley (c Pakistan) to s China, c Japan, Philippines and e Lesser Sundas AU : Australia (except wc, nc, ne, Tasmania)		AS, ENG	<i>Rostratula australis</i> is split from <i>R. benghalensis</i> (Lane & Rogers 2000; Christidis & Boles 2008).
5785	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	<i>Rostratula benghalensis</i>	Broget Riksesneppe	Goldschnepfe	Greater Painted-snipe	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
5786	<i>Rostratula australis</i>	<i>Rostratula australis</i>	Australsk Riksesneppe	Schmuckschnepfe	Australian Painted-snipe	(Gould, 1838) Wetmore & Peters, JL, 1923				
5787	<i>Nycticryphes</i>	<i>Nycticryphes</i>	<i>Nycticryphes</i>	<i>Nycticryphes</i>	<i>Nycticryphes</i>					
5788	<i>Nycticryphes semicollaris</i>	<i>Nycticryphes semicollaris</i>	Sydamerikansk Riksesneppe	Weißflecken-Goldschnepfe	South American Painted-snipe	(Vieillot, 1816)		SA : patchily in Paraguay and se Brazil to sc Argentina and c Chile		
5789										
5790	Family Jacanidae - 8	Family Jacanidae - 8	Bladhøns	Blatthühnchen	Jacanas					
5791	<i>Microparra</i>	<i>Microparra</i>	<i>Microparra</i>	<i>Microparra</i>	<i>Microparra</i>	Cabanis, 1877				
5792	<i>Microparra capensis</i>	<i>Microparra capensis</i>	Bladhøne	Zwergblatthühnchen	Lesser Jacana	(Smith, A, 1839)		AF : Mali to Ghana, e to Ethiopia and s to Namibia, Botswana and se Africa		
5793	<i>Actophilornis</i>	<i>Actophilornis</i>	<i>Actophilornis</i>	<i>Actophilornis</i>	<i>Actophilornis</i>	Oberholser, 1925				
5794	<i>Actophilornis africanus</i>	<i>Actophilornis africanus</i>	Afrikansk Bladhøne	Blaustirn-Blatthühnchen	African Jacana	(Gmelin, JF, 1789) (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1832)		AF : widespread inland sub-Saharan Africa AF : inland w Madagascar		
5795	<i>Actophilornis albinucha</i>	<i>Actophilornis albinucha</i>	Madagascar Bladhøne	Madagaskarblatthühnchen	Madagascan Jacana	Mathews, 1911				
5796	<i>Irediparra</i>	<i>Irediparra</i>			<i>Irediparra</i>					
							AU : inland se Borneo, Sulawesi, Lesser Sundas and Mindanao (s Philippines) to New Guinea and some satellites, and ne WA to sc NSW (n, e Australia)		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>novaeaguineae</i> and <i>novaeollandiae</i> (Mees 1982; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
5797	<i>Irediparra gallinacea</i>	<i>Irediparra gallinacea</i>	Kambladhone	Kammblatthühnchen	Comb-crested Jacana	(Temminck, 1828)				
5798	<i>Hydrophasianus</i>	<i>Hydrophasianus</i>	<i>Hydrophasianus</i>	<i>Hydrophasianus</i>	<i>Hydrophasianus</i>	Wagler, 1832				
5799	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	<i>Hydrophasianus chirurgus</i>	Fasanbladhone	Fasanenblatthühnchen	Pheasant-tailed Jacana	(Scopoli, 1786)		OR : widespread inland Pakistan to Luzon, Mindanao (n, s Philippines), Java and Bali	OR : s through w Indonesia	
5800	<i>Metopidius</i>	<i>Metopidius</i>			<i>Metopidius</i>	Wagler, 1832				
5801	<i>Metopidius indicus</i>	<i>Metopidius indicus</i>	Bronzevinget Bladhøne	Bronzeblatthühnchen	Bronze-winged Jacana	(Latham, 1790)		OR : inland India to Vietnam and n Malay Pen.	to Java (rare)	
5802	<i>Jacana</i>	<i>Jacana</i>	<i>Jacana</i>	<i>Jacana</i>	<i>Jacana</i>	Brisson, 1760				
5803	<i>Jacana spinosa</i>	<i>Jacana spinosa</i>	Nordlig Jacana	Gelbstirn-Blatthühnchen	Northern Jacana	(Linnaeus, 1758)		MA : Mexico and Caribbean to w Panama		SSP
5804	<i>Jacana jacana</i>	<i>Jacana jacana</i>	Jacana	Rotstirn-Blatthühnchen	Wattled Jacana	(Linnaeus, 1766)		SA : widespread		PL
5805	<i>J. j. hypomelaena</i>	<i>Jacana jacana hypomelaena</i>	Sort Jacana	Panama- Rotstirnblatthühnchen		(Gray, GR, 1846)		wc Panama to n Colombia		
5806	<i>J. j. melanopygia</i>	<i>Jacana jacana melanopygia</i>	Sortgumpet Jacana	Kolumbianisches Rotstirnblatthühnchen		(Sclater, PL, 1857)		w Colombia to w Venezuela		
5807	<i>J. j. intermedia</i>	<i>Jacana jacana intermedia</i>	Mellemjacana	Venezuela- Rotstirnblatthühnchen		(Sclater, PL, 1857)		n, c Venezuela Trinidad, s Colombia and s Venezuela through the Guianas s to e Bolivia, n Argentina and Uruguay		
5808	<i>J. j. jacana</i>	<i>Jacana jacana jacana</i>	Jacana	Rotstirn-Blatthühnchen		(Linnaeus, 1766)				
5809	<i>J. j. scapularis</i>	<i>Jacana jacana scapularis</i>	Ecuador Jacana	Equador- Rotstirnblatthühnchen		Chapman, 1922		w Ecuador and nw Peru		
5810	<i>J. j. peruviana</i>	<i>Jacana jacana peruviana</i>	Peru Jacana	Peruanisches Rotstirnblatthühnchen		Zimmer, JT, 1930		ne Peru and nw Brazil		
5811										
5812	Family Pedionomidae - 1	Family Pedionomidae - 1	Slettevandrer	Steppenläufer	Plains-wanderer					
5813	<i>Pedionomus</i>	<i>Pedionomus</i>	<i>Pedionomus</i>	<i>Pedionomus</i>	<i>Pedionomus</i>	Gould, 1840				
5814	<i>Pedionomus torquatus</i>	<i>Pedionomus torquatus</i>	Slettevandrer	Steppenläufer	Plains-wanderer	Gould, 1840		AU : se NT and sw QLD to nc VIC (ec Australia)		
5815										
5816	Family Thinocoridae - 4	Family Thinocoridae - 4	Bjergløbere	Höhenläufer	Seedsnipes					
5817	<i>Attagis</i>	<i>Attagis</i>	<i>Attagis</i>	<i>Attagis</i>	<i>Attagis</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I & Lesson, R, 1831				
5818	<i>Attagis gayi</i>	<i>Attagis gayi</i>	Rustbrun Bjergløber	Rotbauch-Höhenläufer	Rufous-bellied Seedsnipe	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I & Lesson, R, 1831		SA : montane n, c Ecuador to se Chile and sw Argentina (to s Santa Cruz Province)		
5819	<i>A. g. latreillii</i>	<i>Attagis gayi latreillii</i>	Ecuador Bjergløber	Equadorhöhenläufer		Lesson, R, 1831		montane n, c Ecuador montane c Peru to n Chile and nw Argentina		
5820	<i>A. g. simonsi</i>	<i>Attagis gayi simonsi</i>	Sydamerikansk Bjergløber	Simonshöhenläufer		Chubb, C, 1918				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5821	<i>A. g. gayi</i>	<i>Attagis gayi gayi</i>	Rustbrun Bjergløber	Rotbauch-Höhenläufer		Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1 & Lesson, R, 1831	montane nc Chile and wc Argentina to s Santa Cruz Province	to plains of se Argentina		
5822	<i>Attagis malouinus</i>	<i>Attagis malouinus</i>	Hvidbuget Bjergløber	Weißbauch-Höhenläufer	White-bellied Seedsnipe	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : high-montane s Chile and Rio Negro (wc Argentina) to Cape Horn	to plains of se Argentina		
5823	<i>Thinocorus</i>	<i>Thinocorus</i>	<i>Thinocorus</i>	<i>Thinocorus</i>	<i>Thinocorus</i>	Eschscholtz, 1829				
5824	<i>Thinocorus orbignyianus</i>	<i>Thinocorus orbignyianus</i>	Gråbrystet Bjergløber	Graubrust-Höhenläufer	Grey-breasted Seedsnipe	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1 & Lesson, R, 1831	SA : montane Peru to s Chile and Argentina	to adjacent lowlands		
5825	<i>T. o. ingae</i>	<i>Thinocorus orbignyianus ingae</i>	Peru Bjergløber	Peruhöhenläufer		Tschudi, 1843	montane n Peru to ne Chile and nw Argentina			
5826	<i>T. o. orbignyianus</i>	<i>Thinocorus orbignyianus orbignyianus</i>	Gråbrystet Bjergløber	Graubrust-Höhenläufer		Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1 & Lesson, R, 1831	montane nc Chile and wc Argentina to Tierra del Fuego			
5827	<i>Thinocorus rumicivorus</i>	<i>Thinocorus rumicivorus</i>	Bjergløber	Zwerghöhenläufer	Least Seedsnipe	Eschscholtz, 1829	SA : lowland coastal sw Ecuador to n Chile, montane s Peru to nw Argentina, and lowland Patagonia			
5828	<i>T. r. cuneicauda</i>	<i>Thinocorus rumicivorus cuneicauda</i>	Kilehalet Bjergløber	Küstenhöhenläufer		(Peale, 1849)	lowland coastal sw Ecuador and Peru to nw Chile		SSP	Includes <i>pallidus</i> (Hellmayr & Conover 1948).
5829	<i>T. r. bolivianus</i>	<i>Thinocorus rumicivorus bolivianus</i>	Boliviansk Bjergløber	Bolivianischer		Lowe, 1921	high-montane s Peru, w Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
5830	<i>T. r. rumicivorus</i>	<i>Thinocorus rumicivorus rumicivorus</i>	Bjergløber	Zwerghöhenläufer		Eschscholtz, 1829	lowland Patagonia to Tierra del Fuego			
5831										
5832	Family Scolopacidae - 98	Family Scolopacidae - 98	Snepefugle	Schnepfenverwandte	Sandpipers, Snipes				PHY, SEQ	Family Scolopacidae resequenced to follow Gibson & Baker (2012); NACC 2017-A-12.
5833	<i>Bartramia</i>	<i>Bartramia</i>	<i>Bartramia</i>	<i>Bartramia</i>	<i>Bartramia</i>	Lesson, R, 1831	NA : Alaska and nw, sc Canada to c, ne USA	se SA		
5834	<i>Bartramia longicauda</i>	<i>Bartramia longicauda</i>	Bartramsklire	Prärielläufer	Upland Sandpiper	(Bechstein, 1812)	NA : Alaska	c, s PO Islands		
5835	<i>Numenius</i>	<i>Numenius</i>	<i>Numenius</i>	<i>Numenius</i>	<i>Numenius</i>	Brisson, 1760				
5836	<i>Numenius tahitiensis</i>	<i>Numenius tahitiensis</i>	Alaskaspove	Alaskabrachvogel	Bristle-thighed Curlew	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
5837	<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>	<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>	Småspove	Regenbrachvogel	Eurasian Whimbrel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : n	widespread	ENG	Change (10.1) of English to Eurasian Whimbrel follows split of Hudsonian Whimbrel.
5838	<i>N. p. islandicus</i>	<i>Numenius phaeopus islandicus</i>	Islandsk Småspove	Islandbrachvogel		Brehm, CL, 1831	Iceland and British Isles	w Africa		
5839	<i>N. p. phaeopus</i>	<i>Numenius phaeopus phaeopus</i>	Småspove	Regenbrachvogel		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Norway to nc Siberia	Africa and s, se Asia		
5840	<i>N. p. alboaxillaris</i>	<i>Numenius phaeopus alboaxillaris</i>	Steppesmåspove	Kasachstanbrachvogel		Lowe, 1921	w Kazakhstan to sw Siberia	islands and coasts of w Indian Ocean		
5841	<i>N. p. rogachevae</i>	<i>Numenius phaeopus rogachevae</i>	Centralsibirisk Småspove	Rogachevbrachvogel		Tomkovich, 2008	nc Siberia	e Africa and w India		
5842	<i>N. p. variegatus</i>	<i>Numenius phaeopus variegatus</i>	Sibirisk Småspove	Sibirischer Brachvogel		(Scopoli, 1786)	ne Siberia	India to Australasia		
5843	<i>Numenius hudsonicus</i>	<i>Numenius hudsonicus</i>	Alaskasmåspove	Hudsonbrachvogel	Hudsonian Whimbrel	Latham, 1790	NA : Alaska and Canada	w NA to Caribbean and SA		
5844	<i>N. h. rufiventris</i>	<i>Numenius hudsonicus rufiventris</i>	Rodbuget Småspove	Alaskabrachvogel		Vigors, 1829	Alaska and nw Canada	w USA to SA		
5845	<i>N. h. hudsonicus</i>	<i>Numenius hudsonicus hudsonicus</i>	Alaskasmåspove	Hudsonbay-Brachvogel		Latham, 1790	Hudson Bay area to ne Canada	Caribbean and SA	AS	Genomic phylogeography separates Nearctic whimbrels as a deep monophyletic clade with distinct plumage (Sangster et al. 2011; Rasmussen & Anderton 2012; Tan et al. 2019). Similar vocals need study.
5846	<i>Numenius minutus</i>	<i>Numenius minutus</i>	Dværspove	Zwergbrachvogel	Little Curlew	Gould, 1841	PAL : nc, ne Siberia	AU		
5847	<i>Numenius borealis</i>	<i>Numenius borealis</i>	Eskimospove	Eskimo-brachvogel	Eskimo Curlew	(Forster, JR, 1772)	NA : nw Canada	se SA		
5848	<i>Numenius americanus</i>	<i>Numenius americanus</i>	Langnæbbet Spove	Rostbrachvogel	Long-billed Curlew	Bechstein, 1812	NA : sw, sc Canada to sw, wc USA	s USA through MA	SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>parvus</i> and <i>occidentalis</i> (Dugger & Dugger 2002).
5849	<i>Numenius madagascariensis</i>	<i>Numenius madagascariensis</i>	Østspove	Isabellbrachvogel	Far Eastern Curlew	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL : e, se Siberia and ne China	AU	ENG	Change English name to Far Eastern Curlew to reduce confusion with the eastern race of Eurasian Curlew, and to align IOC with H&M; BLI; HBW; Clements.
5850	<i>Numenius tenuirostris</i>	<i>Numenius tenuirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbet Spove	Dünnschnabel-Brachvogel	Slender-billed Curlew	Vieillot, 1817	PAL : sw Siberia (perhaps extinct)	n AF		
5851	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	Storspove	Brachvogel	Eurasian Curlew	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : c, w	AF, OR		
5852	<i>N. a. arquata</i>	<i>Numenius arquata arquata</i>	Storspove	Großer Brachvogel		(Linnaeus, 1758)	w, n, c Europe	w, s Europe and w Africa		
5853	<i>N. a. orientalis</i>	<i>Numenius arquata orientalis</i>	Langnæbbet Storspove	Mandschurenbrachvogel		Brehm, CL, 1831	w, c Siberia to Manchuria	Mediterranean, Africa and s, se Asia		
5854	<i>N. a. suschkini</i>	<i>Numenius arquata suschkini</i>	Kaspisk Storspove	Suschkins Brachvogel		Neumann, 1929	w Kazakhstan to sw Siberia	sw Asia and coastal Africa s of the Sahara		
5855	<i>Limosa</i>	<i>Limosa</i>	<i>Limosa</i>	<i>Limosa</i>	<i>Limosa</i>	Brisson, 1760				
5856	<i>Limosa lapponica</i>	<i>Limosa lapponica</i>	Lille Kobbersneppe	Pfuhlschnepfe	Bar-tailed Godwit	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : n, also Alaska	AF, OR, AU		
5857	<i>L. l. lapponica</i>	<i>Limosa lapponica lapponica</i>	Lille Kobbersneppe	Pfuhlschnepfe		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Europe	Africa and India		
5858	<i>L. l. taymyrensis</i>	<i>Limosa lapponica taymyrensis</i>	Taymyr Kobbersneppe	Taymyrenspfuhlschnepfe		Engelmoer & Roselaar, 1998	nw, nc Siberia	sw Asia and coasts of Africa to South Africa		
5859	<i>L. l. menzbieri</i>	<i>Limosa lapponica menzbieri</i>	Østsibirisk Kobbersneppe	Sibirische Pfuhlschnepfe		Portenko, 1936	ne Siberia	se Asia and nw Australia		
5860	<i>L. l. baueri</i>	<i>Limosa lapponica baueri</i>	Alaska Kobbersneppe	Alaskapfuhlschnepfe		Naumann, JF, 1836	ne Siberia to n, w Alaska	China and Australasia	SSP	Includes <i>anadyrensis</i> ; see Dickinson & Remsen (2013).
5861	<i>Limosa limosa</i>	<i>Limosa limosa</i>	Stor Kobbersneppe	Uferschnepfe	Black-tailed Godwit	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread	AF, OR, AU		
5862	<i>L. l. islandica</i>	<i>Limosa limosa islandica</i>	Islandsk Kobbersneppe	Isländische Uferschnepfe		Brehm, CL, 1831	Iceland, Faroe Is., Shetland Is. and n Norway	sw Europe		
5863	<i>L. l. limosa</i>	<i>Limosa limosa limosa</i>	Stor Kobbersneppe	Uferschnepfe		(Linnaeus, 1758)	w, c Europe to c Asia	Mediterranean, Africa and India		
5864	<i>L. l. melanuroides</i>	<i>Limosa limosa melanuroides</i>	Asiatisk Kobbersneppe	Asiatische Uferschnepfe		Gould, 1846	c, e Asia	India, se Asia and Australia		
5865	<i>L. l. bohaii</i>	<i>Limosa limosa bohaii</i>	Sibirisk Kobbersneppe			Zhu, Piersma, Verkuil & Conklin, 2020	Russian Far East (presumptively)	ne China, Hong Kong, Vietnam, Peninsular Malaysia	SSP	Newly described: Zhu et al., 2020.
5866	<i>Limosa haemastica</i>	<i>Limosa haemastica</i>	Canadisk Kobbersneppe	Hudsonschnepfe	Hudsonian Godwit	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : w Alaska to c Canada	Southern Cone		
5867	<i>Limosa fedoa</i>	<i>Limosa fedoa</i>	Præriekobbersneppe	Marmorschnepfe	Marbled Godwit	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : c	s USA and MA		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5868	<i>L. f. beringiae</i>	<i>Limosa fedoa beringiae</i>	Beringkobbernespe	Alaskamormorschnepfe		Gibson & Kessel, 1989	Alaska	w USA		
5869	<i>L. f. fedoa</i>	<i>Limosa fedoa fedoa</i>	Præriekobbernespe	Marmorschnepfe		(Linnaeus, 1758)	c, sc Canada and nc USA	s USA to nw South America		
5870	Arenaria	Arenaria	Arenaria	Arenaria	Arenaria	Brisson, 1760			TAX,	Classification of Scolopaci follows Gibson & Baker
5871	Arenaria interpres	Arenaria interpres	Stenvender	Steinwälzer	Ruddy Turnstone	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : n	Worldwide	SEQ	(2012); Banks (2012).
5872	<i>A. i. interpres</i>	<i>Arenaria interpres interpres</i>	Stenvender	Steinwälzer		(Linnaeus, 1758)	ne Canada, Greenland, n Europe to ne	w, s Europe, Africa, s, e Asia,		
5873	<i>A. i. marinella</i>	<i>Arenaria interpres marinella</i>	Amerikansk Stenvender	Alaskasteinwälzer		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Siberia and w Alaska	Australasia, Pacific islands, w USA and		
5874	Arenaria melanocephala	Arenaria melanocephala	Sort Stenvender	Schwarzkopf-Steinwälzerer	Black Turnstone	(Vigors, 1829)	ne Alaska and n Canada NA : coastal w Alaska	w Mexico s USA to South America w NA coast		
5875	Prosobonia	Prosobonia	Prosobonia	Prosobonia	Prosobonia	Bonaparte, 1850			TAX	<i>Aechmorhynchus</i> is synonymized with <i>Prosobonia</i>
5876	Prosobonia parvirostris	Prosobonia parvirostris	Tuamotu Klire	Tuamotu-Südseeläufer	Tuamotu Sandpiper	(Peale, 1849)	PO : Tuamotu Is. (e Polynesia)			(Cibois et al. 2012).
5877	Prosobonia cancellata †	Prosobonia cancellata †	Kiritimatiklire	Kiritimati-Südseeläufer	Kiritimati Sandpiper	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Kiritimati (Line Is., e Polynesia)			
5878	Prosobonia leucoptera	Prosobonia leucoptera †	Tahitiklire	Tahiti-Strandläufer	Tahiti Sandpiper	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Tahiti (Society Is., e Polynesia)			
5879	Prosobonia ellisi	Prosobonia ellisi †	Hvidvinget Klire	Moorea-Südseeläufer	Moorea Sandpiper	Sharpe, 1906	PO : Moorea (Society Is., e Polynesia)			
5880	Calidris	Calidris	Calidris	Calidris	Calidris	Merrem, 1804				
5881	Calidris tenuirostris	Calidris tenuirostris	Storryle	Anadyrnuitt	Great Knot	(Horsfield, 1821)	PAL : ne Siberia	OR, AU		
5882	Calidris canutus	Calidris canutus	Islandsk Ryle	Knuitt	Red Knot	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : n	SA, Europe, AF, AU		
5883	<i>C. c. canutus</i>	<i>Calidris canutus canutus</i>	Islandsk Ryle	Knuitt		(Linnaeus, 1758)	nc Siberia	w, s Africa		
5884	<i>C. c. piersmai</i>	<i>Calidris canutus piersmai</i>	Nysibirisk Ryle	Neusibirienknuitt		Tomkovich, 2001	New Siberian Arch.	to nw Australia		
5885	<i>C. c. rogersi</i>	<i>Calidris canutus rogersi</i>	Chukotsky Ryle	Tschuktschenknuitt		(Mathews, 1913)	Chukotsk Pen. (e Siberia)	Australasia		
5886	<i>C. c. roselaari</i>	<i>Calidris canutus roselaari</i>	Wrangel Ryle	Wrangelknuitt		Tomkovich, 1990	Wrangel I. (ne Siberia) and nw Alaska	Pacific coasts of North America and		
5887	<i>C. c. rufa</i>	<i>Calidris canutus rufa</i>	Canadisk Ryle	Wilsons Knuitt		(Wilson, A, 1813)	n Canada	Central America		
5888	<i>C. c. islandica</i>	<i>Calidris canutus islandica</i>	Baffinryle	Grönlandknuitt		(Linnaeus, 1767)	islands off n Canada and n Greenland	Gulf of Mexico to se South America w Europe and Mediterranean		
5889	Calidris virgata	Calidris virgata	Stenryle	Gischtläufer	Surfbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : Alaska and nw Canada	w NA, LA coasts	PHY,	Surfbird is moved from monotypic <i>Aphriza</i> to <i>Calidris</i> ,
5890	Calidris pugnax	Calidris pugnax	Brushane	Kampfläufer	Ruff	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : Europe to e Siberia	AF, sw EU, India	TAX	after Red Knot (Gibson & Baker 2012; Banks 2012).
5891	Calidris falcinellus	Calidris falcinellus	Kærløber	Sumpfläufer	Broad-billed Sandpiper	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	PAL : n	AF, OR, AU, also Middle East	PHY,	Ruff is moved from monotypic <i>Philomachus</i> to
5892	<i>C. f. falcinellus</i>	<i>Calidris falcinellus falcinellus</i>	Kærløber	Sumpfläufer		(Pontoppidan, 1763)	n Europe to nw Siberia	e, s Africa to s India	TAX	<i>Calidris</i> (Gibson & Baker 2012; Banks 2012).
5893	<i>C. f. sibirica</i>	<i>Calidris falcinellus sibirica</i>	Sibirisk Kærløber	Sibirischer Sumpfläufer		(Dresser, 1876)	ne Siberia	ne India to Australia		
5894	Calidris acuminata	Calidris acuminata	Spidschalet Ryle	Spitzschwanz-Strandläufer	Sharp-tailed Sandpiper	(Horsfield, 1821)	PAL : n Siberia	AU		Broad-billed Sandpiper is moved from monotypic
5895	Calidris himantopus	Calidris himantopus	Klireryle	Bindenstrandläufer	Stilt Sandpiper	(Bonaparte, 1826)	NA : n Alaska and n Canada	sc SA		<i>Limicola</i> to <i>Calidris</i> (Gibson & Baker 2012; Banks
5896	Calidris ferruginea	Calidris ferruginea	Krumnæbbet Ryle	Sichelstrandläufer	Curlew Sandpiper	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	PAL : n Asia	AF, OR, AU, also Middle East		2012).
5897	Calidris temminckii	Calidris temminckii	Temminck' Ryle	Temminck-Strandläufer	Temminck's Stint	(Leisler, 1812)	PAL : n Europe and n Asia	AF, OR, Middle East		
5898	Calidris subminuta	Calidris subminuta	Langtæet Ryle	Langzehen-Strandläufer	Long-toed Stint	(Middendorff, 1853)	PAL : c, e Siberia	OR, AU		
5899	Calidris pygmaea	Calidris pygmaea	Skeryle	Löffelstrandläufer	Spoon-billed Sandpiper	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : ne Siberia	OR	PHY,	Spoon-billed Sandpiper is moved from monotypic
5900	Calidris ruficollis	Calidris ruficollis	Rødhalset Ryle	Rotkehl-Strandläufer	Red-necked Stint	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL : n, ne Siberia	OR, AU		<i>Eurynorhynchus</i> to <i>Calidris</i> (Gibson & Baker 2012;
5901	Calidris alba	Calidris alba	Sandløber	Sanderling	Sanderling	(Pallas, 1764)	NA, PAL : n	Worldwide	TAX	Banks 2012). Original spelling <i>pygmaea</i> is a misspelled
5902	<i>C. a. alba</i>	<i>Calidris alba alba</i>	Sandløber	Sanderling		(Pallas, 1764)	Ellesmere I., n, e Greenland, Svalbard, Franz Josef Land and Taymyr	w Europe, Africa, Asia and Australasia		Latin word which requires correction to <i>pygmaea</i> . See
5903	<i>C. a. rubida</i>	<i>Calidris alba rubida</i>	Tundra Sandløber	Alaskasanderling		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	ne Siberia, Alaska and n Canada	e Asia, coastal North, Central and South		HBW Alive; Dickinson (2015); Corrigenda to H&M 4;
5904	Calidris alpina	Calidris alpina	Almindelig Ryle	Alpenstrandläufer	Dunlin	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : n	America		Vol. 1.
5905	<i>C. a. arctica</i>	<i>Calidris alpina arctica</i>	Grønlandsk Ryle	Alpenstrandläufer		(Schjølter, 1922)	ne Greenland	s NA, AF, s EU		
5906	<i>C. a. schinzii</i>	<i>Calidris alpina schinzii</i>	Engryle	Schinzis Alpenstrandläufer		(Brehm, CL & Schilling, 1822)	se Greenland, Iceland, the British Isles to s Scandinavia and the Baltic	nw Africa		
5907	<i>C. a. alpina</i>	<i>Calidris alpina alpina</i>	Almindelig Ryle	Alpenstrandläufer		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Scandinavia to nw Siberia	sw Europe and nw, w Africa		
5908	<i>C. a. centralis</i>	<i>Calidris alpina centralis</i>	Taymyr Ryle	Alpenstrandläufer		(Buturlin, 1932)	nc to ne Siberia	w Europe, Mediterranean and Africa to India		
5909	<i>C. a. sakhalina</i>	<i>Calidris alpina sakhalina</i>	Sakhalin Ryle	Tschuktschenstrandläufer		(Vieillot, 1816)	e Russia to the Chukotsk Pen. Sea of Okhotsk to Kuril Is. and Kamchatka	e China, Korean Pen., Japan and Taiwan		
5910	<i>C. a. kischinski</i>	<i>Calidris alpina kischinski</i>	Kamchatka Ryle	Alpenstrandläufer		Tomkovich, 1986		e Asia		
5911	<i>C. a. actites</i>	<i>Calidris alpina actites</i>	Kystryle	Sakhalin-Alpenstrandläufer		Nechaev & Tomkovich, 1988	Sakhalin I. (off se Russia)	e Asia		
5912	<i>C. a. arctica</i>	<i>Calidris alpina arctica</i>	Arktisk Ryle	Alpenstrandläufer		(Todd, 1953)	nw Alaska to nw Canada	e China, Korean Pen. and Japan		
5913	<i>C. a. pacifica</i>	<i>Calidris alpina pacifica</i>	Stillehavsryle	Alpenstrandläufer		(Coues, 1861)	w, s Alaska	w USA and w Mexico		
5914	<i>C. a. hudsonia</i>	<i>Calidris alpina hudsonia</i>	Hudson Bay-ryle	Hudson-Alpenstrandläufer		(Todd, 1953)	c Canada	se USA		
5915	Calidris pilocnemis	Calidris pilocnemis	Beringryle	Beringstrandläufer	Rock Sandpiper	(Coues, 1873)	PAL, NA : e Siberia to Alaska	Japan, w NA coast		
5916	<i>C. p. tschuktschorum</i>	<i>Calidris pilocnemis tschuktschorum</i>	Mørkbrystet Beringryle	Tschuktschenstrandläufer		(Portenko, 1937)	Chukotsk Pen. (e Siberia) to w Alaska	nw North America, e Japan		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5917	<i>C. p. ptilocnemis</i>	<i>Calidris ptilocnemis ptilocnemis</i>	Beringryle	Beringstrandläufer		(Coues, 1873)	Pribilof, Hall and St. Matthew Is.	Alaskan Pen.		
5918	<i>C. p. couesi</i>	<i>Calidris ptilocnemis couesi</i>	Aleuter Ryle	Aleutenstrandläufer		(Ridgway, 1880)	Aleutian Is. and Alaskan Pen. s Kamchatka Pen., Kuril and Commander Is.			
5919	<i>C. p. quarta</i>	<i>Calidris ptilocnemis quarta</i>	Kuriler Ryle	Kurilenstrandläufer		(Hartert, E, 1920)				
5920	<i>Calidris maritima</i>	<i>Calidris maritima</i>	Sortgrå Ryle	Meerstrandläufer	Purple Sandpiper	(Brünnich, 1764)	NA, PAL : n Canada, Greenland, Iceland, Svalbard, Scandinavia to nc Siberia NA, PAL : ne Siberia, Alaska, n Canada and w Greenland	e NA, w Europe		Treat as monotypic; includes <i>groenlandica</i> , <i>littoralis</i> and <i>belcheri</i> (Dugger & Dugger 2002).
5921	<i>Calidris bairdii</i>	<i>Calidris bairdii</i>	Bairdsryle	Bairdstrandläufer	Baird's Sandpiper	(Coues, 1861)		w, s SA		
5922	<i>Calidris minuta</i>	<i>Calidris minuta</i>	Dværgryle	Zwergstrandläufer	Little Stint	(Leisler, 1812)	PAL : n Europe and n Asia	e EU, AF, India		
5923	<i>Calidris minutilla</i>	<i>Calidris minutilla</i>	Amerikansk Dværgryle	Wiesenstrandläufer	Least Sandpiper	(Vieillot, 1819)	NA : Alaska and n Canada	s USA and LA		
5924	<i>Calidris fuscicollis</i>	<i>Calidris fuscicollis</i>	Hvidrygget Ryle	Weißbürzel-Strandläufer	White-rumped Sandpiper	(Vieillot, 1819)	NA : n Alaska and n Canada	Southern Cone		
5925	<i>Calidris subruficollis</i>	<i>Calidris subruficollis</i>	Prærieløber	Grasläufer	Buff-breasted Sandpiper	(Vieillot, 1819)	NA, PAL : ne Siberia, n Alaska and n Canada NA, PAL : n Siberia, w, n Alaska and n Canada	se SA	PHY, TAX	Buff-breasted Sandpiper is moved from monotypic <i>Tryngites</i> to <i>Calidris</i> (Gibson & Baker 2012; Banks 2012).
5926	<i>Calidris melanotos</i>	<i>Calidris melanotos</i>	Stribet Ryle	Graubrust-Strandläufer	Pectoral Sandpiper	(Vieillot, 1819)	NA, PAL : ne Siberia, w, n Alaska and n Canada	AU, Southern Cone		
5927	<i>Calidris pusilla</i>	<i>Calidris pusilla</i>	Tyknæbbet Dværgryle	Sandstrandläufer	Semipalmated Sandpiper	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, PAL : ne Siberia, w, n Alaska and n Canada	MA, SA, Caribbean		
5928	<i>Calidris mauri</i>	<i>Calidris mauri</i>	Alaskaryle	Bergstrandläufer	Western Sandpiper	(Cabanis, 1857)	NA, PAL : ne Siberia and w, n Alaska	NA, MA, n SA		
5929	<i>Limnodromus</i>	<i>Limnodromus</i>	<i>Limnodromus</i>	<i>Limnodromus</i>	<i>Limnodromus</i>	Wied-Neuwied, 1833				
5930	<i>Limnodromus semipalmatus</i>	<i>Limnodromus semipalmatus</i>	Asiatisk Sneppeklire	Steppenschlammmläufer	Asian Dowitcher	(Blyth, 1848)	PAL : c Asia and Mongolia to se Siberia and ne China PAL, NA : ne Siberia, Alaska and n Canada	OR, AU		
5931	<i>Limnodromus scolopaceus</i>	<i>Limnodromus scolopaceus</i>	Langnæbbet Sneppeklire	Tundraschlammmläufer	Long-billed Dowitcher	(Say, 1822)		s USA and MA		
5932	<i>Limnodromus griseus</i>	<i>Limnodromus griseus</i>	Labrador Sneppeklire	Moorschlammmläufer	Short-billed Dowitcher	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : n	s USA and LA		
5933	<i>L. g. caurinus</i>	<i>Limnodromus griseus caurinus</i>	Alaska Sneppeklire	Yukonschlammmläufer		Pitelka, 1950	s Alaska and s Yukon (nw Canada)	c USA to Peru		
5934	<i>L. g. hendersoni</i>	<i>Limnodromus griseus hendersoni</i>	Canadisk Sneppeklire	Kanadaschlammmläufer		Rowan, 1932	c Canada	se USA to Panama		
5935	<i>L. g. griseus</i>	<i>Limnodromus griseus griseus</i>	Labrador Sneppeklire	Kleiner Schlammmläufer		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	ne Canada	s USA to Brazil		
5936	<i>Scolopax</i>	<i>Scolopax</i>	<i>Scolopax</i>	<i>Scolopax</i>	<i>Scolopax</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
5937	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	Skovsneppe	Waldschnepfe	Eurasian Woodcock	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : widespread PAL : Amami-Oshima to Tokunoshima (n Ryukyu Is., s Japan) OR : montane Sumatra and w Java AU : montane New Guinea Kennedy, RS, Fisher, TH, Harrap, Diesmos & Manamtam, 2001	OR, n AF s to Okinawa (c Ryukyu Is., s Japan)		
5938	<i>Scolopax mira</i>	<i>Scolopax mira</i>	Amami Skovsneppe	Amamischnepfe	Amami Woodcock	Hartert, E, 1916				
5939	<i>Scolopax saturata</i>	<i>Scolopax saturata</i>	Bjerg Skovsneppe	Malaienschnepfe	Javan Woodcock	Horsfield, 1821				
5940	<i>Scolopax rosenbergii</i>	<i>Scolopax rosenbergii</i>	Ny Guinea-skovsneppe	Neuguineaschnepfe	New Guinea Woodcock	Schlegel, 1871				
5941	<i>Scolopax bukidnonensis</i>	<i>Scolopax bukidnonensis</i>	Filippinsk Skovsneppe	Bukidnonschnepfe	Bukidnon Woodcock					
5942	<i>Scolopax celebensis</i>	<i>Scolopax celebensis</i>	Sulawesi Skovsneppe	Celebesschnepfe	Sulawesi Woodcock	Riley, 1921				
5943	<i>S. c. heinrichi</i>	<i>Scolopax celebensis heinrichi</i>	Mahavu Skovsneppe	Sulawesischnepfe		Stresemann, 1932	montane ne Sulawesi			
5944	<i>S. c. celebensis</i>	<i>Scolopax celebensis celebensis</i>	Sulawesi Skovsneppe	Celebesschnepfe		Riley, 1921	montane c Sulawesi			
5945	<i>Scolopax rochussenii</i>	<i>Scolopax rochussenii</i>	Moluk Skovsneppe	Obischnepfe	Moluccan Woodcock	Schlegel, 1866				
5946	<i>Scolopax minor</i>	<i>Scolopax minor</i>	Amerikansk Skovsneppe	Kanadaschnepfe	American Woodcock	Gmelin, JF, 1789				
5947	<i>Coenocorypha</i>	<i>Coenocorypha</i>	<i>Coenocorypha</i>	<i>Coenocorypha</i>	<i>Coenocorypha</i>	Gray, GR, 1855				
5948	<i>Coenocorypha pusilla</i>	<i>Coenocorypha pusilla</i>	Chathambekkasin	Chathamschnepfe	Chatham Snipe	(Buller, 1869)	AU : South East I. (=Rangatira), Mangere and Little Mangere is. and Star Keys (Chatham Is., e of South I., New Zealand)			
5949	<i>Coenocorypha barrierensis</i>	<i>Coenocorypha barrierensis</i> †	Nordobekkasin	Nordinselschnepfe	North Island Snipe	Oliver, 1955	AU : North, Browns and Little Barrier Is. (New Zealand)		AS	<i>Coenocorypha barrierensis</i> is split from <i>C. aucklandica</i> (Checklist Committee of OSNZ).
5950	<i>Coenocorypha iredalei</i>	<i>Coenocorypha iredalei</i> †	Sydø Bekkasin	Stewartschnepfe	South Island Snipe	Rothschild, 1921	AU : South, Stewart, and satellites (New Zealand)		AS	<i>Coenocorypha iredalei</i> is split from <i>C. aucklandica</i> (Checklist Committee of OSNZ); recently extinct (1960s).
5951	<i>Coenocorypha huegeli</i>	<i>Coenocorypha huegeli</i>	Snaresbekkasin	Snareschnepfe	Snares Snipe	(Tristram, 1893)	AU : Snares Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)		AS	<i>Coenocorypha huegeli</i> is split from <i>C. aucklandica</i> (Checklist Committee of OSNZ).
5952	<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica</i>	<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica</i>	Aucklandbekkasin	Aucklandschnepfe	Subantarctic Snipe	(Gray, GR, 1845)	AU : Antipodes Is. (se of Stewart I.) and Auckland and Campbell is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Coenocorypha aucklandica</i> to Subantarctic Snipe with above splits of <i>C. huegeli</i> and <i>C. iredalei</i> .
5953	<i>C. a. meinertzhagenae</i>	<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica meinertzhagenae</i>	Antipodesbekkasin	Antipodesschnepfe		Rothschild, 1927	Antipodes Is. (se of Stewart I., New Zealand)			
5954	<i>C. a. aucklandica</i>	<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica aucklandica</i>	Aucklandbekkasin	Aucklandschnepfe		(Gray, GR, 1845)	Auckland Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)			
5955	<i>C. a. perseverance</i>	<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica perseverance</i>	Campbellbekkasin	Campbellschnepfe		Miskelly & Baker, AJ, 2010	Campbell Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)			
5956	<i>Lymnocyrtes</i>	<i>Lymnocyrtes</i>	<i>Lymnocyrtes</i>	<i>Lymnocyrtes</i>	<i>Lymnocyrtes</i>	Boie, F, 1826				
5957	<i>Lymnocyrtes minimus</i>	<i>Lymnocyrtes minimus</i>	Enkeltekkasin	Zwergschnepfe	Jack Snipe	(Brünnich, 1764)	PAL : n Europe to ne Siberia	OR, AF		
5958	<i>Gallinago</i>	<i>Gallinago</i>	<i>Gallinago</i>	<i>Gallinago</i>	<i>Gallinago</i>	Brisson, 1760				
5959	<i>Gallinago solitaria</i>	<i>Gallinago solitaria</i>	Bjergbekkasin	Einsiedlerbekassine	Solitary Snipe	Hodgson, 1831	PAL : c, e	n OR		
5960	<i>G. s. solitaria</i>	<i>Gallinago solitaria solitaria</i>	Bjergbekkasin	Einsiedlerbekassine		Hodgson, 1831	c Asia	to s Asia		
5961	<i>G. s. japonica</i>	<i>Gallinago solitaria japonica</i>	Kamchatka Bjergbekkasin	Kamschatka Einsiedlerbekassine		(Bonaparte, 1856)	ne China to Kamchatka Pen.	Korean Pen., Japan and e China		

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
5962	<i>Gallinago hardwickii</i>	<i>Gallinago hardwickii</i>	Japansk Bekkasin	Japanbekassine	Latham's Snipe	(Gray, JE, 1831)	PAL : e Siberia to s Sakhalin (e Russia) and s Kuril Is. s through Honshu and ?Kyushu (n to s Japan)	e Australia		
5963	<i>Gallinago nemoricola</i>	<i>Gallinago nemoricola</i>	Skovbekkasin	Nepalbekassine	Wood Snipe	Hodgson, 1836	OR : s Himalayas to e India and n Vietnam			
5964	<i>Gallinago stenura</i>	<i>Gallinago stenura</i>	Sibirisk Bekkasin	Spießbekassine	Pin-tailed Snipe	(Bonaparte, 1831)	PAL : nw Russia and Mongolia to e Siberia	OR		
5965	<i>Gallinago megal</i>	<i>Gallinago megal</i>	Tajgabekkasin	Waldbekassine	Swinhoe's Snipe	Swinhoe, 1861	PAL : c Asia, n Mongolia and se Siberia	OR, AU		
5966	<i>Gallinago nigripennis</i>	<i>Gallinago nigripennis</i>	Afrikansk Bekkasin	Afrikabekassine	African Snipe	Bonaparte, 1839	AF : e, se, s			
5967	<i>G. n. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Gallinago nigripennis aequatorialis</i>	Ækvatorialafrikansk Bekkasin	Äquatorbekassine		Rüppell, 1845	Ethiopia to e DR Congo, e Zimbabwe and n Mozambique			
5968	<i>G. n. angolensis</i>	<i>Gallinago nigripennis angolensis</i>	Langnæbbet Bekkasin	Angolabekassine		Barboza du Bocage, 1868	Angola and n Namibia to Zambia and w Zimbabwe			
5969	<i>G. n. nigripennis</i>	<i>Gallinago nigripennis nigripennis</i>	Afrikansk Bekkasin	Afrikanische Bekassine		Bonaparte, 1839	s Mozambique and South Africa			
5970	<i>Gallinago macrodactyla</i>	<i>Gallinago macrodactyla</i>	Madagaskarbekkasin	Madagaskarbekassine	Madagascan Snipe	Bonaparte, 1839	AF : Madagascar			
5971	<i>Gallinago media</i>	<i>Gallinago media</i>	Tredækker	Doppelschnepfe	Great Snipe	(Latham, 1787)	PAL : n Europe to c Asia	AF		
5972	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Dobbeltbekkasin	Bekassine	Common Snipe	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread	s Europe, AF, OR		
5973	<i>G. g. faeroensis</i>	<i>Gallinago gallinago faeroensis</i>	Færøsk Dobbeltbekkasin	Islandbekassine		(Brehm, CL, 1831)	Iceland, Faroe Is., Orkney and Shetland Is.	British Isles		
5974	<i>G. g. gallinago</i>	<i>Gallinago gallinago gallinago</i>	Dobbeltbekkasin	Bekassine		(Linnaeus, 1758)	c, n Europe and Asia	to w Europe, Africa, Indonesian Arch. and Japan		
5975	<i>Gallinago delicata</i>	<i>Gallinago delicata</i>	Amerikansk Bekkasin	Wilsonbekassine	Wilson's Snipe	(Ord, 1825)	NA : Alaska to e Canada and northern tier of continental USA	NA (south of breeding range) to n SA		
5976	<i>Gallinago paraguaiæ</i>	<i>Gallinago paraguaiæ</i>	Sydamerikansk Bekkasin	Magellanbekassine	South American Snipe	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : Trinidad, Colombia through the Guianas s to n Argentina and Uruguay		TAX, ENG	Treat as monotypic following split of <i>G. magellanica</i> (Miller et al. 2019; SACC 843). Change English name from South American Snipe to Pantanal Snipe (SACC 903).
5977	<i>Gallinago magellanica</i>	<i>Gallinago magellanica</i>	Magellanbekkasin	Südamerikabekassine	Magellanic Snipe	(King, PP, 1828)	SA : c Chile and c Argentina to Tierra del Fuego and Falkland Is.		AS	Magellanic Snipe <i>Gallinago magellanica</i> is split from <i>G. paraguaiæ</i> (Miller et al. 2019; SACC 843). English name provisional.
5978	<i>Gallinago andina</i>	<i>Gallinago andina</i>	Punabekkasin	Punabekassine	Puna Snipe	Taczanowski, 1875	SA : Peru to nw Argentina			
5979	<i>G. a. andina</i>	<i>Gallinago andina andina</i>	Punabekkasin	Punabekassine		Taczanowski, 1875	Peru to n Chile (Tarapacá) and nw Argentina		SSP	Add (Hellmayr & Conover 1948; Blake 1977; Jaramillo 2003).
5980	<i>G. a. innotata</i>	<i>Gallinago andina innotata</i>	Chilensk Bekkasin	Hellmayrs Bekassine		(Hellmayr, 1932)	n Chile (Antofagasta)		SSP	Add (Hellmayr & Conover 1948; Blake 1977; Jaramillo 2003).
5981	<i>Gallinago nobilis</i>	<i>Gallinago nobilis</i>	Páramobekkasin	Nobelbekassine	Noble Snipe	Slater, PL, 1856	SA : Venezuela and Colombia			
5982	<i>Gallinago undulata</i>	<i>Gallinago undulata</i>	Kæmpebekkasin	Riesenbekassine	Giant Snipe	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : n, se			
5983	<i>G. u. undulata</i>	<i>Gallinago undulata undulata</i>	Kæmpebekkasin	Riesenbekassine		(Boddaert, 1783)	Colombia, Venezuela and the Guianas and n Brazil			
5984	<i>G. u. gigantea</i>	<i>Gallinago undulata gigantea</i>	Brasiliansk	Bolivianische		(Temminck, 1826)	e Bolivia to Paraguay, se Brazil and ne Argentina			
5985	<i>Gallinago stricklandii</i>	<i>Gallinago stricklandii</i>	Kæmpebekkasin	Riesenbekassine	Fuegian Snipe	(Gray, GR, 1845)	SA : c, s Chile and s Argentina			
5986	<i>Gallinago jamesoni</i>	<i>Gallinago jamesoni</i>	Andesbekkasin	Andenbekassine	Jameson's Snipe	(Jardine & Bonaparte, 1855)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia		ENG	Change English name of <i>G. jamesoni</i> from Andean Snipe to Jameson's Snipe (SACC 683).
5987	<i>Gallinago imperialis</i>	<i>Gallinago imperialis</i>	Kejserbekkasin	Kaiserbekassine	Imperial Snipe	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1869	SA : Colombia and Peru			
5988	<i>Xenus</i>	<i>Xenus</i>	<i>Xenus</i>	<i>Xenus</i>	<i>Xenus</i>	Kaup, 1829				
5989	<i>Xenus cinereus</i>	<i>Xenus cinereus</i>	Terekklire	Terekwasserläufer	Terek Sandpiper	(Güldenstädt, 1775)	PAL : e Europe to ne Siberia	AF, OR, AU, also Middle East		
5990	<i>Phalaropus</i>	<i>Phalaropus</i>	<i>Phalaropus</i>	<i>Phalaropus</i>	<i>Phalaropus</i>	Brisson, 1760				
5991	<i>Phalaropus tricolor</i>	<i>Phalaropus tricolor</i>	Amerikansk Svømmesneppe	Wilsonwassertreter	Wilson's Phalarope	(Vieillot, 1819)	NA : w, c Canada and nw to wc USA	to w coast of South America from Ecuador s and Argentina to Tierra del Fuego		
5992	<i>Phalaropus lobatus</i>	<i>Phalaropus lobatus</i>	Odinshane	Odinshühnchen	Red-necked Phalarope	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : s Greenland, Iceland, Scotland (rare), n Scandinavia, and Arctic and subarctic Russia to Kamchatka, Kuril and Commander Is.; Aleutian Is., Arctic and subarctic Alaska and Canada	to coastal waters and coasts of Arabian Sea, Persian Gulf, and Bay of Bengal; seas of Indonesian Arch., off n, w New Guinea and Bismarck Arch.; and se North Pacific coasts of w Mexico and Central America to Peru and Galápagos Is.		
5993	<i>Phalaropus fulicarius</i>	<i>Phalaropus fulicarius</i>	Thorshane	Thorshühnchen	Red Phalarope	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : Arctic from sw, ec Greenland, Iceland (local), Svalbard (n of Norway), Novaya Zemlya and n Siberia to Bering Strait; n Alaska and n Canada including s tier of Arctic Canadian Is.	to coastal waters from n California to s Chile (e Pacific) and Atlantic USA to n Florida (w North Atlantic); coastal waters of e tropical and South Atlantic off nw, w, sw Africa		
5994	<i>Actitis</i>	<i>Actitis</i>	<i>Actitis</i>	<i>Actitis</i>	<i>Actitis</i>	Illiger, 1811				
5995	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Mudderklire	Flussuferläufer	Common Sandpiper	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread	AF, OR, AU, also Middle East		
5996	<i>Actitis macularius</i>	<i>Actitis macularius</i>	Plettet Mudderklire	Drosselufeläufer	Spotted Sandpiper	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : widespread	s USA through LA		
5997	<i>Tringa</i>	<i>Tringa</i>	<i>Tringa</i>	<i>Tringa</i>	<i>Tringa</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
5998	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	Svaleklire	Waldwasserläufer	Green Sandpiper	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : n, c Europe to e Siberia and ne China	sw EU, AF, OR		
5999	<i>Tringa solitaria</i>	<i>Tringa solitaria</i>	Amerikansk Svaleklire	Einsiedlerwasserläufer	Solitary Sandpiper	Wilson, A, 1813	NA : n	MA, SA, Caribbean		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6000	<i>T. s. cinnamomea</i>	<i>Tringa solitaria cinnamomea</i>	Alaska Svaleklire	Alaskawasserläufer		(Brewster, 1890)	Alaska and w Canada	South America		
6001	<i>T. s. solitaria</i>	<i>Tringa solitaria solitaria</i>	Amerikansk Svaleklire	Einsamer Wasserläufer		Wilson, A, 1813	e British Columbia to Labrador (Canada) PAL, NA : ne Siberia, Alaska and nw Canada	West Indies, Central and South America		
6002	<i>Tringa incana</i>	<i>Tringa incana</i>	Amerikansk Gråklire	Wanderwasserläufer	Wandering Tattler	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)		w USA and s PO islands		
6003	<i>Tringa brevipes</i>	<i>Tringa brevipes</i>	Sibirisk Gråklire	Grauschwanz-Wasserläufer	Grey-tailed Tattler	(Vieillot, 1816)	PAL : nc, ne Siberia	Malay Pen. through AU	TAX, SEQ	Move tattlers from <i>Heteroscelus</i> to <i>Tringa</i> (Pereira & Baker 2005; NACC 2006); note gender agreement.
6004	<i>Tringa flavipes</i>	<i>Tringa flavipes</i>	Lille Gulben	Gelbschenkel	Lesser Yellowlegs	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : Alaska to c Canada	s USA and LA		
6005	<i>Tringa semipalmata</i>	<i>Tringa semipalmata</i>	Willet	Schlammtrreter	Willet	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : e, c, se	sw NA, LA	TAX, SEQ	Move Willet from <i>Catoptrophorus</i> to <i>Tringa</i> (Pereira & Baker 2005; NACC 2006); note gender agreement.
6006	<i>T. s. inornata</i>	<i>Tringa semipalmata inornata</i>	Great Plains-willet	Kanadaschlammtrreter		(Brewster, 1887)	sc Canada and nc USA	s USA, MA, SA to Chile	PS	Stet Western Willet as subspecies for now (7.3) (Oswald et al. 2016; NACC 2017-A-10 declined).
6007	<i>T. s. semipalmata</i>	<i>Tringa semipalmata semipalmata</i>	Willet	Schlammtrreter		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	se Canada, e, s USA and West Indies	s USA to Brazil		
6008	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	<i>Tringa totanus</i>	Rødben	Rotschenkel	Common Redshank	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, c	sw EU, AF, OR		
6009	<i>T. t. robusta</i>	<i>Tringa totanus robusta</i>	Islands Rødben	Isländischer Rotschenkel		(Schjölter, 1919)	Iceland and Faroe Is.	British Isles and w Europe		
6010	<i>T. t. totanus</i>	<i>Tringa totanus totanus</i>	Rødben	Rotschenkel		(Linnaeus, 1758)	w, n Europe to e Siberia	Africa, India and Indonesia		
6011	<i>T. t. ussuriensis</i>	<i>Tringa totanus ussuriensis</i>	Ussuri Rødben	Mongolenrotschenkel		Buturlin, 1934	s Siberia and Mongolia to e Asia	to Africa, India and se Asia		
6012	<i>T. t. terrignotae</i>	<i>Tringa totanus terrignotae</i>	Manchur Rødben	Mandschurenrotschenkel		Meinertzhagen, R & Meinertzhagen, A, 1926	s Manchuria and e China	e, se Asia		
6013	<i>T. t. craggi</i>	<i>Tringa totanus craggi</i>	Kinesisk Rødben	Chinarotschenkel		Hale, 1971	nw China	s, se Asia		
6014	<i>T. t. eurhina</i>	<i>Tringa totanus eurhina</i>	Tibet Rødben	Tibetrotschenkel		(Oberholser, 1900)	Tajikistan, n India and Tibet	India to the Malay Pen.		
6015	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Damklire	Teichwasserläufer	Marsh Sandpiper	(Bechstein, 1803)	PAL : e Europe to e Siberia and ne China PAL : n, c Europe to e Siberia and ne China	AF, OR, AU		
6016	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Tinksmød	Bruchwasserläufer	Wood Sandpiper	Linnaeus, 1758		AF, OR, AU		
6017	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Sortklire	Dunklerwasserläufer	Spotted Redshank	(Pallas, 1764)	PAL : n Europe to ne Siberia	sw EU, AF, OR		
6018	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Hvidklire	Grünschenkel	Common Greenshank	(Gunnerus, 1767)	PAL : n Europe to e Siberia	sw EU, AF, OR, AU		
6019	<i>Tringa guttifer</i>	<i>Tringa guttifer</i>	Sakhalinklire	Tüpfelgrünschenkel	Nordmann's Greenshank	(Nordmann, 1835)	PAL : w Sea of Okhotsk and Sakhalin (e Siberia)	OR		
6020	<i>Tringa melanoleuca</i>	<i>Tringa melanoleuca</i>	Stor Gulben	Tüpfelgelbschenkel	Greater Yellowlegs	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : s Alaska and w Canada to e Canada	s USA and LA		
6021										
6022	Family Dromadidae - 1	Family Dromadidae - 1	Krabbeæder	Reiherläufer	Crab-plover					
6023	<i>Dromas</i>	<i>Dromas</i>	<i>Dromas</i>	<i>Dromas</i>	<i>Dromas</i>	Paykull, 1805			PHY, SEQ	Molecular data place Crab-plover as relative of coursers and pratincoles (Glareolidae) (Pereira & Baker 2010).
6024	<i>Dromas ardeola</i>	<i>Dromas ardeola</i>	Krabbeæder	Reiherläufer	Crab-plover	Paykull, 1805	AF, IO : Madagascar to Andaman Is.	e AF, India		
6025										
6026	Family Glareolidae - 17	Family Glareolidae - 17	Ørkenløbere & Braksvæler	Brachschwäldenverwandte	Coursers, Pratincoles					
6027	<i>Cursorius</i>	<i>Cursorius</i>	<i>Cursorius</i>	<i>Cursorius</i>	<i>Cursorius</i>	Latham, 1790				
6028	<i>Cursorius cursor</i>	<i>Cursorius cursor</i>	Ørkenløber	Rennvogl	Cream-colored Courser	(Latham, 1787)	PAL, AF : Canary and Cape Verde is. (Macaronesia, w of nw Africa) and nw Africa to far nw India			
6029	<i>C. c. cursor</i>	<i>Cursorius cursor cursor</i>	Ørkenløber	Rennvogl		(Latham, 1787)	Canary Is., North Africa to Iraq			
6030	<i>C. c. bogolubovi</i>	<i>Cursorius cursor bogolubovi</i>	Orient Ørkenløber	Indienrennvogl		Zarudny, 1886	se Turkey to nw India			
6031	<i>C. c. exsul</i>	<i>Cursorius cursor exsul</i>	Kap Verde-ørkenløber	Kapverderennvogl		Hartert, E, 1920	Cape Verde Is.			
6032	<i>Cursorius somalensis</i>	<i>Cursorius somalensis</i>	Somali Ørkenløber	Somalirennvogl	Somali Courser	Shelley, 1885	AF : ne			
6033	<i>C. s. somalensis</i>	<i>Cursorius somalensis somalensis</i>	Somali Ørkenløber	Somalischer Rennvogl		Shelley, 1885	Eritrea, e Ethiopia and n Somalia			
6034	<i>C. s. littoralis</i>	<i>Cursorius somalensis littoralis</i>	Sudansk Ørkenløber	Keniairennvogl		Erlanger, 1905	se Sudan, n, e Kenya and s Somalia			
6035	<i>Cursorius rufus</i>	<i>Cursorius rufus</i>	Afrikansk Ørkenløber	Rostrennvogl	Burchell's Courser	Gould, 1837	AF : Angola to South Africa			
6036	<i>Cursorius temminckii</i>	<i>Cursorius temminckii</i>	Sortøret Ørkenløber	Temminckrennvogl	Temminck's Courser	Swainson, 1822	AF : widespread s of the Sahara			
6037	<i>C. t. temminckii</i>	<i>Cursorius temminckii temminckii</i>	Sortøret Ørkenløber	Temminckrennvogl		Swainson, 1822	Senegal to Ethiopia, Kenya and n Tanzania			
6038	<i>C. t. ruvanensis</i>	<i>Cursorius temminckii ruvanensis</i>	Centralafrikansk Ørkenløber	Angolarennvogl		Mádarasz, 1915	s Tanzania to Angola, Mozambique and ne South Africa		SSP	See Hockey et al. (2005).
6039	<i>C. t. aridus</i>	<i>Cursorius temminckii aridus</i>	Namib Ørkenløber	Namibiarennvogl		Clancey, 1989	n Namibia to w Zimbabwe		SSP	See Hockey et al. (2005).
6040	<i>Cursorius coromandelicus</i>	<i>Cursorius coromandelicus</i>	Indisk Ørkenløber	Koromandelrennvogl	Indian Courser	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Lanka			
6041	<i>Rhinoptilus</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus</i>		<i>Rhinoptilus</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus</i>	Strickland, 1852				
6042	<i>Rhinoptilus africanus</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus africanus</i>	Tobándet Ørkenløber	Doppelband-Rennvogl	Double-banded Courser	(Temminck, 1807)	AF : sw, e			
6043	<i>R. a. raffertyi</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus africanus raffertyi</i>	Etiopisk Ørkenløber			Mearns, 1915	Eritrea, e Ethiopia and Djibouti			
6044	<i>R. a. hartingi</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus africanus hartingi</i>	Ogaden Ørkenløber	Hartingrennvogl		Sharpe, 1893	se Ethiopia and Somalia			
6045	<i>R. a. gracilis</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus africanus gracilis</i>	Kenyansk Ørkenløber	Tansaniarennvogl		(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	Kenya and Tanzania			
6046	<i>R. a. bisignatus</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus africanus bisignatus</i>	Angola Ørkenløber	Hartlaubrennvogl		(Hartlaub, 1865)	sw Angola			
6047	<i>R. a. erlangeri</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus africanus erlangeri</i>	Etosha Ørkenløber	Erlangerrennvogl		Niethammer & Wolters, 1966	nw Namibia			
6048	<i>R. a. traylori</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus africanus traylori</i>	Botswana Ørkenløber	Taylorrennvogl		Irwin, 1963	ne Botswana			
6049	<i>R. a. africanus</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus africanus africanus</i>	Tobándet Ørkenløber	Doppelband-Rennvogl		(Temminck, 1807)	e Namibia, c, se Botswana and n South Africa			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6050	<i>R. a. granti</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus africanus granti</i>	Sydafrikansk Ørkenløber	Grantrennøgel		Slater, WL, 1921	w South Africa			
6051	<i>Rhinoptilus cinctus</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus cinctus</i>	Mangebåndet Ørkenløber	Bindenrennøgel	Three-banded Courser	(Heuglin, 1863)	AF : e, se			
6052	<i>R. c. mayaudi</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus cinctus mayaudi</i>	Nordøstafrikansk Ørkenløber	Mayaudrennøgel		(Érard, Hémery & Pasquet, 1993)	Ethiopia and n Somalia			
6053	<i>R. c. balsaci</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus cinctus balsaci</i>	Marsabit Ørkenløber	Balsacrennøgel		(Érard, Hémery & Pasquet, 1993)	s Somalia and ne Kenya			
6054	<i>R. c. cinctus</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus cinctus cinctus</i>	Mangebåndet Ørkenløber	Bindenrennøgel		(Heuglin, 1863)	se Sudan and nw Kenya			
6055	<i>R. c. emini</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus cinctus emini</i>	Tanzania Ørkenløber	Sambiarennøgel		Zedlitz, 1914	s Kenya, Tanzania and n Zambia			
6056	<i>R. c. seebohmi</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus cinctus seebohmi</i>	Kalahari Ørkenløber	Seebohmrennøgel		Sharpe, 1893	s Angola and n Namibia to Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
6057	<i>Rhinoptilus chalcopterus</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus chalcopterus</i>	Bronzevinget Ørkenløber	Amethystrennøgel	Bronze-winged Courser	(Temminck, 1824)	AF : widespread s of the Sahara			
6058	<i>Rhinoptilus bitorquatus</i>	<i>Rhinoptilus bitorquatus</i>	Bangalore Ørkenløber	Godavariøgel	Jerdon's Courser	(Blyth, 1848)	OR : ec India			
6059	<i>Siltia</i>	<i>Siltia</i>	<i>Siltia</i>	<i>Siltia</i>	<i>Siltia</i>	Gray, GR, 1855				
6060	<i>Stiltia isabella</i>	<i>Stiltia isabella</i>	Australsk Braksvale	Stelzenbrachschwalbe	Australian Pratincole	(Vieillot, 1816)	AU : ne WA to w QLD and c NSW (n, c, inland se Australia)	to Java, Sulawesi region, Lesser Sundas, c, s Moluccas and New Guinea (except n)		
6061	<i>Glareola</i>	<i>Glareola</i>	<i>Glareola</i>	<i>Glareola</i>	<i>Glareola</i>	Brisson, 1760				
6062	<i>Glareola pratincola</i>	<i>Glareola pratincola</i>	Rødvinget Braksvale	Rotflügel-Brachschwalbe	Collared Pratincole	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF, PAL : widespread	AF		
6063	<i>G. p. pratincola</i>	<i>Glareola pratincola pratincola</i>	Rødvinget Braksvale	Rotflügel-Brachschwalbe		(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Europe and n Africa to Pakistan	n tropical Africa		
6064	<i>G. p. fuelleborni</i>	<i>Glareola pratincola fuelleborni</i>	Sahara Braksvale	Fülleborn-Brachschwalbe		Neumann, 1910	sub-Saharan Africa from Senegal to s Somalia s to e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>erlangeri</i> and <i>riparia</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
6065	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	Orientbraksvale	Orientbrachschwalbe	Oriental Pratincole	Forster, JR, 1795	PAL, OR : Locally India and Sri Lanka through se Asia, Mongolia, e Siberia, e China, Japan and Philippines	OR, AU : Maldives through Australia and s New Guinea		
6066	<i>Glareola nordmanni</i>	<i>Glareola nordmanni</i>	Sortvinget Braksvale	Schwarzflügel-Brachschwalbe	Black-winged Pratincole	Fischer von Waldheim, 1842	PAL : se Europe to c Asia	w, s AF		
6067	<i>Glareola ocularis</i>	<i>Glareola ocularis</i>	Madagascars Braksvale	Madagascarsbrachschwalbe	Madagascan Pratincole	Verreaux, J, 1833	AF : Madagascar	e AF		
6068	<i>Glareola nuchalis</i>	<i>Glareola nuchalis</i>	Hvidnakket Braksvale	Halsband-Brachschwalbe	Rock Pratincole	Gray, GR, 1849	AF : sc, wc, w			
6069	<i>G. n. liberiae</i>	<i>Glareola nuchalis liberiae</i>	Brunnakket Braksvale	Schlegels Brachschwalbe		Schlegel, 1881	Sierra Leone to w Cameroon			
6070	<i>G. n. nuchalis</i>	<i>Glareola nuchalis nuchalis</i>	Hvidnakket Braksvale	Halsband-Brachschwalbe		Gray, GR, 1849	Chad to Ethiopia s to s Angola and ne Namibia to w Zambia and Mozambique		SSP	Includes <i>torrens</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
6071	<i>Glareola cinerea</i>	<i>Glareola cinerea</i>	Grå Braksvale	Graubrachschwalbe	Grey Pratincole	Fraser, 1843	AF : Mali and Niger to	Angola and DR Congo		
6072	<i>Glareola lactea</i>	<i>Glareola lactea</i>	Lille Braksvale	Sandbrachschwalbe	Small Pratincole	Temminck, 1820	OR : Afghanistan to Cambodia			
6073										The skimmers <i>Rynchops</i> and terns are embedded among the gulls in a monophyletic clade; separation of the families Rynchopidae and Sternidae would render the gull family Laridae paraphyletic relative to these other two groups (Baker et al. 2008).
6074	Family Laridae - 103	Family Laridae - 103	Måger & Terner	Möwenverwandte	Gulls, Terns, Skimmers				PHY,	
6075	<i>Anous</i>	<i>Anous</i>	<i>Anous</i>	<i>Anous</i>	<i>Anous</i>	Stephens, 1826			TAX	
6076	<i>Anous stolidus</i>	<i>Anous stolidus</i>	Brun Noddy	Braunnoddi	Brown Noddy	(Linnaeus, 1758)	TrO : widespread on tropical and subtropical is. of all oceans			
6077	<i>A. s. pileatus</i>	<i>Anous stolidus pileatus</i>	Østnoddy	Braunnoddi		(Scopoli, 1786)	Red Sea and Gulf of Aden, Seychelles, Madagascar and Mascarenes (w Indian Ocean) e through the Pacific from Ryukyu and Bonin is. (s Japan) to Hawaiian Is. and Easter Is. group (=Eastern Is., se Polynesia)			
6078	<i>A. s. galapagensis</i>	<i>Anous stolidus galapagensis</i>	Galápagosnoddy	Galápagosnoddi		Sharpe, 1879	Galápagos Is.			
6079	<i>A. s. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Anous stolidus ridgwayi</i>	Tres Mariás-noddy	Ridgways Noddi		Anthony, 1898	Tres Marias and Socorro is. (w of Nayarit, wc Mexico) to Clipperton Atoll and Cocos I. (w of Costa Rica; tropical e North Pacific Ocean)			
6080	<i>A. s. stolidus</i>	<i>Anous stolidus stolidus</i>	Brun Noddy	Noddiseeschwalbe		(Linnaeus, 1758)	tropical Atlantic from Trindade (e of ne Brazil), Ascension and St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean), Gulf of Guinea is. and Tristan da Cunha group (ec South Atlantic Ocean); throughout Caribbean from Bush Key, Dry Tortugas (w of Florida) through is. off Yucatan and e Central America to South America to French Guiana		SSP	Includes <i>plumbeigularis</i> (Cramp 1985; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6081	<i>Anous tenuirostris</i>	<i>Anous tenuirostris</i>	Noddy	Schlankschnabelnoddi	Lesser Noddy	(Temminck, 1823)	IO : tropical and subtropical Indian Ocean is. from Seychelles and Mascarene Is. to Chagos and Maldives (wc Indian Ocean) and Houtman Abrolhos Is. (w of WA, w Australia) and Ashmore Reef (nw of Australia; race?)	to e Africa, Comoros and n Madagascar	ENG	Change English name of <i>Anous tenuirostris</i> from suggested Sooty Noddy back to established Lesser Noddy.
6082	<i>A. t. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Anous tenuirostris tenuirostris</i>	Noddy	Schlankschnabelnoddi		(Temminck, 1823)	Seychelles and Mascarene Is. (tropical w Indian Ocean), Chagos and Maldives (wc Indian Ocean)			
6083	<i>A. t. melanops</i>	<i>Anous tenuirostris melanops</i>	Houtman Abrolhos-noddy	Goulds Noddi		Gould, 1846	Houtman Abrolhos Is. (w of WA, w Australia)			
6084	<i>Anous minutus</i>	<i>Anous minutus</i>	Sort Noddy	Weißkopfnoddi	Black Noddy	Boie, F, 1844	PO, AO : tropical and subtropical Pacific and Atlantic oceans, very locally ne Indian and Caribbean Sea			
6085	<i>A. m. worcesteri</i>	<i>Anous minutus worcesteri</i>	Sulunoddy	Worcestermoddi		(McGregor, 1911)	Cavili I. and Tubbataha Reefs, Sulu Sea (sw Philippines)			
6086	<i>A. m. minutus</i>	<i>Anous minutus minutus</i>	Sort Noddy	Weißkopfnoddi		Boie, F, 1844	islets of Ashmore Reef (nw of Australia), e QLD (ne Australia), ne, se New Guinea satellites, Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia), Kermadec Is. (ne of North I., New Zealand) through Melanesia to Pitcairn group (e Polynesia)			
6087	<i>A. m. marculsi</i>	<i>Anous minutus marculsi</i>	Mikronesisk Noddy	Marcusnoddi		(Bryan, 1903)	Minami-Torishima (=Marcus I., far se of Japan) and Wake I. (ne Micronesia) to Caroline Is. (to e Micronesia)			
6088	<i>A. m. melanogenys</i>	<i>Anous minutus melanogenys</i>	Hawaiinoddy	Hawaiinoddi		Gray, GR, 1846	Northwestern and main Hawaiian Is. Clipperton and Cocos is. (w of Costa Rica) and perhaps Malpelo I. (w of Colombia; tropical e Pacific Ocean)			
6089	<i>A. m. diamesus</i>	<i>Anous minutus diamesus</i>	Stillehavsnoddy	Clippertonnoddi		(Heller & Snodgrass, 1901)	peripheral Caribbean is: Los Roques Is. (n of Caracas, Venezuela) and perhaps other is. off Venezuela, Nicaragua, and Anguilla (Lesser Antilles); formerly is. e of Belize			
6090	<i>A. m. americanus</i>	<i>Anous minutus americanus</i>	Caribisk Noddy	Karibiknoddi		(Mathews, 1912)	tropical s Atlantic islands: St. Paul, Fernando de Noronha and Martim Vaz (e, se of ne Brazil), Ascension and St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean) and Gulf of Guinea is.			
6091	<i>A. m. atlanticus</i>	<i>Anous minutus atlanticus</i>	Atlantnoddy	Tropennoddi		(Mathews, 1912)				
6092	<i>Anous ceruleus</i>	<i>Anous ceruleus</i>	Grå Noddy	Blaunoddi	Blue Noddy	(Bennett, FD, 1840)	PO : tropical Pacific Ocean is. from far se Japan and Micronesia to Northwestern Hawaiian Is., Marquesas and Gambier Is. (e Tuamotu Arch., e Polynesia)		PHY, TAX	Merge Blue and Grey noddies (<i>Procelsterna</i>) into <i>Anous</i> (Gibois et al. 2016).
6093	<i>A. c. saxatilis</i>	<i>Anous ceruleus saxatilis</i>	Marcus Island Noddy	Marshallnoddi		(Fisher, WK, 1903)	Minami-Torishima (=Marcus I., far se Japan) and n Marshall Is. (e Micronesia) to Northwestern Hawaiian Is.			
6094	<i>A. c. ceruleus</i>	<i>Anous ceruleus ceruleus</i>	Grå Noddy	Blaunoddi		(Bennett, FD, 1840)	Kiritimati (Christmas I., Line Is) and Marquesas (e Polynesia)			
6095	<i>A. c. nebowxi</i>	<i>Anous ceruleus nebowxi</i>	Samoaoddy	Phoenixnoddi		(Mathews, 1912)	Kiribati (=Phoenix Is.) and Tuvalu (=Ellice Is.) s to Fiji and Samoa (w, c Polynesia)			
6096	<i>A. c. teretirostris</i>	<i>Anous ceruleus teretirostris</i>	Tuamotunoddy	Cooknoddi		(Lafresnaye, 1841)	Tuamotu Arch., and perhaps also Cook, Society and Austral is. (e Polynesia)			
6097	<i>A. c. murphyi</i>	<i>Anous ceruleus murphyi</i>	Gambiernoddy	Gambiernoddi		(Mougin & Naurois, 1981)	Gambier Is. (se Tuamotu Arch., e Polynesia)			
6098	<i>Anous albivitta</i>	<i>Anous albivitta</i>	Perlenoddy	Graunoddi	Grey Noddy	(Bonaparte, 1856)	PO : subtropical South Pacific from Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia), Kermadec Is. (ne of New Zealand) to se Polynesia and is. far w of n Chile		TAX	Correct spelling of species epithet; invariable.
6099	<i>A. a. albivitta</i>	<i>Anous albivitta albivitta</i>	Perlenoddy	Graunoddi		(Bonaparte, 1856)	Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia), Kermadec Is. (ne of North I.) and (sporadically) satellites ne of North I. (New Zealand) and Tonga (c Polynesia)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6100	<i>A. a. skottsbergii</i>	<i>Anous albigitta skottsbergii</i>	Pitcain Perlenoddy	Skottsbergnoddi		(Lönnerberg, 1921)	Henderson I. (Pitcairn group, e Polynesia), Easter Is. (=Eastern Is. group, se Polynesia) and Salas y Gómez (w of n Chile, ec South Pacific Ocean)			
6101	<i>A. a. imitatrix</i>	<i>Anous albigitta imitatrix</i>	Desventuradas Perlenoddy	San Ambrosionoddi		(Mathews, 1912)	San Ambrosio and San Félix (Desventuradas Is., w of n Chile)			
6102	<i>Gygis</i>	<i>Gygis</i>	<i>Gygis</i>	<i>Gygis</i>	<i>Gygis</i>	Wagler, 1832				<i>Gygis</i> may be a basal noddy (Baker et al. 2007; Ódeen et al. 2010; Cibois et al. 2016); so "White Noddy" if confirmed? See Yeung et al. (2009) re taxonomy of Pacific Ocean subspecies.
6103	<i>Gygis alba</i>	<i>Gygis alba</i>	Atlantisk Silketerne	Feenseeschwalbe	White Tern	(Sparrman, 1786)	TrO : widespread on tropical and subtropical is. (except Caribbean, n, e Indian Ocean)	tropical seas	PHY, ENG	
6104	<i>G. a. alba</i>	<i>Gygis alba alba</i>	Atlantisk Silketerne	Feenseeschwalbe		(Sparrman, 1786)	tropical and subtropical South Atlantic Ocean is.: Fernando de Noronha, Trindade (ne, s of ne Brazil); Ascension and St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean)			
6105	<i>G. a. candida</i>	<i>Gygis alba candida</i>	Seycheller Silketerne	Seychellenseeschwalbe		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Seychelles, Aldabra and associated islets, Mascarene, Chagos and Maldives (tropical w, nc Indian Ocean); Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia), Kermadec Is. (ne of New Zealand), outlying is. ne of New Guinea, Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia (except Marquesas other than Hatutu, ne of Eiao, n Marquesas; and Pitcairn group) to Northwestern Hawaiian Is. and O'ahu, Clipperton and Cocos is. (w of Costa Rica)			
6106	<i>G. a. leucopes</i>	<i>Gygis alba leucopes</i>	Pitcain Silketerne	Pitcarinseeschwalbe		Holyoak & Thibault, 1976	Henderson and Pitcairn (Pitcairn group, e Polynesia)			
6107	<i>G. a. microrhyncha</i>	<i>Gygis alba microrhyncha</i>	Lille Silketerne	Elfenseeschwalbe		Saunders, H, 1876	Phoenix (c Polynesia), Line and Marquesas is. (ne Polynesia)		PS	<i>Gygis microrhyncha</i> is a proposed split from <i>G. alba</i> based on vocal and structural differences (Howell & Zufelt; Pratt 2020; HBW/Birdlife).
6108	<i>Rynchops</i>	<i>Rynchops</i>	<i>Rynchops</i>	<i>Rynchops</i>	<i>Rynchops</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
6109	<i>Rynchops niger</i>	<i>Rynchops niger</i>	Amerikansk Saksnæb	Amerikascherensnabel	Black Skimmer	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, MA, SA : coastal USA from s California to w Mexico and Massachusetts to e Mexico; river systems of n, se South America to ne Argentina			
6110	<i>R. n. niger</i>	<i>Rynchops niger niger</i>	Amerikansk Saksnæb	Amerikanischer Scherenschnabel		Linnaeus, 1758	coastal USA from s California to Nayarit (w Mexico) and Massachusetts to Florida and Yucatan (e Mexico)	to Panama, Bahamas, Cuba and Puerto Rico		
6111	<i>R. n. cinerascens</i>	<i>Rynchops niger cinerascens</i>	Amazonsaksnæb	Spixscherensnabel		Spix, 1825	Orinoco and Amazon river systems and w Ecuador	to coasts		
6112	<i>R. n. intercedens</i>	<i>Rynchops niger intercedens</i>	Flodsaksnæb	Südamerikanischer Scherenschnabel		Saunders, H, 1895	large rivers of e Brazil, e Paraguay, Uruguay and s to s Buenos Aires Prov. (ne Argentina)	to coasts		
6113	<i>Rynchops flavirostris</i>	<i>Rynchops flavirostris</i>	Afrikansk Saksnæb	Afrikascherensnabel	African Skimmer	Vieillot, 1816	AF : tropical African rivers	to estuaries and lagoons		
6114	<i>Rynchops albigollis</i>	<i>Rynchops albigollis</i>	Indisk Saksnæb	Indienscherensnabel	Indian Skimmer	Swainson, 1838	OR : local on major rivers, now mainly nc, ec India, e Myanmar	to ne Arabian Sea coast of nw Indian Pen. and n, e Bay of Bengal		
6115	<i>Creagrus</i>	<i>Creagrus</i>	<i>Creagrus</i>	<i>Creagrus</i>	<i>Creagrus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
6116	<i>Creagrus furcatus</i>	<i>Creagrus furcatus</i>	Svalehalemåge	Gabelschwanzmöve	Swallow-tailed Gull	(Nébox, 1842)	SA : Galápagos Is. and Malpelo I. (w of Colombia)	to Humboldt Current off Ecuador to n Chile		
6117	<i>Rissa</i>	<i>Rissa</i>	<i>Rissa</i>	<i>Rissa</i>	<i>Rissa</i>	Stephens, 1826				
6118	<i>Rissa tridactyla</i>	<i>Rissa tridactyla</i>	Ride	Dreizehenmöve	Black-legged Kittiwake	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, NA : high Arctic to temperate n coasts, from Greenland, Iceland, w, nw Europe, Svalbard (n of Norway), n Siberian is. to Sakhalin, Kamchatka, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia); Aleutian and Bering Sea is., w, sw Alaska mainland; Canadian high Arctic (ne Canada), Gulf of St. Lawrence and Newfoundland (se Canada)	w North Atlantic coast and coastal waters s to Virginia; mid-Atlantic Ridge to Azores; North Sea; Japan, Korean Pen., se Alaska to s California (USA)		
6119	<i>R. t. tridactyla</i>	<i>Rissa tridactyla tridactyla</i>	Ride	Dreizehenmöve		(Linnaeus, 1758)	high Arctic to temperate n coasts, from Greenland, Iceland, w, nw Europe, Svalbard and nw Siberian is.; Canadian high Arctic (ne Canada), Gulf of St. Lawrence and Newfoundland (se Canada)	w North Atlantic coast and coastal waters s to Virginia; mid-Atlantic Ridge to Azores; North Sea; rarer to s		

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment	
<i>R. t. pollicaris</i>	<i>Rissa tridactyla pollicaris</i>	Beringride	Alaska-Dreizehenmöwe		Ridgway, 1884	high Arctic to temperate n coasts, from ne Siberian is. to Sakhalin, Kamchatka, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia); Aleutian and Bering Sea is., and w, sw Alaska mainland	to coasts and coastal waters off Japan, Korean Pen., se Alaska to s California (USA)			
<i>Rissa brevirostris</i> <i>Pagophila</i>	<i>Rissa brevirostris</i> <i>Pagophila</i>	Rødbenet Ride <i>Pagophila</i>	Klippenmöwe <i>Pagophila</i>	Red-legged Kittiwake <i>Pagophila</i>	(Bruch, 1855) Kaup, 1829	NA : Commander Is. (se Russia), Aleutian and Pribilof is., and St. Matthew I. (n Bering Sea)	Bering Sea to ice-edge and s of Aleutian Is.			
<i>Pagophila eburnea</i> <i>Xema</i>	<i>Pagophila eburnea</i> <i>Xema</i>	Ismåge <i>Xema</i>	Elfenbeinmöwe <i>Xema</i>	Ivory Gull <i>Xema</i>	(Phipps, 1774) Leach, 1819	PAL, NA : high Arctic is. from Greenland, Svalbard (n of Norway), Franz Josef Land to Herald I. (e of Wrangel I., n of Chukotka Pen.; n Russia) and n Canada	Arctic Ocean pack-ice edge to se Greenland, Labrador and Bering seas			
<i>Xema sabini</i> <i>Chroicocephalus</i>	<i>Xema sabini</i> <i>Chroicocephalus</i>	Sabinemåge <i>Chroicocephalus</i>	Schwalbenmöwe <i>Chroicocephalus</i>	Sabine's Gull <i>Chroicocephalus</i>	(Sabine, 1819) Eyton, 1836	PAL, NA : patchily on Arctic coasts of nw, e Greenland, Svalbard (n of Norway), ne Siberia from Taimyr Pen. to Wrangel I. (n of Chukotka Pen.) and Gulf of Anadyr (e Chukotka Pen.; ne Russia); St. Lawrence I. (n Bering Sea), w, n Alaska and Arctic Canada	coastal and offshore waters of n South America to n Chile and w Africa from Angola to s, se Africa			
<i>Chroicocephalus genei</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus genei</i>	Tyndnæbbet Måge	Dünnschnabelmöwe	Slender-billed Gull	(Brème, 1839)	PAL, AF : patchily on coasts and saline lakes of s Iberian Pen., s Europe, Black and Caspian seas and Turkey to Central Asia, Pakistan and coastal far nw India; Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia	to coasts of Arabian Pen. and w India e North Pacific coast to wc Mexico; inland se US; w North Atlantic coast and offshore Gulf Stream to Florida, the Bahamas and Cuba			
<i>Chroicocephalus philadelphia</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus philadelphia</i>	Bonapartemåge	Bonapartemöwe	Bonaparte's Gull	(Ord, 1815)	NA : boreal forest zone from sw Alaska mainland and nw, sw Canada to e Quebec (se Canada)				
<i>Chroicocephalus novaehollandiae</i> <i>C. n. forsteri</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus novaehollandiae</i> <i>Chroicocephalus novaehollandiae forsteri</i>	Perlegrå Måge Australsk Perlegrå Måge	Silberkopfmöwe Forsters Silberkopfmöwe	Silver Gull	(Stephens, 1826) (Mathews, 1912)	AU : inland s Australia and coastal throughout Australia; coastal New Zealand and outlying is. and New Caledonia				
<i>C. n. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus novaehollandiae</i> <i>novaehollandiae</i>	Perlegrå Måge	Silberkopfmöwe		(Stephens, 1826)	New Caledonia including Loyalty Is. coastal and inland sw, n WA (sw Australia) and se SA to ne QLD and Tasmania (s, se to ne Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>gunni</i> (Higgins & Davies 1996).	
<i>C. n. scopulinus</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus novaehollandiae scopulinus</i>	Newzealandsk Perlegrå Måge	Rotschnabelmöwe		(Forster, JR, 1844)	coasts and islets off North, South, Stewart and satellites and at Lake Rotorua, North I., Chatham Is. (e of South I.) and Snares, Auckland and Campbell is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)		AL	Red-billed Gull originally split by Schodde et al. (1983); Sibley & Monroe (1990); Burger & Gochfeld (1996); Given et al. (2005); but now lumped by H&M 4; HBW Alive; Gill et al. (2010).	
<i>Chroicocephalus bulleri</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus bulleri</i>	Maorimåge	Maorimöwe	Black-billed Gull	(Hutton, FW, 1871)	AU : mostly on braided rivers, North and South is. (New Zealand)	some move to coasts			
<i>Chroicocephalus serranus</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus serranus</i>	Andesmåge	Andenmöwe	Andean Gull	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Andes of n Ecuador, Peru, w Bolivia to sc Chile and sw Argentina	some move to adjacent Pacific coast			
<i>Chroicocephalus brunnicephalus</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus brunnicephalus</i>	Brunhovedet Måge	Braunkopfmöwe	Brown-headed Gull	(Jerdon, 1840) (Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	PAL : inland Tibetan Plateau of Tajikistan, Xinjiang (w China), Ladakh (far nw India) and Tibet	inland and coastal Indian Subcontinent, sw China, w se Asia			
<i>Chroicocephalus maculipennis</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus maculipennis</i>	Argentinsk Hættemåge	Patagonienmöwe	Brown-hooded Gull		SA : inland and coastal se Brazil, c Chile, nc Argentina and Falkland Is.				
<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	Hættemåge	Lachmöwe	Black-headed Gull	(Linnaeus, 1766)		AF, IO, OR : to coasts and offshore waters of n Atlantic Canada, se Greenland, North Sea and w Atlantic to Mediterranean and marginal seas; to Canary Is. and wc Africa; Arabian Sea and associated gulfs, n Indian Ocean; w North Pacific coasts from Japan to se China and Philippines; also inland in parts of Africa, Indian Subcontinent and se Asia		ENG	English name of <i>Chroicocephalus (Larus) ridibundus</i> reverts to Black-headed Gull with adoption of Pallas's Gull for <i>Larus ichthyetus</i> .
<i>Chroicocephalus cirrocephalus</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus cirrocephalus</i>	Gråhovedet Måge	Graukopfmöwe	Grey-headed Gull	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA, AF : coastal and inland Africa s of the Sahara and Madagascar; coastal Ecuador and Peru; s Uruguay and ne Argentina to Santa Fe (nc Argentina)			ENG	Change English name of <i>Chroicocephalus cirrocephalus</i> to Grey-headed Gull, which prevails in Africa and elsewhere.

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6139	<i>C. c. cirrocephalus</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus cirrocephalus cirrocephalus</i>	Gråhovedet Måge	Graukopfmöwe		(Vieillot, 1818)	coastal Ecuador and Peru; Río de la Plata drainage of s Uruguay and ne Argentina and inland along Paraguay and Paraná basins to Santa Fe Province (nc Argentina)	to c, ne Brazil		
6140	<i>C. c. poiocephalus</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus cirrocephalus poiocephalus</i>	Afrikansk Gråhovedet Måge	Swainsons Graukopfmöwe		(Swainson, 1837)	coastal and inland Africa s of the Sahara (except c, ne Africa) and Madagascar AF : coastal c Namibia to W Cape, s Africa			
6141	<i>Chroicocephalus hartlaubii</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus hartlaubii</i>	Namibmåge	Hartlaubmöwe	Hartlaub's Gull	(Bruch, 1855)				
6142	<i>Chroicocephalus saundersi</i>	<i>Chroicocephalus saundersi</i>	Kinesisk Dværgmåge	Saundersmöwe	Saunders's Gull	Swinhoe, 1871	PAL : coastal Liaoning to Jiangsu (Yellow Sea, e China) and Songdo (nw South Korea)	coasts of East China Sea from Japan and Korean Pen. to Taiwan and n South China Sea to n Vietnam	TAX	Relationships of Saunders's Gull uncertain. Treated as a monotypic genus <i>Saundersilarus</i> by some (H&M 4; HBW/BLI) based on Pons et al. (2005), a poorly resolved phylogeny.
6143	<i>Hydrocoloeus</i>	<i>Hydrocoloeus</i>	<i>Hydrocoloeus</i>	<i>Hydrocoloeus</i>	<i>Hydrocoloeus</i>	Kaup, 1829				
6144	<i>Hydrocoloeus minutus</i>	<i>Hydrocoloeus minutus</i>	Dværgmåge	Zwergmöwe	Little Gull	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL : Baltic region of e, n Europe to w Siberia and n Kazakhstan, nw, nc Mongolia (rare); Siberia e of Lake Baikal to Sea of Okhotsk and ne China; rare Great Lakes, Hudson and James bays (ec Canada)	e North Atlantic coasts, North, Mediterranean, Baltic, Black, and Caspian seas; w North Atlantic coast from New England to North Carolina		
6145	<i>Rhodostethia</i>	<i>Rhodostethia</i>	<i>Rhodostethia</i>	<i>Rhodostethia</i>	<i>Rhodostethia</i>	MacGillivray, W, 1842				
6146	<i>Rhodostethia rosea</i>	<i>Rhodostethia rosea</i>	Rosenmåge	Rosenmöwe	Ross's Gull	(MacGillivray, W, 1824)	PAL, NA : w, e Greenland (rare); Arctic ne Siberia, locally from Taimyr Pen. to Kolyma River; Arctic ne Canada and formerly Churchill, Manitoba (wc Hudson Bay, ec Canada)	Arctic Ocean, in Beaufort (n of Alaska) and Labrador seas (at least)		
6147	<i>Leucophaeus</i>	<i>Leucophaeus</i>	<i>Leucophaeus</i>	<i>Leucophaeus</i>	<i>Leucophaeus</i>	Bruch, 1855				
6148	<i>Leucophaeus scoresbii</i>	<i>Leucophaeus scoresbii</i>	Magellanmåge	Blutschnabelmöwe	Dolphin Gull	(Traill, 1823)	SA : coastal c, s Chile and Argentina to Tierra del Fuego; Falkland Is.	some move n on coasts		
6149	<i>Leucophaeus fuliginosus</i>	<i>Leucophaeus fuliginosus</i>	Lavamåge	Lavamöwe	Lava Gull	(Gould, 1841)	SA : coasts of Galápagos Is.			
6150	<i>Leucophaeus atricilla</i>	<i>Leucophaeus atricilla</i>	Lattermåge	Aztekenmöwe	Laughing Gull	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, SA : is. off w North Atlantic coast of Maine to Florida, Gulf of Mexico to s Texas; Yucatan Pen.; Gulf of California to Colima; West Indies, is. off Yucatan Pen., and is. n of Venezuela, Trinidad, Tobago and to French Guiana			
6151	<i>L. a. megalopterus</i>	<i>Leucophaeus atricilla megalopterus</i>	Amerikansk Lattermåge	Nördliche Aztekenmöwe		(Bruch, 1855)	is. off w North Atlantic coast of se Canada (sporadic or formerly), Maine to Florida, Gulf of Mexico to s Texas, Salton Sea (se California; formerly), Gulf of California to Colima	to e Pacific coast from n Baja California (nw Mexico) to s Peru and Galápagos Is.		
6152	<i>L. a. atricilla</i>	<i>Leucophaeus atricilla atricilla</i>	Lattermåge	Aztekenmöwe		(Linnaeus, 1758)	West Indies, is. off Yucatan Pen., is. n of Venezuela, Trinidad and Tobago and to French Guiana	to ne Brazil		
6153	<i>Leucophaeus pipixcan</i>	<i>Leucophaeus pipixcan</i>	Præriemåge	Præriemöwe	Franklin's Gull	(Wagler, 1831)	NA : prairie marshes of w, n Alberta and ec Oregon to sw Manitoba (wc, ec Canada) and nw Minnesota	to w South Pacific coast from Ecuador and the Galápagos Is. to c Chile		
6154	<i>Leucophaeus modestus</i>	<i>Leucophaeus modestus</i>	Atacamamåge	Graumöwe	Grey Gull	(Tschudi, 1843)	SA : Atacama Desert (n Chile)	to coasts of Ecuador to c Chile		
6155	<i>Ichthyaeus</i>	<i>Ichthyaeus</i>	<i>Ichthyaeus</i>	<i>Ichthyaeus</i>	<i>Ichthyaeus</i>	Kaup, 1829				
6156	<i>Ichthyaeus relictus</i>	<i>Ichthyaeus relictus</i>	Reliktmåge	Reliktmöwe	Relict Gull	(Lönnerberg, 1931)	PAL : lakes of ne Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Inner Mongolia and Shaanxi (nc China) and Transbaikalia (se Russia)	rare to coasts of Korean Pen., Bohai Bay, Yellow Sea and East China Sea		
6157	<i>Ichthyaeus audouinii</i>	<i>Ichthyaeus audouinii</i>	Audouinsmåge	Korallenmöwe	Audouin's Gull	(Payraudeau, 1826)	PAL, AF : e North Atlantic coast of s Portugal and Spain; coasts and islets of Mediterranean and associated seas to Cyprus and s Turkey	to coast of Gambia (tropical North Atlantic)		
6158	<i>Ichthyaeus melanocephalus</i>	<i>Ichthyaeus melanocephalus</i>	Sorthovedet Måge	Schwarzkopfmöwe	Mediterranean Gull	(Temminck, 1820)		coasts of e North Atlantic from s Ireland and Britain to Canary Is. (Macaronesia, w of nw Africa) and wc Africa; Black Sea, and throughout Mediterranean and associated seas		
6159	<i>Ichthyaeus ichthyaeus</i>	<i>Ichthyaeus ichthyaeus</i>	Stor Sorthovedet Måge	Fischmöwe	Pallas's Gull	(Pallas, 1773)	PAL : inland s Britain and e Spain to sw Russia, Ukraine and Azerbaijan	to coasts of Black, Caspian, and Aral seas; Red Sea, Persian Gulf, Arabian Sea and Bay of Bengal (North Indian Ocean) to Bangladesh and Gulf of Martaban (sc Myanmar); also large n, c rivers of India and Myanmar	ENG	Change English name of <i>Larus ichthyaeus</i> from Great Black-headed Gull to Pallas's Gull.
6160	<i>Ichthyaeus leucophthalmus</i>	<i>Ichthyaeus leucophthalmus</i>	Rødhavns Måge	Weißaugenmöwe	White-eyed Gull	(Temminck, 1825)	AF : is. off Red Sea coasts	throughout Red Sea		

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6161	<i>Ichthyaetus hemprichii</i>	<i>Ichthyaetus hemprichii</i>	Sodfarvet Måge	Hemprichmøve	Sooty Gull	(Bruch, 1855)	AF, PAL : is. of Red Sea, Gulf of Aden, Socotra, nw Indian Ocean to ne Kenya, Persian Gulf and nw Arabian Sea to s Pakistan	to Gulf of Aqaba (se Israel) and c Tanzania and Zanzibar		
6162	<i>Larus</i>	<i>Larus</i>	<i>Larus</i>	<i>Larus</i>	<i>Larus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
6163	<i>Larus pacificus</i>	<i>Larus pacificus</i>	Tyknæbbet Måge	Dickschnabelmøve	Pacific Gull	Latham, 1801	AU : coasts of sw to se Australia and Tasmania			
6164	<i>L. p. georgii</i>	<i>Larus pacificus georgii</i>	Australsk Tyknæbbet Måge	Georgs Dickschnabelmøve		King, PP, 1826	coasts of wc, sw WA and sc SA (sw, sc Australia)			
6165	<i>L. p. pacificus</i>	<i>Larus pacificus pacificus</i>	Tyknæbbet Måge	Dickschnabelmøve		Latham, 1801	coasts of s VIC to se QLD and Tasmania (se Australia)			
6166	<i>Larus belcheri</i>	<i>Larus belcheri</i>	Skarvmåge	Schwanzbandmøve	Belcher's Gull	Vigors, 1829	SA : w coast and islets of South America from n Peru to n Chile	some move to coasts of n Ecuador and c Chile	ENG	Change English name of <i>Larus belcheri</i> from Band-tailed Gull to Belcher's Gull to follow changes by AOU (NACC; SACC 60).
6167	<i>Larus atlanticus</i>	<i>Larus atlanticus</i>	Argentinsk Måge	Olrogmøve	Olrog's Gull	Olrog, 1958	SA : coastal s Buenos Aires and Chubut provinces (ne, ec Argentina)	some move to coasts of se Brazil		
							PAL : coasts and islets of e Siberia, Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia), Hokkaido and Honshu (n, c Japan), Korean Pen., e China and Matsu Is. (=Lienchiang County; w of Taiwan)			
6168	<i>Larus crassirostris</i>	<i>Larus crassirostris</i>	Japanmåge	Japanmøve	Black-tailed Gull	Vieillot, 1818		Japan, Korean Pen., East China Sea s to Philippines		
							NA, MA : I. Rasa (n Gulf of California; 90-95%); sporadic breeding on islets from Seaside (c California) and Baja California to Nayarit (w Mexico)			
6169	<i>Larus heermanni</i>	<i>Larus heermanni</i>	Askemåge	Heermannmøve	Heermann's Gull	Cassin, 1852		coasts from s British Columbia (sw Canada) to sw Mexico		
							Europe to n Africa, Mediterranean, Black and Caspian seas, Persian Gulf; Sea of Okhotsk (se Russia), Japan, Korean Pen. to se China			Change English name of <i>Larus canus</i> from Mew Gull to Common Gull with the split of Short-billed Gull <i>L. brachyrhynchus</i> (NACC 2021-A-3; Chesser et al. 2021).
6170	<i>Larus canus</i>	<i>Larus canus</i>	Stormmåge	Sturmmøve	Mew Gull	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, PAL : Iceland and nw, c Europe to Kamchatka (e Siberia)		ENG	
							Iceland, n British Isles, Scandinavia and patchily in c Europe to White Sea (far nw Russia)	Europe to n Africa and Canary Is.		
6171	<i>L. c. canus</i>	<i>Larus canus canus</i>	Stormmåge	Sturmmøve		Linnaeus, 1758	nw Russia from White Sea to Lena River (c Siberia)			
6172	<i>L. c. heinei</i>	<i>Larus canus heinei</i>	Russisk Stormmåge	Sibirische Sturmmøve		Homeyer, 1853		e Mediterranean, Black and Caspian seas		
6173	<i>L. c. kamtschatschensis</i>	<i>Larus canus kamtschatschensis</i>	Kamchatka Stormmåge	Kamschatkasturmmøve		Bonaparte, 1857	ne Siberia and Kamchatka	Sea of Okhotsk (se Russia), Japan, Korean Pen. to se China and Taiwan		
										Genetically distinct Short-billed Gull previously split from Common /Mew Gull (AOU; Zink et al. 1995; Sibley 1996; Olsen & Larsson 2003; BNA). However, Zink et al. (1995) sampled only mtDNA of <i>kamtschatschensis</i> and <i>brachyrhynchus</i> , and some have proposed (e.g. Sibley & Monroe 1990) that the species break might be between <i>kamtschatschensis</i> and <i>canus/brachyrhynchus</i> . After further consideration by the NACC, <i>Larus brachyrhynchus</i> is split from <i>Larus canus</i> based on vocal, morphological and genetic differences (NACC 2021-A-3; Chesser et al. 2021).
	<i>Larus brachyrhynchus</i>	<i>Larus brachyrhynchus</i>				Richardson, 1831	NA : w, n Alaska mainland s to Vancouver I. (sw British Columbia), and nw Canada e to nw Alberta	e North Pacific coast from s British Columbia (sw Canada) to nw Baja California (nw Mexico)	AS, ENG	
6174			Kortnæbbet Stormmåge	Alaskasturmmøve	Short-billed Gull					
							NA : inland e British Columbia to s Northwest Territories, s James Bay to Labrador and Newfoundland (c, s Canada), Pacific Northwest states and Great Lakes (n contiguous USA)	to coastal and inland s US, s Mexico, Bahamas and Greater Antilles		
6175	<i>Larus delawarensis</i>	<i>Larus delawarensis</i>	Ringnæbbet Måge	Ringschnabelmøve	Ring-billed Gull	Ord, 1815				
							NA : c Northwest Territories to c Manitoba (c Canada) to ne South Dakota; e Washington to Montana and s to Colorado and c California	e North Pacific coast from s British Columbia (sw Canada) to wc Mexico		
6176	<i>Larus californicus</i>	<i>Larus californicus</i>	Canadamåge	Kaliforniermøve	California Gull	Lawrence, 1854				
							c Northwest Territories to c Manitoba (c Canada) to ne South Dakota (nc USA) sc British Columbia (sw Canada), e Washington to Montana and s to Colorado and c California			
6177	<i>L. c. albertaensis</i>	<i>Larus californicus albertaensis</i>	Albertamåge	Albertamøve		Jehl, 1987				
6178	<i>L. c. californicus</i>	<i>Larus californicus californicus</i>	Canadamåge	Kaliforniermøve		Lawrence, 1854				
							NA, PAL : North Atlantic coasts, from sw, se Greenland, Iceland to nw Europe, Svalbard (n of Norway) and Baltic states (nw Russia); coastal and inland ne Canada to Great Lakes (scarce) and coasts to New Jersey	to coastal sw Europe (e North Atlantic) and coastal Florida (w North Atlantic)		
6179	<i>Larus marinus</i>	<i>Larus marinus</i>	Svartbag	Mantelmøve	Great Black-backed Gull	Linnaeus, 1758				
6180	<i>Larus dominicanus</i>	<i>Larus dominicanus</i>	Tangmåge	Dominikanermøve	Kelp Gull	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	SA, AU, AF : coasts of s continents and is., mostly temperate to Antarctic waters			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6181	<i>L. d. dominicanus</i>	<i>Larus dominicanus dominicanus</i>	Tangmåge	Dominikanermøve		Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	coastal South America, Falkland Is., South Georgia, Australia and New Zealand region	to Ecuador (tropical e Pacific) and ec Brazil (nw South Atlantic)		
6182	<i>L. d. vetula</i>	<i>Larus dominicanus vetula</i>	Namib Tangmåge	Kapmøve		Bruch, 1855	coastal w, s Africa	to Senegal		
6183	<i>L. d. judithae</i>	<i>Larus dominicanus judithae</i>	Subantarktisk Tangmåge	Subarktische		Jiguet, 2002	subantarctic Indian Ocean is.			
6184	<i>L. d. melisandae</i>	<i>Larus dominicanus melisandae</i>	Madagascar Tangmåge	Madagascarmøve		Jiguet, 2002	coastal s Madagascar			
6185	<i>L. d. austrinus</i>	<i>Larus dominicanus austrinus</i>	Antarktisk Tangmåge	Antarktische		Fleming, JH, 1924	coastal Antarctica and satellites	n to ice edge		
6186	<i>Larus glaucescens</i>	<i>Larus glaucescens</i>	Gråvinget Måge	Beringmøve	Glaucoous-winged Gull	Naumann, JF, 1840	PAL, NA : coastal North Pacific in e Siberia, Kamchatka, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia); Aleutian and Pribilof is., sw Alaska mainland to n Washington	to Japan and California		
6187	<i>Larus occidentalis</i>	<i>Larus occidentalis</i>	Amerikansk Svartbag	Westmøve	Western Gull	Audubon, 1839	NA : w North Pacific coast from nw Washington to I. Guadelupe and c Baja California (nw Mexico)	to s British Columbia and s Baja California (nw Mexico)		
6188	<i>L. o. occidentalis</i>	<i>Larus occidentalis occidentalis</i>	Amerikansk Svartbag	Westmøve		Audubon, 1839	w North Pacific coast from nw Washington to se Farallon Is. (c California)	to s British Columbia		
6189	<i>L. o. wymani</i>	<i>Larus occidentalis wymani</i>	Bajasvartbag	Wymanwestmøve		Dickey & Van Rossem, 1925	Monterey Bay (c California) to I. Guadelupe and c Baja California (nw Mexico)	to s Baja California (nw Mexico) to Salton Sea (sc California) and throughout Gulf of California (nw Mexico)		
6190	<i>Larus livens</i>	<i>Larus livens</i>	Golfmåge	Gelbfußmøve	Yellow-footed Gull	Dwight, 1919	NA, MA : islets in Gulf of California, from Roca Consag to La Paz Bay	coasts of Hudson Bay to ne Canada, Greenland, Iceland, nw Europe (n North Atlantic); Sea of Okhotsk, Japan, sw Alaska and sw Canada; widely vagrant farther s and inland		
6191	<i>Larus hyperboreus</i>	<i>Larus hyperboreus</i>	Gråmåge	Eismøve	Glaucoous Gull	Gunnerus, 1767	PAL, NA : circumpolar Arctic coasts			
6192	<i>L. h. hyperboreus</i>	<i>Larus hyperboreus hyperboreus</i>	Gråmåge	Eismøve		Gunnerus, 1767	Svalbard (n of Norway) to coastal Taimyr Pen. (nw Siberia)			
6193	<i>L. h. pallidissimus</i>	<i>Larus hyperboreus pallidissimus</i>	Bering Gråmåge	Beringeismøve		Portenko, 1939	coastal Taimyr Pen. (nw Siberia) to St. Lawrence I. (n Bering Sea)			
6194	<i>L. h. barrovianus</i>	<i>Larus hyperboreus barrovianus</i>	Canadisk Gråmåge	Alaskaeismøve		Ridgway, 1886	coastal w, n Alaska to w Mackenzie River region (nw Canada)			
6195	<i>L. h. leucereetes</i>	<i>Larus hyperboreus leucereetes</i>	Grønlandsk Gråmåge	Islandeismøve		Schleep, 1819	Greenland, Iceland and e Mackenzie River region (nw Canada) through high Arctic ne Canadian is.			
6196	<i>Larus glaucoides</i>	<i>Larus glaucoides</i>	Hvidvinget Måge	Polarmøve	Iceland Gull	Meyer, B, 1822	NA, PAL : arctic ne Canada to Greenland	coastal Iceland to nw Europe, Labrador to wc North Atlantic coast, and ec North Pacific coast		
6197	<i>L. g. glaucoides</i>	<i>Larus glaucoides glaucoides</i>	Hvidvinget Måge	Polarmøve		Meyer, B, 1822	coastal sw, se Iceland	to Iceland, Faroe Is., British Is. and sw Scandinavia	SEQ	Revised to include <i>thayeri</i> .
6198	<i>L. g. kumlieni</i>	<i>Larus glaucoides kumlieni</i>	Baffinmåge	Kumlienmøve		Brewster, 1883	e, s Baffin I., Southampton I. (n Hudson Bay) and Ungava Pen. (ne Canada)	coastal Labrador to wc North Atlantic coast		
6199	<i>L. g. thayeri</i>	<i>Larus glaucoides thayeri</i>	Inuitmåge	Thayermøve		Brooks, WS, 1915	Arctic e Canadian islands from Banks to Ellesmere and n, c Baffin is. (far ne Canada); formerly nw Greenland	e North Pacific coast from British Columbia to s California	AL	Thayer's Gull (<i>Larus thayeri</i>) has long been a controversial taxon. Critical review favors treatment as subspecies of Iceland Gull <i>L. glaucoides</i> (Godfrey 1986; Snell 2002; NACC 2017-C-7).
6200	<i>Larus argentatus</i>	<i>Larus argentatus</i>	Sølvmåge	Silbermøve	European Herring Gull	Pontoppidan, 1763	PAL : coastal and inland Iceland to w France and nw, sw Russia	Change English name of <i>Larus argentatus</i> to European Herring Gull with split of <i>L. smithsonianus</i> (Sangster et al. 2005).	ENG	
6201	<i>L. a. argenteus</i>	<i>Larus argentatus argenteus</i>	Sølvmåge	Westliche Silbermøve		Brehm, CL & Schilling, 1822	Iceland, Faroe and British is., w Germany to w France	to n Iberian Pen.		
6202	<i>L. a. argentatus</i>	<i>Larus argentatus argentatus</i>	Skandinavisk Sølvmåge	Silbermøve		Pontoppidan, 1763	Scandinavia to Netherlands and the Kola Pen. (nw Russia) and sw Russia	n, w Europe		
6203	<i>Larus smithsonianus</i>	<i>Larus smithsonianus</i>	Amerikansk Sølvmåge	Kanadamøve	American Herring Gull	Coues, 1862	NA : n, w Alaska and n Yukon across subarctic Canada to Baffin I. and Newfoundland, s on e North Pacific coast to sc British Columbia; e to Great Lakes, inland ne USA and w North Atlantic coast s to North Carolina	Aleutian Is., e North Pacific coast to Nayarit (nc Mexico), Gulf of Mexico coast and inland to Honduras, Caribbean to Bahamas, Cuba and Cayman Is.; rarer farther s	AS, ENG	<i>Larus smithsonianus</i> is split from <i>L. argentatus</i> (Olson & Banks 2007). Recognized by BOU, but not by AOU. Rename Smithsonian Gull?
6204	<i>Larus vegae</i>	<i>Larus vegae</i>	Vegamåge	Ostsibirienmøve	Vega Gull	Palmén, 1887	PAL : inland sc Russia, Mongolia, Heilongjiang (ne China) and w Korean Pen.; coastal Arctic c, e Siberia to n Bering Sea	Japan, Korean Pen., e China and Taiwan	TAX	Vega Gull includes Mongolian Gull <i>L. mongolicus</i> as ssp. following Collinson et al. (2008); Yésou (2002).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6205	<i>L. v. mongolicus</i>	<i>Larus vegae mongolicus</i>	Mongolsk Vegamåge	Mongolenmöwe		Sushkin, 1925	Altai Republic to Lake Baikal (sc Russia) and Mongolia; Lake Khanka (Heilongjiang, ne China); and Yellow Sea is. (w Korean Pen.)	coastal Japan, Korean Pen., e China and Taiwan		
6206	<i>L. v. vegae</i>	<i>Larus vegae vegae</i>	Vegamåge	Ostsibirienmöwe		Palmén, 1887	Arctic c, e Siberia from Taimyr to Chukotka, New Siberian Is. (far nc Russia) and St. Lawrence I. (n Bering Sea)	to coasts of Japan, Korean Pen. and e China		
6207	<i>Larus cachinnans</i>	<i>Larus cachinnans</i>	Kaspisk Måge	Steppenmöwe	Caspian Gull	Pallas, 1811	PAL : inland s Poland and Hungary e through Black, Caspian and Aral seas to e Kazakhstan	to se Europe, Black Sea, e Mediterranean, Persian Gulf and n Arabian Sea	ENG	Change English name of <i>Larus cachinnans</i> from Yellow-legged Gull to Caspian Gull with split of <i>Larus michahellis</i> . <i>Larus michahellis</i> is split from <i>L. cachinnans</i> (Sangster et al. 2005; AOU 2007); recognized by BOU, AOU. This species retains the English name Yellow-legged Gull of the former, unsplit species.
6208	<i>Larus michahellis</i>	<i>Larus michahellis</i>	Middelhavs Sølvmåge	Mittelmeermöwe	Yellow-legged Gull	Naumann, JF, 1840	PAL : coastal and inland s, w, c Europe, Macaronesia, Mediterranean and nw Africa		AS	
6209	<i>L. m. atlantis</i>	<i>Larus michahellis atlantis</i>	Atlant Sølvmåge	Azorenmöwe		Dwight, 1922	Azores, Madeira and Canary Is. (Macaronesia, w of n Africa)	to Senegal		
6210	<i>L. m. michahellis</i>	<i>Larus michahellis michahellis</i>	Middelhavs Sølvmåge	Mittelmeermöwe		Naumann, JF, 1840	Atlantic Portugal, Spain and Morocco; coastal and inland Mediterranean from Belgium to Poland and Turkey	to e UK and s Scandinavia	SSP	Includes <i>lusitanicus</i> of coastal n Spain and Portugal which is recognized by some (e.g. Harrison et al. 2021).
6211	<i>Larus armenicus</i>	<i>Larus armenicus</i>	Armensk Måge	Armenienmöwe	Armenian Gull	Buturlin, 1934	PAL : lakes of s Georgia, Armenia, e Turkey and nw Iran	to e Mediterranean, s Black and s Caspian seas, and Persian Gulf		
6212	<i>Larus schistisagus</i>	<i>Larus schistisagus</i>	Skifermåge	Kamtschatkamöwe	Slaty-backed Gull	Stejneger, 1884	PAL : coasts and lakes of ne Siberia s of Anadyr, Kamchatka, Sea of Okhotsk, Sakhalin, Kuril Is. (e Russia), ne China, and Hokkaido and n Honshu (n Japan)	to coasts of Japan and Korean Pen., Bohai Sea (ne China) and Taiwan; prone to extreme vagrancy elsewhere		
6213	<i>Larus fuscus</i>	<i>Larus fuscus</i>	Sildemåge	Heringsmöwe	Lesser Black-backed Gull	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : Greenland, Iceland, w Europe to nc Siberia	to sw Europe, wc, ec Africa, nw India, and e North America	TAX	Lesser Black-backed Gull includes Heuglin's Gull <i>L. heuglini</i> as subspecies following Collinson et al. (2008).
6214	<i>L. f. graellsii</i>	<i>Larus fuscus graellsii</i>	Britisk Sildemåge	Grönlandheringsmöwe		Brehm, AE, 1857	sw Greenland, Iceland, Faroe Is. and w Europe to n Iberian Pen.	sw Europe, e USA and w Africa		
6215	<i>L. f. intermedius</i>	<i>Larus fuscus intermedius</i>	Nordsø Sildemåge	Mitteeuropäische Heringsmöwe		Schiøler, 1922	Netherlands, Germany, Denmark, sw Sweden and w Norway	w Europe and w Africa		
6216	<i>L. f. fuscus</i>	<i>Larus fuscus fuscus</i>	Sildemåge	Baltische Heringsmöwe		Linnaeus, 1758	n Norway, Sweden and Finland to the White Sea (nw Russia)	ne, e Africa and sw Asia		
6217	<i>L. f. heuglini</i>	<i>Larus fuscus heuglini</i>	Sibirisk Måge	Tundramöwe		Bree, 1876	arctic tundra from Kola Pen. (nw Russia) to Yamal Pen. (nc Siberia)	to Red Sea, w Indian Ocean to Tanzania and w, n, e Arabian Gulf		
6218	<i>L. f. barabensis</i>	<i>Larus fuscus barabensis</i>	Steppemåge	Barabamöwe		Johansen, HC, 1960	wc Asia from se Ural Mts. to w Siberia	to coasts of Persian Gulf, Gulf of Oman and w, n, e Arabian Sea		
6219	<i>Gelochelidon</i>	<i>Gelochelidon</i>	<i>Gelochelidon</i>	<i>Gelochelidon</i>	<i>Gelochelidon</i>	Brehm, CL, 1830	and n Kazakhstan			
6220	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica</i>	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica</i>	Sandterne	Lachseeschwalbe	Gull-billed Tern	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	worldwide (except AU): widespread inland, sw Europe to ne China; coastal China; coastal w North Atlantic and Caribbean; coastal s California and Mexico; coastal South America and inland nc Argentina	to subtropical and tropical coasts, rivers and lakes worldwide (except remote is.)		See Comments for <i>G. macrotarsa</i> .
6221	<i>G. n. nilotica</i>	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica nilotica</i>	Sandterne	Lachseeschwalbe		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	inland s Europe, n Africa through the Middle East to Inner Mongolia (ne China) and Indus Valley (c Pakistan)	to inland and coastal subsaharan Africa (except s), Red Sea, Persian Gulf and s Asia		
6222	<i>G. n. affinis</i>	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica affinis</i>	Kinesisk Sandterne	Asiatische Lachseeschwalbe		(Horsfield, 1821)	coastal Bohai Gulf (ec China) to se China	se Asia and Philippines, Indonesian Arch. and n Australia		
6223	<i>G. n. aranea</i>	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica aranea</i>	Bredtøjlet Sandterne	Antillen-Lachseeschwalbe		(Wilson, A, 1814)	coastal w North Atlantic of e USA from s New England to Florida, Gulf of Mexico to se Mexico; Greater Antilles and Virgin Is.	Central America to Peru and Brazil		
6224	<i>G. n. vanrossemi</i>	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica vanrossemi</i>	Vestamerikansk Sandterne	Lachseeschwalbe		Bancroft, 1929	s California to Sinaloa (nw Mexico)	to Ecuador		
6225	<i>G. n. gronvoldi</i>	<i>Gelochelidon nilotica gronvoldi</i>	Sydamerikansk Sandterne	Südamerikanische Lachseeschwalbe		Mathews, 1912	patchily coastal French Guiana and Ecuador (race?) to Brazil and ec Argentina; also inland in nc Argentina			
6226	<i>Gelochelidon macrotarsa</i>	<i>Gelochelidon macrotarsa</i>	Australsk Sandterne	Australien-Lachseeschwalbe	Australian Tern	(Gould, 1837)	AU : inland Australia (except sc, Tasmania)	to coastal s New Guinea and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)	AS	Split of Australian Tern <i>Gelochelidon macrotarsa</i> from widespread Gull-billed Tern is based on morphological and life history differences (Rogers et al. 2005; del Hoyo & Collar 2014; Schodde pers. comm.). Alternative English name is Australian Gull-billed Tern (Working List of Australian Birds v3; del Hoyo & Collar 2014), which would necessitate changing common name of <i>G. nilotica</i> .
6227	<i>Hydroprogne</i>	<i>Hydroprogne</i>	<i>Hydroprogne</i>	<i>Hydroprogne</i>	<i>Hydroprogne</i>	Kaup, 1829				

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6228	<i>Hydroprogne caspia</i>	<i>Hydroprogne caspia</i>	Rovterne	Raubseeschwalbe	Caspian Tern	(Pallas, 1770)	Worldwide (except SA): patchily coastal Baltic Sea and inland se Europe to w Mongolia and Ussuriland (se Russia) and ne China and s Asian coasts; coastal and inland w and s Africa; Europa I. (Mozambique Channel, w of s Madagascar), coastal Madagascar and Aldabra (sw Seychelles); coastal Australia and New Zealand (North, South and Stewart is.) and inland n, e Australia; inland Northwest Territories to c California, Great Lakes and ne Canada	coastal Africa, Red Sea, Persian Gulf, India, Thailand, Malay Pen. and Vietnam; e Pacific and Caribbean to Panama		
6229	<i>Thalasseus</i>	<i>Thalasseus</i>	<i>Thalasseus</i>	<i>Thalasseus</i>	<i>Thalasseus</i>	Boie, F, 1822				
6230	<i>Thalasseus maximus</i>	<i>Thalasseus maximus</i>	Kongeterne	Königseeschwalbe	Royal Tern	(Boddaert, 1783)	NA, MA, SA : coastal w North Atlantic from Virginia to Florida, Gulf of Mexico to s Texas, Campeche Bank (ne Mexico), off n Honduras, through West Indies and off n Venezuela to French Guiana; s California, n Gulf of California to Sinaloa and Is. Tres Marias (off wc Mexico) and disjunctly coastal s Brazil, Uruguay and ec Argentina		TAX	Treat as monotypic with split of <i>T. albididorsalis</i> (Collinson et al. 2017). Split of West African Crested Tern <i>T. albididorsalis</i> accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-A-09, 2020-C-07.
6231	<i>Thalasseus bergii</i>	<i>Thalasseus bergii</i>	Bergjusterne	Eilseeschwalbe	Greater Crested Tern	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	AU, OR, AF : coasts of sw Africa, North Indian Ocean and marginal seas, through Indonesian and Australian waters from far s Japan to e Polynesia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Thalasseus bergii</i> to preferred Greater Crested Tern (2.9).
6232	<i>T. b. bergii</i>	<i>Thalasseus bergii bergii</i>	Bergjusterne	Eilseeschwalbe		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	coasts of Namibia to Mozambique		SSP	Includes <i>enigma</i> (Hockey et al. 2005; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
6233	<i>T. b. thalassinus</i>	<i>Thalasseus bergii thalassinus</i>	Seycheller Bergjusterne	Chagosseeschwalbe		(Stresemann, 1914)	Tanzania, Seychelles, Aldabra, Madagascar and Mascarene Is. (w tropical Indian Ocean) and Chagos Arch.	to s Somalia		
6234	<i>T. b. velox</i>	<i>Thalasseus bergii velox</i>	Mørkrygget Bergjusterne	Östliche Eilseeschwalbe		(Cretzschmar, 1827)	Red Sea and nw Somalia to Maldives, Sri Lanka and Myanmar			
6235	<i>T. b. cristatus</i>	<i>Thalasseus bergii cristatus</i>	Asiatisk Bergjusterne	Australische Eilseeschwalbe		(Stephens, 1826)	coastal e China, Taiwan, Spratly Is. (s China Sea), Senkaku Is. (w of Okinawa), and Nishinoshima (Iwo=Volcano Is., s of Japan), sw Philippines, Con Dao Is. (se of Vietnam), Australia including Torres Strait is. (far ne Australia), New Caledonia, Micronesia, Fiji and Tonga (sw, sc Polynesia), Line Is. (e Kiribati), Society and Tuamotu is. (e Polynesia)		SSP	Includes <i>gwendoleneae</i> (Dickinson & Remsen 2013).
6236	<i>Thalasseus bengalensis</i>	<i>Thalasseus bengalensis</i>	Bengalsk Terne	Rüppellseeschwalbe	Lesser Crested Tern	(Lesson, R, 1831)	AF, OR, AU : disjunctly, coasts of sc Mediterranean, Indian Ocean and marginal seas, and n Australia	to subtropical and tropical Old World waters from nw Africa to New Guinea		
6237	<i>T. b. emigratus</i>	<i>Thalasseus bengalensis emigratus</i>	Bengalsk Terne	Rüppellseeschwalbe		(Neumann, 1934)	coastal sc Mediterranean: Libya (c North Africa)	coastal nw, w Africa		
6238	<i>T. b. bengalensis</i>	<i>Thalasseus bengalensis bengalensis</i>	Libysk Terne	Persienseeschwalbe		(Lesson, R, 1831)	Indian Ocean and marginal coasts: Red Sea, Persian Gulf to Sind (Pakistan) and (perhaps) Lakshadweep and Maldives (nc Indian Ocean) and Orissa (w Bay of Bengal)	to coastal s Africa, Comoros, Seychelles, Madagascar and Sri Lanka		
6239	<i>T. b. torresii</i>	<i>Thalasseus bengalensis torresii</i>	Torresterne	Torresseeschwalbe		Gould, 1843	coastal nw, nc, ne Australia	to coastal New Guinea, Indonesian Arch. and Malay Pen.		
6240	<i>Thalasseus albididorsalis</i>	<i>Thalasseus albididorsalis</i>	Vestafrikansk Kongeterne	Guineaschwalbe	West African Crested Tern	(Hartert, E, 1921)	AF : coasts of Mauritania to Guinea (w Africa)	to coasts of Morocco in n and s to Namibia	AS	Genetic analysis supports sister relation of <i>T. m.</i> <i>albididorsalis</i> to <i>T. bengalensis</i> , not Royal Tern <i>T.</i> <i>maximus</i> (Collinson et al. 2017). Elevation to species status (10.1) removes paraphyly. Split accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-A-09, 2020-C-07.
6241	<i>Thalasseus bernsteini</i>	<i>Thalasseus bernsteini</i>	Kinesisk Topterne	Bernsteineseeschwalbe	Chinese Crested Tern	(Schlegel, 1863)	PAL : is. off Zhejiang and Fujian (e China coast)	Philippines, Borneo, Halmahera (n Moluccas) and Seram (ec Moluccas; few records anywhere)		
6242	<i>Thalasseus sandvicensis</i>	<i>Thalasseus sandvicensis</i>	Splitterne	Brandseeschwalbe	Sandwich Tern	(Latham, 1787)	PAL, AF : coastal nw to se Europe from British Isles and Baltic Sea to e Iberian Pen., Mediterranean, Black and e, s Caspian seas	coastal sw Europe and Mediterranean to n, w, s Africa, Persian Gulf, India and Sri Lanka		

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6243	<i>Thalasseus acuflavidus</i>	<i>Thalasseus acuflavidus</i>	Amerikansk Splitterne	Cayenneseeschwalbe	Cabot's Tern	(Cabot, S, 1847)	NA, MA, SA : coastal Virginia to s Texas, Caribbean, French Guiana, e Brazil and Argentina	Pacific coast from Mexico to Ecuador; Atlantic coast from Florida to Uruguay	TAX, SEQ	New World Cabot's Tern including Cayenne Tern <i>T. eurygnathus</i> is sister to Elegant Tern, not Sandwich Tern of Europe (Efe et al. 2009; Collinson et al. 2017); <i>acuflavida</i> (Cabot, 1847) has priority over <i>eurygnathus</i> (Saunders, 1876).
6244	<i>T. a. acuflavidus</i>	<i>Thalasseus acuflavidus acuflavidus</i>	Amerikansk Splitterne	Cabotsseeschwalbe		(Cabot, S, 1847)	coastal w North Atlantic from Virginia to Florida, Gulf of Mexico to s Texas, Campeche Bank (n of Yucatan Pen., ec Mexico), Belize cays and West Indies is. off Venezuela and the Guianas, coastal e Brazil, ec and se Argentina	to s Peru and Uruguay		
6245	<i>T. a. eurygnathus</i>	<i>Thalasseus acuflavidus eurygnathus</i>	Cayenne Splitterne	Saundersseeschwalbe		(Saunders, H, 1876)	NA, MA : coastal e Pacific of sw California and Baja California and Gulf of California (nw Mexico)	to coastal e Pacific from n California to c Chile		
6246	<i>Thalasseus elegans</i>	<i>Thalasseus elegans</i>	Aztekterne	Schmuckseeschwalbe	Elegant Tern	(Gambel, 1849)				
6247	<i>Sternula</i>	<i>Sternula</i>	<i>Sternula</i>	<i>Sternula</i>	<i>Sternula</i>	Boie, F, 1822			TAX	See Bridge et al. (2005) for revision of tern genera.
6248	<i>Sternula albifrons</i>	<i>Sternula albifrons</i>	Dværgterne	Zwergseeschwalbe	Little Tern	(Pallas, 1764)	AF, PAL, OR, AU : w Europe, sw Russia, c Asia, Mongolia to se Russia, Japan, e China, Taiwan and Vietnam; n, w Africa; Persian Gulf and Iraq to Indus Valley (Pakistan) and Gangetic Plain (nc India); Sri Lanka; Gulf of Thailand, Malay Pen., Singapore, and is. off Greater Sundas; off New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.), Bougainville (n Solomon Is.; coastal nw, n, e, se Australia and Tasmania; and Saipan (s Northern Mariana Is., nw Micronesia)	to w, wc African coast, Persian Gulf to e Arabian Sea (w India)		
6249	<i>S. a. albifrons</i>	<i>Sternula albifrons albifrons</i>	Dværgterne	Zwergseeschwalbe		(Pallas, 1764)	Europe (except n) and N Africa to c Asia (at least), Iraq and Persian Gulf			
6250	<i>S. a. guineae</i>	<i>Sternula albifrons guineae</i>	Vestafrikansk Dværgterne	Mauretanische Zwergseeschwalbe		(Bannerman, 1931)	coast and Niger River basin, Mauritania to Gabon (w Africa) and n Kenya			
6251	<i>S. a. sinensis</i>	<i>Sternula albifrons sinensis</i>	Asiatisk Dværgterne	Indische Zwergseeschwalbe		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Indus River basin (Pakistan), Gangetic Plain (nc India); Sri Lanka; se Russia through Japan, Korean Pen., e China, Taiwan, Vietnam and Mindanao (s Philippines); Gulf of Thailand, Malay Pen., Singapore, and is. off Greater Sundas; off New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.), Bougainville (n Solomon Is.; coastal nw, n, e, se Australia and Tasmania; and Saipan (s Northern Mariana Is., nw Micronesia)	Philippines, Malaysia, Indonesia, coastal New Guinea, Australia, New Zealand and w Micronesia		
6252	<i>Sternula saundersi</i>	<i>Sternula saundersi</i>	Orientdværgterne	Orientseeschwalbe	Saunders's Tern	(Hume, 1877)	AF, PAL : is. of Red Sea and Persian Gulf, off Somalia and Socotra, patchily to coast of Pakistan, nw India, and Adam's Bridge is. (between India and Sri Lanka)	to coastal Tanzania, Seychelles and Madagascar (tropical w Indian Ocean), Chagos Arch. and Maldives (nc Indian Ocean)		
6253	<i>Sternula antillarum</i>	<i>Sternula antillarum</i>	Amerikansk Dværgterne	Antillenseeschwalbe	Least Tern	Lesson, R, 1847	NA, MA : Great Plains to Texas and n Louisiana; c California and Gulf of California coasts to Oaxaca (w Mexico), El Salvador and Nicaragua; w North Atlantic coast from Maine to Florida, Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea from Bahamas to Lesser Antilles, is. off Yucatan Pen., Belize and n Honduras, and is. n of Venezuela	n SA coast		
6254	<i>S. a. athalassos</i>	<i>Sternula antillarum athalassos</i>	Centralamerikansk Dværgterne	Nordamerikanische Zwergseeschwalbe		(Burleigh & Lowery, 1942)	Great Plains from Montana and North Dakota to New Mexico, Texas and n Louisiana	to n Brazil		
6255	<i>S. a. antillarum</i>	<i>Sternula antillarum antillarum</i>	Amerikansk Dværgterne	Amerikanische Zwergseeschwalbe		Lesson, R, 1847	w North Atlantic coast from Maine to Florida, Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea from Bahamas to Lesser Antilles, is. off Yucatan Pen., Belize and n Honduras, and is. n of Venezuela	to Brazil		
6256	<i>S. a. browni</i>	<i>Sternula antillarum browni</i>	Vestamerikansk Dværgterne	Kalifornische Zwergseeschwalbe		(Mearns, 1916)	c California and Gulf of California coasts to Oaxaca (w Mexico)	to c Panama		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6257	<i>Sternula superciliaris</i>	<i>Sternula superciliaris</i>	Amazonterne	Amazonasseeschwalbe	Yellow-billed Tern	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : large rivers of ne Peru, c Colombia, n Venezuela and Guianas to ec Argentina			
6258	<i>Sternula lorata</i>	<i>Sternula lorata</i>	Peruterne	Peruseeschwalbe	Peruvian Tern	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1861)	SA : coasts c Ecuador to n Chile AU : w to se Australia, n North I. (New Zealand) and New Caledonia			
6259	<i>Sternula nereis</i>	<i>Sternula nereis</i>	Alfeterne	Australseeschwalbe	Fairy Tern	Gould, 1843	New Caledonia			
6260	<i>S. n. exsul</i>	<i>Sternula nereis exsul</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-alfeterne	Neukaledonienseeschwalbe		Mathews, 1912	coasts of n North I. (New Zealand)			
6261	<i>S. n. davisae</i>	<i>Sternula nereis davisae</i>	Newzealandsk Alfeterne	Neuseelandseschwalbe		Mathews & Iredale, 1913	coasts of wc WA to se NSW and Tasmania (w, s Australia)			
6262	<i>S. n. nereis</i>	<i>Sternula nereis nereis</i>	Alfeterne	Australseeschwalbe		Gould, 1843	AF : coastal s Angola, Namibia and South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>horni</i> (Higgins & Davies 1996).
6263	<i>Sternula balaenarum</i>	<i>Sternula balaenarum</i>	Damaraterne	Damaraseeschwalbe	Damara Tern	Strickland, 1853		to Ghana		
6264	<i>Onychoprion</i>	<i>Onychoprion</i>	<i>Onychoprion</i>	<i>Onychoprion</i>	<i>Onychoprion</i>	Wagler, 1832				
6265	<i>Onychoprion aleuticus</i>	<i>Onychoprion aleuticus</i>	Beringterne	Aleutenseeschwalbe	Aleutian Tern	(Baird, SF, 1869)	PAL, NA : North Pacific coasts from Sakhalin, Sea of Okhotsk and Kamchatka through Aleutian Is., and w to sw Alaska PO : sw to c tropical Pacific Ocean: n Mariana, Phoenix, Line, Tuamotu, Marquesas, American Samoa, Northwestern Hawaiian Is., islets off Kauai and Oahu (main Hawaiian Is.) and Johnston Atoll (s of Hawaii) TrO : widespread tropical and subtropical is., mostly near continents (except e Polynesia and Hawaiian Is. and other remote is.)	to coastal Thailand, Philippines, n New Guinea, Indonesia, s Malaysia and Singapore, and n NSW (ec Australia); migrates along w North Pacific coast via Japan, Korean Pen., e China, and Taiwan		
6266	<i>Onychoprion lunatus</i>	<i>Onychoprion lunatus</i>	Polynesisk Terne	Brillenseeschwalbe	Spectacled Tern	(Peale, 1849)		to ne Melanesia in sw, and far e Polynesia in e		
6267	<i>Onychoprion anaethetus</i>	<i>Onychoprion anaethetus</i>	Brilleterne	Zügelseeschwalbe	Bridled Tern	(Scopoli, 1786)				
6268	<i>O. a. melanopterus</i>	<i>Onychoprion anaethetus melanopterus</i>	Atlantisk Brilleterne	Karibische Zügelseeschwalbe		(Swainson, 1837)	islets throughout Caribbean Sea from Bahamas (formerly also Pelican Shoal, Florida Keys), e Yucatan Pen., e Belize, Bay Is. (n of c Honduras) to Lesser Antilles and n Venezuela and Tobago; off s Morocco, Mauritania, Senegal and Gulf of Guinea is. (nw, wc Africa)	to New England in Gulf Stream (w North Atlantic)		
6269	<i>O. a. antarcticus</i>	<i>Onychoprion anaethetus antarcticus</i>	Arabisk Brilleterne	Pazifik-Zügelseeschwalbe		(Lesson, R, 1831)	tropical Indian Ocean is.: Red Sea, Persian Gulf, Somalia to Tanzania, Seychelles, Aldabra and Barren I. (w of c Madagascar; w Indian Ocean); Chagos Arch. (nc Indian Ocean), Lakshadweep (w of c India), Vengurla Rocks (w of s Maharashtra, w India), and Adam's Bridge is. (between India and Sri Lanka)			
6270	<i>O. a. anaethetus</i>	<i>Onychoprion anaethetus anaethetus</i>	Brilleterne	Zügelseeschwalbe		(Scopoli, 1786)	tropical and subtropical e Indian and w Pacific oceans: is. w of Thailand and Malaysia, in Indonesian Arch., Okinawa and Yaeyama is. (Ryukyu Is.=Nansei Shoto, s Japan), Taiwan, is. off e China, Philippines, New Guinea and w, n, ne Australian satellites, Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.), Rennell (s Solomon Is.), New Caledonia and Fiji (sw Polynesia) to Samoa (c Polynesia)			
6271	<i>O. a. nelsoni</i>	<i>Onychoprion anaethetus nelsoni</i>	Mellemamerikansk Brilleterne	Mexikanische Zügelseeschwalbe		(Ridgway, 1919)	islets w of Nayarit and Guerrero (wc Mexico), Gulf of Fonseca (w of Honduras), Guanacaste (nw Costa Rica), Los Frailes del Sur (off sc Panama) and Islote Pelado (off sw Ecuador)			
6272	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus</i>	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus</i>	Sodfarvet Terne	Rußseeschwalbe	Sooty Tern	(Linnaeus, 1766)	TrO : widespread in all tropical and subtropical oceans			
6273	<i>O. f. fuscatus</i>	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus fuscatus</i>	Sodfarvet Terne	Rußseeschwalbe		(Linnaeus, 1766)	is. in Atlantic and marginal seas: Senegal (erratic) and Gulf of Guinea; South Atlantic Ocean to Ascension and St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean); Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6274	<i>O. f. nubilosus</i>	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus nubilosus</i>	Ocean Sodfarvet Terne	Ryukyuseeschwalbe	(Spartman, 1788)	is. of Indian Ocean region and subtropical w North Pacific: Red Sea, Gulf of Aden, Somalia to Kenya, Europa I. (Mozambique Channel, w of s Madagascar), Seychelles, nw, n, e Madagascar, Mascarenes, Chagos Arch. (nc Indian Ocean), Lakshadweep (w of c India), Vengurla Rocks (off s Maharashtra, wc India) and Greater Sundas (Indian Ocean) to Ryukyu Is. (s Japan) and islets in far w Philippines			
6275	<i>O. f. serratus</i>	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus serratus</i>	Australsk Sodfarvet Terne	Easterseeschwalbe	(Wagler, 1830)	is. of tropical and subtropical South Indian and South Pacific oceans: w, n Australia, Torres Strait is., Tench (St. Matthias group, nc Bismarck Arch.), Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia), Kermadec Is. (ne of North I., New Zealand) and the South Pacific to Easter Is. (=Eastern Is. group, se Polynesia)	SSP	Includes <i>kermadeci</i> (Gill et al. 2010).	
6276	<i>O. f. oahuensis</i>	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus oahuensis</i>	Bonin Terne	Boninseeschwalbe	(Bloxam, A, 1827)	is. of subtropical and tropical North Pacific: Bonin Is. (=Ogasawara Is., se of Japan) to the Hawaiian Is. s to Kiritimati (Line Is.)			
6277	<i>O. f. crissalis</i>	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus crissalis</i>	Østpacific Sodfarvet Terne	Galápagos-Rußseeschwalbe	(Lawrence, 1872)	is. of subtropical e Pacific: from Rocas Alijos (w of s Baja California), Revillagigedo, Clipperton, and Tres Marias (w of c Mexico), Cocos (w of Costa Rica), Los Frailes de Sur (off s Panama) to Darwin (nw of Galápagos Is.)			
6278	<i>O. f. luctuosus</i>	<i>Onychoprion fuscatus luctuosus</i>	Desventuradas Terne	Fernandezseeschwalbe	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1866)	is. of subtropical e South Pacific: Salas y Gómez and Desventuradas (far w of n Chile)			
6279	<i>Sterna</i>	<i>Sterna</i>	<i>Sterna</i>	<i>Sterna</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
6280	<i>Sterna aurantia</i>	<i>Sterna aurantia</i>	Flodterne	Goldschnabel-Seeschwalbe	Gray, JE, 1831	OR : rivers of Indus Valley (c Pakistan), sub-Himalayan India, nw, c Myanmar, sw China, to se Cambodia (formerly s Vietnam)			
6281	<i>Sterna dougallii</i>	<i>Sterna dougallii</i>	Rosenterne	Rosenseeschwalbe	Montagu, 1813	Worldwide : patchily temperate to tropical Atlantic, tropical Indian, and subtropical to tropical w Pacific to Vanuatu			
6282	<i>S. d. dougallii</i>	<i>Sterna dougallii dougallii</i>	Rosenterne	Rosenseeschwalbe	Montagu, 1813	is., coasts of North Atlantic and continental w tropical Indian Ocean: coastal se Canada and ne USA (w North Atlantic), Florida Keys, Belize cays and is. off n Honduras, West Indies and is. n of Venezuela; Azores, British Isles and w France; Somalia to Tanzania (ne, e Africa) and s Africa			
6283	<i>S. d. arideensis</i>	<i>Sterna dougallii arideensis</i>	Madagascar Rosenterne	Seychellen-Rosenseeschwalbe	Mathews, 1912	insular w tropical Indian Ocean is.: Seychelles to coastal w Madagascar and St. Brandon (n of Mascarene Is.)			
6284	<i>S. d. korustes</i>	<i>Sterna dougallii korustes</i>	Indisk Rosenterne	Andamanenseeschwalbe	(Hume, 1874)	c, ec tropical Indian Ocean: is. off w India and Sri Lanka, Andaman Is. and Mergui Arch. (sw Myanmar)			
6285	<i>S. d. bangsi</i>	<i>Sterna dougallii bangsi</i>	Stillehavsrosenterne	Bangsseeschwalbe	Mathews, 1912	is. off tropical and subtropical e Indian and w Pacific oceans: Ryukyu Is. (s Japan), e China, Con Dao Is. (se of Vietnam), s Thailand, Malay Pen., New Guinea satellites, Bismarck Arch., Solomon Is., Vanuatu and New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.			
6286	<i>S. d. gracilis</i>	<i>Sterna dougallii gracilis</i>	Indoaustralsk Rosenterne	Molukkenseeschwalbe	Gould, 1845	is. off Moluccas, and w, n, ne Australia			
6287	<i>Sterna striata</i>	<i>Sterna striata</i>	Hvidpandet Terne	Weißstirn-Seeschwalbe	Gmelin, JF, 1789	AU : coasts and satellites of North, South, Stewart, Chatham (e of South I.) and Auckland is. (s of South I.; New Zealand); also (few) Furneaux group, e Bass Strait is. (Australia)	coastal e SA, Tasmania to se QLD (s, e Australia)	SSP	Includes <i>incerta</i> and <i>aucklandorn</i> a. Treat as monotypic (Higgins & Davies 1996; Gill 2010; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6288	<i>Sterna sumatrana</i>	<i>Sterna sumatrana</i>	Indonesisk Terne	Schwarzacken-Seeschwalbe	Black-naped Tern	Raffles, 1822	AF, OR, AU : is. off tropical Indian and Pacific oceans from Seychelles to Cook Is. (e Polynesia) sw (coralline) Seychelles including Aldabra and outlying atolls (w Indian Ocean); Chagos Arch. and Maldives (nw Indian Ocean)	IO, s PO		
6289	<i>S. s. mathewsi</i>	<i>Sterna sumatrana mathewsi</i>	Seychellerterne	Mathewsseeschwalbe		Stresemann, 1914	tropical e Indian and w Pacific Ocean is.: Andaman Is., Thailand, Vietnam, Malay Pen., Ryukyu Is. (=Nansei Shoto, s Japan), is. off e China coast, Taiwan, Philippines, Indonesian Arch., New Guinea satellites, n Australia, Melanesia, s Micronesia, Tuvalu (=Elllice Is.), Fiji, Tonga, Tokelau and Samoa (w, c Polynesia), and n Cook Is. (e Polynesia)			
6290	<i>S. s. sumatrana</i>	<i>Sterna sumatrana sumatrana</i>	Indonesisk Terne	Schwarzacken-Seeschwalbe		Raffles, 1822	SA : coastal s Peru and Espiritu Santo (ec Brazil) to Tierra del Fuego, Cape Horn is. and Falkland Is.			
6291	<i>Sterna hirundinacea</i>	<i>Sterna hirundinacea</i>	Sydamerikansk Terne	Falklandseeschwalbe	South American Tern	Lesson, R, 1831	PAL, NA : widespread, subarctic, temperate, and locally tropical Northern Hemisphere	widespread coasts to s South America, s Africa, w Madagascar, and s Australia		
6292	<i>Sterna hirundo</i>	<i>Sterna hirundo</i>	Fjordterne	Flusseeschwalbe	Common Tern	Linnaeus, 1758	Azores, Madeira and Canary Is. (Macaronesia, w of nw Africa); Tunisia (n Africa), Mauritania and Senegal (w Africa); inland Europe (except arctic) to nw Siberia and w China; inland Northwest Territories to Montana, James Bay and se Canada and New England, coastal w North Atlantic to South Carolina; Bahamas (erratic), and is. n of Venezuela	s oceans		
6293	<i>S. h. hirundo</i>	<i>Sterna hirundo hirundo</i>	Fjordterne	Flusseeschwalbe		Linnaeus, 1758	c Asia to Xinjiang (w China) e to nw Inner Mongolia, s through Tibetan Plateau from e Ladakh to Qinghai	e Indian Ocean		
6294	<i>S. h. tibetana</i>	<i>Sterna hirundo tibetana</i>	Tibetterne	Tibetflusseeschwalbe		Saunders, H, 1876				
6295	<i>S. h. minussensis</i>	<i>Sterna hirundo minussensis</i>	Mongolterne	Mongolische Flusseeschwalbe		Sushkin, 1925	c, s Siberia s to Transbaikalia, s Russian Altai and sc Mongolia	Indian Ocean	SSP	The status of <i>minussensis</i> is unsettled (Arnold et al. 2020). Recognized here based on Dickinson & Remsen (2013), but it has been treated as synonymous with the nominate subspecies (e.g. Cramp 1985) or subspecies <i>tibetana</i> (e.g. Arnold et al. 2020).
6296	<i>S. h. longipennis</i>	<i>Sterna hirundo longipennis</i>	Sibirisk Terne	Sibirische Flusseeschwalbe		Nordmann, 1835	ne Siberia s to Kamchatka, Sakhalin, Ussuriland and e Mongolia to ne China	se Asia and Philippines to Australia		
6297	<i>Sterna repressa</i>	<i>Sterna repressa</i>	Hvidkindet Terne	Weißwangen-Seeschwalbe	White-cheeked Tern	Hartert, E, 1916	AF, PAL : coastal Kenya to Persian Gulf, Red Sea and coastal Pakistan			
6298	<i>Sterna paradisaea</i>	<i>Sterna paradisaea</i>	Havterne	Küstenseeschwalbe	Arctic Tern	Pontoppidan, 1763	PAL, NA : widespread arctic and subarctic coasts and inland, from Greenland, Iceland and British Isles to ne Siberia, Sakhalin and Kamchatka (e Russia), Aleutian Is., Alaska mainland through Arctic and subarctic Canada to James Bay, se Canada and New York	subantarctic and oceans and Antarctic Ocean to edge of pack-ice		
6299	<i>Sterna vittata</i>	<i>Sterna vittata</i>	Sydhavsterne	Antarktikseeschwalbe	Antarctic Tern	Gmelin, JF, 1789	SO : widespread, subantarctic and antarctic is., South Atlantic, South Indian, w South Pacific and Antarctic Pen.			
6300	<i>S. v. tristanensis</i>	<i>Sterna vittata tristanensis</i>	Tristan da Cunha-terne	Tristanseeschwalbe		Murphy, 1938	Tristan da Cunha group including Gough (sc South Atlantic Ocean)			
6301	<i>S. v. sanctipauli</i>	<i>Sterna vittata sanctipauli</i>	Amsterdam Terne	Amsterdamseeschwalbe		Gould, 1865	St. Paul and Amsterdam is. (sc South Atlantic Ocean)		SSP	Add (Hockey et al. 2005).
6302	<i>S. v. georgiae</i>	<i>Sterna vittata georgiae</i>	Sydgeorgisk Terne	Südgeorgienseeschwalbe		Reichenow, 1904	South Orkney, South Georgia and South Sandwich is.			
6303	<i>S. v. gaini</i>	<i>Sterna vittata gaini</i>	Sydshetlands Terne	Orkneyseeschwalbe		Murphy, 1938	South Shetland Is., Antarctic Pen. and satellites			
6304	<i>S. v. vittata</i>	<i>Sterna vittata vittata</i>	Sydhavsterne	Antarktikseeschwalbe		Gmelin, JF, 1789	Prince Edward, Crozet, Kerguelen, Bouvet and Heard is. (sw, se South Indian Ocean)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6305	<i>S. v. bethunei</i>	<i>Sterna vittata bethunei</i>	Steward Island-terne	Snaresseeschwalbe		Buller, 1896	subantarctic w South Pacific is.: Macquarie I. (far se of Australia), Stewart, Snares, Auckland, and Campbell is. (s of South I.) and Bounty and Antipodes is. (se of South I.; New Zealand)			
6306	<i>Sterna virgata</i>	<i>Sterna virgata</i>	Kerguelenterne	Kerguelenseeschwalbe	Kerguelen Tern	Cabanis, 1875	IO : Crozet, Prince Edward, and Kerguelen is. (subantarctic is. of w, c South Indian Ocean)			
6307	<i>S. v. mercuri</i>	<i>Sterna virgata mercuri</i>	Prince Edward-terne	Prinz Edwardseeschwalbe		Voisin, 1971	Crozet and Prince Edward is. (w South Atlantic Ocean)			
6308	<i>S. v. virgata</i>	<i>Sterna virgata virgata</i>	Kerguelenterne	Kerguelenseeschwalbe		Cabanis, 1875	Kerguelen Is. (c South Atlantic Ocean)			
6309	<i>Sterna forsteri</i>	<i>Sterna forsteri</i>	Prærieterne	Forsterseeschwalbe	Forster's Tern	Nuttall, 1834	NA, MA : inland c Alberta to c Manitoba (sc Canada) patchily to California and n Baja California (nw Mexico), Colorado, and the Great Lakes; coastal w North Atlantic from New Jersey to North Carolina; Gulf of Mexico coast from Alabama to n Tamaulipas (ne Mexico)	to Gulf of Mexico coast, Bahamas, Cuba and southern Mexico		
6310	<i>Sterna trudeaui</i>	<i>Sterna trudeaui</i>	Hvidkronet Terne	Weißscheitel-Seeschwalbe	Snowy-crowned Tern	Audubon, 1838	SA : coastal se Brazil and Uruguay to inland ec Argentina; coastal Aconcagua to Llanquihue provinces (c, sc Chile) OR : inland Indus Valley (Pakistan), sub-Himalayan India and Irrawaddy (=Ayeyarwady) River, c Myanmar; formerly to s China and Vietnam			
6311	<i>Sterna acuticauda</i>	<i>Sterna acuticauda</i>	Sortbuget Terne	Schwarzbauch-Seeschwalbe	Black-bellied Tern	Gray, JE, 1831				
6312	<i>Chlidonias</i>	<i>Chlidonias</i>	<i>Chlidonias</i>	<i>Chlidonias</i>	<i>Chlidonias</i>	Rafinesque, 1822				
6313	<i>Chlidonias albostratus</i>	<i>Chlidonias albostratus</i>	Maoriterne	Graubauch-Seeschwalbe	Black-fronted Tern	(Gray, GR, 1845)	AU : rivers of e South I. (New Zealand)	to coastal North and Stewart is. (New Zealand)		
6314	<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i>	<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i>	Hvidskægget Terne	Weißbart-Seeschwalbe	Whiskered Tern	(Pallas, 1811)	AF, PAL, OR, AU : widespread inland s, c Eurasia, e, s Africa, and Australia	inland Africa, Asia and Australia		
6315	<i>C. h. hybrida</i>	<i>Chlidonias hybrida hybrida</i>	Hvidskægget Terne	Weißbart-Seeschwalbe		(Pallas, 1811)	inland n Africa and sw, c Europe to c Asia (Caspian and Amu Darya regions), Kashmir and (erratic) Gangetic Plain to w, c Mongolia, Lake Baikal to Lake Khanka (ec, se Russia) and e China inland c Kenya to s Africa and w Madagascar	to coastal and inland n, w, ne Africa, s, se Asia, Indonesian Arch. and Philippines	TAX	Includes <i>swinhoei</i> and <i>indicus</i> (Dickinson 2003).
6316	<i>C. h. delalandii</i>	<i>Chlidonias hybrida delalandii</i>	Madagascar Terne	Weißbartseeschwalbe		(Mathews, 1912)			TAX	Includes <i>slateri</i> (Dickinson 2003).
6317	<i>C. h. javanicus</i>	<i>Chlidonias hybrida javanicus</i>	Australasiatisk Terne	Australische Weißbartseeschwalbe		(Horsfield, 1821)	inland Australia (except Tasmania)	nomadic; also to coastal and inland n Australia, New Guinea, Greater Sundas and Philippines	TAX	Synonymous with <i>C. h. fluviatilis</i> (Dickinson 2003).
6318	<i>Chlidonias leucopterus</i>	<i>Chlidonias leucopterus</i>	Hvidvinget Terne	Weißflügel-Seeschwalbe	White-winged Tern	(Temminck, 1815)	PAL : inland sc, e Europe and Iraq to se Russia, ne China and nc Siberia	to coastal and inland Africa n and s of Sahara; se Asia and e China, Philippines, Indonesian Arch., and coastal New Guinea and Australia		
6319	<i>Chlidonias niger</i>	<i>Chlidonias niger</i>	Sortterne	Trauerseeschwalbe	Black Tern	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : inland temperate Canada, USA and Europe to c Asia	coasts and offshore waters, w Africa and Pacific and Caribbean coastal Mexico to n South America		
6320	<i>C. n. niger</i>	<i>Chlidonias niger niger</i>	Sortterne	Trauerseeschwalbe		(Linnaeus, 1758)	inland Europe (except British Isles and n Scandinavia) to c Asia, sc Russia and nw Mongolia	to coastal Senegal and n Namibia (w Africa)		
6321	<i>C. n. surinamensis</i>	<i>Chlidonias niger surinamensis</i>	Amerikansk Sortterne	Amerikanische Trauerseeschwalbe		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	inland wc Northwest Territories and e British Columbia to s James Bay and se Maritime Provinces (nw to se Canada) to c California, Kansas, Great Lakes and Maine (nw, wc to ne USA)	coastal Jalisco and Yucatan Pen. (wc, ec Mexico) to coastal Colombia and Venezuela		
6322	<i>Phaetusa</i>	<i>Phaetusa</i>	<i>Phaetusa</i>	<i>Phaetusa</i>	<i>Phaetusa</i>	Wagler, 1832				
6323	<i>Phaetusa simplex</i>	<i>Phaetusa simplex</i>	Tyknebbet Terne	Großschnabel-Seeschwalbe	Large-billed Tern	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : widespread on rivers and lakes e of Andes to nc Argentina		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; clinal; includes <i>chloropoda</i> (Hellmayr & Conover 1948).
6324	<i>Larosterna</i>	<i>Larosterna</i>	<i>Larosterna</i>	<i>Larosterna</i>	<i>Larosterna</i>	Blyth, 1852				
6325	<i>Larosterna inca</i>	<i>Larosterna inca</i>	Inkaterne	Inkaseeschwalbe	Inca Tern	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	SA : coastal n Peru to c Chile			
6326										
6327	Family Stercorariidae - 7	Family Stercorariidae - 7	Kjører	Raubmöwen	Skuas					
6328	<i>Stercorarius</i>	<i>Stercorarius</i>	<i>Stercorarius</i>	<i>Stercorarius</i>	<i>Stercorarius</i>	Brisson, 1760			PHY, TAX	Merge <i>Catharacta</i> skuas into <i>Stercorarius</i> (AOU 2000; BOU/Sangster et al. 2004; Chu et al. 2009).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6329	<i>Stercorarius chilensis</i>	<i>Stercorarius chilensis</i>	Chilestorkjove	Chileskua	Chilean Skua	Bonaparte, 1857	SA : coastal sc Chile and se Argentina to Cape Horn	coasts to s Peru and c Brazil		
								to n offshore waters and North Indian Ocean: mostly clockwise to Japanese and Korean waters (w North Pacific) and Gulf Stream of e USA (w North Atlantic), then sw Canada to n Baja California (nw Mexico; e North Pacific) and nw Africa (e North Atlantic)		
6330	<i>Stercorarius macconnicki</i>	<i>Stercorarius macconnicki</i>	Sydpolarlkjove	Südpolarlkua	South Polar Skua	Saunders, H, 1893	AN : coastal Antarctica, especially Ross Sea; also South Shetland and South Orkney is. (off Antarctic Pen.)			
							SO : southern oceans and coasts: coastal s Argentina, Falkland Is., Tristan da Cunha group (sc South Atlantic), subantarctic and Antarctic is. from Cape Horn to New Zealand region			
6331	<i>Stercorarius antarcticus</i>	<i>Stercorarius antarcticus</i>	Falkland Storkjove	Braunskua	Brown Skua	(Lesson, R, 1831)			ENG	Change English name of <i>Stercorarius antarcticus</i> from Subantarctic Skua to Brown Skua to follow SACC.
6332	<i>S. a. antarcticus</i>	<i>Stercorarius antarcticus antarcticus</i>	Falkland Storkjove	Subantarktiskua		(Lesson, R, 1831)	coastal Chubut and Santa Cruz provinces (se Argentina) and Falkland Is.			
6333	<i>S. a. hamiltoni</i>	<i>Stercorarius antarcticus hamiltoni</i>	Tristan da Cunha-storkjove	Tristanskua		(Hagen, 1952)	Tristan da Cunha group including Gough (sc South Atlantic Ocean)			
							subantarctic and Antarctic is. of Indian and Pacific oceans: Cape Horn, Antarctic Pen., South Georgia and South Shetlands, and to New Zealand region	to s Africa and Malagasy region waters		
6335	<i>Stercorarius skua</i>	<i>Stercorarius skua</i>	Storkjove	Skua	Great Skua	(Brünnich, 1764)	PAL : Iceland, Faroe Is., Ireland, Scotland, Norway, Svalbard (n of Norway), and nw Russia to Novaya Zemlya	North Atlantic Ocean offshore waters to c Gulf Stream of New England to North Carolina, ne Brazil, North Sea to Iberian Pen., Macaronesia (w of nw Africa), w Africa and w Mediterranean		
							NA, EU : Holarctic high arctic tundra: erratically off sw Greenland, Svalbard (nesting unconfirmed; n of Norway), nw to ne arctic Russia (including many high arctic is.), high arctic n Alaska and sw Alaska mainland, and Canada to Baffin I. (ne Canada)	to temperate to tropical coasts and offshore waters worldwide	ENG	Restore English name Pomarine Jaeger for consistency; genetic relationship to larger skuas requires confirmation.
6336	<i>Stercorarius pomarinus</i>	<i>Stercorarius pomarinus</i>	Mellenkjove	Spatelraubmöve	Pomarine Jaeger	(Temminck, 1815)	NA, EU : Holarctic low arctic tundra, locally high arctic and subarctic: w, s Greenland, Iceland, n Scotland, Scandinavian coasts including Baltic Sea, Svalbard (n of Norway), n Russia to ne Siberia and Kamchatka, Aleutian and Bering Sea is., w and sw Alaska, arctic Canada (except n high arctic is.) to Baffin I. and ec Canada	to high-productivity subtropical to tropical coastal waters of s continents: coastal w, s, ec Africa, Persian Gulf, e coast Arabian Sea (w India and Sri Lanka), n Indian Ocean, Australia and New Zealand, Peru, Chile and ec Argentina	ENG	Many prefer "skua" to German "jaeger" for three small <i>Stercorarius</i> species.
6337	<i>Stercorarius parasiticus</i>	<i>Stercorarius parasiticus</i>	Almindelig Kjove	Schmarotzerraubmöve	Parasitic Jaeger	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, EU : Holarctic high and low Arctic tundra, locally subarctic: nw, se Greenland, Arctic n Scandinavia to ne Siberia and Kamchatka (e Russia); Arctic and w, s Alaska through Arctic Canada to Ellesmere and Baffin is.	highly pelagic and southerly; to offshore subantarctic and subtropical waters off w, sw, se Africa, s Madagascar, s Australia, Peru, Chile and ec Argentina		
6338	<i>Stercorarius longicaudus</i>	<i>Stercorarius longicaudus</i>	Lille Kjove	Falkenraubmöve	Long-tailed Jaeger	Vieillot, 1819	Arctic n Scandinavia (including Svalbard, n of Norway) and n Russia e to Lena River (ec Siberia)			
6339	<i>S. l. longicaudus</i>	<i>Stercorarius longicaudus longicaudus</i>	Lille Kjove	Falkenraubmöve		Vieillot, 1819	Arctic from Lena River (ec Siberia) to ne Siberia and Kamchatka, Arctic and w, s Alaska through high Arctic Canada to Ellesmere and Baffin is. (ne Canada) and nw, se Greenland			
6340	<i>S. l. pallescens</i>	<i>Stercorarius longicaudus pallescens</i>	Tundrakjove	Nördliche Falkenraubmöve		Løppenthin, 1932				
6341										
6342	Family Alcidae - 25	Family Alcidae - 25	Alkefugle	Alke	Auks					
6343	Alle	Alle	Alle	Alle	Alle	Link, 1806				
6344	Alle alle	Alle alle	Søkonge	Krabbentaucher	Little Auk	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : coasts of high Arctic from ne Canada to nw of Russia; more rarely to Bering Strait	s in Gulf Stream to North Carolina; to n British Isles and North Sea		
							Baffin I. (Arctic ne Canada), nw, e Greenland, n Iceland, Jan Mayen (ne of Iceland), Svalbard (n of Norway) and Novaya Zemlya (n of nw Russia)	s in Gulf Stream to North Carolina; to n British Isles and North Sea		
6345	<i>A. a. alle</i>	<i>Alle alle alle</i>	Søkonge	Krabbentaucher		(Linnaeus, 1758)				

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6346	<i>A. a. polaris</i>	<i>Alle alle polaris</i>	Franz Josef-søkonge	Polarkrabbentaucher		Stenhouse, 1930	Franz Josef Land (n of Novaya Zemlya, nw Russia); perhaps Severnaya Zemlya (n of c Russia) to St. Lawrence I. (Bering Sea, Alaska)	Barents Sea		
6347	<i>Uria</i>	<i>Uria</i>	<i>Uria</i>	<i>Uria</i>	<i>Uria</i>	Brisson, 1760				
6348	<i>Uria lomvia</i>	<i>Uria lomvia</i>	Polarlomvie	Dickschnabellumme	Thick-billed Murre	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : HolArctic, high and low Arctic (locally temperate) coasts	s of pack-ice, to coastal New York		
6349	<i>U. l. lomvia</i>	<i>Uria lomvia lomvia</i>	Polarlomvie	Dickschnabellumme		(Linnaeus, 1758)	coastal ne, se Canada, Greenland, Iceland, Jan Mayen (ne of Iceland), n Scandinavia, Svalbard (n of Norway) to Novaya Zemlya (nw Russia)			
6350	<i>U. l. eleonorae</i>	<i>Uria lomvia eleonorae</i>	Taymyr Polarlomvie	Eleonoralumme		Portenko, 1937	coastal e Taymyr Pen. to New Siberia Is. (nc Russia)			
6351	<i>U. l. heckeri</i>	<i>Uria lomvia heckeri</i>	Wrangel Polarlomvie	Heckerlumme		Portenko, 1944	Wrangel and Herald is. (n of ne Siberia) and Chukchi Pen. (ne Siberia)			
6352	<i>U. l. arra</i>	<i>Uria lomvia arra</i>	Aleuter Polarlomvie	Japanlumme		(Pallas, 1811)	coastal Kamchatka, Sea of Okhotsk, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia), Aleutian Is., w, se Alaska, n Yukon (nw Canada)	to Virginia in Gulf Stream (w North Atlantic); to Iberian Pen. (e North Atlantic); to n Japan (w North Pacific); to nw Baja California (nw Mexico; e North Pacific)		
6353	<i>Uria aalge</i>	<i>Uria aalge</i>	Lomvie	Trottellumme	Common Murre	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	NA, PAL : subarctic to temperate (locally Arctic) n coasts			
6354	<i>U. a. aalge</i>	<i>Uria aalge aalge</i>	Nordlig Lomvie	Trottellumme		(Pontoppidan, 1763)	coastal se Canada, sw Greenland, Iceland, Faroe Is., Scotland, s Norway and Baltic Sea			
6355	<i>U. a. hyperborea</i>	<i>Uria aalge hyperborea</i>	Arktisk Lomvie	Spitzbergentrottellumme		Salomonsen, 1932	coastal n Norway to Svalbard and Novaya Zemlya (nw Russia)			
6356	<i>U. a. albionis</i>	<i>Uria aalge albionis</i>	Britisk Lomvie	Westliche Trottellumme		Witherby, 1923	coastal British Isles, Heligoland (n of Germany), nw France and w Iberian Pen.			
6357	<i>U. a. inornata</i>	<i>Uria aalge inornata</i>	Beringlomvie	Beringlumme		Salomonsen, 1932	coastal Kamchatka, Sakhalin, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia), s Kuril Is. (n Japan), Teuri I. (nw of Hokkaido; formerly also Hokkaido; n Japan); Aleutian and Bering Sea is. to w Alaska and sw Canada			
6358	<i>U. a. californica</i>	<i>Uria aalge californica</i>	Californisk Lomvie	Kalifornienlumme		(Bryant, H, 1861)	coastal n Washington to s California (e North Pacific)			
6359	<i>Alca</i>	<i>Alca</i>	<i>Alca</i>	<i>Alca</i>	<i>Alca</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
6360	<i>Alca torda</i>	<i>Alca torda</i>	Alk	Tordalk	Razorbill	Linnaeus, 1758	low Arctic to n temperate North Atlantic coasts: Greenland, Iceland, British Isles to Scandinavia, nw France and the White Sea (nw Russia), ne Canada to Gulf of Maine	to Gulf Stream off North Carolina (w North Atlantic); to Iberian Pen. (e North Atlantic) and w Mediterranean Sea		
6361	<i>A. t. torda</i>	<i>Alca torda torda</i>	Nordlig Alk	Tordalk		Linnaeus, 1758	ne Hudson Bay and s Baffin I. (ne Canada to Gulf of Maine; w, se Greenland to n Scandinavia, Baltic and White seas (nw Russia)			
6362	<i>A. t. islandica</i>	<i>Alca torda islandica</i>	Atlantisk Alk	Islandtordalk		Brehm, CL, 1831	Iceland, Faroe, British and Channel is., nw France and Heligoland (n of Germany)			
6363	<i>Pinguinus</i>	<i>Pinguinus</i> †	<i>Pinguinus</i> †	<i>Pinguinus</i> †	<i>Pinguinus</i> †	Bonnaterre, 1791				
6364	<i>Pinguinus impennis</i>	<i>Pinguinus impennis</i> †	Gejrfugl	Riesenkalk	Great Auk	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : n North Atlantic coasts: e Canada, Greenland, Iceland, Faroe Is., British Isles and Denmark	to e USA and w, c Mediterranean		
6365	<i>Cepphus</i>	<i>Cepphus</i>	<i>Cepphus</i>	<i>Cepphus</i>	<i>Cepphus</i>	Pallas, 1769				
6366	<i>Cepphus grylle</i>	<i>Cepphus grylle</i>	Tejst	Gryllteiste	Black Guillemot	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : coasts of high Arctic to n temperate North Atlantic and Arctic Ocean	to ice-free waters near breeding range		
6367	<i>C. g. mandtii</i>	<i>Cepphus grylle mandtii</i>	Arktisk Tejst	Spitzbergengryllteiste		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1822)	high Arctic coasts: w, e Greenland, Jan Mayen (ne of Iceland), Svalbard (n of Norway), n Siberia and n Alaska, ne Canada to n Labrador			
6368	<i>C. g. arcticus</i>	<i>Cepphus grylle arcticus</i>	Atlantisk Tejst	Grönlandgryllteiste		(Brehm, CL, 1824)	low Arctic to n temperate coasts: s Greenland, nw British Isles, s Scandinavia, and the White Sea (nw Russia), s Labrador and Newfoundland (se Canada) and Gulf of Maine			
6369	<i>C. g. islandicus</i>	<i>Cepphus grylle islandicus</i>	Islandsk Tejst	Islandgryllteiste		Hørring, 1937	coastal Iceland			
6370	<i>C. g. faeroensis</i>	<i>Cepphus grylle faeroensis</i>	Færøtejst	Færørgryllteiste		Brehm, CL, 1831	Faroe Is.			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6371	<i>C. g. grylle</i>	<i>Cepphus grylle grylle</i>	Baltisk Tejst	Gryllteiste		(Linnaeus, 1758)	coastal Baltic Sea PAL, NA : Arctic to temperate nw to ec North Pacific coasts: s Chukotka to Kamchatka, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia); Bering Sea and Aleutian Is., Gulf of Alaska to c California			
6372	<i>Cepphus columba</i>	<i>Cepphus columba</i>	Beringtejst	Taubenteiste	Pigeon Guillemot	Pallas, 1811	n, c Kuril Is. (se Russia) and s Kuril Is. (n Japan) Commander Is. (se Russia) to wc Aleutian Is. coastal ne Siberia and Kamchatka (e Russia), Bering Sea and w Alaska coastal c Aleutian Is. to Washington (ec North Pacific) coastal Oregon and c California (ec North Pacific)	n PO		
6373	<i>C. c. snowi</i>	<i>Cepphus columba snowi</i>	Kurilertejst	Kurilenteiste		Stejneger, 1897				
6374	<i>C. c. kaiurka</i>	<i>Cepphus columba kaiurka</i>	Canadatejst	Kanadateiste		Portenko, 1937				
6375	<i>C. c. columba</i>	<i>Cepphus columba columba</i>	Beringtejst	Taubenteiste		Pallas, 1811				
6376	<i>C. c. adiantus</i>	<i>Cepphus columba adiantus</i>	Aleutertejst	Aleutenteiste		Storer, 1950			SSP	Add (Ewins 1993; Nettleship 1996).
6377	<i>C. c. eureka</i>	<i>Cepphus columba eureka</i>	Californisk Tejst	Kalifornienteiste		Storer, 1950			SSP	Add (Ewins 1993; Nettleship 1996).
6378	<i>Cepphus carbo</i>	<i>Cepphus carbo</i>	Brilletejst	Brillenteiste	Spectacled Guillemot	Pallas, 1811	PAL : temperate w North Pacific coast: Sea of Okhotsk, s Kamchatka, Sakhalin, Kuril Is. (e Russia), Hokkaido (n Japan) and ?ne Korean Pen.	to c Japan and s Korean Pen.		
6379	<i>Brachyramphus</i>	<i>Brachyramphus</i>	<i>Brachyramphus</i>	<i>Brachyramphus</i>	<i>Brachyramphus</i>	Brandt, JF, 1837				
6380	<i>Brachyramphus marmoratus</i>	<i>Brachyramphus marmoratus</i>	Marmordværgalk	Marmelalk	Marbled Murrelet	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : coastal strip of temperate c, e North Pacific: Aleutian Is. to c California; nests up to 100 km inland	to coastal s California		
6381	<i>Brachyramphus perdix</i>	<i>Brachyramphus perdix</i>	Langnæbbet Dværgalk	Langschnabelalk	Long-billed Murrelet	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL : coastal strip of temperate w North Pacific: Kamchatka, Sea of Okhotsk, Sakhalin (e Russia) and n Hokkaido (n Japan); nests up to 30 km inland PAL, NA : Arctic to subarctic nw to ne North Pacific coasts: patchily from Wrangel I. (n of ne Siberia), Chukotka, ne Kamchatka, n Sea of Okhotsk (e Russia); Bering Sea and Aleutian Is., Gulf of Alaska to se Alaska; nests up to 75 km inland	to coastal c Japan; prone to long-distance vagrancy to continental USA		
6382	<i>Brachyramphus brevirostris</i>	<i>Brachyramphus brevirostris</i>	Kortnæbbet Dværgalk	Kurzschnabelalk	Kittlitz's Murrelet	(Vigors, 1829)		to bays and fjords within breeding range		
6383	<i>Synthliboramphus</i>	<i>Synthliboramphus</i>	<i>Synthliboramphus</i>	<i>Synthliboramphus</i>	<i>Synthliboramphus</i>	Brandt, JF, 1837				
6384	<i>Synthliboramphus hypoleucus</i>	<i>Synthliboramphus hypoleucus</i>	Brun Dværgalk	Guadalupealk	Guadalupe Murrelet	(Xántus, 1860)	MA : ec North Pacific coast: is. Guadalupe and San Benito (w of c Baja California, nw Mexico)	n to coastal n California	ENG	Change English name of <i>S. hypoleucus</i> from Xantus's Murrelet to Guadalupe Murrelet (NACC 2011-C-14b).
6385	<i>Synthliboramphus scrippsi</i>	<i>Synthliboramphus scrippsi</i>	Californisk Dværgalk	Kaliforniensalk	Scripps's Murrelet	(Green & Arnold, 1939)	NA, MA : ec North Pacific coast: Channel Is. (s California) and is. off nw, nc Baja California to San Benito (nw Mexico)	n to coastal Washington (ec North Pacific Ocean)	AS	Scripps's Murrelet is split from Guadalupe [Xantus's] Murrelet (Sibley & Monroe 1993; Nettleship 1996; Birt et al. 2012; NACC 2011-14-C).
6386	<i>Synthliboramphus craveri</i>	<i>Synthliboramphus craveri</i>	Mexicansk Dværgalk	Niederkalifornienalk	Craveri's Murrelet	(Salvadori, 1866)	NA, MA : ec North Pacific coast: is. Cedros, San Benito and Asuncion-San Jorge (w of wc Baja California), is. in Gulf of California, including Rasa and Tiburón (n Gulf of California) and Partida (s Gulf of California) PAL, NA : temperate nw to ne North Pacific coasts: patchily Kamchatka, Sea of Okhotsk, Sakhalin, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia); Sea of Japan and Yellow Sea, Aleutian Is., Gulf of Alaska to w British Columbia (sw Canada) coastal Kamchatka to Yellow Sea, Kuril is. (e Russia); Aleutian Is. to w British Columbia (sw Canada) Commander Is. (se Russia)	to coastal c California and Jalisco (wc Mexico) to Sea of Japan and sw Pacific coast of Japan, and s California; prone to long- distance vagrancy, s Canada and n USA		Named after the Craveri brothers, but the scientific epithet is a noun in apposition so no change is needed (Olson 1996). Olson (1996) proposed that the eponym should be either Craveris' or Craveri Murrelet.
6387	<i>Synthliboramphus antiquus</i>	<i>Synthliboramphus antiquus</i>	Hvidbrynet Dværgalk	Silberalk	Ancient Murrelet	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
6388	<i>S. a. antiquus</i>	<i>Synthliboramphus antiquus antiquus</i>	Hvidbrynet Dværgalk	Silberalk		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
6389	<i>S. a. microrhynchos</i>	<i>Synthliboramphus antiquus microrhynchos</i>	dværgalk	Commander-Silberalk		Stepanyan, 1972				
6390	<i>Synthliboramphus wumizusume</i>	<i>Synthliboramphus wumizusume</i>	Japansk Dværgalk	Japanalk	Japanese Murrelet	(Temminck, 1836)	e PAL : w North Pacific coasts: is. off w Honshu, Kyushu and Izu Is. (c, s Japan), s of Korean Pen. and ?far se Russia	to Hokkaido (n of Japan) and se of Japan		
6391	<i>Ptychoramphus</i>	<i>Ptychoramphus</i>	<i>Ptychoramphus</i>	<i>Ptychoramphus</i>	<i>Ptychoramphus</i>	Brandt, JF, 1837				
6392	<i>Ptychoramphus aleuticus</i>	<i>Ptychoramphus aleuticus</i>	Halsbåndsdværgalk	Aleutenalk	Cassin's Auklet	(Pallas, 1811)	NA : e North Pacific coastal is.			
6393	<i>P. a. aleuticus</i>	<i>Ptychoramphus aleuticus aleuticus</i>	Halsbåndsdværgalk	Aleutenalk		(Pallas, 1811)	Aleutian Is. to coastal sw Alaska, se Alaska to n Baja California (nw Mexico)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6394	<i>P. a. australis</i>	<i>Ptychoramphus aleuticus australis</i>	Baja Halsbåndsdværgalk	Kalifornienalk		Van Rossem, 1939	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
6395	<i>Aethia</i>	<i>Aethia</i>	<i>Aethia</i>	<i>Aethia</i>	<i>Aethia</i>	Merrem, 1788				
6396	<i>Aethia psittacula</i>	<i>Aethia psittacula</i>	Papegøjealk	Rotschnabelalk	Parakeet Auklet	(Pallas, 1769)	PAL, NA : nw to ne North Pacific coasts: patchily from e Chukotka, ne Kamchatka, Sea of Okhotsk, Sakhalin, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia); Bering Sea is., Aleutian Is., and Gulf of Alaska	pelagic in North Pacific, reaching n Sea of Japan and w British Columbia (sw Canada)		
6397	<i>Aethia pusilla</i>	<i>Aethia pusilla</i>	Lille Dværgalk	Zwergalk	Least Auklet	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL, NA : nw to ne North Pacific coasts: patchily from e Chukotka, ne Kamchatka, Sea of Okhotsk, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia); Bering Sea is. and Aleutian Is.	pelagic in North Pacific, to n Sea of Japan and w British Columbia (sw Canada)		
6398	<i>Aethia pygmaea</i>	<i>Aethia pygmaea</i>	Skægget Dværgalk	Bartalk	Whiskered Auklet	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PAL, NA : nc, nw North Pacific coasts: patchily from Sea of Okhotsk, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia) and Aleutian Is.			
6399	<i>Aethia cristatella</i>	<i>Aethia cristatella</i>	Tøppet Dværgalk	Schopfalk	Crested Auklet	(Pallas, 1769)	PAL, NA : nw to ne North Pacific coasts: patchily from e Chukotka, ne Kamchatka, Sea of Okhotsk, Sakhalin, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia); Bering Sea is. and Aleutian Is.	pelagic to Hokkaido and n Honshu (n Japan) and Gulf of Alaska		
6400	<i>Cerorhinca</i>	<i>Cerorhinca</i>	<i>Cerorhinca</i>	<i>Cerorhinca</i>	<i>Cerorhinca</i>	Bonaparte, 1828				
6401	<i>Cerorhinca monocerata</i>	<i>Cerorhinca monocerata</i>	Næsehornalk	Nashornalk	Rhinoceros Auklet	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL, NA : temperate North Pacific coasts: off Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia), Hokkaido and n Honshu (n Japan), Aleutian Is., s, se Alaska to s California	to s Japan, Korean Pen. (w North Pacific) and n Baja California (e North Pacific)		
6402	<i>Fratercula</i>	<i>Fratercula</i>	<i>Fratercula</i>	<i>Fratercula</i>	<i>Fratercula</i>	Brisson, 1760				
6403	<i>Fratercula arctica</i>	<i>Fratercula arctica</i>	Lunde	Papageitaucher	Atlantic Puffin	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, NA : subarctic and temperate North Atlantic coasts: w, ec Greenland, Iceland, Faroe, British, and Channel is., nw France, s to n Scandinavia, Svalbard (n of Norway) and Novaya Zemlya (nw Russia); n Hudson Bay to se Canada and Maine (e Canada, ne USA)	pelagic in North Atlantic and marginal seas, to North Carolina in Gulf Stream of w North Pacific and to Azores (n Macaronesia, nw of Africa) and Iberian Pen.	SSP	Treat species as monotypic; clinal, includes <i>grabae</i> and <i>naumanni</i> (Sangster et al. 2005).
6404	<i>Fratercula corniculata</i>	<i>Fratercula corniculata</i>	Hornet Lunde	Hornlund	Horned Puffin	(Naumann, JF, 1821)	PAL, NA : Arctic to temperate North Pacific coasts: Wrangel I. (n of ne Siberia), Beaufort Sea, Sea of Okhotsk, Sakhalin, Kamchatka, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia), Bering Sea is., Aleutian Is. and patchily n, w, s Alaska to British Columbia	pelagic and coastal in North Pacific Ocean, mostly within limits of breeding range		
6405	<i>Fratercula cirrhata</i>	<i>Fratercula cirrhata</i>	Toplunde	Gelbschopflund	Tufted Puffin	(Pallas, 1769)	PAL, NA : Arctic to temperate n Pacific coasts: n Chukotka, Sea of Okhotsk, Sakhalin, Kamchatka, Kuril and Commander is. (e Russia), off se Hokkaido (n Japan), Bering Sea is., Aleutian Is., w, s Alaska to c California	highly pelagic in North Pacific Ocean, and nearshore to s Japan and s California		
6406										
6407	ORDER EURYPYGIFORMES	ORDER EURYPYGIFORMES								
6408	Family Rhynchotidae	Family Rhynchotidae - 1	Kagu	Kagus	Kagu					
6409	<i>Rhynchotos</i>	<i>Rhynchotos</i>	<i>Rhynchotos</i>	<i>Rhynchotos</i>	<i>Rhynchotos</i>	Verreaux, J & Des Murs, 1860				
6410	<i>Rhynchotos jubatus</i>	<i>Rhynchotos jubatus</i>	Kagu	Kagu	Kagu	Verreaux, J & Des Murs, 1860	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia)			
6411										
6412	Family Eurypygidae - 1	Family Eurypygidae - 1	Solrikse	Sonnenralle	Sunbittern					
6413	<i>Eurypyga</i>	<i>Eurypyga</i>	<i>Eurypyga</i>	<i>Eurypyga</i>	<i>Eurypyga</i>	Illiger, 1811				
6414	<i>Eurypyga helias</i>	<i>Eurypyga helias</i>	Solrikse	Sonnenralle	Sunbittern	(Pallas, 1781)	MA, SA : Guatemala through Amazonia			
6415	<i>E. h. major</i>	<i>Eurypyga helias major</i>	Solrikse	Grosse Sonnenralle		Hartlaub, 1844	Guatemala to w Ecuador			
6416	<i>E. h. meridionalis</i>	<i>Eurypyga helias meridionalis</i>	Peru Solrikse	Peruanischer Sonnenralle		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902	sc Peru			

The Kagu (Rhynchotidae) and Sunbittern (Eurypygidae) are removed from the Gruiformes to a new Order Eurypygiformes (Hackett et al. 2008), which (with tropicbirds Phaethontiformes) is sister to the Core Waterbird clade (Prum et al. 2015).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6417	<i>E. h. helias</i>	<i>Eurypyga helias helias</i>	Solrikse	Sonnenralle		(Pallas, 1781)	Colombia to the Guianas s through			
6418							Amazonian Brazil to e Bolivia			
6419	ORDER PHAETHONTIFORMES	ORDER PHAETHONTIFORMES								Tropicbirds are sister (with Sunbittern) to Core
6420	Family Phaethontidae - 3	Family Phaethontidae - 3							PHY	Waterbird clade (Prum et al. 2015).
6421	<i>Phaethon</i>	<i>Phaethon</i>	<i>Phaethon</i>	<i>Phaethon</i>	<i>Phaethon</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
6422	<i>Phaethon aethereus</i>	<i>Phaethon aethereus</i>	Rødnebbet Tropikfugl	Rotschnabel-Tropikvogel	Red-billed Tropicbird	Linnaeus, 1758	TrO : tropical and subtropical is. off nw Africa, n South Atlantic, Persian Gulf region, se Vietnam, nw Mexico to Ecuador, and Caribbean	pelagic in tropical and subtropical oceans: in Gulf Stream n to North Carolina (w North Atlantic), far out to sea in Atlantic, nw Indian Ocean to w Indian coast, c California to c Chile (e Pacific)		
6423	<i>P. a. mesonauta</i>	<i>Phaethon aethereus mesonauta</i>	Atlantisk Tropikfugl	Antillen-Tropikvogel		Peters, JL, 1930	tropical e North Atlantic, e Pacific and Caribbean is.; in Atlantic, Cape Verde Is. (s Macaronesia, w of nw Africa) and Is. de la Madeleine (just off Senegal, w Africa); in e Pacific, Rocas Alijos (w of sw Baja California), is. in Gulf of California, is. off Nayarit and Colima, is. Revillagigedo and Tres Marias (nw, wc Mexico); is. Malpelo (w of Colombia), de la Plata (w of c Ecuador), Galápagos Is. and Chañaral (off n Chile); in Caribbean, is. off n Panama, Puerto Rico, Virgin Is., Lesser Antilles, Tobago, and n of Venezuela			
6424	<i>P. a. aethereus</i>	<i>Phaethon aethereus aethereus</i>	Rødnebbet Tropikfugl	Rotschnabel-Tropikvogel		Linnaeus, 1758	tropical South Atlantic is.; Fernando de Noronha (ne of ne Brazil), Abrolhos Is. (off se Brazil; wc South Atlantic), Ascension and St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean)			
6425	<i>P. a. indicus</i>	<i>Phaethon aethereus indicus</i>	Arabisk Tropikfugl	Indischer Tropikvogel		Hume, 1876	tropical Indian Ocean marginal seacoasts: coastal Red Sea, Gulf of Aden, Socotra, off ne Somalia, off e coast of Arabian Pen., and Persian Gulf; also Con Dao Is. (se of Vietnam)	nw Indian Ocean to w coast of Indian coast	PS	<i>Phaethon indicus</i> "Arabian Tropicbird" is a proposed split from <i>P. aethereus</i> based on morphological and vocal differences (Howell & Zufelt 2019).
6426	<i>Phaethon rubricauda</i>	<i>Phaethon rubricauda</i>	Rødhalet Tropikfugl	Rotschwanz-Tropikvogel	Red-tailed Tropicbird	Boddaert, 1783	TrO : IO, PO : tropical and subtropical is. of South Indian and Pacific oceans	pelagic; to waters off se Africa, sw, e Indonesia, s Japan, Taiwan, e Australia		
6427	<i>P. r. rubricauda</i>	<i>Phaethon rubricauda rubricauda</i>	Rødhalet Tropikfugl	Rotschwanz-Tropikvogel		Boddaert, 1783	w Indian Ocean is.: Europa I. (Mozambique Channel, w of s Madagascar); Seychelles, Aldabra, Cosmoledo and Aride, Nosy Ve (sw Madagascar) and the Mascarene Is.			
6428	<i>P. r. westralis</i>	<i>Phaethon rubricauda westralis</i>	Australisk Tropikfugl	Autralischer Tropikvogel		Mathews, 1912	e Indian Ocean is.: Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas I. (s of Java), Rowley Shoals and Ashmore Reef (nw of Australia) and Sugarloaf Rock (off sw Australia); also (presumably this race) Gunungapi and Manuk (w, c Banda Sea, e Indonesia)			
6429	<i>P. r. roseotinctus</i>	<i>Phaethon rubricauda roseotinctus</i>	Norfolk Tropikfugl	Norfolk-Tropikvogel		(Mathews, 1926)	e Australasian is., sw Pacific: Great Barrier Reef is., Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia) and Kermadec Is. (ne of New Zealand)			
6430	<i>P. r. melanorhynchos</i>	<i>Phaethon rubricauda melanorhynchos</i>	Sortnebbet Tropikfugl	Palmerston-Tropikvogel		Gmelin, JF, 1789	w, c, s Pacific is.: s Ryukyu (=Nansei Shoto), Ogasawara (=Bonin) and Iwo (=Volcano) is. (sw, se Japan) to Vanuatu and New Caledonia, e through Micronesia and Polynesia to Northwestern and main Hawaiian Is. and Easter and Salas y Gomez (Eastern Is. group, e Polynesia); presumably this race, I. San Benedicto (Is. Revillagigedos, far w of wc Mexico)			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6431	<i>Phaethon lepturus</i>	<i>Phaethon lepturus</i>	Hvidhalet Tropikfugl	Weißschwanz-Tropikvogel	White-tailed Tropicbird	Daudin, 1802	TrO : widespread all tropical oceans (except e Pacific and ne Atlantic)	pelagic; to waters off e Africa, w, s Sri Lanka (w, n Indian Ocean), Indonesian Arch. and New Guinea waters, ec Australia (sw South Pacific) and Gulf Stream n to North Carolina (w North Atlantic)	
6432	<i>P. l. catesbyi</i>	<i>Phaethon lepturus catesbyi</i>	Vestindisk Tropikfugl	Bahamas-Tropikvogel		Brandt, JF, 1838	Bermuda and Bahamas, Greater Antilles, Virgin Is. and Lesser Antilles	PS	<i>Phaethon catesbyi</i> "Catesby's Tropicbird" is a proposed split from widespread, polytypic <i>Phaethon lepturus</i> "Yellow-billed Tropicbird" on the basis of morphological and vocal differences (Howell & Zufelt 2019).
6433	<i>P. l. ascensionis</i>	<i>Phaethon lepturus ascensionis</i>	Ascension Tropikfugl	Ascension-Tropikvogel		(Mathews, 1915)	is. of tropical South Atlantic: Fernando de Noronha (ne of ne Brazil) and Ascension I. (sc South Atlantic)		
6434	<i>P. l. lepturus</i>	<i>Phaethon lepturus lepturus</i>	Hvidhalet Tropikfugl	Weißschwanz-Tropikvogel		Daudin, 1802	tropical Indian Ocean: Comoros, n, nw Madagascar, Seychelles, Mascarene Is. (w Indian Ocean); Chagos Arch., Maldives (nc Indian Ocean), Cocos (Keeling) I. (e Indian Ocean), se Java to Lombok (w Lesser Sundas) and Ashmore Reef (nw of Australia)		
6435	<i>P. l. europae</i>	<i>Phaethon lepturus europae</i>	Mozambique Tropikfugl	Europa-Tropikvogel		Le Corre & Jouventin, 1999	Europa I. (Mozambique Channel, w of sw Madagascar)		
6436	<i>P. l. fulvus</i>	<i>Phaethon lepturus fulvus</i>	Juleø Tropikfugl	Tropikvogel		Brandt, JF, 1838	Christmas I. (s of w Java)		
6437	<i>P. l. dorotheae</i>	<i>Phaethon lepturus dorotheae</i>	Stillehavs Tropikfugl	Dorothea-Tropikvogel		Mathews, 1913	tropical w Pacific: remote islets of Melanesia, Northern Mariana Is. s to Palau (w Caroline Is., sw Micronesia) and all Polynesian groups e to Easter I. (=Eastern group, e Polynesia) and n to Midway I. (Northwestern Hawaiian Is.) and main Hawaiian Is.		
6438									
6439	ORDER GAVIIFORMES	ORDER GAVIIFORMES							Loons are the outgroup to penguins (Sphenisciformes) + tube-nosed seabirds (Procellariiformes) (Prum et al. 2015).
6440	Family Gaviidae	Family Gaviidae - 5							
6441	<i>Gavia</i>	<i>Gavia</i>				Forster, JR, 1788			
6442	<i>Gavia stellata</i>	<i>Gavia stellata</i>	Rødstrubet Lom	Sternaucher	Red-throated Loon	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	NA, PAL : high Arctic to subarctic: sw, se Greenland, Iceland, Faroe Is., n British Isles, n Scandinavia, Svalbard (n of Norway), n Russia to Chukotka Pen., Kamchatka and Sakhalin and s to Lake Baikal (e Russia); Aleutian Is., Alaska mainland to nw British Columbia, n Canada to Ellesmere I. and Newfoundland (ne, se Canada)	North Atlantic and North Pacific coasts and seas: s to n Florida, Iberian Pen., Mediterranean, Black and Caspian seas; Japan, Korean Pen. and Yellow Sea; to n Baja California (nw Mexico)	
6443	<i>Gavia arctica</i>	<i>Gavia arctica</i>	Sortstrubet Lom	Prachttäucher	Black-throated Loon	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, NA : Arctic to temperate n, c Eurasia and far w Alaska	to coastal s European and w Asia seas; to Japan and Korean Pen.	
6444	<i>G. a. arctica</i>	<i>Gavia arctica arctica</i>	Sortstrubet Lom	Prachttäucher		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Scotland, Fennoscandia and Baltic through Russia and n Kazakhstan and n Mongolia to Lena River (ne Siberia); Novaya Zemlya and Franz Josef Land (n of nw Russia)	to coastal n Iberian Pen., n Mediterranean, Black and Caspian seas	
6445	<i>G. a. viridigularis</i>	<i>Gavia arctica viridigularis</i>	Grønstrubet Lom	Alaskaprachttäucher		Dwight, 1918	Lena River (ne Siberia) to Chukotka Pen., Kamchatka and Sea of Okhotsk, Wrangel I. (n of ne Siberia) and Seward Pen. (far w Alaska)	to Kuril Is., Japan, Korean Pen. and Yellow Sea	
6446	<i>Gavia pacifica</i>	<i>Gavia pacifica</i>	Stillehavslom	Pazifikäucher	Pacific Loon	(Lawrence, 1858)	NA, PAL : high Arctic to subarctic: Yana and Indigirka rivers e to Chukotka (nc, ne Siberia), Wrangel I. (n of ne Siberia), Alaska, wc British Columbia, and n Canada to Baffin I. and James Bay (ne, se Canada)	to Japan, Korean Pen. and n Yellow Sea (ne China); c Baja California (nw Mexico)	
6447	<i>Gavia immer</i>	<i>Gavia immer</i>	Islom	Eistäucher	Common Loon	(Brünnich, 1764)	NA, PAL : w, se Greenland, Iceland; subarctic to temperate n North America: w Alaska mainland to n tier of contiguous USA, across subarctic Canada to s Baffin I. and New England	inshore waters: to nw Europe; Aleutian Is., s Baja California and Gulf of California (nw Mexico); w North Atlantic coast to Florida, Gulf of Mexico to ne Mexico	Formerly Great Northern Loon, an attempt at compromise.

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6448	<i>Gavia adamsii</i>	<i>Gavia adamsii</i>	Hvidnæbbet Lom	Gelbschnabeltaucher	Yellow-billed Loon	(Gray, GR, 1859)	NA, PAL : Arctic nw Russia from Novaya Zemlya to Chukotka Pen.; nw, n Alaska and n Canada to Nunavut (ec Canada)	to n Norway; Japan and Korean Pen.; coastal sw British Columbia; prone to extreme vagrancy, Europe and North America		
6449										
6450	ORDER SPHENISCIFORMES	ORDER SPHENISCIFORMES							PHY	Penguins (Sphenisciformes) are sister to the tube-nosed seabirds (Procellariiformes).
6451	Family Spheniscidae - 18	Family Spheniscidae - 18	Pingviner	Pinguinen	Penguins				PHY	Family sequence based on Vianna et al. (2020).
6452	<i>Aptenodytes</i>	<i>Aptenodytes</i>	<i>Aptenodytes</i>	<i>Aptenodytes</i>	<i>Aptenodytes</i>	Miller, JF, 1778				
6453	<i>Aptenodytes patagonicus</i>	<i>Aptenodytes patagonicus</i>	Kongepingvin	Königspinguin	King Penguin	Miller, JF, 1778	SO : subantarctic is. beaches: Tierra del Fuego, Falkland Is., South Georgia, South Sandwich Is. (sw South Atlantic), Prince Edward, Crozet, Kerguelen and Heard is. (sw, se South Indian), Macquarie I. (far se of Australia, sw South Pacific)	mostly around Antarctic Convergence; to subantarctic New Zealand is., s tip of South America and Antarctic Pen.		
6454	<i>Aptenodytes forsteri</i>	<i>Aptenodytes forsteri</i>	Kejserpingvin	Kaiserpinguin	Emperor Penguin	Gray, GR, 1844	AN : Antarctic sea ice	to edge of pack-ice		
6455	<i>Pygoscelis</i>	<i>Pygoscelis</i>	<i>Pygoscelis</i>	<i>Pygoscelis</i>	<i>Pygoscelis</i>	Wagler, 1832 (Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)				
6456	<i>Pygoscelis adeliae</i>	<i>Pygoscelis adeliae</i>	Adeliepingvin	Adeliepinguin	Adelie Penguin		SO, AN : Antarctic coasts and islands	to edge of pack-ice		
6457	<i>Pygoscelis antarcticus</i>	<i>Pygoscelis antarcticus</i>	Rempingvin	Kehlstreifpinguin	Chinstrap Penguin	(Forster, JR, 1781)	SO, AN : Antarctic Pen. and satellites; Balleny I. (e Antarctica)	mostly s of Antarctic Convergence; to s South America, subantarctic is.		
6458	<i>Pygoscelis papua</i>	<i>Pygoscelis papua</i>	Æselpingvin	Eselspinguin	Gentoo Penguin	(Forster, JR, 1781)	SO : mainly subantarctic is., locally Antarctic is.			
6459	<i>P. p. taeniata</i>	<i>Pygoscelis papua taeniata</i>	Macquarie Pingvin			(Peale, 1849)	Crozet, Prince Edward, Marion, Kerguelen, Heard (sw, se South Indian Ocean) and Macquarie is. (far se of Australia, sw South Pacific)		SSP	Subspecies <i>taeniata</i> is resurrected for the "eastern" clade of Gentoo Penguins (Tyler et al. 2020; Pertierra et al. 2020). The population on Kerguelen I. is tentatively included in this subspecies following Tyler et al. (2020), but it may be subspecifically distinct (Pertierra et al. 2020).
6460	<i>P. p. papua</i>	<i>Pygoscelis papua papua</i>	Æselpingvin	Eselspinguin		(Forster, JR, 1781)	Falkland Is., Martillo I. (=Hammer I., Beagle Channel) and I. de los Estados (=Staten I.; s tip of South America)			
6461	<i>P. p. ellsworthi</i>	<i>Pygoscelis papua ellsworthi</i>	Sandwich Pingvin	Ellsworth-Eselspinguin		Murphy, 1947	Antarctic Pen., South Orkney, South Shetland and South Sandwich is.			
6462	<i>P. p. poncetii</i>	<i>Pygoscelis papua poncetii</i>	Sydgeorgjisk Æselpingvin			Tyler, Bonfitto, Clucas, Reddy & Younger, 2020	South Georgia		SSP	Newly described subspecies restricted to South Georgia: Tyler et al., 2020.
6463	<i>Eudyptula</i>	<i>Eudyptula</i>	<i>Eudyptula</i>	<i>Eudyptula</i>	<i>Eudyptula</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
6464	<i>Eudyptula minor</i>	<i>Eudyptula minor</i>	Dværgpingvin	Zwergpinguin	Little Penguin	(Forster, JR, 1781)	AU : s Australia and North, South, Stewart and Chatham is. (e of South I.; New Zealand)		TAX	See Peucker et al. (2009) for analysis of population structure, including deep division into two mtDNA lineages, but split of White-flippered Penguin not yet warranted (NZ Checklist 4e).
6465	<i>E. m. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Eudyptula minor novaehollandiae</i>	Tasmanisk Pingvin	Tasmanischer Zwergpinguin		(Stephens, 1826)	coasts of sw WA to ec NSW and Tasmania (s Australia)			
6466	<i>E. m. iredalei</i>	<i>Eudyptula minor iredalei</i>	Nordø Dværgpingvin	Nordneuseeland-Zwergpinguin		Mathews, 1911	n North I. (New Zealand)			
6467	<i>E. m. variabilis</i>	<i>Eudyptula minor variabilis</i>	Cook Strait-pingvin	Wellington-Zwergpinguin		Kinsky & Falla, 1976	s North I. and Cook Strait (New Zealand)			
6468	<i>E. m. minor</i>	<i>Eudyptula minor minor</i>	Dværgpingvin	Zwergpinguin		(Forster, JR, 1781)	w, s South I. and Stewart I. (New Zealand)			
6469	<i>E. m. albosignata</i>	<i>Eudyptula minor albosignata</i>	Sydø Dværgpingvin	Weißflügelpinguin		Finsch, 1874	e South I. (New Zealand)			
6470	<i>E. m. chathamensis</i>	<i>Eudyptula minor chathamensis</i>	Chatham Pingvin	Chathampinguin		Kinsky & Falla, 1976	Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)			
6471	<i>Spheniscus</i>	<i>Spheniscus</i>	<i>Spheniscus</i>	<i>Spheniscus</i>	<i>Spheniscus</i>	Brisson, 1760				
6472	<i>Spheniscus mendiculus</i>	<i>Spheniscus mendiculus</i>	Galápagospingvin	Galápagospinguin	Galapagos Penguin	Sundevall, 1871	SA : w Galápagos Is.			
6473	<i>Spheniscus humboldti</i>	<i>Spheniscus humboldti</i>	Humboldtpingvin	Humboldtpinguin	Humboldt Penguin	Meyen, 1834	SA : coastal n Peru to c Chile			
6474	<i>Spheniscus magellanicus</i>	<i>Spheniscus magellanicus</i>	Magellanpingvin	Magellanpinguin	Magellanic Penguin	(Forster, JR, 1781)	SA : coastal c Chile and c Argentina to Cape Horn and Falkland Is.	to se Brazil		
6475	<i>Spheniscus demersus</i>	<i>Spheniscus demersus</i>	Brillepingvin	Brillenpinguin	African Penguin	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : coastal s Namibia and s South Africa	to c Namibia, se Africa	ENG	Change English name of <i>Spheniscus demersus</i> from Jackass Penguin to African Penguin.
6476	<i>Megadyptes</i>	<i>Megadyptes</i>	<i>Megadyptes</i>	<i>Megadyptes</i>	<i>Megadyptes</i>	Milne-Edwards, 1880				
6477	<i>Megadyptes antipodes</i>	<i>Megadyptes antipodes</i>	Guløjet Pingvin	Gelbaugenpinguin	Yellow-eyed Penguin	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	AU : se South, Stewart and satellites, Auckland and Campbell is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)			
6478	<i>Eudyptes</i>	<i>Eudyptes</i>	<i>Eudyptes</i>	<i>Eudyptes</i>	<i>Eudyptes</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
6479	<i>Eudyptes chrysolophus</i>	<i>Eudyptes chrysolophus</i>	Guldløkket Pingvin	Goldschopfpinguin	Macaroni Penguin	(Brandt, JF, 1837)	SO : subantarctic is. of w South Atlantic to e South Indian Ocean: Antarctic Pen. and Falkland Is. to Kerguelen and Heard is.			
6480	<i>Eudyptes schlegeli</i>	<i>Eudyptes schlegeli</i>	Hvidkindet Pingvin	Haubenpinguin	Royal Penguin	Finsch, 1876	AU : subantarctic is. of w South Pacific: Macquarie and nearby Bishop and Clerk is. (far se of Australia)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6481	<i>Eudyptes moseleyi</i>	<i>Eudyptes moseleyi</i>	Rødfodet Springpingvin	Tristanpinguin	Northern Rockhopper Penguin	Mathews & Iredale, 1921	AO, IO : Tristan da Cunha group including Gough (sc South Atlantic Ocean), St. Paul and Amsterdam is. (sc Indian Ocean)		AS	<i>Eudyptes moseleyi</i> is split from <i>E. chrysocome</i> (Banks et al. 2006; BLD).
6482	<i>Eudyptes chrysocome</i>	<i>Eudyptes chrysocome</i>	Springpingvin	Felsenpinguin	Southern Rockhopper Penguin	(Forster, JR, 1781)	AO, SA : s Chile is. and Cape Horn to Falkland Is., subantarctic Indian Ocean and New Zealand is.		AL, ENG	Change English name of <i>Eudyptes chrysocome</i> to Southern Rockhopper Penguin with inclusion of <i>filholi</i> as ssp. (v2.9).
6483	<i>E. c. filholi</i>	<i>Eudyptes chrysocome filholi</i>	Kerguelen Springpingvin	Kerguelenpinguin		Hutton, FW, 1879	Prince Edward (s of South Africa), Crozet (s of Madagascar), Kerguelen and Heard (sw, sc South Indian Ocean), Macquarie (far se of Australia), Antipodes (se of Stewart I.) and Auckland and Campbell is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)		PS	Eastern Rockhopper Penguin <i>Eudyptes filholi</i> is a proposed split from <i>E. chrysocome</i> based on integrative taxonomy including genetic and morphological differences (Frugone et al. 2021).
6484	<i>E. c. chrysocome</i>	<i>Eudyptes chrysocome chrysocome</i>	Springpingvin	Felsenpinguin		(Forster, JR, 1781)	Falkland Is.	to coastal nc Argentina		
6485	<i>Eudyptes pachyrhynchus</i>	<i>Eudyptes pachyrhynchus</i>	Fiordlandpingvin	Dickschnabelpinguin	Fiordland Penguin	Gray, GR, 1845	AU : sw South, w, s Stewart, and satellites (New Zealand)	to Tasman Sea and se Australian waters		
6486	<i>Eudyptes robustus</i>	<i>Eudyptes robustus</i>	Snarespingvin	Snaresinselpinguin	Snares Penguin	Oliver, 1953	AU : Snares I. (s of South I., New Zealand)	to waters of e South I. (New Zealand)		
6487	<i>Eudyptes sclateri</i>	<i>Eudyptes sclateri</i>	Guldtoppet Pingvin	Sclaterpinguin	Erect-crested Penguin	Buller, 1888	AU : Bounty (e of Stewart I.) and Antipodes is. (se of Stewart I.; New Zealand)	to waters of e South I. (New Zealand)		
6488										
6489	ORDER PROCELLARIIFORMES	ORDER PROCELLARIIFORMES							PHY	The tube-nosed seabirds (Procellariiformes) are sister to penguins (Sphenisciformes). Albatrosses are the sister group to all other tubenoses (Prum et al. 2015; cf. Hackett et al. 2008).
6490	Family Oceanitidae - 9	Family Oceanitidae - 9	Sydligte Stormsvaler	Sturmschwalben	Austral Storm Petrels				TAX, PHY	The Oceanitidae and Hydrobatidae are not sister taxa (Nunn & Stanley 1998; Penhallurick & Wink 2004; Hackett et al. 2008). Resequence Oceanitidae to precede Diomedidae (H&M 4).
6491	<i>Oceanites</i>	<i>Oceanites</i>	<i>Oceanites</i>	<i>Oceanites</i>	<i>Oceanites</i>	Keyserling & Blasius, JH, 1840				
6492	<i>Oceanites oceanicus</i>	<i>Oceanites oceanicus</i>	Wilson´ Stormsval	Buntfuß-Sturmschwalbe	Wilson's Storm Petrel	(Kuhl, 1820)	SO : islets in s Chilean fjords and Cape Horn Arch.; many is., coasts and inland sites in Antarctica; Falklands, South Georgia, Crozet, Heard, Kerguelen (sw to se Indian Ocean) and Macquarie is. (far se of Australia)	throughout world oceans except tropical and North Pacific		
6493	<i>O. o. oceanicus</i>	<i>Oceanites oceanicus oceanicus</i>	Wilson´ Stormsval	Buntfuß-Sturmschwalbe		(Kuhl, 1820)	Crozet, Heard, Kerguelen (sw to se Indian Ocean) and Macquarie is. (far se of Australia)			
6494	<i>O. o. exasperatus</i>	<i>Oceanites oceanicus exasperatus</i>	Antarktisk Stormsval	Wilson's Sturmschwalbe		Mathews, 1912	South Shetland, South Georgia and South Sandwich is., coasts and inland sites in Antarctica			
6495	<i>O. o. chilensis</i>	<i>Oceanites oceanicus chilensis</i>	Kap Horn-stormsval	Feuerland-Sturmschwalbe		Murphy, 1936	islets in s Chilean fjords and Cape Horn Arch.; perhaps Falkland Is.	n to Chile and Peru	TAX	Formerly synonymized with the nominate, now increasingly recognized as a valid taxon (Jaramillo 2009; Palma et al. 2012).
6496	<i>Oceanites gracilis</i>	<i>Oceanites gracilis</i>	Hvidbuget Stormsval	Elliotsturmschwalbe	Elliot's Storm Petrel	(Elliot, DG, 1859)	PO : Chungunga I. (Coquimbo, c Chile) at least; probably also Galápagos Is.	Humboldt Current from Ecuador to c Chile and Galápagos Is.	ENG	Change English name of <i>Oceanites gracilis</i> from White-vented Storm Petrel to Elliot's Storm Petrel to follow SACC, and to avoid confusion with White-bellied Storm Petrel <i>Fregatta garllaria</i> .
6497	<i>O. g. gracilis</i>	<i>Oceanites gracilis gracilis</i>	Hvidbuget Stormsval	Elliotsturmschwalbe		(Elliot, DG, 1859)	Chungunga I. (Coquimbo region, nc Chile), and perhaps elsewhere in Atacama Desert	Humboldt Current from Ecuador to c Chile		
6498	<i>O. g. galapagoensis</i>	<i>Oceanites gracilis galapagoensis</i>	Galápagos Stormsval	Galápagossturmschwalbe		Lowe, 1921	probably breeds Galápagos Is.			
6499	<i>Oceanites pincoyae</i>	<i>Oceanites pincoyae</i>	Chilensk Stormsval	Pincoyasturmschwalbe	Pincoya Storm Petrel	Harrison, P, Sallaberry, Gaskin, Baird, K, Jaramillo, Metz, Pearman, O'Keefe, Dowdall, Enright, Fahy, Gilligan & Lillie, 2013	PO : Known only from Reloncavi Sound (Puerto Montt area n of Chiloe, Los Lagos region, sc Chile); breeding sites not known		PL	Pincoya Storm Petrel is a newly described species: Harrison et al., 2013 (see discussion in SACC 721 and decision to await resolution of issues). Possibly a subspecies of <i>O. gracilis</i> .
6500	<i>Garrodia</i>	<i>Garrodia</i>				Forbes, W.A, 1881				
6501	<i>Garrodia nereis</i>	<i>Garrodia nereis</i>	Grårygget Stormsval	Graurücken-Sturmschwalbe	Grey-backed Storm Petrel	(Gould, 1841)	SO : subantarctic is. of Falkland, South Georgia and Gough is. (s Atlantic Ocean), Crozet and Kerguelen (sw, se Indian Ocean), Macquarie (few; far se of Australia), Chatham, Antipodes and Auckland is. (e, se, and s of South I., New Zealand)	to s Tasman Sea and Antarctic Convergence		
6502	<i>Pelagodroma</i>	<i>Pelagodroma</i>	<i>Pelagodroma</i>	<i>Pelagodroma</i>	<i>Pelagodroma</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6503	<i>Pelagodroma marina</i>	<i>Pelagodroma marina</i>	Fregatstormsvale	Weißgesicht-Sturmschwalbe	White-faced Storm Petrel	(Latham, 1790)	AO, IO, PO : Salvage (nw of Canary Is.), Canary and Cape Verde is. (Macaronesia, off nw Africa), Tristan da Cunha group including Gough (sc Atlantic Ocean), s Australian islets and New Zealand region	to subtropical waters in North and South Atlantic, nw and tropical Indian to Seychelles, and se Pacific oceans		
6504	<i>P. m. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Pelagodroma marina hypoleuca</i>	Selvagen Fregatstormsvale	Kanaren- Weißgesichtsturmschwalbe		(Webb, Berthelot & Moquin-Tandon, 1842)	Salvage Is. (nw of Canary Is.) and Montana Clara (few; off Lanzarote, Canary is.; c Macaronesia, w of nw Africa)			
6505	<i>P. m. eadesorum</i>	<i>Pelagodroma marina eadesorum</i>	Kap Verde- fregatstormsvale	Kap Verde- Weißgesichtsturmschwalbe		Bourne, 1953	islets of Branco, Ilheu de Cima, Boavista and Maio (Cape Verde Is., s Macaronesia, w of nw Africa)			
6506	<i>P. m. marina</i>	<i>Pelagodroma marina marina</i>	Fregatstormsvale	Weißgesicht-Sturmschwalbe		(Latham, 1790)	Tristan da Cunha group including Gough (sc Atlantic Ocean)	to equatorial South Atlantic		
6507	<i>P. m. dulciae</i>	<i>Pelagodroma marina dulciae</i>	Australsk Fregatstormsvale	Weißgesichtsturmschwalbe		Mathews, 1912	is. off s Australia from Pelsart (WA) to Broughton (NSW)	to nw Indian Ocean and to sw edge of Sunda Shelf		
6508	<i>P. m. maoriana</i>	<i>Pelagodroma marina maoriana</i>	Newzealandsk Fregatstormsvale	Chatham- Weißgesichtsturmschwalbe		Mathews, 1912	satellites of North, South and Stewart is., Chatham (e of South I.) and Auckland is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)	to Humboldt Current off Peru and Chile		Kermadec Storm Petrel <i>Pelagodroma albiclunis</i> is a proposed split from White-faced Storm Petrel based on consistent differences in plumage and tail morphology (Gill et al. 2010). Not included in the phylogenetic analysis of Silva et al. (2015). STET pending comprehensive morphometric and genetic analysis of the species complex.
6509	<i>P. m. albiclunis</i>	<i>Pelagodroma marina albiclunis</i>	Kermadec Fregatstormsvale	Kerdamecsturmschwalbe		Murphy & Irving, 1951	Haszard I. (Kermadec Is., ne of North I., New Zealand)	to Tasman Sea	PS	
6510	<i>Fregetta</i>	<i>Fregetta</i>	<i>Fregetta</i>	<i>Fregetta</i>	<i>Fregetta</i>	Bonaparte, 1855				
6511	<i>Fregetta grallaria</i>	<i>Fregetta grallaria</i>	Hvidbuget Fregatstormsvale	Weißbauch-Strumschwalbe	White-bellied Storm Petrel	(Vieillot, 1818)	SO : tropical and subtropical southern ocean islands; sc Indian Ocean is., Lord Howe Is. (far e of Australia), Kermadec Is. (ne of North I., New Zealand), Rapa (Austral Is., e Polynesia) and San Felix and San Ambrosio (Easter I.=Eastern Is. group, se Polynesia) and Juan Fernandez Is. (far w of c Chile)	tropical and subtropical southern oceans between Equator and Subtropical Convergence		
6512	<i>F. g. grallaria</i>	<i>Fregetta grallaria grallaria</i>	Hvidbuget Fregatstormsvale	Weißbauch-Strumschwalbe		(Vieillot, 1818)	Roach I. (Admiralty Is., Lord Howe group, e of Australia) and Kermadec Is. (ne of North I., New Zealand)	to tropical c and e Pacific		
6513	<i>F. g. leucogaster</i>	<i>Fregetta grallaria leucogaster</i>	Tristan da Cunha- fregatstormsvale	Gouldsturmschwalbe		(Gould, 1844)	Inaccessible, Nightingale and Gough (Tristan da Cunha group, sc Atlantic Ocean) and St. Paul and Amsterdam (sc Indian Ocean)	temperate and subtropical South Atlantic and sw Indian oceans		
6514	<i>F. g. segethi</i>	<i>Fregetta grallaria segethi</i>	Juan Fernandez- fregatstormsvale	Fernandezsturmschwalbe		(Philippi & Landbeck, 1860)	San Felix and San Ambrosio (Easter I.=Eastern Is. group, se Polynesia) and Juan Fernandez Is. (far w of c Chile)	tropical and subtropical pelagic waters w of Humboldt Current (se Pacific Ocean)		
6515	<i>F. g. titan</i>	<i>Fregetta grallaria titan</i>	Rapa Fregatstormsvale	Rapasturmschwalbe		Murphy, 1928	Rapa (e Tubuai=Austral Is., se Polynesia)	to tropical ec Pacific Ocean		
6516	<i>Fregetta tropica</i>	<i>Fregetta tropica</i>	Sortbuget Fregatstormsvale	Schwarzbauch- Sturmschwalbe	Black-bellied Storm Petrel	(Gould, 1844)	SO : circumpolar subantarctic is. of South Georgia, Antarctic Pen., Bouvetoya (sw of s Africa), Tristan da Cunha perhaps including Gough (sc Atlantic Ocean); Prince Edward, Crozet and Kerguelen (sw to se Indian Ocean), Bounty, Antipodes and Auckland is. (se and s of South I., New Zealand)	southern oceans mostly s of Equator to Antarctic Convergence		
6517	<i>F. t. tropica</i>	<i>Fregetta tropica tropica</i>	Sortbuget Fregatstormsvale	Schwarzbauch- Sturmschwalbe		(Gould, 1844)	circumpolar subantarctic is. of South Georgia, Antarctic Pen., Bouvetoya (sw of s Africa), Prince Edward, Crozet and Kerguelen (sw to se Indian Ocean), Bounty, Antipodes and Auckland is. (se and s of South I., New Zealand)	southern oceans mostly s of Equator to Antarctic Convergence		
6518	<i>F. t. melanoleuca</i>	<i>Fregetta tropica melanoleuca</i>	Gough Fregatstormsvale	Gough- Schwarzbauchsturmschwalbe		Salvadori, 1908	Tristan da Cunha group perhaps including Gough (sc Atlantic Ocean)		SSP, TAX	The status of the white-bellied subspecies <i>melanoleuca</i> is unsettled. It has been suggested that it may be a white-bellied morph of <i>F. tropica</i> or, perhaps, a subspecies of <i>F. grallaria</i> (Carboneras et al. 2020).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6519	<i>Fregetta maoriana</i>	<i>Fregetta maoriana</i>	Maoristormsval	Maoristurmschwalbe	New Zealand Storm Petrel	(Mathews, 1932)	PO : Little Barrier I. (e of n North I., New Zealand); possibly also New Caledonia	to seas off se Australia and Fiji area (sw Polynesia)	PHY, TAX	Move New Zealand Storm Petrel from <i>Oceanites</i> to <i>Fregetta</i> following Black-bellied Storm Petrel (Robertson et al. 2011).
6520	<i>Nesofregetta</i>	<i>Nesofregetta</i>	<i>Nesofregetta</i>	<i>Nesofregetta</i>	<i>Nesofregetta</i>	Mathews, 1912				
6521	<i>Nesofregetta fuliginosa</i>	<i>Nesofregetta fuliginosa</i>	Hvidstrubet Stormsval	Weißkehl-Sturmschwalbe	Polynesian Storm Petrel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Vanuatu, Grande Terre (New Caledonia), Fiji (perhaps extinct, w Polynesia), Kiribati, Marquesas, Gambier and Salas y Gomez (Easter group=Eastern Is.; e Polynesia), formerly also Samoa and Cook Is. (c, e Polynesia)			The species taxonomy of albatrosses is controversial with advocates for 12 to 24 species (BLI; Tennyson 2010; SACC 388; Pennhallurick 2012).
6522										
6523	Family Diomedelidae - 21	Family Diomedelidae - 21	Albatrosser	Albatrosse	Albatrosses					
6524	<i>Phoebastria</i>	<i>Phoebastria</i>	<i>Phoebastria</i>	<i>Phoebastria</i>	<i>Phoebastria</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
6525	<i>Phoebastria immutabilis</i>	<i>Phoebastria immutabilis</i>	Laysanalbatros	Laysanalbatros	Laysan Albatross	(Rothschild, 1893)	PO : Torishima (s Izu) and Muko-jima (Ogasawara=Bonin Is.; s of Japan), Northwestern Hawaiian Is. (most of population) and Guadelupe and Revillagigedo is. (w of n, c Mexico)	North Pacific from Bering Sea to Tropic of Cancer		
6526	<i>Phoebastria nigripes</i>	<i>Phoebastria nigripes</i>	Sortfodet Albatros	Schwarzfußalbatros	Black-footed Albatross	(Audubon, 1839)	PO : Torishima (s Izu), Kita-ko-jima (Senkaku Is., w of Okinawa), and Muko-jima (Ogasawara=Bonin Is.; s of Japan) and Northwestern Hawaiian Is. (most of population)	North Pacific from Bering Sea to Tropic of Cancer		
6527	<i>Phoebastria irrorata</i>	<i>Phoebastria irrorata</i>	Galápagos Albatros	Gálapagosalbatros	Waved Albatross	(Salvin, 1883)	PO : Hood (=Espanola, se Galápagos Is.) and I. La Plata (off coastal Ecuador)	to coastal waters of Ecuador and n Peru		
6528	<i>Phoebastria albatrus</i>	<i>Phoebastria albatrus</i>	Korthalet Albatros	Kurzschwanzalbatros	Short-tailed Albatross	(Pallas, 1769)	PO : Minami-Kojima (Senkaku Is., sw of Okinawa), Tori-shima (s Izu Is.), a few on Yome-jima (Ogasawara=Bonin Is.; se of Japan) and Midway Atoll (Northwestern Hawaiian Is.)	North Pacific from Bering Sea to Tropic of Cancer		
6529	<i>Diomedea</i>	<i>Diomedea</i>		<i>Diomedea</i>	<i>Diomedea</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
6530	<i>Diomedea exulans</i>	<i>Diomedea exulans</i>	Vandrealbatros	Wanderalbatros	Wandering Albatross	Linnaeus, 1758	SO : high-latitude is. of South Georgia, Prince Edward (s of South Africa, sw South Atlantic Ocean), Crozet (s of Madagascar), Heard and Kerguelen (sw to se Indian Ocean)	widespread all southern oceans		<i>Diomedea antipodensis</i> is split provisionally from <i>D. exulans</i> Wandering Albatross (Robertson & Warham 1994; Brooke 2004; Onley & Scofield 2007; BLI 1.0; Tennyson 2010; see SACC 388 re case against this split).
6531	<i>Diomedea antipodensis</i>	<i>Diomedea antipodensis</i>	Antipodesalbatros	Antipodenalbatros	Antipodean Albatross	Robertson, CJR & Warham, 1992	PO : Chatham, Antipodes, Auckland and Campbell is. (e, s of South I.; New Zealand)	to Tasman Sea (off se Australia) and se Pacific	AS	
6532	<i>D. a. antipodensis</i>	<i>Diomedea antipodensis antipodensis</i>	Antipodesalbatros	Antipodenalbatros		Robertson, CJR & Warham, 1992	Pitt (Chatham Is., e of South I.), Antipodes (se of Stewart I.) and Campbell is. (s of South I., New Zealand)			
6533	<i>D. a. gibsoni</i>	<i>Diomedea antipodensis gibsoni</i>	Aucklandalbatros	Gibsons Albatros		Robertson, CJR & Warham, 1992	Auckland Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)			
6534	<i>Diomedea amsterdamensis</i>	<i>Diomedea amsterdamensis</i>	Amsterdam Albatros	Amsterdamabatros	Amsterdam Albatross	Roux, JP, Jouventin, Mougín, Stahl & Weimerskirch, 1983	IO : Amsterdam I. (sc Indian Ocean)	sc Indian Ocean to w Australian waters	AS	<i>Diomedea amsterdamensis</i> is split from <i>D. exulans</i> (Roux et al. 1983; Robertson & Nunn 1998; Brooke 2004; Onley & Scofield 2007; BLI 1.0; see also Rains et al. 2011 for recent genetics).
6535	<i>Diomedea dabbenena</i>	<i>Diomedea dabbenena</i>	Tristan da Cunha-albatros	Tristanalbatros	Tristan Albatross	Mathews, 1929	AO : Inaccessible and Gough is. (Tristan da Cunha group, sc Atlantic Ocean)	subtropical and temperate s Atlantic Ocean	AS	<i>Diomedea dabbenena</i> is split from <i>D. exulans</i> (Burg & Croxall 2004; Brooke 2004; Onley & Scofield 2007; BLI 1.0, and others).
6536	<i>Diomedea epomophora</i>	<i>Diomedea epomophora</i>	Kongealbatros	Königsalbatros	Southern Royal Albatross	Lesson, R, 1825	PO : Enderby (Auckland) and Campbell is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)	widespread all s temperate and subantarctic oceans	ENG	Change English name of <i>Diomedea epomophora</i> to Southern Royal Albatross with split of <i>D. sanfordi</i> .
6537	<i>Diomedea sanfordi</i>	<i>Diomedea sanfordi</i>	Nordlig Kongealbatros	Schwarzflügelalbatros	Northern Royal Albatross	Murphy, 1917	PO : Otago Pen. (se South I.) and Sisters and Forty Fours (Chatham Is., e of South I.; New Zealand)	widespread all s temperate and subantarctic oceans, mostly Pacific	AS	<i>Diomedea sanfordi</i> is split from <i>D. epomophora</i> (Brooke 2004; BLI 1.0; Onley & Scofield 2007; Tennyson 2010).
6538	<i>Phoebetria</i>	<i>Phoebetria</i>		<i>Phoebetria</i>	<i>Phoebetria</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
6539	<i>Phoebetria fusca</i>	<i>Phoebetria fusca</i>	Mørk Sodalbatros	Rußalbatros	Sooty Albatross	(Hilsenberg, 1822)	IO, AO : temperate and subantarctic is. Tristan da Cunha group including Gough (sc Atlantic Ocean), Amsterdam and St. Paul is. (sc Indian Ocean), Prince Edward, Crozet and Kerguelen is. (sw to se Indian Ocean)	temperate s Atlantic and Indian oceans, centered on Subtropical convergence		

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6540	<i>Phoebetria palpebrata</i>	<i>Phoebetria palpebrata</i>	Lys Sodalbatros	Graumantelalbatros	Light-mantled Albatross	(Forster, JR, 1785)	SO : subantarctic is. from South Georgia to Macquarie I. (far se of Australia), Antipodes (se of Stewart I.) and Campbell Is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)	widespread all subantarctic oceans from Subtropical Convergence to Antarctica		
6541	<i>Thalassarche</i>	<i>Thalassarche</i>	<i>Thalassarche</i>	<i>Thalassarche</i>	<i>Thalassarche</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
6542	<i>Thalassarche melanophris</i>	<i>Thalassarche melanophris</i>	Sortbrynet Albatros	Schwarzbrauenalbatros	Black-browed Albatross	(Temminck, 1828)	SO : is. of s Chile, Falkland, South Georgia and South Sandwich (se of South Georgia), Crozet, Heard, Kerguelen (sw to se Indian Ocean), Macquarie (far se of Australia), Antipodes, Snares and Campbell groups (se, s of South I.; New Zealand)	widespread all southern oceans from n of Antarctic Convergence to Tropic of Capricorn		
6543	<i>Thalassarche impavida</i>	<i>Thalassarche impavida</i>	Campbell Albatros	Campbellalbatros	Campbell Albatross	Mathews, 1912	PO : Campbell and Jeanette Marie is. (Campbell Is., s of South I., New Zealand)	to s Australia, Ross Sea (Antarctica) and c Pacific	AS	<i>Thalassarche impavida</i> is split from <i>T. melanophris</i> (Brooke 2004; BLI; Tennyson 2010; and others).
6544	<i>Thalassarche cauta</i>	<i>Thalassarche cauta</i>	Hvidkronet Albatros	Tasmanalbatros	Shy Albatross	(Gould, 1841)	SO : Tasmania and Auckland Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)	s Indian and Pacific oceans	TAX	<i>Thalassarche cauta</i> includes <i>T. steadi</i> (Onley & Scofield 2008; Tennyson 2010; <i>contra</i> BLI).
6545	<i>T. c. cauta</i>	<i>Thalassarche cauta cauta</i>	Hvidkronet Albatros	Weißkappenalbatros		(Gould, 1841)	Albatross I. (Bass Strait), Mewstone and Pedra Branca is. (s of Tasmania)	s Indian Ocean		
6546	<i>T. c. steadi</i>	<i>Thalassarche cauta steadi</i>	Sydhavsalbatros	Steads Albatros		Falla, 1933	Forty-Fours (rare; Chatham, e of South I.), Bollons (Antipodes, e of Stewart I.) and Disappointment (Auckland is. ; s of South I.; New Zealand)	e Australian to South American waters		
6547	<i>Thalassarche eremita</i>	<i>Thalassarche eremita</i>	Chathamalbatros	Chathamalbatros	Chatham Albatross	Murphy, 1930	PO : Pyramid Rock (Chatham Is., e of South I., New Zealand)	to Humboldt and Magellanic currents off s Peru and Chile	AS	<i>Thalassarche eremita</i> is split from <i>T. cauta</i> Shy Albatross (Tickell 2000; Brooke 2004; BLI; Tennyson 2010 and others).
6548	<i>Thalassarche salvini</i>	<i>Thalassarche salvini</i>	Grårygget Albatros	Salvinalbatros	Salvin's Albatross	(Rothschild, 1893)	IO, PO : Bounty (most of population; e of Stewart I.), w Snares (s of South I.; New Zealand) and Crozet is. (few; South Indian Ocean)	to temperate and subtropical waters off se Australia, w coast of South America, and s Africa	AS	<i>Thalassarche salvini</i> is split from <i>T. cauta</i> Shy Albatross (Tickell 2000; Brooke 2004; BLI; Tennyson 2010; and others).
6549	<i>Thalassarche chrysostoma</i>	<i>Thalassarche chrysostoma</i>	Gråhovedet Albatros	Graukopfalbatros	Grey-headed Albatross	(Forster, JR, 1785)	SO : subantarctic is. of Ildefonso and Diego Ramirez (sw of Tierra del Fuego), South Georgia, Prince Edward, Crozet, Kerguelen (sw to se Indian Ocean), Macquarie (far se of Australia) and Campbell is. (s of South I., New Zealand)	s oceans mostly s of Subtropical Convergence		
6550	<i>Thalassarche chlororhynchos</i>	<i>Thalassarche chlororhynchos</i>	Gulnæbbet Albatros	Gelbnasenalbatros	Atlantic Yellow-nosed Albatross	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AO : Tristan da Cunha group including Gough (sc Atlantic Ocean)	mainly s Atlantic Ocean between Tropic of Capricorn and Subtropical Convergence	ENG	Change English name of <i>Thalassarche chlororhynchos</i> to Atlantic Yellow-nosed Albatross with split of <i>T. carteri</i> .
6551	<i>Thalassarche carteri</i>	<i>Thalassarche carteri</i>	Indisk Albatros	Kerguelenalbatros	Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross	(Rothschild, 1903)	IO : Prince Edward Is. (s of South Africa), Crozet Is. (s of Madagascar), Amsterdam, St. Paul and Kerguelen is. (sw to se Indian Ocean)	mainly s Indian Ocean between Tropic of Capricorn and Subtropical Convergence	TAX	<i>Thalassarche carteri</i> is split from <i>T. chlororhynchos</i> Atlantic Yellow-nosed Albatross (Brooke 2004; BLI 1.0; Onley & Scofield 2007; Tennyson 2010).
6552	<i>Thalassarche bulleri</i>	<i>Thalassarche bulleri</i>	Buller' Albatros	Bulleralbatros	Buller's Albatross	(Rothschild, 1893)	PO : islets of nw North I. (rare), Chatham Is. (e of South I.), w of Stewart I. and Snares (s of South I.; New Zealand)	to e Australian waters and w coast of South America	TAX	<i>Thalassarche bulleri</i> includes <i>T. platei</i> (BLI; Tennyson 2010).
6553	<i>T. b. bulleri</i>	<i>Thalassarche bulleri bulleri</i>	Buller' Albatros	Bulleralbatros		(Rothschild, 1893)	Solander Is. (w of Stewart I.) and Snares Is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)	to s Tasman Sea		
6554	<i>T. b. platei</i>	<i>Thalassarche bulleri platei</i>	Plate' Albatros	Plates Albatros		(Reichenow, 1898)	Three Kings (off nw North I.) and Chatham Is. (e of South I.; New Zealand)	to Chilean coastal waters		
6555										
6556	Family Hydrobatidae - 18	Family Hydrobatidae - 18	Nordlige Stormsvaler	Wellenläufer	Northern Storm Petrels				PHY, SEQ	The Oceanitidae and Hydrobatidae are not sister taxa (Nunn & Stanley 1998; Penhallurick & Wink 2004; Hackett et al. 2008).
6557	<i>Hydrobates</i>	<i>Hydrobates</i>	<i>Hydrobates</i>	<i>Hydrobates</i>	<i>Hydrobates</i>	Boie, F, 1822			TAX, PHY	<i>Oceanodroma</i> is tentatively merged with <i>Hydrobates</i> to avoid paraphyly and pending a more robust phylogeny (Penhallurick & Wink 2004; Robertson et al. 2011; Wallace et al. 2017; NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190). Revise sequence to follow NACC.
6558	<i>Hydrobates pelagicus</i>	<i>Hydrobates pelagicus</i>	Lille Stormsval	Sturmwellenschwalbe	European Storm Petrel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AO : islets of ne North Atlantic from s Iceland and c Norway to n Spain, Canary Is. (c Macaronesia, w of nw Africa), w Africa, and w, nc Mediterranean Sea			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6559	<i>H. p. pelagicus</i>	<i>Hydrobates pelagicus pelagicus</i>	Lille Stormsvale	Sturmschwalbe		(Linnaeus, 1758)	islets of s Iceland, Faroe Is., Ireland, w Britain, c Norway, nw France and n Spain (ne North Atlantic Ocean) and Canary Is. (c Macaronesia, w of nw Africa)	to waters off w and s Africa		Treat Mediterranean Storm Petrel as subspecies (Sangster et al. 2012; cf. Robb & Mullaney 2008; Cagnon et al. 2004).
6560	<i>H. p. melitensis</i>	<i>Hydrobates pelagicus melitensis</i>	Middelhavs Stormsvale			(Schembri, 1843)	islets of w, nc Mediterranean Sea and Tyrrhenian, Adriatic and Aegean seas PO : is. off n Kuril and Commander Is. (se Russia), Aleutian Is., and Gulf of Alaska to n California	coasts of w, nc Mediterranean Sea and Tyrrhenian, Adriatic and Aegean seas	PS	
6561	<i>Hydrobates furcatus</i>	<i>Hydrobates furcatus</i>	Kløfthalet Stormsvale	Gabelschwanz-Wellenläufer	Fork-tailed Storm Petrel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	is. off n Kuril and Komandorskiye (=Commander Is., se Russia) and Aleutian Is.	to e coast of Japan, s Sea of Okhotsk, n Bering Sea, and c California coast	PHY, TAX	Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190). Note change of gender to masculine.
6562	<i>H. f. furcatus</i>	<i>Hydrobates furcatus furcatus</i>	Kløfthalet Stormsvale	Gabelschwanz-Wellenläufer		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
6563	<i>H. f. plumbeus</i>	<i>Hydrobates furcatus plumbeus</i>	Alaska Stormsvale	Alaskawellenläufer		(Peale, 1849)	is. off se Alaska to Little River Rock (Humboldt Co., n California)			
6564	<i>Hydrobates hornbyi</i>	<i>Hydrobates hornbyi</i>	Ringstormsvale	Kragenwellenläufer	Hornby's Storm Petrel	(Gray, GR, 1854)	PO : Atacama Desert, mostly in mts. 85 km inland (n Chile)	Humboldt Current of s Ecuador to nc Chile	PHY, TAX	Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190). Change English name from Hornby's Storm Petrel to Ringed Storm Petrel (Clements; HBW/Birdlife; NACC/AOS Checklist; contra SACC).
6565	<i>Hydrobates monorhis</i>	<i>Hydrobates monorhis</i>	Mørkrygget Stormsvale	Swinhoeellenläufer	Swinhoe's Storm Petrel	(Swinhoe, 1867)	IO, PO : Verkhovsky and Karamzhin is. and satellite islets (sw of Vladivostok, Russia), off Honshu, Shikoku and Kyushu (c Japan), Korean Pen., off Shandong and Guangdong (e China) and Taiwan; possibly also Macaronesia (off nw Africa)	through seas of e Indonesian Arch., Ashmore Reef (nw of Australia) to w, s India and Sri Lanka, Arabian Sea, and off ne African coast, mostly n of Equator	PHY, TAX	Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190).
6566	<i>Hydrobates matsudairae</i>	<i>Hydrobates matsudairae</i>	Japansk Stormsvale	Matsudairawellenläufer	Matsudaira's Storm Petrel	(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1922)	IO, PO : Kita-Iwojima and Minami-Iwojima (Iwo=Volcano Is., s of Ogasawara=Bonin Is., s of Japan)	w Micronesia through seas of e Indonesian Arch., nw of Australia to Chagos Arch. (s of Maldives), Arabian Sea, Seychelles, and off e African coast	PHY, TAX	Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190).
6567	<i>Hydrobates leucorhous</i>	<i>Hydrobates leucorhous</i>	Stor Stormsvale	Wellenläufer	Leach's Storm Petrel	(Vieillot, 1818)	PO, AO : ne Atlantic from s Iceland, Faroe Is., c Norway, Ireland and Scotland; nw Atlantic from s Labrador to Massachusetts; nw Pacific from ne Russia and ne Japan to Alaska and n, c Baja California (nw Mexico); also off sw Africa	to tropical Pacific Ocean mainly n of Tropic of Capricorn, and tropical Atlantic, reaching s Africa in temperate se Atlantic Ocean	PHY, TAX	Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190). Note change of gender to masculine.
6568	<i>H. l. leucorhous</i>	<i>Hydrobates leucorhous leucorhous</i>	Stor Stormsvale	Wellenläufer		(Vieillot, 1818)	is. of ne Atlantic from Westmann (s of Iceland), Faroe, Lofoten and Erkna (w of c Norway) and is. n of Ireland and Scotland; is. of nw Atlantic coast and Gulf of St. Lawrence from Herring (s Labrador) to Penikese (sw of Cape Cod, Massachusetts); is. of nw Pacific from Kuril, Sakhalin and Commander Is. (se Russia), ne Hokkaido (Japan), Aleutian Is., is. of Alaska Pen. to Cape Grenville (nw Washington), is. off s Oregon and scattered is. off n, c California	to tropical Pacific Ocean mainly n of Tropic of Capricorn, and tropical Atlantic, reaching s Africa in temperate se Atlantic Ocean		
6569	<i>H. l. chapmani</i>	<i>Hydrobates leucorhous chapmani</i>	San Benito-stormsvale	Chapmans Wellenläufer		(Berlepsch, 1906)	Coronado and San Benito is. (w of nw, nc Baja California, nw Mexico)	to s California and Pacific coastal waters of n South America		
6570	<i>Hydrobates socorroensis</i>	<i>Hydrobates socorroensis</i>	Socorro Stormsvale	Townsend-Wellenläufer	Townsend's Storm Petrel	(Townsend, CH, 1890)	PO : summer breeder, is. Negro and Afuera, off Guadalupe I. (w of s Baja California, nw Mexico)	to waters off s California and s Mexico	AS, PHY, TAX	Townsend's Storm Petrel is split from Leach's Storm Petrel based on different vocalizations and morphology and from Ainley's Storm Petrel <i>O. cheimommestes</i> also by sympatry with seasonal isolation (Ainley 1980; Howell et al. 2009; Howell 2012; NACC 2016-C-16). Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190).
6571	<i>Hydrobates cheimommestes</i>	<i>Hydrobates cheimommestes</i>	Afuerastormsvale	Ainleywellenläufer	Ainley's Storm Petrel	(Ainley, 1980)	PO : winter breeder, is. Negro, Afuera and Gargoyle Rocks, off Guadalupe I. (w of Baja California, nw Mexico)	to tropical se Pacific near Galápagos Is.	AS, PHY, TAX	Ainley's Storm Petrel is split from Leach's Storm Petrel, based on different vocalizations and morphology and from Townsend's Storm Petrel <i>O. socorroensis</i> also by sympatry with seasonal isolation (Ainley 1980; Howell et al. 2009; Howell 2012; NACC 2016-C-16). Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobate</i> s (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190).

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
<i>Hydrobates homochroa</i>	<i>Hydrobates homochroa</i>	Askestormsval	Kalifornienwellenläufer	Ashy Storm Petrel	(Coues, 1864)	PO : is. of Van Damme Cove (Mendocino Co.); Bird Rock (Pt. Reyes), and Farallon Is. (w of c California); Channel Is. (w of s California); Coronado Is. and I. de Todos Santos (w of nw Baja California, nw Mexico)	coastal California Current to n California (including Monterey Bay) and nc Baja California (nw Mexico)	PHY, TAX	Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190).
<i>Hydrobates castro</i>	<i>Hydrobates castro</i>	Madeirastormsval	Madeirawellenläufer	Band-rumped Storm Petrel	(Harcourt, 1851)	PO, AO : Azores (cold-season breeding), Madeira (hot-season breeding), Desertas, Salvage, Canary and Cape Verde is. (n to s Macaronesia, w of n Africa); Berlengas is. (just w of c Portugal); is. off St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean), Boatswainbird I. (just e of Ascension I.; se Atlantic Ocean); Hide-jima and Sanganjima (Futagojima Is., e of s Honshu, c Japan); Kauai (w main Hawaiian Is.) and widely in Galápagos Is.	in North Atlantic, to Gulf Stream of temperate nw Atlantic and offshore waters of n Gulf of Mexico, offshore waters of tropical e Atlantic off w, c Africa and in Gulf of Guinea; in North Pacific, seas s, e of Japan, near main Hawaiian Is., and ec Pacific from coasts of s Central America to nw South America and w to Marquesas (e Polynesia)	AS, PHY, TAX	Band-rumped [Madeiran] Storm Petrel comprises five or more species worldwide including cryptic sympatric species that breed at different seasons (Smith et al. 2007; Friesen et al. 2007; Monteiro et al. 2008). Grant's Storm Petrel (<i>O. sp. nov.</i>), a cool water form, is one of these (Robb & Mullarney 2008; Howell et al. 2010; Howell 2012) but see Taylor et al. (2019). Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> .
<i>Hydrobates montei</i>	<i>Hydrobates montei</i>	Azorerstormsval	Azorenwellenläufer	Monteiro's Storm Petrel	(Bolton, Smith, AL, Gómez-Díaz, Friesen, Medeiros, Bried, Roscales & Furness, 2008)	AO : hot-season breeding Azores: is. da Praia and de Baixo (e, se of Graciosa, nc Azores, n Macaronesia, w of Portugal)	present Azores mainly April-August; non-breeding range unknown	NEW, PHY, TAX	Monteiro's Storm Petrel is described as a cryptic species of "Band-rumped" Storm Petrel complex (Bolton et al., 2008 (see Sangster et al. 2012)). Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> .
<i>Hydrobates jabejabe</i>	<i>Hydrobates jabejabe</i>	Kap Verde-stormsval	Kapverden-Wellenläufer	Cape Verde Storm Petrel	(Barboza du Bocage, 1875)	AO : is. Branco, Raso, off Boavista, and Rombo (ne, ec, and sw Cape Verde Is.; s Macaronesia, w of nw Africa)	present all year around Cape Verde Is. (s Macaronesia, w of nw Africa)	NEW, PHY, TAX	Cape Verde Storm Petrel is a cryptic species of the "Band-rumped" Storm Petrel complex (Bolton, 2007; Sangster et al. 2012; NACC 2021-A-2). Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> .
<i>Hydrobates tethys</i>	<i>Hydrobates tethys</i>	Kilehalet Stormsval	Galápagoswellenläufer	Wedge-rumped Storm Petrel	(Bonaparte, 1852)	PO : is. of n Galápagos Is. and off coasts of c Peru and nc Chile	coastal c Baja California (including s Gulf of California; nw Mexico) to n Chile and tropical Pacific to se of Hawaiian Is. and ne of Marquesas Is. (e Polynesia)		
<i>H. t. tethys</i>	<i>Hydrobates tethys tethys</i>	Kilehalet Stormsval	Galápagoswellenläufer		(Bonaparte, 1852)	Roca Redonda (nw of Isabela), Genovesa and Pitt Point (ne San Cristobal; nw, nc and ne Galápagos Is.)			
<i>H. t. kelsalli</i>	<i>Hydrobates tethys kelsalli</i>	Peru Kilehalet Stormsval	Peruwellenläufer		(Lowe, 1925)	is. San Lorenzo and Pescadores (n, w of Lima), Sanayan and Los Vieja (=Independencia; Paracas Pen. area, c Peru), Atacama Desert and I. Grande (Caldera, n Chile)			
<i>Hydrobates melania</i>	<i>Hydrobates melania</i>	Sort Stormsval	Schwarzwellenläufer	Black Storm Petrel	(Bonaparte, 1854)	PO : Channel Is. (w of s California), Is. de San Benito (w of c Baja California), Roca Consag, Isla San Luis, Isla Partida and Isla Cardonosa Este (e of n, nc, c Baja California, Gulf of California)	coastal e Pacific waters n to c California and s to n Peru	PHY, TAX	Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190).
<i>Hydrobates macrodactylus</i>	<i>Hydrobates macrodactylus</i> †	Guadalupestormsval	Guadelupewellenläufer	Guadalupe Storm Petrel	(Bryant, WE, 1887)	MA : Guadalupe I. (w of Baja California, nw Mexico)		PHY, TAX	Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190). Note change of gender to masculine.
<i>Hydrobates markhami</i>	<i>Hydrobates markhami</i>	Grå Stormsval	Rußwellenläufer	Markham's Storm Petrel	(Salvin, 1883)	PO : I. San Gallan and I. Independencia (=La Vieja, w and s of Paracas Pen., sc Peru), Atacama Desert to mts. 50 km inland between Arica and s of Iquique (n Chile)	ec Pacific to coasts of s Mexico, Galápagos Is. and c Chile	PHY, TAX	Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190).
<i>Hydrobates tristrami</i>	<i>Hydrobates tristrami</i>	Sodfarvet Stormsval	Tristramwellenläufer	Tristram's Storm Petrel	(Salvin, 1896)	PO : Izu, Ogasawara (=Bonin) and formerly Iwo (=Volcano) is. (s of Japan), and Northwestern Hawaiian Is.	to e coastal waters of mainland Japan and to Kauai (w main Hawaiian Is.)	PHY, TAX	Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190).
<i>Hydrobates microsoma</i>	<i>Hydrobates microsoma</i>	Dværgstormsval	Zwergwellenschwalbe	Least Storm Petrel	(Coues, 1864)	PO : Is. de San Benito (w of c Baja California), Roca Consag, Isla San Luis, I. Partida and I. Cardonosa Este (e of n, nc, c Baja California, Gulf of California)	Gulf of California and coastal e Pacific Ocean waters from s California to Ecuador	PHY, TAX	Move from <i>Oceanodroma</i> to <i>Hydrobates</i> (NACC 2019-B-7; SACC 190).
Family Procellariidae	Family Procellariidae - 99	Petreller, Skråper & Alkestormfugle	Sturmvögel	Petrels, Shearwaters, Diving Petrels					
<i>Macronectes</i>	<i>Macronectes</i>	<i>Macronectes</i>	<i>Macronectes</i>	<i>Macronectes</i>	Richmond, 1905				
<i>Macronectes giganteus</i>	<i>Macronectes giganteus</i>	Sydlig Kæmpestormfugl	Riesensturm-vogel	Southern Giant Petrel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SO, AN : is. and coasts of s Chile and Argentina and Antarctica to Heard (sc Indian Ocean) and Macquarie is. (far se of Australia)	widespread in all s oceans and cold currents to n, often s of Antarctic Convergence, often along beaches		

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6588	<i>Macronectes halli</i>	<i>Macronectes halli</i>	Rødspidset Kæmpestormfugl	Hallsturmvogel	Northern Giant Petrel	Mathews, 1912	SO : is. n of Antarctic Convergence from South Georgia to Macquarie (far se of Australia) and Stewart, Chatham (e of South I.), Antipodes (se of Stewart I.), and Auckland and Campbell is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)	widespread in all s oceans mostly n of Antarctic Convergence		
6589	<i>Fulmarus</i>	<i>Fulmarus</i>	<i>Fulmarus</i>	<i>Fulmarus</i>	<i>Fulmarus</i>	Stephens, 1826				
6590	<i>Fulmarus glacialis</i>	<i>Fulmarus glacialis</i>	Mallemuk	Eissturmvogel	Northern Fulmar	(Linnaeus, 1761)	NA, PAL : is. and coasts of North Atlantic, bays between Arctic and North Atlantic, and North Pacific including Sea of Okhotsk and Bering Sea	to coasts of nw Pacific s to Japan, ne Pacific s to Baja California (nw Mexico), w Atlantic s to North Carolina, e Atlantic s to France		
6591	<i>F. g. glacialis</i>	<i>Fulmarus glacialis glacialis</i>	Mallemuk	Eissturmvogel		(Linnaeus, 1761)	ne Canada from Baffin Bay and associated straits, n Greenland to Svalbard (n of Norway) and Franz Josef Land (n of Novaya Zemlya, nw Russia)	to North Carolina (Gulf Stream, wc Atlantic) and Bay of Biscay (off Spain, ne Atlantic)		
6592	<i>F. g. auduboni</i>	<i>Fulmarus glacialis auduboni</i>	Arktisk Mallemuk	Kleiner Eissturmvogel		Bonaparte, 1857	se Canada in Newfoundland and Labrador, w, s Greenland and Iceland to w, n Europe and Novaya Zemlya (nw Russia)		SSP	The validity of <i>auduboni</i> as a subspecies distinct from the nominate is questioned by some authors (see Mallory et al. 2020).
6593	<i>F. g. rogersii</i>	<i>Fulmarus glacialis rogersii</i>	Beringmallemuk	Rodgers Eissturmvogel		Cassin, 1862	Kuril Is., Commander Is. and Bering Sea coast n to Chukchi Sea (e Russia), Pribilof and Aleutian is., se Alaska and British Columbia	n Pacific, Chuckchi and Beaufort Seas to coastal waters of e Japan and w coast of Baja California (nw Mexico)	PS	Proposed split of Pacific Fulmar is based primarily on deep mtDNA divergence and minor morphological differences (Kerr & Dove 2013; NACC 2019-A-1 declined).
6594	<i>Fulmarus glacialoides</i>	<i>Fulmarus glacialoides</i>	Sydlig Mallemuk	Silbersturmvogel	Southern Fulmar	(Smith, A, 1840)	SO, AN : islets and coast of Antarctica	Current off Chile and Peru		
6595	<i>Thalassoica</i>	<i>Thalassoica</i>	<i>Thalassoica</i>	<i>Thalassoica</i>	<i>Thalassoica</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
6596	<i>Thalassoica antarctica</i>	<i>Thalassoica antarctica</i>	Sydpetrel	Antarktiksturmvogel	Antarctic Petrel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SO, AN : islets, coasts and to 300 km inland in Antarctica	Southern Ocean mostly near ice, s of Antarctic Convergence		
6597	<i>Daption</i>	<i>Daption</i>	<i>Daption</i>	<i>Daption</i>	<i>Daption</i>	Stephens, 1826				
6598	<i>Daption capense</i>	<i>Daption capense</i>	Kappetrel	Kapsturmvogel	Cape Petrel	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SO, AN : subantarctic islands and Antarctic is. and coasts	to tropics in cold waters of Benguela Current of s Africa, s Australasia and Humboldt Current of South America n to Ecuador and s Brazil		
6599	<i>D. c. capense</i>	<i>Daption capense capense</i>	Kappetrel	Kapsturmvogel		(Linnaeus, 1758)	subantarctic islands from South Georgia to Heard (sc Indian Ocean) and Macquarie is. (far se of Australia) and Antarctic coast			
6600	<i>D. c. australe</i>	<i>Daption capense australe</i>	Australpetrel	Austral-Kapsturmvogel		Mathews, 1913	SO, AN : satellite islets, coasts and to 440 km inland in Antarctica	near pack-ice in Southern Ocean		
6601	<i>Pagodroma</i>	<i>Pagodroma</i>	<i>Pagodroma</i>	<i>Pagodroma</i>	<i>Pagodroma</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
6602	<i>Pagodroma nivea</i>	<i>Pagodroma nivea</i>	Snepetrel	Schneesturmvogel	Snow Petrel	(Forster, G, 1777)	Scotia Arc (including near glaciers on South Georgia) and Antarctica			
6603	<i>P. n. nivea</i>	<i>Pagodroma nivea nivea</i>	Snepetrel	Schneesturmvogel		(Forster, G, 1777)	Balleny Is. (n of se Antarctica) and perhaps elsewhere in e Antarctica including South Orkney Is.			
6604	<i>P. n. major</i>	<i>Pagodroma nivea major</i>	Stor Snepetrel	Adeliesturmvogel		(Schlegel, 1863)	SO : is. of subantarctic Atlantic and Indian oceans mostly s of Antarctic Convergence from Diego Ramirez (s of Tierra del Fuego) and Cape Horn (s South America) to Macquarie (far se of Australia)	forages to Antarctic waters; disperses to waters of s South America and s Australia	SSP	<i>P. n. major</i> Schlegel, 1863 replaces <i>P. n. confusa</i> Mathews (H&M 4: 175).
6605	<i>Halobaena</i>	<i>Halobaena</i>	<i>Halobaena</i>	<i>Halobaena</i>	<i>Halobaena</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
6606	<i>Halobaena caerulea</i>	<i>Halobaena caerulea</i>	Blå Petrel	Blausturmvogel	Blue Petrel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SO : islets off South I. and outlying is. groups of New Zealand, and Nightingale, Inaccessible, and Gough (Tristan da Cunha group, se Atlantic Ocean)	to s African, tropical Indian Ocean and s Australasian waters		
6607	<i>Pachyptila</i>	<i>Pachyptila</i>	<i>Pachyptila</i>	<i>Pachyptila</i>	<i>Pachyptila</i>	Illiger, 1811				
6608	<i>Pachyptila vittata</i>	<i>Pachyptila vittata</i>	Brednæbbet Hvalfugl	Forster-Entensturmvogel	Broad-billed Prion	(Forster, G, 1777)	IO : islets of South Indian and e South Atlantic oceans	to s African and s Australasian waters		
6609	<i>Pachyptila salvini</i>	<i>Pachyptila salvini</i>	Salvin´ Hvalfugl	Salvin-Entensturmvogel	Salvin´s Prion	(Mathews, 1912)	Prince Edward and Crozet is. (sw Indian Ocean)	to s African and s Australasian waters		
6610	<i>P. s. salvini</i>	<i>Pachyptila salvini salvini</i>	Salvin´ Hvalfugl	Kleiner Entensturmvogel		(Mathews, 1912)				

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6611	<i>P. s. macgillivrayi</i>	<i>Pachyptila salvini macgillivrayi</i>	Amsterdam Hvalfugl	MacGillivray- Entensturmvogel		(Mathews, 1912)	Roche Quille, off St. Paul I. and formerly Amsterdam I. (e South Indian Ocean) and Gough (Tristan da Cunha group, sc Atlantic Ocean)			
6612	<i>Pachyptila desolata</i>	<i>Pachyptila desolata</i>	Antarktisk Hvalfugl	Taubensturmvogel	Antarctic Prion	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SO, AN : islets of subantarctic to Antarctic oceans (mainly s of Antarctic Convergence) from Antarctic Pen. to Scott I. (n of Ross Sea) Macquarie (far se of Australia) and Auckland is. (s of South I., New Zealand)	from pack-ice to waters off s South America, Africa and Australasia		
6613	<i>Pachyptila belcheri</i>	<i>Pachyptila belcheri</i>	Tyndnæbbet Hvalfugl	Dünnschnabel-Sturmvogel	Slender-billed Prion	(Mathews, 1912)	SO : Isla Noir (off s Chile), Falkland Is., Crozet Is. (s of Madagascar, sw South Indian Ocean) and Kerguelen (se Indian Ocean)	widespread in southern oceans to Humboldt Current of w South America, off coast to s Brazil, and s Australasia		
6614	<i>Pachyptila turtur</i>	<i>Pachyptila turtur</i>	Alfhevalfugl	Feensturmvogel	Fairy Prion	(Kuhl, 1820)	SO : islets of s subtropical to subantarctic oceans from Falkland Is. to outlying New Zealand is.			
6615	<i>P. t. turtur</i>	<i>Pachyptila turtur turtur</i>	Alfhevalfugl	Feensturmvogel		(Kuhl, 1820)	Falkland Is., South Georgia, Prince Edward, St. Paul, Crozet and Kerguelen (s Indian Ocean), is. in Bass Strait and off Tasmania, Macquarie (far se of Australia), satellites off North, South and Stewart is., Chatham (e of South I.), Antipodes (se of Stewart I.) and Snares is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)	near colonies and to e Australian waters		
6616	<i>P. t. subantarctica</i>	<i>Pachyptila turtur subantarctica</i>	Subantarktisk Alfhevalfugl			Oliver, 1955	Macquarie (far se of Australia), Antipodes (se of Stewart I.) and Snares is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)			
6617	<i>Pachyptila crassirostris</i>	<i>Pachyptila crassirostris</i>	Tyknæbbet Hvalfugl	Dickschnabel-Sturmvogel	Fulmar Prion	(Mathews, 1912)	SO : Heard I. (sc Atlantic Ocean) and outlying New Zealand is.			
6618	<i>P. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Pachyptila crassirostris crassirostris</i>	Tyknæbbet Hvalfugl	Dickschnabel-Sturmvogel		(Mathews, 1912)	Bounty (e of Stewart I.) and Snares Is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)			
6619	<i>P. c. pyramidalis</i>	<i>Pachyptila crassirostris pyramidalis</i>	Chatham Hvalfugl	Dickschnabelsturmvogel		Fleming, CA, 1939	Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)			
6620	<i>P. c. flemingi</i>	<i>Pachyptila crassirostris flemingi</i>	Auckland Hvalfugl	Flemmings- Dickschnabesturmvogel		Tennyson & Bartle, 2005	Heard I. (sc Atlantic Ocean) and Auckland Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)			
6621	<i>Aphrodroma</i>	<i>Aphrodroma</i>	<i>Aphrodroma</i>	<i>Aphrodroma</i>	<i>Aphrodroma</i>	Olson, 2000			TAX	According to Bourne (2001), Mathews (1942) specifically bestowed <i>Lugensa</i> as the generic name for the species; it should stand rather than <i>Aphrodroma</i> , <i>contra</i> Olson (2000).
6622	<i>Aphrodroma brevirostris</i>	<i>Aphrodroma brevirostris</i>	Kerguelenpetrel	Kerguelensturmvogel	Kerguelen Petrel	(Lesson, R, 1831)	SO : South Georgia, Gough and Inaccessible (sc Atlantic), Prince Edward (s of South Africa), Crozet (s of Madagascar) and Kerguelen is. (s Indian Ocean)	subantarctic and Antarctic waters n of pack-ice		
6623	<i>Pterodroma</i>	<i>Pterodroma</i>	<i>Pterodroma</i>	<i>Pterodroma</i>	<i>Pterodroma</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
6624	<i>Pterodroma macroptera</i>	<i>Pterodroma macroptera</i>	Langvinget Petrel	Langflügel-Sturmvogel	Great-winged Petrel	(Smith, A, 1840)	SO : subtropical to temperate is. from Tristan da Cunha and Gough (sc Atlantic Ocean) to Kerguelen Is. (se Indian Ocean) and islets off sw Australia	subtropical to temperate South Atlantic and South Indian oceans to s African and w Australian waters	SEQ	
6625	<i>Pterodroma lessonii</i>	<i>Pterodroma lessonii</i>	Hvidhovedet Petrel	Weißkopf-Sturmvogel	White-headed Petrel	(Garnot, 1826)	SO : subantarctic is. of South Indian and South Pacific oceans, from Crozet (sw Indian Ocean) to Antipodes (se of Stewart I.) and Auckland is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)	to waters of s South America, s Africa, s Australasia and Antarctica		
6626	<i>Pterodroma gouldi</i>	<i>Pterodroma gouldi</i>	Gråmasket Petrel	Gouldsturmvogel	Grey-faced Petrel	(Hutton, FW, 1869)	SO : islets off n North I. (New Zealand)	to Tasman Sea off se Australia and Chatham Rise, e of New Zealand	AS	Grey-faced Petrel was previously treated as a subspecies of Great-winged Petrel <i>P. macroptera</i> following Gill et al. (2010), but they are not sister taxa. Great-winged Petrel is closely related to White-headed Petrel (<i>P. lessoni</i>) (Wood et al. 2016; see also Onley & Scofield 2007; Howell 2012).
6627	<i>Pterodroma incerta</i>	<i>Pterodroma incerta</i>	Hvidbuget Petrel	Schlegelsturmvogel	Atlantic Petrel	(Schlegel, 1863)	AO : Gough and (at least formerly) Tristan da Cunha (Tristan da Cunha group, sc Atlantic Ocean)	to deep offshore waters of s Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina and sw Africa		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6628	<i>Pterodroma solandri</i>	<i>Pterodroma solandri</i>	Providence Petrel	Solandersturnvogel	Providence Petrel	(Gould, 1844)	PO : Lord Howe I. and (few) Phillip I. (Norfolk group; e of Australia)	to e Australia and nw Pacific off Kamchatka and Japan and to Bering Sea		
6629	<i>Pterodroma magentae</i>	<i>Pterodroma magentae</i>	Magentapetrel	Magentasturnvogel	Magenta Petrel	(Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869)	PO : Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand) PO : s Tuamotu, Gambier, Austral, Pitcairn, Easter is. (=Eastern Is.) and Salas y Gomez (se Polynesia)	to Pitcairn group (se Polynesia), Juan Fernandez and Nazca Ridge (w of c South America)		
6630	<i>Pterodroma ultima</i>	<i>Pterodroma ultima</i>	Mørkvinget Petrel	Murphysturnvogel	Murphy's Petrel	Murphy, 1949	SO : subtropical to subantarctic is. in South Indian and South Atlantic oceans, from Tristan da Cunha and Gough (sc Atlantic) to Maatsuyker I. (s of Tasmania), Macquarie I. (far se of Australia) and Antipodes Is. (se of Stewart I., New Zealand)	to s of Aleution Is., Gulf of Alaska and ne Pacific coast		
6631	<i>Pterodroma mollis</i>	<i>Pterodroma mollis</i>	Fløjlspetrel	Weichfeder-Sturnvogel	Soft-plumaged Petrel	(Gould, 1844)		to waters of s Australasia, s Africa, s of Madagascar and se South America		
6632	<i>Pterodroma madeira</i>	<i>Pterodroma madeira</i>	Madeirapetrel	Madeirasturnvogel	Zino's Petrel	Mathews, 1934	AO : summer breeder in montane c Madeira (c Macaronesia, w of n Africa) AO : winter breeder in montane Santo Antao, Sao Nicolau, Fogo and Santiago (Cape Verde Is., s Macaronesia, w of n Africa)	St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean) and ne Brazil (wc South Atlantic)		
6633	<i>Pterodroma feae</i>	<i>Pterodroma feae</i>	Kap Verde-petrel	Kapverdensturnvogel	Fea's Petrel	(Salvadori, 1900)	AO : summer breeder on Bugio (Desertas Is., se of Madeira, c Macaronesia, w of n Africa)	to Gulf Stream off North Carolina (nw Atlantic Ocean) and w of Ireland (ne Atlantic)	AS	<i>Pterodroma desertae</i> is split from <i>P. feae</i> (Robb & Mullarney 2008; Jesus et al. 2009).
6634	<i>Pterodroma deserta</i>	<i>Pterodroma deserta</i>	Desertaspetrel	Desertassturnvogel	Desertas Petrel	Mathews, 1934				
6635	<i>Pterodroma cahow</i>	<i>Pterodroma cahow</i>	Bermudapetrel	Bermudasturnvogel	Bermuda Petrel	(Nichols & Mowbray, 1916)	AO : rocky islets in Castle Harbour (se Bermuda, wc North Atlantic)	to Gulf Stream off se Canada to North Carolina (rare; nw Atlantic Ocean) and to Azores (ne Atlantic Ocean)	ENG	Change English name of <i>Pterodroma cahow</i> from local vernacular Cahow to Bermuda Petrel to conform to worldwide usage.
6636	<i>Pterodroma hasitata</i>	<i>Pterodroma hasitata</i>	Caribberpetrel	Teufelssturnvogel	Black-capped Petrel	(Kuhl, 1820)	AO : montane Hispaniola ("Black-faced") and Dominica ("White-faced"), perhaps also se Cuba and ne Jamaica; extinct as a breeder Guadeloupe	to Gulf Stream off s Canada to North Carolina and continental shelf waters to Florida and throughout Caribbean Sea	TAX	The "white-faced" and "black-faced" forms of this species, currently regarded as "morphs", differ in size, plumage and molt timing. In addition to their different breeding territories, the "white-faced" form appears to have a more northerly post-breeding distribution into the c North Atlantic. Two species may be involved (Howell & Patteson 2008; Manly et al. 2013; Howell & Zufelt 2019).
6637	<i>Pterodroma caribbaea</i>	<i>Pterodroma caribbaea</i> †	Jamaicapetrel	Jamaikasturnvogel	Jamaican Petrel	Carte, 1866	AO : montane e Jamaica PO : montane Alejandro Selkirk (=Mas Afuera, Juan Fernandez Is., far w of c Chile)		PS	Treated as a full species distinct from <i>P. hasitata</i> following Brooke (2004).
6638	<i>Pterodroma externa</i>	<i>Pterodroma externa</i>	Juan Fernandez-petrel	Robinsonsturnvogel	Juan Fernandez Petrel	(Salvin, 1875)		to tropical Pacific around main Hawaiian Is.		
6639	<i>Pterodroma occulta</i>	<i>Pterodroma occulta</i>	Vanuatu Petrel	Vanuatusturnvogel	Vanuatu Petrel	Imber & Tennyson, 2001	PO : Vanua Lava (Banks Is., n Vanuatu)			
6640	<i>Pterodroma neglecta</i>	<i>Pterodroma neglecta</i>	Kermadec Petrel	Kermadecsturnvogel	Kermadec Petrel	(Schlegel, 1863)	PO : subtropical Pacific Ocean: Round I. (ne of Mauritius, c Mascarene Is., sw Indian Ocean); Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia), Kermadec Is. (ne of North I., New Zealand), Pitcairn to Easter (=Eastern groups; e Polynesia) and Juan Fernandez, San Ambrosio and San Felix (Desventuradas Is.; far w of nc Chile)	to e Australia, nw and ec Pacific to Hawaii and Peru		
6641	<i>P. n. neglecta</i>	<i>Pterodroma neglecta neglecta</i>	Kermadec Petrel	Kermadecsturnvogel		(Schlegel, 1863)	subtropical Pacific Ocean from Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia), Kermadec Is. (ne of North I., New Zealand), Tonga (c Polynesia), s Cook, Austral, Tuamotu, Pitcairn and Easter is. (=Eastern Is. group; e Polynesia) San Ambrosio and San Felix (Desventaduras Is., far w of nc Chile) and Alejandro Selkirk (=Mas Afuera, Juan Fernandez Is., far w of c Chile)			
6642	<i>P. n. juana</i>	<i>Pterodroma neglecta juana</i>	San Ambrosio-petrel	Juan Fernandez-Sturnvogel		Mathews, 1936				

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6643	<i>Pterodroma heraldica</i>	Tongapetrel	Heraldsturmvogel	Herald Petrel	(Salvin, 1888)	IO, PO : Round I. (ne of Mauritius, c Mascarene Is., sw Indian Ocean); Raine I. (few; ne Australia), Chesterfield Reefs (New Caledonia), Tonga and Samoa (c Polynesia) to s Cook, Austral, Marquesas, Tuamotu and Pitcairn groups and Rapa Nui (Easter=Eastern Is. group, se Polynesia)	to Peru Current	AS	SACC 582 recognizes Herald, Trinidad, and Henderson petrels.
6644	<i>Pterodroma arminjoniana</i>	Trindade Petrel	Trinidadsturmvogel	Trindade Petrel	(Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869)	AO, IO : Trindade and Martim Vaz Is. (e of c Brazil, tropical sw Atlantic Ocean) and Round I. (ne of Mauritius, c Mascarene Is., sw Indian Ocean)	to e Malagasy waters; e edge of Caribbean islands and temperate w Atlantic Gulf Stream n to Virginia; s to waters of s Brazil		
6645	<i>Pterodroma atrata</i>	Hendersonpetrel	Hendersonsturmvogel	Henderson Petrel	(Mathews, 1912)	PO : Henderson (c Pitcairn group) and Moto Nui, Eastern Is. (=Eastern Is.; se Polynesia)			
6646	<i>Pterodroma alba</i>	Phoenixpetrel	Phönixsturmvogel	Phoenix Petrel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Phoenix (Kiribati, c Polynesia), Line, Marquesas, Pitcairn and Easter is. (=Eastern Is. group; se Polynesia)	to Kermadec Is. (ne of North I., New Zealand) and ec Pacific		
6647	<i>Pterodroma baraui</i>	Réunionpetrel	Barausturmvogel	Barau's Petrel	(Jouanin, 1964)	IO : montane Reunion (w Mascarene Is., sw Indian Ocean)	tropical Indian Ocean mostly s of the Equator, off e, s Madagascar; to Arabian Sea and nw Australian waters		
6648	<i>Pterodroma sandwichensis</i>	Hawaiiipetrel	Hawaiisturmvogel	Hawaiian Petrel	(Ridgway, 1884)	PO : montane Kaua'i, Moloka'i (formerly), Lana'i, Maui and Hawaii (main Hawaiian Is.)	to Gulf of Alaska and offshore waters of e North Pacific from Oregon to California	PHY	See Welch et al. (2011) re genetic differentiation between Hawaiian Petrel and Galapagos Petrel.
6649	<i>Pterodroma phaeopygia</i>	Galápagospetrel	Galápagossturmvogel	Galapagos Petrel	(Salvin, 1876)	PO : montane Isabela, Santiago, Santa Cruz, Floreana and San Cristobal (Galápagos Is.)	to waters off w Mexico, Central America and Ecuador		
6650	<i>Pterodroma inexpectata</i>	Marmorpetrel	Regensturmvogel	Mottled Petrel	(Forster, JR, 1844)	PO, IO : islets off Fiordland and in Lake Hauroko (sw South I.), in Foveaux Strait and around Stewart Is., and Snares Is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)	forages to subantarctic and Antarctic waters, se Australia; migrates to Bering Sea and subarctic Pacific (n Pacific Ocean)		
6651	<i>Pterodroma cervicalis</i>	Hvidnakket Petrel	Weißnacken-Sturmvogel	White-necked Petrel	(Salvin, 1891)	PO : Phillip I. (s of Norfolk Is., far e of Australia) and Macauley I. (Kermadec Is., ne of North I., New Zealand)	to se Australia and nw, nc Pacific Ocean to se Japan and ec Pacific		
6652	<i>Pterodroma nigripennis</i>	Sortvinget Petrel	Schwarzflügel-Sturmvogel	Black-winged Petrel	(Rothschild, 1893)	PO : Round I. (ne of Mauritius, c Mascarene Is., sw Indian Ocean); Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia), Grande Terre (New Caledonia), n, e North I. and Kermadec Is. (ne of North I.) and Chatham Is. (e of South I.; New Zealand), Tonga and Cook Is. (c Polynesia), Bass Rock (=Marotiri, se Austral Is., e Polynesia), and Rapa (e Tubuai=Austral Is., se Polynesia)	to waters off se Australia and Pacific Ocean se of Japan e to nw Mexico and Central America, Galápagos Is. and Peru		
6653	<i>Pterodroma axillaris</i>	Chatham Petrel	Chathamsturmvogel	Chatham Petrel	(Salvin, 1893)	PO : South East I. (=Rangatira, Chatham Is., e of South I., New Zealand)	to Nazca Ridge w of Peru and Chile (c South Pacific Ocean)		
6654	<i>Pterodroma hypoleuca</i>	Boninpetrel	Boninsturmvogel	Bonin Petrel	(Salvin, 1888)	PO : Ogasawara Is. (=Bonin) and Iwo Is. (=Volcano; se of Japan) and Kure Atoll to French Frigate Shoals (Northwestern Hawaiian Is.)	to Honshu (c Japan), Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia)		
6655	<i>Pterodroma leucoptera</i>	Båndpetrel	Weißflügel-Sturmvogel	Gould's Petrel	(Gould, 1844)	PO : Cabbage Tree, Boondelbah, Broughton and Little Broughton, and Montague is. (just off se Australia) and montane Grande Terre (New Caledonia)	to Tasman Sea, Antarctica and tropical Pacific to Hawaiian and Galápagos Is.	SSP	Includes <i>caledonica</i> ; treat as monotypic (Portelli 2016; Iglesias-Vasquez et al. 2016).
6656	<i>Pterodroma brevipes</i>	Halsbåndspetrel	Brustband-Sturmvogel	Collared Petrel	(Peale, 1849)	PO : Vanuatu to Austral Is. (se Polynesia)	to ec tropical Pacific		
6657	<i>P. b. brevipes</i>	<i>Pterodroma brevipes brevipes</i>	Halsbåndspetrel		(Peale, 1849)	Tanna, Erromango and (at least formerly) Aneityum (s Vanuatu), Gau and Kadavu (Fiji, sw Polynesia) and Raivavae (c Austral Is., se Polynesia)			
6658	<i>P. b. magnificens</i>	<i>Pterodroma brevipes magnificens</i>	Pragt Halsbåndspetrel		Bretagnolle & Shirihai, 2010	Vanua Lava (Banks Is., n Vanuatu)			
6659	<i>Pterodroma cookii</i>	Grå Petrel	Cooksturmvogel	Cook's Petrel	(Gray, GR, 1843)	PO : Great and Little Barrier is. (off ne North I.) and Codfish I. (=Whenua Hou, nw of Stewart I.; New Zealand)	to Tasman Sea, off se Australia and ne to se Pacific Ocean off Aleutian Is. and w Pacific coast from nw Mexico to Chile		

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
<i>Pterodroma defilippiana</i>	<i>Pterodroma defilippiana</i>	Más-a-Tierra Petrel	Juan-Fernandez-Sturmvogel	De Filippi's Petrel	(Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869)	PO : San Ambrosio and San Felix (Desventuradas Is., far w of nc Chile) and Santa Clara (sw of Robinson Crusoe=Mas a Tierra, Juan Fernandez Is., far w of c Chile)	to coastal waters of s Peru and n, c Chile and to Pitcairn group (e Polynesia)	ENG	Change English name of <i>Pterodroma defilippiana</i> from De Filippi's Petrel to Masatierra Petrel (SACC; Clements; HBW/Birdlife; Harrison et al. 2021; Martínez Piña & González Cifuentes 2021).
<i>Pterodroma longirostris</i>	<i>Pterodroma longirostris</i>	Grårygget Petrel	Stejnegersturmvogel	Stejneger's Petrel	(Stejneger, 1893)	PO : Alejandro Selkirk (=Mas Afuera, Juan Fernandez Is., far w of c Chile)	across Pacific to offshore waters s of Japan; also to s coastal Chile		
<i>Pterodroma pycrofti</i>	<i>Pterodroma pycrofti</i>	Newzealandsk Petrel	Pycroftsturmvogel	Pycroft's Petrel	Falla, 1933	PO : islets off ne North I. (New Zealand)	to c, ne Pacific		
<i>Pseudobulweria</i>	<i>Pseudobulweria</i>	<i>Pseudobulweria</i>	<i>Pseudobulweria</i>	<i>Pseudobulweria</i>	Mathews, 1936				
<i>Pseudobulweria aterrima</i>	<i>Pseudobulweria aterrima</i>	Mascarenerpetrel	Maskarenensturmvogel	Mascarene Petrel	(Bonaparte, 1857)	IO : montane Reunion (w Mascarene Is.; formerly also Rodrigues)	to Seychelles, Arabian Sea, Bay of Bengal and Timor Sea (n of w Australia)		
<i>Pseudobulweria rupinarum</i>	<i>Pseudobulweria rupinarum</i> ††	St. Helena Petrel	Helena-Riesensturmvogel	St. Helena Petrel	(Olson, 1975)	AO : St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean)		EXT	English name per R. Roe (<i>in litt.</i>).
<i>Pseudobulweria rostrata</i>	<i>Pseudobulweria rostrata</i>	Tahitipetrel	Tahitisturmvogel	Tahiti Petrel	(Peale, 1849)	PO : Grande Terre (New Caledonia), Gau (Fiji; sw Polynesia), American Samoa (c Polynesia), Society, Marquesas and Gambier is. (se Tuamotu Is.; e Polynesia)	to tropical Pacific Ocean waters off New Guinea and n Australia, and ec Pacific coast of Mexico and Central America		
<i>P. r. rostrata</i>	<i>Pseudobulweria rostrata rostrata</i>	Tahitipetrel	Tahitisturmvogel		(Peale, 1849)	Fiji (sw Polynesia), American Samoa (c Polynesia), Society, Marquesas and Gambier is. (se Tuamotu Is.; e Polynesia)	to tropical Pacific Ocean waters off New Guinea and ne Australia and ec Pacific coast of Mexico and Central America		
<i>P. r. trouessarti</i>	<i>Pseudobulweria rostrata trouessarti</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-petrel	Neukaledonien-Sturmvogel		(Brasil, 1917)	Grande Terre and satellites (New Caledonia)			
<i>Pseudobulweria becki</i>	<i>Pseudobulweria becki</i>	Lille Tahitipetrel	Becksturmvogel	Beck's Petrel	(Murphy, 1928)	PO : likely breeds montane s New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)	e Bismarck Arch., Buka to Temotu (Solomon Is.) and Vanuatu; also recorded Geelvink Bay and nc Moluccas	AS	<i>Pseudobulweria becki</i> is split from <i>P. rostrata</i> (Brooke 2004).
<i>Pseudobulweria macgillivrayi</i>	<i>Pseudobulweria macgillivrayi</i>	Fijipetrel	Fidschisturmvogel	Fiji Petrel	(Gray, GR, 1860)	PO : Probably breeds Gau (c Fiji, sw Polynesia)	seas around Fiji (sw Polynesia)		
<i>Procellaria</i>	<i>Procellaria</i>	<i>Procellaria</i>	<i>Procellaria</i>	<i>Procellaria</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
<i>Procellaria cinerea</i>	<i>Procellaria cinerea</i>	Grå Skråpe	Grausturmvogel	Grey Petrel	Gmelin, JF, 1789	SO : islets of s temperate and subantarctic oceans from Inaccessible and Gough (c South Atlantic Ocean) to Macquarie (far se of Australia), Antipodes (se of Stewart I.) and Campbell is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)	to subantarctic Argentine and s African waters (sw Atlantic) and s Australian and New Zealand waters (sw Pacific oceans)	ENG	Change English name of <i>Procellaria cinerea</i> to Grey Petrel to conform to worldwide usage.
<i>Procellaria aequinoctialis</i>	<i>Procellaria aequinoctialis</i>	Hvidhaget Skråpe	Weißkinn-Sturmvogel	White-chinned Petrel	Linnaeus, 1758	SO : islets of s temperate and subantarctic oceans n of Antarctic Convergence from Falkland Is. to s outlying is. of New Zealand	to South American coasts n to Peru and s Brazil and s to Antarctic Pen., s Africa, s Australia and New Zealand region	TAX	See Techow et al. (2009) regarding genetic distinctiveness of New Zealand populations <i>P. a. steadi</i> .
<i>P. a. aequinoctialis</i>	<i>Procellaria aequinoctialis aequinoctialis</i>	Hvidhaget Skråpe			Linnaeus, 1758	islets of s temperate and subantarctic Atlantic and Indian Oceans from Falkland Is. to Kerguelen I.	to South Atlantic and South Indian oceans from the Patagonian Shelf of South America from s Brazil to Tierra del Fuego, to Benguela upwelling off s Africa and w, s Australia		
<i>P. a. steadi</i>	<i>Procellaria aequinoctialis steadi</i>	Antipodes Skråpe			Mathews, 1912	subantarctic is. of New Zealand	to New Zealand region and South Pacific Ocean to w coast of South America	SSP	Recognize subspecies <i>steadi</i> based on genetic distinctiveness (Techow et al. 2009).
<i>Procellaria conspicillata</i>	<i>Procellaria conspicillata</i>	Brilleskråpe	Brillesturmvogel	Spectacled Petrel	Gould, 1844	SO : temperate South Atlantic Ocean: Inaccessible (Tristan da Cunha group, se Atlantic)	temperate South Atlantic Ocean: to South American coast of s Brazil to n Argentina and to sw Africa	TAX	See Ryan (1998) and Techow et al. (2009) for documentation on species status.
<i>Procellaria parkinsoni</i>	<i>Procellaria parkinsoni</i>	Sort Skråpe	Schwarzsturmvogel	Black Petrel	Gray, GR, 1862	PO : Great and Little Barrier is. (off ne North I., New Zealand)	to se offshore Australian waters and ec Pacific off Mexico to Ecuador		
<i>Procellaria westlandica</i>	<i>Procellaria westlandica</i>	Westlandskråpe	Westland-Sturmvogel	Westland Petrel	Falla, 1946	PO : coastal foothills of Paparoa Range, nw South I. (New Zealand)	to se Australian waters and Humboldt Current of se Pacific from n Chile to Cape Horn (s Chile)		
<i>Calonectris</i>	<i>Calonectris</i>	<i>Calonectris</i>	<i>Calonectris</i>	<i>Calonectris</i>	Mathews & Iredale, 1915				
<i>Calonectris leucomelas</i>	<i>Calonectris leucomelas</i>	Hvidmasket Skråpe	Weißgesicht-Sturmtaucher	Streaked Shearwater	(Temminck, 1836)	w PO : is. from Russian Far East, Korean Pen., and Japan to is. off w Taiwan	w Pacific to Philippines, Indonesia, New Guinea, n Australia, Melanesia and Micronesia		
<i>Calonectris diomedea</i>	<i>Calonectris diomedea</i>	Scopoli' Skråpe	Sepiasturmtaucher	Scopoli's Shearwater	(Scopoli, 1769)	AO : is. of Mediterranean and sw France	to Gulf Stream of temperate w Atlantic, off e Caribbean and ec South America to w, s African and s Malagasy waters	AS	Split Scopoli's Shearwater from Cory's Shearwater (Robb & Mullarney 2008; Howell 2012; Sangster et al. 2012).

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
<i>Calonectris borealis</i>	<i>Calonectris borealis</i>	Atlantisk Skråpe	Corysturmtaucher	Cory's Shearwater	(Cory, 1881)	AO : all main is. and islets, Azores; Madeira I., Porto Santo group and Desertas, Madeira Is.; Salvages (n of Canary Is.); Canary Is. (n, c Macaronesia, w of nw Africa), Berlenga Is. (just w of c Portugal) and a few w Mediterranean is.	temperate and tropical North and South Atlantic Ocean	TAX	Scientific name of Cory's Shearwater changes to <i>Calonectris borealis</i> with split of Scopoli's Shearwater.
<i>Calonectris edwardsii</i>	<i>Calonectris edwardsii</i>	Kap Verde-skråpe	Kapverde-Sturmtaucher	Cape Verde Shearwater	(Oustalet, 1883)	AO : Santo Antao, Branco, Raso, San Nicolau, Santiago and Brava (Cape Verde Is.; s Macaronesia, w of nw Africa)	to w African, s Brazilian and n Argentine waters of Brazil-Falklands (=Malvinas) Convergence		
<i>Ardenna</i>	<i>Ardenna</i>	<i>Ardenna</i>	<i>Ardenna</i>	<i>Ardenna</i>	Reichenbach, 1853			PHY, TAX	The genus <i>Puffinus</i> is polyphyletic; separate <i>pacificus</i> , <i>bulleri</i> , <i>griseus</i> , <i>tenuirostris</i> , <i>creatopus</i> , <i>carneipes</i> and <i>gravis</i> to <i>Ardenna</i> (Penhallurick & Wink 2004; Christidis & Boles 2008; H&M 4; SACC).
<i>Ardenna pacifica</i>	<i>Ardenna pacifica</i>	Kilehalet Skråpe	Keilschwanz-Sturmtaucher	Wedge-tailed Shearwater	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO, IO : islets of tropical South Indian Ocean: Seychelles and Mascarenes (Malagasy region), Chagos and Cocos (Keeling) (se Indian Ocean), New Guinea region, and w Australia; islets of subtropical and tropical Pacific Ocean: e Australia including Torres Strait is. (ne Australia), Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (far e of Australia), Kermadec Is. (ne of North I., New Zealand); Solomon Is., Vanuatu and New Caledonia; Senkaku (=Pescadores Is.), Ogasawara (=Bonin Is.) and Iwo (= Volcano Is; s of Japan); throughout Micronesia and Polynesia (except Cook and Pitcairn groups); Northwestern and main Hawaiian Is.; and Revillagigedo Is. (far w of c Mexico)	to Arabian Sea coasts of nw Africa and e Malagasy region, s India and Bay of Bengal in tropical Indian Ocean; through seas of s and e Indonesian Arch.; in Pacific, to Tasmania and waters n of North I. (New Zealand) and to coastal waters of e North Pacific from s Baja California (nw Mexico) to s Panama	SSP	Treated as monotypic; includes <i>chlororhyncha</i> (Brooke 2004).
<i>Ardenna bulleri</i>	<i>Ardenna bulleri</i>	Grårygget Skråpe	Graumantel-Sturmtaucher	Buller's Shearwater	(Salvin, 1888)	PO : Poor Knights Is. (off ne North I., New Zealand)	to subarctic North Pacific, also e Australia and w South American waters to c Chile		
<i>Ardenna grisea</i>	<i>Ardenna grisea</i>	Sodfarvet Skråpe	Dunklersturmtaucher	Sooty Shearwater	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Worldwide : s temperate and subantarctic is. from s Chile and Falklands to s Australia and Tasmania, Macquarie (far se of Australia) and outlying is. of New Zealand	n to North Atlantic to Greenland and nw Europe, and n Pacific to Gulf of Alaska and w USA		
<i>Ardenna tenuirostris</i>	<i>Ardenna tenuirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbet Skråpe	Kurzschwanz-Sturmtaucher	Short-tailed Shearwater	(Temminck, 1836)	PO : islets off s, se Australia, Bass Strait and Tasmania (se Australia)	to Antarctic ice edge waters then to Sea of Okhotsk, Bering Sea (North Pacific Ocean)		
<i>Ardenna creatopus</i>	<i>Ardenna creatopus</i>	Chileskråpe	Rosafuß-Sturmtaucher	Pink-footed Shearwater	(Coues, 1864)	PO : e South Pacific Ocean is. off Chile: Santa Clara and Morro Vinilla (sw of Robinson Crusoe), Robinson Crusoe (=Mas a Tierra; Juan Fernandez Is., far w of c Chile) and Isla Mocha (just w of sc Chile)	inshore and coastal e Pacific Ocean waters to s Chile and n to Gulf of Alaska		
<i>Ardenna carneipes</i>	<i>Ardenna carneipes</i>	Lysbenet Skråpe	Blassfuß-Sturmtaucher	Flesh-footed Shearwater	(Gould, 1844)	PO, IO : islets off St. Paul (c Indian Ocean), sw, s Australia, Lord Howe I. (e of Australia), North I. and Cook Strait (New Zealand)	to Arabian Sea, e Malagasy region, n Pacific e of Japan, Sea of Okhotsk to Gulf of Alaska and w USA coast (rare)		
<i>Ardenna gravis</i>	<i>Ardenna gravis</i>	Storskråpe	Kappensturmtaucher	Great Shearwater	(O'Reilly, 1818)	AO : Kidney I. (Falkland Is.), Nightingale, Inaccessible and Gough (Tristan da Cunha group; sc Atlantic Ocean)	to s Atlantic off coasts of s South America and s Africa, and n to temperate and arctic North Pacific Ocean to s coasts of Greenland and nw Europe		
<i>Puffinus</i>	<i>Puffinus</i>				Brisson, 1760				
<i>Puffinus nativitatis</i>	<i>Puffinus nativitatis</i>	Polynesis Skråpe	Weihnachtssturmtaucher	Christmas Shearwater	Streets, 1877	PO : is. of Northwestern Hawaiian Is., Lehua and Ka'ula (n, sw of Ni'hau, w of Kauai), Moku Manu (O'ahu; Hawaiian Is.), Line, Austral, Marquesas, Gambier, Pitcairn, Easter (=Eastern) groups and is. Salas y Gomez (e Polynesia)	to Micronesia (w tropical Pacific) and w coasts of c Mexico to Peru (e tropical Pacific)		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6694	<i>Puffinus puffinus</i>	<i>Puffinus puffinus</i>	Almindelig Skråpe	Atlantiksturmtaucher	Manx Shearwater	(Brünnich, 1764)	AO : is. of subarctic, temperate and subtropical North Atlantic Ocean	to South Atlantic Ocean waters of Brazil and Argentina to Tierra del Fuego and sw Africa, mostly over continental shelves		
6695	<i>P. p. puffinus</i>	<i>Puffinus puffinus puffinus</i>	Almindelig Skråpe	Schwarzschnabel Sturmtaucher		(Brünnich, 1764)	is. of subarctic, temperate and subtropical North Atlantic Ocean; off Newfoundland to Massachusetts (w Atlantic); s Iceland, Faroe Is., Ireland, Wales, Scotland and England, Channel Is., and France (nw Europe); Azores, Madeira and formerly Desertas Is. (n Macaronesia, w of nw Africa)	to sw Atlantic coasts of Brazil and Argentina to Tierra del Fuego, mostly over continental shelf; also (rarer) along e North Pacific coast		
6696	<i>P. p. canariensis</i>	<i>Puffinus puffinus canariensis</i>	Kanarisk Skråpe			Rodríguez, A, Rodríguez, B, Montelongo, Garcia-Porta, Pipa, Carty, Danielsen, Nunes, Silva, C, Geraldès, Medina & Illera, 2020	La Palma and Tenerife (Canary Is; c Macaronesia, w of nw Africa)		SSP	Newly described subspecies: Rodríguez, A et al., 2020.
6697	<i>Puffinus yelkouan</i>	<i>Puffinus yelkouan</i>	Ægæerskråpe	Mittelmeer-Sturmtaucher	Yelkouan Shearwater	(Acerbi, 1827)	AO : islets of c, e Mediterranean and w Black Sea	throughout Mediterranean and Black Sea to Atlantic coasts of sw Europe and nw Africa		
6698	<i>Puffinus mauretanicus</i>	<i>Puffinus mauretanicus</i>	Balearskråpe	Balearensturmtaucher	Balearic Shearwater	Lowe, 1921	AO : islets of Balearic Is. (w Mediterranean Sea)			
6699	<i>Puffinus bryani</i>	<i>Puffinus bryani</i>	Ogasawara Skråpe	Midwaysturmtaucher	Bryan's Shearwater	Pyle, Welch & Fleischer, RC, 2011	PO : Higashi-jima (n Bonin=Ogasawara Is., far se Japan)	to n of Bonin Is. (=Ogasawara Is.; waters s of Kyushu)	NEW	New species: Pyle et al., 2011 (NACC 2011-C-4).
6700	<i>Puffinus opisthomelas</i>	<i>Puffinus opisthomelas</i>	Californisk Skråpe	Schwarzsteiß-Sturmtaucher	Black-vented Shearwater	Coues, 1864	AO : I. San Martin (w of nw Baja), Guadalupe, San Benito, Cedros, and Is. Natividad (w of c Baja California), and I. Rasa (n Gulf of California; nw Mexico)	to c California inshore waters, Gulf of California and to inshore waters of c Mexico		
6701	<i>Puffinus auricularis</i>	<i>Puffinus auricularis</i>	Mexicansk Skråpe	Townsendsturmtaucher	Townsend's Shearwater	Townsend, CH, 1890	PO : montane Socorro and Clarion is. (Revillagigedo Is., far w of c Mexico)	to coastal waters from s Baja California to Oaxaca (nw to sw Mexico)		
6702	<i>Puffinus newelli</i>	<i>Puffinus newelli</i>	Hawaiiskråpe	Hawaiisturmtaucher	Newell's Shearwater	Henshaw, 1900	PO : Lehua (n of Nihau), montane Kauai, Molokai and Hawaii (main Hawaiian Is.)	to waters s of Japan and Mariana Is. (nw Micronesia) and to sw Pacific near New Caledonia, Solomon Is. and Vanuatu	AS	<i>Puffinus newelli</i> is split from <i>P. auricularis</i> (Austin 2004; Onley & Scofield 2007; NACC 2015-A-11A).
6703	<i>Puffinus myrtae</i>	<i>Puffinus myrtae</i>	Rapa Skråpe	Rapasturmtaucher	Rapa Shearwater	Bourne, 1959	PO : Tauturou, Rapa Iti and Karapoo Iti (islets off Rapa, e Tubuai=Austral Is., se Polynesia)	Rapa Shearwater is split from Newell's Shearwater (Howell 2012; Martínez et al. 2015; NACC 2015-A-11B).	AS	
6704	<i>Puffinus gavia</i>	<i>Puffinus gavia</i>	Skaerskråpe	Flattersturmtaucher	Fluttering Shearwater	(Forster, JR, 1844)	PO : islets of ne North I. and Marlborough Sounds (ne South I.; New Zealand)	to s, e Australian waters		
6705	<i>Puffinus huttoni</i>	<i>Puffinus huttoni</i>	Bjergskråpe	Huttonsturmtaucher	Hutton's Shearwater	Mathews, 1912	PO : montane ne South I. (New Zealand)	to nw Australian waters		
6706	<i>Puffinus therminieri</i>	<i>Puffinus therminieri</i>	Tropeskråpe	Audubonsturmtaucher	Audubon's Shearwater	Lesson, R, 1839	AO : Elbow Cay (e of c Abaco, n Bahamas), Long Cay (Exumas, ec Bahamas), off n Cuba, e of Puerto Rico, and the Lesser Antilles (Caribbean Sea); Crab Cay (Providencia Is., e of Nicaragua); Tiger Cay (Bocos del Toro Arch., Caribbean nw Panama); is. Los Roques, Orchila and Los Hermanos (n of c Venezuela); and islets of Fernando de Noronha (e of n Brazil)	to Gulf Stream n to New England (w North Atlantic) and Gulf of Mexico		
6707	<i>P. l. lherminieri</i>	<i>Puffinus lherminieri lherminieri</i>	Tropeskråpe	Audubonsturmtaucher		Lesson, R, 1839	Caribbean islets: Elbow Cay (e of c Abaco, n Bahamas), Long Cay (Exumas, ec Bahamas), is. off n Cuba, e of Puerto Rico, and the Lesser Antilles (Caribbean Sea); Crab Cay (Providencia Is., e of Nicaragua)			
6708	<i>P. l. loyemilleri</i>	<i>Puffinus lherminieri loyemilleri</i>	Caribisk Tropeskråpe	Guyana-Schuppensturmtaucher		Wetmore, 1959	Bocas del Toro Arch. (islets just off n Caribbean Panama), is. Los Roques, Orchila and Los Hermanos (n of c Venezuela); and islets of Fernando de Noronha (e of n Brazil)		SSP	Though not always accepted, recognition of <i>loyemilleri</i> as a distinct subspecies follows Dickinson & Remsen (2013) and Clements.
6709	<i>Puffinus persicus</i>	<i>Puffinus persicus</i>	Persisk Skråpe	Arabiensturmtaucher	Persian Shearwater	Hume, 1872	ID : breeds Khuriya Muriya Is. (s of Oman), Socotra and Moheli (=Mwali, Comoro Is.)	Arabian Sea to Persian Gulf, Gulf of Aden, Red Sea, w coast of India and Comoro Is. (sw Indian Ocean)	AS	<i>Puffinus persicus</i> (including <i>temptator</i>) is split from <i>P. lherminieri</i> (Austin 2004; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Onley & Scofield 2007).
6710	<i>P. p. persicus</i>	<i>Puffinus persicus persicus</i>	Persisk Skråpe	Persischer Kleinsturmtaucher		Hume, 1872	Khuriya Muriya Is. (s of Oman) and Socotra	Arabian Sea to Persian Gulf, Gulf of Aden, Red Sea and w Indian coast		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6711	<i>P. p. temptator</i>	<i>Puffinus persicus temptator</i>	Mohéliskråpe	Komoro-Schuppensturmtaucher		Louette & Herremans, 1985	Moheli (=Mwali, Comoro Is.; sw Indian Ocean)			
6712	<i>Puffinus bailloni</i>	<i>Puffinus bailloni</i>	Østlig Tropeskråpe	Tropensturmtaucher	Tropical Shearwater	Bonaparte, 1857	IO, PO : tropical Indian and tropical Pacific oceans		AS	<i>Puffinus bailloni</i> is split from <i>P. lherminieri</i> (Austin 2004; Onley & Scofield 2007).
6713	<i>P. b. nicolae</i>	<i>Puffinus bailloni nicolae</i>	Seycheller Tropeskråpe	Seychellensturmtaucher		Jouanin, 1971	Seychelles, Cosmoledo Atoll (sw of Seychelles), (probably) Chagos Arch. and Maldives (nw Indian Ocean)		PS	Subspecies <i>nicolae</i> Seychelles Shearwater is a proposed split from <i>Puffinus bailloni</i> (Harrison et al. 2021).
6714	<i>P. b. colstoni</i>	<i>Puffinus bailloni colstoni</i>	Aldebra Tropeskråpe			Shirihai & Christie, 1996	Aldabra (Outer Is., sw of Seychelles)			
6715	<i>P. b. bailloni</i>	<i>Puffinus bailloni bailloni</i>	Østlig Tropeskråpe	Schuppensturmtaucher		Bonaparte, 1857	Réunion (w Mascarene Is.; formerly also Mauritius) and Europa I. (Mozambique Channel, w of s Madagascar)			
6716	<i>P. b. dichrous</i>	<i>Puffinus bailloni dichrous</i>	Stillehavstropeskråpe	Marianensturmtaucher		Finsch & Hartlaub, 1867	Mariana and Caroline is., (including Palau) and Kiribati (Micronesia), Fiji, Tonga and Samoa (w Polynesia), Line, s Cook, Society, Marquesas, Gambier and Austral is. (e Polynesia)			
6717	<i>P. b. gunax</i>	<i>Puffinus bailloni gunax</i>	Vanuatu Tropeskråpe	Gugax-Schuppensturmtaucher		Mathews, 1930	Mere Lava (ne Banks Is., n Vanuatu)			
6718	<i>Puffinus subalaris</i>	<i>Puffinus subalaris</i>	Galápagos Skråpe	Galápagossturmtaucher	Galapagos Shearwater	Ridgway, 1897	PO : islets off Wolf (=Wenman), Santa Cruz (=Indefatigable), Campeon (=Champion, ne of Floreana), Isote Pitt (ne of San Cristobal=Chatham) and Espanola (=Hood; Galápagos Is.)	to waters off wc Mexico and Central America (se North Pacific Ocean)	AS	<i>Puffinus subalaris</i> is split from <i>P. lherminieri</i> (Austin 2004; Onley & Scofield 2007; SACC 160; NACC 2011-C-3).
6719	<i>Puffinus bannermani</i>	<i>Puffinus bannermani</i>	Bonin Skråpe	Boninsturmtaucher	Bannerman's Shearwater	Mathews & Iredale, 1915	PO : Higashijima (Ogasawara=Bonin Is.) and Minami-iwo-jima (Volcano=Iwo Is.; far se Japan)	to Izu Is. (s of c Japan)		
6720	<i>Puffinus heinrothi</i>	<i>Puffinus heinrothi</i>	New Britain-skråpe	Heinrothsturmtaucher	Heinroth's Shearwater	Reichenow, 1919	PO : presumably montane Bougainville, Kolombangara and Rendova (n, wc Solomon Is.)	to Bismarck Arch., Flores and Molucca seas		
6721	<i>Puffinus assimilis</i>	<i>Puffinus assimilis</i>	Lille Skråpe	Zwergsturmtaucher	Little Shearwater	Gould, 1838	PO : sc Indian Ocean, islets off sw, s Australia and outlying is. of New Zealand		TAX	<i>Puffinus assimilis</i> excludes <i>P. baroli</i> , now split (Austin 2004).
6722	<i>P. a. assimilis</i>	<i>Puffinus assimilis assimilis</i>	Lille Skråpe	Kleiner Sturmtaucher		Gould, 1838	Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (e of Australia)			
6723	<i>P. a. haurakiensis</i>	<i>Puffinus assimilis haurakiensis</i>	Newzealandsk Lille Skråpe	Kleiner Neuseeland-Sturmtaucher		Fleming, CA & Serventy, 1943	islets of ne North I. (New Zealand)			
6724	<i>P. a. kermadecensis</i>	<i>Puffinus assimilis kermadecensis</i>	Kermadec Lille Skråpe	Kleiner Kermadec-Sturmtaucher		Murphy, 1927	Kermadec Is. (ne of North I., New Zealand)			
6725	<i>P. a. tunneyi</i>	<i>Puffinus assimilis tunneyi</i>	Vestaustralsk Lille Skråpe	Kleiner Australien-Sturmtaucher		Mathews, 1912	Amsterdam and St. Paul is. (c South Indian Ocean), Abrolhos Is. (w of Australia) and Recherche Arch. (s of sw Australia)		SSP	Move ssp. <i>tunneyi</i> from <i>P. elegans</i> to <i>P. assimilis</i> (Austin 2004).
6726	<i>Puffinus elegans</i>	<i>Puffinus elegans</i>	Sydatlantisk Skråpe	Subantarktis-Sturmtaucher	Subantarctic Shearwater	Giglioli & Salvadori, 1869	AO, PO, IO: Tristan da Cunha and Gough (sc Atlantic), Star Keys (Chatham Is., e of South I.) and Antipodes Is. (se of South I.; New Zealand)	to Falkland Is. and sw Africa (South Atlantic Ocean), widely in s New Zealand seas and sc Chilean coast (South Pacific Ocean)	AS	Split from Little Shearwater (Onley & Scofield 2007; Gill et al. 2010).
6727	<i>Puffinus baroli</i>	<i>Puffinus baroli</i>	Makaronesisk Skråpe	Barolosturmtaucher	Barolo Shearwater	(Bonaparte, 1857)	AO : islets off Graciosa and Santa Maria (c, s Azores); Porto Santo and Desertas groups (ne, se Madeira); Selvagem Grande (Salvage Is., n of Canary Is.); Tenerife and satellites, and satellites off Lanzarote (wc, e Canary Is.)	rare to coasts of sw Europe and nw Africa, and near shelf-slope break off New England (nw North Atlantic)	AS, ENG	Macaronesian Shearwater <i>Puffinus baroli</i> is split from Little Shearwater <i>P. assimilis</i> by BOU (Sangster et al. 2005; Onley & Scofield 2007; <i>contra</i> Austin 2004); change English name to Barolo Shearwater with split of Boyd's Shearwater (IOC 2.8).
6728	<i>Puffinus boydi</i>	<i>Puffinus boydi</i>	Dværgskråpe	Boydsturmtaucher	Boyd's Shearwater	Mathews, 1912	AO : Cape Verde Is. (except Maio; extinct Sal)	Boyd's Shearwater is split from Macaronesian Shearwater (Robb & Mullarney 2008; Olson 2010; cf. Sangster et al. 2005; H&M 4; HBW).	AS	
6729	<i>Pelecanoides</i>	<i>Pelecanoides</i>	<i>Pelecanoides</i>	<i>Pelecanoides</i>	<i>Pelecanoides</i>	Lacépède, 1799	SA : islets from Lobos de Tierra (w of n Peru) to Coronel (Bio-Bio region, sc Chile)		PHY, TAX	Diving petrels are nested within Procellariidae. Sequence genus provisionally after <i>Puffinus</i> (Christidis & Boles 2008; Cracraft 2013; Prum et al. 2015; SACC 687).
6730	<i>Pelecanoides garnotii</i>	<i>Pelecanoides garnotii</i>	Peru Alkestormfugl	Peru-Lummensturmvoegel	Peruvian Diving Petrel	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1828)		coastal zone of Humboldt Current from n Peru to sc Chile		
6731	<i>Pelecanoides magellani</i>	<i>Pelecanoides magellani</i>	Magellan Alkestormfugl	Magellan-Lummensturmvoegel	Magellanic Diving Petrel	(Mathews, 1912)	SA : is. in Chilean fjords to Cape Horn	coasts and fjords of Gulf of Ancud (sc Chile), off Cape Horn and n to coastal Santa Cruz (se Argentina)		

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6732	<i>Pelecánoides georgicus</i>	<i>Pelecanoides georgicus</i>	Sydgeorgisk Alkestormfugl	Breitschnabel-Lummensturmvogel	South Georgia Diving Petrel	Murphy & Harper, 1916	SO : is. of subantarctic Atlantic, Indian and sw Pacific oceans from South Georgia to Heard (sc South Indian Ocean) and Codfish I. (=Whenua Hou, nw of Stewart I., New Zealand)			
6733	<i>P. g. georgicus</i>	<i>Pelecanoides georgicus georgicus</i>	Sydgeorgisk Alkestormfugl	Breitschnabel-Lummensturmvogel		Murphy & Harper, 1916 Fischer, JH, Debski, Miskelly, Bost, Fromant, Tennyson, Tessler, Cole, Hiscock, Taylor, G & Wittmer, 2018	is. of subantarctic Atlantic and Indian oceans from South Georgia to Heard I. (sc South Indian Ocean)			
6734	<i>P. g. whenuahouensis</i>	<i>Pelecanoides georgicus whenuahouensis</i>	Codfish Alkestormfugl				Codfish I. (=Whenua Hou, nw of Stewart I., New Zealand)		SSP	Proposed new species based on morphological differences: Fischer et al., 2018. Treat as a subspecies (Grosser et al. 2021).
6735	<i>Pelecánoides urinatrix</i>	<i>Pelecanoides urinatrix</i>	Alkestormfugl	Subantarktis-Lummensturmvogel	Common Diving Petrel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SO : is. of subtropical to subantarctic Atlantic, Indian and sw Pacific	temperate and subantarctic southern oceans around s South America and to se of New Zealand region		
6736	<i>P. u. dacunhae</i>	<i>Pelecanoides urinatrix dacunhae</i>	Tristan da Cunha-alkestormfugl	Tristan-Lummensturmvogel		Nicoll, 1906	Tristan da Cunha and Gough Is. (s Atlantic Ocean)			
6737	<i>P. u. berard</i>	<i>Pelecanoides urinatrix berard</i>	Falkland Alkestormfugl	Lummensturmvogel		(Gaimard, 1823)	islets of Falkland Is.			
6738	<i>P. u. urinatrix</i>	<i>Pelecanoides urinatrix urinatrix</i>	Alkestormfugl	Lummensturmvogel		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	is. of se Australia, Tasmania, ne North I. and Cook and Foveaux straits (New Zealand)			
6739	<i>P. u. chathamensis</i>	<i>Pelecanoides urinatrix chathamensis</i>	Chatham Alkestormfugl	Chatham-Lummensturmvogel		Murphy & Harper, 1916	satellites of Stewart I., Chatham is. (e of South I.) and Snares Is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)		SSP	
6740	<i>P. u. exsul</i>	<i>Pelecanoides urinatrix exsul</i>	Kerguelen Alkestormfugl	Heard-Lummensturmvogel		Salvin, 1896	South Georgia, Prince Edward to Heard (sw to se Indian Ocean), Macquarie (far se of Australia), Antipodes (se of Stewart I.), Auckland and Campbell is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)			
6741	<i>P. u. coppingeri</i>	<i>Pelecanoides urinatrix coppingeri</i>	Chilensk Alkestormfugl	Coppinger-Lummensturmvogel		Mathews, 1912	presumably is. of s Chile	to Santa Cruz Province (se Argentina)		
6742	<i>Bulweria</i>	<i>Bulweria</i>	<i>Bulweria</i>	<i>Bulweria</i>	<i>Bulweria</i>	Bonaparte, 1843				
6743	<i>Bulweria bulwerii</i>	<i>Bulweria bulwerii</i>	Spidshalet Petrel	Bulwersturmvogel	Bulwer's Petrel	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	TrO : Ilheu da Vila (Azores), Porto Santo and Desertas (Madeira group), Salvage (n of Canary Is.), Canary Is., Raso and Ilheu de Cima (n, s Cape Verde is.; Macaronesia, off w Africa), Round I. (ne of Mauritius, c Mascarene Is., sw Indian Ocean), is. off s China coast, Ogasawara Is. (=Bonin, s of Japan), Northwestern and main Hawaiian is. and Johnson Atoll (sw of Hawaii), Kiribati and Marquesas Is. (e Polynesia)	to w and s in Atlantic, reaching w Africa; widely in tropical Indian Ocean s to Mascarenes and through Indonesian Arch. to New Guinea and n Australia, to s and ec tropical Pacific		
6744	<i>Bulweria bifax</i>	<i>Bulweria bifax</i> ††	Saint Helena-petrel	Helenasturmvogel	Olson's Petrel	Olson, 1975	AO : St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean)		EXT	English name per R. Roe (<i>in litt.</i>).
6745	<i>Bulweria fallax</i>	<i>Bulweria fallax</i>	Arabisk Petrel	Jouaninsturmvogel	Jouanin's Petrel	Jouanin, 1955	IO : Socotra and possibly Oman	mainly nw Indian Ocean, including gulfs of Aden and Oman; to waters of Seychelles and Mascarenes, sw India, Ashmore Reef (nw of Australia) and off e, ne Africa		
6746										
6747	ORDER CICONIIFORMES	ORDER CICONIIFORMES								
6748	Family Ciconiidae - 19	Family Ciconiidae - 19	Storke	Störche	Storks					
6749	<i>Mycteria</i>	<i>Mycteria</i>	<i>Mycteria</i>	<i>Mycteria</i>	<i>Mycteria</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
6750	<i>Mycteria americana</i>	<i>Mycteria americana</i>	Amerikansk Skovstork	Waldstorch	Wood Stork	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, MA, SA : se USA to n Argentina			
6751	<i>Mycteria cinerea</i>	<i>Mycteria cinerea</i>	Mangrovestork	Milchstorch	Milky Stork	(Raffles, 1822)	OR, AU : c Cambodia, w Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and Sulawesi			
6752	<i>Mycteria ibis</i>	<i>Mycteria ibis</i>	Afrikansk Skovstork	Nimmersatt	Yellow-billed Stork	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : widespread s of the Sahara			
6753	<i>Mycteria leucocephala</i>	<i>Mycteria leucocephala</i>	Indisk Skovstork	Buntstorch	Painted Stork	(Pennant, 1769)	OR : India and se Asia			
6754	<i>Anastomus</i>	<i>Anastomus</i>	<i>Anastomus</i>	<i>Anastomus</i>	<i>Anastomus</i>	Bonnaterre, 1791				
6755	<i>Anastomus oscitans</i>	<i>Anastomus oscitans</i>	Asiatisk Gabenæb	Silberklaffschnabel	Asian Openbill	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : India and se Asia			
6756	<i>Anastomus lamelligerus</i>	<i>Anastomus lamelligerus</i>	Afrikansk Gabenæb	Glanzklaffschnabel	African Openbill	Temminck, 1823	AF : widespread			
6757	<i>A. l. lamelligerus</i>	<i>Anastomus lamelligerus lamelligerus</i>	Afrikansk Gabenæb	Mohrenklaffschnabel		Temminck, 1823	Africa s of the Sahara			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6758	<i>A. l. madagascariensis</i>	<i>Anastomus lamelligerus madagascariensis</i>	Madagascargabenøb	Madagascar Silberklaffschnabel		Milne-Edwards, 1880	Madagascar			
6759	<i>Ciconia</i>	<i>Ciconia</i>	<i>Ciconia</i>	<i>Ciconia</i>	<i>Ciconia</i>	Brisson, 1760				
6760	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	Sort Stork	Schwarzstorch	Black Stork	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF, PAL : Namibia and Malawi to South Africa, c Europe to n China	n, e Africa, s Asia		
6761	<i>Ciconia abdimii</i>	<i>Ciconia abdimii</i>	Abdimstork	Abdimstorch	Abdim's Stork	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	AF : Senegal to Ethiopia	e, s Africa		
6762	<i>Ciconia episcopus</i>	<i>Ciconia episcopus</i>	Uldhalsstork	Wollhalsstorch	Woolly-necked Stork	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF, OR, AU : widespread			
6763	<i>C. e. microscelis</i>	<i>Ciconia episcopus microscelis</i>	Sydafrikansk Uldhalsstork	Afrika-Wollhalsstorch		Gray, GR, 1848	Africa s of the Sahara			
6764	<i>C. e. episcopus</i>	<i>Ciconia episcopus episcopus</i>	Uldhalsstork	Aasien-Wollhalsstorch		(Boddaert, 1783)	India to Indochina, Philippines (where likely extirpated), Malay Pen. and n Sumatra			
6765	<i>C. e. neglecta</i>	<i>Ciconia episcopus neglecta</i>	Asiatisk Uldhalsstork	Asiatischer Wollhalsstorch		(Finsch, 1904)	s Sumatra, Java, Lesser Sundas and Sulawesi region			
6766	<i>Ciconia stormi</i>	<i>Ciconia stormi</i>	Sundastork	Höckerstorch	Storm's Stork	(Blasius, W, 1896)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Mentawai and Pagai is. (w of c Sumatra) and Borneo			
6767	<i>Ciconia maguari</i>	<i>Ciconia maguari</i>	Maguaristork	Maguaristorch	Maguari Stork	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : e Colombia and Venezuela to c Argentina			
6768	<i>Ciconia ciconia</i>	<i>Ciconia ciconia</i>	Hvid Stork	Weißstorch	White Stork	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, AF : widespread	AF, India		
6769	<i>C. c. ciconia</i>	<i>Ciconia ciconia ciconia</i>	Hvid Stork	Weißstorch		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe and w Asia, Middle East and n Africa, s Africa	e, s Africa		
6770	<i>C. c. asiatica</i>	<i>Ciconia ciconia asiatica</i>	Asiatisk Hvid Stork	Asiatischer Weißstorch		Severtsov, 1873	c Asia	Iran and India		
6771	<i>Ciconia boyciana</i>	<i>Ciconia boyciana</i>	Manchurisk Stork	Schwarzschnabelstorch	Oriental Stork	Swinhoe, 1873	PAL : se Siberia, ne China, Korea, Japan	se China		
6772	<i>Ephippiorhynchus</i>	<i>Ephippiorhynchus</i>	<i>Ephippiorhynchus</i>	<i>Ephippiorhynchus</i>	<i>Ephippiorhynchus</i>	Bonaparte, 1855				
6773	<i>Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus</i>	<i>Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus</i>	Sorthalset Stork	Riesenstorch	Black-necked Stork	(Latham, 1790)	OR, AU : India to Australia			
6774	<i>E. a. asiaticus</i>	<i>Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus asiaticus</i>	Sorthalset Stork	Riesenstorch		(Latham, 1790)	India to Malay Pen. and Vietnam			
6775	<i>E. a. australis</i>	<i>Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus australis</i>	Australsk Stork	Australischer Riesenstorch		(Shaw, 1800)	New Guinea and nc WA to se NSW (n, e Australia)			
6776	<i>Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis</i>	<i>Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis</i>	Sadelnøb	Sattelstorch	Saddle-billed Stork	(Shaw, 1800)	AF : widespread s of the Sahara			
6777	<i>Jabiru</i>	<i>Jabiru</i>	<i>Jabiru</i>	<i>Jabiru</i>	<i>Jabiru</i>	Hellmayr, 1906				
6778	<i>Jabiru mycteria</i>	<i>Jabiru mycteria</i>	<i>Jabiru</i>	<i>Jabirustorch</i>	<i>Jabiru</i>	1819)	MA, SA : s Mexico to n Argentina			
6779	<i>Leptoptilos</i>	<i>Leptoptilos</i>	<i>Leptoptilos</i>	<i>Leptoptilos</i>	<i>Leptoptilos</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
6780	<i>Leptoptilos javanicus</i>	<i>Leptoptilos javanicus</i>	Lille Adjutant	Sundadjutant	Lesser Adjutant	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Nepal and India through se Asia to Greater Sundas			
6781	<i>Leptoptilos dubius</i>	<i>Leptoptilos dubius</i>	Adjutant	Argaladjutant	Greater Adjutant	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : n India			
6782	<i>Leptoptilos crumenifer</i>	<i>Leptoptilos crumenifer</i>	Marabustork	Marabu	Marabou Stork	(Lesson, R, 1831)	AF : widespread s of the Sahara			
6783										
6784	<i>ORDER SULIFORMES</i>	<i>ORDER SULIFORMES</i>								
6785	<i>Family Fregatidae - 5</i>	<i>Family Fregatidae - 5</i>	<i>Fregatfugle</i>	<i>Fregattvögel</i>	<i>Frigatebirds</i>					
6786	<i>Fregata</i>	<i>Fregata</i>	<i>Fregata</i>	<i>Fregata</i>	<i>Fregata</i>	Lacépède, 1799				
6787	<i>Fregata aquila</i>	<i>Fregata aquila</i>	Ascension Fregatfugl	Adlerfregattvogel	Ascension Frigatebird	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AO : Ascension I. (where recently re-established) and Boatswainbird I. (e of Ascension I., nc South Atlantic Ocean)	nc South Atlantic Ocean		
6788	<i>Fregata andrewsi</i>	<i>Fregata andrewsi</i>	Julesø Fregatfugl	Weißbauch-Fregattvogel	Christmas Frigatebird	Mathews, 1914	IO : Christmas I. (s of w Java)	Andaman Sea and Gulf of Thailand across Sunda Shelf to South China Sea and Sulu Sea (sw Philippines)		
6789	<i>Fregata magnificens</i>	<i>Fregata magnificens</i>	Pragt fregatfugl	Prachtfregattvogel	Magnificent Frigatebird	Mathews, 1914	AO, PO : e Pacific Ocean (w Mexico to Ecuador), Atlantic Ocean (e Mexico to Florida to Brazil), and Cape Verde Is. (almost extinct)	to coastal n Baja California, Gulf of California and s to n Peru; to n Florida and Gulf of Mexico		
6790	<i>F. m. magnificens</i>	<i>Fregata magnificens magnificens</i>	Pragt fregatfugl			Mathews, 1914	Galápagos Is.			
6791	<i>F. m. rothschildi</i>	<i>Fregata magnificens rothschildi</i>	Caribisk Pragt fregatfugl			Mathews, 1915	Cape Verde Is. (where almost extinct); I. Santa Margarita (w of sw Baja California), Tres Marias, Revillagigedo, and other is. off wc Mexico, Pearl Is. (sw of c Panama), and other is. off w Central America; Galápagos Is.; many is. of Caribbean from s Florida and Florida Keys to is. off Venezuela, the Guianas and ne, se Brazil, Fernando de Noronha (ne of ne Brazil)	Subspecies <i>rothschildi</i> is resurrected based on morphometrics and strong genetic differentiation (Haller et al. 2011; See NACC 2021-A-8 and SACC 872, both declined as a proposed species). Tentatively includes <i>lowei</i> of Cape Verde Is., which is genetically unsampled (Suarez et al. 2012).		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6792	<i>Fregata minor</i>	<i>Fregata minor</i>	Stor Fregatfugl	Bindenfregattvogel	Great Frigatebird	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	TrO : widespread, is. of tropical Indian and Pacific Oceans, local e of e Brazil (tropical Atlantic Ocean)	pelagic, ranging throughout tropical Indian and tropical and subtropical Pacific oceans		
6793	<i>F. m. nicolli</i>	<i>Fregata minor nicolli</i>	Trindade Stor Fregatfugl	Trinidade-Fregattvogel		Mathews, 1914	sw South Atlantic Ocean is.; Trindade and Martim Vaz (e of e Brazil)			
6794	<i>F. m. aldbrensis</i>	<i>Fregata minor aldbrensis</i>	Seycheller Fregatfugl	Seychellenfregattvogel		Mathews, 1914	sw tropical South Indian Ocean is.: Europa I. (Mozambique Channel, w of sw Madagascar), Aldabra and other outlying Seychelles, St. Brandon (n of Mascarenes)			
6795	<i>F. m. minor</i>	<i>Fregata minor minor</i>	Stor Fregatfugl	Bindenfregattvogel		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Chagos Arch. (nc Indian Ocean), Cocos (Keeling) Is. (ec Indian Ocean), Christmas I. (s of w Java), Flores and Banda Sea is. (sc, se Indonesian Arch.), Ashmore Reef (nw of Australia), is. off nw WA and Gulf of Carpentaria (nc Australia)			
6796	<i>F. m. palmerstoni</i>	<i>Fregata minor palmerstoni</i>	Stillehavs fregatfugl	Palmerston-Fregattvogel		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	w, c tropical and subtropical Pacific Ocean is.: from Great Barrier Reef and Coral Sea is. (ne Australia) and Tench I. (St. Matthias group, nc Bismarck Arch.), Chesterfield Is. (w of New Caledonia), Walpole I. (e of New Caledonia), Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia), Marshall Is. and Fiji (sw Polynesia) to Hawaiian Is. (mostly Northwestern group) and Pitcairn group (e Polynesia)			
6797	<i>F. m. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Fregata minor ridgwayi</i>	Galápagos Fregatfugl	Galápagosfregattvogel		Mathews, 1914	subtropical to tropical e Pacific is.: Is. Revillagigedo (w of c Mexico), I. de Cocos (sw of Costa Rica), Wolf and Darwin (=Wenman and Culpepper is., nw Galápagos Is.), Genovesa (ne Galápagos Is.) and several other small Galápagos Is., La Plata and Santa Clara is. (coastal is. of wc, sw Ecuador) and Is. Salas y Gomez and (race?) Rapa Nui (=Easter Is./Eastern Is. group, se Polynesia)			
6798	<i>Fregata ariel</i>	<i>Fregata ariel</i>	Lille Fregatfugl	Arielfregattvogel	Lesser Frigatebird	(Gray, GR, 1845)	TrO : widespread, tropical Indian and Pacific ocean is., also nw South Atlantic	to waters off se Africa, sw India and Sri Lanka, throughout Indonesian Arch. and Philippines to Taiwan, New Guinea waters, n Australia and Melanesia		
6799	<i>F. a. trinitatis</i>	<i>Fregata ariel trinitatis</i>	Trindade Fregatfugl	Trinidadfregattvogel		Miranda-Ribeiro, 1919	Trindade I. (e of e Brazil, nw South Atlantic Ocean)		PS	Olson (2017) proposed species status based on osteological and slight plumage differences. Stet SSP (SACC 768).
6800	<i>F. a. iredalei</i>	<i>Fregata ariel iredalei</i>	Aldabra Fregatfugl	Kleiner Aldabra-Fregattvogel		Mathews, 1914	sw tropical South Indian Ocean is.: Europa I. (Mozambique Channel, w of sw Madagascar), Aldabra, St. Brandon (n of Mascarenes), Maldives and Chagos Arch. (nc Indian Ocean)			
6801	<i>F. a. ariel</i>	<i>Fregata ariel ariel</i>	Lille Fregatfugl	Arielfregattvogel		(Gray, GR, 1845)	Cocos (Keeling) Is. (ec Indian Ocean), Ashmore Reef (nw of Australia), is. off nw WA and Gulf of Carpentaria (nc Australia), Great Barrier Reef and Coral Sea is. (ne Australia), Tench I. (St. Matthias group, nc Bismarck Arch.), Chesterfield Is. (w of New Caledonia), Walpole I. (e of New Caledonia) and Fiji (sw Polynesia) to e Tuamotu group (e Polynesia)			
6802	Family Sulidae - 10	Family Sulidae - 10	Suler	Tölpel	Gannets, Boobies					
6803	<i>Morus</i>	<i>Morus</i>	<i>Morus</i>	<i>Morus</i>	<i>Morus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
6804							AO : is. off subarctic, n temperate coasts of North Atlantic Ocean: Iceland, Faroe Is., British Isles, nw France and n Norway (e North Atlantic); Gulf of St. Lawrence and Atlantic coast of Newfoundland (se Canada, w North Atlantic)	to coastal e North Atlantic off sw Europe, w Mediterranean, Macaronesia s through Canary Is. (w of nw Africa) and nw Africa; to coastal w North Atlantic to Florida and n Gulf of Mexico		
6805	<i>Morus bassanus</i>	<i>Morus bassanus</i>	Sule	Basstölpel	Northern Gannet	(Linnaeus, 1758)				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6806	<i>Morus capensis</i>	<i>Morus capensis</i>	Kapsule	Kaptølpe	Cape Gannet	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	AF : is. off Namibia and s Africa AU : islets off sw Australia, Bass Strait and Tasmania, Philip I. (Norfolk group, e of Australia) and North and South is. (New Zealand)	to coastal n Namibia and Mozambique		
6807	<i>Morus serrator</i>	<i>Morus serrator</i>	Australsk Sule	Australtølpe	Australasian Gannet	(Gray, GR, 1843)		to coasts and large bays of sw, s, se Australia		
6808	<i>Papasula</i>	<i>Papasula</i>	<i>Papasula</i>	<i>Papasula</i>	<i>Papasula</i>	Olson & Warheit, 1988				
6809	<i>Papasula abbotti</i>	<i>Papasula abbotti</i>	Juleø Sule	Abbotttølpe	Abbott's Booby	(Ridgway, 1893)	IO : Christmas I. (s of w Java)	to near Java, s, c Moluccas and sw of New Guinea		
6810	<i>Sula</i>	<i>Sula</i>	<i>Sula</i>	<i>Sula</i>	<i>Sula</i>	Brisson, 1760	PO : ec subtropical and tropical Pacific coast is. patchily from Gulf of California to nw Peru			
6811	<i>Sula neboxii</i>	<i>Sula neboxii</i>	Blåfodet Sule	Blaufußtølpe	Blue-footed Booby	Milne-Edwards, 1882		to s California and c Peru		
6812	<i>S. n. neboxii</i>	<i>Sula neboxii neboxii</i>	Blåfodet Sule	Blaufußtølpe		Milne-Edwards, 1882	is. in c Gulf of California; Is. Tres Marietas (just off Nayarit, c Mexico), is. in Gulf of Fonseca (w Honduras) and off sw Panama, w Colombia to nw Peru			
6813	<i>S. n. excisa</i>	<i>Sula neboxii excisa</i>	Galápagos Blåfodet Sule	Galápagos-Blaufußtølpe		Todd, 1948	Galápagos Is.			
6814	<i>Sula variegata</i>	<i>Sula variegata</i>	Perusule	Guanotølpe	Peruvian Booby	(Tschudi, 1843)	SA : coastal n Peru to c Chile TrO : widespread, subtropical and tropical ocean is.	to coastal Ecuador		
6815	<i>Sula dactylatra</i>	<i>Sula dactylatra</i>	Maskesule	Maskentølpe	Masked Booby	Lesson, R, 1831				
6816	<i>S. d. dactylatra</i>	<i>Sula dactylatra dactylatra</i>	Maskesule	Maskentølpe		Lesson, R, 1831	Caribbean from Campeche Bank (w of Yucatan Pen.) and is. ne of Honduras, is. near Puerto Rico and Lesser Antilles, is. n of Venezuela; Fernando de Noronha (ne of ne Brazil), Abrolhos Arch. and I. Trindade (e of ec Brazil), Ascension and St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean)			
6817	<i>S. d. melanops</i>	<i>Sula dactylatra melanops</i>	Rødhavs Maskesule	Seyschellen-Maskentølpe		Hartlaub, 1859	is. in Red Sea, Socotra, is. ne of Somalia, s Oman (nw Arabian Sea)	to Gulf of Aden and w Indian coast		
6818	<i>S. d. tasmani</i>	<i>Sula dactylatra tasmani</i>	Tasmansk Maskesule	Tasmantølpe		Van Tets, Meredith, Fullagar & Davidson, P, 1988	Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (e of Australia) and Kermadec Is. (ne of New Zealand)		SSP, PS	Includes <i>fullagari</i> as a junior synonym (Steeves et al. 2009; Gill et al. 2010). Tasman Booby <i>S. tasmani</i> is a proposed split based on morphology (Harrison et al. 2021).
6819	<i>S. d. personata</i>	<i>Sula dactylatra personata</i>	Østpacifik Maskesule	Australischer Maskentølpe		Gould, 1846	Comoros, Seychelles, Mauritius and St. Brandon (ne of Mascarenes); Chagos Arch. (nc Indian Ocean; this race?), Con Dao I. (se of Vietnam), Cocos (Keeling) Is. (ec Indian Ocean), off se New Guinea, is. off nw WA and QLD (n Australia), is. off New Caledonia, Senkaku and Ogasawara is. (sw, se Japan), and throughout the Pacific to Hawaii and Easter (=Eastern) is., is. off w Mexico, I. de Cocos (sw of Costa Rica), and Is. Desventuradas (w of n Chile)		SSP	Includes <i>bedouti</i> and <i>californica</i> (Pitman & Jehl 1998; Nelson 2005).
6820	<i>Sula granti</i>	<i>Sula granti</i>	Nazca Sule	Nazcatølpe	Nazca Booby	Rothschild, 1902	PO : San Benedicto and Clipperton is. (w of c Mexico), I. de Cocos (sw of Costa Rica), Malpelo I. (w of Colombia), Galápagos Is., I. de la Plata (w of c Ecuador) and Lobos de Afuera (w of nw Peru)	to coastal wc Baja California (nw Mexico) and w coast of Central America		
6821	<i>Sula sula</i>	<i>Sula sula</i>	Rødfodet Sule	Rotfußtølpe	Red-footed Booby	(Linnaeus, 1766)	TrO : widespread tropical and subtropical ocean is.	pelagic		
6822	<i>S. s. sula</i>	<i>Sula sula sula</i>	Rødfodet Sule	Rotfußtølpe		(Linnaeus, 1766)	w, s, e Caribbean and sw Atlantic is.: Fernando de Noronha (ne of ne Brazil), I. Trindade (e of ec Brazil) and Boatswain Bird I. (just off Ascension I., sc South Atlantic Ocean); Half Moon Cay e of Belize, Swan Is. n of e Honduras; Cayman Is. through Lesser Antilles and is. n of Venezuela and Tobago (s, e Caribbean)			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6823	<i>S. s. rubripes</i>	<i>Sula sula rubripes</i>	Oceansule	Ozean-Rotfußtölpel		tropical Indian and Pacific oceans: Europa I. (Mozambique Channel, w of sc Madagascar), Tromelin and St. Brandon (n of Mascarenes), Chagos Arch., Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas is. (w, nc, ne Indian Ocean); Flores and Banda seas (sc, se Indonesian Arch.), Ashmore Reef and Adele I. (nw of Australia), Great Barrier Reef and Coral Sea is. (off QLD, nw Australia), Tench I. (St. Matthias Is., nc Bismarck Arch.), many other is. in outer Melanesia including New Caledonia, Tubbataha Reefs (wc Philippines), Spratly Is. (s China Sea), s Ryukyu (=Nansei Shoto), Ogasawara (=Bonin) and Iwo (=Volcano) is. (sw, se Japan), Taiwan, Micronesia through Northwestern and w main Hawaiian Is. and Pitcairn group (e Polynesia)			
6824	<i>S. s. websteri</i>	<i>Sula sula websteri</i>	Galápagossule	Galápagos-Rotfußtölpel		ec Pacific is.: is. Revillagigedo, Clipperton, Tres Marias and Isabel (w of wc Mexico), I. Violin (just off sw Costa Rica), I. de Cocos (far sw of Costa Rica), Malpelo I. (w of Colombia) and Galápagos Is.			
6825	<i>Sula leucogaster</i>	<i>Sula leucogaster</i>	Brun Sule	Weißbauchtölpel	Brown Booby	(Boddaert, 1783)	TrO : widespread tropical and subtropical ocean is.		inshore
6826	<i>S. l. leucogaster</i>	<i>Sula leucogaster leucogaster</i>	Brun Sule	Weißbauchtölpel		Atlantic and Caribbean is.: Fernando de Noronha (ne of ne Brazil), coastal is. of se Brazil, Cape Verde Is. (s Macaronesia, w of nw Africa), Boatswain Bird I. (just off Ascension I., sc South Atlantic Ocean), Alcatraz I. (w of nw Guinea) and Gulf of Guinea is.; Caribbean is. off Yucatan Pen. and Honduras to Panama, Bahamas and Cayman Is. to Lesser Antilles, and is. n of Venezuela and Tobago			
6827	<i>S. l. brewsteri</i>	<i>Sula leucogaster brewsteri</i>	Stillehavssule	Kalifornischer Weißbauchtölpel		is. off w Mexico: from c Baja California and Gulf of California (nw Mexico) to Revillagigedo and Clipperton is. (far w of wc Mexico)			
6828	<i>S. l. etesiaca</i>	<i>Sula leucogaster etesiaca</i>	Passatsule	Australien-Weißbauchtölpel		Pacific coasts of Central America and Colombia: Gulf of Fonseca is. (Honduras) to Gorgona I. (w of nw Colombia)			
6829	<i>S. l. plotus</i>	<i>Sula leucogaster plotus</i>	Mørkebrun Sule	Java-Weißbauchtölpel		Red Sea through the Indian Ocean to the w, c Pacific Ocean: Red Sea, is. off Somalia and Socotra (nw Indian Ocean); Seychelles, is. off nw Madagascar and Chagos Arch. (w, nc Indian Ocean); Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas is. (ec Indian Ocean), is. off nw to ne Australia, Tench (St. Matthias group, nc Bismarck Arch.), other remote is. in Melanesia including off New Caledonia; many is. of s Japan including Kyushu; Taiwan; offshore is. of n, sw, sc Philippines; Con Dao (se of Vietnam), Perak I. (w of Malay Pen.), is. in Flores and Banda seas (sc, se Indonesian Arch.), from Marianas and Palau (nw, sw Micronesia) through Northwestern and w main Hawaiian Is. and Gambier Is. (e Tuamotu Arch.; e Polynesia)			
6830									
6831	Family Anhingidae - 4	Family Anhingidae - 4	Slangehalsfugle	Schlangehalsvögel	Anhingas, Darters				
6832	<i>Anhinga</i>	<i>Anhinga</i>	<i>Anhinga</i>	<i>Anhinga</i>	<i>Anhinga</i>	Brisson, 1760			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6833	<i>Anhinga melanogaster</i>	<i>Anhinga melanogaster</i>	Indisk Slangehalsfugl	Orient-Schlangenhalsvogel	Oriental Darter	Pennant, 1769	OR, AU : Indus Valley (c Pakistan) s to Sri Lanka and e to Vietnam, s to Greater Sundas, Sulawesi and Philippines (now only Mindanao and Jolo, Sulu Arch., s Philippines)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Anhinga melanogaster</i> from Darter to Oriental Darter with split of <i>A. rufa</i> and <i>A. novaehollandiae</i> .
6834	<i>Anhinga rufa</i>	<i>Anhinga rufa</i>	Afrikansk Slangehalsfugl	Afrika-Schlangenhalsvogel	African Darter	(Daudin, 1802)	AF, PAL : se Iraq, sub-Saharan Africa and Madagascar		AS	<i>Anhinga rufa</i> is split from <i>A. melanogaster</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Kennedy et al. 2005; Schodde et al. 2012).
6835	<i>A. r. rufa</i>	<i>Anhinga rufa rufa</i>	Afrikansk Slangehalsfugl	Afrikanischer Schlangenhalsvogel		(Daudin, 1802)	sub-Saharan Africa			
6836	<i>A. r. vulsini</i>	<i>Anhinga rufa vulsini</i>	Madagascar Slangehalsfugl	Madagascar-Schlangenhalsvogel		Bangs, 1918	Madagascar			
6837	<i>A. r. chantrei</i>	<i>Anhinga rufa chantrei</i>	Tigris Slangehalsfugl	Tigris-Schlangenhalsvogel		(Oustalet, 1882)	se Iraq; formerly se Turkey			
6838	<i>Anhinga novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Anhinga novaehollandiae</i>	Australsk Slangehalsfugl	Austral-Schlangenhalsvogel	Australasian Darter	(Gould, 1847)	AU : Timor (e Lesser Sundas), New Guinea, and Australia (except sc, Tasmania)	to Moluccas	AS	<i>Anhinga novaehollandiae</i> is split from <i>A. melanogaster</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Christidis & Boles 2008; Kennedy et al. 2005; Schodde et al. 2012).
6839	<i>A. n. papua</i>	<i>Anhinga novaehollandiae papua</i>	Papuansk Slangehalsfugl	Papua-Schlangenhalsvogel		Rand, 1938	New Guinea			
6840	<i>A. n. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Anhinga novaehollandiae novaehollandiae</i>	Australsk Slangehalsfugl	Australischer Schlangenhalsvogel		(Gould, 1847)	Australia (except sc, Tasmania)			
6841	<i>Anhinga anhinga</i>	<i>Anhinga anhinga</i>	Sydamerikansk Slangehalsfugl	Amerika-Schlangenhalsvogel	Anhinga	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA, SA : sc, se USA and wc Mexico to n Argentina, Cuba and Cayman Is.			
6842	<i>A. a. leucogaster</i>	<i>Anhinga anhinga leucogaster</i>	Nordamerikansk Slangehalsfugl	Nordamerikanischer Schlangenhalsvogel		(Vieillot, 1816)	se Texas to e North Carolina and Florida (se USA), wc Mexico to Panama; Cuba and Cayman Is.			
6843	<i>A. a. anhinga</i>	<i>Anhinga anhinga anhinga</i>	Sydamerikansk Slangehalsfugl	Amerikanischer Schlangenhalsvogel		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Trinidad and Tobago, Colombia to n Argentina			
6844										Until recently, the genera of cormorants and the distinctions between "shags" and "cormorants" have remained mostly unresolved due to conflicts among studies and missing taxa (Siegel-Causey 1988; Kennedy et al. 2000; Christidis & Boles 2008). We follow the comprehensive phylogenetic studies of Kennedy & Spencer (2014) and Kennedy et al. (2019) in resequencing this family. Generic revisions were accepted for the North American species by NACC (Chesser et al. 2021) but narrowly declined by SACC (Proposal 648).
6845	Family Phalacrocoracidae - 42	Family Phalacrocoracidae - 42	Skarver	Scharben	Cormorants, Shags				PHY, SEQ	
6846	<i>Microcarbo</i>	<i>Microcarbo</i>	<i>Microcarbo</i>	<i>Microcarbo</i>	<i>Microcarbo</i>	Bonaparte, 1856			TAX	<i>Microcarbo</i> cormorants are split from <i>Phalacrocorax</i> (Siegel-Causey 1988; Kennedy et al. 2000; Christidis & Boles 2008).
6847	<i>Microcarbo pygmaeus</i>	<i>Microcarbo pygmaeus</i>	Dværghskarv	Zwergscharbe	Pygmy Cormorant	(Pallas, 1773)	PAL : inland se Europe to c Asia: ne Italy and ne Austria to c Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, and e Iraq		TAX	Original spelling <i>pygmeus</i> is a misspelled Latin word which requires correction to <i>pygmaeus</i> .
6848	<i>Microcarbo africanus</i>	<i>Microcarbo africanus</i>	Rørskarv	Riedscharbe	Reed Cormorant	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : mainly inland; widespread sub-Saharan Africa and Madagascar			
6849	<i>M. a. brevicauda</i>	<i>Microcarbo africanus africanus</i>	Rørskarv	Riedscharbe		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	inland and coastal sub-Saharan Africa			
6850	<i>M. a. pictilis</i>	<i>Microcarbo africanus pictilis</i>	Madagascar Rørskarv	Madagascarscharbe		(Bangs, 1918)	Madagascar (mainly w)			
6851	<i>Microcarbo coronatus</i>	<i>Microcarbo coronatus</i>	Kronskarv	Kronenscharbe	Crowned Cormorant	(Wahlberg, 1855)	AF : sw coast: n Namibia to s tip of s Africa			
6852	<i>Microcarbo niger</i>	<i>Microcarbo niger</i>	Javaskarv	Mohrenscharbe	Little Cormorant	(Vieillot, 1817)	OR : widespread inland and coastal, Indus Valley (c Pakistan) through sub-Himalayan India and Nepal to Sri Lanka, e to s China, Vietnam and Java			
6853	<i>Microcarbo melanoleucos</i>	<i>Microcarbo melanoleucos</i>	Broget Dværghskarv	Kräuselscharbe	Little Pied Cormorant	(Vieillot, 1817)	AU : Lesser Sundas and Australasia to Solomon Is., New Caledonia and New Zealand			
6854	<i>M. m. melanoleucos</i>	<i>Microcarbo melanoleucos melanoleucos</i>	Broget Dværghskarv	Kräuselscharbe		(Vieillot, 1817)	Lesser Sundas to Australia, New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.), Bougainville, Guadalcanal, Three Sisters and Santa Ana (e of Makira; n, sc, se Solomon Is.),			
6855	<i>M. m. brevicauda</i>	<i>Microcarbo melanoleucos brevicauda</i>	Rennell Dværghskarv	Rennell-Kräuselscharbe		(Mayr, 1931)	Tikopia (se Vanuatu) and Grande Terre (New Caledonia)			
6856	<i>M. m. brevirostris</i>	<i>Microcarbo melanoleucos brevirostris</i>	Hvidhalset Dværghskarv	Neuseeland-Zwergscharbe		(Gould, 1837)	Rennell (s Solomon Is.)	North, South, Stewart and Campbell is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)		
6857	<i>Poikilocarbo</i>	<i>Poikilocarbo</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax</i>	Boetticher, 1935			TAX, PHY	Resurrection of <i>Poikilocarbo</i> as a monotypic genus was suggested for the highly divergent <i>P. gaimardi</i> (Kennedy & Spencer 2014).

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6858	<i>Poikilocarbo gaimardi</i>	<i>Poikilocarbo gaimardi</i>	Perleskarv	Buntscharbe	Red-legged Cormorant	(Garnot, 1828)	SA : e South Pacific coast: n Peru to sc Chile; disjunctly Santa Cruz Province, se Argentina		TAX, ENG	Red-legged Cormorant represents a monotypic clade (Kennedy et al. 2000, 2019; Christidis & Boles 2008; Kennedy & Spencer 2014); move from <i>Phalacrocorax</i> to <i>Poikilocarbo</i> ; change English name from Shag to Cormorant.
6859	<i>Urile</i>	<i>Urile</i>	<i>Urile</i>	<i>Urile</i>	<i>Urile</i>	Bonaparte, 1856			TAX, PHY	Resurrection of <i>Urile</i> was suggested for the well-supported clade of North Pacific cormorants (Kennedy & Spencer 2014; Chesser et al. 2021).
6860	<i>Urile penicillatus</i>	<i>Urile penicillatus</i>	Vestkystskarv	Pinselscharbe	Brandt's Cormorant	(Brandt, JF, 1837)	NA : temperate e North Pacific coast: se Alaska to sw Baja California and c Gulf of California (nw Mexico)	to c Gulf of Alaska and to wc Mexico		
6861	<i>Urile urile</i>	<i>Urile urile</i>	Rødmasket Skarv	Rotgesichtscharbe	Red-faced Cormorant	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : c coastal subarctic North Pacific: Kamchatka, n, c Kuril and Commander is. (se Russia) to s Kuril Is. and e Hokkaido (n Japan; w North Pacific); Aleutian and Pribilof is. (Bering Sea) and s Alaska is. (e North Pacific)		ENG	Change English name of <i>U. urile</i> to Red-faced Cormorant to follow AOU.
6862	<i>Urile pelagicus</i>	<i>Urile pelagicus</i>	Stillehavsskarv	Meerscharbe	Pelagic Cormorant	(Pallas, 1811)	PO : coastal Arctic to subtropical North Pacific Ocean, from ne Siberia to n Japan (w North Pacific) and Aleutian Is. to n Baja California (e North Pacific)	s to Korean Pen. and ec China (w North Pacific); to w Baja California (nw Mexico); e North Pacific)	ENG	Change English name of <i>U. pelagicus</i> to Pelagic Cormorant to follow AOU.
6863	<i>U. p. pelagicus</i>	<i>Urile pelagicus pelagicus</i>	Stillehavsskarv	Meerscharbe		(Pallas, 1811)	Siberia from Chukotka, Kamchatka, Sea of Okhotsk, Kuril Is., and Commander Is. (e Russia), Hokkaido and n Honshu (n Japan) and is. of Liaoning (ne China); Aleutian Is., s Alaska to sw Canada	s to Korean Pen. and ec China		
6864	<i>U. p. resplendens</i>	<i>Urile pelagicus resplendens</i>	Stillehavsskarv	Mexikanische Meerscharbe		(Audubon, 1838)	e North Pacific coast from sw Canada to n Baja California (nw Mexico)	s to wc Baja California (nw Mexico)		
6865	<i>Urile perspicillatus</i>	<i>Urile perspicillatus</i> †	Brilleskarv	Pallasscharbe	Pallas's Cormorant / Spectacled	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL, NA : Bering Sea is.: Commander Is. (se Russia, nw North Pacific Ocean)		EXT, PHY, ENG	The position of this extinct species is unresolved by the available phylogenies. Placed here with the other North Pacific cormorants, as was done by Wolters (1975–1982). English name changed to Spectacled Cormorant from Pallas's Cormorant.
6866	<i>Phalacrocorax</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax</i>	Brisson, 1760				
6867	<i>Phalacrocorax neglectus</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax neglectus</i>	Kystskarv	Küstenscharbe	Bank Cormorant	(Wahlberg, 1855)	AF : sw coastal Africa: wc Namibia to s tip of s Africa			
6868	<i>Phalacrocorax nigrogularis</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax nigrogularis</i>	Socotraskarv	Sokotrascharbe	Socotra Cormorant	Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes, HO, 1899	PAL, AF : Persian Gulf, Arabian Sea (off Oman), Gulf of Aden, Socotra and perhaps Red Sea (off Eritrea)			
6869	<i>Phalacrocorax featherstoni</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax featherstoni</i>	Pittskarv	Pittscharbe	Pitt Shag	Buller, 1873	AU : Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)			
6870	<i>Phalacrocorax punctatus</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax punctatus</i>	Plettet Skarv	Tüpfelscharbe	Spotted Shag	(Sparrman, 1786)	AU : coastal North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
6871	<i>P. p. punctatus</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax punctatus punctatus</i>	Plettet Skarv	Tüpfelscharbe		(Sparrman, 1786)	coastal North and n, e South is. (New Zealand)			
6872	<i>P. p. oliveri</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax punctatus oliveri</i>	Blå Skarv	Oliveris Tüpfelscharbe		Mathews, 1930	coastal sw South and Stewart is.			
6873	<i>Phalacrocorax fuscescens</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax fuscescens</i>	Sortmasket Skarv	Schwarzgesichtscharbe	Black-faced Cormorant	(Vieillot, 1817)	AU : coasts of s WA to se NSW, Bass Strait is. and Tasmania (s Australia)			
6874	<i>Phalacrocorax varius</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax varius</i>	Broget Skarv	Elsterscharbe	Australian Pied Cormorant	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : coastal and inland Australia and North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
6875	<i>P. v. hypoleucos</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax varius hypoleucos</i>	Australsk Skarv	Tasmanienelsterscharbe		(Brandt, JF, 1837)	coastal and inland Australia (except sc) and Tasmania			
6876	<i>P. v. varius</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax varius varius</i>	Broget Skarv	Elsterscharbe		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	coastal North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
6877	<i>Phalacrocorax sulcirostris</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax sulcirostris</i>	Sort Kystskarv	Schwarzscharbe	Little Black Cormorant	(Brandt, JF, 1837)	OR, AU : coastal and inland Java and Sulawesi through New Guinea region, sw, e Australia including Tasmania, New Caledonia and North I. (New Zealand)			
6878	<i>Phalacrocorax fuscicollis</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax fuscicollis</i>	Indisk Skarv	Braunwangenscharbe	Indian Cormorant	Stephens, 1826	OR : patchily inland, Indus Valley (c Pakistan), w, s, ne India, Sri Lanka, s Myanmar, s Cambodia and s Vietnam		PHY	Position in the phylogenetic sequence confirmed in Kennedy et al. (2019).
6879	<i>Phalacrocorax capensis</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax capensis</i>	Kapskarv	Kapscharbe	Cape Cormorant	(Sparrman, 1788)	AF : s coastal Africa: s Angola to s tip of Africa			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6880	<i>Phalacrocorax capillatus</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax capillatus</i>	Japansk Skarv	Japankormoran	Japanese Cormorant	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1850)	PAL : ne Asian coasts: se Russia including Sakhalin, s Kuril Is., Hokkaido to Kyushu (n to s Japan), Korean Pen. and ne China	to Izu Is., n Ryukyu Is. (=Nansei Shoto; se, sw Japan), coastal e China and Taiwan		
6881	<i>Phalacrocorax lucidus</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax lucidus</i>	Hvidbrystet Skarv	Weißbrustkormoran	White-breasted Cormorant	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	AF : widespread inland ne to sw sub-Saharan Africa			The phylogenies of Kennedy & Spencer (2014) and Kennedy et al. (2020) suggest that <i>P. carbo</i> may be paraphyletic with respect to <i>P. lucidus</i> and <i>P. capillatus</i> , with <i>P. c. sinensis</i> and presumably <i>P. c. hanedae</i> in a clade with <i>P. lucidus</i> , while <i>P. capillatus</i> is sister to other taxa of <i>P. carbo</i> . However, <i>P. capillatus</i> is sister to both <i>P. c. carbo</i> and <i>P. c. sinensis</i> in the phylogeographic study of Marion & Le Gentil (2006).
6882	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Skarv	Kormoran	Great Cormorant	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, AU, OR, ne NA, n AF : worldwide in temperate and tropical zones, coastal and inland, except only nw coast of Africa and in West Hemisphere nw North Atlantic coast only			
6883	<i>P. c. carbo</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo carbo</i>	Storskarv	Kormoran		(Linnaeus, 1758)	coastal North Atlantic: w Greenland, w Europe and e Canada to Maine (ne USA, w North Atlantic)	to Iberian Pen. (ec North Atlantic) and Delaware (wc North Atlantic)		Largely ecologically segregated from <i>P. c. sinensis</i> by coastal vs. inland habitat, with some introgression (Marion & Le Gentil 2006). The population of <i>P. c. carbo</i> from the northern part of its range in Norway, and along the coasts from Sweden to Brittany has been named <i>P. c. norvegicus</i> by Marion & Le Gentil (2006), but lacks a formal description and must be regarded as a <i>nomen nudum</i> .
6884	<i>P. c. sinensis</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis</i>	Mellemskarv	Chinesischer Kormoran		(Staunton, 1796)	inland c Europe to n, s, India and Sri Lanka to ne Russia, ne China and Korean Pen., s to Turkey, e Asia and n Mongolia; disjunctly sc Cambodia and s Vietnam, ne Borneo			
6885	<i>P. c. hanedae</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo hanedae</i>	Japansk Storskarv	Japanischer Kormoran		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1925	coastal and inland Japan: Hokkaido to Kyushu (n to s Japan)			
6886	<i>P. c. maroccanus</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo maroccanus</i>	Marokkansk Storskarv	Marokkokormoran		Hartert, E, 1906	coastal nw Africa: Morocco to Mauretania inland and coastal Australasia: Australia, North, South, Stewart and Chatham is. (e of South I.; New Zealand), Rennell (s Solomon Is.) and Grande Terre (New Caledonia)	to Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)		
6887	<i>P. c. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo novaehollandiae</i>	Australsk Storskarv	Australischer Kormoran		Stephens, 1826				Resurrection of the monotypic genus <i>Gulosus</i> was proposed for the genetically highly divergent European Shag (Kennedy & Spencer 2014).
6888	<i>Gulosus</i>	<i>Gulosus</i>	<i>Gulosus</i>	<i>Gulosus</i>	<i>Gulosus</i>	Montagu, 1813	PAL, AF : coastal e North Atlantic and Mediterranean		PHY, TAX	
6889	<i>Gulosus aristotelis</i>	<i>Gulosus aristotelis</i>	Topskarv	Krähenscharbe	European Shag	(Linnaeus, 1761)	coastal e North Atlantic: Iceland, Faroe and British is., Scandinavia to nw Russia, nw France to Spain			
6890	<i>G. a. aristotelis</i>	<i>Gulosus aristotelis aristotelis</i>	Topskarv	Krähenscharbe		(Linnaeus, 1761)	coastal w Morocco			
6891	<i>G. a. riggenbachi</i>	<i>Gulosus aristotelis riggenbachi</i>	Marokkansk Topskarv	Nordafrika-Krähenscharbe		(Hartert, 1923)	coastal w Morocco			
6892	<i>G. a. desmarestii</i>	<i>Gulosus aristotelis desmarestii</i>	Middelhavs Topskarv	Mittelmeer-Krähenscharbe		(Payraudeau, 1826)	coastal Mediterranean Sea			
6893	<i>Nannopterum</i>	<i>Nannopterum</i>	<i>Nannopterum</i>	<i>Nannopterum</i>	<i>Nannopterum</i>	Sharpe, 1899	SA : Fernandina and Isabela is. (w Galápagos Is.)		PHY, TAX	Resurrection of <i>Nannopterum</i> was proposed for three New World species formerly assigned to <i>Phalacrocorax</i> , but which are in a different clade from <i>Phalacrocorax</i> s.s. and are more closely related to <i>Leucocorbo</i> (Kennedy & Spencer 2014, Chesser et al. 2021). Note change in gender from masculine to neuter.
6894	<i>Nannopterum harrisi</i>	<i>Nannopterum harrisi</i>	Galápagosskarv	Galápagoscharbe	Flightless Cormorant	(Rothschild, 1898)	s NA, MA, SA : widespread inland and coastal c, s USA to Tierra del Fuego; Bahamas and Cuba		PHY, TAX	Flightless Cormorant is most closely related to Double-crested and Neotropic cormorants (Kennedy et al. 2009).
6895	<i>Nannopterum brasilianum</i>	<i>Nannopterum brasilianum</i>	Olivenskarv	Humboldtcharbe	Neotropic Cormorant	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	inland and coastal Great Plains (c USA) from South Dakota and Kansas to Gulf of Mexico, and Mexico to Nicaragua; Bahamas and Cuba			
6896	<i>N. b. mexicanum</i>	<i>Nannopterum brasilianum mexicanum</i>	Mexikansk Olivenskarv	Mexikanische Olivenscharbe		(Brandt, JF, 1837)	inland and coastal Costa Rica to Tierra del Fuego			
6897	<i>N. b. brasilianum</i>	<i>Nannopterum brasilianum brasilianum</i>	Olivenskarv	Olivenscharbe		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
6898	<i>Nannopterum auritum</i>	<i>Nannopterum auritum</i>	Øreskarv	Ohrenscharbe	Double-crested Cormorant	(Lesson, R, 1831)	NA, MA : widespread coastal and inland temperate and subtropical North America from e Aleutian Is. and Gulf of St. Lawrence to s Baja California, Yucatan Pen., Cuba and Bahamas			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6899	<i>N. a. cinctatum</i>	<i>Nannopterum auritum cinctatum</i>	Alaska Øreskarv	Alaskaohrenscharbe		(Brandt, JF, 1837)	coastal e Aleutian Is., sw, s Alaska to sw Canada			
6900	<i>N. a. albociliatum</i>	<i>Nannopterum auritum albociliatum</i>	Californisk Øreskarv	Kalifornien-Ohrenscharbe		(Ridgway, 1884)	coastal and inland sw Canada to s Baja California, Gulf of California and nw mainland Mexico			
6901	<i>N. a. auritum</i>	<i>Nannopterum auritum auritum</i>	Øreskarv	Ohrenscharbe		(Lesson, R, 1831)	inland and coastal Alberta to Gulf of St. Lawrence (c to se Canada) s to Utah and Massachusetts (wc to ne USA)			
6902	<i>N. a. floridanum</i>	<i>Nannopterum auritum floridanum</i>	Florida Øreskarv	Florida-Ohrenscharbe		(Audubon, 1835)	coastal South Carolina to Florida (se USA), Cuba, n Yucatan Pen. and Belize			
6903	<i>N. a. heuretum</i>	<i>Nannopterum auritum heuretum</i>	Bahama Øreskarv	Bahamas-Ohrenscharbe		(Watson, Olson & Miller, JR, 1991)	San Salvador (ec Bahamas)			
6904	<i>Leucocarbo</i>	<i>Leucocarbo</i>	<i>Leucocarbo</i>	<i>Leucocarbo</i>	<i>Leucocarbo</i>	Bonaparte, 1856			TAX	Genus <i>Leucocarbo</i> includes at least 10 core species (Kennedy et al. 2000; Christidis & Boles 2008)
6905	<i>Leucocarbo magellanicus</i>	<i>Leucocarbo magellanicus</i>	Magellan Skarv	Felsenscharbe	Rock Shag	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : coastal sc Chile and sc Argentina to Cape Horn and Falkland Is.	to coastal s Brazil	TAX, PHY	In the phylogeny of Kennedy & Spencer (2014), Rock Shag is included in <i>Leucocarbo</i> , where it is a basal taxon within that group. Move from <i>Phalacrocorax</i> to <i>Leucocarbo</i> .
6906	<i>Leucocarbo bougainvillii</i>	<i>Leucocarbo bougainvillii</i>	Peruskarv	Guanoscharbe	Guanay Cormorant	(Lesson, R, 1837)	SA : coastal Peru to c Chile and sc Argentina		TAX	In the phylogeny of Kennedy & Spencer (2014), Guanay Cormorant is included in <i>Leucocarbo</i> where it is basal to the remaining species within that group. Move from <i>Phalacrocorax</i> to <i>Leucocarbo</i> . The specific epithet was emended to <i>bougainvilliorum</i> in Dickinson & Remsen (2013), but the justification for doing so is debatable and this emendment has not been universally accepted.
6907	<i>Leucocarbo ranfurlyi</i>	<i>Leucocarbo ranfurlyi</i>	Bountyskarv	Bountyscharbe	Bounty Shag	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1901)	AU : Bounty Is. (e of Stewart I., New Zealand)			
6908	<i>Leucocarbo carunculatus</i>	<i>Leucocarbo carunculatus</i>	Vorteskarv	Warzenscharbe	New Zealand King Shag	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : Cook Strait is. (n of South I., New Zealand)		ENG	Update "Rough-faced Shag" to New Zealand King Shag (Gill et al. 2010).
6909	<i>Leucocarbo onslowi</i>	<i>Leucocarbo onslowi</i>	Chathamskarv	Chathamscharbe	Chatham Shag	(Forbes, HO, 1893)	AU : Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)			
6910	<i>Leucocarbo chalconotus</i>	<i>Leucocarbo chalconotus</i>	Bronzeskarv	Stewartscharbe	Otago Shag	(Gray, GR, 1845)	AU : e South I. (New Zealand)		ENG	Update "Bronze Shag" to Stewart Island Shag (Gill et al. 2010); change to Foveaux Shag with split of Otago Shag (<i>L. stewarti</i>).
6911	<i>Leucocarbo stewarti</i>	<i>Leucocarbo stewarti</i>	Stewart Island-skarv	Stewartscharbe	Foveaux Shag	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1898)	AU : s South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)		AS, ENG	Foveaux Shag (<i>L. stewarti</i>) is split from Otago Shag (<i>L. chalconotus</i>), formerly Stewart Island Shag (Rawlence et al. 2016).
6912	<i>Leucocarbo colensoi</i>	<i>Leucocarbo colensoi</i>	Aucklandskarv	Aucklandscharbe	Auckland Shag	(Buller, 1888)	AU : Auckland Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)			
6913	<i>Leucocarbo campbelli</i>	<i>Leucocarbo campbelli</i>	Campbellskarv	Campbellscharbe	Campbell Shag	(Filhol, 1878)	AU : Campbell Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)			
6914	<i>Leucocarbo atriceps</i>	<i>Leucocarbo atriceps</i>	Blåøjet Skarv	Kaiserscharbe	Imperial Shag	(King, PP, 1828)	SA : coastal s South America and Falkland Is.		TAX	Includes <i>albiventer</i> . Broad zone of overlap with intergradation of King and Imperial Shag in se SA needs study to resolve status (Jaramillo 2003; Rasmussen 1994); <i>albiventer</i> is treated as a separate species in Kennedy & Spencer (2014), but we retain as conspecific following HBW and SACC.
6915	<i>L. a. atriceps</i>	<i>Leucocarbo atriceps atriceps</i>	Blåøjet Skarv	Blauaugenscharbe		(King, PP, 1828)	sc Chile and sc Argentina to Cape Horn			
6916	<i>L. a. albiventer</i>	<i>Leucocarbo atriceps albiventer</i>	Falkland Skarv	Falklandscharbe		(Lesson, R, 1831)	Falkland Is.			
6917	<i>Leucocarbo georgianus</i>	<i>Leucocarbo georgianus</i>	Sydgeorgisk Skarv	Südgeorgienscharbe	South Georgia Shag	(Lönnerberg, 1906)	SO : Shag Rocks (w of South Georgia), South Georgia, South Sandwich and South Orkney is. (sw South Atlantic Ocean)		AS	Split members of Imperial Shag complex (Orta 1992; Jaramillo 2003; HANZAB; HBW).
6918	<i>Leucocarbo melanogenis</i>	<i>Leucocarbo melanogenis</i>	Crozetskarv	Crozetscharbe	Crozet Shag	(Blyth, 1860)	SO : Prince Edward, Marion and Crozet is. (sw South Indian Ocean)		AS	Split members of Imperial Shag complex (Orta 1992; Jaramillo 2003; HANZAB; HBW).
6919	<i>Leucocarbo bransfieldensis</i>	<i>Leucocarbo bransfieldensis</i>	Sydpolarskarv	Antarktiskscharbe	Antarctic Shag	(Murphy, 1936)	SO : South Shetland Is. and Antarctic Pen.		AS	Split members of Imperial Shag complex (Orta 1992; Jaramillo 2003; HANZAB; HBW). SACC needs proposal.
6920	<i>Leucocarbo verrucosus</i>	<i>Leucocarbo verrucosus</i>	Kerguelen Skarv	Kerguelenscharbe	Kerguelen Shag	(Cabanis, 1875)	IO : Kerguelen Is. (sc South Indian Ocean)			
6921	<i>Leucocarbo nivalis</i>	<i>Leucocarbo nivalis</i>	Heardskarv	Heardscharbe	Heard Island Shag	(Falla, 1937)	SO : Heard Is. (sc South Indian Ocean)		AS	Split members of Imperial Shag complex (Orta 1992; Jaramillo 2003; HANZAB; HBW).
6922	<i>Leucocarbo purpurascens</i>	<i>Leucocarbo purpurascens</i>	Macquarieskarv	Macquariescharbe	Macquarie Shag	(Brandt, JF, 1837)	SO : Macquarie I. and nearby rocks (w South Pacific Ocean, far se of Australia)		AS	Split members of Imperial Shag complex (Orta 1992; Jaramillo 2003; HANZAB; HBW).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment	
6924	ORDER PELECANIFORMES	ORDER PELECANIFORMES								PHY	The relationships among groups in the terminal waterbird clade (Pelecaniformes) differ among analyses (Hackett et al. 2008; Prum et al. 2015).
6925	Family Threskiornithidae - 36	Family Threskiornithidae - 36									
6926	Threskiornis	Threskiornis				Gray, GR, 1842					
6927	Threskiornis aethiopicus	Threskiornis aethiopicus	Hellig Ibis	Pharaonenibis	African Sacred Ibis	(Latham, 1790)	AF : Africa s of the Sahara, Iraq		ENG	Change English name of Threskiornis aethiopicus to African Sacred Ibis with split of T. bernieri .	
6928	Threskiornis bernieri	Threskiornis bernieri	Madagascaribis	Hellaugenibis	Malagasy Sacred Ibis	(Bonaparte, 1855)	AF : Madagascar and Aldabra		AS	Threskiornis bernieri is split from T. aethiopicus (Safford & Hawkins 2013).	
6929	T. b. bernieri	Threskiornis bernieri bernieri	Madagascaribis	Abbotibis		(Bonaparte, 1855)	Madagascar				
6930	T. b. abbotti	Threskiornis bernieri abbotti	Aldabraibis	Blauaugenibis		(Ridgway, 1893)	Aldabra I. (Seychelles, Indian Ocean)				
6931	Threskiornis solitarius	Threskiornis solitarius ††	Réunionibis	Réunionibis	Reunion Ibis	(de Sélvs Longchamps, 1848)	IO : Réunion I. OR : India, se Asia, se Sumatra and n Java (where now rare)		EXT	See Cheke & Hume (2008).	
6932	Threskiornis melanocephalus	Threskiornis melanocephalus	Indisk Ibis	Schwarzkopfibis	Black-headed Ibis	(Latham, 1790)	AU : Wallacea, New Guinea, Australia and Solomon Is.		TAX	Species epithet treated as a noun in apposition, thus invariable (Schodde & Bock 2016).	
6933	Threskiornis molucca	Threskiornis molucca	Australsk Ibis	Australibis	Australian White Ibis	(Cuvier, 1829)	Lesser Sundas, c, s Moluccas, n, s New Guinea, Australia and Tasmania				
6934	T. m. molucca	Threskiornis molucca molucca	Australsk Ibis	Australischer Ibis		(Cuvier, 1829)	Rennell and Bellona (to nw of Rennell; s Solomon Is.)				
6935	T. m. pygmaeus	Threskiornis molucca pygmaeus	Rennell Ibis	Molukkenibis		Mayr, 1931	AU : Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea), near Port Moresby (se New Guinea), Australia and Tasmania				
6936	Threskiornis spinicollis	Threskiornis spinicollis	Stråhalset Ibis	Stachelibis	Straw-necked Ibis	(Jameson, 1835)					
6937	Pseudibis	Pseudibis	Pseudibis	Pseudibis	Pseudibis	Hodgson, 1844					
6938	Pseudibis papillosa	Pseudibis papillosa	Rødkronet Ibis	Warzenibis	Red-naped Ibis	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : India, Pakistan and Nepal				
6939	Pseudibis davisoni	Pseudibis davisoni	Hvidskuldret Ibis	Weißskulteribis	White-shouldered Ibis	(Hume, 1875)	OR : s Indochina and Borneo				
6940	Pseudibis gigantea	Pseudibis gigantea	Kæmpeibis	Riesenibis	Giant Ibis	(Oustalet, 1877)	OR : s Vietnam and Cambodia				
6941	Geronticus	Geronticus	Geronticus	Geronticus	Geronticus	Wagler, 1832					
6942	Geronticus eremita	Geronticus eremita	Eremitibis	Waldrapp	Northern Bald Ibis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : Morocco and Algeria, Middle Eastern population?				
6943	Geronticus calvus	Geronticus calvus	Kapibis	Kahlkopfrapp	Southern Bald Ibis	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : South Africa				
6944	Nipponia	Nipponia	Nipponia	Nipponia	Nipponia	Reichenbach, 1853					
6945	Nipponia nippon	Nipponia nippon	Japansk Ibis	Nipponibis	Crested Ibis	(Temminck, 1835)	PAL : ne China				
6946	Bostrychia	Bostrychia	Bostrychia	Bostrychia	Bostrychia	Gray, GR, 1847					
6947	Bostrychia olivacea	Bostrychia olivacea	Olivenibis	Olivibis	Olive Ibis	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1838)	AF : w, c, e				
6948	B. o. olivacea	Bostrychia olivacea olivacea	Olivenibis	Olivenibis		(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1838)	Sierra Leone, Liberia and Ivory Coast				
6949	B. o. cupreipennis	Bostrychia olivacea cupreipennis	Centralafrikansk Ibis	Kongo-Olivenibis		(Reichenow, 1903)	s Cameroon to the DR Congo				
6950	B. o. rothschildi	Bostrychia olivacea rothschildi	Príncipeibis	Rotschilds Olivenibis		(Bannerman, 1919)	Príncipe I. (Gulf of Guinea)				
6951	B. o. akeleyorum	Bostrychia olivacea akeleyorum	Bjerg Olivenibis	Kenia Olivenibis		(Chapman, 1912)	Kenya and Tanzania				
6952	Bostrychia bocagei	Bostrychia bocagei	São Tomé-ibis	São-Tomé-Ibis	Sao Tome Ibis	(Chapin, 1923)	AF : São Tomé				
6953	Bostrychia rara	Bostrychia rara	Plettet Ibis	Fleckenbrustibis	Spot-breasted Ibis	(Rothschild, Hartert, E & Kleinschmidt, 1897)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana, s Nigeria to Gabon and s DR Congo				
6954	Bostrychia hagedash	Bostrychia hagedash	Hadadaibis	Hagedasch	Hadada Ibis	(Latham, 1790)	AF : widespread				
6955	B. h. nilotica	Bostrychia hagedash nilotica	Egyptisk Haddaibis	Nilibis		(Neumann, 1909)	Sudan and Ethiopia to ne DR Congo, Uganda and nw Tanzania				
6956	B. h. brevisrostris	Bostrychia hagedash brevisrostris	Kortnæbbet Hadadaibis	Gambia-Hagedashibis		(Reichenow, 1907)	Senegal to Kenya and s to Zambia and n Mozambique				
6957	B. h. hagedash	Bostrychia hagedash hagedash	Hadadaibis	Hagedasch		(Latham, 1790)	s Africa				
6958	Bostrychia carunculata	Bostrychia carunculata	Lappet Ibis	Klunkeribis	Wattled Ibis	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea				
6959	Theristicus	Theristicus	Theristicus	Theristicus	Theristicus	Wagler, 1832					
6960	Theristicus caerulescens	Theristicus caerulescens	Blygrå Ibis	Stirnbandibis	Plumbeous Ibis	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : ne Bolivia and s Brazil to ne Argentina and Uruguay				
6961	Theristicus caudatus	Theristicus caudatus	Brunnakket Ibis	Weißhalsibis	Buff-necked Ibis	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : widespread				
6962	T. c. caudatus	Theristicus caudatus caudatus	Brunnakket Ibis	Weißhalsibis		(Boddaert, 1783)	n South America to the Mato Grosso (sw Brazil)				
6963	T. c. hyperorius	Theristicus caudatus hyperorius	Kap Ibis	Kap-Weißhalsibis		Todd, 1948	e Bolivia to s Brazil and n Argentina				
6964	Theristicus melanopis	Theristicus melanopis	Brilleibis	Andenibis	Black-faced Ibis	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : sw Peru, w Chile and s Argentina				
6965	Theristicus branickii	Theristicus branickii	Andesibis	Schwarzzügelibis	Andean Ibis	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	SA : Andes of Ecuador to n Chile and n Bolivia		AS	Andean Ibis T. branickii is split from Black-faced Ibis (Steinbacher 1979; Fjeldså & Krabbe 1990; Sibley & Monroe 1990; Matheu & del Hoyo 1992; Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Viscarra 2009; Collar & Bird 2011; Clements 6; cf. H&M 3; HBW; SACC 822).	
6966	Cercibis	Cercibis	Cercibis	Cercibis	Cercibis	Wagler, 1832					
6967	Cercibis oxycerca	Cercibis oxycerca	Spidshalet Ibis	Spitzschwanzibis	Sharp-tailed Ibis	(Spix, 1825)	SA : e Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana and n Brazil				
6968	Mesembrinibis	Mesembrinibis	Mesembrinibis	Mesembrinibis	Mesembrinibis	Peters, JL, 1930					
6969	Mesembrinibis cayennensis	Mesembrinibis cayennensis	Grøn Ibis	Grünibis	Green Ibis	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA : Honduras to se Brazil and ne Argentina				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
6970	<i>Phimosus</i>	<i>Phimosus</i>	<i>Phimosus</i>	<i>Phimosus</i>	<i>Phimosus</i>	Wagler, 1832				
6971	<i>Phimosus infuscatus</i>	<i>Phimosus infuscatus</i>	Brun Ibis	Nacktzügelibis	Bare-faced Ibis	1823)	SA : widespread			
6972	<i>P. i. berlepschi</i>	<i>Phimosus infuscatus berlepschi</i>	Venezuela Brun Ibis	Berlepschs Mohrenibis		Hellmayr, 1903	n South America			
6973	<i>P. i. nudifrons</i>	<i>Phimosus infuscatus nudifrons</i>	Brasiliansk Brun Ibis	Brasilianischer Mohrenibis		(Spix, 1825)	c, s Brazil			
6974	<i>P. i. infuscatus</i>	<i>Phimosus infuscatus infuscatus</i>	Brun Ibis	Mohrenibis		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	e Bolivia to Paraguay, Uruguay and c Argentina			
6975	<i>Eudocimus</i>	<i>Eudocimus</i>	<i>Eudocimus</i>	<i>Eudocimus</i>	<i>Eudocimus</i>	Wagler, 1832				
6976	<i>Eudocimus albus</i>	<i>Eudocimus albus</i>	Hvid Ibis	Schneesichler	American White Ibis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, SA : s USA, Caribbean and n SA			
6977	<i>E. a. albus</i>	<i>Eudocimus albus albus</i>	Hvid Ibis	Schneesichler		(Linnaeus, 1758)	se USA and Caribbean			
6978	<i>E. a. ramobustorum</i>	<i>Eudocimus albus ramobustorum</i>	Sydamerikansk Hvid Ibis	Nördlicher Schneesichler		Patten, 2012	n South America		SSP	Newly described: Patten, 2012. Subspecies name <i>ramobustorum</i> required for the South American form of <i>E. albus</i> when <i>E. ruber</i> is split.
6979	<i>Eudocimus ruber</i>	<i>Eudocimus ruber</i>	Rød Ibis	Scharlachsichler	Scarlet Ibis	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
6980	<i>Plegadis</i>	<i>Plegadis</i>	<i>Plegadis</i>	<i>Plegadis</i>	<i>Plegadis</i>	Kaup, 1829	SA : n, e Colombia and e Ecuador to ne Brazil			
6981	<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i>	<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i>	Sort Ibis	Sichler	Glossy Ibis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Worldwide but disjunctly: s Europe, sub-Saharan Africa, Madagascar, c, s Asia to Philippines, Sulawesi, Java and Australia; also e and Gulf coasts of N America, Caribbean and n Venezuela			
6982	<i>Plegadis chihii</i>	<i>Plegadis chihii</i>	Hvidmasket Ibis	Brillensichler	White-faced Ibis	(Vieillot, 1817)	NA, MA, SA : c USA to c Argentina			
6983	<i>Plegadis ridgwayi</i>	<i>Plegadis ridgwayi</i>	Punaibis	Punaibis	Puna Ibis	(Allen, JA, 1876)	SA : n Peru to n Chile and nw Argentina			
6984	<i>Lophotibis</i>	<i>Lophotibis</i>	<i>Lophotibis</i>	<i>Lophotibis</i>	<i>Lophotibis</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
6985	<i>Lophotibis cristata</i>	<i>Lophotibis cristata</i>	Mankeibis	Schopfibis	Madagascan Ibis	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : Madagascar			
6986	<i>L. c. cristata</i>	<i>Lophotibis cristata cristata</i>	Mankeibis	Mähnenibis		(Boddaert, 1783)	n, e Madagascar			
6987	<i>L. c. urschi</i>	<i>Lophotibis cristata urschi</i>	Toamasina Mankeibis	Vestlicher Mähnenibis		Lavauden, 1929	s, w Madagascar			
6988	<i>Platalea</i>	<i>Platalea</i>	<i>Platalea</i>	<i>Platalea</i>	<i>Platalea</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
6989	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	Skkestork	Löffler	Eurasian Spoonbill	Linnaeus, 1758	AF, PAL, OR : widespread			
6990	<i>P. l. leucorodia</i>	<i>Platalea leucorodia leucorodia</i>	Skkestork	Löffler		Linnaeus, 1758	Europe to n China, India and Sri Lanka	n Africa and s Asia		
6991	<i>P. l. balsaci</i>	<i>Platalea leucorodia balsaci</i>	Mauretansk Skkestork	Mauritanischer Löffler		Naurois & Roux, F, 1974	w Mauritania			
6992	<i>P. l. archeri</i>	<i>Platalea leucorodia archeri</i>	Rødehavs Skkestork	Archerlöffler		Neumann, 1928	coasts of the Red Sea and Somalia			
6993	<i>Platalea minor</i>	<i>Platalea minor</i>	Lille Skkestork	Schwarzgesichtlöffler	Black-faced Spoonbill	Temminck & Schlegel, 1850	PAL : ne Russia, Korean Pen. and ne China	mainly n Vietnam, s China and Taiwan		
6994	<i>Platalea alba</i>	<i>Platalea alba</i>	Afrikansk Skkestork	Rotgesichtlöffler	African Spoonbill	Scopoli, 1786	AF : widespread s of the Sahara			
6995	<i>Platalea regia</i>	<i>Platalea regia</i>	Australsk Skkestork	Königslöffler	Royal Spoonbill	Gould, 1838	AU : sc New Guinea, Australia, Tasmania, coastal North and South is. (New Zealand)	to Java, Sulawesi, Moluccas, Tasmania, s Solomon Is. and New Caledonia		
6996	<i>Platalea flavipes</i>	<i>Platalea flavipes</i>	Gulnæbbet Skkestork	Gelbschnabellöffler	Yellow-billed Spoonbill	Gould, 1838	AU : Australia (except Tasmania)			
6997	<i>Platalea ajaja</i>	<i>Platalea ajaja</i>	Rosa Skkestork	Rosalöffler	Roseate Spoonbill	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, MA, SA : s USA to n Argentina			
6998										
6999	Family Ardeidae - 72	Family Ardeidae - 72	Hejre & Rørdruns	Reiher	Hérons, Bitterns				PHY	The herons (Ardeidae) and ibises and spoonbills (Threskiornithidae) are sister taxa in the Order Pelecaniformes (Hackett et al. 2008).
7000	<i>Zonerodius</i>	<i>Zonerodius</i>	<i>Zonerodius</i>	<i>Zonerodius</i>	<i>Zonerodius</i>	Salvadori, 1882				
7001	<i>Zonerodius heliosylus</i>	<i>Zonerodius heliosylus</i>	Ny Guinea-tigerhejre	Bindenreiher	Forest Bittern	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1828)	AU : Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
7002	<i>Tigriornis</i>	<i>Tigriornis</i>	<i>Tigriornis</i>	<i>Tigriornis</i>	<i>Tigriornis</i>	Sharpe, 1895				
7003	<i>Tigriornis leucolopha</i>	<i>Tigriornis leucolopha</i>	Afrikansk Tigerhejre	Weißschopfreiher	White-crested Tiger Heron	(Jardine, 1846)	AF : Senegal to Central African Republic and DR Congo			
7004	<i>Tigrisoma</i>	<i>Tigrisoma</i>	<i>Tigrisoma</i>	<i>Tigrisoma</i>	<i>Tigrisoma</i>	Swainson, 1827				
7005	<i>Tigrisoma lineatum</i>	<i>Tigrisoma lineatum</i>	Rødhalset Tigerhejre	Marmorreiher	Rufescent Tiger Heron	(Boddaert, 1783)	MA, SA : widespread			
7006	<i>T. l. lineatum</i>	<i>Tigrisoma lineatum lineatum</i>	Rødhalset Tigerhejre	Marmorreiher		(Boddaert, 1783)	Honduras s to ne Bolivia and Amazonian Brazil			
7007	<i>T. l. marmoratum</i>	<i>Tigrisoma lineatum marmoratum</i>	Brunhalset Tigerhejre	Nördlicher Marmorreiher		(Vieillot, 1817)	se Bolivia to s Brazil and n Argentina			
7008	<i>Tigrisoma fasciatum</i>	<i>Tigrisoma fasciatum</i>	Mørk Tigerhejre	Streifenreiher	Fasciated Tiger Heron	(Such, 1825)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Bolivia and se SA			
7009	<i>T. f. salmoni</i>	<i>Tigrisoma fasciatum salmoni</i>	Andes Tigerhejre	Salomonen-Streifenreiher		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1875	Costa Rica to n Bolivia			
7010	<i>T. f. fasciatum</i>	<i>Tigrisoma fasciatum fasciatum</i>	Mørk Tigerhejre	Streifenreiher		(Such, 1825)	se Brazil to n Argentina			
7011	<i>T. f. pallescens</i>	<i>Tigrisoma fasciatum pallescens</i>	Argentinsk Tigerhejre	Streifenreiher		Olrog, 1950	nw Argentina			
7012	<i>Tigrisoma mexicanum</i>	<i>Tigrisoma mexicanum</i>	Gråkindet Tigerhejre	Nacktkehlreiher	Bare-throated Tiger Heron	Swainson, 1834	MA, SA : Mexico to Colombia			
7013	<i>Agamia</i>	<i>Agamia</i>	<i>Agamia</i>	<i>Agamia</i>	<i>Agamia</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
7014	<i>Agamia agami</i>	<i>Agamia agami</i>	<i>Agamihejre</i>	<i>Speerreiher</i>	<i>Agami Heron</i>	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA : e Mexico to Amazonia			
7015	<i>Cochlearius</i>	<i>Cochlearius</i>	<i>Cochlearius</i>	<i>Cochlearius</i>	<i>Cochlearius</i>	Brisson, 1760				
7016	<i>Cochlearius cochlearius</i>	<i>Cochlearius cochlearius</i>	Båd næbshejre	Kahnschnabelreiher	Boat-billed Heron	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : wc Mexico to ne Argentina			
7017	<i>C. c. zeledoni</i>	<i>Cochlearius cochlearius zeledoni</i>	Mexicansk Båd næbshejre	Mexiko Kahnschnabel		(Ridgway, 1885)	w Mexico			
7018	<i>C. c. phillipsi</i>	<i>Cochlearius cochlearius phillipsi</i>	Belize Båd næbshejre	Phillips Kahnschnabel		Dickerman, 1973	e Mexico and Belize			
7019	<i>C. c. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Cochlearius cochlearius ridgwayi</i>	Honduras Båd næbshejre	Ridgway Kahnschnabel		Dickerman, 1973	s Mexico to Honduras			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7020	<i>C. c. panamensis</i>	<i>Cochlearius cochlearius panamensis</i>	Panama Bådnæbshejre	Panama Kahnschnabel		Griscom, 1926	Costa Rica and Panama			
7021	<i>C. c. cochlearius</i>	<i>Cochlearius cochlearius cochlearius</i>	Bådnæbshejre	Kahnschnabel		(Linnaeus, 1766)	n, c South America			
7022	<i>Zebrilus</i>	<i>Zebrilus</i>	<i>Zebrilus</i>	<i>Zebrilus</i>	<i>Zebrilus</i>	Bonaparte, 1855				
7023	<i>Zebrilus undulatus</i>	<i>Zebrilus undulatus</i>	<i>Zigzaghejre</i>	<i>Zickzackreier</i>	<i>Zigzag Heron</i>	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Amazonia			
7024	<i>Botaurus</i>	<i>Botaurus</i>	<i>Botaurus</i>	<i>Botaurus</i>	<i>Botaurus</i>	Stephens, 1819				
7025	<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	Rørdrum	Rohrdommel	Eurasian Bittern	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread	AF, n OR		
7026	<i>B. s. stellaris</i>	<i>Botaurus stellaris stellaris</i>	Rørdrum	Rohrdommel		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe to e Asia	n, c Africa and s Asia		
7027	<i>B. s. capensis</i>	<i>Botaurus stellaris capensis</i>	Sydafrikansk Rørdrum	Kap-Rohrdommel		(Schlegel, 1863)	s Africa			
							AU : far sw WA, se QLD to se SA and Tasmania (sw, se Australia), North, South and Stewart Is. (New Zealand), Ouvea (Loyalty Is.) and Grande Terre (New Caledonia; rare)			
7028	<i>Botaurus poiciloptilus</i>	<i>Botaurus poiciloptilus</i>	Australsk Rørdrum	Braunbart-Rohrdommel	Australasian Bittern	(Wagler, 1827)	NA : widespread	MA and Caribbean		
7029	<i>Botaurus lentiginosus</i>	<i>Botaurus lentiginosus</i>	Amerikansk Rørdrum	Schwarzbart-Rohrdommel	American Bittern	(Rackett, 1813)				
7030	<i>Botaurus pinnatus</i>	<i>Botaurus pinnatus</i>	Sydamerikansk Rørdrum	Schuppenhals-Rohrdommel	Pinnated Bittern	(Wagler, 1829)	MA, SA : e Mexico to ne Argentina			
7031	<i>B. p. caribaeus</i>	<i>Botaurus pinnatus caribaeus</i>	Yucatánrørdrum	Karibik-Rohrdommel		Dickerman, 1961	se Mexico and Belize			
				Südamerikanische Rohrdommel			El Salvador and Nicaragua to n Argentina and s Brazil			
7032	<i>B. p. pinnatus</i>	<i>Botaurus pinnatus pinnatus</i>	Sydamerikansk Rørdrum	Rohrdommel		(Wagler, 1829)				
7033	<i>Ixobrychus</i>	<i>Ixobrychus</i>	<i>Ixobrychus</i>	<i>Ixobrychus</i>	<i>Ixobrychus</i>	Billberg, 1828				
7034	<i>Ixobrychus involucris</i>	<i>Ixobrychus involucris</i>	Stribet Dværghøjre	Streifendommel	Stripe-backed Bittern	(Vieillot, 1823)	SA : Colombia to Suriname, s Bolivia and s Brazil to c Chile and c Argentina			
7035	<i>Ixobrychus exilis</i>	<i>Ixobrychus exilis</i>	Amerikansk Dværghøjre	Indianerdommel	Least Bittern	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA, MA, SA : e, sw USA to se Brazil			
7036	<i>I. e. exilis</i>	<i>Ixobrychus exilis exilis</i>	Amerikansk Dværghøjre	Zwergdommel		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e Canada and e, sw USA	Central America and West Indies		
7037	<i>I. e. pullus</i>	<i>Ixobrychus exilis pullus</i>	Sonora Dværghøjre	Sonora Zwergdommel		Van Rossem, 1930	nw Mexico			
7038	<i>I. e. erythromelas</i>	<i>Ixobrychus exilis erythromelas</i>	Neotropisk Dværghøjre	Trinidad Zwergdommel		(Vieillot, 1817)	e Panama and n South America to n Bolivia and n Argentina			
7039	<i>I. e. limoncochae</i>	<i>Ixobrychus exilis limoncochae</i>	Ecuador Dværghøjre	Equador Zwergdommel		Norton, DW, 1965	e Ecuador			
7040	<i>I. e. bogotensis</i>	<i>Ixobrychus exilis bogotensis</i>	Colombiansk Dværghøjre	Kolumbianische Zwergdommel		Chapman, 1914	c Colombia			
7041	<i>I. e. peruvianus</i>	<i>Ixobrychus exilis peruvianus</i>	Peru Dværghøjre	Peru Zwergdommel		Bond, J, 1955	wc Peru			
7042	<i>Ixobrychus minutus</i>	<i>Ixobrychus minutus</i>	Dværghøjre	Zwergdommel	Little Bittern	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL, AF : s, c Europe to c Asia, nw India and Africa			
7043	<i>I. m. minutus</i>	<i>Ixobrychus minutus minutus</i>	Dværghøjre	Zwergdommel		(Linnaeus, 1766)	c, s Europe to c Asia and nw India	Africa		
7044	<i>I. m. payesii</i>	<i>Ixobrychus minutus payesii</i>	Afrikansk Dværghøjre	Kapzwergdommel		(Hartlaub, 1858)	Africa s of the Sahara			
7045	<i>I. m. podiceps</i>	<i>Ixobrychus minutus podiceps</i>	Madagaskar Dværghøjre	Madagascar-Zwergdommel		(Bonaparte, 1855)	Madagascar			
							AU : patchily in sc, nc, se New Guinea and far sw WA, ne WA to s VIC (sw, n, e Australia)			
7046	<i>Ixobrychus dubius</i>	<i>Ixobrychus dubius</i>	Australsk Dværghøjre	Schwarzmanteldommel	Black-backed Bittern	Mathews, 1912			AS	<i>Ixobrychus dubius</i> is split from <i>I. minutus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Christidis & Boles 2008).
7047	<i>Ixobrychus novaezelandiae</i>	<i>Ixobrychus novaezelandiae</i> †	Newzealandsk Dværghøjre	Schwarzrückendommel	New Zealand Bittern	(Purdie, 1871)	AU : South I. (New Zealand)			
							PAL, IO, OR : Oman, Seychelles, Pakistan and Sri Lanka through se Russia and Japan s to se Asia, Philippines, Indonesian Arch. to w Micronesia	To s India, Andaman and Nicobar is. and Bismarck Arch.		
7048	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i>	Okkergul Dværghøjre	Chinadommel	Yellow Bittern	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PAL : se Siberia, Korean Pen., Japan and e China	Malay Pen. to Greater Sundas, Sulawesi and Philippines		
7049	<i>Ixobrychus eurhythmus</i>	<i>Ixobrychus eurhythmus</i>	Mørk Dværghøjre	Mandschurendommel	Von Schrenck's Bittern	(Swinhoe, 1873)	OR, PAL : Pakistan and Maldives through se, e Asia to e China, Ryukyu Is. (s Japan), s to Philippines and w, c, Indonesian Arch.			
7050	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i>	Rød Dværghøjre	Zimtommel	Cinnamon Bittern	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : widespread			
7051	<i>Ixobrychus sturmi</i>	<i>Ixobrychus sturmi</i>	Pygmeahøjre	Graurückendommel	Dwarf Bittern	(Wagler, 1827)				
7052	<i>Ixobrychus flavicollis</i>	<i>Ixobrychus flavicollis</i>	Sort Dværghøjre	Schwarzdommel	Black Bittern	(Latham, 1790)	OR, AU : widespread			
7053	<i>I. f. flavicollis</i>	<i>Ixobrychus flavicollis flavicollis</i>	Sort Dværghøjre	Schwarzdommel		(Latham, 1790)	India to Indochina, Philippines and w, c Indonesia			
7054	<i>I. f. australis</i>	<i>Ixobrychus flavicollis australis</i>	Australasiatisk Dværghøjre	Timor-Schwarzdommel		(Lesson, R, 1831)	e Indonesia, New Guinea, Bismarck Arch. and Australia			
7055	<i>I. f. woodfordi</i>	<i>Ixobrychus flavicollis woodfordi</i>	Salomon Dværghøjre	Salomonen-Schwarzdommel		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1888)	Bougainville to Rennell (n to s Solomon Is., except Makira)			
7056	<i>Gorsachius</i>	<i>Gorsachius</i>	<i>Gorsachius</i>	<i>Gorsachius</i>	<i>Gorsachius</i>	Bonaparte, 1855				
7057	<i>Gorsachius magnificus</i>	<i>Gorsachius magnificus</i>	Hvidøret Nathejre	Hainanreier	White-eared Night Heron	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1899)	OR : s, e China and n Vietnam			
							PAL : Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu (c, s Japan), Jeju (off s Korean Pen.) and Taiwan	Ryukyu Is. (s Japan) to Philippines		
7058	<i>Gorsachius goisagi</i>	<i>Gorsachius goisagi</i>	Japansk Nathejre	Rotscheitelreier	Japanese Night Heron	(Temminck, 1836)	OR : W Ghats (sw India), ne India through se Asia and se China to Philippines, Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi)			
7059	<i>Gorsachius melanolophus</i>	<i>Gorsachius melanolophus</i>	Malaj Nathejre	Wellenreier	Malayan Night Heron	(Raffles, 1822)		to Sri Lanka, Greater Sundas		
7060	<i>Gorsachius leuconotus</i>	<i>Gorsachius leuconotus</i>	Hvidrygget Nathejre	Weißrückendreier	White-backed Night Heron	(Wagler, 1827)	AF : widespread		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>natalensis</i> (Brown et al. 1982; Martínez-Vilalta & Motis 1992).
7061	<i>Nycticorax</i>	<i>Nycticorax</i>	<i>Nycticorax</i>	<i>Nycticorax</i>	<i>Nycticorax</i>	Forster, T, 1817				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7062	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Nathejre	Nachtreiher	Black-crowned Night Heron	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Worldwide : except AU			
							Eurasia s to Africa and Madagascar and e to e Asia, Philippines and Indonesian Arch.			
7063	<i>N. n. nycticorax</i>	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax</i>	Nathejre	Nachtreiher		(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Canada to n Argentina and Chile;			
7064	<i>N. n. hoactli</i>	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli</i>	Amerikansk Nathejre	Hawaiinachtreiher		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Hawaii			
7065	<i>N. n. obscurus</i>	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax obscurus</i>	Mørk Nathejre	Dunkler Nachtreiher		Bonaparte, 1855	Chile and sw Argentina			
7066	<i>N. n. falklandicus</i>	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax falklandicus</i>	Falkland-Nathejre	Falkland-Nachtreiher		Hartert, E, 1914	Falkland Is.			
7067	<i>Nycticorax olsoni</i>	<i>Nycticorax olsoni</i> ††	Ascension Nathejre	Ascension-Nachtreiher	Ascension Night Heron	Bourne, Ashmole & Simmons, 2003	AO : Ascension I.		EXT	New species: Bourne, Ashmole & Simmons, 2003.
7068	<i>Nycticorax duboisi</i>	<i>Nycticorax duboisi</i> ††	Réunion Nathejre	Réunion-Nachtreiher	Reunion Night Heron	(Rothschild, 1907)	IO : La Réunion		EXT	See Cheke & Hume (2008).
7069	<i>Nycticorax mauritanus</i>	<i>Nycticorax mauritanus</i> ††	Mauritius Nathejre	Mauritius-Nachtreiher	Mauritius Night Heron	(Newton, E & Gadow, 1893)	IO : Mauritius I.		EXT	See Cheke & Hume (2008).
7070	<i>Nycticorax megalcephalus</i>	<i>Nycticorax megalcephalus</i> ††	Rodrigues Nathejre	Rodriguez-Nachtreiher	Rodrigues Night Heron	(Milne-Edwards, 1873)	IO : Rodrigues I.		EXT	See Cheke & Hume (2008).
							Change English name of <i>Nycticorax caledonicus</i> to Nankeen Night Heron, preferred name in AU region and correct original color reference (Lecroy, pers. comm.).			
7071	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus</i>	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus</i>	Rød Nathejre	Rotrückendreier	Nankeen Night Heron	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : widespread		ENG	
7072	<i>N. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus crassirostris</i> †	Bonin Nathejre	Bonindreier		Vigors, 1839	Bonin Is. (=Ogasawara Is.; e Japan)			
7073	<i>N. c. manillensis</i>	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus manillensis</i>	Filippinsk Nathejre	Rotrückendreier		Vigors, 1831	Philippines and n Borneo			
7074	<i>N. c. australasiae</i>	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus australasiae</i>	Australasiatisk Nathejre	Australasiatischer Rotrückendreier		(Vieillot, 1823)	Java e to New Guinea, nw Bismarck Arch., Australia and New Zealand		SSP	<i>N. c. australasiae</i> (Vieillot, 1823) replaces <i>N. c. hilli</i> Mathews, 1912 (H&M 4:186).
7075	<i>N. c. pelewensis</i>	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus pelewensis</i>	Palau Nathejre	Palau Rotrückendreier		Mathews, 1926	Palau and Caroline Is. (s Micronesia)			
7076	<i>N. c. caledonicus</i>	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus caledonicus</i>	Rød Nathejre	Rotrückendreier		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Grande Terre (New Caledonia)			
							e Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is. except Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is.; se Solomon Is.)			
7077	<i>N. c. mandibularis</i>	<i>Nycticorax caledonicus mandibularis</i>	Salomon Nathejre	Salomonen Rotrückendreier		Ogilvie-Grant, 1888				
7078	<i>Nyctanassa</i>	<i>Nyctanassa</i>	<i>Nyctanassa</i>	<i>Nyctanassa</i>	<i>Nyctanassa</i>	Stejneger, 1887				
7079	<i>Nyctanassa violacea</i>	<i>Nyctanassa violacea</i>	Gulkronet Nathejre	Krabbenreiher	Yellow-crowned Night Heron	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, SA : e USA to Peru and e Brazil			
7080	<i>N. v. violacea</i>	<i>Nyctanassa violacea violacea</i>	Gulkronet Nathejre	Krabbenreiher		(Linnaeus, 1758)	c, e USA to e Mexico and e Costa Rica			
7081	<i>N. v. bancrofti</i>	<i>Nyctanassa violacea bancrofti</i>	Baja Gulkronet Nathejre	Bancroft-Krabbenreiher		Huey, 1927	w Mexico to w Nicaragua, Socorro I. and West Indies			
7082	<i>N. v. caliginis</i>	<i>Nyctanassa violacea caliginis</i>	Cocos Nathejre	Kolumbien-Krabbenreiher		Wetmore, 1946	Panama and w Colombia to Peru			
7083	<i>N. v. cayennensis</i>	<i>Nyctanassa violacea cayennensis</i>	Cayenne Nathejre	Cayennen-Krabbenreiher		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Panama and ne Colombia to ne Brazil			
7084	<i>N. v. pauper</i>	<i>Nyctanassa violacea pauper</i>	Galápagos Gulkronet Nathejre	Galápagos-Krabbenreiher		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1870)	Galápagos Is.		SSP	Correct spelling of subspecies epithet from <i>paupera</i> (Dickinson & Christidis, erratum to H&M 1).
7085	<i>Nyctanassa carolinactactes</i>	<i>Nyctanassa carolinactactes</i> ††	Bermudanathejre	Bermuda-Krabbenreiher	Bermuda Night Heron	Olson & Wingate, 2006	AO : Bermuda		EXT	New species: Olson & Wingate, 2006.
7086	<i>Butorides</i>	<i>Butorides</i>	<i>Butorides</i>	<i>Butorides</i>	<i>Butorides</i>	Blyth, 1852				
7087	<i>Butorides virescens</i>	<i>Butorides virescens</i>	Krabbehejre	Grünreiher	Green Heron	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : e, c USA to Panama			
7088	<i>B. v. anthonyi</i>	<i>Butorides virescens anthonyi</i>	Vestamerikansk Krabbehejre	Anthony-Grünreiher		(Mearns, 1895)	w USA and n Baja California (Mexico)			
7089	<i>B. v. frazari</i>	<i>Butorides virescens frazari</i>	Baja Krabbehejre	Mexikanischer Grünreiher		(Brewster, 1888)	s Baja California (Mexico)			
7090	<i>B. v. virescens</i>	<i>Butorides virescens virescens</i>	Krabbehejre	Grünreiher		(Linnaeus, 1758)	c, e USA and e Canada to Panama and the Caribbean		SSP	Includes <i>maculata</i> , attributed to the Caribbean population not residing in the Bahamas (Davis & Kushlan 1994; Kushlan & Hancock 2005).
7091	<i>B. v. bahamensis</i>	<i>Butorides virescens bahamensis</i>	Bahama Krabbehejre	Bahamas-Grünreiher		(Brewster, 1888)	Bahamas		SSP	Add (Davis & Kushlan 1994; Kushlan & Hancock 2005).
7092	<i>Butorides sundevalli</i>	<i>Butorides sundevalli</i>	Galápagoshejre	Lavareiher	Lava Heron	(Reichenow, 1877)	SA : Galápagos Is.		AS	<i>Butorides sundevalli</i> is split from <i>B. striata</i> (Harris 1982; Dickinson 2003; cf. SACC 15, needs new data).
7093	<i>Butorides striata</i>	<i>Butorides striata</i>	Mangrovehejre	Mangroveveiher	Striated Heron	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA, PAL, AF, AU : widespread			
7094	<i>B. s. striata</i>	<i>Butorides striata striata</i>	Mangrovehejre	Mangroveveiher		(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Panama to n Argentina, Bolivia and Chile			
7095	<i>B. s. atricapilla</i>	<i>Butorides striata atricapilla</i>	Mangrovehejre	Kap Mangroveveiher		(Afzelius, 1804)	Africa s of the Sahara			
7096	<i>B. s. brevipes</i>	<i>Butorides striata brevipes</i>	Rødehavs Mangrovehejre	Somalia-Mangrovenreiher		(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	Somalia and the Red Sea coasts			
7097	<i>B. s. rutenbergi</i>	<i>Butorides striata rutenbergi</i>	Mangrovehejre	Mangroveveiher		(Hartlaub, 1880)	Madagascar and Réunion I.			
7098	<i>B. s. rhizophorae</i>	<i>Butorides striata rhizophorae</i>	Comorer Mangrovehejre	Komorer Mangroveveiher		Salomonsen, 1934	Comoros			
7099	<i>B. s. crawfordi</i>	<i>Butorides striata crawfordi</i>	Aldabra Mangrovehejre	Aldabra-Mangroveveiher		Nicoll, 1906	Aldabra Is. and Amirante Is.			
7100	<i>B. s. degens</i>	<i>Butorides striata degens</i>	Seychellen Mangrovehejre	Seychellen Mangroveveiher		Hartert, E, 1920	Seychelles			
7101	<i>B. s. albolimbata</i>	<i>Butorides striata albolimbata</i>	Chagos Mangrovehejre	Garcia Island-Mangroveveiher		Reichenow, 1900	Chagos Arch. and Maldives		SSP	Includes <i>albidula</i> and <i>didi</i> (Kushlan & Hancock 2005; but see Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
7102	<i>B. s. spodiogaster</i>	<i>Butorides striata spodiogaster</i>	Andaman Mangrovehejre	Sumatra-Mangroveveiher		Sharpe, 1894	Andaman and Nicobar Is. and islands off w Sumatra			
7103	<i>B. s. amurensis</i>	<i>Butorides striata amurensis</i>	Amur Mangrovehejre	Mangroveveiher		(Schrenck, 1860)	se Siberia, ne China and Japan			
7104	<i>B. s. actophila</i>	<i>Butorides striata actophila</i>	Indokinesisk Mangrovehejre	IndochinesischerMangroveiher		Oberholser, 1912	e China to n Myanmar and n Vietnam			
							Pakistan, India and Sri Lanka to Thailand, Philippines, the Greater Sunda and Sulawesi			
7105	<i>B. s. javanica</i>	<i>Butorides striata javanica</i>	Østasiatisk Mangrovehejre	Java-Mangroveveiher		(Horsfield, 1821)			SSP	Includes <i>chloriceps</i> , following Rasmussen & Anderton (2012), and <i>carcinophila</i> (Kushlan & Hancock 2005).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7106	<i>B. s. steini</i>	<i>Butorides striata steini</i>	Sunda Mangrovehejre	Sunda-Mangroveierher		Mayr, 1943	Lesser Sundas		SSP	See Kushlan & Hancock (2005).
7107	<i>B. s. moluccarum</i>	<i>Butorides striata moluccarum</i>	Moluk Mangrovehejre	Molukken-Mangroveierher		Hartert, E, 1920	Moluccas			
7108	<i>B. s. papuensis</i>	<i>Butorides striata papuensis</i>	Papua Mangrovehejre	Papua-Mangroveierher		Mayr, 1940	nw New Guinea			
7109	<i>B. s. idenburgi</i>	<i>Butorides striata idenburgi</i>	Idenburg Mangrovehejre	Idenburgs Mangroveierher		Rand, 1941	n New Guinea			
7110	<i>B. s. flyensis</i>	<i>Butorides striata flyensis</i>	Fly River-mangrovehejre	Flyens Mangroveierher		Salomonsen, 1966	sc, se New Guinea		SSP	See Kushlan & Hancock (2005); Schodde et al. (1980).
7111	<i>B. s. macrorhyncha</i>	<i>Butorides striata macrorhyncha</i>	mangrovehejre	Neuguinea-Mangroveierher		(Gould, 1848)	e, ne Australia and New Caledonia			
7112	<i>B. s. stagnatilis</i>	<i>Butorides striata stagnatilis</i>	Rødbrun Mangrovehejre	Mangroveierher		(Gould, 1848)	nw, nc Australia		SSP	
7113	<i>B. s. patruelis</i>	<i>Butorides striata patruelis</i>	Tahiti Mangrovehejre	Thaiti-Mangroveierher		(Peale, 1849)	Tahiti Is. (Society Is.)			
7114	<i>B. s. solomonensis</i>	<i>Butorides striata solomonensis</i>	Melanesisk Mangrovehejre	Salomonen-Mangroveierher		Mayr, 1940	Lavongai (=New Hanover) to Solomon Is.			Treat as monotypic; includes <i>paludivaga</i> (Kushlan & Hancock 2005).
7115	<i>Ardeola</i>	<i>Ardeola</i>	<i>Ardeola</i>	<i>Ardeola</i>	<i>Ardeola</i>	Boie, F, 1822	(except Rennell), and Vanuatu to Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
7116	<i>Ardeola ralloides</i>	<i>Ardeola ralloides</i>	Tophejre	Rallenreierher	Squacco Heron	(Scopoli, 1769)	PAL, AF : widespread		SSP	
7117	<i>Ardeola grayii</i>	<i>Ardeola grayii</i>	Rishejre	Paddyreierher	Indian Pond Heron	(Sykes, 1832)	PAL, OR : Persian Gulf to Myanmar and Maldives			
7118	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Vinhejre	Bacchusreierher	Chinese Pond Heron	(Bonaparte, 1855)	OR : Assam (ne India) and n Myanmar through Russian Far East, Japan and s China	Andaman Is. e to Ryukyu Is. (s Japan) s to Greater Sundas		
7119	<i>Ardeola speciosa</i>	<i>Ardeola speciosa</i>	Indonesisk Rishejre	Prachtreierher	Javan Pond Heron	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Thailand through Philippines, Sulawesi region and Lesser Sundas			
7120	<i>A. s. continentalis</i>	<i>Ardeola speciosa continentalis</i>	Indokinesisk Rishejre	Indochinaprachtreierher		Salomonsen, 1933	c Thailand through s Indochina			
7121	<i>A. s. speciosa</i>	<i>Ardeola speciosa speciosa</i>	Indonesisk Rishejre	Prachtreierher		(Horsfield, 1821)	Sundas (w, c Indonesia) and Philippines			
7122	<i>Ardeola idae</i>	<i>Ardeola idae</i>	Hvid Rishejre	Dickschnabelreierher	Malagasy Pond Heron	(Hartlaub, 1860)	AF : Madagascar and Aldabra I.	c, e AF		
7123	<i>Ardeola rufiventris</i>	<i>Ardeola rufiventris</i>	Sort Rishejre	Rotbauchreierher	Rufous-bellied Heron	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : Uganda and s Kenya to s Angola, n Botswana and e South Africa			
7124	<i>Bubulcus</i>	<i>Bubulcus</i>	<i>Bubulcus</i>	<i>Bubulcus</i>	<i>Bubulcus</i>	Bonaparte, 1855				
7125	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	Kohejre	Kuhreierher	Western Cattle Egret	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, AF, NA, MA, SA : s Europe to Iran, Africa, Indian Ocean Is., North to South America		ENG	Change English name of <i>Bubulcus ibis</i> to (Western) Cattle Egret with split of <i>B. coromandus</i> .
7126	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Asiatisk Kohejre	Koromandelkuhreierher	Eastern Cattle Egret	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : s, e Asia and Australasia		AS	<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i> is split from <i>B. ibis</i> (Payne & Risley 1976; McAllan & Bruce 1989; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005). Status under discussion (Christidis & Boles 2008; Ahmed 2011; HBW).
7127	<i>Ardea</i>	<i>Ardea</i>	<i>Ardea</i>	<i>Ardea</i>	<i>Ardea</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
7128	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Fiskehejre	Graureierher	Grey Heron	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, AF, OR : widespread			
7129	<i>A. c. cinerea</i>	<i>Ardea cinerea cinerea</i>	Fiskehejre	Graureierher		Linnaeus, 1758	w Europe to e Asia to India and Africa			
7130	<i>A. c. jouyi</i>	<i>Ardea cinerea jouyi</i>	Kinesisk Fiskehejre	Asiatischer Graureierher		Clark, AH, 1907	n China, Korean Pen. and Japan to Sumatra and Java	to Philippines and Lesser Sundas		
7131	<i>A. c. monicae</i>	<i>Ardea cinerea monicae</i>	Mauretansk Fiskehejre	Jouanin & Roux, F, 1963		Jouanin & Roux, F, 1963	Banc d'Arguin (Mauritania)			
7132	<i>A. c. firsas</i>	<i>Ardea cinerea firsas</i>	Madagascark Fiskehejre	Madagascark Graureierher		Hartert, E, 1917	Madagascar, Comoros and Aldabra			
7133	<i>Ardea herodias</i>	<i>Ardea herodias</i>	Stor Blåhejre	Kanadareierher	Great Blue Heron	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, MA : widespread			
7134	<i>A. h. fannini</i>	<i>Ardea herodias fannini</i>	Alaska Blåhejre	Fannis-Blæreierher		Chapman, 1901	nw North America			
7135	<i>A. h. wardi</i>	<i>Ardea herodias wardi</i>	Lysegrå Stor Blåhejre	Wards Blæreierher		Ridgway, 1882	w, sc, s USA to n Florida and w, ne Mexico		SSP	Add (Dickerman 2004; Vennesland & Butler 2011).
7136	<i>A. h. herodias</i>	<i>Ardea herodias herodias</i>	Stor Blåhejre	Kanadareierher		Linnaeus, 1758	s Canada to nc, e USA s to the Carolinas			
7137	<i>A. h. occidentalis</i>	<i>Ardea herodias occidentalis</i>	Caribisk Blåhejre	Karibik-Kanadareierher		Audubon, 1835	s Florida (USA) through the West Indies		PS	Proposed split of white morph subspecies based on analyses of assortative mating (McGuire et al. 2019).
7138	<i>A. h. cognata</i>	<i>Ardea herodias cognata</i>	Galápagos Blåhejre	Galápagos-Blæreierher		Bangs, 1903	Galápagos Is.			
7139	<i>Ardea cocoi</i>	<i>Ardea cocoi</i>	Cocoihejre	Cocoiereierher	Cocoi Heron	Linnaeus, 1766	SA : widespread			
7140	<i>Ardea pacifica</i>	<i>Ardea pacifica</i>	Hvidhalsset Hejre	Weißhalsreierher	White-necked Heron	Latham, 1801	AU : Australia			
7141	<i>Ardea melanocephala</i>	<i>Ardea melanocephala</i>	Sorthovedet Hejre	Schwarzhalsreierher	Black-headed Heron	Children & Vigors, 1826	AF : widespread s of the Sahara			
7142	<i>Ardea humbloti</i>	<i>Ardea humbloti</i>	Askehejre	Madagascarreierher	Humblot's Heron	Milne-Edwards & Grandidier, A, 1885	AF : Madagascar			
7143	<i>Ardea insignis</i>	<i>Ardea insignis</i>	Hvidbuget Hejre	Weißbauchreierher	White-bellied Heron	Hume, 1878	OR : e Himalayas			
7144	<i>Ardea sumatrana</i>	<i>Ardea sumatrana</i>	Malayhejre	Rußreierher	Great-billed Heron	Raffles, 1822	OR, AU : se Asia and w Philippines to n Australia and New Guinea			
7145	<i>Ardea goliath</i>	<i>Ardea goliath</i>	Goliathejre	Goliathreierher	Goliath Heron	Cretzschmar, 1829	AF, PAL : widespread in Africa s of the Sahara, Iran and Iraq to India			
7146	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	Purpurhejre	Purpurreierher	Purple Heron	Linnaeus, 1766	PAL, OR, AF : widespread			
7147	<i>A. p. purpurea</i>	<i>Ardea purpurea purpurea</i>	Purpurhejre	Purpurreierher		Linnaeus, 1766	s and c Europe to c Asia and the Middle East, Africa s of the Sahara			
7148	<i>A. p. bournei</i>	<i>Ardea purpurea bournei</i>	Kap Verde-purpurhejre	Kap Verde Purpurreierher		Naurois, 1966	Cape Verde Is.			
7149	<i>A. p. madagascariensis</i>	<i>Ardea purpurea madagascariensis</i>	Madagascark Purpurhejre	Madagascark Purpurreierher		van Oort, 1910	Madagascar			
7150	<i>A. p. manilensis</i>	<i>Ardea purpurea manilensis</i>	Manila Purpurhejre	Purpurreierher		Meyen, 1834	s, e Asia to Philippines and Indonesia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7151	<i>Ardea alba</i>	<i>Ardea alba</i>	Sølvhejre	Silberreiher	Great Egret	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, SA, AF, PAL, OR, AU : worldwide		PS	See Pratt (2011) re potential split of Great Egret <i>A. alba</i> vs. American Egret <i>A. egretta</i> .
7152	<i>A. a. alba</i>	<i>Ardea alba alba</i>	Sølvhejre	Silberreiher		Linnaeus, 1758	c Europe to ne Asia s to n, c Africa and s Asia			
7153	<i>A. a. melanorhynchos</i>	<i>Ardea alba melanorhynchos</i>	Afrikansk Sølvhejre	Silberreiher		Wagler, 1827	Africa s of the Sahara			
7154	<i>A. a. egretta</i>	<i>Ardea alba egretta</i>	Amerikansk Sølvhejre	Amerikanischer Silberreiher		Gmelin, JF, 1789	s Canada to s Argentina and s Chile s, e Asia to Mindanao (s Philippines), Indonesian Arch. and Australasia		PS	American Egret is a proposed split (Pratt 2011); more data desired.
7155	<i>A. a. modesta</i>	<i>Ardea alba modesta</i>	Lille Sølvhejre	Indischer Silberreiher		Gray, JE, 1831			AL	<i>C. modesta</i> should not be split (Pratt 2011). Move Intermediate Egret from <i>Egretta</i> to <i>Ardea</i> (Sheldon et al. 2010; Zhou et al. 2014). Change English name of <i>Egretta intermedia</i> to Intermediate Egret to conform to broadest usage.
7156	<i>Ardea intermedia</i>	<i>Ardea intermedia</i>	Mellenhejre	Mittelreiher	Intermediate Egret	Wagler, 1829	OR, AF, AU : widespread		PHY, TAX, ENG	
7157	<i>A. i. brachyrhyncha</i>	<i>Ardea intermedia brachyrhyncha</i>	Gulnæbbet Hejre	Afrikamittelreiher		(Brehm, AE, 1854)	Africa s of the Sahara		PS	"Yellow-billed Egret" (HBW Alive; Cake et al. 2016).
7158	<i>A. i. intermedia</i>	<i>Ardea intermedia intermedia</i>	Mellemhejre	Asiemittelreiher		Wagler, 1829	India to Japan and Greater Sundas	to Ryukyu Is. (s Japan) and Philippines		
7159	<i>A. i. plumifera</i>	<i>Ardea intermedia plumifera</i>	Australsk Slørhejre	Pazifikmittelreiher		(Gould, 1848)	e Indonesia, New Guinea and Australia		PS	"Plumed Egret" (HBW Alive).
7160	<i>Pilherodius</i>	<i>Pilherodius</i>	<i>Pilherodius</i>	<i>Pilherodius</i>	<i>Pilherodius</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
7161	<i>Pilherodius pileatus</i>	<i>Pilherodius pileatus</i>	Kaltohejre	Kappenreiher	Capped Heron	(Boddaert, 1783)	MA, SA : e Panama to se Brazil			
7162	<i>Syrigma</i>	<i>Syrigma</i>	<i>Syrigma</i>	<i>Syrigma</i>	<i>Syrigma</i>	Ridgway, 1878				
7163	<i>Syrigma sibilatrix</i>	<i>Syrigma sibilatrix</i>	Pibehejre	Pfeifreiher	Whistling Heron	(Temminck, 1824)	SA : n, sc, se			
7164	<i>S. s. fostersmithi</i>	<i>Syrigma sibilatrix fostersmithi</i>	Santa Meta-pibehejre	Forsterpfeifreiher		Friedmann, 1949	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
7165	<i>S. s. sibilatrix</i>	<i>Syrigma sibilatrix sibilatrix</i>	Pibehejre	Pfeifreiher		(Temminck, 1824)	e Bolivia and s Brazil to ne Argentina			
7166	<i>Egretta</i>	<i>Egretta</i>	<i>Egretta</i>	<i>Egretta</i>	<i>Egretta</i>	Forster, T, 1817				
7167	<i>Egretta picata</i>	<i>Egretta picata</i>	Sorthvid Hejre	Elsterreiher	Pied Heron	(Gould, 1845)	AU : Sulawesi and ne WA to ne QLD (n Australia) AU : Timor (e Lesser Sundas), Australasia to New Caledonia, Fiji and Tonga (sw, sc Polynesia)	to Java, n Sulawesi, s New Guinea and Solomon Is.		
7168	<i>Egretta novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Egretta novaehollandiae</i>	Hvidmasket Hejre	Weißwangenreiher	White-faced Heron	(Latham, 1790)				
7169	<i>Egretta rufescens</i>	<i>Egretta rufescens</i>	Rusthejre	Rötelreiher	Reddish Egret	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA, MA : s USA and Caribbean			
7170	<i>E. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Egretta rufescens rufescens</i>	Rusthejre	Rötelreiher		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s USA, West Indies and Mexico			
7171	<i>E. r. dickeyi</i>	<i>Egretta rufescens dickeyi</i>	Mexicansk Rusthejre	Dickeys Rötelreiher		(Van Rossem, 1926)	Baja California (Mexico)			
7172	<i>Egretta ardesiaca</i>	<i>Egretta ardesiaca</i>	Skyggehejre	Glockenreiher	Black Heron	(Wagler, 1827)	AF : widespread s of the Sahara AF : Zambia to ne Namibia, n Botswana and w Zimbabwe			
7173	<i>Egretta vinaceigula</i>	<i>Egretta vinaceigula</i>	Skifergrå Hejre	Braunkehlreiher	Slaty Egret	(Sharpe, 1895)	e, se USA and e, w Mexico to nw South America and West Indies			
7174	<i>Egretta tricolor</i>	<i>Egretta tricolor</i>	Trefarvet Hejre	Dreifarbenreiher	Tricolored Heron	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	NA, MA, SA : se USA to n SA			
7175	<i>E. t. ruficollis</i>	<i>Egretta tricolor ruficollis</i>	Amerikansk Trefarvet Hejre	Amerika Dreifarbenreiher		Gosse, 1847	nc, ne South America		SSP	Includes <i>occidentalis</i> (Frederick 2013).
7176	<i>E. t. tricolor</i>	<i>Egretta tricolor tricolor</i>	Trefarvet Hejre	Dreifarbenreiher		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	nc, ne South America		SSP	Includes <i>rufimentum</i> (Frederick 2013).
7177	<i>Egretta caerulea</i>	<i>Egretta caerulea</i>	Blåhejre	Blaureiher	Little Blue Heron	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, SA : se USA to s Brazil			
7178	<i>Egretta thula</i>	<i>Egretta thula</i>	Snehejre	Schmuckreiher	Snowy Egret	(Molina, 1782)	NA, MA, SA : widespread			
7179	<i>E. t. brewsteri</i>	<i>Egretta thula brewsteri</i>	Californisk Snehejre			Thayer & Bangs, 1909	w North America			
7180	<i>E. t. thula</i>	<i>Egretta thula thula</i>	Snehejre	Schmuckreiher		(Molina, 1782)	e, s North America to c Chile and n Argentina			
7181	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Silkehejre	Seidenreiher	Little Egret	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL, AF, OR, AU : widespread			
7182	<i>E. g. garzetta</i>	<i>Egretta garzetta garzetta</i>	Silkehejre	Seidenreiher		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Europe to Japan s to Africa, India and Mindanao (s Philippines)	to Philippines, w Indonesia		
7183	<i>E. g. nigripes</i>	<i>Egretta garzetta nigripes</i>	Indonesisk Silkehejre	Indonesischer Seidenreiher		(Temminck, 1840)	Sundas to Australia and New Zealand			
7184	<i>Egretta gularis</i>	<i>Egretta gularis</i>	Vestafrikansk Revhejre	Küstenreiher	Western Reef Heron	(Bosc, 1792)	AF, PAL, OR : w AF, ne AF to w India and Sri Lanka			
7185	<i>E. g. gularis</i>	<i>Egretta gularis gularis</i>	Vestafrikansk Revhejre	Küstenreiher		(Bosc, 1792)	coastal w Africa			
7186	<i>E. g. schistacea</i>	<i>Egretta gularis schistacea</i>	Orient Revhejre	Indischer Küstenreiher		(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828)	coastal ne Africa to w India and Sri Lanka			
7187	<i>Egretta dimorpha</i>	<i>Egretta dimorpha</i>	Mascarenhejre	Meerreiher	Dimorphic Egret	Hartert, E, 1914	AF : e, Madagascar			
7188	<i>Egretta sacra</i>	<i>Egretta sacra</i>	Østlig Revhejre	Riffreiher	Pacific Reef Heron	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR, AU : coastal s Bangladesh and Andaman Is. to Ryukyu Is. (s Japan), Australasia (except s outlying is.), Melanesia to Tuamotu Arch. (e Polynesia)			
7189	<i>E. s. sacra</i>	<i>Egretta sacra sacra</i>	Østlig Revhejre	Riffreiher		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	coastal s Bangladesh and Andaman Is. to Ryukyu Is. (s Japan), Australasia (except s outlying is.), Melanesia (except New Caledonia) to Tuamotu Arch. (e Polynesia)			
7190	<i>E. s. albolineata</i>	<i>Egretta sacra albolineata</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-revhejre	Neukaledonien Riffreiher		(Gray, GR, 1859)	New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.	se OR : s to coastal Vietnam through Philippines and w, c Indonesia		
7191	<i>Egretta eulophotes</i>	<i>Egretta eulophotes</i>	Kinesisk Silkehejre	Schneereiher	Chinese Egret	(Swinhoe, 1860)	PAL : coastal Russian Far East and Korean Pen. to e China			
7192										
7193	Family Scopidae - 1	Family Scopidae - 1	Hammerhoved	Hammerköpfe	Hamerkop					
7194	<i>Scopus</i>	<i>Scopus</i>	<i>Scopus</i>	<i>Scopus</i>	<i>Scopus</i>	Brisson, 1760				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7195	<i>Scopus umbretta</i>	<i>Scopus umbretta</i>	Hammerhoved	Hammerkopf	Hamerkop	Gmelin, JF, 1789	AF : also sw Arabian Pen.			
7196	<i>S. u. umbretta</i>	<i>Scopus umbretta umbretta</i>	Hammerhoved	Hammerkopf		Gmelin, JF, 1789	tropical Africa, Madagascar and sw			
7197	<i>S. u. minor</i>	<i>Scopus umbretta minor</i>	Lille Hammerhoved	Kleiner Hammerkopf		Bates, GL, 1931	Arabia			
7198							coastal w Africa			
7199	Family Balaenicipitidae - 1	Family Balaenicipitidae - 1	Træskonæb	Schuhschnäbel	Shoebill					
7200	<i>Balaeniceps</i>	<i>Balaeniceps</i>	<i>Balaeniceps</i>	<i>Balaeniceps</i>	<i>Balaeniceps</i>	Gould, 1850				
7201	<i>Balaeniceps rex</i>	<i>Balaeniceps rex</i>	Træskonæb	Schuhschnabel	Shoebill	Gould, 1850	AF : s Sudan, Uganda and sw Ethiopia to se DR Congo and n Zambia			
7202										
7203	Family Pelecanidae - 8	Family Pelecanidae - 8	Pelikaner	Pelikane	Pelicans					
7204	<i>Pelecanus</i>	<i>Pelecanus</i>	<i>Pelecanus</i>	<i>Pelecanus</i>	<i>Pelecanus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
7205	<i>Pelecanus onocrotalus</i>	<i>Pelecanus onocrotalus</i>	Hvid Pelikan	Rosapelikan	Great White Pelican	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, AF : patchily inland e Europe to e Kazakhstan; sub-Saharan Africa	to Africa and n India		
7206	<i>Pelecanus rufescens</i>	<i>Pelecanus rufescens</i>	Rosapelikan	Rötelpelikan	Pink-backed Pelican	Gmelin, JF, 1789	AF : inland se Egypt, w, sw Arabian Pen., and Africa s of the Sahara			
7207	<i>Pelecanus philippensis</i>	<i>Pelecanus philippensis</i>	Grå Pelikan	Graupelikan	Spot-billed Pelican	Gmelin, JF, 1789	OR : inland se India, Sri Lanka, Cambodia and (?) Sumatra; extinct Philippines			
7208	<i>Pelecanus crispus</i>	<i>Pelecanus crispus</i>	Krøttoppet Pelikan	Krauskopfpelikan	Dalmatian Pelican	Bruch, 1832	PAL : inland se Europe to Kazakhstan and w Mongolia, s to Turkey and Xinjiang (w China)	inland to e Mediterranean Sea, n Persian Gulf region, sub-Himalayan India and se China		
7209	<i>Pelecanus conspicillatus</i>	<i>Pelecanus conspicillatus</i>	Australsk Pelikan	Brillenpelikan	Australian Pelican	Temminck, 1824	AU : inland Australia and Tasmania	to New Guinea region, Java and Sulawesi		
7210	<i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</i>	<i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</i>	Amerikansk Hvid Pelikan	Nashornpelikan	American White Pelican	Gmelin, JF, 1789	NA : inland sc British Columbia and ne Alberta to wc Ontario (sw, sc Canada) to c California and Texas (sw, sc USA)	inland s USA to nw Central America		
7211	<i>Pelecanus occidentalis</i>	<i>Pelecanus occidentalis</i>	Brun Pelikan	Braunpelikan	Brown Pelican	Linnaeus, 1766	NA, MA, SA : coastal s California to Galápagos Is. and Ecuador (e Pacific Ocean); Maryland through Caribbean (w North Atlantic Ocean)	n to sw coastal British Columbia, s to n Peru		
7212	<i>P. o. californicus</i>	<i>Pelecanus occidentalis californicus</i>	Californisk Pelikan	Kalifornischer braunpelikan		Ridgway, 1884	e North Pacific coasts from s California to c Baja California and Gulf of California to wc Mexico			
7213	<i>P. o. carolinensis</i>	<i>Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis</i>	Golf Pelikan	Florida-Braunpelikan		Gmelin, JF, 1789	w North Atlantic coasts from Maryland (e USA) to Florida, Gulf of Mexico, and coasts of Yucatan Pen. to Panama			
7214	<i>P. o. murphyi</i>	<i>Pelecanus occidentalis murphyi</i>	Stillehavspelikan	Murphys Braunpelikan		Wetmore, 1945	coastal is. off w Colombia and Ecuador coastal West Indies and is. off Caribbean n South America			
7215	<i>P. o. occidentalis</i>	<i>Pelecanus occidentalis occidentalis</i>	Brun Pelikan	Braunpelikan		Linnaeus, 1766	Galápagos Is.			
7216	<i>P. o. urinator</i>	<i>Pelecanus occidentalis urinator</i>	Galápagospelikan	Galápagos-Braunpelikan		Wetmore, 1945				
7217	<i>Pelecanus thagus</i>	<i>Pelecanus thagus</i>	Perupelikan	Chilepelikan	Peruvian Pelican	Molina, 1782	SA : coastal n Peru to c Chile			
7218										The Hoatzin (Opisthocomiformes) is one of the most ancient (~64 myo) living bird lineages (Prum et al. 2015).
7219	ORDER OPISTHOCOMIFORMES	ORDER OPISTHOCOMIFORMES							PHY	
7220	Family Opisthocomidae - 1	Family Opisthocomidae - 1	Hoatzin	Hoatzine	Hoatzin					
7221	<i>Opisthocomus</i>	<i>Opisthocomus</i>	<i>Opisthocomus</i>	<i>Opisthocomus</i>	<i>Opisthocomus</i>	Illiger, 1811				
7222	<i>Opisthocomus hoazin</i>	<i>Opisthocomus hoazin</i>	Hoatzin	Hoatzin	Hoatzin	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : Amazonia			
7223										
7224	ORDER ACCIPITRIFORMES	ORDER ACCIPITRIFORMES							PHY, TAX	Raptors (Accipitriformes) are a basal member of the Core Landbird clade Telluraves. New World vultures are a deep basal split and sister to the rest of the Accipitriformes (Prum et al. 2015). SACC and NACC elevate the New World Vultures (Cathartidae) to a separate order, the Cathartiformes.
7225	Family Cathartidae - 7	Family Cathartidae - 7	Vestgribbe	Neuweltgeier	New World Vultures				TAX, SEQ	SACC 361 elevates the New World Vultures (Cathartidae) to a separate order, the Cathartiformes; AOU-NACC follows. Sequence follows Johnson et al. (2016); Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-A-13.
7226	<i>Gymnogyps</i>	<i>Gymnogyps</i>	Kalifornisk Kondor	Kalifornienkondor	California Condor	Lesson, R, 1842				
7227	<i>Gymnogyps californianus</i>	<i>Gymnogyps californianus</i>	Kalifornisk Kondor	Kalifornienkondor	California Condor	(Shaw, 1797)	NA : w USA			
7228	<i>Sarcoramphus</i>	<i>Sarcoramphus</i>	<i>Sarcoramphus</i>	<i>Sarcoramphus</i>	<i>Sarcoramphus</i>	Duméril, 1805				
7229	<i>Sarcoramphus papa</i>	<i>Sarcoramphus papa</i>	Kongekondor	Königsgeier	King Vulture	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : Mexico to n Argentina			
7230	<i>Vultur</i>	<i>Vultur</i>	<i>Vultur</i>	<i>Vultur</i>	<i>Vultur</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7231	Vultur gryphus	Vultur gryphus	Andeskondor	Andenkondor	Andean Condor	Linnaeus, 1758	SA : Venezuela to s Chile and Argentina			
7232	Coragyps	Coragyps	Coragyps	Coragyps	Coragyps	Le Maout, 1853				
7233	Coragyps atratus	Coragyps atratus	Ravnegrib	Rabengeier	Black Vulture	(Bechstein, 1793)	NA, MA, SA : widespread			
7234	Cathartes	Cathartes	Cathartes	Cathartes	Cathartes	Illiger, 1811				
7235	Cathartes aura	Cathartes aura	Kalkungrib	Truthahngeier	Turkey Vulture	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, SA : widespread			
7236	<i>C. a. meridionalis</i>	<i>Cathartes aura meridionalis</i>	Vestamerikansk Kalkungrib	Westamerikanischer Truthangeier		Swann, 1921	w North America		SSP	Add (Blake 1977; Kirk & Mossman 1998).
7237	<i>C. a. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Cathartes aura septentrionalis</i>	Østamerikansk Kalkungrib	Nordamerikanischer Truthangeier		Wied-Neuwied, 1839	e North America			
7238	<i>C. a. aura</i>	<i>Cathartes aura aura</i>	Kalkungrib	Truthahngeier		(Linnaeus, 1758)	sw USA (s California to s Texas) to n Costa Rica and Greater Antilles			
7239	<i>C. a. ruficollis</i>	<i>Cathartes aura ruficollis</i>	Rødhalset Kalkungrib	Trinidad-Truthangeier		Spix, 1824	s Costa Rica and Panama to n Argentina and e Brazil			
7240	<i>C. a. jota</i>	<i>Cathartes aura jota</i>	Patagonsk Kalkungrib	Patagonien-Truthangeier		(Molina, 1782)	Andes from Colombia to s Argentina			
7241	<i>C. a. falklandicus</i>	<i>Cathartes aura falklandicus</i>	Falkland Kalkungrib	Falkland-Truthangeier		(Sharpe, 1873)	Pacific coast from Ecuador to s Chile and Falkland Is.		SSP	Add (Kirk & Mossman 1998; Blake 1977).
7242	Cathartes burrovianus	Cathartes burrovianus	Gulhovedet Grib	Savannen-Gelbkopfgeier	Lesser Yellow-headed Vulture	Cassin, 1845	MA, SA : e Mexico to n Argentina			
7243	<i>C. b. burrovianus</i>	<i>Cathartes burrovianus burrovianus</i>	Gulhovedet Grib	Kleiner Gelbkopfgeier		Cassin, 1845	se Mexico to c Colombia and nw Venezuela			
7244	<i>C. b. urubutinga</i>	<i>Cathartes burrovianus urubutinga</i>	Guyana Gulhovedet Grib	Guyanas-Truthangeier		Pelzeln, 1861	se Colombia to the Guianas s to ne Argentina and Uruguay		SSP	Add (Blake 1977; Houston 1994).
7245	Cathartes melambrotus	Cathartes melambrotus	Stor Gulhovedet Grib	Wald-Gelbkopfgeier	Greater Yellow-headed Vulture	Wetmore, 1964	SA : Amazonia			
7246										
7247	Family Sagittariidae - 1	Family Sagittariidae - 1	Sekretærflugl	Sekretäre	Secretarybird				TAX	RESTORE: Secretarybird to a monotypic family Sagittariidae in accord with the Tree of Life phylogeny (Hackett et al. 2008).
7248	Sagittarius	Sagittarius	Sagittarius	Sagittarius	Sagittarius	Hermann, 1783				
7249	Sagittarius serpentarius	Sagittarius serpentarius	Sekretærflugl	Sekretär	Secretarybird	(Miller, JF, 1779)	AF : widespread			
7250										
7251	Family Pandionidae - 2	Family Pandionidae - 2	Fiskeørne	Fischadler	Ospreys				TAX	RESTORE: Ospreys to the family Pandionidae in accord with the Tree of Life phylogeny (Hackett et al. 2008).
7252	Pandion	Pandion	Pandion	Pandion	Pandion	Savigny, 1809				
7253	Pandion haliaetus	Pandion haliaetus	Fiskeørn	Fischadler	Western Osprey	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Worldwide : widespread, except AU and Sulawesi			
7254	<i>P. h. haliaetus</i>	<i>Pandion haliaetus haliaetus</i>	Fiskeørn	Fischadler		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe and Asia	Africa, India through Philippines and Greater Sundas		
7255	<i>P. h. carolinensis</i>	<i>Pandion haliaetus carolinensis</i>	Carolina Fiskeørn	Carolina-Fischadler		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Canada to s USA	c South America		
7256	<i>P. h. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Pandion haliaetus ridgwayi</i>	Caribisk Fiskeørn	Ridgwayfischadler		Maynard, 1887	e Belize, Cuba and Bahamas			
7257	Pandion cristatus	Pandion cristatus	Hvidpandet Fiskeørn	Haubenfischadler	Eastern Osprey	(Vieillot, 1816)	AU : Sulawesi and Java to coastal Australia, Bismarck Is., Solomon Is. and Grande Terre (New Caledonia)		AS	<i>Pandion cristatus</i> is split from <i>P. haliaetus</i> (Wink et al. 2004a; Christidis & Boles 2008).
7258										
7259	Family Accipitridae - 256	Family Accipitridae - 256	Glenter, Høge & Ørne m.m.	Habichtverwandtee	Kites, Hawks, Eagles				TAX, PHY	Classification of Accipitridae revised v3.3; see especially Wink & Sauer-Gürth (2004); Lerner & Mindell (2005).
7260	Elanus	Elanus	Elanus	Elanus	Elanus	Savigny, 1809				
7261	Elanus caeruleus	Elanus caeruleus	Blå Glente	Gleitaar	Black-winged Kite	(Desfontaines, 1789)	AF, OR, AU : widespread			
7262	<i>E. c. caeruleus</i>	<i>Elanus caeruleus caeruleus</i>	Blå Glente	Gleitaar		(Desfontaines, 1789)	sw Iberian Pen., Africa and w Arabia			
7263	<i>E. c. vociferus</i>	<i>Elanus caeruleus vociferus</i>	Asiatisk Blå Glente	Sumatra-Gleitaar		(Latham, 1790)	Pakistan to e China, Malay Pen. and Indochina			
7264	<i>E. c. hypoleucus</i>	<i>Elanus caeruleus hypoleucus</i>	Indisk Blå Glente	Goulds Gleitaar		Gould, 1859	Indonesian Arch. (except Moluccas), Philippines (except Palawan group; widely extirpated), Sulawesi and sc, e New Guinea			
7265	Elanus axillaris	Elanus axillaris	Australsk Blå Glente	Australienaar	Black-shouldered Kite	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Australia (except Tasmania)			
7266	Elanus leucurus	Elanus leucurus	Hvidhalet Glente	Weißschwanzaar	White-tailed Kite	(Vieillot, 1818)	NA, MA, SA : s, w USA to c Argentina			
7267	<i>E. l. majusculus</i>	<i>Elanus leucurus majusculus</i>	Amerikansk Hvidhalet Glente	Mexikanischer Weißschwanzaar		Bangs & Penard, TE, 1920	w, s USA to Panama			
7268	<i>E. l. leucurus</i>	<i>Elanus leucurus leucurus</i>	Hvidhalet Glente	Weißschwanzaar		(Vieillot, 1818)	n South America to c Chile and Argentina			
7269	Elanus scriptus	Elanus scriptus	Sortbåndet Glente	Schwarzachselaar	Letter-winged Kite	Gould, 1842	AU : c NT and n SA to c QLD and nw NSW (c Australia)			
7270	Gampsonyx	Gampsonyx	Gampsonyx	Gampsonyx	Gampsonyx	Vigors, 1825				
7271	Gampsonyx swainsonii	Gampsonyx swainsonii	Dværgglente	Perlaar	Pearl Kite	Vigors, 1825	SA : Nicaragua through Amazonia		PHY	<i>Gampsonyx</i> is sister to <i>Elanus</i> . Both genera are basal to all other Accipitridae (Griffiths et al. 2004; Wink & Sauer-Gürth 2004).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7272	<i>G. s. leonae</i>	<i>Gampsonyx swainsonii leonae</i>	Mellemamerikansk Dværgglente	Leona-Perlaar		Chubb, C, 1918	Nicaragua to n South America			
7273	<i>G. s. magnus</i>	<i>Gampsonyx swainsonii magnus</i>	Ecuador Dværgglente	Equador-Perlaar		Chubb, C, 1918	w Colombia to w Peru			
7274	<i>G. s. swainsonii</i>	<i>Gampsonyx swainsonii swainsonii</i>	Dværgglente	Perlaar		Vigors, 1825	c Brazil to e Peru, Bolivia and n Argentina			
7275	Chelictinia	Chelictinia	Chelictinia	Chelictinia	Chelictinia	Lesson, R, 1843			SEQ	Position of Scissor-tailed Kite provisional in absence of molecular data.
7276	Chelictinia riocourii	Chelictinia riocouri	Svaleglente	Schwalbenschwanzar	Scissor-tailed Kite	(Temminck, 1821)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Somalia and ne Kenya			
7277	Polyboroides	Polyboroides	Polyboroides	Polyboroides	Polyboroides	Smith, A, 1829			PHY	<i>Polyboroides</i> is a basal taxon within Accipitridae, sister to <i>Gypohierax</i> , <i>Pernis</i> and related taxa (Wink & Sauer-Gürth 2004; Lerner & Mindell 2005).
7278	Polyboroides typus	Polyboroides typus	Afrikansk Klatrehøg	Höhlenweihe	African Harrier-Hawk	Smith, A, 1829	AF : widespread			
7279	<i>P. t. typus</i>	<i>Polyboroides typus typus</i>	Afrikansk Klatrehøg	Höhlenweihe		Smith, A, 1829	Sudan to East Africa s to Angola and South Africa			
7280	<i>P. t. pectoralis</i>	<i>Polyboroides typus pectoralis</i>	Senegambisk Klatrehøg	Kongo-Höhlenweihe		Sharpe, 1903	Senegal and Gambia to Gabon and the DR Congo			
7281	Polyboroides radiatus	Polyboroides radiatus	Madagascar Klatrehøg	Madagascarhöhlenweihe	Madagascan Harrier-Hawk	(Scopoli, 1786)	AF : Madagascar			
7282	Gypohierax	Gypohierax	Gypohierax	Gypohierax	Gypohierax	Rüppell, 1836			PHY	<i>Gypohierax</i> , <i>Gypaetus</i> and <i>Neophron</i> are not related to the other Old World vultures but cluster with <i>Pernis</i> and <i>Aviceda</i> and related taxa at the base of the Accipitridae (Wink & Sauer-Gürth 2004; Lerner & Mindell 2005).
7283	Gypohierax angolensis	Gypohierax angolensis	Palmegrib	Palmgeier	Palm-nut Vulture	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to South Sudan and e Kenya, s to Angola and ne South Africa			
7284	Gypaetus	Gypaetus	Gypaetus	Gypaetus	Gypaetus	Storr, 1784				
7285	Gypaetus barbatus	Gypaetus barbatus	Lammegrib	Bartgeier	Bearded Vulture	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF, PAL : n, e, s AF; c, sw Asia			
7286	<i>G. b. barbatus</i>	<i>Gypaetus barbatus barbatus</i>	Lammegrib	Alpenbartgeier		(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Europe and nw Africa to ne China through the Himalayas to Nepal and w Pakistan		SSP	Includes <i>hemachalanus</i> and <i>aureus</i> (Ferguson-Lees & Christie 2001).
7287	<i>G. b. meridionalis</i>	<i>Gypaetus barbatus meridionalis</i>	Østafrikansk Lammegrib	Südllicher Bartgeier		Keyserling & Blasius, JH, 1840	sw Arabia and ne, e, s Africa			
7288	Neophron	Neophron	Neophron	Neophron	Neophron	Savigny, 1809				
7289	Neophron percnopterus	Neophron percnopterus	Ådselgrib	Schmutzgeier	Egyptian Vulture	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF, PAL, OR : w AF to India, s Spain to c Asia			
7290	<i>N. p. ginginianus</i>	<i>Neophron percnopterus ginginianus</i>	Indisk Ådselgrib	Himalaya-Schmutzgeier		(Latham, 1790)	Nepal to s India			
7291	<i>N. p. majorensis</i>	<i>Neophron percnopterus majorensis</i>	Kanarisk Ådselgrib	Kanaren-Schmutzgeier		Donázar, Negro, Palacios, Gangoso, Godoy, Ceballos, Hiraldo & Capote, 2002	Canary Is.			
7292	<i>N. p. percnopterus</i>	<i>Neophron percnopterus percnopterus</i>	Ådselgrib	Schmutzgeier		(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Europe, Middle East and Africa			
7293	Eutriorchis	Eutriorchis	Eutriorchis	Eutriorchis	Eutriorchis	Sharpe, 1875				
7294	Eutriorchis astur	Eutriorchis astur	Madagascar Slangehøg	Geckoweih	Madagascan Serpent Eagle	Sharpe, 1875	AF : Madagascar		PHY	The Madagascar Serpent Eagle is related to <i>Gypaetus</i> and <i>Gypohierax</i> (Lerner & Mindell 2005).
7295	Leptodon	Leptodon	Leptodon	Leptodon	Leptodon	Sundevall, 1836				
7296	Leptodon cayanensis	Leptodon cayanensis	Gråhovedet Bazavåge	Cayenneweih	Grey-headed Kite	(Latham, 1790)	MA, SA : ec Mexico to n Argentina			
7297	<i>L. c. cayanensis</i>	<i>Leptodon cayanensis cayanensis</i>	Gråhovedet Bazavåge	Cayenneweih		(Latham, 1790)	se Mexico to Ecuador, Amazonia, Guianas and Trinidad			
7298	<i>L. c. monachus</i>	<i>Leptodon cayanensis monachus</i>	Amazonas Bazavåge	Amazonas-Cayenneweih		(Vieillot, 1817)	c Brazil to n Argentina			
7299	Leptodon forbesi	Leptodon forbesi	Hvidhalet Bazavåge	Kragenweihe	White-collared Kite	(Swann, 1922)	SA : ne Brazil			
7300	Chondrohierax	Chondrohierax	Chondrohierax	Chondrohierax	Chondrohierax	Lesson, R, 1843				
7301	Chondrohierax uncinatus	Chondrohierax uncinatus	Papegøjebaza	Langschnabelweihe	Hook-billed Kite	(Temminck, 1822)	NA, MA, SA : s Texas to n Argentina			
7302	<i>C. u. uncinatus</i>	<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus uncinatus</i>	Papegøjebaza	Langschnabelweihe		(Temminck, 1822)	s USA and Mexico to n Argentina			
7303	<i>C. u. mirus</i>	<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus mirus</i>	Grenadabaza	Grenada Langschnabelweihe		Friedmann, 1934	Grenada (Lesser Antilles)			
7304	Chondrohierax wilsonii	Chondrohierax wilsonii	Cubabaza	Kubaweih	Cuban Kite	(Cassin, 1847)	NA : e Cuba		AS	<i>Chondrohierax wilsonii</i> is split from <i>C. uncinatus</i> based morphological differences and modest mtDNA divergence (BLI; Stotz et al. 1996; NACC 2007-B-4 vote split 5/5).
7305	Pernis	Pernis	Pernis	Pernis	Pernis	Cuvier, 1816				
7306	Pernis apivorus	Pernis apivorus	Hvepsevåge	Wespenbussard	European Honey Buzzard	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : Europe and w Asia	AF		
7307	Pernis ptilorhynchus	Pernis ptilorhynchus	Javahvpsevåge	Schopfwespenbussard	Crested Honey Buzzard	(Temminck, 1821)	PAL, OR : e PAL and widespread OR			
7308	<i>P. p. orientalis</i>	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus orientalis</i>	Sibirisk Hvepsevåge	Östlicher Schopfwespenbussard		Taczanowski, 1891	s Siberia to ne China and Japan	se Asia, Greater Sundas and Philippines		
7309	<i>P. p. ruficollis</i>	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus ruficollis</i>	Indisk Hvepsevåge	Schopfwespenbussard		Lesson, R, 1830	India and Sri Lanka to Myanmar, Vietnam and sw China			
7310	<i>P. p. torquatus</i>	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus torquatus</i>	Malayhvepsevåge	Malaysiawespenbussard		Lesson, R, 1830	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
7311	<i>P. p. ptilorhynchus</i>	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus ptilorhynchus</i>	Javahvpsevåge	Schopfvespenbussard		(Temminck, 1821)	Java			
7312	<i>P. p. palawanensis</i>	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus palawanensis</i>	Palawanhvepsevåge	Palawanwespenbussard		Stresemann, 1940	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7313	<i>P. p. philippensis</i>	<i>Pernis ptilorhynchus philippensis</i>	Filippinsk Hvepsevåge	Philippinenwespenbussard		Mayr, 1939	Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
7314	<i>Pernis celebensis</i>	<i>Pernis celebensis</i>	Stribet Hvepsevåge	Celebeswespenbussard	Barred Honey Buzzard	Wallace, 1868	AU : Sulawesi and satellites			
7315	<i>Pernis steerei</i>	<i>Pernis steerei</i>	Negroshvepsevåge	Philippinenwespenbussard	Philippine Honey Buzzard	Sclater, WL, 1919	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group)		AS	<i>Pernis steerei</i> is split from <i>P. celebensis</i> (Gamauf & Haring 2005; Collar 2007).
7316	<i>P. s. winkleri</i>	<i>Pernis steerei winkleri</i>	Luzonhvepsevåge	Luzonwespenbussard		Gamauf & Preleuthner, 1998	Luzon (n Philippines) Philippines (except Palawan group, Luzon and nearby is.)			
7317	<i>P. s. steerei</i>	<i>Pernis steerei steerei</i>	Negroshvepsevåge	Philippinenwespenbussard		Sclater, WL, 1919				
7318	<i>Elanoides</i>	<i>Elanoides</i>	<i>Elanoides</i>	<i>Elanoides</i>	<i>Elanoides</i>	Vieillot, 1818				
7319	<i>Elanoides forficatus</i>	<i>Elanoides forficatus</i>	Svalehaleglente	Schwalbenweih	Swallow-tailed Kite	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, SA : s USA to ne Argentina		PHY	Traditionally placed in Elaninae, <i>Elanoides</i> is more closely related to <i>Pernis</i> (Lerner & Mindell 2005).
7320	<i>E. f. forficatus</i>	<i>Elanoides forficatus forficatus</i>	Svalehaleglente	Schwalbenweih		(Linnaeus, 1758)	se USA and n, e Mexico	South America		
7321	<i>E. f. yetapa</i>	<i>Elanoides forficatus yetapa</i>	Grønvinget Svalehaleglente	Yetapa-Schwalbenweih		(Vieillot, 1818)	s Mexico to n Argentina			
7322	<i>Lophoictinia</i>	<i>Lophoictinia</i>	<i>Lophoictinia</i>	<i>Lophoictinia</i>	<i>Lophoictinia</i>	Kaup, 1847				
7323	<i>Lophoictinia isura</i>	<i>Lophoictinia isura</i>	Glentevåge	Milanvåge	Square-tailed Kite	(Gould, 1838)	AU : Australia (except sc, Tasmania)			
7324	<i>Hamirostra</i>	<i>Hamirostra</i>	<i>Hamirostra</i>	<i>Hamirostra</i>	<i>Hamirostra</i>	Brown, T, 1846				
7325	<i>Hamirostra melanosternon</i>	<i>Hamirostra melanosternon</i>	Glenteørn	Schwarzbrustumlan	Black-breasted Buzzard	(Gould, 1841)	AU : Australia (except s, Tasmania)			
7326	<i>Aviceda</i>	<i>Aviceda</i>	<i>Aviceda</i>	<i>Aviceda</i>	<i>Aviceda</i>	Swainson, 1836				
7327	<i>Aviceda cuculoides</i>	<i>Aviceda cuculoides</i>	Afrikansk Baza	Kuckucksweih	African Cuckoo-Hawk	Swainson, 1837	AF : w, c, sc, se			
7328	<i>A. c. cuculoides</i>	<i>Aviceda cuculoides cuculoides</i>	Afrikansk Baza	Kuckucksweih		Swainson, 1837	Senegal to sw Ethiopia and n DR Congo			
7329	<i>A. c. batesi</i>	<i>Aviceda cuculoides batesi</i>	Regnskøvsbaza	Batesis Kuckucksweih		(Swann, 1920)	Sierra Leone to Uganda and n Angola			
7330	<i>A. c. verreauxii</i>	<i>Aviceda cuculoides verreauxii</i>	Skøvbaza	Verreaux-Kuckucksweih		Lafresnaye, 1846	e Angola to Uganda and South Africa			
7331	<i>Aviceda madagascariensis</i>	<i>Aviceda madagascariensis</i>	Øglebaza	Lemurenweih	Madagascan Cuckoo-Hawk	(Smith, A, 1834)	AF : Madagascar			
7332	<i>Aviceda jerdoni</i>	<i>Aviceda jerdoni</i>	Stor Baza	Orientweih	Jerdon's Baza	(Blyth, 1842)	OR, AU : widespread			
7333	<i>A. j. jerdoni</i>	<i>Aviceda jerdoni jerdoni</i>	Stor Baza	Hinduweih		(Blyth, 1842)	n India to s China and Myanmar,			
7334	<i>A. j. ceylonensis</i>	<i>Aviceda jerdoni ceylonensis</i>	Sri Lanka-baza	Sri Lanka-Hinduweih		(Legge, 1876)	Indochina and Sumatra			
7335	<i>A. j. borneensis</i>	<i>Aviceda jerdoni borneensis</i>	Borneobaza	Borneo-Hinduweih		(Brüggemann, 1876)	sw India and Sri Lanka			
7336	<i>A. j. magnirostris</i>	<i>Aviceda jerdoni magnirostris</i>	Grovnæbsbaza	Philippinen-Hinduweih		(Kaup, 1847)	Borneo Samar, Mindanao and Palawan group (ec, s, sw Philippines) Sulawesi, Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
7337	<i>A. j. celebensis</i>	<i>Aviceda jerdoni celebensis</i>	Sulawesibaza	Sulawesi-Hinduweih		(Schlegel, 1873)				
7338	<i>Aviceda subcristata</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata</i>	Gråfodet Baza	Papuaweih	Pacific Baza	(Gould, 1838)	AU : Wallacea (except Sulawesi), New Guinea region, n, e Australia, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
7339	<i>A. s. timorlaeensis</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata timorlaeensis</i>	Floresbaza	Timorweih		(Meyer, AB, 1893)	Lombok to Babar (Lesser Sundas), Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas) and is. s, se of Sulawesi			
7340	<i>A. s. rufa</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata rufa</i>	Halmaherabaza	Obiweih		(Schlegel, 1866)	Morotai, Dagasuli, Halmahera, Ternate,			
7341	<i>A. s. stresemanni</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata stresemanni</i>	Burubaza	Stresemanns Papuaweih		(Siebers, 1930)	Tidore, Bacan and Obi (n Moluccas) Buru (wc Moluccas)			
7342	<i>A. s. reinwardtii</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata reinwardtii</i>	Serambaza	Reinwards Papuaweih		(Schlegel & Müller, S, 1841)	Boano, Seram, Ambon and Haruku (ec Moluccas)			
7343	<i>A. s. pallida</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata pallida</i>	Lys Baza	Keiinselweih		(Stresemann, 1913)	Seram Laut and Kai Is. (s, se Moluccas)			
7344	<i>A. s. waigeuensis</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata waigeuensis</i>	Waigeobaza	Waigeoweih		Mayr, 1940	Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
7345	<i>A. s. obscura</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata obscura</i>	Biakbaza	Dunkle Papuaweih		Junge, 1956	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw of New Guinea)			
7346	<i>A. s. stenozona</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata stenozona</i>	Papuabaza	Stenozon-Papuaweih		(Gray, GR, 1858)	Misool, Batanta and Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), and w, s, se New Guinea			
7347	<i>A. s. megala</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata megala</i>	Lavlandsbaza	Nidulaweih		(Stresemann, 1913)	n New Guinea and many n satellites, to n watershed of se New Guinea			
7348	<i>A. s. coultasi</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata coultasi</i>	Admiralitets Baza	Coultas Papuaweih		Mayr, 1945	Manus and San Miguel (Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.) Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
7349	<i>A. s. bismarckii</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata bismarckii</i>	Bismarck Baza	Bismarcks Pazifikweih		(Sharpe, 1888)	Solomon Is. (except Rennell)			
7350	<i>A. s. gurneyi</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata gurneyi</i>	Salomon Baza	Gurneys Papuaweih		(Ramsay, EP, 1882)	ne WA to sc NSW (n, e Australia)			
7351	<i>A. s. subcristata</i>	<i>Aviceda subcristata subcristata</i>	Gråfodet Baza	Papuaweih		(Gould, 1838)				
7352	<i>Aviceda leuphotes</i>	<i>Aviceda leuphotes</i>	Sort Baza	Dreifarbenweih	Black Baza	(Dumont, 1820)	OR : widespread			
7353	<i>A. l. syama</i>	<i>Aviceda leuphotes syama</i>	Asiatisk Baza	Syama-Dreifarbenweih		(Hodgson, 1837)	c Himalayas to s China and n Myanmar	to Indochina, Sumatra and Java	SSP	Includes <i>wolfei</i> , doubtfully distinct (Thiollay 1994).
7354	<i>A. l. leuphotes</i>	<i>Aviceda leuphotes leuphotes</i>	Sort Baza	Dreifarbenweih		(Dumont, 1820)	sw India to s Myanmar and w Thailand			
7355	<i>A. l. andamanica</i>	<i>Aviceda leuphotes andamanica</i>	Andamanbaza	Dreifarbenweih		Abdulali & Grubb, 1970	Andaman Is.			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7356 <i>Henicopernis</i>	<i>Henicopernis</i>	<i>Henicopernis</i>	<i>Henicopernis</i>	<i>Henicopernis</i>	Gray, GR, 1859 (Lesson, R & Garnot, 1828)	AU : New Guinea and satellites AU : New Britain and Lolobau (w of n New Britain; se Bismarck Arch.)		PHY	The taxonomic position of <i>Henicopernis</i> is unsettled. It is only distantly related to <i>Pernis</i> (Gamauf & Haring 2004).
7357 <i>Henicopernis longicauda</i>	<i>Henicopernis longicauda</i>	Langhalet Hvepsevåge	Langschwanzweih	Long-tailed Honey Buzzard					
7358 <i>Henicopernis infuscatus</i>	<i>Henicopernis infuscatus</i>	Sort Hvepsevåge	Bänderweih	Black Honey Buzzard	Gurney Sr, 1882				
7359 <i>Necrosyrtes</i>	<i>Necrosyrtes</i>	<i>Necrosyrtes</i>	<i>Necrosyrtes</i>	<i>Necrosyrtes</i>	Gloger, 1841				
7360 <i>Necrosyrtes monachus</i>	<i>Necrosyrtes monachus</i>	Hættegrib	Kappengeier	Hooded Vulture	(Temminck, 1823)	AF : widespread		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>pileatus</i> (Thiollay 1994; Hockey et al. 2005).
7361 <i>Gyps</i>	<i>Gyps</i>	<i>Gyps</i>	<i>Gyps</i>	<i>Gyps</i>	Savigny, 1809				
7362 <i>Gyps africanus</i>	<i>Gyps africanus</i>	Hvidrygget Grib	Weißrückengeier	White-backed Vulture	Salvadori, 1865	AF : widespread			
7363 <i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	Bengalgrib	Bengalengeier	White-rumped Vulture	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR : Iran through se Asia			
7364 <i>Gyps indicus</i>	<i>Gyps indicus</i>	Indisk Grib	Indischer Gänsegeier	Indian Vulture	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : se Pakistan and s India			Original description had two different spellings; H&M 4 action as first reviser (H&M 4:239).
7365 <i>Gyps tenuirostris</i>	<i>Gyps tenuirostris</i>	Langnæbbet Grib	Dünnschnabelgeier	Slender-billed Vulture	Gray, GR, 1844	OR : Himalayas through se Asia			
7366 <i>Gyps rueppelli</i>	<i>Gyps rueppelli</i>	Rüppell' Grib	Sperbergeier	Rüppell's Vulture	(Brehm, AE, 1852)	AF : e, c, w sw Mauritania to e Sudan and s to Tanzania		TAX	
7367 <i>G. r. rueppelli</i>	<i>Gyps rueppelli rueppelli</i>	Rüppell' Grib	Sperbergeier		(Brehm, AE, 1852)				
7368 <i>G. r. erlangeri</i>	<i>Gyps rueppelli erlangeri</i>	Lys Rüppell' Grib	Erlangers Sperbergeier		Salvadori, 1908	Ethiopia and Somalia			
7369 <i>Gyps himalayensis</i>	<i>Gyps himalayensis</i>	Himalayagrib	Schneegeier	Himalayan Vulture	Hume, 1869	OR : Himalayas			
7370 <i>Gyps fulvus</i>	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	Gåsegrib	Gänsegeier	Griffon Vulture	(Hablizl, 1783)	AF, PAL : n AF, sw PAL, also n India			Move White-headed Vulture from <i>Aegyptius</i> to <i>Trigonoceps</i> (Dickinson 2003; BLI).
7371 <i>G. f. fulvus</i>	<i>Gyps fulvus fulvus</i>	Gåsegrib	Gänsegeier		(Hablizl, 1783)	s Europe and n Africa to c Asia			
7372 <i>G. f. fulvescens</i>	<i>Gyps fulvus fulvescens</i>	Pakistansk Gåsegrib	Indischer Gänsegeier		Hume, 1869	Afghanistan to n India			
7373 <i>Gyps coprotheres</i>	<i>Gyps coprotheres</i>	Kapgrib	Kapgeier	Cape Vulture	(Forster, JR, 1798)	AF : Namibia to Zimbabwe, Mozambique and s South Africa			
7374 <i>Sarcogyps</i>	<i>Sarcogyps</i>	<i>Sarcogyps</i>	<i>Sarcogyps</i>	<i>Sarcogyps</i>	Lesson, R, 1842				Move White-headed Vulture from <i>Aegyptius</i> to <i>Torgos</i> (Dickinson 2003; BLI).
7375 <i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	Rødhovedet Grib	Kahlkopfgeier	Red-headed Vulture	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : widespread			
7376 <i>Trigonoceps</i>	<i>Trigonoceps</i>	<i>Trigonoceps</i>	<i>Trigonoceps</i>	<i>Trigonoceps</i>	Lesson, R, 1842				
7377 <i>Trigonoceps occipitalis</i>	<i>Trigonoceps occipitalis</i>	Hvidhovedet Grib	Wollkopfgeier	White-headed Vulture	(Burchell, 1824)	AF : widespread			
7378 <i>Aegyptius</i>	<i>Aegyptius</i>	<i>Aegyptius</i>	<i>Aegyptius</i>	<i>Aegyptius</i>	Savigny, 1809				
7379 <i>Aegyptius monachus</i>	<i>Aegyptius monachus</i>	Munkegrib	Mönchsgeier	Cinereous Vulture	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL : s Europe to c Asia, Pakistan and nw India	n AF, India, China and se Asia		
7380 <i>Torgos</i>	<i>Torgos</i>	<i>Torgos</i>	<i>Torgos</i>	<i>Torgos</i>	Kaup, 1828			TAX	Move Lappet-faced Vulture from <i>Aegyptius</i> to <i>Torgos</i> (Dickinson 2003; BLI).
7381 <i>Torgos tracheliotos</i>	<i>Torgos tracheliotos</i>	Øregrib	Ohrengerier	Lappet-faced Vulture	(Forster, JR, 1796)	AF : widespread, also Arabian Pen.			
7382 <i>T. t. negevensis</i>	<i>Torgos tracheliotos negevensis</i>	Negev Øregrib	Negev-Ohrengerier		Bruun, Mendelssohn & Bull, 1981	s Israel and Arabian Pen.			
7383 <i>T. t. tracheliotos</i>	<i>Torgos tracheliotos tracheliotos</i>	Øregrib	Ohrengerier		(Forster, JR, 1796)	nw Africa, Africa s of the Sahara		SSP	
7384 <i>Spilornis</i>	<i>Spilornis</i>	<i>Spilornis</i>	<i>Spilornis</i>	<i>Spilornis</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				Includes <i>nubicus</i> (Ferguson-Lees & Christie 2001).
7385 <i>Spilornis cheela</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela</i>	Toppet Slangeørn	Schlangenweihe	Crested Serpent Eagle	(Latham, 1790)	OR : widespread			
7386 <i>S. c. cheela</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela cheela</i>	Indisk Slangeørn	Schlangenweihe		(Jerdon, 1841)	n India, Nepal and Bhutan			
7387 <i>S. c. melanotis</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela melanotis</i>	Sri Lanka-slangeørn	Sri Lanka Schlangenweihe		(Blyth, 1852)	s India			
7388 <i>S. c. spilogaster</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela spilogaster</i>					Sri Lanka			
7389 <i>S. c. burmanicus</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela burmanicus</i>	Burma Slangeørn	Myanmar Schlangenweihe		Swann, 1920	Myanmar to sw China and c, s Indochina			
7390 <i>S. c. ricketti</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela ricketti</i>	Kinesisk Slangeørn	Schlangenweihe		Sclater, WL, 1919	s China and n Vietnam			
7391 <i>S. c. malayensis</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela malayensis</i>	Malay Slangeørn	Malaysia Schlangenweihe		Swann, 1920	Malay Pen., Anambas Is. (e of s Malay Pen.) and n Sumatra			
7392 <i>S. c. davisoni</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela davisoni</i>	Slangeørn	Davidsons Schlangenweihe		Hume, 1873	Andaman Is.			
7393 <i>S. c. perplexus</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela perplexus</i>	Ryukyu Slangeørn	Riukiu Schlangenweihe		Swann, 1922	s Ryukyu Is. (Japan)			
7394 <i>S. c. hoya</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela hoya</i>	Taiwan Slangeørn	Taiwan Schlangenweihe		Swinhoe, 1866	Taiwan			
7395 <i>S. c. rutherfordi</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela rutherfordi</i>	Hainan Slangeørn	Hainan Schlangenweihe		Swinhoe, 1870	Hainan I. (off se China)			
7396 <i>S. c. pallidus</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela pallidus</i>	Lys Slangeørn	Borneo Schlangenweihe		Walden, 1872	n Borneo			
7397 <i>S. c. richmondi</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela richmondi</i>	Borneo Slangeørn	Schlangenweihe		Swann, 1922	s Borneo			
7398 <i>S. c. natunensis</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela natunensis</i>	Natuna Slangeørn	Natun Schlangenweihe		Chasen, 1935	Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
7399 <i>S. c. sipora</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela sipora</i>	Mentawai Slangeørn	Sipora Schlangenweihe		Chasen & Kloss, 1926	Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
7400 <i>S. c. batu</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela batu</i>	Batu Slangeørn	Batu Schlangenweihe		Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1940	s Sumatra and Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
7401 <i>S. c. asturinus</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela asturinus</i>	Nias Slangeørn	Nias Schlangenweihe		Meyer, AB, 1884	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
7402 <i>S. c. abbotti</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela abbotti</i>	Simeulue Slangeørn	Abbotis Schlangenweihe		Richmond, 1903	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
7403 <i>S. c. bido</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela bido</i>	Java Sangeørn	Java Schlangenweihe		(Horsfield, 1821)	Java and Bali			
7404 <i>S. c. baweanus</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela baweanus</i>	Bawean Slangeørn	Bawean Schlangenweihe		Oberholser, 1917	Bawean (n of e Java)			
7405 <i>S. c. palawanensis</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela palawanensis</i>	Palawan Slangeørn	Palawan Schlangenweihe		Sclater, WL, 1919	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			AL, CORR
7406 <i>S. c. minimus</i>	<i>Spilornis cheela minimus</i>	Nicobar Slangeørn	Nikobarschlange nweihe		Hume, 1873	c Nicobar Is.			
									Incorrectly split by IOC with separation of <i>S. klossi</i> . See Rasmussen & Anderton (2005, 2012).

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7407	<i>Spilornis klossi</i>	<i>Spilornis klossi</i>	Store Nicobar-slangeørn	Nikobarenschlangeŋweihe	Great Nicobar Serpent Eagle	Richmond, 1902	OR : Great Nicobar I.		AS	<i>Spilornis klossi</i> is split from <i>S. cheela</i> (Ferguson-Lees & Christie 2001; Dickinson 2003; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005, 2012).
7408	<i>Spilornis kinabaluensis</i>	<i>Spilornis kinabaluensis</i>	Kinabalu Slangeørn	Bergschlangeŋweihe	Mountain Serpent Eagle	Slater, WL, 1919	OR : montane Borneo			
7409	<i>Spilornis rufipectus</i>	<i>Spilornis rufipectus</i>	Sulawesi Slangeørn	Sulawesischlangeŋweihe	Sulawesi Serpent Eagle	Gould, 1858	AU : Sulawesi			
7410	<i>S. r. rufipectus</i>	<i>Spilornis rufipectus rufipectus</i>	Sulawesi Slangeørn	Celebesschlangeŋweihe		Gould, 1858	Sulawesi, Salayar (s of sw Sulawesi) and			
7411	<i>S. r. sulaensis</i>	<i>Spilornis rufipectus sulaensis</i>	Banggai Slangeørn	Sulaschlangeŋweihe		(Schlegel, 1866)	Muna and Butung (s of se Sulawesi) Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
7412	<i>Spilornis holospilus</i>	<i>Spilornis holospilus</i>	Filippinsk Slangeørn	Philippinenschlangeŋweihe	Philippine Serpent Eagle	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group)			
7413	<i>Spilornis elgini</i>	<i>Spilornis elgini</i>	Andaman Slangeørn	Andamanenschlangeŋweihe	Andaman Serpent Eagle	(Blyth, 1863)	OR : Andaman Is.			
7414	<i>Pithechophaga</i>	<i>Pithechophaga</i>	<i>Pithechophaga</i>	<i>Pithechophaga</i>	<i>Pithechophaga</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896				
7415	<i>Pithechophaga jefferyi</i>	<i>Pithechophaga jefferyi</i>	Abeørn	Affenadler	Philippine Eagle	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	OR : Luzon, East Visayas and Mindanao (n, ec, s Philippines)		PHY	Philippine Eagle is distantly related to serpent eagles, not harpy eagles as previously thought (McGrady et al. 2010).
7416	<i>Circaetus</i>	<i>Circaetus</i>	<i>Circaetus</i>	<i>Circaetus</i>	<i>Circaetus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
7417	<i>Circaetus gallicus</i>	<i>Circaetus gallicus</i>	Slangeørn	Schlangeŋadler	Short-toed Snake Eagle	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PAL, OR : sw Europe to c Asia, nw China and India; Lesser Sundas	e, c, w AF; s, se Asia		
7418	<i>C. g. gallicus</i>	<i>Circaetus gallicus gallicus</i>	Slangeørn	Schlangeŋadler		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	sw Europe to c Asia, nw China and India			
7419	<i>C. g. sacerdotis</i>	<i>Circaetus gallicus sacerdotis</i>	Indonesisk Slangeørn			Ng, NSR, Christidis, Olsen, Norman & Rheindt, 2017	e Java, Bali, and Lombok to Timor (Lesser Sundas)		SSP	Recently described: Ng et al., 2017.
7420	<i>Circaetus beaudouini</i>	<i>Circaetus beaudouini</i>	Sahel Slangeørn	Beaudouin-Schlangeŋadler	Beaudouin's Snake Eagle	Verreaux, J & Des Murs, 1862	AF : Senegal to South Sudan, nw Kenya and Uganda			
7421	<i>Circaetus pectoralis</i>	<i>Circaetus pectoralis</i>	Hvidbuget Slangeørn	Schwarzbrust-Schlangeŋadler	Black-chested Snake Eagle	Smith, A, 1829	AF : e Sudan and Ethiopia to South Africa			
7422	<i>Circaetus cinereus</i>	<i>Circaetus cinereus</i>	Mørk Slangeørn	Einfarb-Schlangeŋadler	Brown Snake Eagle	Vieillot, 1818	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia and s to South Africa			
7423	<i>Circaetus fasciolatus</i>	<i>Circaetus fasciolatus</i>	Båndslangeørn	Graubrust-Schlangeŋadler	Southern Banded Snake Eagle	Kaup, 1847	AF : Kenya to ne South Africa			
7424	<i>Circaetus cinerascens</i>	<i>Circaetus cinerascens</i>	Brun Slangeørn	Bandschlangeŋadler	Western Banded Snake Eagle	Müller, JW, 1851	AF : Senegal and Gambia to w Ethiopia and s to Namibia and Zimbabwe			
7425	<i>Circaetus spectabilis</i>	<i>Circaetus spectabilis</i>	Congo Slangehøg	Kongoschlangeŋadler	Congo Serpent Eagle	(Schlegel, 1863)	AF : w, c		PHY, TAX	Merge Congo Serpent Eagle into <i>Circaetus</i> , which is not monophyletic with respect to <i>Dryotriorchis spectabilis</i> (Lerner & Mindell 2005).
7426	<i>C. s. spectabilis</i>	<i>Circaetus spectabilis spectabilis</i>	Congo Slangehøg	Schlangeŋbussard		(Schlegel, 1863)	Sierra Leone and Liberia to n Cameroon s Cameroon to s Sudan, c DR Congo and nw Angola			
7427	<i>C. s. batesi</i>	<i>Circaetus spectabilis batesi</i>	Hvidbrystet Slangehøg	Batesis Schlangeŋbussard		(Sharpe, 1904)				
7428	<i>Terathopius</i>	<i>Terathopius</i>	<i>Terathopius</i>	<i>Terathopius</i>	<i>Terathopius</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
7429	<i>Terathopius ecaudatus</i>	<i>Terathopius ecaudatus</i>	Gøglerørn	Gaukler	Bateleur	(Daudin, 1800)	AF : widespread			
7430	<i>Macheiramphus</i>	<i>Macheiramphus</i>	<i>Macheiramphus</i>	<i>Macheiramphus</i>	<i>Macheiramphus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			PHY	<i>Macheiramphus</i> is placed with the harpy eagles after Griffiths et al. (2007).
7431	<i>Macheiramphus alcinus</i>	<i>Macheiramphus alcinus</i>	Flagermusglente	Fledermausadler	Bat Hawk	Bonaparte, 1850	AF, OR, AU : widespread in AF, Myanmar to Borneo and New Guinea			
7432	<i>M. a. anderssoni</i>	<i>Macheiramphus alcinus anderssoni</i>	Afrikansk Flagermusglente	Anderssons Fledermausaar		(Gurney Sr, 1866)	Africa s of the Sahara			
7433	<i>M. a. alcinus</i>	<i>Macheiramphus alcinus alcinus</i>	Flagermusglente	Fledermausaar		Bonaparte, 1850	Myanmar, Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo and Sulawesi			
7434	<i>M. a. papuanus</i>	<i>Macheiramphus alcinus papuanus</i>	Papua Flagermusglente	Papua-Fledermausaar		Mayr, 1940	e New Guinea			
7435	<i>Harpyopsis</i>	<i>Harpyopsis</i>	<i>Harpyopsis</i>	<i>Harpyopsis</i>	<i>Harpyopsis</i>	Salvadori, 1875				
7436	<i>Harpyopsis novaeguineae</i>	<i>Harpyopsis novaeguineae</i>	Papuatopørn	Papuaadler	Harpy Eagle	Salvadori, 1875	AU : New Guinea			
7437	<i>Morphnus</i>	<i>Morphnus</i>	<i>Morphnus</i>	<i>Morphnus</i>	<i>Morphnus</i>	Dumont, 1816				
7438	<i>Morphnus guianensis</i>	<i>Morphnus guianensis</i>	Guyanatotørn	Würgadler	Crested Eagle	(Daudin, 1800)	MA, SA : Guatemala to ne Argentina			
7439	<i>Harpia</i>	<i>Harpia</i>	<i>Harpia</i>	<i>Harpia</i>	<i>Harpia</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
7440	<i>Harpia harpyja</i>	<i>Harpia harpyja</i>	Harpy	Harpyie	Harpy Eagle	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : s Mexico to ne Argentina			
7441	<i>Nisaetus</i>	<i>Nisaetus</i>	<i>Nisaetus</i>	<i>Nisaetus</i>	<i>Nisaetus</i>	Hodgson, 1836			TAX	Separate Old World species of <i>Spizaetus</i> into <i>Nisaetus</i> (Helbig et al. 2005; Haring et al. 2007).
7442	<i>Nisaetus cirrhatus</i>	<i>Nisaetus cirrhatus</i>	Lysbuget Høgeørn	Indienhaubenadler	Changeable Hawk-Eagle	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR : Himalayas, c, s India and Sri Lanka to Greater Sundas and Philippines			
7443	<i>N. c. limnaeetus</i>	<i>Nisaetus cirrhatus limnaeetus</i>	Mørk Høgeørn	Indonesischer Haubenadler		(Horsfield, 1821)	n India to Indochina, Malay Pen., Greater Sundas and Mindoro, Palawan group, Mindanao and Sulu Arch. (nw, sw, s Philippines)		PS	Crested Hawk-Eagle <i>N. cirrhatus</i> is recognized by some authors as specifically distinct from <i>N. limnaeetus</i> which would assume the name Changeable Hawk-Eagle; see Rasmussen & Anderton (2012). Gjershaug et al. (2020) recommend continuing to regard <i>limnaeetus</i> and <i>cirrhatus</i> as conspecific.
7444	<i>N. c. cirrhatus</i>	<i>Nisaetus cirrhatus cirrhatus</i>	Lysbuget Høgeørn	Haubenadler		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	s India			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7445	<i>N. c. ceylanensis</i>	<i>Nisaetus cirrhatus ceylanensis</i>	Sri Lanka-høgeørn	Ceylon Haubenadler		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Sri Lanka			
7446	<i>N. c. andamanensis</i>	<i>Nisaetus cirrhatus andamanensis</i>	Andamanhøgeørn	Andaman Haubenadler		(Tyler, 1865)	Andaman Is.			
7447	<i>N. c. vanheurni</i>	<i>Nisaetus cirrhatus vanheurni</i>	Simeuluehøgeørn	Silamur Haubenadler		(Junge, 1936)	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
7448	<i>Nisaetus floris</i>	<i>Nisaetus floris</i>	Flores Høgeørn	Floreshaubenadler	Flores Hawk-Eagle	(Hartert, E, 1898)	AU : Lombok to Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
7449	<i>Nisaetus nipalensis</i>	<i>Nisaetus nipalensis</i>	Bjergthøgeørn	Bergthaubenadler	Mountain Hawk-Eagle	Hodgson, 1836	OR : Himalayas to Taiwan and Japan			
7450	<i>N. n. nipalensis</i>	<i>Nisaetus nipalensis nipalensis</i>	Bjergthøgeørn	Bergadler		Hodgson, 1836	Himalayas e to China and s to Malay Pen.			
7451	<i>N. n. orientalis</i>	<i>Nisaetus nipalensis orientalis</i>	Japansk Bjergthøgeørn	Japanischer Bergadler		(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	Japan	ne China		
7452	<i>Nisaetus kelaarti</i>	<i>Nisaetus kelaarti</i>	Sri Lanka-bjergthøgeørn	Ceylonhaubenadler	Legge's Hawk-Eagle	(Legge, 1878)	OR : sw India and Sri Lanka OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Simeulue and Nias (w of n Sumatra), Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra), Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo OR : montane Java		AS	<i>Nisaetus (Spizaetus) kelaarti</i> is split from <i>N. nipalensis</i> (Haring et al. 2007; Gjershaug et al. 2008).
7453	<i>Nisaetus alboniger</i>	<i>Nisaetus alboniger</i>	Sorthovedet Høgeørn	Borneohaubenadler	Blyth's Hawk-Eagle	Blyth, 1845	AU : Sulawesi, Togian Is. (between ne and ee Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi) and Muna and Butung (=Buton; s of se Sulawesi)			
7454	<i>Nisaetus bartelsi</i>	<i>Nisaetus bartelsi</i>	Javahøgeørn	Javahaubenadler	Javan Hawk-Eagle	(Stresemann, 1924)	OR : Sulawesi, Togian Is. (between ne and ee Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi) and Muna and Butung (=Buton; s of se Sulawesi)			
7455	<i>Nisaetus lanceolatus</i>	<i>Nisaetus lanceolatus</i>	Sulawesihøgeørn	Celebeshaubenadler	Sulawesi Hawk-Eagle	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)				
7456	<i>Nisaetus philippensis</i>	<i>Nisaetus philippensis</i>	Filippinsk Høgeørn	Luzonhaubenadler	Philippine Hawk-Eagle	(Gould, 1863)	OR : Luzon and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
7457	<i>Nisaetus pinskeri</i>	<i>Nisaetus pinskeri</i>	Visayan Høgeørn	Mindanaohaubenadler	Pinsker's Hawk-Eagle	(Preleuthner & Gamauf, 1998)	OR : most Visayas, Mindanao, and Basilan (c, s Philippines)		AS	<i>Nisaetus pinskeri</i> is split from <i>N. philippensis</i> (Haring et al. 2007; Gamauf et al. 2005ab; cf. BLI).
7458	<i>Nisaetus nanus</i>	<i>Nisaetus nanus</i>	Malayhøgeørn	Dschungelhaubenadler	Wallace's Hawk-Eagle	(Wallace, 1868)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo s Myanmar and Thailand, Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
7459	<i>N. n. nanus</i>	<i>Nisaetus nanus nanus</i>	Malayhøgeørn	Dschungeladler		(Wallace, 1868)	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
7460	<i>N. n. stresemanni</i>	<i>Nisaetus nanus stresemanni</i>	Niasøgeørn	Dschungeladler		(Amadon, 1953)				
7461	<i>Spizaetus</i>	<i>Spizaetus</i>	<i>Spizaetus</i>	<i>Spizaetus</i>	<i>Spizaetus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
7462	<i>Spizaetus tyrannus</i>	<i>Spizaetus tyrannus</i>	Sort Høgeørn	Tyrannenadler	Black Hawk-Eagle	(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)	MA, SA : c Mexico to ne Argentina c Mexico through n South America to c Brazil, Bolivia and Peru			
7463	<i>S. t. serus</i>	<i>Spizaetus tyrannus serus</i>	Peru Sort Høgeørn	Tyrannenadler		Friedmann, 1950	e, s Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
7464	<i>S. t. tyrannus</i>	<i>Spizaetus tyrannus tyrannus</i>	Sort Høgeørn	Tyrannenadler		(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)				
7465	<i>Spizaetus melanoleucus</i>	<i>Spizaetus melanoleucus</i>	Hvidhovedet Høgeørn	Elsteradler	Black-and-white Hawk-Eagle	(Vieillot, 1816)	MA, SA : s Mexico to ne Argentina		TAX	<i>Spizastur</i> merged into <i>Spizaetus</i> (Helbig et al. 2005; Haring et al. 2007; SACC 233).
7466	<i>Spizaetus ornatus</i>	<i>Spizaetus ornatus</i>	Pragthøgeørn	Prachtadler	Ornate Hawk-Eagle	(Daudin, 1800)	MA, SA : se Mexico to n Argentina s Mexico to w Colombia and Ecuador			
7467	<i>S. o. vicarius</i>	<i>Spizaetus ornatus vicarius</i>	Ecuador Pragthøgeørn	Equador-Prachtadler		Friedmann, 1935	c Colombia to the Guianas s to n Argentina			
7468	<i>S. o. ornatus</i>	<i>Spizaetus ornatus ornatus</i>	Pragthøgeørn	Prachtadler		(Daudin, 1800)				
7469	<i>Spizaetus isidori</i>	<i>Spizaetus isidori</i>	Andesørn	Kastanienbauchdler	Black-and-chestnut Eagle	(Des Murs, 1845)	SA : Venezuela to nw Argentina		TAX	<i>Oroaetus</i> merged into <i>Spizaetus</i> (Helbig et al. 2005; Haring et al. 2007; SACC 233).
7470	<i>Stephanoaetus</i>	<i>Stephanoaetus</i>	<i>Stephanoaetus</i>	<i>Stephanoaetus</i>	<i>Stephanoaetus</i>	Slater, WL, 1922				
7471	<i>Stephanoaetus coronatus</i>	<i>Stephanoaetus coronatus</i>	Kronørn	Kronenadler	Crowned Eagle	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : e South Sudan and w Ethiopia; Sierra Leone to s Kenya, e South Africa and n Angola			
7472	<i>Lophotriorchis</i>	<i>Lophotriorchis</i>	<i>Lophotriorchis</i>	<i>Lophotriorchis</i>	<i>Lophotriorchis</i>	Sharpe, 1874			TAX	Separate Rufous-bellied Eagle from <i>Hieraetus</i> into its own genus <i>Lophotriorchis</i> (Haring et al. 2007).
7473	<i>Lophotriorchis kienieri</i>	<i>Lophotriorchis kienieri</i>	Rødbuget Høgeørn	Rotbauchadler	Rufous-bellied Eagle	(de Sparre, 1835)	OR, AU : s, se Asia, also Sulawesi		ENG	Correct English name of <i>Lophotriorchis kienieri</i> to Rufous-bellied Eagle from Rufous-bellied Hawk-Eagle (Lerner et al. 2017; other world lists).
7474	<i>L. k. kienieri</i>	<i>Lophotriorchis kienieri kienieri</i>	Rødbuget Høgeørn	Rotbauchadler		(de Sparre, 1835)	s Himalayas, w India and Sri Lanka			
7475	<i>L. k. formosus</i>	<i>Lophotriorchis kienieri formosus</i>	Indokinesisk Høgeørn	Kienieri Rotbauchadler		(Stresemann, 1924)	Myanmar through se Asia, Greater Sundas, Philippines (except Sulu Arch.), Sulawesi region and n Lesser Sundas			
7476	<i>Polemaetus</i>	<i>Polemaetus</i>	<i>Polemaetus</i>	<i>Polemaetus</i>	<i>Polemaetus</i>	Heine, 1890				
7477	<i>Polemaetus bellicosus</i>	<i>Polemaetus bellicosus</i>	Kampørn	Kampfadler	Martial Eagle	(Daudin, 1800)	AF : widespread			
7478	<i>Lophaetus</i>	<i>Lophaetus</i>	<i>Lophaetus</i>	<i>Lophaetus</i>	<i>Lophaetus</i>	Kaup, 1847				
7479	<i>Lophaetus occipitalis</i>	<i>Lophaetus occipitalis</i>	Tøpørn	Schopfadler	Long-crested Eagle	(Daudin, 1800)	AF : widespread			
7480	<i>Ictinaetus</i>	<i>Ictinaetus</i>	<i>Ictinaetus</i>	<i>Ictinaetus</i>	<i>Ictinaetus</i>	Blyth, 1843				
7481	<i>Ictinaetus malaiensis</i>	<i>Ictinaetus malaiensis</i>	Indisk Sortørn	Malaienadler	Black Eagle	(Temminck, 1822)	OR : widespread n India and Nepal, Bhutan, s India and Sri Lanka		TAX, PHY	Black Eagle, Long-crested Eagle (<i>Lophaetus</i>) and the three Spotted Eagles (currently in <i>Aquila</i>) form a clade of closely related genera perhaps best united in <i>Ictinaetus</i> (Helbig et al. 2005; Lerner & Mindell 2005). Spelling of species epithet follows H&M 4:241. Original spelling.
7482	<i>I. m. perniger</i>	<i>Ictinaetus malaiensis perniger</i>	Sri Lanka-sortørn	Sri Lanka-Adler		(Hodgson, 1836)				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7483	<i>I. m. malaiensis</i>	<i>Ictinaetus malaiensis malaiensis</i>	Indisk Sortørn	Malaienadler		(Temminck, 1822)	Myanmar to s China, se Asia and Indonesian Arch. (except Lesser Sundas)			
7484	<i>Clanga</i>	<i>Clanga</i>	<i>Clanga</i>	<i>Clanga</i>	<i>Clanga</i>	Adamowicz, 1854			TAX	The three spotted eagles (formerly in <i>Aquila</i>) form a clade sister to <i>Lophaeetus</i> and to <i>Ictinaetus</i> . Wells & Inskipp (2012) treated them as a new genus <i>Aquiloides</i> , but <i>Clanga</i> has priority (Gregory & Dickinson 2012a).
7485	<i>Clanga pomarina</i>	<i>Clanga pomarina</i>	Lille Skrigørn	Schreiadler	Lesser Spotted Eagle	(Brehm, CL, 1831)	PAL : e Europe	AF		
7486	<i>Clanga hastata</i>	<i>Clanga hastata</i>	Indisk Skrigørn	Gangesadler	Indian Spotted Eagle	(Lesson, R, 1831)	OR : n India			
7487	<i>Clanga clanga</i>	<i>Clanga clanga</i>	Stor Skrigørn	Schelladler	Greater Spotted Eagle	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL : c Europe to e Siberia and n China	sw Asia, ne AF, OR		
7488	<i>Hieraetus</i>	<i>Hieraetus</i>	<i>Hieraetus</i>	<i>Hieraetus</i>	<i>Hieraetus</i>	Kaup, 1844				
7489	<i>Hieraetus wahlbergi</i>	<i>Hieraetus wahlbergi</i>	Savanneørn	Silberadler	Wahlberg's Eagle	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : widespread		TAX	Move Wahlberg's Eagle from <i>Aquila</i> to <i>Hieraetus</i> (Helbig 2005; Lerner & Mindell 2005); retain <i>Hieraetus</i> from <i>Aquila</i> .
7490	<i>Hieraetus pennatus</i>	<i>Hieraetus pennatus</i>	Dværgørn	Zwergadler	Booted Eagle	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PAL : sw Europe and nw Africa to c Asia and n India; also South Africa	AF, s Asia		
7491	<i>Hieraetus morphnoides</i>	<i>Hieraetus morphnoides</i>	Australsk Dværgørn	Kaninchenadler	Little Eagle	(Gould, 1841)	AU : Australia (except Tasmania)			
7492	<i>Hieraetus weiskei</i>	<i>Hieraetus weiskei</i>	Ny Guinea-dværgørn	Papuazwergadler	Pygmy Eagle	(Reichenow, 1900)	AU : n, c Moluccas and New Guinea		AS, ENG	<i>Hieraetus weiskei</i> is split from <i>H. morphnoides</i> (Bunce et al. 2005; Lerner & Mindell 2005; Gjershaug et al. 2009; BLD); change English name from New Guinea Hawk-Eagle to Pygmy Eagle per Gjershaug et al. 2009; Gregory in litt.).
7493	<i>Hieraetus ayresii</i>	<i>Hieraetus ayresii</i>	Brun Dværgørn	Fleckenadler	Ayres's Hawk-Eagle	(Gurney Sr, 1862)	AF : widespread			
7494	<i>Aquila</i>	<i>Aquila</i>	<i>Aquila</i>	<i>Aquila</i>	<i>Aquila</i>	Brisson, 1760				
7495	<i>Aquila rapax</i>	<i>Aquila rapax</i>	Rovørn	Savannenadler	Tawny Eagle	(Temminck, 1828)	AF : widespread, also India		TAX	Tawny Eagle includes Indian Tawny Eagle <i>Aquila vindhiana</i> , treated by some as full species (Ferguson-Lees et al. 2005).
7496	<i>A. r. vindhiana</i>	<i>Aquila rapax vindhiana</i>	Asiatisk Rovørn	Indischer Raubadler		Franklin, 1831	Pakistan, India and Nepal			
7497	<i>A. r. belisarius</i>	<i>Aquila rapax belisarius</i>	Sahel Rovørn	Ätiopischer Raubadler		(Levaillant, J, 1850)	Morocco and Algeria, s Mauritania to Ethiopia and sw Arabia s to DR Congo, Uganda and Kenya			
7498	<i>A. r. rapax</i>	<i>Aquila rapax rapax</i>	Afrikansk Rovørn	Savannenadler		(Temminck, 1828)	s Kenya and DR Congo to South Africa			
7499	<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	Steppeørn	Steppenadler	Steppe Eagle	Hodgson, 1833	PAL : c	OR, Arabian Pen. and AF		
7500	<i>A. n. orientalis</i>	<i>Aquila nipalensis orientalis</i>	Vesteuropæisk Steppeørn	Östlicher Steppenadler		Cabanis, 1854	e Europe to c Kazakhstan	sw Asia and e Africa		
7501	<i>A. n. nipalensis</i>	<i>Aquila nipalensis nipalensis</i>	Steppeørn	Steppenadler		Hodgson, 1833	e Kazakhstan to n China	s Asia		
7502	<i>Aquila adalberti</i>	<i>Aquila adalberti</i>	Spansk Kejsørn	Iberienadler	Spanish Imperial Eagle	Brehm, CL, 1861	PAL : Spain, Portugal, also Morocco			
7503	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	Kejsørn	Kaiseradler	Eastern Imperial Eagle	Savigny, 1809	PAL : se Europe to c Siberia	OR, Arabian Pen. and ne AF	ENG	Change English name of <i>Aquila heliaca</i> from "Asian Imperial Eagle" to more widely used "Eastern Imperial Eagle".
7504	<i>Aquila gurneyi</i>	<i>Aquila gurneyi</i>	Molukørn	Molukkenadler	Gurney's Eagle	Gray, GR, 1861	AU : n, c Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites			
7505	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	Kongeørn	Steinadler	Golden Eagle	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, PAL : widespread			
7506	<i>A. c. chrysaetos</i>	<i>Aquila chrysaetos chrysaetos</i>	Kongeørn	Steinadler		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe to nc Asia			
7507	<i>A. c. kamtschatica</i>	<i>Aquila chrysaetos kamtschatica</i>	Kamchatka Kongeørn	Kamtsatka Steinadler		Severtsov, 1888	ne Asia			
7508	<i>A. c. japonica</i>	<i>Aquila chrysaetos japonica</i>	Japansk Kongeørn	Japanischer Steinadler		Severtsov, 1888	Korean Pen. and Japan			
7509	<i>A. c. daphanea</i>	<i>Aquila chrysaetos daphanea</i>	Asiatisk Kongeørn	Turkistan-Steinadler		Severtsov, 1888	c Asia			
7510	<i>A. c. homeyeri</i>	<i>Aquila chrysaetos homeyeri</i>	Iberisk Kongeørn	Spanischer Steinadler		Severtsov, 1888	Iberian Pen., n Africa through the Middle East to Iran and Uzbekistan			
7511	<i>A. c. canadensis</i>	<i>Aquila chrysaetos canadensis</i>	Amerikansk Kongeørn	Kanadischer Steinadler		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Alaska, Canada, w USA and wc Mexico			
7512	<i>Aquila audax</i>	<i>Aquila audax</i>	Kilehaleørn	Keilschwanzadler	Wedge-tailed Eagle	(Latham, 1801)	AU : sc New Guinea, Australia and Tasmania			
7513	<i>A. a. audax</i>	<i>Aquila audax audax</i>	Kilehaleørn	Keilschwanzadler		(Latham, 1801)	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and Australia			
7514	<i>A. a. fleayi</i>	<i>Aquila audax fleayi</i>	Tasmansk Kilehaleørn	Tasmanischer Keilschwanzadler		Condon & Amadon, 1954	Tasmania (se Australia)			
7515	<i>Aquila verreauxii</i>	<i>Aquila verreauxii</i>	Verreauxørn	Klippenadler	Verreaux's Eagle	Lesson, R, 1831	AF : widespread, also Arabian Pen.			
7516	<i>Aquila africana</i>	<i>Aquila africana</i>	Skovhøgeørn	Schwarzachseladler	Cassin's Hawk-Eagle	(Cassin, 1865)	AF : widespread		TAX, SEQ	Move Cassin's Hawk-Eagle from <i>Spizaetus</i> to <i>Aquila</i> (Haring et al. 2007); note gender agreement.
7517	<i>Aquila fasciata</i>	<i>Aquila fasciata</i>	Høgeørn	Habichtsadler	Bonelli's Eagle	Vieillot, 1822	PAL, OR : Spain to India to s China; also n AF		TAX	Move Bonelli's Eagle from <i>Hieraetus</i> to <i>Aquila</i> (Helbig 2005; Lerner & Mindell 2005; Bunce et al. 2005); note gender change.
7518	<i>A. f. fasciata</i>	<i>Aquila fasciata fasciata</i>	Høgeørn	Habichtsadler		Vieillot, 1822	n Africa and s Europe to s China and Indochina			
7519	<i>A. f. renschi</i>	<i>Aquila fasciata renschi</i>	Indonesisk Høgeørn	Renschis Habichtsadler		(Stresemann, 1932)	Sumbawa to Luang (w of Babar, e Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar (s Moluccas)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7520	<i>Aquila spilogaster</i>	<i>Aquila spilogaster</i>	Afrikansk Høgeørn	Akaziesadler	African Hawk-Eagle	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : widespread		TAX	Move African Hawk-Eagle from <i>Hieraetus</i> to <i>Aquila</i> (Helbig 2005; Lerner & Mindell 2005; Bunce et al. 2005).
7521	<i>Harpagus</i>	<i>Harpagus</i>	<i>Harpagus</i>	<i>Harpagus</i>	<i>Harpagus</i>	Vigors, 1824			PHY	The taxonomic position of <i>Harpagus</i> is unsettled.
7522	<i>Harpagus bidentatus</i>	<i>Harpagus bidentatus</i>	Tandglente	Rostbrust-Zahnhabicht	Double-toothed Kite	(Latham, 1790)	MA, SA : e Mexico to se Brazil			Griffiths et al. (2007) place it basal to the accipitrines and buteonines.
7523	<i>H. b. fasciatus</i>	<i>Harpagus bidentatus fasciatus</i>	Tætbåndet Tanglente	Westliche Doppelzahnweih		Lawrence, 1869	s Mexico to w Colombia and Ecuador			
7524	<i>H. b. bidentatus</i>	<i>Harpagus bidentatus bidentatus</i>	Østtandglente	Doppelzahnweih		(Latham, 1790)	e Colombia to Bolivia and e Brazil			
7525	<i>Harpagus diodon</i>	<i>Harpagus diodon</i>	Lysbuget Tandglente	Rostschenkel-Zahnhabicht	Rufous-thighed Kite	(Temminck, 1823)	SA : e Amazonia and se SA			
7526	<i>Kaupifalco</i>	<i>Kaupifalco</i>	<i>Kaupifalco</i>	<i>Kaupifalco</i>	<i>Kaupifalco</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
7527	<i>Kaupifalco monogrammicus</i>	<i>Kaupifalco monogrammicus</i>	Øglehøg	Kuckuckshabicht	Lizard Buzzard	(Temminck, 1824)	AF : widespread			
7528	<i>K. m. monogrammicus</i>	<i>Kaupifalco monogrammicus monogrammicus</i>	Øglehøg			(Temminck, 1824)	Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia and Kenya			
7529	<i>K. m. meridionalis</i>	<i>Kaupifalco monogrammicus meridionalis</i>	Sydafrikansk Øgleørn			(Hartlaub, 1860)	s Kenya to Angola, Namibia and South Africa			
7530	<i>Micronisus</i>	<i>Micronisus</i>	<i>Micronisus</i>	<i>Micronisus</i>	<i>Micronisus</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
7531	<i>Micronisus gabar</i>	<i>Micronisus gabar</i>	Gabarhøg	Gabarhabicht	Gabar Goshawk	(Daudin, 1800)	AF : widespread			
7532	<i>M. g. niger</i>	<i>Micronisus gabar niger</i>	Niger Gabarhøg	Nigerhabicht		(Vieillot, 1823)	Gambia and Senegal to Ethiopia to Cameroon and s Sudan; also sw Arabia			
7533	<i>M. g. aequatorius</i>	<i>Micronisus gabar aequatorius</i>	Ækvatorial Gabarhøg	Clanceys Habichtgabar		Clancey, 1987	Ethiopia to Gabon, n Zambia and Mozambique			
7534	<i>M. g. gabar</i>	<i>Micronisus gabar gabar</i>	Gabarhøg	Gabarhabicht		(Daudin, 1800)	s Angola to s Mozambique and South Africa			
7535	<i>Melierax</i>	<i>Melierax</i>	<i>Melierax</i>	<i>Melierax</i>	<i>Melierax</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
7536	<i>Melierax metabates</i>	<i>Melierax metabates</i>	Mørk Sanghøg	Graubürzel-Singhabicht	Dark Chanting Goshawk	Heuglin, 1861	AF : widespread			
7537	<i>M. m. theresae</i>	<i>Melierax metabates theresae</i>	Marokkansk Sanghøg	Marokkosinghabicht		Meinertzhagen, R, 1939	sw Morocco			
7538	<i>M. m. ignoscens</i>	<i>Melierax metabates ignoscens</i>	Arabisk Sanghøg	Jemensinghabicht		Friedmann, 1928	sw Arabian Pen.			
7539	<i>M. m. metabates</i>	<i>Melierax metabates metabates</i>	Mørk Sanghøg	Graubürzel-Singhabicht		Heuglin, 1861	Senegal to Ethiopia and n Tanzania		SSP	Includes <i>neumannii</i> (Ferguson-Lees & Christie 2001).
7540	<i>M. m. mechowi</i>	<i>Melierax metabates mechowi</i>	Afrikansk Sanghøg	Mechowsinghabicht		Cabanis, 1882	Gabon to s Tanzania s to Angola and ne South Africa			
7541	<i>Melierax poliopterus</i>	<i>Melierax poliopterus</i>	Somalisanghøg	Weißbürzel-Singhabicht	Eastern Chanting Goshawk	Cabanis, 1868	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to Tanzania			
7542	<i>Melierax canorus</i>	<i>Melierax canorus</i>	Lys Sanghøg	Silbersinghabicht	Pale Chanting Goshawk	(Thunberg, 1799)	AF : s Angola to Zimbabwe and South Africa			
7543	<i>M. c. argentiior</i>	<i>Melierax canorus argentiior</i>	Namibisanghøg	Angolasinghabicht		Clancey, 1960	sw Angola to n South Africa		SSP	Add (Brown et al. 1982; Hockey et al. 2005).
7544	<i>M. c. canorus</i>	<i>Melierax canorus canorus</i>	Lys Sanghøg	Großer Singhabicht		(Thunberg, 1799)	w, s South Africa		SSP	
7545	<i>Urotriorchis</i>	<i>Urotriorchis</i>	<i>Urotriorchis</i>	<i>Urotriorchis</i>	<i>Urotriorchis</i>	Sharpe, 1874				
7546	<i>Urotriorchis macrourus</i>	<i>Urotriorchis macrourus</i>	Langhalet Høg	Langschwanzhabicht	Long-tailed Hawk	(Hartlaub, 1855)	AF : Liberia to Uganda and c DR Congo		PHY	Relationships of Long-tailed Hawk uncertain.
7547	<i>Erythrotriorchis</i>	<i>Erythrotriorchis</i>	<i>Erythrotriorchis</i>	<i>Erythrotriorchis</i>	<i>Erythrotriorchis</i>	Sharpe, 1875			PHY	Relationships of <i>Erythrotriorchis</i> goshawks uncertain.
7548	<i>Erythrotriorchis buergersi</i>	<i>Erythrotriorchis buergersi</i>	Rødskuldret Båndhøg	Prachthabicht	Chestnut-shouldered Goshawk	(Reichenow, 1914)	AU : montane n, ne, ec, se New Guinea			
7549	<i>Erythrotriorchis radiatus</i>	<i>Erythrotriorchis radiatus</i>	Lyshovedet Båndhøg	Fuchshabicht	Red Goshawk	(Latham, 1801)	AU : ne WA, n NT and Tiwi Is. (n of NT) to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)			
7550	<i>Megatriorchis</i>	<i>Megatriorchis</i>	<i>Megatriorchis</i>	<i>Megatriorchis</i>	<i>Megatriorchis</i>	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875				
7551	<i>Megatriorchis doriae</i>	<i>Megatriorchis doriae</i>	Doriahøg	Salvadorihabicht	Doria's Goshawk	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875	AU : Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea		PHY	Relationships of Doria's Goshawk uncertain.
7552	<i>Accipiter</i>	<i>Accipiter</i>	<i>Accipiter</i>	<i>Accipiter</i>	<i>Accipiter</i>	Brisson, 1760			PHY	The genus <i>Accipiter</i> needs revision.
7553	<i>Accipiter superciliosus</i>	<i>Accipiter superciliosus</i>	Dværøgsurvehøg	Däumlingsperber	Tiny Hawk	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to n Argentina		PHY	Tiny Hawk (and Semicollared Hawk) may not belong in <i>Accipiter</i> , but rather <i>Hieraspiza</i> (Olson 2006; Kocum dissertation).
7554	<i>A. s. fontainieri</i>	<i>Accipiter superciliosus fontainieri</i>	Meso Dværøgsurvehøg	Tinysperber		Bonaparte, 1853	Nicaragua to w Colombia and Ecuador			
7555	<i>A. s. superciliosus</i>	<i>Accipiter superciliosus superciliosus</i>	Dværøgsurvehøg	Däumlingsperber		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Venezuela and the Guianas to e Peru and n Argentina			
7556	<i>Accipiter collaris</i>	<i>Accipiter collaris</i>	Halsbånd Spurvehøg	Halsbandsperber	Semicollared Hawk	Sclater, PL, 1860	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
7557	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i>	Toppet Duehøg	Schopfhabicht	Crested Goshawk	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : widespread			
7558	<i>A. t. indicus</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus indicus</i>	Indokinesisk Toppet Duehøg	Indochina-Schopfhabicht		(Hodgson, 1836)	ne India to s China, Indochina and the Malay Pen.			
7559	<i>A. t. formosae</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus formosae</i>	Taiwan Toppet Duehøg	Taiwan Schopfhabicht		Mayr, 1949	Taiwan			
7560	<i>A. t. peninsulae</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus peninsulae</i>	Indisk Toppet Duehøg	Indischer Schopfhabicht		Koelz, 1949	sw India			
7561	<i>A. t. layardi</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus layardi</i>	Sri Lanka-duehøg	Layards Schopfhabicht		(Whistler, 1936)	Sri Lanka			
7562	<i>A. t. trivirgatus</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus trivirgatus</i>	Toppet Duehøg	Schopfhabicht		(Temminck, 1824)	Sumatra			
7563	<i>A. t. niasensis</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus niasensis</i>	Nias Toppet Duehøg	Nias-Schopfhabicht		Mayr, 1949	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
7564	<i>A. t. javanicus</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus javanicus</i>	Java Toppet Duehøg	Java-Schopfhabicht		Mayr, 1949	Java and Bali			
7565	<i>A. t. microstictus</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus microstictus</i>	Borneo Toppet Duehøg	Borneo-Schopfhabicht		Mayr, 1949	Borneo			
7566	<i>A. t. palawanus</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus palawanus</i>	Filippinsk Toppet Duehøg	Palawan-Schopfhabicht		Mayr, 1949	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7567	<i>A. t. castroi</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus castroi</i>	Polillo Toppet Duehøg	Castro-Schopfhabicht		Manuel & Gilliard, 1952	Polillo (n Philippines)			
7568	<i>A. t. extimus</i>	<i>Accipiter trivirgatus extimus</i>	Duehøg	Mindanao-Schopfhabicht		Mayr, 1945	se Philippines			
7569	Accipiter griseiceps	Accipiter griseiceps	Sulawesiduehøg	Graukopfhabicht	Sulawesi Goshawk	(Kaup, 1848)	AU : Sulawesi			
7570	Accipiter poliogaster	Accipiter poliogaster	Gråbuget Duehøg	Graubauchhabicht	Grey-bellied Hawk	(Temminck, 1824)	SA : most of Amazonia to n Argentina			
						(Verreaux, J, Verreaux, É & Des Murs, 1855)				
7571	Accipiter toussenelii	Accipiter toussenelii	Rødbrystet Duehøg	Rotbrusthabicht	Red-chested Goshawk		AF : w, wc			
7572	<i>A. t. macrocelides</i>	<i>Accipiter toussenelii macrocelides</i>	Lille Rødbrystet Duehøg	Sierra Leone-Habicht		(Hartlaub, 1855)	Senegal and Gambia to w Cameroon		SSP	Correct spelling from <i>macrocelides</i> (Dickinson & Remsen 2013; Dowsett in litt.).
7573	<i>A. t. lopezi</i>	<i>Accipiter toussenelii lopezi</i>	Bioko Duehøg	Lopez-Afrikahabicht		(Alexander, 1903)	Bioko (Gulf of Guinea)			
						(Verreaux, J, Verreaux, É & Des Murs, 1855)				
7574	<i>A. t. toussenelii</i>	<i>Accipiter toussenelii toussenelii</i>	Rødbrystet Duehøg	Rotbrusthabicht			s Cameroon to n, w DR Congo			
7575	<i>A. t. canescens</i>	<i>Accipiter toussenelii canescens</i>	Congoduehøg	Kongohabicht		(Chapin, 1921)	e DR Congo to w Uganda		SSP, CORR	<i>Move canescens</i> to Red-chested Goshawk to correct error in original subspecies allocation.
7576	Accipiter tachiro	Accipiter tachiro	Sorthvid Duehøg	Afrikahabicht	African Goshawk	(Daudin, 1800)	AF : e, sc, s			
7577	<i>A. t. unduliventer</i>	<i>Accipiter tachiro unduliventer</i>	Etiopisk Duehøg	Äthiopien-Afrikahabicht		(Rüppell, 1836)	Eritrea and Ethiopia		SSP	Includes <i>croizati</i> (Ash & Atkins 2009).
7578	<i>A. t. sparsimfasciatus</i>	<i>Accipiter tachiro sparsimfasciatus</i>	Østafrikansk Duehøg	Reichenows Afrikahabicht		(Reichenow, 1895)	Somalia to Angola, Zambia and Mozambique			
						Benson & Elliott, HFI, 1975				
7579	<i>A. t. pemaensis</i>	<i>Accipiter tachiro pemaensis</i>	Pemba Duehøg	Pembahabicht			Pemba I. (off Tanzania)			
							s Angola to Mozambique and South Africa			
7580	<i>A. t. tachiro</i>	<i>Accipiter tachiro tachiro</i>	Sorthvid Duehøg	Afrikahabicht		(Daudin, 1800)				
7581	Accipiter castanilius	Accipiter castanilius	Rustflanket Spurvehøg	Rotflankenhabicht	Chestnut-flanked Sparrowhawk	Bonaparte, 1853	AF : wc			
7582	<i>A. c. castanilius</i>	<i>Accipiter castanilius castanilius</i>	Rustflanket Spurvehøg	Rotflankenhabicht		Bonaparte, 1853	s Nigeria to Gabon and w DR Congo			
7583	<i>A. c. beniensis</i>	<i>Accipiter castanilius beniensis</i>	Benin Spurvehøg			Lönnberg, 1917	e DR Congo			
7584	Accipiter badius	Accipiter badius	Shikra	Schikrasperber	Shikra	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AF, OR : widespread, also s PAL			
							Senegal and Gambia to sw Arabia s to n Tanzania and n DR Congo			
7585	<i>A. b. sphenurus</i>	<i>Accipiter badius sphenurus</i>	Vestafrikansk Shikra	Gambias Shikrasperber		(Rüppell, 1836)	s DR Congo and s Tanzania to South Africa			
7586	<i>A. b. polygonoides</i>	<i>Accipiter badius polygonoides</i>	Båndet Shikra	Shikrasperber		Smith, A, 1838	Caucasus to e Asia and nw India			
7587	<i>A. b. cenchroides</i>	<i>Accipiter badius cenchroides</i>	Bjergshikra	Kaukasus-Shikrasperber		(Severtsov, 1873)	c India and Bangladesh			
7588	<i>A. b. dussumieri</i>	<i>Accipiter badius dussumieri</i>	Himalaya Shrika	Himalaya-Shikrasperber		(Temminck, 1824)	n India to s China, Indochina and n Sumatra			
7589	<i>A. b. poliopsis</i>	<i>Accipiter badius poliopsis</i>	Assam Shikra	Assam-Shikrasperber		(Hume, 1874)	sw India and Sri Lanka			
7590	<i>A. b. badius</i>	<i>Accipiter badius badius</i>	Shikra	Shikrasperber		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR : Nicobar Is.			
7591	Accipiter butleri	Accipiter butleri	Nicobar Spurvehøg	Nikobarensperber	Nicobar Sparrowhawk	(Gurney Jr, 1898)	Car Nicobar (n Nicobar Is.)			
7592	<i>A. b. butleri</i>	<i>Accipiter butleri butleri</i>	Nicobar Spurvehøg	Nikobarensperber		(Gurney Jr, 1898)	Katchall and Kamorta (c Nicobar Is.)			
7593	<i>A. b. obsoletus</i>	<i>Accipiter butleri obsoletus</i>	Katchall Spurvehøg	Südllicher Nikobarensperber		(Richmond, 1902)				
7594	Accipiter brevipes	Accipiter brevipes	Balkanhøg	Kurzfangspërber	Levant Sparrowhawk	(Severtsov, 1850)	PAL : se Europe to w Kazakhstan	c AF		
								e OR : s China and Taiwan through Philippines and Indonesian Arch. to Moluccas		
7595	Accipiter soloensis	Accipiter soloensis	Paddespurvehøg	Froschsperber	Chinese Sparrowhawk	(Horsfield, 1821)	PAL : e Siberia, Korean Pen. and China			
7596	Accipiter francesiae	Accipiter francesiae	Rødbåndet Spurvehøg	Echsenhabicht	Frances's Sparrowhawk	Smith, A, 1834	AF : Madagascar region			
7597	<i>A. f. francesiae</i>	<i>Accipiter francesiae francesiae</i>	Rødbåndet Spurvehøg	Echsenhabicht		Smith, A, 1834	Madagascar			
7598	<i>A. f. griveaudi</i>	<i>Accipiter francesiae griveaudi</i>	Grand Comoro-spurvehøg	Komoren-Echsenhabicht		Benson, 1960	Grand Comoro I. (Comoros)			
7599	<i>A. f. pusillus</i>	<i>Accipiter francesiae pusillus</i>	Anjouan Spurvehøg	Anjouan-Echsenhabicht		(Gurney Sr, 1875)	Anjouan (Comoros)		EXT	Not extinct; revise status (9.2).
7600	<i>A. f. brutus</i>	<i>Accipiter francesiae brutus</i>	Mayotte Spurvehøg	Mayotte-Echsenhabicht		(Schlegel, 1865)	Mayotte (Comoros)			
							AU : Sulawesi, Talisei (n of ne Sulawesi), Muna and Butung (=Buton; s of se Sulawesi)			
7601	Accipiter trinitatus	Accipiter trinitatus	Sulawesi Spurvehøg	Fleckschwanzspërber	Spot-tailed Sparrowhawk	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : ne WA to e QLD, sw VIC and Tasmania (n, e Australia)			
7602	Accipiter novaehollandiae	Accipiter novaehollandiae	Lys Duehøg	Grauhabicht	Grey Goshawk	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
7603	Accipiter hiogaster	Accipiter hiogaster	Variabel Duehøg	Inselhabicht	Variable Goshawk	(Müller, S, 1841)	AU : Moluccas and Lesser Sundas to New Guinea, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.		AS	<i>Accipiter hiogaster</i> is split from <i>A. novaehollandiae</i> (Ferguson-Lees & Christie 2001; Christidis & Boles 2008).
7604	<i>A. h. sylvestris</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster sylvestris</i>	Sumbawa Duehøg	Flores-Bunthabicht		Wallace, 1864	Sumbawa to Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
							Damar and Babar (e Lesser Sundas),			
7605	<i>A. h. polionotus</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster polionotus</i>	Maluku Duehøg	Bandasee-Bunthabicht		(Salvadori, 1889)	Banda and Tanimbar is. (s Moluccas)			
7606	<i>A. h. mortyi</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster mortyi</i>	Morotai Duehøg	Morotai-Bunthabicht		Hartert, E, 1925	Morotai (n Moluccas)			
7607	<i>A. h. griseogularis</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster griseogularis</i>	Gråbrystet Duehøg	Molukken-Bunthabicht		(Gray, GR, 1861)	Halmahera, Ternate, Tidore and Bacan (n Moluccas) and Gebe (nw of New Guinea)			
7608	<i>A. h. obiensis</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster obiensis</i>	Obi Duehøg	Obi-Bunthabicht		(Hartert, E, 1903)	Obi (nc Moluccas)			
7609	<i>A. h. hiogaster</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster hiogaster</i>	Variabel Duehøg	Bunthabicht		(Müller, S, 1841)	Kelang (n of nw Seram), Seram, Saparua (s of w Seram) and Ambon (ec Moluccas)			
7610	<i>A. h. pallidiceps</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster pallidiceps</i>	Banda Duehøg	Buru-Bunthabicht		(Salvadori, 1879)	Buru (wc Moluccas)			
7611	<i>A. h. albiiventris</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster albiiventris</i>	Hvidbuget Duehøg	Kei-Bunthabicht		(Salvadori, 1876)	Tayandu and Kai is. (se Moluccas)			
7612	<i>A. h. leucosomus</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster leucosomus</i>	Ny Guinea-duehøg	Papua-Bunthabicht		(Sharpe, 1874)	New Guinea and many satellites			
7613	<i>A. h. misoriensis</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster misoriensis</i>	Biak Duehøg	Biak-Bunthabicht		(Salvadori, 1876)	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7614	<i>A. h. pallidimas</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster pallidimas</i>	d'Entrecasteaux Duehøg	D'Entrecasteaux-Bunthabicht		Mayr, 1940	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
7615	<i>A. h. misulae</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster misulae</i>	Louisiade Duehøg	Louisiade-Bunthabicht		Mayr, 1940	Misima and Tagula (w, c, Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
7616	<i>A. h. lavongai</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster lavongai</i>	Lavongai Duehøg	Lavonga-Bunthabicht		Mayr, 1945	Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and Dyaul (=Djaul, s of nw New Ireland; ne Bismarck Arch.)			
7617	<i>A. h. mathiae</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster mathiae</i>	Saint Matthias-duehøg	Matthias-Bunthabicht		Mayr, 1945	Mussau (St. Matthias Is., nc Bismarck Arch.)			
7618	<i>A. h. manusi</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster manusi</i>	Admiralitets Duehøg	Manus-Bunthabicht		Mayr, 1945	Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.)			
7619	<i>A. h. dampieri</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster dampieri</i>	Umboi Island-duehøg	Rook-Bunthabicht		(Gurney Sr, 1882)	Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain and satellites (se Bismarck Arch.)			
7620	<i>A. h. lihirensis</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster lihirensis</i>	Lihir Duehøg	Lihir-Bunthabicht		Stresemann, 1933	Lihir and Tanga (e of c New Ireland; ne Bismarck Arch.)			
7621	<i>A. h. bougainvillei</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster bougainvillei</i>	Bougainville Duehøg	Bougainville-Bunthabicht		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1905)	Buka, Bougainville and Shortland Is. (n Solomon Is.)			
7622	<i>A. h. rufoschistaceus</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster rufoschistaceus</i>	Choiseul Duehøg	Isabel-Bunthabicht		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1902)	Choiseul, Isabel and Florida Is. (ec Solomon Is.)			
7623	<i>A. h. rubianae</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster rubianae</i>	New Georgia-duehøg	Rendov-Bunthabicht		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1905)	New Georgia (wc Solomon Is., except Ranongga)			
7624	<i>A. h. malaitae</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster malaitae</i>	Malaita Duehøg	Malaita-Bunthabicht		Mayr, 1931	Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			
7625	<i>A. h. pulchellus</i>	<i>Accipiter hiogaster pulchellus</i>	Brunbrystet Duehøg	Guadacanal-Bunthabicht		(Ramsay, EP, 1882)	Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)			
7626	<i>Accipiter fasciatus</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus</i>	Australsk Duehøg	Bänderhabicht	Brown Goshawk	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : widespread			
7627	<i>A. f. natalis</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus natalis</i>	Juleø Duehøg	Weihnachtsinsel-Bänderhabicht		(Lister, 1889)	Christmas I. (s of w Java)			
7628	<i>A. f. wallacii</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus wallacii</i>	Lille Duehøg	Lombok-Bänderhabicht		(Sharpe, 1874)	Lombok to Babar (n Lesser Sundas)			
7629	<i>A. f. tjendanae</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus tjendanae</i>	Sumba Duehøg	Sumba-Bänderhabicht		Stresemann, 1925	Sumba (sw Lesser Sundas)			
7630	<i>A. f. stresemanni</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus stresemanni</i>	Flores Duehøg	Stresemanns Bänderhabicht		Rensch, 1931	Tanahjampea, Kalao, Bonerate, Kalaotoa and Madu (s, se of sw Sulawesi) and Tukangbesi Is. (se of se Sulawesi)			
7631	<i>A. f. savu</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus savu</i>	Savu Duehøg	Savu-Bänderhabicht		Mayr, 1941	Savu (=Savu; e of Sumba, c Lesser Sundas)			
7632	<i>A. f. hellmayri</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus hellmayri</i>	Timor Duehøg	Hellmayers Bänderhabicht		Stresemann, 1922	Rote, Semau and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
7633	<i>A. f. buruensis</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus buruensis</i>	Buru Duehøg	Buru-Bänderhabicht		Stresemann, 1914	Buru (wc Moluccas)			
7634	<i>A. f. dogwa</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus dogwa</i>	Trans-Fly Duehøg	Dogwa-Bänderhabicht		Rand, 1941	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and Boigu and Saibai (n Torres Strait is., far ne Australia)			
7635	<i>A. f. polycryptus</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus polycryptus</i>	Sepik Duehøg	Papua-Bänderhabicht		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1915	e New Guinea			
7636	<i>A. f. vigilax</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus vigilax</i>	Vanuatu Duehøg	Neukaledonien-Bänderhabicht		(Wetmore, 1926)	Vanuata and New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.			
7637	<i>A. f. didimus</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus didimus</i>	Australasiatisk Duehøg	Küsten-Bänderhabicht		(Mathews, 1912)	ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)	to Buru (wc Moluccas)		
7638	<i>A. f. fasciatus</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus fasciatus</i>	Australsk Duehøg	Bänderhabicht		(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	Australia (except n) and Tasmania, Rennell and Bellona (nw of Rennell; s Solomon Is.)	n to Timor (e Lesser Sundas)		
7639	<i>A. f. rosselianus</i>	<i>Accipiter fasciatus rosselianus</i>	Rossel Island-spurvehøg			Mayr, 1940	Rossel (e Louisiade Arch., e of New Guinea)		SSP	Tentatively reassigned from <i>A. cirrocephalus</i> based on Schodde (2015); Beehler & Pratt (2016).
7640	<i>Accipiter melanochlamys</i>	<i>Accipiter melanochlamys</i>	Rødbugøet Duehøg	Schwarzmantelhabicht	Black-mantled Goshawk	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>schistacinus</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
7641	<i>Accipiter albugularis</i>	<i>Accipiter albugularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Duehøg	Elsterhabicht	Pied Goshawk	Gray, GR, 1870	AU : Solomon Is.			
7642	<i>A. a. eichhorni</i>	<i>Accipiter albugularis eichhorni</i>	Bismarck Duehøg	Eichorns Elsterhabicht		Hartert, E, 1926	Feni (e of se New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
7643	<i>A. a. woodfordi</i>	<i>Accipiter albugularis woodfordi</i>	Ny Georgia-duehøg	Woodfords Elsterhabicht		(Sharpe, 1888)	Buka to Malaita and Ulawa (n of Makira; n to sc Solomon Is., except New Georgia group)			
7644	<i>A. a. gilvus</i>	<i>Accipiter albugularis gilvus</i>	Salomon Duehøg	Rendova-Elsterhabicht		Mayr, 1945	New Georgia group (wc Solomon Is.)			
7645	<i>A. a. albugularis</i>	<i>Accipiter albugularis albugularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Duehøg	Elsterhabicht		Gray, GR, 1870	Makira (=San Cristóbal) and satellites (se Solomon Is.)			
7646	<i>A. a. sharpei</i>	<i>Accipiter albugularis sharpei</i>	Santa Cruz-duehøg	Sharps Elsterhabicht		(Oustalet, 1875)	Utupua and Vanikoro (Temotu=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.)			
7647	<i>Accipiter haplochrous</i>	<i>Accipiter haplochrous</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-duehøg	Weißbauchhabicht	White-bellied Goshawk	Slater, PL, 1859	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia)			
7648	<i>Accipiter rufitorques</i>	<i>Accipiter rufitorques</i>	Fijiduehøg	Fidschihabicht	Fiji Goshawk	(Peale, 1849)	PO : Fiji (except small is.; sw Polynesia)			
7649	<i>Accipiter henicogrammus</i>	<i>Accipiter henicogrammus</i>	Molukduehøg	Halmaherahabicht	Moluccan Goshawk	(Gray, GR, 1861)	AU : Morotai, Halmahera and Bacan (n Moluccas)			
7650	<i>Accipiter luteoschistaceus</i>	<i>Accipiter luteoschistaceus</i>	Blågrå Spurvehøg	Schiefermantelhabicht	Slaty-mantled Goshawk	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1926	AU : Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7651	<i>Accipiter imitator</i>	<i>Accipiter imitator</i>	Imitator Spurvehøg	Trughabicht	Imitator Goshawk	Hartert, E, 1926	AU : Bougainville, Choiseul and Isabel (n, ec Solomon Is.)			
7652	<i>Accipiter poliocephalus</i>	<i>Accipiter poliocephalus</i>	Gråhovedet Duehøg	Aschkopfhabicht	Grey-headed Goshawk	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), New Guinea, D'Entrecasteaux and Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
7653	<i>Accipiter princeps</i>	<i>Accipiter princeps</i>	Blygrå Duehøg	Prinzenhabicht	New Britain Goshawk	Mayr, 1934	AU : Normanby (D'Entrecasteaux Arch.), Tagula (c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea) and montane New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
7654	<i>Accipiter erythropus</i>	<i>Accipiter erythropus</i>	Rødbenet Spurvehøg	Waldsperber	Red-thighed Sparrowhawk	(Hartlaub, 1855)	AF : w, wc			
7655	<i>A. e. erythropus</i>	<i>Accipiter erythropus erythropus</i>	Rodbenet Spurvehøg	Waldsperber		(Hartlaub, 1855)	Senegal and Gambia to Nigeria			
7656	<i>A. e. zenkeri</i>	<i>Accipiter erythropus zenkeri</i>	Ækvatorial Spurvehøg	Angolawaldsperber		Reichenow, 1894	Cameroot to w Uganda and n Angola			
7657	<i>Accipiter minullus</i>	<i>Accipiter minullus</i>	Afrikansk Spurvehøg	Zwergsperber	Little Sparrowhawk	(Daudin, 1800)	AF : s, sc, e			
7658	<i>A. m. tropicalis</i>	<i>Accipiter minullus tropicalis</i>	Kystspurvehøg	Küstenzwergsperber		Reichenow, 1898	s Somalia coastally to e Mozambique			
7659	<i>A. m. minullus</i>	<i>Accipiter minullus minullus</i>	Afrikansk Spurvehøg	Zwergsperber		(Daudin, 1800)	Ethiopia to Angola and South Africa			
7660	<i>Accipiter gularis</i>	<i>Accipiter gularis</i>	Japansk Spurvehøg	Trillersperber	Japanese Sparrowhawk	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	PAL : c, e	e OR		
7661	<i>A. g. sibiricus</i>	<i>Accipiter gularis sibiricus</i>	Mongolsk Spurvehøg	Sibirischer Trillersperber		Stepanyan, 1959	Mongolia to e China	se Asia and Indonesia		
7662	<i>A. g. gularis</i>	<i>Accipiter gularis gularis</i>	Japansk Spurvehøg	Trillersperber		(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	ne China, Russian Far East and Japan	Philippines and Indonesian Arch. to Sulawesi region and Lesser Sundas		
7663	<i>A. g. iwasakii</i>	<i>Accipiter gularis iwasakii</i>	Ryukyu Spurvehøg	Iwasakisperber		Mishima, 1962	s Ryukyu Is. (Japan)			
7664	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	<i>Accipiter virgatus</i>	Besra	Besrasperber	Besra	(Temminck, 1822)	OR : widespread			
7665	<i>A. v. affinis</i>	<i>Accipiter virgatus affinis</i>	Himalayabesra	Himalaya-Besrasperber		Hodgson, 1836	w Himalayas to c China and Indochina	to Malay Pen.		
7666	<i>A. v. fuscipectus</i>	<i>Accipiter virgatus fuscipectus</i>	Taiwan Besra	Taiwan-Besrasperber		Mees, 1970	Taiwan			
7667	<i>A. v. besra</i>	<i>Accipiter virgatus besra</i>	Indisk Besra	Sri Lanka-Besrasperber		Jerdon, 1839	s India and Sri Lanka			
7668	<i>A. v. vanbemmeli</i>	<i>Accipiter virgatus vanbemmeli</i>	Sumatrabesra	Sumatra-Besrasperber		Voous, 1950	montane Sumatra			
7669	<i>A. v. rufotibialis</i>	<i>Accipiter virgatus rufotibialis</i>	Borneobesra	Borneo-Besrasperber		Sharpe, 1887	montane Borneo			
7670	<i>A. v. virgatus</i>	<i>Accipiter virgatus virgatus</i>	Besra	Besrasperber		(Temminck, 1822)	montane Java and Bali			
7671	<i>A. v. quinquefasciatus</i>	<i>Accipiter virgatus quinquefasciatus</i>	Floresbesra	Flores-Besrasperber		Mees, 1984	montane Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			
7672	<i>A. v. abdulalii</i>	<i>Accipiter virgatus abdulalii</i>	Andamanbesra	Andaman-Besrasperber		Mees, 1981	Andaman and Nicobar Is.			
7673	<i>A. v. confusus</i>	<i>Accipiter virgatus confusus</i>	Nordfilippinsk Besra	Philippinen-Besrasperber		Hartert, E, 1910	n, c Philippines			
7674	<i>A. v. quagga</i>	<i>Accipiter virgatus quagga</i>	Leytebesra	Leyte-Besrasperber		Parkes, 1973	c, s Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
7675	<i>Accipiter nanus</i>	<i>Accipiter nanus</i>	Lille Spurvehøg	Sulawesisperber	Dwarf Sparrowhawk	(Blasius, W, 1897)	AU : montane Sulawesi (except sw, se)			
7676	<i>Accipiter erythrauchen</i>	<i>Accipiter erythrauchen</i>	Molukspurvehøg	Rotnackensperber	Rufous-necked Sparrowhawk	Gray, GR, 1861	AU : n, c Moluccas			
7677	<i>A. e. erythrauchen</i>	<i>Accipiter erythrauchen erythrauchen</i>	Molukspurvehøg	Rotnackensperber		Gray, GR, 1861	Morotai, Halmahera, Bacan and Obi (n Moluccas)			
7678	<i>A. e. ceramensis</i>	<i>Accipiter erythrauchen ceramensis</i>	Serampurvehøg	Seram-Rotnackensperber		(Schlegel, 1862)	Buru, Seram and Ambon (c Moluccas)			
7679	<i>Accipiter cirrocephalus</i>	<i>Accipiter cirrocephalus</i>	Australsk Spurvehøg	Halsringsperber	Collared Sparrowhawk	(Vieillot, 1817)	AU : New Guinea and Australia		SSP	Subspecies <i>rossellianus</i> , often assigned to this species, is tentatively ressigned from <i>A. cirrocephalus</i> to <i>A. fasciatus</i> based on Schodde (2015) and Beehler & Pratt (2016).
7680	<i>A. c. papuanus</i>	<i>Accipiter cirrocephalus papuanus</i>	Papuaspurvehøg	Papua-Halsbandsperber		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1913)	New Guinea and satellites			
7681	<i>A. c. cirrocephalus</i>	<i>Accipiter cirrocephalus cirrocephalus</i>	Australsk Spurvehøg	Sydneysperber		(Vieillot, 1817)	Australia			
7682	<i>Accipiter brachyurus</i>	<i>Accipiter brachyurus</i>	Rødnakket Spurvehøg	Dreifarbensperber	New Britain Sparrowhawk	(Ramsay, EP, 1880)	AU : New Britain and New Ireland (e Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Accipiter brachyurus</i> to Bismarck Sparrowhawk (Beehler 2014).
7683	<i>Accipiter rhodogaster</i>	<i>Accipiter rhodogaster</i>	Rosenbrystet Spurvehøg	Rosenbrustsperber	Vinous-breasted Sparrowhawk	(Schlegel, 1862)	AU : Sulawesi and Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
7684	<i>A. r. rhodogaster</i>	<i>Accipiter rhodogaster rhodogaster</i>	Rosenbrystet Spurvehøg	Schlegelsperber		(Schlegel, 1862)	Sulawesi, Muna and Butung (=Buton; s of se Sulawesi)			
7685	<i>A. r. sulaensis</i>	<i>Accipiter rhodogaster sulaensis</i>	Sulaspurvehøg	Sulusperber		(Schlegel, 1866)	Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
7686	<i>Accipiter madagascariensis</i>	<i>Accipiter madagascariensis</i>	Madagascarspurvehøg	Madagascarsperber	Madagascan Sparrowhawk	Verreaux, J, 1833	AF : Madagascar			
7687	<i>Accipiter ovampensis</i>	<i>Accipiter ovampensis</i>	Ovampo Spurvehøg	Ovambosperber	Ovambo Sparrowhawk	Gurney Sr, 1875	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia s to n South Africa	c, w AF		
7688	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	Spurvehøg	Sperber	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread	OR, ne AF		
7689	<i>A. n. nisus</i>	<i>Accipiter nisus nisus</i>	Sibirisk Spurvehøg	Sperber		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe to sw Siberia and c Asia	to ne Africa and sw Asia		
7690	<i>A. n. nisosimilis</i>	<i>Accipiter nisus nisosimilis</i>	Sibirisk Spurvehøg	Mandschurensperber		(Tickell, 1833)	nw Siberia to n China and Japan	sw, c, e Asia		
7691	<i>A. n. dementjevi</i>	<i>Accipiter nisus dementjevi</i>	Tien Shan-spurvehøg	Dementjevs Sperber		Stepanyan, 1958	Pamir-Alai to Tien Shan Mts. (c Asia)			
7692	<i>A. n. melaschistos</i>	<i>Accipiter nisus melaschistos</i>	Himalaya Spurvehøg	Himalayasperber		Hume, 1869	e Afghanistan to sw China			
7693	<i>A. n. wolterstorffi</i>	<i>Accipiter nisus wolterstorffi</i>	Korsikansk Spurvehøg	Sardiniensperber		Kleinschmidt, 1901	Corsica and Sardinia			
7694	<i>A. n. punicus</i>	<i>Accipiter nisus punicus</i>	Atlas Spurvehøg	Tunesiensperber		Erlanger, 1897	nw Africa			
7695	<i>A. n. granti</i>	<i>Accipiter nisus granti</i>	Makaronesisk Spurvehøg	Grants Sperber		Sharpe, 1890	Madeira and Canary Is.			
7696	<i>Accipiter rufiventris</i>	<i>Accipiter rufiventris</i>	Brunbrystet Spurvehøg	Rotbauchsperber	Rufous-breasted Sparrowhawk	Smith, A, 1830	AF : e, se, s			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7697	<i>A. r. perspicillaris</i>	<i>Accipiter rufiventris perspicillaris</i>	Højlandsspurvehøg	Äthiopischer Rotbauchspërber		(Rüppell, 1836)	Ethiopia			
7698	<i>A. r. rufiventris</i>	<i>Accipiter rufiventris rufiventris</i>	Brunbrystet Spurvehøg	Rotbauchspërber		Smith, A, 1830	e DR Congo to Kenya and South Africa			
7699	Accipiter striatus	Accipiter striatus	Amerikansk Spurvehøg	Eckschwanzspërber	Sharp-shinned Hawk	Viellot, 1808	NA, MA : widespread			
7700	<i>A. s. perobscurus</i>	<i>Accipiter striatus perobscurus</i>	Queen Charlotte-spurvehøg	Haida Gwaii-Echschwanzspërber		Snyder, 1938	Haida Gwaii (off British Columbia, Canada)			
7701	<i>A. s. velox</i>	<i>Accipiter striatus velox</i>	Canadisk Spurvehøg	Velox-Echschwanzspërber		(Wilson, A, 1812)	Canada and USA	s USA and Middle America		
7702	<i>A. s. suttoni</i>	<i>Accipiter striatus suttoni</i>	Mexicansk Spurvehøg	Suttons Echschwanzspërber		Van Rossem, 1939	s New Mexico (sw USA) to e Mexico			
7703	<i>A. s. madrensis</i>	<i>Accipiter striatus madrensis</i>	Guerrero Spurvehøg	Mexikanischer Echschwanzspërber		Storer, 1952	sw Mexico			
7704	<i>A. s. fringilloides</i>	<i>Accipiter striatus fringilloides</i>	Cubansk Spurvehøg	Kubanischer Echschwanzspërber		Vigors, 1827	Cuba			
7705	<i>A. s. striatus</i>	<i>Accipiter striatus striatus</i>	Amerikansk Spurvehøg	Echschwanzspërber		Viellot, 1808	Hispaniola			
7706	<i>A. s. venator</i>	<i>Accipiter striatus venator</i>	Puerto Rico-spurvehøg	Puerto Rico-Echschwanzspërber		Wetmore, 1914	Puerto Rico			We follow Ferguson-Lees & Christie (2005) in splitting <i>Accipiter chionogaster</i> from <i>A. striatus</i> , but species status debated, including Plain-breasted Hawk and
7707	Accipiter chionogaster	Accipiter chionogaster	Hvidbuget Spurvehøg	Weibrusterpërber	White-breasted Hawk	(Kaup, 1852)	MA : s Mexico to Nicaragua		AS	
7708	Accipiter ventralis	Accipiter ventralis	Mrkrygget Spurvehøg	Andenspërber	Plain-breasted Hawk	Slater, PL, 1866	SA : Venezuela to w Bolivia SA : se Bolivia and s Brazil to Paraguay, Uruguay and n Argentina			Rufous-thighed Hawk.
7709	Accipiter erythronemius	Accipiter erythronemius	Rdlret Spurvehøg	Rotschenkelspërber	Rufous-thighed Hawk	(Kaup, 1850)	NA, MA : s Canada to Honduras			
7710	Accipiter cooperii	Accipiter cooperii	Grkronet Duehøg	Rundschwanzspërber	Cooper's Hawk	(Bonaparte, 1828)	NA, MA : s Canada to Honduras			
7711	Accipiter gundlachi	Accipiter gundlachi	Cubansk Duehøg	Kubaspërber	Gundlach's Hawk	Lawrence, 1860	NA : Cuba			
7712	<i>A. g. gundlachi</i>	<i>Accipiter gundlachi gundlachi</i>	Cubansk Duehøg	Gundlachsperber		Lawrence, 1860	w, c Cuba			
7713	<i>A. g. wileyi</i>	<i>Accipiter gundlachi wileyi</i>	stcubansk Duehøg	stlicher Gundlachsperber		Wotzkow, 1991	e Cuba			
7714	Accipiter bicolor	Accipiter bicolor	Trefarvet Spurvehøg	Zweifarbspërber	Bicolored Hawk	(Viellot, 1817)	MA, SA : s Mexico to n Argentina se Mexico to the Guianas, n Brazil and e Peru			
7715	<i>A. b. bicolor</i>	<i>Accipiter bicolor bicolor</i>	Trefarvet Spurvehøg	Zweifarbenspërber		(Viellot, 1817)				
7716	<i>A. b. fidens</i>	<i>Accipiter bicolor fidens</i>	Tamaulipas Spurvehøg	Mexikanischer Zweifarbenspërber		Bangs & Noble, 1918	sw Mexico			
7717	<i>A. b. guttifer</i>	<i>Accipiter bicolor guttifer</i>	Plettet Spurvehøg	Guttifers Zweifarbenspërber		Hellmayr, 1917	s Bolivia, sw Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
7718	<i>A. b. pileatus</i>	<i>Accipiter bicolor pileatus</i>	Brasiliansk Spurvehøg	Zweifarbenspërber		(Temminck, 1823)	c, s Brazil and ne Argentina			
7719	Accipiter chilensis	Accipiter chilensis	Chilensk Spurvehøg	Chileshabicht	Chilean Hawk	Philippi & Landbeck, 1864	SA : c Chile and wc Argentina to Tierra del Fuego		AS	<i>Accipiter chilensis</i> is split from <i>A. bicolor</i> (Jaramillo 2003); SACC needs proposal.
7720	Accipiter melanoleucus	Accipiter melanoleucus	Afrikansk Skovhøg	Dominohabicht	Black Sparrowhawk	Smith, A, 1830	AF : widespread			
7721	<i>A. m. temminckii</i>	<i>Accipiter melanoleucus temminckii</i>	Senegambisk Skovhøg	Temmincks Mohrenhabicht		(Hartlaub, 1855)	Liberia to n Angola Sudan and Ethiopia through e Africa to South Africa			
7722	<i>A. m. melanoleucus</i>	<i>Accipiter melanoleucus melanoleucus</i>	Afrikansk Skovhøg	Mohrenhabicht		Smith, A, 1830	AF : Madagascar			
7723	Accipiter henstii	Accipiter henstii	Madagascar Duehøg	Madagascarhabicht	Henst's Goshawk	(Schlegel, 1873)	NA, MA, PAL : widespread			
7724	Accipiter gentilis	Accipiter gentilis	Duehøg	Habicht	Northern Goshawk	(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Eurasia			
7725	<i>A. g. buteoides</i>	<i>Accipiter gentilis buteoides</i>	Russisk Duehøg	Skandinavienhabicht		(Menzbier, 1882)	ne Siberia			
7726	<i>A. g. albidus</i>	<i>Accipiter gentilis albidus</i>	Kamchatka Duehøg	Alaskahabicht		(Menzbier, 1882)	ne Asia to c China			
7727	<i>A. g. schvedowi</i>	<i>Accipiter gentilis schvedowi</i>	Amur Duehøg	Schvedows Habicht		(Menzbier, 1882)				
7728	<i>A. g. fujiyamae</i>	<i>Accipiter gentilis fujiyamae</i>	Japansk Duehøg	Japanhabicht		(Swann & Hartert, E, 1923)	Japan			
7729	<i>A. g. gentilis</i>	<i>Accipiter gentilis gentilis</i>	Duehøg	Habicht		(Linnaeus, 1758)	c, n Europe			
7730	<i>A. g. marginatus</i>	<i>Accipiter gentilis marginatus</i>	Balkan Duehøg	Balkanhabicht		(Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783)	Italy and the Balkans to Caucasus and n Iran			
7731	<i>A. g. arrigonii</i>	<i>Accipiter gentilis arrigonii</i>	Iberisk Duehøg	Sardenhabicht		(Kleinschmidt, 1903)	Corsica and Sardinia			
7732	<i>A. g. atricapillus</i>	<i>Accipiter gentilis atricapillus</i>	Amerikansk Duehøg	Nordamerikanischer Habicht		(Wilson, A, 1812)	North America (except sw Canada, sw USA and nw Mexico)			
7733	<i>A. g. laingi</i>	<i>Accipiter gentilis laingi</i>	Canadisk Duehøg	Laingihabicht		(Taverner, 1940)	islands of British Columbia (sw Canada)			
7734	<i>A. g. apache</i>	<i>Accipiter gentilis apache</i>	Apacheduehøg	Apachehabicht		Van Rossem, 1938	sw USA and nw Mexico			
7735	Accipiter meyerianus	Accipiter meyerianus	Papuauehøg	Papuahabicht	Meyer's Goshawk	(Sharpe, 1878)	AU : Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi), Halmahera, Obi, Boano (nw of Seram), Seram, Seram Laut (se of Seram), Bird's Head (nw New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), wc to ne, se New Guinea, Karkar and Bagabag (n of ne New Guinea), Umboi (w of New Britain), New Britain, Watom (n of ne New Britain; se Bismarck Arch.), New Georgia group and Guadalcanal (wc, s Solomon Is.)			
7736	Circus	Circus	Circus	Circus	Circus	Lacépède, 1799			PHY	Species compositions of <i>Circus</i> vs. <i>Accipiter</i> need revision (Lerner et al. 2008).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7737	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	Rørhøg	Rohrweihe	Western Marsh Harrier	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, AF : w, wc	AF, India		
7738	<i>C. a. aeruginosus</i>	<i>Circus aeruginosus aeruginosus</i>	Rørhøg	Rohrweihe		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe and the Middle East to c Asia	s Europe, Africa, s Asia		
7739	<i>C. a. harterti</i>	<i>Circus aeruginosus harterti</i>	Atlasrørhøg	Harter's Rohrweihe		Zedlitz, 1914	nw Africa			
7740	<i>Circus spilonotus</i>	<i>Circus spilonotus</i>	Plettet Rørhøg	Mangroveweihe	Eastern Marsh Harrier	Kaup, 1847	PAL : c Siberia to ne China and Japan	e OR : se Asia, s China through Philippines, Borneo and Sumatra		<i>Circus spilothorax</i> is split from Eastern Marsh Harrier
7741	<i>Circus spilothorax</i>	<i>Circus spilothorax</i>	Plettrygget Rørhøg	Papuaweihe	Papuan Harrier	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875	AU : wc to se New Guinea AU : Australia (except sc), North, South, Stewart and Chatham is, (e of South I.; New Zealand), Vanuatu, New Caledonia including Loyalty Is., to Fiji and Tonga (sw, sc Polynesia)	to Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and Kermadec Is. (ne of North I., New Zealand)	AS	<i>C. spilonotus</i> (Simmons 2000; Ferguson-Lees & Christie 2005).
7742	<i>Circus approximans</i>	<i>Circus approximans</i>	Australsk Rørhøg	Sumpfweihe	Swamp Harrier	Peale, 1849	AF : South Sudan and Kenya to South Africa			
7743	<i>Circus ranivorus</i>	<i>Circus ranivorus</i>	Afrikansk Rørhøg	Froschweihe	African Marsh Harrier	(Daudin, 1800)				
7744	<i>Circus maillardi</i>	<i>Circus maillardi</i>	Réunionrørhøg	Réunionweihe	Reunion Harrier	Verreaux, J, 1862	AF : Réunion I.		ENG	Change English name of <i>Circus maillardi</i> from Malagasy Marsh Harrier to Reunion Harrier with split of <i>C. macrosclees</i> .
7745	<i>Circus macrosclees</i>	<i>Circus macrosclees</i>	Madagascar Rørhøg	Madagascarweihe	Malagasy Harrier	Newton, A, 1863	AF : Madagascar and Comoro Is		AS	<i>Circus macrosclees</i> is split from <i>C. maillardi</i> (Simmons 2000).
7746	<i>Circus buffoni</i>	<i>Circus buffoni</i>	Langvinget Kærhøg	Weißbrauenweihe	Long-winged Harrier	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : Colombia to the Gulanas and ne Brazil, s to c Chile and c Argentina			
7747	<i>Circus assimilis</i>	<i>Circus assimilis</i>	Perlekærhøg	Fleckenweihe	Spotted Harrier	Jardine & Selby, 1828	AU : Sulawesi and Sumba (sw Lesser Sundas) and Australia (except Tasmania)			
7748	<i>Circus maurus</i>	<i>Circus maurus</i>	Sort Kærhøg	Kapweihe	Black Harrier	(Temminck, 1828)	AF : Namibia and South Africa			
7749	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	Blå Kærhøg	Kornweihe	Hen Harrier	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL : Europe and c, n Asia	s Asia and n Africa	ENG	Change English name of <i>Circus cyaneus</i> to Hen Harrier with split of New World <i>C. hudsonius</i> (NACC 2017-A-8).
7750	<i>Circus hudsonius</i>	<i>Circus hudsonius</i>	Amerikansk Kærhøg	Hudsonweihe	Northern Harrier	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA : Widespread SA : c Colombia to Tierra del Fuego, Paraguay and se Brazil to Tierra del Fuego	to South America	AS	Split Northern Harrier <i>C. hudsonicus</i> from Eurasian <i>C. cyaneus</i> . Northern Harrier is sister to Cinereous Harrier (Simmons 2000; Ferguson-Lees & Christie 2001; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Smith et al. 2011; Dobson & Clarke 2011; Oatley et al. 2015; Graham & Mobley 2016; NACC 2017-A-8).
7751	<i>Circus cinereus</i>	<i>Circus cinereus</i>	Grå Kærhøg	Grauweihe	Cinereous Harrier	Vieillot, 1816				
7752	<i>Circus macrourus</i>	<i>Circus macrourus</i>	Steppehøg	Steppenweihe	Pallid Harrier	(Gmelin, SG, 1770)	PAL : e Europe to c Asia PAL : se Siberia, Korean Pen. and ne China	AF, OR		
7753	<i>Circus melanoleucus</i>	<i>Circus melanoleucus</i>	Broget Kærhøg	Elsterweihe	Pied Harrier	(Pennant, 1769)		OR : India to Philippines and Borneo		
7754	<i>Circus pygargus</i>	<i>Circus pygargus</i>	Hedeheg	Wiesenweihe	Montagu's Harrier	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w Europe and nw Africa to c Asia	AF, India		
7755	<i>Milvus</i>	<i>Milvus</i>	<i>Milvus</i>	<i>Milvus</i>	<i>Milvus</i>	Lacépède, 1799				
7756	<i>Milvus milvus</i>	<i>Milvus milvus</i>	Rød Glente	Rotmilan	Red Kite	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : Europe		PHY	<i>Milvus</i> and <i>Haliaeetus</i> are closely related to sea eagles and buteonines (Wink & Sauer-Gürth 2004; Lerner & Mindell 2005; Griffiths et al. 2007).
7757	<i>M. m. milvus</i>	<i>Milvus milvus milvus</i>	Rød Glente	Rotmilan		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe and nw Africa to the Middle East			
7758	<i>M. m. fasciicauda</i>	<i>Milvus milvus fasciicauda</i>	Kap Verde-glente	Kap Verde-Rotmilan		Hartert, E, 1914	Cape Verde Is.			
7759	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Sort Glente	Schwarzmilan	Black Kite	(Boddaert, 1783)	PAL, AF, OR, AU : widespread			
7760	<i>M. m. migrans</i>	<i>Milvus migrans migrans</i>	Sort Glente	Schwarzmilan		(Boddaert, 1783)	s and c Europe to n Africa and sc Asia	s Africa		
7761	<i>M. m. lineatus</i>	<i>Milvus migrans lineatus</i>	Sortøret Glente	Himalaya-Schwarzmilan		(Gray, JE, 1831)	Siberia to Japan, Indochina and India	s, se Asia to Sumatra		
7762	<i>M. m. govinda</i>	<i>Milvus migrans govinda</i>	Indisk Glente	Indochinesischer Schwarzmilan		Sykes, 1832	Pakistan and India to Malay Pen. and s Indochina			
7763	<i>M. m. formosanus</i>	<i>Milvus migrans formosanus</i>	Taiwan Glente	Hainan-Schwarzmilan		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1920	Taiwan and Hainan (off se China)			
7764	<i>M. m. affinis</i>	<i>Milvus migrans affinis</i>	Gaffelhalet Glente	Sulawesi-Schwarzmilan		Gould, 1838	Sulawesi, Buru (wc Moluccas), Lesser Sundas, n, se New Guinea and Australia (except sw, sc, Tasmania)			
7765	<i>Milvus aegyptius</i>	<i>Milvus aegyptius</i>	Gulnæbbet Glente	Schmarotzermilan	Yellow-billed Kite	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AF : Widespread		AS	Yellow-billed Kite is genetically divergent and split from Black Kite (Johnson et al. 2005; Andreyenkova et al. 2019; cf. Brooke 1974; Crochet 2005; Clark pers. comm.).
7766	<i>M. a. aegyptius</i>	<i>Milvus aegyptius aegyptius</i>	Gulnæbbet Glente	Schmarotzermilan		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Egypt, ne Africa and sw Arabia	coastal e Africa		
7767	<i>M. a. parasitus</i>	<i>Milvus aegyptius parasitus</i>	Afrikansk Sort Glente	Kap-Schwarzmilan		(Daudin, 1800)	Africa s of the Sahara, Comoros and Madagascar			
7768	<i>Haliaeetus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus</i>	Selby, 1840				
7769	<i>Haliaeetus spheonurus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus spheonurus</i>	Fløjteglen	Keilschwanzweih	Whistling Kite	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : Australia, sc, ne, se New Guinea and Grande Terre (New Caledonia)			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
<i>Haliastur indus</i> <i>H. i. indus</i>	<i>Haliastur indus</i> <i>Haliastur indus indus</i>	Brahminglente Brahminglente	Brahminenweih Brahminenweih	Brahminy Kite	(Boddaert, 1783) (Boddaert, 1783)	OR, AU : Pakistan to Indonesia, Philippines, New Guinea and satellites, coastal Australia (except s, Tasmania), Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is. India to s China and Vietnam			
<i>H. i. intermedius</i>	<i>Haliastur indus intermedius</i>	Lille Brahminglente	Kleine Brahimenweih		Blyth, 1865	Malay Pen., Greater and Lesser Sundas, Philippines and Sulawesi			
<i>H. i. girrenera</i>	<i>Haliastur indus girrenera</i>	Nusa Tenggara-brahminglente	Australische Brahimenweih		(Vieillot, 1822)	Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites, coastal Australia (except s, Tasmania) and Bismarck Arch.			
<i>H. i. flavirostris</i> <i>Haliaeetus</i>	<i>Haliastur indus flavirostris</i> <i>Haliaeetus</i>	Salomon Brahminglente <i>Haliaeetus</i>	Salomonen-Brahimenweih <i>Haliaeetus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus</i>	Condon & Amadon, 1954 Savigny, 1809	Feni and Nissan (e of se New Ireland, far ne Bismarck Arch.) and Solomon Is. (except Rennell and Temotu)			
<i>Haliaeetus leucogaster</i>	<i>Haliaeetus leucogaster</i>	Hvidbrystet Havørn	Weißbauch-Seeadler	White-bellied Sea Eagle	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR, AU : India to e China, Philippines, Indonesia, New Guinea and satellites, Australia (except c), Tasmania and Bismarck Arch.			
<i>Haliaeetus sanfordi</i> <i>Haliaeetus vocifer</i>	<i>Haliaeetus sanfordi</i> <i>Haliaeetus vocifer</i>	Salomon Havørn Afrikansk Flodørn	Salomonenseeadler Schreiseeadler	Sanford's Sea Eagle African Fish Eagle	Mayr, 1935 (Daudin, 1800)	AU : Buka to Makira (Solomon Is. except Rennell, Temotu) AF : widespread		ENG	Change English name of <i>Haliaeetus sanfordi</i> to Sanford's Sea Eagle (Gregory 2009).
<i>Haliaeetus vociferoides</i> <i>Haliaeetus leucoryphus</i> <i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	<i>Haliaeetus vociferoides</i> <i>Haliaeetus leucoryphus</i> <i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	Madagascar Flodørn Palla' Havørn Havørn	Madagascarseeadler Bindenseeadler Seeadler	Madagascan Fish Eagle Pallas's Fish Eagle White-tailed Eagle	Des Murs, 1845 (Pallas, 1771) (Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : Madagascar PAL : c, also n India PAL : widespread			
<i>H. a. albicilla</i> <i>H. a. groenlandicus</i> <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus albicilla albicilla</i> <i>Haliaeetus albicilla groenlandicus</i> <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	Havørn Grønlandsk Havørn Hvidhovedet Havørn	Seeadler Grønlandseeadler Weißkopf-Seeadler	Bald Eagle	(Linnaeus, 1758) Brehm, CL, 1831 (Linnaeus, 1766)	Europe, n Asia to India and China Greenland NA : widespread, also nw Mexico			
<i>H. l. washingtoniensis</i> <i>H. l. leucocephalus</i> <i>Haliaeetus pelagicus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus washingtoniensis</i> <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus leucocephalus</i> <i>Haliaeetus pelagicus</i>	Alaskahavørn Hvidhovedet Havørn Beringhavørn	Alaska Weißkopfseeadler Weißkopf-Seeadler Riesenseeadler		(Audubon, 1827) (Linnaeus, 1766) (Pallas, 1811)	Alaska, Canada and n USA s USA and nw Mexico PAL : ne Asia			
<i>Haliaeetus humilis</i> <i>H. h. plumbeus</i>	<i>Haliaeetus humilis</i> <i>Haliaeetus humilis plumbeus</i>	Lille Flodørn Himalaya Flodørn	Braunschwanz-Seeadler Kashmir-Seeadler	Lesser Fish Eagle	(Müller, S & Schlegel, 1841) (Jerdon, 1871)	OR, AU : Himalayas to Vietnam, Sulawesi and wc Moluccas Himalayas to s China and n Indochina		PHY, TAX	Merge Lesser and Grey-headed Fish Eagles <i>Ichthyophaga</i> into <i>Haliaeetus</i> (Lerner & Mindell 2005).
<i>H. h. humilis</i>	<i>Haliaeetus humilis humilis</i>	Lille Flodørn	Braunschwanz-Seeadler		(Müller, S & Schlegel, 1841)	Malay Pen., Borneo, Sumatra, Sulawesi, Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi) and Buru (wc Moluccas)			
<i>Haliaeetus ichthyaeus</i> <i>Butastur</i>	<i>Haliaeetus ichthyaeus</i> <i>Butastur</i>	Flodørn <i>Butastur</i>	Graukopf-Seeadler <i>Butastur</i>	Grey-headed Fish Eagle <i>Butastur</i>	(Horsfield, 1821) Hodgson, 1843	OR : India through se Asia, Philippines, Greater Sundas and Sulawesi			
<i>Butastur rufipennis</i> <i>Butastur teesa</i> <i>Butastur liventer</i>	<i>Butastur rufipennis</i> <i>Butastur teesa</i> <i>Butastur liventer</i>	Græshoppevåge Hvidøjet Våge Rødvinget Våge	Heuschreckenbussard Weißaugenbussard Malaiebussard	Grasshopper Buzzard White-eyed Buzzard Rufous-winged Buzzard	(Sundevall, 1850) (Franklin, 1831) (Temminck, 1827)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Somalia and n Tanzania OR : Pakistan to Myanmar OR, AU : se Asia, Java and Sulawesi			
<i>Butastur indicus</i> <i>Ictinia</i>	<i>Butastur indicus</i> <i>Ictinia</i>	Gråhovedet Våge <i>Ictinia</i>	Amurbussard <i>Ictinia</i>	Grey-faced Buzzard <i>Ictinia</i>	(Gmelin, JF, 1788) Vieillot, 1816	PAL : e Siberia, Japan, Korean Pen. and ne China	se Asia, Philippines, Indonesian Arch. and Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea)		
<i>Ictinia mississippiensis</i> <i>Ictinia plumbea</i> <i>Busarellus</i>	<i>Ictinia mississippiensis</i> <i>Ictinia plumbea</i> <i>Busarellus</i>	Falkeglente Grå Falkeglente <i>Busarellus</i>	Mississippibussard Schwebebussard <i>Busarellus</i>	Mississippi Kite Plumbeous Kite <i>Busarellus</i>	(Wilson, A, 1811) (Gmelin, JF, 1788) Lesson, R, 1843	NA : sc, se USA MA, SA : ne Mexico to n Argentina	sc SA		
<i>Busarellus nigricollis</i> <i>B. n. nigricollis</i> <i>B. n. leucocephalus</i> <i>Rostrhamus</i>	<i>Busarellus nigricollis</i> <i>Busarellus nigricollis nigricollis</i> <i>Busarellus nigricollis leucocephalus</i> <i>Rostrhamus</i>	Fiskevåge Hvidhovedet Fiskevåge <i>Rostrhamus</i>	Fischbussard Weißkopffischbussard <i>Rostrhamus</i>	Black-collared Hawk <i>Rostrhamus</i>	(Latham, 1790) (Vieillot, 1816) Lesson, R, 1830	MA, SA : c Mexico to n Argentina Mexico to Brazil Paraguay, Uruguay and n Argentina			
<i>Rostrhamus sociabilis</i> <i>R. s. plumbeus</i> <i>R. s. levis</i>	<i>Rostrhamus sociabilis</i> <i>Rostrhamus sociabilis plumbeus</i> <i>Rostrhamus sociabilis levis</i>	Snegleglente Everglade Snegleglente Cubansk Snegleglente	Schneckenbussard Florida-Schneckeweih	Snail Kite	(Vieillot, 1817) Ridgway, 1874 Friedmann, 1933	NA, MA, SA : s Florida and Caribbean to ne Argentina Florida (USA) Cuba			
<i>R. s. major</i> <i>R. s. sociabilis</i>	<i>Rostrhamus sociabilis major</i> <i>Rostrhamus sociabilis sociabilis</i>	Stor Snegleglente Snegleglente	Große Schneckenweih Schneckenweih		Nelson & Goldman, 1933 (Vieillot, 1817)	e Mexico, Guatemala, Belize and nw Honduras s Nicaragua to n Argentina			
<i>Helicolestes</i>	<i>Helicolestes</i>	<i>Helicolestes</i>	<i>Helicolestes</i>	<i>Helicolestes</i>	Bangs & Penard, TE, 1918				
<i>Helicolestes hamatus</i> <i>Geranospiza</i> <i>Geranospiza caerulescens</i>	<i>Helicolestes hamatus</i> <i>Geranospiza</i> <i>Geranospiza caerulescens</i>	Korthalet Glente <i>Geranospiza</i> Tranehøg	Hakenbussard <i>Geranospiza</i> Stelzenbussard	Slender-billed Kite <i>Geranospiza</i> Crane Hawk	(Temminck, 1821) Kauf, 1847 (Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : e Panama through Amazonia MA, SA : Mexico to Uruguay			
<i>G. c. livens</i>	<i>Geranospiza caerulescens livens</i>	Mexicansk Tranehøg	Mexikanische Sperberweihe		Bangs & Penard, TE, 1921	nw Mexico			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7815	<i>G. c. nigra</i>	<i>Geranospiza caerulescens nigra</i>	Sort Tranehøg	Dunkle Sperberweihe		(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	Mexico to c Panama			
7816	<i>G. c. balzarensis</i>	<i>Geranospiza caerulescens balzarensis</i>	Skifergrå Tranehøg	Panama-Sperberweihe		Slater, WL, 1918	e Panama to nw Peru e Colombia to the Guianas to e Peru and Amazonian Brazil			
7817	<i>G. c. caerulescens</i>	<i>Geranospiza caerulescens caerulescens</i>	Grå Tranehøg	Sperberweihe		(Vieillot, 1817)	ne Brazil			
7818	<i>G. c. gracilis</i>	<i>Geranospiza caerulescens gracilis</i>	Båndet Tranehøg	Sperberweihe		(Temminck, 1821)	s Brazil to Paraguay, Bolivia, n Argentina and Uruguay			
7819	<i>G. c. flexipes</i>	<i>Geranospiza caerulescens flexipes</i>	Argentinsk Tranehøg	Sperberweihe		Peters, JL, 1935 Raposo do Amaral, Sheldon, Gamauf, Haring, Riesing, Silveira & Wajntal, 2009				
7820	<i>Cryptoleucopteryx</i>	<i>Cryptoleucopteryx</i>	<i>Cryptoleucopteryx</i>	<i>Cryptoleucopteryx</i>	<i>Cryptoleucopteryx</i>	(Salvin, 1872)	SA : Colombia to Peru		TAX	Generic reassignments of the South American buteonines follow SACC proposals 460 and 492.
7821	<i>Cryptoleucopteryx plumbea</i>	<i>Cryptoleucopteryx plumbea</i>	Blygrå Våge	Bleibussard	Plumbeous Hawk	Lesson, R, 1830				
7822	<i>Buteogallus</i>	<i>Buteogallus</i>	<i>Buteogallus</i>	<i>Buteogallus</i>	<i>Buteogallus</i>	(Sundevall, 1850)	SA : Amazonia			
7823	<i>Buteogallus schistaceus</i>	<i>Buteogallus schistaceus</i>	Skifergrå Våge	Schieferbussard	Slate-colored Hawk					
7824	<i>Buteogallus anthracinus</i>	<i>Buteogallus anthracinus</i>	Sortvåge	Krabbenbussard	Common Black Hawk	(Deppe, 1830)	NA, MA, SA : sw USA to nw SA sw USA to n South America, Trinidad and St. Vincent		TAX	<i>Buteogallus anthracinus</i> includes the Mangrove Black Hawk <i>B. subtilis</i> as a subspecies (Clark 2007; SACC 294; NACC).
7825	<i>B. a. anthracinus</i>	<i>Buteogallus anthracinus anthracinus</i>	Sortvåge	Krabbenbussard		(Deppe, 1830)				
7826	<i>B. a. utilis</i>	<i>Buteogallus anthracinus utilis</i>	Cozumel Sortvåge	Honduras-Krabbenbussard		Twomey, 1956	islands in the Gulf of Honduras			
7827	<i>B. a. rhizophorae</i>	<i>Buteogallus anthracinus rhizophorae</i>	Mellemamerikansk Sortvåge	El Salvador-Krabbenbussard		Monroe, 1963	Pacific coasts of El Salvador and Honduras			
7828	<i>B. a. bangsi</i>	<i>Buteogallus anthracinus bangsi</i>	Costa Rica-sortvåge	Bangs Krabbenbussard		(Swann, 1922)	Pacific coasts of Costa Rica and Panama			
7829	<i>B. a. subtilis</i>	<i>Buteogallus anthracinus subtilis</i>	Mangrove Sortvåge	Mangrovebussard		(Thayer & Bangs, 1905)	Pacific coasts of Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru			
7830	<i>Buteogallus gundlachi</i>	<i>Buteogallus gundlachi</i>	Cubasortvåge	Kubabussard	Cuban Black Hawk	(Cabanis, 1855)	NA : Cuba SA : coastal Venezuela to coastal ne Brazil		AS	<i>Buteogallus gundlachi</i> is split from <i>B. anthracinus</i> (Wiley & Garrido 2005; AOU 2007).
7831	<i>Buteogallus aequinoctialis</i>	<i>Buteogallus aequinoctialis</i>	Krabbevåge	Rotbauchbussard	Rufous Crab Hawk	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	MA, SA : Panama to n Argentina			
7832	<i>Buteogallus meridionalis</i>	<i>Buteogallus meridionalis</i>	Savannevåge	Savannenbussard	Savanna Hawk	(Latham, 1790)	SA : e Brazil			
7833	<i>Buteogallus lacernulatus</i>	<i>Buteogallus lacernulatus</i>	Brasiliansk Våge	Weißhalsbussard	White-necked Hawk	(Temminck, 1827)	MA, SA : Mexico to n Argentina			
7834	<i>Buteogallus urubitinga</i>	<i>Buteogallus urubitinga</i>	Stor Sortvåge	Schwarzbussard	Great Black Hawk	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Mexico to w Panama e Panama to n Argentina			
7835	<i>B. u. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Buteogallus urubitinga ridgwayi</i>	Mexicansk Sortvåge	Ridgway-Schwarzbussard		(Gurney Sr, 1884)				
7836	<i>B. u. urubitinga</i>	<i>Buteogallus urubitinga urubitinga</i>	Stor Sortvåge	Schwarzbussard		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
7837	<i>Buteogallus solitarius</i>	<i>Buteogallus solitarius</i>	Eremittørn	Einsiedlerbussard	Solitary Eagle	(Tschudi, 1844)	MA, SA : Mexico to w, n SA		ENG	Revert to Solitary Eagle with renaming of "Crowned" Solitary Eagle.
7838	<i>B. s. sheffleri</i>	<i>Buteogallus solitarius sheffleri</i>	Mexicansk Eremittørn	Shefflers-Einsiedlerbussard		(Van Rossem, 1948)	s Mexico to Panama Colombia to the Guianas and nw Argentina			
7839	<i>B. s. solitarius</i>	<i>Buteogallus solitarius solitarius</i>	Eremittørn	Einsiedleradler		(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : e Bolivia, Paraguay and s Brazil to c Argentina			
7840	<i>Buteogallus coronatus</i>	<i>Buteogallus coronatus</i>	Toppet Eremittørn	Kronenbussard	Chaco Eagle	(Vieillot, 1817)			ENG	Change English name of Crowned Solitary Eagle to Chaco Eagle (SACC 681).
7841	<i>Morphnarchus</i>	<i>Morphnarchus</i>	<i>Morphnarchus</i>	<i>Morphnarchus</i>	<i>Morphnarchus</i>	Ridgway, 1920				
7842	<i>Morphnarchus princeps</i>	<i>Morphnarchus princeps</i>	Stribet Våge	Prinzenbussard	Barred Hawk	(Slater, PL, 1865)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Ecuador			
7843	<i>Rupornis</i>	<i>Rupornis</i>	<i>Rupornis</i>	<i>Rupornis</i>	<i>Rupornis</i>	Kaup, 1844				
7844	<i>Rupornis magnirostris</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris</i>	Tyknæbsvåge	Wegebussard	Roadside Hawk	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	MA, SA : Mexico to ne Argentina			
7845	<i>R. m. griseocauda</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris griseocauda</i>	Stor Tyknæbsvåge	Graubürzel-Wegebussard		(Ridgway, 1874)	Mexico to w Panama			
7846	<i>R. m. conspectus</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris conspectus</i>	Tyknæbsvåge	Belize-Wegebussard		Peters, JL, 1913	se Mexico and n Belize			
7847	<i>R. m. gracilis</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris gracilis</i>	Cozumel Tyknæbsvåge	Cozumel-Wegebussard		Ridgway, 1885	Cozumel and Holbox Is. (Mexico)			
7848	<i>R. m. sinushonduri</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris sinushonduri</i>	Roatán Tyknæbsvåge	Honduras-Wegebussard		(Bond, J, 1936)	Bonacca and Ruatan Is. (Honduras)			
7849	<i>R. m. petulans</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris petulans</i>	Stillehavs Tyknæbsvåge	Costa Rica-Wegebussard		(Van Rossem, 1935)	sw Costa Rica and sw Panama		TAX	Name <i>petulans</i> Van Rossem, 1935 replaced <i>ruficaudus</i> (Slater, PL, & Salvin, 1869) when both taxa were in <i>Buteo</i> . Name <i>ruficaudus</i> is now permanently invalid under ICZN Art. 59.3 (fide R. Schodde).
7850	<i>R. m. alius</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris alius</i>	Pearl Island-tyknæbsvåge	Panama-Wegebussard		Peters, JL & Griscom, 1929	Pearl Is. (Panama)			
7851	<i>R. m. magnirostris</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris magnirostris</i>	Tyknæbsvåge	Wegebussard		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Colombia to the Guianas and n Peru and Amazonian Brazil s of the Amazon and e of the Rio Madeira			
7852	<i>R. m. occiduus</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris occiduus</i>	Peru Tyknæbsvåge	Peruanischer Wegebussard		Bangs, 1911	w Amazonian Brazil, e Peru and n Bolivia			
7853	<i>R. m. saturatus</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris saturatus</i>	Boliviansk Tyknæbsvåge	Bolivien-Wegebussard		(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	Bolivia and sw Brazil to w Argentina			
7854	<i>R. m. nattereri</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris nattereri</i>	Brasiliansk Tyknæbsvåge	Natterers Wegebussard		(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	ne Brazil			
7855	<i>R. m. magniplumis</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris magniplumis</i>	Argentinsk Tyknæbsvåge	Wegebussard		(Bertoni, AW, 1901)	s Brazil and ne Argentina			
7856	<i>R. m. pucherani</i>	<i>Rupornis magnirostris pucherani</i>	Paraguayansk Tyknæbsvåge	Paraguay-Wegebussard		(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855)	Uruguay and e Argentina			
7857	<i>Parabuteo</i>	<i>Parabuteo</i>	<i>Parabuteo</i>	<i>Parabuteo</i>	<i>Parabuteo</i>	Ridgway, 1874				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7858	<i>Parabuteo unicinctus</i>	<i>Parabuteo unicinctus</i>	Brunskuldret Våge	Wüstenbussard	Harris's Hawk	(Temminck, 1824)	NA, MA, SA : sw USA to s Argentina and Chile			
7859	<i>P. u. harrisi</i>	<i>Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi</i>	Mellemamerikansk Våge	Harris Wüstenbussard		(Audubon, 1837)	sw USA to w Colombia, Ecuador and Peru			
7860	<i>P. u. unicinctus</i>	<i>Parabuteo unicinctus unicinctus</i>	Brunskuldret Våge	Wüstenbussard		(Temminck, 1824)	e Colombia and Venezuela to n Argentina and s Chile			
7861	<i>Parabuteo leucorhous</i>	<i>Parabuteo leucorhous</i>	Hvidgumpet Våge	Weißbürzelbussard	White-rumped Hawk	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	SA : Venezuela to nw Bolivia and se		PHY, TAX	Expand <i>Geranoaetus</i> to include <i>Buteo polyosoma</i> and <i>B. albicaudatus</i> (SACC 460).
7862	<i>Geranoaetus</i>	<i>Geranoaetus</i>	<i>Geranoaetus</i>	<i>Geranoaetus</i>	<i>Geranoaetus</i>	Kaup, 1844				
7863	<i>Geranoaetus albicaudatus</i>	<i>Geranoaetus albicaudatus</i>	Rustskuldret Musvåge	Weißschwanzbussard	White-tailed Hawk	(Vieillot, 1816)	NA, MA, SA : sw USA to c Argentina s Texas (USA) to n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
7864	<i>G. a. hypospodius</i>	<i>Geranoaetus albicaudatus hypospodius</i>	Amerikansk Musvåge	Texas-Weißschwanzbussard		(Gurney Sr, 1876)	Netherlands Antilles and n South America			
7865	<i>G. a. colonus</i>	<i>Geranoaetus albicaudatus colonus</i>	Caribisk Musvåge	Weißschwanzbussard		(Berlepsch, 1892)	s South America			
7866	<i>G. a. albicaudatus</i>	<i>Geranoaetus albicaudatus albicaudatus</i>	Rustskuldret Musvåge	Weißschwanzbussard		(Vieillot, 1816)				
7867	<i>Geranoaetus polyosoma</i>	<i>Geranoaetus polyosoma</i>	Pragtvåge	Rotrückenbussard	Variable Hawk	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	SA : w, Southern Cone		TAX	<i>Geranoaetus</i> [<i>Buteo</i>] <i>polyosoma</i> includes <i>B. exsul</i> and <i>G. poecilochrous</i> , currently recognized by some; SACC 317 treats as conspecific.
7868	<i>G. p. polyosoma</i>	<i>Geranoaetus polyosoma polyosoma</i>	Pragtvåge	Rotrückenbussard		(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	Andes from w Colombia to Tierra del Fuego, Falkland Is.			
7869	<i>G. p. exsul</i>	<i>Geranoaetus polyosoma exsul</i>	Juan Fernandez-våge	Salvins Rotrückenbussard		(Salvin, 1875)	Juan Fernandez Is. (Chile)			
7870	<i>G. p. poecilochrous</i>	<i>Geranoaetus polyosoma poecilochrous</i>	Punavåge	Punabussard		(Gurney Sr, 1879)	Andes from s Colombia to s Ecuador			
7871	<i>G. p. fjeldsai</i>	<i>Geranoaetus polyosoma fjeldsai</i>	Jon´ Pragtvåge	Andenrottrückenbussard		(Cabot, J & de Vries, 2009)	Andes from n Peru to nw Argentina			
7872	<i>Geranoaetus melanoleucus</i>	<i>Geranoaetus melanoleucus</i>	Andesvåge	Andenbussard	Black-chested Buzzard-Eagle	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : Venezuela to s Chile and se			
7873	<i>G. m. australis</i>	<i>Geranoaetus melanoleucus australis</i>	Vestandesvåge	Südlicher Blaubussard		Swann, 1922	Andes of w Venezuela to Tierra del Fuego s Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
7874	<i>G. m. melanoleucus</i>	<i>Geranoaetus melanoleucus melanoleucus</i>	Østandesvåge	Blaubussard		(Vieillot, 1819)				
7875	<i>Pseudastur</i>	<i>Pseudastur</i>	<i>Pseudastur</i>	<i>Pseudastur</i>	<i>Pseudastur</i>	Gray, GR, 1849				
7876	<i>Pseudastur polionotus</i>	<i>Pseudastur polionotus</i>	Hvidhalet Våge	Mantelbussard	Mantled Hawk	(Kauf, 1847)	SA : e Brazil, Uruguay and Paraguay			
7877	<i>Pseudastur albicollis</i>	<i>Pseudastur albicollis</i>	Hvid Våge	Schneebussard	White Hawk	(Latham, 1790)	MA, SA : s Mexico through Amazonia			
7878	<i>P. a. ghiesbreghtii</i>	<i>Pseudastur albicollis ghiesbreghtii</i>	Mexikansk Hvid Våge	Mexikanischer Schneebussard		(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1845)	Mexico to Guatemala and Belize			
7879	<i>P. a. costaricensis</i>	<i>Pseudastur albicollis costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica Hvid Våge	Costa Rica-Schneebussard		(Sclater, WL, 1919)	Honduras to nw Colombia			
7880	<i>P. a. williaminae</i>	<i>Pseudastur albicollis williaminae</i>	Colombiansk Hvid Våge	Williaminschneebussard		(Meyer de Schauensee, 1950)	nw Colombia to nw Venezuela			
7881	<i>P. a. albicollis</i>	<i>Pseudastur albicollis albicollis</i>	Hvid Våge	Schneebussard		(Latham, 1790)	Trinidad, c Venezuela, the Guianas to Bolivia		PS	Species boundaries in the White Hawk complex need revision (Raposo do Amaral et al. 2009; SACC; Mindell; Clark).
7882	<i>Pseudastur occidentalis</i>	<i>Pseudastur occidentalis</i>	Sødrygget Våge	Graurückenbussard	Grey-backed Hawk	(Salvin, 1876)	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru			
7883	<i>Leucopternis</i>	<i>Leucopternis</i>	<i>Leucopternis</i>	<i>Leucopternis</i>	<i>Leucopternis</i>	Kauf, 1847				
7884	<i>Leucopternis semiplumbeus</i>	<i>Leucopternis semiplumbeus</i>	Gråhvid Våge	Möwenbussard	Semiplumbeous Hawk	Lawrence, 1861	MA, SA : Honduras to nw Ecuador			
7885	<i>Leucopternis melanops</i>	<i>Leucopternis melanops</i>	Sortmasket Våge	Zügelbussard	Black-faced Hawk	(Latham, 1790)	SA : n Amazonia			
7886	<i>Leucopternis kuhli</i>	<i>Leucopternis kuhli</i>	Hvidbrynet Våge	Weißbrauenbussard	White-browed Hawk	Bonaparte, 1850	SA : s Amazonia			
7887	<i>Bermuteo</i>	<i>Bermuteo</i> ††	<i>Bermuteo</i> ††	<i>Bermuteo</i> ††	<i>Bermuteo</i> ††	Olson, 2008				
7888	<i>Bermuteo avivorus</i>	<i>Bermuteo avivorus</i> ††	Bermudavåge	Bermudabussard	Bermuda Hawk	Olson, 2008	NA : Bermuda		EXT	Recently described from fossils: Olson, 2008. Likely survived into the historical period based on early traveler report (Olson 2008; BLI Checklist, Ver. 9).
7889	<i>Buteo</i>	<i>Buteo</i>	<i>Buteo</i>	<i>Buteo</i>	<i>Buteo</i>	Lacépède, 1799				
7890	<i>Buteo plagiatus</i>	<i>Buteo plagiatus</i>	Høgevåge	Graubussard	Grey Hawk	(Schlegel, 1862)	NA, MA : sw USA to nw Costa Rica		AS	Split Grey-lined Hawk (<i>B. nitidus</i>) and Grey Hawk (<i>B. plagiatus</i>) (Sibley & Monroe 1993; Millsap et al. 2011; NACC 2011-A-4).
7891	<i>Buteo nitidus</i>	<i>Buteo nitidus</i>	Sydlig Høgevåge	Silberbussard	Grey-lined Hawk	(Latham, 1790)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nc Argentina			
7892	<i>B. n. blakei</i>	<i>Buteo nitidus blakei</i>	Costa Rica-høgevåge	Costa Rica-Zweibindenbussard		Hellmayr & Conover, 1949	sw Costa Rica to w Ecuador			
7893	<i>B. n. nitidus</i>	<i>Buteo nitidus nitidus</i>	Sydlig Høgevåge	Zweibindenbussard		(Latham, 1790)	Trinidad and n Amazonia			
7894	<i>B. n. pallidus</i>	<i>Buteo nitidus pallidus</i>	Brasiliansk Høgevåge	Brasilien-Zweibindenbussard		(Todd, 1915)	s Brazil, e Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
7895	<i>Buteo lineatus</i>	<i>Buteo lineatus</i>	Rødkuldret Musvåge	Rotschulterbussard	Red-shouldered Hawk	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA : se, c, also ne Mexico		SSP	Genetic analysis supports status of populations as phylogenetic species (Barrowclough et al. 2019).
7896	<i>B. l. lineatus</i>	<i>Buteo lineatus lineatus</i>	Rødkuldret Musvåge	Rotschulterbussard		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	e North America			
7897	<i>B. l. alleni</i>	<i>Buteo lineatus alleni</i>	Sydstatsmusvåge	Allens Rotschulterbussard		Ridgway, 1885	se Texas to North Carolina and n Florida (USA)			
7898	<i>B. l. eximius</i>	<i>Buteo lineatus eximius</i>	Florida Musvåge	Florida-Rotschulterbussard		Bangs, 1920	s Florida and the Florida Keys (USA)			
7899	<i>B. l. texanus</i>	<i>Buteo lineatus texanus</i>	Texas Musvåge	Texas-Rotschulterbussard		Bishop, 1912	s Texas (USA) to se Mexico			
7900	<i>B. l. elegans</i>	<i>Buteo lineatus elegans</i>	Californisk Musvåge	Kalifornischer Rotschulterbussard		Cassin, 1855	s Oregon (USA) to Baja California (Mexico)			
7901	<i>Buteo ridgwayi</i>	<i>Buteo ridgwayi</i>	Hispañolavåge	Haitibussard	Ridgway's Hawk	(Cory, 1883)	NA : Hispaniola			
7902	<i>Buteo platypterus</i>	<i>Buteo platypterus</i>	Bredvinget Våge	Breitflügelbussard	Broad-winged Hawk	(Vieillot, 1823)	NA : e, c	Caribbean and LA		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7903	<i>B. p. platypterus</i>	<i>Buteo platypterus platypterus</i>	Bredvinget Våge	Breitflügelbussard		(Viellot, 1823)	c, se Canada and e USA	Peru, Brazil and Bolivia		
7904	<i>B. p. cubanensis</i>	<i>Buteo platypterus cubanensis</i>	Cubansk Bredvinget Våge	Kubanischer Breitflügelbussard		Burns, FL, 1911	Cuba			
7905	<i>B. p. brunescens</i>	<i>Buteo platypterus brunescens</i>	Puerto Rico-våge	Breitflügelbussard		Danforth & Smyth, 1935	Puerto Rico			
7906	<i>B. p. insulicola</i>	<i>Buteo platypterus insulicola</i>	Antigua Bredvinget Våge	Antigua-Breitflügelbussard		Riley, 1908	Antigua I. (Lesser Antilles)			
7907	<i>B. p. rivierei</i>	<i>Buteo platypterus rivierei</i>	Hispaniola Bredvinget Våge	Hispaniola-Breitflügelbussard		Verrill, 1905	Dominica, Martinique and St. Lucia (Lesser Antilles)			
7908	<i>B. p. antillarum</i>	<i>Buteo platypterus antillarum</i>	Barbados Bredvingevåge	Barbados-Breitflügel		Clark, AH, 1905	St. Vincent, Grenada (Lesser Antilles) and Tobago			
7909	<i>Buteo albigula</i>	<i>Buteo albigula</i>	Hvidstrubet Våge	Weißkehlbussard	White-throated Hawk	Philippi, 1899	SA : Venezuela to c Chile MA, SA : e Mexico to n Argentina; also s Florida			
7910	<i>Buteo brachyurus</i>	<i>Buteo brachyurus</i>	Korthalet Musvåge	Kurzschnwanzbussard	Short-tailed Hawk	Viellot, 1816	s Florida (USA), e Mexico to Panama			
7911	<i>B. b. fuliginosus</i>	<i>Buteo brachyurus fuliginosus</i>	Mexicansk Musvåge	Kurzschnwanzbussard		Sclater, PL, 1858	South America			
7912	<i>B. b. brachyurus</i>	<i>Buteo brachyurus brachyurus</i>	Korthalet Musvåge	Kurzschnwanzbussard		Viellot, 1816	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
7913	<i>Buteo solitarius</i>	<i>Buteo solitarius</i>	Hawaiivåge	Hawaiibussard	Hawaiian Hawk	Peale, 1849	NA, MA : sw Canada, w USA and n Mexico	to s SA		
7914	<i>Buteo swainsoni</i>	<i>Buteo swainsoni</i>	Prærievåge	Präriebussard	Swainson's Hawk	Bonaparte, 1838	SA : Galápagos Is.			
7915	<i>Buteo galapagoensis</i>	<i>Buteo galapagoensis</i>	Galápagosvåge	Galápagosbussard	Galapagos Hawk	(Gould, 1837)	NA, MA, SA : sw USA to Paraguay			
7916	<i>Buteo albonotatus</i>	<i>Buteo albonotatus</i>	Båndhalet Våge	Rufbussard	Zone-tailed Hawk	Kaup, 1847	NA, MA : widespread			
7917	<i>Buteo jamaicensis</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis</i>	Rødhalet Våge	Rotschnwanzbussard	Red-tailed Hawk	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	se Alaska and sw Canada			
7918	<i>B. j. alascensis</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis alascensis</i>	Alaskavåge	Alaska-Rotschnwanzbussard		Grinnell, 1909				
7919	<i>B. j. harlani</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis harlani</i>	Yukon Våge	Harlan-Rotschnwanzbussard		(Audubon, 1830)	c Alaska and nw Canada		PS	Proposed species recognition of controversial Harlan's Hawk based on many diagnosable differences (Clark 2018; NACC 2019-A-2 with two views of these highly variable buteos).
7920	<i>B. j. calurus</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis calurus</i>	Nordamerikansk Våge	Mittelamerikanischer Rotschnwanzbussard		Cassin, 1855	w North America and Socorro Is.	Central America	TAX	Includes ssp. <i>socorroensis</i> (Preston & Beane 2009; BNA Online).
7921	<i>B. j. borealis</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis borealis</i>	Great Plains-våge	Nordamerikanischer Rotschnwanzbussard		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	e North America	n Mexico	TAX	Proposed ssp. <i>kriderii</i> regarded as a white morph of <i>B. j. borealis</i> (Preston & Beane 2009; BNA Online).
7922	<i>B. j. suttoni</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis suttoni</i>	Bajavåge			Dickerman, 1993	s Baja California (Mexico)			
7923	<i>B. j. fuertesi</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis fuertesi</i>	Texasvåge	Fuertes-Rotschnwanzbussard		Sutton & Van Tyne, 1935	sw USA and n Mexico			
7924	<i>B. j. fumosus</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis fumosus</i>	Tres Marias-våge	Tres Marias-Rotschnwanzbussard		Nelson, 1898	Tres Marias Is. (off wc Mexico)			
7925	<i>B. j. hadropus</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis hadropus</i>	Mexicansk Højlandsvåge	Hadrop-Rotschnwanzbussard		Storer, 1962	c Mexico			
7926	<i>B. j. kemsiesi</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis kemsiesi</i>	Chiapasvåge	Rotschnwanzbussard		Oberholser, 1959	s Mexico to Nicaragua			
7927	<i>B. j. costaricensis</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-våge	Rotschnwanzbussard		Ridgway, 1874	Costa Rica and w Panama			
7928	<i>B. j. umbrinus</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis umbrinus</i>	Floridavåge	Bahamas-Rotschnwanzbussard		Bangs, 1901	Florida (USA), Bahamas and Cuba		TAX	Includes <i>solitudinis</i> (Preston & Beane 2009; BNA Online).
7929	<i>B. j. jamaicensis</i>	<i>Buteo jamaicensis jamaicensis</i>	Rødhalet Våge	Rotschnwanzbussard		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Jamaica, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico and n Lesser Antilles			
7930	<i>Buteo ventralis</i>	<i>Buteo ventralis</i>	Patagonsk Våge	Magellانبussard	Rufous-tailed Hawk	Gould, 1837	SA : s Chile and sw Argentina			
7931	<i>Buteo regalis</i>	<i>Buteo regalis</i>	Kongeåge	Königsbussard	Ferruginous Hawk	(Gray, GR, 1844)	NA : se Canada to wc USA	n Mexico		
7932	<i>Buteo lagopus</i>	<i>Buteo lagopus</i>	Fjeldvåge	Rauhfußbussard	Rough-legged Buzzard	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	NA, PAL : widespread		ENG	Change English name of <i>Buteo lagopus</i> from "Roughleg", suggested as a compromise, to Rough-legged Buzzard.
7933	<i>B. l. lagopus</i>	<i>Buteo lagopus lagopus</i>	Fjeldvåge	Rauhfußbussard		(Pontoppidan, 1763)	n Eurasia	c Eurasia		
7934	<i>B. l. menzbieri</i>	<i>Buteo lagopus menzbieri</i>	Sibirisk Fjeldvåge	Menzbierts Raufußbussard		Dementiev, 1951	ne Asia	c Asia, n China and Japan		
7935	<i>B. l. kamtschatkensis</i>	<i>Buteo lagopus kamtschatkensis</i>	Kamchatka Fjeldvåge	Kamtschatka-Rauhfußbussard		Dementiev, 1931	Kamchatka Pen.	ec Asia		
7936	<i>B. l. sanctijohannis</i>	<i>Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis</i>	Amerikansk Fjeldvåge	Sanktjohannes-Rauhfußbussard		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Alaska and Canada	to s USA		
7937	<i>Buteo hemilasius</i>	<i>Buteo hemilasius</i>	Højlandsvåge	Mongolenbussard	Upland Buzzard	Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	PAL : c, sc Asia to se Siberia and ne China	n OR		
7938	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	<i>Buteo japonicus</i>	Japansk Musvåge	Taigabussard	Eastern Buzzard	Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	OR : c, s Siberia, Mongolia, ne China and Japan		AS	<i>Buteo japonicus</i> is split from <i>B. buteo</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Lerner et al. 2008).
7939	<i>B. j. burmanicus</i>	<i>Buteo japonicus burmanicus</i>	Burmavåge	Tibetbussard	Himalayan Buzzard	Hume, 1875	se Siberia (Transbaikalia) and n Mongolia to ne China, n Korea and e, ne Siberia. Sakhalin?	s, se Asia	SSP	Recognition of <i>burmanicus</i> as the migratory mainland Asia subspecies of <i>B. japonicus</i> rather than the name associated with Himalayan Buzzard is based on James (1988).
7940	<i>B. j. japonicus</i>	<i>Buteo japonicus japonicus</i>	Japansk Musvåge	Östlicher Mäusebussard		Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	Japan, locally Luzon (n Philippines)	s Japan to Ryukyu Is., Taiwan, Philippines, se China	SSP	Race <i>japonicus</i> is limited to the form that breeds on the main Japanese islands following James (1988). See Nagai et al. (2020).
7941	<i>B. j. toyoshimai</i>	<i>Buteo japonicus toyoshimai</i>	Boninmusvåge	Toyoshima-Mäusebussard		Momiyama, 1927	Izu and Bonin Is. (s Japan)			
7942	<i>B. j. oshiroi</i>	<i>Buteo japonicus oshiroi</i>	Daitomusvåge	Oshiro-Mäusebussard		Kuroda, Nagahisa, 1971	Daito Is. (s Japan)			
7943	<i>Buteo refectus</i>	<i>Buteo refectus</i>	Himalaya Musvåge	Himalayabussard	Himalayan Buzzard	Portenko, 1935	OR : Himalayas		AS, TAX	Himalayan Buzzard is split from <i>B. buteo</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Lerner et al. 2008); change scientific name to <i>refectus</i> from <i>burmanicus</i> contra Penhallurick & Dickinson (2008). See Dickinson & Svensson (2012), James (1988) and Dickinson & Remsen (2013).
7944	<i>Buteo rufinus</i>	<i>Buteo rufinus</i>	Ørnevåge	Adlerbussard	Long-legged Buzzard	(Cretzschmar, 1829)	PAL, AF : sw, sc	c AF		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7945	<i>B. r. rufinus</i>	<i>Buteo rufinus rufinus</i>	Ørnevåge	Adlerbussard		(Cretzschmar, 1829)	c Europe to c Asia	n Africa		
7946	<i>B. r. cirtensis</i>	<i>Buteo rufinus cirtensis</i>	Maghreb Ørnevåge	Arabischer Adlerbussard		(Levaillant, J, 1850)	Mauritania to Egypt and the Arabian Pen.			
7947	<i>Buteo bannermani</i>	<i>Buteo bannermani</i>	Kap Verde-ørnevåge	Kapverdenbussard	Cape Verde Buzzard	Swann, 1919	AF : Cape Verde Is.		AS	Cape Verde Buzzard is split from Common/Eurasian Buzzard (Clouet & Wink 2000; Clements 2011).
7948	<i>Buteo socotraensis</i>	<i>Buteo socotraensis</i>	Socotra Ørnevåge	Sokotrabussard	Socotra Buzzard	Porter & Kirwan, 2010	AF : Socotra		AS	Socotra Buzzard is split from <i>B. buteo</i> (Porter & Kirwan 2010); probably related to <i>B. rufinus</i> and <i>B. bannermani</i> (Clouet & Wink 2000).
7949	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	Musvåge	Mäusebussard	Common Buzzard	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread	AF, OR		
7950	<i>B. b. insularum</i>	<i>Buteo buteo insularum</i>	Kanarisk Musvåge	Ostkanaren-Mäusebussard		Floericke, 1903	Canary Is. and Azores			
7951	<i>B. b. harterti</i>	<i>Buteo buteo harterti</i>	Madeira Musvåge	Harter's Mäusebussard		Swann, 1919	Madeira			
7952	<i>B. b. pojana</i>	<i>Buteo buteo pojana</i>	Italiensk Musvåge	Sardenbussard		(Savi, 1831)	Corsica, Sardinia, Sicily and c, s Italy			
7953	<i>B. b. buteo</i>	<i>Buteo buteo buteo</i>	Musvåge	Mäusebussard		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe e to Finland, Romania and Turkey			
7954	<i>B. b. menetriesi</i>	<i>Buteo buteo menetriesi</i>	Mellemøst Steppevåge	Elburz-Mäusebussard		Bogdanov, 1879	e Turkey through the Caucasus to n Iran			
7955	<i>B. b. vulpinus</i>	<i>Buteo buteo vulpinus</i>	Steppevåge	Falkenbussard		(Gloger, 1833)	n, e Europe and c Asia	e, s Africa, s Asia		
7956	<i>Buteo trizonatus</i>	<i>Buteo trizonatus</i>	Kapvåge	Kapbussard	Forest Buzzard	Rudebeck, 1957	AF : s, e South Africa		TAX	See Clark (2007) re species status of Forest Buzzard.
7957	<i>Buteo oreophilus</i>	<i>Buteo oreophilus</i>	Bjergvåge	Bergbussard	Mountain Buzzard	Hartert, E & Neumann, 1914	AF : Ethiopia to n Malawi			
7958	<i>Buteo archeri</i>	<i>Buteo archeri</i>	Somali Bjergvåge	Somalibussard	Archer's Buzzard	Slater, WL, 1918	AF : n Somalia		PL	Archer's Buzzard is split from Augur Buzzard (Riesing et al. 2003; HBW 2; cf. Clark 2003) but possibly a rufous morph of Augur Buzzard <i>B. archeri</i> . Often regarded as conspecific with <i>B. augur</i> , but appears not related to the <i>B. augur</i> / <i>B. rufofuscus</i> clade; is basal to the clade that includes most of the African buteos (Riesing et al. 2003). Genetic data require confirmation (Clark comment).
7959	<i>Buteo auguralis</i>	<i>Buteo auguralis</i>	Afrikansk Savannevåge	Rostnackebussard	Red-necked Buzzard	Salvadori, 1866	AF : Sierra Leone to Ethiopia, Uganda and Angola			
7960	<i>Buteo brachypterus</i>	<i>Buteo brachypterus</i>	Madagascervåge	Madagaskarbussard	Madagascan Buzzard	Hartlaub, 1860	AF : Madagascar			
7961	<i>Buteo augur</i>	<i>Buteo augur</i>	Augurvåge	Augurbussard	Augur Buzzard	(Rüppell, 1836)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to Zimbabwe;			
7962	<i>Buteo rufofuscus</i>	<i>Buteo rufofuscus</i>	Sjakalvåge	Felsenbussard	Jackal Buzzard	(Forster, JR, 1798)	c Angola to c Namibia			
7963							AF : Namibia and South Africa			
7964	ORDER STRIGIFORMES	ORDER STRIGIFORMES							PHY	Owls (Strigiformes) and raptors (Accipitriformes) are basal members of the Core Landbirds.
7965	Family Tytonidae - 20	Family Tytonidae - 20	Slørugler		Barn Owls				PHY	See Uva et al. (2018).
7966	<i>Tyto</i>	<i>Tyto</i>	<i>Tyto</i>	<i>Tyto</i>	<i>Tyto</i>	Billberg, 1828				
7967	<i>Tyto tenebricosa</i>	<i>Tyto tenebricosa</i>	Sodfarvet Slørugle	Rußeule	Greater Sooty Owl	(Gould, 1845)	AU : New Guinea (except sc) and e Australia		ENG	Restore English name Greater Sooty Owl with split of Lesser Sooty Owl.
7968	<i>T. t. arfaki</i>	<i>Tyto tenebricosa arfaki</i>	Arfakslørugle	Arfak-Rußeule		(Schlegel, 1879)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea (except Trans-Fly, sc New Guinea)			
7969	<i>T. t. tenebricosa</i>	<i>Tyto tenebricosa tenebricosa</i>	Sodfarvet Slørugle	Fleckenrußeule		(Gould, 1845)	ec QLD to ec VIC (ec, se Australia)			
7970	<i>Tyto multipunctata</i>	<i>Tyto multipunctata</i>	Plettet Slørugle	Fleckenrußeule	Lesser Sooty Owl	Mathews, 1912	AU : se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		AS	Species status of Lesser Sooty Owl <i>Tyto multipunctata</i> uncertain (König & Weick 2009; HBW; H&M 4; cf. Christidis & Boles 2008; Uva et al. 2018).
7971	<i>Tyto inexpectata</i>	<i>Tyto inexpectata</i>	Minahassaslørugle	Minahassaeule	Minahassa Masked Owl	(Schlegel, 1879)	AU : n, ne Sulawesi			
7972	<i>Tyto nigrobrunnea</i>	<i>Tyto nigrobrunnea</i>	Sulaslørugle	Taliabueule	Taliabu Masked Owl	Neumann, 1939	AU : Taliabu (Sula Is., e of Sulawesi)		TAX	<i>Tyto nigrobrunnea</i> is incorporated into a more expansive <i>T. javanica</i> by Eaton et al. (2021).
7973	<i>Tyto sororcula</i>	<i>Tyto sororcula</i>	Tanimbarslørugle	Molukkeneule	Moluccan Masked Owl	(Slater, PL, 1883)	AU : c, s Moluccas		TAX	<i>Tyto sororcula</i> is incorporated into a more expansive <i>T. novaehollandiae</i> by Eaton et al. (2021).
7974	<i>T. s. sororcula</i>	<i>Tyto sororcula sororcula</i>	Tanimbarslørugle	Molukkeneule		(Slater, PL., 1883)	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
7975	<i>T. s. cayellii</i>	<i>Tyto sororcula cayellii</i>	Buruslørugle	Burueule		(Hartert, E, 1900)	Buru (wc Moluccas)			
7976	<i>T. s. almae</i>	<i>Tyto sororcula almae</i>	Seramslørugle	Serameule		Jönsson, Poulsen, Haryoko, Reeve & Fabre, 2013	Seram (ec Moluccas)		PS	Described as new species: Jönsson et al., 2013 and treated as a full species by HBW/Birdlife, but not by Eaton et al. (2021). Treat as subspecies of Moluccan Masked Owl pending revision of species complex.
7977	<i>Tyto manusi</i>	<i>Tyto manusi</i>	Manusslørugle	Manuseule	Manus Masked Owl	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	AU : Manus (Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
7978	<i>Tyto aurantia</i>	<i>Tyto aurantia</i>	Gylden Slørugle	Goldeule	Golden Masked Owl	(Salvadori, 1881)	AU : New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
7979	<i>Tyto novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Tyto novaehollandiae</i>	Stor Slørugle	Neuhollandeule	Australian Masked Owl	(Stephens, 1826)	AU : sc New Guinea and Australia			
7980	<i>T. n. calabyi</i>	<i>Tyto novaehollandiae calabyi</i>	Ny Guinea-slørugle	Calabyeule		Mason, IJ, 1983	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)			
7981	<i>T. n. kimberli</i>	<i>Tyto novaehollandiae kimberli</i>	Kimberley Slørugle	Kimberleule		Mathews, 1912	ne WA to nw NT (nc Australia)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
7982	<i>T. n. melvillensis</i>	<i>Tyto novaehollandiae melvillensis</i>	Melvilleslørugle	Melvilleule		Mathews, 1912	Bathurst and Melville Is. (Tiwi Is., n of NT)			
7983	<i>T. n. galei</i>	<i>Tyto novaehollandiae galei</i>	Cape York-slørugle	Caoyorkeule		Mathews, 1914	ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		SSP	Subspecies <i>galei</i> is poorly known and is often synonymized with <i>T. n. kimberli</i> (e.g. Schodde & Mason 1997; Higgins et al. 1999).
7984	<i>T. n. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Tyto novaehollandiae novaehollandiae</i>	Stor Slørugle	Neuhollandeule		(Stephens, 1826)	sw WA and ec QLD to s VIC (sw, e Australia)			
7985	<i>T. n. castanops</i>	<i>Tyto novaehollandiae castanops</i>	Tasmansk Slørugle	Maatsuykereule		(Gould, 1837)	Tasmania, Maria I. (e of Tasmania) and Maatsuyker I. (s of Tasmania; se Australia)		PS	See McAllan & Bruce (1989); Sibley & Monroe (1990); König & Weick (2009); H&M 4; <i>contra</i> Christidis & Boles (2008), H&M 3; HBW. Good subspecies, but case for species rank is weak. Would benefit from comprehensive review of masked owls.
7986	<i>Tyto rosenbergii</i>	<i>Tyto rosenbergii</i>	Sulawesislørugle	Sulawesieule	Sulawesi Masked Owl	(Schlegel, 1866)	AU : Sulawesi, Sangihe (n of Sulawesi), Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi), Salayar (=Selayar, s of sw Sulawesi) and Butung (=Buton, s of se Sulawesi)		TAX	<i>Tyto rosenbergii</i> is incorporated into a more expansive <i>T. javanica</i> by Eaton et al. (2021).
7987	<i>T. r. pelengensis</i>	<i>Tyto rosenbergii pelengensis</i>	Pelengslørugle	Pelengeule		Neumann, 1939	Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi)			
7988	<i>T. r. rosenbergii</i>	<i>Tyto rosenbergii rosenbergii</i>	Sulawesislørugle	Sulawesieule		(Schlegel, 1866)	Sulawesi, Sangihe (n of Sulawesi), Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi), Salayar (=Selayar, s of sw Sulawesi) and Butung (=Buton, s of se Sulawesi)		PHY, SEQ	Red Owl <i>T. soumagnei</i> is basal to Barn Owl Clade (Uva et al. 2018).
7989	<i>Tyto soumagnei</i>	<i>Tyto soumagnei</i>	Madagascarslørugle	Malegasseneule	Red Owl	(Grandidier, A, 1878)	AF : Madagascar			
7990	<i>Tyto alba</i>	<i>Tyto alba</i>	Slørugle	Schleiereule	Western Barn Owl	(Scopoli, 1769)	AF, PAL : widespread		ENG	Change English name of <i>Tyto alba</i> to Western Barn Owl with split of <i>Tyto javanica</i> and <i>T. furcata</i> .
7991	<i>T. a. alba</i>	<i>Tyto alba alba</i>	Slørugle	Schleiereule		(Scopoli, 1769)	nw Africa, w, s Europe to the Balkans			
7992	<i>T. a. guttata</i>	<i>Tyto alba guttata</i>	Mårkbrystet Slørugle	Balkan-Schleiereule		(Brehm, CL, 1831)	c Europe and e Balkans to the Ukraine			
7993	<i>T. a. ernesti</i>	<i>Tyto alba ernesti</i>	Sardinsk Slørugle	Sardenschleiereule		(Kleinschmidt, 1901)	Corsica and Sardinia			
7994	<i>T. a. erlangeri</i>	<i>Tyto alba erlangeri</i>	Middelhavs Slørugle	Zypern-Schleiereule		Sclater, WL, 1921	Crete and Cyprus through the Middle East to s Iran			
7995	<i>T. a. schmitzi</i>	<i>Tyto alba schmitzi</i>	Madeira Slørugle	Madeira-Schleiereule		(Hartert, E, 1900)	Madeira			
7996	<i>T. a. gracilirostris</i>	<i>Tyto alba gracilirostris</i>	Kanarisk Slørugle	Kanaren-Schleiereule		(Hartert, E, 1905)	e Canary Is.			
7997	<i>T. a. detorta</i>	<i>Tyto alba detorta</i>	Kap Verde-slørugle	Kapverde-Schleiereule		Hartert, E, 1913	Cape Verde Is.			
7998	<i>T. a. poensis</i>	<i>Tyto alba poensis</i>	Bioko Slørugle	Bioko-Schleiereule		(Fraser, 1843)	Africa s of the Sahara, Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)		SSP	Subspecies <i>poensis</i> merged with <i>affinis</i> . The former has priority (König & Weick 2009).
7999	<i>T. a. thomensis</i>	<i>Tyto alba thomensis</i>	São Tomé-slørugle	Sao Tome-Schleiereule		(Hartlaub, 1852)	São Tomé I. (Gulf of Guinea)		PS	Sao Tome Barn Owl is a potential split (Uva et al. 2018).
8000	<i>T. a. hypermetra</i>	<i>Tyto alba hypermetra</i>	Comorer Slørugle	Komoren-Schleiereule		Grote, 1928	Comoros and Madagascar			
8001	<i>Tyto furcata</i>	<i>Tyto furcata</i>	Cubansk Slørugle	Amerikaschleiereule	American Barn Owl	(Temminck, 1827)	NA, MA, SA : Widespread		PHY, AS	American Barn Owls (<i>T. furcata</i>) are one of three genetic and morphological clades of classical cosmopolitan Barn Owl (<i>T. alba</i>) (König & Weick 2009; Nijman & Aliabadian 2013; Aliabadian et al. 2016; Uva et al. 2018).
8002	<i>T. f. pratincola</i>	<i>Tyto furcata pratincola</i>	Nordamerikansk Slørugle	Amerikanische Schleiereule		(Bonaparte, 1838)	s Canada and ne USA to e Nicaragua, Hispaniola, Bermuda and Bahamas		SSP	Includes <i>lucayana</i> (König & Weick 2009).
8003	<i>T. f. guatemalae</i>	<i>Tyto furcata guatemalae</i>	Guatemala Slørugle	Guatemala-Schleiereule		(Ridgway, 1874)	w Guatemala to Panama and n Colombia		SSP	Includes <i>subandana</i> (König & Weick 2009).
8004	<i>T. f. bondi</i>	<i>Tyto furcata bondi</i>	Roatán Slørugle	Bay-Insel-Schleiereule		Parkes & Phillips, AR, 1978	Bay Is. (off n Honduras)			
8005	<i>T. f. niveicauda</i>	<i>Tyto furcata niveicauda</i>	Juventud Slørugle	Kuba-Schleiereule		Parkes & Phillips, AR, 1978	Isle of Pines (off Cuba)			
8006	<i>T. f. furcata</i>	<i>Tyto furcata furcata</i>	Cubansk Slørugle	Jamaika-Schleiereule		(Temminck, 1827)	Cuba, Cayman Is. and Jamaica			
8007	<i>T. f. nigrescens</i>	<i>Tyto furcata nigrescens</i>	Dominica Slørugle	Dominica-Schleiereule		(Lawrence, 1878)	Dominica I.			
8008	<i>T. f. insularis</i>	<i>Tyto furcata insularis</i>	Antil Slørugle	Antillen-Schleiereule		(Pelzeln, 1872)	s Lesser Antilles			
8009	<i>T. f. bargei</i>	<i>Tyto furcata bargei</i>	Curaçao Slørugle	Harters Schleiereule		(Hartert, E, 1892)	Netherlands Antilles			
8010	<i>T. f. contempta</i>	<i>Tyto furcata contempta</i>	Andes Slørugle	Andenschleiereule		(Hartert, E, 1898)	w Venezuela and Colombia to Peru			
8011	<i>T. f. hellmayri</i>	<i>Tyto furcata hellmayri</i>	Guyana Slørugle	Guyana-Schleiereule		Griscom & Greenway, 1937	Guianas and n Brazil			
8012	<i>T. f. tuidara</i>	<i>Tyto furcata tuidara</i>	Brasiliansk Slørugle	Brasilien-Schleiereule		(Gray, JE, 1828)	c Brazil s of the Amazon to Tierra del Fuego		SSP	Includes <i>zotae</i> (König & Weick 2009).
8013	<i>T. f. punctatissima</i>	<i>Tyto furcata punctatissima</i>	Galápagos Slørugle	Galápagos-Schleiereule		(Gould & Gray, GR, 1838)	Galápagos Is.			
8014	<i>Tyto javanica</i>	<i>Tyto javanica</i>	Java Slørugle	Australschleiereule	Eastern Barn Owl	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR, AU, PO : s, se Asia to Australasia and sw Pacific		AS, TAX	Eastern Barn Owl is split from <i>T. alba</i> (Wink et al. 2004b, 2008; Christidis & Boles 2008; Uva et al. 2018). Subspecies revisions follow Aliabadian et al. (2016). Scientific name becomes <i>T. javanica</i> (formerly <i>T. delicatula</i>) following subspecies revisions and priority of <i>javanica</i> .

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8015	<i>T. j. stertens</i>	<i>Tyto javanica stertens</i>	Indisk Slørugle	Indische Schleiereule		Hartert, E, 1929	Pakistan, India and n Sri Lanka to sw China and Indochina		SSP	Transfer from <i>T. alba</i> (Aliabadian et al. 2016).
8016	<i>T. j. javanica</i>	<i>Tyto javanica javanica</i>	Java Slørugle	Java-Schleiereule		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Malay Pen. to Greater Sundas and w Lesser Sundas		SSP	Transfer from <i>T. alba</i> (Aliabadian et al. 2016).
8017	<i>T. j. sumbaensis</i>	<i>Tyto javanica sumbaensis</i>	Sumba Slørugle	Sumba-Schleiereule		(Hartert, E, 1897)	Sumba and Sawu (se of Sumba; wc Lesser Sundas)			
8018	<i>T. j. meeki</i>	<i>Tyto javanica meeki</i>	Owen Stanley-slørugle	Neuguinea-Schleiereule		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1907)	ne, se New Guinea and Manam and Karkar (n of ne New Guinea)			
8019	<i>T. j. delicatula</i>	<i>Tyto javanica delicatula</i>	Australsk Slørugle	Australien-Schleiereule	Pearly Barn Owl	(Gould, 1837)	Rote and Timor (e Lesser Sundas) to Australia and Tasmania, e New Guinea, Bismarck Arch., Solomon Is., Vanuatu, New Caledonia, and Samoa			
8020	<i>T. j. crassirostris</i>	<i>Tyto javanica crassirostris</i>	Bismarck Slørugle	Bismarck-Schleiereule		Mayr, 1935	Tanga (ne of New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
8021	<i>T. j. interposita</i>	<i>Tyto javanica interposita</i>	Vanuatu Slørugle	Vanuatu-Schleiereule		Mayr, 1935	Reef, Nendo and Vanikoro (Temotu =Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.), Banks Is. to Efate (n to c Vanuatu)		SSP	Add (Bruce 1999; König & Weick 2009; Dutson 2011).
8022	<i>Tyto deroepstorffi</i>	<i>Tyto deroepstorffi</i>	Andamanslørugle	Andamanschleiereule	Andaman Masked Owl	(Hume, 1875)	OR : s Andaman Is.		AS	<i>Tyto deroepstorffi</i> is split from <i>Tyto alba</i> (König et al. 1999; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
8023	<i>Tyto glaucops</i>	<i>Tyto glaucops</i>	Hispaniolaslørugle	Hispaniolaschleiereule	Ashy-faced Owl	(Kaup, 1852)	NA : Hispaniola			
8024	<i>Tyto capensis</i>	<i>Tyto capensis</i>	Kapslørugle	Kapgraseule	African Grass Owl	(Smith, A, 1834)	AF : sub-Saharan Africa from Ethiopia and Cameroon s to South Africa		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>cameroonensis</i> , <i>damarensis</i> , and <i>liberatus</i> (Bruce 1999; König & Weick 2009).
8025	<i>Tyto longimembris</i>	<i>Tyto longimembris</i>	Græsslørugle	Graseule	Eastern Grass Owl	(Jerdon, 1839)	OR, AU : e India to e China, Philippines, Taiwan, Sulawesi, se New Guinea, n, ne Australia and New Caledonia		AS	<i>Tyto longimembris</i> is split from <i>T. capensis</i> (König et al. 1999; BLI), contra Eaton et al. (2021).
8026	<i>T. l. longimembris</i>	<i>Tyto longimembris longimembris</i>	Græsslørugle	Graseule		(Jerdon, 1839)	India to Indochina, Sulawesi, Tukangbesi (se of se Sulawesi), Flores and Sumba (c Lesser Sundas) and n, e Australia			
8027	<i>T. l. chinensis</i>	<i>Tyto longimembris chinensis</i>	Kinesisk Græsslørugle	Chinesische Graseule		Hartert, E, 1929	se China and Vietnam			
8028	<i>T. l. pithheops</i>	<i>Tyto longimembris pithheops</i>	Taiwangræsslørugle	Taiwangraseule		(Swinhoe, 1866)	Taiwan			
8029	<i>T. l. amauronota</i>	<i>Tyto longimembris amauronota</i>	Philippinsk Græsslørugle	Philippinengraseule		(Cabanis, 1872)	Philippines			
8030	<i>T. l. papuensis</i>	<i>Tyto longimembris papuensis</i>	Ny Guinea-græsslørugle	Neuguineagraseule		Hartert, E, 1929	montane wc, ec, ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea			
8031	<i>Phodilus</i>	<i>Phodilus</i>	<i>Phodilus</i>	<i>Phodilus</i>	<i>Phodilus</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1830				
8032	<i>Phodilus prigoginei</i>	<i>Phodilus prigoginei</i>	Itombwe Maskeugle	Kongomaskeneule	Congo Bay Owl	Schouteden, 1952	AF : e DR Congo and nw Tanzania			
8033	<i>Phodilus badius</i>	<i>Phodilus badius</i>	Asiatisk Maskeugle	Maskeneule	Oriental Bay Owl	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : se Asia to Borneo and Java			
8034	<i>P. b. saturatus</i>	<i>Phodilus badius saturatus</i>	Indokinesisk Maskeugle	Indische Maskeneule		Robinson, 1927	ne India to s China, n Thailand and Indochina			
8035	<i>P. b. badius</i>	<i>Phodilus badius badius</i>	Asiatisk Maskeugle	Maskeneule		(Horsfield, 1821)	s Thailand, Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas including Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
8036	<i>P. b. parvus</i>	<i>Phodilus badius parvus</i>	Borneo Maskeugle	Borneo-Maskeneule		Chasen, 1937	Belitung (e of s Sumatra)			
8037	<i>P. b. arixuthus</i>	<i>Phodilus badius arixuthus</i>	Bunguran Maskeugle	Bunguran-Maskeneule		Oberholser, 1932	Bunguran (Natuna Is., nw of Borneo)		SSP	<i>P. b. arixuthus</i> is not recognized as a distinct subspecies by Eaton et al. (2021), but is recognized by HBW/Birdlife.
8038	<i>Phodilus assimilis</i>	<i>Phodilus assimilis</i>	Sri Lanka-maskeugle	Ceylonaskeneule	Sri Lanka Bay Owl	Hume, 1877	OR : Sri Lanka, sw India		AS	<i>Phodilus assimilis</i> is split from <i>Phodilus badius</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
8039	<i>P. a. ripleyi</i>	<i>Phodilus assimilis ripleyi</i>	Sydindisk Maskeugle	Ripleys Maskeneule		Hussain & Reza Khan, 1978	sw India			
8040	<i>P. a. assimilis</i>	<i>Phodilus assimilis assimilis</i>	Sri Lanka-maskeugle	Sri Lanka-Maskeneule		Hume, 1877	Sri Lanka			
8041										
8042	Family Strigidae - 235	Family Strigidae - 235	Ugler	Eulen	Owls				TAX, PHY	Generic sequence of Strigidae is based on the molecular phylogenetic analysis of Salter et al. (2019). This analysis also reveals that Strigidae is composed of two major clades that have been treated as subfamilies: Surininae and Striginae, respectively. Species sequence is based primarily on the NACC and SACC for genera limited to the western hemisphere and Dickinson & Remsen (2013) for the others.
8043	<i>Uroglaux</i>	<i>Uroglaux</i>	<i>Uroglaux</i>	<i>Uroglaux</i>	<i>Uroglaux</i>	Mayr, 1937				
8044	<i>Uroglaux dimorpha</i>	<i>Uroglaux dimorpha</i>	Papuaøgeugle	Rundflügelkauz	Papuan Hawk-Owl	(Salvadori, 1874)	AU : New Guinea and some satellites		PHY	<i>Uroglaux</i> is a basal taxon within Strigidae. Higher-quality DNA needed to definitively establish whether <i>Uroglaux dimorpha</i> is sister to all remaining typical owl lineages or whether it is nested within the <i>Ninox</i> + <i>Sceloglaux</i> clade (Salter et al. 2019).
8045	<i>Ninox</i>	<i>Ninox</i>	<i>Ninox</i>	<i>Ninox</i>	<i>Ninox</i>	Hodgson, 1837				

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8046	<i>Ninox albifacies</i>	<i>Ninox albifacies</i> †	Latterugle	Lachkauz	Laughing Owl	(Gray, GR, 1844)	AU : North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)		PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Sceloglaux</i> which is embedded within <i>Ninox</i> and is treated as congeneric (Wood et al. 2016; Salter et al. 2019).
8047	<i>N. a. rufifacies</i>	<i>Ninox albifacies rufifacies</i> †	Brunmasket Latterugle	Nördlicher Lachkauz	(Buller, 1904)	(Gray, GR, 1844)	North I. (New Zealand)			
8048	<i>N. a. albifacies</i>	<i>Ninox albifacies albifacies</i> †	Latterugle	Lachkauz			South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
8049	<i>Ninox rufa</i>	<i>Ninox rufa</i>	Rødbrun Høgeugle	Rostkauz	Rufous Owl	(Gould, 1846)	AU : New Guinea and w satellites, and n Australia		ENG	Restore traditional name Rufous Owl.
8050	<i>N. r. humeralis</i>	<i>Ninox rufa humeralis</i>	Waigeo Høgeugle	Waigeo-Rostkauz		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>aruensis</i> (Koenig & Weick 2008).
8051	<i>N. r. rufa</i>	<i>Ninox rufa rufa</i>	Rødbrun Høgeugle	Rostkauz		(Gould, 1846)	ne WA and Top End, n NT (ne Australia)			
8052	<i>N. r. meesi</i>	<i>Ninox rufa meesi</i>	Cape York-høgeugle	Capyork-Rostkauz		Mason, IJ & Schodde, 1980	n, ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
8053	<i>N. r. queenslandica</i>	<i>Ninox rufa queenslandica</i>	Queensland Høgeugle	Queensland-Rostkauz		Mathews, 1911	ec QLD (e Australia)			
8054	<i>Ninox strenua</i>	<i>Ninox strenua</i>	Stor Høgeugle	Riesenkauz	Powerful Owl	(Gould, 1838)	AU : se QLD to se SA (e, se Australia)		ENG	Restore traditional name Powerful Owl.
8055	<i>Ninox connivens</i>	<i>Ninox connivens</i>	Gøende Høgeugle	Kläfferkauz	Barking Owl	(Latham, 1801)	AU : n Moluccas, e New Guinea and Australia		ENG	Restore traditional name Barking Owl.
8056	<i>N. c. rufostrigata</i>	<i>Ninox connivens rufostrigata</i>	Morotai Høgeugle	Molukkenkläfferkauz		(Gray, GR, 1861)	Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas)			
8057	<i>N. c. remigialis</i>	<i>Ninox connivens remigialis</i>	Kai Høgeugle	Kei-Boobookkauz		Stresemann, 1930	Kai Besar (Kai Is., se Moluccas)		SSP	Transfer subspecies <i>remigialis</i> from <i>Ninox boobook</i> to <i>Ninox connivens</i> . The type upon which <i>remigialis</i> was based is a moulting immature specimen initially treated as belonging to <i>N. boobook</i> . However, all modern records of <i>Ninox</i> on Kai Besar sound and look like <i>N. connivens</i> (Gwee 2018; Eaton et al. 2021).
8058	<i>N. c. assimilis</i>	<i>Ninox connivens assimilis</i>	Sepik Høgeugle	Neuguineakläfferkauz		Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875	ne New Guinea, Manam and Karkar (n of ne New Guinea) and sc, se New Guinea			
8059	<i>N. c. peninsularis</i>	<i>Ninox connivens peninsularis</i>	Torres Høgeugle	Halbinselkläfferkauz		Salvadori, 1876	wc, ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (wc, n Australia)			
8060	<i>N. c. connivens</i>	<i>Ninox connivens connivens</i>	Gøende Høgeugle	Kläfferkauz		(Latham, 1801)	sw SQ and ec QLD to s VIC (sw, e, se Australia)			
8061	<i>Ninox rudolfi</i>	<i>Ninox rudolfi</i>	Sumbahøgeugle	Sumbakauz	Sumba Boobook	Meyer, AB, 1882	AU : Sumba (sc Lesser Sundas)			
8062	<i>Ninox boobook</i>	<i>Ninox boobook</i>	Lille Høgeugle	Boobookkauz	Australian Boobook	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Lesser Sundas, sc New Guinea and Australia (except Tasmania)		TAX, ENG	Contrary to Version 1.6, <i>Ninox boobook</i> is not conspecific with <i>N. novaeseelandiae</i> as suggested by Christidis & Boles (2008) (R.Schodde in litt.). Change (9.1) English name of <i>Ninox boobook</i> from Southern Boobook to Australian Boobook following splits of Lesser Sunda species.
8063	<i>N. b. moae</i>	<i>Ninox boobook moae</i>	Moa Høgeugle	Moa-Boobookkauz		Mayr, 1943	Romang, Leti, Moa, Leti and Sermata (e Lesser Sundas)			
8064	<i>N. b. cinnamomina</i>	<i>Ninox boobook cinnamomina</i>	Babar Høgeugle	Babar-Boobookkauz		Hartert, E, 1906	Babar (far e Lesser Sundas)			
8065	<i>N. b. pusilla</i>	<i>Ninox boobook pusilla</i>	Kai Høgeugle	Kei-Boobookkauz		Mayr & Rand, 1935	se Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)			
8066	<i>N. b. ocellata</i>	<i>Ninox boobook ocellata</i>	Brillehøgeugle	Sunda-Boobookkauz		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Savu (=Sawu; c Lesser Sundas) and w, c Australia			
8067	<i>N. b. halmaturina</i>	<i>Ninox boobook halmaturina</i>	Kangaroo Høgeugle	Kangaroo-Boobookkauz		Mathews, 1912	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; sc Australia)			
8068	<i>N. b. lurida</i>	<i>Ninox boobook lurida</i>	Rød Høgeugle	Queensland-Boobookkauz	Red Boobook	De Vis, 1887	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		PS	See König & Weick (2008); H&M 4.
8069	<i>N. b. boobook</i>	<i>Ninox boobook boobook</i>	Lille Høgeugle	Boobookkauz		(Latham, 1801)	ec QLD to s VIC and se SA (e to sc Australia)			
8070	<i>Ninox rotiensis</i>	<i>Ninox rotiensis</i>	Roti Høgeugle	Rotikauz	Rote Boobook	Johnstone, RE & Darnell, 1997	AU : Rote (e Lesser Sundas)		AS	Split from Australian [Southern] Boobook <i>N. boobook</i> based on genetics and vocals (Gwee et al. 2017).
8071	<i>Ninox fusca</i>	<i>Ninox fusca</i>	Timor Høgeugle	Timorkauz	Timor Boobook	(Vieillot, 1817)	AU : Timor (e Lesser Sundas)		AS	Split from Australian [Southern] Boobook <i>N. boobook</i> based on genetics and vocals (Gwee et al. 2017).
8072	<i>Ninox plesseni</i>	<i>Ninox plesseni</i>	Alor Høgeugle	Alorkauz	Alor Boobook	Stresemann, 1929	AU : Alor (ec Lesser Sundas)		AS	Split from Australian [Southern] Boobook <i>N. boobook</i> based on genetics and vocals (Gwee et al. 2017).
8073	<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae</i>	Newzealandsk Høgeugle	Kuckuckskauz	Morepork	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : Tasmania and North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)		ENG	Revert to Version 1.5, retaining Morepork for English name of <i>Ninox novaeseelandiae</i> .
8074	<i>N. n. leucopsis</i>	<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae leucopsis</i>	Plettet Høgeugle	Tasmankuckuckskauz	Tasmanian spotted owl	(Gould, 1838)	Tasmania (se Australia)		PS	See König & Weick (2008); H&M 4; <i>contra</i> Christidis & Boles (2008); Gill et al. (2010).
8075	<i>N. n. novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae novaeseelandiae</i>	Newzealandsk Høgeugle	Neuseeland-Kuckuckskauz		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
8076	<i>N. n. undulata</i>	<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae undulata</i>	Norfolk Høgeugle	Norfolk-Kuckuckskauz		(Latham, 1801)	Norfolk I. (e of Australia)			
8077	<i>N. n. albaria</i>	<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae albaria</i> †	Lord Howe-høgeugle	Lord Howe-Kuckuckskauz		Ramsay, EP, 1888	Lord Howe I. (e of Australia)			
8078	<i>Ninox japonica</i>	<i>Ninox japonica</i>	Japansk Høgeugle	Japankauz	Northern Boobook	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	OR : Russian Far East to Korean Pen., Japan and Taiwan		AS	<i>Ninox japonica</i> , including <i>florensis</i> and <i>totogo</i> , is split from <i>N. scutulata</i> (King 2002).
8079	<i>N. j. florensis</i>	<i>Ninox japonica florensis</i>	Sibirisk Høgeugle	Chinesischer Boobookkauz		(Wallace, 1864)	se Siberia, ne, e China and n Korean Pen. s Asia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8080	<i>N. j. japonica</i>	<i>Ninox japonica japonica</i>	Japansk Høgeugle	Nördlicher-Boobookkauz		(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	s Korean Pen. and Japan	Philippines and Indonesia		
8081	<i>N. j. totego</i>	<i>Ninox japonica totego</i>	Ryukyu Høgeugle	Japanischer Boobookkauz		Momiyama, 1931	Ryukyu Is. (Japan) and Taiwan			
8082	<i>Ninox scutulata</i>	<i>Ninox scutulata</i>	Orientalisk Høgeugle	Falkenkauz	Brown Hawk-Owl	(Raffles, 1822)	OR, PAL : n India to s China and Borneo	Sulawesi and Lesser Sundas		
8083	<i>N. s. lugubris</i>	<i>Ninox scutulata lugubris</i>	Indisk Høgeugle	Nepal-Falkenkauz		(Tickell, 1833)	n, ne, c India and Nepal ne India to s China, Indochina and Thailand			
8084	<i>N. s. burmanica</i>	<i>Ninox scutulata burmanica</i>	Assam Høgeugle	Indischer Falkenkauz		Hume, 1876	s India and Sri Lanka			
8085	<i>N. s. hirsuta</i>	<i>Ninox scutulata hirsuta</i>	Sri Lanka-høgeugle	Nikobar-Falkenkauz		(Temminck, 1824)	Car Nicobar I.			
8086	<i>N. s. isolata</i>	<i>Ninox scutulata isolata</i>	Car Nicobar-høgeugle	Groß Nikobar-kauz		Baker, ECS, 1926	Great Nicobar I.			
8087	<i>N. s. rexpimenti</i>	<i>Ninox scutulata rexpimenti</i>	Great Nicobar-høgeugle			Abdulali, 1979	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra) and Bangka (e of s Sumatra)			
8088	<i>N. s. scutulata</i>	<i>Ninox scutulata scutulata</i>	Orientalisk Høgeugle	Falkenkauz		(Raffles, 1822)	Java and Bali			
8089	<i>N. s. javanensis</i>	<i>Ninox scutulata javanensis</i>	Java Høgeugle	Java-Falkenkauz		Stresemann, 1928				
8090	<i>N. s. borneensis</i>	<i>Ninox scutulata borneensis</i>	Borneo Høgeugle	Borneo-Falkenkauz		(Bonaparte, 1850)	n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
8091	<i>N. s. palawanensis</i>	<i>Ninox scutulata palawanensis</i>	Palawan Høgeugle	Palawan-Falkenkauz		Ripley & Rabor, 1962	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
8092	<i>Ninox obscura</i>	<i>Ninox obscura</i>	Mørk Andaman Høgeugle	Dunkelkauz	Hume's Hawk-Owl	Hume, 1872	OR : Andaman Is. OR : Philippines (except Palawan group) and Talaud Is. (ne of Sulawesi)		AS	<i>Ninox obscura</i> is split from <i>N. scutulata</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
8093	<i>Ninox randi</i>	<i>Ninox randi</i>	Filippinsk Høgeugle	Schokoladenkauz	Chocolate Boobook	Deignan, 1951	OR : Andaman Is.		AS	<i>Ninox randi</i> is split from <i>N. scutulata</i> (King 2002).
8094	<i>Ninox affinis</i>	<i>Ninox affinis</i>	Andamanhøgeugle	Andamanenkauz	Andaman Hawk-Owl	Beavan, 1867				Revisions of the Philippine Hawk-Owl species complex follow Rasmussen et al. (2012); change English name of <i>Ninox philippensis</i> from Philippine Hawk-Owl to Luzon Hawk-Owl.
8095	<i>Ninox philippensis</i>	<i>Ninox philippensis</i>	Luzon Høgeugle	Luzonkauz	Luzon Hawk-Owl	Bonaparte, 1855	OR : n, c Philippines Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Samar, Polillo, Masbate and Catanduanes Is. (c, n Philippines)		TAX, ENG	
8096	<i>N. p. philippensis</i>	<i>Ninox philippensis philippensis</i>	Luzon Høgeugle	Philippinenkauz		Bonaparte, 1855			TAX	Includes <i>proxima</i> (Rasmussen et al. 2012).
8097	<i>N. p. ticaoensis</i>	<i>Ninox philippensis ticaoensis</i>	Ticao Høgeugle	Ticaokauz		duPont, 1972	Ticao I. (c Philippines)		TAX	Validity of <i>N. p. ticaoensis</i> questionable (Rasmussen et al. 2012).
8098	<i>N. p. centralis</i>	<i>Ninox philippensis centralis</i>	Siquijor Høgeugle	Silquijorkauz		Mayr, 1945	Siquijor Is. (c Philippines) OR : Basilan, Mindanao, Siargao and Dinagat Is. (s Philippines)		AS	Mindanao Hawk-Owl is split from Philippine Hawk-Owl (Rasmussen et al. 2012).
8099	<i>Ninox spilocephala</i>	<i>Ninox spilocephala</i>	Mindanaohøgeugle	Mindanaokauz	Mindanao Hawk-Owl	Tweeddale, 1879 Rasmussen, Allen, D, Collar, Hutchinson, Jakosalem, Kennedy, RS, Lambert & Paguntalan, 2012	OR : Camiguin Sur (n of Mindanao, s Philippines)		NEW	New species; Rasmussen et al., 2012.
8100	<i>Ninox leventisi</i>	<i>Ninox leventisi</i>	Camiguinhøgeugle	Camiguinkauz	Camiguin Hawk-Owl	Oustalet, 1880	OR : Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)		AS	Sulu Hawk-Owl is split from Philippine Hawk-Owl (Rasmussen et al. 2012).
8101	<i>Ninox reyi</i>	<i>Ninox reyi</i>	Suluhøgeugle	Sulukauz	Sulu Hawk-Owl	Rasmussen, Allen, D, Collar, Hutchinson, Jakosalem, Kennedy, RS, Lambert & Paguntalan, 2012	OR : Cebu (w Philippines)		NEW	New species; Rasmussen et al., 2012.
8102	<i>Ninox rumseyi</i>	<i>Ninox rumseyi</i>	Cebuhøgeugle	Cebukauz	Cebu Hawk-Owl	Bourns & Worcester, 1894	OR : Sibuyan and Tablas (c Philippines)		AS	Romblon Hawk-Owl is split from Philippine Hawk-Owl (Rasmussen et al. 2012).
8103	<i>Ninox spilonotus</i>	<i>Ninox spilonotus</i>	Romblon Høgeugle	Romblonkauz	Romblon Hawk-Owl					
8104	<i>N. s. spilonotus</i>	<i>Ninox spilonotus spilonotus</i>	Romblon Høgeugle	Tüpfelkauz		Bourns & Worcester, 1894	Sibuyan			
8105	<i>N. s. fisheri</i>	<i>Ninox spilonotus fisheri</i>	Tablas Høgeugle	Tabals-Tüpfelkauz		Rasmussen, Allen, D, Collar, Hutchinson, Jakosalem, Kennedy, RS, Lambert & Paguntalan, 2012	Tablas		NEW	Newly described subspecies; Rasmussen et al., 2012.
8106	<i>Ninox mindorensis</i>	<i>Ninox mindorensis</i>	Mindorohøgeugle	Mindorokauz	Mindoro Hawk-Owl	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	OR : Mindoro (wc Philippines)		AS	Mindoro Hawk-Owl is split from Philippine Hawk-Owl (Rasmussen et al. 2012).
8107	<i>Ninox sumbaensis</i>	<i>Ninox sumbaensis</i>	Lille Sumbahøgeugle	Graugesicht-Sumbakauz	Little Sumba Hawk-Owl	Olsen, Wink, Sauer-Gürth & Trost, 2002	AU : Sumba (wc Lesser Sundas)			
8108	<i>Ninox burhani</i>	<i>Ninox burhani</i>	Togianhøgeugle	Togiankauz	Togian Boobook	Indrawan & Somadikarta, 2004	AU : Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi) AU : Sulawesi and Butung (=Buton; s of se Sulawesi)			
8109	<i>Ninox ochracea</i>	<i>Ninox ochracea</i>	Okkerbuget Høgeugle	Ockerbauchkauz	Ochre-bellied Boobook	(Schlegel, 1866)	AU : montane n Sulawesi			
8110	<i>Ninox ios</i>	<i>Ninox ios</i>	Cinnober Høgeugle	Zinnoberkauz	Cinnabar Boobook	Rasmussen, 1999	AU : Halmahera, Ternate and Bacan (n Moluccas)			
8111	<i>Ninox hypogramma</i>	<i>Ninox hypogramma</i>	Molukhøgeugle	Halmaherakauz	Halmahera Boobook	(Gray, GR, 1861)			AS	<i>Ninox hypogramma</i> is split from <i>N. squamipila</i> (Norman et al. 1998; Rheindt & Hutchinson 2007).
8112	<i>Ninox hantu</i>	<i>Ninox hantu</i>	Buruhøgeugle	Burukauz	Buru Boobook	(Wallace, 1863)	AU : Buru (wc Moluccas)		PS	Buru Book is split (9.1) from Seram [Hantu Boobook] based on vocals and genetics (Gwee et al. 2018).

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8113	<i>Ninox squamipila</i>	<i>Ninox squamipila</i>	Indonesisk Høgeugle	Seramkauz	Seram Boobook	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : Seram (ec Moluccas)		ENG	[Change English name of <i>Ninox squamipila</i> from Moluccan Boobook to Hantu Boobook with split of <i>N. hypogramma</i> and <i>N. forbesi</i> .] Change English name again (9.1) to Seram Boobook following split of Buru Boobook from <i>N. squamipila</i> (Gwee et al. 2018).
8114	<i>Ninox forbesi</i>	<i>Ninox forbesi</i>	Tanimbarhøgeugle	Tanimbarkauz	Tanimbar Boobook	Sclater, PL, 1883	AU : Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)		AS	<i>Ninox forbesi</i> is split from <i>N. squamipila</i> (Rheinidt & Hutchinson 2007).
8115	<i>Ninox natalis</i>	<i>Ninox natalis</i>	Juleø Høgeugle	Weihnachtsinselkauz	Christmas Boobook	Lister, 1889	IO : Christmas I. (s of w Java)		PL	Christmas Island Boobook (<i>N. natalis</i>) is genetically the same as mainland <i>N. boobook</i> (Gwee et al. 2017).
8116	<i>Ninox meeki</i>	<i>Ninox meeki</i>	Manushøgeugle	Manuskauz	Manus Boobook	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	AU : Manus and Los Negros (ne of Manus; Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
8117	<i>Ninox theomacha</i>	<i>Ninox theomacha</i>	Mørkrygget Høgeugle	Einfarbkauz	Papuan Boobook	(Bonaparte, 1855)	AU : New Guinea (except sc)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ninox theomacha</i> to Papuan Boobook (Gregory 2009).
8118	<i>N. t. goldii</i>	<i>Ninox theomacha goldii</i>	d'Entrecasteaux Høgeugle	Golds Einfarbkauz		Gurney Sr, 1883	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
8119	<i>N. t. theomacha</i>	<i>Ninox theomacha theomacha</i>	Mørkrygget Høgeugle	Einfarbkauz		(Bonaparte, 1855)	Misool and Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea (except Trans-Fly, sc New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>hoedtii</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
8120	<i>N. t. rosseliana</i>	<i>Ninox theomacha rosseliana</i>	Louisiade Høgeugle	Louisiade-Einfarbkauz		Tristram, 1889	Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
8121	<i>Ninox punctulata</i>	<i>Ninox punctulata</i>	Maskehøgeugle	Pünktchenkauz	Speckled Boobook	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : Sulawesi, Kabaena, Muna and Butung (=Buton; s of se Sulawesi)			
8122	<i>Ninox odiosa</i>	<i>Ninox odiosa</i>	Gylden Høgeugle	Neubritannienkauz	New Britain Boobook	Sclater, PL, 1877	AU : New Britain and Watom (n of ne New Britain; se Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ninox odiosa</i> to New Britain Boobook (Gregory 2009).
8123	<i>Ninox variegata</i>	<i>Ninox variegata</i>	Bismarck Høgeugle	Bismarckkauz	New Ireland Boobook	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : montane Lavongai and New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ninox variegata</i> to New Ireland Boobook (Gregory 2009).
8124	<i>N. v. superior</i>	<i>Ninox variegata superior</i>	New Hanover-høgeugle	Neuhannoverkauz		Hartert, E, 1925	montane Lavongai (=New Hanover; nc Bismarck Arch.)			
8125	<i>N. v. variegata</i>	<i>Ninox variegata variegata</i>	Bismarck Høgeugle	Bismarckkauz		(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	montane New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
8126	<i>Margarobyas</i>	<i>Margarobyas</i>	<i>Margarobyas</i>	<i>Margarobyas</i>	<i>Margarobyas</i>	Olson & Suárez, 2008			TAX	New genus name required for <i>Gymnoglaux</i> , which is a junior synonym of <i>Gymnasia</i> , which is referable to <i>Megascops nudipes</i> (AOU 54th supplement). Phylogenetic analyses show that <i>Margarobyas lawrencii</i> is a member of Surniinae and is not closely related to <i>Megascops nudipes</i> as traditionally treated. Exact placement within Surniinae unsettled due to suboptimal specimens available to Salter et al. (2019). Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>exsul</i> (König & Weick 2009).
8127	<i>Margarobyas lawrencii</i>	<i>Margarobyas lawrencii</i>	Cubansk Dværghornugle	Kubaeule	Bare-legged Owl	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	NA : Cuba		SSP	
8128	<i>Taenioptynx</i>	<i>Taenioptynx</i>	<i>Taenioptynx</i>	<i>Taenioptynx</i>	<i>Taenioptynx</i>	Kaup, 1848			TAX, PHY	Phylogenetic analysis reveals that <i>Glaucidium brodiei</i> (and presumably <i>G. sylvaticum</i>) are not closely related to other <i>Glaucidium</i> species but rather form a discrete clade with <i>Micrathene</i> and <i>Xenaglaux</i> that is sister to the remaining species within Surniinae. The genus <i>Taenioptynx</i> Kaup, 1848 is resurrected for these two species (Salter et al. 2019).
8129	<i>Taenioptynx brodiei</i>	<i>Taenioptynx brodiei</i>	Halsbåndsspurveugle	Wachtelzwerghauz	Collared Owlet	(Burton, 1836)	OR : widespread		TAX, PHY	Collared Owlet and Sunda Owlet were formerly included in <i>Glaucidium</i> but are moved to resurrected <i>Taenioptynx</i> (Salter et al. 2019).
8130	<i>T. b. brodiei</i>	<i>Taenioptynx brodiei brodiei</i>	Halsbåndsspurveugle Taiwan	Wachtelkauz		(Burton, 1836)	Himalayas to s China s through Indochina and the Malay Pen.			
8131	<i>T. b. pardalotus</i>	<i>Taenioptynx brodiei pardalotus</i>	Halsbåndsspurveugle	Taiwanwachtelkauz		(Swinhoe, 1863)	Taiwan		TAX	Correct gender ending from neuter to masculine (N. David pers. comm.).
8132	<i>Taenioptynx sylvaticus</i>	<i>Taenioptynx sylvaticus</i>	Sumatra Halsbåndsspurveugle	Sudazwergkauz	Sunda Owlet	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : montane Sumatra and Borneo		AS	Split (10.1) Sunda Owlet (<i>T. sylvaticum</i>) from Collared Owlet (<i>T. brodiei</i>) largely on the basis of the primary song type, which is shared by Sumatran <i>sylvaticus</i> and Bornean <i>borneensis</i> but distinctly different from that shared by the widespread continental nominate and Taiwanese <i>pardalotus</i> (Gwee et al. 2019). Correct gender ending from neuter to masculine (N. David pers. comm.).
8133	<i>T. s. sylvaticus</i>	<i>Taenioptynx sylvaticus sylvaticus</i>	Sumatra Halsbåndsspurveugle	Sumatrawachtelkauz		(Bonaparte, 1850)	montane Sumatra		TAX	Correct gender ending from neuter to masculine (N. David pers. comm.).
8134	<i>T. s. borneensis</i>	<i>Taenioptynx sylvaticus borneensis</i>	Borneo Halsbåndsspurveugle	Borneowachtelkauz		(Sharpe, 1893)	montane Borneo		TAX	Correct gender ending from neuter to masculine (N. David pers. comm.).

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
<i>Micrathene whitneyi</i> <i>M. w. whitneyi</i> <i>M. w. idonea</i> <i>M. w. sanfordi</i> <i>M. w. graysoni</i>	<i>Micrathene whitneyi</i> <i>Micrathene whitneyi whitneyi</i> <i>Micrathene whitneyi idonea</i> <i>Micrathene whitneyi sanfordi</i> <i>Micrathene whitneyi graysoni</i> †	<i>Micrathene</i> Alfeugle Alfeugle Mexicansk Alfeugle Baja Alfeugle Socorro Alfeugle	<i>Micrathene</i> Elfenkauz Elfenkauz Texas-Elfenkauz Mexikanischer Elfenkauz Sorocco-Elfenkauz	<i>Micrathene</i> Elf Owl	Coues, 1866 (Cooper, JG, 1861) (Cooper, JG, 1861) (Ridgway, 1914) (Ridgway, 1914) Ridgway, 1886	NA, MA : sw USA to c Mexico sw USA and nw Mexico s Texas (USA) to c Mexico s Baja California (Mexico) Socorro I. (off w Mexico)		PHY	<i>Micrathene</i> , <i>Xenoglaux</i> and <i>Glaucidium brodiei/sylvaticum</i> form a discrete clade that is sister to the remaining species within Surniinae (Salter et al. 2019).
<i>Xenoglaux</i>	<i>Xenoglaux</i>	<i>Xenoglaux</i>	<i>Xenoglaux</i>	<i>Xenoglaux</i>	O'Neill & Graves, GR, 1977 O'Neill & Graves, GR, 1977			PHY	<i>Micrathene</i> , <i>Xenoglaux</i> and <i>Glaucidium brodiei/sylvaticum</i> form a discrete clade that is sister to the remaining species within Surniinae (Salter et al. 2019).
<i>Xenoglaux loweryi</i> <i>Aegolius</i> <i>Aegolius funereus</i> <i>A. f. richardsoni</i>	<i>Xenoglaux loweryi</i> <i>Aegolius</i> <i>Aegolius funereus</i> <i>Aegolius funereus richardsoni</i>	Skægsurveugle <i>Aegolius</i> Perleugle Amerikansk Perleugle	Perukauz <i>Aegolius</i> Rauhfußkauz Richardsons Rauhfußkauz	Long-whiskered Owlet <i>Aegolius</i> Boreal Owl	Kaup, 1829 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Bonaparte, 1838)	SA : n Peru NA, PAL : n Alaska, n Canada and n USA			
<i>A. f. funereus</i> <i>A. f. magnus</i> <i>A. f. sibiricus</i> <i>A. f. pallens</i> <i>A. f. caucasicus</i> <i>A. f. beickianus</i> <i>Aegolius acadicus</i> <i>A. a. acadicus</i> <i>A. a. brooksi</i>	<i>Aegolius funereus funereus</i> <i>Aegolius funereus magnus</i> <i>Aegolius funereus sibiricus</i> <i>Aegolius funereus pallens</i> <i>Aegolius funereus caucasicus</i> <i>Aegolius funereus beickianus</i> <i>Aegolius acadicus</i> <i>Aegolius acadicus acadicus</i> <i>Aegolius acadicus brooksi</i>	Perleugle Kamchatka Prærieugle Sibirisk Prærieugle Tien Shan-perleugle Kaukasisk Perleugle Kansu Perleugle Lille Perleugle Lille Perleugle Queen Charlotte-perleugle	Rauhfußkauz Großer Rauhfußkauz Sibirischer Rauhfußkauz Schalows Rauhfußkauz Kaukasus-Rauhfußkauz Indischer Rauhfußkauz Sägekauz Sägekauz Brooks Sägekauz	 Northern Saw-whet Owl Bermuda Saw-whet Owl	(Linnaeus, 1758) (Buturlin, 1907) (Buturlin, 1910) (Schalow, 1908) (Buturlin, 1907) Stresemann, 1928 (Gmelin, JF, 1788) (Gmelin, JF, 1788) (Fleming, JH, 1916) Olson, 2012	n, c, se Europe to the Ural Mts. (Russia) ne Siberia se Siberia and ne China w, s Siberia n Caucasus Mts. (Russia) nw India and sw China NA : widespread, also c Mexico s Alaska, Canada, n, sw USA and n Mexico Haida Gwaii (off British Columbia, Canada)			
<i>Aegolius gradyi</i>	<i>Aegolius gradyi</i> ††	Bermuda Perleugle	Bermudakauz	Bermuda Saw-whet Owl	Olson, 2012	NA : Bermuda		EXT	Recently described from subfossil bones: Olson, 2012. Survived into the historic period.
<i>Aegolius ridgwayi</i> <i>Aegolius harrisii</i> <i>A. h. harrisii</i> <i>A. h. iheringi</i> <i>A. h. dabbenei</i> <i>Athene</i> <i>Athene cucularia</i> <i>A. c. hypugaea</i> <i>A. c. rostrata</i> <i>A. c. floridana</i> <i>A. c. amaura</i> <i>A. c. guadeloupensis</i> <i>A. c. guantanamensis</i> <i>A. c. troglodytes</i> <i>A. c. brachyptera</i> <i>A. c. minor</i> <i>A. c. carrikeri</i> <i>A. c. tolimae</i> <i>A. c. pichincae</i> <i>A. c. nanodes</i> <i>A. c. juninensis</i> <i>A. c. boliviana</i> <i>A. c. grallaria</i> <i>A. c. cucularia</i> <i>A. c. partridgei</i> <i>Athene brama</i> <i>A. b. indica</i> <i>A. b. ultra</i> <i>A. b. brama</i>	<i>Aegolius ridgwayi</i> <i>Aegolius harrisii</i> <i>Aegolius harrisii harrisii</i> <i>Aegolius harrisii iheringi</i> <i>Aegolius harrisii dabbenei</i> <i>Athene</i> <i>Athene cucularia</i> <i>Athene cucularia hypugaea</i> <i>Athene cucularia rostrata</i> <i>Athene cucularia floridana</i> <i>Athene cucularia amaura</i> † <i>Athene cucularia guadeloupensis</i> † <i>Athene cucularia guantanamensis</i> <i>Athene cucularia troglodytes</i> <i>Athene cucularia brachyptera</i> <i>Athene cucularia minor</i> <i>Athene cucularia carrikeri</i> <i>Athene cucularia tolimae</i> <i>Athene cucularia pichincae</i> <i>Athene cucularia nanodes</i> <i>Athene cucularia juninensis</i> <i>Athene cucularia boliviana</i> <i>Athene cucularia grallaria</i> <i>Athene cucularia cucularia</i> <i>Athene cucularia partridgei</i> <i>Athene brama</i> <i>Athene brama indica</i> <i>Athene brama ultra</i> <i>Athene brama brama</i>	Hvidbrynet Perleugle Okkerbrystet Perleugle Okkerbrystet Perleugle Boliviansk Perleugle Argentinsk Perleugle <i>Athene</i> Prærieugle Canadisk Prærieugle Clarión Prærieugle Florida Prærieugle Antigua Prærieugle Guadeloupe Prærieugle Cuba Prærieugle Hispañiola Prærieugle Margarita Prærieugle Guyana Prærieugle Colombiansk Prærieugle Tolima Prærieugle Ecuador Prærieugle Dværg Prærieugle Junín Prærieugle Boliviansk Prærieugle Brasiliansk Prærieugle Prærieugle Argentinsk Prærieugle Indisk Kirkeugle Himalaya Kirkeugle Assam Kirkeugle Indisk Kirkeugle	Ridgwaykauz Blassstirnkauz Blaßstirnkauz Südlicher Blaßstirnkauz Bolivien-Blaßstirnkauz <i>Athene</i> Kaninchenkauz Kaninchenkauz Clarion-Kaninchenkauz Florida-Kaninchenkauz Antigua-Kaninchenkauz Kaninchenkauz Kaninchenkauz Hispaniola-Kaninchenkauz Margarita-Kaninchenkauz Guyana-Kaninchenkauz Kolumbianischer Kaninchenkauz Tolimas-Kaninchenkauz Equador-Kaninchenkauz Zwergkaninchenkauz Berlepschs Kaninchenkauz Bolivien-Kaninchenkauz Temmincks Kaninchenkauz Kaninchenkauz Corrientes-Kaninchenkauz Brahmakauz Indischer Brahmakauz Assam-Brahmakauz Brahmakauz	Unspotted Saw-whet Owl Buff-fronted Owl 					

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8185	<i>A. b. pulchra</i>	<i>Athene brama pulchra</i>	Myanmar Kirkeugle	Chinesischer Brahmakauz		Hume, 1873	c, s Myanmar and s China			
8186	<i>A. b. mayri</i>	<i>Athene brama mayri</i>	Indokinesisk Kirkeugle	Mayrs Brahmakauz		Deignan, 1941	n, e Myanmar, Thailand, s Laos, Cambodia and s Vietnam			
8187	<i>Athene noctua</i>	<i>Athene noctua</i>	Kirkeugle	Steinkauz	Little Owl	(Scopoli, 1769)	PAL, AF : widespread PAL and n, ne AF			
8188	<i>A. n. vidalii</i>	<i>Athene noctua vidalii</i>	Vesteuropæisk Kirkeugle	Steinkauz		Brehm, AE, 1857	w Europe			
8189	<i>A. n. noctua</i>	<i>Athene noctua noctua</i>	Kirkeugle	Steinkauz		(Scopoli, 1769)	c, s, se Europe to nw Russia			
							Romania to Greece through Ukraine and			
8190	<i>A. n. indigena</i>	<i>Athene noctua indigena</i>	Stor Kirkeugle	Brehms Steinkauz		Brehm, CL, 1855	Turkey e to s Russia			
							Cyprus, s Turkey to Iraq and the Sinai			
8191	<i>A. n. lilith</i>	<i>Athene noctua lilith</i>	Ørken Kirkeugle	Sinaisteinkauz		Hartert, E, 1913	(Egypt)			
							Iraq and Azerbaijan to Pakistan and nw			
8192	<i>A. n. bactriana</i>	<i>Athene noctua bactriana</i>	Afghansk Kirkeugle	Indischer Steinkauz		Blyth, 1847	India			
8193	<i>A. n. orientalis</i>	<i>Athene noctua orientalis</i>	Orient Kirkeugle	Kasachischer Steinkauz		Severtsov, 1873	ne Kazakhstan and nw China			
8194	<i>A. n. ludlowi</i>	<i>Athene noctua ludlowi</i>	Tibet Kirkeugle	Himalayasteinkauz		Baker, ECS, 1926	Himalayas			
8195	<i>A. n. impasta</i>	<i>Athene noctua impasta</i>	Gansu Kirkeugle	Chinesischer Steinkauz		Bangs & Peters, JL, 1928	wc China			
8196	<i>A. n. plumipes</i>	<i>Athene noctua plumipes</i>	Altai Kirkeugle	Mongolensteinkauz		Swinhoe, 1870	Mongolia, sc Siberia and ne China			
8197	<i>A. n. glaux</i>	<i>Athene noctua glaux</i>	Atlas Kirkeugle	Küstensteinkauz		(Savigny, 1809)	coastal n Africa to sw Israel			
8198	<i>A. n. saharae</i>	<i>Athene noctua saharae</i>	Sahara Kirkeugle	Arabischer Steinkauz		(Kleinschmidt, 1909)	Morocco to E Egypt and c Arabia			
8199	<i>A. n. spilogastra</i>	<i>Athene noctua spilogastra</i>	Eritrea Kirkeugle	Äthiopischer Steinkauz		Heuglin, 1863	e Sudan, Eritrea and ne Ethiopia			
8200	<i>A. n. somaliensis</i>	<i>Athene noctua somaliensis</i>	Somali Kirkeugle	Somalia-Steinkauz		Reichenow, 1905	e Ethiopia and Somalia			
										White-browed [Hawk-] Owl is a member of the Little Owl (<i>Athene</i>) clade (Fuchs et al. 2008; Koenig & Weick 2008; Koparde et al. 2018). Transfer (8.2) <i>Ninox superciliaris</i> to <i>Athene</i> . Change (8.2) English name from White-browed Hawk-Owl to White-browed Owl.
8201	<i>Athene superciliaris</i>	<i>Athene superciliaris</i>	Hvidbrynet Høgeugle	Madagascarkauz	White-browed Owl	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : Madagascar		PHY, TAX, ENG	The critically endangered Forest Owlet, previously <i>Heteroglaux</i> , is nested within the currently recognized <i>Athene</i> clade (Koparde et al. 2018).
8202	<i>Athene blewitti</i>	<i>Athene blewitti</i>	Plettet Skovugle	Blewittkauz	Forest Owlet	(Hume, 1873)	OR : c India		PHY, TAX	<i>Ninox jacquinoti</i> is phylogenetically embedded within <i>Athene</i> and is included in that genus (Salter et al. 2019; see also Gwee et al. 2016). Change English name from Solomons Boobook to West Solomons Owl with the splits of <i>A. granti</i> , <i>A. malaitae</i> and <i>A. roseoaxillaris</i> .
8203	<i>Athene jacquinoti</i>	<i>Athene jacquinoti</i>	Salomonhøgeugle	Salomonenkauz	Solomons Boobook	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : w, c Solomon Is.		TAX, PHY, ENG	
8204	<i>A. j. eichhorni</i>	<i>Athene jacquinoti eichhorni</i>	Bougainville Høgeugle	Bougainvillekauz		(Hartert, E, 1929)	Buka, Bougainville and Choiseul (n, c Solomon Is.)			
8205	<i>A. j. mono</i>	<i>Athene jacquinoti mono</i>	Mono Høgeugle	Monokauz		(Mayr, 1935)	Mono (sw of Shortland Is., nw Solomon Is.)			
8206	<i>A. j. jacquinoti</i>	<i>Athene jacquinoti jacquinoti</i>	Salomonhøgeugle	Salomonenkauz		Bonaparte, 1850	Isabel and San Jorge (sw of s Isabel; c Solomon Is.)			
8207	<i>A. j. floridae</i>	<i>Athene jacquinoti floridae</i>	Florida Island-høgeugle	Floridakauz		(Mayr, 1935)	Florida Is. (c Solomon Is.)			
8208	<i>Athene granti</i>	<i>Athene granti</i>	Guadalcanal Høgeugle	Guadalcanalkauz	Guadalcanal Owl	(Sharpe, 1888)	AU : Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)		AS	Guadalcanal Owl is split from <i>A. jacquinoti</i> based on plumage and striking bioacoustic differences (Dutson 2011; HBW/BirdLife).
8209	<i>Athene malaitae</i>	<i>Athene malaitae</i>	Malaita Høgeugle	Malaitakauz	Malaita Owl	(Mayr, 1931)	AU : Malaita (sc Solomon Is.)		AS	Malaita Owl is split from <i>A. jacquinoti</i> based on plumage and presumed bioacoustic differences. Vocally poorly known (Dutson 2011; HBW/BirdLife).
8210	<i>Athene roseoaxillaris</i>	<i>Athene roseoaxillaris</i>	Makira Høgeugle	Makirakauz	Makira Owl	(Hartert, E, 1929)	AU : Makira (=San Cristóbal Is.; se Solomon Is.)		AS	Makira Owl is split from <i>A. jacquinoti</i> based on plumage and striking bioacoustic differences (Dutson 2011; HBW/BirdLife).
8211	<i>Surnia</i>	<i>Surnia</i>	<i>Surnia</i>	<i>Surnia</i>	<i>Surnia</i>	Duméril, 1805				
8212	<i>Surnia ulula</i>	<i>Surnia ulula</i>	Høgeugle	Sperbereule	Northern Hawk-Owl	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : n			
8213	<i>S. u. tianschanica</i>	<i>Surnia ulula tianschanica</i>	Tien Shan-høgeugle	Asiatische Sperbereule		Smallbones, 1906	c Asia to n China and n Mongolia			
8214	<i>S. u. ulula</i>	<i>Surnia ulula ulula</i>	Høgeugle	Sperbereule		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Eurasia			
8215	<i>S. u. caparoch</i>	<i>Surnia ulula caparoch</i>	Nordamerikansk Høgeugle	Amerikaniske Sperbereule		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	n North America			
8216	<i>Glaucidium</i>	<i>Glaucidium</i>	<i>Glaucidium</i>	<i>Glaucidium</i>	<i>Glaucidium</i>	Boie, F, 1826				
8217	<i>Glaucidium passerinum</i>	<i>Glaucidium passerinum</i>	Spurveugle	Sperlingskauz	Eurasian Pygmy Owl	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread			
8218	<i>G. p. passerinum</i>	<i>Glaucidium passerinum passerinum</i>	Spurveugle	Sperlingskauz		(Linnaeus, 1758)	c, n Europe to sw Siberia			
8219	<i>G. p. orientale</i>	<i>Glaucidium passerinum orientale</i>	Orientspurveugle	Orientsperlingskauz		Taczanowski, 1891	c, e Siberia, Mongolia and ne China			
8220	<i>Glaucidium perlatum</i>	<i>Glaucidium perlatum</i>	Plettet Spurveugle	Perlzwergkauz	Pearl-spotted Owlet	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : widespread			
8221	<i>G. p. perlatum</i>	<i>Glaucidium perlatum perlatum</i>	Plettet Spurveugle	Perlkauz		(Vieillot, 1817)	Senegal and Gambia to w Sudan			
			Sydafrikansk Plettet Spurveugle			(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1842)	e Sudan and Ethiopia to South Africa, Namibia and Angola		SSP	Includes <i>diurnum</i> (Holt et al. 1999; König & Weick 2008).
8222	<i>G. p. licua</i>	<i>Glaucidium perlatum licua</i>		Südlicher Perlkauz		Sharpe, 1875	AF : w, c			
8223	<i>Glaucidium tephronotum</i>	<i>Glaucidium tephronotum</i>	Rødbrystet Spurveugle	Rotbrust-Zwergkauz	Red-chested Owlet	Sharpe, 1875	Liberia, Ivory Coast and Ghana			
8224	<i>G. t. tephronotum</i>	<i>Glaucidium tephronotum tephronotum</i>	Rødbrystet Spurveugle	Rotbrustkauz		Sharpe, 1875				
8225	<i>G. t. pycrafti</i>	<i>Glaucidium tephronotum pycrafti</i>	Cameroon Spurveugle	Kamerun-Rotbrustkauz		Bates, GL, 1911	Cameroon			
8226	<i>G. t. medje</i>	<i>Glaucidium tephronotum medje</i>	Congo Spurveugle	Kongo-Rotbrustkauz		Chapin, 1932	Gabon and DR Congo to Rwanda and Burundi, sw, e Uganda and w Kenya		SSP	Includes <i>elgonense</i> (Herroelen et al. 1999).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8227	<i>Glauclidium sjostedti</i>	<i>Glauclidium sjostedti</i>	Rødrygget Spurveugle	Prachtzwergkauz	Sjöstedt's Barred Owlet	Reichenow, 1893	AF : Cameroon to DR Congo and Gabon			
8228	<i>Glauclidium cuculoides</i>	<i>Glauclidium cuculoides</i>	Gøgeugle	Kuckuckswergkauz	Asian Barred Owlet	(Vigors, 1830)	OR : Himalayas to se Asia			
8229	<i>G. c. cuculoides</i>	<i>Glauclidium cuculoides cuculoides</i>	Gøgeugle	Kuckuckstrillerkauz		(Vigors, 1830)	w, c Himalayas			
8230	<i>G. c. austerum</i>	<i>Glauclidium cuculoides austerum</i>	Bjerggøgeugle	Myanmar-Kuckuckstrillerkauz		Ripley, 1948	ne India, Bhutan and nw Myanmar			
8231	<i>G. c. rufescens</i>	<i>Glauclidium cuculoides rufescens</i>	Indisk Gøgeugle	Südchinesischer Kuckuckstrillerkauz		Baker, ECS, 1926	ne India, Bangladesh, n Myanmar and s Yunnan (s China)			
8232	<i>G. c. whiteleyi</i>	<i>Glauclidium cuculoides whiteleyi</i>	Kinesisk Gøgeugle	Kuckuckstrillerkauz		(Blyth, 1867)	s China to ne Vietnam			
8233	<i>G. c. persimile</i>	<i>Glauclidium cuculoides persimile</i>	Hainangøgeugle	Kuckuckstrillerkauz		Hartert, E, 1910	Hainan (off s China)			
8234	<i>G. c. delacouri</i>	<i>Glauclidium cuculoides delacouri</i>	Laosgøgeugle	Laos-Kuckuckstrillerkauz		Ripley, 1948	ne Laos and nw, c Vietnam			
8235	<i>G. c. deignani</i>	<i>Glauclidium cuculoides deignani</i>	Indokinesisk Gøgeugle	Kambodscha-Kuckuckstrillerkauz		Ripley, 1948	se Thailand, s Vietnam and Cambodia			
8236	<i>G. c. bruegeli</i>	<i>Glauclidium cuculoides bruegeli</i>	Myanmargøgeugle	Kuckuckstrillerkauz		(Parrot, 1908)	se Myanmar and Thailand (except se)			
8237	<i>Glauclidium castanopterum</i>	<i>Glauclidium castanopterum</i>	Indonesisk Spurveugle	Trillerzwergkauz	Javan Owlet	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Java and Bali			
8238	<i>Glauclidium radiatum</i>	<i>Glauclidium radiatum</i>	Junglespurveugle	Dschungelzwergkauz	Jungle Owlet	(Tickell, 1833)	OR : India			
8239	<i>G. r. radiatum</i>	<i>Glauclidium radiatum radiatum</i>	Junglespurveugle	Dschungelkauz		(Tickell, 1833)	Himalayas to w Myanmar, s India and Sri Lanka			
8240	<i>G. r. malabaricum</i>	<i>Glauclidium radiatum malabaricum</i>	Nilgirispurveugle	Indischer Dschungelkauz		(Blyth, 1846)	sw India			
8241	<i>Glauclidium castanotum</i>	<i>Glauclidium castanotum</i>	Sri Lanka-spurveugle	Kastanienmantel-Zwergkauz	Chestnut-backed Owlet	(Blyth, 1851)	OR : Sri Lanka			
8242	<i>Glauclidium capense</i>	<i>Glauclidium capense</i>	Kapsurveugle	Kapzwergkauz	African Barred Owlet	(Smith, A, 1834)	AF : se, se, w			
8243	<i>G. c. ethecopari</i>	<i>Glauclidium capense ethecopari</i>	Liberia Spurveugle	Liberiakauz		Érard & Roux, F, 1983	Liberia and Ivory Coast		PS	Ethecopar's Owlet <i>G. ethecopari</i> recognized by König & Weick (2009).
8244	<i>G. c. castaneum</i>	<i>Glauclidium capense castaneum</i>	Vestafrikansk Spurveugle	Kongokauz		Reichenow, 1893	ne DR Congo and sw Uganda		PS	Chestnut Owlet <i>G. castanea</i> recognized by HBW 5;
8245	<i>G. c. scheffleri</i>	<i>Glauclidium capense scheffleri</i>	Østafrikansk Spurveugle	Somaliakauz		Neumann, 1911	s Somalia, e Kenya and ne Tanzania			König & Becking (2009).
8246	<i>G. c. ngamiense</i>	<i>Glauclidium capense ngamiense</i>	Ngamisurveugle	Botswanakauz		(Roberts, 1932)	se DR Congo and w Tanzania to Angola,			
8247	<i>G. c. capense</i>	<i>Glauclidium capense capense</i>	Kapsurveugle	Kapkauz		(Smith, A, 1834)	Botswana and Mozambique			s Mozambique to South Africa
8248	<i>Glauclidium albertinum</i>	<i>Glauclidium albertinum</i>	Albertinesurveugle	Albertzwergkauz	Albertine Owlet	Prigogine, 1983	AF : ne Congo and n Rwanda		AS	<i>Glauclidium albertinum</i> is split from <i>G. capense</i> (König et al. 1999).
8249	<i>Glauclidium californicum</i>	<i>Glauclidium californicum</i>	Troldsurveugle	Kalifornienzwergkauz	Northern Pygmy Owl	Sclater, PL, 1857	NA : w NA from se Alaska to s Baja California (Mexico)			
8250	<i>G. c. grinnelli</i>	<i>Glauclidium californicum grinnelli</i>	Alaskaspurveugle	Grinnells Zwergkauz		Ridgway, 1914	se Alaska to n California			
8251	<i>G. c. swarthi</i>	<i>Glauclidium californicum swarthi</i>	Vancouversurveugle	Swarths Zwergkauz		Grinnell, 1913	Vancouver I. (Canada)			
8252	<i>G. c. californicum</i>	<i>Glauclidium californicum californicum</i>	Troldsurveugle	Kalifornienzwergkauz		Sclater, PL, 1857	c British Columbia (Canada) to sw USA			
8253	<i>G. c. pinicola</i>	<i>Glauclidium californicum pinicola</i>	spurveugle	Mountainszwergkauz		Nelson, 1910	Rocky Mts. (wc USA) and n Mexico			
8254	<i>Glauclidium gnoma</i>	<i>Glauclidium gnoma</i>	Pygmæsurveugle	Gnomenzwergkauz	Mountain Pygmy Owl	Wagler, 1832	NA, MA : sw Arizona (USA) to c Mexico		AS	Split of <i>Glauclidium gnoma</i> and <i>G. californicum</i> (Howell & Webb 1995; König et al. 1999; BLI; but not AOU 2009).
8255	<i>Glauclidium hoskinsii</i>	<i>Glauclidium hoskinsii</i>	Bajasurveugle	Hoskinszwergkauz	Baja Pygmy Owl	Brewster, 1888	MA : Baja California (Mexico)		AS	Baja [Cape] Pygmy Owl <i>G. hoskinsii</i> recognized by Howell & Webb (1995); König et al. (1999); HBW.
8256	<i>Glauclidium cobanense</i>	<i>Glauclidium cobanense</i>	Guatemala Spurveugle	Guatemalazwergkauz	Guatemalan Pygmy Owl	Sharpe, 1875	MA : s Mexico to Guatemala and Honduras		AS	Split <i>Glauclidium cobanense</i> from <i>G. gnoma</i> (Holt et al. 1999; König & Weick 2008; Howell & Eisermann 2011; Eisermann & Howell 2011).
8257	<i>Glauclidium costaricanum</i>	<i>Glauclidium costaricanum</i>	Costa Rica-spurveugle	Costa-Rica-Zwergkauz	Costa Rican Pygmy Owl	Kelso, L, 1937	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
8258	<i>Glauclidium nubicola</i>	<i>Glauclidium nubicola</i>	Chocósurveugle	Nebelzwergkauz	Cloud-forest Pygmy Owl	Robbins & Stiles, 1999	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
8259	<i>Glauclidium jardinii</i>	<i>Glauclidium jardinii</i>	Andessurveugle	Andenzwergkauz	Andean Pygmy Owl	(Bonaparte, 1855)	SA : w Venezuela to c Peru			
8260	<i>Glauclidium bolivianum</i>	<i>Glauclidium bolivianum</i>	Yungassurveugle	Bolivienzwergkauz	Yungas Pygmy Owl	König, C, 1991	SA : Peru to nw Argentina			
8261	<i>Glauclidium palmarum</i>	<i>Glauclidium palmarum</i>	Colimasurveugle	Palmenzwergkauz	Colima Pygmy Owl	Nelson, 1901	MA : w Mexico		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>oberholseri</i> and <i>griscomi</i> (König & Weick 2009).
8262	<i>Glauclidium sanchezi</i>	<i>Glauclidium sanchezi</i>	Tamaulipas Spurveugle	Sanchezzwergkauz	Tamaulipas Pygmy Owl	Lowery & Newman, RJ, 1949	MA : ne Mexico			
8263	<i>Glauclidium griseiceps</i>	<i>Glauclidium griseiceps</i>	Gråhovedet Spurveugle	Graukopf-Zwergkauz	Central American Pygmy Owl	Sharpe, 1875	MA, SA : s Mexico to w Colombia and nw Ecuador		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>occultum</i> and <i>rarum</i> , both forms regarded as color morphs of nominate (König & Weick 2009).
8264	<i>Glauclidium parkeri</i>	<i>Glauclidium parkeri</i>	Submontan Spurveugle	Parkerzwergkauz	Subtropical Pygmy Owl	Robbins & Howell, SNG, 1995	SA : Ecuador to Bolivia			
8265	<i>Glauclidium hardyi</i>	<i>Glauclidium hardyi</i>	Amazonspurveugle	Amazonszwergkauz	Amazonian Pygmy Owl	Vielliard, 1989	SA : Amazonia			
8266	<i>Glauclidium minutissimum</i>	<i>Glauclidium minutissimum</i>	Dvergspurveugle	Kleinstzwergkauz	East Brazilian Pygmy Owl	(Wied-Neuwied, 1830)	SA : se Brazil and e Paraguay			
8267	<i>Glauclidium mooreorum</i>	<i>Glauclidium mooreorum</i>	Pernambuco Spurveugle	Pernambuco-Zwergkauz	Pernambuco Pygmy Owl	Cardoso da Silva, Coelho & Gonzaga, 2003	SA : e Brazil			
8268	<i>Glauclidium brasilianum</i>	<i>Glauclidium brasilianum</i>	Rustfarvet Spurveugle	Brasilzwergkauz	Ferruginous Pygmy Owl	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	MA, SA : widespread			
8269	<i>G. b. cactorum</i>	<i>Glauclidium brasilianum cactorum</i>	Kaktus Spurveugle	Arizona-Strichelstirnkauz		Van Rossem, 1937	s Arizona (USA) to Sonora to n Nayarit			
8270	<i>G. b. intermedium</i>	<i>Glauclidium brasilianum intermedium</i>	Mexicansk Spurveugle	Oaxaca-Strichelstirnkauz		Phillips, AR, 1966	(w Mexico)		SSP	Add (Proudfoot & Johnson 2000).
8271	<i>G. b. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Glauclidium brasilianum ridgwayi</i>	Spurveugle	Texas-Strichelstirnkauz		Sharpe, 1875	s Texas (sc USA) to w Panama			
8272	<i>G. b. medianum</i>	<i>Glauclidium brasilianum medianum</i>	Colombiansk Spurveugle	Strichelstirnkauz		Todd, 1916	n Colombia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8273	<i>G. b. margaritae</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum margaritae</i>	Margarita Spurveugle	Margarita-Strichelstirnkauz		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1951	Margarita I. (off Venezuela)			
8274	<i>G. b. phaloenoides</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum phaloenoides</i>	Guyana Spurveugle	Trinidad-Strichelstirnkauz		(Daudin, 1800)	n, e Venezuela, Trinidad and the Guianas			
8275	<i>G. b. duida</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum duida</i>	Duida Spurveugle	Duida-Strichelstirnkauz		Chapman, 1929	Mt. Duida (s Venezuela)			
8276	<i>G. b. olivaceum</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum olivaceum</i>	Venezuela Spurveugle	Tepui-Strichelstirnkauz		Chapman, 1939	Auyán-Tepui (se Venezuela)			
8277	<i>G. b. ucayalae</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum ucayalae</i>	Amazonas Spurveugle	Strichelstirnkauz		Chapman, 1929	Amazonia			
8278	<i>G. b. brasilianum</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum brasilianum</i>	Rustfarvet Spurveugle	Brasilzwegrkauz		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	e Brazil to ne Argentina			
8279	<i>G. b. pallens</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum pallens</i>	Boliviansk Spurveugle	Bolivien-Strichelstirnkauz		Brodtkorb, 1938	e Bolivia, w Paraguay and n Argentina			
8280	<i>G. b. stranecki</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum stranecki</i>	Argentinsk Spurveugle	Uruguay-Strichelstirnkauz		König, C & Wink, 1995	c Argentina to s Uruguay			
				Argentinien-Strichelstirnkauz						<i>Glaucidium brasilianum tucumanum</i> may deserve specific recognition; SACC 773 declined.
8281	<i>G. b. tucumanum</i>	<i>Glaucidium brasilianum tucumanum</i>	Tucumán Spurveugle			Chapman, 1922	w Argentina		PS	
8282	<i>Glaucidium peruanum</i>	<i>Glaucidium peruanum</i>	Peruspurveugle	Peruzwegrkauz	Pacific Pygmy Owl	König, C, 1991	SA : w Ecuador and Peru			
8283	<i>Glaucidium nana</i>	<i>Glaucidium nana</i>	Patagonsk Spurveugle	Australkanerkauz	Austral Pygmy Owl	(King, PP, 1827)	SA : Southern Cone			
8284	<i>Glaucidium siju</i>	<i>Glaucidium siju</i>	Cubaspurveugle	Kubawegrkauz	Cuban Pygmy Owl	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	NA : Cuba			
8285	<i>G. s. siju</i>	<i>Glaucidium siju siju</i>	Cubaspurveugle	Kubakauz		(d'Orbigny, 1839)	Cuba			
							Pico Turquino, Santiago de Cuba (se Cuba)			
8286	<i>G. s. turquinense</i>	<i>Glaucidium siju turquinense</i>	Pico Turquino-spurveugle	Turquinkauz		Garrido, 2002	Isle of Pines			
8287	<i>G. s. vittatum</i>	<i>Glaucidium siju vittatum</i>	Pines Island-spurveugle	Inselkubakauz		Ridgway, 1914				
8288	Otus	Otus	Otus	Otus	Otus	Pennant, 1769				
							OR : Samar, Dinagat, Siargao and Mindanao (Philippines)		PHY, TAX, SEQ	Resequene Giant Scops Owl (<i>Mimizuka</i>), which belongs in <i>Otus</i> (Miranda et al. 2011; Salter et al. 2019).
8289	<i>Otus gurneyi</i>	<i>Otus gurneyi</i>	Stor Dværghornugle	Rot-Zwegrohreule	Giant Scops Owl	(Tweeddale, 1879)				
8290	<i>Otus sagittatus</i>	<i>Otus sagittatus</i>	Hvidpandet Dværghornugle	Weißtir-Zwegrohreule	White-fronted Scops Owl	(Cassin, 1849)	OR : Malay Pen.			
8291	<i>Otus rufescens</i>	<i>Otus rufescens</i>	Rødlig Dværghornugle	Rötlet-Zwegrohreule	Reddish Scops Owl	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Greater Sundas			
8292	<i>O. r. malayensis</i>	<i>Otus rufescens malayensis</i>	Dværghornugle	Malayske Røteleule		Hachisuka, 1934	s Thailand and Malay Pen.			
							Sumatra, Bangka (e of s Sumatra), Java and Borneo			
8293	<i>O. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Otus rufescens rufescens</i>	Rødlig Dværghornugle	Röteleule		(Horsfield, 1821)				
							Warakagoda & Rasmussen, 2004			
8294	<i>Otus thilohoffmanni</i>	<i>Otus thilohoffmanni</i>	Sri Lanka-dværghornugle	Ceylon-Zwegrohreule	Serendib Scops Owl		OR : Sri Lanka			
8295	<i>Otus icterorhynchus</i>	<i>Otus icterorhynchus</i>	Sandfarvet Dværghornugle	Gelbschnabel-Zwegrohreule	Sandy Scops Owl	(Shelley, 1873)	AF : w, c			
8296	<i>O. i. icterorhynchus</i>	<i>Otus icterorhynchus icterorhynchus</i>	Sandfarvet Dværghornugle	Gelbschnabeule		(Shelley, 1873)	Liberia, Ivory Coast and Ghana			
8297	<i>O. i. holerythrus</i>	<i>Otus icterorhynchus holerythrus</i>	Cameroon Dværghornugle	Kongo-Gelbschnabeule		(Sharpe, 1901)	Cameroon and DR Congo			
8298	<i>Otus irenae</i>	<i>Otus irenae</i>	Sokoke Dværghornugle	Sokoke-Zwegrohreule	Sokoke Scops Owl	Ripley, 1966	AF : se Kenya and ne Tanzania			
8299	<i>Otus balli</i>	<i>Otus balli</i>	Andaman Dværghornugle	Andamanen-Zwegrohreule	Andaman Scops Owl	(Hume, 1873)	OR : Andaman Is.			
8300	<i>Otus alfredi</i>	<i>Otus alfredi</i>	Flores Dværghornugle	Flores-Zwegrohreule	Flores Scops Owl	(Hartert, E, 1897)	AU : montane Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			
8301	<i>Otus spilocephalus</i>	<i>Otus spilocephalus</i>	Plettet Dværghornugle	Fuchs-Zwegrohreule	Mountain Scops Owl	(Blyth, 1846)	OR : widespread			
8302	<i>O. s. huttoni</i>	<i>Otus spilocephalus huttoni</i>	Nepal Dværghornugle	Nepal-Fuchseule		(Hume, 1870)	n Pakistan to c Nepal			
8303	<i>O. s. spilocephalus</i>	<i>Otus spilocephalus spilocephalus</i>	Plettet Dværghornugle	Fuchseule		(Blyth, 1846)	c Nepal to Myanmar			
8304	<i>O. s. latouchi</i>	<i>Otus spilocephalus latouchi</i>	Laos Dværghornugle	Chinesiske Fuchseule		(Rickett, 1900)	se China and n Indochina			
8305	<i>O. s. hambroeki</i>	<i>Otus spilocephalus hambroeki</i>	dværghornugle	Taiwan-Fuchseule		(Swinhoe, 1870)	Taiwan			
8306	<i>O. s. siamensis</i>	<i>Otus spilocephalus siamensis</i>	Thai Dværghornugle	Siam-Fuchseule		Robinson & Kloss, 1922	s Thailand and s Vietnam			
8307	<i>O. s. vulpes</i>	<i>Otus spilocephalus vulpes</i>	Malay Dværghornugle	Malaysiske Fuchseule		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	montane s Malay Pen.			
8308	<i>O. s. vandewateri</i>	<i>Otus spilocephalus vandewateri</i>	Mørkebrun Dværghornugle	Sumatra-Fuchseule		(Robinson & Kloss, 1916)	montane Sumatra			
8309	<i>O. s. luciae</i>	<i>Otus spilocephalus luciae</i>	Bjerg Dværghornugle	Borneo-Fuchseule		(Sharpe, 1888)	montane Borneo			
8310	<i>Otus angelinae</i>	<i>Otus angelinae</i>	Java Dværghornugle	Angelina-Zwegrohreule	Javan Scops Owl	(Finsch, 1912)	OR : montane w Java			
8311	<i>Otus mirus</i>	<i>Otus mirus</i>	Mindanao Dværghornugle	Mindanao-Zwegrohreule	Mindanao Scops Owl	Ripley & Rabor, 1968	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)			
8312	<i>Otus longicornis</i>	<i>Otus longicornis</i>	Luzon Dværghornugle	Luzon-Zwegrohreule	Luzon Scops Owl	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	OR : montane Luzon (n Philippines)			
8313	<i>Otus mindorensis</i>	<i>Otus mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Dværghornugle	Mindoro-Zwegrohreule	Mindoro Scops Owl	(Whitehead, J, 1899)	OR : montane Mindoro (nc Philippines)			
8314	<i>Otus hartlaubi</i>	<i>Otus hartlaubi</i>	São Tomé-dværghornugle	Hartlaub-Zwegrohreule	Sao Tome Scops Owl	(Giebel, 1872)	AF : São Tomé			
8315	<i>Otus madagascariensis</i>	<i>Otus madagascariensis</i>	Torotoroka Dværghornugle	Torotoroka-Zwegrohreule	Torotoroka Scops Owl	(Grandidier, A, 1867)	AF : Madagascar		AS	See Fuchs et al. (2007, 2008) for recognition of species of Comoros scops owls.
8316	<i>Otus rutilus</i>	<i>Otus rutilus</i>	Madagascar Dværghornugle	Madagascar-Zwegrohreule	Rainforest Scops Owl	(Pucheran, 1849)	AF : Madagascar			
8317	<i>Otus mayottensis</i>	<i>Otus mayottensis</i>	Mayotte Dværghornugle	Mayotte-Zwegrohreule	Mayotte Scops Owl	Benson, 1960	AF : Mayotte I. (Comoros)			
8318	<i>Otus pauliani</i>	<i>Otus pauliani</i>	Komoren Dværghornugle	Komoren-Zwegrohreule	Karthala Scops Owl	Benson, 1960	AF : Grand Comore I. (Comoros)			
8319	<i>Otus capnodes</i>	<i>Otus capnodes</i>	Anjouan Dværghornugle	Anjouan-Zwegrohreule	Anjouan Scops Owl	(Gurney Sr, 1889)	AF : Anjouan I. (Comoros)		AS	<i>Otus capnodes</i> omitted from IOC list (1.0).
8320	<i>Otus moheliensis</i>	<i>Otus moheliensis</i>	Mohéli Dværghornugle	Moheli-Zwegrohreule	Moheli Scops Owl	Lafontaine & Moolaert, 1998	AF : Mohéli I. (Comoros)			
										Formerly attributed to the endemic Mascarene genus <i>Mascarenotus</i> but that genus is embedded in <i>Otus</i> and is sister to other Indian Ocean taxa in that genus (Louchart et al. 2018). See Cheke & Hume (2008).
8321	<i>Otus grucheti</i>	<i>Otus grucheti</i> ††	Réunionugle	Reunioneule	Reunion Owl	(Mourer-Chauviré, Bour, Moutou & Ribes, 1994)	IO : Réunion I.		EXT, TAX, PHY	
										Formerly attributed to the endemic Mascarene genus <i>Mascarenotus</i> but that genus is embedded in <i>Otus</i> and is sister to other Indian Ocean taxa in that genus (Louchart et al. 2018). See Cheke & Hume (2008).
8322	<i>Otus sauzieri</i>	<i>Otus sauzieri</i> ††	Mauritiusugle	Mauritiusule	Mauritius Owl	(Newton, E & Gadow, 1893)	IO : Mauritius I.		EXT, TAX, PHY	

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8323	<i>Otus murivorus</i>	<i>Otus murivorus</i> ††	Rodriguesule	Rodriguezeule	Rodrigues Owl	(Milne-Edwards, 1873)	IO : Rodrigues I.			Formerly attributed to the endemic Mascarene genus <i>Mascarenotus</i> but that genus is embedded in <i>Otus</i> and is sister to other Indian Ocean taxa in that genus (Louchart et al. 2018). See Cheke & Hume (2008).
8324	<i>Otus pembraensis</i>	<i>Otus pembraensis</i>	Pemba Dværghornugle	Pemba-Zwergohreule	Pemba Scops Owl	(Pakenham, 1937)	AF : Pemba I. (off Tanzania)			
8325	<i>Otus scops</i>	<i>Otus scops</i>	Dværghornugle	Zwergohreule	Eurasian Scops Owl	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, c	AF		
8326	<i>O. s. scops</i>	<i>Otus scops scops</i>	Dværghornugle	Zwergohreule		(Linnaeus, 1758)	France and Italy to the Caucasus area			
8327	<i>O. s. mallorcae</i>	<i>Otus scops mallorcae</i>	Spansk Dværghornugle	Iberische Zwergohreule		von Jordans, 1923	Iberian Pen., Balearic Is. and nw Africa			
8328	<i>O. s. cycladum</i>	<i>Otus scops cycladum</i>	Tyrkisk Dværghornugle	Grieschische Zwergohreule		(Tschusi, 1904)	s Greece and Crete to s Turkey, Syria and Jordan			
8329	<i>O. s. turanicus</i>	<i>Otus scops turanicus</i>	Turkmensk Dværghornugle	Irakische Zwergohreule		(Loudon, 1905)	Iraq to nw Pakistan			
8330	<i>O. s. pulchellus</i>	<i>Otus scops pulchellus</i>	Russisk Dværghornugle	Sibirische Zwergohreule		(Pallas, 1771)	Kazakhstan to s Siberia and w Himalayas			
8331	<i>Otus cyprius</i>	<i>Otus cyprius</i>	Cyperm Dværghornugle	Zypern-Zwergohreule	Cyprus Scops Owl	(Madarász, 1901)	PAL : Cyprus			The Cyprus Scops Owl is distinct in plumage, DNA and songs from other populations traditionally considered part of <i>O. scops</i> (Flint et al. 2015). In combination these differences are comparable to those between other recognized species of <i>Otus</i> (G. Sangster, pers. comm.).
8332	<i>Otus brucei</i>	<i>Otus brucei</i>	Stribet Dværghornugle	Streifen-Zwergohreule	Pallid Scops Owl	(Hume, 1872)	PAL : sw, c	nw India		
8333	<i>O. b. exiguus</i>	<i>Otus brucei exiguus</i>	Gråstribet Dværghornugle	Arabische Streifenhoreule		Mukherjee, 1958	Israel and s Iraq to w Pakistan and ne Arabia			
8334	<i>O. b. obsoletus</i>	<i>Otus brucei obsoletus</i>	Levant Stribet Dværghornugle	Türkische Streifenhoreule		(Cabanis, 1875)	s Turkey and n Syria to Uzbekistan and n Afghanistan			
8335	<i>O. b. brucei</i>	<i>Otus brucei brucei</i>	Stribet Dværghornugle	Streifenhoreule		(Hume, 1872)	Aral Sea to Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan			
8336	<i>O. b. semenowi</i>	<i>Otus brucei semenowi</i>	Tajikistan Dværghornugle	Semenows Streifenhoreule		(Zarudny & Härms, 1902)	s Tajikistan to w China, n Pakistan and e Afghanistan			
8337	<i>Otus pamelae</i>	<i>Otus pamelae</i>	Arabisk Dværghornugle	Arabische Zwergohreule	Arabian Scops Owl	Bates, GL, 1937	PAL : s Saudi Arabia, Oman and Yemen			<i>O. pamelae</i> is well differentiated genetically, phylogenetically, morphologically and vocally from all ssp. of <i>O. senegalensis</i> (Pons et al. 2013; Collar & Boesman 2020).
8338	<i>Otus senegalensis</i>	<i>Otus senegalensis</i>	Savanne Dværghornugle	Afrika-Zwergohreule	African Scops Owl	(Swainson, 1837)	AF : widespread			
8339	<i>O. s. senegalensis</i>	<i>Otus senegalensis senegalensis</i>	Savanne Dværghornugle			(Swainson, 1837)	Africa s of the Sahara			
8340	<i>O. s. nivosus</i>	<i>Otus senegalensis nivosus</i>	Tana Dværghornugle	Kenia-Zwergohreule		Keith & Twomey, 1968	se Kenya			
8341	<i>Otus feae</i>	<i>Otus feae</i>	Annobon Dværghornugle	Annobón-Zwergohreule	Annobon Scops Owl	(Salvadori, 1903)	AF : Annobón I. (Gulf of Guinea)			Annobon Scops Owl is split from African Scops Owl <i>O. senegalensis</i> based on morphological and vocal differences (Jones & Tye 2006; Collar & Boesman 2020).
8342	<i>Otus socotranus</i>	<i>Otus socotranus</i>	Socotra Dværghornugle	Socotra-Zwergohreule	Socotra Scops Owl	(Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes, HO, 1899)	AF : Socotra			Socotra Scops Owl is split from <i>O. senegalensis</i> , but wrongly affiliated with that species (König & Weick 2008; Redman et al. 2009; Porter & Aspinall 2010; Pons et al. 2013).
8343	<i>Otus sunia</i>	<i>Otus sunia</i>	Lys Dværghornugle	Orient-Zwergohreule	Oriental Scops Owl	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : widespread, also e Asia			
8344	<i>O. s. japonicus</i>	<i>Otus sunia japonicus</i>	Kyushu Dværghornugle	Japanische Zwergohreule		Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	Japan			
8345	<i>O. s. stictonotus</i>	<i>Otus sunia stictonotus</i>	Sakhalin Dværghornugle	Sharps Zwergohreule		(Sharpe, 1875)	se Siberia, ne China and Korean Pen.			
8346	<i>O. s. malayanus</i>	<i>Otus sunia malayanus</i>	Dværghornugle	Malayische Zwergohreule		(Hay, 1845)	s China			
8347	<i>O. s. sunia</i>	<i>Otus sunia sunia</i>	Lys Dværghornugle	Orient-Zwergohreule		(Hodgson, 1836)	n Pakistan, n India, Nepal and Bangladesh			
8348	<i>O. s. distans</i>	<i>Otus sunia distans</i>	Myanmar Dværghornugle	Thailand-Zwergohreule		Friedmann & Deignan, 1939	Myanmar, n, e Thailand and Indochina			
8349	<i>O. s. rufipennis</i>	<i>Otus sunia rufipennis</i>	Indisk Dværghornugle	Südinidische Zwergohreule		(Sharpe, 1875)	s India			
8350	<i>O. s. leggei</i>	<i>Otus sunia leggei</i>	Lille Lys Dværghornugle	Sri Lanka-Zwergohreule		Ticehurst, 1923	Sri Lanka			
8351	<i>O. s. modestus</i>	<i>Otus sunia modestus</i>	Andaman Lys Dværghornugle	Andamanen-Zwergohreule		(Walden, 1874)	Andaman Is.			
8352	<i>O. s. nicobaricus</i>	<i>Otus sunia nicobaricus</i>	Dværghornugle	Nikobaren-Zwergohreule		(Hume, 1876)	Nicobar Is.			
8353	<i>Otus elegans</i>	<i>Otus elegans</i>	Ryukyu Dværghornugle	Schmuck-Zwergohreule	Ryukyu Scops Owl	(Cassin, 1852)	OR : Ryukyu Is., Daito Is., and Okinoshima, off s Kyushu (s Japan) and Taiwan to far n Philippines			
8354	<i>O. e. interpositus</i>	<i>Otus elegans interpositus</i>	Daito Dværghornugle	Daito-Schmuckeule		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923	Daito Is. (s Japan)			
8355	<i>O. e. elegans</i>	<i>Otus elegans elegans</i>	Ryukyu Dværghornugle	Schmuckeule		(Cassin, 1852)	Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)			
8356	<i>O. e. botelensis</i>	<i>Otus elegans botelensis</i>	Lanyu Dværghornugle	Lanyu-Schmuckeule		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1928	Lanyu I. (off s Taiwan)			
8357	<i>O. e. calayensis</i>	<i>Otus elegans calayensis</i>	Calayan Dværghornugle	Batan-Schmuckeule		McGregor, 1904	Batan, Calayan and Sabtang (far n Philippines)			
8358	<i>Otus magicus</i>	<i>Otus magicus</i>	Molukdværghornugle	Molukken-Zwergohreule	Moluccan Scops Owl	(Müller, S, 1841)	AU : Moluccas and Lesser Sundas			
8359	<i>O. m. kalidupae</i>	<i>Otus magicus kalidupae</i>	Tukangbesi Dværghornugle			(Hartert, E, 1903)	Kaledupa (Tukangbesi Is., se of se Sulawesi)			Reassign subspecies <i>kalidupae</i> from <i>Otus manadensis</i> to <i>O. magicus</i> based on vocalizations (Eaton et al. 2021).
8360	<i>O. m. morotensis</i>	<i>Otus magicus morotensis</i>	Morotai Dværghornugle	Morotai-Zwergohreule		(Sharpe, 1875)	Morotai (n Moluccas)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8361	<i>O. m. leucospilus</i>	<i>Otus magicus leucospilus</i>	Halmahera Dværghornugle	Halmahera-Zwergohreule		(Gray, GR, 1861)	Halmahera, Ternate, Kasiruta, and Bacan (n Moluccas)	The Ternate population of <i>O. magicus</i> , formerly assigned to <i>morotensis</i> , are reassigned to <i>leucospilus</i> following Eaton et al. (2021).	SSP	
8362	<i>O. m. obira</i>	<i>Otus magicus obira</i>	Obi Dværghornugle	Obi-Zwergohreule		Jany, 1955	Obi (nc Moluccas)			
8363	<i>O. m. bouruensis</i>	<i>Otus magicus bouruensis</i>	Buru Dværghornugle			(Sharpe, 1875)	Buru (wc Moluccas)			
8364	<i>O. m. magicus</i>	<i>Otus magicus magicus</i>	Molukdværghornugle	Molukken-Zwergohreule		(Müller, S, 1841)	Seram and Ambon (ec Moluccas)	Recognize <i>O. m. bouruensis</i> as a subspecies distinct from <i>O. m. magicus</i> (Eaton et al. 2021).	SSP	
8365	<i>O. m. albiventris</i>	<i>Otus magicus albiventris</i>	Lille Sunda-dværghornugle	Flores-Zwergohreule		(Sharpe, 1875)	Sumbawa, Komodo, Flores, Lomblen (=Lembata; w, c Lesser Sundas)			
8366	<i>Otus tempestatis</i>	<i>Otus tempestatis</i>	Wetar Dværghornugle	Wetar-Zwergohreule	Wetar Scops Owl	(Hartert, E, 1904)	AU : Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)	Wetar Scops Owl <i>Otus tempestatis</i> is split from <i>Otus magicus</i> based on distinct vocalizations (Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/Birdlife).	AS	
8367	<i>Otus sulaensis</i>	<i>Otus sulaensis</i>	Sula Dværghornugle	Sula-Zwergohreule	Sula Scops Owl	(Hartert, E, 1898)	AU : Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
8368	<i>Otus beccarii</i>	<i>Otus beccarii</i>	Papua Dværghornugle	Biak-Zwergohreule	Biak Scops Owl	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
8369	<i>Otus manadensis</i>	<i>Otus manadensis</i>	Sulawesi Dværghornugle	Manado-Zwergohreule	Sulawesi Scops Owl	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : Sulawesi, Salayar (s of sw Sulawesi), Kabaena, Muna, Butung (=Buton) and Wowoni (se of se Sulawesi)	Banggai Scops Owl <i>Otus mendeni</i> is split from Sulawesi Scops Owl <i>O. manadensis</i> based on vocalizations (Eaton et al. 2016, 2021; HBW/BirdLife).	AS	
8370	<i>Otus mendeni</i>	<i>Otus mendeni</i>	Banggai Dværghornugle	Banggaieule	Banggai Scops Owl	Neumann, 1939	AU : Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
8371	<i>Otus siaoensis</i>	<i>Otus siaoensis</i>	Siau Dværghornugle	Siau-Zwergohreule	Siau Scops Owl	(Schlegel, 1873)	AU : Siau (n of Sulawesi; known from one specimen)			
8372	<i>Otus collari</i>	<i>Otus collari</i>	Sangihe Dværghornugle	Sangihe-Zwergohreule	Sangihe Scops Owl	Lambert & Rasmussen, 1998	AU : Sangihe (n of Sulawesi)			
8373	<i>Otus mantananensis</i>	<i>Otus mantananensis</i>	Mantanani Dværghornugle	Mantanani-Zwergohreule	Mantanani Scops Owl	(Sharpe, 1892)	OR : Philippines	Mantanani (n of ne Borneo), Rasa and Ursula (off s coast of Palawan, sw Philippines)		
8374	<i>O. m. mantananensis</i>	<i>Otus mantananensis mantananensis</i>	Mantanani Dværghornugle			(Sharpe, 1892)				
8375	<i>O. m. cuyensis</i>	<i>Otus mantananensis cuyensis</i>	Cuyo Dværghornugle	Philippinen-Zwergohreule		McGregor, 1904	Cuyo and Calamian Is. (w Philippines)			
8376	<i>O. m. romblonis</i>	<i>Otus mantananensis romblonis</i>	Romblon Dværghornugle	Tablas-Zwergohreule		McGregor, 1905	Banton, Romblon, Tablas, Sibuyan, Tres Reyes and Semirara Is. (c Philippines)	Change English name of <i>Otus bakkamoena</i> from Collared Scops Owl (now <i>O. lettia</i>) to Indian Scops Owl, with split of multiple species.	ENG	
8377	<i>O. m. sibuensis</i>	<i>Otus mantananensis sibuensis</i>	Sulu Dværghornugle	Sibutu-Zwergohreule		(Sharpe, 1893)	Tumindao and Sibutu Is. (sw Sulu Arch., s Philippines)			
8378	<i>Otus insularis</i>	<i>Otus insularis</i>	Seycheller Dværghornugle	Seychellen-Zwergohreule	Seychelles Scops Owl	(Tristram, 1880)	IO : Seychelles Is.			
8379	<i>Otus alius</i>	<i>Otus alius</i>	Nicobar Dværghornugle	Nicobaren-Zwergohreule	Nicobar Scops Owl	Rasmussen, 1998	OR : Nicobar Is.			
8380	<i>Otus umbra</i>	<i>Otus umbra</i>	Umbro Dværghornugle	Simalur-Zwergohreule	Simeulue Scops Owl	(Richmond, 1903)	OR : Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
8381	<i>Otus enganensis</i>	<i>Otus enganensis</i>	Enggano Dværghornugle	Enggano-Zwergohreule	Enggano Scops Owl	Riley, 1927	OR : Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
8382	<i>Otus mentawi</i>	<i>Otus mentawi</i>	Sipura Dværghornugle	Mentawai-Zwergohreule	Mentawai Scops Owl	Chasen & Kloss, 1926	OR : Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
8383	<i>Otus brookii</i>	<i>Otus brookii</i>	Hvidøret Dværghornugle	Radscha-Zwergohreule	Rajah Scops Owl	(Sharpe, 1892)	OR : montane Sumatra and Borneo			
8384	<i>O. b. solokensis</i>	<i>Otus brookii solokensis</i>	Sumatra Dværghornugle	Sumatra-Radschaule		(Hartert, E, 1893)	montane Sumatra			
8385	<i>O. b. brookii</i>	<i>Otus brookii brookii</i>	Hvidøret Dværghornugle	Radschaule		(Sharpe, 1892)	montane Borneo			
8386	<i>Otus bakkamoena</i>	<i>Otus bakkamoena</i>	Halsbånds Dværghornugle	Indien-Zwergohreule	Indian Scops Owl	Pennant, 1769	PAL, OR : s Pakistan, c, s India and Sri Lanka	OR : w Himalayas through s China, n Indochina and Taiwan	AS	<i>Otus lettia</i> is split from <i>Otus bakkamoena</i> (König et al. 1999; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; followed in Clements 2007).
8387	<i>O. b. deserticolor</i>	<i>Otus bakkamoena deserticolor</i>	Pakistansk Dværghornugle	Pakistanische Zwergohreule		Ticehurst, 1922	s Iran, s Pakistan			
8388	<i>O. b. gangeticus</i>	<i>Otus bakkamoena gangeticus</i>	Ganges Dværghornugle	Nepal-Zwergohreule		Ticehurst, 1922	nw India to Nepal			
8389	<i>O. b. marathæ</i>	<i>Otus bakkamoena marathæ</i>	Nordindisk Dværghornugle	Maratha-Zwergohreule		Ticehurst, 1922	c India			
8390	<i>O. b. bakkamoena</i>	<i>Otus bakkamoena bakkamoena</i>	Halsbånds Dværghornugle	Indien-Zwergohreule		Pennant, 1769	s India and Sri Lanka			
8391	<i>Otus lettia</i>	<i>Otus lettia</i>	Bagindisk Dværghornugle	Halsband-Zwergohreule	Collared Scops Owl	(Hodgson, 1836)	PAL : ne China, Korean Pen., Ussuriland, Japan and Ryukyu Is.	ne China, se Siberia and Korean Pen. Kuril Is. and Hokkaido s to Yakushima I. (Osumi Is., s Japan)	AS	<i>Otus semitorques</i> is split from <i>Otus bakkamoena</i> (König et al. 1999; followed in Clements 2007).
8392	<i>O. l. plumipes</i>	<i>Otus lettia plumipes</i>	Himalaya Dværghornugle	Humes Zwergohreule		(Hume, 1870)	n Pakistan to w Nepal			
8393	<i>O. l. lettia</i>	<i>Otus lettia lettia</i>	Bagindisk Dværghornugle	Halsband-Zwergohreule		(Hodgson, 1836)	e Nepal to Myanmar and Indochina			
8394	<i>O. l. erythrocampe</i>	<i>Otus lettia erythrocampe</i>	Dværghornugle	Zwergohreule		(Swinhoe, 1874)	se China and nw Vietnam			
8395	<i>O. l. glabripes</i>	<i>Otus lettia glabripes</i>	Taiwan Dværghornugle	Taiwan-Zwergohreule		(Swinhoe, 1870)	Taiwan			
8396	<i>O. l. umbratilis</i>	<i>Otus lettia umbratilis</i>	Hainan Dværghornugle	Hainan-Zwergohreule		(Swinhoe, 1870)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
8397	<i>Otus semitorques</i>	<i>Otus semitorques</i>	Japansk Dværghornugle	Japan-Zwergohreule	Japanese Scops Owl	Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	PAL : ne China, Korean Pen., Ussuriland, Japan and Ryukyu Is.	Okinawa to Iriomote (c, s Ryukyu Is., s Japan)	AS	
8398	<i>O. s. ussuriensis</i>	<i>Otus semitorques ussuriensis</i>	Ussuri Dværghornugle	Koreanische Zwergohreule		(Buturlin, 1910)	ne China, se Siberia and Korean Pen.			
8399	<i>O. s. semitorques</i>	<i>Otus semitorques semitorques</i>	Japansk Dværghornugle	Japan-Zwergohreule		Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	Kuril Is. and Hokkaido s to Yakushima I. (Osumi Is., s Japan)			
8400	<i>O. s. pryeri</i>	<i>Otus semitorques pryeri</i>	Izu Dværghornugle	Ryukyu-Zwergohreule		(Gurney Sr, 1889)		OR : s Thailand, Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo and Java	AS	<i>Otus lempiji</i> is split from <i>Otus bakkamoena</i> (König et al. 1999; followed in Clements 2007).
8401	<i>Otus lempiji</i>	<i>Otus lempiji</i>	Krave Dværghornugle	Sunda-Zwergohreule	Sunda Scops Owl	(Horsfield, 1821)				

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8402	<i>O. l. lempiji</i>	<i>Otus lempiji lempiji</i>	Kræve Dværghornugle	Sunda-Zwergohreule		(Horsfield, 1821)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java, Bali, n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo		SSP	Includes <i>hypnades</i> and <i>cnephaeus</i> (Mees 1986; Wells 1999). Also includes doubtfully distinct <i>condorensis</i> . See Holt et al. (1999).
8403	<i>O. l. kangeanus</i>	<i>Otus lempiji kangeanus</i>	Kangean Dværghornugle	Kangean-Zwergohreule		Mayr, 1938	Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
8404	<i>O. l. lemurum</i>	<i>Otus lempiji lemurum</i>	Borneo Dværghornugle	Sarawak-Zwergohreule		Deignan, 1957	Sarawak (n Borneo)			
8405	<i>Otus megalotis</i>	<i>Otus megalotis</i>	Filippinsk Dværghornugle	Philippinen-Halsbandeule	Philippine Scops Owl	(Walden, 1875)	OR : Luzon, Catanduanes and Marinduque (n Philippines)			
8406	<i>Otus nigrorum</i>	<i>Otus nigrorum</i>	Negros Dværghornugle	Negros-Zwergohreule	Negros Scops Owl	Rand, 1950	OR : Negros and Panay (wc Philippines)		AS	Negros Scops Owl is split from Philippine Scops Owl (Miranda et al. 2011).
8407	<i>Otus everetti</i>	<i>Otus everetti</i>	Everett’ Dværghornugle	Everett-Zwergohreule	Everett’s Scops Owl	(Tweeddale, 1879)	OR : Bohol, Leyte, Samar, Mindanao and Basilan (ec and s Philippines)		AS	Everett’s Scops Owl is split from Philippine Scops Owl (Miranda et al. 2011).
8408	<i>Otus fuliginosus</i>	<i>Otus fuliginosus</i>	Palawan Dværghornugle	Palawan-Zwergohreule	Palawan Scops Owl	(Sharpe, 1888)	OR : Palawan (sw Philippines)			
8409	<i>Otus silvicola</i>	<i>Otus silvicola</i>	Sunda Dværghornugle	Wallace-Zwergohreule	Wallace’s Scops Owl	(Wallace, 1864)	AU : Sumbawa and Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
8410	<i>Otus jolandae</i>	<i>Otus jolandae</i>	Lombok Dværghornugle	Lombok-Zwergohreule	Rinjani Scops Owl	Sangster, King, BF, Verbelen & Trainor, 2013	AU : Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)		NEW	Rinjani Scops Owl is a newly described species of uncertain relationships: Sangster et al., 2013.
8411	<i>Otus podarginus</i>	<i>Otus podarginus</i>	Palau Dværghornugle	Palaeule	Palau Owl	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872)	PO : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)		TAX, PHY	Palau Owl was formerly attributed to the monotypic genus <i>Pyrroglaux</i> , but that genus is embedded in <i>Otus</i> (Salter et al. 2019).
8412	<i>Ptilopsis</i>	<i>Ptilopsis</i>	<i>Ptilopsis</i>	<i>Ptilopsis</i>	<i>Ptilopsis</i>	Kaup, 1848				
8413	<i>Ptilopsis leucotis</i>	<i>Ptilopsis leucotis</i>	Hvidmasket Dværghornugle	Nordbüscheleule	Northern White-faced Owl	(Temminck, 1820)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Somalia, s to n DR Congo, Uganda and c Kenya			
8414	<i>Ptilopsis granti</i>	<i>Ptilopsis granti</i>	Kap Dværghornugle	Südbüscheleule	Southern White-faced Owl	(Kollibay, 1910)	AF : Gabon to s Uganda and sw Kenya, s to Namibia and South Africa			
8415	<i>Asio</i>	<i>Asio</i>	<i>Asio</i>	<i>Asio</i>	<i>Asio</i>	Brissson, 1760				
8416	<i>Asio grammicus</i>	<i>Asio grammicus</i>	Jamaicaugle	Jamaikaeule	Jamaican Owl	(Gosse, 1847)	NA : Jamaica		TAX, PHY	Formerly placed in the monotypic genus <i>Pseudoscops</i> , but Jamaican Owl is embedded in <i>Asio</i> in the phylogenetic analysis of Salter et al. (2019). Move from <i>Pseudoscops</i> to <i>Asio</i> (NACC 2021-C-10; Chesser et al. 2021).
8417	<i>Asio clamator</i>	<i>Asio clamator</i>	Stribet Skovhornugle	Schreieule	Striped Owl	(Vieillot, 1808)	MA, SA : widespread		TAX, PHY	Striped Owl was previously included in <i>Pseudoscops</i> , but phylogenetic analyses show that it is embedded in <i>Asio</i> (Wink et al. 2009; SACC 713; Wink 2016; Salter et al. 2019; Chesser et al. 2021).
8418	<i>A. c. forbesi</i>	<i>Asio clamator forbesi</i>	Mellemamerikansk Skovhornugle	Forbes Schreieule		(Lowery & Dalquest, 1951)	s Mexico to Panama			
8419	<i>A. c. clamator</i>	<i>Asio clamator clamator</i>	Stribet Skovhornugle	Schreieule		(Vieillot, 1808)	Colombia and Venezuela to e Peru and c, ne Brazil			
8420	<i>A. c. oberi</i>	<i>Asio clamator oberi</i>	Trinidad Skovhornugle	Trinidad-Schreieule		(Kelso, EH, 1936)	Trinidad and Tobago			
8421	<i>A. c. midas</i>	<i>Asio clamator midas</i>	Sydamerikansk Skovhornugle	Schelgels Schreieule		(Schlegel, 1862)	e Bolivia to Paraguay, s Brazil, Uruguay and n Argentina			
8422	<i>Asio otus</i>	<i>Asio otus</i>	Skovhornugle	Waldohreule	Long-eared Owl	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, PAL : widespread			
8423	<i>A. o. otus</i>	<i>Asio otus otus</i>	Kanarisk Skovhornugle	Waldohreule		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe, Asia and n Africa			
8424	<i>A. o. canariensis</i>	<i>Asio otus canariensis</i>	Vestamerikansk Skovhornugle	Kanaren-Waldohreule		Madarász, 1901	Canary Is.			
8425	<i>A. o. tuftsi</i>	<i>Asio otus tuftsi</i>		Amerikanische Skovhornugle		Godfrey, 1948	w Canada to n Mexico			
8426	<i>A. o. wilsonianus</i>	<i>Asio otus wilsonianus</i>	Skovhornugle	Waldohreule		(Lesson, R, 1830)	sc, se Canada to sc, e USA			
8427	<i>Asio abyssinicus</i>	<i>Asio abyssinicus</i>	Afrikansk Skovhornugle	Afrika-Waldohreule	Abyssinian Owl	(Guérin-Ménéville, 1843)	AF : e			
8428	<i>A. a. abyssinicus</i>	<i>Asio abyssinicus abyssinicus</i>	Afrikansk Skovhornugle	Afrika-Waldohreule		(Guérin-Ménéville, 1843)	Eritrea and Ethiopia			
8429	<i>A. a. graueri</i>	<i>Asio abyssinicus graueri</i>	Mitumba Skovhornugle	Grauers Waldohreule		Sassi, 1912	c Kenya to e DR Congo			
8430	<i>Asio madagascariensis</i>	<i>Asio madagascariensis</i>	Madagascarnugle	Madagascar-Waldohreule	Madagascan Owl	(Smith, A, 1834)	AF : Madagascar			
8431	<i>Asio stygius</i>	<i>Asio stygius</i>	Flagermushornugle	Styxleule	Stygian Owl	(Wagler, 1832)	MA, SA : widespread			
8432	<i>A. s. lambi</i>	<i>Asio stygius lambi</i>	Cerro Mohinora-flagermushornugle	Mexikanische Styxleule		Moore, RT, 1937	nw Mexico			
8433	<i>A. s. robustus</i>	<i>Asio stygius robustus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Flagermushornugle	Nikaragua-Styxleule		Kelso, L, 1934	e Mexico to Nicaragua			
8434	<i>A. s. siguapa</i>	<i>Asio stygius siguapa</i>	Flagermushornugle	Kubanische Styxleule		(d’Orbigny, 1839)	Cuba and Isle of Pines			
8435	<i>A. s. noctipetens</i>	<i>Asio stygius noctipetens</i>	Hispañiola Flagermushornugle	Hispaniola-Styxleule		Riley, 1916	Hispaniola and Gonâve I.			
8436	<i>A. s. stygius</i>	<i>Asio stygius stygius</i>	Flagermushornugle	Styxleule		(Wagler, 1832)	Colombia and Venezuela to e Bolivia and c, s Brazil			
8437	<i>A. s. barberoi</i>	<i>Asio stygius barberoi</i>	Flagermushornugle	Bertonis Styxleule		Berton, AW, 1930	Paraguay and n Argentina			
8438	<i>Asio flammeus</i>	<i>Asio flammeus</i>	Mosehornugle	Sumpfohreule	Short-eared Owl	(Pontoppidan, 1763)	Worldwide : widespread except AU			
8439	<i>A. f. flammeus</i>	<i>Asio flammeus flammeus</i>	Mosehornugle	Sumpfohreule		(Pontoppidan, 1763)	North America, Europe, n Africa and n Asia			
8440	<i>A. f. cubensis</i>	<i>Asio flammeus cubensis</i>	Cuba Mosehornugle	Kubanische Sumpfohreule		Garrido, 2007	Cuba			
8441	<i>A. f. domingensis</i>	<i>Asio flammeus domingensis</i>	Hispañiola Mosehornugle	Hispaniola-Sumpfohreule		(Müller, PL.S, 1776)	Hispaniola			
8442	<i>A. f. portoricensis</i>	<i>Asio flammeus portoricensis</i>	Puerto Rico-mosehornugle	Puerto Rico-Sumpfohreule		Ridgway, 1882	Puerto Rico			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8443	<i>A. f. bogotensis</i>	<i>Asio flammeus bogotensis</i>	Mosehornugle	Bogota-Sumpfohreule		Chapman, 1915	Colombia, Ecuador and nw Peru			
8444	<i>A. f. galapagoensis</i>	<i>Asio flammeus galapagoensis</i>	Galápagos Mosehornugle	Galápagos-Sumpfohreule		(Gould, 1837)	Galápagos Is.			
8445	<i>A. f. pallidicaudus</i>	<i>Asio flammeus pallidicaudus</i>	Guyana Mosehornugle	Surinam-Sumpfohreule		Friedmann, 1949	Venezuela, Guyana and Suriname			
8446	<i>A. f. suinda</i>	<i>Asio flammeus suinda</i>	Suinda Mosehornugle	Peruanische Sumpfohreule		(Vieillot, 1817)	s Peru and s Brazil to Tierra del Fuego			
8447	<i>A. f. sanfordi</i>	<i>Asio flammeus sanfordi</i>	Falkland Mosehornugle	Sanfords Sumpfohreule		Bangs, 1919	Falkland Is.			
8448	<i>A. f. sandwichensis</i>	<i>Asio flammeus sandwichensis</i>	Hawaii Mosehornugle	Hawaii-Sumpfohreule		(Bloxam, A, 1827)	Hawaiian Is.			
8449	<i>A. f. ponapensis</i>	<i>Asio flammeus ponapensis</i>	Pohnpei Mosehornugle	Ponapen-Sumpfohreule		Mayr, 1933	e Caroline Is.			
8450	Asio capensis	Asio capensis	Kapugle	Kapohreule	Marsh Owl	(Smith, A, 1834)	AF : widespread			
8451	<i>A. c. tingitanus</i>	<i>Asio capensis tingitanus</i>	Sumpugle	Marokkoohreule		(Loche, 1867)	n Morocco			
8452	<i>A. c. capensis</i>	<i>Asio capensis capensis</i>	Kapugle	Kapohreule		(Smith, A, 1834)	Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia s to			
8453	<i>A. c. hova</i>	<i>Asio capensis hova</i>	Madagascarugle	Madagascaroehreule		Stresemann, 1922	South Africa			
										Fearful Owl was formerly attributed to the monotypic genus <i>Nesasio</i> , but phylogenetic analysis shows that genus is embedded in <i>Asio</i> (Salter et al. 2019).
8454	Asio solomonensis	Asio solomonensis	Ørnenæbbet Ugle	Salomoneneule	Fearful Owl	(Hartert, E, 1901)	AU : Bougainville, Choiseul and Isabel (n, c Solomon Is.)		TAX, PHY	
										The taxonomic position of <i>Jubula</i> is unsettled. It may be basal to the entire Striginae subfamily or it is a basal taxon within the tribe Bubonini (Salter et al. 2019).
8455	Jubula	Jubula	Jubula	Jubula	Jubula	Bates, GL, 1929			PHY	
8456	Jubula lettii	Jubula lettii	Mankeugle	Mähnenkauz	Maned Owl	(Büttikofer, 1889)	AF : Liberia to Ghana; s Cameroon and Gabon to e DR Congo			
										<i>Bubo</i> is biphyletic, with <i>lacteus</i> , <i>shelleyi</i> , <i>sumatranus</i> , <i>nipalensis</i> , <i>philippensis</i> and <i>blakistoni</i> grouped with <i>Ketupa</i> (Fjeldså pers. comm., Wink et al. 2011).
8457	Bubo	Bubo	Bubo	Bubo	Bubo	Duméril, 1805			PHY	
8458	Bubo scandiacus	Bubo scandiacus	Sneugle	Schneeueule	Snowy Owl	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : widespread in the n			
8459	Bubo virginianus	Bubo virginianus	Amerikansk Stor Hornugle	Virginiauhu	Great Horned Owl	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA, MA, SA : widespread			
8460	<i>B. v. algistus</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus algistus</i>	Alaska Stor Hornugle	Alaska Uhu		(Oberholser, 1904)	w Alaska			
8461	<i>B. v. lagophonus</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus lagophonus</i>	Montana Stor Hornugle	Montana Uhu		(Oberholser, 1904)	c Alaska to ne Oregon, Idaho and nw Montana (USA)			
8462	<i>B. v. saturatus</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus saturatus</i>	Mørk Stor Hornugle	Ridgways Uhu		Ridgway, 1877	coastal se Alaska to coastal n California (USA)			
8463	<i>B. v. pacificus</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus pacificus</i>	Vestkyst Stor Hornugle	Pazifik Uhu		Cassin, 1854	coastal c California (USA) to nw Baja California (Mexico)			
8464	<i>B. v. subarcticus</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus subarcticus</i>	Canadisk Stor Hornugle	Subarktischer Uhu		Hoy, PR, 1853	wc Canada to n Idaho (USA)			
8465	<i>B. v. pallescens</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus pallescens</i>	Lys Stor Hornugle	Stones Uhu		Stone, 1897	sw USA to s Mexico			
8466	<i>B. v. pinorum</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus pinorum</i>	Idaho Stor Hornugle	Idaho Uhu		Dickerman & Johnson, AB, 2008	s Idaho to n Arizona and n New Mexico (USA)			
8467	<i>B. v. heterocnemis</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus heterocnemis</i>	Great Lake-hornugle	Kanada Uhu		(Oberholser, 1904)	ne Canada to the Great Lakes region			
8468	<i>B. v. virginianus</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus virginianus</i>	Amerikansk Stor Hornugle	Virginia Uhu		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	se Canada to c, e USA			
8469	<i>B. v. elachistus</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus elachistus</i>	Baja Stor Hornugle	Brewster Uhu		Brewster, 1902	s Baja California (Mexico)			
8470	<i>B. v. mayensis</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus mayensis</i>	Yucatán Stor Hornugle	Yucatán Uhu		Nelson, 1901	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
8471	<i>B. v. mesembrinus</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus mesembrinus</i>	Panama Stor Hornugle	Panama Uhu		(Oberholser, 1904)	s Mexico to w Panama			
8472	<i>B. v. nigrescens</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus nigrescens</i>	Andes Stor Hornugle	Berlepschs Uhu		Berlepsch, 1884	Colombia to nw Peru			
8473	<i>B. v. nacurutu</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus nacurutu</i>	Sydamerikansk Stor Hornugle	Südamerikanischer Uhu		(Vieillot, 1817)	e Colombia through the Guianas to n, e			
8474	<i>B. v. deserti</i>	<i>Bubo virginianus deserti</i>	Bahia Stor Hornugle			Reiser, 1905	Brazil, Argentina, Bolivia and c Peru ne Brazil (nc Bahia)		SSP	Add (König & Weick 2008; Holt et al. 2016).
8475	Bubo magellanicus	Bubo magellanicus	Magellan Hornugle	Magellanuho	Lesser Horned Owl	(Lesson, R, 1828)	SA : c Peru to Tierra del Fuego			
8476	Bubo bubo	Bubo bubo	Stor Hornugle	Uhu	Eurasian Eagle-Owl	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread		AS	<i>Bubo magellanicus</i> is split from <i>B. virginianus</i> (König et al. 1999; Jaramillo 2003); SACC awaits analysis and proposal.
8477	<i>B. b. hispanus</i>	<i>Bubo bubo hispanus</i>	Iberisk Stor Hornugle	Spanischer Uhu		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1910	Iberian Pen.			
8478	<i>B. b. bubo</i>	<i>Bubo bubo bubo</i>	Stor Hornugle	Uhu		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Scandinavia and France to w Russia			
8479	<i>B. b. interpositus</i>	<i>Bubo bubo interpositus</i>	Sortehavs Stor Hornugle	Türken Uhu		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1910	Turkey to Bulgaria, Romania and s Ukraine			
8480	<i>B. b. nikolskii</i>	<i>Bubo bubo nikolskii</i>	Persisk Stor Hornugle	Nikolskis Uhu		Zarudny, 1905	e Iraq to w Pakistan			
8481	<i>B. b. ruthenus</i>	<i>Bubo bubo ruthenus</i>	Brun Stor Hornugle	Europäischer Uhu		Buturlin & Zhitkov, 1906	c, e, s European Russia			
8482	<i>B. b. sibiricus</i>	<i>Bubo bubo sibiricus</i>	Sibirisk Hornugle	Sibirischer Uhu		(Gloger, 1833)	Ural Mts. of e European Russia and w			
8483	<i>B. b. yenisseeensis</i>	<i>Bubo bubo yenisseeensis</i>	Jenisej Stor Hornugle	Yenisseens Uhu		(Gloger, 1833)	Siberia to c, sw Siberia			
8484	<i>B. b. jakutensis</i>	<i>Bubo bubo jakutensis</i>	Jakutsk Stor Hornugle	Jakutens Uhu		Buturlin, 1911	c Siberia to n Mongolia			
8485	<i>B. b. turcomanus</i>	<i>Bubo bubo turcomanus</i>	Steppe Stor Hornugle	Mongolen Uhu		(Eversmann, 1835)	ne Iran and Turkmenistan to w China			
8486	<i>B. b. omissus</i>	<i>Bubo bubo omissus</i>	Turkmensk Stor Hornugle	Turkmenen Uhu		Dementiev, 1933	w Himalayas to w Tibet			
8487	<i>B. b. hemachalanus</i>	<i>Bubo bubo hemachalanus</i>	Himalaya Stor Hornugle	Himalaya Uhu		Hume, 1873	Tibetan Plateau			
8488	<i>B. b. tibetanus</i>	<i>Bubo bubo tibetanus</i>	Tibet Stor Hornugle	Tibet Uhu		Bianchi, 1906				
8489	<i>B. b. tarimensis</i>	<i>Bubo bubo tarimensis</i>	Tarim Stor Hornugle	Tarimen Uhu		Buturlin, 1928	e Tarim Basin (w China) to s Mongolia			
8490	<i>B. b. kiautschensis</i>	<i>Bubo bubo kiautschensis</i>	Yunnan Stor Hornugle	Koreanischer Uhu		Reichenow, 1903	e China and Korean Pen.			
8491	<i>B. b. ussuriensis</i>	<i>Bubo bubo ussuriensis</i>	Ussuri Stor Hornugle	Ussuri Uhu		Poliakov, 1915	se Siberia and e Mongolia to ne China and e Siberia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8492	<i>B. b. borissowii</i>	<i>Bubo bubo borissowii</i>	Sakhalin Stor Hornugle	Kurilenuhu		Hesse, 1915	Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (off se Siberia)			
8493	<i>Bubo bengalensis</i>	<i>Bubo bengalensis</i>	Bengalsk Hornugle	Bengalenuhu	Indian Eagle-Owl	(Franklin, 1831)	OR : Indian subcontinent		AS	<i>Bubo bengalensis</i> is split from <i>B. bubo</i> (König et al. 1999; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005); BLI recognizes.
8494	<i>Bubo ascalaphus</i>	<i>Bubo ascalaphus</i>	Ørkenhornugle	Wüstenuhu	Pharaoh Eagle-Owl	Savigny, 1809	AF : nw AF to Arabian Pen.			English name follows Rasmussen & Anderton (2005).
8495	<i>Bubo capensis</i>	<i>Bubo capensis</i>	Kaphornugle	Kapuhu	Cape Eagle-Owl	Smith, A, 1834	AF : s, se, e			
8496	<i>B. c. dillonii</i>	<i>Bubo capensis dillonii</i>	Etiopisk Bjørghornugle	Äthiopien Uhu		Des Murs & Prévost, 1846	Ethiopia and Eritrea			
8497	<i>B. c. mackinderi</i>	<i>Bubo capensis mackinderi</i>	Bjørghornugle	Kenia Uhu		Sharpe, 1899	Kenya to w Mozambique			
8498	<i>B. c. capensis</i>	<i>Bubo capensis capensis</i>	Kaphornugle	Kap Uhu		Smith, A, 1834	South Africa and s Namibia			
8499	<i>Bubo milesi</i>	<i>Bubo milesi</i>	Arabisk Hornugle	Arabischer Flecken Uhu	Arabian Eagle-Owl	Sharpe, 1886	PAL : s Arabian Pen.		AS	<i>Bubo milesi</i> is split from Spotted Eagle-Owl <i>B. africanus</i> based on morphological and acoustic differences (Collar & Boesman 2019).
8500	<i>Bubo cinerascens</i>	<i>Bubo cinerascens</i>	Grå Hornugle	Grauuhu	Greyish Eagle-Owl	Guérin-Méneville, 1843	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia and n Kenya			
8501	<i>Bubo africanus</i>	<i>Bubo africanus</i>	Plettet Hornugle	Fleckenuhu	Spotted Eagle-Owl	(Temminck, 1821)	AF : s of Equator			
8502	<i>Bubo poensis</i>	<i>Bubo poensis</i>	Tropisk Hornugle	Guineauhu	Fraser's Eagle-Owl	Fraser, 1854	AF : Sierra Leone to Uganda c DR Congo and n Angola			
8503	<i>Bubo vosseleri</i>	<i>Bubo vosseleri</i>	Tanzania Hornugle	Usambarauhu	Usambara Eagle-Owl	Reichenow, 1908	AF : ne Tanzania			
8504	<i>Bubo lacteus</i>	<i>Bubo lacteus</i>	Savanne Hornugle	Blassuhu	Verreaux's Eagle-Owl	(Temminck, 1820)	AF : widespread s of the Sahara			
8505	<i>Bubo shelleyi</i>	<i>Bubo shelleyi</i>	Regnskøvs Hornugle	Bindenuhu	Shelley's Eagle-Owl	(Sharpe & Ussher, 1872)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana; Cameroon to e DR Congo and Gabon			
8506	<i>Bubo sumatranus</i>	<i>Bubo sumatranus</i>	Malay Hornugle	Malaienuhu	Barred Eagle-Owl	(Raffles, 1822)	OR : Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas s Myanmar, sw Thailand, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Bangka (e of s Sumatra)			
8507	<i>B. s. sumatranus</i>	<i>Bubo sumatranus sumatranus</i>	Malay Hornugle	Malaien Uhu		(Raffles, 1822)	Java and Bali			
8508	<i>B. s. strepitans</i>	<i>Bubo sumatranus strepitans</i>	Java Hornugle	Javauhu		(Temminck, 1823)	Borneo			
8509	<i>B. s. tenuifasciatus</i>	<i>Bubo sumatranus tenuifasciatus</i>	Borneo Hornugle	Borneo Uhu		Mees, 1964	OR : s India and Sri Lanka, Himalayas to se Asia			
8510	<i>Bubo nipalensis</i>	<i>Bubo nipalensis</i>	Indisk Stor Hornugle	Nepaluhu	Spot-bellied Eagle-Owl	Hodgson, 1836	Himalayas to s India e to Vietnam			
8511	<i>B. n. nipalensis</i>	<i>Bubo nipalensis nipalensis</i>	Sri Lanka Stor Hornugle	Nepal Uhu		Hodgson, 1836	Sri Lanka			
8512	<i>B. n. blighi</i>	<i>Bubo nipalensis blighi</i>		Sri Lanka-Uhu		Legge, 1878				
8513	<i>Bubo coromandus</i>	<i>Bubo coromandus</i>	Mørk Hornugle	Koromandeluhu	Dusky Eagle-Owl	(Latham, 1790)	OR : Pakistan to s Thailand, also e China			
8514	<i>B. c. coromandus</i>	<i>Bubo coromandus coromandus</i>	Mørk Hornugle	Koromandel Uhu		(Latham, 1790)	Pakistan, India, Nepal and Bangladesh			
8515	<i>B. c. klossii</i>	<i>Bubo coromandus klossii</i>	Myanmar Hornugle	Klossis Uhu		Robinson, 1911	s China to s Myanmar and s Thailand			
8516	<i>Bubo leucostictus</i>	<i>Bubo leucostictus</i>	Akun Hornugle	Schwachsnabeluhu	Akun Eagle-Owl	Hartlaub, 1855	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana; Nigeria to e DR Congo and n Angola			
8517	<i>Bubo philippensis</i>	<i>Bubo philippensis</i>	Filippinsk Hornugle	Streifenuhu	Philippine Eagle-Owl	Kaup, 1851	OR : Philippines (except West Visayas, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
8518	<i>B. p. philippensis</i>	<i>Bubo philippensis philippensis</i>	Filippinsk Hornugle	Streifen Uhu		Kaup, 1851	Luzon and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
8519	<i>B. p. mindanensis</i>	<i>Bubo philippensis mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Hornugle	Mindanao-Streifen Uhu		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	Mindanao, Samar, Leyte and Bohol (s Philippines)			
8520	<i>Bubo blakistoni</i>	<i>Bubo blakistoni</i>	Stor Fiskeugle	Riesenfischuhu	Blakiston's Fish Owl	Seeböhm, 1884	PAL : ne China and n Japan			
8521	<i>B. b. doerriesi</i>	<i>Bubo blakistoni doerriesi</i>	Østrussisk Stor Fiskeugle	Westlicher Riesenfisch Uhu		Seeböhm, 1895	ne China and se Siberia			
8522	<i>B. b. blakistoni</i>	<i>Bubo blakistoni blakistoni</i>	Stor Fiskeugle	Riesenfisch Uhu		Seeböhm, 1884	Sakhalin, Kuril Is. (off se Siberia) and Hokkaido (n Japan)			
8523	<i>Scotopelia</i>	<i>Scotopelia</i>	<i>Scotopelia</i>	<i>Scotopelia</i>	<i>Scotopelia</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			TAX, PHY	<i>Scotopelia</i> is embedded within <i>Bubo</i> , which may be better treated as two or three genera (Wink 2016; Salter et al. 2019).
8524	<i>Scotopelia peli</i>	<i>Scotopelia peli</i>	Pel' Fiskeugle	Bindenfischeule	Pel's Fishing Owl	Bonaparte, 1850	AF : widespread s of the Sahara			
8525	<i>Scotopelia ussheri</i>	<i>Scotopelia ussheri</i>	Rødbrun Fiskeugle	Rotrückten-Fischeule	Rufous Fishing Owl	Sharpe, 1871	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana			
8526	<i>Scotopelia bouvieri</i>	<i>Scotopelia bouvieri</i>	Congofiskeugle	Marmorfischeule	Vermiculated Fishing Owl	Sharpe, 1875	AF : Nigeria to e DR Congo and n Angola			
8527	<i>Ketupa</i>	<i>Ketupa</i>	<i>Ketupa</i>	<i>Ketupa</i>	<i>Ketupa</i>	Lesson, R, 1830			TAX, PHY	<i>Ketupa</i> is embedded within <i>Bubo</i> , which may be better treated as two or three genera (Wink 2016; Salter et al. 2019).
8528	<i>Ketupa zeylonensis</i>	<i>Ketupa zeylonensis</i>	Brun Fiskeugle	Fisch Uhu	Brown Fish Owl	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR, PAL : Middle East to se Asia			
8529	<i>K. z. semenowi</i>	<i>Ketupa zeylonensis semenowi</i>	Orientfiskeugle	Semenows Fisch Uhu		Zarudny, 1905	se Turkey, Middle East to nw India			
8530	<i>K. z. leschenaulti</i>	<i>Ketupa zeylonensis leschenaulti</i>	Indisk Fiskeugle	Leschenaults Fisch Uhu		(Temminck, 1820)	India through Myanmar to w Thailand			
8531	<i>K. z. zeylonensis</i>	<i>Ketupa zeylonensis zeylonensis</i>	Brun Fiskeugle	Fisch Uhu		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Sri Lanka			
8532	<i>K. z. orientalis</i>	<i>Ketupa zeylonensis orientalis</i>	Indokinesisk Fiskeugle	Orientfisch Uhu		Delacour, 1926	ne Myanmar to se China, Indochina and the Malay Pen.			
8533	<i>Ketupa flavipes</i>	<i>Ketupa flavipes</i>	Gulbenet Fiskeugle	Himalajafischuhu	Tawny Fish Owl	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas to se Asia			
8534	<i>Ketupa ketupu</i>	<i>Ketupa ketupu</i>	Malayfiskeugle	Sundafischuhu	Buffy Fish Owl	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : se Asia to Java and Borneo			
8535	<i>K. k. ketupu</i>	<i>Ketupa ketupu ketupu</i>	Malayfiskeugle	Sundafisch Uhu		(Horsfield, 1821)	ne India through Myanmar to Vietnam and the Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java, Bali and Borneo (except coastal nw)		SSP	Includes <i>aagaardi</i> (Wells 1999; Dickinson & Remsen 2013).

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8536	<i>K. k. pageli</i>	<i>Ketupa ketupa pageli</i>	Sabah Fiskeugle			(Neumann, 1936)	coastal nw Borneo		SSP	Add following Eaton et al. (2021). Possibly only a color morph of the nominate subspecies (Holt et al. 2020).
8537	<i>K. k. minor</i>	<i>Ketupa ketupa minor</i>	Niasfiskeugle	Niasfisch Uhu		Büttikofer, 1896	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
8538	<i>Psiloscopus</i>	<i>Psiloscopus</i>	<i>Psiloscopus</i>	<i>Psiloscopus</i>	<i>Psiloscopus</i>	Coues, 1899				
8539	<i>Psiloscopus flammeolus</i>	<i>Psiloscopus flammeolus</i>	Broget Dværghornugle	Ponderosaeule	Flammulated Owl	(Kaup, 1852)	NA, MA : sw Canada to s Mexico		PHY, TAX	Flammulated Owl positions as outgroup to other <i>Megascops</i> and separated to monotypic <i>Psiloscopus</i> (Wink et al. 2009; NACC 2013-A-10).
8540	<i>Gymnasio</i>	<i>Gymnasio</i>	<i>Gymnasio</i>	<i>Gymnasio</i>	<i>Gymnasio</i>	Bonaparte, 1854			PHY, TAX	Forms a deeply diverged clade with <i>Psiloscopus</i> that is sister to <i>Megascops</i> ; resurrect monotypic genus <i>Gymnasio</i> (Dantas et al. 2016; Salter et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020; NACC 2020-B-9, 2020-C-14).
8541	<i>Gymnasio nudipes</i>	<i>Gymnasio nudipes</i>	Puerto Rico-dværghornugle	Nacktfußkreischeule	Puerto Rican Owl	(Daudin, 1800)	NA : Puerto Rico		PHY, TAX, ENG	Move from <i>Megascops</i> to <i>Gymnasio</i> (Dantas et al. 2016; Salter et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020; NACC 2020-B-9, 2020-C-14). Change English name from Puerto Rican Screech Owl to Puerto Rican Owl.
8542	<i>G. n. nudipes</i>	<i>Gymnasio nudipes nudipes</i>	Puerto Rico-dværghornugle	Nacktfußeule		(Daudin, 1800)	Puerto Rico			
8543	<i>G. n. newtoni</i>	<i>Gymnasio nudipes newtoni</i>	Vieques Dværghornugle	Newtons Nacktfußeule		(Lawrence, 1860)	Virgin Is.			
8544	<i>Megascops</i>	<i>Megascops</i>	<i>Megascops</i>	<i>Megascops</i>	<i>Megascops</i>	Kaup, 1848			PHY, SEQ	Change sequence of <i>Megascops</i> to follow phylogeny of Dantas et al. (2016); Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-B-9.
8545	<i>Megascops trichopsis</i>	<i>Megascops trichopsis</i>	Mexicansk Dværghornugle	Fleckeneule	Whiskered Screech Owl	(Wagler, 1832)	NA, MA : se Arizona to nc Nicaragua			
8546	<i>M. t. aspersus</i>	<i>Megascops trichopsis aspersus</i>	Arizona Dværghornugle	Arizona-Fleckeneule		Brewster, 1888	se Arizona (sw USA) and n Mexico			
8547	<i>M. t. trichopsis</i>	<i>Megascops trichopsis trichopsis</i>	Mexicansk Dværghornugle	Fleckeneule		(Wagler, 1832)	c Mexico			
8548	<i>M. t. mesamericanus</i>	<i>Megascops trichopsis mesamericanus</i>	Dværghornugle	Nikaragua-Fleckeneule		(Van Rossem, 1932)	se Mexico to nc Nicaragua			
8549	<i>Megascops clarkii</i>	<i>Megascops clarkii</i>	Bjergdværghornugle	Nacktbhein-Kreischeule	Bare-shanked Screech Owl	(Kelso, L & Kelso, EH, 1935)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Colombia			
8550	<i>Megascops albugularis</i>	<i>Megascops albugularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Dværghornugle	Weißkehle-Kreischeule	White-throated Screech Owl	(Cassin, 1849)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
8551	<i>M. a. obscurus</i>	<i>Megascops albugularis obscurus</i>	Mørk Dværghornugle	Dunkle Weißkehleule		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953)	Perijá Mts. (nw Venezuela)			
8552	<i>M. a. meridensis</i>	<i>Megascops albugularis meridensis</i>	Østandes Dværghornugle	Venezuela-Weißkehleule		(Chapman, 1923)	w Venezuela			
8553	<i>M. a. macabrus</i>	<i>Megascops albugularis macabrus</i>	Andes Dværghornugle	Anden-Weißkehleule		(Bonaparte, 1850)	w, c Andes of Colombia to n Peru			
8554	<i>M. a. albugularis</i>	<i>Megascops albugularis albugularis</i>	Dværghornugle	Weißkehleule		(Cassin, 1849)	e Andes to n Ecuador			
8555	<i>M. a. remotus</i>	<i>Megascops albugularis remotus</i>	Cocabamba Dværghornugle	Anden-Weißkehleule		(Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1941)	Peru to c Bolivia			
8556	<i>Megascops choliba</i>	<i>Megascops choliba</i>	Marañón Dværghornugle	Tropenkreischeule	Tropical Screech Owl	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to ne Argentina			
8557	<i>M. c. luctisonus</i>	<i>Megascops choliba luctisonus</i>	Kystdværghornugle	Costa Rica Tropeneule		(Bangs & Penard, TE, 1921)	Costa Rica to nw Colombia			
8558	<i>M. c. margaritae</i>	<i>Megascops choliba margaritae</i>	Margarita Dværghornugle	Margarita-Tropeneule		(Cory, 1915)	Margarita I. (off n Venezuela)			
8559	<i>M. c. duidae</i>	<i>Megascops choliba duidae</i>	dværghornugle	Venezuela-Tropeneule		(Chapman, 1929)	s Venezuela			
8560	<i>M. c. cruciger</i>	<i>Megascops choliba cruciger</i>	Amazonas Dværghornugle	Spix-Tropeneule		(Spix, 1824)	e Colombia and e Peru through Venezuela, the Guianas to ne Brazil			
8561	<i>M. c. surutus</i>	<i>Megascops choliba surutus</i>	Boliviansk Dværghornugle	Bolivianische Tropeneule		(Kelso, L., 1941)	Bolivia			
8562	<i>M. c. decussatus</i>	<i>Megascops choliba decussatus</i>	Brasiliansk Dværghornugle	Brasilianische Tropeneule		1823)	c, e Brazil			
8563	<i>M. c. choliba</i>	<i>Megascops choliba choliba</i>	Marañón Dværghornugle	Cholibaeule		(Vieillot, 1817)	s Brazil and e Paraguay			
8564	<i>M. c. wetmorei</i>	<i>Megascops choliba wetmorei</i>	Argentinsk Dværghornugle	Argentinische Tropeneule		(Brodtkorb, 1937)	w Paraguay and n Argentina			
8565	<i>M. c. uruguaii</i>	<i>Megascops choliba uruguaii</i>	Uruguay Dværghornugle	Uruguay-Tropeneule		(Hekstra, 1982)	se Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
8566	<i>Megascops barbarus</i>	<i>Megascops barbarus</i>	Santa Barbara-dværghornugle	Tropfenkreischeule	Bearded Screech Owl	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	MA : s Mexico and n Guatemala			
8567	<i>Megascops cooperi</i>	<i>Megascops cooperi</i>	Pacifik Kystdværghornugle	Mangrovekreischeule	Pacific Screech Owl	(Ridgway, 1878)	MA : s Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
8568	<i>M. c. lambi</i>	<i>Megascops cooperi lambi</i>	Oaxaca Kystdværghornugle	Oaxaca-Mangroveeule		(Moore, RT & Marshall, JT, 1959)	c Oaxaca (sw Mexico)			
8569	<i>M. c. cooperi</i>	<i>Megascops cooperi cooperi</i>	Pacifik Kystdværghornugle	Mangroveeule		(Ridgway, 1878)	sw Oaxaca to Costa Rica			
8570	<i>Megascops kennicottii</i>	<i>Megascops kennicottii</i>	Vestamerikansk Dværghornugle	Westkreischeule	Western Screech Owl	(Elliot, DG, 1867)	NA, MA : w, s Alaska to s Mexico			
8571	<i>M. k. kennicottii</i>	<i>Megascops kennicottii kennicottii</i>	Dværghornugle	Westkreischeule		(Elliot, DG, 1867)	se Alaska to nw California (USA)			
8572	<i>M. k. macfarlanei</i>	<i>Megascops kennicottii macfarlanei</i>	Idaho Dværghornugle	Wyomingkreischeule		Brewster, 1891	se British Columbia (Canada) to ne California and Wyoming (USA)			
8573	<i>M. k. bendirei</i>	<i>Megascops kennicottii bendirei</i>	Oregon Dværghornugle	Oregonkreischeule		(Brewster, 1882)	sc Oregon (nw USA) to n Baja California (Mexico)			
8574	<i>M. k. aikeni</i>	<i>Megascops kennicottii aikeni</i>	Colorado Dværghornugle	Coloradokreischeule		Brewster, 1891	w Texas w to Colorado, Utah, Nevada and e California (w USA)			
8575	<i>M. k. cardonensis</i>	<i>Megascops kennicottii cardonensis</i>	Baja Dværghornugle	Cardonenkreischeule		(Huey, 1926)	ne Baja California (Mexico)			
8576	<i>M. k. xantusi</i>	<i>Megascops kennicottii xantusi</i>	Syd Baja-dværghornugle	Xantuskreischeule		Brewster, 1902	s Baja California (Mexico)			
8577	<i>M. k. yumanensis</i>	<i>Megascops kennicottii yumanensis</i>	Yuma Dværghornugle	Arizonakreischeule		(Miller, AH & Miller, L., 1951)	se California, sw Arizona (sw USA) and nw Sonora (Mexico)			
8578	<i>M. k. vinaceus</i>	<i>Megascops kennicottii vinaceus</i>	Vinrød Dværghornugle	Sonorakreischeule		Brewster, 1888	s Sonora to Sinaloa (n Mexico)			
8579	<i>M. k. suttoni</i>	<i>Megascops kennicottii suttoni</i>	Chihuahua Dværghornugle	Texaskreischeule		(Moore, RT, 1941)	sw Texas (USA) to the Mexican plateau (c Mexico)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8580	Megascops asio	Megascops asio	Østamerikansk							
8581	<i>M. a. maxwelliae</i>	<i>Megascops asio maxwelliae</i>	Dværghornugle	Ostkreischeule	Eastern Screech Owl	(Linnaeus, 1758) (Ridgway, 1877)	NA, MA : se, sc Canada to ne Mexico sc Canada and nc USA			
8582	<i>M. a. asio</i>	<i>Megascops asio asio</i>	Østamerikansk	Ostkreischeule		(Linnaeus, 1758)	se Canada and ne USA to c, ec USA			
8583	<i>M. a. hasbroucki</i>	<i>Megascops asio hasbroucki</i>	Dværghornugle	Hasbroukkreischeule		(Ridgway, 1914)	sc USA			
8584	<i>M. a. mcclallii</i>	<i>Megascops asio mcclallii</i>	Oklahoma Dværghornugle	McCallikreischeule		(Cassin, 1854)	s Texas (sc USA) to ne Mexico			
8585	<i>M. a. floridanus</i>	<i>Megascops asio floridanus</i>	Texas Dværghornugle	Floridakreischeule		(Ridgway, 1874)	Louisiana to Florida (se USA)			
8586	Megascops seductus	Megascops seductus	Florida Dværghornugle	Balsaskreischeule	Balsas Screech Owl	(Moore, RT, 1941)	MA : sw Mexico			
8587	Megascops guatemalae	Megascops guatemalae	Balsas Dværghornugle							Species limits in <i>M. guatemalae</i> / <i>vermiculatus</i> complex need study; SACC & H&M 4 lump them all under Vermiculated Screech Owl (<i>M. guatemalae</i>).
8588	<i>M. g. hastatus</i>	<i>Megascops guatemalae hastatus</i>	Guatemala Dværghornugle	Rotgesicht-Kreischeule	Middle American Screech Owl	(Sharpe, 1875)	MA : nw, ne Mexico to n Nicaragua		TAX, ENG	
8589	<i>M. g. cassini</i>	<i>Megascops guatemalae cassini</i>	Sinaloa Dværghornugle	Sonora-Rotgesichteule		Ridgway, 1887	Sonora and Chihuahua to Sinaloa, Oaxaca (Mexico)		TAX	Includes <i>tomlini</i> (H&M 4).
8590	<i>M. g. fuscus</i>	<i>Megascops guatemalae fuscus</i>	Dværghornugle	Tamaulipas-Rotgesichteule		(Ridgway, 1878) (Moore, RT & Peters, JL, 1939)	Tamaulipas to n Veracruz (e Mexico) c Veracruz (e Mexico)		TAX	Doubtfully distinct (HBW 5).
8591	<i>M. g. guatemalae</i>	<i>Megascops guatemalae guatemalae</i>	Veracruz Dværghornugle	Veracruz-Rotgesichteule		(Sharpe, 1875)	Yucatán Pen., Cozumel I., se Veracruz and ne Oaxaca (Mexico) to Honduras		TAX	Includes <i>thompsoni</i> (König & Weick 2008).
8592	<i>M. g. dacryristactus</i>	<i>Megascops guatemalae dacryristactus</i>	Guatemala Dværghornugle	Rotgesichteule		(Moore, RT & Peters, JL, 1939)	n Nicaragua		TAX	Doubtfully diagnosable (H&M 4).
8593	Megascops vermiculatus	Megascops vermiculatus	Nicaragua Dværghornugle	Nikaragua-Rotgesichteule						<i>M. vermiculatus</i> is split from <i>M. guatemalae</i> (Meyer de Schauensee 1970; Sibley & Monroe 1990; König et al.1999; H&M 3); cf. SACC 12; H&M 4).
8594	Megascops koepckeae	Megascops koepckeae	Kniplings Dværghornugle	Bänderkreischeule	Vermiculated Screech Owl	Ridgway, 1887	MA : e Nicaragua, Costa Rica and w Panama		AS	
8595	<i>M. k. koepckeae</i>	<i>Megascops koepckeae koepckeae</i>	Peru Dværghornugle	Andenkreischeule	Koepcke's Screech Owl	(Hekstra, 1982) (Hekstra, 1982)	SA : nw, c Peru nw Peru			
8596	<i>M. k. hockingi</i>	<i>Megascops koepckeae hockingi</i>	Fjeldså, Baliker, Engblom, Franke, Geale, Krabbe, Lane, Lezana, Schmitt, Williams, RSR, Ugarte-Núñez, Yábar, V, & Yábar, R, 2012	Hockings Andenkreischeule			c Peru		NEW	Newly described taxon: Fjeldså et al., 2012.
8597	Megascops ingens	Megascops ingens	Rødbrun Dværghornugle	Rostkreischeule	Rufescent Screech Owl	(Salvin, 1897)	SA : Venezuela, w Colombia to Bolivia			
8598	<i>M. i. venezuelanus</i>	<i>Megascops ingens venezuelanus</i>	Venezuela Dværghornugle	Venezuelaeule		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1954)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
8599	<i>M. i. ingens</i>	<i>Megascops ingens ingens</i>	Rødbrun Dværghornugle	Salvineule		(Salvin, 1897)	n Ecuador to c Bolivia			
8600	<i>M. i. colombianus</i>	<i>Megascops ingens colombianus</i>	Colombiansk Dværghornugle	Kolumbienkreischeule		(Traylor, 1952) (Fitzpatrick & O'Neill, 1986)	w Colombia to n Peru		AL	Species status of Colombian Screech Owl <i>Megascops colombianus</i> re <i>M. ingens</i> has been uncertain (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; H&M; BLI; SACC). Treatment as a subspecies of <i>M. ingens</i> follows SACC 770.
8601	Megascops petersoni	Megascops petersoni	Kanel Dværghornugle	Zimtkreischeule	Cinnamon Screech Owl		SA : se Ecuador to nw Peru			
8602	Megascops marshalli	Megascops marshalli	Tågeskovs Dværghornugle	Nebelwald-Kreischeule	Cloud-forest Screech Owl	(Weske & Terborgh, 1981)	SA : c, s Peru			
8603	Megascops hoyi	Megascops hoyi	Yungas Dværghornugle	Hoykreischeule	Yungas Screech Owl	(König, C & Straneck, 1989)	SA : s Bolivia to nw Argentina SA : Canal Zone (Panama) s to w Ecuador (nearly to nw Peru) and e at least to the Cauca and Magdalena Valleys of Colombia		ENG	English name of <i>Megascops hoyi</i> unsettled, possibly Montane Forest Screech Owl or Hoy's Screech Owl (SACC).
8604	Megascops centralis	Megascops centralis	Chocó Dværghornugle	Chocókreischeule	Choco Screech Owl	(Hekstra, 1982)			AS, SSP, ENG	<i>M. centralis</i> is split from <i>M. guatemalae</i> (Hardy et al. 1989; König et al.1999; Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Krabbe 2017; cf. SACC 12; H&M 4; König & Weick 2008).
8605	Megascops roraimae	Megascops roraimae	Roraima Dværghornugle	Roraima-Kreischeule	Foothill Screech Owl	(Salvin, 1897)	SA : ne Colombia to n Venezuela and tepuis of s Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname and adjacent Brazil; also e slope of the Andes from Colombia to Bolivia		AS, SSP, ENG	<i>M. roraimae</i> is split from <i>M. guatemalae</i> (Holt et al. 1999; König et al.1999; cf. SACC 12; H&M 4). The form from the northern ranges of Venezuela is attributable to the taxon <i>pallidus</i> (Hekstra, 1982; Krabbe 2017), perhaps a separate species (Dantas et al. 2016). Change English name of <i>M. roraimae</i> from Roraiman Screech Owl to Foothill Screech Owl with inclusion of <i>napensis</i> (Krabbe 2017; SACC 771).
8606	<i>M. r. roraimae</i>	<i>Megascops roraimae roraimae</i>	Roraima Dværghornugle	Roraima-Kreischeule		(Salvin, 1897)	tepuis of s Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname and adjacent Brazil			
8607	<i>M. r. pallidus</i>	<i>Megascops roraimae pallidus</i>	Lys Roraima Dværghornugle			(Hekstra, 1982)	Serranía de Perijá (n Colombia and Venezuela) and coastal mountains of n Venezuela		SSP	Recognized as valid in Krabbe (2017).

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8608	<i>M. r. napensis</i>	<i>Megascops roraimae napensis</i>	Napo Dværghornugle	Rio-Napo-Kreischeule		(Chapman, 1928)	e slope of the Andes from Colombia to Bolivia		AL	<i>M. napensis</i> (including <i>helleri</i> and <i>bolivianus</i>) was split from <i>M. guatemalae</i> (König et al. 1999), but relationships of members of this complex have been uncertain. Krabbe (2017) and SACC 771 recommend lumping Napo Screech Owl and Roraiman Screech Owl as Foothill Screech Owl <i>M. roraimae</i> .
8609	<i>Megascops sanctaecatarinae</i>	<i>Megascops sanctaecatarinae</i>	Langøret Dværghornugle	Langohr-Kreischeule	Long-tufted Screech Owl	(Salvin, 1897)	SA : se Brazil, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
8610	<i>Megascops gilesi</i>	<i>Megascops gilesi</i>	Santa Marta-dværghornugle	Santa-Marta-Kreischeule	Santa Marta Screech Owl	Krabbe, 2017	SA : nw Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)		NEW	Santa Marta Screech Owl is newly described: Krabbe, 2017. A distinct species of unknown relationships.
8611	<i>Megascops roboratus</i>	<i>Megascops roboratus</i>	Tørskovs Dværghornugle	Buschkreischeule	West Peruvian Screech Owl	(Bangs & Noble, 1918)	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
8612	<i>M. r. pacificus</i>	<i>Megascops roboratus pacificus</i>	Tumbes Dværghornugle	Pazifische Buscheule		(Hekstra, 1982)	sw Ecuador and nw Peru (s to Lambayeque)			
8613	<i>M. r. roboratus</i>	<i>Megascops roboratus roboratus</i>	Tørskovs Dværghornugle	Buscheule		(Bangs & Noble, 1918)	s Ecuador and nw Peru (between w, c Andes)			
8614	<i>Megascops watsonii</i>	<i>Megascops watsonii</i>	Brunbuget Dværghornugle	Watsonkreischeule	Tawny-bellied Screech Owl	(Cassin, 1849)	SA : Amazonia			
8615	<i>M. w. watsonii</i>	<i>Megascops watsonii watsonii</i>	Brunbuget Dværghornugle	Watsoneule		(Cassin, 1849)	n of the Amazon			
8616	<i>M. w. usta</i>	<i>Megascops watsonii usta</i>	Variabel Dværghornugle	Sclaters Watsoneule		(Sclater, PL, 1858)	s of the Amazon			
8617	<i>Megascops atricapilla</i>	<i>Megascops atricapilla</i>	Sortkronet Dværghornugle	Kappenkreischeule	Black-capped Screech Owl	(Temminck, 1822)	SA : e Paraguay and se Brazil			
8618	<i>Pulsatrix</i>	<i>Pulsatrix</i>		<i>Pulsatrix</i>		Kaup, 1848				
8619	<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata</i>	<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata</i>	Brilleugle	Brillenkauz	Spectacled Owl	(Latham, 1790)	MA, SA : s Mexico to ne Argentina			
8620	<i>P. p. saturata</i>	<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata saturata</i>	Bugstribet Brilleugle	Mexikanischer Brillenkauz		Ridgway, 1914	s Mexico to w Panama			
8621	<i>P. p. chapmani</i>	<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata chapmani</i>	Colombia Brilleugle	Chapmans Brillenkauz		Griscom, 1932	e Costa Rica to nw Peru			
8622	<i>P. p. perspicillata</i>	<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata perspicillata</i>	Brilleugle	Brillenkauz		(Latham, 1790)	e Colombia through the Guianas and Amazonia			
8623	<i>P. p. trinitatis</i>	<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata trinitatis</i>	Trinidad Brilleugle	Trinidad-Brillenkauz		Bangs & Penard, TE, 1918	Trinidad			
8624	<i>P. p. boliviana</i>	<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata boliviana</i>	Boliviansk Brilleugle	Bolivianischer Brillenkauz		Kelso, L, 1933	s Bolivia and n Argentina			
8625	<i>P. p. pulsatrix</i>	<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata pulsatrix</i>	Kortbrynet Brilleugle	Paraguay-Brillenkauz		(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)	Paraguay, e Brazil and ne Argentina			
8626	<i>Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana</i>	<i>Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana</i>	Okkerbrynet Brilleugle	Gelbbrauenkauz	Tawny-browed Owl	(Bertoni, M & Bertoni, AW, 1901)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
8627	<i>Pulsatrix melanota</i>	<i>Pulsatrix melanota</i>	Harlekin Brilleugle	Bindenkauz	Band-bellied Owl	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : se Colombia to Bolivia			
8628	<i>P. m. melanota</i>	<i>Pulsatrix melanota melanota</i>	Harlekin Brilleugle	Bindenkauz		(Tschudi, 1844)	se Colombia to se Peru			
8629	<i>P. m. philoscia</i>	<i>Pulsatrix melanota philoscia</i>	Atacama Brilleugle	Bolivianischer Bindenkauz		Todd, 1947	w Bolivia			
8630	<i>Lophotrix</i>	<i>Lophotrix</i>		<i>Lophotrix</i>		Lesson, R, 1836				
8631	<i>Lophotrix cristata</i>	<i>Lophotrix cristata</i>	Langhornet Ugle	Haubenkauz	Crested Owl	(Daudin, 1800)	MA, SA : s Mexico through Amazonia			
8632	<i>L. c. stricklandi</i>	<i>Lophotrix cristata stricklandi</i>	Veracruz Langhornet Natugle	Stricklands Haubenkauz		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1859	s Mexico to w Panama and w Colombia			
8633	<i>L. c. wedeli</i>	<i>Lophotrix cristata wedeli</i>	Colombia Langhornet Ugle	Wedels Haubenkauz		Griscom, 1932	e Panama, n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
8634	<i>L. c. cristata</i>	<i>Lophotrix cristata cristata</i>	Langhornet Ugle	Haubenkauz		(Daudin, 1800)	Amazonia			
8635	<i>Strix</i>	<i>Strix</i>	<i>Strix</i>	<i>Strix</i>	<i>Strix</i>	Linnaeus, 1758			TAX	Includes <i>Ciccaba</i> (Salter et al. 2019). SACC needs proposal.
8636	<i>Strix seloputo</i>	<i>Strix seloputo</i>	Pagodenatugle	Pagodenkauz	Spotted Wood Owl	Horsfield, 1821	OR : se Asia, ec Sumatra, Java and Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
8637	<i>S. s. seloputo</i>	<i>Strix seloputo seloputo</i>	Pagodenatugle	Pagodenkauz		Horsfield, 1821	Myanmar to s Indochina, Malay Pen. and Java			
8638	<i>S. s. baweana</i>	<i>Strix seloputo baweana</i>	Bawean Natugle	Bawewankauz		Oberholser, 1917	Bawean (n of e Java)			
8639	<i>S. s. wiepkeni</i>	<i>Strix seloputo wiepkeni</i>	Palawannatugle	Palawankauz		(Blasius, W, 1888)	Palawan and Calamian Is. (sw Philippines)			
8640	<i>Strix ocellata</i>	<i>Strix ocellata</i>	Vatret Natugle	Mangokauz	Mottled Wood Owl	(Lesson, R, 1839)	OR : India and Myanmar			
8641	<i>S. o. griseocens</i>	<i>Strix ocellata griseocens</i>	Himalaya Vatret Natugle	Nördlicher Mangokauz		Koelz, 1950	nw, nc India			
8642	<i>S. o. grandis</i>	<i>Strix ocellata grandis</i>	Stor Vatret Natugle	Großer Mangokauz		Koelz, 1950	w India			
8643	<i>S. o. ocellata</i>	<i>Strix ocellata ocellata</i>	Vatret Natugle	Mangokauz		(Lesson, R, 1839)	c, s India; sw Myanmar?			
8644	<i>Strix leptogrammica</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica</i>	Brum Natugle	Malaienkauz	Brown Wood Owl	Temminck, 1832	OR : widespread			
8645	<i>S. l. ticehursti</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica ticehursti</i>	Indokinesisk Natugle	Braunkauz		Delacour, 1930	se China and n Indochina			
8646	<i>S. l. calligata</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica calligata</i>	Hainan Natugle	Taiwan-Braunkauz		(Swinhoe, 1863)	Taiwan and Hainan			
8647	<i>S. l. laotiana</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica laotiana</i>	Laosnatugle	Laos-Braunkauz		Delacour, 1926	s Laos and c Vietnam			
8648	<i>S. l. newarensis</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica newarensis</i>	Himalaya Natugle	Nepal-Braunkauz		(Hodgson, 1836)	n India, Nepal and Bangladesh			
8649	<i>S. l. indranee</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica indranee</i>	Indisk Natugle	Indischer Braunkauz		Sykes, 1832	c, s India		PS	Asian mainland Brown Wood Owl <i>Strix indranee</i> (with seven subspecies) is a proposed split from Sunda Wood Owl <i>S. leptogrammica</i> based on vocalizations and plumage (Eaton et al. 2021).
8650	<i>S. l. ochrogenys</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica ochrogenys</i>	Sri Lanka-natugle	Sri Lanka-Braunkauz		(Hume, 1873)	Sri Lanka			
8651	<i>S. l. maingayi</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica maingayi</i>	Myanmarnatugle	Malayischer Braunkauz		(Hume, 1878)	Malay Pen.			
8652	<i>S. l. myrtha</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica myrtha</i>	Sumatranatugle	Sumatra-Braunkauz		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Sumatra			
8653	<i>S. l. nyctiphasma</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica nyctiphasma</i>	Banyaknatugle	Banyak-Braunkauz		Oberholser, 1924	Banyak Is. (w of n Sumatra)			
8654	<i>S. l. niasensis</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica niasensis</i>	Niasnatugle	Nias-Braunkauz		(Salvadori, 1887)	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
8655	<i>S. l. chaseni</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica chaseni</i>	Belitungnatugle	Belitung-Braunkauz		Hoogerwerf & de Boer, 1947	Belitung (e of s Sumatra)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8656	<i>S. l. leptogrammica</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica leptogrammica</i>	Brun Natugle	Malaienkauz		Temminck, 1832	c, s Borneo			
8657	<i>S. l. vaga</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica vaga</i>	Borneonatugle	Borneo-Braunkauz		Mayr, 1938	n Borneo			
8658	<i>S. l. bartelsi</i>	<i>Strix leptogrammica bartelsi</i>	Javanatugle	Java-Braunkauz		(Finsch, 1906)	montane Java			
8659	<i>Strix aluco</i>	<i>Strix aluco</i>	Natugle	Waldkauz	Tawny Owl	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w Eurasia			
8660	<i>S. a. aluco</i>	<i>Strix aluco aluco</i>	Natugle	Waldkauz		Linnaeus, 1758	n, c, se Europe through the Ukraine and European Russia			
8661	<i>S. a. biddulphi</i>	<i>Strix aluco biddulphi</i>	Afghansk Natugle	Indischer Waldkauz		(Scully, 1881)	Pakistan and nw India			
8662	<i>S. a. harmsi</i>	<i>Strix aluco harmsi</i>	Tien Shan-natugle	Usbekischer Waldkauz		(Zarudny, 1911)	Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan and Kyrgyzstan			
8663	<i>S. a. sanctinicolai</i>	<i>Strix aluco sanctinicolai</i>	Zagrosnatugle	Iranischer Waldkauz		(Zarudny, 1905)	ne Iraq and w Iran			
8664	<i>S. a. siberiae</i>	<i>Strix aluco siberiae</i>	Sibirisk Natugle	Sibirisk Waldkauz		Dementiev, 1934	Ural Mts. to w Siberia			
8665	<i>S. a. sylvatica</i>	<i>Strix aluco sylvatica</i>	Lille Natugle	Südeuropäischer Waldkauz		Shaw, 1809	w, s Europe and w Turkey			
8666	<i>S. a. willkenskii</i>	<i>Strix aluco willkenskii</i>	Levantnatugle	Türkischer Waldkauz		(Menzbier, 1896)	ne Turkey and nw Iran to Turkmenistan			
8667	<i>Strix mauritanica</i>	<i>Strix mauritanica</i>	Atlasnatugle	Margrebkauz	Maghreb Owl	(Witherby, 1905)	AF : nw Africa		AS	Split (10.1) from Tawny Owl based on morphology, genetics and vocals (Brito 2005; Doña et al. 2015; Robb 2015).
8668	<i>Strix nivicolum</i>	<i>Strix nivicolum</i>	Himalayanatugle	Himalajakauz	Himalayan Owl	(Blyth, 1845)	PAL : Himalayas to e Asia		AS	<i>Strix nivicolum</i> is split from <i>S. aluco</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
8669	<i>S. n. nivicolum</i>	<i>Strix nivicolum nivicolum</i>	Himalayanatugle	Himalaya-Waldkauz		(Blyth, 1845)	ne India and Nepal to se China, Myanmar and Vietnam			
8670	<i>S. n. yamadae</i>	<i>Strix nivicolum yamadae</i>	Taiwan Natugle	Taiwan-Waldkauz		Yamashina, 1936	s Taiwan			
8671	<i>S. n. ma</i>	<i>Strix nivicolum ma</i>	Koreansk Natugle	Korea-Waldkauz		(Clark, AH, 1907)	ne China and Korean Pen.			
8672	<i>Strix hadorami</i>	<i>Strix hadorami</i>	Ørkennatugle	Fahlkauz	Desert Owl	Kirwan, Schweizer & Copete, 2015	PAL, AF : Middle East including Syria, Jordan, Arabia, Sinai Pen. and n Egypt		NEW	New species: Kirwan et al., 2015. See Robb et al. (2013, 2014).
8673	<i>Strix butleri</i>	<i>Strix butleri</i>	Oman Natugle	Omankauz	Omani Owl	(Hume, 1878)	PAL : n Oman, ne UAE, and e Iran		TAX,	Omani Owl is not a newly discovered species (Robb et al. 2013) but rather a rediscovered population of the true <i>S. butleri</i> (Kirwan et al. 2015). Change English name <i>pro tem</i> from Hume's Owl to Omani Owl (Robb et al. 2015; OSME).
8674	<i>Strix occidentalis</i>	<i>Strix occidentalis</i>	Plettet Natugle	Fleckenkauz	Spotted Owl	(Xántus, 1860)	NA, MA : w		ENG	
8675	<i>S. o. caurina</i>	<i>Strix occidentalis caurina</i>	Vestamerikansk Plettet Natugle	Nördlicher Fleckenkauz		(Merriam, 1898)	s British Columbia (Canada) to n California (USA)			
8676	<i>S. o. occidentalis</i>	<i>Strix occidentalis occidentalis</i>	Plettet Natugle	Fleckenkauz		(Xántus, 1860)	s California (USA) and n Baja California (Mexico)			
8677	<i>S. o. lucida</i>	<i>Strix occidentalis lucida</i>	Michoacán Natugle	Südlicher Fleckenkauz		(Nelson, 1903)	sw USA to c Mexico			
8678	<i>S. o. juanaphillipsae</i>	<i>Strix occidentalis juanaphillipsae</i>	Centralmexikansk Natugle	Mexikanischer Fleckenkauz		Dickerman, 1997	c Mexico			
8679	<i>Strix varia</i>	<i>Strix varia</i>	Båndet Natugle	Streifenkauz	Barred Owl	Barton, 1799	NA : se Alaska and s Canada through se, sc USA		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>georgica</i> and <i>helveola</i> (Barrowclough et al. 2011).
8680	<i>Strix sartorii</i>	<i>Strix sartorii</i>	Mexicansk Båndet Natugle	Mexikokauz	Cinereous Owl	(Ridgway, 1874)	MA : c Mexico		AS,	Mexican Barred Owl <i>Strix sartorii</i> is split from Barred Owl <i>S. varia</i> (Barrowclough et al. 2011; NACC 2021-C-8; Chesser et al. 2021). Change English name to Cinereous Owl to retain 'Barred Owl' for <i>S. varia</i> (S. Howell).
8681	<i>Strix fulvescens</i>	<i>Strix fulvescens</i>	Guatemala Båndet Natugle	Gelbkauz	Fulvous Owl	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	MA : s Mexico to El Salvador		ENG	
8682	<i>Strix hylophila</i>	<i>Strix hylophila</i>	Brasiliansk Natugle	Brasilkauz	Rusty-barred Owl	Temminck, 1825	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
8683	<i>Strix chacoensis</i>	<i>Strix chacoensis</i>	Chaconatugle	Chacokauz	Chaco Owl	Cherrie & Reichenberger, 1921	SA : s Bolivia and w Paraguay to c Argentina			
8684	<i>Strix rufipes</i>	<i>Strix rufipes</i>	Sepianatugle	Rotfußkauz	Rufous-legged Owl	King, PP, 1827	SA : c Chile to Tierra del Fuego			
8685	<i>S. r. sanborni</i>	<i>Strix rufipes sanborni</i>	Chiloé Natugle	Rotfußkauz		Wheeler, 1938	Chiloe I. (Chile)			
8686	<i>S. r. rufipes</i>	<i>Strix rufipes rufipes</i>	Sepianatugle	Sanborns Rotfußkauz		King, PP, 1827	s Chile and s Argentina			
8687	<i>Strix uralensis</i>	<i>Strix uralensis</i>	Slagugle	Habichtskauz	Ural Owl	Pallas, 1771	PAL : widespread			
8688	<i>S. u. macroura</i>	<i>Strix uralensis macroura</i>	Karpater Slagugle	Südeuropäischer Habichtskauz		Wolf, 1810	c, se Europe			
8689	<i>S. u. liturata</i>	<i>Strix uralensis liturata</i>	Plettet Slagugle	Osteuropäischer Habichtskauz		Lindroth, 1788	n Poland and Scandinavia to nw Russia			
8690	<i>S. u. uralensis</i>	<i>Strix uralensis uralensis</i>	Slagugle	Habichtskauz		Pallas, 1771	e European Russia to w Siberia			
8691	<i>S. u. yenisseensis</i>	<i>Strix uralensis yenisseensis</i>	Sibirisk Slagugle	Sibirischer Habichtskauz		Buturlin, 1915	c Siberia and ne Siberia to nw Mongolian plateau			
8692	<i>S. u. daurica</i>	<i>Strix uralensis daurica</i>	Amur Slagugle	Daurischer Habichtskauz		Stegmann, 1929	sc Siberia and ne Mongolia to w, n Amurland (se Siberia) and w, n Manchuria (ne China)			
8693	<i>S. u. nikolskii</i>	<i>Strix uralensis nikolskii</i>	Baikal Slagugle	Amur-Habichtskauz		(Buturlin, 1907)	e Amurland (se Siberia), Sakhalin I., ne China and Korean Pen.			
8694	<i>S. u. japonica</i>	<i>Strix uralensis japonica</i>	Hokkaido Slagugle	Japanischer Habichtskauz		(Clark, AH, 1907)	s Kuril Is. and Hokkaido (Japan)			
8695	<i>S. u. hondoensis</i>	<i>Strix uralensis hondoensis</i>	Honshu Slagugle	Hondo-Habichtskauz		(Clark, AH, 1907)	n Honshu (Japan)			
8696	<i>S. u. momiyamae</i>	<i>Strix uralensis momiyamae</i>	Momiyama Slagugle	Momiyama-Habichtskauz		Taka-Tsukasa, 1931	c Honshu (Japan)			
8697	<i>S. u. fuscescens</i>	<i>Strix uralensis fuscescens</i>	Kyushu Slagugle	Honshu-Habichtskauz		Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	w, s Honshu (Japan)			
8698	<i>Strix davidi</i>	<i>Strix davidi</i>	Kinesisk Slagugle	Sichuankauz	Pere David's Owl	(Sharpe, 1875)	PAL : c China			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8699	<i>Strix nebulosa</i>	<i>Strix nebulosa</i>	Lapugle	Bartkauz	Great Grey Owl	Forster, JR, 1772	NA, PAL : n			
8700	<i>S. n. nebulosa</i>	<i>Strix nebulosa nebulosa</i>	Lapugle	Bartkauz		Forster, JR, 1772	n North America		SSP	Includes <i>yosemitensis</i> Hull et al., 2014, <i>ssp. nov.</i> , pending further consideration.
8701	<i>S. n. lapponica</i>	<i>Strix nebulosa lapponica</i>	Eurasisk Lapugle	Lapplandbarkauz		Thunberg, 1798	n Europe and n Asia			
8702	<i>Strix woodfordii</i>	<i>Strix woodfordii</i>	Afrikansk Natugle	Afrikakauz	African Wood Owl	(Smith, A, 1834)	AF : widespread			
8703	<i>S. w. umbrina</i>	<i>Strix woodfordii umbrina</i>	Etiopisk Natugle	Äthiopischer Waldkauz		(Heuglin, 1863)	se Sudan and Ethiopia			
8704	<i>S. w. nigricantior</i>	<i>Strix woodfordii nigricantior</i>	Mørk Natugle	Somalscher Waldkauz		(Sharpe, 1897)	s Somalia to Tanzania and e DR Congo			
8705	<i>S. w. nuchalis</i>	<i>Strix woodfordii nuchalis</i>	Senegambisk Natugle	Senegal-Waldkauz		(Sharpe, 1870)	Senegal and Gambia to s Sudan s to n Angola, c DR Congo and Uganda			
8706	<i>S. w. woodfordii</i>	<i>Strix woodfordii woodfordii</i>	Afrikansk Natugle	Afrikanischer Waldkauz		(Smith, A, 1834)	s Angola and DR Congo to sw Tanzania and South Africa			
8707	<i>Strix virgata</i>	<i>Strix virgata</i>	Spættet Natugle	Sprenkelkauz	Mottled Owl	(Cassin, 1849)	MA, SA : widespread			
8708	<i>S. v. squamulata</i>	<i>Strix virgata squamulata</i>	Mexicansk Spættet Natugle	Westlicher Sprenkelkauz		(Bonaparte, 1850)	w Mexico			
8709	<i>S. v. tamaulipensis</i>	<i>Strix virgata tamaulipensis</i>	Natugle	Nördlicher Sprenkelkauz		Phillips, JC, 1911	ne Mexico			
8710	<i>S. v. centralis</i>	<i>Strix virgata centralis</i>	Oaxaca Spættet Natugle	Südllicher Sprenkelkauz		(Griscom, 1929)	s Mexico to w Panama			
8711	<i>S. v. virgata</i>	<i>Strix virgata virgata</i>	Spættet Natugle	Sprenkelkauz		(Cassin, 1849)	e Panama to Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela and Trinidad			
8712	<i>S. v. macconnelli</i>	<i>Strix virgata macconnelli</i>	Guyana Spættet Natugle	Guyanas-Sprenkelkauz		(Chubb, C, 1916)	the Guianas			
8713	<i>S. v. superciliaris</i>	<i>Strix virgata superciliaris</i>	Amazonas Spættet Natugle	Sprenkelkauz		(Pelzeln, 1863)	nc, ne Brazil			
8714	<i>S. v. borelliana</i>	<i>Strix virgata borelliana</i>	Argentinsk Spættet Natugle	Sprenkelkauz		(Bertoni, AW, 1901)	s Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
8715	<i>Strix nigrolineata</i>	<i>Strix nigrolineata</i>	Sorthvid Natugle	Bindenhalskauz	Black-and-white Owl	(Sclater, PL., 1859)	MA, SA : c Mexico to Venezuela and Peru			
8716	<i>Strix huhula</i>	<i>Strix huhula</i>	Sortbåndet Natugle	Zebrakauz	Black-banded Owl	Daudin, 1800	SA : widespread			
8717	<i>S. h. huhula</i>	<i>Strix huhula huhula</i>	Sortbåndet Natugle	Zebrakauz		Daudin, 1800	Colombia, Venezuela and the Guianas s to e Peru, e Bolivia, nw Argentina and ec Brazil			
8718	<i>S. h. albomarginata</i>	<i>Strix huhula albomarginata</i>	Paraná Natugle	Spix-Zebrakauz		(Spix, 1824)	se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
8719	<i>Strix albitarsis</i>	<i>Strix albitarsis</i>	Okkerstribet Natugle	Rötelkauz	Rufous-banded Owl	(Bonaparte, 1850)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
8720	<i>S. a. albitarsis</i>	<i>Strix albitarsis albitarsis</i>	Okkerstribet Natugle	Peruanischer Rötelkauz		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela			
8721	<i>S. a. opaca</i>	<i>Strix albitarsis opaca</i>	Peru Okkerstribet Natugle			(Peters, JL, 1943)	c Peru			
8722	<i>S. a. tertia</i>	<i>Strix albitarsis tertia</i>	Boliviansk Okkerstribet Natugle	Bolivianischer Rötelkauz		(Todd, 1947)	Bolivia			
8723										
8724	ORDER COLIIFORMES	ORDER COLIIFORMES								Mousebirds (Coliiformes) are basal members of the Core Landbirds.
8725	Family Coliidae - 6	Family Coliidae - 6	Musefugle	Mausvögel	Mousebirds					
8726	<i>Colius</i>	<i>Colius</i>	<i>Colius</i>	<i>Colius</i>	<i>Colius</i>	Brisson, 1760				
8727	<i>Colius striatus</i>	<i>Colius striatus</i>	Brun Musefugl	Braunflügel-Mausvogel	Speckled Mousebird	Gmelin, JF, 1789	AF : widespread	HBW		
8728	<i>C. s. nigricollis</i>	<i>Colius striatus nigricollis</i>	Sortmasket Musefugl	Ghana-Braunflügel-Mausvogel		Vieillot, 1817	Ghana and Nigeria to sw Central African Republic and s to w Angola and sw DR Congo			
8729	<i>C. s. leucophthalmus</i>	<i>Colius striatus leucophthalmus</i>	Congo Musefugl	Kongo-Braunflügel-Mausvogel		Chapin, 1921	n DR Congo, se Central African Republic and sw Sudan			
8730	<i>C. s. leucotis</i>	<i>Colius striatus leucotis</i>	Eritrea Musefugl	Eritrea-Braunflügel-Mausvogel		Rüppell, 1839	e Sudan, Eritrea and w, c Ethiopia			
8731	<i>C. s. hilgerti</i>	<i>Colius striatus hilgerti</i>	Djibouti Musefugl	Dschibuti-Braunflügel-Mausvogel		Zedlitz, 1910	sw Djibouti, ne Ethiopia and nw Somalia			
8732	<i>C. s. jebelensis</i>	<i>Colius striatus jebelensis</i>	Sydsudansk Musefugl	Uganda-Braunflügel-Mausvogel		Mearns, 1915	s Sudan, ne DR Congo and n Uganda			
8733	<i>C. s. mombasicus</i>	<i>Colius striatus mombasicus</i>	Somali Musefugl	Somalia-Braunflügel-Mausvogel		Van Someren, 1919	s Somalia to ne Tanzania			
8734	<i>C. s. kikuyensis</i>	<i>Colius striatus kikuyensis</i>	Kikuyu Musefugl	Mausvogel		Van Someren, 1919	c Kenya and n Tanzania			
8735	<i>C. s. cinerascens</i>	<i>Colius striatus cinerascens</i>	Tanzania Musefugl	Tansania-Braunflügel-Mausvogel		Neumann, 1900	w, c Tanzania			
8736	<i>C. s. affinis</i>	<i>Colius striatus affinis</i>	Mozambique Musefugl	Mosambik-Braunflügel-Mausvogel		Shelley, 1885	e Tanzania to ne Zimbabwe and n Mozambique			
8737	<i>C. s. berlepschi</i>	<i>Colius striatus berlepschi</i>	Zambisk Musefugl	Sambia-Braunflügel-Mausvogel		Hartert, E, 1899	sw Tanzania to ne Zambia and Malawi			
8738	<i>C. s. kiwuensis</i>	<i>Colius striatus kiwuensis</i>	Tanganyika Musefugl	Burundi-Braunflügel-Mausvogel		Reichenow, 1908	e DR Congo, c, s Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi and nw Tanzania			
8739	<i>C. s. congicus</i>	<i>Colius striatus congicus</i>	Kasai Musefugl	Angola-Braunflügel-Mausvogel		Reichenow, 1923	e Angola to s, se DR Congo and w Zambia			
8740	<i>C. s. simulans</i>	<i>Colius striatus simulans</i>	Malawi Musefugl	Malawi-Braunflügel-Mausvogel		Clancey, 1979	c Mozambique and se Malawi			
8741	<i>C. s. integralis</i>	<i>Colius striatus integralis</i>	Sydafrikansk Musefugl	Südafrika-Braunflügel-Mausvogel		Clancey, 1957	ne South Africa, se Zimbabwe and s Mozambique			
8742	<i>C. s. rhodesiae</i>	<i>Colius striatus rhodesiae</i>	Zimbabwe Musefugl	Simbabwe-Braunflügel-Mausvogel		Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1938	e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
8743	<i>C. s. minor</i>	<i>Colius striatus minor</i>	Swaziland Musefugl	Swaziland-Braunflügel-Mausvogel		Cabanis, 1876	e South Africa and Swaziland			
8744	<i>C. s. striatus</i>	<i>Colius striatus striatus</i>	Brun Musefugl	Braunflügel-Mausvogel		Gmelin, JF, 1789	s South Africa			
8745	<i>Colius leucocephalus</i>	<i>Colius leucocephalus</i>	Hvidhovedet Musefugl	Weißkopf-Mausvogel	White-headed Mousebird	Reichenow, 1879	AF : e			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8746	<i>C. l. turneri</i>	<i>Colius leucocephalus turneri</i>	Musefugl	Mausvogel		Van Someren, 1919	n Kenya			
8747	<i>C. l. leucocephalus</i>	<i>Colius leucocephalus leucocephalus</i>	Hvidhovedet Musefugl	Weißkopf-Mausvogel		Reichenow, 1879	s Ethiopia, s Somalia, se Kenya to ne Tanzania			
8748	<i>Colius castanotus</i>	<i>Colius castanotus</i>	Rødrygget Musefugl	Rotrücken-Mausvogel	Red-backed Mousebird	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, E, 1855	AF : w Angola			
8749	<i>Colius colius</i>	<i>Colius colius</i>	Hvidrygget Musefugl	Weißrücken-Mausvogel	White-backed Mousebird	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Namibia to s Botswana and South Africa			
8750	<i>C. c. damarensis</i>	<i>Colius colius damarensis</i>	Damara Hvidrygget Musefugl	Damara-Weißrücken-Mausvogel		Reichenow, 1899	Namibia, s Botswana and w, nw South Africa		SSP	Add (Hockey et al. 2005; de Juana 2001).
8751	<i>C. c. colius</i>	<i>Colius colius colius</i>	Hvidrygget Musefugl	Weißrücken-Mausvogel		(Linnaeus, 1766)	s, c South Africa			
8752	<i>Urocolius</i>	<i>Urocolius</i>	<i>Urocolius</i>	<i>Urocolius</i>	<i>Urocolius</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
8753	<i>Urocolius macrourus</i>	<i>Urocolius macrourus</i>	Blånakket Musefugl	Blaunacken-Mausvogel	Blue-naped Mousebird	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : e, c, w			
8754	<i>U. m. macrourus</i>	<i>Urocolius macrourus macrourus</i>	Blånakket Musefugl	Blaunacken-Mausvogel		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to e Ethiopia		SSP	Includes <i>syntactus</i> (Fry et al. 1988).
8755	<i>U. m. laeneni</i>	<i>Urocolius macrourus laeneni</i>	Nigeriansk Blånakket Musefugl	Niger-Blaunacken-Mausvogel		(Niethammer, 1955)	Air Mts. (Niger)			
8756	<i>U. m. abyssinicus</i>	<i>Urocolius macrourus abyssinicus</i>	Etiopisk Blånakket Musefugl	Somalia-Blaunacken-Mausvogel		Schifter, 1975	c, s Ethiopia to nw Somalia			
8757	<i>U. m. pulcher</i>	<i>Urocolius macrourus pulcher</i>	Østafrikansk Musefugl	Uganda-Blaunacken-Mausvogel		(Neumann, 1900)	se Sudan and s Somalia through Kenya to ne Uganda and n Tanzania			
8758	<i>U. m. griseogularis</i>	<i>Urocolius macrourus griseogularis</i>	Centralafrikansk Musefugl	Kongo-Blaunacken-Mausvogel		Van Someren, 1919	s Sudan and e DR Congo e to w Tanzania			
8759	<i>U. m. massaicus</i>	<i>Urocolius macrourus massaicus</i>	Masai Blånakket Musefugl	Tansania-Blaunacken-Mausvogel		Schifter, 1975	c to e Tanzania			
8760	<i>Urocolius indicus</i>	<i>Urocolius indicus</i>	Brillemusefugl	Rotzügel-Mausvogel	Red-faced Mousebird	(Latham, 1790)	AF : s			
8761	<i>U. i. mossambicus</i>	<i>Urocolius indicus mossambicus</i>	Lake Rukwa-brillemusefugl	Reichenows Rotzügel-Mausvogel		(Reichenow, 1896)	e Angola to sw Tanzania and Malawi			
8762	<i>U. i. lacteifrons</i>	<i>Urocolius indicus lacteifrons</i>	Namib Brillemusefugl	Sharps Rotzügel-Mausvogel		(Sharpe, 1892)	w Angola, n, c Namibia and w Botswana			
8763	<i>U. i. pallidus</i>	<i>Urocolius indicus pallidus</i>	Lys Brillemusefugl	Tansania-Rotzügel-Mausvogel		(Reichenow, 1896)	se Tanzania and ne Mozambique			
8764	<i>U. i. transvaalensis</i>	<i>Urocolius indicus transvaalensis</i>	Sydafrikansk Brillemusefugl	Südafrika-Rotzügel-Mausvogel		Roberts, 1922	c, e Botswana and sw Zambia to c, s Mozambique and w, n, e South Africa			
8765	<i>U. i. indicus</i>	<i>Urocolius indicus indicus</i>	Brillemusefugl	Rotzügel-Mausvogel		(Latham, 1790)	s, c South Africa			
8766										
8767	ORDER LEPTOSOMIFORMES	ORDER LEPTOSOMIFORMES							PHY	The Cuckoo-roller is the only member of an ancient lineage with no known relatives among modern birds and thus put into a separate Order, Leptosomiformes, distantly related to mousebirds and trogons among other Core Landbirds (Hackett et al. 2008; Prum et al. 2015). The correct spelling of this family name is Leptosomidae, not Leptosomatidae (Bock 1994). Change English name of Cuckoo Roller to Cuckoo-roller to comply with the IOC-WBL established rules for English name construction. <i>Leptosomus</i> is not a "roller" but is only distantly related.
8768	Family Leptosomidae - 1	Family Leptosomidae - 1	Gøgeellekrager	Kuckucksroller	Cuckoo Roller				TAX,	
8769	<i>Leptosomus</i>	<i>Leptosomus</i>	<i>Leptosomus</i>	<i>Leptosomus</i>	<i>Leptosomus</i>	Vieillot, 1816			ENG	
8770	<i>Leptosomus discolor</i>	<i>Leptosomus discolor</i>	Gøgeellekrage	Kuckucksroller	Cuckoo Roller	(Hermann, 1783)	AF : Madagascar region			
8771	<i>L. d. gracilis</i>	<i>Leptosomus discolor gracilis</i>	Stor Gøgeellekrage	Comorokurul		Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	Grand Comoro I. (Comoros)			
8772	<i>L. d. intermedius</i>	<i>Leptosomus discolor intermedius</i>	Anjouan Gøgeellekrage	Anjouankurul		Hartert, E & Neumann, 1924	Anjouan I. (Comoros)			
8773	<i>L. d. discolor</i>	<i>Leptosomus discolor discolor</i>	Gøgeellekrage	Kurul		(Hermann, 1783)	Mayotte and Mohéli (Comoros) and Madagascar			
8774										
8775	ORDER TROGONIFORMES	ORDER TROGONIFORMES							PHY	Trogons (Trogoniformes) are embedded in the Core Landbirds (Prum et al. 2015).
8776	Family Trogonidae - 43	Family Trogonidae - 43	Trogoner	Trogone	Trogons				SEQ	Sequence of New World trogons follows AOU in accord with DaCosta & Klicka (2008) and Moyle (2005).
8777	<i>Euptilotis</i>	<i>Euptilotis</i>	<i>Euptilotis</i>	<i>Euptilotis</i>	<i>Euptilotis</i>	Gould, 1858				
8778	<i>Euptilotis neoxenus</i>	<i>Euptilotis neoxenus</i>	Øretrogon	Keifertrogon	Eared Quetzal	(Gould, 1838)	MA : w Mexico			
8779	<i>Pharomachrus</i>	<i>Pharomachrus</i>	<i>Pharomachrus</i>	<i>Pharomachrus</i>	<i>Pharomachrus</i>	La Llave, 1832				
8780	<i>Pharomachrus pavoninus</i>	<i>Pharomachrus pavoninus</i>	Rødnebbet Quetzal	Pfauentrogon	Pavonine Quetzal	(Spix, 1824)	SA : Amazonia			
8781	<i>Pharomachrus auriceps</i>	<i>Pharomachrus auriceps</i>	Gyldenhovedet Quetzal	Goldkopftrogon	Golden-headed Quetzal	(Gould, 1842)	MA, SA : e Panama to n Bolivia			
8782	<i>P. a. auriceps</i>	<i>Pharomachrus auriceps auriceps</i>	Gyldenhovedet Quetzal	Goldkopftrogon		(Gould, 1842)	e Panama and n Colombia to n Bolivia			
8783	<i>P. a. hargitti</i>	<i>Pharomachrus auriceps hargitti</i>	Perijá Quetzal	Hargitts Goldkopftrogon		(Oustalet, 1891)	nw Venezuela			
8784	<i>Pharomachrus fulgidus</i>	<i>Pharomachrus fulgidus</i>	Hvidspidset Quetzal	Glanztrogon	White-tipped Quetzal	(Gould, 1838)	SA : n Venezuela and n Colombia			
8785	<i>P. f. festatus</i>	<i>Pharomachrus fulgidus festatus</i>	Santa Marta-quetzal	Bangs Glanztrogon		Bangs, 1899	n Colombia			
8786	<i>P. f. fulgidus</i>	<i>Pharomachrus fulgidus fulgidus</i>	Hvidspidset Quetzal	Glanztrogon		(Gould, 1838)	n Venezuela			
8787	<i>Pharomachrus mocinno</i>	<i>Pharomachrus mocinno</i>	Quetzal	Quetzal	Resplendent Quetzal	La Llave, 1832	MA : s Mexico to w Panama			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8788	<i>P. m. mocinno</i>	<i>Pharomachus mocinno mocinno</i>	Quetzal	Quetzal		La Llave, 1832	s Mexico to n Nicaragua			
8789	<i>P. m. costaricensis</i>	<i>Pharomachus mocinno costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-quetzal	Costa Rica-Quetzal		Cabanis, 1869	Costa Rica and w Panama			
8790	<i>Pharomachus antisianus</i>	<i>Pharomachus antisianus</i>	Toppet Quetzal	Kammtrogon	Crested Quetzal	(d'Orbigny, 1837)	SA : Venezuela to n Bolivia			
8791	<i>Priotelus</i>	<i>Priotelus</i>	<i>Priotelus</i>	<i>Priotelus</i>	<i>Priotelus</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
8792	<i>Priotelus temnurus</i>	<i>Priotelus temnurus</i>	Cubatrogon	Kubatrogon	Cuban Trogon	(Temminck, 1825)	NA : Cuba			
8793	<i>P. t. temnurus</i>	<i>Priotelus temnurus temnurus</i>	Cubatrogon	Kubatrogon		(Temminck, 1825)	Cuba			
8794	<i>P. t. vescus</i>	<i>Priotelus temnurus vescus</i>	Juventud Trogon	Juventudtrogon		Bangs & Zappey, 1905	Isle of Pines			
8795	<i>Priotelus roseigaster</i>	<i>Priotelus roseigaster</i>	Hispaniolatrogon	Hispaniolatrogon	Hispaniolan Trogon	(Vieillot, 1817)	NA : Hispaniola			
8796	<i>Trogon</i>	<i>Trogon</i>	<i>Trogon</i>	<i>Trogon</i>	<i>Trogon</i>	Brisson, 1760				
8797	<i>Trogon clathratus</i>	<i>Trogon clathratus</i>	Gitterhalet Trogon	Sperberschwanztrogon	Lattice-tailed Trogon	Salvin, 1866	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
8798	<i>Trogon massena</i>	<i>Trogon massena</i>	Orangenæbbet Trogon	Schieferschwanztrogon	Slaty-tailed Trogon	Gould, 1838	MA, SA : se Mexico to ne Ecuador			
8799	<i>T. m. massena</i>	<i>Trogon massena massena</i>	Orangenæbbet Trogon	Schieferschwanztrogon		Gould, 1838	se Mexico to Nicaragua			
				Hoffmanns						
8800	<i>T. m. hoffmanni</i>	<i>Trogon massena hoffmanni</i>	Skiferhalet Trogon	Schieferschwanztrogon		(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	Costa Rica and Panama			
				Hoffmanns						
8801	<i>T. m. australis</i>	<i>Trogon massena australis</i>	Gråvingetrogon	Schieferschwanztrogon		(Chapman, 1915)	w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
8802	<i>Trogon comptus</i>	<i>Trogon comptus</i>	Hvideøjet Trogon	Blauschwanztrogon	Choco Trogon	Zimmer, JT, 1948	SA : w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
										<i>Trogon mesurus</i> is split from <i>T. melanurus</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; SACC 380; NACC 2010).
8803	<i>Trogon mesurus</i>	<i>Trogon mesurus</i>	Ecuadortrogon	Guayaquiltrogon	Ecuadorian Trogon	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru		AS	
8804	<i>Trogon melanurus</i>	<i>Trogon melanurus</i>	Sorthalet Trogon	Schwarzschwanztrogon	Black-tailed Trogon	Swainson, 1838	MA, SA : Panama to Venezuela and Amazonia			
				Goulds						
8805	<i>T. m. macroura</i>	<i>Trogon melanurus macroura</i>	Bredhalet Trogon	Schwarzschwanztrogon		Gould, 1838	e Panama and n Colombia			
				Zimmers						
8806	<i>T. m. eumorphus</i>	<i>Trogon melanurus eumorphus</i>	Amazon Sorthalet Trogon	Schwarzschwanztrogon		Zimmer, JT, 1948	w Amazonia		SSP	Includes <i>occidentalis</i> (Collar 2001).
							e Colombia to the Guianas s to n Bolivia and e Brazil			
8807	<i>T. m. melanurus</i>	<i>Trogon melanurus melanurus</i>	Sorthalet Trogon	Schwarzschwanztrogon		Swainson, 1838				
8808	<i>Trogon melanocephalus</i>	<i>Trogon melanocephalus</i>	Sorthovedet Trogon	Schwarzkopftrogon	Black-headed Trogon	Gould, 1836	MA : se Mexico to n Costa Rica			
8809	<i>Trogon citreolus</i>	<i>Trogon citreolus</i>	Guløjet Trogon	Graukopftrogon	Citreoline Trogon	Gould, 1835	MA : Mexico			
8810	<i>T. c. citreolus</i>	<i>Trogon citreolus citreolus</i>	Guløjet Trogon	Graukopftrogon		Gould, 1835	w Mexico			
8811	<i>T. c. sumichrasti</i>	<i>Trogon citreolus sumichrasti</i>	Chiapas Trogon	Südllicher Graukopftrogon		Brodtkorb, 1942	s Mexico			
										<i>Trogon chionurus</i> is not sister species of <i>T. viridis</i> (DaCosta & Klicka 2008; SACC 379); change English name to simpler White-tailed Trogon.
8812	<i>Trogon chionurus</i>	<i>Trogon chionurus</i>	Lavlandstrogon	Weißschwanztrogon	White-tailed Trogon	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871	MA, SA : Panama to w Ecuador		TAX, ENG	
8813	<i>Trogon bairdii</i>	<i>Trogon bairdii</i>	Blårygget Trogon	Bairdtrogon	Baird's Trogon	Lawrence, 1868	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
										<i>Trogon viridis</i> is not sister to <i>T. chionurus</i> (DaCosta & Klicka 2008; SACC 379); tentative English name is Green-backed Trogon (SACC). Treat as monotypic; includes <i>melanopterus</i> (Collar 2001).
8814	<i>Trogon viridis</i>	<i>Trogon viridis</i>	Hvidhalet Trogon	Grünrückentrogon	Green-backed Trogon	Linnaeus, 1766	SA : Trinidad, Amazonia and se Brazil		TAX, ENG	
										<i>Trogon caligatus</i> is split from <i>T. violaceus</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; SACC 378; NACC 2010).
8815	<i>Trogon caligatus</i>	<i>Trogon caligatus</i>	Violethovedet Trogon	Grünschwanztrogon	Gartered Trogon	Gould, 1838	MA, SA : e Mexico to nw SA		AS	
										<i>T. c. sallaei</i> Bonaparte, 1856, formerly of uncertain identity, has precedence over <i>T. c. braccatus</i> (Cabanis & Heine, 1863) (H&M 4:281; Browning et al. 1991).
8816	<i>T. c. sallaei</i>	<i>Trogon caligatus sallaei</i>	Mellemamerikansk Trogon	Bonapartetrogon		Bonaparte, 1856	s Mexico to Costa Rica		SSP	
8817	<i>T. c. concinnus</i>	<i>Trogon caligatus concinnus</i>	Tumbestrogon	Lawrencetrogon		Lawrence, 1862	Panama through w Colombia to w Ecuador and nw Peru			
8818	<i>T. c. caligatus</i>	<i>Trogon caligatus caligatus</i>	Violethovedet Trogon	GouldsTrogon		Gould, 1838	n Colombia and w Venezuela			
8819	<i>Trogon ramonianus</i>	<i>Trogon ramonianus</i>	Amazontrogon	Amazonastrogon	Amazonian Trogon	Deville & Des Murs, 1849	SA : Amazonia		AS	<i>Trogon ramonianus</i> is split from <i>T. violaceus</i> ; includes <i>crissalis</i> (DaCosta & Klicka 2008; SACC 430).
8820	<i>T. r. ramonianus</i>	<i>Trogon ramonianus ramonianus</i>	Amazontrogon	Amazonastrogon		Deville & Des Murs, 1849	w Amazonia			
8821	<i>T. r. crissalis</i>	<i>Trogon ramonianus crissalis</i>	Brasiliansk Trogon	Östlicher Amazonastrogon		(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	ec Amazonian Brazil (between the Madeira and the Tapajós Rivers)			
8822	<i>Trogon violaceus</i>	<i>Trogon violaceus</i>	Blågul Trogon	Veilchentrogon	Guianan Trogon	Gmelin, JF, 1788	SA : s Venezuela, n Brazil, the Guianas and Trinidad		ENG	
8823	<i>Trogon curucui</i>	<i>Trogon curucui</i>	Blåisset Trogon	Blauscheitteltrogon	Blue-crowned Trogon	Linnaeus, 1766	SA : c, e			
				Peruanischer						
8824	<i>T. c. peruvianus</i>	<i>Trogon curucui peruvianus</i>	Perutrogon	Blauscheitteltrogon		Swainson, 1838	s Colombia to Bolivia and c Brazil			
8825	<i>T. c. curucui</i>	<i>Trogon curucui curucui</i>	Blåisset Trogon	Blauscheitteltrogon		Linnaeus, 1766	e Brazil			
							e Bolivia, sw Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
8826	<i>T. c. behni</i>	<i>Trogon curucui behni</i>	Mato Grosso-trogon	Goulds Blauscheitteltrogon		Gould, 1875	SA : se			
8827	<i>Trogon surrucura</i>	<i>Trogon surrucura</i>	Surucuatrogon	Surucuatrogon	Surucua Trogon	Vieillot, 1817	e Brazil			
8828	<i>T. s. aurantius</i>	<i>Trogon surrucura aurantius</i>	Brasiliansk Surucuatrogon	Goldtrogon		Spix, 1824	Paraguay, s Brazil, Uruguay and n Argentina			
8829	<i>T. s. surrucura</i>	<i>Trogon surrucura surrucura</i>	Surucuátrogon	Surucuátrogon		Vieillot, 1817	MA, SA : Honduras to Ecuador, Amazonia and se			
8830	<i>Trogon rufus</i>	<i>Trogon rufus</i>	Sortstrubet Trogon	Schwarzkehltrogon	Black-throated Trogon	Gmelin, JF, 1788				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8831	<i>T. r. tenellus</i>	<i>Trogon rufus tenellus</i>	Hondurastrogon	Schwarzkehltrogon		Cabanis, 1862	se Honduras to nw Colombia			
8832	<i>T. r. cupreicauda</i>	<i>Trogon rufus cupreicauda</i>	Colombiansk Trogon	Kolumbien-Schwarzkehltrogon		(Chapman, 1914)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
8833	<i>T. r. rufus</i>	<i>Trogon rufus rufus</i>	Sortstrubet Trogon	Schwarzkehltrogon		Gmelin, JF, 1788	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
8834	<i>T. r. sulphureus</i>	<i>Trogon rufus sulphureus</i>	Vestamazon Trogon	Equador Schwarzkehltrogon		Spix, 1824	se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil			
8835	<i>T. r. amazonicus</i>	<i>Trogon rufus amazonicus</i>	Grøngumpet Trogon	Amazonas-Schwarzkehltrogon		Todd, 1943	ne Brazil			
8836	<i>T. r. chrysochloros</i>	<i>Trogon rufus chrysochloros</i>	Paraguaytrogon	Schwarzkehltrogon		Pelzeln, 1856	s Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
8837	Trogon elegans	Trogon elegans	Pragttrogon	Kupfertrogon	Elegant Trogon	Gould, 1834	NA, MA : sw USA to Costa Rica			
8838	<i>T. e. canescens</i>	<i>Trogon elegans canescens</i>	Arizonatrogon	Arizona-Kupfertrogon		Van Rossem, 1934	s Arizona (USA) and nw Mexico			
8839	<i>T. e. ambiguus</i>	<i>Trogon elegans ambiguus</i>	Kobberhaletrogon	Kupfertrogon		Gould, 1835	s Texas (USA) and e, c Mexico			
8840	<i>T. e. elegans</i>	<i>Trogon elegans elegans</i>	Pragttrogon	Schmucktrogon		Gould, 1834	Guatemala			
8841	<i>T. e. lubricus</i>	<i>Trogon elegans lubricus</i>	Costa Rica-pragttrogon	Schwarzkehltrogon		Peters, JL, 1945	Honduras, Nicaragua and Costa Rica			
8842	<i>T. e. goldmani</i>	<i>Trogon elegans goldmani</i>	Sonora Pragttrogon			Nelson, 1898	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)			
8843	Trogon mexicanus	Trogon mexicanus	Mexicotrogon	Bronzetrogon	Mountain Trogon	Swainson, 1827	MA : Mexico to Honduras			
8844	<i>T. m. clarus</i>	<i>Trogon mexicanus clarus</i>	Durango Mexicotrogon	Nördlicher Kupfertrogon		Griscom, 1932	nw Mexico			
8845	<i>T. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Trogon mexicanus mexicanus</i>	Mexicotrogon	Bronzetrogon		Swainson, 1827	c Mexico to Honduras		SSP	Includes <i>lutescens</i> (Collar 2001).
8846	Trogon collaris	Trogon collaris	Båndhaletrogon	Jungferntrogon	Collared Trogon	Vieillot, 1817	MA, SA : e Mexico through Amazonia and se Brazil			
8847	<i>T. c. puella</i>	<i>Trogon collaris puella</i>	Jalapa Båndhaletrogon	Jalapatrogon		Gould, 1845	c Mexico to w Panama			
8848	<i>T. c. underwoodi</i>	<i>Trogon collaris underwoodi</i>	Costa Rica-trogon	Costa Rica-Jungferntrogon		Bangs, 1908	nw Costa Rica			"Orange-bellied Trogon" <i>T. c. aurantiiventris</i> is a member of the Middle American <i>puella</i> subspecies group of <i>T. collaris</i> (DaCosta & Klicka 2008). Formerly treated as a separate species by the AOS, but merged as a subspecies with <i>T. collaris</i> in the 60th supplement of the AOS Check-list of North American Birds (Chesser et al. 2019). Treated by some as a color morph of <i>T. collaris</i> (Stiles & Skutch 1989; Collar 2020). Includes <i>flavidor</i> (Wetmore 1968; Collar 2001).
8849	<i>T. c. aurantiiventris</i>	<i>Trogon collaris aurantiiventris</i>	Orangebuget Trogon	Panama-Jungferntrogon	Orangebuget Trogon	Gould, 1856	c Costa Rica and w Panama			
8850	<i>T. c. eximius</i>	<i>Trogon collaris eximius</i>	Panama Båndhaletrogon	Jungferntrogon		Griscom, 1929	ne Panama			
8851	<i>T. c. heothinus</i>	<i>Trogon collaris heothinus</i>	Darién Båndhaletrogon	Darién-Jungferntrogon		Wetmore, 1967	Darién (e Panama)			
8852	<i>T. c. virginialis</i>	<i>Trogon collaris virginialis</i>	Ecuador Båndhaletrogon	Equador-Jungferntrogon		Cabanis & Heine, 1863	w Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			
8853	<i>T. c. subtropicalis</i>	<i>Trogon collaris subtropicalis</i>	Båndhaletrogon	Kolumbien-Jungferntrogon		Zimmer, JT, 1948	c Colombia			
8854	<i>T. c. exoptatus</i>	<i>Trogon collaris exoptatus</i>	Venezuela Båndhaletrogon	Venezuela-Jungferntrogon		Cabanis & Heine, 1863	n Venezuela			
8855	<i>T. c. collaris</i>	<i>Trogon collaris collaris</i>	Båndhaletrogon	Jungferntrogon		Vieillot, 1817	Colombia to n Bolivia, wc Brazil, Guianas, Trinidad and Tobago			
8856	<i>T. c. castaneus</i>	<i>Trogon collaris castaneus</i>	Brasiliansk Båndhaletrogon	Brasilien-Jungferntrogon		Spix, 1824	se Colombia and nw Brazil to e Peru, n Bolivia and e Brazil			
8857	Trogon personatus	Trogon personatus	Masketrogon	Masketrogon	Masked Trogon	Gould, 1842	SA : Colombia to Peru and sc Venezuela			
8858	<i>T. p. sanctaemartae</i>	<i>Trogon personatus sanctaemartae</i>	Santa Maria-masketrogon	Santa Maria-Masketrogon		Zimmer, JT, 1948	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
8859	<i>T. p. ptaritepui</i>	<i>Trogon personatus ptaritepui</i>	Tepuimasketrogon	Tepui-Masketrogon		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	tepuis of s Venezuela			
8860	<i>T. p. duidae</i>	<i>Trogon personatus duidae</i>	Duidamasketrogon	Duida-Masketrogon		Chapman, 1929	Mt. Duida (s Venezuela)			
8861	<i>T. p. roraimae</i>	<i>Trogon personatus roraimae</i>	Roraimamasketrogon	Roraima-Masketrogon		(Chapman, 1929)	Mt. Roraima and nearby tepuis (se Venezuela and w Guyana)			
8862	<i>T. p. personatus</i>	<i>Trogon personatus personatus</i>	Masketrogon	Masketrogon		Gould, 1842	e Colombia and w Venezuela to e Peru			
8863	<i>T. p. assimilis</i>	<i>Trogon personatus assimilis</i>	Perumasketrogon	Peru-Masketrogon		Gould, 1846	w Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			
8864	<i>T. p. temperatus</i>	<i>Trogon personatus temperatus</i>	Højlandsmasketrogon	Saphirtrogon		(Chapman, 1923)	c Colombia and Ecuador		PS	Highland Trogon <i>T. temperatus</i> is a potential split from Masked Trogon (Chapman 1923; Ridgely & Greenfield 2001); SACC needs proposal.
8865	<i>T. p. heliothrix</i>	<i>Trogon personatus heliothrix</i>	Andes Masketrogon	Peruanischer Masketrogon		Tschudi, 1844	temperate zone of Peru			
8866	<i>T. p. submontanus</i>	<i>Trogon personatus submontanus</i>	Forbjergstrogon	Todds Masketrogon		Todd, 1943	se Peru and Bolivia			
8867	Apaloderma	Apaloderma	Apaloderma	Apaloderma	Apaloderma	Swainson, 1833				Correct to Narina's Trogon if named after a Khoikhoi girl by Le Vaillant. Narina=flower in Hottentot; an unresolved debate. http://www.hbw.com/dictionary/key-to-scientific-names-in-ornithology?name=narina&=Apply
8868	Apaloderma narina	Apaloderma narina	Narinatrogon	Narinatrogon	Narina Trogon	(Stephens, 1815)	AF : widespread		ENG	
8869	<i>A. n. constantia</i>	<i>Apaloderma narina constantia</i>	Narinatrogon	Sharps Narinatrogon		Sharpe & Ussher, 1872	Sierra Leone to Ghana			
8870	<i>A. n. brachyurum</i>	<i>Apaloderma narina brachyurum</i>	Cameroon Narinatrogon	Chapins Narinatrogon		Chapin, 1923	se Nigeria and Cameroon to DR Congo and Uganda			
8871	<i>A. n. narina</i>	<i>Apaloderma narina narina</i>	Narinatrogon	Narinatrogon		(Stephens, 1815)	Ethiopia to Angola and South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>arcanum</i> and <i>rufiventre</i> (Fry et al. 1988).
8872	<i>A. n. littorale</i>	<i>Apaloderma narina littorale</i>	Lille Narinatrogon	Somalia-Narinatrogon		Van Someren, 1931	s Somalia to e Tanzania and Mozambique			
8873	Apaloderma aequatoriale	Apaloderma aequatoriale	Nøgenkindet Trogon	Gelbwangentrogon	Bare-cheeked Trogon	Sharpe, 1901	AF : se Nigeria to s Gabon and c, ne DR Congo			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8874	<i>Apaloderma vittatum</i>	<i>Apaloderma vittatum</i>	Blåbrystet Trogon	Bergtrogon	Bar-tailed Trogon	Shelley, 1882	AF : se Nigeria and w Cameroon; c Angola, Uganda and e DR Congo, Kenya to Mozambique			
8875	<i>Apalharpactes</i>	<i>Apalharpactes</i>	<i>Apalharpactes</i>	<i>Apalharpactes</i>	<i>Apalharpactes</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
8876	<i>Apalharpactes reinwardtii</i>	<i>Apalharpactes reinwardtii</i>	Blåhalet Trogon	Javatrogon	Javan Trogon	(Temminck, 1822)	OR : montane w Java	ENG		Change English name of <i>Apalharpactes reinwardtii</i> from Blue-tailed Trogon to Javan Trogon to align with BLI and HBW.
8877	<i>Apalharpactes mackloti</i>	<i>Apalharpactes mackloti</i>	Sumatra Trogon	Sumatratrogon	Sumatran Trogon	(Müller, S, 1836)	OR : montane Sumatra			
8878	<i>Harpactes</i>	<i>Harpactes</i>	<i>Harpactes</i>	<i>Harpactes</i>	<i>Harpactes</i>	Swainson, 1833				
8879	<i>Harpactes fasciatus</i>	<i>Harpactes fasciatus</i>	Malabartrogon	Malabartrogon	Malabar Trogon	(Pennant, 1769)	OR : India and Sri Lanka			
8880	<i>H. f. malabaricus</i>	<i>Harpactes fasciatus malabaricus</i>	Ghat Trogon	Westlicher Malabartrogon		(Gould, 1834)	w, s India			
8881	<i>H. f. legerli</i>	<i>Harpactes fasciatus legerli</i>	Vestghat Trogon	Indischer Malabartrogon		Koelz, 1939	c India			
8882	<i>H. f. fasciatus</i>	<i>Harpactes fasciatus fasciatus</i>	Malabartrogon	Malabartrogon		(Pennant, 1769)	Sri Lanka			
8883	<i>Harpactes kasumba</i>	<i>Harpactes kasumba</i>	Rødnaeket Trogon	Rotnackentrogon	Red-naped Trogon	(Raffles, 1822)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
8884	<i>H. k. kasumba</i>	<i>Harpactes kasumba kasumba</i>	Rødnaeket Trogon	Rotnackentrogon		(Raffles, 1822)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
8885	<i>H. k. impavidus</i>	<i>Harpactes kasumba impavidus</i>	Borneo Rødnaeket Trogon	Borneo-Rotnackentrogon		(Chasen & Kloss, 1931)	Borneo			
8886	<i>Harpactes diardii</i>	<i>Harpactes diardii</i>	Brunnaeket Trogon	Diardtrogon	Diard's Trogon	(Temminck, 1832)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
8887	<i>H. d. sumatranus</i>	<i>Harpactes diardii sumatranus</i>	Sumatra Brunnakket Trogon	Sumatra-Diardtrogon		Blasius, W, 1896	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra)			
8888	<i>H. d. diardii</i>	<i>Harpactes diardii diardii</i>	Brunnakket Trogon	Diardtrogon		(Temminck, 1832)	Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
8889	<i>Harpactes ardens</i>	<i>Harpactes ardens</i>	Filippinsk Trogon	Philippinentrogon	Philippine Trogon	(Temminck, 1826)	OR : Philippines (except West Visayas, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
8890	<i>H. a. herberti</i>	<i>Harpactes ardens herberti</i>	Luzontrogon	Luzontrogon		Parkes, 1970	ne Luzon (n Philippines)			
8891	<i>H. a. luzoniensis</i>	<i>Harpactes ardens luzoniensis</i>	Marinduquetrogon	Marinduquetrogon		Rand & Rabor, 1952	Luzon (except ne), Marinduque and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
8892	<i>H. a. minor</i>	<i>Harpactes ardens minor</i>	Polillotrogon	Polillotrogon		Manuel, 1958	Polillo I. (n Philippines)			
8893	<i>H. a. lineae</i>	<i>Harpactes ardens lineae</i>	Leytetrogon	Leytetrogon		Rand & Rabor, 1959	Bohol, Leyte and Samar (c Philippines)			
8894	<i>H. a. ardens</i>	<i>Harpactes ardens ardens</i>	Filippinsk Trogon	Philippinentrogon		(Temminck, 1826)	Basilan, Dinagat and Mindanao (s Philippines)			
8895	<i>Harpactes whiteheadi</i>	<i>Harpactes whiteheadi</i>	Kinabalu trogon	Graubrusttrogon	Whitehead's Trogon	Sharpe, 1888	OR : montane n Borneo			
8896	<i>Harpactes orrhophaeus</i>	<i>Harpactes orrhophaeus</i>	Okkergumpet Trogon	Zimtbürzeltrogon	Cinnamon-rumped Trogon	(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
8897	<i>H. o. orrhophaeus</i>	<i>Harpactes orrhophaeus orrhophaeus</i>	Okkergumpet Trogon	Zimtbürzeltrogon		(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
8898	<i>H. o. vidua</i>	<i>Harpactes orrhophaeus vidua</i>	Trogon	Borneo-Zimtbürzeltrogon		Ogilvie-Grant, 1892	Borneo			
8899	<i>Harpactes duvaucelii</i>	<i>Harpactes duvaucelii</i>	Rødgumpet Trogon	Rotbürzeltrogon	Scarlet-rumped Trogon	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra), Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
8900	<i>Harpactes oreskios</i>	<i>Harpactes oreskios</i>	Gulbuget Trogon	Orangebrusttrogon	Orange-breasted Trogon	(Temminck, 1823)	OR : se Asia and Greater Sundas			
8901	<i>H. o. stellae</i>	<i>Harpactes oreskios stellae</i>	Indokinesisk Trogon	Stellas Orangebrusttrogon		Deignan, 1941	sw China, s Myanmar and Indochina			
8902	<i>H. o. uniformis</i>	<i>Harpactes oreskios uniformis</i>	Malaytrogon	Sumatra-Orangebrusttrogon		(Robinson, 1917)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
8903	<i>H. o. oreskios</i>	<i>Harpactes oreskios oreskios</i>	Gulbuget Trogon	Orangebrusttrogon		(Temminck, 1823)	Java			
8904	<i>H. o. dultensis</i>	<i>Harpactes oreskios dultensis</i>	Borneotrogon	Borneo-Orangebrusttrogon		Ogilvie-Grant, 1892	Borneo			
8905	<i>H. o. nias</i>	<i>Harpactes oreskios nias</i>	Niastrogon	Nias-Orangebrusttrogon		Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1940	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
8906	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus</i>	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus</i>	Rødhovedet Trogon	Rotkopftrogon	Red-headed Trogon	(Gould, 1834)	OR : Himalayas and s China to Sumatra			
8907	<i>H. e. erythrocephalus</i>	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus erythrocephalus</i>	Rødhovedet Trogon	Rotkopftrogon		(Gould, 1834)	c Himalayas and ne India to Myanmar			
8908	<i>H. e. helenae</i>	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus helenae</i>	Myanmartrogon	Helenas Rotkopftrogon		Mayr, 1941	and nw Thailand			
8909	<i>H. e. yamakanensis</i>	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus yamakanensis</i>	Sichuan trogon	Südchinesischer Rotkopftrogon		Rickett, 1899	s China and n Myanmar			
8910	<i>H. e. intermedius</i>	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus intermedius</i>	Yunnan Trogon	Kleiner Rotkopftrogon		(Kinnear, 1925)	Yunnan (s China), n Laos and n Vietnam			
8911	<i>H. e. annamensis</i>	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus annamensis</i>	Annamtrogon	Thailand-Rotkopftrogon		(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	ne, ec Thailand and s Indochina			
8912	<i>H. e. klossi</i>	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus klossi</i>	Banthat Trogon	Kambodscha-Rotkopftrogon		(Robinson, 1915)	Krävanh Mts. (w Cambodia and se Thailand)			
8913	<i>H. e. chaseni</i>	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus chaseni</i>	Malaybjergtrogon	Malaysia-Rotkopftrogon		Riley, 1934	c, s Malay Pen.			
8914	<i>H. e. hainanus</i>	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus hainanus</i>	Hainan trogon	Hainan-Rotkopftrogon		Ogilvie-Grant, 1900	Hainan I. (off se China)			
8915	<i>H. e. flagrans</i>	<i>Harpactes erythrocephalus flagrans</i>	Sumatrabjergtrogon	Sumatra-Rotkopftrogon		(Müller, S, 1836)	montane Sumatra			
8916	<i>Harpactes wardi</i>	<i>Harpactes wardi</i>	Stor Trogon	Rosenschwanztrogon	Ward's Trogon	(Kinnear, 1927)	OR : ne India to n Vietnam			
8917										
8918	ORDER BUCEROTIFORMES	ORDER BUCEROTIFORMES							PHY	Separation of the hoopoes and hornbills from the Coraciiformes as the Order Bucerotiformes maintains monophyly of the Coraciiformes s.s. (Hackett et al. 2008; Prum et al. 2015).
8919	Family Upupidae - 4	Family Upupidae - 4	Hærfugle	Wiedehopfe	Hoopoes				PHY	The hoopoes (Upupidae) and wood hoopoes (Phoeniculidae) are sister taxa related in turn to the hornbills (Hackett et al. 2008).
8920	<i>Upupa</i>	<i>Upupa</i>	<i>Upupa</i>	<i>Upupa</i>	<i>Upupa</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8921	<i>Upupa epops</i>	<i>Upupa epops</i>	Hærfugl	Wiedehopf	Eurasian Hoopoe	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, OR : widespread			
8922	<i>U. e. epops</i>	<i>Upupa epops epops</i>	Hærfugl	Wiedehopf		Linnaeus, 1758	nw Africa and Europe e to sc Russia, nw			
8923	<i>U. e. ceylonensis</i>	<i>Upupa epops ceylonensis</i>	Indisk Hærfugl	Indischer Wiedehopf		Reichenbach, 1853	China and nw India			
8924	<i>U. e. longirostris</i>	<i>Upupa epops longirostris</i>	Langnæbbet Hærfugl	Wiedehopf		Jerdon, 1862	c, s India and Sri Lanka			
8925	<i>U. e. major</i>	<i>Upupa epops major</i>	Nilhærfulg	Indochinesischer Wiedehopf		Brehm, CL, 1855	ne India to s China, Indochina and n			
8926	<i>U. e. senegalensis</i>	<i>Upupa epops senegalensis</i>	Sahelhærfulg	Großer Wiedehopf		Swainson, 1837	Malay Pen.			
8927	<i>U. e. waibeli</i>	<i>Upupa epops waibeli</i>	Cameroonhærfulg	Senegal-Wiedehopf		Reichenow, 1913	Senegal and Gambia to Somalia			
8928	<i>Upupa africana</i>	<i>Upupa africana</i>	Afrikansk Hærfulg	Reichenows Wiedehopf		Bechstein, 1811	Cameroon to nw Kenya and n Uganda			
8929	<i>Upupa marginata</i>	<i>Upupa marginata</i>	Madagascarhærfulg	Afrikawiedehopf	African Hoopoe	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	AF : widespread			
8930	<i>Upupa antaios</i>	<i>Upupa antaios</i> ††	Saint Helena-hærfulg	Madagascarwiedehopf	Madagascan Hoopoe	Olson, 1975	AF : Madagascar			
8931				Helenawiedehopf	St. Helena Hoopoe		AO : St. Helena (tropical se Atlantic Ocean)		EXT	See Olson (1975).
8932	Family Phoeniculidae - 9	Family Phoeniculidae - 9	Skovhærfugle	Baumhopfe	Wood Hoopoes				PHY	The hoopoes (Upupidae) and wood hoopoes (Phoeniculidae) are sister taxa related in turn to the hornbills (Hackett et al. 2008).
8933	<i>Phoeniculus</i>	<i>Phoeniculus</i>	<i>Phoeniculus</i>	<i>Phoeniculus</i>	<i>Phoeniculus</i>	Jarocki, 1821				
8934	<i>Phoeniculus castaneiceps</i>	<i>Phoeniculus castaneiceps</i>	Brunhovedet Skovhærfulg	Waldbaumhopf	Forest Wood Hoopoe	(Sharpe, 1871)	AF : w, c		TAX	Forest Wood Hoopoe has been reassigned to the genus <i>Rhinopomastus</i> based on morphological, vocal and social behavior by Dowsett-Lemaire & Dowsett (2014). Retain in <i>Phoeniculus</i> pending formal paper and/or supporting genetic studies.
8935	<i>P. c. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Phoeniculus castaneiceps castaneiceps</i>	Brunhovedet Skovhærfulg	Waldhopf		(Sharpe, 1871)	Liberia to Nigeria			
8936	<i>P. c. brunneiceps</i>	<i>Phoeniculus castaneiceps brunneiceps</i>	Brunmasket Skovhærfulg	Sharps Waldhopf		(Sharpe, 1903)	Cameroon to DR Congo and Uganda			
8937	<i>Phoeniculus bollei</i>	<i>Phoeniculus bollei</i>	Hvidhovedet Skovhærfulg	Weißmasken-Baumhopf	White-headed Wood Hoopoe	(Hartlaub, 1858)	AF : w, c			
8938	<i>P. b. bollei</i>	<i>Phoeniculus bollei bollei</i>	Hvidhovedet Skovhærfulg	Weißmaskenhopf		(Hartlaub, 1858)	Liberia to Central African Republic			
8939	<i>P. b. jacksoni</i>	<i>Phoeniculus bollei jacksoni</i>	Ugandisk Skovhærfulg	Jacksons Weißmaskenhopf		(Sharpe, 1890)	e DR Congo to s Sudan and c Kenya			
8940	<i>P. b. okuensis</i>	<i>Phoeniculus bollei okuensis</i>	Cameroon Skovhærfulg	Cameroon-Weißmaskenhopf		Serle, 1949	s Cameroon			
8941	<i>Phoeniculus purpureus</i>	<i>Phoeniculus purpureus</i>	Purpurskovhærfulg	Grünbaumhopf	Green Wood Hoopoe	(Miller, JF, 1784)	AF : widespread			
8942	<i>P. p. senegalensis</i>	<i>Phoeniculus purpureus senegalensis</i>	Senegambisk Skovhærfulg	Senegal-Baumhopf		(Vieillot, 1822)	s Senegal to s Ghana			
8943	<i>P. p. guineensis</i>	<i>Phoeniculus purpureus guineensis</i>	Guinea Skovhærfulg	Guinea-Baumhopf		(Reichenow, 1902)	n Senegal and Gambia to Chad and Central African Republic			
8944	<i>P. p. niloticus</i>	<i>Phoeniculus purpureus niloticus</i>	Violettrygget Skovhærfulg	Nil-Baumhopf		(Neumann, 1903)	Sudan to w Ethiopia and ne DR Congo			
8945	<i>P. p. marwitzi</i>	<i>Phoeniculus purpureus marwitzi</i>	Uganda Skovhærfulg	Uganda-Baumhopf		(Reichenow, 1906)	e Uganda and Kenya to e South Africa			
8946	<i>P. p. angolensis</i>	<i>Phoeniculus purpureus angolensis</i>	Angola Skovhærfulg	Angola-Baumhopf		(Reichenow, 1902)	Angola and w Zambia to ne Namibia and n Botswana			
8947	<i>P. p. purpureus</i>	<i>Phoeniculus purpureus purpureus</i>	Purpurskovhærfulg	Baumhopf		(Miller, JF, 1784)	c, sw South Africa			
8948	<i>Phoeniculus somaliensis</i>	<i>Phoeniculus somaliensis</i>	Sortnæbbet Skovhærfulg	Schwarzschnabel-Baumhopf	Black-billed Wood Hoopoe	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1901)	AF : e			
8949	<i>P. s. abyssinicus</i>	<i>Phoeniculus somaliensis abyssinicus</i>	Eritrea Skovhærfulg	Nördlicher Schwarzschnabel-baumhopf		(Neumann, 1903)	n Ethiopia and Eritrea			
8950	<i>P. s. somaliensis</i>	<i>Phoeniculus somaliensis somaliensis</i>	Sortnæbbet Skovhærfulg	Baumhopf		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1901)	se Ethiopia, sw Somalia and ne Kenya			
8951	<i>P. s. neglectus</i>	<i>Phoeniculus somaliensis neglectus</i>	Etiopisk Skovhærfulg	Westlicher Schwarzschnabel-baumhopf		(Neumann, 1905)	c, sw Ethiopia			
8952	<i>Phoeniculus damarensis</i>	<i>Phoeniculus damarensis</i>	Violet Skovhærfulg	Schwarzschnabel-baumhopf	Violet Wood Hoopoe	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1901)	AF : Angola and Namibia			
8953	<i>Phoeniculus granti</i>	<i>Phoeniculus granti</i>	Kenyansk Skovhærfulg	Damarabaumhopf	Grant's Wood Hoopoe	(Neumann, 1903)	AF : Kenya			
8954	<i>Rhinopomastus</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus</i>	Grantsbaumhopf	<i>Rhinopomastus</i>	Jardine, 1828				
8955	<i>Rhinopomastus aterrimus</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus aterrimus</i>	Sort Seglhærfulg	<i>Rhinopomastus</i>	Black Scimitarbill	(Stephens, 1826)	AF : e, c, w, sw			
8956	<i>R. a. aterrimus</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus aterrimus aterrimus</i>	Sort Seglhærfulg	Violettsichelhopf		(Stephens, 1826)	Senegal and Gambia to w Sudan			
8957	<i>R. a. emini</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus aterrimus emini</i>	Bahr el Ghazal-seglhærfulg	Mohrensichelhopf		(Neumann, 1905)	c Sudan to ne DR Congo and Uganda			
8958	<i>R. a. notatus</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus aterrimus notatus</i>	Etiopisk Seglhærfulg	Mohrensichelhopf		(Salvin, 1892)	Ethiopia			
8959	<i>R. a. anchietae</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus aterrimus anchietae</i>	Angola Seglhærfulg	Angola-Mohrensichelhopf		(Barboza du Bocage, 1892)	sw DR Congo, Angola and w Zambia			
8960	<i>Rhinopomastus cyanomelas</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus cyanomelas</i>	Seglhærfulg	Glanssichelhopf	Common Scimitarbill	(Vieillot, 1819)	AF : s, se			
8961	<i>R. c. schalowi</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus cyanomelas schalowi</i>	Hvidvinget Seglhærfulg	Schalows Sichelhopf		Neumann, 1900	s Somalia to Zambia, e South Africa and Mozambique			
8962	<i>R. c. cyanomelas</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus cyanomelas cyanomelas</i>	Seglhærfulg	Sichelhopf		(Vieillot, 1819)	sw Angola, Namibia, Botswana and nc South Africa			
8963	<i>Rhinopomastus minor</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus minor</i>	Rød næbbet Seglhærfulg	Goldschnabel-Sichelhopf	Abyssinian Scimitarbill	(Rüppell, 1845)	AF : e			
8964	<i>R. m. minor</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus minor minor</i>	Rød næbbet Seglhærfulg	Goldschnabelhopf		(Rüppell, 1845)	Ethiopia, Somalia and ne Kenya			
8965	<i>R. m. cabanisi</i>	<i>Rhinopomastus minor cabanisi</i>	Sydsudansk Seglhærfulg	Cabanis-Goldschnabelhopf		(de Filippi, 1853)	s Sudan, sw Ethiopia and n Kenya to n Tanzania			
8966										
8967	Family Bucorvidae - 2	Family Bucorvidae - 2	Hornravne	Hornraben	Ground Hornbills				PHY, SEQ	The ground hornbills (Bucorvidae) and hornbills (Bucerotidae) are sister taxa related in turn to the hoopoes and wood hoopoes (Hackett et al. 2008). Classification follows Gonzalez et al. (2013a).
8968	<i>Bucorvus</i>	<i>Bucorvus</i>	<i>Bucorvus</i>	<i>Bucorvus</i>	<i>Bucorvus</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
8969	<i>Bucorvus abyssinicus</i>	<i>Bucorvus abyssinicus</i>	Etiopisk Hornravn	Blaufesicht-Hornrabe	Abyssinian Ground Hornbill	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : Senegal, Gambia and Guinea to Ethiopia and Kenya			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
8970 8971	<i>Bucorvus leadbeateri</i>	<i>Bucorvus leadbeateri</i>	Sydlig Hornravn	Rotgesicht-Hornrabe	Southern Ground Hornbill	(Vigors, 1825)	AF : Kenya and Tanzania to c Angola, n Botswana and e South Africa			
8972 8973	Family Bucerotidae - 59 <i>Tockus</i>	Family Bucerotidae - 59 <i>Tockus</i>	<i>Næsehornsfugle</i> <i>Tockus</i>	<i>Hornvögel</i> <i>Tockus</i>	<i>Hornbills</i> <i>Tockus</i>	Lesson, R, 1830			PHY	The hornbills (Bucerotidae) and ground hornbills (Bucorvidae) are sister taxa related in turn to the hoopoes and wood hoopoes (Hackett et al. 2008).
8974	<i>Tockus ruahae</i>	<i>Tockus ruahae</i>	Ruaha Toko	Tansaniatoko	Tanzanian Red-billed Hornbill	Kemp, A & Delport, 2002	AF : c Tanzania		AS	<i>Tockus ruahae</i> is a new taxon: Kemp & Delport, 2002 recognized in the Red-billed Hornbill complex (Tréca & Énard 2000).
8975	<i>Tockus kemp</i>	<i>Tockus kemp</i>	Senegambisk Toko	Senegaltoko	Western Red-billed Hornbill	Tréca & Énard, 2000	AF : Senegal and Gambia to s Mauritania and w Mali		AS	<i>Tockus kemp</i> is a new taxon: Tréca & Énard, 2000 recognized in the Red-billed Hornbill complex (Kemp & Delport 2002).
8976	<i>Tockus damarensis</i>	<i>Tockus damarensis</i>	Damaratoko	Damaratoko	Damara Red-billed Hornbill	(Shelley, 1888)	AF : sw Angola, n Namibia and w Botswana		AS	<i>Tockus damarensis</i> is split from <i>T. erythrorhynchus</i> (Kemp & Delport 2002).
8977	<i>Tockus rufigrostris</i>	<i>Tockus rufigrostris</i>	Kaptoko	Mopanetoko	Southern Red-billed Hornbill	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : Malawi and Zambia to s Angola and Transvaal		AS	<i>Tockus rufigrostris</i> is split from <i>T. erythrorhynchus</i> (Kemp & Delport 2002; cf. Chittenden 2007); monotypic; includes <i>ngamiensis</i> (Kemp 2001; Hockey et al. 2005).
8978 8979	<i>Tockus erythrorhynchus</i> <i>Tockus monteiri</i>	<i>Tockus erythrorhynchus</i> <i>Tockus monteiri</i>	Rødnebbet Toko Monteiro' Toko	Savannetoko Fleckentokotoko	Northern Red-billed Hornbill Monteiro's Hornbill	(Temminck, 1823) Hartlaub, 1865	AF : s Mauritania through Somalia to ne Tanzania AF : sw Angola to c Namibia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Tockus erythrorhynchus</i> to Northern Red-billed Hornbill with multiple splits.
8980	<i>Tockus deckeni</i>	<i>Tockus deckeni</i>	Sortvinget Toko	Von-der-Decken-Toko	Von der Decken's Hornbill	(Cabanis, 1868)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to c Tanzania AF : s South Sudan, sw Ethiopia, ne Uganda and w Kenya			
8981	<i>Tockus jacksoni</i>	<i>Tockus jacksoni</i>	Savannetoko	Jacksontoko	Jackson's Hornbill	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1891)				
8982 8983	<i>Tockus leucomelas</i> <i>T. l. elegans</i>	<i>Tockus leucomelas</i> <i>Tockus leucomelas elegans</i>	Kaffertoko Angola Kaffertoko	Rotringtoko Angola Gelbschnabeltoko	Southern Yellow-billed Hornbill	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1842) Hartlaub, 1865	AF : s sw Angola			
8984	<i>T. l. leucomelas</i>	<i>Tockus leucomelas leucomelas</i>	Kaffertoko	Südliche rGelbschnabeltoko		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1842)	Namibia to w Mozambique and n South Africa			
8985	<i>Tockus flavirostris</i>	<i>Tockus flavirostris</i>	Gulnebbet Toko	Gelbschnabeltoko	Eastern Yellow-billed Hornbill	(Rüppell, 1835)	AF : Eritrea, Ethiopia and Somalia to n Tanzania		ENG	Change English name of Northern Yellow-billed Hornbill to Eastern Yellow-billed Hornbill to be consistent with other world lists.
8986	<i>Lophoceros</i>	<i>Lophoceros</i>	<i>Lophoceros</i>	<i>Lophoceros</i>	<i>Lophoceros</i>	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833			PHY, TAX	The whistling species of <i>Tockus</i> are separated to <i>Lophoceros</i> (Gonzalez et al. 2013a,b).
8987	<i>Lophoceros bradfieldi</i>	<i>Lophoceros bradfieldi</i>	Brunhalset Toko	Felsentoko	Bradfield's Hornbill	(Roberts, 1930)	AF : s Angola and n Namibia to w Zimbabwe			
8988 8989 8990 8991	<i>Lophoceros alboterminatus</i> <i>Lophoceros fasciatus</i> <i>L. f. semifasciatus</i> <i>L. f. fasciatus</i>	<i>Lophoceros alboterminatus</i> <i>Lophoceros fasciatus</i> <i>Lophoceros fasciatus semifasciatus</i> <i>Lophoceros fasciatus fasciatus</i>	Krontoko Broget Toko Sorttippet Toko Broget Toko	Kronentoko Elstertoko Hartlaubs Elstertoko Elstertoko	Crowned Hornbill African Pied Hornbill	Büttikofer, 1889 (Shaw, 1812) (Hartlaub, 1855) (Shaw, 1812)	AF : sw Ethiopia and s Somalia to n, w Angola and e South Africa AF : c, w Senegal and Gambia to s Nigeria se Nigeria to n Angola and Uganda AF : Eritrea, Ethiopia and n Somalia to Uganda and c Kenya		SSP	Treat as monotypic following Kemp (1995, 2001); includes <i>geloensis</i> and <i>suahelicus</i> .
8992 8993	<i>Lophoceros hemprichii</i> <i>Lophoceros nasutus</i>	<i>Lophoceros hemprichii</i> <i>Lophoceros nasutus</i>	Etiopisk Toko Gråtoko	Hemprichtoko Grautoko	Hemprich's Hornbill African Grey Hornbill	(Ehrenberg, 1833) (Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : widespread Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia, c Kenya and sw Arabia			
8994	<i>L. n. nasutus</i>	<i>Lophoceros nasutus nasutus</i>	Gråtoko	Grautoko		(Linnaeus, 1766)				
8995	<i>L. n. epirhinus</i>	<i>Lophoceros nasutus epirhinus</i>	Centralafrikansk Gråtoko	Südlicher Grautoko		(Sundevall, 1850)	s Uganda and s Kenya to n South Africa			
8996	<i>Lophoceros camurus</i>	<i>Lophoceros camurus</i>	Rød Dværgtoko	Zwergtoko	Red-billed Dwarf Hornbill	(Cassin, 1857)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana; s Nigeria to Uganda, Rwanda, c DR Congo and Gabon		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>pulchrostris</i> (Fry et al. 1988; Kemp 2001).
8997	<i>Lophoceros pallidirostris</i>	<i>Lophoceros pallidirostris</i>	Lysnebbet Toko	Blassschnabeltoko	Pale-billed Hornbill	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	AF : Angola and s DR Congo to Tanzania and Mozambique			
8998	<i>L. p. pallidirostris</i>	<i>Lophoceros pallidirostris pallidirostris</i>	Lysnebbet Toko	Blaßschnabeltoko		(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	Angola, s DR Congo and Zambia (except far e)			
8999	<i>L. p. neumanni</i>	<i>Lophoceros pallidirostris neumanni</i>	Malawi Toko	Neumanns		Reichenow, 1894	e Zambia to s Tanzania and n Mozambique			
9000	<i>Bycanistes</i>	<i>Bycanistes</i>	<i>Bycanistes</i>	<i>Bycanistes</i>	<i>Bycanistes</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
9001 9002 9003	<i>Bycanistes fistulator</i> <i>B. f. fistulator</i> <i>B. f. sharpii</i>	<i>Bycanistes fistulator</i> <i>Bycanistes fistulator fistulator</i> <i>Bycanistes fistulator sharpii</i>	Skrigehornfugl Gabon Skrigehornfugl Centralafrikansk	Schreiornvogel Schreiornvogel Weißschwingen-Hornvogel	Piping Hornbill	(Cassin, 1850) (Cassin, 1850) (Elliot, DG, 1873)	AF : w, c Senegal and Gambia to w Nigeria se Nigeria to n Angola			
9004	<i>B. f. duboisi</i>	<i>Bycanistes fistulator duboisi</i>	Skrigehornfugl	Dubois-Schreiornvogel		Slater, WL, 1922	Central African Republic to c, e DR Congo and w Uganda			
9005 9006	<i>Bycanistes bucinator</i> <i>Bycanistes cylindricus</i>	<i>Bycanistes bucinator</i> <i>Bycanistes cylindricus</i>	Trompetérhornfugl Brunkindet Hornfugl	Trompeterhornvogel Braunwangen-Hornvogel	Trumpeter Hornbill Brown-cheeked Hornbill	(Temminck, 1824) (Temminck, 1831)	AF : Angola to Kenya, s to e South Africa AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana			
9007	<i>Bycanistes albotibialis</i>	<i>Bycanistes albotibialis</i>	Hvidlåret Hornfugl	Weißschenkel-Hornvogel	White-thighed Hornbill	(Cabanis & Reichenow, 1877)	AF : Benin and s Nigeria to w Uganda, c DR Congo and nw Angola			
9008	<i>Bycanistes subcylindricus</i>	<i>Bycanistes subcylindricus</i>	Gråkindet Hornfugl	Grauwangen-Hornvogel	Black-and-white-casqued Hornbill	(Slater, PL, 1871)	AF : c, w			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9009	<i>B. s. subcylindricus</i>	<i>Bycanistes subcylindricus subcylindricus</i>	Gråkindet Hornfugl	Grauwangen-Hornvogel		(Sclater, PL, 1871)	Sierra Leone to w Nigeria			
9010	<i>B. s. subquadratus</i>	<i>Bycanistes subcylindricus subquadratus</i>	Centralafrikansk Hornfugl	Angola- Grauwangenhornvogel		Cabanis & Schütt, 1881	e Nigeria to w Kenya nw Tanzania and e DR Congo, also n Angola			
9011	<i>Bycanistes brevis</i>	<i>Bycanistes brevis</i>	Sølvkindet Hornfugl	Silberwangen-Hornvogel	Silvery-cheeked Hornbill	Friedmann, 1929	AF : South Sudan and Ethiopia to			
9012	<i>Ceratogymna</i>	<i>Ceratogymna</i>	<i>Ceratogymna</i>	<i>Ceratogymna</i>	<i>Ceratogymna</i>	Bonaparte, 1854	Mozambique			
9013	<i>Ceratogymna atrata</i>	<i>Ceratogymna atrata</i>	Hjelmet Hornfugl	Schwarzhelm-Hornvogel	Black-casqued Hornbill	(Temminck, 1835)	AF : Sierra Leone to Togo; s Nigeria to s South Sudan, c DR Congo and Angola	ENG		Simplify English name to Black-casqued [Wattled] Hornbill.
9014	<i>Ceratogymna elata</i>	<i>Ceratogymna elata</i>	Gulhjelmet Hornfugl	Goldhelm-Hornvogel	Yellow-casqued Hornbill	(Temminck, 1831)	AF : s Senegal to Cameroon	ENG		Simplify English name to Yellow-casqued [Wattled] Hornbill.
9015	<i>Horizocerus</i>	<i>Horizocerus</i>	<i>Horizocerus</i>	<i>Horizocerus</i>	<i>Horizocerus</i>	Oberholser, 1899			TAX	<i>Horizocerus</i> Oberholser, 1899 has priority over <i>Tropicranus</i> Sclater, WL, 1922 when Black Dwarf Hornbill and White-crested Hornbill are treated as congeneric (Gonzales et al. 2013b).
9016	<i>Horizocerus hartlaubi</i>	<i>Horizocerus hartlaubi</i>	Sort Dværgtoko	Hartlaub-Hornvogel	Black Dwarf Hornbill	(Gould, 1861)	AF : c, w		PHY, TAX	Previously in <i>Tockus</i> , the Black Dwarf Hornbill is sister to the White-crested Hornbill (Gonzalez et al. 2013).
9017	<i>H. h. hartlaubi</i>	<i>Horizocerus hartlaubi hartlaubi</i>	Sort Dværgtoko	Hartlaubitoko		(Gould, 1861)	Guinea and Sierra Leone to Gabon and Congo			
9018	<i>H. h. granti</i>	<i>Horizocerus hartlaubi granti</i>	Congodværgtoko	Granttoko		(Hartert, E, 1895)	DR Congo and ec Congo to w Uganda			
9019	<i>Horizocerus albocristatus</i>	<i>Horizocerus albocristatus albocristatus</i>	Hvidtoppet Toko	Weißschopf-Hornvogel	White-crested Hornbill	(Cassin, 1848)	AF : c, w			
9020	<i>H. a. albocristatus</i>	<i>Horizocerus albocristatus albocristatus</i>	Hvidtoppet Toko	Weißschopf-Hornvogel		(Cassin, 1848)	Guinea to Ivory Coast			
9021	<i>H. a. macrourus</i>	<i>Horizocerus albocristatus macrourus</i>	Benintoko	Hornvogel		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Ivory Coast to Benin			
9022	<i>H. a. cassini</i>	<i>Horizocerus albocristatus cassini</i>	Angolatoko	Angola-Weißschopf- Hornvogel		(Finsch, 1903)	Nigeria to n Angola and w Uganda			
9023	<i>Berenicornis</i>	<i>Berenicornis</i>	<i>Berenicornis</i>	<i>Berenicornis</i>	<i>Berenicornis</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
9024	<i>Berenicornis comatus</i>	<i>Berenicornis comatus</i>	Hvidhovedet Rynkenæb	Langschopf-Hornvogel	White-crowned Hornbill	(Raffles, 1822)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
9025	<i>Buceros</i>	<i>Buceros</i>	<i>Buceros</i>	<i>Buceros</i>	<i>Buceros</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
9026	<i>Buceros rhinoceros</i>	<i>Buceros rhinoceros</i>	Næsehornsfugl	Rhinoceroshornvogel	Rhinoceros Hornbill	Linnaeus, 1758	OR : Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas			
9027	<i>B. r. borneensis</i>	<i>Buceros rhinoceros borneensis</i>	Borneo Næsehornsfugl	Rhinozeroshornvogel		1845	Borneo			
9028	<i>B. r. rhinoceros</i>	<i>Buceros rhinoceros rhinoceros</i>	Næsehornsfugl	Rhinozeroshornvogel		Linnaeus, 1758	s Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
9029	<i>B. r. silvestris</i>	<i>Buceros rhinoceros silvestris</i>	Java Næsehornsfugl	Java-Rhinozeroshornvogel		Vieillot, 1816	Java			
9030	<i>Buceros bicornis</i>	<i>Buceros bicornis</i>	Stor Næsehornsfugl	Doppelhornvogel	Great Hornbill	Linnaeus, 1758	OR : w India, Himalayas to Sumatra			
9031	<i>Buceros hydrocorax</i>	<i>Buceros hydrocorax</i>	Rødbrun Næsehornsfugl	Feuerhornvogel	Rufous Hornbill	Linnaeus, 1766	OR : Philippines (except West Visayas, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
9032	<i>B. h. hydrocorax</i>	<i>Buceros hydrocorax hydrocorax</i>	Rødbrun Næsehornsfugl	Feuerhornvogel		Linnaeus, 1766	Luzon and Marinduque (n Philippines)			
9033	<i>B. h. semigaleatus</i>	<i>Buceros hydrocorax semigaleatus</i>	Panay Næsehornsfugl	Philippinen-Feuerhornvogel		Tweeddale, 1878	East Visayas (c Philippines)			
9034	<i>B. h. mindanensis</i>	<i>Buceros hydrocorax mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Næsehornsfugl	Mindanao-Feuerhornvogel		Tweeddale, 1877	Mindanao group (s Philippines)			
9035	<i>Rhinoplax</i>	<i>Rhinoplax</i>	<i>Rhinoplax</i>	<i>Rhinoplax</i>	<i>Rhinoplax</i>	Gloger, 1841				
9036	<i>Rhinoplax vigil</i>	<i>Rhinoplax vigil</i>	Hjelmnæsehornsfugl	Schildhornvogel	Helmeted Hornbill	(Pennant, 1781)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
9037	<i>Anthracoseros</i>	<i>Anthracoseros</i>	<i>Anthracoseros</i>	<i>Anthracoseros</i>	<i>Anthracoseros</i>	Reichenbach, 1849				
9038	<i>Anthracoseros marchei</i>	<i>Anthracoseros marchei</i>	Palawan Næsehornsfugl	Palawanhornvogel	Palawan Hornbill	Oustalet, 1885	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
9039	<i>Anthracoseros albirostris</i>	<i>Anthracoseros albirostris</i>	Broget Næsehornsfugl	Orienthornvogel	Oriental Pied Hornbill	(Shaw, 1808)	OR : widespread India to s China, Indochina and n Malay Pen.			
9040	<i>A. a. albirostris</i>	<i>Anthracoseros albirostris albirostris</i>	Broget Næsehornsfugl	Orienthornvogel		(Shaw, 1808)	s Malay Pen., Greater Sundas and satellites			
9041	<i>A. a. convexus</i>	<i>Anthracoseros albirostris convexus</i>	Indonesisk Næsehornsfugl	Orienthornvogel		(Temminck, 1832)	OR : India and Sri Lanka			
9042	<i>Anthracoseros coronatus</i>	<i>Anthracoseros coronatus</i>	Radjahnæsehornsfugl	Malabarhornvogel	Malabar Pied Hornbill	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
9043	<i>Anthracoseros montani</i>	<i>Anthracoseros montani</i>	Sulu Næsehornsfugl	Suluhornvogel	Sulu Hornbill	(Oustalet, 1880)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra. Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
9044	<i>Anthracoseros malayanus</i>	<i>Anthracoseros malayanus</i>	Sort Næsehornsfugl	Malaïenhornvogel	Black Hornbill	(Raffles, 1822)				
9045	<i>Ocyeros</i>	<i>Ocyeros</i>	<i>Ocyeros</i>	<i>Ocyeros</i>	<i>Ocyeros</i>	Hume, 1873				
9046	<i>Ocyeros griseus</i>	<i>Ocyeros griseus</i>	Malabar Gråtoko	Grauhornvogel	Malabar Grey Hornbill	(Latham, 1790)	OR : sw India			
9047	<i>Ocyeros gingalensis</i>	<i>Ocyeros gingalensis</i>	Sri Lanka-gråtoko	Ceylonhornvogel	Sri Lanka Grey Hornbill	(Shaw, 1812)	OR : Sri Lanka			
9048	<i>Ocyeros birostris</i>	<i>Ocyeros birostris</i>	Indisk Gråtoko	Indienhornvogel	Indian Grey Hornbill	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : India and Nepal			
9049	<i>Anorrhinus</i>	<i>Anorrhinus</i>	<i>Anorrhinus</i>	<i>Anorrhinus</i>	<i>Anorrhinus</i>	Reichenbach, 1849				
9050	<i>Anorrhinus tickelli</i>	<i>Anorrhinus tickelli</i>	Brun Hornnæb	Rostbauch-Hornvogel	Tickell's Brown Hornbill	(Blyth, 1855)	OR : s Myanmar and sw Thailand	ENG		Change English name of <i>Anorrhinus tickelli</i> to Tickell's Brown Hornbill (BLI) with split of <i>A. austeni</i> .
9051	<i>Anorrhinus austeni</i>	<i>Anorrhinus austeni</i>	Lys Hornnæb	Weißgesicht-Hornvogel	Austen's Brown Hornbill	Jerdon, 1872	OR : Assam to sw China and Indochina	AS		<i>Anorrhinus austeni</i> is split from <i>A. tickelli</i> (Kemp 1995; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; BLI).
9052	<i>Anorrhinus galeritus</i>	<i>Anorrhinus galeritus</i>	Bronzehornnæb	Kurzschopf-Hornvogel	Bushy-crested Hornbill	(Temminck, 1831)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
9053	<i>Aceros</i>	<i>Aceros</i>	<i>Aceros</i>	<i>Aceros</i>	<i>Aceros</i>	Hodgson, 1844				
9054	<i>Aceros nipalensis</i>	<i>Aceros nipalensis</i>	Rødhalset Rynkenæb	Nepalhornvogel	Rufous-necked Hornbill	(Hodgson, 1829)	OR : ne India to w Thailand and nw Vietnam			
9055	<i>Rhyticeros</i>	<i>Rhyticeros</i>	<i>Rhyticeros</i>	<i>Rhyticeros</i>	<i>Rhyticeros</i>	Reichenbach, 1849				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9056	<i>Rhyticeros plicatus</i>	<i>Rhyticeros plicatus</i>	Papuarynkenæb	Papuahornvogel	Blyth's Hornbill	(Pennant, 1781)	AU : n. ec Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites to e Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.		SSP	Includes <i>ruficollis</i> , <i>jungei</i> , <i>dampieri</i> , <i>harterti</i> , and <i>mendanae</i> ; treat as monotypic (Kemp 2001; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
9057	<i>Rhyticeros narcondami</i>	<i>Rhyticeros narcondami</i>	Narcondamrynkenæb	Narcondamhornvogel	Narcondam Hornbill	Hume, 1873	OR : Narcondam (ne Andaman Is.)			
9058	<i>Rhyticeros undulatus</i>	<i>Rhyticeros undulatus</i>	Pungrynkenæb	Furchenhornvogel	Wreathed Hornbill	(Shaw, 1812)	OR : Bhutan and ne India to Vietnam, Borneo and Java		SSP	Treat species as monotypic (Kemp 2001).
9059	<i>Rhyticeros everetti</i>	<i>Rhyticeros everetti</i>	Sumbarynkenæb	Sumbahornvogel	Sumba Hornbill	Rothschild, 1898	AU : Sumba (sc Lesser Sundas)			
9060	<i>Rhyticeros subruficollis</i>	<i>Rhyticeros subruficollis</i>	Gulpunget Rynkenæb	Tenasserimhornvogel	Plain-pouched Hornbill	(Blyth, 1843)	OR : Myanmar to Malay Pen. AU : Sulawesi, Lembbeh (ne of ne Sulawesi), Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi) and Muna and Butung (=Buton; s of se Sulawesi)			
9061	<i>Rhyticeros cassidix</i>	<i>Rhyticeros cassidix</i>	Hvidhalet Rynkenæb	Helmhornvogel	Knobbed Hornbill	(Temminck, 1823)			PHY, TAX	Previously in <i>Aceros</i> , Knobbed Hornbill belongs in <i>Rhyticeros</i> (Gonzalez et al. 2013).
9062	<i>Rhabdotorrhinus</i>	<i>Rhabdotorrhinus</i>	<i>Rhabdotorrhinus</i>	<i>Rhabdotorrhinus</i>	<i>Rhabdotorrhinus</i>	Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1898			PHY, TAX	The "wrinkled" species of <i>Aceros</i> are separated to the genus <i>Rhabdotorrhinus</i> (Gonzalez et al. 2013a,b).
9063	<i>Rhabdotorrhinus waldeni</i>	<i>Rhabdotorrhinus waldeni</i>	Panayrynkenæb	Waldenhornvogel	Walden's Hornbill	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : Panay and Negros (wc Philippines)			
9064	<i>Rhabdotorrhinus leucocephalus</i>	<i>Rhabdotorrhinus leucocephalus</i>	Rødnebbet Rynkenæb	Mindanaohornvogel	Writhed Hornbill	(Vieillot, 1816)	OR : Mindanao group (Philippines)			
9065	<i>Rhabdotorrhinus exarhatus</i>	<i>Rhabdotorrhinus exarhatus</i>	Sulawesihornfugl	Gelbmasken-Hornvogel	Sulawesi Hornbill	(Temminck, 1823)	AU : Sulawesi n Sulawesi and Lembbeh (ne of ne Sulawesi)		PHY, TAX	Previously in <i>Penelopides</i> , Sulawesi Hornbill belongs in <i>Rhabdotorrhinus</i> (Gonzalez et al. 2013a,b).
9066	<i>R. e. exarhatus</i>	<i>Rhabdotorrhinus exarhatus exarhatus</i>	Sulawesihornfugl	Celebeshornvogel		(Temminck, 1823)	c, s, e Sulawesi, Muna and Butung (=Buton; s of se Sulawesi)			
9067	<i>R. e. sanfordi</i>	<i>Rhabdotorrhinus exarhatus sanfordi</i>	Selatan Sulawesihornfugl	Sanfords Celebeshornvogel		Stresemann, 1932	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Rupat (e of n Sumatra), Batu Is. (w of e Sumatra) and Borneo		SSP	Clinal; treat as monotypic; includes <i>rugosus</i> (Kemp 1995; Eaton et al. 2021).
9068	<i>Rhabdotorrhinus corrugatus</i>	<i>Rhabdotorrhinus corrugatus</i>	Rynkenæb	Runzelhornvogel	Wrinkled Hornbill	(Temminck, 1832)				
9069	<i>Penelopides</i>	<i>Penelopides</i>	<i>Penelopides</i>	<i>Penelopides</i>	<i>Penelopides</i>	Reichenbach, 1849				
9070	<i>Penelopides manillae</i>	<i>Penelopides manillae</i>	Luzonhornfugl	Luzonhornvogel	Luzon Hornbill	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : Luzon group (n Philippines) Luzon, Marinduque, Catanduanes and adjacent islets		AS	<i>Penelopides manillae</i> is split from <i>P. panini</i> (Kemp 1995; Inskipp et al. 1996; BLI; cf. Dickinson 2003).
9071	<i>P. m. manillae</i>	<i>Penelopides manillae manillae</i>	Luzonhornfugl	Luzon-Tariktikhornvogel		(Boddaert, 1783)	Polillo and Patnanongan Is.			
9072	<i>P. m. subniger</i>	<i>Penelopides manillae subniger</i>	Polillohornfugl	Polillo-Tariktikhornvogel		McGregor, 1910				
9073	<i>Penelopides mindorensis</i>	<i>Penelopides mindorensis</i>	Mindorhornfugl	Mindorhornvogel	Mindoro Hornbill	Steere, 1890	OR : Mindoro (Philippines)		AS	<i>Penelopides mindorensis</i> is split from <i>P. panini</i> (Kemp 1995; Inskipp et al. 1996 cf. Dickinson 2003); BLI recognizes.
9074	<i>Penelopides affinis</i>	<i>Penelopides affinis</i>	Mindanaohornfugl	Tariktikhornvogel	Mindanao Hornbill	Tweeddale, 1877	OR : Mindanao group (s Philippines) Mindanao, Dinagat and Siargao		AS	<i>Penelopides affinis</i> is split from <i>P. panini</i> (Kemp 1995; Inskipp et al. 1996; BLI; cf. Dickinson 2003).
9075	<i>P. a. affinis</i>	<i>Penelopides affinis affinis</i>	Mindanaohornfugl	Tariktikhornvogel		Tweeddale, 1877	Basilan			
9076	<i>P. a. basilanicus</i>	<i>Penelopides affinis basilanicus</i>	Basilan Hornfugl	Basilan-Tariktikhornvogel		Steere, 1890				
9077	<i>Penelopides samarensis</i>	<i>Penelopides samarensis</i>	Samarhornfugl	Samarhornvogel	Samar Hornbill	Steere, 1890	OR : East Visayas (ec Philippines)		AS	<i>Penelopides samarensis</i> is split from <i>P. panini</i> (Kemp 1995; cf. Inskipp et al. 1996; Dickinson 2003). Revise English name of <i>Penelopides panini</i> to avoid confusion since all members of the genus have been called "Tarictic" Hornbills; geographical name conforms to other species.
9078	<i>Penelopides panini</i>	<i>Penelopides panini</i>	Panayhornfugl	Visayashornvogel	Visayan Hornbill	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : West Visayas (wc Philippines) Ticao (nc Philippines)		ENG	
9079	<i>P. p. ticaensis</i>	<i>Penelopides panini ticaensis</i>	Ticaoohornfugl	Ticao-Tariktikhornvogel		Hachisuka, 1930				
9080	<i>P. p. panini</i>	<i>Penelopides panini panini</i>	Panayhornfugl	Visayan-Tariktikhornvogel		(Boddaert, 1783)	Mashate, Panay, Sicogon, Pan de Azucar, Guimaras and Negros (c Philippines)			
9081										
9082	ORDER CORACIIFORMES	ORDER CORACIIFORMES							PHY	The Coraciiformes s.s. is the sister group to the monophyletic Piciformes (Prum et al. 2015).
9083	Family Coraciidae - 13	Family Coraciidae - 13	Ellekrager	Racken	Rollers				PHY	See Johansson et al. (2018) for phylogeny of the Coraciidae.
9084	<i>Coracias</i>	<i>Coracias</i>	<i>Coracias</i>	<i>Coracias</i>	<i>Coracias</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
9085	<i>Coracias naevius</i>	<i>Coracias naevius</i>	Blåvinget Ellekrage	Strichelracke	Purple Roller	Daudin, 1800	AF : widespread Senegal and Gambia to Somalia and n Tanzania			
9086	<i>C. n. naevius</i>	<i>Coracias naevius naevius</i>	Blåvinget Ellekrage	Strichelracke		Daudin, 1800	Angola and s DR Congo to Namibia and South Africa			
9087	<i>C. n. mosambicus</i>	<i>Coracias naevius mosambicus</i>	Mozambique Ellekrage	Mosambikstrichelracke		Dresser, 1890	PAL : e Arabia to India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka			
9088	<i>Coracias benghalensis</i>	<i>Coracias benghalensis</i>	Blåkronet Ellekrage	Bengalracke	Indian Roller	(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Arabia to ne India and Bangladesh			
9089	<i>C. b. benghalensis</i>	<i>Coracias benghalensis benghalensis</i>	Blåkronet Ellekrage	Hinduracke		(Linnaeus, 1758)	c, s India and Sri Lanka			
9090	<i>C. b. indicus</i>	<i>Coracias benghalensis indicus</i>	Andhra Pradesh-ellekrage	Sri Lanka-Hinduracke		Linnaeus, 1766				

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9091	<i>Coracias affinis</i>	<i>Coracias affinis</i>	Burma Ellekrage	Purpurbrustracke	Indochinese Roller	Horsfield, 1840	OR : ne India to sc China, n Malay Pen. and Indochina		AS	Morphologically distinct Indochinese Roller is sister to Purple-winged Roller (<i>C. temminckii</i>) not to Indian Roller despite narrow hybrid zone (Johansson et al. 2018; HBW).
9092	<i>Coracias temminckii</i>	<i>Coracias temminckii</i>	Sulawesiellekrage	Celebesracke	Purple-winged Roller	(Vieillot, 1819)	AU : Sulawesi, Manterawu (w of ne Sulawesi), Bangka (n of ne Sulawesi), Lembah (ne of ne Sulawesi) and Muna and Butung (=Buton; se of se Sulawesi) AF : Angola, se DR Congo and s Tanzania to n Botswana, Zimbabwe, Malawi and Mozambique AF : e, se, sc Eritrea to w Somalia and ne Kenya Uganda and s, w Kenya to n Namibia and n South Africa AF : Mauritania to Ivory Coast, e to Eritrea, Somalia and Kenya PAL : w, c		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>weigalli</i> (Fry et al. 1988; Hockey et al. 2005).
9093	<i>Coracias spatulatus</i>	<i>Coracias spatulatus</i>	Spatelhalet Ellekrage	Spatelracke	Racket-tailed Roller	Trimen, 1880				
9094	<i>Coracias caudatus</i>	<i>Coracias caudatus</i>	Lillabrystet Ellekrage	Gabelracke	Lilac-breasted Roller	Linnaeus, 1766				
9095	<i>C. c. lorti</i>	<i>Coracias caudatus lorti</i>	Ellekrage	Somalia-Gabelracke		Shelley, 1885				
9096	<i>C. c. caudatus</i>	<i>Coracias caudatus caudatus</i>	Lillabrystet Ellekrage	Gabelracke		Linnaeus, 1766				
9097	<i>Coracias abyssinicus</i>	<i>Coracias abyssinicus</i>	Savanne Ellekrage	Senegalracke	Abyssinian Roller	Hermann, 1783				
9098	<i>Coracias garrulus</i>	<i>Coracias garrulus</i>	Ellekrage	Blauracke	European Roller	Linnaeus, 1758		AF		
9099	<i>C. g. garrulus</i>	<i>Coracias garrulus garrulus</i>	Ellekrage	Blauracke		Linnaeus, 1758				
9100	<i>C. g. semenowi</i>	<i>Coracias garrulus semenowi</i>	Blåhovedet Ellekrage	Himalayablauracke		Loudon & Tschusi, 1902		to s Africa		
9101	<i>Coracias cyanogaster</i>	<i>Coracias cyanogaster</i>	Hvidhovedet Ellekrage	Opalracke	Blue-bellied Roller	Cuvier, 1816				
9102	<i>Eurystomus</i>	<i>Eurystomus</i>	<i>Eurystomus</i>	<i>Eurystomus</i>	<i>Eurystomus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
9103	<i>Eurystomus gularis</i>	<i>Eurystomus gularis</i>	Lille Ellekrage	Blaukehlracke	Blue-throated Roller	Vieillot, 1819				
9104	<i>E. g. gularis</i>	<i>Eurystomus gularis gularis</i>	Lille Ellekrage	Blaukehlroller		Vieillot, 1819				
9105	<i>E. g. neglectus</i>	<i>Eurystomus gularis neglectus</i>	Cameroon Ellekrage	Neumanns Blaukehlroller		Neumann, 1908				
9106	<i>Eurystomus glaucurus</i>	<i>Eurystomus glaucurus</i>	Brednæbbet Ellekrage	Zimtracke	Broad-billed Roller	(Müller, PLS, 1776)				
9107	<i>E. g. aethiopicus</i>	<i>Eurystomus glaucurus aethiopicus</i>	Etiopisk Ellekrage	Äthiopien-Zimtröller		Neumann, 1905			SSP	Add (Fry et al. 1988; Fry 2001).
9108	<i>E. g. afer</i>	<i>Eurystomus glaucurus afer</i>	Senegal Ellekrage	Senegal-Zimtröller		(Latham, 1790)				
9109	<i>E. g. suahelicus</i>	<i>Eurystomus glaucurus suahelicus</i>	Kenya Ellekrage	Suaheli-Zimtröller		Neumann, 1905			SSP	Includes <i>pulcherrimus</i> (Fry et al. 1988; Fry 2001; Hockey et al. 2005).
9110	<i>E. g. glaucurus</i>	<i>Eurystomus glaucurus glaucurus</i>	Brednæbbet Ellekrage	Zimtröller		(Müller, PLS, 1776)		to e Africa		
9111	<i>Eurystomus orientalis</i>	<i>Eurystomus orientalis</i>	Grøn Ellekrage	Türkiskracke	Oriental Dollarbird	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
9112	<i>E. o. cyanocollis</i>	<i>Eurystomus orientalis cyanocollis</i>	Himalaya Ellekrage	Himalaya-Dollarvogel		Vieillot, 1819		to se Asia and the Greater Sundas	SSP	<i>Eurystomus orientalis cyanocollis</i> Vieillot, 1819 has precedence over <i>Eurystomus orientalis calonyx</i> Sharpe, 1890 (H&M 4:334). Correct original spelling is <i>cyanocollis</i> .
9113	<i>E. o. orientalis</i>	<i>Eurystomus orientalis orientalis</i>	Grøn Ellekrage	Dollarvogel		(Linnaeus, 1766)				
9114	<i>E. o. laetior</i>	<i>Eurystomus orientalis laetior</i>	Indisk Ellekrage	Indischer Dollarvogel		Sharpe, 1890		to Sulawesi and n Moluccas		
9115	<i>E. o. gigas</i>	<i>Eurystomus orientalis gigas</i>	Stor Ellekrage	Großer Dollarvogel		Stresemann, 1913				
9116	<i>E. o. irisi</i>	<i>Eurystomus orientalis irisi</i>	Sri Lanka-ellekrage	Sri Lanka-Dollarvogel		Deraniyagala, 1951				
9117	<i>E. o. oberholseri</i>	<i>Eurystomus orientalis oberholseri</i>	Simeulue Ellekrage	Oberholser's Dollarvogel		Junge, 1936				
9118	<i>E. o. pacificus</i>	<i>Eurystomus orientalis pacificus</i>	Stillehavsellekrage	Pazifik-Dollarvogel		(Latham, 1801)				
9119	<i>E. o. waigiouensis</i>	<i>Eurystomus orientalis waigiouensis</i>	Ny Guinea-ellekrage	Neuguinea-Dollarvogel		Elliot, DG, 1871				
9120	<i>E. o. crassirostris</i>	<i>Eurystomus orientalis crassirostris</i>	Bismarck Ellekrage	Bismarck-Dollarvogel		Slater, PL, 1869				
9121	<i>E. o. solomonensis</i>	<i>Eurystomus orientalis solomonensis</i>	Salomon Ellekrage	Salomonen-Dollarvogel		Sharpe, 1890				
9122	<i>Eurystomus azureus</i>	<i>Eurystomus azureus</i>	Blå Ellekrage	Azurroller	Azure Dollarbird	Gray, GR, 1861			PL	Morphologically distinct Azure Dollarbird may be nested within the widespread Dollarbird (<i>E. orientalis</i>) and groups with the dollarbirds from northwestern Australia (ssp. <i>pacificus</i>) and New Guinea (ssp. <i>waigiouensis</i>), whereas the mainland Asian representative (ssp. <i>orientalis</i>) is sister to these three taxa (Johansson et al. 2018).
9123										
9124	Family Brachypteraciidae - 5	Family Brachypteraciidae - 5	Jordellekrager	Erdracke	Ground Rollers					

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9125	<i>Brachypteracias</i>	<i>Brachypteracias</i>	<i>Brachypteracias</i>	<i>Brachypteracias</i>	<i>Brachypteracias</i>	Lafresnaye, 1834				
9126	<i>Brachypteracias leptosomus</i>	<i>Brachypteracias leptosomus</i>	Jordellekrage	Bindenerdracke	Short-legged Ground Roller	(Lesson, R, 1833)	AF : Madagascar			
9127	<i>Geobiastes</i>	<i>Geobiastes</i>	<i>Geobiastes</i>	<i>Geobiastes</i>	<i>Geobiastes</i>	Sharpe, 1871				
9128	<i>Geobiastes squamiger</i>	<i>Geobiastes squamiger</i>	Skallet Ellekrage	Schuppenerdracke	Scaly Ground Roller	(Lafresnaye, 1838)	AF : Madagascar			
9129	<i>Atelornis</i>	<i>Atelornis</i>	<i>Atelornis</i>	<i>Atelornis</i>	<i>Atelornis</i>	Pucheran, 1846				
9130	<i>Atelornis pittoides</i>	<i>Atelornis pittoides</i>	Blåpandet Ellekrage	Blaukopf-Erdracke	Pitta-like Ground Roller	(Lafresnaye, 1834)	AF : Madagascar			
9131	<i>Atelornis crossleyi</i>	<i>Atelornis crossleyi</i>	Rødbrun Ellekrage	Lätzchenerdracke	Rufous-headed Ground Roller	Sharpe, 1875	AF : Madagascar			
9132	<i>Uratelornis</i>	<i>Uratelornis</i>		<i>Uratelornis</i>	<i>Uratelornis</i>	Rothschild, 1895				
9133	<i>Uratelornis chimaera</i>	<i>Uratelornis chimaera</i>	Langhalet Ellekrage	Langschwanz-Erdracke	Long-tailed Ground Roller	Rothschild, 1895	AF : Madagascar			
9134										The kingfishers (Alcedinidae) comprise three monophyletic clades (Alcedininae, Cerylinae, and Daceloninae) (Moyle 2006); some taxonomists elevate them to family status (Sibley & Monroe 1990; Christidis & Boles 2008).
9135	Family Alcedinidae - 57	Family Alcedinidae - 57	Isfugle	Eisvögel	Kingfishers	Family Alcedinidae - 114			TAX	
9136	<i>Actenoides</i>	<i>Actenoides</i>	<i>Actenoides</i>	<i>Actenoides</i>	<i>Actenoides</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
9137	<i>Actenoides monachus</i>	<i>Actenoides monachus</i>	Grønrygget Skovisfugl	Einsiedlerliest	Green-backed Kingfisher	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : Sulawesi			
9138	<i>A. m. monachus</i>	<i>Actenoides monachus monachus</i>	Grønrygget Skovisfugl	Einsiedlerliest		(Bonaparte, 1850)	n, c Sulawesi, Manadotua (nw of ne Sulawesi) and Lembeh (e of ne Sulawesi)			
9139	<i>A. m. capucinus</i>	<i>Actenoides monachus capucinus</i>	Sorthovedet Skovisfugl	Schwarzkopfliest		(Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1896)	e, se, s Sulawesi and Butung (=Buton, s of se Sulawesi)		PS	Black-headed Kingfisher <i>Actenoides capucinus</i> is a proposed split from Green-backed Kingfisher based on morphological differences (Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/Birdlife).
9140	<i>Actenoides princeps</i>	<i>Actenoides princeps</i>	Brunrygget Skovisfugl	Prinzenliest	Scaly-breasted Kingfisher	(Reichenbach, 1851)	AU : Sulawesi			
9141	<i>A. p. princeps</i>	<i>Actenoides princeps princeps</i>	Brunrygget Skovisfugl	Königsliest		(Reichenbach, 1851)	ne Sulawesi			
9142	<i>A. p. erythrorhamphus</i>	<i>Actenoides princeps erythrorhamphus</i>	Sulawesi Skovisfugl	Westlicher Königsliest		(Stresemann, 1931)	nw, c, sw Sulawesi			
9143	<i>A. p. regalis</i>	<i>Actenoides princeps regalis</i>	Sydsulawesi Skovisfugl	Königsliest		(Stresemann, 1932)	se Sulawesi			
9144	<i>Actenoides bougainvillei</i>	<i>Actenoides bougainvillei</i>	Blåbåndet Skovisfugl	Bartliest	Moustached Kingfisher	(Rothschild, 1904)	AU : montane Bougainville and Guadalcanal (n, sc Solomon Is.)			
9145	<i>A. b. bougainvillei</i>	<i>Actenoides bougainvillei bougainvillei</i>	Blåbåndet Skovisfugl	Bougainville-Bartliest		(Rothschild, 1904)	montane Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
9146	<i>A. b. excelsus</i>	<i>Actenoides bougainvillei excelsus</i>	Guadalcanal Skægisfugl	Guadalcanal-Bartliest		(Mayr, 1941)	montane Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)			
9147	<i>Actenoides lindsayi</i>	<i>Actenoides lindsayi</i>	Plettet Skovisfugl	Tropfenliest	Spotted Wood Kingfisher	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Luzon group and West Visayas (n, wc Philippines)			
9148	<i>A. l. lindsayi</i>	<i>Actenoides lindsayi lindsayi</i>	Plettet Skovisfugl	Tropfenliest		(Vigors, 1831)	Catanduanes, Marinduque and Luzon (n Philippines)			
9149	<i>A. l. moseleyi</i>	<i>Actenoides lindsayi moseleyi</i>	Panay Skovisfugl	Moseleys Tropfenliest		Steere, 1890	Negros and Panay (c Philippines)			
9150	<i>Actenoides hombroni</i>	<i>Actenoides hombroni</i>	Blåkronet Skovisfugl	Mindanaoliest	Hombbron's Kingfisher	Bonaparte, 1850	OR : montane Mindanao (Philippines)			
9151	<i>Actenoides concretus</i>	<i>Actenoides concretus</i>	Blårygget Skovisfugl	Malaienliest	Rufous-collared Kingfisher	(Temminck, 1825)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
9152	<i>A. c. peristephes</i>	<i>Actenoides concretus peristephes</i>	Thaïskovisfugl	Nördlicher Malaienliest		(Deignan, 1946)	n Malay Pen.			
9153	<i>A. c. concretus</i>	<i>Actenoides concretus concretus</i>	Blårygget Skovisfugl	Malaienliest		(Temminck, 1825)	s Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Mentawai Is.			
9154	<i>A. c. borneanus</i>	<i>Actenoides concretus borneanus</i>	Borneoskovisfugl	Borneo-Malaienliest		(Chasen & Kloss, 1930)	Borneo			
9155	<i>Melidora</i>	<i>Melidora</i>	<i>Melidora</i>	<i>Melidora</i>	<i>Melidora</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
9156	<i>Melidora macrorrhina</i>	<i>Melidora macrorrhina</i>	Krognæbbet Isfugl	Hakenliest	Hook-billed Kingfisher	(Lesson, R, 1827)	AU : New Guinea			
9157	<i>M. m. waigiensis</i>	<i>Melidora macrorrhina waigiensis</i>	Waigeo Isfugl	Waigeo-Hakenliest		Hartert, E, 1930	Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
9158	<i>M. m. macrorrhina</i>	<i>Melidora macrorrhina macrorrhina</i>	Krognæbbet Isfugl	Hakenliest		(Lesson, R, 1827)	Misool, Salawati and Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and w, c, e New Guinea			
9159	<i>M. m. jobiensis</i>	<i>Melidora macrorrhina jobiensis</i>	Yapen Isfugl	Yapen-Hakenliest		Salvadori, 1880	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea			
9160	<i>Lacedo</i>	<i>Lacedo</i>	<i>Lacedo</i>	<i>Lacedo</i>	<i>Lacedo</i>	Reichenbach, 1851				
9161	<i>Lacedo pulchella</i>	<i>Lacedo pulchella</i>	Tigerisfugl	Wellenliest	Banded Kingfisher	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : se Asia and Greater Sundas			
9162	<i>L. p. amabilis</i>	<i>Lacedo pulchella amabilis</i>	Thai Tigerisfugl	Thailand-Wellenliest		(Hume, 1873)	s Myanmar, Thailand and s Vietnam			
9163	<i>L. p. pulchella</i>	<i>Lacedo pulchella pulchella</i>	Tigerisfugl	Wellenliest		(Horsfield, 1821)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Java and n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
9164	<i>L. p. melanops</i>	<i>Lacedo pulchella melanops</i>	Sorthovedet Tigerisfugl	Borneo-Wellenliest		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
9165	<i>Tanysiptera</i>	<i>Tanysiptera</i>	<i>Tanysiptera</i>	<i>Tanysiptera</i>	<i>Tanysiptera</i>	Vigors, 1825				
9166	<i>Tanysiptera galatea</i>	<i>Tanysiptera galatea</i>	Paradisifugl	Spatelliest	Common Paradise Kingfisher	Gray, GR, 1859	AU : Moluccas and New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Tanysiptera galatea</i> to Common Paradise Kingfisher (Gregory 2009).
9167	<i>T. g. emiliae</i>	<i>Tanysiptera galatea emiliae</i>	Rau Paradisifugl	Emilias Spatelliest		Sharpe, 1871	Rau (w of Morotai; n Moluccas)			
9168	<i>T. g. doris</i>	<i>Tanysiptera galatea doris</i>	Morotai Paradisifugl	Morotai-Spatelliest		Wallace, 1862	Morotai (n Moluccas)			
9169	<i>T. g. browningi</i>	<i>Tanysiptera galatea browningi</i>	Halmahera Paradisifugl	Halmahera-Spatelliest		Ripley, 1983	Halmahera (n Moluccas)			
9170	<i>T. g. brunhildae</i>	<i>Tanysiptera galatea brunhildae</i>	Doi Paradisifugl	Brunhildas Spatelliest		Jany, 1955	Doi (nw of Halmahera; n Moluccas)			
9171	<i>T. g. margarethae</i>	<i>Tanysiptera galatea margarethae</i>	Bacan Paradisifugl	Margarethas Spatelliest		Heine, 1860	Bacan (n Moluccas)			
9172	<i>T. g. sabrina</i>	<i>Tanysiptera galatea sabrina</i>	Kayoa Paradisifugl	Sabrinass Spatelliest		Gray, GR, 1861	Kayoa (w of s Halmahera; n Moluccas)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9173	<i>T. g. obiensis</i>	<i>Tanysiptera galatea obiensis</i>	Obi Latu-paradisifugl	Obi-Spatelliest		Salvadori, 1877	Bisa, Obi Latu and Obi (nc Moluccas)			
9174	<i>T. g. acis</i>	<i>Tanysiptera galatea acis</i>	Buru Paradisifugl	Buru-Spatelliest		Wallace, 1863	Buru (wc Moluccas)			
9175	<i>T. g. boanensis</i>	<i>Tanysiptera galatea boanensis</i>	Boano Paradisifugl	Boano-Spatelliest		Mees, 1964	Boano (nw of Seram; ec Moluccas)			
9176	<i>T. g. nais</i>	<i>Tanysiptera galatea nais</i>	Seram Paradisifugl	Nias-Spatelliest (Nais ?)		Gray, GR, 1861	Manipa (w of Seram), Ambon, Seram, Manawoka (se of Seram; c, ec Moluccas)			
9177	<i>T. g. galatea</i>	<i>Tanysiptera galatea galatea</i>	Paradisifugl	Spatelliest		Gray, GR, 1859	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
9178	<i>T. g. meyeri</i>	<i>Tanysiptera galatea meyeri</i>	Ramu Paradisifugl	Meyers Spatelliest		Salvadori, 1889	n New Guinea			
9179	<i>T. g. minor</i>	<i>Tanysiptera galatea minor</i>	Lille Paradisifugl	Kleiner Spatelliest		Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875	s New Guinea			
9180	<i>T. g. vulcani</i>	<i>Tanysiptera galatea vulcani</i>	Manam Paradisifugl	Vulcan-Spatelliest		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1915	Manam (n of ne New Guinea)			
9181	<i>T. g. rosseliana</i>	<i>Tanysiptera galatea rosseliana</i>	Rossel Island-paradisifugl	Rossel-Spatelliest		Tristram, 1889	Rossel (e Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)		PS	Rossel Paradise Kingfisher <i>T. rosseliana</i> is a proposed split from <i>T. galatea</i> based on morphological differences (Beehler & Pratt 2016 ; Gregory 2017).
9182	<i>Tanysiptera ellioti</i>	<i>Tanysiptera ellioti</i>	Kofiau Paradisifugl	Elliotliest	Kofiau Paradise Kingfisher	Sharpe, 1870	AU : Kofiau (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
9183	<i>Tanysiptera riedelii</i>	<i>Tanysiptera riedelii</i>	Biak Paradisifugl	Biakliest	Biak Paradise Kingfisher	Verreaux, J, 1866	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
9184	<i>Tanysiptera carolinae</i>	<i>Tanysiptera carolinae</i>	Blåbrystet Paradisifugl	Numforliest	Numfor Paradise Kingfisher	Schlegel, 1871	AU : Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Tanysiptera carolinae</i> to Numfor Paradise Kingfisher (Gregory 2009).
9185	<i>Tanysiptera hydrocharis</i>	<i>Tanysiptera hydrocharis</i>	Aru Paradisifugl	Feenliest	Little Paradise Kingfisher	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and sc New Guinea			
9186	<i>Tanysiptera sylvia</i>	<i>Tanysiptera sylvia</i>	Skovparadisifugl	Blaukappenliest	Buff-breasted Paradise Kingfisher	Gould, 1850	AU : nc, sc, se New Guinea and ne Australia	to New Guinea		
9187	<i>T. s. salvadoriana</i>	<i>Tanysiptera sylvia salvadoriana</i>	Ny Guinea-paradisifugl	Salvadori-Paradiesliest		Ramsay, EP, 1879	s watershed of w sector of se New Guinea			
9188	<i>T. s. sylvia</i>	<i>Tanysiptera sylvia sylvia</i>	Skovparadisifugl	Paradiesliest	Black-capped Paradise Kingfisher	Gould, 1850	ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD to ec QLD (ne Australia)	to nc, sc New Guinea		
9189	<i>Tanysiptera nigriceps</i>	<i>Tanysiptera nigriceps</i>	Sortkronet Skovparadisifugl	Schwarzkappenliest		Sclater, PL, 1877	AU : New Britain group (se Bismarck Arch.)			
9190	<i>T. n. leucura</i>	<i>Tanysiptera nigriceps leucura</i>	Umboi Island-skovparadisifugl	Umboi-Paradiesliest		Neumann, 1915	Umboi (w of New Britain, sc Bismarck Arch.)			
9191	<i>T. n. nigriceps</i>	<i>Tanysiptera nigriceps nigriceps</i>	Sortkronet Skovparadisifugl	Schwarzkappen-Paradiesliest		Sclater, PL, 1877	New Britain and Duke of York Is. (se Bismarck Arch.)			
9192	<i>Tanysiptera nympha</i>	<i>Tanysiptera nympha</i>	Sortrygget Paradisifugl	Nymphenliest	Red-breasted Paradise Kingfisher	Gray, GR, 1840	AU : Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and disjunctly in ne (Adelbert Range, Huon Pen. and Huon Gulf) New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Tanysiptera nympha</i> to Red-breasted Paradise Kingfisher (Gregory 2009).
9193	<i>Tanysiptera danae</i>	<i>Tanysiptera danae</i>	Brunhovedet Paradisifugl	Braunmantelliest	Brown-headed Paradise Kingfisher	Sharpe, 1880	AU : se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Tanysiptera danae</i> to Brown-headed Paradise Kingfisher (Gregory 2009).
9194	<i>Cittura</i>	<i>Cittura</i>	<i>Cittura</i>	<i>Cittura</i>	<i>Cittura</i>	Kaup, 1848				
9195	<i>Cittura cyanotis</i>	<i>Cittura cyanotis</i>	Maskeifugl	Blauohrliest	Sulawesi Lilac Kingfisher	(Temminck, 1824)	AU : Sulawesi and Lembeh (e of ne Sulawesi)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Cittura cyanotis</i> from Lilac Kingfisher to Sulawesi Lilac Kingfisher with the split of <i>Cittura sanghirensis</i> . <i>Cittura sanghirensis</i> is split from <i>C. cyanotis</i> on the basis of plumage and other morphological differences, vocalizations, and genetic traits (Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/Birdlife).
9196	<i>Cittura sanghirensis</i>	<i>Cittura sanghirensis</i>	Sangihe Maskeifugl	Violettohrliest	Sangihe Lilac Kingfisher	Sharpe, 1868	AU : Sangihe and Siau (n of Sulawesi)		AS	
9197	<i>Clytoceyx</i>	<i>Clytoceyx</i>	<i>Clytoceyx</i>	<i>Clytoceyx</i>	<i>Clytoceyx</i>	Sharpe, 1880				
9198	<i>Clytoceyx rex</i>	<i>Clytoceyx rex</i>	Kongeifugl	Froschschnabelliest	Shovel-billed Kookaburra	Sharpe, 1880	AU : New Guinea (except Trans-Fly, sc New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>imperator</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
9199	<i>Dacelo</i>	<i>Dacelo</i>	<i>Dacelo</i>	<i>Dacelo</i>	<i>Dacelo</i>	Leach, 1815				
9200	<i>Dacelo novaeguineae</i>	<i>Dacelo novaeguineae</i>	Latterfugl	Jägerliest	Laughing Kookaburra	(Hermann, 1783)	AU : sw, e Australia			
9201	<i>D. n. minor</i>	<i>Dacelo novaeguineae minor</i>	Lille Latterfugl	Kleiner Jägerliest		Robinson, 1900	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
9202	<i>D. n. novaeguineae</i>	<i>Dacelo novaeguineae novaeguineae</i>	Latterfugl	Jägerliest		(Hermann, 1783)	sw WA, ec QLD to s VIC and se SA (sw, e Australia); introduced Tasmania			
9203	<i>Dacelo leachii</i>	<i>Dacelo leachii</i>	Hvidhovedet Latterfugl	Blauflügelliest	Blue-winged Kookaburra	Vigers & Horsfield, 1827	AU : s New Guinea and nw to ne Australia			
9204	<i>D. l. superflua</i>	<i>Dacelo leachii superflua</i>	Dyke Latterfugl			Mathews, 1918	sw New Guinea		SSP	Restore as valid subspecies (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
9205	<i>D. l. intermedia</i>	<i>Dacelo leachii intermedia</i>	Trans-Fly Latterfugl	Kleiner Haubenliest		Salvadori, 1876	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and s coast of se New Guinea			
9206	<i>D. l. cervina</i>	<i>Dacelo leachii cervina</i>	Melville Latterfugl	Melville-Haubenliest		Gould, 1838	Melville I. (Tiwi Is., n of NT) and adjacent NT (nc Australia)		SSP	Add (Woodall 2001).
9207	<i>D. l. occidentalis</i>	<i>Dacelo leachii occidentalis</i>	Vestaustralsk Latterfugl	WestlicherHaubenliest		Gould, 1870	nw WA (wc Australia)			
9208	<i>D. l. leachii</i>	<i>Dacelo leachii leachii</i>	Hvidhovedet Latterfugl	Haubenliest		Vigers & Horsfield, 1827	ne WA to se QLD (n, ne Australia)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9209	<i>Dacelo tyro</i>	<i>Dacelo tyro</i>	Aru Latterfugl	Aruliest	Spangled Kookaburra	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and sc New Guinea			
9210	<i>D. t. archboldi</i>	<i>Dacelo tyro archboldi</i>	Ny Guinea-latterfugl	Archboldsliet		(Rand, 1938)	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)			
9211	<i>D. t. tyro</i>	<i>Dacelo tyro tyro</i>	Aru Latterfugl	Aruliest		Gray, GR, 1858	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
							AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Meos Num and Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), New Guinea, Sariba (=Rogeia) and Heath (e of se New Guinea)			
9212	<i>Dacelo gaudichaud</i>	<i>Dacelo gaudichaud</i>	Hvidnæbbet Latterfugl	Rotbauchliet	Rufous-bellied Kookaburra	Gaimard, 1823				
9213	<i>Caridonax</i>	<i>Caridonax</i>	<i>Caridonax</i>	<i>Caridonax</i>	<i>Caridonax</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
9214	<i>Caridonax fulgidus</i>	<i>Caridonax fulgidus</i>	Rødejet Isfugl	Glitzerliet	Glittering Kingfisher	(Gould, 1857)				
9215	<i>Pelargopsis</i>	<i>Pelargopsis</i>	<i>Pelargopsis</i>	<i>Pelargopsis</i>	<i>Pelargopsis</i>	Gloger, 1841				
9216	<i>Pelargopsis capensis</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis</i>	Blåvinget Storkenæbsisfugl	Storchschnabelli	Stork-billed Kingfisher	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : widespread		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>gracilirostris</i> (Mees 2006).
9217	<i>P. c. capensis</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis capensis</i>	Blåvinget Storkenæbsisfugl	Storchschnabelli		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Nepal through India to Sri Lanka			
9218	<i>P. c. osmastoni</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis osmastoni</i>	Andaman Storkenæbsisfugl	Storchschnabelli		(Baker, ECS, 1934)	Andaman Is.			
9219	<i>P. c. intermedia</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis intermedia</i>	Nicobar Storkenæbsisfugl	Storchschnabelli		Hume, 1874	Nicobar Is.			
9220	<i>P. c. burmanica</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis burmanica</i>	Burma Storkenæbsisfugl	Myanmar-Storchschnabelli		Sharpe, 1870	Myanmar to Indochina and s to n Malay Pen.			
9221	<i>P. c. malaccensis</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis malaccensis</i>	Malay Storkenæbsisfugl	Malayscher Storchschnabelli		Sharpe, 1870	c, s Malay Pen., Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra)			
9222	<i>P. c. cyanopteryx</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis cyanopteryx</i>	Sumatra Storkenæbsisfugl	Sumatra-Storchschnabelli		(Oberholser, 1909)	Sumatra, Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra)			
9223	<i>P. c. simalurensis</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis simalurensis</i>	Simeulue Storkenæbsisfugl	Storchschnabelli		Richmond, 1903	Simeulue and Babi (w of n Sumatra)			
9224	<i>P. c. sodalis</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis sodalis</i>	Nias Storkenæbsisfugl	Nias-Storchschnabelli		Richmond, 1903	Banyak, Nias, Batu and Mentawai Is. (w of n, c Sumatra)			
9225	<i>P. c. innominata</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis innominata</i>	Borneo Storkenæbsisfugl	Borneo-Storchschnabelli		(van Oort, 1910)	Borneo			
9226	<i>P. c. javana</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis javana</i>	Java Storkenæbsisfugl	Java-Storchschnabelli		(Boddaert, 1783)	Java			
9227	<i>P. c. floresiana</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis floresiana</i>	Flores Storkenæbsisfugl	Flores-Storchschnabelli		Sharpe, 1870	Bali and Lombok to Flores and Pantar (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
9228	<i>P. c. gouldi</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis gouldi</i>	Filippinsk Storkenæbsisfugl	Goulds Storchschnabelli		Sharpe, 1870	Mindoro and Palawan group (nw, sw Philippines)			
9229	<i>P. c. gigantea</i>	<i>Pelargopsis capensis gigantea</i>	Kæmpe Storkenæbsisfugl	Riesenstorchschnabelli		Walden, 1874	Philippines (except Palawan group and Mindoro)			
9230	<i>Pelargopsis melanorhyncha</i>	<i>Pelargopsis melanorhyncha</i>	Grårygget Storkenæbsisfugl	Schwarzschnabelli	Great-billed Kingfisher	(Temminck, 1826)	AU : Sulawesi			
9231	<i>P. m. melanorhyncha</i>	<i>Pelargopsis melanorhyncha melanorhyncha</i>	Grårygget Storkenæbsisfugl	Schwarzschnabelli		(Temminck, 1826)	Sulawesi and satellites			
9232	<i>P. m. dichrorhyncha</i>	<i>Pelargopsis melanorhyncha dichrorhyncha</i>	Banggai Storkenæbsisfugl	Peleng-Schwarzschnabelli		Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1896	Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
9233	<i>P. m. eutreptorhyncha</i>	<i>Pelargopsis melanorhyncha eutreptorhyncha</i>	Sula Storkenæbsisfugl	Sulu-Schwarzschnabelli		Hartert, E, 1898	Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
9234	<i>Pelargopsis amauroptera</i>	<i>Pelargopsis amauroptera</i>	Brunvinget Storkenæbsisfugl	Braunflugelli	Brown-winged Kingfisher	(Pearson, JT, 1841)	OR : e India to w Thailand coasts			
9235	<i>Halcyon</i>	<i>Halcyon</i>	<i>Halcyon</i>	<i>Halcyon</i>	<i>Halcyon</i>	Swainson, 1821				
9236	<i>Halcyon coromanda</i>	<i>Halcyon coromanda</i>	Violetisfugl	Feuerliet	Ruddy Kingfisher	(Latham, 1790)	OR, AU : widespread, also e Asia			
9237	<i>H. c. coromanda</i>	<i>Halcyon coromanda coromanda</i>	Violetisfugl	Feuerliet		(Latham, 1790)	Nepal to s China, s Thailand and n Myanmar	to Sumatra and Java		
9238	<i>H. c. major</i>	<i>Halcyon coromanda major</i>	Stor Violetisfugl	Großer Feuerliet		(Temminck & Schlegel, 1848)	ne China, Korean Pen. and Japan	to Philippines, Borneo and Talaud Is. (ne of Sulawesi)		
9239	<i>H. c. bangsi</i>	<i>Halcyon coromanda bangsi</i>	Ryukyu Violetisfugl	Bangs Feuerliet		(Oberholser, 1915)	Ryukyu Is., Taiwan and Lanyu I.	to Philippines, Sulawesi and Talaud Is. (ne of Sulawesi)		
9240	<i>H. c. mizorhina</i>	<i>Halcyon coromanda mizorhina</i>	Andaman Violetisfugl	Andamanen-Feuerliet		(Oberholser, 1915)	Andaman Is.			
							s Malay Pen., Sumatra, Simeulue and Batu Is. (w of n Sumatra), Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra), Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java and Borneo			
9241	<i>H. c. minor</i>	<i>Halcyon coromanda minor</i>	Lille Violetisfugl	Kleiner Feuerliet		(Temminck & Schlegel, 1848)	Palawan (sw Philippines)			
9242	<i>H. c. lineae</i>	<i>Halcyon coromanda lineae</i>	Palawan Violetisfugl	Claudias Feuerliet		Hubbard & duPont, 1974	Tawitawi (s Sulu Arch., s Philippines)			
9243	<i>H. c. claudiae</i>	<i>Halcyon coromanda claudiae</i>	Tawi-Tawi Violetisfugl			Hubbard & duPont, 1974				
							Sulawesi, Talisei (n of ne Sulawesi), Lembh (e of ne Sulawesi), Talaud and Sangihe is. (ne of Sulawesi), Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi), Muna and Butung (=Buton, e of se Sulawesi)			
9244	<i>H. c. rufa</i>	<i>Halcyon coromanda rufa</i>	Sulawesi Violetisfugl	Sulawesi-Feuerliet		Wallace, 1863	Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
9245	<i>H. c. pelingensis</i>	<i>Halcyon coromanda pelingensis</i>	Peleng Violetisfugl	Peleng-Feuerliet		Neumann, 1939	Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
9246	<i>H. c. sulana</i>	<i>Halcyon coromanda sulana</i>	Sula Violetisfugl	Sula-Feuerliet		Mees, 1970				
9247	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	Smyrnaisfugl	Braunliet	White-throated Kingfisher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : widespread, also Middle East			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9248	<i>H. s. smyrnensis</i>	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis smyrnensis</i>	Smyrnaifugl	Braunliet		(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Turkey to ne Egypt, Iraq to nw India			
9249	<i>H. s. fusca</i>	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis fusca</i>	Indisk Smyrnaifugl	Sri Lanka-Braunliet		(Boddaert, 1783)	w India and Sri Lanka			
9250	<i>H. s. perpulchra</i>	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis perpulchra</i>	Indokinesisk Smyrnaifugl	Indochinesischer Braunliet		Madarász, 1904	Bhutan to e India, Indochina, the Malay Pen., Sumatra, w Java and w Borneo			
9251	<i>H. s. saturator</i>	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis saturator</i>	Andaman Smyrnaifugl	Andamanen-Braunliet		Hume, 1874	Andaman Is.			
9252	<i>H. s. fokiensis</i>	<i>Halcyon smyrnensis fokiensis</i>	Hainan Smyrnaifugl	Hainan-Braunliet		Laubmann & Götz, 1926	s, e China, Taiwan and Hainan			
9253	<i>Halcyon gularis</i>	<i>Halcyon gularis</i>	Filippinsk Smyrnaifugl	Philippinen-Braunliet	Brown-breasted Kingfisher	(Kuhl, 1820)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)		AS	Brown-breasted Kingfisher <i>Halcyon gularis</i> is split from <i>H. smyrnensis</i> based on plumage and vocalizations (Collar 2011b; Allen 2020; HBW/Birdlife).
9254	<i>Halcyon cyanoventris</i>	<i>Halcyon cyanoventris</i>	Java Smyrnaifugl	Javaliest	Javan Kingfisher	(Vieillot, 1818)	OR : Java and Bali			
9255	<i>Halcyon badia</i>	<i>Halcyon badia</i>	Lille Smyrnaifugl	Kastanienliet	Chocolate-backed Kingfisher	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, E, 1851	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana, s Nigeria to w South Sudan, Uganda and c DR Congo		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>obscuridorsalis</i> and <i>lopezi</i> (Woodall 2001).
9256	<i>Halcyon pileata</i>	<i>Halcyon pileata</i>	Hvidhalset Smyrnaifugl	Kappenliet	Black-capped Kingfisher	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : India through Myanmar and China to Korean Pen.			
9257	<i>Halcyon leucocephala</i>	<i>Halcyon leucocephala</i>	Gråhovedet Isfugl	Graukopfliet	Grey-headed Kingfisher	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : widespread			
9258	<i>H. l. acteon</i>	<i>Halcyon leucocephala acteon</i>	Kap Verde-isfugl	Kapverde-Graukopfliet		(Lesson, R, 1830)	Cape Verde Is.	to India, se Asia, Greater Sundas and Sulawesi region		
9259	<i>H. l. leucocephala</i>	<i>Halcyon leucocephala leucocephala</i>	Gråhovedet Isfugl	Graukopfliet		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Senegal and Gambia to nw Somalia, n Tanzania and n DR Congo			
9260	<i>H. l. semicaerulea</i>	<i>Halcyon leucocephala semicaerulea</i>	Yemen Gråhovedet Isfugl	Arabischer Graukopfliet		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	s Arabian Pen.			
9261	<i>H. l. hyacinthina</i>	<i>Halcyon leucocephala hyacinthina</i>		Somalia-Graukopfliet		Reichenow, 1900	se Somalia to Tanzania			
9262	<i>H. l. pallidiventris</i>	<i>Halcyon leucocephala pallidiventris</i>	Lysbuget Gråhovedet Isfugl	Südafrikanischer Graukopfliet		Cabanis, 1881	s DR Congo to nw Tanzania and s to n South Africa			
9263	<i>Halcyon albiventris</i>	<i>Halcyon albiventris</i>	Brunskuldret Isfugl	Braunkopfliet	Brown-hooded Kingfisher	(Scopoli, 1786)	AF : e, se, wc			
9264	<i>H. a. albiventris</i>	<i>Halcyon albiventris albiventris</i>	Brunskuldret Isfugl	Braunkopfliet		(Scopoli, 1786)	s South Africa			
9265	<i>H. a. orientalis</i>	<i>Halcyon albiventris orientalis</i>	Østafrikansk Isfugl	Somalia-Braunkopfliet		Peters, W, 1868	Somalia to Botswana and Mozambique			
9266	<i>H. a. prentissgrayi</i>	<i>Halcyon albiventris prentissgrayi</i>	Congo Isfugl	Kongo-Braunkopfliet		Bowen, 1930	se Kenya to Congo, DR Congo, Angola and Zambia			
9267	<i>H. a. vociferans</i>	<i>Halcyon albiventris vociferans</i>	Botswana Isfugl	Südafrikanischer braunkopfliet		Clancey, 1952	Zimbabwe and s Mozambique to ne South Africa			
9268	<i>Halcyon chelicuti</i>	<i>Halcyon chelicuti</i>	Stribet Isfugl	Streifenliet	Striped Kingfisher	(Stanley, 1814)	AF : widespread			
9269	<i>H. c. eremogiton</i>	<i>Halcyon chelicuti eremogiton</i>	Sahelisfugl	Mali-Streifenliet		Hartert, E, 1921	c Mali to c Sudan			
9270	<i>H. c. chelicuti</i>	<i>Halcyon chelicuti chelicuti</i>	Stribet Isfugl	Streifenliet		(Stanley, 1814)	s Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia and South Africa			
9271	<i>Halcyon malimbica</i>	<i>Halcyon malimbica</i>	Malimbe Isfugl	Zügelliet	Blue-breasted Kingfisher	(Shaw, 1812)	AF : c, w			
9272	<i>H. m. torquata</i>	<i>Halcyon malimbica torquata</i>	Senegambisk Isfugl	Gambia-Zügelliet		Swainson, 1837	Senegal and Gambia to Guinea-Bissau and w Mali			
9273	<i>H. m. forbesi</i>	<i>Halcyon malimbica forbesi</i>	Elfenbens Isfugl	Forbes-Zügelliet		Sharpe, 1892	Sierra Leone to w Cameroon, Bioko I.			
9274	<i>H. m. dryas</i>	<i>Halcyon malimbica dryas</i>	Principe Isfugl	Principe-Zügelliet		Hartlaub, 1854	Principe I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
9275	<i>H. m. malimbica</i>	<i>Halcyon malimbica malimbica</i>	Malimbe Isfugl	Zügelliet		(Shaw, 1812)	Cameroon to Uganda and Zambia			
9276	<i>Halcyon senegalensis</i>	<i>Halcyon senegalensis</i>	Skovisfugl	Senegalliet	Woodland Kingfisher	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : widespread			
9277	<i>H. s. fuscipileus</i>	<i>Halcyon senegalensis fuscipileus</i>	Nigeria Skovisfugl	Nigerialiет		Reichenow, 1906	Sierra Leone to s Nigeria and s to DR Congo and n Angola			
9278	<i>H. s. senegalensis</i>	<i>Halcyon senegalensis senegalensis</i>	Skovisfugl	Senegalliet		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia and n Tanzania			
9279	<i>H. s. cyanoleuca</i>	<i>Halcyon senegalensis cyanoleuca</i>	Angolaisfugl	Angolaliет		(Vieillot, 1818)	s Angola and w Tanzania to South Africa			
9280	<i>Halcyon senegaloides</i>	<i>Halcyon senegaloides</i>	Mangroveisfugl	Mangroveiliет	Mangrove Kingfisher	Smith, A, 1834	AF : e, se coasts			
9281	<i>Todiramphus</i>	<i>Todiramphus</i>	<i>Todiramphus</i>	<i>Todiramphus</i>	<i>Todiramphus</i>	Lesson, R, 1827				
9282	<i>Todiramphus nigrocyaneus</i>	<i>Todiramphus nigrocyaneus</i>	Ny Guinea-isfugl	Dunkelliет	Blue-black Kingfisher	(Wallace, 1862)	AU : New Guinea and nw satellites			
9283	<i>T. n. nigrocyaneus</i>	<i>Todiramphus nigrocyaneus nigrocyaneus</i>	Ny Guinea-isfugl	Dunkelliет		(Wallace, 1862)	Salawati and Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and sw to sc New Guinea			
9284	<i>T. n. quadricolor</i>	<i>Todiramphus nigrocyaneus quadricolor</i>	Brunbuget Isfugl	Vierfarb-Dunkelliет		(Oustalet, 1880)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea			
9285	<i>T. n. stictolaemus</i>	<i>Todiramphus nigrocyaneus stictolaemus</i>	Blåbuget Isfugl	Salvadoris Dunkelliет		(Salvadori, 1876)	sc, se New Guinea			
9286	<i>Todiramphus winchelli</i>	<i>Todiramphus winchelli</i>	Bruntøjlet Isfugl	Rotnackenliет	Winchell's Kingfisher	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : Philippines (except Luzon group, Mindoro, and Palawan group)			
9287	<i>T. w. nigrorum</i>	<i>Todiramphus winchelli nigrorum</i>	Cebu Isfugl	Cebu-Rotnackenliет		(Hachisuka, 1934)	Bohol, Cebu, Negros, Samar, Leyte, Calicoan, Biliran and Siquijor (c, ec Philippines)			
9288	<i>T. w. nesydrionetes</i>	<i>Todiramphus winchelli nesydrionetes</i>	Tablas Isfugl	Tablas-Rotnackenliет		(Parkes, 1966)	Romblon, Sibuyan and Tablas (nc Philippines)			
9289	<i>T. w. mindanensis</i>	<i>Todiramphus winchelli mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Isfugl	Mindanao-Rotnackenliет		(Parkes, 1966)	Mindanao (s Philippines)			
9290	<i>T. w. winchelli</i>	<i>Todiramphus winchelli winchelli</i>	Bruntøjlet Isfugl	Rotnackenliет		(Sharpe, 1877)	Basilan (sw Philippines)			
9291	<i>T. w. alfredi</i>	<i>Todiramphus winchelli alfredi</i>	Sulu Isfugl	Sulu-Rotnackenliет		(Oustalet, 1890)	Sulu Arch. (sw Philippines)			
9292	<i>Todiramphus diops</i>	<i>Todiramphus diops</i>	Blåhvid Molukisfugl	Lasurliет	Blue-and-white Kingfisher	(Temminck, 1824)	AU : Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9293	<i>Todiramphus lazuli</i>	<i>Todiramphus lazuli</i>	Lazur Molukisfugl	Lazuliliest	Lazuli Kingfisher	(Temminck, 1830)	AU : Seram, Ambon and Haruku (s of sw Seram; ec Moluccas)			
9294	<i>Todiramphus macleayii</i>	<i>Todiramphus macleayii</i>	Nymfeisfugl	Spiegeliiest	Forest Kingfisher	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	AU : se New Guinea and nc, e Australia ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea	to se Moluccas and s New Guinea		
9295	<i>T. m. elisabeth</i>	<i>Todiramphus macleayii elisabeth</i>	Ny Guinea-nymfeisfugl	Elisabeths Spiegeliiest		(Heine, 1883)	Top End and satellites, n NT (nc Australia)	e Lesser Sundas and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)		
9296	<i>T. m. macleayii</i>	<i>Todiramphus macleayii macleayii</i>	Nymfeisfugl	Spiegeliiest		(Jardine & Selby, 1830)		to se Moluccas, s New Guinea and se satellites; rare to Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.		
9297	<i>T. m. incinctus</i>	<i>Todiramphus macleayii incinctus</i>	Cape York-nymfeisfugl	Goulds Spiegeliiest		(Gould, 1838)	Cape York Pen., ne QLD to ec NSW (ne, ec Australia)			
9298	<i>Todiramphus albonotatus</i>	<i>Todiramphus albonotatus</i>	Hvidrygget Isfugl	Weißrückenliest	White-mantled Kingfisher	(Ramsay, EP, 1884)	AU : New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
9299	<i>Todiramphus leucopygius</i>	<i>Todiramphus leucopygius</i>	Hvidhalset Isfugl	Ultramarinliest	Ultramarine Kingfisher	(Verreaux, J, 1858)	AU : Buka to Florida Is. and Guadalcanal (n to c Solomon Is.)			
9300	<i>Todiramphus farquhari</i>	<i>Todiramphus farquhari</i>	Vanuatu Isfugl	Braunbauchliest	Vanuatu Kingfisher	(Sharpe, 1899)	AU : Santo to Malekula (Vanuatu)			
9301	<i>Todiramphus funebris</i>	<i>Todiramphus funebris</i>	Sørgeisfugl	Molukkenliest	Sombre Kingfisher	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : Halmahera (n Moluccas)			Collared Kingfisher species complex includes Torresian Kingfisher, Islet Kingfisher, Pacific Kingfisher, Mariana Kingfisher, Melanesian Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2015; Clements 2015).
9302	<i>Todiramphus chloris</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris</i>	Grøn Isfugl	Halsbandliest	Collared Kingfisher	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR, AU : widespread from South Asia through Malaysia to Lesser Sundas; also ne AF and Arabian Pen.			
9303	<i>T. c. abyssinicus</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris abyssinicus</i>	Rødehavs Isfugl	Rotmeer-Halsbandliest		(Pelzelin, 1856)	s Red Sea coasts			
9304	<i>T. c. kalbaensis</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris kalbaensis</i>	Arabisk Isfugl	ArabischerHalsbandliest		(Cowles, 1980)	ne Arabia			
9305	<i>T. c. vidali</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris vidali</i>	Goa Isfugl	Vidals Halsbandliest		(Sharpe, 1892)	w coast of India			
9306	<i>T. c. davisoni</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris davisoni</i>	Cocos Island-isfugl	Davidsons Halsbandliest		(Sharpe, 1892)	Andaman and Cocos Is. (Indian Ocean off Myanmar)			
9307	<i>T. c. occipitalis</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris occipitalis</i>	Nicobar Isfugl	Nikobaren-Halsbandliest		Blyth, 1846	Nicobar Is.			
9308	<i>T. c. humii</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris humii</i>	Malay Isfugl	Sharps Halsbandliest		(Sharpe, 1892)	coastal e India to s Malay Pen. and ne Sumatra			
9309	<i>T. c. armstrongi</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris armstrongi</i>	Indokinesisk Isfugl	Armstrongs Halsbandliest		(Sharpe, 1892)	Myanmar to Thailand, Indochina and s China			
9310	<i>T. c. laubmannianus</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris laubmannianus</i>	Sumatra Isfugl	Laubmanns Halsbandliest		(Grote, 1933)	Sumatra (except ne), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Borneo and satellites			
9311	<i>T. c. chloropterus</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris chloropterus</i>	Simeulue Isfugl	Sumatra-Halsbandliest		(Oberholser, 1919)	Simeulue to Sipora (w of n to c Sumatra)			
9312	<i>T. c. azelus</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris azelus</i>	Enggano Isfugl	Enggano-Halsbandliest		(Oberholser, 1919)	Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
9313	<i>T. c. palmeri</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris palmeri</i>	Java Isfugl	Palmers Halsbandliest		(Oberholser, 1919)	Java, Bawean (n of e Java), Bali and Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
9314	<i>T. c. collaris</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris collaris</i>	Filippinsk Grøn Isfugl	Philippinen-Halsbandliest		(Scopoli, 1786)	Philippines			
9315	<i>T. c. chloris</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris chloris</i>	Grøn Isfugl	Halsbandliest		(Boddaert, 1783)	Sulawesi, Sangihe and Talaud is. (ne of Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi), Moluccas, Lesser Sundas, Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
9316	<i>T. c. teraokai</i>	<i>Todiramphus chloris teraokai</i>	Palau Grøn Isfugl	Palau-Halsbandliest		(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1915)	Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
9317	<i>Todiramphus sordidus</i>	<i>Todiramphus sordidus</i>	Aru Grøn Isfugl	Gouldliest	Torresian Kingfisher	(Gould, 1842)	AU : coastal s New Guinea and coastal w, n, e Australia		AS	See Andersen et al. (2015); Clements et al. (2015).
9318	<i>T. s. sordidus</i>	<i>Todiramphus sordidus sordidus</i>	Aru Isfugl	Aru-Halsbandliest		(Gould, 1842)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), coastal s New Guinea, Torres Strait Is. and coastal ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n, ne Australia)			
9319	<i>T. s. pilbara</i>	<i>Todiramphus sordidus pilbara</i>	Pilbara Isfugl	Australischer Halsbandliest		(Johnstone, RE, 1983)	coastal nw WA (nw Australia)			
9320	<i>T. s. colcloughi</i>	<i>Todiramphus sordidus colcloughi</i>	Queensland Isfugl	Matthews Halsbandliest		(Mathews, 1916)	coastal ec QLD to ne NSW (ec Australia)			
9321	<i>Todiramphus colonus</i>	<i>Todiramphus colonus</i>	Louisiade Grøn Isfugl	Harterliest	Islet Kingfisher	(Hartert, E, 1896)	AU : Egum, Alcester, Bonvouloir and Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		AS	See Andersen et al. (2015); Clements et al. (2015).
9322	<i>Todiramphus albicilla</i>	<i>Todiramphus albicilla</i>	Saipan Grøn Isfugl	Marianenliest	Mariana Kingfisher	(Dumont, 1823)	PO : Northern Mariana Is. (w Micronesia)		AS	See Andersen et al. (2015); Clements et al. (2015).
9323	<i>T. a. ovstoni</i>	<i>Todiramphus albicilla ovstoni</i>	Ascension Isfugl	Owstons Halsbandliest		(Rothschild, 1904)	Asuncion, Agrihan, Pagan and Alamagan (n Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
9324	<i>T. a. albicilla</i>	<i>Todiramphus albicilla albicilla</i>	Saipan Grøn Isfugl	Mariana-Halsbandliest		(Dumont, 1823)	Saipan and Tinian (nc Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
9325	<i>T. a. orii</i>	<i>Todiramphus albicilla orii</i>	Marianer Isfugl	Ori-Halsbandliest		(Taka-Tsukasa & Momiyama, 1931)	Rota (s Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
9326	<i>Todiramphus tristrami</i>	<i>Todiramphus tristrami</i>	New Britain-isfugl	Melanesienliest	Melanesian Kingfisher	(Layard, EL, 1880)	AU : Bismarck Arch. and nw, c Solomon Is.		AS	See Andersen et al. (2015); Clements et al. (2015).
9327	<i>T. t. nusae</i>	<i>Todiramphus tristrami nusae</i>	New Hanover-isfugl	Neuirland-Halsbandliest		(Heinroth, 1902)	Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland (except sw) and satellites (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
9328	<i>T. t. matthiae</i>	<i>Todiramphus tristrami matthiae</i>	Saint Matthias-isfugl	Matthias-Halsbandliest		(Heinroth, 1902)	Mussau and Emirau (to se of Mussau; St. Matthias Is., wc Bismarck Arch.)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9329	<i>T. t. stresemanni</i>	<i>Todiramphus tristrami stresemanni</i>	Tolokiwa Isfugl	Stresemanns Halsbandliet		(Laubmann, 1923)	islands between New Guinea and New Britain (sc Bismarck Arch.)			
9330	<i>T. t. novaehiberniae</i>	<i>Todiramphus tristrami novaehiberniae</i>	Djaul Isfugl	Bismarck-Halsbandliet		(Hartert, E, 1925)	sw New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
9331	<i>T. t. bennetti</i>	<i>Todiramphus tristrami bennetti</i>	Nissan Isfugl	Bennett-Halsbandliet		(Ripley, 1947)	Nissan (nw of Bougainville)			
9332	<i>T. t. tristrami</i>	<i>Todiramphus tristrami tristrami</i>	New Britain-isfugl	Tristram-Halsbandliet		(Layard, EL, 1880)	New Britain, Lolobau and Watom (n of e New Britain; se Bismarck Arch.)			
9333	<i>T. t. alberti</i>	<i>Todiramphus tristrami alberti</i>	Bougainville Isfugl	Alberts Halsbandliet		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1905)	Buka se to Florida Is. and Guadalcanal (nw to sc Solomon Is.)			
9334	<i>Todiramphus sacer</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer</i>	Tonga Grøn Isfugl	Pazifikliet	Pacific Kingfisher	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU, PO : sw Pacific		AS	Pacific Kingfisher split from Collared Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2015; Clements et al. 2015); additional proposed splits include Fiji (<i>vitiensis</i>), Tonga (<i>sacer</i>), and Peale's (<i>pealei</i>) kingfishers (Pratt & Mittermeier 2016).
9335	<i>T. s. torresianus</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer torresianus</i>	Torres Isfugl	Torres-Halsbandliet		(Mayr, 1931)	Torres Is. (n Vanuatu)			
9336	<i>T. s. santoensis</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer santoensis</i>	Banks Island-isfugl	Halsbandliet		(Mayr, 1931)	Banks Is. and Santo (n Vanuatu)			
9337	<i>T. s. juliae</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer juliae</i>	Maewo Isfugl	Julias Halsbandliet		(Heine, 1860)	Maéwo to Éfaté (c Vanuatu)			
9338	<i>T. s. erromangae</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer erromangae</i>	Erromango Isfugl	Erromanga-Halsbandliet		(Mayr, 1938)	Erromango and Aneityum (s Vanuatu)			
9339	<i>T. s. tannensis</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer tannensis</i>	Tanna Isfugl	Tanna-Halsbandliet		(Sharpe, 1892)	Tanna (s Vanuatu)			
9340	<i>T. s. sacer</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer sacer</i>	Tonga Isfugl	Tonga-Halsbandliet		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	c, s Tonga (sc Polynesia)			
9341	<i>T. s. pealei</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer pealei</i>	Tutuila Isfugl	Tutuila-Halsbandliet		(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1867)	Tutuila (w American Samoa, c Polynesia)		PS	Peale's Kingfisher <i>T. peali</i> (Pratt & Mittermeier 2016); includes <i>manuae</i> .
9342	<i>T. s. manuae</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer manuae</i>	Manua Isfugl	Manua-Halsbandliet		(Mayr, 1941)	Ofu, Olosega and Tau (Manua group, e American Samoa, c Polynesia)			
9343	<i>T. s. pavuvu</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer pavuvu</i>	Pavuvu Grøn Isfugl	Pavuvu-Halsbandliet		(Mayr, 1935)	Pavuvu (=Russell; sc Solomon Is.)			
9344	<i>T. s. mala</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer mala</i>	Malaïta Isfugl	Malaïta-Halsbandliet		(Mayr, 1935)	Malaïta (se Solomon Is.)			
9345	<i>T. s. amoenus</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer amoenus</i>	Rennell Isfugl	Rennell-Halsbandliet		(Mayr, 1931)	Rennell and Bellona (nw of Rennell; s Solomon Is.)			
9346	<i>T. s. sororum</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer sororum</i>	Makira Isfugl	Olu Malau-Halsbandliet		(Galbraith, ICJ & Galbraith, EH, 1962)	Olu Malau Is. (=Three Sisters; n of Makira; se Solomon Is.)			
9347	<i>T. s. solomonis</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer solomonis</i>	Sydsalomon Isfugl	Salomonen-Halsbandliet		(Ramsay, EP, 1882)	Makira (=San Cristóbal) and nearby islands (se Solomon Is.)			
9348	<i>T. s. brachyurus</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer brachyurus</i>	Santa Cruz-isfugl	Reef-Halsbandliet		(Mayr, 1931)	Reef Is. (n Temotu =Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.)			
9349	<i>T. s. vicina</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer vicina</i>	Duff Isfugl	Duff-Halsbandliet		(Mayr, 1931)	Duff Is. (ne Temotu =Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.)			
9350	<i>T. s. ornatus</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer ornatus</i>	Tinakula Isfugl	Nendo-Vornatus		(Mayr, 1931)	Nendo and Tinakula (to n of Nendo; wc Temotu =Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.)			
9351	<i>T. s. utupuae</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer utupuae</i>	Utupua Isfugl	Utupua-Halsbandliet		(Mayr, 1931)	Utupua (se Temotu =Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.)			
9352	<i>T. s. melanodera</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer melanodera</i>	Vanikoro Isfugl	Vanikolo-Halsbandliet		(Mayr, 1931)	Vanikoro (se Temotu=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.)			
9353	<i>T. s. vitiensis</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer vitiensis</i>	Fiji Isfugl	Viti Levu-Halsbandliet		(Peale, 1849)	Viti Levu, Ovalau, Koro and Ngau (Lomalviti group), Vanua Levu and Taveuni (w, c Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
9354	<i>T. s. eximius</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer eximius</i>	Kadavu Isfugl	Kandavu-Halsbandliet		(Mayr, 1941)	Kadavu and satellites Ono and Kanua Kula (sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
9355	<i>T. s. regina</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer regina</i>	Futuna Isfugl	Futuna-Halsbandliet		(Mayr, 1941)	Futuna (Wallis and Futuna Is., ne of Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
9356	<i>T. s. marinus</i>	<i>Todiramphus sacer marinus</i>	Lau Isfugl	Fiji-Halsbandliet		(Mayr, 1941)	Lau Arch. (e Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
9357	<i>Todiramphus enigma</i>	<i>Todiramphus enigma</i>	Talaudisfugl	Talautliet	Talaud Kingfisher	(Hartert, E, 1904)	AU : Talaud Is. (ne of Sulawesi)			
9358	<i>Todiramphus cinnamominus</i>	<i>Todiramphus cinnamominus</i>	Guam Isfugl	Zimtliet	Guam Kingfisher	(Swainson, 1821)	PO : Guam (s Mariana Is., extinct in the wild)		ENG, TAX, SSP	Change English name from Micronesian Kingfisher to Guam Kingfisher after splits of Rusty-capped Kingfisher and Pohnpei Kingfisher. Treat as monotypic. Includes previously accepted, extinct race <i>miyakoensis</i> , known only from a single, damaged specimen purportedly from Miyako-Jima, Ryukyu Is., Japan, now regarded as doubtfully valid (Hume 2012; Woodall & Kirwan 2020).
9359	<i>Todiramphus pelewensis</i>	<i>Todiramphus pelewensis</i>	Palau Isfugl	Palauliet	Rusty-capped Kingfisher	(Wiglesworth, 1891)	PO : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)		AS	Rusty-capped Kingfisher is split from Guam [Micronesian] Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2015; Clements et al. 2015). 'Rusty-capped' Kingfisher is the recommended English name, not Palau Kingfisher (D. Pratt, pers. comm.).
9360	<i>Todiramphus reichenbachii</i>	<i>Todiramphus reichenbachii</i>	Ponapé Isfugl	Pohnpeiliet	Pohnpei Kingfisher	Hartlaub, 1852	PO : Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)		AS	Pohnpei Kingfisher is split from Guam [Micronesian] Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2015; Clements et al. 2015).
9361	<i>Todiramphus saurophagus</i>	<i>Todiramphus saurophagus</i>	Krabbeisfugl	Echsenliet	Beach Kingfisher	(Gould, 1843)	AU : Moluccas to Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
9362	<i>T. s. saurophagus</i>	<i>Todiramphus saurophagus saurophagus</i>	Krabbeisfugl	Echsenliet		(Gould, 1843)	Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas) and Seram and satellites (ec Moluccas), n New Guinea and satellites to c, e Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9363	<i>T. s. anachoreta</i>	<i>Todiramphus saurophagus anachoreta</i>	Bismarck Krabbeisfugl	Hermit-Echsenliest		(Reichenow, 1898)	Wuvulu, Ninigo, Kaniet (=Anchorite) and Hermit Is. (w Bismarck Arch.)			
9364	<i>T. s. admiralitatis</i>	<i>Todiramphus saurophagus admiralitatis</i>	Admiralitets Krabbeisfugl	Admiralitätschsenliest		(Sharpe, 1892)	Admiralty Is. (nc Bismarck Arch.)			
9365	<i>Todiramphus sanctus</i>	<i>Todiramphus sanctus</i>	Hellig Isfugl	Götenliest	Sacred Kingfisher	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	OR, AU : Australia, New Caledonia including Loyalty Is., Lord Howe, Norfolk L., New Zealand and e Solomon Is.	to Indonesian Arch., New Guinea region, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.		
9366	<i>T. s. sanctus</i>	<i>Todiramphus sanctus sanctus</i>	Hellig Isfugl	Götenliest		(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	Australia (except wc, Tasmania) to e Solomon Is.	to Indonesian Arch., New Guinea region, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.		
9367	<i>T. s. vagans</i>	<i>Todiramphus sanctus vagans</i>	Newzealands Isfugl	Lessons Götenliest		(Lesson, R, 1828)	Lord Howe I. (e of Australia), North, South, Stewart and Kermadec is. (ne of North I.; New Zealand)			
9368	<i>T. s. norfolkiensis</i>	<i>Todiramphus sanctus norfolkiensis</i>	Norfolk Isfugl	Norfolk-Götenliest		(Tristram, 1885)	Norfolk I. (e of Australia)			
9369	<i>T. s. canacorum</i>	<i>Todiramphus sanctus canacorum</i>	Ny Kaledonsk Hellig Isfugl	Neukaledonien-Götenliest		(Brasil, 1916)	Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)			
9370	<i>T. s. macmillani</i>	<i>Todiramphus sanctus macmillani</i>	Loyalty Hellig Isfugl	Maysr Götenliest		(Mayr, 1940)	Loyalty Is. (New Caledonia)			
9371	<i>Todiramphus recurvirostris</i>	<i>Todiramphus recurvirostris</i>	Samoaisfugl	Flachschnabelliest	Flat-billed Kingfisher	Lafresnaye, 1842	PO : Savaii, Upolu and satellites (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
9372	<i>Todiramphus australasia</i>	<i>Todiramphus australasia</i>	Timor Isfugl	Timorliest	Cinnamon-banded Kingfisher	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : Lesser Sundas and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
9373	<i>T. a. australasia</i>	<i>Todiramphus australasia australasia</i>	Timor Isfugl	Timorliest		(Vieillot, 1818)	Lombok, Sumba, Timor, Wetar and Romang (e of Wetar; Lesser Sundas)		SSP	Includes <i>tringorum</i> ; taxonomic status unsettled (White & Bruce 1986).
9374	<i>T. a. dammerianus</i>	<i>Todiramphus australasia dammerianus</i>	Damar Isfugl	Dammerialiest		(Hartert, E, 1900)	Leti and Moa (e of Timor), Damar and Babar (far e Lesser Sundas)		SSP	Includes <i>interpositus</i> (White & Bruce 1986).
9375	<i>T. a. odites</i>	<i>Todiramphus australasia odites</i>	Tanimbar Isfugl	Oditliest		(Peters, J.L, 1945)	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
9376	<i>Todiramphus tutus</i>	<i>Todiramphus tutus</i>	Hvidbrynet Isfugl	Boraboraliest	Chattering Kingfisher	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PO : c Society and e Cook is. (e Polynesia)			
9377	<i>T. t. tutus</i>	<i>Todiramphus tutus tutus</i>	Hvidbrynet Isfugl	Boraboraliest		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	c Society Is. (e Polynesia)			
9378	<i>T. t. atiu</i>	<i>Todiramphus tutus atiu</i>	Atiuisfugl	Atiuliest		(Holyoak, 1974)	Atiu (e Cook Is.)			
9379	<i>T. t. mauke</i>	<i>Todiramphus tutus mauke</i>	Mauke Isfugl	Maukeliest		(Holyoak, 1974)	Mauke (e Cook Is.)			
9380	<i>Todiramphus ruficollaris</i>	<i>Todiramphus ruficollaris</i>	Mangaia Isfugl	Mangaialiist	Mewing Kingfisher	(Holyoak, 1974)	PO : Mangaia (se Cook Is.)			
9381	<i>Todiramphus veneratus</i>	<i>Todiramphus veneratus</i>	Tahiti Isfugl	Tahitiliest	Society Kingfisher	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PO : Moorea and Tahiti (se Society Is., e Polynesia)			
9382	<i>T. v. veneratus</i>	<i>Todiramphus veneratus veneratus</i>	Tahiti Isfugl	Tahitiliest		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Tahiti (se Society Is., e Polynesia)			
9383	<i>T. v. youngi</i>	<i>Todiramphus veneratus youngi</i>	Moorea Isfugl	Moorealiest		Sharpe, 1892	Moorea (se Society Is., e Polynesia)			
9384	<i>Todiramphus gambieri</i>	<i>Todiramphus gambieri</i> †	Mangarevaisfugl	Tuamotuliest	Mangareva Kingfisher	(Oustalet, 1895)	PO : Mangareva (=Gambier, se Tuamotu Arch., e Polynesia)		ENG	Change English name from Tuamoto Kingfisher to Mangareva Kingfisher with split of Niau Kingfisher.
9385	<i>Todiramphus gertrudae</i>	<i>Todiramphus gertrudae</i>	Niau Isfugl	Niauliest	Niau Kingfisher	Murphy, 1924	PO : Niau (w Tuamotu Arch., e Polynesia)		AS	Niau Kingfisher is split from Mangareva [Tuamotu] Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2015; Clements et al. 2015).
9386	<i>Todiramphus godeffroyi</i>	<i>Todiramphus godeffroyi</i>	Marquesasisfugl	Marquesasliest	Marquesan Kingfisher	(Finsch, 1877)	PO : Tahuata (and formerly Nuku Hiva, Ua Huku and Hiva Oa; Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
9387	<i>Todiramphus pyrrhopygius</i>	<i>Todiramphus pyrrhopygius</i>	Ørkenisfugl	Rotbürzelliest	Red-backed Kingfisher	(Gould, 1841)	AU : Australia (except s, Tasmania)	s populations move n		
9388	<i>Syma</i>	<i>Syma</i>	<i>Syma</i>	<i>Syma</i>	<i>Syma</i>	Lesson, R, 1827				
9389	<i>Syma torotoro</i>	<i>Syma torotoro</i>	Gulnæbbet Isfugl	Gelbschnabelliest	Yellow-billed Kingfisher	Lesson, R, 1827	AU : New Guinea and satellites and ne Australia			
9390	<i>S. t. torotoro</i>	<i>Syma torotoro torotoro</i>	Gulnæbbet Isfugl	Gelbschnabelliest		Lesson, R, 1827	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>meeki</i> (Woodall 2001; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
9391	<i>S. t. ochracea</i>	<i>Syma torotoro ochracea</i>	d'Entrecasteaux Isfugl	Gelbschnabelliest		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1901	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
9392	<i>S. t. flavirostris</i>	<i>Syma torotoro flavirostris</i>	Cape York-isfugl	Goulds Gelbschnabelliest		(Gould, 1850)	n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
9393	<i>Syma megarhyncha</i>	<i>Syma megarhyncha</i>	Stor Gulnæbbet Isfugl	Bergliest	Mountain Kingfisher	Salvadori, 1896	AU : montane wc to ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea			
9394	<i>S. m. sellamontis</i>	<i>Syma megarhyncha sellamontis</i>	Huon Gulnæbbet Isfugl	Huon-Bergliest		Reichenow, 1919	montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
9395	<i>S. m. megarhyncha</i>	<i>Syma megarhyncha megarhyncha</i>	Stor Gulnæbbet Isfugl	Bergliest		Salvadori, 1896	montane wc to se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>wellsi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
9396	<i>Ispidina</i>	<i>Ispidina</i>	<i>Ispidina</i>	<i>Ispidina</i>	<i>Ispidina</i>	Kaup, 1848				
9397	<i>Ispidina lecontei</i>	<i>Ispidina lecontei</i>	Sortpandet Dværgisfugl	Braunkopf-Zwergfischer	African Dwarf Kingfisher	Cassin, 1856	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana; s Nigeria to w South Sudan, Uganda and c DR Congo; c Angola			
9398	<i>I. l. ruficeps</i>	<i>Ispidina lecontei ruficeps</i>	Sierra Leone-dværgisfugl	Hartlaubs Braunkopf-Zwergfischer		Hartlaub, 1857	Sierra Leone to Ghana		SSP	Add (Dickerman 1993; Woodall 2001).
9399	<i>I. l. lecontei</i>	<i>Ispidina lecontei lecontei</i>	Sortpandet Dværgisfugl	Braunkopf-Zwergfischer		Cassin, 1856	s Nigeria to w South Sudan, Uganda and c DR Congo; c Angola			
9400	<i>Ispidina picta</i>	<i>Ispidina picta</i>	Afrikansk Dværgisfugl	Natalzwergfischer	African Pygmy Kingfisher	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : widespread			
9401	<i>I. p. picta</i>	<i>Ispidina picta picta</i>	Afrikansk Dværgisfugl	Natalzwergfischer		(Boddaert, 1783)	Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia and s to Uganda			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9402	<i>I. p. ferrugina</i>	<i>Ispidina picta ferrugina</i>	Centralafrikansk Dværgisfugl	Angola-Natalzwergfischer		Clancey, 1984	Guinea-Bissau to w Uganda and s to Angola, Zambia and n Tanzania			
9403	<i>I. p. natalensis</i>	<i>Ispidina picta natalensis</i>	Natal Dværgisfugl	SudlicherNatalzwergfischer		(Smith, A, 1832)	s Angola to c Tanzania s to n, e South Africa			
9404	Corythornis	Corythornis	Corythornis	Corythornis	Corythornis	Kaup, 1848				<i>Corythornis</i> kingfishers are sister to <i>Ispidina</i> (<i>lecontei</i> + <i>picta</i>); separate this clade from <i>Alcedo</i> (Moyle et al. 2007; Fjeldså pers. comm.).
9405	Corythornis madagascariensis	Corythornis madagascariensis	Madagascar Dværgisfugl	Madagaskarzwergfischer	Madagascan Pygmy Kingfisher	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Madagascar		TAX	Madagascar Pygmy Kingfisher belongs in <i>Corythornis</i> not <i>Ispidina</i> (Moyle et al. 2007).
9406	<i>C. m. madagascariensis</i>	<i>Corythornis madagascariensis madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Dværgisfugl	Madagascarfischer		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Madagascar except the sw			
9407	<i>C. m. dilutus</i>	<i>Corythornis madagascariensis dilutus</i>	Sakaraha Dværgisfugl	Südwestlicher Madagascarfischer		(Benson, 1974)	sw Madagascar			
9408	Corythornis leucogaster	Corythornis leucogaster	Hvidbuget Isfugl	Weißbauch-Zwergfischer	White-bellied Kingfisher	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : c, w			
9409	<i>C. l. bowdleri</i>	<i>Corythornis leucogaster bowdleri</i>	Mali Isfugl	Mali-Weißbauch- Zwergfischer		(Neumann, 1908)	Guinea to Mali and Ghana			
9410	<i>C. l. leucogaster</i>	<i>Corythornis leucogaster leucogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Isfugl	Weißbauch-Zwergfischer		(Fraser, 1843)	Nigeria to nw Angola and Bioko I.			
9411	<i>C. l. leopoldi</i>	<i>Corythornis leucogaster leopoldi</i>	Centralafrikansk Isfugl	Leopolds Weißbauch- Zwergfischer		(Dubois, AJC, 1905)	e Congo to s Uganda and nw Zambia			
9412	Corythornis cristatus	Corythornis cristatus	Malakit Isfugl	Haubenzwergfischer	Malachite Kingfisher	(Pallas, 1764)	AF : widespread		SSP	Subspecies treatment unsettled. Treatment here follows Fry et al. (1992).
9413	<i>C. c. galeritus</i>	<i>Corythornis cristatus galeritus</i>	Senegal Malakit Isfugl	Haubenzwergfischer		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Senegal to Ghana			
9414	<i>C. c. nais</i>	<i>Corythornis cristatus nais</i>	Principe Malakit Isfugl	Nias-Haubenzwergfischer		(Kaup, 1848)	Príncipe		AL	Genetic analysis does not support recognition of Principe Kingfisher as a full species (Melo & Fuchs 2008).
9415	<i>C. c. thomensis</i>	<i>Corythornis cristatus thomensis</i>	São Tomé-isfugl	SaoTome- Haubenzwergfischer		Salvadori, 1902	São Tomé		AL	Genetic analysis does not support recognition of Sao Tome Kingfisher as a full species (Melo & Fuchs 2008).
9416	<i>C. c. cristatus</i>	<i>Corythornis cristatus cristatus</i>	Malakit Isfugl	Haubenzwergfischer		(Pallas, 1764)	Nigeria e to w Sudan, Uganda and Kenya, and s to s Angola, n Namibia and		SSP	Includes <i>cyanostrigma</i> and <i>robertsi</i> (Fry et al. 1992).
9417	<i>C. c. Stuartkeithi</i>	<i>Corythornis cristatus Stuartkeithi</i>	Sudansk Malakit Isfugl			Dickerman, 1989	Botswana, Zimbabwe and South Africa			
9418	Corythornis vintsioides	Corythornis vintsioides	Madagascarisfugl	Madagaskarzwergfischer	Malagasy Kingfisher	(Eydoux & Gervais, 1836)	AF : Madagascar region			
9419	<i>C. v. johannae</i>	<i>Corythornis vintsioides johannae</i>	Comorerisfugl	Komorenzwergfischer		Meinertzhagen, R, 1924	e Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia			
9420	<i>C. v. vintsioides</i>	<i>Corythornis vintsioides vintsioides</i>	Madagascarisfugl	Madagascarzwergfischer		(Eydoux & Gervais, 1836)	Comoros			
9421	Alcedo	Alcedo	Alcedo	Alcedo	Alcedo	Linnaeus, 1758	Madagascar			
9422	Alcedo coerulescens	Alcedo coerulescens	Indonesisk Isfugl	Türkisfischer	Cerulean Kingfisher	Vieillot, 1818	OR, AU : s Sumatra, Java and Bali, Kangean Is. (n of Bali) and Lombok to Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
9423	Alcedo euryzona	Alcedo euryzona	Blåbåndet Isfugl	Brustband-Eisvogel	Blue-banded Kingfisher	Temminck, 1830	OR : Myanmar, Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas			
9424	<i>A. e. peninsulæ</i>	<i>Alcedo euryzona peninsulæ</i>	Malay Blåbåndet Isfugl	Malaysia-Brustbandeisvogel		Laubmann, 1941	s Myanmar, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		PS	<i>Alcedo peninsulæ</i> is a potential split from <i>A. euryzona</i> based on discrete differences in plumage (Eaton et al. 2021).
9425	<i>A. e. euryzona</i>	<i>Alcedo euryzona euryzona</i>	Blåbåndet Isfugl	Brustbandeisvogel		Temminck, 1830	Java			
9426	Alcedo quadribrachys	Alcedo quadribrachys	Blårygget Isfugl	Schillereisvogel	Shining-blue Kingfisher	Bonaparte, 1850	AF : c, w			
9427	<i>A. q. quadribrachys</i>	<i>Alcedo quadribrachys quadribrachys</i>	Blårygget Isfugl	Schillereisvogel		Bonaparte, 1850	Senegal and Gambia to wc Nigeria			
9428	<i>A. q. guentheri</i>	<i>Alcedo quadribrachys guentheri</i>	Azurgumpet Isfugl	Günthers Schillereisvogel		Sharpe, 1892	s Nigeria to Kenya, nw Zambia and n Angola			
9429	Alcedo meninting	Alcedo meninting	Blåøret Isfugl	Menintingeisvogel	Blue-eared Kingfisher	Horsfield, 1821	OR, AU : widespread			
9430	<i>A. m. coltarti</i>	<i>Alcedo meninting coltarti</i>	Bagindisk Isfugl	Nepal-Blauohreisvogel		Baker, ECS, 1919	Nepal and India to n, c Thailand and Indochina			
9431	<i>A. m. phillipsi</i>	<i>Alcedo meninting phillipsi</i>	Kerala Isfugl	Indischer blauohreisvogel		Baker, ECS, 1927	sw India and Sri Lanka			
9432	<i>A. m. scintillans</i>	<i>Alcedo meninting scintillans</i>	Thai-Malay Isfugl	Blauohreisvogel		Baker, ECS, 1919	n Malay Pen.			
9433	<i>A. m. rufigastra</i>	<i>Alcedo meninting rufigastra</i>	Andaman Isfugl	Blauohreisvogel		Walden, 1873	Andaman Is.			
9434	<i>A. m. meninting</i>	<i>Alcedo meninting meninting</i>	Blåøret Isfugl	Menintingeisvogel		Horsfield, 1821	s Malay Pen., Borneo, Palawan group (sw Philippines), Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java, Bali to Lombok (w Lesser Sundas), Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)		SSP	Includes ssp. <i>verreauxi</i> following Dickinson & Remsen (2013) contra Eaton et al. (2021).
9435	Alcedo atthis	Alcedo atthis	Isfugl	Eisvogel	Common Kingfisher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, OR, AU : widespread, also n AF, e New Guinea, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
9436	<i>A. a. ispida</i>	<i>Alcedo atthis ispida</i>	Europæisk Isfugl	Europäischer Eisvogel		Linnaeus, 1758	s Norway, the British Isles and n Spain to w Russia	to n Africa and Iraq		
9437	<i>A. a. atthis</i>	<i>Alcedo atthis atthis</i>	Isfugl	Eisvogel		(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Spain and n Africa e to c Siberia, nw China and nw India			
9438	<i>A. a. bengalensis</i>	<i>Alcedo atthis bengalensis</i>	Bengalsk Isfugl	Bengaleneisvogel		Gmelin, JF, 1788	c India to se Siberia, Japan and se Asia	to Philippines, Greater Sundas and n Moluccas		
9439	<i>A. a. taprobana</i>	<i>Alcedo atthis taprobana</i>	Sri Lanka-isfugl	Sri Lanka-Eisvogel		Kleinschmidt, 1894	s India and Sri Lanka			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9440	<i>A. a. floresiana</i>	<i>Alcedo atthis floresiana</i>	Floresisfugl	Floreseisvogel		Sharpe, 1892	Bali, Lombok to Wetar and Timor (Lesser Sundas)			
9441	<i>A. a. hispidoides</i>	<i>Alcedo atthis hispidoides</i>	Flodisfugl	Molukkeneisvogel		Lesson, R, 1837	Sulawesi, Moluccas, e, se New Guinea, D'Entrecasteaux and Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea), Bismarck Arch. to Nissan Atoll (far e of New Britain) and Louisiade Arch.			
9442	<i>A. a. salomonensis</i>	<i>Alcedo atthis salomonensis</i>	Salomonisfugl	Salomoneisvogel		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1905	Buka to Makira (n to se Solomon Is., but not Florida Is. or most outlying is.)			
9443	<i>Alcedo semitorquata</i>	<i>Alcedo semitorquata</i>	Kraveisfugl	Kobalteisvogel	Half-collared Kingfisher	Swainson, 1823	AF : Ethiopia, Angola to Tanzania, s to Mozambique and s South Africa		SSP	Monotypic following Fry et al. (1992); Woodall (2001); includes <i>heuglini</i> and <i>tephria</i> .
9444	<i>Alcedo hercules</i>	<i>Alcedo hercules</i>	Herkulesisfugl	Herkuleisvogel	Blyth's Kingfisher	Laubmann, 1917	OR : e Nepal to c Vietnam			
9445	<i>Ceyx</i>	<i>Ceyx</i>	<i>Ceyx</i>	<i>Ceyx</i>	<i>Ceyx</i>	Lacépède, 1799				Rufous-backed morphs sometimes treated as separate species <i>C. rufidorsa</i> (King 1997; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005); Lim et al. (2010) suggest past episodes of secondary contact and introgression. Revisit status of <i>rufidorsa</i> .
9446	<i>Ceyx erithaca</i>	<i>Ceyx erithaca</i>	Orientalisk Dværgisfugl	Dschungelzwergfischer	Oriental Dwarf Kingfisher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : widespread		PS	
9447	<i>C. e. erithaca</i>	<i>Ceyx erithaca erithaca</i>	Orientalisk Dværgisfugl	Dschungelfischer		(Linnaeus, 1758)	India and Sri Lanka to se China, Indochina and Sumatra			
9448	<i>C. e. macrocarus</i>	<i>Ceyx erithaca macrocarus</i>	Andaman Dværgisfugl	Dschungelfischer		Oberholser, 1917	Andaman and Nicobar Is.			
9449	<i>C. e. motleyi</i>	<i>Ceyx erithaca motleyi</i>	Borneo Dværgisfugl	Philippinen-Dschungelfischer		Chasen & Kloss, 1929	Mindoro, Palawan group and Tawitawi (nw, sw, s Philippines), Simeulue, Nias and Batu (w of n Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java, Borneo to Flores and Pantar (c Lesser Sundas)			
9450	<i>Ceyx melanurus</i>	<i>Ceyx melanurus</i>	Filippinsk Dværgisfugl	Goldzwergfischer	Philippine Dwarf Kingfisher	(Kaup, 1848)	OR : Philippines (except West Visayas, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
9451	<i>C. m. melanurus</i>	<i>Ceyx melanurus melanurus</i>	Filippinsk Dværgisfugl	Goldfischer		(Kaup, 1848)	Luzon, Polillo, Alabat and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
9452	<i>C. m. samarensis</i>	<i>Ceyx melanurus samarensis</i>	Samar Dværgisfugl	Samar-Goldfischer		Steere, 1890	Samar and Leyte (ec Philippines)			
9453	<i>C. m. platenae</i>	<i>Ceyx melanurus platenae</i>	Mindanao Dværgisfugl	Mindanaozwergfischer		Blasius, W, 1890	Mindanao and Basilan (s Philippines)		SSP	Change subspecies epithet from <i>mindanensis</i> Steere, 1890 to <i>platenae</i> Blasius, 1890 (Rand 1955).
9454	<i>Ceyx fallax</i>	<i>Ceyx fallax</i>	Sulawesi Dværgisfugl	Rostfischer	Sulawesi Dwarf Kingfisher	(Schlegel, 1866)	AU : Sulawesi region			
9455	<i>C. f. sangirensis</i>	<i>Ceyx fallax sangirensis</i>	Sangihe Dværgisfugl	Talaudzwergfischer		(Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1898)	Sangihe (n of Sulawesi); possibly extinct		PS	The critically endangered Sangihe Dwarf Kingfisher <i>C. sangirensis</i> is accepted by HBW/Birdlife as a separate species.
9456	<i>C. f. fallax</i>	<i>Ceyx fallax fallax</i>	Sulawesi Dværgisfugl	Rostfischer		(Schlegel, 1866)	Sulawesi and Lembah (e of ne Sulawesi)			
9457	<i>Ceyx lepidus</i>	<i>Ceyx lepidus</i>	Lepidaifugl	Molikkenzwergfischer	Moluccan Dwarf Kingfisher	Temminck, 1836	AU : Moluccas (except Buru)		ENG, AS	Change English name of <i>Ceyx lepidus</i> to Moluccan Dwarf Kingfisher with splits of this species complex (Andersen et al. 2013).
9458	<i>C. l. uropygialis</i>	<i>Ceyx lepidus uropygialis</i>	Molukisfugl	Molukkenwaldfischer		Gray, GR, 1861	Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas)		PS	Minor morphological differences distinguish <i>C. l. uropygialis</i> from genetically distinct sister taxon <i>C. l. lepidus</i> (HBW).
9459	<i>C. l. lepidus</i>	<i>Ceyx lepidus lepidus</i>	Lepidaifugl	Waldfischer		Temminck, 1836	Seram and satellites (ec Moluccas) and Watubela (s Moluccas)			
9460	<i>Ceyx margarethae</i>	<i>Ceyx margarethae</i>	Filippinsk Isfugl	Pilippinenzwergfischer	Dimorphic Dwarf Kingfisher	Blasius, W, 1890	OR : West Visayas, Camaguin Sur, s Mindanao and Sulu Arch. (wc, s, sw Philippines)		AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).
9461	<i>Ceyx wallacii</i>	<i>Ceyx wallacii</i>	Sulaifugl	Suluzwergfischer	Sula Dwarf Kingfisher	Sharpe, 1868	AU : Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)		AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).
9462	<i>Ceyx cajeli</i>	<i>Ceyx cajeli</i>	Buruisfugl	Buruzwergfischer	Buru Dwarf Kingfisher	Wallace, 1863	AU : Buru (wc Moluccas)		AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).
9463	<i>Ceyx solitarius</i>	<i>Ceyx solitarius</i>	Ny Guinea-lepidaifugl	Papuazwergfischer	Papuan Dwarf Kingfisher	Temminck, 1836	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Biak and Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), New Guinea, Karkar (n of ne New Guinea) and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).
9464	<i>Ceyx dispar</i>	<i>Ceyx dispar</i>	Admiraltets Isfugl	Manizwergfischer	Manus Dwarf Kingfisher	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	AU : Manus (Admiralty Is., nc Bismarck Arch.)		AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).
9465	<i>Ceyx mulcatus</i>	<i>Ceyx mulcatus</i>	New Ireland-isfugl	Neuirland-Zwergfischer	New Ireland Dwarf Kingfisher	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	AU : Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland, Dyaul (=Djaul; s of w New Ireland) and Tabar and Lihir Is. (n of c New Ireland; ne Bismarck Arch.)		AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9466	<i>Ceyx sacerdotis</i>	<i>Ceyx sacerdotis</i>	New Britain-lepidaifugl	Neubritannien-Zwergfischer	New Britain Dwarf Kingfisher	Ramsay, EP, 1882	AU : Umboi (w of New Britain), New Britain, Lolobau and Watom (n of e New Britain; se Bismarck Arch.)		AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).
9467	<i>Ceyx meeki</i>	<i>Ceyx meeki</i>	Salomon Lepidaifugl	Bougainville-Zwergfischer	North Solomons Dwarf Kingfisher	Rothschild, 1901	AU : Buka, Bougainville, Choiseul and Isabel (n, c Solomon Is.)		AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).
9468	<i>C. m. meeki</i>	<i>Ceyx meeki meeki</i>	Salomon Lepidaifugl	Meeks Waldfischer		Rothschild, 1901	Choiseul and Isabel (c Solomon Is.)			
9469	<i>C. m. pallidus</i>	<i>Ceyx meeki pallidus</i>	Buka Lepidaifugl			Mayr, 1935	Buka and Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)		SSP	Subspecies <i>pallidus</i> was previously included in <i>C. l. meeki</i> . Treat <i>pallidus</i> conservatively as a genetically distinct subspecies of <i>C. meeki</i> , now split (Andersen et al. 2013). They lack vocal or behavioral differences that would support species status of <i>pallidus</i> (Dutson in litt).
9470	<i>Ceyx collectoris</i>	<i>Ceyx collectoris</i>	New Georgia-isfugl	Neugeorgien-Zwergfischer	New Georgia Dwarf Kingfisher	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1901	AU : V'ella Lavella to Ngatokae (=Gatukai; New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)		AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).
9471	<i>Ceyx malaitae</i>	<i>Ceyx malaitae</i>	Malaitaisfugl	Malaita-Zwergfischer	Malaita Dwarf Kingfisher	Mayr, 1935	AU : Malaita (sc Solomon Is.)		AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).
9472	<i>Ceyx nigromaxilla</i>	<i>Ceyx nigromaxilla</i>	Guadalcanal Isfugl	Guadalcanal-Zwergfischer	Guadalcanal Dwarf Kingfisher	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1905	AU : Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)		AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).
9473	<i>Ceyx gentianus</i>	<i>Ceyx gentianus</i>	San Cristóbal-isfugl	Makira-Zwergfischer	Makira Dwarf Kingfisher	Tristram, 1879	AU : Makira (=San Cristóbal; se Solomon Is.)		AS	Split from Moluccan (Variable) Dwarf Kingfisher (Andersen et al. 2013).
9474	<i>Ceyx cyanopectus</i>	<i>Ceyx cyanopectus</i>	Indigoisfugl	Blaubrustfischer	Indigo-banded Kingfisher	Lafresnaye, 1840	OR : Luzon group, Mindoro and West Visayas (Philippines)		TAX	Move <i>cyanopecta</i> , <i>argentata</i> , <i>azurea</i> , <i>websteri</i> , and <i>pusilla</i> from <i>Alcedo</i> to <i>Ceyx</i> (Moyle et al. 2007; Christidis & Boles 2008).
9475	<i>C. c. cyanopectus</i>	<i>Ceyx cyanopectus cyanopectus</i>	Indigoisfugl	Indigo-Zwergfischer		Lafresnaye, 1840	Luzon, Mindoro and nearby islands (n Philippines)			
9476	<i>C. c. nigristrois</i>	<i>Ceyx cyanopectus nigristrois</i>	Sortnæbbet Indigoisfugl	Indigobrust-Zwergfischer		Bourns & Worcester, 1894	Cebu (?), Negros and Panay (wc Philippines)			
9477	<i>Ceyx argentatus</i>	<i>Ceyx argentatus</i>	Sortnæbbet Solvisfugl	Silber-Zwergfischer	Southern Silvery Kingfisher	Tweeddale, 1877	OR : Mindanao, Basilan, Dinagat and Siargao (s Philippines)			
9478	<i>Ceyx flumenicola</i>	<i>Ceyx flumenicola</i>	Samar Solvisfugl	Platin-Zwergfischer	Northern Silvery Kingfisher	Steere, 1890	OR : Bohol, Leyte and Samar (ec Philippines)		AS	Northern Silvery Kingfisher split from [Southern] Silvery Kingfisher (Collar 2011b; Andersen et al. 2013d). Gender invariable (H&M 4:338).
9479	<i>Ceyx azureus</i>	<i>Ceyx azureus</i>	Azurisfugl	Azurfischer	Azure Kingfisher	(Latham, 1801)	AU : n, s Moluccas, e Lesser Sundas, New Guinea and satellites, and n, e Australia			
9480	<i>C. a. affinis</i>	<i>Ceyx azureus affinis</i>	Moluk Azurisfugl	Molukken-Azurfischer		(Gray, GR, 1861)	Morotai, Halmahera and Bacan (n Moluccas)			
9481	<i>C. a. yamdenae</i>	<i>Ceyx azureus yamdenae</i>	Tanimbar Azurisfugl			(Rothschild, 1901)	Romang (e Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar (s Moluccas)		SSP	Recognize as distinct from <i>C. a. ruficollaris</i> following Woodall (2001) and Eaton et al. (2021).
9482	<i>C. a. lessonii</i>	<i>Ceyx azureus lessonii</i>	Ny Guinea-azurisfugl	Neuguinea-Azurfischer		(Cassin, 1850)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), w, s, se New Guinea and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
9483	<i>C. a. ochrogaster</i>	<i>Ceyx azureus ochrogaster</i>	Geelvink Azurisfugl	Geelvink-Azurfischer		(Reichenow, 1903)	Numfor, Biak and Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), n New Guinea, Kairiru and Karkar (n of ne New Guinea)			
9484	<i>C. a. ruficollaris</i>	<i>Ceyx azureus ruficollaris</i>	Nordaustralsk Azurisfugl	Australischer-Azurfischer		(Bankier, 1841)	ne WA to n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)			
9485	<i>C. a. azureus</i>	<i>Ceyx azureus azureus</i>	Azurisfugl	Azurfischer		(Latham, 1801)	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD to sw VIC (e, se Australia)			
9486	<i>C. a. diemenensis</i>	<i>Ceyx azureus diemenensis</i>	Tasmansk Azurisfugl	Tasmanischer azurfischer		(Gould, 1846)	Tasmania (se Australia)			
9487	<i>Ceyx websteri</i>	<i>Ceyx websteri</i>	Bismarck Isfugl	Bismarckzwergfischer	Bismarck Kingfisher	(Hartert, E, 1898)	AU : Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland, Lihir (n of c New Ireland), Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.)			
9488	<i>Ceyx pusillus</i>	<i>Ceyx pusillus</i>	Lille Isfugl	Mangrovezwergfischer	Little Kingfisher	Temminck, 1836	AU : Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites, n Australia, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
9489	<i>C. p. halmaherae</i>	<i>Ceyx pusillus halmaherae</i>	Halmahera Lille Isfugl	Halmahera-Mangrovefischer		(Salomonsen, 1934)	Halmahera, Bacan and Obi (n Moluccas)			
9490	<i>C. p. laetior</i>	<i>Ceyx pusillus laetior</i>	Ny Guinea Lille Isfugl	Mangrovefischer		(Rand, 1941)	and Seram (ec Moluccas) n New Guinea			
9491	<i>C. p. pusillus</i>	<i>Ceyx pusillus pusillus</i>	Lille Isfugl	Mangrovefischer		Temminck, 1836	Kai Is. (se Moluccas), Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Bird's Head (nw New Guinea), wc, s, se New Guinea, D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea) and n Torres Strait is. (far n QLD, ne Australia)			
9492	<i>C. p. ramsayi</i>	<i>Ceyx pusillus ramsayi</i>	Nordaustralsk Lille Isfugl	Ramsay-Mangrovefischer		(North, 1912)	nw NT and satellites to nw Cape York Pen., ne QLD (nc Australia)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9493	<i>C. p. halli</i>	<i>Ceyx pusillus halli</i>	Queensland Lille Isfugl	Halls Mangrovefischer		(Mathews, 1912)	ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD to ec QLD (ne Australia)			
9494	<i>C. p. masauji</i>	<i>Ceyx pusillus masauji</i>	Bismarck Lille Isfugl	Bismarck-Mangrovefischer		(Mathews, 1927)	Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland, Dyaul (=Djaul, s of w New Ireland), Tabar (n of c New Ireland), Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.)			
9495	<i>C. p. bougainvillei</i>	<i>Ceyx pusillus bougainvillei</i>	Bougainville Lille Isfugl	Bougainville-Mangrovefischer		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1914)	Buka to Isabel and Florida Is. (n to c Solomon Is.)			
9496	<i>C. p. richardsi</i>	<i>Ceyx pusillus richardsi</i>	New Georgia Lille Isfugl	Richards Mangrovefischer		(Tristram, 1882)	Vellalavella to Vangunu and satellites (New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
9497	<i>C. p. aolae</i>	<i>Ceyx pusillus aolae</i>	Guadalcanal Lille Isfugl	Mangrovefischer		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1914)	Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)			
9498	<i>Chloroceryle</i>	<i>Chloroceryle</i>	<i>Chloroceryle</i>	<i>Chloroceryle</i>	<i>Chloroceryle</i>	Kaup, 1848			SEQ	Sequence follows Moyle (2006); Chesser et al. (2020); NACC 2020-A-13.
9499	<i>Chloroceryle amazona</i>	<i>Chloroceryle amazona</i>	<i>Amazonstødfisker</i>	<i>Amazonasfischer</i>	<i>Amazon Kingfisher</i>	(Latham, 1790)	MA, SA : c Mexico to c Argentina			
9500	<i>Chloroceryle aenea</i>	<i>Chloroceryle aenea</i>	<i>Dværgstødfisker</i>	<i>Erzfischer</i>	<i>American Pygmy Kingfisher</i>	(Pallas, 1764)	MA, SA : s Mexico to n Argentina			
9501	<i>C. a. stictoptera</i>	<i>Chloroceryle aenea stictoptera</i>	Dværgstødfisker	Ridgways Erzfischer		(Ridgway, 1884)	s Mexico to c Costa Rica			
9502	<i>C. a. aenea</i>	<i>Chloroceryle aenea aenea</i>	Dværgstødfisker	Erzfischer		(Pallas, 1764)	c Costa Rica to n Bolivia, Paraguay, sc Brazil and n Argentina			
9503	<i>Chloroceryle americana</i>	<i>Chloroceryle americana</i>	<i>Grøn Stødfisker</i>	<i>Grünfischer</i>	<i>Green Kingfisher</i>	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA, MA, SA : sw USA to n Argentina			
9504	<i>C. a. hachisukai</i>	<i>Chloroceryle americana hachisukai</i>	Texas Stødfisker	Laubmanns Grünfischer		(Laubmann, 1941)	sc USA and nw Mexico			
9505	<i>C. a. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Chloroceryle americana septentrionalis</i>	Mellemamerikansk Stødfisker	Sharps Grünfischer		(Sharpe, 1892)	sc Texas (USA) and e Mexico s to n Colombia and w Venezuela			
9506	<i>C. a. americana</i>	<i>Chloroceryle americana americana</i>	Grøn Stødfisker	Grünfischer		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	South America e of Andes from Venezuela to ne Bolivia, and n, c Brazil,			
9507	<i>C. a. mathewsii</i>	<i>Chloroceryle americana mathewsii</i>	Sydamerikansk Stødfisker	Bolivien-Grünfischer		Laubmann, 1927	Trinidad and Tobago			
9508	<i>C. a. cabanisi</i>	<i>Chloroceryle americana cabanisi</i>	Vestandes Stødfisker	Cabansis Grünfischer		(Tschudi, 1846)	s Brazil, s Bolivia and n Argentina			
9509	<i>Chloroceryle inda</i>	<i>Chloroceryle inda</i>	<i>Mellemstødfisker</i>	<i>Zweifارbenfischer</i>	<i>Green-and-rufous Kingfisher</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to n Bolivia and se Brazil; also w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
9510	<i>C. i. inda</i>	<i>Chloroceryle inda inda</i>	Mellemstødfisker	Zweifarbenfischer		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Nicaragua to n Bolivia and se Brazil			
9511	<i>C. i. chocoensis</i>	<i>Chloroceryle inda chocoensis</i>	Chocó Mellemstødfisker	Kolumbianischer Zweifarbenfischer		Todd, 1943	w Colombia and nw Ecuador		SSP	Add (Wetmore 1968; Ridgely & Greenfield 2001).
9512	<i>Megaceryle</i>	<i>Megaceryle</i>	<i>Megaceryle</i>	<i>Megaceryle</i>	<i>Megaceryle</i>	Kaup, 1848				
9513	<i>Megaceryle lugubris</i>	<i>Megaceryle lugubris</i>	<i>Toppet Stødfisker</i>	<i>Haubenfischer</i>	<i>Crested Kingfisher</i>	(Temminck, 1834)	OR, PAL : ne Afghanistan to c Vietnam and Japan			
9514	<i>M. l. continentalis</i>	<i>Megaceryle lugubris continentalis</i>	Himalaya Stødfisker	Himalaya-Trauerfischer		(Hartert, E, 1900)	w, c Himalayas			
9515	<i>M. l. guttulata</i>	<i>Megaceryle lugubris guttulata</i>	Indokinesisk Stødfisker	Indochinesischer Trauerfischer		(Stejneger, 1892)	e Himalayas to c China and n Indochina Hokkaido I. (n Japan) and s Kuril Is. (Russia)			
9516	<i>M. l. pallida</i>	<i>Megaceryle lugubris pallida</i>	Japansk Stødfisker	Japanischer Trauerfischer		(Momiyaama, 1927)	c, s Japan			
9517	<i>M. l. lugubris</i>	<i>Megaceryle lugubris lugubris</i>	Toppet Stødfisker	Trauerfischer		(Temminck, 1834)	AF : widespread			
9518	<i>Megaceryle maxima</i>	<i>Megaceryle maxima</i>	<i>Kæmpestødfisker</i>	<i>Riesenfischer</i>	<i>Giant Kingfisher</i>	(Pallas, 1769)	Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia and s to South Africa			
9519	<i>M. m. maxima</i>	<i>Megaceryle maxima maxima</i>	Kæmpestødfisker	Riesenfischer		(Pallas, 1769)	Liberia to n Angola and w Tanzania and Bioko			
9520	<i>M. m. gigantea</i>	<i>Megaceryle maxima gigantea</i>	Skov Kæmpestødfisker	Angola-Riesenfischer		(Swainson, 1837)	NA, MA, SA : sw USA to Tierra del Fuego			
9521	<i>Megaceryle torquata</i>	<i>Megaceryle torquata</i>	<i>Grårygget Stødfisker</i>	<i>Rotbrustfischer</i>	<i>Ringed Kingfisher</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Lesser Antilles			
9522	<i>M. t. stictipennis</i>	<i>Megaceryle torquata stictipennis</i>	Antilstødfisker	Antillen-Rotbrustfischer		(Lawrence, 1885)	s Texas (USA) to n Argentina; Margarita I. and Trinidad			
9523	<i>M. t. torquata</i>	<i>Megaceryle torquata torquata</i>	Grårygget Stødfisker	Rotbrustfischer		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Chile and Argentina			
9524	<i>M. t. stellata</i>	<i>Megaceryle torquata stellata</i>	Illdandsstødfisker	Südllicher Rotbrustfischer		(Meyen, 1834)	NA : widespread	MA, n SA		
9525	<i>Megaceryle alcyon</i>	<i>Megaceryle alcyon</i>	<i>Bæltstødfisker</i>	<i>Gürtelfischer</i>	<i>Belted Kingfisher</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
9526	<i>Ceryle</i>	<i>Ceryle</i>	<i>Ceryle</i>	<i>Ceryle</i>	<i>Ceryle</i>	Boie, F, 1828				
9527	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	<i>Gråfisker</i>	<i>Graufischer</i>	<i>Pied Kingfisher</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF, OR : widespread, also Middle East			
9528	<i>C. r. syriacus</i>	<i>Ceryle rudis syriacus</i>	Syrisk Gråfisker	Syrischer Graufischer		Roselaar, 1995	Turkey to Israel e to sw Iran			
9529	<i>C. r. rudis</i>	<i>Ceryle rudis rudis</i>	Gråfisker	Graufischer		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Egypt and Africa s of the Sahara			
9530	<i>C. r. leucomelanurus</i>	<i>Ceryle rudis leucomelanurus</i>	Sydasiatisk Gråfisker	Indochinesischer Graufischer		Reichenbach, 1851	e Afghanistan through India to s China and n Indochina			
9531	<i>C. r. travancoreensis</i>	<i>Ceryle rudis travancoreensis</i>	Kerala Gråfisker	Indischer Graufischer		Whistler, 1935	sw India			
9532	<i>C. r. insignis</i>	<i>Ceryle rudis insignis</i>	Sydkinesisk Gråfisker	Hainan Graufischer		Hartert, E, 1910	e, se China and Hainan I.			
9533										
9534	<i>Family Todidae - 5</i>	<i>Family Todidae - 5</i>	<i>Todier</i>	<i>Todis</i>	<i>Todies</i>					
9535	<i>Todus</i>	<i>Todus</i>	<i>Todus</i>	<i>Todus</i>	<i>Todus</i>	Brisson, 1760				
9536	<i>Todus multicolor</i>	<i>Todus multicolor</i>	<i>Tubatodi</i>	<i>Vielfarbtendi</i>	<i>Cuban Tody</i>	Gould, 1837	NA : Cuba			
9537	<i>Todus subulatus</i>	<i>Todus subulatus</i>	<i>Brednæbbet Todi</i>	<i>Breitschnabeltodi</i>	<i>Broad-billed Tody</i>	Gray, GR, 1847	NA : Hispaniola			
9538	<i>Todus angustirostris</i>	<i>Todus angustirostris</i>	<i>Hispaniolatodi</i>	<i>Schmalschnabeltodi</i>	<i>Narrow-billed Tody</i>	Lafresnaye, 1851	NA : Hispaniola			
9539	<i>Todus todus</i>	<i>Todus todus</i>	<i>Jamaicatodi</i>	<i>Grüntodi</i>	<i>Jamaican Tody</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Jamaica			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9540	<i>Todus mexicanus</i>	<i>Todus mexicanus</i>	Puerto Rico-todi	Gelbflankentodi	Puerto Rican Tody	Lesson, R, 1838	NA : Puerto Rico			
9541										
9542	Family Momotidae - 14	Family Momotidae - 14	Motmoter	Sägeracken	Motmots					
9543	<i>Hylomanes</i>	<i>Hylomanes</i>	<i>Hylomanes</i>	<i>Hylomanes</i>	<i>Hylomanes</i>	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1839				
9544	<i>Hylomanes momotula</i>	<i>Hylomanes momotula</i>	Todimotmot	Zwergmotmot	Tody Motmot	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1839	MA, SA : s Mexico to nw Colombia			
9545	<i>H. m. chiapensis</i>	<i>Hylomanes momotula chiapensis</i>	Chiapas Motmot	Chiapas-Zwergmotmot		Brodtkorb, 1938	Chiapas (s Mexico)			
9546	<i>H. m. momotula</i>	<i>Hylomanes momotula momotula</i>	Todimotmot	Zwergmotmot		Lichtenstein, MHK, 1839	Veracruz (s Mexico) to Honduras			
9547	<i>H. m. obscurus</i>	<i>Hylomanes momotula obscurus</i>	Motmot	Nelsons Zwergmotmot		Nelson, 1911	nw Costa Rica to nw Colombia			
9548	<i>Aspatha</i>	<i>Aspatha</i>	<i>Aspatha</i>	<i>Aspatha</i>	<i>Aspatha</i>	Sharpe, 1892				
9549	<i>Aspatha gularis</i>	<i>Aspatha gularis</i>	Blåstrubet Motmot	Blaukehlmotmot	Blue-throated Motmot	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	MA : s Mexico to Honduras			
9550	<i>Momotus</i>	<i>Momotus</i>	<i>Momotus</i>	<i>Momotus</i>	<i>Momotus</i>	Brisson, 1760				
9551	<i>Momotus mexicanus</i>	<i>Momotus mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Motmot	Braunscheitelmotmot	Russet-crowned Motmot	Swainson, 1827	MA : nw Mexico to sw Guatemala			
9552	<i>M. m. vanrossemi</i>	<i>Momotus mexicanus vanrossemi</i>	Sonora Motmot	Braunscheitelmotmot		Moore, RT, 1932	nw Mexico			
9553	<i>M. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Momotus mexicanus mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Motmot	Braunscheitelmotmot		Swainson, 1827	nc and c Mexico			
9554	<i>M. m. saturatus</i>	<i>Momotus mexicanus saturatus</i>	Oaxaca Motmot	Braunscheitelmotmot		Nelson, 1897	sw Mexico			
9555	<i>M. m. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Momotus mexicanus castaneiceps</i>	Kastanjekronet Motmot	Braunscheitelmotmot		Gould, 1855	c Guatemala			<i>Momotus coeruliceps</i> is one of 5 species in Blue-diademed Motmot complex recognized by Stiles (2009); SACC 412. Change English name from Blue-crowned Motmot to Blue-capped Motmot to follow NACC-2016-A-11.
9556	<i>Momotus coeruliceps</i>	<i>Momotus coeruliceps</i>	Blåkronet Motmot	Blaukronenmotmot	Blue-capped Motmot	(Gould, 1836)	MA : ne Mexico		AS, ENG	<i>Momotus lessonii</i> is one of 5 species in Blue-crowned Motmot complex recognized by Stiles (2009); SACC 412. Change English name from Blue-diademed Motmot to Lesson's Motmot to follow NACC-2016-A-11.
9557	<i>Momotus lessonii</i>	<i>Momotus lessonii</i>	Lesson` Motmot	Diademmotmot	Lesson's Motmot	Lesson, R, 1842	MA : s Mexico to w Panama		AS, ENG	
9558	<i>M. l. goldmani</i>	<i>Momotus lessonii goldmani</i>	Guatamala Motmot	Goldmanns Königsmotmot		Nelson, 1900	se Mexico to n Guatemala			
9559	<i>M. l. exiguus</i>	<i>Momotus lessonii exiguus</i>	Campeche Motmot	Campeche Königsmotmot		Ridgway, 1912	Campeche and Yucatán (s Mexico)			
9560	<i>M. l. lessonii</i>	<i>Momotus lessonii lessonii</i>	Lesson` Motmot	Blauer Königsmotmot		Lesson, R, 1842	Chiapas (s Mexico) to w Panama			
9561	<i>Momotus subrufescens</i>	<i>Momotus subrufescens</i>	Brunbuget Motmot	Rötelbauchmotmot	Whooping Motmot	Slater, PL, 1853	MA, SA : c Panama, n Colombia, n Venezuela, w Ecuador and nw Peru		AS	<i>Momotus subrufescens</i> is one of 5 species in Blue-crowned Motmot complex recognized by Stiles 2009; SACC 412; it includes "Silver-banded Motmot" <i>M. argenticinctus</i> as a subspecies following Stiles (2009) and SACC.
9562	<i>M. s. subrufescens</i>	<i>Momotus subrufescens subrufescens</i>	Brunbuget Motmot	Whoopingmotmot		Slater, PL, 1853	c Panama, n, c Colombia and nw Venezuela		SSP	Includes <i>conexus</i> and <i>olivaresi</i> (Stiles 2009).
9563	<i>M. s. spatha</i>	<i>Momotus subrufescens spatha</i>	Guajira Motmot	Guajira-Whoopingmotmot		Wetmore, 1946	Guajira Pen. (e Colombia)			
9564	<i>M. s. osgoodi</i>	<i>Momotus subrufescens osgoodi</i>	Mérida Motmot	Osgoods Whoopingmotmot		Cory, 1913	w Venezuela			
9565	<i>M. s. argenticinctus</i>	<i>Momotus subrufescens argenticinctus</i>	Vestandes Motmot	Sharps-Whoopingmotmot		Sharpe, 1892	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
9566	<i>Momotus bahamensis</i>	<i>Momotus bahamensis</i>	Trinidad Motmot	Trinidadmotmot	Trinidad Motmot	(Swainson, 1838)	SA : Trinidad and Tobago		AS	<i>Momotus bahamensis</i> is one of 5 species in Blue-crowned Motmot complex recognized by Stiles (2009), SACC 412.
9567	<i>Momotus momota</i>	<i>Momotus momota</i>	Rubinmotmot	Amazonasmotmot	Amazonian Motmot	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Amazonia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Momotus momota</i> to Amazonian Motmot with breakup of this species complex (Stiles 2009; SACC 412).
9568	<i>M. m. momota</i>	<i>Momotus momota momota</i>	Rubinmotmot	Blauscheitelmotmot		(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
9569	<i>M. m. microstephanus</i>	<i>Momotus momota microstephanus</i>	Østandes Rubinmotmot	Blauscheitelmotmot		Slater, PL, 1858	se Colombia, e Ecuador and nw Brazil			
9570	<i>M. m. ignobilis</i>	<i>Momotus momota ignobilis</i>	Brunbuget Rubinmotmot	Blauscheitelmotmot		Berlepsch, 1889	e Peru and w Brazil			
9571	<i>M. m. nattereri</i>	<i>Momotus momota nattereri</i>	Boliviansk Rubinmotmot	Blauscheitelmotmot		Slater, PL, 1858	ne Bolivia			
9572	<i>M. m. simplex</i>	<i>Momotus momota simplex</i>	Brasiliansk Rubinmotmot	Chapmans Blauscheitelmotmot		Chapman, 1923	w Brazil to wc Brazil (s of the Amazon)			
9573	<i>M. m. cametensis</i>	<i>Momotus momota cametensis</i>	Brunnakket Rubinmotmot	Brasilianischer Blauscheitelmotmot		Sneathlage, E, 1912	nc Brazil			
9574	<i>M. m. parensis</i>	<i>Momotus momota parensis</i>	Pará Rubinmotmot	Sharps Blauscheitelmotmot		Sharpe, 1892	ne Brazil			
9575	<i>M. m. marcgravianus</i>	<i>Momotus momota marcgravianus</i>	Paraiba Rubinmotmot	Blauscheitelmotmot		Pinto & Camargo, 1961	e Brazil			
9576	<i>M. m. pilcomajensis</i>	<i>Momotus momota pilcomajensis</i>	Grønnakket Rubinmotmot	Blauscheitelmotmot		Reichenow, 1919	s Bolivia, s Brazil and nw Argentina			
9577	<i>Momotus aequatorialis</i>	<i>Momotus aequatorialis</i>	Bjergmotmot	Hochlandmotmot	Andean Motmot	Gould, 1858	SA : Andes from nc Colombia to w Bolivia		AS, ENG	<i>M. aequatorialis</i> is one of five species in the <i>Momotus momota</i> complex; includes ssp. <i>aequatorialis</i> and <i>chlorolaemus</i> (Stiles 2009; SACC); Change English name from Highland Motmot to Andean Motmot following SACC 412.
9578	<i>M. a. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Momotus aequatorialis aequatorialis</i>	Bjergmotmot	Hochlandmotmot		Gould, 1858	wc Colombia and e Ecuador			
9579	<i>M. a. chlorolaemus</i>	<i>Momotus aequatorialis chlorolaemus</i>	Andes Motmot	Andenmotmot		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902	e Peru and w Bolivia			
9580	<i>Baryphthengus</i>	<i>Baryphthengus</i>	<i>Baryphthengus</i>	<i>Baryphthengus</i>	<i>Baryphthengus</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
9581	<i>Baryphthengus martii</i>	<i>Baryphthengus martii</i>	Rødbrun Motmot	Zimbrustmotmot	Rufous Motmot	(Spix, 1824)	MA, SA : e Honduras to sw Ecuador and w Amazonia			
9582	<i>B. m. semirufus</i>	<i>Baryphthengus martii semirufus</i>	Lys Rødbrun Motmot	Slaters Zimbrustmotmot		(Slater, PL, 1853)	e Honduras to nw Colombia and w Ecuador			
9583	<i>B. m. martii</i>	<i>Baryphthengus martii martii</i>	Rødbrun Motmot	Zimbrustmotmot		(Spix, 1824)	w Amazonia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9584	<i>Baryphthengus ruficapillus</i>	<i>Baryphthengus ruficapillus</i>	Rustbåndet Motmot	Rotkopfmotmot	Rufous-capped Motmot	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
9585	<i>Electron</i>	<i>Electron</i>	<i>Electron</i>	<i>Electron</i>	<i>Electron</i>	Gistel, 1848				
9586	<i>Electron carinatum</i>	<i>Electron carinatum</i>	Kølnæbbet Motmot	Kielschnabelmotmot	Keel-billed Motmot	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	MA : s Mexico to n Costa Rica MA, SA : e Honduras to sw Ecuador and w Amazonia			
9587	<i>Electron platyrhynchum</i>	<i>Electron platyrhynchum</i>	Brednæbsmotmot	Plattschnabelmotmot	Broad-billed Motmot	(Leadbeater, 1829)	e Honduras to n Colombia			
9588	<i>E. p. minus</i>	<i>Electron platyrhynchum minus</i>	Brednæbsmotmot	Plattschnabelmotmot		(Hartert, E, 1898)	nw Colombia to sw Ecuador			
9589	<i>E. p. platyrhynchum</i>	<i>Electron platyrhynchum platyrhynchum</i>	Colombiansk Brednæbsmotmot	Kolumbianischer Plattschnabelmotmot		(Leadbeater, 1829)				
9590	<i>E. p. colombianum</i>	<i>Electron platyrhynchum colombianum</i>	Colombiansk Brednæbsmotmot	Kolumbianischer Plattschnabelmotmot		Meyer de Schauensee, 1950	n Colombia			
9591	<i>E. p. pyrrholaemum</i>	<i>Electron platyrhynchum pyrrholaemum</i>	Peru Brednæbsmotmot	Peruanischer Plattschnabelmotmot		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902)	e Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru and n Bolivia			
9592	<i>E. p. orienticola</i>	<i>Electron platyrhynchum orienticola</i>	Mato Grosso-brednæbsmotmot	Oberholser's Plattschnabelmotmot		Oberholser, 1921	w Brazil			
9593	<i>E. p. chlorophrys</i>	<i>Electron platyrhynchum chlorophrys</i>	Brasiliansk Brednæbsmotmot	Brasilianischer Plattschnabelmotmot						
9594	<i>Eumomota</i>	<i>Eumomota</i>	<i>Eumomota</i>	<i>Eumomota</i>	<i>Eumomota</i>	Miranda-Ribeiro, 1931	c Brazil			
9595	<i>Eumomota superciliosa</i>	<i>Eumomota superciliosa</i>	Blålbrynet Motmot	Brauenmotmot	Turquoise-browed Motmot	Sclater, PL, 1858				
9596	<i>E. s. bipartita</i>	<i>Eumomota superciliosa bipartita</i>	Pacifik Blålbrynet Motmot	Ridgways Brauenmotmot		(Sandbach, 1837)	MA : s, se Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
9597	<i>E. s. superciliosa</i>	<i>Eumomota superciliosa superciliosa</i>	Blålbrynet Motmot	Brauenmotmot		Ridgway, 1912	s Mexico to w Guatemala			
9598	<i>E. s. vanrossemi</i>	<i>Eumomota superciliosa vanrossemi</i>	Motmot	Guatemala Brauenmotmot		(Sandbach, 1837)	se Mexico			
						Griscom, 1929	c Guatemala			
9599	<i>E. s. sylvestris</i>	<i>Eumomota superciliosa sylvestris</i>	Lavlandsmotmot	Carriker Brauenmotmot		Carriker & Meyer de Schauensee, 1935	e Guatemala			
9600	<i>E. s. apiaster</i>	<i>Eumomota superciliosa apiaster</i>	El Salvador-motmot	Lessons Brauenmotmot		(Lesson, R, 1842)	El Salvador, w Honduras and nw Nicaragua			
9601	<i>E. s. euroaustriis</i>	<i>Eumomota superciliosa euroaustriis</i>	Honduras Motmot	Honduras-Brauenmotmot		Griscom, 1929	n Honduras			
9602	<i>E. s. australis</i>	<i>Eumomota superciliosa australis</i>	Vest Costa Rica-Motmot	Bangs Brauenmotmot		Bangs, 1906	sw Nicaragua and nw Costa Rica			
9603										
9604	Family Meropidae - 31	Family Meropidae - 31	Biædere	Spinte	Bee-eaters					
9605	<i>Nyctyornis</i>	<i>Nyctyornis</i>	<i>Nyctyornis</i>	<i>Nyctyornis</i>	<i>Nyctyornis</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1830				
9606	<i>Nyctyornis amictus</i>	<i>Nyctyornis amictus</i>	Rødskægget Biæder	Rotbartspint	Red-bearded Bee-eater	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
9607	<i>Nyctyornis athertoni</i>	<i>Nyctyornis athertoni</i>	Blåskægget Biæder	Blaubartspint	Blue-bearded Bee-eater	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	OR : widespread			
9608	<i>N. a. athertoni</i>	<i>Nyctyornis athertoni athertoni</i>	Blåskægget Biæder	Blaubartspint		(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	India to Indochina and n Malay Pen.			
9609	<i>N. a. brevicaudatus</i>	<i>Nyctyornis athertoni brevicaudatus</i>	Hainanbiæder	Hainan-Blaubartspint		(Koelz, 1939)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
9610	<i>Meropogon</i>	<i>Meropogon</i>	<i>Meropogon</i>	<i>Meropogon</i>	<i>Meropogon</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
9611	<i>Meropogon forsteni</i>	<i>Meropogon forsteni</i>	Sulawesi Biæder	Celebesspint	Purple-bearded Bee-eater	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : montane n, c, se Sulawesi			
9612	<i>Merops</i>	<i>Merops</i>	<i>Merops</i>	<i>Merops</i>	<i>Merops</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
9613	<i>Merops breweri</i>	<i>Merops breweri</i>	Sorthovedet Biæder	Schwarzkopfspint	Black-headed Bee-eater	(Cassin, 1859)	AF : Ivory Coast, Ghana, s Nigeria and n Central African Republic, Gabon to w South Sudan, c DR Congo and nw Angola			
9614	<i>Merops muelleri</i>	<i>Merops muelleri</i>	Brunrygget Biæder	Saphirspint	Blue-headed Bee-eater	(Cassin, 1857)	AF : s Cameroon to w Kenya			
9615	<i>Merops mentalis</i>	<i>Merops mentalis</i>	Blåbuget Biæder	Türkisbartspint	Blue-moustached Bee-eater	Cabanis, 1889	AF : Sierra Leone to w Cameroon and Bioko I.		AS	Blue-moustached Bee-eater is split from Blue-headed Bee-eater (Marks et al. 2007).
9616	<i>Merops gularis</i>	<i>Merops gularis</i>	Sort Biæder	Purpurspint	Black Bee-eater	Shaw, 1798	AF : c, w			
9617	<i>M. g. gularis</i>	<i>Merops gularis gularis</i>	Sort Biæder	Purpurspint		Shaw, 1798	Sierra Leone to s Nigeria			
9618	<i>M. g. australis</i>	<i>Merops gularis australis</i>	Congo Sort Biæder	Reichenows Purpurspint		(Reichenow, 1885)	se Nigeria to w Uganda and n Angola			
9619	<i>Merops hirundineus</i>	<i>Merops hirundineus</i>	Svalehalebæder	Schwalbenschwanzspint	Swallow-tailed Bee-eater	Lichtenstein, AAH, 1793	AF : widespread			
9620	<i>M. h. chrysolaimus</i>	<i>Merops hirundineus chrysolaimus</i>	Senegal Svalehalebæder	Senegal-Schwalbenschwanzspint		Jardine & Selby, 1830	Senegal to Central African Republic			
9621	<i>M. h. heuglini</i>	<i>Merops hirundineus heuglini</i>	Miombo Svalehalebæder	Heuglins Schwalbenschwanzspint		(Neumann, 1906)	ne DR Congo, n Uganda, s Sudan and sw Ethiopia			
9622	<i>M. h. furcatus</i>	<i>Merops hirundineus furcatus</i>	Bredbåndet Svalehalebæder	Stanleys Schwalbenschwanzspint		Stanley, 1814	se DR Congo and Tanzania s to Zimbabwe and Mozambique			
9623	<i>M. h. hirundineus</i>	<i>Merops hirundineus hirundineus</i>	Svalehalebæder	Schwalbenschwanzspint		Lichtenstein, AAH, 1793	Angola through Namibia and Botswana to n South Africa			
9624	<i>Merops pusillus</i>	<i>Merops pusillus</i>	Dværghiæder	Zwergspint	Little Bee-eater	Müller, PLS, 1776	AF : widespread			
9625	<i>M. p. pusillus</i>	<i>Merops pusillus pusillus</i>	Svalehalebæder	Schwalbenschwanzspint			Senegal and Gambia to sw Sudan and n DR Congo			
9626	<i>M. p. ocularis</i>	<i>Merops pusillus ocularis</i>	Dværghiæder	Zwergspint		Müller, PLS, 1776	e DR Congo, n Uganda and c Sudan to the Red Sea coast			
9627	<i>M. p. cyanostictus</i>	<i>Merops pusillus cyanostictus</i>	Etiopisk Dværghiæder	Reichenows Zwergspint		(Reichenow, 1900)	e Ethiopia, w Somalia and e Kenya			
9628	<i>M. p. meridionalis</i>	<i>Merops pusillus meridionalis</i>	Hvidbåndet Dværghiæder	Sharps Zwergspint		Cabanis, 1869	s, e DR Congo to w Kenya s to c Angola, Zimbabwe and South Africa			
9629	<i>M. p. argutus</i>	<i>Merops pusillus argutus</i>	Lys Sydlig Dværghiæder	Clanceys Zwergspint		(Sharpe, 1892)	sw Angola, Botswana and sw Zambia			
9630	<i>Merops variegatus</i>	<i>Merops variegatus</i>	Blåkravet Biæder	Blaubrustspint	Blue-breasted Bee-eater	Clancey, 1967	AF : se Nigeria to Angola and e Africa			
9631	<i>M. v. loringi</i>	<i>Merops variegatus loringi</i>	Uganda Biæder	Uganda-Blaubrustspint		Vieillot, 1817	se Nigeria and Cameroon to Uganda and w Kenya			
9632	<i>M. v. variegatus</i>	<i>Merops variegatus variegatus</i>	Blåkravet Biæder	Blaubrustspint		(Mearns, 1915)	Gabon to c DR Congo and n Angola			
						Vieillot, 1817				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9633	<i>M. v. bangweoloensis</i>	<i>Merops variegatus bangweoloensis</i>	Bangweulu Biæder	Angola-Blaubrustspint		(Grant, CHB, 1915)	e Angola to se DR Congo, Zambia and w Tanzania			<i>Merops lafresnayii</i> is split from <i>M. variegatus</i> based on morphological and vocal differences. Differs from the similarly sized <i>M. oreobates</i> by its plumage and voice (Redman et al. 2016; Fry et al. 2020; HBW/BirdLife). See also Boesman (2017) re vocal differences.
9634	<i>Merops lafresnayii</i>	<i>Merops lafresnayii</i>	Etiopisk Biæder	Lafresnayis Blaubrustspint	Ethiopian Bee-eater	Guérin-Méneville, 1843	AF : Eritrea, Ethiopia and e South Sudan		AS	
9635	<i>Merops oreobates</i>	<i>Merops oreobates</i>	Okkerbrystet Biæder	Bergspint	Cinnamon-chested Bee-eater	(Sharpe, 1892)	AF : s South Sudan to ne Tanzania, w Uganda and e DR Congo to nw Tanzania			Turner (2010) suggests that Cinnamon-chested Bee-eater is best treated as a subspecies of Blue-breasted Bee-eater.
9636	<i>Merops bulocki</i>	<i>Merops bulocki</i>	Rødstrubet Biæder	Rotkehlspint	Red-throated Bee-eater	Vieillot, 1817	AF : ec, c, w		PL	
9637	<i>M. b. bulocki</i>	<i>Merops bulocki bulocki</i>	Rødstrubet Biæder	Rotkehlspint		Vieillot, 1817	Senegal and Gambia to Central African Republic			
9638	<i>M. b. frenatus</i>	<i>Merops bulocki frenatus</i>	Blåbrynet Biæder	Hartlaubs Rotkehlspint		Hartlaub, 1854	s Sudan and w Ethiopia to ne DR Congo and n Uganda			
9639	<i>Merops bullockoides</i>	<i>Merops bullockoides</i>	Hvidpandet Biæder	Weißstirnsint	White-fronted Bee-eater	Smith, A, 1834	AF : Gabon to Kenya, s to s Angola, c South Africa and s Mozambique			
9640	<i>Merops revouillii</i>	<i>Merops revouillii</i>	Somalibiæder	Somalispint	Somali Bee-eater	Oustalet, 1882	AF : e Ethiopia and Somalia to e Kenya			
9641	<i>Merops albicollis</i>	<i>Merops albicollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Biæder	Weißkehlsint	White-throated Bee-eater	Vieillot, 1817	AF : Mauritania and Senegal to e Sudan, Eritrea, Yemen and Somalia	Senegal to Kenya and Gabon		
9642	<i>Merops boehmi</i>	<i>Merops boehmi</i>	Okkerhovedet Biæder	Böhmsint	Böhm's Bee-eater	Reichenow, 1882	AF : w Tanzania to Zambia, e Tanzania to c Mozambique			
9643	<i>Merops viridissimus</i>	<i>Merops viridissimus</i>	Sahelbiæder	Afrilasmaragdspint	African Green Bee-eater	Swainson, 1837	AF : Senegal to Egypt, Ethiopia and e Sudan		AS	<i>Merops viridissimus</i> is split from <i>Merops orientalis</i> based on significant differences in morphology and voice (Fry et al. 2020; HBW/BirdLife).
9644	<i>M. v. viridissimus</i>	<i>Merops viridissimus viridissimus</i>	Sahelbiæder	Afrilasmaragdspint		Swainson, 1837	Senegal to n, c Ethiopia			
9645	<i>M. v. flavoviridis</i>	<i>Merops viridissimus flavoviridis</i>	Gulstrubet Sahelbiæder			Niethammer, 1955	Chad to e Sudan		SSP	Add following Fry et al. (2020).
9646	<i>M. v. cleopatra</i>	<i>Merops viridissimus cleopatra</i>	Egyptisk Biæder	Nil-Smaragdspint		Nicoll, 1910	Nile Valley (Egypt) to n Sudan			
9647	<i>Merops cyanophrys</i>	<i>Merops cyanophrys</i>	Hijazbiæder	Arabien-smaragdspint	Arabian Green Bee-eater	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	PAL : s Israel and Arabian Pen.		AS	<i>Merops cyanophrys</i> is split from <i>Merops orientalis</i> based on significant differences in morphology and voice (Fry et al. 2020; HBW/BirdLife).
9648	<i>M. c. cyanophrys</i>	<i>Merops cyanophrys cyanophrys</i>	Hijazbiæder	Arabien-smaragdspint		(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	s Israel and w, s Arabia			
9649	<i>M. c. muscatensis</i>	<i>Merops cyanophrys muscatensis</i>	Østarabisk Biæder	Sharps Smaragdspint		Sharpe, 1886	c, e Arabia			
9650	<i>Merops orientalis</i>	<i>Merops orientalis</i>	Lille Grøn Biæder	Smaragdspint	Asian Green Bee-eater	Latham, 1801	PAL, OR : s Iran and s Asia to sc China and se Asia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Merops orientalis</i> from Green Bee-eater to Asian Green Bee-eater with splits of <i>Merops viridissimus</i> and <i>Merops cyanophrys</i> .
9651	<i>M. o. beludschicus</i>	<i>Merops orientalis beludschicus</i>	Iransk Biæder	Indischer Smaragdspint		Neumann, 1910	s Iran to nw India			
9652	<i>M. o. orientalis</i>	<i>Merops orientalis orientalis</i>	Lille Grøn Biæder	Asien-smaragdspint		Latham, 1801	w India e to Bangladesh			
9653	<i>M. o. ceylonicus</i>	<i>Merops orientalis ceylonicus</i>	Sri Lanka-biæder	Sri Lanka-Smaragdspint		Whistler, 1944	Sri Lanka			
9654	<i>M. o. ferrugineiceps</i>	<i>Merops orientalis ferrugineiceps</i>	Indokinesisk Biæder	Smaragdspint		Anderson, 1879	ne India to sc China and Indochina			
9655	<i>Merops persicus</i>	<i>Merops persicus</i>	Grøn Biæder	Blauwangensint	Blue-cheeked Bee-eater	Pallas, 1773	PAL : sw, nw AF	AF		
9656	<i>M. p. persicus</i>	<i>Merops persicus persicus</i>	Grøn Biæder	Blauwangensint		Pallas, 1773	Egypt and the Middle East to Kazakhstan and w India	to e, s Africa		
9657	<i>M. p. chrysocercus</i>	<i>Merops persicus chrysocercus</i>	Saharabiæder	Afrikanischer Blauwangensint		Cabanis & Heine, 1860	nw Africa	to w Africa		
9658	<i>Merops superciliosus</i>	<i>Merops superciliosus</i>	Madagascariæder	Madagaskarsint	Olive Bee-eater	Linnaeus, 1766	AF : Ethiopia to Namibia and Madagascar			
9659	<i>M. s. superciliosus</i>	<i>Merops superciliosus superciliosus</i>	Madagascariæder	Madagascarsint		Linnaeus, 1766	e Africa, Madagascar and the Comoros			
9660	<i>M. s. alternans</i>	<i>Merops superciliosus alternans</i>	Namibisk Biæder	Namibia-Olivspint		Clancey, 1971	w Angola and nw Namibia			
9661	<i>Merops philippinus</i>	<i>Merops philippinus</i>	Blåhalet Biæder	Blauschwanzspint	Blue-tailed Bee-eater	Linnaeus, 1767	OR, AU : India and Sri Lanka to s China, se Asia, Philippines, Sulawesi, Lombok to Timor (Lesser Sundas), coastal ne, s, se New Guinea and New Britain group (se Bismarck Arch.)	to Thai-Malay Pen., Greater Sundas and Timor	SSP	Includes <i>javanicus</i> , <i>celebensis</i> and <i>salvadorii</i> ; treat as monotypic (Fry 2001a; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
9662	<i>Merops ornatus</i>	<i>Merops ornatus</i>	Regnbuebiæder	Regenbogensint	Rainbow Bee-eater	Latham, 1801	AU : Australia (except Tasmania)	s population to Sulawesi, Moluccas, New Guinea region and Bismarck Arch., including outlying atolls		
9663	<i>Merops viridis</i>	<i>Merops viridis</i>	Brunnakket Biæder	Malaiensint	Blue-throated Bee-eater	Linnaeus, 1758	OR : s China to Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java, n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9664	<i>Merops americanus</i>	<i>Merops americanus</i>	Rustkronet Biæder	Rotscheitelspint	Rufous-crowned Bee-eater	Müller, PLS, 1776	OR : Philippines (except Sulu Arch.) OR : Himalayas from nw India and sw India and Sri Lanka to Andaman Is., s China, Vietnam, and n Malay Pen.; disjunctly Java and Bali		AS	Rufous-crowned Bee-eater <i>Merops americanus</i> is split from <i>M. viridis</i> based on morphological differences (Collar 2011b; Allen 2020; HBW/Birdlife).
9665	<i>Merops leschenaulti</i>	<i>Merops leschenaulti</i>	Rustbiæder	Braunkopfspint	Chestnut-headed Bee-eater	Vieillot, 1817	India and Sri Lanka to sc China, Indochina and Malay Pen.			
9666	<i>M. l. leschenaulti</i>	<i>Merops leschenaulti leschenaulti</i>	Rustbiæder	Braunkopfspint		Vieillot, 1817	far s Sumatra, Java and Bali			
9667	<i>M. l. quinticolor</i>	<i>Merops leschenaulti quinticolor</i>	Femfarvet Rustbiæder	Fünffarbenspint		Vieillot, 1817	Andaman Is.			
9668	<i>M. l. andamanensis</i>	<i>Merops leschenaulti andamanensis</i>	Andaman Rustbiæder	Andamanenspint		Marien, 1950	PAL, AF : nw Africa, sw Europe to c Asia; South Africa	w, s, c AF		
9669	<i>Merops apiaster</i>	<i>Merops apiaster</i>	Biæder	Bienenfresser	European Bee-eater	Linnaeus, 1758	AF : s Nigeria; Gabon to c DR Congo			
9670	<i>Merops malimbicus</i>	<i>Merops malimbicus</i>	Rosenbiæder	Rosenspint	Rosy Bee-eater	Shaw, 1806	AF : Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Eritrea, Ethiopia and Somalia			
9671	<i>Merops nubicus</i>	<i>Merops nubicus</i>	Karminbiæder	Scharlachspint	Northern Carmine Bee-eater	Gmelin, JF, 1788				
9672	<i>Merops nubicoides</i>	<i>Merops nubicoides</i>	Nubisk Karminbiæder	Karminspint	Southern Carmine Bee-eater	Des Murs & Pucheran, 1846	AF : Angola to w Tanzania, s to Namibia, Botswana and n South Africa			
9673										
9674	ORDER PICIFORMES	ORDER PICIFORMES							PHY	The diverse, monotypic and traditional Piciformes includes honeyguides, wrynecks, barbets and toucans as well as woodpeckers worldwide (Hackett et al. 2008; Prum et al. 2015).
										The jacamars (Galbulidae) and puffbirds (Bucconidae) are well-established sister taxa (SACC; Hackett et al. 2008), with evidence favoring inclusion in the Piciformes, rather than a separate Order Galbuliformes (TOL; Ericson et al. 2006; cf. SACC; Fain & Houde 2004).
9675	Family Galbulidae 18	Family Galbulidae 18	Jacamarer	Glansvögel	Jacamars				PHY	
9676	<i>Galbalcyrhynchus</i>	<i>Galbalcyrhynchus</i>	<i>Galbalcyrhynchus</i>	<i>Galbalcyrhynchus</i>	<i>Galbalcyrhynchus</i>	Des Murs, 1845				
9677	<i>Galbalcyrhynchus leucotis</i>	<i>Galbalcyrhynchus leucotis</i>	Hvidoret Jacamar	Kastanienglanzvogel	White-eared Jacamar	Des Murs, 1845	SA : w Amazonia			
9678	<i>Galbalcyrhynchus purusianus</i>	<i>Galbalcyrhynchus purusianus</i>	Kastanjejacamar	Purúsglanzvogel	Purus Jacamar	Goeldi, 1904	SA : sw Amazonia			
9679	<i>Brachygalba</i>	<i>Brachygalba</i>	<i>Brachygalba</i>	<i>Brachygalba</i>	<i>Brachygalba</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
9680	<i>Brachygalba salmoni</i>	<i>Brachygalba salmoni</i>	Mørkrygget Jacamar	Salmonglanzvogel	Dusky-backed Jacamar	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1879	MA, SA : e Panama and nw Colombia			
9681	<i>Brachygalba goeringi</i>	<i>Brachygalba goeringi</i>	Gråhovedet Jacamar	Fahlacken-Glanzvogel	Pale-headed Jacamar	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1869	SA : ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
9682	<i>Brachygalba lugubris</i>	<i>Brachygalba lugubris</i>	Brun Jacamar	Braunbrust-Glanzvogel	Brown Jacamar	(Swainson, 1838)	SA : Amazonia and c			
9683	<i>B. l. fulviventris</i>	<i>Brachygalba lugubris fulviventris</i>	Brunbuget Jacamar	Slaters Braunbrust-Glanzvogel		Slater, PL, 1891	e Colombia			
9684	<i>B. l. caquetae</i>	<i>Brachygalba lugubris caquetae</i>	Caquetá Jacamar	Chapmans Braunbrust-Glanzvogel		Chapman, 1917	se Colombia to e Peru			
9685	<i>B. l. lugubris</i>	<i>Brachygalba lugubris lugubris</i>	Brun Jacamar	Braunbrust-Glanzvogel		(Swainson, 1838)	e, s Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
9686	<i>B. l. obscuriceps</i>	<i>Brachygalba lugubris obscuriceps</i>	Mørkhovedet Jacamar	Zimmers Braunbrust-Glanzvogel		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1947	s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
9687	<i>B. l. naumburgae</i>	<i>Brachygalba lugubris naumburgae</i>	Maranhão Jacamar	Maranhao-Braunbrust-Glanzvogel		Chapman, 1931	Maranhão and Piauí (ne Brazil)			
9688	<i>B. l. phaeonota</i>	<i>Brachygalba lugubris phaeonota</i>	Brasiliansk Jacamar	Brasilien-Braunbrust-Glanzvogel		Todd, 1943	wc Brazil			
9689	<i>B. l. melanosterna</i>	<i>Brachygalba lugubris melanosterna</i>	Sortbrystet Jacamar	Bolivien-Braunbrust-Glanzvogel		Slater, PL, 1855	e Bolivia and c, sw Brazil			
9690	<i>Brachygalba albogularis</i>	<i>Brachygalba albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Jacamar	Weißkehl-Glanzvogel	White-throated Jacamar	(Spix, 1824)	SA : w Amazonia			
9691	<i>Jacamaralcyon</i>	<i>Jacamaralcyon</i>	<i>Jacamaralcyon</i>	<i>Jacamaralcyon</i>	<i>Jacamaralcyon</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
9692	<i>Jacamaralcyon tridactyla</i>	<i>Jacamaralcyon tridactyla</i>	Tretået Jacamar	Dreizehen-Glanzvogel	Three-toed Jacamar	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : se Brazil			
9693	<i>Galbula</i>	<i>Galbula</i>	<i>Galbula</i>	<i>Galbula</i>	<i>Galbula</i>	Brisson, 1760				
9694	<i>Galbula albirostris</i>	<i>Galbula albirostris</i>	Gulnæbbet Jacamar	Gelbschnabel-Glanzvogel	Yellow-billed Jacamar	Latham, 1790	SA : n Amazonia			
9695	<i>G. a. chalcocephala</i>	<i>Galbula albirostris chalcocephala</i>	Kirsebærkronet Jacamar	Bronzescheitel-Glanzvogel		Deville, 1849	s Colombia, Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil			
9696	<i>G. a. albirostris</i>	<i>Galbula albirostris albirostris</i>	Gulnæbbet Jacamar	Gelbschnabel-Glanzvogel		Latham, 1790	e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
9697	<i>Galbula cyanicollis</i>	<i>Galbula cyanicollis</i>	Blåhalslet Jacamar	Blauhals-Glanzvogel	Blue-necked Jacamar	Cassin, 1851	SA : s Amazonia			
9698	<i>Galbula ruficauda</i>	<i>Galbula ruficauda</i>	Rødhalet Jacamar	Rotschwanz-Glanzvogel	Rufous-tailed Jacamar	Cuvier, 1816	MA, SA : widespread			
9699	<i>G. r. melanogenia</i>	<i>Galbula ruficauda melanogenia</i>	Sorthaget Jacamar	Schwanzkinn-Glanzvogel		Slater, PL, 1852	s Mexico to w Ecuador			
9700	<i>G. r. ruficauda</i>	<i>Galbula ruficauda ruficauda</i>	Rødhalet Jacamar	Rotschwanz-Glanzvogel		Cuvier, 1816	c Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas, n Brazil, Trinidad and Tobago			
9701	<i>G. r. pallens</i>	<i>Galbula ruficauda pallens</i>	Lysbuget Jacamar	Bangs Rotschwanz-Glanzvogel		Bangs, 1898	n Colombia			
9702	<i>G. r. brevirostris</i>	<i>Galbula ruficauda brevirostris</i>	Kortnæbbet Jacamar	Corys Rotschwanz-Glanzvogel		Cory, 1913	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
9703	<i>G. r. rufoviridis</i>	<i>Galbula ruficauda rufoviridis</i>	Rødgrøn Jacamar	Smaragdglanzvogel		Cabanis, 1851	c, s Brazil, n Bolivia and Paraguay			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9704	<i>G. r. heterogyna</i>	<i>Galbula ruficauda heterogyna</i>	Boliviansk Jacamar	Todds Rotschwanz-Glanzvogel		Todd, 1932	e Bolivia and sw Brazil			
9705	<i>Galbula galbula</i>	<i>Galbula galbula</i>	Grønhalet Jacamar	Grünschwanz-Glanzvogel	Green-tailed Jacamar	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n Amazonia			
9706	<i>Galbula pastazae</i>	<i>Galbula pastazae</i>	Kobberjacamar	Kupferglanzvogel	Coppery-chested Jacamar	Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885	SA : s Colombia to e Ecuador			
9707	<i>Galbula tombacea</i>	<i>Galbula tombacea</i>	Hvidhaget Jacamar	Weißkinn-Glanzvogel	White-chinned Jacamar	Spix, 1824	SA : nw Amazonia			
9708	<i>G. t. tombacea</i>	<i>Galbula tombacea tombacea</i>	Hvidhaget Jacamar	Weißkinn-Glanzvogel		Spix, 1824	s Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil			
9709	<i>G. t. mentalis</i>	<i>Galbula tombacea mentalis</i>	Solimões Jacamar	Westlicher Weißkinn-Glanzvogel		Todd, 1943	c, wc Brazil			
9710	<i>Galbula cyanescens</i>	<i>Galbula cyanescens</i>	Blåpandet Jacamar	Blaustirn-Glanzvogel	Bluish-fronted Jacamar	Déville, 1849	SA : w Amazonia			
9711	<i>Galbula chalcothorax</i>	<i>Galbula chalcothorax</i>	Purpurjacamar	Purpurglanzvogel	Purplish Jacamar	Slater, PL, 1855	SA : w Amazonia			
9712	<i>Galbula leucogastra</i>	<i>Galbula leucogastra</i>	Bronzejacamar	Bronzeglanzvogel	Bronzy Jacamar	Vieillot, 1817	SA : s Venezuela, the Guianas, w, c Brazil and n Bolivia		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>viridissima</i> (Tobias et al. 2002).
9713	<i>Galbula dea</i>	<i>Galbula dea</i>	Paradisjacamar	Paradiesglanzvogel	Paradise Jacamar	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : Amazonia			
9714	<i>G. d. dea</i>	<i>Galbula dea dea</i>	Paradisjacamar	Paradiesglanzvogel		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Venezuela, the Guianas and Brazil (n of the Amazon)			
9715	<i>G. d. amazonum</i>	<i>Galbula dea amazonum</i>	Amazonas Paradisjacamar	Amazonas-Paradiesglanzvogel		(Slater, PL, 1855)	n Bolivia and sw Brazil			
9716	<i>G. d. brunneiceps</i>	<i>Galbula dea brunneiceps</i>	Peru Paradisjacamar	Peru-Paradiesglanzvogel		(Todd, 1943)	e Colombia, e Peru and w Brazil			
9717	<i>G. d. phainopepla</i>	<i>Galbula dea phainopepla</i>	Várzea Paradisjacamar	Todds Paradiesglanzvogel		(Todd, 1943)	wc Brazil			
9718	<i>Jacamerops</i>	<i>Jacamerops</i>	<i>Jacamerops</i>	<i>Jacamerops</i>	<i>Jacamerops</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
9719	<i>Jacamerops aureus</i>	<i>Jacamerops aureus</i>	Kæmpejacamar	Riesenglanzvogel	Great Jacamar	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Ecuador and Amazonia			
9720	<i>J. a. penardi</i>	<i>Jacamerops aureus penardi</i>	Mellemamerikansk Kæmpejacamar	Penards Riesenglanzvogel		Bangs & Barbour, 1922	Costa Rica to w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
9721	<i>J. a. aureus</i>	<i>Jacamerops aureus aureus</i>	Kæmpejacamar	Riesenglanzvogel		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	e Colombia, Venezuela and the Guianas			
9722	<i>J. a. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Jacamerops aureus ridgwayi</i>	Amazon Kæmpejacamar	Ridgways Riesenglanzvogel		Todd, 1943	ne, c Brazil			
9723	<i>J. a. isidori</i>	<i>Jacamerops aureus isidori</i>	Kæmpejacamar	Isidors Riesenglanzvogel		Déville, 1849	e Ecuador, e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia			
9724										The jacamars (Galbulidae) and puffbirds (Bucconidae) are well-established sister taxa (SACC; Hackett et al. 2008), with evidence favoring inclusion in the Piciformes, rather than a separate Order Galbuliformes (TOL; Ericson et al. 2006; cf. SACC; Fain & Houde 2004).
9725	Family Bucconidae - 38	Family Bucconidae - 38	Dovenfugle	Faulvögel	Puffbirds				PHY	
9726	<i>Notharchus</i>	<i>Notharchus</i>	<i>Notharchus</i>	<i>Notharchus</i>	<i>Notharchus</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1863				
9727	<i>Notharchus hyperrhynchus</i>	<i>Notharchus hyperrhynchus</i>	Hvidnakket Dovenfugl	Weißnacken-Faulvogel	White-necked Puffbird	(Slater, PL, 1856)	MA, SA : s Mexico to ec Brazil		AS	SACC split <i>Notharchus hyperrhynchus</i> from <i>N. macrorhynchus</i> (Rasmussen & Collar 2002).
9728	<i>N. h. hyperrhynchus</i>	<i>Notharchus hyperrhynchus hyperrhynchus</i>	Hvidnakket Dovenfugl	Weißnacken-Faulvogel		(Slater, PL, 1856)	s Mexico to sw Ecuador, c, s Venezuela and w Amazonia		SSP	Includes <i>cryptoleucus</i> (Rasmussen & Collar 2002).
9729	<i>N. h. paraensis</i>	<i>Notharchus hyperrhynchus paraensis</i>	Pará Hvidnakket Dovenfugl	Brasilien-Weißnackenfaulvogel		Sassi, 1932	ec Brazil			
9730	<i>Notharchus macrorhynchus</i>	<i>Notharchus macrorhynchus</i>	Hvidhalset Dovenfugl	Guyanafaulvogel	Guianan Puffbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : Guianas and n Brazil		ENG	Guianan Puffbird is the new name for <i>N. macrorhynchus</i> , because SACC 157, 158 transferred "White-necked Puffbird" to the newly recognized, widespread <i>N. hyperrhynchus</i> (Rasmussen & Collar 2002).
9731	<i>Notharchus swainsoni</i>	<i>Notharchus swainsoni</i>	Brunbuget Dovenfugl	Fahlbauch-Faulvogel	Buff-bellied Puffbird	(Gray, GR, 1846)	SA : se Brazil, ne Paraguay and ne Argentina			
9732	<i>Notharchus pectoralis</i>	<i>Notharchus pectoralis</i>	Sortbrystet Dovenfugl	Gürtelfaulvogel	Black-breasted Puffbird	(Gray, GR, 1846)	MA, SA : Panama to nw Ecuador			
9733	<i>Notharchus ordii</i>	<i>Notharchus ordii</i>	Brunbåndet Dovenfugl	Braunbåndet-Faulvogel	Brown-banded Puffbird	(Cassin, 1851)	SA : n, w, sw Amazonia			
9734	<i>Notharchus tectus</i>	<i>Notharchus tectus</i>	Broget Dovenfugl	Elsterfaulvogel	Pied Puffbird	(Boddaert, 1783)	MA, SA : Costa Rica through Amazonia			
9735	<i>N. t. subtectus</i>	<i>Notharchus tectus subtectus</i>	Costa Rica-dovenfugl	Slaterfaulvogel		(Slater, PL, 1860)	e Costa Rica to c Colombia and sw Ecuador			
9736	<i>N. t. picatus</i>	<i>Notharchus tectus picatus</i>	Amazonas Dovenfugl	Equador-Elsterfaulvogel		(Slater, PL, 1856)	e Ecuador and e Peru			
9737	<i>N. t. tectus</i>	<i>Notharchus tectus tectus</i>	Broget Dovenfugl	Elsterfaulvogel		(Boddaert, 1783)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
9738	<i>Bucco</i>	<i>Bucco</i>	<i>Bucco</i>	<i>Bucco</i>	<i>Bucco</i>	Brisson, 1760				
9739	<i>Bucco macrodactylus</i>	<i>Bucco macrodactylus</i>	Brunisset Dovenfugl	Braunkappen-Faulvogel	Chestnut-capped Puffbird	(Spix, 1824)	SA : w, c Amazonia		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>caurensis</i> (Rasmussen & Collar 2002).
9740	<i>Bucco tamatia</i>	<i>Bucco tamatia</i>	Plettet Dovenfugl	Fleckenfaulvogel	Spotted Puffbird	Gmelin, JF, 1788	SA : Amazonia			
9741	<i>B. t. pulmentum</i>	<i>Bucco tamatia pulmentum</i>	Mårkpletet Dovenfugl	Slaters Fleckenfaulvogel		Slater, PL, 1856	s Colombia to ne Bolivia			
9742	<i>B. t. tamatia</i>	<i>Bucco tamatia tamatia</i>	Plettet Dovenfugl	Fleckenfaulvogel		Gmelin, JF, 1788	e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
9743	<i>B. t. hypnaleus</i>	<i>Bucco tamatia hypnaleus</i>	Dovenfugl	Brasilien-Fleckenfaulvogel		(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	ec Brazil			
9744	<i>Bucco noanamae</i>	<i>Bucco noanamae</i>	Chocó Dovenfugl	Rußkappen-Faulvogel	Sooty-capped Puffbird	Hellmayr, 1909	SA : w Colombia			
							SA : se Colombia to e Peru, s, e Venezuela, the Guianas, Amazonian Brazil and nw Bolivia		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>dugandi</i> (Rasmussen & Collar 2002).
9745	<i>Bucco capensis</i>	<i>Bucco capensis</i>	Halsbåndsdovenfugl	Halsband-Faulvogel	Collared Puffbird	Linnaeus, 1766				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9746	<i>Nystalus</i>	<i>Nystalus</i>	<i>Nystalus</i>	<i>Nystalus</i>	<i>Nystalus</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1863				
9747	<i>Nystalus radiatus</i>	<i>Nystalus radiatus</i>	Vatret Dovenfugl	Tigefaulvogel	Barred Puffbird	(Sclater, PL, 1854)	MA, SA : Panama to w Ecuador			
9748	<i>Nystalus chacuru</i>	<i>Nystalus chacuru</i>	Hvidoret Dovenfugl	Weißohr-Faulvogel	White-eared Puffbird	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : c, e			
9749	<i>N. c. uncirostris</i>	<i>Nystalus chacuru uncirostris</i>	Peru Hvidoret Dovenfugl	Stolzmanns Weißohr-Faulvogel		(Stolzmann, 1926)	e Peru, w Brazil and ne Bolivia			
9750	<i>N. c. chacuru</i>	<i>Nystalus chacuru chacuru</i>	Hvidaret Dovenfugl	Weißohr-Faulvogel		(Vieillot, 1816)	ne, e, s Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
9751	<i>Nystalus striolatus</i>	<i>Nystalus striolatus</i>	Stribet Dovenfugl	Strichelfaulvogel	Eastern Striolated Puffbird	(Pelzelin, 1856)	SA : c, nc Amazonian Brazil		ENG	English name follows split of "Western" Striolated Puffbird; SACC 701.
9752	<i>N. s. striolatus</i>	<i>Nystalus striolatus striolatus</i>	Stribet Dovenfugl	Strichelfaulvogel		(Pelzelin, 1856)	c Amazonian Brazil			
9753	<i>N. s. torridus</i>	<i>Nystalus striolatus torridus</i>	Pará Dovenfugl	Para-Strichelfaulvogel		Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940	Pará (nc Brazil)		PS	"Natterer's Puffbird" (<i>N. torridus</i>) is a proposed split (Whitney et al. 2013e; SACC 617, 679B). Provisionally treated here as a subspecies.
9754	<i>Nystalus obamai</i>	<i>Nystalus obamai</i>	Vestamazon Dovenfugl	Schwarzmantel-Faulvogel	Western Striolated Puffbird	Whitney, Piacentini, Schunck, Aleixo, de Sousa, BRS, Silveira & Régo, MA, 2013	SA : w Amazonia		NEW	Western Striolated Puffbird (<i>N. obamai</i>) is a new species: Whitney et al., 2013; SACC 617, 679A, 701A.
9755	<i>Nystalus maculatus</i>	<i>Nystalus maculatus</i>	Pletrygget Dovenfugl	Fleckmantel-Faulvogel	Caatinga Puffbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : ne, c Brazil			
9756	<i>Nystalus striatipectus</i>	<i>Nystalus striatipectus</i>	Chacodovenfugl	Chacofaulvogel	Chaco Puffbird	(Sclater, PL, 1854)	SA : e Bolivia to sc Brazil, s through w Paraguay to c Argentina		AS	<i>Nystalus striatipectus</i> is an established split from <i>N. maculatus</i> in Brazil (Silva 1991); SACC needs proposal re status and name of Spot-backed Puffbird.
9757	<i>Hypnelus</i>	<i>Hypnelus</i>	<i>Hypnelus</i>	<i>Hypnelus</i>	<i>Hypnelus</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1863				
9758	<i>Hypnelus ruficollis</i>	<i>Hypnelus ruficollis</i>	Rustskrubet Dovenfugl	Rostkehl-Faulvogel	Russet-throated Puffbird	(Wagler, 1829)	SA : ne Colombia and Venezuela			
9759	<i>H. r. decolor</i>	<i>Hypnelus ruficollis decolor</i>	Guajira Dovenfugl	Todds Rostkehl-Faulvogel		Todd & Carriker, 1922	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
9760	<i>H. r. ruficollis</i>	<i>Hypnelus ruficollis ruficollis</i>	Rustskrubet Dovenfugl	Rostkehl-Faulvogel		(Wagler, 1829)	n Colombia and w Venezuela			
9761	<i>H. r. striaticollis</i>	<i>Hypnelus ruficollis striaticollis</i>	Falcón Dovenfugl	Phelps Rostkehl-Faulvogel		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1958	nw Venezuela			
9762	<i>H. r. coloratus</i>	<i>Hypnelus ruficollis coloratus</i>	Maracaibo Dovenfugl	Faulvogel		Ridgway, 1914	w Venezuela			
9763	<i>Hypnelus bicinctus</i>	<i>Hypnelus bicinctus</i>	Tobándet Dovenfugl	Doppelband-Faulvogel	Two-banded Puffbird	(Gould, 1837)	SA : n Venezuela		AS	Two-banded Puffbird is split from Russet-throated Puffbird (Rasmussen & Collar 2002; Restall 2007; HBW 7). Limited hybridization (only) reported from Maracaibo region of Venezuela and in Catatumbo lowlands of Colombia.
9764	<i>H. b. bicinctus</i>	<i>Hypnelus bicinctus bicinctus</i>	Tobándet Dovenfugl	Doppelband-Faulvogel		(Gould, 1837)	n Venezuela			
9765	<i>H. b. stoicus</i>	<i>Hypnelus bicinctus stoicus</i>	Margarita Dovenfugl	Wetmores Doppelband-Faulvogel		Wetmore, 1939	Margarita Is. (Venezuela)			
9766	<i>Malacoptila</i>	<i>Malacoptila</i>	<i>Malacoptila</i>	<i>Malacoptila</i>	<i>Malacoptila</i>	Gray, GR, 1841				
9767	<i>Malacoptila striata</i>	<i>Malacoptila striata</i>	Halvmånedovenfugl	Halbmond-Faulvogel	Crescent-chested Puffbird	(Spix, 1824)	SA : ne, se Brazil			
9768	<i>M. s. minor</i>	<i>Malacoptila striata minor</i>	Lille Halvmånedovenfugl	Faulvogel		Sassi, 1911	ne Brazil			
9769	<i>M. s. striata</i>	<i>Malacoptila striata striata</i>	Halvmånedovenfugl	Halbmond-Faulvogel		(Spix, 1824)	se Brazil			
9770	<i>Malacoptila fusca</i>	<i>Malacoptila fusca</i>	Hvidskjoldet Dovenfugl	Weißbrust-Faulvogel	White-chested Puffbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : n, nw Amazonia			
9771	<i>Malacoptila semicincta</i>	<i>Malacoptila semicincta</i>	Rustnakket Dovenfugl	Halbring-Faulvogel	Semicollared Puffbird	Todd, 1925	SA : w Amazonia			
9772	<i>Malacoptila fulvogularis</i>	<i>Malacoptila fulvogularis</i>	Sortstreget Dovenfugl	Ockerkehl-Faulvogel	Black-streaked Puffbird	Sclater, PL, 1854	SA : c Colombia to nw Bolivia		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>huilae</i> and <i>substriata</i> (Rasmussen & Collar 2002).
9773	<i>Malacoptila rufa</i>	<i>Malacoptila rufa</i>	Brunnakket Dovenfugl	Kapzenfaulvogel	Rufous-necked Puffbird	(Spix, 1824)	SA : s, c Amazonia			
9774	<i>M. r. rufa</i>	<i>Malacoptila rufa rufa</i>	Brunnakket Dovenfugl	Goldstirn-Faulvogel		(Spix, 1824)	e Peru, w Brazil and e Bolivia			
9775	<i>M. r. brunnescens</i>	<i>Malacoptila rufa brunnescens</i>	Brasiliansk Dovenfugl	Faulvogel		Zimmer, JT, 1931	nc Brazil			
9776	<i>Malacoptila panamensis</i>	<i>Malacoptila panamensis</i>	Hvidskægget Dovenfugl	Weißzügel-Faulvogel	White-whiskered Puffbird	Lafresnaye, 1847	MA, SA : se Mexico to w Ecuador			
9777	<i>M. p. inornata</i>	<i>Malacoptila panamensis inornata</i>	Mexicansk Skægdovenfugl	Mexiko-Weißzügel-Faulvogel		(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	se Mexico to w Panama			
9778	<i>M. p. panamensis</i>	<i>Malacoptila panamensis panamensis</i>	Hvidskægget Dovenfugl	Weißzügel-Faulvogel		Lafresnaye, 1847	sw Costa Rica to nw Colombia			
9779	<i>M. p. magdalenae</i>	<i>Malacoptila panamensis magdalenae</i>	Magdalena Skægdovenfugl	Magdalena-Weißzügel-Faulvogel		Todd, 1943	Magdalena Valley (wc Colombia)			
9780	<i>M. p. poliopis</i>	<i>Malacoptila panamensis poliopis</i>	Ecuador Skægdovenfugl	Equador-Weißzügel-Faulvogel		Sclater, PL, 1862	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
9781	<i>Malacoptila mystacalis</i>	<i>Malacoptila mystacalis</i>	Skægdovenfugl	Schnurrbart-Faulvogel	Moustached Puffbird	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	SA : Colombia, Venezuela and nc Ecuador			
9782	<i>Micromonacha</i>	<i>Micromonacha</i>	<i>Micromonacha</i>	<i>Micromonacha</i>	<i>Micromonacha</i>	Sclater, PL, 1881				
9783	<i>Micromonacha lanceolata</i>	<i>Micromonacha lanceolata</i>	Munkedovenfugl	Streifenfaulvogel	Lanceolated Monklet	(Deville, 1849)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Bolivia			
9784	<i>Nonnula</i>	<i>Nonnula</i>	<i>Nonnula</i>	<i>Nonnula</i>	<i>Nonnula</i>	Sclater, PL, 1854				
9785	<i>Nonnula rubecula</i>	<i>Nonnula rubecula</i>	Rustbrystet Nonnefugl	Zügelfaulvogel	Rusty-breasted Nunlet	(Spix, 1824)	SA : Amazonia and se Brazil			
9786	<i>N. r. tapanahoniensis</i>	<i>Nonnula rubecula tapanahoniensis</i>	Guyana Nonnefugl	Guyana-Rotkehlfaulvogel		Mees, 1968	s Guianas and n Brazil			
9787	<i>N. r. duidae</i>	<i>Nonnula rubecula duidae</i>	Orinoco Nonnefugl	Orinoco-Rotkehlfaulvogel		Chapman, 1914	e Venezuela n of the Río Orinoco			
9788	<i>N. r. interfluvialis</i>	<i>Nonnula rubecula interfluvialis</i>	Venezuela Nonnefugl	Venezuela-Rotkehlfaulvogel		Parkes, 1970	s Venezuela s of the Río Orinoco and n of Río Negro (n Brazil)			
9789	<i>N. r. simulatrix</i>	<i>Nonnula rubecula simulatrix</i>	Rio Negro-nonnefugl	Rio Negro-Rotkehlfaulvogel		Parkes, 1970	se Colombia and nw Brazil between Río Negro and the Amazon			
9790	<i>N. r. cineracea</i>	<i>Nonnula rubecula cineracea</i>	Askegrå Nonnefugl	Rotkehlfaulvogel		Sclater, PL, 1881	e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil s of the Amazon			
9791	<i>N. r. simplex</i>	<i>Nonnula rubecula simplex</i>	Almindelig Nonnefugl	Rotkehlfaulvogel		Todd, 1937	nc, ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
9792	<i>N. r. rubecula</i>	<i>Nonnula rubecula rubecula</i>	Rustbrystet Nonnefugl	Rotkehl-Faulvogel		(Spix, 1824)	e, se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9793	<i>Nonnulla sclateri</i>	<i>Nonnulla sclateri</i>	Gulmasket Nonnefugl	Gelbkinn-Faulvogel	Fulvous-chinned Nunlet	Hellmayr, 1907	SA : w Amazonia			
9794	<i>Nonnulla brunnea</i>	<i>Nonnulla brunnea</i>	Brun Nonnefugl	Einfarb-Faulvogel	Brown Nunlet	Sclater, PL, 1881	SA : nw Amazonia			
9795	<i>Nonnulla frontalis</i>	<i>Nonnulla frontalis</i>	Gråøret Nonnefugl	Grauwangen-Faulvogel	Grey-cheeked Nunlet	(Sclater, PL, 1854)	MA, SA : Panama and Colombia			
9796	<i>N. f. stulta</i>	<i>Nonnulla frontalis stulta</i>	Panama Gråøret Nonnefugl	Wetmores Grauwangenfaulvogel		Wetmore, 1953	c Panama and nw Colombia			
9797	<i>N. f. pallescens</i>	<i>Nonnulla frontalis pallescens</i>	Colombiansk Gråøret Nonnefugl	Todds Grauwangenfaulvogel		Todd, 1919	Caribbean lowlands of n Colombia			
9798	<i>N. f. frontalis</i>	<i>Nonnulla frontalis frontalis</i>	Gråøret Nonnefugl	Grauwangen-Faulvogel		(Sclater, PL, 1854)	interior n Colombia			
9799	<i>Nonnulla ruficapilla</i>	<i>Nonnulla ruficapilla</i>	Brunisset Nonnefugl	Rotscheitel-Faulvogel	Rufous-capped Nunlet	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : w, s Amazonia			
9800	<i>N. r. rufipectus</i>	<i>Nonnulla ruficapilla rufipectus</i>	Rødbrystet Nonnefugl	Westlicher Rotscheitelfaulvogel		Chapman, 1928	ne Peru			
9801	<i>N. r. ruficapilla</i>	<i>Nonnulla ruficapilla ruficapilla</i>	Brunisset Nonnefugl	Rotscheitel-Faulvogel		(Tschudi, 1844)	e Peru and w Brazil			
9802	<i>N. r. inundata</i>	<i>Nonnulla ruficapilla inundata</i>	Tocantins Nonnefugl	Rotscheitelfaulvogel		Novaes, 1991	e Brazil			
9803	<i>N. r. nattereri</i>	<i>Nonnulla ruficapilla nattereri</i>	Mato Grosso-nonnefugl	Rotscheitelfaulvogel		Hellmayr, 1921	nc, sw Brazil and n Bolivia			
9804	<i>Nonnulla amaurocephala</i>	<i>Nonnulla amaurocephala</i>	Kastanjehovedet Nonnefugl	Braunkopf-Faulvogel	Chestnut-headed Nunlet	Chapman, 1921	SA : nw Brazil			
9805	<i>Hapaloptila</i>	<i>Hapaloptila</i>	<i>Hapaloptila</i>	<i>Hapaloptila</i>	<i>Hapaloptila</i>	Sclater, PL, 1881				
9806	<i>Hapaloptila castanea</i>	<i>Hapaloptila castanea</i>	Hvidmasket Nonnefugl	Diademfaulvogel	White-faced Nunbird	(Verreaux, J, 1866)	SA : w Colombia, c Ecuador and nw Peru			
9807	<i>Monasa</i>	<i>Monasa</i>	<i>Monasa</i>	<i>Monasa</i>	<i>Monasa</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
9808	<i>Monasa atra</i>	<i>Monasa atra</i>	Sort Trappist	Weißschulter-Faulvogel	Black Nunbird	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : n Amazonia			
9809	<i>Monasa nigrifrons</i>	<i>Monasa nigrifrons</i>	Sortpandet Trappist	Schwarzstirtrappist	Black-fronted Nunbird	(Spix, 1824)	SA : s, w Amazonia and c SA			
9810	<i>M. n. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Monasa nigrifrons nigrifrons</i>	Sortpandet Trappist	Schwarzstirtrappist		(Spix, 1824)	w, nw Amazonia			
9811	<i>M. n. canescens</i>	<i>Monasa nigrifrons canescens</i>	Boliviatrappist	Schwarzstirtrappist		Todd, 1937	e Bolivia			
9812	<i>Monasa morphoeus</i>	<i>Monasa morphoeus</i>	Hvidmasket Trappist	Weißstirtrappist	White-fronted Nunbird	(Hahn & Küster, 1823)	MA, SA : Honduras to Amazonia and se Brazil			
9813	<i>M. m. grandior</i>	<i>Monasa morphoeus grandior</i>	Costa Rica-trappist	Honduras-Weißstirtrappist		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868	Nicaragua and Honduras to nw Panama			
9814	<i>M. m. fidelis</i>	<i>Monasa morphoeus fidelis</i>	Panamatrappist	Nelsons Weißstirtrappist		Nelson, 1912	e Panama and nw Colombia			
9815	<i>M. m. pallescens</i>	<i>Monasa morphoeus pallescens</i>	Lysvinget Trappist	Cassins Weißstirtrappist		Cassin, 1860	se Panama and w Colombia			
9816	<i>M. m. sclateri</i>	<i>Monasa morphoeus sclateri</i>	Magdalenatrappist	Sclaters Weißstirtrappist		Ridgway, 1912	n, c Colombia			
9817	<i>M. m. peruana</i>	<i>Monasa morphoeus peruana</i>	Perutrappist	Peru-Weißstirtrappist		Sclater, PL, 1856	se Colombia, e Ecuador and s Venezuela			
9818	<i>M. m. rikeri</i>	<i>Monasa morphoeus rikeri</i>	Amazontrappist	Rikers Weißstirtrappist		Ridgway, 1912	to e Peru, n Bolivia and w, c Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>boliviana</i> (Rasmussen & Collar 2002). See Rasmussen & Collar (2002).
9819	<i>M. m. morphoeus</i>	<i>Monasa morphoeus morphoeus</i>	Hvidmasket Trappist	Weißstirtrappist		(Hahn & Küster, 1823)	ec Brazil			
9820	<i>Monasa flavirostris</i>	<i>Monasa flavirostris</i>	Gulnæbbet Trappist	Gelbschnabel-Faulvogel	Yellow-billed Nunbird	Strickland, 1850	SA : w Amazonia			
9821	<i>Chelidoptera</i>	<i>Chelidoptera</i>	<i>Chelidoptera</i>	<i>Chelidoptera</i>	<i>Chelidoptera</i>	Gould, 1837				
9822	<i>Chelidoptera tenebrosa</i>	<i>Chelidoptera tenebrosa</i>	Svaledovenfugl	Schwalbenfaulvogel	Swallow-winged Puffbird	(Pallas, 1782)	SA : nw Venezuela, Amazonia and e Brazil			
9823	<i>C. t. pallida</i>	<i>Chelidoptera tenebrosa pallida</i>	Lys Svaledovenfugl	Corys Schwalbenfaulvogel		Cory, 1913	nw Venezuela		SSP	Add (Rasmussen & Collar 2002; Restall et al. 2006).
9824	<i>C. t. tenebrosa</i>	<i>Chelidoptera tenebrosa tenebrosa</i>	Svaledovenfugl	Schwalbenfaulvogel		(Pallas, 1782)	e Colombia to the Guianas s to n Bolivia			
9825	<i>C. t. brasiliensis</i>	<i>Chelidoptera tenebrosa brasiliensis</i>	Brasiliansk Svaledovenfugl	Schwalbenfaulvogel		Sclater, PL, 1862	and c Brazil			
9826							e, se Brazil			
9827	Family Capitonidae - 15	Family Capitonidae - 15	Vestskægfugle	Neuwelt-Bartvögel	New World Barbets				PHY	Toucans and New World barbets are sister taxa (Moyle 2004; SACC 7) elevated to separate families to reflect their phylogeny (NACC 2010).
9828	<i>Capito</i>	<i>Capito</i>	<i>Capito</i>	<i>Capito</i>	<i>Capito</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
9829	<i>Capito aurovirens</i>	<i>Capito aurovirens</i>	Rødkronet Skægfulg	Kappenbartvogel	Scarlet-crowned Barbet	(Cuvier, 1829)	SA : w Amazonia			
9830	<i>Capito wallacei</i>	<i>Capito wallacei</i>	Loretoskægfulg	Loretobartvogel	Scarlet-banded Barbet	O'Neill, Lane, Kratter, Capparella & Fox Joo, 2000	SA : nc Peru			
9831	<i>Capito fitzpatricki</i>	<i>Capito fitzpatricki</i>	Sira Skægfulg	Sirabartvogel	Sira Barbet	Seeholzer, Winger, Harvey, Cáceres & Weckstein, 2012	SA : c Peru		NEW	Sira Barbet is a newly described species: Seeholzer et al., 2012; cf. SACC 545.
9832	<i>Capito maculicoronatus</i>	<i>Capito maculicoronatus</i>	Panamaskægfulg	Tropfenbartvogel	Spot-crowned Barbet	Lawrence, 1861	MA, SA : Panama and nw Colombia			
9833	<i>C. m. maculicoronatus</i>	<i>Capito maculicoronatus maculicoronatus</i>	Panamaskægfulg	Tropfenbartvogel		Lawrence, 1861	w Panama			
9834	<i>C. m. rubrilateralis</i>	<i>Capito maculicoronatus rubrilateralis</i>	Rødfלקet Skægfulg	Tropfenbartvogel		Chapman, 1912	e Panama and nw Colombia			
9835	<i>Capito squamatus</i>	<i>Capito squamatus</i>	Orangepandet Skægfulg	Weißnacken-Bartvogel	Orange-fronted Barbet	Salvin, 1876	SA : sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
9836	<i>Capito hypoleucus</i>	<i>Capito hypoleucus</i>	Hvidrygget Skægfulg	Weißmantel-Bartvogel	White-mantled Barbet	Salvin, 1897	SA : nw Colombia			
9837	<i>C. h. hypoleucus</i>	<i>Capito hypoleucus hypoleucus</i>	Hvidrygget Skægfulg	Weißmantel-Bartvogel		Salvin, 1897	Bolivar to Antioquia (nw Colombia)			
9838	<i>C. h. carrikeri</i>	<i>Capito hypoleucus carrikeri</i>	Antioquia Skægfulg	Antioquia-Weißmantel-Bartvogel		Graves, GR, 1986	Antioquia (nw Colombia)			
9839	<i>C. h. extinctus</i>	<i>Capito hypoleucus extinctus</i>	Magdalena Skægfulg	Magdalena-Weißmantel-Bartvogel		Graves, GR, 1986	Magdalena Valley (c Colombia)			
9840	<i>Capito dayi</i>	<i>Capito dayi</i>	Olivengumpet Skægfulg	Kehlbinden-Bartvogel	Black-girdled Barbet	Cherrie, 1916	SA : s Amazonia			
9841	<i>Capito brunnepectus</i>	<i>Capito brunnepectus</i>	Brumbuget Skægfulg	Zimbruget Skægfulg	Brown-chested Barbet	Chapman, 1921	SA : nc Brazil			
9842	<i>Capito niger</i>	<i>Capito niger</i>	Sortpletlet Skægfulg	Tupfenbartvogel	Black-spotted Barbet	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : ne Amazonia			
9843	<i>Capito auratus</i>	<i>Capito auratus</i>	Gylde Skægfulg	Goldbartvogel	Gilded Barbet	(Dumont, 1805)	SA : n, w Amazonia			
9844	<i>C. a. punctatus</i>	<i>Capito auratus punctatus</i>	Plettet Skægfulg	Geflecker Goldbartvogel		(Lesson, R, 1830)	e Colombia, e Ecuador and e Peru			
9845	<i>C. a. aurantiicinctus</i>	<i>Capito auratus aurantiicinctus</i>	Orangestrubet Skægfulg	Dalmas-Golddartvogel		Dalmas, 1900	wc to e Venezuela			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9846	<i>C. a. auratus</i>	<i>Capito auratus auratus</i>	Gylden Skægflugl	Goldbartvogel		(Dumont, 1805)	ne Peru			
9847	<i>C. a. orosae</i>	<i>Capito auratus orosae</i>	Orosa Skægflugl	Chapmans Goldbartvogel		Chapman, 1928	ec Peru and w Brazil			
9848	<i>C. a. amazonicus</i>	<i>Capito auratus amazonicus</i>	Amazonas Skægflugl	Amazonas-Goldbartvogel		Deville & Des Murs, 1849	nw Brazil s of the Amazon			
9849	<i>C. a. nitidior</i>	<i>Capito auratus nitidior</i>	Rio Negro-skægflugl	Rio Negro-Goldbartvogel		Chapman, 1928	se Colombia and Rio Negro to lower Rio Japura (nw Brazil)			
9850	<i>C. a. hypochondriacus</i>	<i>Capito auratus hypochondriacus</i>	Roraima Skægflugl	Roraima-Goldbartvogel		Chapman, 1928	Roraima (nc Brazil)			
9851	<i>C. a. insperatus</i>	<i>Capito auratus insperatus</i>	Boliviansk Skægflugl	Bolivien-Goldbartvogel		Cherrie, 1916	se Peru, n Bolivia and sw Brazil		SSP	Includes " <i>bolivianus</i> ", of uncertain taxonomic status (H&M 4:323).
9852	<i>Capito quinticolor</i>	<i>Capito quinticolor</i>	Femfarvet Skægflugl	Fünffarben-Bartvogel	Five-colored Barbet	Elliot, DG, 1865	SA : w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
9853	<i>Eubucco</i>	<i>Eubucco</i>	<i>Eubucco</i>	<i>Eubucco</i>	<i>Eubucco</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
9854	<i>Eubucco richardsoni</i>	<i>Eubucco richardsoni</i>	Citronstrubet Skægflugl	Goldbrust-Bartvogel	Lemon-throated Barbet	(Gray, GR, 1846)	SA : w Amazonia			
9855	<i>E. r. richardsoni</i>	<i>Eubucco richardsoni richardsoni</i>	Citronstrubet Skægflugl	Goldbrust-Bartvogel		(Gray, GR, 1846)	se Colombia, e Ecuador and nc Peru			
9856	<i>E. r. nigriceps</i>	<i>Eubucco richardsoni nigriceps</i>	Sorthovedet Skægflugl	Nördlicher Goldbrust-Bartvogel		Chapman, 1928	ne Peru			
9857	<i>E. r. aurantiicollis</i>	<i>Eubucco richardsoni aurantiicollis</i>	Flammestrubet Skægflugl	Gelbnacken-Bartvogel		Sclater, PL, 1858	e Peru, extreme w Brazil and nw Bolivia			
9858	<i>E. r. purusianus</i>	<i>Eubucco richardsoni purusianus</i>	Purus Skægflugl	Westlicher Goldbrust-Bartvogel		Gyldenstolpe, 1951	wc Brazil			
9859	<i>Eubucco bourcierii</i>	<i>Eubucco bourcierii</i>	Rødhovedet Skægflugl	Andenbartvogel	Red-headed Barbet	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Ecuador			
9860	<i>E. b. salvini</i>	<i>Eubucco bourcierii salvini</i>	Costa Rica-skægflugl	Salvins Andenbartvogel		(Shelley, 1891)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
9861	<i>E. b. anomalus</i>	<i>Eubucco bourcierii anomalus</i>	Darién Skægflugl	Panama-Andenbartvogel		Griscom, 1929	e Panama			
9862	<i>E. b. occidentalis</i>	<i>Eubucco bourcierii occidentalis</i>	Colombiansk Skægflugl	Kolumbianischer Andenbartvogel		Chapman, 1914	w Colombia			
9863	<i>E. b. bourcierii</i>	<i>Eubucco bourcierii bourcierii</i>	Rødhovedet Skægflugl	Andenbartvogel		(Lafresnaye, 1845)	c Colombia to w Venezuela			
9864	<i>E. b. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Eubucco bourcierii aequatorialis</i>	Ecuador Skægflugl	Ecuador-Andenbartvogel		(Salvadori & Festa, 1900)	w Ecuador			
9865	<i>E. b. orientalis</i>	<i>Eubucco bourcierii orientalis</i>	Østændes Skægflugl	Andenbartvogel		Chapman, 1914	e Ecuador and n Peru			
9866	<i>Eubucco tucinkae</i>	<i>Eubucco tucinkae</i>	Peru Skægflugl	Scharlachkopf-Bartvogel	Scarlet-hooded Barbet	(Seilern, 1913)	SA : sw Amazonia			
9867	<i>Eubucco versicolor</i>	<i>Eubucco versicolor</i>	Paletskægflugl	Buntbartvogel	Versicolored Barbet	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : Peru to Bolivia			
9868	<i>E. v. steerii</i>	<i>Eubucco versicolor steerii</i>	Blånakket Paletskægflugl	Blaunackeb-Bartvogel		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1878)	n Peru			
9869	<i>E. v. glaucogularis</i>	<i>Eubucco versicolor glaucogularis</i>	Paletskægflugl	Blauehl-Bartvogel		(Tschudi, 1844)	c Peru			
9870	<i>E. v. versicolor</i>	<i>Eubucco versicolor versicolor</i>	Paletskægflugl	Buntbartvogel		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	s Peru and n Bolivia			
9871										
9872	Family Semnornithidae - 2	Family Semnornithidae - 2	Tukanskægflugle	Tukanbartvøgel	Toucan Barbets					Semnornis barbets are treated as separate family Semnornithidae to reflect phylogeny (SACC 7; NACC 2010).
9873	<i>Semnornis</i>	<i>Semnornis</i>	<i>Semnornis</i>	<i>Semnornis</i>	<i>Semnornis</i>	Richmond, 1900			PHY	
9874	<i>Semnornis frantzii</i>	<i>Semnornis frantzii</i>	Grønbuget Tukanskægflugl	Aztekenbartvogel	Prong-billed Barbet	(Sclater, PL, 1864)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
9875	<i>Semnornis ramphastinus</i>	<i>Semnornis ramphastinus</i>	Tukanskægflugl	Tukanbartvogel	Toucan Barbet	(Jardine, 1855)	SA : w Colombia to w Ecuador			
9876	<i>S. r. caucae</i>	<i>Semnornis ramphastinus caucae</i>	Tukanskægflugl	Kolumbien-Tukanbartvogel		Gyldenstolpe, 1941	sw Colombia			
9877	<i>S. r. ramphastinus</i>	<i>Semnornis ramphastinus ramphastinus</i>	Tukanskægflugl	Tukanbartvogel		(Jardine, 1855)	nw and wc Ecuador			
9878										
9879	Family Ramphastidae - 43	Family Ramphastidae - 43	Tukaner	Tukane	Toucans					
9880	<i>Aulacorhynchus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus</i>	Gould, 1835				
9881	<i>Aulacorhynchus wagleri</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus wagleri</i>	Mexicotukanet	Waglerarassari	Wagler's Toucanet	(Sturm, JHCF & Sturm, JW, 1841)	MA : sw Mexico		AS	<i>Aulacorhynchus wagleri</i> is split from <i>A. prasinus</i> (Navarro et al. 2001; Puebla-Olivares et al. 2008; but see NACC 2016-B-3).
9882	<i>Aulacorhynchus prasinus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus prasinus</i>	Smaragdtukanet	Laucharassari	Emerald Toucanet	(Gould, 1833)	MA : e Mexico to Nicaragua			
9883	<i>A. p. warneri</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus prasinus warneri</i>	Tuxtlas Smaragdtukanet	Warners Laucharassari		Winker, 2000	se Mexico			
9884	<i>A. p. prasinus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus prasinus prasinus</i>	Smaragdtukanet	Laucharassari		(Gould, 1833)	e, se Mexico to Belize and n Guatemala			
9885	<i>A. p. virescens</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus prasinus virescens</i>	Chiapas Smaragdtukanet	Ridgways Laucharassari		Ridgway, 1912	e Guatemala to Honduras and n Nicaragua			
9886	<i>A. p. volcanius</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus prasinus volcanius</i>	San Miguel-smaragdtukanet	Salvador-Laucharassari		Dickey & Van Rossem, 1930	e El Salvador			
9887	<i>Aulacorhynchus caeruleogularis</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus caeruleogularis</i>	Blåstrubet Tukanet	Blauehklarassari	Blue-throated Toucanet	Gould, 1853	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Colombia		AS	<i>Aulacorhynchus caeruleogularis</i> is split from <i>A. prasinus</i> (Puebla-Olivares et al. 2008; Navarro et al. 2001; but see NACC 2016-B-3).
9888	<i>A. c. caeruleogularis</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus caeruleogularis caeruleogularis</i>	Blåstrubet Tukanet	Blauehklarassari		Gould, 1853	Costa Rica to w Panama		SSP	Includes <i>maxillaris</i> (Short & Horne 2002). Previously split from <i>A. prasinus</i> (Navarro et al. 2001; Puebla-Olivares et al. 2008), Violet-throated Toucanet <i>A. cognatus</i> is best treated as a subspecies of Blue-throated Toucanet <i>A. caeruleogularis</i> (Winker 2016; NACC 2016-B-3).
9889	<i>A. c. cognatus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus caeruleogularis cognatus</i>	Panamatukanet	Violetkeklarassari		Nelson, 1912	e Panama and nw Colombia		AL	<i>Aulacorhynchus albivitta</i> is split from <i>A. prasinus</i> (Navarro et al. 2001; Puebla-Olivares et al. 2008; but see NACC 2016-B-3).
9890	<i>Aulacorhynchus albivitta</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus albivitta</i>	Amazontukanet	Weißkeklarassari	White-throated Toucanet	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : Colombia, w Venezuela and e Ecuador		AS	

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9891	<i>A. a. lautus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus albigutta lautus</i>	Santa Marta-tukanet	Santa Mariaarassari		Bangs, 1898	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)		AL	Santa Marta Toucanet <i>Aulacorhynchus lautus</i> was split from <i>A. prasinus</i> (Navarro et al. 2001) but is best treated as a subspecies of White-throated Toucanet <i>A. albigutta</i> (Winker 2016; NACC 2016-B-3).
9892	<i>A. a. griseigularis</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus albigutta griseigularis</i>	Gråstrubet Tukanet	Graukehlarassari		Chapman, 1915	w, c Colombia (n Western Andes, w slope of Central Andes)		AL	Grey-throated Toucanet <i>Aulacorhynchus griseigularis</i> was split from <i>A. prasinus</i> (Puebla-Olivares et al. 2008) but is best treated as a subspecies of White-throated Toucanet <i>A. albigutta</i> (Winker 2016; NACC 2016-B-3).
9893	<i>A. a. phaeolaemus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus albigutta phaeolaemus</i>	Vestandes Tukanet	Westlicher Weißkehlarassari		Gould, 1874	w Colombia (w slope Western Andes) c, e Colombia (e slope of Central Andes, Eastern Andes), w Venezuela and e Ecuador		SSP	<i>A. phaeolaemus</i> , sometimes treated as a separate species as Grey-throated Toucanet, is here treated as a subspecies of <i>albigutta</i> (Navarro et al. 2001).
9894	<i>A. a. albigutta</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus albigutta albigutta</i>	Amazontukanet	Weißkehlarassari		(Boissonneau, 1840)				
9895	<i>Aulacorhynchus atrogularis</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus atrogularis</i>	Boliviatukanet	Schwarzkinrarassari	Black-throated Toucanet	(Sturm, JHCF & Sturm, JW, 1841)	SA : c Ecuador to w Bolivia		AS	<i>Aulacorhynchus atrogularis</i> is split from <i>A. prasinus</i> (Navarro et al. 2001; Puebla-Olivares et al. 2008); but see NACC 2016-B-3.
9896	<i>A. a. cyanolaemus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus atrogularis cyanolaemus</i>	Sortnæbbet Andestukanet	Schwarzschnabelarassari		Gould, 1866	se Ecuador and n Peru			
9897	<i>A. a. dimidiatus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus atrogularis dimidiatus</i>	Sortstrubet Tukanet	Schwarzkopfarassari		Ridgway, 1886	e Peru to w Brazil (Acre) and n Bolivia			
9898	<i>A. a. atrogularis</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus atrogularis atrogularis</i>	Boliviatukanet	Schwarzkopfarassari		(Sturm, JHCF & Sturm, JW, 1841)	e slope of Andes from n Peru to c Bolivia			
9899	<i>Aulacorhynchus sulcatus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus sulcatus</i>	Furenæbbet Tukanet	Blauzügelarassari	Groove-billed Toucanet	(Swainson, 1820)	SA : ne Colombia and n Venezuela		AL	Groove-billed Toucanet includes Yellow-billed Toucanet (<i>calorhynchus</i>) following Bonaccorso et al. (2011).
9900	<i>A. s. sulcatus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus sulcatus sulcatus</i>	Furenæbbet Tukanet	Blauzügelarassari		(Swainson, 1820)	n Venezuela			
9901	<i>A. s. erythrognaethus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus sulcatus erythrognaethus</i>	Rødnebbet Tukanet	Östlicher Blauzügelarassari		Gould, 1874	ne Venezuela			
9902	<i>A. s. calorhynchus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus sulcatus calorhynchus</i>	Gulnæbbet Tukanet	Gelbschnabelarassari		Gould, 1874	nw Venezuela and ne Colombia			
9903	<i>Aulacorhynchus derbianus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus derbianus</i>	Bjergtukanet	Blaunackearassari	Chestnut-tipped Toucanet	Gould, 1835	SA : se Colombia to c Bolivia		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>nigrirostris</i> (Short & Horne 2002a).
9904	<i>Aulacorhynchus whitelianus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus whitelianus</i>	Tepuitukanet	Tepuiarassari	Tepui Toucanet	Salvin & Godman, 1882	SA : tepuis of s Venezuela and s Guyana		AS, ENG	<i>Aulacorhynchus whitelianus</i> including <i>duidae</i> , <i>osgoodi</i> , and <i>whitelianus</i> is split from <i>A. derbianus</i> (Bonaccorso et al. 2011; resurrects Cory's species lumped by Peters). Change English name to Tepui Toucanet; SACC 520.
9905	<i>A. w. duidae</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus whitelianus duidae</i>	Duidatukanet	Duidaarassari		Chapman, 1929	Mt.Duida (s Venezuela)			
9906	<i>A. w. whitelianus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus whitelianus whitelianus</i>	Tepuitukanet	Tepuiarassari		Salvin & Godman, 1882	Roraima and nearby tepuis (s Venezuela and nw Guyana)			
9907	<i>A. w. osgoodi</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus whitelianus osgoodi</i>	Acarytukanet	Osgoodarassari		Blake, 1941	s Guyana			
9908	<i>Aulacorhynchus haematopygus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus haematopygus</i>	Rødgumpet Tukanet	Blutbürzelarassari	Crimson-rumped Toucanet	(Gould, 1835)	SA : w Venezuela to e Ecuador			
9909	<i>A. h. haematopygus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus haematopygus haematopygus</i>	Rødgumpet Tukanet	Blutbürzelarassari		(Gould, 1835)	Colombia and w Venezuela			
9910	<i>A. h. sexnotatus</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus haematopygus sexnotatus</i>	Nariñotukanet	Goulds Blutbürzelarassari		Gould, 1868	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
9911	<i>Aulacorhynchus huallagae</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus huallagae</i>	Gulbrynet Tukanet	Gelbrauenarassari	Yellow-browed Toucanet	Carriker, 1933	SA : n Peru (San Martín and La Libertad)			
9912	<i>Aulacorhynchus coeruleicinctis</i>	<i>Aulacorhynchus coeruleicinctis</i>	Blåbåndet Tukanet	Grauschnabelarassari	Blue-banded Toucanet	d'Orbigny, 1840	SA : c Peru to se Bolivia			
9913	<i>Pteroglossus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus</i>	Illiger, 1811				
9914	<i>Pteroglossus viridis</i>	<i>Pteroglossus viridis</i>	Grøn Arasari	Grünarassari	Green Aracari	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : ne Amazonia			
9915	<i>Pteroglossus inscriptus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus inscriptus</i>	Skriftarasari	Schriftarassari	Lettered Aracari	Swainson, 1822	SA : w, s Amazonia			
9916	<i>P. i. inscriptus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus inscriptus inscriptus</i>	Skriftarasari	Humboldtarassari		Swainson, 1822	c, s Brazil			
9917	<i>P. i. humboldti</i>	<i>Pteroglossus inscriptus humboldti</i>	Sortnæbbet Skriftarasari	Humboldtarassari		Wagler, 1827	se Colombia and w Brazil to n Bolivia			
9918	<i>Pteroglossus bitorquatus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus bitorquatus</i>	Rødhalset Arasari	Rotnackelarassari	Red-necked Aracari	Vigors, 1826	SA : s Amazonia			
9919	<i>P. b. sturmi</i>	<i>Pteroglossus bitorquatus sturmi</i>	Mato Grosso-arasari	Braunaugenarassari		Natterer, 1843	c Brazil to e Bolivia			
9920	<i>P. b. reichenowi</i>	<i>Pteroglossus bitorquatus reichenowi</i>	Maranhão Arasari	Rotnackelarassari		Snethlage, E, 1907	nc Brazil			
9921	<i>P. b. bitorquatus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus bitorquatus bitorquatus</i>	Rødhalset Arasari	Rotnackelarassari		Vigors, 1826	ne Brazil			
9922	<i>Pteroglossus azara</i>	<i>Pteroglossus azara</i>	Elfenbensarasari	Rotkopfarassari	Ivory-billed Aracari	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : nw Amazonia			
9923	<i>P. a. flavirostris</i>	<i>Pteroglossus azara flavirostris</i>	Elfenbensarasari	Elfenbeinarassari		Fraser, 1841	w Amazonia			
9924	<i>P. a. azara</i>	<i>Pteroglossus azara azara</i>	Elfenbensarasari	Rotkopfarassari		(Vieillot, 1819)	nw Brazil			
9925	<i>Pteroglossus mariae</i>	<i>Pteroglossus mariae</i>	Brunnæbbet	Braunschnabelarassari	Brown-mandibled Aracari	Gould, 1854	SA : sw Amazonia		PL	Species status of <i>Pteroglossus mariae</i> (and <i>P. a. flavirostris</i>) is unsettled (SACC; but see Patel et al. 2010; CBRO 2009); hybrid zones need reanalysis.
9926	<i>Pteroglossus aracari</i>	<i>Pteroglossus aracari</i>	Sorthalset Arasari	Schwarzkehlarassari	Black-necked Aracari	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : ne, e			
9927	<i>P. a. atricollis</i>	<i>Pteroglossus aracari atricollis</i>	Guyana Arasari	Schwarzkehlarassari		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
9928	<i>P. a. aracari</i>	<i>Pteroglossus aracari aracari</i>	Sorthalset Arasari	Schwarzkehlarassari		(Linnaeus, 1758)	ne, e, se Brazil			
9929	<i>P. a. wiedii</i>	<i>Pteroglossus aracari wiedii</i>	Brasiliansk Arasari	Südöstlicher Schwarzkehlarassari		Sturm, JHCF & Sturm, JW, 1847	se Brazil		SSP	Synonymous with <i>vergens</i> Griscom & Greenway, 1937, but <i>wiedii</i> has priority.
9930	<i>Pteroglossus castanotis</i>	<i>Pteroglossus castanotis</i>	Brunøret Arasari	Braunohrarassari	Chestnut-eared Aracari	Gould, 1834	SA : w Amazonia to se Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9931	<i>P. c. castanotis</i>	<i>Pteroglossus castanotis castanotis</i>	Brunøret Arasari	Braunohrarassari		Gould, 1834	e, s Colombia to e Ecuador, se Peru and nw Brazil			
9932	<i>P. c. australis</i>	<i>Pteroglossus castanotis australis</i>	Argentinsk Brunøret Arasari	Cassins Braunohrarassari		Cassin, 1867	e Bolivia, w, s Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
9933	<i>Pteroglossus pluricinctus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus pluricinctus</i>	Flerbåndet Arasari	Bindenarassari	Many-banded Aracari	Gould, 1835	SA : nw Amazonia			
9934	<i>Pteroglossus torquatus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus torquatus</i>	Båndarasari	Halsbandarassari	Collared Aracari	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	MA, SA : Mexico to Venezuela			
9935	<i>P. t. torquatus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus torquatus torquatus</i>	Båndarasari	Halsbandarassari		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	ec Mexico to nw Colombia			
9936	<i>P. t. erythrozonus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus torquatus erythrozonus</i>	Yucatán Båndarasari	Ridgways Halsbandarassari		Ridgway, 1912	se Mexico, Belize and n Guatemala			
9937	<i>P. t. nuchalis</i>	<i>Pteroglossus torquatus nuchalis</i>	Colombiansk Båndarasari	Cabanis-Halsbandarassari		Cabanis, 1862	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
9938	<i>Pteroglossus sanguineus</i>	<i>Pteroglossus sanguineus</i>	Stregnæbbet Arasari	Chocóarassari	Stripe-billed Aracari	Gould, 1854	SA : w Colombia and nw Ecuador		AS	<i>Pteroglossus sanguineus</i> is split from <i>P. torquatus</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Patel et al. 2010; but SACC 112 declined); hybridization needs reanalysis.
9939	<i>Pteroglossus erythropygius</i>	<i>Pteroglossus erythropygius</i>	Ecuadorarasari	Bleiharassari	Pale-mandibled Aracari	Gould, 1843	SA : w Ecuador		AS	<i>Pteroglossus erythropygius</i> is split from <i>P. torquatus</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Patel et al. 2010; SACC 112 declined); hybridization needs reanalysis.
9940	<i>Pteroglossus frantzii</i>	<i>Pteroglossus frantzii</i>	Orangenæbbet Arasari	Hellschnabelarassari	Fiery-billed Aracari	Cabanis, 1861	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
9941	<i>Pteroglossus beauharnaisii</i>	<i>Pteroglossus beauharnaisii</i>	Krøltoppet Arasari	Krauskopfarassari	Curl-crested Aracari	Wagler, 1831	SA : w Amazonia		TAX	<i>Pteroglossus beauharnaisii</i> Wagler, 1831 is regarded as the original spelling and <i>Pteroglossus beauharnesii</i> Wagler, 1832 is treated as an ISS (Wright 2015; David et al. 2020; SACC 691x), <i>contra</i> Bock & Schodde (2016).
9942	<i>Pteroglossus bailloni</i>	<i>Pteroglossus bailloni</i>	Safrantukan	Goldarassari	Saffron Toucanet	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina		TAX	Patel et al. (2010) support inclusion of Saffron Toucanet in <i>Pteroglossus</i> .
9943	<i>Selenidera</i>	<i>Selenidera</i>	<i>Selenidera</i>	<i>Selenidera</i>	<i>Selenidera</i>	Gould, 1837				
9944	<i>Selenidera spectabilis</i>	<i>Selenidera spectabilis</i>	Guløret Tukanet	Gelbohrarassari	Yellow-eared Toucanet	Cassin, 1858	MA, SA : Honduras to sw Colombia			
9945	<i>Selenidera piperivora</i>	<i>Selenidera piperivora</i>	Guyanatukanet	Pfefferfresser	Guianan Toucanet	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : ne Amazonia		TAX	Species name of Guianan Toucanet is <i>Selenidera piperivora</i> not <i>S. culik</i> (Piacentini et al. 2010).
9946	<i>Selenidera reinwardtii</i>	<i>Selenidera reinwardtii</i>	Pragtjukanet	Reinwardtarassari	Golden-collared Toucanet	(Wagler, 1827)	SA : w Amazonia			
9947	<i>S. r. reinwardtii</i>	<i>Selenidera reinwardtii reinwardtii</i>	Pragttukanet	Reinwardtarassari		(Wagler, 1827)	s Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
9948	<i>S. r. langsdorffii</i>	<i>Selenidera reinwardtii langsdorffii</i>	Selenidera reinwardtii langsdorffii	Langsdorffarassari		(Wagler, 1827)	e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia			
9949	<i>Selenidera nattereri</i>	<i>Selenidera nattereri</i>	Gulflanket Tukanet	Nattererarassari	Tawny-tufted Toucanet	(Gould, 1835)	SA : nc Amazonia			
9950	<i>Selenidera gouldii</i>	<i>Selenidera gouldii</i>	Lysnæbbet Tukanet	Gouldarassari	Gould's Toucanet	(Natterer, 1837)	SA : s Amazonia			
9951	<i>Selenidera maculirostris</i>	<i>Selenidera maculirostris</i>	Pletnæbbet Tukanet	Fleckenarassari	Spot-billed Toucanet	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
9952	<i>Andigena</i>	<i>Andigena</i>	<i>Andigena</i>	<i>Andigena</i>	<i>Andigena</i>	Gould, 1851				
9953	<i>Andigena hypoglauca</i>	<i>Andigena hypoglauca</i>	Gråbrystet Bjergtukan	Blautukan	Grey-breasted Mountain Toucan	(Gould, 1833)	SA : c Colombia to Peru			
9954	<i>A. h. hypoglauca</i>	<i>Andigena hypoglauca hypoglauca</i>	Gråbrystet Bjergtukan	Blautukan		(Gould, 1833)	c Colombia to e Ecuador			
9955	<i>A. h. lateralis</i>	<i>Andigena hypoglauca lateralis</i>	Lysøjet Bjergtukanet	Chapmans Blautukan		Chapman, 1923	e Ecuador and c Peru			
9956	<i>Andigena laminirostris</i>	<i>Andigena laminirostris</i>	Gulsidet Bjergtukan	Leistenschnabeltukan	Plate-billed Mountain Toucan	Gould, 1851	SA : sw Colombia to s Ecuador			
9957	<i>Andigena cucullata</i>	<i>Andigena cucullata</i>	Hættebjergtukan	Schwarzkopftukan	Hooded Mountain Toucan	(Gould, 1846)	SA : se Peru to c Bolivia			
9958	<i>Andigena nigrirostris</i>	<i>Andigena nigrirostris</i>	Sortnæbbet Bjergtukan	Schwarzschnabeltukan	Black-billed Mountain Toucan	(Waterhouse, 1839)	SA : w Venezuela to n Peru			
9959	<i>A. n. occidentalis</i>	<i>Andigena nigrirostris occidentalis</i>	Vestandes Bjergtukan	Chapmans Schwarzschnabeltukan		Chapman, 1915	w Colombia			
9960	<i>A. n. spilorhynchus</i>	<i>Andigena nigrirostris spilorhynchus</i>	Pletnæbbet Bjergtukan	Goulds Schwarzschnabeltukan		Gould, 1858	s Colombia, ne Ecuador and n Peru			
9961	<i>A. n. nigrirostris</i>	<i>Andigena nigrirostris nigrirostris</i>	Sortnæbbet Bjergtukan	Schwarzschnabeltukan		(Waterhouse, 1839)	e Colombia, w Venezuela and e Ecuador			
9962	<i>Ramphastos</i>	<i>Ramphastos</i>	<i>Ramphastos</i>	<i>Ramphastos</i>	<i>Ramphastos</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
9963	<i>Ramphastos dicolorus</i>	<i>Ramphastos dicolorus</i>	Rødbrystet Tukan	Bunttukan	Green-billed Toucan	Linnaeus, 1766	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
9964	<i>Ramphastos vitellinus</i>	<i>Ramphastos vitellinus</i>	Gulbrystet Tukan	Dotterkehtukan	Channel-billed Toucan	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	SA : Amazonia and e, se Brazil			
9965	<i>R. v. culminatus</i>	<i>Ramphastos vitellinus culminatus</i>	Hvidstrubet Tukan	Weiðkehtukan		Gould, 1833	upper Amazonia from w Venezuela to n Bolivia			
9966	<i>R. v. vitellinus</i>	<i>Ramphastos vitellinus vitellinus</i>	Gulbrystet Tukan	Dottertukan		Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	Venezuela, the Guianas, n Brazil n of the Amazon and Trinidad			
9967	<i>R. v. ariel</i>	<i>Ramphastos vitellinus ariel</i>	Arieltukan	Arieltukan		Vigors, 1826	c, e Brazil s of the Amazon			
9968	<i>Ramphastos citreolaemus</i>	<i>Ramphastos citreolaemus</i>	Gulstrubet Tukan	Zitronkehtukan	Citron-throated Toucan	Gould, 1844	SA : n Colombia and nw Venezuela		AS	<i>Ramphastos citreolaemus</i> is split from <i>R. vitellinus</i> (Hilty 2003); SACC does not recognize (hybrid zones).
9969	<i>Ramphastos brevis</i>	<i>Ramphastos brevis</i>	Chocótukan	Küstentukan	Choco Toucan	Meyer de Schauensee, 1945	SA : nw Colombia to sw Ecuador			
9970	<i>Ramphastos sulfuratus</i>	<i>Ramphastos sulfuratus</i>	Kølnebstukan	Fischertukan	Keel-billed Toucan	Lesson, R, 1830	MA, SA : e Mexico to nw Venezuela			
9971	<i>R. s. sulfuratus</i>	<i>Ramphastos sulfuratus sulfuratus</i>	Kølnebstukan	Fischertukan		Lesson, R, 1830	se Mexico, Belize and n Guatemala			
9972	<i>R. s. brevicarinatus</i>	<i>Ramphastos sulfuratus brevicarinatus</i>	Rødbåndet Kølnebstukan	Goulds Fischertukan		Gould, 1854	se Guatemala to n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
9973	<i>Ramphastos toco</i>	<i>Ramphastos toco</i>	Kæmpetukan	Riesentukan	Toco Toucan	Müller, PLS, 1776	SA : ne, c, se			
9974	<i>R. t. toco</i>	<i>Ramphastos toco toco</i>	Kæmpetukan	Riesentukan		Müller, PLS, 1776	the Guianas, n, ne Brazil and se Peru			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
9975	<i>R. t. albogularis</i>	<i>Ramphastos toco albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Kæmpetukan	Südllicher Riesentukan		Cabanis, 1862	e, s Brazil, n Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
9976	<i>Ramphastos tucanus</i>	<i>Ramphastos tucanus</i>	Rødnæbbet Tukan	Weißbrustukan	White-throated Toucan	Linnaeus, 1758	SA : Amazonia			
9977	<i>R. t. tucanus</i>	<i>Ramphastos tucanus tucanus</i>	Rødnæbbet Tukan	Weißbrustukan		Linnaeus, 1758	se Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil upper Amazonia from w Venezuela to n Bolivia			
9978	<i>R. t. cuvieri</i>	<i>Ramphastos tucanus cuvieri</i>	Østandes Tukan	Cuviertukan		Wagler, 1827				
9979	<i>R. t. inca</i>	<i>Ramphastos tucanus inca</i>	Inkatukan	Inca-Weißbrustukan		Gould, 1846	n, c Bolivia			
9980	<i>Ramphastos ambiguus</i>	<i>Ramphastos ambiguus</i>	Gulmasket Tukan	Goldkehlukan	Yellow-throated Toucan	Swainson, 1823	SA : se Honduras to w Ecuador; w Venezuela to c Peru		AL, ENG	<i>Ramphastos swainsonii</i> is an uncertain split from <i>R. ambiguus</i> (AOU 1998; Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Dickinson 2003); SACC 440 and NACC 2010-B-13 lump). Yellow-throated Toucan is the appropriate English name for this species (SACC 663).
9981	<i>R. a. swainsonii</i>	<i>Ramphastos ambiguus swainsonii</i>	Brunnæbbet Tukan	Swainsontukan		Gould, 1833	se Honduras to w Ecuador			
9982	<i>R. a. ambiguus</i>	<i>Ramphastos ambiguus ambiguus</i>	Gulmasket Tukan	Goldkehlukan		Swainson, 1823	sw Colombia to sc Peru			
9983	<i>R. a. abbreviatus</i>	<i>Ramphastos ambiguus abbreviatus</i>	Perijátukan	Cabanis-Goldkehlukan		Cabanis, 1862	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
9984										
9985	Family Megalaimidae - 34	Family Megalaimidae - 34	Asiatiske Skægfugle	Orientbartvögel	Asian Barbets				PHY	Asian barbets (Megalaimidae) are the basal outgroup to the African barbets and in turn the New World barbets and toucans (Moyle 2004). Genus <i>Psilopogon</i> takes precedence over <i>Megalaima</i> and is therefore used, given that Fire-tufted Barbet is embedded in the latter as sister to Great Barbet (Moyle et al. 2004; H&M 4).
9986	<i>Psilopogon</i>	<i>Psilopogon</i>	<i>Psilopogon</i>	<i>Psilopogon</i>	<i>Psilopogon</i>	Müller, S, 1836			PHY, TAX	
9987	<i>Psilopogon pyrolophus</i>	<i>Psilopogon pyrolophus</i>	Ildskægget Skægfulg	Rotbüschel-Bartvogel	Fire-tufted Barbet	Müller, S, 1836	OR : montane Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
9988	<i>Psilopogon virens</i>	<i>Psilopogon virens</i>	Himalaya Skægfulg	Heulbartvogel	Great Barbet	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : nw India to se China and Myanmar			
9989	<i>P. v. marshallorum</i>	<i>Psilopogon virens marshallorum</i>	Nepal Skægfulg	Nepal-Heulbartvogel		(Swinhoe, 1870)	ne Pakistan to w Nepal			
9990	<i>P. v. magnificus</i>	<i>Psilopogon virens magnificus</i>	Myanmar Skægfulg	Myanmar-Heulbartvogel		(Baker, ECS, 1926)	e Nepal to nw Myanmar and sc China			
9991	<i>P. v. mayri</i>	<i>Psilopogon virens mayri</i>	Assam Skægfulg	Assam-Heulbartvogel		(Ripley, 1948)	ne Assam (ne India)			
9992	<i>P. v. clamator</i>	<i>Psilopogon virens clamator</i>	Kinesisk Skægfulg	Chinesischer Heulbartvogel		(Mayr, 1941)	ne Myanmar and sc China			
9993	<i>P. v. virens</i>	<i>Psilopogon virens virens</i>	Himalaya Skægfulg	Heulbartvogel		(Boddaert, 1783)	c, e Myanmar, n Thailand, n Laos and se China			
9994	<i>P. v. indochinensis</i>	<i>Psilopogon virens indochinensis</i>	Vietnamesisk Skægfulg	Vietnamesischer Heulbartvogel		(Rand, 1953)	n Vietnam			
9995	<i>Psilopogon lagrandieri</i>	<i>Psilopogon lagrandieri</i>	Rødbuget Skægfulg	Rotsteiß-Bartvogel	Red-vented Barbet	(Verreaux, J, 1868)	OR : Laos and Vietnam			
9996	<i>P. l. lagrandieri</i>	<i>Psilopogon lagrandieri lagrandieri</i>	Rødbuget Skægfulg	Rotsteiß-Bartvogel		(Verreaux, J, 1868)	n Laos and n Vietnam			
9997	<i>P. l. rothschildi</i>	<i>Psilopogon lagrandieri rothschildi</i>	Laos Rødbuget Skægfulg	Südllicher Rotsteißbartvogel		(Delacour, 1927)	s Laos and s Vietnam			
9998	<i>Psilopogon zeylanicus</i>	<i>Psilopogon zeylanicus</i>	Brunhovedet Skægfulg	Braunkopf-Bartvogel	Brown-headed Barbet	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR : India and Sri Lanka			
9999	<i>P. z. inornatus</i>	<i>Psilopogon zeylanicus inornatus</i>	Goa Brunhovedet Skægfulg	Westlicher Braunkopfbartvogel		(Walden, 1870)	w India			
10000	<i>P. z. caniceps</i>	<i>Psilopogon zeylanicus caniceps</i>	Skægfulg	Nepal-Braunkopfbartvogel		(Franklin, 1831)	Nepal to c India			
10001	<i>P. z. zeylanicus</i>	<i>Psilopogon zeylanicus zeylanicus</i>	Brunhovedet Skægfulg	Braunkopf-Bartvogel		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	s India and Sri Lanka			
10002	<i>Psilopogon lineatus</i>	<i>Psilopogon lineatus</i>	Stribet Skægfulg	Streifenbartvogel	Lineated Barbet	(Vieillot, 1816)	OR : nw India to Malay Pen., Java and Bali			
10003	<i>P. l. hodgsoni</i>	<i>Psilopogon lineatus hodgsoni</i>	Asiatisk Stribet Skægfulg	Hodgons Streifenbartvogel		(Bonaparte, 1850)	nw India and Nepal to s China, Indochina and the Malay Pen.			
10004	<i>P. l. lineatus</i>	<i>Psilopogon lineatus lineatus</i>	Stribet Skægfulg	Streifenbartvogel		(Vieillot, 1816)	Java and Bali			
10005	<i>Psilopogon viridis</i>	<i>Psilopogon viridis</i>	Sydindisk Skægfulg	Grünbartvogel	White-cheeked Barbet	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : w India			
10006	<i>Psilopogon faiostrictus</i>	<i>Psilopogon faiostrictus</i>	Grønøret Skægfulg	Grünohr-Bartvogel	Green-eared Barbet	(Temminck, 1832)	OR : se Asia			
10007	<i>P. f. praetermissus</i>	<i>Psilopogon faiostrictus praetermissus</i>	Indokinesisk Skægfulg	Nördlicher Grünohrbartvogel		(Kloss, 1918)	s China to n Thailand, Laos and n Vietnam			
10008	<i>P. f. faiostrictus</i>	<i>Psilopogon faiostrictus faiostrictus</i>	Grønøret Skægfulg	Grünohr-Bartvogel		(Temminck, 1832)	c, s Thailand, Cambodia and s Vietnam			
10009	<i>Psilopogon corvinus</i>	<i>Psilopogon corvinus</i>	Brunstrubet Skægfulg	Braunkopf-Bartvogel	Brown-throated Barbet	(Temminck, 1831)	OR : montane w Java			
10010	<i>Psilopogon chrysopogon</i>	<i>Psilopogon chrysopogon</i>	Guldskægget Skægfulg	Goldwangen-Bartvogel	Golden-whiskered Barbet	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
10011	<i>P. c. laetus</i>	<i>Psilopogon chrysopogon laetus</i>	Malay Skægfulg	Malayischer Goldwangenbartvogel		(Robinson & Kloss, 1918)	Malay Pen.			
10012	<i>P. c. chrysopogon</i>	<i>Psilopogon chrysopogon chrysopogon</i>	Guldskægget Skægfulg	Goldwangen-Bartvogel		(Temminck, 1824)	Sumatra			
10013	<i>P. c. chrysopsis</i>	<i>Psilopogon chrysopogon chrysopsis</i>	Borneo Guldskægget Skægfulg	Borneo-Goldwangenbartvogel		(Goffin, 1863)	Borneo		PS	Gold-faced Barbet is a proposed split from Golden-whiskered Barbet (den Tex & Leonard 2013; Clements 6.9) but is weakly divergent with similar vocals.
10014	<i>Psilopogon rafflesii</i>	<i>Psilopogon rafflesii</i>	Mangefarvet Skægfulg	Vielfarben-Bartvogel	Red-crowned Barbet	(Lesson, R, 1839)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
10015	<i>Psilopogon mystacophanus</i>	<i>Psilopogon mystacophanus</i>	Rødstrubet Skægfulg	Harlekinbartvogel	Red-throated Barbet	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
10016	<i>P. m. mystacophanus</i>	<i>Psilopogon mystacophanus mystacophanus</i>	Rødstrubet Skægfulg	Harlekinbartvogel		(Temminck, 1824)	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
10017	<i>P. m. ampalus</i>	<i>Psilopogon mystacophanus ampalus</i>	Tane Bala-skægfulg	Ampalabartvogel		(Oberholser, 1912)	Batu (w of c Sumatra)			
10018	<i>Psilopogon javensis</i>	<i>Psilopogon javensis</i>	Sortbåndet Skægfulg	Javabartvogel	Black-banded Barbet	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Java			
10019	<i>Psilopogon flavifrons</i>	<i>Psilopogon flavifrons</i>	Gulpandet Skægfulg	Goldstirn-Bartvogel	Yellow-fronted Barbet	(Cuvier, 1816)	OR : Sri Lanka			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10020	<i>Psilopogon franklinii</i>	<i>Psilopogon franklinii</i>	Guldstrubet Skægfulg	Goldkehl-Bartvogel	Golden-throated Barbet	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : wc Nepal to n Vietnam and Malay Pen. e Himalayas and ne India to s China and n Vietnam			Necklaced Barbet is split from Golden-throated Barbet (<i>P. franklinii</i>) based on genetic and plumage divergences (den Tex & Leonard 2013; HBW).
10021	<i>P. f. franklinii</i>	<i>Psilopogon franklinii franklinii</i>	Guldstrubet Skægfulg	Goldkehl-Bartvogel		(Blyth, 1842)				
10022	<i>P. f. ramsayi</i>	<i>Psilopogon franklinii ramsayi</i>	Skægfulg	Ramsays Goldkehlbartvogel		(Walden, 1875)	e, se Myanmar and nw Thailand			
10023	<i>P. f. trangensis</i>	<i>Psilopogon franklinii trangensis</i>	Thai Guldstrubet Skægfulg	Goldkehlbartvogel		(Riley, 1934)	s Thailand			
10024	<i>P. f. minor</i>	<i>Psilopogon franklinii minor</i>	Lille Guldstrubet Skægfulg	Kleiner Goldkehlbartvogel		(Kloss & Chasen, 1926)	w Malaysia			
10025	<i>Psilopogon auricularis</i>	<i>Psilopogon auricularis</i>	Laos Guldstrubet Skægfulg	Laos-Goldkehlbartvogel	Necklaced Barbet	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	OR : se Laos and s Vietnam		AS	
10026	<i>Psilopogon oorti</i>	<i>Psilopogon oorti</i>	Sortbrynet Skægfulg	Weißwangen-Bartvogel	Black-browed Barbet	(Müller, S, 1836)	OR : montane Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
10027	<i>Psilopogon annamensis</i>	<i>Psilopogon annamensis</i>	Annam Skægfulg	Annambartvogel	Indochinese Barbet	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	OR : s Laos, sc Vietnam and e Cambodia		AS	<i>Psilopogon (Megalaima) annamensis</i> is split from <i>P. oorti</i> (Collar 2006b; Finestein et al. 2008; den Tex & Leonard 2013).
10028	<i>Psilopogon faber</i>	<i>Psilopogon faber</i>	Hainan Skægfulg	Schwarzstirn-Bartvogel	Chinese Barbet	(Swinhoe, 1870)	OR : s China and Hainan		AS	<i>Psilopogon (Megalaima) faber</i> is split from <i>P. oorti</i> (Collar 2006b; den Tex & Leonard 2013).
10029	<i>P. f. sini</i>	<i>Psilopogon faber sini</i>	Syd kinesisk Skægfulg	Sinibartvogel		(Stresemann, 1929)	s China			
10030	<i>P. f. faber</i>	<i>Psilopogon faber faber</i>	Hainan Skægfulg	Hainan-Bartvogel		(Swinhoe, 1870)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
10031	<i>Psilopogon nuchalis</i>	<i>Psilopogon nuchalis</i>	Taiwan Skægfulg	Taiwanbartvogel	Taiwan Barbet	(Gould, 1863)	OR : Taiwan		AS	<i>Psilopogon (Megalaima) nuchalis</i> is split from <i>P. oorti</i> (Collar 2006b; den Tex & Leonard 2013).
10032	<i>Psilopogon asiaticus</i>	<i>Psilopogon asiaticus</i>	Blåstrubet Skægfulg	Blauwangen-Bartvogel	Blue-throated Barbet	(Latham, 1790)	OR : ne Pakistan to c Vietnam and Myanmar			
10033	<i>P. a. asiaticus</i>	<i>Psilopogon asiaticus asiaticus</i>	Blåstrubet Skægfulg	Blauwangen-Bartvogel		(Latham, 1790)	ne Pakistan to w, n Myanmar and sw Yunnan (sc China)			
10034	<i>P. a. davisoni</i>	<i>Psilopogon asiaticus davisoni</i>	Yunnan Skægfulg	Davidsonbartvogel		(Hume, 1877)	se Myanmar to se Yunnan (sc China) and n Indochina		PS	Specimens from n Thailand are highly divergent and closer to <i>annamensis</i> than to <i>asiaticus</i> (den Tex & Leonard 2013).
10035	<i>Psilopogon chersonesus</i>	<i>Psilopogon chersonesus</i>	Turkisstrubet Skægfulg	Türkiskehl-Bartvogel	Turquoise-throated Barbet	(Chasen & Kloss, 1927)	OR : s Thailand		AS	Turquoise-throated Barbet is split from Blue-throated Barbet (<i>P. asiaticus</i>) (den Tex & Leonard 2013).
10036	<i>Psilopogon monticola</i>	<i>Psilopogon monticola</i>	Bjergskægfulg	Borneobartvogel	Mountain Barbet	(Sharpe, 1889)	OR : montane Borneo			
10037	<i>Psilopogon incognitus</i>	<i>Psilopogon incognitus</i>	Hume' Skægfulg	Grünscheitel-Bartvogel	Moustached Barbet	(Hume, 1874)	OR : se Asia			
10038	<i>P. i. incognitus</i>	<i>Psilopogon incognitus incognitus</i>		Grünscheitel-Bartvogel		(Hume, 1874)	s Myanmar and w Thailand			
10039	<i>P. i. elbeli</i>	<i>Psilopogon incognitus elbeli</i>	Lysstrubet Skægfulg	Nördlicher Grünscheitelbartvogel		(Deignan, 1956)	ne, e Thailand, n Laos and n Vietnam			
10040	<i>P. i. eurous</i>	<i>Psilopogon incognitus eurous</i>	Blåkindet Skægfulg	Südlicher Grünscheitelbartvogel		(Deignan, 1939)	se Thailand, Cambodia, s Laos and s Vietnam			
10041	<i>Psilopogon henricii</i>	<i>Psilopogon henricii</i>	Gulkronet Skægfulg	Gelbscheitel-Bartvogel	Yellow-crowned Barbet	(Temminck, 1831)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
10042	<i>P. h. henricii</i>	<i>Psilopogon henricii henricii</i>	Gulkronet Skægfulg	Gelbscheitel-Bartvogel		(Temminck, 1831)	c, s Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
10043	<i>P. h. brachyrhynchus</i>	<i>Psilopogon henricii brachyrhynchus</i>	Skægfulg	Gelbscheitelbartvogel		(Neumann, 1908)	Borneo			
10044	<i>Psilopogon armillaris</i>	<i>Psilopogon armillaris</i>	Blåkronet Skægfulg	Temminckbartvogel	Flame-fronted Barbet	(Temminck, 1821)	OR : montane Java and Bali			
10045	<i>P. a. armillaris</i>	<i>Psilopogon armillaris armillaris</i>	Blåkronet Skægfulg	Temminckbartvogel		(Temminck, 1821)	montane Java			
10046	<i>P. a. baliensis</i>	<i>Psilopogon armillaris baliensis</i>	Baliskægfulg	Balibartvogel		(Rensch, 1928)	montane Bali			
10047	<i>Psilopogon pulcherrimus</i>	<i>Psilopogon pulcherrimus</i>	Gulnakket Skægfulg	Prachtbartvogel	Golden-naped Barbet	(Sharpe, 1888)	OR : montane n, c Borneo			
10048	<i>Psilopogon australis</i>	<i>Psilopogon australis</i>	Blåøret Skægfulg	Gelbohr-Bartvogel	Yellow-eared Barbet	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Java and Bali		ENG	English name of <i>P. australis</i> after split of <i>P. duvaucelii</i> follows HBW/BLI.
10049	<i>Psilopogon duvaucelii</i>	<i>Psilopogon duvaucelii</i>	Sortøret Skægfulg	Schwarzhohr-Bartvogel	Blue-eared Barbet	(Lesson, R, 1830)	OR : ne India to Borneo		AS	Blue-eared Barbet is split from Yellow-eared [Blue-eared] Barbet <i>P. australis</i> (den Tex & Leonard 2013).
10050	<i>P. d. cyanotis</i>	<i>Psilopogon duvaucelii cyanotis</i>	Nepal Sortøret Skægfulg	Blauohr-Bartvogel		(Blyth, 1847)	e Nepal and ne India to s China and n Thailand			
10051	<i>P. d. orientalis</i>	<i>Psilopogon duvaucelii orientalis</i>	Indokinesisk Sortøret Skægfulg	Orient-Blauohrbartvogel		(Robinson, 1915)	e, se Thailand through Indochina			
10052	<i>P. d. stuarti</i>	<i>Psilopogon duvaucelii stuarti</i>	Thai Sortøret Skægfulg	Stuarts Blauohrbartvogel		(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	s Myanmar and sw, s Thailand			
10053	<i>P. d. duvaucelii</i>	<i>Psilopogon duvaucelii duvaucelii</i>	Sortøret Skægfulg	Malaysia-Blauohrbartvogel		(Lesson, R, 1830)	w Malaysia, Sumatra, Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
10054	<i>P. d. gigantorhinus</i>	<i>Psilopogon duvaucelii gigantorhinus</i>	Nias Skægfulg	Nias-Blauohrbartvogel		(Oberholser, 1912)	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
10055	<i>P. d. tanamassae</i>	<i>Psilopogon duvaucelii tanamassae</i>	Batu Skægfulg	Batu-Blauohrbartvogel		(Meyer de Schauensee, 1929)	Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
10056	<i>Psilopogon eximius</i>	<i>Psilopogon eximius</i>	Sortstrubet Skægfulg	Schwarzkehl-Bartvogel	Bornean Barbet	(Sharpe, 1892)	OR : montane Borneo			
10057	<i>P. e. cyaneus</i>	<i>Psilopogon eximius cyaneus</i>	Nias Sortøret Skægfulg	Kinabalu-Bartvogel		(Harrison & Hartley, 1934)	montane ne Borneo			
10058	<i>P. e. eximius</i>	<i>Psilopogon eximius eximius</i>	Batu Sortøret Skægfulg	Schwarzkehl-Bartvogel		(Sharpe, 1892)	montane Borneo (except ne)			
10059	<i>Psilopogon rubricapillus</i>	<i>Psilopogon rubricapillus</i>	Rødmasket Skægfulg	Ceylonbartvogel	Crimson-fronted Barbet	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR : Sri Lanka			
10060	<i>Psilopogon malabaricus</i>	<i>Psilopogon malabaricus</i>	Malabar Skægfulg	Malabarbartvogel	Malabar Barbet	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : sw India		AS	<i>Psilopogon (Megalaima) malabarica</i> is split from <i>P. rubricapillus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
10061	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus</i>	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus</i>	Kobbersmed	Kupferschmied-Bartvogel	Coppersmith Barbet	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	OR : widespread			
10062	<i>P. h. indicus</i>	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus indicus</i>	Indisk Kobbersmed	Indischer Kupferschmied		(Latham, 1790)	ne Pakistan, India and Sri Lanka to s China, Vietnam and s Malaysia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10063	<i>P. h. delicus</i>	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus delicus</i>	Sumatra Kobbersmed	Sumatra-Kupferschmied		(Parrot, 1907)	Sumatra			
10064	<i>P. h. roseus</i>	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus roseus</i>	Rødhovedet Kobbersmed	Java-Kupferschmied		(Dumont, 1805)	Java and Bali			
10065	<i>P. h. haemacephalus</i>	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus haemacephalus</i>	Kobbersmed	Kupferschmied		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Luzon and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
10066	<i>P. h. celestinoi</i>	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus celestinoi</i>	Leyte Kobbersmed	Leyte-Kupferschmied		(Gilliard, 1949)	Samar, Leyte, Catanduanes and Biliran (c Philippines)			
10067	<i>P. h. mindanensis</i>	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Kobbersmed	Mindanao-Kupferschmied		(Rand, 1948)	Mindanao (s Philippines)			
10068	<i>P. h. intermedius</i>	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus intermedius</i>	Lille Kobbersmed	Kleiner Kupferschmied		(Shelley, 1891)	Guimaras, Negros and Panay (c Philippines)			
10069	<i>P. h. cebuensis</i>	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus cebuensis</i>	Cebu Kobbersmed	Cebu-Kupferschmied		(Dziedosz & Parkes, 1984)	Cebu (c Philippines)			
10070	<i>P. h. homochroa</i>	<i>Psilopogon haemacephalus homochroa</i>	Tablas Kobbersmed	Tablas-Kupferschmied		(Dziedosz & Parkes, 1984)	Tablas, Romblon, Masbate (c Philippines)			
10071	<i>Caloramphus</i>	<i>Caloramphus</i>	<i>Caloramphus</i>	<i>Caloramphus</i>	<i>Caloramphus</i>	Lesson, R, 1839			TAX	Correction: Genus of Brown Barbet is <i>Caloramphus</i> , not <i>Calorhamphus</i> (H&M 3rd corrigenda 6).
10072	<i>Caloramphus fuliginosus</i>	<i>Caloramphus fuliginosus</i>	Brun Skægfulg	Røstbartvogel	Brown Barbet	(Temminck, 1830)	OR : Borneo			
10073	<i>C. f. fuliginosus</i>	<i>Caloramphus fuliginosus fuliginosus</i>	Brun Skægfulg	Braunbartvogel		(Temminck, 1830)	Borneo (except n)			
10074	<i>C. f. tertius</i>	<i>Caloramphus fuliginosus tertius</i>	Borneo Brun Skægfulg	Borneo-Braunbartvogel		Chasen & Kloss, 1929	n Borneo			
10075	<i>Caloramphus hayii</i>	<i>Caloramphus hayii</i>	Malay Brun Skægfulg	Braunbartvogel	Sooty Barbet	(Gray, JE, 1831)	OR : Malay Pen. and Sumatra		AS	Sooty Barbet is split from Brown Barbet (den Tex & Leonard 2013); <i>C. hayii</i> includes ssp. <i>detersus</i> .
10076										
10077	Family Lybiidae - 43	Family Lybiidae - 43	Afrikanske Skægfulge	Afrikabartvogel	African Barbets				PHY	African barbets (Lybiidae) are sisters to the New World barbets and toucans (Moyle 2004).
10078	<i>Gymnobucco</i>	<i>Gymnobucco</i>	<i>Gymnobucco</i>	<i>Gymnobucco</i>	<i>Gymnobucco</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
10079	<i>Gymnobucco bonapartei</i>	<i>Gymnobucco bonapartei</i>	Gråstrubet Skægfulg	Trauerbartvogel	Grey-throated Barbet	Hartlaub, 1854	AF : c, wc		AS	<i>Gymnobucco bonapartei</i> was omitted by mistake from Version 1.0.
10080	<i>G. b. bonapartei</i>	<i>Gymnobucco bonapartei bonapartei</i>	Gråstrubet Skægfulg	Trauerbartvogel		Hartlaub, 1854	Cameroon to Gabon and c DR Congo			
10081	<i>G. b. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Gymnobucco bonapartei cinereiceps</i>	Gråhovedet Skægfulg	Graukopf-Bartvogel		Sharpe, 1891	Central African Republic and s Sudan to e DR Congo, n Angola, nw Tanzania and w Kenya			
10082	<i>Gymnobucco sladeni</i>	<i>Gymnobucco sladeni</i>	Congoskægfulg	Rußbartvogel	Sladen's Barbet	Ogilvie-Grant, 1907	AF : DR Congo and s Central African Republic			
10083	<i>Gymnobucco peli</i>	<i>Gymnobucco peli</i>	Gulduket Skægfulg	Borstenbartvogel	Bristle-nosed Barbet	Hartlaub, 1857	AF : Sierra Leone to Republic of Congo, w DR Congo and nw Angola			
10084	<i>Gymnobucco calvus</i>	<i>Gymnobucco calvus</i>	Nøgenmasket Skægfulg	Glatzenbartvogel	Naked-faced Barbet	(Lafresnaye, 1841)	AF : wc, w			
10085	<i>G. c. calvus</i>	<i>Gymnobucco calvus calvus</i>	Congo Nøgenmasket Skægfulg			(Lafresnaye, 1841)	Sierra Leone to Cameroon and Gabon			
10086	<i>G. c. congicus</i>	<i>Gymnobucco calvus congicus</i>	Angola Nøgenmasket Skægfulg	Angolabartvogel		Chapin, 1932	w Congo to nw Angola			
10087	<i>G. c. vernayi</i>	<i>Gymnobucco calvus vernayi</i>	Angola Nøgenmasket Skægfulg	Angola-Glatzenbartvogel		Boulton, 1931	wc Angola			
10088	<i>Stactolaema</i>	<i>Stactolaema</i>	<i>Stactolaema</i>	<i>Stactolaema</i>	<i>Stactolaema</i>	Marshall, CHT & Marshall, GFL, 1870				
10089	<i>Stactolaema leucotis</i>	<i>Stactolaema leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Skægfulg	Weißohr-Bartvogel	White-eared Barbet	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : e, se			
10090	<i>S. l. kilimensis</i>	<i>Stactolaema leucotis kilimensis</i>	Kenyaskegfulg	Kenia-Weißohr-Bartvogel		(Shelley, 1889)	c Kenya to ne Tanzania			
10091	<i>S. l. leucogrammica</i>	<i>Stactolaema leucotis leucogrammica</i>	Uluguru Skægfulg	Weißstichel-Bartvogel		(Reichenow, 1915)	s and c Tanzania			
10092	<i>S. l. leucotis</i>	<i>Stactolaema leucotis leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Skægfulg	Weißohr-Bartvogel		(Sundevall, 1850)	Malawi and Mozambique to South Africa			
10093	<i>Stactolaema whytii</i>	<i>Stactolaema whytii</i>	Hvidvinget Skægfulg	Spiegelbartvogel	Whyte's Barbet	(Shelley, 1893)	AF : ec, se			
10094	<i>S. w. buttoni</i>	<i>Stactolaema whytii buttoni</i>	Zambisk Skægfulg	Buttons Spiegelbartvogel		(White, CMN, 1945)	nc Zambia			
10095	<i>S. w. stresemanni</i>	<i>Stactolaema whytii stresemanni</i>	Kipengere Skægfulg	Spiegelbartvogel		(Grote, 1934)	sw Tanzania and ne Zambia			
10096	<i>S. w. terminata</i>	<i>Stactolaema whytii terminata</i>	Iringa Skægfulg	Iringa-Spiegelbartvogel		(Clancey, 1956)	Iringa region (sc Tanzania)			
10097	<i>S. w. angoniensis</i>	<i>Stactolaema whytii angoniensis</i>	Ngoni Skægfulg	Sambia-Spiegelbartvogel		(Benson, 1964)	e Zambia and w Malawi			
10098	<i>S. w. whytii</i>	<i>Stactolaema whytii whytii</i>	Hvidvinget Skægfulg	Spiegelbartvogel		(Shelley, 1893)	s Tanzania to se Malawi and nw Mozambique			
10099	<i>S. w. sowerbyi</i>	<i>Stactolaema whytii sowerbyi</i>	Mashona Skægfulg	Gelbmasken-Bartvogel		Sharpe, 1898	e Zimbabwe to wc Mozambique			
10100	<i>Stactolaema anchietae</i>	<i>Stactolaema anchietae</i>	Gulhovedet Skægfulg	Strohkopf-Bartvogel	Anchieta's Barbet	(Barboza du Bocage, 1869)	AF : sc			
10101	<i>S. a. katangae</i>	<i>Stactolaema anchietae katangae</i>	Katanga Skægfulg	Nördlicher Strohkopf-Bartvogel		(Vincent, 1934)	ne Angola, se DR Congo and n Zambia			
10102	<i>S. a. anchietae</i>	<i>Stactolaema anchietae anchietae</i>	Gulhovedet Skægfulg	Strohkopf-Bartvogel		(Barboza du Bocage, 1869)	sc Angola and w Zambia			
10103	<i>S. a. rex</i>	<i>Stactolaema anchietae rex</i>	Angola Skægfulg	Westlicher Strohkopf-Bartvogel		(Neumann, 1908)	wc Angola			
10104	<i>Stactolaema olivacea</i>	<i>Stactolaema olivacea olivacea</i>	Olivengrøn Skægfulg	Olivbartvogel	Green Barbet	(Shelley, 1880)	AF : e, se			
10105	<i>S. o. olivacea</i>	<i>Stactolaema olivacea olivacea</i>	Olivengrøn Skægfulg	Olivbartvogel		(Shelley, 1880)	se Kenya and ne Tanzania			
10106	<i>S. o. howelli</i>	<i>Stactolaema olivacea howelli</i>	Udzungwa Skægfulg	Howells Olivbartvogel		(Jensen & Stuart, S, 1982)	Udzungwa and Mahenge Mts. (ec Tanzania)			
10107	<i>S. o. woodwardi</i>	<i>Stactolaema olivacea woodwardi</i>	Guløret Skægfulg	Woodwards Olivbartvogel		Shelley, 1895	se Tanzania and ne South Africa			
10108	<i>S. o. rungweensis</i>	<i>Stactolaema olivacea rungweensis</i>	Højlandsskægfulg	Malawi-Olivbartvogel		(Benson, 1948)	sw Tanzania and n Malawi			
10109	<i>S. o. belcheri</i>	<i>Stactolaema olivacea belcheri</i>	Mozambique Skægfulg	Belchers Olivbartvogel		(Slater, WL, 1927)	s Malawi and n Mozambique			
10110	<i>Pogoniulus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1842				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10111	<i>Pogoniulus scolopaceus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus scolopaceus</i>	Spættet Tinkerfugl	Schuppenbartvogel	Speckled Tinkerbird	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : c, w			
10112	<i>P. s. scolopaceus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus scolopaceus scolopaceus</i>	Spættet Tinkerfugl	Schuppenbartvogel		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Sierra Leone to s Nigeria			
10113	<i>P. s. stellatus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus scolopaceus stellatus</i>	Bioko Tinkerfugl	Bioko-Schuppenbartvogel		(Jardine & Fraser, 1852)	Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
10114	<i>P. s. flavisquamatus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus scolopaceus flavisquamatus</i>	Angola Tinkerfugl	Angola-Schuppenbartvogel		(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, E, 1855)	Cameroon to w Kenya and n Angola			
10115	<i>Pogoniulus simplex</i>	<i>Pogoniulus simplex</i>	Grøn Tinkerfugl	Schlichtbartvogel	Green Tinkerbird	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	AF : s Kenya to c Mozambique			
10116	<i>Pogoniulus leucomystax</i>	<i>Pogoniulus leucomystax</i>	Skægget Tinkerfugl	Bergbartvogel	Moustached Tinkerbird	(Sharpe, 1892)	AF : e Uganda and w Kenya to s Malawi		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>meridionalis</i> (Fry et al. 1988).
10117	<i>Pogoniulus coryphaea</i>	<i>Pogoniulus coryphaea</i>	Gulstribet Tinkerfugl	Gelbrücken-Bartvogel	Western Tinkerbird	(Reichenow, 1892)	AF : c, wc, sw			
10118	<i>P. c. angolensis</i>	<i>Pogoniulus coryphaea angolensis</i>	Tinkerfugl			(Boulton, 1931)	wc Angola			
10119	<i>P. c. coryphaea</i>	<i>Pogoniulus coryphaea coryphaea</i>	Gulstribet Tinkerfugl	Gelbrücken-Bartvogel		(Reichenow, 1892)	se Nigeria and sw Cameroon			
10120	<i>P. c. hildamariae</i>	<i>Pogoniulus coryphaea hildamariae</i>	Rwanda Gulstribet Tinkerfugl	Hildamarias Gelbrücken-Bartvogel		(Slater, WL, 1938)	e DR Congo, Rwanda and sw Uganda			
10121	<i>Pogoniulus atroflavus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus atroflavus</i>	Rødgumpet Tinkerfugl	Rotbüzel-Bartvogel	Red-rumped Tinkerbird	(Sparman, 1798)	AF : s Senegal to s Central African Republic, w Uganda and c DR Congo			
10122	<i>Pogoniulus subsulphureus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus subsulphureus</i>	Gulstrubet Tinkerfugl	Gelbkehl-Bartvogel	Yellow-throated Tinkerbird	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : c, w			
10123	<i>P. s. chrysopygus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus subsulphureus chrysopygus</i>	Ghana Tinkerfugl	Ghana-Gelbkehl-Bartvogel		(Shelley, 1889)	Sierra Leone to Ghana			
10124	<i>P. s. flavimentum</i>	<i>Pogoniulus subsulphureus flavimentum</i>	Togo Tinkerfugl	Togo-Gelbkehl-Bartvogel		(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, E, 1851)	Togo to Gabon, DR Congo and Uganda			
10125	<i>P. s. subsulphureus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus subsulphureus subsulphureus</i>	Gulstrubet Tinkerfugl	Gelbkehl-Bartvogel		(Fraser, 1843)	Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
10126	<i>Pogoniulus bilineatus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus bilineatus</i>	Guldgumpet Tinkerfugl	Goldbüzel-Bartvogel	Yellow-rumped Tinkerbird	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : w, c, se			
10127	<i>P. b. leucolaimus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus bilineatus leucolaimus</i>	Citrongumpet Tinkerfugl	Senegal-Goldbüzel-Bartvogel		(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, E, 1851)	Senegal and Gambia to s Sudan, Uganda, s DR Congo and n Angola			
10128	<i>P. b. poensis</i>	<i>Pogoniulus bilineatus poensis</i>	Tinkerfugl	Bartvogel		(Alexander, 1908)	Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
10129	<i>P. b. mfumbiri</i>	<i>Pogoniulus bilineatus mfumbiri</i>	Kongo Gulgumpet Tinkerfugl	Kongo-Goldbüzel-Bartvogel		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1907)	sw Uganda and e DR Congo to w Tanzania and Zambia			
10130	<i>P. b. jacksoni</i>	<i>Pogoniulus bilineatus jacksoni</i>	Uganda Gulgumpet Tinkerfugl	Jacksons Goldbüzel-Bartvogel		(Sharpe, 1897)	c Kenya and e Uganda to Rwanda, Burundi and nw Tanzania			
10131	<i>P. b. fischeri</i>	<i>Pogoniulus bilineatus fischeri</i>	Sydafrikansk Gulgumpet Tinkerfugl	Fischers Goldbüzel-Bartvogel		(Reichenow, 1880)	coastal Kenya and ne Tanzania			
10132	<i>P. b. bilineatus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus bilineatus bilineatus</i>	Gulgumpet Tinkerfugl	Goldbüzel-Bartvogel		(Sundevall, 1850)	se Tanzania to e South Africa			
10133	<i>Pogoniulus makawai</i>	<i>Pogoniulus makawai</i>	Hvidbrystet Tinkerfugl	Weißbrust-Bartvogel	White-chested Tinkerbird	Benson & Irwin, 1965	AF : nw Zambia		AS	Taxonomic status of White-chested Tinkerbird <i>P. makawai</i> is uncertain. May be a subspecies or aberrant individual of Yellow-rumped Tinkerbird <i>P. bilineatus</i> (Collar & Fishpool 2006; Kirschel et al. 2018).
10134	<i>Pogoniulus pusillus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus pusillus</i>	Rødpandet Tinkerfugl	Feuerstirn-Bartvogel	Red-fronted Tinkerbird	(Dumont, 1805)	AF : e, se			
10135	<i>P. p. uropygialis</i>	<i>Pogoniulus pusillus uropygialis</i>	Eritrea Tinkerfugl	Bartvogel		(Heuglin, 1862)	Eritrea to c Ethiopia and n Somalia			
10136	<i>P. p. affinis</i>	<i>Pogoniulus pusillus affinis</i>	Tanzania Tinkerfugl	Reichenows Feuerstirn-Bartvogel		(Reichenow, 1879)	se Sudan to s Somalia s to Uganda and Tanzania			
10137	<i>P. p. pusillus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus pusillus pusillus</i>	Rødpandet Tinkerfugl	Feuerstirn-Bartvogel		(Dumont, 1805)	Mozambique to e South Africa			
10138	<i>Pogoniulus chrysoconus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus chrysoconus</i>	Gulpandet Tinkerfugl	Gelbstirn-Bartvogel	Yellow-fronted Tinkerbird	(Temminck, 1832)	AF : widespread			
10139	<i>P. c. chrysoconus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus chrysoconus chrysoconus</i>	Gulpandet Tinkerfugl	Gelbstirn-Bartvogel		(Temminck, 1832)	sw Mauritania and Senegal to nw Ethiopia, nw Tanzania and n DR Congo			
10140	<i>P. c. extoni</i>	<i>Pogoniulus chrysoconus extoni</i>	Angola Gulpandet Tinkerfugl	Angola-Gelbstirn-Bartvogel		(Layard, EL, 1871)	Angola to s Tanzania, s Mozambique and n South Africa			
10141	<i>P. c. xanthostictus</i>	<i>Pogoniulus chrysoconus xanthostictus</i>	Etiopisk Gulpandet Tinkerfugl	Äthiopien-Gelbstirn-Bartvogel		(Blundell & Lovat, 1899)	sw, c Ethiopia			
10142	<i>Buccanodon</i>	<i>Buccanodon</i>	<i>Buccanodon</i>	<i>Buccanodon</i>	<i>Buccanodon</i>	Gray, GR, 1855				
10143	<i>Buccanodon duchaillui</i>	<i>Buccanodon duchaillui</i>	Gulspættet Skægfulg	Gelbfleck-Bartvogel	Yellow-spotted Barbet	(Cassin, 1855)	AF : Sierra Leone to Uganda, w Kenya, nw Tanzania and c DR Congo		NEW?	Morphologically 'identical' western populations proposed (10.1) to be recognized as <i>Buccanodon dowsetti</i> sp. nov. based on very different vocals (first noted by Borrow & Demey 2001) (Boesman & Collar 2019). Replaces <i>B. duchaillui</i> west of Dahomey Gap.
10144	<i>Tricholaema</i>	<i>Tricholaema</i>	<i>Tricholaema</i>	<i>Tricholaema</i>	<i>Tricholaema</i>	(Swainson, 1821)	AF : c, w			
10145	<i>Tricholaema hirsuta</i>	<i>Tricholaema hirsuta</i>	Sortkindet Skægfulg	Fleckenbartvogel	Hairy-breasted Barbet	(Swainson, 1821)	Sierra Leone to se Nigeria			
10146	<i>T. h. hirsuta</i>	<i>Tricholaema hirsuta hirsuta</i>	Sortkindet Skægfulg	Fleckenbartvogel		(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, E, 1855)				
10147	<i>T. h. flavipunctata</i>	<i>Tricholaema hirsuta flavipunctata</i>	Plethovedet Skægfulg	Nigeria-Fleckenbartvogel		(Neumann, 1908)	s Nigeria to c Gabon			
10148	<i>T. h. angolensis</i>	<i>Tricholaema hirsuta angolensis</i>	Brunstribet Skægfulg	Angola-Fleckenbartvogel			s Gabon to n Angola			
10149	<i>T. h. ansorgii</i>	<i>Tricholaema hirsuta ansorgii</i>	Stribestribet Skægfulg	Ansorgis Fleckenbartvogel		(Shelley, 1895)	e Cameroon and e DR Congo to w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
10150	<i>Tricholaema diademata</i>	<i>Tricholaema diademata</i>	Diademskægfulg	Diadembartvogel	Red-fronted Barbet	(Heuglin, 1861)	AF : e			
10151	<i>T. d. diademata</i>	<i>Tricholaema diademata diademata</i>	Diademskægfulg	Diadembartvogel		(Heuglin, 1861)	s Sudan and Ethiopia to se Uganda and c Kenya			
10152	<i>T. d. massaica</i>	<i>Tricholaema diademata massaica</i>	Masai Diademskægfulg	Masai-Diadembartvogel		(Reichenow, 1887)	sc Kenya to sw Tanzania			
10153	<i>Tricholaema frontata</i>	<i>Tricholaema frontata</i>	Miombooskægfulg	Miombobartvogel	Miombo Pied Barbet	(Cabanis, 1881)	AF : Angola to Tanzania and Malawi			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10154	<i>Tricholaema leucomelas</i>	<i>Tricholaema leucomelas</i>	Akacieskægfugl	Rotstirn-Bartvogel	Acacia Pied Barbet	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : s			
10155	<i>T. l. centralis</i>	<i>Tricholaema leucomelas centralis</i>	Angola Akacieskægfugl	Angola-Rotstirn-Bartvogel		(Roberts, 1932)	Angola to w Zimbabwe s to s Namibia and n South Africa			
10156	<i>T. l. affinis</i>	<i>Tricholaema leucomelas affinis</i>	Sydafrikansk Akacieskægfugl	Südafrikanischer Rotstirn-Bartvogel		(Shelley, 1880)	e Zimbabwe, sw Mozambique and ne South Africa			
10157	<i>T. l. leucomelas</i>	<i>Tricholaema leucomelas leucomelas</i>	Akacieskægfugl	Rotstirn-Bartvogel		(Boddaert, 1783)	s South Africa			
10158	<i>Tricholaema lacrymosa</i>	<i>Tricholaema lacrymosa</i>	Dråbeskægfugl	Tränenbartvogel	Spot-flanked Barbet	Cabanis, 1878	AF : e			
10159	<i>T. l. lacrymosa</i>	<i>Tricholaema lacrymosa lacrymosa</i>	Dråbeskægfugl	Tränenbartvogel		Cabanis, 1878	s Sudan and ne DR Congo to c Kenya and ne Tanzania			
10160	<i>T. l. radcliffei</i>	<i>Tricholaema lacrymosa radcliffei</i>	Burundi Dråbeskægfugl	Radcliffes Tränenbartvogel		Ogilvie-Grant, 1904	e DR Congo to sw Kenya, s Uganda, sw Tanzania and nw Zambia		SSP	Includes <i>ruahae</i> (Short & Horne 2002).
10161	<i>Tricholaema melanocephala</i>	<i>Tricholaema melanocephala</i>	Sortkronet Skægfugl	Schwarzkopf-Bartvogel	Black-throated Barbet	(Cretzschmar, 1829)	AF : e			
10162	<i>T. m. melanocephala</i>	<i>Tricholaema melanocephala melanocephala</i>	Sortkronet Skægfugl	Schwarzkopf-Bartvogel		(Cretzschmar, 1829)	Eritrea to c Ethiopia and nw Somalia			
10163	<i>T. m. blandi</i>	<i>Tricholaema melanocephala blandi</i>	Sortbrystet Skægfugl	Somalia-Schwarzkopf-Bartvogel		Lort Phillips, 1897	nc, ne Somalia			
10164	<i>T. m. stigmatothorax</i>	<i>Tricholaema melanocephala stigmatothorax</i>	Pletbrystet Skægfugl	Äthiopien-Schwarzkopfbartvogel		Cabanis, 1878	s Ethiopia and s Somalia to ne Tanzania			
10165	<i>T. m. flavibuccalis</i>	<i>Tricholaema melanocephala flavibuccalis</i>	Tanzaniaskægfugl	Gelbwangen-Bartvogel		Reichenow, 1893	nc Tanzania			
10166	<i>Lybius</i>	<i>Lybius</i>	<i>Lybius</i>	<i>Lybius</i>	<i>Lybius</i>	Hermann, 1783				
10167	<i>Lybius undatus</i>	<i>Lybius undatus</i>	Etiopisk Tandskægfugl	Wellenbartvogel	Banded Barbet	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea			
10168	<i>L. u. thiogaster</i>	<i>Lybius undatus thiogaster</i>	Eritrea Tandskægfugl	Östlicher Wellenbartvogel		Neumann, 1903	Eritrea and ne Ethiopia			
10169	<i>L. u. undatus</i>	<i>Lybius undatus undatus</i>	Etiopisk Tandskægfugl	Wellenbartvogel		(Rüppell, 1837)	nw to c Ethiopia			
10170	<i>L. u. leucogenys</i>	<i>Lybius undatus leucogenys</i>	Sidamo Tandskægfugl	Westlicher Wellenbartvogel		(Blundell & Lovat, 1899)	w to sw Ethiopia			
10171	<i>L. u. salvadorii</i>	<i>Lybius undatus salvadorii</i>	Ogaden Tandskægfugl	Salvadoris Wellenbartvogel		Neumann, 1903	se Ethiopia			
10172	<i>Lybius vieilloti</i>	<i>Lybius vieilloti</i>	Gulgumpet Tandskægfugl	Blutbrust-Bartvogel	Vieillot's Barbet	(Leach, 1815)	AF : ec, c, w			
10173	<i>L. v. buchanani</i>	<i>Lybius vieilloti buchanani</i>	Mali Tandskægfugl	Harters Blutbrust-Bartvogel		Hartert, E, 1924	s Mauritania to s Chad			
10174	<i>L. v. rubescens</i>	<i>Lybius vieilloti rubescens</i>	Senegal Tandskægfugl	Temmincks Blutbrust-Bartvogel		(Temminck, 1823)	Senegal and Gambia to Cameroon and n DR Congo			
10175	<i>L. v. vieilloti</i>	<i>Lybius vieilloti vieilloti</i>	Gulgumpet Tandskægfugl	Blutbrust-Bartvogel		(Leach, 1815)	c Sudan to ne DR Congo, sc Ethiopia and Eritrea			
10176	<i>Lybius leucocephalus</i>	<i>Lybius leucocephalus</i>	Hvidhovedet Tandskægfugl	Weißkopf-Bartvogel	White-headed Barbet	(de Filippi, 1853)	AF : ec, wc, sw			
10177	<i>L. l. adamaue</i>	<i>Lybius leucocephalus adamaue</i>	Nigeria Tandskægfugl	Bartvogel		Reichenow, 1921	n Nigeria to nw DR Congo			
10178	<i>L. l. leucocephalus</i>	<i>Lybius leucocephalus leucocephalus</i>	Hvidhovedet Tandskægfugl	Weißkopf-Bartvogel		(de Filippi, 1853)	s Sudan and ne DR Congo to wc Kenya and nw Tanzania			
10179	<i>L. l. senex</i>	<i>Lybius leucocephalus senex</i>	Hvid Tandskægfugl	Zweifarb-Bartvogel		(Reichenow, 1887)	c, sc Kenya			
10180	<i>L. l. albicauda</i>	<i>Lybius leucocephalus albicauda</i>	Masai Tandskægfugl	Kenia-Weißkopf-Bartvogel		(Shelley, 1881)	sw Kenya and n Tanzania			
10181	<i>L. l. lynesii</i>	<i>Lybius leucocephalus lynesii</i>	Tanzania Tandskægfugl	Tansania-Weißkopf-Bartvogel		Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1938	c Tanzania			
10182	<i>L. l. leucogaster</i>	<i>Lybius leucocephalus leucogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Tandskægfugl	Weißbauch-Bartvogel		(Barboza du Bocage, 1877)	sw Angola			
10183	<i>Lybius chaplini</i>	<i>Lybius chaplini</i>	Zambisk Tandskægfugl	Feigenbartvogel	Chaplin's Barbet	Clarke, S, 1920	AF : Zambia			
10184	<i>Lybius rubrifacies</i>	<i>Lybius rubrifacies</i>	Rødmasket Tandskægfugl	Rotgesicht-Bartvogel	Red-faced Barbet	(Reichenow, 1892)	AF : Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi and nw Tanzania			
10185	<i>Lybius guifsobalito</i>	<i>Lybius guifsobalito</i>	Sortnæbbet Tandskægfugl	Purpurmasken-Bartvogel	Black-billed Barbet	Hermann, 1783	AF : Eritrea and Ethiopia to ne DR Congo, Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
10186	<i>Lybius torquatus</i>	<i>Lybius torquatus</i>	Båndet Tandskægfugl	Halsband-Bartvogel	Black-collared Barbet	(Dumont, 1805)	AF : sc, se			
10187	<i>L. t. zombae</i>	<i>Lybius torquatus zombae</i>	Zomba Tandskægfugl	Zomba-Halsband-Bartvogel		(Shelley, 1893)	s Tanzania to s Malawi and ne, c Mozambique			
10188	<i>L. t. pumilio</i>	<i>Lybius torquatus pumilio</i>	Lille Tandskægfugl	Grotes Halsband-Bartvogel		Grote, 1927	e DR Congo to w Tanzania, n Malawi, e Zambia and nw Mozambique			
10189	<i>L. t. irroratus</i>	<i>Lybius torquatus irroratus</i>	Kenyansk Tandskægfugl	Kenia-Halsband-Bartvogel		(Cabanis, 1878)	e Kenya to c Tanzania			
10190	<i>L. t. congicus</i>	<i>Lybius torquatus congicus</i>	Congo Tandskægfugl	Reichenows Halsband-Bartvogel		(Reichenow, 1898)	sc DR Congo and n Angola to n Zambia			
10191	<i>L. t. vivacens</i>	<i>Lybius torquatus vivacens</i>	Malawi Tandskægfugl	Malawi-Halsband-Bartvogel		Clancey, 1977	e Zimbabwe to s Malawi and sc Mozambique			
10192	<i>L. t. bocagei</i>	<i>Lybius torquatus bocagei</i>	Namib Tandskægfugl	Namibia-Halsband-Bartvogel		(de Sousa, JA, 1886)	s Angola and n Namibia to sw Zambia, w Zimbabwe and nw Botswana		SSP	Includes <i>lucidiventris</i> (Fry et al. 1988; Short & Horne 2002).
10193	<i>L. t. torquatus</i>	<i>Lybius torquatus torquatus</i>	Båndet Tandskægfugl	Halsband-Bartvogel		(Dumont, 1805)	se Botswana and South Africa			
10194	<i>Lybius melanopterus</i>	<i>Lybius melanopterus</i>	Brunbrystet Tandskægfugl	Braunbrust-Bartvogel	Brown-breasted Barbet	(Peters, W, 1854)	AF : Somalia to Mozambique			
10195	<i>Lybius minor</i>	<i>Lybius minor</i>	Brunrygget Tandskægfugl	Rosenbauch-Bartvogel	Black-backed Barbet	(Cuvier, 1816)	AF : sc, wc			
10196	<i>L. m. minor</i>	<i>Lybius minor minor</i>	Brunrygget Tandskægfugl	Rosenbauch-Bartvogel		(Cuvier, 1816)	s Gabon to w Angola			
10197	<i>L. m. macclounii</i>	<i>Lybius minor macclounii</i>	Hvidskuldret Tandskægfugl	Weißgesicht-Bartvogel		(Shelley, 1899)	s DR Congo and ne Angola to w Tanzania and nw Malawi			
10198	<i>Lybius bidentatus</i>	<i>Lybius bidentatus</i>	Tandskægfugl	Doppelzahn-Bartvogel	Double-toothed Barbet	(Shaw, 1799)	AF : w, wc, c			
10199	<i>L. b. bidentatus</i>	<i>Lybius bidentatus bidentatus</i>	Tandskægfugl	Doppelzahn-Bartvogel		(Shaw, 1799)	Guinea-Bissau e to Cameroon and s to nw Angola			
10200	<i>L. b. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Lybius bidentatus aequatorialis</i>	Ækvatorial Tandskægfugl	Äquator-Doppelzahn-Bartvogel		(Shelley, 1889)	Central African Republic to c Ethiopia s to n DR Congo and nw Tanzania			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10201	<i>Lybius dubius</i>	<i>Lybius dubius</i>	Saheltandskægflugl	Furchenschnabel-Bartvogel	Bearded Barbet	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AF : Senegal, Gambia and Guinea-Bissau to s Chad and Central African Republic			
10202	<i>Lybius rolleti</i>	<i>Lybius rolleti</i>	Sortbrystet Tandskægflugl	Schwarzbrust-Bartvogel	Black-breasted Barbet	(de Filippi, 1853)	AF : s Chad and sw Sudan to n Central African Republic, South Sudan and n Uganda			
10203	<i>Trachyphonus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus</i>	Ranzani, 1821				
10204	<i>Trachyphonus purpuratus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus purpuratus</i>	Gulnæbbet Perleskægflugl	Gelbschnabel-Bartvogel	Yellow-billed Barbet	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	AF : c, w		TAX	Some works separate Yellow-billed Barbet to monotypic <i>Trachylaemus</i> (H&M 3; cf. Birds of Africa; HBW/IBC). Moyle (2004) does not address this issue.
10205	<i>T. p. goffinii</i>	<i>Trachyphonus purpuratus goffinii</i>	Sierra Leone-perleskægflugl	Gelbbauch-Bartvogel		(Goffin, 1863)	Sierra Leone to Ghana			
10206	<i>T. p. togoensis</i>	<i>Trachyphonus purpuratus togoensis</i>	Togo Perleskægflugl	Silberbrust-Bartvogel		(Reichenow, 1891)	Togo to sw Nigeria			
10207	<i>T. p. purpuratus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus purpuratus purpuratus</i>	Gulnæbbet Perleskægflugl	Gelbschnabel-Bartvogel		Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	se Nigeria to Central African Republic, n, c DR Congo and nw Angola			
10208	<i>T. p. elgonensis</i>	<i>Trachyphonus purpuratus elgonensis</i>	Sudansk Perleskægflugl	Sudan-Gelbschnabel-Bartvogel		Sharpe, 1891	s Sudan and ne DR Congo to w Kenya			
10209	<i>Trachyphonus vaillantii</i>	<i>Trachyphonus vaillantii</i>	Toppet Perleskægflugl	Haubenbartvogel	Crested Barbet	Ranzani, 1821	AF : sc, se			
10210	<i>T. v. suahelicus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus vaillantii suahelicus</i>	Swahili Perleskægflugl	Suaheli-Haubenbartvogel		Reichenow, 1887	c Angola and se DR Congo to n Tanzania and c Mozambique			
10211	<i>T. v. vaillantii</i>	<i>Trachyphonus vaillantii vaillantii</i>	Toppet Perleskægflugl	Haubenbartvogel		Ranzani, 1821	s Angola to s Mozambique and e South Africa			
10212	<i>Trachyphonus erythrocephalus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus erythrocephalus</i>	Pragtperleskægflugl	Flammenkopf-Bartvogel	Red-and-yellow Barbet	Cabanis, 1878	AF : e			
10213	<i>T. e. shelleyi</i>	<i>Trachyphonus erythrocephalus shelleyi</i>	Etiopisk Pragtperleskægflugl	Flammenkopf-bartvogel		Hartlaub, 1886	e Ethiopia and Somalia			
10214	<i>T. e. versicolor</i>	<i>Trachyphonus erythrocephalus versicolor</i>	Uganda Pragtperleskægflugl	Flammenkopf-bartvogel		Hartlaub, 1882	se Sudan, s Ethiopia, n Kenya and ne Uganda			
10215	<i>T. e. erythrocephalus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus erythrocephalus erythrocephalus</i>	Pragtperleskægflugl	Flammenkopf-Bartvogel		Cabanis, 1878	c Kenya to n Tanzania			
10216	<i>Trachyphonus margaritatus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus margaritatus</i>	Gulbrystet Perleskægflugl	Perlenbartvogel	Yellow-breasted Barbet	(Cretzschmar, 1828)	AF : nc, ne			
10217	<i>T. m. margaritatus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus margaritatus margaritatus</i>	Gulbrystet Perleskægflugl	Perlenbartvogel		(Cretzschmar, 1828)	e Mauritania to n Ethiopia and Eritrea			
10218	<i>T. m. somalicus</i>	<i>Trachyphonus margaritatus somalicus</i>	Somali Perleskægflugl	Somalia-Perlenbartvogel		Zedlitz, 1910	e Ethiopia to n Somalia			
10219	<i>Trachyphonus darnaudii</i>	<i>Trachyphonus darnaudii</i>	Perleskægflugl	Ohrfleck-Bartvogel	D'Arnaud's Barbet	(Prévost & Des Murs, 1847)	AF : e			
10220	<i>T. d. darnaudii</i>	<i>Trachyphonus darnaudii darnaudii</i>	Perleskægflugl	Ohrfleck-Bartvogel		(Prévost & Des Murs, 1847)	se Sudan and sw Ethiopia to wc Kenya			
10221	<i>T. d. boehmi</i>	<i>Trachyphonus darnaudii boehmi</i>	Etiopisk Perleskægflugl	Böhms Ohrfleck-Bartvogel		Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884	s, e Ethiopia to s Somalia, e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
10222	<i>T. d. emini</i>	<i>Trachyphonus darnaudii usambiro</i>	Usambiro Perleskægflugl	Usambirobartvogel	Usambiro Barbet	Reichenow, 1891	c, e Tanzania			
10223	<i>Trachyphonus usambiro</i>	<i>Trachyphonus darnaudii emini</i>	Hvidbuget Perleskægflugl	Eminbartvogel		Neumann, 1908	AF : sw Kenya and nw Tanzania		AS	<i>Trachyphonus usambiro</i> is split from <i>T. darnaudii</i> based on plumage and vocal differences (Sibley & Monroe 1990; Stevenson & Fanshaw 2002; HBW/BirdLife).
10224										
10225	Family Indicatoridae - 17	Family Indicatoridae - 17	Honninggøge	Honiganzeiger	Honeyguides					
10226	<i>Prodotiscus</i>	<i>Prodotiscus</i>	<i>Prodotiscus</i>	<i>Prodotiscus</i>	<i>Prodotiscus</i>	Sundevall, 1850				
10227	<i>Prodotiscus insignis</i>	<i>Prodotiscus insignis</i>	Mørkrygget Honninggøg	Liliputhoniganzeiger	Cassin's Honeybird	(Cassin, 1856)	AF : c, w			
10228	<i>P. i. flavodorsalis</i>	<i>Prodotiscus insignis flavodorsalis</i>	Sierra Leone-honninggøg	Liliputlaubpicker		Bannerman, 1923	Sierra Leone to sw Nigeria			
10229	<i>P. i. insignis</i>	<i>Prodotiscus insignis insignis</i>	Mørkrygget Honninggøg	Liliputlaubpicker		(Cassin, 1856)	se Nigeria e to w Kenya and s to n Angola			
10230	<i>Prodotiscus zambesiae</i>	<i>Prodotiscus zambesiae</i>	Grønrygget Honninggøg	Graubauch-Honiganzeiger	Green-backed Honeybird	Shelley, 1894	AF : sc, e, se			
10231	<i>P. z. ellenbecki</i>	<i>Prodotiscus zambesiae ellenbecki</i>	Etiopisk Honninggøg	Ellenbecks Graubauch-Laubpicker		Erlanger, 1901	s Ethiopia to Kenya and n Tanzania			
10232	<i>P. z. zambesiae</i>	<i>Prodotiscus zambesiae zambesiae</i>	Grønrygget Honninggøg	Graubauch-Laubpicker		Shelley, 1894	s Angola to s Tanzania and Mozambique			
10233	<i>P. z. lathburyi</i>	<i>Prodotiscus zambesiae lathburyi</i>	Angola Honninggøg	Angola-Graubauch-Laubpicker		Hall, BP, 1958	wc Angola		SSP	See Mills & Dean (2007).
10234	<i>Prodotiscus regulus</i>	<i>Prodotiscus regulus</i>	Tyndnæbbet Honninggøg	Braunrücken-Honiganzeiger	Brown-backed Honeybird	Sundevall, 1850	AF : widespread			
10235	<i>P. r. camerunensis</i>	<i>Prodotiscus regulus camerunensis</i>	Mørk Tyndnæbbet Honninggøg	Kamerun-Wahlberglaubpicker		Reichenow, 1921	Guinea to w Central African Republic			
10236	<i>P. r. regulus</i>	<i>Prodotiscus regulus regulus</i>	Tyndnæbbet Honninggøg	Wahlberglaubpicker		Sundevall, 1850	ec Sudan and sw Ethiopia s to ne Namibia and e South Africa			
10237	<i>Melignomon</i>	<i>Melignomon</i>	<i>Melignomon</i>	<i>Melignomon</i>	<i>Melignomon</i>	Reichenow, 1898				
10238	<i>Melignomon zenkeri</i>	<i>Melignomon zenkeri</i>	Grønbrystet Honninggøg	Gelbbauch-Honiganzeiger	Zenker's Honeyguide	Reichenow, 1898	AF : s Cameroon and n Gabon to w Uganda and e DR Congo			
10239	<i>Melignomon eisentrauti</i>	<i>Melignomon eisentrauti</i>	Gulbenet Honninggøg	Gelbfuß-Honiganzeiger	Yellow-footed Honeyguide	Louette, 1981	AF : Sierra Leone, Liberia, s Ghana and sw Cameroon			
10240	<i>Indicator</i>	<i>Indicator</i>	<i>Indicator</i>	<i>Indicator</i>	<i>Indicator</i>	Stephens, 1815				
10241	<i>Indicator pumilio</i>	<i>Indicator pumilio</i>	Pygmæhonninggøg	Kurzschnabel-Honiganzeiger	Dwarf Honeyguide	Chapin, 1958	AF : e DR Congo, w Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10242	<i>Indicator willcocksi</i>	<i>Indicator willcocksi</i>	Stumpnæbbet Honninggøg	Guineahoniganzeiger	Willcocks's Honeyguide	Alexander, 1901	AF : c, w			
10243	<i>I. w. ansorgei</i>	<i>Indicator willcocksi ansorgei</i>	Guinea-Bissau Honninggøg	Ansorges Guineahoniganzeiger		Grant, CHB, 1915	Guinea-Bissau			
10244	<i>I. w. willcocksi</i>	<i>Indicator willcocksi willcocksi</i>	Stumpnæbbet Honninggøg	Guineahoniganzeiger		Alexander, 1901	Sierra Leone to s Cameroon, w Uganda,			
10245	<i>I. w. hutsoni</i>	<i>Indicator willcocksi hutsoni</i>	Honninggøg	Guineahoniganzeiger		Bannerman, 1928	DR Congo and Gabon			
10246	<i>Indicator meliphilus</i>	<i>Indicator meliphilus</i>	Lys Honninggøg	Tavetahoniganzeiger	Pallid Honeyguide	(Oberholser, 1905)	c Nigeria, n Cameroon and sw Sudan			
10247	<i>I. m. meliphilus</i>	<i>Indicator meliphilus meliphilus</i>	Lys Honninggøg	Tavetahoniganzeiger		(Oberholser, 1905)	AF : e, sc, se e Uganda to c Kenya and c Tanzania			
10248	<i>I. m. angolensis</i>	<i>Indicator meliphilus angolensis</i>	Miombohonninggøg			Monard, 1934	e Angola and s DR Congo to c			
10249	<i>Indicator exilis</i>	<i>Indicator exilis</i>	Sortskægget Honninggøg	Barthoniganzeiger	Least Honeyguide	(Cassin, 1856)	Mozambique			
10250	<i>I. e. poensis</i>	<i>Indicator exilis poensis</i>	Biokohonninggøg	Bioko-Barthoniganzeiger		Alexander, 1903	AF : c, w Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
10251	<i>I. e. exilis</i>	<i>Indicator exilis exilis</i>	Sortskægget Honninggøg	Barthoniganzeiger		(Cassin, 1856)	Senegal and Gambia to Central African Republic s to n Angola and nw Zambia		SSP	Includes <i>cerophagus</i> (Short & Horne 2002b).
10252	<i>I. e. pachyrhynchus</i>	<i>Indicator exilis pachyrhynchus</i>	Rift Valley-honninggøg	Heuglins Barthoniganzeiger		(Heuglin, 1864)	e DR Congo, s Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
10253	<i>Indicator conirostris</i>	<i>Indicator conirostris</i>	Tyknæbbet Honninggøg	Dickschnabel-Honiganzeiger	Thick-billed Honeyguide	(Cassin, 1856)	AF : c, w			
10254	<i>I. c. ussheri</i>	<i>Indicator conirostris ussheri</i>	Liberia Honninggøg	Sharps Honiganzeiger		Sharpe, 1902	Sierra Leone to Ghana			
10255	<i>I. c. conirostris</i>	<i>Indicator conirostris conirostris</i>	Tyknæbbet Honninggøg	Dickschnabel- Honiganzeiger		(Cassin, 1856)	Nigeria to w Kenya, DR Congo and w Angola			
10256	<i>Indicator minor</i>	<i>Indicator minor</i>	Gråbrystet Honninggøg	Nasenstreif-Honiganzeiger	Lesser Honeyguide	Stephens, 1815	AF : widespread Senegal and Gambia to n Cameroon, Chad and w Sudan			
10257	<i>I. m. senegalensis</i>	<i>Indicator minor senegalensis</i>	Senegal Dværghonninggøg	Senegal- Zwerghoniganzeiger		Neumann, 1908				
10258	<i>I. m. riggenbachi</i>	<i>Indicator minor riggenbachi</i>	Cameroon Dværghonninggøg	Riggenbachs Zwerghoniganzeiger		Zedlitz, 1915	c Cameroon to sw Sudan and w Uganda			
10259	<i>I. m. diadematus</i>	<i>Indicator minor diadematus</i>	Etiopisk Dværghonninggøg	Zwerghoniganzeiger		Rüppell, 1837	c Sudan, Ethiopia and n Somalia			
10260	<i>I. m. teitensis</i>	<i>Indicator minor teitensis</i>	Ostafrikansk Dværghonninggøg	Somalia- Zwerghoniganzeiger		Neumann, 1900	se Sudan and Somalia to Zimbabwe and c			
10261	<i>I. m. damarensis</i>	<i>Indicator minor damarensis</i>	Damarahonninggøg	Zwerghoniganzeiger		(Roberts, 1928)	Mozambique s Angola to c Namibia			
10262	<i>I. m. minor</i>	<i>Indicator minor minor</i>	Gråbrystet Honninggøg	Nasenstreif-Honiganzeiger		Stephens, 1815	s Namibia, s Botswana and s Mozambique to South Africa			
10263	<i>Indicator maculatus</i>	<i>Indicator maculatus</i>	Spættet Honninggøg	Tropfenbrust-Honiganzeiger	Spotted Honeyguide	Gray, GR, 1847	AF : c, w Gambia to Nigeria			
10264	<i>I. m. maculatus</i>	<i>Indicator maculatus maculatus</i>	Spættet Honninggøg	Honiganzeiger		Gray, GR, 1847	s Cameroon to sw Sudan, e DR Congo and n Angola			
10265	<i>I. m. stictithorax</i>	<i>Indicator maculatus stictithorax</i>	Congo Spættet Honninggøg	Reichenows Tropfenbrusthoniganzeiger		Reichenow, 1877	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to e South Africa, also w through s DR Congo and Zambia to w Angola			
10266	<i>Indicator variegatus</i>	<i>Indicator variegatus</i>	Skælstrubet Honninggøg	Strichelstirn-Honiganzeiger	Scaly-throated Honeyguide	Lesson, R, 1830				
10267	<i>Indicator xanthonotus</i>	<i>Indicator xanthonotus</i>	Himalayahonninggøg	Gelbbürzel-Honiganzeiger	Yellow-rumped Honeyguide	Blyth, 1842	OR : nw India to n Myanmar		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>fulvus</i> (Short & Horne 2002b) and <i>radcliffi</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
10268	<i>Indicator archipelagicus</i>	<i>Indicator archipelagicus</i>	Malayahonninggøg	Malaienhoniganzeiger	Malaysian Honeyguide	Temminck, 1832	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
10269	<i>Indicator indicator</i>	<i>Indicator indicator</i>	Sortstrubet Honninggøg	Schwarzkehl-Honiganzeiger	Greater Honeyguide	(Spartman, 1777)	AF : widespread			
10270	<i>Melichneutes</i>	<i>Melichneutes</i>		<i>Melichneutes</i>	<i>Melichneutes</i>	Reichenow, 1910				
10271	<i>Melichneutes robustus</i>	<i>Melichneutes robustus</i>	Lyrehalet Honninggøg	Leierschwanz-Honiganzeiger	Lyre-tailed Honeyguide	(Bates, GL, 1909)	AF : Sierra Leone and Guinea to sw Ghana, se Nigeria and Cameroon to w Uganda and e DR Congo			
10272										
10273	Family Picidae - 239	Family Picidae - 239	Spætter	Spechte	Woodpeckers					
10274	<i>Jynx</i>	<i>Jynx</i>	<i>Jynx</i>	<i>Jynx</i>	<i>Jynx</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
10275	<i>Jynx torquilla</i>	<i>Jynx torquilla</i>	Vendehals	Vendehals	Eurasian Wryneck	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : widespread	AF, OR		
10276	<i>J. t. torquilla</i>	<i>Jynx torquilla torquilla</i>	Vendehals	Wendehals		Linnaeus, 1758	w Europe to Bulgaria and the Caucasus	to Africa		
10277	<i>J. t. sarudnyi</i>	<i>Jynx torquilla sarudnyi</i>	Sibirisk Vendehals	Sibirischer Wendehals		Loudon, 1912	w Siberia	to ne Asia and s Asia		
10278	<i>J. t. chinensis</i>	<i>Jynx torquilla chinensis</i>	Kinesisk Vendehals	Chinesischer Wendehals		Hesse, 1911	e Siberia and ne, c China	s, se Asia		
10279	<i>J. t. himalayana</i>	<i>Jynx torquilla himalayana</i>	Himalaya Vendehals	Himalaya-Wendehals		Vaurie, 1959	n Pakistan and nw Himalayas			
10280	<i>J. t. tschusi</i>	<i>Jynx torquilla tschusi</i>	Mørk Vendehals	Wendehals		Kleinschmidt, 1907	s Europe			
10281	<i>J. t. mauretanica</i>	<i>Jynx torquilla mauretanica</i>	Maghreb Vendehals	Afrikanischer Wendehals		Rothschild, 1909	nw Africa			
10282	<i>Jynx ruficollis</i>	<i>Jynx ruficollis</i>	Rødstrubet Vendehals	Rotkehl-Wendehals	Red-throated Wryneck	Wagler, 1830	AF : widespread			
10283	<i>J. r. pulchricollis</i>	<i>Jynx ruficollis pulchricollis</i>	Hvidbuget Vendehals	Wendehals		Hartlaub, 1884	Cameroon to s Sudan and nw Uganda		SSP	Includes <i>thorbeckei</i> (Winkler & Christie 2002).
10284	<i>J. r. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Jynx ruficollis aequatorialis</i>	Rødbrystet Vendehals	Wendehals		Rüppell, 1842	Ethiopia Gabon and Angola to s Sudan, e Uganda and e South Africa			
10285	<i>J. r. ruficollis</i>	<i>Jynx ruficollis ruficollis</i>	Rødstrubet Vendehals	Rotkehl-Wendehals		Wagler, 1830				
10286	<i>Picumnus</i>	<i>Picumnus</i>	<i>Picumnus</i>	<i>Picumnus</i>	<i>Picumnus</i>	Temminck, 1825				
10287	<i>Picumnus innominatus</i>	<i>Picumnus innominatus</i>	Plettet Dværbspætte	Tüpfelzwergspecht	Speckled Piculet	Burton, 1836	OR : widespread, also c, e China			
10288	<i>P. i. innominatus</i>	<i>Picumnus innominatus innominatus</i>	Plettet Dværbspætte	Tüpfelzwergspecht		Burton, 1836	ne Afghanistan, n Pakistan, Kashmir to se Tibet and ne India			
10289	<i>P. i. malayorum</i>	<i>Picumnus innominatus malayorum</i>	Asiatisk Dværbspætte	Harters Tüpfelzwergspecht		Hartert, E, 1912	s, e India to s China, Indochina, Sumatra and Borneo			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10290	<i>P. i. chinensis</i>	<i>Picumnus inornatus chinensis</i>	Sichuan Dværghspætte	Chinesischer Tupfelzwergspecht		(Hargitt, 1881)	c, e, s China			
10291	<i>Picumnus aurifrons</i>	<i>Picumnus aurifrons</i>	Gulpandet Dværghspætte	Goldstirn-Zwergspecht	Bar-breasted Piculet	Pelzel, 1870	SA : Amazonia			
10292	<i>P. a. aurifrons</i>	<i>Picumnus aurifrons aurifrons</i>	Gulpandet Dværghspætte	Goldstirn-Zwergspecht		Pelzel, 1870	n Mato Grosso (c Brazil)			
10293	<i>P. a. transfasciatus</i>	<i>Picumnus aurifrons transfasciatus</i>	Tapajós Dværghspætte	Tapajos-Goldstirn- Zwergspecht		Hellmayr & Gyldestolpe, 1937	Rio Tapajós to Rio Tocantins (ne Brazil)			
10294	<i>P. a. borbae</i>	<i>Picumnus aurifrons borbae</i>	Tværstribet Dværghspætte	Madeira-Goldstirn- Zwergspecht		Pelzel, 1870	lower Rio Madeira to lower Rio Tapajós (nc Brazil)			
10295	<i>P. a. wallacii</i>	<i>Picumnus aurifrons wallacii</i>	Madeira Dværghspætte	Wallacis Goldstirn- Zwergspecht		Hargitt, 1889	lower Rio Purús to lower Rio Madeira (wc Brazil)			
10296	<i>P. a. purusianus</i>	<i>Picumnus aurifrons purusianus</i>	Purus Dværghspætte	Zwergspecht		Todd, 1946	upper Rio Purús (w Brazil)			
10297	<i>P. a. flavifrons</i>	<i>Picumnus aurifrons flavifrons</i>	Gyldenpandet Dværghspætte	Zwergspecht		Hargitt, 1889	ne Peru and nw Brazil			
10298	<i>P. a. juruanus</i>	<i>Picumnus aurifrons juruanus</i>	Juruá Dværghspætte	Zwergspecht		Gyldenstolpe, 1941	upper Rio Juruá (e Peru and w Brazil)			
10299	<i>Picumnus lafresnayi</i>	<i>Picumnus lafresnayi</i>	Pletnakket Dværghspætte	Lafresnaye-Zwergspecht	Lafresnaye's Piculet	Malherbe, 1862	SA : w, c Amazonia			
10300	<i>P. l. lafresnayi</i>	<i>Picumnus lafresnayi lafresnayi</i>	Pletnakket Dværghspætte	Lafresnayezwergspecht		Malherbe, 1862	se Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru			
10301	<i>P. l. punctifrons</i>	<i>Picumnus lafresnayi punctifrons</i>	Pletisset Dværghspætte	Östlicher Lafresnayezwergspecht		Taczanowski, 1886	n Peru			
10302	<i>P. l. taczanowskii</i>	<i>Picumnus lafresnayi taczanowskii</i>	Gulbuget Dværghspætte	Nordöstlicher Lafresnayezwergspecht		Domaniewski, 1925	c Peru			
10303	<i>P. l. pusillus</i>	<i>Picumnus lafresnayi pusillus</i>	Lille Dværghspætte	Nordwestlicher Lafresnayezwergspecht		Pinto, 1936	nw Brazil			
10304	<i>Picumnus pumilus</i>	<i>Picumnus pumilus</i>	Orinocodværghspætte	Orinokozwergspecht	Orinoco Piculet	Cabanis & Heine, 1863	SA : nw Amazonia			
10305	<i>Picumnus exilis</i>	<i>Picumnus exilis</i>	Glinsende Dværghspætte	Goldschuppen-Zwergspecht	Golden-spangled Piculet	1823)	SA : ne, e Brazil			
10306	<i>P. e. clarus</i>	<i>Picumnus exilis clarus</i>	Bolívar Dværghspætte	Venezuela-Goldschuppen- Zwergspecht		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	ec Venezuela			
10307	<i>P. e. undulatus</i>	<i>Picumnus exilis undulatus</i>	Colombiansk Dværghspætte	Hargitts Goldschuppen- Zwergspecht		Hargitt, 1889	e Colombia, se Venezuela, Guyana and Roraima (n Brazil)			
10308	<i>P. e. buffonii</i>	<i>Picumnus exilis buffonii</i>	Amapá Dværghspætte	Buffons Goldschuppen- Zwergspecht		Lafresnaye, 1845	e Guyana to Amapá (ne Amazonian Brazil)			
10309	<i>P. e. pernambucensis</i>	<i>Picumnus exilis pernambucensis</i>	Kystdværghspætte	Zimmers Goldschuppen- Zwergspecht		Zimmer, JT, 1947	Pernambuco to Alagoas (e Brazil)			
10310	<i>P. e. alegriae</i>	<i>Picumnus exilis alegriae</i>	Maranhão Dværghspætte	Hellmayrs Goldschuppen- Zwergspecht		Hellmayr, 1929	ne Pará to nw Maranhão (ne Brazil)			
10311	<i>P. e. exilis</i>	<i>Picumnus exilis exilis</i>	Glinsende Dværghspætte	Goldschuppen-Zwergspecht		1823)	Bahia to Espírito Santo (e Brazil)			
10312	<i>Picumnus nigropunctatus</i>	<i>Picumnus nigropunctatus</i>	Sortpletlet Dværghspætte	Schwarzflecken-Zwergspecht	Black-dotted Piculet	Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1950	SA : ne Venezuela			
10313	<i>Picumnus sclateri</i>	<i>Picumnus sclateri</i>	Ecuador Dværghspætte	Braunohr-Zwergspecht	Ecuadorian Piculet	Taczanowski, 1877	SA : Ecuador and nw Peru			
10314	<i>P. s. parvistriatus</i>	<i>Picumnus sclateri parvistriatus</i>	Busk Dværghspætte	Westlicher Braunohr- Zwergspecht		Chapman, 1921	w Ecuador			
10315	<i>P. s. sclateri</i>	<i>Picumnus sclateri sclateri</i>	Ecuador Dværghspætte	Braunohr-Zwergspecht		Taczanowski, 1877	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
10316	<i>P. s. porcellae</i>	<i>Picumnus sclateri porcellae</i>	Porculia Dærghspætte	Peruanischer Braunohr- Zwergspecht		Bond, J, 1954	n Peru			
10317	<i>Picumnus squamulatus</i>	<i>Picumnus squamulatus</i>	Skællet Dværghspætte	Schuppenzwergspecht	Scaled Piculet	Lafresnaye, 1854	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
10318	<i>P. s. squamulatus</i>	<i>Picumnus squamulatus squamulatus</i>	Skællet Dværghspætte	Schuppenzwergspecht		Lafresnaye, 1854	ne, c Colombia			
10319	<i>P. s. roehli</i>	<i>Picumnus squamulatus roehli</i>	Santa Marta-dværghspætte	Röhls Schuppenzwergspecht		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
10320	<i>P. s. obsoletus</i>	<i>Picumnus squamulatus obsoletus</i>	Monagas Dværghspætte	Schuppenzwergspecht		Allen, JA, 1892	ne Venezuela			
10321	<i>P. s. lovejoyi</i>	<i>Picumnus squamulatus lovejoyi</i>	Zulia Dværghspætte	Lovejoy- Schuppenzwergspecht		Phelps Jr & Aveledo, 1987	nw Venezuela			
10322	<i>P. s. apurensis</i>	<i>Picumnus squamulatus apurensis</i>	Apure Dværghspætte	Apuren- Schuppenzwergspecht		Phelps Jr & Aveledo, 1987	nc Venezuela			
10323	<i>Picumnus spilogaster</i>	<i>Picumnus spilogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Dværghspætte	Weißbauch-Zwergspecht	White-bellied Piculet	Sundevall, 1866	SA : n, ne			
10324	<i>P. s. orinocensis</i>	<i>Picumnus spilogaster orinocensis</i>	Amacuro Dværghspætte	Venezuela-Weißbauch- Zwergspecht		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1950	c Venezuela			
10325	<i>P. s. spilogaster</i>	<i>Picumnus spilogaster spilogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Dværghspætte	Weißbauch-Zwergspecht		Sundevall, 1866	Roraima (n Brazil) and n Guianas			
10326	<i>P. s. pallidus</i>	<i>Picumnus spilogaster pallidus</i>	Brasiliansk Dværghspætte	Brasilien-Weißbauch- Zwergspecht		Sneathlaga, E, 1924	ne Brazil			
10327	<i>Picumnus minutissimus</i>	<i>Picumnus minutissimus</i>	Guyana Dværghspætte	Däumlingspecht	Arrowhead Piculet	(Pallas, 1782)	SA : Guianas			
10328	<i>Picumnus pygmaeus</i>	<i>Picumnus pygmaeus</i>	Hvidprikket Dværghspætte	Fleckenzwergspecht	Spotted Piculet	1823)	SA : e Brazil			
10329	<i>Picumnus steindachneri</i>	<i>Picumnus steindachneri</i>	Pletbrystet Dværghspætte	Perlenbrust-Zwergspecht	Speckle-chested Piculet	Taczanowski, 1882	SA : Andes of n Peru (Amazonas and San Martín)			
10330	<i>Picumnus varzeae</i>	<i>Picumnus varzeae</i>	Várzea Dværghspætte	Varzeazwergspecht	Varzea Piculet	Sneathlaga, E, 1912	SA : c Amazonia			
10331	<i>Picumnus cirratus</i>	<i>Picumnus cirratus</i>	Hvidbåndet Dværghspætte	Zebraazwergspecht	White-barred Piculet	Temminck, 1825	SA : ne, se			
10332	<i>P. c. macconnelli</i>	<i>Picumnus cirratus macconnelli</i>	Marajó Dværghspætte	Sharps Zebraazwergspecht		Sharpe, 1901	ne Brazil			
10333	<i>P. c. confusus</i>	<i>Picumnus cirratus confusus</i>	Roraima Dværghspætte	Roraima-Zebraazwergspecht		Kinnear, 1927	e Roraima (n Brazil), sw Guyana and French Guiana			
10334	<i>P. c. cirratus</i>	<i>Picumnus cirratus cirratus</i>	Hvidbåndet Dværghspætte	Zebraazwergspecht		Temminck, 1825	se Brazil and e Paraguay			
10335	<i>P. c. pilcomayensis</i>	<i>Picumnus cirratus pilcomayensis</i>	Pilcomayo Dværghspætte	Paraguay-Zebraazwergspecht		Hargitt, 1891	se Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
10336	<i>P. c. tucumanus</i>	<i>Picumnus cirratus tucumanus</i>	Tucumán Dværghspætte	Argentinsker Zebraazwergspecht		Hartert, E, 1909	n Argentina			
10337	<i>P. c. thamnophioides</i>	<i>Picumnus cirratus thamnophioides</i>	Argentinsk Dværghspætte	Boliviansker Zebraazwergspecht		Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1942	se Bolivia and nw Argentina			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10338	<i>Picumnus dorbignyanus</i>	<i>Picumnus dorbignyanus</i>	Olivengrå Dværgepætte	Andenzwergspecht	Ocellated Piculet	Lafresnaye, 1845	SA : e Peru and w Bolivia		TAX	Correct: Species name of Ocellated Piculet is <i>dorbignyanus</i> not <i>dorbygnianus</i> (H&M 3rd corrigenda 7).
10339	<i>P. d. jelskii</i>	<i>Picumnus dorbignyanus jelskii</i>	Cuzco Dværgepætte	Jelskis Orbignyzwergspecht		Taczanowski, 1882	e Peru			
10340	<i>P. d. dorbignyanus</i>	<i>Picumnus dorbignyanus dorbignyanus</i>	Olivengrå Dværgepætte	Orbignyzwergspecht		Lafresnaye, 1845	w Bolivia			
10341	<i>Picumnus temminckii</i>	<i>Picumnus temminckii</i>	Okkerbåndet Dværgepætte	Temminckzwergspecht	Ochre-collared Piculet	Lafresnaye, 1845	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
10342	<i>Picumnus albosquamatus</i>	<i>Picumnus albosquamatus</i>	Hvidkilet Dværgepætte	Weißschuppen-Zwergspecht	White-wedged Piculet	d'Orbigny, 1840	SA : c			
10343	<i>P. a. albosquamatus</i>	<i>Picumnus albosquamatus albosquamatus</i>	Hvidkilet Dværgepætte	Weißschuppen-Zwergspecht		d'Orbigny, 1840	n Bolivia and sw Brazil to n Paraguay and nw Argentina			
10344	<i>P. a. guttifer</i>	<i>Picumnus albosquamatus guttifer</i>	Sortkilet Dværgepætte	Sundevalls Weißschuppen-Zwergspecht		Sundevall, 1866	c Brazil			
10345	<i>Picumnus fuscus</i>	<i>Picumnus fuscus</i>	Rusthalet Dværgepætte	Rotnacken-Zwergspecht	Rusty-necked Piculet	Pelzel, 1870	SA : ne Bolivia and wc Brazil			
10346	<i>Picumnus rufiventris</i>	<i>Picumnus rufiventris</i>	Brunbrystet Dværgepætte	Rotbauch-Zwergspecht	Rufous-breasted Piculet	(Bonaparte, 1838)	SA : w Amazonia			
10347	<i>P. r. rufiventris</i>	<i>Picumnus rufiventris rufiventris</i>	Brunbrystet Dværgepætte	Rotbauch-Zwergspecht		(Bonaparte, 1838)	c Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil			
10348	<i>P. r. grandis</i>	<i>Picumnus rufiventris grandis</i>	Stor Dværgepætte	Großer Rotbauch-Zwergspecht		Carriker, 1930	ec Peru and w Brazil			
10349	<i>P. r. brunneifrons</i>	<i>Picumnus rufiventris brunneifrons</i>	Boliviansk Dværgepætte	Bolivien-Rotbauch-Zwergspecht		Stager, 1968	nw, c Bolivia			
10350	<i>Picumnus limae</i>	<i>Picumnus limae</i>	Brunpandet Dværgepætte	Ockerzwergspecht	Ochraceous Piculet	Snethlage, E, 1924	SA : e Brazil		TAX	Includes Tawny Piculet <i>Picumnus fulvescens</i> as a junior synonym. Plumage variation clinal (Lima et al. 2020; SACC 845).
10351	<i>Picumnus nebulosus</i>	<i>Picumnus nebulosus</i>	Sortflanket Dværgepætte	Braunbrust-Zwergspecht	Mottled Piculet	Sundevall, 1866	SA : se Brazil, ne Argentina and n Uruguay			
10352	<i>Picumnus castelnau</i>	<i>Picumnus castelnau</i>	Lysbuget Dværgepætte	Gelbbauch-Zwergspecht	Plain-breasted Piculet	Malherbe, 1862	SA : w Amazonia			
10353	<i>Picumnus subtilis</i>	<i>Picumnus subtilis</i>	Finbåndet Dværgepætte	Cuzcozwergspecht	Fine-barred Piculet	Stager, 1968	SA : e Peru			
10354	<i>Picumnus olivaceus</i>	<i>Picumnus olivaceus</i>	Olivengrøn Dværgepætte	Olivrücken-Zwergspecht	Olivaceous Piculet	Lafresnaye, 1845	MA, SA : Guatemala to nw Peru			
10355	<i>P. o. dimotus</i>	<i>Picumnus olivaceus dimotus</i>	Guatemala Dværgepætte	Guatemala-Olivrücken-Zwergspecht		Bangs, 1903	e Guatemala to e Nicaragua			
10356	<i>P. o. flavotinctus</i>	<i>Picumnus olivaceus flavotinctus</i>	Costa Rica-dværgepætte	Costa Rica-Olivrücken-Zwergspecht		Ridgway, 1889	Costa Rica to nw Colombia		SSP	Includes <i>malleolus</i> (Christie & Winkler 2002).
10357	<i>P. o. olivaceus</i>	<i>Picumnus olivaceus olivaceus</i>	Olivengrøn Dværgepætte	Olivrücken-Zwergspecht		Lafresnaye, 1845	n, w Colombia			
10358	<i>P. o. eisenmanni</i>	<i>Picumnus olivaceus eisenmanni</i>	Perijá Dværgepætte	Eisenmanns Olivrücken-Zwergspecht		Phelps Jr & Aveledo, 1966	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
10359	<i>P. o. tachirensis</i>	<i>Picumnus olivaceus tachirensis</i>	Táchira Dværgepætte	Tachirens-Olivrücken-Zwergspecht		Phelps & Gilliard, 1941	nc Colombia and sw Venezuela			
10360	<i>P. o. harterti</i>	<i>Picumnus olivaceus harterti</i>	Nariño Dværgepætte	Harters Olivrücken-Zwergspecht		Hellmayr, 1909	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
10361	<i>Picumnus granadensis</i>	<i>Picumnus granadensis</i>	Grålig Dværgepætte	Braunrücken-Zwergspecht	Greyish Piculet	Lafresnaye, 1847	SA : nw Colombia			
10362	<i>P. g. antioquensis</i>	<i>Picumnus granadensis antioquensis</i>	Antioquia Dværgepætte	Braunrückenzwergspecht		Chapman, 1915	nw Colombia			
10363	<i>P. g. granadensis</i>	<i>Picumnus granadensis granadensis</i>	Grålig Dværgepætte	Braunrücken-Zwergspecht		Lafresnaye, 1847	w Colombia			
10364	<i>Picumnus cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Picumnus cinnamomeus</i>	Kastanjedværgepætte	Zimtzwergspecht	Chestnut Piculet	Wagler, 1829	SA : n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
10365	<i>P. c. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Picumnus cinnamomeus cinnamomeus</i>	Kastanjedværgepætte	Zimtzwergspecht		Wagler, 1829	n Colombia		SSP	Includes <i>larensis</i> (Hilty 2003).
10366	<i>P. c. perijanus</i>	<i>Picumnus cinnamomeus perijanus</i>	Maracaibo Dværgepætte	Perijan-Zimtzwergspecht		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	nw Venezuela			
10367	<i>P. c. persaturatus</i>	<i>Picumnus cinnamomeus persaturatus</i>	San Jerónimo-dværgepætte	Zimtzwergspecht		Haffer, 1961	c Colombia			
10368	<i>P. c. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Picumnus cinnamomeus venezuelensis</i>	Venezuela Dværgepætte	Zimtzwergspecht		Cory, 1913	wc Venezuela			
10369	<i>Sasia</i>	<i>Sasia</i>	<i>Sasia</i>	<i>Sasia</i>	<i>Sasia</i>	Hodgson, 1837				
10370	<i>Sasia africana</i>	<i>Sasia africana</i>	Afrikansk Dværgepætte	Graubauch-Mausspecht	African Piculet	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana; Cameroon to w Uganda, c DR Congo and n Angola			
10371	<i>Sasia abnormis</i>	<i>Sasia abnormis</i>	Bambusdværgepætte	Malainedværgepætte	Rufous Piculet	(Temminck, 1825)	OR : Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas			
10372	<i>S. a. abnormis</i>	<i>Sasia abnormis abnormis</i>	Bambusdværgepætte	Borneomausspecht		(Temminck, 1825)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Belitung (e of s Sumatra), w Java and Borneo			
10373	<i>S. a. magnirostris</i>	<i>Sasia abnormis magnirostris</i>	Nias Bambusdværgepætte	Niasmausspecht		Hartert, E, 1901	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
10374	<i>Sasia ochracea</i>	<i>Sasia ochracea</i>	Hvidbrynet Dværgepætte	Rötelmausspecht	White-browed Piculet	Hodgson, 1837	OR : se Asia			
10375	<i>S. o. ochracea</i>	<i>Sasia ochracea ochracea</i>	Hvidbrynet Dværgepætte	Rötelmausspecht		Hodgson, 1837	n India and Nepal to n, c Thailand and Vietnam			
10376	<i>S. o. reichenowi</i>	<i>Sasia ochracea reichenowi</i>	Bagindisk Dværgepætte	Rötelmausspecht		Hesse, 1911	s Myanmar and sw Thailand			
10377	<i>S. o. kinneari</i>	<i>Sasia ochracea kinneari</i>	Guangxi Dværgepætte	Rötelmausspecht		Stresemann, 1929	s China and n Vietnam			
10378	<i>Nesocitites</i>	<i>Nesocitites</i>	<i>Nesocitites</i>	<i>Nesocitites</i>	<i>Nesocitites</i>	Hargitt, 1890				
10379	<i>Nesocitites micromegas</i>	<i>Nesocitites micromegas</i>	Antildværgepætte	Hüpfspecht	Antillean Piculet	(Sundevall, 1866)	NA : Hispaniola		PHY	Antillean Piculet is sister to the true woodpeckers (Picinae) rather than a member of the piculet subfamily (Benz et al. 2006).
10380	<i>N. m. micromegas</i>	<i>Nesocitites micromegas micromegas</i>	Antildværgepætte	Hüpfspecht		(Sundevall, 1866)	Hispaniola			
10381	<i>N. m. abbotti</i>	<i>Nesocitites micromegas abbotti</i>	Gonåve Dværgepætte	Abbotts Hüpfspecht		Wetmore, 1928	Gonåve I. (off w Haiti)			
10382	<i>Hemicircus</i>	<i>Hemicircus</i>	<i>Hemicircus</i>	<i>Hemicircus</i>	<i>Hemicircus</i>	Swainson, 1837			PHY	<i>Hemicircus</i> follows <i>Nesocitites</i> early in sequence as a basal branch of woodpeckers (Fuchs et al. 2007).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10383	<i>Hemicircus concretus</i>	<i>Hemicircus concretus</i>	Perlerygget Spætte	Kurzschwanzspecht	Grey-and-buff Woodpecker	(Temminck, 1821)	OR : Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas Malay Pen., Sumatra, n Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			<i>Hemicircus sordidus</i> (Grey-and-buff Woodpecker) is split from <i>H. concretus</i> (Lilliput Woodpecker) by HBW/Birdlife.
10384	<i>H. c. sordidus</i>	<i>Hemicircus concretus sordidus</i>	Java Dværgepætte	Sumatra-Kurzschwanzspecht		(Eyton, 1845)			PS	
10385	<i>H. c. concretus</i>	<i>Hemicircus concretus concretus</i>	Perlerygget Spætte	Java-Kurzschwanzspecht		(Temminck, 1821)				
10386	<i>Hemicircus canente</i>	<i>Hemicircus canente</i>	Hjertepletet Spætte	Rundschwanzspecht	Heart-spotted Woodpecker	(Lesson, R, 1832)	OR : widespread			
10387	<i>Melanerpes</i>	<i>Melanerpes</i>	<i>Melanerpes</i>	<i>Melanerpes</i>	<i>Melanerpes</i>	Swainson, 1832				
10388	<i>Melanerpes candidus</i>	<i>Melanerpes candidus</i>	Hvid Spætte	Weißspecht	White Woodpecker	(Otto, 1796)	SA : coastal Suriname and French Guiana; lower Amazon River, e, se Brazil		TAX	Move White Woodpecker from <i>Leuconerpes</i> to <i>Melanerpes</i> (Dickinson 2003; SACC).
10389	<i>Melanerpes lewis</i>	<i>Melanerpes lewis</i>	Rosenbuget Spætte	Blutgesichtspecht	Lewis's Woodpecker	(Gray, GR, 1849)	to se Peru, n Argentina and Uruguay			
10390	<i>Melanerpes herminieri</i>	<i>Melanerpes herminieri</i>	Guadeloupe Spætte	Guadeloupespecht	Guadeloupe Woodpecker	(Lesson, R, 1830)	NA : sw Canada to sw USA	to n Mexico		
10391	<i>Melanerpes portoricensis</i>	<i>Melanerpes portoricensis</i>	Puerto Rico-spætte	Puerto Rico-Specht	Puerto Rican Woodpecker	(Daudin, 1803)	NA : Lesser Antilles			
10392	<i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i>	<i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i>	Rødhovedet Spætte	Rotkopfspecht	Red-headed Woodpecker	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Puerto Rico			
10393	<i>Melanerpes formicivorus</i>	<i>Melanerpes formicivorus</i>	Agernspætte	Eichelspecht	Acorn Woodpecker	(Swainson, 1827)	NA : sc, se Canada to se USA			
10394	<i>M. f. bairdi</i>	<i>Melanerpes formicivorus bairdi</i>	Vestamerikansk Agernspætte	Bairds Eichelspecht		Ridgway, 1881	NA, MA, SA : nw USA to Colombia	Oregon (USA) to n Baja California (Mexico)		
10395	<i>M. f. angustifrons</i>	<i>Melanerpes formicivorus angustifrons</i>	Baja Agernspætte	Mexikanischer Eichelspecht		Baird, SF, 1870	s Baja California (Mexico)		PS	See Navarro-Sigüenza & Peterson (2004); Honey-Escandón et al. (2008) for proposed split of 'Baja Woodpecker'.
10396	<i>M. f. formicivorus</i>	<i>Melanerpes formicivorus formicivorus</i>	Agernspætte	Eichelspecht		(Swainson, 1827)	sw USA to se Mexico			
10397	<i>M. f. albeolus</i>	<i>Melanerpes formicivorus albeolus</i>	Chiapas Agernspætte	Chiapas Eichelspecht		Todd, 1910	e Chiapas (se Mexico) to Belize and ne Guatemala			
10398	<i>M. f. lineatus</i>	<i>Melanerpes formicivorus lineatus</i>	Nicaragua Agernspætte	Nikaragua-Eichelspecht		(Dickey & Van Rossem, 1927)	Chiapas (s Mexico) to n Nicaragua			
10399	<i>M. f. striatipectus</i>	<i>Melanerpes formicivorus striatipectus</i>	Panama Agernspætte	Nicaragua-Eichelspecht		Ridgway, 1874	Nicaragua to w Panama			
10400	<i>M. f. flavigula</i>	<i>Melanerpes formicivorus flavigula</i>	Colombiansk Agernspætte	Kolumbien-Eichelspecht		(Malherbe, 1849)	Colombia			
10401	<i>Melanerpes cruentatus</i>	<i>Melanerpes cruentatus</i>	Guløjet Spætte	Gelbbrauenspecht	Yellow-tufted Woodpecker	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Amazonia			
10402	<i>Melanerpes flavifrons</i>	<i>Melanerpes flavifrons</i>	Gulpanedet Spætte	Goldmaskenspecht	Yellow-fronted Woodpecker	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
10403	<i>Melanerpes chrysauenchen</i>	<i>Melanerpes chrysauenchen</i>	Gyldenakket Spætte	Buntkopfspecht	Golden-naped Woodpecker	(Salvin, 1870)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
10404	<i>Melanerpes pulcher</i>	<i>Melanerpes pulcher</i>	Signalspætte	Schmuckspecht	Beautiful Woodpecker	Sclater, PL, 1870	SA : nc Colombia			
10405	<i>Melanerpes pucherani</i>	<i>Melanerpes pucherani</i>	Sortøret Spætte	Schläfenfleckspecht	Black-cheeked Woodpecker	(Malherbe, 1849)	MA, SA : s Mexico to w Ecuador			
10406	<i>Melanerpes cactorum</i>	<i>Melanerpes cactorum</i>	Kaktusspætte	Kaktusspecht	White-fronted Woodpecker	(d'Orbigny, 1840)	SA : Bolivia and w Paraguay to nc Argentina			
10407	<i>Melanerpes striatus</i>	<i>Melanerpes striatus</i>	Haitispætte	Haitispecht	Hispaniolan Woodpecker	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	NA : Hispaniola		PHY	<i>Melanerpes</i> is paraphyletic: <i>striatus</i> , <i>radiolatus</i> , <i>chrysogenys</i> , and <i>uropygialis</i> form a clade together with <i>Xiphidiopicus</i> and <i>Sphyrapicus</i> (Fuchs et al. 2007; Fjeldså pers. comm.).
10408	<i>Melanerpes radiolatus</i>	<i>Melanerpes radiolatus</i>	Jamaicaspætte	Jamaicaspecht	Jamaican Woodpecker	(Wagler, 1827)	NA : Jamaica			
10409	<i>Melanerpes chrysogenys</i>	<i>Melanerpes chrysogenys</i>	Gulkindet Spætte	Goldwangenspecht	Golden-cheeked Woodpecker	(Vigors, 1839)	MA : w Mexico			
10410	<i>M. c. chrysogenys</i>	<i>Melanerpes chrysogenys chrysogenys</i>	Gulkindet Spætte	Goldwangenspecht		(Vigors, 1839)	nw Mexico			
10411	<i>M. c. flavinuchus</i>	<i>Melanerpes chrysogenys flavinuchus</i>	Gulnakket Spætte	Goldwangenspecht		(Ridgway, 1911)	sw Mexico			
10412	<i>Melanerpes hypopolius</i>	<i>Melanerpes hypopolius</i>	Gråbrystet Spætte	Fahlbrustspecht	Grey-breasted Woodpecker	(Wagler, 1829)	MA : sw Mexico			
10413	<i>Melanerpes pygmaeus</i>	<i>Melanerpes pygmaeus</i>	Yucatánspætte	Yucatánspecht	Yucatan Woodpecker	(Ridgway, 1885)	MA : Yucatán Pen.			
10414	<i>M. p. tysoni</i>	<i>Melanerpes pygmaeus tysoni</i>	Guanaja Spætte	Guanajaspecht		(Bond, J, 1936)	Guanaja I. (off Honduras)			
10415	<i>M. p. rubricomus</i>	<i>Melanerpes pygmaeus rubricomus</i>	Belizespætte	Peters Yucatanspecht		Peters, JL, 1948	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) to c Belize			
10416	<i>M. p. pygmaeus</i>	<i>Melanerpes pygmaeus pygmaeus</i>	Yucatánspætte	Yucatanspecht		(Ridgway, 1885)	Cozumel I. (off Yucatán Pen.)			
10417	<i>Melanerpes rubricapillus</i>	<i>Melanerpes rubricapillus</i>	Rødkronet Spætte	Rotkappenspecht	Red-crowned Woodpecker	(Cabanis, 1862)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Venezuela			
10418	<i>M. r. rubricapillus</i>	<i>Melanerpes rubricapillus rubricapillus</i>	Rødkronet Spætte	Rotkappenspecht		(Cabanis, 1862)	sw Costa Rica to the Guianas and Tobago			
10419	<i>M. r. subfuscus</i>	<i>Melanerpes rubricapillus subfuscus</i>	Coibaspætte	Coiba-Rotkappenspecht		(Wetmore, 1957)	Coiba I. (off Panama)			
10420	<i>M. r. seductus</i>	<i>Melanerpes rubricapillus seductus</i>	Isla del Rey-spætte	Rotkappenspecht		Bangs, 1901	San Miguel I. (off Panama)			
10421	<i>M. r. paraguanae</i>	<i>Melanerpes rubricapillus paraguanae</i>	Paraguana-spætte	Rotkappenspecht		(Gilliard, 1940)	Paraguana Pen. (n Venezuela)			
10422	<i>Melanerpes uropygialis</i>	<i>Melanerpes uropygialis</i>	Gilaspætte	Gilaspecht	Gila Woodpecker	(Baird, SF, 1854)	NA, MA : sw USA and Baja California to w Mexico			
10423	<i>M. u. uropygialis</i>	<i>Melanerpes uropygialis uropygialis</i>	Gilaspætte	Gilaspecht		(Baird, SF, 1854)	sw USA to w Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>fuscescens</i> (Edwards & Schnell 2000; Christie & Winkler 2002).
10424	<i>M. u. cardonensis</i>	<i>Melanerpes uropygialis cardonensis</i>	Baja Gilaspætte	Nördlicher Gilaspecht		(Grinnell, 1927)	n Baja California (Mexico)			
10425	<i>M. u. brewsteri</i>	<i>Melanerpes uropygialis brewsteri</i>	San Ignacio-gilaspætte	Südlicher Gilaspecht		(Ridgway, 1911)	s Baja California (Mexico)			
10426	<i>Melanerpes hoffmannii</i>	<i>Melanerpes hoffmannii</i>	Hoffmann's Spætte	Hoffmannspspecht	Hoffmann's Woodpecker	(Cabanis, 1862)	MA : Honduras to Costa Rica			
10427	<i>Melanerpes aurifrons</i>	<i>Melanerpes aurifrons</i>	Lys Spætte	Goldstirnspecht	Golden-fronted Woodpecker	(Wagler, 1829)	NA, MA : sc USA to c Mexico			
10428	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi</i>	Velasquez Spætte	Karibikspecht	Velasquez's Woodpecker	(Bonaparte, 1838)	MA : e Mexico s to Nicaragua and islands off Honduras		AS	Velasquez's Woodpecker is split from Golden-fronted Woodpecker; includes all ssp. except <i>M. a. aurifrons</i> (García-Trejo et al. 2009); cf. NACC 2013-A-12.
10429	<i>M. s. polygrammus</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi polygrammus</i>	Oaxaca Spætte	Oaxaca-Velasquezspecht		(Cabanis, 1862)	Oaxaca to Chiapas (sw Mexico)			
10430	<i>M. s. grateloupensis</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi grateloupensis</i>	Puebla Spætte	Tamaulipas-Velasquezspecht		(Lesson, R, 1839)	s Tamaulipas to Puebla and c Veracruz (e Mexico)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10431	<i>M. s. veraecrucis</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi veraecrucis</i>	Veracruz Spætte	Veracruz-Velasquezspecht		Nelson, 1900	s Veracruz (e Mexico) to n Guatemala		SSP	Add (Husak & Maxwell 1998; Winkler & Christie 2002).
10432	<i>M. s. dubius</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi dubius</i>	Orangebuget Spætte	Yucatan-Velasquezspecht		(Cabot, S, 1844)	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) to Belize and ne Guatemala			
10433	<i>M. s. leei</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi leei</i>	Cozumel Spætte	Cozumel-Velasquezspecht		(Ridgway, 1885)	Cozumel I. (off e Mexico)			
10434	<i>M. s. santacruzi</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi santacruzi</i>	Velasquez Spætte	Velasquezspecht		(Bonaparte, 1838)	s Chiapas (s Mexico) to n Nicaragua			
10435	<i>M. s. hughlandi</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi hughlandi</i>	Guatemala Spætte	Velasquezspecht		Dickerman, 1987	c Guatemala			
10436	<i>M. s. pauper</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi pauper</i>	Honduras Spætte	Honduras-Velasquezspecht		(Ridgway, 1888)	n Honduras			
10437	<i>M. s. turneffensis</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi turneffensis</i>	Turneffe Spætte	Turneffe-Velasquezspecht		(Russell, 1963)	Turneffe Is. (off Belize)			
10438	<i>M. s. insulanus</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi insulanus</i>	Utila Spætte	Utila-Velasquezspecht		(Bond, J, 1936)	Utila I. (Bay Is., off n Honduras)			
10439	<i>M. s. canescens</i>	<i>Melanerpes santacruzi canescens</i>	Roatán Spætte	Roatan-Velasquezspecht		(Salvin, 1889)	Roatán I. and Barburat I. (off Honduras)			
10440	Melanerpes carolinus	Melanerpes carolinus	Zebbraspætte	Carolinaspecht	Red-bellied Woodpecker	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : e, c, se USA			
10441	Melanerpes supercilialis	Melanerpes supercilialis	Vestindisk Spætte	Bahamaspecht	West Indian Woodpecker	(Temminck, 1827)	NA : Bahamas, Cuba and Cayman Is.			
10442	<i>M. s. nyeanus</i>	<i>Melanerpes supercilialis nyeanus</i>	Bahamaspætte	Grand Bahamaspecht		(Ridgway, 1886)	Grand Bahama and San Salvador Is.			
10443	<i>M. s. blakei</i>	<i>Melanerpes supercilialis blakei</i>	Great Abaco-spætte	Great Abacospecht		(Ridgway, 1886)	Great Abaco I. (n Bahamas)			
10444	<i>M. s. supercilialis</i>	<i>Melanerpes supercilialis supercilialis</i>	Vestindisk Spætte	Bahamaspecht		(Temminck, 1827)	Cuba			
10445	<i>M. s. murceus</i>	<i>Melanerpes supercilialis murceus</i>	Juventud Spætte	Juventudspecht		(Bangs, 1910)	Isle of Pines and nearby islands			
10446	<i>M. s. caymanensis</i>	<i>Melanerpes supercilialis caymanensis</i>	Caymanspætte	Caymanspecht		(Cory, 1886)	Grand Cayman I.			
10447	Sphyrapicus	Sphyrapicus	Sphyrapicus	Sphyrapicus	Sphyrapicus	Baird, SF, 1858				
10448	Sphyrapicus thyroideus	Sphyrapicus thyroideus	Sortbrystet Saftspætte	Kiefernsaftlecker	Williamson's Sapsucker	(Cassin, 1852)	NA : w	Mexico		
							s British Columbia (Canada) to n Baja California (Mexico)	to n Mexico		
10449	<i>S. t. thyroideus</i>	<i>Sphyrapicus thyroideus thyroideus</i>	Sortbrystet Saftspætte	Kiefernsaftlecker		(Cassin, 1852)	se British Columbia (Canada) through wc USA	to sc Mexico		
10450	<i>S. t. nataliae</i>	<i>Sphyrapicus thyroideus nataliae</i>	Rocky Mountain-saftspætte	Natalias Kiefernsaftlecker		(Malherbe, 1854)	NA : e Alaska and nw Canada to se Canada and ne USA	se USA and MA		
10451	Sphyrapicus varius	Sphyrapicus varius	Gulbuget Saftspætte	Gelbbauch-Saftlecker	Yellow-bellied Sapsucker	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : sw Canada to sw USA	Mexico		
10452	Sphyrapicus nuchalis	Sphyrapicus nuchalis	Rødnakket Saftspætte	Rotnacke-Saftlecker	Red-naped Sapsucker	Baird, SF, 1858	NA : w			
10453	Sphyrapicus ruber	Sphyrapicus ruber	Rødhovedet Saftspætte	Feuerkopf-Saftlecker	Red-breasted Sapsucker	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	s Alaska (USA) to w Oregon (USA)			
10454	<i>S. r. ruber</i>	<i>Sphyrapicus ruber ruber</i>	Rødhovedet Saftspætte	Feuerkopf-Saftlecker		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
				WestlicherFeuerkopf-Saftlecker						
10455	<i>S. r. daggetti</i>	<i>Sphyrapicus ruber daggetti</i>	Lys Saftspætte	Xiphidiopicus	Xiphidiopicus	Grinnell, 1901	sw USA			
10456	Xiphidiopicus	Xiphidiopicus	Xiphidiopicus	Xiphidiopicus	Xiphidiopicus	Bonaparte, 1854	NA : Cuba			
10457	Xiphidiopicus percussus	Xiphidiopicus percussus	Cubagrønspætte	Blutfleckspecht	Cuban Green Woodpecker	(Temminck, 1826)	Cuba			
10458	<i>X. p. percussus</i>	<i>Xiphidiopicus percussus percussus</i>	Cubagrønspætte	Blutfleckspecht		(Temminck, 1826)	Isle of Pines and nearby islands			
10459	<i>X. p. insulaepinorum</i>	<i>Xiphidiopicus percussus insulaepinorum</i>	Cayo Caballones-spætte	Insel-Blutfleckspecht		Bangs, 1910				
										Genus <i>Pardipicus</i> resurrected for <i>Campethera nivos</i> a and <i>C. caroli</i> , which form a sister clade to <i>Campethera</i> + <i>Geocolaptes</i> (Fuchs et al. 2017; Dowsett & Gregory 2018). Sequence of <i>Pardipicus</i> wiithin Picidae modified to follow Fuchs et al. (2017). Note gender ending.
10460	Pardipicus	Pardipicus	Pardipicus	Pardipicus	Pardipicus	Bonaparte, 1854			TAX, PHY, SEQ	
10461	Pardipicus nivosus	Pardipicus nivosus	Hvidpletet Spætte	Termitenspecht	Buff-spotted Woodpecker	(Swainson, 1837)	AF : c, w			
							Gambia and Senegal to w DR Congo and n Angola			
10462	<i>P. n. nivosus</i>	<i>Pardipicus nivosus nivosus</i>	Hvidpletet Spætte	Termitenspecht		(Swainson, 1837)	Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
10463	<i>P. n. poensis</i>	<i>Pardipicus nivosus poensis</i>	Bioko Spætte	Bioko-Termitenspecht		(Alexander, 1903)	s Central African Republic to w Kenya s to sc; e DR Congo			
10464	<i>P. n. herberti</i>	<i>Pardipicus nivosus herberti</i>	Centralafrikansk Spætte	Herberts Termitenspecht		(Alexander, 1908)	AF : c, w			
10465	Pardipicus caroli	Pardipicus caroli	Brunøret Spætte	Braunohrspecht	Brown-eared Woodpecker	(Malherbe, 1852)				
10466	<i>P. c. arizelus</i>	<i>Pardipicus caroli arizelus</i>	Sierra Leone-spætte	Ghana-Braunohrspecht		(Oberholser, 1899)	Sierra Leone to Ghana		PS	<i>P. arizelus</i> is a suggested split from allopatric <i>P. caroli</i> (Fuchs et al. 2017).
10467	<i>P. c. caroli</i>	<i>Pardipicus caroli caroli</i>	Brunøret Spætte	Braunohrspecht		(Malherbe, 1852)	s Nigeria, Cameroon to w Kenya, nw Tanzania and nw Angola			
10468	Geocolaptes	Geocolaptes	Geocolaptes	Geocolaptes	Geocolaptes	Swainson, 1832			SEQ	Sequence of genus <i>Geocolaptes</i> wiithin Picidae modified to follow Fuchs et al. (2017).
10469	Geocolaptes olivaceus	Geocolaptes olivaceus	Jordspætte	Erdspecht	Ground Woodpecker	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AF : South Africa and Lesotho			
10470	Campethera	Campethera	Campethera	Campethera	Campethera	Gray, GR, 1841				
10471	Campethera punctuligera	Campethera punctuligera	Småpletet Spætte	Pünkchenspecht	Fine-spotted Woodpecker	(Wagler, 1827)	AF : c, w			
							sw Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Cameroon, n DR Congo and sw Sudan			
10472	<i>C. p. punctuligera</i>	<i>Campethera punctuligera punctuligera</i>	Småpletet Spætte	Pünkchenspecht		(Wagler, 1827)	s Sudan and ne DR Congo			
10473	<i>C. p. balia</i>	<i>Campethera punctuligera balia</i>	Congo Småpletet Spætte	Kongo-Pünkchenspecht		(Heuglin, 1871)	AF : sc, se			
10474	Campethera bennettii	Campethera bennettii	Savannespætte	Bennetspecht	Bennett's Woodpecker	(Smith, A, 1836)	c Angola, se DR Congo and Tanzania to Mozambique and ne South Africa			
10475	<i>C. b. bennettii</i>	<i>Campethera bennettii bennettii</i>	Savannespætte	Bennetspecht		(Smith, A, 1836)	s Angola, sw Zambia, n Namibia and n Botswana			
10476	<i>C. b. capricorni</i>	<i>Campethera bennettii capricorni</i>	Cubango Savannespætte	Capricornspecht		Strickland, 1853	AF : Tanzania to Malawi and Mozambique			
10477	Campethera scriptoricauda	Campethera scriptoricauda	Tanzaniaspætte	Reichenowspecht	Speckle-throated Woodpecker	(Reichenow, 1896)	AF : e, ne			
10478	Campethera nubica	Campethera nubica	Nubisk Spætte	Nubierspecht	Nubian Woodpecker	(Boddaert, 1783)	Sudan and Ethiopia to ne DR Congo, sw Tanzania and Kenya			
10479	<i>C. n. nubica</i>	<i>Campethera nubica nubica</i>	Nubisk Spætte	Nubierspecht		(Boddaert, 1783)				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10480	<i>C. n. pallida</i>	<i>Campethera nubica pallida</i>	Lys Nubisk Spætte	Sharps Nubierspecht		(Sharpe, 1902)	s Somalia and coastal Kenya			
10481	<i>Campethera abingoni</i>	<i>Campethera abingoni</i>	Gyldenhalet Spætte	Goldschwanzspecht	Golden-tailed Woodpecker	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : widespread			
10482	<i>C. a. chrysura</i>	<i>Campethera abingoni chrysura</i>	Senegalspætte	Senegal- Goldschwanzspecht		(Swainson, 1837)	Senegal and Gambia to s Sudan and w Uganda			
10483	<i>C. a. kavirondensis</i>	<i>Campethera abingoni kavirondensis</i>	Rwandaspætte	Goldschwanzspecht		Van Someren, 1926	sw Kenya, e Rwanda to c Tanzania			
10484	<i>C. a. suahelica</i>	<i>Campethera abingoni suahelica</i>	Suahelispætte	Suaheli-Goldschwanzspecht		(Reichenow, 1902)	n Tanzania to e Zimbabwe, Mozambique and Swaziland			
10485	<i>C. a. abingoni</i>	<i>Campethera abingoni abingoni</i>	Gyldenhalet Spætte	Goldschwanzspecht		(Smith, A, 1836)	w DR Congo to w Tanzania s to ne Namibia, nw Zambia and ne South Africa			
10486	<i>C. a. anderssoni</i>	<i>Campethera abingoni anderssoni</i>	Sydafrikansk Spætte	Anderssons Goldschwanzspecht		(Roberts, 1936)	sw Angola, Namibia, sw Botswana and n South Africa			
10487	<i>C. a. constricta</i>	<i>Campethera abingoni constricta</i>	Swaziland Spætte	Südafrikanischer Goldschwanzspecht		Clancey, 1965	s Mozambique, s Swaziland and e South Africa			
10488	<i>Campethera mombassica</i>	<i>Campethera mombassica</i>	Mombasaspætte	Mombasaspecht	Mombasa Woodpecker	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	AF : s Somalia to ne Tanzania			
10489	<i>Campethera notata</i>	<i>Campethera notata</i>	Knynaspætte	Knynaspecht	Knysna Woodpecker	1823)	AF : s South Africa			
10490	<i>Campethera maculosa</i>	<i>Campethera cailliautii</i>	Grønrygget Spætte	Tüpfelspecht	Green-backed Woodpecker	(Malherbe, 1849)	AF : e, se		ENG	Change English name from Green-backed Woodpecker to Little Spotted Woodpecker with reassignment of ssp. <i>permista</i> to <i>Campethera maculosa</i> .
10491	<i>C. m. maculosa</i>	<i>Campethera cailliautii nyansae</i>	Nyanza Grønrygget Spætte	Neumanns Tüpfelspecht		(Neumann, 1900)	sw Kenya, sw Ethiopia and nw Tanzania			
10492	<i>C. m. permista</i>	<i>Campethera cailliautii cailliautii</i>	Grønrygget Spætte	Tüpfelspecht		(Malherbe, 1849)	to e DR Congo, ne Angola and n Zambia			
10493	<i>Campethera cailliautii</i>	<i>Campethera cailliautii loveridgei</i>	Zimbabwe Spætte	Harter's Tüpfelspecht		Hartert, E, 1920	s Somalia to ne Tanzania			
10494	<i>C. c. nyansae</i>	<i>Campethera maculosa</i>	Lille Grøn Spætte	Goldmantelspecht	Little Green Woodpecker	(Valenciennes, 1826)	c Tanzania to Mozambique			
10495	<i>C. c. cailliautii</i>	<i>Campethera maculosa maculosa</i>	Lille Grøn Spætte	Goldmantelspecht		(Valenciennes, 1826)	AF : w, c Senegal and Guinea-Bissau to sw, se Ghana			
10496	<i>C. c. loveridgei</i>	<i>Campethera maculosa permista</i>	Stribet Spætte	Reichenows Tüpfelspecht		(Reichenow, 1876)	e Ghana to sw South Sudan s to n Angola and c DR Congo		SSP	Transfer subspecies <i>permista</i> from <i>Campethera cailliautii</i> to <i>Campethera maculosa</i> following HBW/Birdlife. This unites the two forms with plain backs and barred underparts, and separates them from the forms with spotted backs and generally spotted underparts.
10497	<i>Campethera tullbergi</i>	<i>Campethera tullbergi</i>	Bjergspætte	Tullbergspecht	Tullberg's Woodpecker	Sjöstedt, 1892	AF : se Nigeria, w Cameroon and Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)		TAX	Treat as monotypic with split of <i>C. taeniolaema</i> (Fuchs et al. 2017).
10498	<i>Campethera taeniolaema</i>	<i>Campethera taeniolaema</i>	Tværstribet Spætte	Kehlbindenspecht	Fine-banded Woodpecker	Reichenow & Neumann, 1895	AF: e Congo to Kenya and Tanzania		TAX	<i>Campethera taeniolaema</i> is split from allopatric <i>Campethera tullbergi</i> based on genetic and plumage differences (Fuchs et al. 2017).
10499	<i>C. t. taeniolaema</i>	<i>Campethera taeniolaema taeniolaema</i>	Tværstribet Spætte	Kongo-Kehlbindenspecht		Reichenow & Neumann, 1895	extreme e DR Congo to sw & e Uganda, w Kenya highlands, w Rwanda, w Burundi and extreme w Tanzania			
10500	<i>C. t. hausburgi</i>	<i>Campethera taeniolaema hausburgi</i>	Kenyaspætte	Kehlbindenspecht		Sharpe, 1900	e, c Kenya and n Tanzania			
10501	<i>Yungipicus</i>	<i>Yungipicus</i>	<i>Yungipicus</i>	<i>Yungipicus</i>	<i>Yungipicus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854			PHY, TAX	Classification of pied woodpecker assemblage (Dendropicini) follows Fuchs & Pons (2015). <i>Yungipicus</i> includes species previously in <i>Dendrocopos</i> (Fuchs & Pons 2015).
10502	<i>Yungipicus temminckii</i>	<i>Yungipicus temminckii</i>	Sulawesiflagspætte	Temminckspecht	Sulawesi Pygmy Woodpecker	(Malherbe, 1849)	AU : Sulawesi, Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi) and Butung (=Buton; se of se Sulawesi).			
10503	<i>Yungipicus nanus</i>	<i>Yungipicus nanus</i>	Brunisset Flagspætte	Hinduspecht	Brown-capped Pygmy Woodpecker	(Vigors, 1832)	OR : India and Sri Lanka			
10504	<i>Y. n. nanus</i>	<i>Yungipicus nanus nanus</i>	Brunisset Flagspætte	Hinduspecht		(Vigors, 1832)	ne Pakistan, w, n India and Bangladesh			
10505	<i>Y. n. hardwickii</i>	<i>Yungipicus nanus hardwickii</i>	Østindisk Flagspætte	Zentraler Hinduspecht		(Jerdon, 1845)	c India			
10506	<i>Y. n. cinereigula</i>	<i>Yungipicus nanus cinereigula</i>	Kerala Flagspætte	SüdlischerHinduspecht		(Malherbe, 1849)	s India			
10507	<i>Y. n. gymnophthalmos</i>	<i>Yungipicus nanus gymnophthalmos</i>	Sri Lanka-Flagspætte	Sri Lanka-Hinduspecht		(Blyth, 1849)	Sri Lanka			
10508	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus</i>	Gråisset Flagspætte	Grauscheitelspecht	Grey-capped Pygmy Woodpecker	(Blyth, 1845)	OR, PAL : e Asia to n India, Sumatra and Borneo			
10509	<i>Y. c. doerriesi</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus doerriesi</i>	Heilongjiang Flagspætte	Sibirischer Grauscheitelspecht		Hargitt, 1881	se Siberia, Manchuria (ne China) and Korean Pen.			
10510	<i>Y. c. scintilliceus</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus scintilliceus</i>	Manchur Flagspætte	Mandschuren- Grauscheitelspecht		(Swinhoe, 1863)	e China			
10511	<i>Y. c. kaleensis</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus kaleensis</i>	Kinesisk Flagspætte	Taiwan-Grauscheitelspecht		(Swinhoe, 1863)	c, wc, s China and Taiwan		SSP	Includes <i>nagamichii</i> , <i>szetschuanensis</i> , <i>omissus</i> , <i>obscurus</i> (Christie & Winkler 2002).
10512	<i>Y. c. swinhoei</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus swinhoei</i>	Hainan Gråisset Flagspætte	Grauscheitelspecht		Hartert, E, 1910	Hainan I. (off s China)			
10513	<i>Y. c. mitchellii</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus mitchellii</i>	Pakistansk Flagspætte	Grauscheitelspecht		(Malherbe, 1849)	n Pakistan and nw India to Nepal			
10514	<i>Y. c. semicoronatus</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus semicoronatus</i>	Flagspætte	Nepal-Grauscheitelspecht		(Malherbe, 1849)	e Nepal to ne India			
10515	<i>Y. c. canicapillus</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus canicapillus</i>	Gråisset Flagspætte	Grauscheitelspecht		(Blyth, 1845)	Bangladesh and ne India through s Myanmar to Thailand and Laos			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10516	<i>Y. c. delacouri</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus delacouri</i>	Thai Flagspætte	Delacours Grauscheitelspecht		(Meyer de Schauensee, 1938)	se Thailand, Cambodia and s Vietnam			
10517	<i>Y. c. auritus</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus auritus</i>	Malay Flagspætte	Malaysischer Grauscheitelspecht		(Eyton, 1845)	sw Thailand and the Malay Pen.			
10518	<i>Y. c. volzi</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus volzi</i>	Sumatra Flagspætte	Sumatra-Grauscheitelspecht		(Stresemann, 1920)	Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra) and Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra)			
10519	<i>Y. c. aurantiventris</i>	<i>Yungipicus canicapillus aurantiventris</i>	Borneo Flagspætte	Borneo-Grauscheitelspecht		(Salvadori, 1868)	Borneo			
10520	<i>Yungipicus maculatus</i>	<i>Yungipicus maculatus</i>	Sulu Flagspætte	Scopolispecht	Philippine Pygmy Woodpecker	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
10521	<i>Y. m. validirostris</i>	<i>Yungipicus maculatus validirostris</i>	Mindoro Flagspætte	Philippinenzwergspecht		(Blyth, 1849)	Luzon group and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
10522	<i>Y. m. fulvifasciatus</i>	<i>Yungipicus maculatus fulvifasciatus</i>	Mindanao Flagspætte	Südlicher Philippinenzwergspecht		Hargitt, 1881	East Visayas and Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)		SSP	Includes <i>leytensis</i> (Christie & Winkler 2002).
10523	<i>Y. m. maculatus</i>	<i>Yungipicus maculatus maculatus</i>	Sulu Flagspætte	Scopolispecht		(Scopoli, 1786)	West Visayas (wc, c Philippines)		SSP	Includes <i>menagei</i> (Christie & Winkler 2002).
10524	<i>Yungipicus ramsayi</i>	<i>Yungipicus ramsayi</i>	Luzon Flagspætte	Suluspecht	Sulu Pygmy Woodpecker	Hargitt, 1881	OR : Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)		AS, SSP	<i>Dendrocopos ramsayi</i> is split from <i>D. maculatus</i> (Collar et al. 1999). Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>siasiensis</i> (Christie & Winkler 2002).
10525	<i>Yungipicus moluccensis</i>	<i>Yungipicus moluccensis</i>	Sunda Flagspætte	Braunscheitelspecht	Sunda Pygmy Woodpecker	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR : Malay Pen., Greater and Lesser Sundas			
10526	<i>Y. m. moluccensis</i>	<i>Yungipicus moluccensis moluccensis</i>	Sunda Flagspætte	Braunscheitelspecht		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Malay Pen. to Borneo, Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java and Bali			
10527	<i>Y. m. grandis</i>	<i>Yungipicus moluccensis grandis</i>	Stor Sunda Flagspætte	Großer Braunscheitelspecht		Hargitt, 1882	Lombok to Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
10528	<i>Yungipicus kizuki</i>	<i>Yungipicus kizuki</i>	Grå Flagspætte	Kizukispecht	Japanese Pygmy Woodpecker	(Temminck, 1836)	PAL : e Asia			
10529	<i>Y. k. permutatus</i>	<i>Yungipicus kizuki permutatus</i>	Sibirisk Flagspætte	WestlicherJapanzwergspecht		(Meise, 1934)	ne China, se Siberia and n Korean Pen. Sakhalin, s Kuril Is. (se Siberia) and Hokkaido (Japan)			
10530	<i>Y. k. seebohmi</i>	<i>Yungipicus kizuki seebohmi</i>	Sakhalin Flagspætte	Seebohms Japanzwergspecht		Hargitt, 1884	ec China, South Korea and Honshu (Japan)			
10531	<i>Y. k. nippon</i>	<i>Yungipicus kizuki nippon</i>	Honshu Grå Flagspætte	Honshu-Japanzwergspecht		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1922	sw Honshu and Shikoku (Japan)			
10532	<i>Y. k. shikokuensis</i>	<i>Yungipicus kizuki shikokuensis</i>	Shikoku Flagspætte	Shikoku-Japanzwergspecht		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1922	Kyushu (Japan)			
10533	<i>Y. k. kizuki</i>	<i>Yungipicus kizuki kizuki</i>	Lille Grå Flagspætte	Kizukispecht		(Temminck, 1836)	Yakushima and Izu Is. (Osumi Is., s Japan)			
10534	<i>Y. k. matsudairai</i>	<i>Yungipicus kizuki matsudairai</i>	Yakushima Flagspætte	Izu-Japanzwergspecht		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1921	Tsushima and Oki Is. (Japan)			
10535	<i>Y. k. kotataki</i>	<i>Yungipicus kizuki kotataki</i>	Oki Flagspætte	Oki-Japanzwergspecht		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1922	Amami Oshima (Ryukyu Is., Japan)			
10536	<i>Y. k. amamii</i>	<i>Yungipicus kizuki amamii</i>	Amami Grå Flagspætte	Amami-Japanzwergspecht		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1922	Okinawa (Ryukyu Is., Japan)			
10537	<i>Y. k. nigrescens</i>	<i>Yungipicus kizuki nigrescens</i>	Okinawa Flagspætte	Japanzwergspecht		Seebohm, 1887	Iriomote (Ryukyu Is., Japan)			
10538	<i>Y. k. orii</i>	<i>Yungipicus kizuki orii</i>	Iriomote Flagspætte	Iriomote-Japanzwergspecht		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923				
10539	<i>Picoides</i>	<i>Picoides</i>	<i>Picoides</i>	<i>Picoides</i>	<i>Picoides</i>	Lacépède, 1799				
10540	<i>Picoides tridactylus</i>	<i>Picoides tridactylus</i>	Tretået Spætte	Dreizehenspecht	Eurasian Three-toed Woodpecker	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread			
10541	<i>P. t. tridactylus</i>	<i>Picoides tridactylus tridactylus</i>	Tretået Spætte	Dreizehenspecht		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Europe to the s Ural Mts. to se Siberia and ne China			
10542	<i>P. t. alpinus</i>	<i>Picoides tridactylus alpinus</i>	Stor Tretået Spætte	Europäischer Dreizehenspecht		Brehm, CL, 1831	c, se Europe to w Ukraine and Romania			
10543	<i>P. t. crissoleucus</i>	<i>Picoides tridactylus crissoleucus</i>	Tajga Tretået Spætte	Ural-Dreizehenspecht		(Reichenbach, 1854)	n Ural Mts. to e Siberia			
10544	<i>P. t. albidior</i>	<i>Picoides tridactylus albidior</i>	Kamchatka Tretået Spætte	Dreizehenspecht		Stejneger, 1885	Kamchatka Pen. (e Siberia)			
10545	<i>P. t. tianschanicus</i>	<i>Picoides tridactylus tianschanicus</i>	Kinesisk Tretået Spætte	Dreizehenspecht		Buturlin, 1907	e Kazakhstan and w China			
10546	<i>P. t. kurodai</i>	<i>Picoides tridactylus kurodai</i>	Koreansk Tretået Spætte	Koreanischer Dreizehenspecht		Yamashina, 1930	ne China and n Korean Pen.			
10547	<i>P. t. inouyei</i>	<i>Picoides tridactylus inouyei</i>	Japansk Tretået Spætte	Dreizehenspecht		Yamashina, 1943	Hokkaido (Japan)			
10548	<i>P. t. funebris</i>	<i>Picoides tridactylus funebris</i>	Mørk Tretået Spætte	Tibet-Dreizehenspecht		Verreaux, J, 1871	c China			
10549	<i>Picoides dorsalis</i>	<i>Picoides dorsalis</i>	Amerikansk Tretået Spætte	Fichtenspecht	American Three-toed Woodpecker	Baird, SF, 1858	NA : n, wc			
10550	<i>P. d. fasciatus</i>	<i>Picoides dorsalis fasciatus</i>	Alaska Tretået Spætte	Bairds Fichtenspecht		Baird, SF, 1870	Alaska, w Canada and nw USA			
10551	<i>P. d. dorsalis</i>	<i>Picoides dorsalis dorsalis</i>	Amerikansk Tretået Spætte	Fichtenspecht		Baird, SF, 1858	n Montana to c Arizona and New Mexico (USA)			
10552	<i>P. d. bacatus</i>	<i>Picoides dorsalis bacatus</i>	Canadisk Tretået Spætte	Bangs Fichtenspecht		Bangs, 1900	c, e Canada and ne USA			
10553	<i>Picoides arcticus</i>	<i>Picoides arcticus</i>	Sortrygget Flagspætte	Schwarzrückenspecht	Black-backed Woodpecker	(Swainson, 1832)	NA : Alaska, c, s Canada and n, w USA			
10554	<i>Dendrocoptes</i>	<i>Dendrocoptes</i>	<i>Dendrocoptes</i>	<i>Dendrocoptes</i>	<i>Dendrocoptes</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1863			PHY, TAX	<i>Dendrocoptes</i> includes species previously in <i>Dendrocopos</i> (Fuchs & Pons 2015).
10555	<i>Dendrocoptes doraë</i>	<i>Dendrocoptes doraë</i>	Arabisk Flagspætte	Arabienspecht	Arabian Woodpecker	(Bates, GL & Kinnear, 1935)	PAL : sw Arabian Pen.			
10556	<i>Dendrocoptes auriceps</i>	<i>Dendrocoptes auriceps</i>	Brunpandet Flagspætte	Braunstirnspecht	Brown-fronted Woodpecker	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : ne Afghanistan to c Nepal		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>incognitus</i> (Winkler & Christie 2002).
10557	<i>Dendrocoptes medius</i>	<i>Dendrocoptes medius</i>	Mellemflagspætte	Mittelspecht	Middle Spotted Woodpecker	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, sw			
10558	<i>D. m. medius</i>	<i>Dendrocoptes medius medius</i>	Mellemflagspætte	Mittelspecht		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe to w Russia			
10559	<i>D. m. caucasicus</i>	<i>Dendrocoptes medius caucasicus</i>	Mellemflagspætte	Kaukasus-Mittelspecht		Bianchi, 1904	n Turkey through the Caucasus			
10560	<i>D. m. anatoliae</i>	<i>Dendrocoptes medius anatoliae</i>	Anatolsk Mellemflagspætte	Anatolien-Mittelspecht		(Hartert, E, 1912)	w, s Turkey			
10561	<i>D. m. sanctijohannis</i>	<i>Dendrocoptes medius sanctijohannis</i>	Zagros Mellemflagspætte	Zagros-Mittelspecht		(Blanford, 1873)	Zagros Mts. (sw Iran)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10562	<i>Leiopicus</i>	<i>Leiopicus</i>	<i>Leiopicus</i>	<i>Leiopicus</i>	<i>Leiopicus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854			PHY, TAX	Yellow-crowned Woodpecker relationships uncertain. Treated here tentatively as monotypic genus <i>Leiopicus</i> , possibly related to <i>Dendropicos pyrrhogaster</i> (Fuchs & Pons 2015).
10563	<i>Leiopicus mahrattensis</i>	<i>Leiopicus mahrattensis</i>	Gulkronet Flagspætte	Gelbscheitelspecht	Yellow-crowned Woodpecker	(Latham, 1801)	OR : widespread			
10564	<i>L. m. pallescens</i>	<i>Leiopicus mahrattensis pallescens</i>	Indus Flagspætte	Biswas-Gelbscheitelspecht		(Biswas, 1951)	e Pakistan and nw India			
10565	<i>L. m. mahrattensis</i>	<i>Leiopicus mahrattensis mahrattensis</i>	Gulkronet Flagspætte	Gelbscheitelspecht		(Latham, 1801)	India to sw China, Cambodia, Myanmar and Sri Lanka			
10566	<i>Chloropicus</i>	<i>Chloropicus</i>	<i>Chloropicus</i>	<i>Chloropicus</i>	<i>Chloropicus</i>	Malherbe, 1845			PHY, TAX	<i>Chloropicus</i> has priority over <i>Dendropicos</i> for these three species (H&M 4; Fuchs & Pons 2015).
10567	<i>Chloropicus namaquus</i>	<i>Chloropicus namaquus</i>	Skægspætte	Namaspecht	Bearded Woodpecker	(Lichtenstein, AAH, 1793)	AF : e, sc, se			
10568	<i>C. n. schoensis</i>	<i>Chloropicus namaquus schoensis</i>	Etiopisk Skægspætte	Rüppells Namaspecht		(Rüppell, 1842)	Ethiopia, Somalia and n Kenya			
10569	<i>C. n. namaquus</i>	<i>Chloropicus namaquus namaquus</i>	Skægspætte	Namaspecht		(Lichtenstein, AAH, 1793)	Central African Republic to s Sudan, Kenya, Tanzania, n South Africa and n			
10570	<i>C. n. coalescens</i>	<i>Chloropicus namaquus coalescens</i>	Mozambique Skægspætte	Clanceys Namaspecht		(Clancey, 1958)	Namibia			
10571	<i>Chloropicus xantholophus</i>	<i>Chloropicus xantholophus</i>	Gulkronet Spætte	Scheitelfleckspecht	Yellow-crested Woodpecker	Hargitt, 1883	AF : se Nigeria and Cameroon to w			
10572	<i>Chloropicus pyrrhogaster</i>	<i>Chloropicus pyrrhogaster</i>	Ildbuget Spætte	Rotbauchspecht	Fire-bellied Woodpecker	(Malherbe, 1845)	Kenya, e DR Congo and n Angola			
10573	<i>Dendropicos</i>	<i>Dendropicos</i>	<i>Dendropicos</i>	<i>Dendropicos</i>	<i>Dendropicos</i>	Malherbe, 1849	AF : Guinea to w Cameroon			
10574	<i>Dendropicos elachus</i>	<i>Dendropicos elachus</i>	Lille Grå Spætte	Wüstenspecht	Little Grey Woodpecker	Oberholser, 1919	AF : s Mauritania and n Senegal; Mali to w Sudan			
10575	<i>Dendropicos poecilolaemus</i>	<i>Dendropicos poecilolaemus</i>	Pletbrystet Spætte	Tropfenspecht	Speckle-breasted Woodpecker	Reichenow, 1893	AF : Cameroon to Uganda, w Kenya and			
10576	<i>Dendropicos abyssinicus</i>	<i>Dendropicos abyssinicus</i>	Ethiopisk Spætte	Wacholderspecht	Abyssinian Woodpecker	(Stanley, 1814)	Rwanda			
10577	<i>Dendropicos fuscescens</i>	<i>Dendropicos fuscescens</i>	Kardinals-pætte	Kardinalspecht	Cardinal Woodpecker	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : widespread			
10578	<i>D. f. lafresnayi</i>	<i>Dendropicos fuscescens lafresnayi</i>	Kardinals-pætte	Zimbürzelspecht		Malherbe, 1849	Senegal and Gambia to Nigeria			
10579	<i>D. f. sharpii</i>	<i>Dendropicos fuscescens sharpii</i>	Cameroon Kardinals-pætte	Sharps Kardinalspecht		Oustalet, 1879	Cameroon to s Sudan and n Angola			
10580	<i>D. f. lepidus</i>	<i>Dendropicos fuscescens lepidus</i>	Højlands Kardinals-pætte	Kongo-Kardinalspecht		(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	e DR Congo to sw Ethiopia, c Kenya and			
10581	<i>D. f. hemprichii</i>	<i>Dendropicos fuscescens hemprichii</i>	Lavlands Kardinals-pætte	Hemprichspecht		(Ehrenberg, 1833)	nw Tanzania			
10582	<i>D. f. massaicus</i>	<i>Dendropicos fuscescens massaicus</i>	Masai Kardinals-pætte	Massai-Kardinalspecht		Neumann, 1900	n Ethiopia to Somalia and e Kenya			
10583	<i>D. f. loandae</i>	<i>Dendropicos fuscescens loandae</i>	Loanda Kardinals-pætte			Grant, CHB, 1915	s Ethiopia to w, c Kenya and nc Tanzania			
10584	<i>D. f. hartlaubii</i>	<i>Dendropicos fuscescens hartlaubii</i>	Zambezi Kardinals-pætte	Hartlaubs Kardinalspecht		Malherbe, 1849	Angola to w Tanzania, Zambia, n Namibia, n Botswana, w Zimbabwe and n South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>stresemanni</i> (Hockey et al. 2005). Includes <i>centralis</i> which is supressed when <i>centralis</i> Reichenow (African Grey Woodpecker) is included in the genus <i>Dendropicos</i> (Louette & Prigogine 1982).
10585	<i>D. f. intermedius</i>	<i>Dendropicos fuscescens intermedius</i>	Lille Kardinals-pætte	Kleiner Kardinalspecht		Roberts, 1924	s Kenya to e Zambia and c Mozambique			
10586	<i>D. f. fuscescens</i>	<i>Dendropicos fuscescens fuscescens</i>	Kardinals-pætte	Kardinalspecht		(Vieillot, 1818)			SSP	Includes <i>natalensis</i> (Short 1982; Winkler & Christie 2002; Hockey et al. 2005).
10587	<i>Dendropicos gabonensis</i>	<i>Dendropicos gabonensis</i>	Gabonspætte	Gabunspecht	Gabon Woodpecker	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851)	e South Africa to s Mozambique			
10588	<i>D. g. reichenowi</i>	<i>Dendropicos gabonensis reichenowi</i>	Nigeriaspætte	Reichenows Gabunspecht		(Vieillot, 1818)	nc Namibia to w, c South Africa			
10589	<i>D. g. gabonensis</i>	<i>Dendropicos gabonensis gabonensis</i>	Gabonspætte	Gabunspecht		Sjöstedt, 1893	AF : s Nigeria, to DR Congo, n Angola and w Uganda			
10590	<i>Dendropicos lugubris</i>	<i>Dendropicos lugubris</i>	Sørgespætte	Dusterspecht	Melancholy Woodpecker	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851)	s Nigeria and sw Cameroon			
10591	<i>Dendropicos stierlingi</i>	<i>Dendropicos stierlingi</i>	Miombospætte	Stierlingspecht	Stierling's Woodpecker		s Cameroon to w Uganda, DR Congo and n Angola		AS	Melancholy Woodpecker is split from Gabon Woodpecker (HBW 7; Sibley & Monroe 1990).
10592	<i>Dendropicos ellioti</i>	<i>Dendropicos ellioti</i>	Elliot´ Spætte	Elliotsecht	Elliot's Woodpecker	Hartlaub, 1857	AF : Sierra Leone to sw Nigeria			
10593	<i>D. e. johnstoni</i>	<i>Dendropicos elliotii johnstoni</i>	Mount Cameroon-spætte	Johnstonspecht		Reichenow, 1901	AF : s Tanzania, s Malawi and nw Mozambique			
10594	<i>D. e. elliotii</i>	<i>Dendropicos elliotii elliotii</i>	Elliot´ Spætte	Elliotsecht		(Cassin, 1863)	AF : c, wc			
10595	<i>Dendropicos goertae</i>	<i>Dendropicos goertae</i>	Gulbuget Askespætte	Graubrustspecht	African Grey Woodpecker	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	e Nigeria, sw Cameroon, Mt. Kupe (wc Cameroon) and Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
10596	<i>D. g. koenigi</i>	<i>Dendropicos goertae koenigi</i>	Sahel Askespætte	Königs Graubrustspecht		(Neumann, 1903)	s Cameroon and Gabon to Uganda; nw Angola			
10597	<i>D. g. abessinicus</i>	<i>Dendropicos goertae abessinicus</i>	Sudansk Askespætte	Sudan-Graubrustspecht		(Reichenow, 1900)	Angola			
10598	<i>D. g. goertae</i>	<i>Dendropicos goertae goertae</i>	Gulbuget Askespætte	Graubrustspecht		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : Mauritania and Senegal to w Ethiopia to nw Tanzania, s Gabon, nw Angola and sc DR Congo			
10599	<i>D. g. centralis</i>	<i>Dendropicos goertae centralis</i>	Savanne Askespætte			(Reichenow, 1900)	Mali to w Sudan			
10600	<i>D. g. meridionalis</i>	<i>Dendropicos goertae meridionalis</i>	Angola Askespætte	Angola-Graubrustspecht			e Sudan to w Ethiopia		SSP	See Dickinson & Remsen (2013).
10601	<i>Dendropicos spodocephalus</i>	<i>Dendropicos spodocephalus</i>	Rødbuget Askespætte	Graukopfspecht	Eastern Grey Woodpecker	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Sierra Leone to Nigeria, s Sudan, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
							s Gabon and nw Angola to sc DR Congo			
							AF : Highlands of nc Tanzania and c Kenya to e Sudan and c Ethiopia		AS	Eastern Grey Woodpecker is split from African Grey Woodpecker (HBW 7; Redman et al. 2009).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10602	<i>D. s. spodocephalus</i>	<i>Dendrapicos spodocephalus spodocephalus</i>	Rødbuget Askespætte	Graukopfspecht		(Bonaparte, 1850)	e Sudan and c, s Ethiopia			
10603	<i>D. s. rhodeogaster</i>	<i>Dendrapicos spodocephalus rhodeogaster</i>	Kenyansk Askespætte	Kenia-Graukopfspecht		(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	c Kenya to nc Tanzania			
10604	<i>Dendrapicos griseocephalus</i>	<i>Dendrapicos griseocephalus</i>	Olivengrøn Spætte	Goldrückenspecht	Olive Woodpecker	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : s, sc			
10605	<i>D. g. ruwenzori</i>	<i>Dendrapicos griseocephalus ruwenzori</i>	Ruwenzori Olivengrøn Spætte	Ruwenzori-Goldrückenspecht		(Sharpe, 1902)	Angola, n Zambia, n Malawi and c Tanzania to se DR Congo and sw Uganda		SSP	Includes <i>persimilis</i> (Fry et al. 1988; Winkler & Christie 2002).
10606	<i>D. g. kilimensis</i>	<i>Dendrapicos griseocephalus kilimensis</i>	Kilimanjaro Olivengrøn Spætte	Tansania-Goldrückenspecht		(Neumann, 1926)	n, e Tanzania			
10607	<i>D. g. griseocephalus</i>	<i>Dendrapicos griseocephalus griseocephalus</i>	Olivengrøn Spætte	Goldrückenspecht		(Boddaert, 1783)	s Mozambique to South Africa			
10608	<i>Dendrapicos obsoletus</i>	<i>Dendrapicos obsoletus</i>	Brunrygget Spætte	Braunrückenspecht	Brown-backed Woodpecker	(Wagler, 1829)	AF : ec, c, w		TAX	Brown-backed Woodpecker belongs in <i>Dendrapicos</i> (end of sequence) not <i>Picoides</i> (Dickinson 2003; Bowie in litt.).
10609	<i>D. o. obsoletus</i>	<i>Dendrapicos obsoletus obsoletus</i>	Brunrygget Spætte	Braunrückenspecht		(Wagler, 1829)	Senegal and Gambia to s Sudan and w Uganda s to s Cameroon and ne DR Congo			
10610	<i>D. o. heuglini</i>	<i>Dendrapicos obsoletus heuglini</i>	Sudansk Spætte	Braunrückenspecht		(Neumann, 1904)	e Sudan to n Ethiopia			
10611	<i>D. o. ingens</i>	<i>Dendrapicos obsoletus ingens</i>	Etiopisk Spætte	Harter's Braunrückenspecht		(Hartert, E, 1900)	s Ethiopia to Uganda and c Kenya			
10612	<i>D. o. crateri</i>	<i>Dendrapicos obsoletus crateri</i>	Ngorongoro Spætte	Crater-Braunrückenspecht		(Slater, WL & Moreau, 1935)	n Tanzania			
10613	<i>Dryobates</i>	<i>Dryobates</i>	<i>Dryobates</i>	<i>Dryobates</i>	<i>Dryobates</i>	Boie, F, 1826			PHY, TAX	<i>Dryobates</i> includes species previously assigned to <i>Dendrocopos (minor)</i> and <i>Picoides</i> (Fuchs & Pons 2015).
10614	<i>Dryobates nuttallii</i>	<i>Dryobates nuttallii</i>	Californisk Flagspætte	Nuttallspecht	Nuttall's Woodpecker	(Gambel, 1843)	NA : California to n Baja California (Mexico)			
10615	<i>Dryobates scalaris</i>	<i>Dryobates scalaris</i>	Hvidbåndet Flagspætte	Texaspecht	Ladder-backed Woodpecker	(Wagler, 1829)	NA, MA : sw USA to ne Nicaragua			
10616	<i>D. s. cactophilus</i>	<i>Dryobates scalaris cactophilus</i>	Sydvestamerikansk Flagspætte	Östlicher Leiterrückenspecht		Oberholser, 1911	sw USA to c, e Mexico			
10617	<i>D. s. eremicus</i>	<i>Dryobates scalaris eremicus</i>	Baja Flagspætte	Nördlicher Leiterrückenspecht		Oberholser, 1911	n Baja California (Mexico)			
10618	<i>D. s. lucasanus</i>	<i>Dryobates scalaris lucasanus</i>	Syd Baja-flagspætte	Leiterrückenspecht		(Xántus, 1860)	s Baja California (Mexico)			
10619	<i>D. s. soulei</i>	<i>Dryobates scalaris soulei</i>	Cerralvo Flagspætte	Leiterrückenspecht		(Banks, 1963)	Cerralvo I.			
10620	<i>D. s. graysoni</i>	<i>Dryobates scalaris graysoni</i>	Tres Marias-flagspætte	Tres Marias-Leiterrückenspecht		(Baird, SF, 1874)	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)			
10621	<i>D. s. sinaloensis</i>	<i>Dryobates scalaris sinaloensis</i>	Sinaloa Flagspætte	Leiterrückenspecht		Ridgway, 1887	w Mexico			
10622	<i>D. s. scalaris</i>	<i>Dryobates scalaris scalaris</i>	Hvidbåndet Flagspætte	Texaspecht		(Wagler, 1829)	s Mexico			
10623	<i>D. s. parvus</i>	<i>Dryobates scalaris parvus</i>	Yucatán Flagspætte	Yucatan-Leiterrückenspecht		(Cabot, S, 1844)	n Yucatán and Cozumel I. (se Mexico)			
10624	<i>D. s. leucoptilurus</i>	<i>Dryobates scalaris leucoptilurus</i>	Belize Flagspætte	Belize-Leiterrückenspecht		Oberholser, 1911	Belize to n Nicaragua			
10625	<i>Dryobates pubescens</i>	<i>Dryobates pubescens</i>	Dværgflagspætte	Dunenspecht	Downy Woodpecker	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : widespread			
10626	<i>D. p. glacialis</i>	<i>Dryobates pubescens glacialis</i>	Alaska Dværgflagspætte	Alaska-Dunenspecht		Grinnell, 1910	se Alaska (USA)			
10627	<i>D. p. medianus</i>	<i>Dryobates pubescens medianus</i>	Canadisk Dværgflagspætte	Kleiner Dunenspecht		(Swainson, 1832)	c Alaska to e Canada and c, e USA			
10628	<i>D. p. fumidus</i>	<i>Dryobates pubescens fumidus</i>	Sodfarvet Dværgflagspætte	Maynards Dunenspecht		Maynard, 1889	sw Canada and w Washington (USA)			
10629	<i>D. p. gairdnerii</i>	<i>Dryobates pubescens gairdnerii</i>	Oregon Dværgflagspætte	Oregon-Dunenspecht		(Audubon, 1839)	w Oregon to nw California (USA)			
10630	<i>D. p. turati</i>	<i>Dryobates pubescens turati</i>	Dværgflagspætte	Kalifornischer dunenspecht		(Malherbe, 1860)	c Washington to c California (USA)			
10631	<i>D. p. leucurus</i>	<i>Dryobates pubescens leucurus</i>	Rocky Mountain-dværgflagspætte	Hartlaubs Dunenspecht		(Hartlaub, 1852)	Rocky Mts. (se Alaska to sw USA)			
10632	<i>D. p. pubescens</i>	<i>Dryobates pubescens pubescens</i>	Dværgflagspætte	Dunenspecht		(Linnaeus, 1766)	se USA			
10633	<i>Dryobates cathpharius</i>	<i>Dryobates cathpharius</i>	Karminbrystet Flagspætte	Scharlachbrustspecht	Crimson-breasted Woodpecker	(Blyth, 1843)	OR, PAL : wc Nepal to nw Laos and nc China			
10634	<i>D. c. cathpharius</i>	<i>Dryobates cathpharius cathpharius</i>	Karminbrystet Flagspætte	Rotbrustspecht		(Blyth, 1843)	wc Nepal to ne India			
10635	<i>D. c. ludlowi</i>	<i>Dryobates cathpharius ludlowi</i>	Tibet Flagspætte	Tibet-Rotbrustspecht		(Vaurie, 1959)	se Tibet			
10636	<i>D. c. pyrrhothorax</i>	<i>Dryobates cathpharius pyrrhothorax</i>	Indisk Flagspætte	Indien-Rotbrustspecht		(Hume, 1881)	ne India and w Myanmar			
10637	<i>D. c. tenebrosus</i>	<i>Dryobates cathpharius tenebrosus</i>	Indokinesisk Flagspætte	Vietnam-Rotbrustspecht		Rothschild, 1926	n, e Myanmar to s China and nw Vietnam			
10638	<i>D. c. pernyi</i>	<i>Dryobates cathpharius pernyi</i>	Gansu Flagspætte	Karnesinbrustspecht		(Verreaux, J, 1867)	c China			
10639	<i>D. c. inixus</i>	<i>Dryobates cathpharius inixus</i>	Shaanxi Flagspætte	Bangs Rotbrustspecht		Bangs & Peters, JL, 1928	nc, ec China			
10640	<i>Dryobates minor</i>	<i>Dryobates minor</i>	Lille Flagspætte	Kleinspecht	Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread			
10641	<i>D. m. comminutus</i>	<i>Dryobates minor comminutus</i>	Britisk Lille Flagspætte	Englischer Kleinspecht		(Hartert, E, 1907)	England and Wales			
10642	<i>D. m. minor</i>	<i>Dryobates minor minor</i>	Lille Flagspætte	Kleinspecht		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Scandinavia and ne Poland to the Ural Mts. (Russia)			
10643	<i>D. m. kamschatkensis</i>	<i>Dryobates minor kamschatkensis</i>	Kamchatka Lille Flagspætte	Kamschatka-Kleinspecht		(Malherbe, 1860)	Ural Mts. to the Sea of Okhotsk and n Mongolia			
10644	<i>D. m. immaculatus</i>	<i>Dryobates minor immaculatus</i>	Anadyr Lille Flagspætte	Basin-Kleinspecht		(Stejneger, 1884)	Anadyr Basin and Kamchatka Pen. (e Siberia)			
10645	<i>D. m. amurensis</i>	<i>Dryobates minor amurensis</i>	Amur Lille Flagspætte	Amur-Kleinspecht		(Buturlin, 1908)	ne China, Siberia, Korean Pen. and Hokkaido (Japan)			
10646	<i>D. m. hortorum</i>	<i>Dryobates minor hortorum</i>	Centraleuropæisk Lille Flagspætte	Europæischer Kleinspecht		(Brehm, CL, 1831)	c Europe			
10647	<i>D. m. buturlini</i>	<i>Dryobates minor buturlini</i>	Romansk Lille Flagspætte	Kleinspecht		Hartert, E, 1912	s Europe			
10648	<i>D. m. danfordi</i>	<i>Dryobates minor danfordi</i>	Ægæisk Lille Flagspætte	Griechischer Kleinspecht		(Hargitt, 1883)	c, e Greece and Turkey			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10649	<i>D. m. colchicus</i>	<i>Dryobates minor colchicus</i>	Kaukasisk Lille Flagspætte	Kaukasus-Kleinspecht		(Buturlin, 1908)	Caucasus and Transcaucasia (sw Asia)			
10650	<i>D. m. quadrifasciatus</i>	<i>Dryobates minor quadrifasciatus</i>	Lankaran Lille Flagspætte	Aserbajdschan-Kleinspecht		(Radde, 1884)	se Azerbaijan (sw Asia)			
10651	<i>D. m. hyrcanus</i>	<i>Dryobates minor hyrcanus</i>	Kaspisk Lille Flagspætte	Iranischer Kleinspecht		(Zarudny & Bilkevitch, 1913)	n Iran			
10652	<i>D. m. morgani</i>	<i>Dryobates minor morgani</i>	Iransk Lille Flagspætte	Morgans Kleinspecht		(Zarudny & Loudon, 1904)	sw Iran			
10653	<i>D. m. ledouci</i>	<i>Dryobates minor ledouci</i>	Algier Lille Flagspætte	Afrikanischer Kleinspecht		(Malherbe, 1855)	nw Africa			
10654	Veniliornis	Veniliornis	Veniliornis	Veniliornis	Veniliornis	Bonaparte, 1854				
10655	Veniliornis passerinus	Veniliornis passerinus	Spurvespætte	Sperlingsspecht	Little Woodpecker	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : widespread			
10656	<i>V. p. fidelis</i>	<i>Veniliornis passerinus fidelis</i>	Colombiansk Spurvespætte	Kolumbien-Sperlingsspecht		(Hargitt, 1889)	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
10657	<i>V. p. modestus</i>	<i>Veniliornis passerinus modestus</i>	Venezuela Spurvespætte	Venezuela-Sperlingsspecht		Zimmer, JT, 1942	ne Venezuela			
10658	<i>V. p. diversus</i>	<i>Veniliornis passerinus diversus</i>	Brasiliansk Spurvespætte	Brasilien-Sperlingsspecht		Zimmer, JT, 1942	n Brazil			
10659	<i>V. p. agilis</i>	<i>Veniliornis passerinus agilis</i>	Ecuador Spurvespætte	Ecuador-Sperlingsspecht		(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	e Ecuador to n Bolivia and w Brazil			
10660	<i>V. p. insignis</i>	<i>Veniliornis passerinus insignis</i>	Madeira Spurvespætte	Ecuador-Sperlingsspecht		Zimmer, JT, 1942	wc Brazil			
10661	<i>V. p. tapajozensis</i>	<i>Veniliornis passerinus tapajozensis</i>	Tapajós Spurvespætte	Tapajozens-Sperlingsspecht		Gyldenstolpe, 1941	c Brazil			
10662	<i>V. p. passerinus</i>	<i>Veniliornis passerinus passerinus</i>	Spurvespætte	Sperlingsspecht		(Linnaeus, 1766)	the Guianas and ne Brazil			
10663	<i>V. p. taenionotus</i>	<i>Veniliornis passerinus taenionotus</i>	Pernambuco Spurvespætte	Reichenbachs-Sperlingsspecht		(Reichenbach, 1854)	e Brazil			
10664	<i>V. p. olivinus</i>	<i>Veniliornis passerinus olivinus</i>	Mato Grosso-spurvespætte	Südllicher Sperlingsspecht		(Natterer & Malherbe, 1845)	s Brazil to s Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
10665	Veniliornis frontalis	Veniliornis frontalis	Pletpandet Spætte	Perlstirnspecht	Dot-fronted Woodpecker	(Cabanis, 1883)	SA : Bolivia to nw Argentina			
10666	Veniliornis spilogaster	Veniliornis spilogaster	Hvidskællet Spætte	Perlbauchspecht	White-spotted Woodpecker	(Wagler, 1827)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
10667	Veniliornis mixtus	Veniliornis mixtus	Brun Flagspætte	Streifenschwanzspecht	Checkered Woodpecker	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : e, c, se		TAX	SACC 262 assigns <i>Picooides mixtus</i> to <i>Veniliornis</i> (Moore et al. 2006).
10668	<i>V. m. cancellatus</i>	<i>Veniliornis mixtus cancellatus</i>	Brasiliansk Flagspætte	Waglers Streifenschwanzspecht		(Wagler, 1829)	se Brazil			
10669	<i>V. m. mixtus</i>	<i>Veniliornis mixtus mixtus</i>	Brun Flagspætte	Streifenschwanzspecht		(Boddaert, 1783)	e Paraguay, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
10670	<i>V. m. malleator</i>	<i>Veniliornis mixtus malleator</i>	Chaco Flagspætte	Wetmores Streifenschwanz		(Wetmore, 1922)	Chaco region of se Bolivia, w Paraguay and n Argentina			
10671	<i>V. m. berlepschi</i>	<i>Veniliornis mixtus berlepschi</i>	Argentinsk Flagspætte	Berlepscha Streifenschwanzspecht		(Hellmayr, 1915)	wc and c Argentina			
10672	Veniliornis lignarius	Veniliornis lignarius	Stribet Flagspætte	Strichelkopfspecht	Striped Woodpecker	(Molina, 1782)	SA : Bolivia, s Chile and Argentina		TAX	SACC 262 assigns <i>Picooides lignarius</i> to <i>Veniliornis</i> (Moore et al. 2006).
10673	Veniliornis callonotus	Veniliornis callonotus	Rødrygget Spætte	Scharlachrückenspecht	Scarlet-backed Woodpecker	(Waterhouse, 1841)	SA : sw Colombia to nw Peru			
10674	<i>V. c. callonotus</i>	<i>Veniliornis callonotus callonotus</i>	Rødrygget Spætte	Scharlachrückenspecht		(Waterhouse, 1841)	sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
10675	<i>V. c. major</i>	<i>Veniliornis callonotus major</i>	El Oro-spætte	Großer Scharlachrückenspecht		(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
10676	Veniliornis dignus	Veniliornis dignus	Rødnakket Spætte	Gelbbauchspecht	Yellow-vented Woodpecker	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1877)	SA : sw Venezuela to Peru			
10677	<i>V. d. dignus</i>	<i>Veniliornis dignus dignus</i>	Rødnakket Spætte	Gelbbauchspecht		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1877)	sw Venezuela, w Colombia and n Ecuador			
10678	<i>V. d. boezeae</i>	<i>Veniliornis dignus boezeae</i>	Ecuador Rødnakket Spætte	Equador-Gelbbauchspecht		Chapman, 1923	ec Ecuador			
10679	<i>V. d. valdizani</i>	<i>Veniliornis dignus valdizani</i>	Peru Rødnakket Spætte	Peru-Gelbbauchspecht		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894)	ec Peru			
10680	Veniliornis nigriceps	Veniliornis nigriceps	Båndbuget Spætte	Bindenbauchspecht	Bar-bellied Woodpecker	(d'Orbigny, 1840)	SA : n Colombia to Bolivia			
10681	<i>V. n. equifasciatus</i>	<i>Veniliornis nigriceps equifasciatus</i>	Colombiansk Båndbuget Spætte	Kolumbianischer Bindenbauchspecht		Chapman, 1912	wc Colombia and n Ecuador			
10682	<i>V. n. pectoralis</i>	<i>Veniliornis nigriceps pectoralis</i>	Peru Båndbuget Spætte	Peruanischer Bindenbauchspecht		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902)	c Peru			
10683	<i>V. n. nigriceps</i>	<i>Veniliornis nigriceps nigriceps</i>	Båndbuget Spætte	Bindenbauchspecht		(d'Orbigny, 1840)	n Bolivia			
10684	Veniliornis sanguineus	Veniliornis sanguineus	Blødrygget Spætte	Blutrückenspecht	Blood-colored Woodpecker	(Lichtenstein, AAH, 1793)	SA : Guianas			
10685	Veniliornis kirkii	Veniliornis kirkii	Rødgumpet Spætte	Blutbürzelspecht	Red-rumped Woodpecker	(Malherbe, 1845)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw SA			
10686	<i>V. k. neglectus</i>	<i>Veniliornis kirkii neglectus</i>	Costa Rica-spætte	Blutbürzelspecht		Bangs, 1901	sw Costa Rica and w Panama			
10687	<i>V. k. ceciliai</i>	<i>Veniliornis kirkii ceciliai</i>	Panamaspætte	Panama-Blutbürzelspecht		(Malherbe, 1849)	e Panama and w Colombia to w Ecuador			
10688	<i>V. k. continentalis</i>	<i>Veniliornis kirkii continentalis</i>	Venezuelaspætte	Venezuela-Blutbürzelspecht		Hellmayr, 1906	and n Peru			
10689	<i>V. k. monticola</i>	<i>Veniliornis kirkii monticola</i>	Tepuispætte	Tepuis-Blutbürzelspecht		Hellmayr, 1918	n, w Venezuela			
10690	<i>V. k. kirkii</i>	<i>Veniliornis kirkii kirkii</i>	Rødgumpet Spætte	Blutbürzelspecht		(Malherbe, 1845)	tepuis of se Venezuela			
10691	Veniliornis affinis	Veniliornis affinis	Pletøret Spætte	Blutflügelspecht	Red-stained Woodpecker	(Swainson, 1821)	SA : Amazonia and e Brazil			
10692	<i>V. a. orenocensis</i>	<i>Veniliornis affinis orenocensis</i>	Colombiansk Pletøret Spætte	Kolumbien-Blutflügelspecht		Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	se Colombia, s Venezuela and n Brazil			
10693	<i>V. a. hilaris</i>	<i>Veniliornis affinis hilaris</i>	Spætte	Bolivien-Blutflügelspecht		(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	e Ecuador to n Bolivia and w Brazil			
10694	<i>V. a. ruficeps</i>	<i>Veniliornis affinis ruficeps</i>	Brasiliansk Pletøret Spætte	Brasilien-Blutflügelspecht		(Spix, 1824)	c, ne Brazil			
10695	<i>V. a. affinis</i>	<i>Veniliornis affinis affinis</i>	Pletøret Spætte	Blutflügelspecht		(Swainson, 1821)	e Brazil			
10696	Veniliornis choecoensis	Veniliornis choecoensis	Chocóspætte	Chokóspecht	Choco Woodpecker	Todd, 1919	SA : w Colombia to nw Ecuador			
10697	Veniliornis cassinii	Veniliornis cassinii	Flammenakket Spætte	Goldnackenspecht	Golden-collared Woodpecker	(Malherbe, 1862)	SA : ne Amazonia			
10698	Veniliornis maculifrons	Veniliornis maculifrons	Grønøret Spætte	Goldohrspecht	Yellow-eared Woodpecker	(Spix, 1824)	SA : e Brazil			
10699	Leuconotopicus	Leuconotopicus	Leuconotopicus	Leuconotopicus	Leuconotopicus	Malherbe, 1845			PHY, TAX	<i>Leuconotopicus</i> includes species previously assigned to <i>Picooides</i> (Fuchs & Pons 2015).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10700	<i>Leuconotopicus borealis</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus borealis</i>	Rødpenslet Flagspætte	Kokardenspecht	Red-cockaded Woodpecker	(Vieillot, 1809)	NA : se USA			
10701	<i>Leuconotopicus fumigatus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus fumigatus</i>	Brunspætte	Rußspecht	Smoky-brown Woodpecker	(d'Orbigny, 1840)	MA, SA : e Mexico to nw Argentina		TAX	Previously assigned to <i>Veniliornis</i> (Moore et al. 2006; SACC 263).
10702	<i>L. f. oleagineus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus fumigatus oleagineus</i>	Mexicansk Brunspætte	Mexiko-Reichenbachs Rußspecht		(Reichenbach, 1854)	sw, e Mexico			
10703	<i>L. f. sanguinolentus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus fumigatus sanguinolentus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Brunspætte	Panama-Rußspecht		(Sclater, PL., 1859)	s Mexico to w Panama			
10704	<i>L. f. reichenbachi</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus fumigatus reichenbachi</i>	Venezuela Brunspætte	Reichenbachs Rußspecht		(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	n Venezuela n Colombia and nw Venezuela to nw Argentina			
10705	<i>L. f. fumigatus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus fumigatus fumigatus</i>	Brunspætte	Rußspecht		(d'Orbigny, 1840)	nw Ecuador and nw Peru			
10706	<i>L. f. obscuratus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus fumigatus obscuratus</i>	Ecuador Brunspætte	Südllicher Rußspecht		(Chapman, 1927)				
10707	<i>Leuconotopicus arizonae</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus arizonae</i>	Arizonaflagspætte	Arizonaspecht	Arizona Woodpecker	(Hargitt, 1886)	NA, MA : sw USA and w, n Mexico			
10708	<i>L. a. arizonae</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus arizonae arizonae</i>	Arizonaflagspætte	Arizonaspecht		(Hargitt, 1886)	se Arizona (USA) and nw Mexico			
10709	<i>L. a. fraterculus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus arizonae fraterculus</i>	Durangoflagspætte	Südllicher Arizonaspecht		(Ridgway, 1887)	w Mexico			
10710	<i>Leuconotopicus stricklandi</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus stricklandi</i>	Brunrygget Flagspætte	Stricklandspecht	Strickland's Woodpecker	(Malherbe, 1845)	MA : c Mexico			
10711	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus</i>	Amerikansk Hårspætte	Haarspecht	Hairy Woodpecker	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA : widespread			
10712	<i>L. v. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus septentrionalis</i>	Stor Hårspætte	Nutalls Haarspecht		(Nuttall, 1840)	w North America from s Alaska to Ontario (Canada) to New Mexico (USA)			
10713	<i>L. v. piceoides</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus piceoides</i>	Queen Charlotte-hårspætte	Queen Charlotte-Haarspecht		(Osgood, 1901)	Haida Gwaii (off British Columbia, Canada)		SSP	Includes <i>sitkensis</i> (Jackson et al. 2002).
10714	<i>L. v. harrisi</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus harrisi</i>	Vestkyst Hårspætte	Kalifonischer Haarspecht		(Audubon, 1838)	se Alaska to n California (USA)			
10715	<i>L. v. terraenovae</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus terraenovae</i>	Newfoundland Hårspætte	Newfoundland-Haarspecht		(Batchelder, 1908)	Newfoundland (Canada)			
10716	<i>L. v. villosus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus villosus</i>	Amerikansk Hårspætte	Haarspecht		(Linnaeus, 1766)	se Canada and nc, ne USA sc British Columbia (Canada) to se California and sw Utah (USA)			
10717	<i>L. v. orius</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus orius</i>	Cascades Hårspætte	Kanada-Haarspecht		(Oberholser, 1911)	c British Colombia (Canada) to n New Mexico (USA)		SSP	Add (Jackson et al. 2002).
10718	<i>L. v. monticola</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus monticola</i>	Rocky Mountain-hårspætte	Hochland-Haarspecht		(Anthony, 1898)	se California to w Texas (USA)		SSP	Add (Jackson et al. 2002).
10719	<i>L. v. leucothorectis</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus leucothorectis</i>	New Mexico-hårspætte	Texas-Haarspecht		(Oberholser, 1911)	se USA			
10720	<i>L. v. audubonii</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus audubonii</i>	Sydstats Hårspætte	Swainsons Haarspecht		(Swainson, 1832)	w, s California (USA) and n Baja California (Mexico)			
10721	<i>L. v. hyloscopus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus hyloscopus</i>	Bjerghårspætte	Cabanis-Haarspecht		(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	se Arizona, sw New Mexico (USA) to w Mexico			
10722	<i>L. v. icastus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus icastus</i>	Arizona Hårspætte	Arizona-Haarspecht		(Oberholser, 1911)	e Mexico		SSP	Add (Jackson et al. 2002).
10723	<i>L. v. intermedius</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus intermedius</i>	Østmexicansk Hårspætte	Nelsons Haarspecht		(Nelson, 1900)	sc, ec Mexico			
10724	<i>L. v. jardinii</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus jardinii</i>	Mexikansk Hårspætte	Mexikanischer Haarspecht		(Malherbe, 1845)	se Mexico to nw Nicaragua			
10725	<i>L. v. sanctorum</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus sanctorum</i>	Nicaragua Hårspætte	Nikaragua-Haarspecht		(Nelson, 1897)	nc Costa Rica to w Panama		SSP	Add (Jackson et al. 2002).
10726	<i>L. v. extimus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus extimus</i>	Costa Rica-Hårspætte	Costa Rica-Haarspecht		(Bangs, 1902)	n Bahamas			
10727	<i>L. v. piger</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus piger</i>	Grand Bahama-hårspætte	Bahamas-Haarspecht		(Allen, GM, 1905)	s Bahamas			
10728	<i>L. v. maynardi</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus villosus maynardi</i>	Sydl Bahama-hårspætte	Maynards Haarspecht		(Ridgway, 1887)				
10729	<i>Leuconotopicus albolavatus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus albolavatus</i>	Hvidhovedet Flagspætte	Weißkopfspecht	White-headed Woodpecker	(Cassin, 1850)	NA : sw Canada and w USA			
10730	<i>L. a. albolavatus</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus albolavatus albolavatus</i>	Hvidhovedet Flagspætte	Weißkopfspecht		(Cassin, 1850)	British Columbia (Canada) to sw USA			
10731	<i>L. a. gravirostris</i>	<i>Leuconotopicus albolavatus gravirostris</i>	Bjergflagspætte	Südlcher Weißkopfspecht		(Grinnell, 1902)	s California		PHY, TAX	Genus <i>Dendrocopos</i> was polyphyletic; revised following Fuchs et al. (2015).
10732	<i>Dendrocopos</i>	<i>Dendrocopos</i>	<i>Dendrocopos</i>	<i>Dendrocopos</i>	<i>Dendrocopos</i>	Koch, 1816				
10733	<i>Dendrocopos hyperythrus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos hyperythrus</i>	Brunbuget Flagspætte	Rostbauchspecht	Rufous-bellied Woodpecker	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : n India to se, e Asia			
10734	<i>D. h. marshalli</i>	<i>Dendrocopos hyperythrus marshalli</i>	Kashmir Flagspætte	Marshalls Braunkehlspæcht		(Hartert, E, 1912)	ne Pakistan and n India			
10735	<i>D. h. hyperythrus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos hyperythrus hyperythrus</i>	Brunbuget Flagspætte	Braunkehlspæcht		(Vigors, 1831)	n India (Uttarakhand) and Nepal to Tibet,			
10736	<i>D. h. subrufinus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos hyperythrus subrufinus</i>	Manchurflagspætte	Braunkehlspæcht		(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	sw China, Myanmar and n Thailand			
10737	<i>D. h. annamensis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos hyperythrus annamensis</i>	Annam Flagspætte	Indischer Braunkehlspæcht		(Kloss, 1925)	ne China, se Siberia and Korean Pen. to China and n Indochina			
10738	<i>Dendrocopos macei</i>	<i>Dendrocopos macei</i>	Okkerflagspætte	Isabellbrustspecht	Fulvous-breasted Woodpecker	(Vieillot, 1818)	OR : n Pakistan to n Myanmar			
10739	<i>D. m. westermanni</i>	<i>Dendrocopos macei westermanni</i>	Nepalesisk Okkerflagspætte	Westermanns Isabellbrustspecht		(Blyth, 1870)	n Pakistan and nw India to w Nepal			
10740	<i>D. m. macei</i>	<i>Dendrocopos macei macei</i>	Okkerflagspætte	Isabellbrustspecht		(Vieillot, 1818)	c Nepal and e India to n Myanmar			
10741	<i>Dendrocopos analis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos analis</i>	Indonesisk Flagspætte	Sprenkelbrustspecht	Freckle-breasted Woodpecker	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : s Myanmar to Indochina, Andaman Is., Java and Bali		AS, ENG	<i>Dendrocopos analis</i> is split from <i>D. macei</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005); change English name to Freckle-breasted Woodpecker to drop extraneous "Pied". Spot-breasted Woodpecker is preoccupied (<i>Colaptes punctigula</i>).
10742	<i>D. a. longipennis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos analis longipennis</i>	Langhalet Flagspætte	Langschwanz-Sommersprossenspecht		Hesse, 1912	c Myanmar through Thailand to s Vietnam			
10743	<i>D. a. andamanensis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos analis andamanensis</i>	Andaman Flagspætte	Andamanen-Sommersprossenspecht		(Blyth, 1859)	Andaman Is.			
10744	<i>D. a. analis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos analis analis</i>	Indonesisk Flagspætte	Sommersprossenspecht		(Bonaparte, 1850)	s Sumatra, Java and Bali			
10745	<i>Dendrocopos atratus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos atratus</i>	Bryststribet Flagspætte	Streifenbrustspecht	Stripe-breasted Woodpecker	(Blyth, 1849)	OR : se Asia			
10746	<i>D. a. atratus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos atratus atratus</i>	Bryststribet Flagspætte	Streifenbrustspecht		(Blyth, 1849)	ne India, Myanmar, Thailand and Laos			
10747	<i>D. a. vietnamensis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos atratus vietnamensis</i>	Vietnamesisk Flagspætte	Streifenbrustspecht		Stepanyan, 1988	Vietnam			
10748	<i>Dendrocopos darjellensis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos darjellensis</i>	Darjeeling Flagspætte	Darjeelingspecht	Darjeeling Woodpecker	(Blyth, 1845)	OR : wc Nepal to n Vietnam and sc China			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10749	<i>D. d. darjellensis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos darjellensis darjellensis</i>	Darjeeling Flagspætte	Darjeelingspecht		(Blyth, 1845)	Nepal and ne India to s China and nw Vietnam			
10750	<i>D. d. desmursi</i>	<i>Dendrocopos darjellensis desmursi</i>	Sichuan Flagspætte	Desmurspecht		(Verreaux, J, 1871)	c China			
10751	<i>Dendrocopos himalayensis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos himalayensis</i>	Himalaya Flagspætte	Himalajaspætt	Himalayan Woodpecker	(Jardine & Selby, 1831)	PAL : ne Afghanistan to w Nepal			
10752	<i>D. h. albesens</i>	<i>Dendrocopos himalayensis albesens</i>	Afghansk Flagspætte	Bakers Himalajaspætt		(Baker, ECS, 1926)	ne Afghanistan, n Pakistan and n India			
10753	<i>D. h. himalayensis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos himalayensis himalayensis</i>	Himalaya Flagspætte	Himalajaspætt		(Jardine & Selby, 1831)	Kashmir to Nepal			
10754	<i>Dendrocopos assimilis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos assimilis</i>	Broget Flagspætte	Tamariskspecht	Sind Woodpecker	(Blyth, 1849)	PAL : se Iran, Pakistan			
						(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)				
10755	<i>Dendrocopos syriacus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos syriacus</i>	Syrisk Flagspætte	Blutspecht	Syrian Woodpecker	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	PAL : se Europe to s Iran			
						(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)				
10756	<i>D. s. syriacus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos syriacus syriacus</i>	Syrisk Flagspætte	Blutspecht			se Europe to Turkey and sw Iran			
10757	<i>D. s. transcausicus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos syriacus transcausicus</i>	Transkaukasisk Flagspætte	Transkaukasus-Blutspecht		Buturlin, 1910	Transcaucasia and n Iran			
10758	<i>D. s. milleri</i>	<i>Dendrocopos syriacus milleri</i>	Iransk Flagspætte	Millers Blutspecht		Zarudny, 1909	se Iran			
							PAL : c Kazakhstan to n Afghanistan, e to w Mongolia and w China			
10759	<i>Dendrocopos leucopterus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucopterus</i>	Hvidvinget Flagspætte	Weißflügelspecht	White-winged Woodpecker	(Salvadori, 1871)				
										<i>D. major</i> is not monophyletic (with weak support) in Pons et al. (2020); a western clade is sister to <i>Dendrocopos darjellensis</i> , while <i>D. major japonicus</i> is sister to <i>D. syriacus</i> .
10760	<i>Dendrocopos major</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major</i>	Stor Flagspætte	Buntspecht	Great Spotted Woodpecker	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread			
10761	<i>D. m. major</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major major</i>	Stor Flagspætte	Buntspecht		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Scandinavia and ne Poland to w Siberia			
							w Siberia to e Siberia, ne China and n Mongolia			
10762	<i>D. m. brevirostris</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major brevirostris</i>	Tajga Stor Flagspætte	Sibirienbuntspecht		(Reichenbach, 1854)				
10763	<i>D. m. kamschaticus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major kamschaticus</i>	Kamchatka Stor Flagspætte	Kamtschatkabuntspecht		(Dybowski, 1883)	Kamchatka Pen. (e Siberia)			
10764	<i>D. m. anglicus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major anglicus</i>	Britisk Stor Flagspætte	Englischer Buntspecht		Hartert, E, 1900	Great Britain			
10765	<i>D. m. pinetorum</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major pinetorum</i>	Europæisk Stor Flagspætte	Europäischer Buntspecht		(Brehm, CL, 1831)	c Europe			
10766	<i>D. m. parroti</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major parroti</i>	Korsikansk Stor Flagspætte	Korsikabuntspecht		Hartert, E, 1911	Corsica			
10767	<i>D. m. harterti</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major harterti</i>	Sardinsk Stor Flagspætte	Sardenbuntspecht		Arrigoni degli Oddi, 1902	Sardinia			
10768	<i>D. m. italiae</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major italiae</i>	Italiensk Stor Flagspætte	Italienbuntspecht		(Stresemann, 1919)	Italy, Sicily and w Slovenia			
10769	<i>D. m. hispanus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major hispanus</i>	Iberisk Stor Flagspætte	Iberiabuntspecht		(Schluter, 1908)	Iberian Pen.			
10770	<i>D. m. canariensis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major canariensis</i>	Tenerife Stor Flagspætte	Kanaren-Buntspecht		(Koenig, AF, 1889)	Tenerife (Canary Is.)			
10771	<i>D. m. thanneri</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major thanneri</i>	Gran Canaria-flagspætte	Thanners Buntspecht		le Roi, 1911	Gran Canaria I. (Canary Is.)			
10772	<i>D. m. mauritanus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major mauritanus</i>	Atlas Stor Flagspætte	Marokkobuntspecht		(Brehm, CL, 1855)	Morocco			
10773	<i>D. m. numidus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major numidus</i>	Numidisk Flagspætte	Maurenbuntspecht		(Malherbe, 1843)	n Algeria and Tunisia			
10774	<i>D. m. candidus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major candidus</i>	Sortehavsflagspætte	Stresemanns Buntspecht		(Stresemann, 1919)	Romania and s Ukraine to Greece			
						(Kummerlöwe & Niethammer, 1935)				
10775	<i>D. m. paphlagoniae</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major paphlagoniae</i>	Tyrkisk Stor Flagspætte	Türkischer Buntspecht			n Turkey			
10776	<i>D. m. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major tenuirostris</i>	Kaukasisk Stor Flagspætte	Kaukasus-Buntspecht		Buturlin, 1906	Caucasus and Transcaucasia (sw Asia)			
							se Azerbaijan, n Iran and sw Turkmenistan			
10777	<i>D. m. poelzami</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major poelzami</i>	Turkestan Stor Flagspætte	Kaspibuntspecht		(Bogdanov, 1879)	se Siberia, ne China, Korean Pen. and n, c Japan			
10778	<i>D. m. japonicus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major japonicus</i>	Japansk Stor Flagspætte	Japanbuntspecht		(Seebohm, 1883)				
						Cheng, T, Xian, Zhang, Y-s & Jiang, Z, 1975	Inner Mongolia (n China)			
10779	<i>D. m. wulashanicus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major wulashanicus</i>	Mongolsk Stor Flagspætte	Mongolischer Buntspecht		(Malherbe, 1854)	e China			
10780	<i>D. m. cabanisi</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major cabanisi</i>	Flagspætte	Chinabuntspecht		(Stresemann, 1927)	c China			
10781	<i>D. m. beicki</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major beicki</i>	Kinesisk Stor Flagspætte	Chinesischer Buntspecht			s China and e Myanmar to n Laos and n Vietnam			
10782	<i>D. m. mandarinus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major mandarinus</i>	Mandarin Stor Flagspætte	Mandarinbuntspecht		(Malherbe, 1857)	ne India, ne Myanmar to se Tibet and sc China (w Sichuan, Yunnan)			
10783	<i>D. m. stresemanni</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major stresemanni</i>	Kunlun Stor Flagspætte	Indischer Buntspecht		(Rensch, 1923)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
10784	<i>D. m. hainanus</i>	<i>Dendrocopos major hainanus</i>	Hainan Flagspætte	Hainan-Buntspecht		Hartert, E & Hesse, 1911				
10785	<i>Dendrocopos noguchii</i>	<i>Dendrocopos noguchii</i>	Okinawaspætte	Okinawaspecht	Okinawa Woodpecker	(Seebohm, 1887)	PAL : n Okinawa (s Ryukyu Is., s Japan)		PHY, TAX	Okinawa Woodpecker (<i>Sapheopipo</i>) groups with <i>Dendrocopos</i> (Fuchs et al. 2007, 2015).
10786	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos</i>	Hvidrygget Flagspætte	Weißrückenspecht	White-backed Woodpecker	(Bechstein, 1802)	PAL : widespread		SSP	Sequence of subspecies is based on the phylogeny of Pons et al. (2020)
10787	<i>D. l. tangi</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos tangi</i>	Sichuan Hvidrygget Flagspætte	Chinesischer Weißrückenspecht		Cheng, T, 1956	wc China			
10788	<i>D. l. fohkiensis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos fohkiensis</i>	Fujian Flagspætte	Fohkien-Weißrückenspecht		(Buturlin, 1908)	se China			
10789	<i>D. l. insularis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos insularis</i>	Taiwan Flagspætte	Taiwan-Weißrückenspecht		(Gould, 1863)	Taiwan			
10790	<i>D. l. lilfordi</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos lilfordi</i>	Grårygget Flagspætte	Lilfords Weißrückenspecht		(Sharpe & Dresser, 1871)	s Europe to the Caucasus		PS	Genetically divergent <i>lilfordi</i> may be specifically distinct (Pons et al. 2020).
10791	<i>D. l. subcitrir</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos subcitrir</i>	Hokkaido Flagspætte	Weißrückenspecht		(Stejneger, 1886)	Hokkaido (Japan)			
						(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1921)				
10792	<i>D. l. stejneri</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos stejneri</i>	Sado-ga-shima Flagspætte	Honshu-Weißrückenspecht			n Honshu (Japan)			
10793	<i>D. l. namiyei</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos namiyei</i>	Kyushu Flagspætte	Shikoku-Weißrückenspecht		(Stejneger, 1886)	s Honshu, Kyushu and Shikoku (Japan)			
						(Kuroda, Nagamichi & Mori, 1920)				
10794	<i>D. l. takahashii</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos takahashii</i>	Ulleung Flagspætte	Weißrückenspecht			Ulleungdo I. (off South Korea)			
						(Kuroda, Nagamichi & Mori, 1918)				
10795	<i>D. l. quelpartensis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos quelpartensis</i>	Jejudo Flagspætte	Jejudo-Weißrückenspecht			Jeju-do (off South Korea)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10796	<i>D. l. owstoni</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos owstoni</i>	Amami Flagspætte	Ryukyu-Weißrückenspecht		(Ogawa, 1905)	n Ryukyu Is. (Japan)		PS	Amami Woodpecker is recognized as a distinct species by HBW/BirdLife, but this is not supported by Pons et al. (2020).
10797	<i>D. l. leucotos</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos leucotos</i>	Hvidrygget Flagspætte	Weißrückenspecht		(Bechstein, 1802)	c, n Europe through c Russia to se Siberia and ne China			
10798	<i>D. l. uralensis</i>	<i>Dendrocopos leucotos uralensis</i>	Sibirisk Hvidrygget Flagspætte	Ural-Weißrückenspecht		(Malherbe, 1860)	w Ural Mts. to Lake Baikal			
10799	<i>Piculus</i>	<i>Piculus</i>	<i>Piculus</i>	<i>Piculus</i>	<i>Piculus</i>	Spix, 1824				
10800	<i>Piculus simplex</i>	<i>Piculus simplex</i>	Grønbrystet Spætte	Zimtflügelspecht	Rufous-winged Woodpecker	(Salvin, 1870)	MA : Honduras to Panama			
10801	<i>Piculus collopterus</i>	<i>Piculus collopterus</i>	Panamaspætte	Panamaspecht	Stripe-cheeked Woodpecker	(Lawrence, 1862)	MA : Panama			
10802	<i>Piculus leucolaemus</i>	<i>Piculus leucolaemus</i>	Hvidstrubet Spætte	Weißkehlspecht	White-throated Woodpecker	(Natterer & Malherbe, 1845)	SA : w Amazonia			
10803	<i>Piculus litae</i>	<i>Piculus litae</i>	Litaspætte	Litaspecht	Lita Woodpecker	(Rothschild, 1901)	SA : w Colombia to nw Ecuador			
10804	<i>Piculus flavigula</i>	<i>Piculus flavigula</i>	Flammehovedet Spætte	Gelbkehlspecht	Yellow-throated Woodpecker	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Amazonia and se Brazil			
10805	<i>P. f. flavigula</i>	<i>Piculus flavigula flavigula</i>	Flammehovedet Spætte	Gelbkehlspecht		(Boddaert, 1783)	e Colombia and s Venezuela through the Guianas and n Brazil			
10806	<i>P. f. magnus</i>	<i>Piculus flavigula magnus</i>	Stor Flammehovedet Spætte	Großer Gelbkehlspecht		(Cherrie & Reichenberger, 1921)	ne Ecuador and se Colombia to n Bolivia and w Brazil			
10807	<i>P. f. erythropis</i>	<i>Piculus flavigula erythropis</i>	Rødstrubet Spætte	Rotkinnspecht		(Vieillot, 1818)	e, se Brazil			
10808	<i>Piculus chrysochloros</i>	<i>Piculus chrysochloros</i>	Bronzespætte	Bronzspecht	Golden-green Woodpecker	(Vieillot, 1818)	MA, SA : Panama to Venezuela, Amazonia, se Brazil, Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
10809	<i>P. c. xanthochlorus</i>	<i>Piculus chrysochloros xanthochlorus</i>	Colombiansk Gyldengrøn Spætte	Kolumbienbronzspecht		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1875)	e Panama, n Colombia and nw Venezuela		SSP	Includes <i>aurosus</i> (Del-Rio et al. 2013).
10810	<i>P. c. capistratus</i>	<i>Piculus chrysochloros capistratus</i>	Surinam Bronzespætte	Guyanabronzspecht		(Malherbe, 1862)	e Ecuador, ne Peru and se Colombia to n Brazil (n of the Amazon) and the Guianas		SSP	Includes <i>guianensis</i> (Del-Rio et al. 2013).
10811	<i>P. c. laemostictus</i>	<i>Piculus chrysochloros laemostictus</i>	Amazonas Bronzespætte	Amazonasbronzspecht		Todd, 1937	e Peru, w, c Amazonian Brazil (s of the Amazon) and nw Bolivia		SSP	Includes <i>hypochryseus</i> (Del-Rio et al. 2013).
10812	<i>P. c. paraensis</i>	<i>Piculus chrysochloros paraensis</i>	Pará Bronzespætte	Parabronzspecht		(Snethlage, E, 1907)	ne Amazonian Brazil			
10813	<i>P. c. polyzonus</i>	<i>Piculus chrysochloros polyzonus</i>	bronzespætte	Unabronzspecht		(Valenciennes, 1826)	se Brazil			
10814	<i>P. c. chrysochloros</i>	<i>Piculus chrysochloros chrysochloros</i>	Bronzespætte	Bronzspecht		(Vieillot, 1818)	ne, ec, s Brazil to c, e Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
10815	<i>Piculus aurulentus</i>	<i>Piculus aurulentus</i>	Gulbrynet Spætte	Weißbrauenspecht	Yellow-browed Woodpecker	(Temminck, 1821)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
10816	<i>Colaptes</i>	<i>Colaptes</i>	<i>Colaptes</i>	<i>Colaptes</i>	<i>Colaptes</i>	Vigors, 1825				
10817	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus</i>	Kobbervingspætte	Olivmantelspecht	Golden-olive Woodpecker	(Swainson, 1820)	MA, SA : Mexico to Guyana, nw Peru and nw Argentina		TAX	AOU and SACC 265 assign <i>Piculus rubiginosus</i> to <i>Colaptes</i> (Webb & Moore 2005; Benz et al. 2006).
10818	<i>C. r. yucatanensis</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus yucatanensis</i>	Kobbervingspætte	Yucatan-Olivmantelspecht		(Cabot, S, 1844)	s, se Mexico to w Panama			
10819	<i>C. r. alleni</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus alleni</i>	Santa Marta-kobbervingspætte	Allens Olivmantelspecht		(Bangs, 1902)	n Colombia			
10820	<i>C. r. buenavistae</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus buenavistae</i>	Buenavista-kobbervingspætte	Buenavista-Olivmantelspecht		(Chapman, 1915)	e Colombia and e Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>michaelis</i> and <i>palmitae</i> (Winkler & Christie 2002).
10821	<i>C. r. meridensis</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus meridensis</i>	Mérida Kobbervingspætte	Ridgways Olivmantelspecht		(Ridgway, 1911)	nw Venezuela			
10822	<i>C. r. rubiginosus</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus rubiginosus</i>	Kobbervingspætte	Olivmantelspecht		(Swainson, 1820)	nc, ne Venezuela			
10823	<i>C. r. deltanus</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus deltanus</i>	Kobbervingspætte	Delta-Olivmantelspecht		(Aveledo & Ginés, 1953)	Delta Amacuro (ne Venezuela)			
10824	<i>C. r. paraquensis</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus paraquensis</i>	Paraque Kobbervingspætte	Olivmantelspecht		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1948)	sc Venezuela			
10825	<i>C. r. guianae</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus guianae</i>	Guyana Kobbervingspætte	Guyana-Olivmantelspecht		(Hellmayr, 1918)	e Venezuela and w Guyana			
10826	<i>C. r. viridissimus</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus viridissimus</i>	Tepui Kobbervingspætte	Tepui-Olivmantelspecht		(Chapman, 1939)	tepuls of se Venezuela			
10827	<i>C. r. nigriceps</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus nigriceps</i>	Kobbervingspætte	Surinam-Olivmantelspecht		(Blake, 1941)	s Guyana and s Suriname			
10828	<i>C. r. trinitatis</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus trinitatis</i>	Trinidad Kobbervingspætt	Trinidad-Olivmantelspecht		(Ridgway, 1911)	Trinidad			
10829	<i>C. r. tobagensis</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus tobagensis</i>	Tobago Kobbervingspætte	Tobago-Olivmantelspecht		(Ridgway, 1911)	Tobago			
10830	<i>C. r. gularis</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus gularis</i>	Colombiansk Kobbervingspætte	Kolumbien-Olivmantelspecht		(Hargitt, 1889)	c, w Colombia			
10831	<i>C. r. rubripileus</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus rubripileus</i>	Lambayeque Kobbervingspætte	Ecuador-Olivmantelspecht		(Salvadori & Festa, 1900)	sw Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			
10832	<i>C. r. coloratus</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus coloratus</i>	Cóndor Kobbervingspætte	Olivmantelspecht		(Chapman, 1923)	se Ecuador to nc Peru			
10833	<i>C. r. chrysogaster</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus chrysogaster</i>	Peru Kobbervingspætte	Peru-Olivmantelspecht		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902)	c Peru			
10834	<i>C. r. canipileus</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus canipileus</i>	Boliviansk Kobbervingspætte	Bolivien-Olivmantelspecht		(d'Orbigny, 1840)	c, se Bolivia			
10835	<i>C. r. tucumanus</i>	<i>Colaptes rubiginosus tucumanus</i>	Argentinsk Kobbervingspætte	Argentinien-Olivmantelspecht		(Cabanis, 1883)	s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
10836	<i>Colaptes auricularis</i>	<i>Colaptes auricularis</i>	Gråkronet Spætte	Graukappenspecht	Grey-crowned Woodpecker	(Salvin & Godman, 1889)	MA : w Mexico		TAX, SSP	SACC 265 assigns <i>Piculus auricularis</i> to <i>Colaptes</i> (Webb & Moore 2005; Benz et al. 2006). Includes <i>sonoriensis</i> which is of dubious validity (Winkler & Christie 2002).
10837	<i>Colaptes aeruginosus</i>	<i>Colaptes aeruginosus</i>	Bronzevinget Spætte	Bronzezügelspecht	Bronze-winged Woodpecker	(Malherbe, 1862)	MA : ne Mexico		AS, PHY	<i>C. aeruginosus</i> , previously treated as a ssp. of <i>rubiginosus</i> , is sister to <i>auricularis</i> ; <i>rubiginosus</i> is sister to <i>C. atricollis</i> (Moore et al. 2010).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10838	<i>Colaptes rivolii</i>	<i>Colaptes rivolii</i>	Karminspætte	Rotmantelspecht	Crimson-mantled Woodpecker	(Boissoneau, 1840)	SA : nw Venezuela to c Bolivia		TAX	SACC 265 assigns <i>Piculus rivolii</i> to <i>Colaptes</i> (Webb & Moore 2005; Benz et al. 2006).
10839	<i>C. r. quindiuana</i>	<i>Colaptes rivolii quindiuana</i>	Quindu Karminspætte	Chapmans Rotmantelspecht		(Chapman, 1923)	nc Colombia			
10840	<i>C. r. zuliensis</i>	<i>Colaptes rivolii zuliensis</i>	Perijá Karminspætte	Perija-Rotmantelspecht		(Aveledo & Peréz, 1989)	Perijá Mts. (Colombia-Venezuela border)		SSP	Add (Restall et al. 2006).
10841	<i>C. r. rivolii</i>	<i>Colaptes rivolii rivolii</i>	Karminrygget Spætte	Rotmantelspecht		(Boissoneau, 1840)	ec Colombia and nw Venezuela			
10842	<i>C. r. meridae</i>	<i>Colaptes rivolii meridae</i>	Mérida Karminspætte	Venezuela-Rotmantelspecht		(Chapman, 1923)	w Venezuela			
10843	<i>C. r. brevirostris</i>	<i>Colaptes rivolii brevirostris</i>	Peru Karminspætte	Peru-Rotmantelspecht		(Taczanowski, 1875)	sw Colombia to c Peru			
						(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)				
10844	<i>C. r. atriceps</i>	<i>Colaptes rivolii atriceps</i>	Sortkronet Karminspætte	Bolivien-Rotmantelspecht			se Peru and Bolivia			
10845	<i>Colaptes atricollis</i>	<i>Colaptes atricollis</i>	Sortstrubet Guldspætte	Graustirnspecht	Black-necked Woodpecker	(Malherbe, 1850)	SA : Peru		TAX	SACC assigns <i>Chrysoptilus atricollis</i> to <i>Colaptes</i> (Short 1982).
10846	<i>C. a. atricollis</i>	<i>Colaptes atricollis atricollis</i>	Sortstrubet Guldspætte	Graustirnspecht		(Malherbe, 1850)	w Peru			
10847	<i>C. a. peruvianus</i>	<i>Colaptes atricollis peruvianus</i>	Marañón Guldspætte	Östlicher Graustirnspecht		(Reichenbach, 1854)	e Peru			
							MA, SA : Panama through n SA and Amazonia		TAX	SACC assigns <i>Chrysoptilus punctigula</i> to <i>Colaptes</i> (Short 1982).
10848	<i>Colaptes punctigula</i>	<i>Colaptes punctigula</i>	Sortpletlet Guldspætte	Tüpfelbrustspecht	Spot-breasted Woodpecker	(Boddaert, 1783)				
10849	<i>C. p. ujhelyii</i>	<i>Colaptes punctigula ujhelyii</i>	Darién Guldspætte	Panama-Tüpfelbrustspecht		(Madarász, 1912)	e Panama to n Colombia			
10850	<i>C. p. striatigularis</i>	<i>Colaptes punctigula striatigularis</i>	Colombiansk Guldspætte	Tüpfelbrustspecht		(Chapman, 1914)	wc Colombia			
10851	<i>C. p. punctipectus</i>	<i>Colaptes punctigula punctipectus</i>	Venezuela Guldspætte	Tüpfelbrustspecht		(Cabanis & Heine, 1863)	e Colombia and Venezuela			
10852	<i>C. p. zuliae</i>	<i>Colaptes punctigula zuliae</i>	Zulia Guldspætte	Zulia-Tüpfelbrustspecht		(Cory, 1915)	nw Venezuela			
10853	<i>C. p. punctigula</i>	<i>Colaptes punctigula punctigula</i>	Sortpletlet Guldspætte	Tüpfelbrustspecht		(Boddaert, 1783)	the Guianas			
10854	<i>C. p. guttatus</i>	<i>Colaptes punctigula guttatus</i>	Amazon Guldspætte	Tüpfelbrustspecht		(Spix, 1824)	Upper Amazonia			
10855	<i>Colaptes melanochloros</i>	<i>Colaptes melanochloros</i>	Hjertepletlet Guldspætte	Grünbindenspecht	Green-barred Woodpecker	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : e, c, se		TAX	SACC assigns <i>Chrysoptilus melanochloros</i> to <i>Colaptes</i> (Short 1982).
10856	<i>C. m. melanochloros</i>	<i>Colaptes melanochloros melanochloros</i>	Hjertepletlet Guldspætte	Grünbindenspecht		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	s Brazil, se Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
10857	<i>C. m. nattereri</i>	<i>Colaptes melanochloros nattereri</i>	Santa Cruz-guldspætte	Natterers Grünbindenspecht		(Malherbe, 1845)	ne Brazil through c Brazil to e Bolivia			
10858	<i>C. m. melanolaemus</i>	<i>Colaptes melanochloros melanolaemus</i>	Orangebrystet Guldspætte	Goldbrustspecht		(Malherbe, 1857)	c, s Bolivia			
10859	<i>C. m. nigroviridis</i>	<i>Colaptes melanochloros nigroviridis</i>	Sortgrøn Guldspætte	Grants Grünbindenspecht		(Grant, CHB, 1911)	e Bolivia, w Paraguay and nc Argentina			
10860	<i>C. m. leucofrenatus</i>	<i>Colaptes melanochloros leucofrenatus</i>	Neuquén Guldspætte	Leybolds Grünbindenspecht		Leybold, 1873	nw to c, ec Argentina			
10861	<i>Colaptes auratus</i>	<i>Colaptes auratus</i>	Guldspætte	Goldspecht	Northern Flicker	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : widespread			
10862	<i>C. a. cafer</i>	<i>Colaptes auratus cafer</i>	Alaska Guldspætte	Kupfergoldspecht		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	s Alaska to n California (USA)			
							sw Canada and w USA (except Pacific nw) to nw Mexico			
10863	<i>C. a. collaris</i>	<i>Colaptes auratus collaris</i>	Durangoguldspætte	Vigors Goldspecht		Vigors, 1829	Guadalupe I. (off nw Mexico)			
10864	<i>C. a. rufipileus</i>	<i>Colaptes auratus rufipileus</i> †	Guadeloupe Guldspætte	Ridgways Goldspecht		Ridgway, 1876				
10865	<i>C. a. nanus</i>	<i>Colaptes auratus nanus</i>	Texas Guldspætte	Texas-Goldspecht		Griscom, 1934	w Texas (USA) to ne Mexico			
10866	<i>C. a. mexicanoides</i>	<i>Colaptes auratus mexicanoides</i>	Guatemala Guldspætte	Guatemalagoldspecht		Lafresnaye, 1844	s Mexico to Nicaragua		PS	Proposal to split 'Mesoamerican' Flicker (Manthey et al. 2017); NACC 2017-C-4 declined.
10867	<i>C. a. mexicanus</i>	<i>Colaptes auratus mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Guldspætte	Mexikanischer Goldspecht		Swainson, 1827	c Mexico			
			Nordamerikansk				c Alaska to e Canada, ne USA and Montana (nc USA)			
10868	<i>C. a. luteus</i>	<i>Colaptes auratus luteus</i>	Guldspætte	Bangs Goldspecht		Bangs, 1898	se USA			
10869	<i>C. a. auratus</i>	<i>Colaptes auratus auratus</i>	Guldspætte	Goldspecht		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Cuba			
10870	<i>C. a. chrysocaulosus</i>	<i>Colaptes auratus chrysocaulosus</i>	Cubansk Guldspætte	Gundlachs Goldspecht		Gundlach, 1858	Grand Cayman I.			
10871	<i>C. a. gundlachi</i>	<i>Colaptes auratus gundlachi</i>	Grand Cayman-guldspætte	Grand Cayman-Goldspecht		Cory, 1886				
10872	<i>Colaptes chrysoides</i>	<i>Colaptes chrysoides</i>	Baja Guldspætte	Wüstengoldspecht	Gilded Flicker	(Malherbe, 1852)	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico			
							se California and c, s Arizona (USA) to n			
10873	<i>C. c. mearnsi</i>	<i>Colaptes chrysoides mearnsi</i>	Arizona Guldspætte	Wüstengoldspecht		Ridgway, 1911	Sonora (nw Mexico)			
10874	<i>C. c. tenebrosus</i>	<i>Colaptes chrysoides tenebrosus</i>	Sonora Guldspætte	Sonora-Wüstengoldspecht		Van Rossem, 1930	n Sonora to n Sinaloa (nw Mexico)			
10875	<i>C. c. brunnescens</i>	<i>Colaptes chrysoides brunnescens</i>	Brunisset Guldspætte	Wüstengoldspecht		Anthony, 1895	n, c Baja California (nw Mexico)			
10876	<i>C. c. chrysoides</i>	<i>Colaptes chrysoides chrysoides</i>	Baja Guldspætte	Wüstengoldspecht		(Malherbe, 1852)	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
10877	<i>Colaptes oceanicus</i>	<i>Colaptes oceanicus</i> ††	Bermuda Guldspætte	Bermudaspecht	Bermuda Flicker	Olson, 2013	NA : Bermuda		EXT	Recently described from late Pleistocene and Holocene deposits: Olson, 2013. Likely survived into the historical period (Olson 2013). BLI Checklist, Ver. 9.
10878	<i>Colaptes fernandinae</i>	<i>Colaptes fernandinae</i>	Krumnæbbet Guldspætte	Kubaspæcht	Fernandina's Flicker	Vigors, 1827	NA : Cuba			
10879	<i>Colaptes pitius</i>	<i>Colaptes pitius</i>	Chileguldspætte	Bånderspecht	Chilean Flicker	(Molina, 1782)	SA : Chile and sw Argentina			
10880	<i>Colaptes rupicola</i>	<i>Colaptes rupicola</i>	Andesguldspætte	Südandenspecht	Andean Flicker	d'Orbigny, 1840	SA : s Ecuador to nw Argentina			
10881	<i>C. r. cinereicapillus</i>	<i>Colaptes rupicola cinereicapillus</i>	Loja Andesguldspætte	Equador-Andenspecht		Reichenbach, 1854	s Ecuador and n Peru			
10882	<i>C. r. puna</i>	<i>Colaptes rupicola puna</i>	Puna Andesguldspætte	Peruanischer Andenspecht		Cabanis, 1883	c, s Peru			
10883	<i>C. r. rupicola</i>	<i>Colaptes rupicola rupicola</i>	Andesguldspætte	Andenspecht		d'Orbigny, 1840	Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
10884	<i>Colaptes campestris</i>	<i>Colaptes campestris</i>	Camposguldspætte	Feldspecht	Campo Flicker	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : e, c, se			
							c Suriname and nc, e Brazil to Bolivia and c Paraguay			
10885	<i>C. c. campestris</i>	<i>Colaptes campestris campestris</i>	Camposguldspætte	Feldspecht		(Vieillot, 1818)	c, s Paraguay to se Brazil, Uruguay and e Argentina			
10886	<i>C. c. campestroides</i>	<i>Colaptes campestris campestroides</i>	Pampasguldspætte	Südllicher Feldspecht		(Malherbe, 1849)				
10887	<i>Celeus</i>	<i>Celeus</i>	<i>Celeus</i>	<i>Celeus</i>	<i>Celeus</i>	Boie, F, 1831			PHY	See Benz & Robbins (2011) for phylogeny of <i>Celeus</i> species.
10888	<i>Celeus loricatus</i>	<i>Celeus loricatus</i>	Kanelspætte	Rotkehlspæcht	Cinnamon Woodpecker	(Reichenbach, 1854)	MA, SA : e Nicaragua to sw Ecuador			
			Mellemamerikansk							
10889	<i>C. l. diversus</i>	<i>Celeus loricatus diversus</i>	Kanelspætte	Ridgways Rotkehlspæcht		Ridgway, 1914	e Nicaragua to w Panama			
10890	<i>C. l. mentalis</i>	<i>Celeus loricatus mentalis</i>	Colombiansk Kanelspætte	Cassin's Rotkehlspæcht		Cassin, 1860	Panama and nw Colombia			
10891	<i>C. l. innotatus</i>	<i>Celeus loricatus innotatus</i>	Córdoba Kanelspætte	Todds Rotkehlspæcht		Todd, 1917	n Colombia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10892	<i>C. l. loricator</i>	<i>Celeus loricator loricator</i>	Kamelspætte	Rotkehlspæcht		(Reichenbach, 1854)	w Colombia to sw Ecuador			
10893	<i>Celeus undatus</i>	<i>Celeus undatus</i>	Vatret Spætte	Olivbûrzelspecht	Waved Woodpecker	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : e Venezuela to ne Brazil			
10894	<i>C. u. amacurensis</i>	<i>Celeus undatus amacurensis</i>	Amacuro Spætte	Phelps Olivbûrzelspecht		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1950	ne Venezuela			
10895	<i>C. u. undatus</i>	<i>Celeus undatus undatus</i>	Vatret Spætte	Olivbûrzelspecht		(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
10896	<i>C. u. multifasciatus</i>	<i>Celeus undatus multifasciatus</i>	Tocantins Spætte	Amazonas-Olivbûrzelspecht		(Natterer & Malherbe, 1845)	ne Brazil (s of the Amazon)			
10897	<i>Celeus grammicus</i>	<i>Celeus grammicus</i>	Skælbrystet Spætte	Gelbflankenspecht	Scaly-breasted Woodpecker	(Natterer & Malherbe, 1845)	SA : w, nw, c Amazonia			
10898	<i>C. g. verreauxii</i>	<i>Celeus grammicus verreauxii</i>	Putomayo Spætte	Gelbflankenspecht		(Malherbe, 1858)	e Ecuador and ne Peru			
10899	<i>C. g. grammicus</i>	<i>Celeus grammicus grammicus</i>	Skælbrystet Spætte	Gelbflankenspecht		(Natterer & Malherbe, 1845)	se Colombia and s Venezuela to ne Peru			
10900	<i>C. g. subcervinus</i>	<i>Celeus grammicus subcervinus</i>	Tapajós Spætte	Gelbflankenspecht		Todd, 1937	and w Brazil; also French Guiana			
10901	<i>C. g. latifasciatus</i>	<i>Celeus grammicus latifasciatus</i>	Peru Spætte	Gelbflankenspecht		Seilern, 1934	c Brazil			
10902	<i>Celeus castaneus</i>	<i>Celeus castaneus</i>	Kastanjespætte	Kastanienspecht	Chestnut-colored Woodpecker	(Wagler, 1829)	MA : se Mexico to w Panama			
10903	<i>Celeus elegans</i>	<i>Celeus elegans</i>	Lystoppet Pragtspætte	Fahlkopfspecht	Chestnut Woodpecker	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : n, Amazonia			
10904	<i>C. e. hellmayri</i>	<i>Celeus elegans hellmayri</i>	Roraima Pragtspætte	Hellmayrs Fahlkopfspecht		Berlepsch, 1908	e Venezuela, Guyana and Suriname			
10905	<i>C. e. deltanus</i>	<i>Celeus elegans deltanus</i>	Amacuro Pragtspætte	Delta-Fahlkopfspecht		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1950	ne Venezuela			
10906	<i>C. e. leotaudi</i>	<i>Celeus elegans leotaudi</i>	Trinidad Pragtspætte	Trinidad-Fahlkopfspecht		Hellmayr, 1906	Trinidad			
10907	<i>C. e. elegans</i>	<i>Celeus elegans elegans</i>	Lystoppet Pragtspætte	Fahlkopfspecht		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	French Guiana and ne Brazil (n of the Amazon)			
10908	<i>C. e. citreopygius</i>	<i>Celeus elegans citreopygius</i>	Mørkebrun Pragtspætte	Slaters Fahlkopfspecht		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1867	e Ecuador and e Peru			
10909	<i>C. e. jumanus</i>	<i>Celeus elegans jumanus</i>	Kastanjetoppet Pragtspætte	Jumanaspecht		(Spix, 1824)	e Colombia and s Venezuela to n Bolivia			
10910	<i>Celeus lugubris</i>	<i>Celeus lugubris</i>	Rødbåndet Jaguarspætte	Blasschopfspecht	Pale-crested Woodpecker	(Malherbe, 1851)	SA : sc			
10911	<i>C. l. lugubris</i>	<i>Celeus lugubris lugubris</i>	Rødbåndet Jaguarspætte	Blasschopfspecht		(Malherbe, 1851)	e Bolivia and sw Brazil			
10912	<i>C. l. kerri</i>	<i>Celeus lugubris kerri</i>	Argentinsk Jaguarspætte	Südllicher Blasschopfspecht		Hargitt, 1891	Paraguay, s Brazil and ne Argentina			
10913	<i>Celeus flavescens</i>	<i>Celeus flavescens</i>	Jaguarspætte	Gelbschopfspecht	Blond-crested Woodpecker	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : e, se			
10914	<i>C. f. intercedens</i>	<i>Celeus flavescens intercedens</i>	Goiás Jaguarspætte	Hellmayrs Blondschofpspecht		Hellmayr, 1908	ne Brazil		TAX	Species relationships of <i>C. f. intercedens</i> uncertain (Benz & Robbins 2011).
10915	<i>C. f. flavescens</i>	<i>Celeus flavescens flavescens</i>	Jaguarspætte	Blondschofpspecht		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	e Paraguay to se Brazil and ne Argentina			
10916	<i>Celeus ochraceus</i>	<i>Celeus ochraceus</i>	Okkerfarvet Spætte	Blondschofpspecht	Ochre-backed Woodpecker	(Spix, 1824)	SA : e Brazil		AS, ENG	Ochre-backed Woodpecker is split from Blond-crested Woodpecker (Benz & Robbins 2011; SACC 742).
10917	<i>Celeus flavus</i>	<i>Celeus flavus</i>	Cremerfarvet Spætte	Strohspecht	Cream-colored Woodpecker	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : Amazonia and se Brazil			
10918	<i>C. f. flavus</i>	<i>Celeus flavus flavus</i>	Cremerfarvet Spætte	Strohspecht		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and Amazonia		SSP	Includes <i>peruvianus</i> and <i>tectricialis</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001).
10919	<i>C. f. subflavus</i>	<i>Celeus flavus subflavus</i>	Spætte	Östlicher Strohspecht		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1877	e Brazil			
10920	<i>Celeus spectabilis</i>	<i>Celeus spectabilis</i>	Rødtoppet Spætte	Zimttopfspecht	Rufous-headed Woodpecker	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1880	SA : w Amazonia			
10921	<i>C. s. spectabilis</i>	<i>Celeus spectabilis spectabilis</i>	Rødtoppet Spætte	Zimttopfspecht		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1880	e Ecuador and ne Peru			
10922	<i>C. s. exsul</i>	<i>Celeus spectabilis exsul</i>	Sortbrystet Spætte	Bolivien-Zimttopfspecht		Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1941	se Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
10923	<i>Celeus obrieni</i>	<i>Celeus obrieni</i>	Caatingaspætte	Caatingaspecht	Kaempfer's Woodpecker	Short, 1973	SA : e Brazil		ENG, AS	Change English name of <i>Celeus obrieni</i> from Piaui Woodpecker to Kaempfer's Woodpecker (SACC 249); see Azevedo et al. (2013) re species status.
10924	<i>Celeus torquatus</i>	<i>Celeus torquatus</i>	Kravespætte	Schwarzbrustspecht	Ringed Woodpecker	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Amazonia and se Brazil			
10925	<i>C. t. torquatus</i>	<i>Celeus torquatus torquatus</i>	Kravespætte	Ringspecht		(Boddaert, 1783)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil		TAX	Includes <i>C. t. pieteroyensi</i> , generally considered invalid.
10926	<i>C. t. occidentalis</i>	<i>Celeus torquatus occidentalis</i>	Amazon Kravespætte	Schwarzbrustspecht		(Hargitt, 1889)	se Colombia, Amazonian Brazil and n Bolivia			
10927	<i>C. t. tinnunculus</i>	<i>Celeus torquatus tinnunculus</i>	Espírito Santo-kravespætte	Falkenspecht		(Wagler, 1829)	e Brazil			
10928	<i>Celeus galeatus</i>	<i>Celeus galeatus</i>	Hjelsortspætte	Wellenohrspecht	Helmeted Woodpecker	(Temminck, 1822)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina		PHY, TAX	Helmeted Woodpecker belongs in the genus <i>Celeus</i> , despite similarities to the <i>Dryocopus</i> woodpeckers (Benz et al. 2015; Lammertink et al. 2015).
10929	<i>Dryocopus</i>	<i>Dryocopus</i>	<i>Dryocopus</i>	<i>Dryocopus</i>	<i>Dryocopus</i>	Boie, F, 1826				
10930	<i>Dryocopus schulzii</i>	<i>Dryocopus schulzii</i>	Chacosortspætte	Schwarzbauchspecht	Black-bodied Woodpecker	(Cabanis, 1882)	SA : sc Bolivia and w Paraguay to nc Argentina		TAX	Usually given as <i>schulzi</i> and dated to 1883, but species epithet with "ii" ending previously published in 1882 by Cabanis (Zoonomen).
10931	<i>Dryocopus lineatus</i>	<i>Dryocopus lineatus</i>	Stribet Sortspætte	Linienispecht	Lineated Woodpecker	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : widespread			
10932	<i>D. l. scapularis</i>	<i>Dryocopus lineatus scapularis</i>	Mexicansk Sortspætte	Linienispecht		(Vigors, 1829)	w Mexico			
10933	<i>D. l. similis</i>	<i>Dryocopus lineatus similis</i>	Costa Rica-sortspætte	Costa Rica-Linienispecht		(Lesson, R, 1847)	e Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
10934	<i>D. l. lineatus</i>	<i>Dryocopus lineatus lineatus</i>	Stribet Sortspætte	Linienispecht		(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Costa Rica to e Peru, n Paraguay, e Brazil and the Guianas			
10935	<i>D. l. fuscipennis</i>	<i>Dryocopus lineatus fuscipennis</i>	Peru Stribet Sortspætte	Braunschwingenspecht		Slater, PL, 1860	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
10936	<i>D. l. erythrops</i>	<i>Dryocopus lineatus erythrops</i>	Sortspætte	Linienispecht		(Valenciennes, 1826)	se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
10937	<i>Dryocopus pileatus</i>	<i>Dryocopus pileatus</i>	Amerikansk Sortspætte	Helmspecht	Pileated Woodpecker	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : e, nw USA and s Canada			
10938	<i>D. p. abieticola</i>	<i>Dryocopus pileatus abieticola</i>	Vestamerikansk Sortspætte	Bangs Helmspecht		(Bangs, 1898)	s Canada s through w, nc, ne USA			
10939	<i>D. p. pileatus</i>	<i>Dryocopus pileatus pileatus</i>	Amerikansk Sortspætte	Helmspecht		(Linnaeus, 1758)	se USA			
10940	<i>Dryocopus javensis</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis</i>	Hvidbuget Sortspætte	Weißbauchspecht	White-bellied Woodpecker	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : widespread			
10941	<i>D. j. hodgsonii</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis hodgsonii</i>	Indisk Sortspætte	Weißbauchspecht		(Jerdon, 1840)	India			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10942	<i>D. j. richardsi</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis richardsi</i>	Koreansk Sortspætte	Richards Weißbauchspecht		Tristram, 1879	Korean Pen.			
10943	<i>D. j. forresti</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis forresti</i>	Sichuan Sortspætte	Chinesischer Weißbauchspecht		Rothschild, 1922	n Myanmar and sw China			
10944	<i>D. j. feddeni</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis feddeni</i>	Indokinesisk Sortspætte	Weißbauchspecht		(Blyth, 1863)	Myanmar, Thailand and s Indochina c, s Malay Pen., Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Java, Bali, n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
10945	<i>D. j. javensis</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis javensis</i>	Hvidbuget Sortspætte	Weißbauchspecht		(Horsfield, 1821)	Simelue (w of n Sumatra)			
10946	<i>D. j. parvus</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis parvus</i>	Simeulue Sortspætte	Simelule-Weißbauchspecht		(Richmond, 1902)	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
10947	<i>D. j. hargitti</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis hargitti</i>	Palawan Sortspætte	Palawan-Weißbauchspecht		(Sharpe, 1884)	n Luzon (n Philippines)			
10948	<i>D. j. esthloterus</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis esthloterus</i>	Luzon Sortspætte	Luzon-Weißbauchspecht		Parkes, 1971				
10949	<i>D. j. confusus</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis confusus</i>	Filippinsk Sortspætte	Stresemanns Weißbauchspecht		(Stresemann, 1913)	c, s Luzon (n Philippines)			
10950	<i>D. j. pectoralis</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis pectoralis</i>	Leyte Sortspætte	Stresemanns Weißbauchspecht		(Tweeddale, 1878)	Samar, Leyte, Bohol (ec Philippines)			
10951	<i>D. j. multilunatus</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis multilunatus</i>	Mindanao Sortspætte	Mindanao-Weißbauchspecht		(McGregor, 1907)	Basilan, Dinagat, Mindanao (s Philippines)			
10952	<i>D. j. suluensis</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis suluensis</i>	Sulu Sortspætte	Sulu-Weißbauchspecht		(Blasius, W, 1890)	Panay, Masbate, Guimaras, Negros (wc Philippines)			
10953	<i>D. j. philippinensis</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis philippinensis</i>	Negros Sortspætte	Negros-Weißbauchspecht		(Steere, 1890)	Cebu (c Philippines)			
10954	<i>D. j. cebuensis</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis cebuensis</i> †	Cebu Sortspætte	Cebu-Weißbauchspecht		Kennedy, RS, 1987	Mindoro (wc Philippines)			
10955	<i>D. j. mindorensis</i>	<i>Dryocopus javensis mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Sortspætte	Mindoro-Weißbauchspecht		(Steere, 1890)	OR : Andaman Is.			
10956	<i>Dryocopus hodgei</i>	<i>Dryocopus hodgei</i>	Andaman Sortspætte	Andamanenspecht	Andaman Woodpecker	(Blyth, 1860)	PAL : widespread			
10957	<i>Dryocopus martius</i>	<i>Dryocopus martius</i>	Sortspætte	Schwarzspecht	Black Woodpecker	(Linnaeus, 1758)	w Europe to Kamchatka and Japan			
10958	<i>D. m. martius</i>	<i>Dryocopus martius martius</i>	Kham Sortspætte	Asiatischer Schwarzspecht		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Tibet and sw China			
10959	<i>D. m. khamensis</i>	<i>Dryocopus martius khamensis</i>				(Buturlin, 1908)				
10960	<i>Campephilus</i>	<i>Campephilus</i>			<i>Campephilus</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
10961	<i>Campephilus pollens</i>	<i>Campephilus pollens</i>	Hvidgumpet Spætte	Zimtbindenspecht	Powerful Woodpecker	(Bonaparte, 1845)	SA : nc Colombia to Peru nc Colombia and sw Venezuela to Ecuador			
10962	<i>C. p. pollens</i>	<i>Campephilus pollens pollens</i>	Hvidgumpet Spætte	Zimtbindenspecht		(Bonaparte, 1845)				
10963	<i>C. p. peruvianus</i>	<i>Campephilus pollens peruvianus</i>	Junín Hvidgumpet Spætte	Peruanischer Zimtbindenspecht		(Cory, 1915)	Peru			
10964	<i>Campephilus haematogaster</i>	<i>Campephilus haematogaster</i>	Karminbuget Spætte	Blutbauchspecht	Crimson-bellied Woodpecker	(Tschudi, 1844)	MA, SA : Panama to Peru			
10965	<i>C. h. splendens</i>	<i>Campephilus haematogaster splendens</i>	Pragtspeette	Prachtspecht		Hargitt, 1889	Panama, w Colombia and nw Ecuador		PS	Splendid Woodpecker (Donegan et al. 2015; HBW).
10966	<i>C. h. haematogaster</i>	<i>Campephilus haematogaster haematogaster</i>	Karminbuget Spætte	Blutbauchspecht		(Tschudi, 1844)	c Colombia, e Ecuador to c Peru			
10967	<i>Campephilus rubricollis</i>	<i>Campephilus rubricollis</i>	Rødhalset Spætte	Rothalspecht	Red-necked Woodpecker	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Amazonia e Colombia and e Ecuador through s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil e Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil c, sw Brazil to c Bolivia			
10968	<i>C. r. rubricollis</i>	<i>Campephilus rubricollis rubricollis</i>	Rødhalset Spætte	Rothalspecht		(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
10969	<i>C. r. trachelopyrus</i>	<i>Campephilus rubricollis trachelopyrus</i>	Spætte	Bolivien-Rothalspecht		(Malherbe, 1857)				
10970	<i>C. r. olallae</i>	<i>Campephilus rubricollis olallae</i>	Spætte	Brasilien-Rothalspecht		(Gyldenstolpe, 1945)				
10971	<i>Campephilus robustus</i>	<i>Campephilus robustus</i>	Østbrasilansk Spætte	Scharlachkopfspecht	Robust Woodpecker	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1818)				
10972	<i>Campephilus melanoleucos</i>	<i>Campephilus melanoleucos</i>	Karmintoppet Spætte	Schwarzkehlspæcht	Crimson-crested Woodpecker	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : widespread, also Panama			
10973	<i>C. m. malherbii</i>	<i>Campephilus melanoleucos malherbii</i>	Darién Spætte	Schwarzkehlspæcht		Gray, GR, 1845	w Panama to n, c Colombia Colombia to the Guianas, s to Bolivia, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
10974	<i>C. m. melanoleucos</i>	<i>Campephilus melanoleucos melanoleucos</i>	Karmintoppet Spætte	Schwarzkehlspæcht		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
10975	<i>C. m. cearae</i>	<i>Campephilus melanoleucos cearae</i>	Ceará Spætte	Brasilianischer Schwarzkehlspæcht		(Cory, 1915)	e, s Brazil			
10976	<i>Campephilus guatemalensis</i>	<i>Campephilus guatemalensis</i>	Lysnæbbet Spætte	Königsspecht	Pale-billed Woodpecker	(Hartlaub, 1844)	MA : widespread			
10977	<i>C. g. regius</i>	<i>Campephilus guatemalensis regius</i>	Tamaulipas Lysnæbbet Spætte	ÖstlicherKönigsspecht		Reichenbach, 1854	e Mexico			
10978	<i>C. g. nelsoni</i>	<i>Campephilus guatemalensis nelsoni</i>	Sonora Spætte	Nelsons Königsspecht		(Ridgway, 1911)	n, w Mexico			
10979	<i>C. g. guatemalensis</i>	<i>Campephilus guatemalensis guatemalensis</i>	Lysnæbbet Spætte	Königsspecht		(Hartlaub, 1844)	s Mexico to w Panama			
10980	<i>Campephilus gayaquilensis</i>	<i>Campephilus gayaquilensis</i>	Guayaquilspætte	Guayaquilspecht	Guayaquil Woodpecker	(Lesson, R, 1845)	SA : sw Colombia to nw Peru SA : c Bolivia and w Paraguay to nw Uruguay and nc Argentina			
10981	<i>Campephilus leucopogon</i>	<i>Campephilus leucopogon</i>	Cremerygget Spætte	Weißmantelspecht	Cream-backed Woodpecker	(Valenciennes, 1826)	SA : Chile and sw Argentina			
10982	<i>Campephilus magellanicus</i>	<i>Campephilus magellanicus</i>	Magellanspætte	Magellanspecht	Magellanic Woodpecker	(King, PP, 1827)	NA : se USA and Cuba			
10983	<i>Campephilus principalis</i>	<i>Campephilus principalis</i>	Elfenbensspætte	Elfenbeinspecht	Ivory-billed Woodpecker	(Linnaeus, 1758)	se USA			
10984	<i>C. p. principalis</i>	<i>Campephilus principalis principalis</i>	Elfenbensspætte	Elfenbeinspecht		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Cuba			
10985	<i>C. p. bairdii</i>	<i>Campephilus principalis bairdii</i>	Cubansk Elfenbensspætte	Bairds Elfenbeinspecht		Cassin, 1864	MA : nc, c Mexico			
10986	<i>Campephilus imperialis</i>	<i>Campephilus imperialis</i>	Kejerspætte	Kaiserspecht	Imperial Woodpecker	(Gould, 1832)				
10987	<i>Chrysophlegma</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma</i>	Gould, 1850				
10988	<i>Chrysophlegma miniaceum</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma miniaceum</i>	Båndet Grønspætte	Mennigspecht	Banded Woodpecker	(Pennant, 1769)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
10989	<i>C. m. perlutum</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma miniaceum perlutum</i>	Epitygrønspætte	Myanmar-Mennigspecht		(Kloss, 1918)	s Myanmar and sw Thailand Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
10990	<i>C. m. malaccense</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma miniaceum malaccense</i>	Thai-Malay Grønspætte	Malaysia-Mennigspecht		(Latham, 1790)				
10991	<i>C. m. niasense</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma miniaceum niasense</i>	Niasgrønspætte	Nias-Mennigspecht		Büttikofer, 1896				
10992	<i>C. m. miniaceum</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma miniaceum miniaceum</i>	Båndet Grønspætte	Mennigspecht		(Pennant, 1769)				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
10993	<i>Chrysophlegma mentale</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma mentale</i>	Pletstrubet Grønspætte	Tropfenkehlsech	Checker-throated Woodpecker	(Temminck, 1826)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
10994	<i>C. m. humii</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma mentale humii</i>	Orangehalset Grønspætte	Humis Tropfenkehlsech		Hargitt, 1889	s Myanmar, Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo		PS	Checker-throated Yellownap <i>Chrysophlegma humii</i> is split from <i>C. mentale</i> (Javan Yellownap) by HBW/Birdlife.
10995	<i>C. m. mentale</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma mentale mentale</i>	Pletstrubet Grønspætte	Java-Tropfenkehlsech		(Temminck, 1826)	Java			
10996	<i>Chrysophlegma flavinucha</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma flavinucha</i>	Gulstrubet Grønspætte	Gelbnackensech	Greater Yellownap	(Gould, 1834)	OR : widespread			
10997	<i>C. f. kumaonense</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma flavinucha kumaonense</i>	Himalaya Grønspætte	Gelbnackensech		Koelz, 1950	c Himalayas			
10998	<i>C. f. flavinucha</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma flavinucha flavinucha</i>	Gulstrubet Grønspætte	Gelbnackensech		(Gould, 1834)	ne, e India to Myanmar, w Thailand, s China, n Laos and nw Vietnam		SSP	Includes <i>lylei</i> (Christie & Winkler 2002).
10999	<i>C. f. ricketti</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma flavinucha ricketti</i>	Syd kinesisk Grønspætte	Tonkin-Gelbnackensech		Syan, 1898	se China and Tonkin (n Vietnam)			
11000	<i>C. f. styani</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma flavinucha styani</i>	Hainan Grønspætte	Hainan-Gelbnackensech		Ogilvie-Grant, 1899	Hainan I. and nearby se China			
11001	<i>C. f. pierrei</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma flavinucha pierrei</i>	Thai Grønspætte	Südthailand-Gelbnackensech		(Oustalet, 1889)	se Thailand to s Vietnam			
11002	<i>C. f. wrayi</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma flavinucha wrayi</i>	Pahang Grønspætte	Sharps Gelbnackensech		Sharpe, 1888	montane Malay Pen.			
11003	<i>C. f. mystacale</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma flavinucha mystacale</i>	Aceh Grønspætte	Gelbnackensech		Salvadori, 1879	montane n, c Sumatra			
11004	<i>C. f. korinchi</i>	<i>Chrysophlegma flavinucha korinchi</i>	Rejang Grønspætte	Sumatra-Gelbnackensech		Chasen, 1940	montane s Sumatra			
11005	<i>Picus</i>	<i>Picus</i>	<i>Picus</i>	<i>Picus</i>	<i>Picus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
11006	<i>Picus chlorolophus</i>	<i>Picus chlorolophus</i>	Gulnakket Grønspætte	Gelbhaubensech	Lesser Yellownap	Vieillot, 1818	OR : widespread			
11007	<i>P. c. simlae</i>	<i>Picus chlorolophus simlae</i>	Nepal Grønspætte	Nepal-Gelbhaubensech		Meinertzhagen, R, 1924	n India to c Nepal			
11008	<i>P. c. chlorolophus</i>	<i>Picus chlorolophus chlorolophus</i>	Gulnakket Grønspætte	Gelbhaubensech		Vieillot, 1818	e Nepal and ne India through Myanmar to ne Thailand, n Laos and n Vietnam		SSP	Includes <i>laotianus</i> (Christie & Winkler 2002).
11009	<i>P. c. chlorigaster</i>	<i>Picus chlorolophus chlorigaster</i>	Indisk Grønspætte	Gelbhaubensech		Jerdon, 1845	c, s India			
11010	<i>P. c. wellsi</i>	<i>Picus chlorolophus wellsi</i>	Sri Lanka Grønspætte	Gelbhaubensech		Meinertzhagen, R, 1924	Sri Lanka			
11011	<i>P. c. citrinocristatus</i>	<i>Picus chlorolophus citrinocristatus</i>	Kinesisk Grønspætte	Tonkin-Gelbhaubensech		(Rickett, 1901)	Tonkin area of n Vietnam and se China			
11012	<i>P. c. longipennis</i>	<i>Picus chlorolophus longipennis</i>	Langvinget Grønspætte	Hainan-Gelbhaubensech		(Hartert, E, 1910)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
11013	<i>P. c. annamensis</i>	<i>Picus chlorolophus annamensis</i>	Annam Grønspætte	Südthailand-Gelbhaubensech		Meinertzhagen, R, 1924	s Thailand to s Vietnam			
11014	<i>P. c. rodgeri</i>	<i>Picus chlorolophus rodgeri</i>	Malay Grønspætte	Malaysia-Gelbhaubensech		(Hartert, E & Butler, AL, 1898)	montane Malay Pen.			
11015	<i>P. c. vanheysti</i>	<i>Picus chlorolophus vanheysti</i>	Højlandgrønspætte	Sumatra-Gelbhaubensech		(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	montane Sumatra			
11016	<i>Picus puniceus</i>	<i>Picus puniceus</i>	Rødvinget Grønspætte	Rotflügelsech	Crimson-winged Woodpecker	Horsfield, 1821	OR : Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas			
11017	<i>P. p. observandus</i>	<i>Picus puniceus observandus</i>	Continentalasiatisk Grønspætte	Sumatra-Rotflügelsech		(Hartert, E, 1896)	s Myanmar, Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
11018	<i>P. p. soligae</i>	<i>Picus puniceus soligae</i>	Soliga Grønspætte	Nias-Rotflügelsech		Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1940	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
11019	<i>P. p. puniceus</i>	<i>Picus puniceus puniceus</i>	Rødvinget Grønspætte	Rotflügelsech		Horsfield, 1821	Java			
11020	<i>Picus viridanus</i>	<i>Picus viridanus</i>	Burmagrønspætte	Burmagrønsch	Streak-breasted Woodpecker	Blyth, 1843	OR : Myanmar to Malay Pen.		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; clinal; includes <i>weberi</i> (Christie & Winkler 2002).
11021	<i>Picus vittatus</i>	<i>Picus vittatus</i>	Bambusgrønspætte	Netzbauchsech	Laced Woodpecker	Vieillot, 1818	OR : e Myanmar, s China, Thailand and Indochina to e Sumatra, Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra), Java, Bali and Kangean Is. (n of Bali)		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>eisenhoferi</i> , <i>eurous</i> and <i>connectens</i> (Christie & Winkler 2002).
11022	<i>Picus xanthopygaeus</i>	<i>Picus xanthopygaeus</i>	Skælstrubet Grønspætte	Indiengrønsch	Streak-throated Woodpecker	(Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847)	OR : India and Nepal to s Thailand and Cambodia			
11023	<i>Picus squamatus</i>	<i>Picus squamatus</i>	Skælbuget Grønspætte	Schuppengrønsch	Scaly-bellied Woodpecker	Vigors, 1831	PAL : sc Asia			
11024	<i>P. s. flavirostris</i>	<i>Picus squamatus flavirostris</i>	Turkmensk Grønspætte	Turkmenische rSchuppengrønsch		(Menzbier, 1886)	e Iran and s Turkmenistan to w Pakistan			
11025	<i>P. s. squamatus</i>	<i>Picus squamatus squamatus</i>	Skælbuget Grønspætte	Schuppengrønsch		Vigors, 1831	ne Afghanistan to n India			
11026	<i>Picus awokera</i>	<i>Picus awokera</i>	Japansk Grønspætte	Japangrønsch	Japanese Green Woodpecker	Temminck, 1836	PAL : Honshu to Kyushu group (c, s Japan)			
11027	<i>P. a. awokera</i>	<i>Picus awokera awokera</i>	Japansk Grønspætte	Japangrønsch		Temminck, 1836	Honshu (c Japan)			
11028	<i>P. a. horii</i>	<i>Picus awokera horii</i>	Shikoku Grønspætte	Shikokugrønsch		Taka-Tsukasa, 1918	Kyushu, Shikoku (s Japan)			
11029	<i>P. a. takatsukasae</i>	<i>Picus awokera takatsukasae</i>	Yakushima Grønspætte	Yakushimagrønsch		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1921	Tanegashima and Yakushima (Osumi Is., s of Kyushu, s Japan)			
11030	<i>Picus viridis</i>	<i>Picus viridis</i>	Grønspætte	Grønsch	European Green Woodpecker	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w			
11031	<i>P. v. viridis</i>	<i>Picus viridis viridis</i>	Grønspætte	Grønsch		Linnaeus, 1758	n, c Europe			
11032	<i>P. v. karelini</i>	<i>Picus viridis karelini</i>	Gråkindet Grønspætte	Karelin's Grønsch		Brandt, JF, 1841	se Europe to sw Turkmenistan			
11033	<i>P. v. innominatus</i>	<i>Picus viridis innominatus</i>	Zagros Grønspætte	Iranischer Grønsch		(Zarudny & Loudon, 1905)	sw Iran		PS	See Pons et al. (2011); Perktas et al. (2011).
11034	<i>Picus sharpei</i>	<i>Picus sharpei</i>	Iberisk Grønspætte	Iberiengrønsch	Iberian Green Woodpecker	(Saunders, H, 1872)	PAL : Iberian Pen.		AS	Iberian Green Woodpecker is split from European Green Woodpecker <i>P. viridis</i> (Pons et al. 2011; Perktas et al. 2011).
11035	<i>Picus vaillantii</i>	<i>Picus vaillantii</i>	Berber Grønspætte	Atlasgrønsch	Levaillant's Woodpecker	(Malherbe, 1847)	AF : Morocco to Tunisia		AS	MtDNA data and plumage characters support split of Levaillant's Woodpecker from Green Woodpecker (Pons et al. 2011; Perktas et al. 2011).
11036	<i>Picus rabieri</i>	<i>Picus rabieri</i>	Rødhalset Grønspætte	Halsbandsch	Red-collared Woodpecker	(Oustalet, 1898)	OR : Laos and Vietnam			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11037	<i>Picus erythropygius</i>	<i>Picus erythropygius</i>	Sorthovedet Grønspætte	Rotbü rzelspecht	Black-headed Woodpecker	(Elliott, DG, 1865)	OR : se Asia			
11038	<i>P. e. nigrigenis</i>	<i>Picus erythropygius nigrigenis</i>	Myanmar Grønspætte	Humes Rotbü rzelspecht		(Hume, 1874)	Myanmar and w Thailand			
11039	<i>P. e. erythropygius</i>	<i>Picus erythropygius erythropygius</i>	Sorthovedet Grønspætte	Rotbü rzelspecht		(Elliott, DG, 1865)	ne Thailand and Indochina			
11040	<i>Picus canus</i>	<i>Picus canus</i>	Gråspætte	Grauspecht	Grey-headed Woodpecker	Gmelin, JF, 1788	PAL., OR : widespread			
11041	<i>P. c. canus</i>	<i>Picus canus canus</i>	Gråspætte	Grauspecht		Gmelin, JF, 1788	n, c Europe to w Siberia			
							e Siberia to ne China, Korean Pen. and n Japan		SSP	Includes <i>griseoviridis</i> (Short 1982).
11042	<i>P. c. jessoensis</i>	<i>Picus canus jessoensis</i>	Østibirisk Gråspætte	Koreanischer Grauspecht		Stejneger, 1886	c China			
11043	<i>P. c. kogo</i>	<i>Picus canus kogo</i>	Qinghai Gråspætte	Kogograuspecht		(Bianchi, 1906)	nc, ec China			
11044	<i>P. c. guerini</i>	<i>Picus canus guerini</i>	Kinesisk Gråspætte	Asiengrauspecht		(Malherbe, 1849)	se China and ne Vietnam			
11045	<i>P. c. sobrinus</i>	<i>Picus canus sobrinus</i>	Vietnamesisk Gråspætte	Vietnam-Grauspecht		Peters, JL, 1948	Hainan I. (off se China) and Taiwan			
11046	<i>P. c. tancolo</i>	<i>Picus canus tancolo</i>	Taiwan Gråspætte	Hainan-Grauspecht		(Gould, 1863)	se Tibet and sw China to ne Myanmar			
11047	<i>P. c. sordidior</i>	<i>Picus canus sordidior</i>	Tibet Gråspætte	Tibet-Grauspecht		(Rippon, 1906)	ne Pakistan to n India and w Nepal			
11048	<i>P. c. sanguinceps</i>	<i>Picus canus sanguinceps</i>	Himalaya Gråspætte	Indischer Grauspecht		Baker, ECS, 1926	Nepal and ne India to Myanmar and Indochina			
				Indochinesischer Grauspecht						
11049	<i>P. c. hessei</i>	<i>Picus canus hessei</i>	Indokinesisk Gråspætte	Grauspecht		Gyldenstolpe, 1916	w Malaysia			
11050	<i>P. c. robinsoni</i>	<i>Picus canus robinsoni</i>	Malay Gråspætte	Malayischer Grauspecht		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)				
										Sumatran Woodpecker <i>Picus dedemi</i> is split from <i>P. canus</i> based on major differences in plumage and voice (Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/BirdLife).
11051	<i>Picus dedemi</i>	<i>Picus dedemi</i>	Sumatra Gråspætte	Sumatragrauspecht	Sumatran Woodpecker	(van Oort, 1911)	OR : montane Sumatra		AS	
11052	<i>Dinopium</i>	<i>Dinopium</i>	<i>Dinopium</i>	<i>Dinopium</i>	<i>Dinopium</i>	Rafinesque, 1814				
11053	<i>Dinopium shorii</i>	<i>Dinopium shorii</i>	Himalaya Sultanspætte	Himalaja-Feuerrückenspecht	Himalayan Flameback	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : n India to Myanmar		ENG	Change "Goldenback" to "Flameback", which is now the established group name.
11054	<i>D. s. shorii</i>	<i>Dinopium shorii shorii</i>	Himalaya Sultanspætte	Feuerrückenspecht		(Vigors, 1831)	n India to n Bangladesh			
11055	<i>D. s. anguste</i>	<i>Dinopium shorii anguste</i>	Myanmar Sultanspætte	Feuerrückenspecht		Ripley, 1950	w, n Myanmar			
11056	<i>Dinopium javanense</i>	<i>Dinopium javanense</i>	Gylden Sultanspætte	Feuerrückenspecht	Common Flameback	(Ljungh, 1797)	OR : widespread		ENG	Change "Goldenback" to "Flameback", which is now the established group name.
11057	<i>D. j. malabaricum</i>	<i>Dinopium javanense malabaricum</i>	Kerala Sultanspætte	Feuerrückenspecht		Whistler, 1934	sw India			
11058	<i>D. j. intermedium</i>	<i>Dinopium javanense intermedium</i>	Lille Gylden Sultanspætte	Kleiner Feuerrückenspecht		(Blyth, 1845)	ne India and Bangladesh to sc China, Indochina and Myanmar			
11059	<i>D. j. javanense</i>	<i>Dinopium javanense javanense</i>	Gylden Sultanspætte	Feuerrückenspecht		(Ljungh, 1797)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of s Sumatra) and w Java			
11060	<i>D. j. exsul</i>	<i>Dinopium javanense exsul</i>	Java Sultanspætte	Java-Feuerrückenspecht		(Hartert, E, 1901)	e Java and Bali			
11061	<i>D. j. borneonense</i>	<i>Dinopium javanense borneonense</i>	Borneo Sultanspætte	Borneo-Feuerrückenspecht		(Dubois, AJC, 1897)	Borneo (except ne)			
11062	<i>D. j. raveni</i>	<i>Dinopium javanense raveni</i>	Sabah Sultanspætte			Riley, 1927	ne Borneo, Eraban I.		SSP	Add following Eaton et al. (2021).
										Split Spot-throated Flameback <i>D. everetti</i> from Common Flameback <i>D. javanense</i> (Mees 1966; Collar 2011).
11063	<i>Dinopium everetti</i>	<i>Dinopium everetti</i>	Pletbrystet Sultanspætte	Palawanspecht	Spot-throated Flameback	(Tweeddale, 1878)	OR : Palawan, Balabac, and Calamian Is. (sw Philippines)		AS	Change English name "Lesser Goldenback" to "Black-rumped Flameback", which is now the established name for this species. Records in Myanmar doubtful (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005)
11064	<i>Dinopium benghalense</i>	<i>Dinopium benghalense</i>	Sortgumpet Sultanspætte	Bengalenspecht	Black-rumped Flameback	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : Indian subcontinent		ENG	
11065	<i>D. b. benghalense</i>	<i>Dinopium benghalense benghalense</i>	Sortgumpet Sultanspætte	Orangespecht		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n, c, ne India			
11066	<i>D. b. dilutum</i>	<i>Dinopium benghalense dilutum</i>	Pakistansk Sultanspætte	Pakistan-Orangespecht		(Blyth, 1852)	Pakistan to w India			
11067	<i>D. b. tehminae</i>	<i>Dinopium benghalense tehminae</i>	Vestghats Sultanspætte	Indischer Orangespecht		(Whistler & Kinnear, 1934)	sw India			
11068	<i>D. b. puncticolle</i>	<i>Dinopium benghalense puncticolle</i>	Sydisk Sultanspætte	Malherbes Orangespecht		(Malherbe, 1845)	c, s India			
11069	<i>D. b. jaffnense</i>	<i>Dinopium benghalense jaffnense</i>	Tamil Sultanspætte	Sri Lanka-Orangespecht		(Whistler, 1944)	n Sri Lanka			
										Red-backed Flameback is split from Black-rumped Flameback <i>D. benghalense</i> . Analysis of hybrid zone with <i>D. b. jaffnense</i> indicates essential reproductive isolation (Fernando et al. 2016; but see also Freed et al. 2015).
11070	<i>Dinopium psarodes</i>	<i>Dinopium psarodes</i>	Rødrygget Sultanspætte	Rotrückenspecht	Red-backed Flameback	(Lichtenstein, AAH, 1793)	OR : c, s Sri Lanka		AS	
11071	<i>Chrysocolaptes</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes</i>	Blyth, 1843				
										Change "Goldenback" to "Flameback" established for these species; Change to Buff-spotted Flameback for <i>C. lucidus</i> with split of widespread <i>guttacristatus</i> , which takes English name Greater Flameback.
11072	<i>Chrysocolaptes lucidus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes lucidus</i>	Stor Sultanspætte	Kupfermantel-Sultanspecht	Buff-spotted Flameback	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : East Visayas, Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)		ENG	
11073	<i>C. l. rufopunctatus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes lucidus rufopunctatus</i>	Samar Sultanspætte	Philippinen-Sultanspecht		Hargitt, 1889	ec Philippines			
11074	<i>C. l. montanus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes lucidus montanus</i>	Mindanao Sultanspætte	Mindanao-Sultanspecht		Ogilvie-Grant, 1905	Mindanao (s Philippines)			
11075	<i>C. l. lucidus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes lucidus lucidus</i>	Stor Sultanspætte	Sultanspecht		(Scopoli, 1786)	Zamboanga Pen. (w Mindanao) and Basilan (s Philippines)			
11076	<i>Chrysocolaptes haematribon</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes haematribon</i>	Luzon Sultanspætte	Luzonsultanspecht	Luzon Flameback	(Wagler, 1827)	OR : Luzon group (n Philippines)		AS	<i>Chrysocolaptes haematribon</i> is split from Buff-spotted [Greater] Flameback <i>C. lucidus</i> .
11077	<i>Chrysocolaptes xanthocephalus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes xanthocephalus</i>	Filippinsk Sultanspætte	Gelbwangen-Sultanspecht	Yellow-faced Flameback	Walden & Layard, EL, 1872	OR : West Visayas (wc Philippines)		AS	<i>Chrysocolaptes xanthocephalus</i> is split from Buff-spotted [Greater] Flameback <i>C. lucidus</i> .
11078	<i>Chrysocolaptes erythrocephalus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes erythrocephalus</i>	Palawan Sultanspætte	Rotkopf-Sultanspecht	Red-headed Flameback	Sharpe, 1877	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines)		AS	<i>Chrysocolaptes erythrocephalus</i> is split from Buff-spotted [Greater] Flameback <i>C. lucidus</i> .
11079	<i>Chrysocolaptes strictus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes strictus</i>	Java Stor Sultanspætte	Javaeultanspecht	Javan Flameback	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Java, Bali and Kangean Is. (n of Bali)		AS	<i>Chrysocolaptes strictus</i> (including <i>kangeanensis</i>) is split from Buff-spotted [Greater] Flameback <i>C. lucidus</i> .
11080	<i>C. s. strictus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes strictus strictus</i>	Java Stor Sultanspætte	Java-Rotrückenspecht		(Horsfield, 1821)	Java and Bali			
11081	<i>C. s. kangeanensis</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes strictus kangeanensis</i>	Kangean Sultanspætte	Kangean-Rotrückenspecht		Hoogerwerf, 1963	Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11082	<i>Chrysocolaptes guttacristatus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes guttacristatus</i>	Yunnan Sultanspætte	Goldmantel-Sultanspecht	Greater Flameback	(Tickell, 1833)	PAL, OR : se India, Himalayas e to Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas		AS	<i>Chrysocolaptes guttacristatus</i> (including <i>socialis</i> , <i>indomalayicus</i>) is split from Buff-spotted [Greater] Flameback <i>C. lucidus</i> .
11083	<i>C. g. sultaneus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes guttacristatus sultaneus</i>	Nepal Sultanspætte	Großer Himalaya-Feuerrückenspecht		(Hodgson, 1837)	nw Himalayas		SSP	Add (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
11084	<i>C. g. guttacristatus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes guttacristatus guttacristatus</i>	Yunnan Sultanspætte	Großer Feuerrückenspecht		(Tickell, 1833)	c, e Himalayas and se India to s China, Thailand and Indochina			
11085	<i>C. g. indomalayicus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes guttacristatus indomalayicus</i>	Indomalayisk Sultanspætte	Großer Sumatra-Feuerrückenspecht		Hesse, 1911	Malay Pen., Sumatra and w Java		SSP	<i>indomalayicus</i> Hesse, 1911 has priority over <i>chersonesus</i> Kloss, 1918.
11086	<i>C. g. andrewsi</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes guttacristatus andrewsi</i>	Kalimantan Sultanspætte	Großer Borneo-Feuerrückenspecht		Amadon, 1943	Borneo			
11087	<i>Chrysocolaptes socialis</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes socialis</i>	Kerala Stor Sultanspætte	Malabarsultanspecht	Malabar Flameback	Koelz, 1939	OR : sw India		AS	<i>Chrysocolaptes socialis</i> is split from <i>C. guttacristatus</i> based on differences in plumage and vocalizations (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012; Abhirami et al. 2021).
11088	<i>Chrysocolaptes stricklandi</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes stricklandi</i>	Sri Lanka-sultanspætte	Ceylonsultanspecht	Crimson-backed Flameback	(Layard, EL, 1854)	OR : Sri Lanka		AS, ENG	<i>Chrysocolaptes stricklandi</i> is split from <i>C. lucidus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005); "Flameback" is now the established name for this species.
11089	<i>Chrysocolaptes festivus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes festivus</i>	Hvidnakket Sultanspætte	Goldschulterspecht	White-naped Woodpecker	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : India and Sri Lanka			
11090	<i>C. f. festivus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes festivus festivus</i>	Gulskuldret Sultanspætte	Goldschulterspecht		(Boddaert, 1783)	c, s India			
11091	<i>C. f. tantus</i>	<i>Chrysocolaptes festivus tantus</i>	Gulskuldret Sultanspætte	Goldschulterspecht		Ripley, 1946	Sri Lanka			
11092	<i>Gecinulus</i>	<i>Gecinulus</i>	<i>Gecinulus</i>	<i>Gecinulus</i>	<i>Gecinulus</i>	Blyth, 1845				
11093	<i>Gecinulus grantia</i>	<i>Gecinulus grantia</i>	Grønhovedet Spætte	Fahlstirnspecht	Pale-headed Woodpecker	(Horsfield, 1840)	OR : se Asia and e China			
11094	<i>G. g. grantia</i>	<i>Gecinulus grantia grantia</i>	Grønhovedet Spætte	Blassscheitel-Bambusspecht		(Horsfield, 1840)	e Nepal and ne India to w Myanmar			
11095	<i>G. g. viridanus</i>	<i>Gecinulus grantia viridanus</i>	Kinesisk Spætte	Chinesischer bambusspecht		Slater, HH, 1897	se China			
11096	<i>G. g. indochinensis</i>	<i>Gecinulus grantia indochinensis</i>	Indokinesisk Spætte	Indochina-Bambusspecht		Delacour, 1927	sw China to ne Myanmar, Laos and Vietnam		SSP	Includes <i>poilanei</i> (Christie & Winkler 2002).
11097	<i>Gecinulus viridis</i>	<i>Gecinulus viridis</i>	Bambusspætte	Bambusspecht	Bamboo Woodpecker	Blyth, 1862	OR : Myanmar to Malay Pen.			
11098	<i>G. v. viridis</i>	<i>Gecinulus viridis viridis</i>	Malay Bambusspætte	Rotscheitel-Bambusspecht		Blyth, 1862	c, e Myanmar and Thailand			
11099	<i>G. v. robinsoni</i>	<i>Gecinulus viridis robinsoni</i>	Malay Bambusspætte	Robinsons Bambusspecht		Kloss, 1918	Malay Pen.			
11100	<i>Gecinulus rafflesii</i>	<i>Gecinulus rafflesii</i>	Grønrygget Sultanspætte	Olivrückenspecht	Olive-backed Woodpecker	(Vigors, 1830)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		TAX, PHY	Retaining Olive-backed Woodpecker in <i>Dinopium</i> to the exclusion of <i>Gecinulus</i> renders <i>Dinopium</i> paraphyletic (Shakya et al. 2017). Sister to <i>Gecinulus</i> ; move to that genus (<i>contra</i> Kirwan & Collar 2020, who place it in a monotypic genus <i>Chloropicoides</i>). Note gender ending for subspecies.
11101	<i>G. r. rafflesii</i>	<i>Gecinulus rafflesii rafflesii</i>	Grønrygget Sultanspætte	Olivrückenspecht		(Vigors, 1830)	s Myanmar, sw Thailand, Malay Pen.,			
11102	<i>G. r. dulitensis</i>	<i>Gecinulus rafflesii dulitensis</i>	Mount Dulit-sultanspætte	Borneo-Olivrückenspecht		(Delacour, 1946)	Sumatra and Bangka (e of s Sumatra)			
11103	<i>Blythipicus</i>	<i>Blythipicus</i>	<i>Blythipicus</i>	<i>Blythipicus</i>	<i>Blythipicus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854	Borneo			
11104	<i>Blythipicus rubiginosus</i>	<i>Blythipicus rubiginosus</i>	Rødbrun Spætte	Maronenspecht	Maroon Woodpecker	(Swainson, 1837)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
11105	<i>Blythipicus pyrrhotis</i>	<i>Blythipicus pyrrhotis</i>	Kastanjebrun Spætte	Rotohrspecht	Bay Woodpecker	(Hodgson, 1837)	OR : Nepal to s Vietnam and se China			
11106	<i>B. p. pyrrhotis</i>	<i>Blythipicus pyrrhotis pyrrhotis</i>	Kastanjebrun Spætte	Rotohrspecht		(Hodgson, 1837)	Nepal and ne India to s China, Laos and n Vietnam			
11107	<i>B. p. sinensis</i>	<i>Blythipicus pyrrhotis sinensis</i>	Spætte	Chinesischer Rotohrspecht		(Rickett, 1897)	se China			
11108	<i>B. p. annamensis</i>	<i>Blythipicus pyrrhotis annamensis</i>	Spætte	Vietnam-Rotohrspecht		Kinnear, 1926	s Vietnam			
11109	<i>B. p. hainanus</i>	<i>Blythipicus pyrrhotis hainanus</i>	Spætte	Hainan-Rotohrspecht		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1899)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
11110	<i>B. p. cameroni</i>	<i>Blythipicus pyrrhotis cameroni</i>	Malay Kastanjebrun Spætte	Malaysia-Rotohrspecht		Robinson, 1928	Malay Pen.			
11111	<i>Reinwardtipicus</i>	<i>Reinwardtipicus</i>	<i>Reinwardtipicus</i>	<i>Reinwardtipicus</i>	<i>Reinwardtipicus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
11112	<i>Reinwardtipicus validus</i>	<i>Reinwardtipicus validus</i>	Orangerygget Spætte	Reinwardtspecht	Orange-backed Woodpecker	(Temminck, 1825)	OR : Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas			
11113	<i>R. v. xanthopygius</i>	<i>Reinwardtipicus validus xanthopygius</i>	Borneo Orangerygget Spætte	Finschs Orangerückenspecht		(Finsch, 1905)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra), n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
11114	<i>R. v. validus</i>	<i>Reinwardtipicus validus validus</i>	Orangerygget Spætte	Reinwardtspecht		(Temminck, 1825)	Java			
11115	<i>Micropternus</i>	<i>Micropternus</i>	<i>Micropternus</i>	<i>Micropternus</i>	<i>Micropternus</i>	Blyth, 1845				
11116	<i>Micropternus brachyurus</i>	<i>Micropternus brachyurus</i>	Rustspætte	Rötelspecht	Rufous Woodpecker	(Vieillot, 1818)	OR : widespread		TAX, SEQ	Segregate Rufous Woodpecker from <i>Celeus</i> species of Neotropics to monotypic, convergent <i>Micropternus</i> , resequence before <i>Meiglyptes</i> (Benz et al. 2006).
11117	<i>M. b. jerdonii</i>	<i>Micropternus brachyurus jerdonii</i>	Sri Lanka-rustspætte	Jerdonis Rötelspecht		(Malherbe, 1849)	c, s India and Sri Lanka			
11118	<i>M. b. humei</i>	<i>Micropternus brachyurus humei</i>	Indisk Rustspætte	Humes Rötelspecht		Kloss, 1918	nw India to w Nepal			
11119	<i>M. b. phaiiceps</i>	<i>Micropternus brachyurus phaiiceps</i>	Nepal Rustspætte	Nepal-Rötelspecht		(Blyth, 1845)	c Nepal and ne India to sw, s China, n, e Thailand and Myanmar			
11120	<i>M. b. annamensis</i>	<i>Micropternus brachyurus annamensis</i>	Annam Rustspætte	Laos-Rötelspecht		Delacour & Jabouille, 1924	Laos, Cambodia and s Vietnam			
11121	<i>M. b. fokienis</i>	<i>Micropternus brachyurus fokienis</i>	Fokien Rustspætte	Fokien-Rötelspecht		(Swinhoe, 1863)	se China and n Vietnam			
11122	<i>M. b. holroydi</i>	<i>Micropternus brachyurus holroydi</i>	Hainan-Rustspætte	Hainan-Rötelspecht		Swinhoe, 1870	Hainan I. (off se China)			
11123	<i>M. b. williamsoni</i>	<i>Micropternus brachyurus williamsoni</i>	Thai Rustspætte	Williamsons Rötelspecht		Kloss, 1918	sw, c Thailand			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11159	ORDER FALCONIFORMES	ORDER FALCONIFORMES						PHY, SEQ PHY, TAX	The falcons and caracaras (Falconiformes) are not relatives of the Accipitriformes, but rather a separate lineage and Order in the terminal landbird clade Australaves which includes parrots and in turn the Passeriformes (Hackett et al. 2008; Jarvis et al. 2014; Prum et al. 2015). See Fuchs et al. (2015) for phylogeny of falcons. Expand <i>Daptrius</i> to include <i>Milvago</i> , <i>Phalcoboenus</i> and <i>Ibycter</i> (Fuchs et al. 2015).
11160	Family Falconidae - 65	Family Falconidae - 65	Caracara & Falke	Falken	Caracaras, Falcons				
11161	<i>Daptrius</i>	<i>Daptrius</i>	<i>Daptrius</i>	<i>Daptrius</i>	<i>Daptrius</i>	Vieillot, 1816			
11162	<i>Daptrius ater</i>	<i>Daptrius ater</i>	Sort Caracara	Gelbkehlkarakara	Black Caracara	Vieillot, 1816	SA : Amazonia		
11163	<i>Ibycter</i>	<i>Ibycter</i>	<i>Ibycter</i>	<i>Ibycter</i>	<i>Ibycter</i>	Vieillot, 1816			
11164	<i>Ibycter americanus</i>	<i>Ibycter americanus</i>	Rødstrubet Caracara	Rotkehlkarakara	Red-throated Caracara	(Boddaert, 1783)	MA, SA : s Mexico to s Brazil		
11165	<i>Phalcoboenus</i>	<i>Phalcoboenus</i>	<i>Phalcoboenus</i>	<i>Phalcoboenus</i>	<i>Phalcoboenus</i>	d'Orbigny, 1834			
11166	<i>Phalcoboenus carunculatus</i>	<i>Phalcoboenus carunculatus</i>	Plettet Caracara	Streifenkarakara	Carunculated Caracara	Des Murs, 1853	SA : Ecuador and sw Colombia		
11167	<i>Phalcoboenus megalopterus</i>	<i>Phalcoboenus megalopterus</i>	Andescaracara	Bergkarakara	Mountain Caracara	(Meyen, 1834)	SA : Peru to c Chile		
11168	<i>Phalcoboenus albogularis</i>	<i>Phalcoboenus albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Caracara	Weißkehlkarakara	White-throated Caracara	(Gould, 1837)	SA : s Chile and s Argentina		
11169	<i>Phalcoboenus australis</i>	<i>Phalcoboenus australis</i>	Falkland Caracara	Falklandkarakara	Striated Caracara	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : s islands		
11170	<i>Caracara</i>	<i>Caracara</i>	<i>Caracara</i>	<i>Caracara</i>	<i>Caracara</i>	Merrem, 1826			
11171	<i>Caracara lutosa</i>	<i>Caracara lutosa</i> †	Guadeloupe Caracara	Guadalupe-Karakara	Guadalupe Caracara	(Ridgway, 1876)	MA : Guadalupe I. (off nw Mexico)		
11172	<i>Caracara plancus</i>	<i>Caracara plancus</i>	Caracara	Schopfkarakara	Crested Caracara	(Miller, JF, 1777)	NA, MA, SA : s USA to S SA, Falkland Is.	ENG	Change English name of <i>C. plancus</i> from Southern Crested Caracara to Crested Caracara following lump with <i>C. cheriway</i> (SACC 878).
11173	<i>C. p. cheriway</i>	<i>Caracara plancus cheriway</i>	Stor Caracara	Nordkarakara		(Jacquin, 1784)	s USA to n SA. Also Cuba, Aruba and Trinidad	AL	Formerly treated as a separate species (Northern Crested Caracara) but lumped with <i>C. plancus</i> based on short genetic distance and indiscriminately mixed plumage characters in their area of overlap (SACC 878, NACC 2021-B-2; Chesser et al. 2021). Includes pallidus and audubonii.
11174	<i>C. p. plancus</i>	<i>Caracara plancus plancus</i>	Caracara	Schopfkarakara		(Miller, JF, 1777)	se Peru, n Bolivia to e Brazil s to Tierra del Fuego and Falkland Is.		
11175	<i>Milvago</i>	<i>Milvago</i>	<i>Milvago</i>	<i>Milvago</i>	<i>Milvago</i>	Spix, 1824			
11176	<i>Milvago chimachima</i>	<i>Milvago chimachima</i>	Lys Caracara	Gelbkopfkarakara	Yellow-headed Caracara	(Vieillot, 1816)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Argentina s Costa Rica through South America n of the Amazon		
11177	<i>M. c. cordata</i>	<i>Milvago chimachima cordata</i>	Costa Rica-caracara	Costa Rica-Karakara		Bangs & Penard, TE, 1918	Amazon s to n Argentina		
11178	<i>M. c. chimachima</i>	<i>Milvago chimachima chimachima</i>	Lys Caracara	Gelbkopfkarakara		(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : Southern Cone		
11179	<i>Milvago chimango</i>	<i>Milvago chimango</i>	Chimangocaracara	Chimangokarakara	Chimango Caracara	(Vieillot, 1816)	s Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay to c Argentina and Chile		
11180	<i>M. c. chimango</i>	<i>Milvago chimango chimango</i>	Chimangocaracara	Chimangokarakara		(Vieillot, 1816)			
11181	<i>M. c. temucoensis</i>	<i>Milvago chimango temucoensis</i>	Kap Horn-caracara	Temucokarakara		Sclater, WL, 1918	s Argentina and Chile to Tierra del Fuego		
11182	<i>Herpetotheres</i>	<i>Herpetotheres</i>	<i>Herpetotheres</i>	<i>Herpetotheres</i>	<i>Herpetotheres</i>	Vieillot, 1817			
11183	<i>Herpetotheres cachinnans</i>	<i>Herpetotheres cachinnans</i>	Latterfalk	Lachfalke	Laughing Falcon	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : Mexico to n Argentina Mexico through c, e South America to n Argentina	SSP	Includes <i>chapmani</i> and <i>queribundus</i> (Ferguson-Lees & Christie 2001).
11184	<i>H. c. cachinnans</i>	<i>Herpetotheres cachinnans cachinnans</i>	Latterfalk	Lachfalke		(Linnaeus, 1758)		SSP	Add (Ferguson-Lees & Christie 2001).
11185	<i>H. c. fulvescens</i>	<i>Herpetotheres cachinnans fulvescens</i>	Vestandes Latterfalk	Panama-Lachfalke		Chapman, 1915	e Panama and nw Colombia to nw Peru	SSP	
11186	<i>Micrastur</i>	<i>Micrastur</i>	<i>Micrastur</i>	<i>Micrastur</i>	<i>Micrastur</i>	Gray, GR, 1841			
11187	<i>Micrastur ruficollis</i>	<i>Micrastur ruficollis</i>	Rødhalset Skovfalk	Sperberwaldfalke	Barred Forest Falcon	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : s Mexico to n Argentina		
11188	<i>M. r. guerilla</i>	<i>Micrastur ruficollis guerilla</i>	Guerillaskovfalk	Guerillawaldfalke		Cassin, 1849	Mexico to Nicaragua		
11189	<i>M. r. interstes</i>	<i>Micrastur ruficollis interstes</i>	Costa Rica-skovfalk	Costa Rica-Waldfalke		Bangs, 1907	Costa Rica to w Colombia and Ecuador		
11190	<i>M. r. zonothorax</i>	<i>Micrastur ruficollis zonothorax</i>	Venezuelaskovfalk	Venezuela-Sperberwaldfalke		(Cabanis, 1866)	e Colombia and n Venezuela s to Bolivia		
11191	<i>M. r. concentricus</i>	<i>Micrastur ruficollis concentricus</i>	Guyanaskovfalk	Guyanas Sperberfalke		(Lesson, R, 1830)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and Amazonia		
11192	<i>M. r. ruficollis</i>	<i>Micrastur ruficollis ruficollis</i>	Rødhalset Skovfalk	Sperberwaldfalke		(Vieillot, 1817)	e Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina		
11193	<i>M. r. olrogi</i>	<i>Micrastur ruficollis olrogi</i>	Tucumánskovfalk	Olrogsperberfalke		Amadon, 1964	nw Argentina		
11194	<i>Micrastur plumbeus</i>	<i>Micrastur plumbeus</i>	Blygrå Skovfalk	Einbinden-Waldfalke	Plumbeous Forest Falcon	Sclater, WL, 1918	SA : sw Colombia and nw Ecuador		
11195	<i>Micrastur gilvicolis</i>	<i>Micrastur gilvicolis</i>	Askeskovfalk	Zweibinden-Waldfalke	Lined Forest Falcon	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : Amazonia		
11196	<i>Micrastur mintoni</i>	<i>Micrastur mintoni</i>	Korthalet Skovfalk	Mintonwaldfalke	Cryptic Forest Falcon	Whittaker, 2003	SA : e Amazonia s to Bolivia		
11197	<i>Micrastur mirandollei</i>	<i>Micrastur mirandollei</i>	Skifergrå Skovfalk	Graurücken-Waldfalke	Slaty-backed Forest Falcon	(Schlegel, 1862)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to e Brazil		
11198	<i>Micrastur semitorquatus</i>	<i>Micrastur semitorquatus</i>	Halsbåndsskovfalk	Kappenwaldfalke	Collared Forest Falcon	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : c Mexico to n Argentina		
11199	<i>M. s. naso</i>	<i>Micrastur semitorquatus naso</i>	Skovfalk	Naso-Kappenwaldfalke		(Lesson, R, 1842)	Mexico to nw Peru		
11200	<i>M. s. semitorquatus</i>	<i>Micrastur semitorquatus semitorquatus</i>	Halsbåndsskovfalk	Kappenwaldfalke		(Vieillot, 1817)	e Colombia through the Guianas and Brazil to n Argentina		
11201	<i>Micrastur buckleyi</i>	<i>Micrastur buckleyi</i>	Amazonskovfalk	Vierbinden-waldfalke	Buckley's Forest Falcon	Swann, 1919	SA : w Amazonia		
11202	<i>Spizapteryx</i>	<i>Spizapteryx</i>	<i>Spizapteryx</i>	<i>Spizapteryx</i>	<i>Spizapteryx</i>	Kaup, 1852			
11203	<i>Spizapteryx circumcincta</i>	<i>Spizapteryx circumcincta</i>	Sydamerikansk Pygmæfalk	Tropfenfalke	Spot-winged Falconet	(Kaup, 1852)	SA : se Bolivia and w Paraguay to c Argentina		
11204	<i>Polihierax</i>	<i>Polihierax</i>	<i>Polihierax</i>	<i>Polihierax</i>	<i>Polihierax</i>	Kaup, 1847			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11205	<i>Polihierax semitorquatus</i>	<i>Polihierax semitorquatus</i>	Afrikansk Pygmæfalk	Halsband-Zwergfalke	Pygmy Falcon	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : e, s			
11206	<i>P. s. castanonotus</i>	<i>Polihierax semitorquatus castanonotus</i>	Kastanjerygget Pygmæfalk	Tansania-Zwergfalke		(Heuglin, 1860)	s Sudan and Ethiopia to c Tanzania			
11207	<i>P. s. semitorquatus</i>	<i>Polihierax semitorquatus semitorquatus</i>	Afrikansk Pygmæfalk	Halsband-Zwergfalke		(Smith, A, 1836)	s Angola to nw South Africa			
11208	<i>Polihierax insignis</i>	<i>Polihierax insignis</i>	Gulbenet Pygmæfalk	Langschwanz-Zwergfalke	White-rumped Falcon	Walden, 1872	OR : se Asia			
11209	<i>P. i. insignis</i>	<i>Polihierax insignis insignis</i>	Gulbenet Pygmæfalk	Langschwanz-Zwergfalke		Walden, 1872	w, c Myanmar			
11210	<i>P. i. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Polihierax insignis cinereiceps</i>	Indokinesisk Pygmæfalk	Indochinazwergfalke		Baker, ECS, 1927	s Myanmar and nw Thailand			
11211	<i>P. i. harmandi</i>	<i>Polihierax insignis harmandi</i>	Laospygmæfalk	Laospygmæfalk		(Oustalet, 1876)	Laos, Vietnam and Cambodia			
11212	<i>Microhierax</i>	<i>Microhierax</i>	<i>Microhierax</i>	<i>Microhierax</i>	<i>Microhierax</i>	Sharpe, 1874				
11213	<i>Microhierax caerulescens</i>	<i>Microhierax caerulescens</i>	Halsbåndspygmæfalk	Rotkehlfalkchen	Collared Falconet	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : ne India through se Asia			
11214	<i>M. c. caerulescens</i>	<i>Microhierax caerulescens caerulescens</i>	Halsbåndspygmæfalk	Rotkehlfalkchen		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n India and Nepal			
11215	<i>M. c. burmanicus</i>	<i>Microhierax caerulescens burmanicus</i>	Burmesisk Pygmæfalk	Burmafalkchen		Swann, 1920	Myanmar to Indochina			
11216	<i>Microhierax fringillarius</i>	<i>Microhierax fringillarius</i>	Sortflanket Pygmæfalk	Finkenfalkchen	Black-thighed Falconet	(Drapiez, 1824)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java, Bali and Borneo (except ne)			
11217	<i>Microhierax latifrons</i>	<i>Microhierax latifrons</i>	Borneopygmæfalk	Weißscheitelfalkchen	White-fronted Falconet	Sharpe, 1879	OR : Sabah and far n Kalimantan (ne Borneo)			
11218	<i>Microhierax erythrogenys</i>	<i>Microhierax erythrogenys</i>	Filippinsk Pygmæfalk	Zweifarbenfalkchen	Philippine Falconet	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
11219	<i>M. e. erythrogenys</i>	<i>Microhierax erythrogenys erythrogenys</i>	Filippinsk Pygmæfalk	Zweifarbenfalkchen		(Vigors, 1831)	n Philippines			
11220	<i>M. e. meridionalis</i>	<i>Microhierax erythrogenys meridionalis</i>	Sydfilippinsk Pygmæfalk	Zweifarbenfalkchen		Ogilvie-Grant, 1897	s Philippines			
11221	<i>Microhierax melanoleucos</i>	<i>Microhierax melanoleucos</i>	Sortkindet Pygmæfalk	Elsterfalkchen	Pied Falconet	(Blyth, 1843)	OR : ne India to s China and c Vietnam			
11222	<i>Falco</i>	<i>Falco</i>	<i>Falco</i>	<i>Falco</i>	<i>Falco</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
11223	<i>Falco naumanni</i>	<i>Falco naumanni</i>	Lille Tårnfalk	Røtelfalke	Lesser Kestrel	Fleischer, JG, 1818	PAL : s Europe and nw Africa to n China	AF		
11224	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	Tårnfalk	Turmfalke	Common Kestrel	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, AF : widespread	OR		
11225	<i>F. t. tinnunculus</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus tinnunculus</i>	Tårnfalk	Turmfalke		Linnaeus, 1758	Europe and nw Africa to Siberia	to e Africa and s Asia		
11226	<i>F. t. perpallidus</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus perpallidus</i>	Sibirisk Tårnfalk	Clarks Turmfalke		(Clark, AH, 1907)	ne Siberia to ne China and Korean Pen.	e, se Asia		
11227	<i>F. t. interstinctus</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus interstinctus</i>	Indoasiatisk Tårnfalk	Himalaya-Turmfalke		McClelland, 1840	Himalayas to Japan and Indochina	e, se Asia		
11228	<i>F. t. objurgatus</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus objurgatus</i>	Sri Lanka-tårnfalk	Indischer Turmfalke		(Baker, ECS, 1927)	s India and Sri Lanka	e, s Asia, Luzon and Palawan groups (n, sw Philippines)		
11229	<i>F. t. canariensis</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus canariensis</i>	Makaronesisk Tårnfalk	Kanarischer Turmfalke		(Koenig, AF, 1889)	Madeira and w Canary Is.			
11230	<i>F. t. dacotiae</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus dacotiae</i>	Lanzarote Tårnfalk	Ostkanaren-Turmfalke		Hartert, E, 1913	e Canary Is.			
11231	<i>F. t. neglectus</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus neglectus</i>	Lille Kap Verde-tårnfalk	Kap Verde-Turmfalke		Schlegel, 1873	n Cape Verde Is.			
11232	<i>F. t. alexandri</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus alexandri</i>	Stor Kap Verde-tårnfalk	Alexander-Turmfalke		Bourne, 1955	s Cape Verde Is.			
11233	<i>F. t. rupicolaeformis</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus rupicolaeformis</i>	Egyptisk Tårnfalk	Jemen-Turmfalke		(Brehm, CL, 1855)	ne Africa and Arabia			
11234	<i>F. t. archeri</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus archeri</i>	Kyst Tårnfalk	Archerfalke		Hartert, E & Neumann, 1932	Socotra I., Somalia and ne Kenya			
11235	<i>F. t. rufescens</i>	<i>Falco tinnunculus rufescens</i>	Saheltårnfalk	Afrikanischer Turmfalke		Swainson, 1837	West Africa to Ethiopia s to n Angola and Tanzania			
11236	<i>Falco rupicolus</i>	<i>Falco rupicolus</i>	Klippefalk	Felsenfalke	Rock Kestrel	Daudin, 1800	AF : Angola to s Tanzania s to South Africa		AS	<i>Falco rupicolus</i> is split from <i>F. tinnunculus</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
11237	<i>Falco newtoni</i>	<i>Falco newtoni</i>	Madagascartårnfalk	Madagascarfalke	Malagasy Kestrel	(Gurney Sr, 1863)	AF : Madagascar and Aldabra I.			
11238	<i>F. n. newtoni</i>	<i>Falco newtoni newtoni</i>	Madagascartårnfalk	Madagascarfalke		(Gurney Sr, 1863)	Madagascar			
11239	<i>F. n. aldabranus</i>	<i>Falco newtoni aldabranus</i>	Aldabra Tårnfalk	Komorenfalke		Grote, 1928	Aldabra and Anjouan Is.			
11240	<i>Falco punctatus</i>	<i>Falco punctatus</i>	Comorer Tårnfalk	Mauritiusfalke	Mauritius Kestrel	Temminck, 1821	IO : Mauritius			
11241	<i>Falco duboisi</i> ††	<i>Falco duboisi</i>	Réunion Tårnfalk	Réunionfalke	Réunion Kestrel	Cowles, 1994	IO : La Réunion		EXT	See Cheke & Hume (2008).
11242	<i>Falco araeus</i>	<i>Falco araeus</i>	Seycheller Tårnfalk	Seychellenfalke	Seychelles Kestrel	(Oberholser, 1917)	AF : Seychelles Is.			
11243	<i>Falco moluccensis</i>	<i>Falco moluccensis</i>	Moluk Tårnfalk	Molukkenfalke	Spotted Kestrel	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR, AU : s Philippines, Java and Bali, Sulawesi, Moluccas and Lesser Sundas			
11244	<i>F. m. moluccensis</i>	<i>Falco moluccensis moluccensis</i>	Moluk Tårnfalk	Molukkenfalke		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Morotai to Buru and Seram (n, c Moluccas), Kofiau and Gag (nw of New Guinea)			
11245	<i>F. m. microbalius</i>	<i>Falco moluccensis microbalius</i>	Sulawesi Tårnfalk	Sulawesifalke		(Oberholser, 1917)	s Mindanao (s Philippines), Java and Bali, Lesser Sundas, Sulawesi region and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
11246	<i>Falco cenchroides</i>	<i>Falco cenchroides</i>	Australisk Tårnfalk	Graubartfalke	Nankeen Kestrel	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	AU : wc New Guinean mts., Australia and Tasmania, Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (e of Australia)			
11247	<i>F. c. baru</i>	<i>Falco cenchroides baru</i>	Gråskægget Tårnfalk	Baru-Graubartfalke		Rand, 1940	Snow Mts. (wc New Guinea)			
11248	<i>F. c. cenchroides</i>	<i>Falco cenchroides cenchroides</i>	Australisk Tårnfalk	Graubartfalke		Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	Australia, Tasmania, Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (e of Australia)	New Guinea		
11249	<i>Falco sparverius</i>	<i>Falco sparverius</i>	Amerikansk Tårnfalk	Buntfalke	American Kestrel	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, MA, SA : widespread			
11250	<i>F. s. sparverius</i>	<i>Falco sparverius sparverius</i>	Amerikansk Tårnfalk	Buntfalke		Linnaeus, 1758	Alaska and Canada through the USA to w Mexico	to Panama		
11251	<i>F. s. paulus</i>	<i>Falco sparverius paulus</i>	Florida Tårnfalk	Paulus-Buntfalkepaulus		(Howe & King, L, 1902)	se USA			
11252	<i>F. s. peninsularis</i>	<i>Falco sparverius peninsularis</i>	Baja Tårnfalk	Halbinsel-Buntfalke		Mearns, 1892	nw Mexico			
11253	<i>F. s. tropicalis</i>	<i>Falco sparverius tropicalis</i>	Oaxaca Tårnfalk	Tropischer Buntfalke		(Griscom, 1930)	s Mexico to n Honduras			
11254	<i>F. s. nicaraguensis</i>	<i>Falco sparverius nicaraguensis</i>	Nicaragua Tårnfalk	Nicaragua-Buntfalke		Howell, TR, 1965	nw Honduras, Nicaragua			
11255	<i>F. s. sparverioides</i>	<i>Falco sparverius sparverioides</i>	Bahama Tårnfalk	Bahamas Buntfalke		Vigors, 1827	Bahamas and Cuba			
11256	<i>F. s. dominicensis</i>	<i>Falco sparverius dominicensis</i>	Hispaniola Tårnfalk	Hispaniola-Buntfalke		Gmelin, JF, 1788	Hispaniola			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11257	<i>F. s. caribaearum</i>	<i>Falco sparverius caribaearum</i>	Antil Tårnfalk	Karibik-Buntfalke		Gmelin, JF, 1788	Puerto Rico to Grenada (West Indies)			
11258	<i>F. s. brevipennis</i>	<i>Falco sparverius brevipennis</i>	Leeward Tårnfalk	Westindischer-Buntfalke		(Berlepsch, 1892)	Aruba, Curaçao, Bonaire (Netherlands Antilles)			
11259	<i>F. s. isabellinus</i>	<i>Falco sparverius isabellinus</i>	Lavlandsårnfalk	Isabell-Buntfalke		Swainson, 1838	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
11260	<i>F. s. ochraceus</i>	<i>Falco sparverius ochraceus</i>	Venezuela Tårnfalk	Venezuela-Buntfalke		(Cory, 1915)	e Colombia and nw Venezuela			
11261	<i>F. s. caucæ</i>	<i>Falco sparverius caucæ</i>	Vestandes Tårnfalk	Chapman-Buntfalke		(Chapman, 1915)	w Colombia			
11262	<i>F. s. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Falco sparverius aequatorialis</i>	Ecuador Tårnfalk	Ecuador-Buntfalke		Mearns, 1892	n Ecuador			
11263	<i>F. s. peruvianus</i>	<i>Falco sparverius peruvianus</i>	Peru Tårnfalk	Peru-Buntfalke		(Cory, 1915)	sw Ecuador, Peru and n Chile			
11264	<i>F. s. cinnamominus</i>	<i>Falco sparverius cinnamominus</i>	Chilensk Tårnfalk	Cinnamom-Buntfalke		Swainson, 1838	se Peru to Paraguay, se Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) and Tierra del Fuego			
11265	<i>F. s. fernandensis</i>	<i>Falco sparverius fernandensis</i>	Más-a-Tierra Tårnfalk	Fernandes Fernandes-Buntfalke		(Chapman, 1915)	Alejandro Selkirk and Juan Fernandez Is. (Chile)			
11266	<i>F. s. ceareæ</i>	<i>Falco sparverius ceareæ</i>	Brasiliansk Tårnfalk	Brasilien-Buntfalke		(Cory, 1915)	s Brazil			
11267	<i>Falco rupicoloides</i>	<i>Falco rupicoloides</i>	Afrikansk Tårnfalk	Steppenfalke	Greater Kestrel	Smith, A, 1829	AF : e, s			
11268	<i>F. r. fieldi</i>	<i>Falco rupicoloides fieldi</i>	Etiopisk Tårnfalk	Field-Steppenfalke		(Elliot, DG, 1897)	ne Ethiopia, n Somalia and n Kenya			
11269	<i>F. r. arthuri</i>	<i>Falco rupicoloides arthuri</i>	Kenyansk Tårnfalk	Arthur-Steppenfalke		(Gurney Sr, 1884)	c, s Kenya and ne Tanzania			
11270	<i>F. r. rupicoloides</i>	<i>Falco rupicoloides rupicoloides</i>	Afrikansk Tårnfalk	Steppenfalke		Smith, A, 1829	s Angola to sw Zambia s to South Africa			
11271	<i>Falco alopex</i>	<i>Falco alopex</i>	Rævefalk	Fuchsfalke	Fox Kestrel	(Heuglin, 1861)	AF : Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Sudan, Ethiopia and Kenya			
11272	<i>Falco ardosiaceus</i>	<i>Falco ardosiaceus</i>	Grå Tårnfalk	Graufalke	Grey Kestrel	Viellot, 1823	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia s to Tanzania and west to Angola and Namibia			
11273	<i>Falco dickinsoni</i>	<i>Falco dickinsoni</i>	Palme-falk	Schwarzrückenfalke	Dickinson's Kestrel	Sclater, PL, 1864	AF : Angola and Namibia to c Kenya and n Mozambique			
11274	<i>Falco zoniventris</i>	<i>Falco zoniventris</i>	Gråstrøbet Tårnfalk	Bindenfalke	Banded Kestrel	Peters, W, 1854	AF : Madagascar			
11275	<i>Falco chicquera</i>	<i>Falco chicquera</i>	Rødhovedet Dværfalk	Rotkopffalke	Red-necked Falcon	Daudin, 1800	AF, OR : c, w, s AF and India			
11276	<i>F. c. chicquera</i>	<i>Falco chicquera chicquera</i>	Rødhovedet Dværfalk	Rotkopffalke		Daudin, 1800	se Iran through India to Bangladesh			
11277	<i>F. c. ruficollis</i>	<i>Falco chicquera ruficollis</i>	Rødhalset Falk	Rothalsfalke		Swainson, 1837	Senegal to w Ethiopia, e Africa to ne Zimbabwe and e Mozambique			
11278	<i>F. c. horsbrughii</i>	<i>Falco chicquera horsbrughii</i>	Sydafrikansk Dværfalk	Kap-Rothalsfalke		Gunning & Roberts, 1911	Namibia, Botswana, w Zimbabwe and n, nw South Africa			
11279	<i>Falco vespertinus</i>	<i>Falco vespertinus</i>	Aftenfalk	Rotfålfalke	Red-footed Falcon	Linnaeus, 1766	PAL : c Europe to c Asia	s AF		
11280	<i>Falco amurensis</i>	<i>Falco amurensis</i>	Amurfalk	Amurfalke	Amur Falcon	Radde, 1863	PAL : e Siberia, Korean Pen. and ne China	se AF and s Asia		
11281	<i>Falco eleonoræ</i>	<i>Falco eleonoræ</i>	Eleonorafalk	Eleonorafalke	Eleonora's Falcon	Géné, 1839	PAL : s Europe and n AF	e AF and Madagascar		
11282	<i>Falco concolor</i>	<i>Falco concolor</i>	Sødfalk	Schieferfalke	Sooty Falcon	Temminck, 1825	AF, PAL : e Libya to sw Pakistan	se AF and Madagascar		
11283	<i>Falco femoralis</i>	<i>Falco femoralis</i>	Aplomadofalk	Aplomadofalke	Aplomado Falcon	Temminck, 1822	MA, SA : widespread			
11284	<i>F. f. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Falco femoralis septentrionalis</i>	Mexicansk Aplomadofalk	Mexikanischer Aplomadofalke		Todd, 1916	sw USA to Honduras			
11285	<i>F. f. femoralis</i>	<i>Falco femoralis femoralis</i>	Aplomadofalk	Aplomadofalke		Temminck, 1822	Nicaragua through South America to Tierra del Fuego			
11286	<i>F. f. pichinchæ</i>	<i>Falco femoralis pichinchæ</i>	Andes Aplomadofalk	Anden-Aplomadofalke		Chapman, 1925	Andes from Colombia to n Chile and nw Argentina			
11287	<i>Falco columbarius</i>	<i>Falco columbarius</i>	Dværfalk	Merlin	Merlin	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, PAL : widespread	n OR, n LA		
11288	<i>F. c. subaesonon</i>	<i>Falco columbarius subaesonon</i>	Islandsk Dværfalk	Islandmerlin		Brehm, CL, 1827	Iceland	w Europe		
11289	<i>F. c. aesalon</i>	<i>Falco columbarius aesalon</i>	Nordeuropæisk Dværfalk	EuropæischerMerlin		Tunstall, 1771	Europe to nw Siberia	to n Africa	PS	Eurasian Merlins and North American Merlins are distinctive and reciprocally monophyletic (Johnsen et al. 2010; Fuchs et al. 2015). Broad sampling of subspecies desired.
11290	<i>F. c. insignis</i>	<i>Falco columbarius insignis</i>	Sibirisk Dværfalk	Indochina-Merlin		(Clark, AH, 1907)	nc Siberia	ne Africa and s, e Asia		
11291	<i>F. c. pacificus</i>	<i>Falco columbarius pacificus</i>	Sakhalin Dværfalk	Pazifikmerlin		(Stegmann, 1929)	ne Asia	Japan and e China		
11292	<i>F. c. pallidus</i>	<i>Falco columbarius pallidus</i>	Steppe Dværfalk	Kaukasusmerlin		(Sushkin, 1900)	steppes of wc Asia			
11293	<i>F. c. lymani</i>	<i>Falco columbarius lymani</i>	Altai Dværfalk	Altai-merlin		Bangs, 1913	mountains of ec Asia			
11294	<i>F. c. columbarius</i>	<i>Falco columbarius columbarius</i>	Dværfalk	Merlin		Linnaeus, 1758	Alaska to Newfoundland to n USA	to n South America		
11295	<i>F. c. suckleyi</i>	<i>Falco columbarius suckleyi</i>	Vestamerikansk Dværfalk	Amerikansk Merlin		Ridgway, 1874	se Alaska to n Washington (USA)			
11296	<i>F. c. richardsonii</i>	<i>Falco columbarius richardsonii</i>	Great Plains-dværfalk	Richardsons Merlin		Ridgway, 1871	c, se Canada to nc USA	to n Mexico		
11297	<i>Falco rufigularis</i>	<i>Falco rufigularis</i>	Flagermusfalk	Fledermausfalke	Bat Falcon	Daudin, 1800	MA, SA : n Mexico to ne Argentina			
11298	<i>F. r. petoensis</i>	<i>Falco rufigularis petoensis</i>	Mellemamerikansk Flagermusfalk	Mexikanischer Fledermausfalke		Chubb, C, 1918	Mexico to w Ecuador			
11299	<i>F. r. rufigularis</i>	<i>Falco rufigularis rufigularis</i>	Flagermusfalk	Fledermausfalke		Daudin, 1800	e Colombia through the Guianas and Trinidad to s Brazil and nw, nc Argentina			
11300	<i>F. r. ophryophanes</i>	<i>Falco rufigularis ophryophanes</i>	Brasiliansk Flagermusfalk	Saldadori-Fledermausfalke		(Salvadori, 1895)	e Bolivia to s Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
11301	<i>Falco deiroleucus</i>	<i>Falco deiroleucus</i>	Rødbrystet Falk	Rotbrustfalke	Orange-breasted Falcon	Temminck, 1825	MA, SA : s Mexico to ne Argentina			
11302	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Lærkefalk	Baumfalke	Eurasian Hobby	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : widespread	s AF, n OR		
11303	<i>F. s. subbuteo</i>	<i>Falco subbuteo subbuteo</i>	Lærkefalk	Baumfalke		Linnaeus, 1758	Europe to Japan to n India and c China	Africa, s Asia		
11304	<i>F. s. streichi</i>	<i>Falco subbuteo streichi</i>	Kinesisk Lærkefalk	Laosbaumfalke		Hartert, E & Neumann, 1907	Myanmar to s China and n Indochina			
11305	<i>Falco cuvierii</i>	<i>Falco cuvierii</i>	Afrikansk Lærkefalk	Afrikabaumfalke	African Hobby	Smith, A, 1830	AF : widespread s of the Sahara			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11306 <i>Falco severus</i>	<i>Falco severus</i>	Orientalisk Lærkefalk	Maleienbaumfalke	Oriental Hobby	Horsfield, 1821	OR, AU : Himalayas of nw India to e China, se Asia, Philippines, Java and Bali, Sulawesi region to New Guinea and some satellites, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.		SSP	Includes <i>papuanus</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
11307 <i>Falco longipennis</i>	<i>Falco longipennis</i>	Australisk Lærkefalk	Australbaumfalke	Australian Hobby	Swainson, 1838	AU : Lesser Sundas and Australia	to s, se New Guinea, New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.) and New Caledonia		
11308 <i>F. l. hanieli</i>	<i>Falco longipennis hanieli</i>	Sunda Lærkefalk	Sundabaumfalke		Hellmayr, 1914	Lombok to Babar (Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
11309 <i>F. l. longipennis</i>	<i>Falco longipennis longipennis</i>	Australisk Lærkefalk	Australischer Baumfalke		Swainson, 1838	sw SA, e Australia and Tasmania (sw, e Australia)			
11310 <i>F. l. murchisonianus</i>	<i>Falco longipennis murchisonianus</i>	Nordaustralisk Lærkefalk	Baumfalke		Mathews, 1912	w, c Australia (except sw)			
11311 <i>Falco novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Falco novaeseelandiae</i>	Newzealandsk Falk	Maorifalke	New Zealand Falcon	Gmelin, JF, 1788	AU : North, South, Stewart and Chatham is. (e of South I; New Zealand)			
11312 <i>Falco berigora</i>	<i>Falco berigora</i>	Brunfalk	Habichtfalke	Brown Falcon	Vigers & Horsfield, 1827	AU : Australia, wc to se New Guinea and is. w of New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.) coastal n Australia, wc to se New Guinea, is. off ne New Guinea including Long (w of se New Britain)			
11313 <i>F. b. novaeguineae</i>	<i>Falco berigora novaeguineae</i>	Ny Guinea-brunfalk	Neuguinea-Habichtfalke		(Meyer, AB, 1894)				
11314 <i>F. b. berigora</i>	<i>Falco berigora berigora</i>	Brunfalk	Habichtfalke		Vigers & Horsfield, 1827	Australia (except coastal n) and Tasmania		SSP	Includes <i>occidentalis</i> and <i>tasmanica</i> (Marchant & Higgins 1993; Ferguson-Lees & Christie 2001).
11315 <i>Falco hypoleucos</i>	<i>Falco hypoleucos</i>	Gråfalk	Silberfalke	Grey Falcon	Gould, 1841	AU : inland Australia			
11316 <i>Falco subniger</i>	<i>Falco subniger</i>	Sortfalk	Rußfalke	Black Falcon	Gray, GR, 1843	AU : Australia (except Tasmania)			
11317 <i>Falco biarmicus</i>	<i>Falco biarmicus</i>	Lannerfalk	Lannerfalke	Lanner Falcon	Temminck, 1825	PAL, AF : s Europe, Arabian Pen. and widespread AF			
11318 <i>F. b. feldeggii</i>	<i>Falco biarmicus feldeggii</i>	Europæisk Lannerfalk	Feldeggs Lannerfalke		Schlegel, 1843	Italy to Turkey, Azerbaijan and nw Iran			
11319 <i>F. b. erlangeri</i>	<i>Falco biarmicus erlangeri</i>	Maghreb Lannerfalk	Erlangers Lannerfalke		Kleinschmidt, 1901	nw Africa			
11320 <i>F. b. tanypterus</i>	<i>Falco biarmicus tanypterus</i>	Libysk Lannerfalk	Arabischer Lannerfalke		Schlegel, 1843	ne Africa to Arabia, Israel and Iraq			
11321 <i>F. b. abyssinicus</i>	<i>Falco biarmicus abyssinicus</i>	Tropisk Lannerfalk	Zentralafrikanischer Lannerfalke		Neumann, 1904	s Mauritania to Ethiopia and Somalia s to Cameroon and n Kenya			
11322 <i>F. b. biarmicus</i>	<i>Falco biarmicus biarmicus</i>	Lannerfalk	Lannerfalke		Temminck, 1825	DR Congo to s Kenya s to South Africa			
11323 <i>Falco jugger</i>	<i>Falco jugger</i>	Laggarfalk	Laggarfalke	Laggar Falcon	Gray, JE, 1834	OR : Pakistan through India to c Myanmar			
11324 <i>Falco cherrug</i>	<i>Falco cherrug</i>	Slagfalk	Würgfalke	Saker Falcon	Gray, JE, 1834	PAL : c Europe to c Asia, s Siberia, n China, Himalayas and Tibet	ne AF and n OR		
11325 <i>F. c. cherrug</i>	<i>Falco cherrug cherrug</i>	Slagfalk	Sakerfalke		Gray, JE, 1834	c Europe to sc Siberia and n Kazakhstan	to ne Africa and sw Asia		
11326 <i>F. c. coatsi</i>	<i>Falco cherrug coatsi</i>	Altai Slagfalk	Altai-Sakerfalke		Dementiev, 1945	c Asia to s Siberia and n China			
11327 <i>F. c. hendersoni</i>	<i>Falco cherrug hendersoni</i>	Pamir Slagfalk	Hendersons-Sakerfalke		Hume, 1871	w, s Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan			
11328 <i>F. c. milvipes</i>	<i>Falco cherrug milvipes</i>	Mongolsk Slagfalk	Himalaya-Sakerfalke		Jerdon, 1871	Himalayas to Tibet			
11329 <i>Falco rusticolus</i>	<i>Falco rusticolus</i>	Jagtfalk	Gerfalke	Gyrfalcon	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, PAL : Arctic Europe, Asia and North America			
11330 <i>Falco mexicanus</i>	<i>Falco mexicanus</i>	Præriefalk	Præriefalke	Prairie Falcon	Schlegel, 1850	NA, MA : sc Canada to sc USA			
11331 <i>Falco peregrinus</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	Vandrefalk	Wanderfalke	Peregrine Falcon	Tunstall, 1771	Worldwide : widespread			
11332 <i>F. p. tundrius</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus tundrius</i>	Tundra Vandrefalk	Tundra Wanderfalke		White, CM, 1968	Alaska to Greenland			
11333 <i>F. p. pealei</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus pealei</i>	Nordamerikansk Vandrefalk	Nordamerikanischer Wanderfalke		Ridgway, 1874	Aleutian Is. to s Alaska and sw Canada			
11334 <i>F. p. anatum</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus anatum</i>	Amerikansk Vandrefalk	Amerikanischer Wanderfalke		Bonaparte, 1838	North America (s of tundra) to n Mexico			
11335 <i>F. p. cassini</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus cassini</i>	Andes Vandrefalk	Cassini-Wanderfalke		Sharpe, 1873	w South America (Colombia to Tierra del Fuego) and Falkland Is.			
11336 <i>F. p. peregrinus</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus peregrinus</i>	Vandrefalk	Wanderfalke		Tunstall, 1771	n Eurasia (s of tundra)			
11337 <i>F. p. calidus</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus calidus</i>	Sibirisk Vandrefalk	Sibirischer Wanderfalke		Latham, 1790	Lapland to ne Siberia	Mediterranean and Africa to New Guinea		
11338 <i>F. p. japonensis</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus japonensis</i>	Japansk Vandrefalk	Japanischer Wanderfalke		Gmelin, JF, 1788	ne Siberia to Japan			
11339 <i>F. p. brookei</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus brookei</i>	Lille Vandrefalk	Brookei-Wanderfalke		Sharpe, 1873	Mediterranean region to Caucasus and n Iran			
11340 <i>F. p. peregrinator</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus peregrinator</i>	Indisk Vandrefalk	Sri Lanka-Wanderfalke		Sundevall, 1837	Pakistan, India and Sri Lanka to s, e China			
11341 <i>F. p. furuitii</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus furuitii</i>	Ogasawara Vandrefalk	Volcano-Wanderfalke		Momiyama, 1927	Bonin Is. (Japan)		TAX	Correct original spelling <i>fruitii</i> to proper <i>furuitii</i> under ICZN code Article 32.5.1. Supported by internal information.
11342 <i>F. p. madens</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus madens</i>	Kap Verde-vandrefalk	Kap Verde-Wanderfalke		Ripley & Watson, 1963	Cape Verde Is.			
11343 <i>F. p. minor</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus minor</i>	Afrikansk Vandrefalk	Kleiner Wanderfalke		Bonaparte, 1850	Morocco, Mauritania, Africa s of the Sahara			
11344 <i>F. p. radama</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus radama</i>	Madagaskar Vandrefalk	Madagaskar-Wanderfalke		Hartlaub, 1861	Madagascar and the Comoros			
11345 <i>F. p. ernesti</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus ernesti</i>	Indonesisk Vandrefalk	Indonesischer Wanderfalke		Sharpe, 1894	Philippines, Greater Sundas, New Guinea and satellites, and Bismarck Arch.			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11346	<i>F. p. macropus</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus macropus</i>	Australsk Vandrefalk	Australischer Wanderfalke		Swainson, 1838	Australia			
11347	<i>F. p. nesiot</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus nesiot</i>		Neukaledonien-Wanderfalke		Mayr, 1941	Solomon Is., Vanuatu, New Caledonia including Loyalty Is. and Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
11348	<i>F. p. babylonicus</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus babylonicus</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-vandrefalk Centralasiatisk Berberfalk	Babylonfalke		Sclater, PL, 1861	e Iran to Mongolia and Pakistan			Barbary Falcon (including <i>babylonicus</i>) is genetically similar to other subspecies of Peregrine Falcon and treated thus (White et al. 2013; H&M 4; Fuchs et al. 2015; Wink 2015; HBW Alive).
11349	<i>F. p. pelegriinoides</i>	<i>Falco peregrinus pelegriinoides</i>	Berberfalk	Wüstenfalke		Temminck, 1829	Canary Is., n Africa to Arabia and sw Iran		AL, SSP	
11350	<i>Falco fasciinucha</i>	<i>Falco fasciinucha</i>	Taitafalk	Taitafalke	Taita Falcon	Reichenow & Neumann, 1895	AF : s Ethiopia to n South Africa			
11351										
11352	ORDER PSITTACIFORMES	ORDER PSITTACIFORMES							PHY, SEQ	Parrots (Psittaciformes) are the sister group to the Passeriformes (Hackett et al. 2008; Jarvis et al. 2014; Prum et al. 2015).
11353	Family Strigopidae - 4	Family Strigopidae - 4	Newzealandske Papegojer	Eulenpapegeien	New Zealand Parrots				PHY, TAX	The New Zealand parrots (<i>Strigops</i> , <i>Nestor</i>) are an ancient, basal lineage that is sister to all other parrots (Psittacidae).
11354	<i>Strigops</i>	<i>Strigops</i>	<i>Strigops</i>	<i>Strigops</i>	<i>Strigops</i>	Gray, GR, 1845				
11355	<i>Strigops habroptila</i>	<i>Strigops habroptila</i>	Uglepapegoje	Kakapo	Kakapo	Gray, GR, 1845	AU : now mostly Codfish I. (=Whenua Hou, w of Stewart I); formerly North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
11356	<i>Nestor</i>	<i>Nestor</i>	<i>Nestor</i>	<i>Nestor</i>	<i>Nestor</i>	Lesson, R, 1830			PHY, TAX	Joseph et al. (2012) proposed recognition of family Nestoridae.
11357	<i>Nestor notabilis</i>	<i>Nestor notabilis</i>	Kea	Kea	Kea	Gould, 1856				
11358	<i>Nestor meridionalis</i>	<i>Nestor meridionalis</i>	Kaka	Kaka	New Zealand Kaka	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : montane South I. (New Zealand)			
11359	<i>N. m. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Nestor meridionalis septentrionalis</i>	Gulbrystet Kaka	Nördlicher Kaka		Lorenz von Liburnau, L, 1896	AU : North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
11360	<i>N. m. meridionalis</i>	<i>Nestor meridionalis meridionalis</i>	Kaka	Südlicher Kaka		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	North I. and satellites (New Zealand) South and Stewart is. and satellites (New Zealand)			
11361	<i>Nestor productus</i>	<i>Nestor productus</i> †	Norfolk Kaka	Norfolk kaka	Norfolk Kaka	(Gould, 1836)	AU : Norfolk I. (e of Australia)			
11362										
11363	Family Cacatuidae - 21	Family Cacatuidae - 21	Kakaduer	Kakadus	Cockatoos				TAX	Cockatoos are treated as a family (Christidis & Boles 2008; Joseph et al. 2012).
11364	<i>Nymphicus</i>	<i>Nymphicus</i>	<i>Nymphicus</i>	<i>Nymphicus</i>	<i>Nymphicus</i>	Wagler, 1832				
11365	<i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i>	<i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i>	Nymfeparakit	Nymfensittich	Cockatiel	(Kerr, 1792)	AU : Australia (except n, s, Tasmania)			
11366	<i>Calyptorhynchus</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus</i>	Desmarest, 1826				
11367	<i>Calyptorhynchus banksii</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus banksii</i>	Rødhalet Ravnekakadu	Rotschwanz-Rabenkakadu	Red-tailed Black Cockatoo	(Latham, 1790)	AU : Australia (except sc, se, Tasmania)			
11368	<i>C. b. naso</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus banksii naso</i>	Næseravnekakadu	Südwestlicher Banks-Rabenkakadu		Gould, 1837	far sw WA (sw Australia)			
11369	<i>C. b. escondidus</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus banksii escondidus</i>	Casuarina Ravnekakadu	Nordwestlicher Banks-Rabenkakadu		Ewart, Joseph & Schodde, 2020	wc WA (wc Australia)		SSP, NEW	Newly described subspecies: Ewart et al., 2020. Formerly regarded as the western form of <i>C. b. samueli</i> , but paraphyletic to it and more closely related to <i>C. b. naso</i> (Ewart et al. 2020).
11370	<i>C. b. graptogyne</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus banksii graptogyne</i>	Edenhope Ravnekakadu	Südlicher Banks-Rabenkakadu		Schodde, Saunders, DA & Homberger, 1989	se SA and sw VIC (sc Australia)			
11371	<i>C. b. samueli</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus banksii samueli</i>	Midtaustralsk Ravnekakadu	Zentralaustralischer Banks-Rabenkakadu		Mathews, 1917	s NT to sc NSW (nc to ec Australia)			
11372	<i>C. b. banksii</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus banksii banksii</i>	Rødhalet Ravnekakadu	Rabenkakadu		(Latham, 1790)	Cape York Pen., ne QLD to ne NSW (n, e Australia)		SSP, TAX	Includes <i>macrorhynchus</i> as a junior synonym (Ewart et al. 2020).
11373	<i>Calyptorhynchus lathami</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus lathami</i>	Lille Ravnekakadu	Braunkopf-Rabenkakadu	Glossy Black Cockatoo	(Temminck, 1807)	AU : e, se Australia			
11374	<i>C. l. erebus</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus lathami erebus</i>	Queensland Lille Ravnekakadu	Queensland-Braunkopfkakadu		Schodde & Mason, II, 1993	ec QLD (ec Australia)			
11375	<i>C. l. lathami</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus lathami lathami</i>	Lille Ravnekakadu	New-South-Wales-Braunkopfkakadu		(Temminck, 1807)	se QLD to se NSW (e Australia)			
11376	<i>C. l. halmaturinus</i>	<i>Calyptorhynchus lathami halmaturinus</i>	Kangaroo Ravnekakadu	Kangaroo-Island-Braunkopfkakadu		Mathews, 1912	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; sc Australia)			
11377	<i>Zanda</i>	<i>Zanda</i>	<i>Zanda</i>	<i>Zanda</i>	<i>Zanda</i>	Mathews, 1913			TAX, PHY	Genetic divergence from other species within <i>Calyptorhynchus</i> supports generic recognition of <i>Zanda</i> for <i>funerea</i> , <i>baudinii</i> and <i>latirostris</i> (White et al. 2011).
11378	<i>Zanda funerea</i>	<i>Zanda funerea</i>	Gulhalet Ravnekakadu	Gelbschwanz-Rabenkakadu	Yellow-tailed Black Cockatoo	(Shaw, 1794)	AU : e, se Australia and Tasmania		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Calyptorhynchus</i> to <i>Zanda</i> (White et al. 2011; Dickinson & Remsen 2013; BirdLife Australia).
11379	<i>Z. f. funerea</i>	<i>Zanda funerea funerea</i>	Gulhalet Ravnekakadu	Großer Gelbohr-Rabenkakadu		(Shaw, 1794)	ec QLD to sc VIC (e Australia)			
11380	<i>Z. f. whiteae</i>	<i>Zanda funerea whiteae</i>	Eyre Ravnekakadu	Kleiner Gelbohr-Rabenkakadu		(Mathews, 1912)	se SA and Kangaroo I. (off se SA; sc Australia)			
11381	<i>Z. f. xanthanota</i>	<i>Zanda funerea xanthanota</i>	Tasmansk Ravnekakadu	Tasmanischer Gelbohr-Rabenkakadu		(Gould, 1838)	Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11382 <i>Zanda baudinii</i>	<i>Zanda baudinii</i>	Hvidhalet Ravnekakadu	Langschnabel-Rsenkakadu	Baudin's Black Cockatoo	(Lear, 1832)	AU : sw WA (sw Australia)		TAX, ENG, PHY	Restore traditional name with patronym following BirdLife Australia. Move from <i>Calyptorhynchus</i> to <i>Zanda</i> (White et al. 2011; Dickinson & Remsen 2013; BirdLife Australia).
11383 <i>Zanda latirostris</i>	<i>Zanda latirostris</i>	Smalnebbet Ravnekakadu	Weißschwanz-Rabenkakadu	Carnaby's Black Cockatoo	(Carnaby, 1948)	AU : sw WA (sw Australia)		TAX, ENG, PHY	Restore traditional name with patronym following BirdLife Australia. Move from <i>Calyptorhynchus</i> to <i>Zanda</i> (White et al. 2011; Dickinson & Remsen 2013; BirdLife Australia).
11384 <i>Probosciger</i>	<i>Probosciger</i>		<i>Probosciger</i>	<i>Probosciger</i>	Kuhl, 1820				
11385 <i>Probosciger aterrimus</i>	<i>Probosciger aterrimus</i>	Arakakadu	Palmkakadu	Palm Cockatoo	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : New Guinea and satellites, and far n Australia			
11386 <i>P. a. stenolophus</i>	<i>Probosciger aterrimus stenolophus</i>	Smaltoppet Arakakadu	Van Oorts Palmkakadu		(van Oort, 1911)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n, e New Guinea			
11387 <i>P. a. goliath</i>	<i>Probosciger aterrimus goliath</i>	Goliath Arakakadu	Großer Palmkakadu		(Kuhl, 1820)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and w, c, se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>alecto</i> and <i>intermedius</i> (Rowley 1997).
11388 <i>P. a. aterrimus</i>	<i>Probosciger aterrimus aterrimus</i>	Arakakadu	Vogelkop-Palmkakadu		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
11389 <i>P. a. macgillivrayi</i>	<i>Probosciger aterrimus macgillivrayi</i>	Cape York-arakakadu	Australischer Palmkakadu		(Mathews, 1912)	s New Guinea and n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
11390 <i>Callocephalon</i>	<i>Callocephalon</i>	<i>Callocephalon</i>	<i>Callocephalon</i>	<i>Callocephalon</i>	Lesson, R, 1837				
11391 <i>Callocephalon fimbriatum</i>	<i>Callocephalon fimbriatum</i>	Hjelmkakadu	Helmkakadu	Gang-gang Cockatoo	(Grant, J, 1803)	AU : sc NSW to sw VIC (se Australia)			
11392 <i>Eolophus</i>	<i>Eolophus</i>	<i>Eolophus</i>	<i>Eolophus</i>	<i>Eolophus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
11393 <i>Eolophus roseicapilla</i>	<i>Eolophus roseicapilla</i>	Rosakakadu	Rosakakadu	Galah	(Vieillot, 1817)	AU : Australia			
11394 <i>E. r. albiceps</i>	<i>Eolophus roseicapilla albiceps</i>	Stor Rosakakadu	Östlicher Rosakakadu		Schodde, 1989	w SA to ec QLD and Tasmania (ec, se Australia)			
11395 <i>E. r. kuhli</i>	<i>Eolophus roseicapilla kuhli</i>	Kimberley Rosakakadu	Nördlicher Rosakakadu		(Mathews, 1912)	ne WA to ne QLD (n Australia)			
11396 <i>E. r. roseicapilla</i>	<i>Eolophus roseicapilla roseicapilla</i>	Rosakakadu	Westlicher Rosakakadu		(Vieillot, 1817)	WA (except ne; w, wc Australia)			
11397 <i>Lophochroa</i>	<i>Lophochroa</i>	<i>Lophochroa</i>	<i>Lophochroa</i>	<i>Lophochroa</i>	Bonaparte, 1857			TAX	Separate Major Mitchell's Cockatoo from <i>Cacatua</i> to <i>Lophochroa</i> (Brown & Toft 1999; Christidis & Boles 2008; Joseph et al. 2012).
11398 <i>Lophochroa leadbeateri</i>	<i>Lophochroa leadbeateri</i>	Inkakakadu	Inkakakadu	Major Mitchell's Cockatoo	(Vigors, 1831)	AU : inland Australia			
11399 <i>L. l. mollis</i>	<i>Lophochroa leadbeateri mollis</i>	Rodtoppet Inkakakadu	Rothauben-Inka-Kakadu		(Mathews, 1912)	sc, nc WA to ec NT and sc SA (sw, c Australia)			
11400 <i>L. l. leadbeateri</i>	<i>Lophochroa leadbeateri leadbeateri</i>	Inkakakadu	Gelbhauben-Inka-Kakadu		(Vigors, 1831)	sc QLD to se SA and nw VIC (ec Australia)			
11401 <i>Cacatua</i>	<i>Cacatua</i>	<i>Cacatua</i>	<i>Cacatua</i>	<i>Cacatua</i>	Vieillot, 1817				
11402 <i>Cacatua tenuirostris</i>	<i>Cacatua tenuirostris</i>	Langnebbet Kakadu	Nasenkakadu	Long-billed Corella	(Kuhl, 1820)	AU : se SA to c VIC (se Australia); expanding and introduced elsewhere			
11403 <i>Cacatua pastinator</i>	<i>Cacatua pastinator</i>	Næsekakadu	Wühlerkakadu	Western Corella	(Gould, 1841)	AU : sw, w, sc Australia			
11404 <i>C. p. pastinator</i>	<i>Cacatua pastinator pastinator</i>	Næsekakadu	Südlicher Wühlerkakadu		(Gould, 1841)	Lake Muir and Unicup region, sw WA (sw Australia)			
11405 <i>C. p. derbyi</i>	<i>Cacatua pastinator derbyi</i>	Dongara Næsekakadu	Nördlicher Wühlerkakadu		(Mathews, 1916)	sw to wc WA (sc, sw Australia)			
11406 <i>Cacatua sanguinea</i>	<i>Cacatua sanguinea</i>	Nøgenøjet Kakadu	Nacktaugenkakadu	Little Corella	Gould, 1843	AU : sc New Guinea and Australia (except sw, sc)			
11407 <i>C. s. transfreta</i>	<i>Cacatua sanguinea transfreta</i>	Ny Guinea-kakadu	Nacktaugenkakadu		Mees, 1982	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)			
11408 <i>C. s. sanguinea</i>	<i>Cacatua sanguinea sanguinea</i>	Nøgenøjet Kakadu	Nacktaugenkakadu		Gould, 1843	ne WA to ne NT (nc Australia)			
11409 <i>C. s. westralensis</i>	<i>Cacatua sanguinea westralensis</i>	Murchison Kakadu	Westlicher Nacktaugenkakadu		(Mathews, 1917)	wc, c WA (wc Australia)		SSP	<i>C. s. westralensis</i> is weakly differentiated from <i>C. s. gymnopsis</i> and is often synonymized with that form (e.g. Higgins 1999; Menkhorst et al. 2017).
11410 <i>C. s. gymnopsis</i>	<i>Cacatua sanguinea gymnopsis</i>	Indlandskakadu	Östlicher Nacktaugenkakadu		Slater, PL, 1871	c NT to ec QLD, se SA and Tasmania (c, ec: Australia)			
11411 <i>C. s. normantoni</i>	<i>Cacatua sanguinea normantoni</i>	Cape York-kakadu	Cape-York-Nacktaugenkakadu		(Mathews, 1917)	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
11412 <i>Cacatua goffiniana</i>	<i>Cacatua goffiniana</i>	Tanimbarkakadu	Goffinkakadu	Tanimbar Corella	Roselaar & Michels, 2004	AU : Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
11413 <i>Cacatua ducorpsii</i>	<i>Cacatua ducorpsii</i>	Salomonkakadu	Salomonenkakadu	Solomons Cockatoo	Pucheran, 1853	AU : Buka to Malaita and Guadalcanal (n to sc Solomon Is., except Ranongga)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Cacatua ducorpsii</i> to Solomons Cockatoo (Gregory 2009).
11414 <i>Cacatua haematuropygia</i>	<i>Cacatua haematuropygia</i>	Filippinsk Kakadu	Rotsteißkakadu	Red-vented Cockatoo	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	OR : formerly widespread, now mainly Palawan group and Sulu Arch. (sw, s Philippines)		ENG	Also known as Philippine Cockatoo (H&M 4; HBW Alive).
11415 <i>Cacatua galerita</i>	<i>Cacatua galerita</i>	Stor Gultoppet Kakadu	Gelbhaubenkakadu	Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	(Latham, 1790)	AU : New Guinea and satellites and n, e Australia and Tasmania			
11416 <i>C. g. triton</i>	<i>Cacatua galerita triton</i>	Triton Kakadu	Tritonkakadu		Temminck, 1849	New Guinea and satellites			
11417 <i>C. g. eleonora</i>	<i>Cacatua galerita eleonora</i>	Eleonora Kakadu	Finschs Gelbhaubenkakadu		Finsch, 1863	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
11418 <i>C. g. fitzroyi</i>	<i>Cacatua galerita fitzroyi</i>	Hvidøret Kakadu	Gelbhaubenkakadu		(Mathews, 1912)	ne WA to nw QLD (nc Australia)			
11419 <i>C. g. galerita</i>	<i>Cacatua galerita galerita</i>	Stor Gultoppet Kakadu	Östlicher Gelbhaubenkakadu		(Latham, 1790)	Cape York Pen., ne QLD to s VIC, se SA and Tasmania (e, se Australia)			
11420 <i>Cacatua ophthalmica</i>	<i>Cacatua ophthalmica</i>	Brillekakadu	Brillenkakadu	Blue-eyed Cockatoo	Slater, PL, 1864	AU : New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
11421 <i>Cacatua sulphurea</i>	<i>Cacatua sulphurea</i>	Lille Gultoppet Kakadu	Gelbwangenkakadu	Yellow-crested Cockatoo	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : Sulawesi region and Lesser Sundas			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11422	<i>C. s. sulphurea</i>	<i>Cacatua sulphurea sulphurea</i>	Lille Gultoppet Kakadu	Sulawesi- Gelbwangenkakadu		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Sulawesi, Muna, Butung (=Buton) and Tukangbesi Is. (se of se Sulawesi)			
11423	<i>C. s. abbotti</i>	<i>Cacatua sulphurea abbotti</i>	Masalembu Kakadu	Abbotts Gelbwangenkakadu		(Oberholser, 1917)	Masalembu Besar (between Borneo and Bali)			
11424	<i>C. s. djampeana</i>	<i>Cacatua sulphurea djampeana</i>	Djampea Gultoppet Kakadu	Djampea-Gelbwangenkakadu		Hartert, E, 1897	Tanahjampea to Kalaotoa and Madu (Flores Sea is. off s Sulawesi)		SSP	Add following Eaton et al. (2021); HBW/Birdlife.
11425	<i>C. s. occidentalis</i>	<i>Cacatua sulphurea occidentalis</i>	Lombok Gultoppet Kakadu	Nusa-Tenggara-Gelbwangenkakadu		Hartert, E, 1898	Nusa Penida (se of Bali) and Lombok to Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)		SSP	Add following Eaton et al. (2021); HBW/Birdlife.
11426	<i>C. s. parvula</i>	<i>Cacatua sulphurea parvula</i>	Sunda Lille Kakadu	Timor-Gelbwangenkakadu		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Lombok to Timor (Lesser Sundas)			Orange-crested Cockatoo <i>Cacatua citrinocristata</i> is a proposed split from <i>C. sulphurea</i> based on morphological differences (Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/Birdlife).
11427	<i>C. s. citrinocristata</i>	<i>Cacatua sulphurea citrinocristata</i>	Gulkindet Kakadu	Orangehaubenkakadu		(Fraser, 1844)	Sumba (sc Lesser Sundas)		PS	
11428	<i>Cacatua moluccensis</i>	<i>Cacatua moluccensis</i>	Moluk Kakadu	Molukkenkakadu	Salmon-crested Cockatoo	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : Seram (ec Moluccas)			
11429	<i>Cacatua alba</i>	<i>Cacatua alba</i>	Hvidtoppet Kakadu	Weißhaubenkakadu	White Cockatoo	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AU : Halmahera to Bacan (n Moluccas)			
11430										
11431	Family Psittacidae - 181	Family Psittacidae - 181	Afrikanske & Vestpapegøjer	Papageien	African & New World Parrots					
11432	<i>Psittacus</i>	<i>Psittacus</i>	<i>Psittacus</i>	<i>Psittacus</i>	<i>Psittacus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
11433	<i>Psittacus erithacus</i>	<i>Psittacus erithacus</i>	Gråpapegøje	Graupapagei	Grey Parrot	Linnaeus, 1758	AF : se Ivory Coast to Kenya, Tanzania and Angola, and Gulf of Guinea Is.			Distinct genetics, plumage, bill color, vocals; parapatry with uncertain hybridization. Principle population may merit recognition as a subspecies <i>P. t. princeps</i> Alexander, 1909 (Melo & O'Ryan 2007; BirdLife 2012).
11434	<i>Psittacus timneh</i>	<i>Psittacus timneh</i>	Brunhalet Gråpapegøje	Timnehpapagei	Timneh Parrot	Fraser, 1844	AF : s Guinea, Sierra Leone, Liberia and w Ivory Coast; Principe I.		AS	
11435	<i>P. t. timneh</i>	<i>Psittacus timneh timneh</i>	Brunhalet Gråpapegøje	Timneh-Papagei		Fraser, 1844	s Guinea to Sierra Leone, Liberia, Mali and w Ivory Coast			Genetically distinct; more closely related to and more similar in appearance to <i>timneh</i> than to <i>erithacus</i> , with which it has traditionally been placed. Principle has two genetic populations, this taxon and later-colonizing <i>erithacus</i> (Melo & O'Ryan 2007).
11436	<i>P. t. princeps</i>	<i>Psittacus timneh princeps</i>	Principe Gråpapegøje	Princípe-Papagei		Alexander, 1909	Príncipe I.		SSP	
11437	<i>Poicephalus</i>	<i>Poicephalus</i>	<i>Poicephalus</i>	<i>Poicephalus</i>	<i>Poicephalus</i>	Swainson, 1837				
11438	<i>Poicephalus gulielmi</i>	<i>Poicephalus gulielmi</i>	Congopapegøje	Kongopapagei	Red-fronted Parrot	(Jardine, 1849)	AF : c, w Liberia to Ghana			
11439	<i>P. g. fantiensis</i>	<i>Poicephalus gulielmi fantiensis</i>	Orangeisset Congopapegøje	Neumanns Kongopapagei		Neumann, 1908	Cameroon to n Angola, e DR Congo and w Uganda			
11440	<i>P. g. gulielmi</i>	<i>Poicephalus gulielmi gulielmi</i>	Congopapegøje	Zentralafrikanischer Kongopapagei		(Jardine, 1849)				
11441	<i>P. g. massaicus</i>	<i>Poicephalus gulielmi massaicus</i>	Masai Congopapegøje	Reichenows Kongopapagei		Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884	w, c Kenya and n Tanzania			
11442	<i>Poicephalus flavifrons</i>	<i>Poicephalus flavifrons</i>	Gulpanedet Papegøje	Gelbstirnpapagei	Yellow-fronted Parrot	(Rüppell, 1842)	AF : Ethiopia AF : w Africa s to Angola, e to Tanzania and ne South Africa			
11443	<i>Poicephalus fuscicollis</i>	<i>Poicephalus fuscicollis</i>	Brunnakket Papegøje	Graukopfpapagei	Brown-necked Parrot	(Kuhl, 1820)	Senegal and Gambia to ec Nigeria and n Angola			
11444	<i>P. f. fuscicollis</i>	<i>Poicephalus fuscicollis fuscicollis</i>	Brunnakket Papegøje	Kuhls Graukopfpapagei		(Kuhl, 1820)	c Tanzania and Rwanda to ne South Africa and sc Angola			
11445	<i>P. f. suahelicus</i>	<i>Poicephalus fuscicollis suahelicus</i>	Swahili Kappapegøje	Reichenows Graukopfpapagei		Reichenow, 1898				Recognition of Cape Parrot as a full species follows Hockey et al. (2005); but is questioned by H&M 4 and HBW Alive.
11446	<i>Poicephalus robustus</i>	<i>Poicephalus robustus</i>	Kap Papegøje	Kappapagei	Cape Parrot	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AF : e South Africa		PL	
11447	<i>Poicephalus meyeri</i>	<i>Poicephalus meyeri</i>	Meyer´ Papegøje	Goldbugpapagei	Meyer's Parrot	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	AF : c, se n Cameroon and s Chad to Ethiopia and n DR Congo			
11448	<i>P. m. meyeri</i>	<i>Poicephalus meyeri meyeri</i>	Meyer´ Papegøje	Nördlicher Goldbugpapagei		(Cretzschmar, 1827)				
11449	<i>P. m. saturatus</i>	<i>Poicephalus meyeri saturatus</i>	Gulskuldret Meyer´ Papegøje	Uganda-Goldbugpapagei		Sharpe, 1901	e DR Congo to w Kenya and nw Tanzania se DR Congo and c Tanzania to e Angola, n Zambia and n Malawi			
11450	<i>P. m. matschiei</i>	<i>Poicephalus meyeri matschiei</i>	Blånistret Papegøje	Ostafrikanischer Goldbugpapagei		Neumann, 1898	w Angola			
11451	<i>P. m. reichenowi</i>	<i>Poicephalus meyeri reichenowi</i>	Angolapapegøje	Goldbugpapagei		Neumann, 1898				
11452	<i>P. m. damarensis</i>	<i>Poicephalus meyeri damarensis</i>	Damarapapegøje	Damaraland- Goldbugpapagei		Neumann, 1898	s Angola, n Namibia and nw Botswana s Zambia and w Mozambique to e Botswana and nc South Africa			
11453	<i>P. m. transvaalensis</i>	<i>Poicephalus meyeri transvaalensis</i>	Transvaalpapegøje	Südafrikanischer Goldbugpapagei		Neumann, 1899				
11454	<i>Poicephalus rueppellii</i>	<i>Poicephalus rueppellii</i>	Skiferpapegøje	Rüppellpapagei	Rüppell's Parrot	(Gray, GR, 1849)	AF : Angola and Namibia			
11455	<i>Poicephalus cryptoxanthus</i>	<i>Poicephalus cryptoxanthus</i>	Brunhovedet Papegøje	Braunkopfpapagei	Brown-headed Parrot	(Peters, W, 1854)	AF : se			
11456	<i>P. c. tanganyikae</i>	<i>Poicephalus cryptoxanthus tanganyikae</i>	Tanzania Papegøje	Nördlicher Braunkopfpapagei		Bowen, 1930	se Kenya to n, c Mozambique and Malawi se Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
11457	<i>P. c. cryptoxanthus</i>	<i>Poicephalus cryptoxanthus cryptoxanthus</i>	Brunhovedet Papegøje	Südlicher Braunkopfpapagei		(Peters, W, 1854)				

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11458 <i>Poicephalus crassus</i>	<i>Poicephalus crassus</i>	Niam-Niam Papegøje	Niamniampapagai	Niam-niam Parrot	(Sharpe, 1884)	AF : Cameroon and Chad to South Sudan and ne DR Congo			
11459 <i>Poicephalus senegalus</i>	<i>Poicephalus senegalus</i>	Senegalpapegøje	Senegalpapagai	Senegal Parrot	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : w			
11460 <i>P. s. senegalus</i>	<i>Poicephalus senegalus senegalus</i>	Senegalpapegøje	Gelbbauch-Mohrenkopfpapagai		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Gambia and Guinea-Bissau to s Niger, n Nigeria, n Cameroon and sw Chad		SSP	Includes <i>mesotypus</i> (Collar 1997).
11461 <i>P. s. versteri</i>	<i>Poicephalus senegalus versteri</i>	Rødbrystet Senegalpapegøje	Rotbauchpapagai		Finsch, 1863	nw Ivory Coast to sw Nigeria			Change English name to African Orange-bellied Parrot vs. (Australian) Orange-bellied Parrot <i>Neophema chrysogaster</i> ?
11462 <i>Poicephalus rufiventris</i>	<i>Poicephalus rufiventris</i>	Rødbuget Brunpapegøje	Rotbauchpapagai	Red-bellied Parrot	(Rüppell, 1842)	AF : e		ENG	
11463 <i>P. r. pallidus</i>	<i>Poicephalus rufiventris pallidus</i>	Lys Rødbuget brunpapegøje	Somalia-Rotbauchpapagai		Van Someren, 1922	e Ethiopia and Somalia			
11464 <i>P. r. rufiventris</i>	<i>Poicephalus rufiventris rufiventris</i>	Rødbuget Brunpapegøje	Äthiopien-Rotbauchpapagai		(Rüppell, 1842)	c Ethiopia to ne Tanzania			
11465 <i>Touit</i>	<i>Touit</i>	<i>Touit</i>	<i>Touit</i>	<i>Touit</i>	Gray, GR, 1855				
11466 <i>Touit batavicus</i>	<i>Touit batavicus</i>	Sortvinget Stumpapapegøje	Siebenfarbenpapagai	Lilac-tailed Parrotlet	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Venezuela to French Guiana			
11467 <i>Touit huetii</i>	<i>Touit huetii</i>	Blåvinget Stumpapapegøje	Schwarzstirnpapagai	Scarlet-shouldered Parrotlet	(Temminck, 1830)	SA : Amazonia			
11468 <i>Touit costaricensis</i>	<i>Touit costaricensis</i>	Rødpandet Stumpapapegøje	Costa-Rica Papagai	Red-fronted Parrotlet	(Cory, 1913)	MA : Costa Rica to w Panama			
11469 <i>Touit dilectissimus</i>	<i>Touit dilectissimus</i>	Blåpandet Stumpapapegøje	Kronenpapagai	Blue-fronted Parrotlet	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1871)	MA, SA : e Panama to Venezuela and nw Ecuador			
11470 <i>Touit purpuratus</i>	<i>Touit purpuratus</i>	Purpur Stumpapapegøje	Purpurschwanzpapagai	Sapphire-rumped Parrotlet	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : Amazonia			
11471 <i>T. p. purpuratus</i>	<i>Touit purpuratus purpuratus</i>	Purpur Stumpapapegøje	Braunkopf-Purpurschwanzpapagai		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	s Venezuela through the Guianas and n Brazil			
11472 <i>T. p. viridiceps</i>	<i>Touit purpuratus viridiceps</i>	Grønhovedet Stumpapapegøje	Grünkopf-Purpurschwanzpapagai		Chapman, 1929	se Colombia and s Venezuela to nw Brazil, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
11473 <i>Touit melanonotus</i>	<i>Touit melanonotus</i>	Sortrygget Stumpapapegøje	Braunrückenpapagai	Brown-backed Parrotlet	(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)	SA : se Brazil			
11474 <i>Touit surdus</i>	<i>Touit surdus</i>	Gyldenhalet Stumpapapegøje	Gelbschwanzpapagai	Golden-tailed Parrotlet	(Kuhl, 1820)	SA : e Brazil		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>chryseurus</i> (Collar 1997; Juniper & Parr 1998; Forshaw 2006).
11475 <i>Touit stictopterus</i>	<i>Touit stictopterus</i>	Brunskuldret Stumpapapegøje	Tüpfelpapagai	Spot-winged Parrotlet	(Slater, PL, 1862)	SA : s Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru			
11476 <i>Psilopsiagon</i>	<i>Psilopsiagon</i>	<i>Psilopsiagon</i>	<i>Psilopsiagon</i>	<i>Psilopsiagon</i>	Ridgway, 1912				
11477 <i>Psilopsiagon aymara</i>	<i>Psilopsiagon aymara</i>	Aymaraparakit	Aymarasittich	Grey-hooded Parakeet	(d'Orbigny, 1841)	SA : nc Bolivia to nw Argentina			
11478 <i>Psilopsiagon aurifrons</i>	<i>Psilopsiagon aurifrons</i>	Citronparakit	Zitronensittich	Mountain Parakeet	(Lesson, R, 1831)	SA : w			
11479 <i>P. a. robertsi</i>	<i>Psilopsiagon aurifrons robertsi</i>	Marañón Citronparakit	Roberts Zitronensittich		Carriker, 1933	nc Peru			
11480 <i>P. a. aurifrons</i>	<i>Psilopsiagon aurifrons aurifrons</i>	Citronparakit	Peru-Zitronensittich		(Lesson, R, 1831)	c, wc Peru			
11481 <i>P. a. margaritae</i>	<i>Psilopsiagon aurifrons margaritae</i>	Margarita Citronparakit	Margaritsittich		(Berlioz & Dorst, 1956)	s Peru to w Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
11482 <i>P. a. rubrirostris</i>	<i>Psilopsiagon aurifrons rubrirostris</i>	Rødnebbet Citronparakit	Rotschnabelsittich		(Burmeister, 1860)	nw Argentina to c Chile			
11483 <i>Bolborhynchus</i>	<i>Bolborhynchus</i>	<i>Bolborhynchus</i>	<i>Bolborhynchus</i>	<i>Bolborhynchus</i>	Bonaparte, 1857				
11484 <i>Bolborhynchus lineola</i>	<i>Bolborhynchus lineola</i>	Katharinaparakit	Katharinasittich	Barred Parakeet	(Cassin, 1853)	MA, SA : s Mexico to Colombia and Peru			
11485 <i>B. l. lineola</i>	<i>Bolborhynchus lineola lineola</i>	Katharinaparakit	Nördlicher Katharinasittich		(Cassin, 1853)	s Mexico to w Panama			
11486 <i>B. l. tigrinus</i>	<i>Bolborhynchus lineola tigrinus</i>	Stribet Katharinaparakit	Südlicher Katharinasittich		(Souancé, 1856)	n, w Venezuela and Colombia to c Peru			
11487 <i>Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons</i>	<i>Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons</i>	Rustpandet Parakit	Rostirnsittich	Rufous-fronted Parakeet	(Lawrence, 1880)	SA : c Colombia			
11488 <i>Bolborhynchus orbynesius</i>	<i>Bolborhynchus orbynesius</i>	Andesparakit	Andensittich	Andean Parakeet	(Souancé, 1856)	SA : Peru to nc Bolivia			
11489 <i>Nannopsittaca</i>	<i>Nannopsittaca</i>	<i>Nannopsittaca</i>	<i>Nannopsittaca</i>	<i>Nannopsittaca</i>	Ridgway, 1912				
11490 <i>Nannopsittaca panychlora</i>	<i>Nannopsittaca panychlora</i>	Tepuiparakit	Tepusittich	Tepui Parrotlet	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	SA : tepuis			
11491 <i>Nannopsittaca dachilleae</i>	<i>Nannopsittaca dachilleae</i>	Amazonparakit	Amazonassittich	Manu Parrotlet	O'Neill, Munn & Franke, 1991	SA : sw Amazonia		ENG	Called Amazonian Parrotlet in H&M 4.
11492 <i>Myiopsitta</i>	<i>Myiopsitta</i>	<i>Myiopsitta</i>	<i>Myiopsitta</i>	<i>Myiopsitta</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
11493 <i>Myiopsitta monachus</i>	<i>Myiopsitta monachus</i>	Munkeparakit	Mönchssittich	Monk Parakeet	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : se			
11494 <i>M. m. cotorra</i>	<i>Myiopsitta monachus cotorra</i>	Bolivia Munkeparakit	Amazonas-Mönchssittich		(Vieillot, 1818)	s Bolivia, s Brazil, Paraguay and nw Argentina			
11495 <i>M. m. monachus</i>	<i>Myiopsitta monachus monachus</i>	Munkeparakit	Mönchssittich		(Boddaert, 1783)	Argentina			
11496 <i>M. m. calita</i>	<i>Myiopsitta monachus calita</i>	Argentinsk Munkeparakit	Mönchssittich		(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	se Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina w Argentina			
11497 <i>Myiopsitta luchi</i>	<i>Myiopsitta luchi</i>	Lys Munkeparakit	Luchssittich	Cliff Parakeet	(Finsch, 1868)	SA : c Bolivia		AS	Cliff Parakeet is split from Monk Parakeet (Collar 1997; Russello et al. 2008; HBW Alive; cf. SACC 93, 503).
11498 <i>Brotogeris</i>	<i>Brotogeris</i>	<i>Brotogeris</i>	<i>Brotogeris</i>	<i>Brotogeris</i>	Vigors, 1825				
11499 <i>Brotogeris sanctithomae</i>	<i>Brotogeris sanctithomae</i>	Tuiparakit	Tuisittich	Tui Parakeet	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : Amazonia			
11500 <i>B. s. sanctithomae</i>	<i>Brotogeris sanctithomae sanctithomae</i>	Tuiparakit	Westlicher Tuisittich		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	w Amazonia			
11501 <i>B. s. takatsukasae</i>	<i>Brotogeris sanctithomae takatsukasae</i>	Santarém Tuiparakit	Augenstreif-Tuisittich		Neumann, 1931	Lower Amazon basin (nc Brazil)			
11502 <i>Brotogeris tirica</i>	<i>Brotogeris tirica</i>	Tirika Parakit	Tirikasittich	Plain Parakeet	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : se Brazil			
11503 <i>Brotogeris versicolurus</i>	<i>Brotogeris versicolurus</i>	Hvidvinget Parakit	Weißflügelsittich	White-winged Parakeet	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : Amazonia			
11504 <i>Brotogeris chiriri</i>	<i>Brotogeris chiriri</i>	Kanarievinget Parakit	Gelbflügelsittich	Yellow-chevroned Parakeet	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : e, se			
11505 <i>B. c. chiriri</i>	<i>Brotogeris chiriri chiriri</i>	Kanarievinget Parakit	Kleiner Kanarienflügelsittich		(Vieillot, 1818)	ne, c, se Brazil, n Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
11506 <i>B. c. behni</i>	<i>Brotogeris chiriri behni</i>	Salta Parakit	Kanarienflügelsittich		Neumann, 1931	c, s Bolivia			
11507 <i>Brotogeris pyrrhoptera</i>	<i>Brotogeris pyrrhoptera</i>	Hldvinget Parakit	Feuerflügelsittich	Grey-cheeked Parakeet	(Latham, 1801)	SA : w Ecuador to nw Peru			
11508 <i>Brotogeris jugularis</i>	<i>Brotogeris jugularis</i>	Toviparakit	Tovisittich	Orange-chinned Parakeet	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	MA, SA : sw Mexico to w Venezuela			
11509 <i>B. j. jugularis</i>	<i>Brotogeris jugularis jugularis</i>	Toviparakit	Westlicher Tovisittich		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	sw Mexico to n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
11510 <i>B. j. exsul</i>	<i>Brotogeris jugularis exsul</i>	Falcón Toviparakit	Östlicher Tovisittich		Todd, 1917	e Colombia and w Venezuela			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11511	<i>Brotogeris cyanoptera</i>	<i>Brotogeris cyanoptera</i>	Smalnæbsparakit	Kobaltflügelsittich	Cobalt-winged Parakeet	(Pelzelin, 1870)	SA : w Amazonia			
11512	<i>B. c. cyanoptera</i>	<i>Brotogeris cyanoptera cyanoptera</i>	Smalnæbsparakit	Dunkler Blauflügelsittich		(Pelzelin, 1870)	se Colombia and s Venezuela to e Peru			
11513	<i>B. c. gustavi</i>	<i>Brotogeris cyanoptera gustavi</i>	Huallaga Smalnæbsparakit	Gustavsittich		Berlepsch, 1889	and wc Brazil			
11514	<i>B. c. beniensis</i>	<i>Brotogeris cyanoptera beniensis</i>	Beni Smalnæbsparakit	Beni-Blauflügelsittich		Gyldenstolpe, 1941	n Peru			
11515	<i>Brotogeris chrysoptera</i>	<i>Brotogeris chrysoptera</i>	Gyldenvinget Parakit	Braunkinnsittich	Golden-winged Parakeet	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n, c Amazonia			
11516	<i>B. c. chrysoptera</i>	<i>Brotogeris chrysoptera chrysoptera</i>	Gyldenvinget Parakit	Guayana-Goldflügelsittich		(Linnaeus, 1766)	ne Venezuela through the Guianas and nc			
11517	<i>B. c. tenuifrons</i>	<i>Brotogeris chrysoptera tenuifrons</i>	Rio Negro-parakit	Rio-Negro-Goldflügelsittich		Friedmann, 1945	Brazil			
11518	<i>B. c. solimoensis</i>	<i>Brotogeris chrysoptera solimoensis</i>	Codajasparakit	Codajas-Goldflügelsittich		Gyldenstolpe, 1941	Codajás and Manaus regions (n Brazil)			
11519	<i>B. c. tuipara</i>	<i>Brotogeris chrysoptera tuipara</i>	Tuiparakit	Tuiparasittich		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	c Brazil			
11520	<i>B. c. chryosema</i>	<i>Brotogeris chrysoptera chryosema</i>	Madeliraparakit	Gelbflügelsittich		Slater, PL, 1864	w Brazil			
11521	<i>Pionopsitta</i>	<i>Pionopsitta</i>	<i>Pionopsitta</i>	<i>Pionopsitta</i>	<i>Pionopsitta</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
11522	<i>Pionopsitta pileata</i>	<i>Pionopsitta pileata</i>	Rødpandet Pragtpegeøje	Scharlachkopfpapegi	Pileated Parrot	(Scopoli, 1769)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne			
11523	<i>Triclaria</i>	<i>Triclaria</i>	<i>Triclaria</i>	<i>Triclaria</i>	<i>Triclaria</i>	Wagler, 1832	Argentina			
11524	<i>Triclaria malachitacea</i>	<i>Triclaria malachitacea</i>	Blåbuget Papegøje	Blaubauchpapegi	Blue-bellied Parrot	(Spix, 1824)	SA : se Brazil			
11525	<i>Pyrilia</i>	<i>Pyrilia</i>	<i>Pyrilia</i>	<i>Pyrilia</i>	<i>Pyrilia</i>	Bonaparte, 1856				
11526	<i>Pyrilia haematotis</i>	<i>Pyrilia haematotis</i>	Rødøret Pragtpegeøje	Grauwangenpapegi	Brown-hooded Parrot	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1860)	MA, SA : se Mexico to nw Colombia			
11527	<i>P. h. haematotis</i>	<i>Pyrilia haematotis haematotis</i>	Rødøret Pragtpegeøje	Zentralamerikanischer Blutohrpapegi		(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1860)	se Mexico to w Panama			
11528	<i>P. h. coccinickollaris</i>	<i>Pyrilia haematotis coccinickollaris</i>	Colombia Rødøret Pragtpegeøje	Kolumbien-Blutohrpapegi		(Lawrence, 1862)	e Panama and nw Colombia		PS	Subspecies <i>coccinickollaris</i> may deserve recognition as a full species (Ribas et al. 2005); but proposed split not accepted by SACC (proposal 349) or NACC (2007-C-14).
11529	<i>Pyrilia pyrrilia</i>	<i>Pyrilia pyrrilia</i>	Safranhovedet Pragtpegeøje	Goldkopfpapegi	Saffron-headed Parrot	(Bonaparte, 1853)	MA, SA : e Panama to nw Venezuela			
11530	<i>Pyrilia pulchra</i>	<i>Pyrilia pulchra</i>	Rødmasket Pragtpegeøje	Rosenwangenpapegi	Rose-faced Parrot	(Berlepsch, 1897)	SA : w Colombia to nw Ecuador			
11531	<i>Pyrilia barrabandi</i>	<i>Pyrilia barrabandi</i>	Orankekindet Pragtpegeøje	Goldwangenpapegi	Orange-cheeked Parrot	(Kuhl, 1820)	SA : w Amazonia			
11532	<i>P. b. barrabandi</i>	<i>Pyrilia barrabandi barrabandi</i>	Orankekindet Pragtpegeøje	Nördlicher Goldwangenpapegi		(Kuhl, 1820)	sw Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
11533	<i>P. b. aurantiigena</i>	<i>Pyrilia barrabandi aurantiigena</i>	Rødkindet Pragtpegeøje	Südllicher Goldwangenpapegi		(Gyldenstolpe, 1951)	n of the Amazon			
11534	<i>Pyrilia caica</i>	<i>Pyrilia caica</i>	Sorthovedet Pragtpegeøje	Kappenpapegi	Caica Parrot	(Latham, 1790)	e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and ne Brazil			
11535	<i>Pyrilia aurantiocephala</i>	<i>Pyrilia aurantiocephala</i>	Nøgenhovedet Pragtpegeøje	Orankekopfpapegi	Bald Parrot	(Gaban-Lima, Raposo, M & Höfling, 2002)	SA : e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
11536	<i>Pyrilia vulturina</i>	<i>Pyrilia vulturina</i>	Gribbepapegøje	Kahlkopfpapegi	Vulturine Parrot	(Kuhl, 1820)	SA : c Brazil			
11537	<i>Hapalopsittaca</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca</i>	Ridgway, 1912	SA : se Amazonia			
11538	<i>Hapalopsittaca amazonina</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca amazonina</i>	Maskedværgamazone	Rostkopfpapegi	Rusty-faced Parrot	(Des Murs, 1845)	SA : Colombia and nw Venezuela			
11539	<i>H. a. theresae</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca amazonina theresae</i>	Mérida Dværgamazone	Theresa-Zwergamazone		(Hellmayr, 1915)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
11540	<i>H. a. velezi</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca amazonina velezi</i>	Vulkan Dværgamazone	Vélez-Zwergamazone		Graves, GR & Restrepo, 1989	c Andes of Colombia			
11541	<i>H. a. amazonina</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca amazonina amazonina</i>	Maskedværgamazone	De Murs Zwergamazone		(Des Murs, 1845)	e Andes of Colombia			
11542	<i>Hapalopsittaca fuertesi</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca fuertesi</i>	Indigodværgamazone	Fuertespapegi	Fuertes's Parrot	(Chapman, 1912)	SA : c Colombia			
11543	<i>Hapalopsittaca pyrrhops</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca pyrrhops</i>	Rødbrynet Dværgamazone	Salvinpapegi	Red-faced Parrot	(Salvin, 1876)	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
11544	<i>Hapalopsittaca melanotis</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca melanotis</i>	Sortvinget Dværgamazone	Schwarzflügelpapegi	Black-winged Parrot	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	SA : c Peru to wc Bolivia			
11545	<i>H. m. peruviana</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca melanotis peruviana</i>	Peru Dværgamazone	Peruanischer Schwarzflügelpapegi		(Carriker, 1932)	c, s Peru			
11546	<i>H. m. melanotis</i>	<i>Hapalopsittaca melanotis melanotis</i>	Sortvinget Dværgamazone	Schwarzflügelpapegi		(Lafresnaye, 1847)	wc Bolivia			
11547	<i>Pionus</i>	<i>Pionus</i>	<i>Pionus</i>	<i>Pionus</i>	<i>Pionus</i>	Wagler, 1832				
11548	<i>Pionus fuscus</i>	<i>Pionus fuscus</i>	Violvinget Pionus	Veilchenpapegi	Dusky Parrot	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : n Colombia and e Venezuela to n, ne Brazil			
11549	<i>Pionus sordidus</i>	<i>Pionus sordidus</i>	Rødnæbpt Pionus	Dunenæbtpapegi	Red-billed Parrot	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : n, w			
11550	<i>P. s. saturatus</i>	<i>Pionus sordidus saturatus</i>	Santa Marta-pionus	Santa Marta-Dunenæbtpapegi		Todd, 1915	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
11551	<i>P. s. ponsi</i>	<i>Pionus sordidus ponsi</i>	Perijá Pionus	Perijá-Dunenæbtpapegi		Aveledo & Ginés, 1950	n Colombia to nw Venezuela			
11552	<i>P. s. sordidus</i>	<i>Pionus sordidus sordidus</i>	Rødnæbpt Pionus	Dunenæbtpapegi		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Venezuela			
11553	<i>P. s. antelius</i>	<i>Pionus sordidus antelius</i>	Venezuela Pionus	Dunenæbtpapegi		Todd, 1947	ne Venezuela			
11554	<i>P. s. corallinus</i>	<i>Pionus sordidus corallinus</i>	Korallnæbpt Pionus	Korallenschnabelpapegi		Bonaparte, 1854	e Andes of Colombia to Bolivia			
11555	<i>P. s. mindoensis</i>	<i>Pionus sordidus mindoensis</i>	Ecuador Pionus	Korallenschnabelpapegi		Chapman, 1925	w Ecuador			
11556	<i>Pionus maximiliani</i>	<i>Pionus maximiliani</i>	Blåstrubet Pionus	Maximilianpapegi	Scaly-headed Parrot	(Kuhl, 1820)	SA : sc, se, e			
11557	<i>P. m. maximiliani</i>	<i>Pionus maximiliani maximiliani</i>	Blåstrubet Pionus	Heller Maximilianpapegi		(Kuhl, 1820)	ne, ec Brazil			
11558	<i>P. m. siy</i>	<i>Pionus maximiliani siy</i>	Gulnæbpt Pionus	Bolivien-Maximilianpapegi		Souancé, 1856	se Bolivia to Paraguay, wc Brazil and n Argentina			
11559	<i>P. m. lacerus</i>	<i>Pionus maximiliani lacerus</i>	Tucumán Pionus	Argentinien-Maximilianpapegi		Heine, 1884	nw Argentina			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11560	<i>P. m. melanoblepharus</i>	<i>Pionus maximiliani melanoblepharus</i>	Mørk Blåstrubet Pionus	Dunkler Maximilianpapagei		Miranda-Ribeiro, 1920	e Paraguay to se Brazil and ne Argentina			
11561	<i>Pionus tumultuosus</i>	<i>Pionus tumultuosus</i>	Blommehovedet Pionus	Purpurstirnpapagei	Plum-crowned Parrot	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : c Peru to Bolivia			<i>Pionus seniloides</i> is considered a subspecies of <i>P. tumultuosus</i> by SACC, with SACC 176 (2005) proposal to split declined, but divergence dates from the late Pliocene and is consistent with species status (Ribas et al. 2007).
11562	<i>Pionus seniloides</i>	<i>Pionus seniloides</i>	Rødisset Pionus	Greisenkopfpapagei	White-capped Parrot	(Massena & Souancé, 1854)	SA : w Venezuela to nw Peru		AS	
11563	<i>Pionus menstruus</i>	<i>Pionus menstruus</i>	Blåhovedet Pionus	Schwarzohrpapagei	Blue-headed Parrot	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to se Brazil			
11564	<i>P. m. rubrigularis</i>	<i>Pionus menstruus rubrigularis</i>	Lille Blåhovedet Pionus	Blasser Schwarzohrpapagei		Cabanis, 1881	n Costa Rica to w Ecuador			
11565	<i>P. m. menstruus</i>	<i>Pionus menstruus menstruus</i>	Blåhovedet Pionus	Dunkler Schwarzohrpapagei		(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Colombia to n Bolivia, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
11566	<i>P. m. reichenowi</i>	<i>Pionus menstruus reichenowi</i>	Blåbrystet Pionus	Schwarzohrpapagei		Heine, 1884	e Brazil			
11567	<i>Pionus senilis</i>	<i>Pionus senilis</i>	Hvidpandet Pionus	Weißstirnpapagei	White-crowned Parrot	(Spix, 1824)	MA : ne Mexico to w Panama			
11568	<i>Pionus chalcopterus</i>	<i>Pionus chalcopterus</i>	Bronzevinget Pionus	Glanzflügelpapagei	Bronze-winged Parrot	(Fraser, 1841)	SA : Venezuela to nw Peru			
11569	<i>Graydidascalus</i>	<i>Graydidascalus</i>	<i>Graydidascalus</i>	<i>Graydidascalus</i>	<i>Graydidascalus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
11570	<i>Graydidascalus brachyurus</i>	<i>Graydidascalus brachyurus</i>	Stumpphalepapegeje	Kurzschnanzpapagei	Short-tailed Parrot	(Temminck & Kuhl, 1820)	SA : Amazonia			
11571	<i>Alipiopsitta</i>	<i>Alipiopsitta</i>	<i>Alipiopsitta</i>	<i>Alipiopsitta</i>	<i>Alipiopsitta</i>	Caparroz & Pacheco, 2006				
11572	<i>Alipiopsitta xanthops</i>	<i>Alipiopsitta xanthops</i>	Gulmasket Amazone	Goldbauchamazone	Yellow-faced Parrot	(Spix, 1824)	SA : ec, se Brazil to e Bolivia		PHY	<i>Amazona xanthops</i> is sister to <i>Graydidascalus</i> (Russello & Amato 2004; Tavares et al. 2006), removed from <i>Amazona</i> to <i>Alipiopsitta</i> (SACC 254).
11573	<i>Amazona</i>	<i>Amazona</i>	<i>Amazona</i>	<i>Amazona</i>	<i>Amazona</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
11574	<i>Amazona festiva</i>	<i>Amazona festiva</i>	Blåstrubet Amazone	Blaubrauenamazone	Festive Amazon	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : e Colombia to Guyana, and w Amazonia			
	<i>A. f. bodini</i>	<i>Amazona festiva bodini</i>	Rødrygget Amazone			(Finsch, 1873)	e Colombia, e Venezuela, Guyana		PS	Orinoco Amazon is proposed split from Festive Amazon <i>A. festiva</i> (Donegan et al. 2016; HBW).
11575				Bodinus-Amazone						
11576	<i>A. f. festiva</i>	<i>Amazona festiva festiva</i>	Blåstrubet Amazone	Blaubrauenamazone		(Linnaeus, 1758)	w Amazonia			
11577	<i>Amazona vinacea</i>	<i>Amazona vinacea</i>	Vinrød Amazone	Taubenhalsamazone	Vinaceous-breasted Amazon	(Kuhl, 1820)	SA : e Paraguay to se Brazil			
11578	<i>Amazona tucumana</i>	<i>Amazona tucumana</i>	Tucumán Amazone	Tucumanamazone	Tucuman Amazon	(Cabanis, 1885)	SA : s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
11579	<i>Amazona pretrei</i>	<i>Amazona pretrei</i>	Pragtamazone	Prachtamazone	Red-spectacled Amazon	(Temminck, 1830)	SA : s Brazil			
11580	<i>Amazona agilis</i>	<i>Amazona agilis</i>	Sortnæbbet Amazone	Rotsneglamazone	Black-billed Amazon	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Jamaica			
11581	<i>Amazona albifrons</i>	<i>Amazona albifrons</i>	Brilleamazone	Weißstirnamazone	White-fronted Amazon	(Sparman, 1788)	MA : nw Mexico to Costa Rica			
11582	<i>A. a. saltuensis</i>	<i>Amazona albifrons saltuensis</i>	Sonora Brilleamazone	Sonora-Weißstirnamazone		Nelson, 1899	nw Mexico			
11583	<i>A. a. albifrons</i>	<i>Amazona albifrons albifrons</i>	Brilleamazone	Zentralmexikanische Weißstirnamazone		(Sparman, 1788)	w Mexico to sw Guatemala			
11584	<i>A. a. nana</i>	<i>Amazona albifrons nana</i>	Lille Brilleamazone	Kleine Weißstirnamazone		Miller, W, 1905	se Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
11585	<i>Amazona collaria</i>	<i>Amazona collaria</i>	Jamaica Amazone	Jamaikaamazone	Yellow-billed Amazon	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Jamaica			
11586	<i>Amazona leucocephala</i>	<i>Amazona leucocephala</i>	Cuba Amazone	Kuba Amazone	Cuban Amazon	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Cuba, Bahamas and Cayman Is.			
11587	<i>A. l. bahamensis</i>	<i>Amazona leucocephala bahamensis</i>	Bahama Amazone	Bahama-Amazone		(Bryant, H, 1867)	Bahamas		PS	Bahama Amazon is a proposed split (NACC 2014-B-1: decline).
11588	<i>A. l. leucocephala</i>	<i>Amazona leucocephala leucocephala</i>	Cuba Amazone	Östliche Kuba-Amazone		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Cuba and Isle of Pines			
11589	<i>A. l. caymanensis</i>	<i>Amazona leucocephala caymanensis</i>	Cayman Amazone	Cayman-Amazone		(Cory, 1886)	Grand Cayman I.		PS	Cayman Amazon is a proposed split (NACC 2014-B-1: decline).
11590	<i>A. l. hestern</i>	<i>Amazona leucocephala hestern</i>	Cayman-Brac Amazone	Cayman-Brac-Amazone		Bangs, 1916	Cayman Brac I.			
11591	<i>Amazona ventralis</i>	<i>Amazona ventralis</i>	Hispaniola Amazone	Hispaniolaamazone	Hispaniolan Amazon	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	NA : Hispaniola			
11592	<i>Amazona vittata</i>	<i>Amazona vittata</i>	Puerto Rico-amazone	Puerto-Rico-Amazone	Puerto Rican Amazon	(Boddaert, 1783)	NA : Puerto Rico			
11593	<i>A. v. vittata</i>	<i>Amazona vittata vittata</i>	Puerto Rico-amazone	Puerto-Rico-Amazone		(Boddaert, 1783)	Puerto Rico			
11594	<i>A. v. gracilipes</i>	<i>Amazona vittata gracilipes</i> †	Culebra Amazone	Culebra-Amazone		Ridgway, 1915	Culebra I. (off Puerto Rico)			
11595	<i>Amazona finschi</i>	<i>Amazona finschi</i>	Lillakronet Amazone	Blaukappenamazone	Lilac-crowned Amazon	(Sclater, PL., 1864)	MA : w Mexico			
11596	<i>Amazona autumnalis</i>	<i>Amazona autumnalis</i>	Gulkindet Amazone	Rotstirnamazone	Red-lored Amazon	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : e Mexico to w Ecuador			
11597	<i>A. a. autumnalis</i>	<i>Amazona autumnalis autumnalis</i>		Nördliche Gelbwangenamazone		(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Mexico to n Nicaragua			
11598	<i>A. a. salvini</i>	<i>Amazona autumnalis salvini</i>	Salvinamazone	Salvin-Amazone		(Salvadori, 1891)	n Nicaragua to sw Colombia and nw Venezuela			
11599	<i>A. a. lilacina</i>	<i>Amazona autumnalis lilacina</i>	Ecuador Amazone	Ekvador-Amazone		Lesson, R, 1844	w Ecuador		PS	Lilacine Amazon is a proposed split from Red-lored Amazon <i>A. autumnalis</i> (Pilgrim 2010 unpubl.; HBW; Donegan et al. 2016).
11600	<i>Amazona diadema</i>	<i>Amazona diadema</i>	Diademamazone	Diademamazone	Diademed Amazon	(Spix, 1824)	SA : nw Brazil		PL	Revisit split of Diademed Amazon <i>Amazona diadema</i> from Red-lored Amazon <i>A. autumnalis</i> (Ridgway 1916; HBW).
11601	<i>Amazona viridigenalis</i>	<i>Amazona viridigenalis</i>	Grønkindet Amazone	Grünwangenamazone	Red-crowned Amazon	(Cassin, 1853)	MA : ne Mexico			
11602	<i>Amazona xantholara</i>	<i>Amazona xantholara</i>	Gulthjlet Amazone	Goldzügelamazone	Yucatan Amazon	(Gray, GR, 1859)	MA : Yucatán Pen.			
11603	<i>Amazona dufresniana</i>	<i>Amazona dufresniana</i>	Blåkindet Amazone	Goldmaskenamazone	Blue-cheeked Amazon	(Shaw, 1812)	SA : e Venezuela and the Guianas			
11604	<i>Amazona rhodocorytha</i>	<i>Amazona rhodocorytha</i>	Rødpandet Amazone	Rotscheitelamazone	Red-browed Amazon	(Salvadori, 1890)	SA : e, se Brazil			
11605	<i>Amazona arausiaca</i>	<i>Amazona arausiaca</i>	Blåhovedet Amazone	Blåhovefamazone	Red-necked Amazon	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	NA : Dominica			
11606	<i>Amazona versicolor</i>	<i>Amazona versicolor</i>	Saint Lucia-amazone	Saint-Lucia-Amazone	St. Lucia Amazon	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	NA : St. Lucia			
11607	<i>Amazona oratrix</i>	<i>Amazona oratrix</i>	Gulhovedet Amazone	Gelbkopfamazone	Yellow-headed Amazon	Ridgway, 1887	MA : s Mexico and Belize			
11608	<i>A. o. oratrix</i>	<i>Amazona oratrix oratrix</i>	Gulhovelet Amazone	Doppelgelbkopfamazone		Ridgway, 1887	sw, s Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>magna</i> (Collar 1997).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11609	<i>A. o. belizensis</i>	<i>Amazona oratrix belizensis</i>	Belize Gulhovedet Amazona	Belize-Gelbkopfamazone		Monroe & Howell, TR, 1966	Belize			
11610	<i>A. o. hondurensis</i>	<i>Amazona oratrix hondurensis</i>	Honduras Gulhovedet Amazona			Lousada & Howell, SNG, 1997	n Honduras			
11611	<i>Amazona tresmariae</i>	<i>Amazona tresmariae</i>	Tres Marias-amazone	Tres-Marias-Amazone	Tres Marias Amazon	Nelson, 1900	MA : Tres Marias Is., Mexico		AS	<i>Amazona tresmariae</i> is split from <i>A. oratrix</i> (Navarro-Sigüenza & Peterson 2004; Eberhard & Birmingham 2004).
11612	<i>Amazona auropalliata</i>	<i>Amazona auropalliata</i>	Gulnakket Amazone	Gelbnackenamazone	Yellow-naped Amazon	(Lesson, R, 1842)	MA : s Mexico to Costa Rica			
11613	<i>A. a. auropalliata</i>	<i>Amazona auropalliata auropalliata</i>	Gulnakket Amazone	Gelbnackenamazone		(Lesson, R, 1842)	s Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
11614	<i>A. a. caribaea</i>	<i>Amazona auropalliata caribaea</i>	Amazona	Gelbnackenamazone		Lousada, 1989	Bay Is. (off Honduras)			
11615	<i>A. a. parvipes</i>	<i>Amazona auropalliata parvipes</i>	Lille Gulnakket Amazone	Rotbug- Gelbnackenamazone		Monroe & Howell, TR, 1966	N Honduras to ne Nicaragua			
11616	<i>Amazona ochrocephala</i>	<i>Amazona ochrocephala</i>	Gulisset Amazone	Gelbscheitelamazone	Yellow-crowned Amazon	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	MA, SA : w Panama to e Peru and n Bolivia			
11617	<i>A. o. panamensis</i>	<i>Amazona ochrocephala panamensis</i>	Panama Amazone	Panama-Amazone		(Cabanis, 1874)	w Panama and nw Colombia			
11618	<i>A. o. ochrocephala</i>	<i>Amazona ochrocephala ochrocephala</i>	Gulisset Amazone	Guayana- Gelbscheitelamazone		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	e Colombia and Venezuela through the Guianas and n Brazil			
11619	<i>A. o. xantholaema</i>	<i>Amazona ochrocephala xantholaema</i>	Marajó Amazone	Marajó-Amazone		Berlepsch, 1913	Marajó I. (off n Brazil in the Amazon delta)			
11620	<i>A. o. nattereri</i>	<i>Amazona ochrocephala nattereri</i>	Natterer' Gulisset Amazona	Natterer-Amazone		(Finsch, 1865)	s Colombia to e Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
11621	<i>Amazona barbadensis</i>	<i>Amazona barbadensis</i>	Gulskuldret Amazone	Gelbschulteramazone	Yellow-shouldered Amazon	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : Venezuela			
11622	<i>Amazona aestiva</i>	<i>Amazona aestiva</i>	Blåpandet Amazone	Blaustirnamazone	Turquoise-fronted Amazon	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : c			
11623	<i>A. a. aestiva</i>	<i>Amazona aestiva aestiva</i>	Blåpandet Amazone	Rotbug-Blaustirnamazone		(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Brazil			
11624	<i>A. a. xanthopteryx</i>	<i>Amazona aestiva xanthopteryx</i>	Gulvinget Blåpandet Amazona	Gelbbug-Blaustirnamazone		(Berlepsch, 1896)	Bolivia to sw Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
11625	<i>Amazona mercenarius</i>	<i>Amazona mercenarius</i>	Soldateramazone	Soldatenamazone	Scaly-naped Amazon	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
11626	<i>A. m. canipalliata</i>	<i>Amazona mercenarius canipalliata</i>	Colombiansk Soldateramazone	Kolumbien- Soldateramazone		(Cabanis, 1874)	Andes of Venezuela, Colombia and Ecuador			
11627	<i>A. m. mercenarius</i>	<i>Amazona mercenarius mercenarius</i>	Soldateramazone	Peru-Soldatenamazone		(Tschudi, 1844)	Andes of Peru and Bolivia			
11628	<i>Amazona guatemalae</i>	<i>Amazona guatemalae</i>	Guatemala Amazone	Guatemalaamazone	Northern Mealy Amazon	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	MA : se Mexico to w Panama		AS	Northern Mealy Amazon is split from [Southern] Mealy Amazon (Wenner et al. 2012; HBW Alive).
11629	<i>A. g. guatemalae</i>	<i>Amazona guatemalae guatemalae</i>	Guatemala Amazone	Guatemala-Amazone		(Sclater, PL, 1860)	se Mexico to nw Honduras			
11630	<i>A. g. virenticeps</i>	<i>Amazona guatemalae virenticeps</i>	Costa Rica-amazone	Salvadoris Mülleramazone		(Salvadori, 1891)	n Honduras to w Panama			
11631	<i>Amazona farinosa</i>	<i>Amazona farinosa</i>	Farinosa Amazone	Mülleramazone	Southern Mealy Amazon	(Boddaert, 1783)	MA, SA : e Panama and Colombia to ne Bolivia, e Brazil and the Guianas		ENG	Change English name of <i>Amazona farinosa</i> to Southern Mealy Amazon with split of Northern Mealy Amazon.
11632	<i>Amazona kawalli</i>	<i>Amazona kawalli</i>	Kawall Amazone	Kawallamazone	Kawall's Amazon	Grantsau & Camargo, 1989	SA : Amazonian Brazil		ENG	Change English name of <i>Amazona kawalli</i> to Kawall's Amazon aligned with SACC, but retain Amazon.
11633	<i>Amazona imperialis</i>	<i>Amazona imperialis</i>	Kejseramazone	Kaiseramazone	Imperial Amazon	Richmond, 1899	NA : Dominica			
11634	<i>Amazona brasiliensis</i>	<i>Amazona brasiliensis</i>	Rødhalet Amazone	Rotschwanzamazone	Red-tailed Amazon	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : se Brazil			
11635	<i>Amazona amazonica</i>	<i>Amazona amazonica</i>	Venezuela Amazone	Venezuelaamazone	Orange-winged Amazon	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Colombia, Venezuela and the Guianas to Bolivia and sc Brazil; se Brazil			
11636	<i>Amazona guildingii</i>	<i>Amazona guildingii</i>	Kongeamazone	Königsamazone	St. Vincent Amazon	(Vigors, 1837)	NA : St. Vincent			
11637	<i>Forpus</i>	<i>Forpus</i>	<i>Forpus</i>	<i>Forpus</i>	<i>Forpus</i>	Boie, F, 1858			SEQ	Sequence follows Smith et al. (2013); Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-A-13.
11638	<i>Forpus modestus</i>	<i>Forpus modestus</i>	Sortnæbbet Spurvepapegoje	Schwarzschnabel- Sperlingspapegai	Dusky-billed Parrotlet	(Cabanis, 1849)	SA : Amazonia		TAX	Correct species name of Dusky-billed Parrotlet is <i>modestus</i> not <i>sclateri</i> (Pacheco & Whitney 2006; H&M 3rd corrigenda 8).
11639	<i>F. m. modestus</i>	<i>Forpus modestus modestus</i>	Sortnæbbet Spurvepapegoje	Blasser Schwarzschnabel- Sperlingspapegai		(Cabanis, 1849)	e Colombia and s Venezuela through the Guianas and n Brazil			
11640	<i>F. m. sclateri</i>	<i>Forpus modestus sclateri</i>	Vestamazon Spurvepapegoje	Sclaters Schwarzschnabel- Sperlingspapegai		(Gray, GR, 1859)	se Colombia to n Bolivia and s Amazonian Brazil			
11641	<i>Forpus cyanopygius</i>	<i>Forpus cyanopygius</i>	Mexicansk Spurvepapegoje	Blaubürzel-Sperlingspapegai	Mexican Parrotlet	(Souancé, 1856)	MA : w Mexico			
11642	<i>F. c. insularis</i>	<i>Forpus cyanopygius insularis</i>	spurvepapegoje	Sperlingspapegai		(Ridgway, 1888)	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)			
11643	<i>F. c. cyanopygius</i>	<i>Forpus cyanopygius cyanopygius</i>	Mexicansk Spurvepapegoje	Dunkler Mexikanischer Sperlingspapegai		(Souancé, 1856)	w Mexico			
11644	<i>Forpus crassirostris</i>	<i>Forpus crassirostris</i>	Tyknæbbet Spurvepapegoje	Dickschnabel- Sperlingspapegai	Large-billed Parrotlet	(Taczanowski, 1883)	SA : se Colombia to n Peru and w Brazil		AS, ENG	<i>F. crassirostris</i> is split from <i>F. xanthopterygius</i> (Smith et al. 2013; SACC 873A). Change English name from Large-billed Parrotlet to Riparian Parrotlet (SACC 901).
11645	<i>Forpus spengeli</i>	<i>Forpus spengeli</i>	Spengel' Spurvepapegoje	Türkissperlingspapegai	Turquoise-winged Parrotlet	(Hartlaub, 1885)	SA : n Colombia		AS	Taxonomic status uncertain. H&M 4 treat as ssp. of Green-rumped Parrotlet instead of Blue-winged Parrotlet based on mtDNA only (Smith et al. 2013). Turquoise-winged Parrotlet of HBW Alive resurrects original split of species. Treating it as such places the burden of proof of gene flow (with one or the other sisters) on lumping (Bocalini & Silveira 2015). Split accepted in SACC 873.

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11646	<i>Forpus xanthopterygius</i>	<i>Forpus xanthopterygius</i>	Blårygget Spurvepapegøje	Blauflügel-Sperlingspapegai	Blue-winged Parrotlet	(Spix, 1824)	SA : c, se		ENG	Change English name from Blue-winged Parrotlet to Cobalt-rumped Parrotlet (SACC 901).
11647	<i>F. x. flavescens</i>	<i>Forpus xanthopterygius flavescens</i>	Salvadori' Spurvepapegøje	Santa-Cruz-Blauflügel-Sperlingspapegai		(Salvadori, 1891)	se Peru and e Bolivia			
11648	<i>F. x. flavissimus</i>	<i>Forpus xanthopterygius flavissimus</i>	Ceará Spurvepapegøje	Blassgelber Blauflügel-Sperlingspapegai		Hellmayr, 1929	ne Brazil			
11649	<i>F. x. xanthopterygius</i>	<i>Forpus xanthopterygius xanthopterygius</i>	Blårygget Spurvepapegøje	Südlicher Blauflügel-Sperlingspapegai		(Spix, 1824)	e Brazil to Paraguay and n Argentina			
11650	<i>Forpus passerinus</i>	<i>Forpus passerinus</i>	Grønrygget Spurvepapegøje	Grünbürzel-Sperlingspapegai	Green-rumped Parrotlet	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : n			
11651	<i>F. p. cyanophanes</i>	<i>Forpus passerinus cyanophanes</i>	Hacha Spurvepapegøje	Rio-Hacha-Grünbürzel-Sperlingspapegai		(Todd, 1915)	n Colombia			
11652	<i>F. p. viridissimus</i>	<i>Forpus passerinus viridissimus</i>	Venezuela Spurvepapegøje	Venezuela-Grünbürzel-Sperlingspapegai		(Lafresnaye, 1848)	n Venezuela, Trinidad and Tobago			
11653	<i>F. p. passerinus</i>	<i>Forpus passerinus passerinus</i>	Grønrygget Spurvepapegøje	Guayana-Grünbürzel-Sperlingspapegai		(Linnaeus, 1758)	the Guianas			
11654	<i>F. p. cyanochlorus</i>	<i>Forpus passerinus cyanochlorus</i>	Roraima Spurvepapegøje	Schlegels Grünbürzel-Sperlingspapegai		(Schlegel, 1864)	Roraima (n Brazil)			
11655	<i>F. p. deliciosus</i>	<i>Forpus passerinus deliciosus</i>	Amazonas Spurvepapegøje	Amazonas-Grünbürzel-Sperlingspapegai		(Ridgway, 1888)	lower Amazonian Brazil			
11656	<i>Forpus conspicillatus</i>	<i>Forpus conspicillatus</i>	Brillespurvepapegøje	Brillensperlingspapegai	Spectacled Parrotlet	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	MA, SA : Panama, Colombia, Venezuela			
11657	<i>F. c. conspicillatus</i>	<i>Forpus conspicillatus conspicillatus</i>	Brillespurvepapegøje	Sperlingspapegai		(Lafresnaye, 1848)	e Panama and nc Colombia			
11658	<i>F. c. metae</i>	<i>Forpus conspicillatus metae</i>	Meta Brillespurvepapegøje	Meta-Augenring-Sperlingspapegai		Borrero & Hernández-Camacho, 1961	c Colombia to w Venezuela			
11659	<i>F. c. cauae</i>	<i>Forpus conspicillatus cauae</i>	Cauca Brillespurvepapegøje	Cauca-Augenring-Sperlingspapegai		(Chapman, 1915)	sw Colombia			
11660	<i>Forpus coelestis</i>	<i>Forpus coelestis</i>	Spurvepapegøje	Himmelsperlingspapegai	Pacific Parrotlet	(Lesson, R, 1847)	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru			
11661	<i>Forpus xanthops</i>	<i>Forpus xanthops</i>	Gulmasket Spurvepapegøje	Gelbmasken-Sperlingspapegai	Yellow-faced Parrotlet	(Salvin, 1895)	SA : nc Peru			
11662	<i>Pionites</i>	<i>Pionites</i>	<i>Pionites</i>	<i>Pionites</i>		Heine, 1890				
11663	<i>Pionites melanocephalus</i>	<i>Pionites melanocephalus</i>	Sortkronet Korthalepapegøje	Grünzügelpapegai	Black-headed Parrot	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : n Amazonia			
11664	<i>P. m. melanocephalus</i>	<i>Pionites melanocephalus melanocephalus</i>	Sortkronet Korthalepapegøje	Dunkler Grünzügelpapegai		(Linnaeus, 1758)	se Colombia and s Venezuela through the			
11665	<i>P. m. pallidus</i>	<i>Pionites melanocephalus pallidus</i>	Lys Korthalepapegøje	Blasser Grünzügelpapegai		(Berlepsch, 1889)	Guianas and n Brazil			
11666	<i>Pionites leucogaster</i>	<i>Pionites leucogaster</i>	Orankekronet Korthalepapegøje	Rostkappenpapegai	White-bellied Parrot	(Kuhl, 1820)	SA : s Amazonia			
11667	<i>P. l. xanthomerius</i>	<i>Pionites leucogaster xanthomerius</i>	Gullåret Korthalepepegøje	Gelbschenkel-Rostkappenpapegai		(Sclater, PL., 1858)	e Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
11668	<i>P. l. xanthurus</i>	<i>Pionites leucogaster xanthurus</i>	Gulhalet Korthalepapegøje	Gelbschwanz-Rostkappenpapegai		Todd, 1925	Juruá River to Madeira River (wc Brazil s of the Amazon)			
11669	<i>P. l. leucogaster</i>	<i>Pionites leucogaster leucogaster</i>	Orankekronet Korthalepapegøje	Grünschenkel-Rostkappenpapegai		(Kuhl, 1820)	Madeira River to Maranhão (ec Brazil s of the Amazon)			
11670	<i>Deroptylus</i>	<i>Deroptylus</i>	<i>Deroptylus</i>	<i>Deroptylus</i>	<i>Deroptylus</i>	Wagler, 1832				
11671	<i>Deroptylus accipitrinus</i>	<i>Deroptylus accipitrinus</i>	Kravepapegøje	Fächerpapegai	Red-fan Parrot	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : Amazonia			
11672	<i>D. a. accipitrinus</i>	<i>Deroptylus accipitrinus accipitrinus</i>	Kravepapegøje	Weißstirniger Fächerpapegai		(Linnaeus, 1758)	se Colombia to ne Peru, n Brazil and the			
11673	<i>D. a. fuscifrons</i>	<i>Deroptylus accipitrinus fuscifrons</i>	Brunpandet Kravepapegøje	Fächerpapegai		Hellmayr, 1905	Guianas			
11674	<i>Pyrrhura</i>	<i>Pyrrhura</i>	<i>Pyrrhura</i>	<i>Pyrrhura</i>	<i>Pyrrhura</i>	Bonaparte, 1856	c Brazil s of the Amazon			
11675	<i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i>	<i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i>	Blåstrubet Conure	Blaulatzsittich	Ochre-marked Parakeet	(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)	SA : se Brazil			
						(Massena & Souancé, 1854)				
11676	<i>Pyrrhura devillei</i>	<i>Pyrrhura devillei</i>	Brunskuldret Conure	Devilleisittich	Blaze-winged Parakeet		SA : n Paraguay and sw Brazil			
11677	<i>Pyrrhura frontalis</i>	<i>Pyrrhura frontalis</i>	Rødbuget Conure	Braunohrsittich	Maroon-bellied Parakeet	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : se			
11678	<i>P. f. frontalis</i>	<i>Pyrrhura frontalis frontalis</i>	Rødbuget Conure	Brasilien-Braunohrsittich		(Vieillot, 1818)	e Brazil			
11679	<i>P. f. chiripepe</i>	<i>Pyrrhura frontalis chiripepe</i>	Chiripepe Conure	Paraguay-Braunohrsittich		(Vieillot, 1818)	se Brazil to se Paraguay and n Argentina			
11680	<i>Pyrrhura lepida</i>	<i>Pyrrhura lepida</i>	Perleconure	Blausteilsittich	Pearly Parakeet	(Wagler, 1832)	SA : ne Brazil s of Amazon			
11681	<i>P. l. lepida</i>	<i>Pyrrhura lepida lepida</i>	Perleconure	Blausteilsittich		(Wagler, 1832)	ne Pará and nw Maranhão (cn Brazil)			
11682	<i>P. l. anerythra</i>	<i>Pyrrhura lepida anerythra</i>	Pará Perleconure	Rotschwanzsittich		Neumann, 1927	e Pará (ne Brazil)			
11683	<i>P. l. coerulescens</i>	<i>Pyrrhura lepida coerulescens</i>	Miritiba Conure	Maranhao-Blausteilsittich		Neumann, 1927	w, c Maranhão (nc Brazil)			
11684	<i>Pyrrhura perlata</i>	<i>Pyrrhura perlata</i>	Blåkindet Conure	Rotbauchsittich	Crimson-bellied Parakeet	(Spix, 1824)	SA : c Brazil to n Bolivia			
						(Massena & Souancé, 1854)				
11685	<i>Pyrrhura molinae</i>	<i>Pyrrhura molinae</i>	Grønkindet Conure	Molinasittich	Green-cheeked Parakeet		SA : c			
11686	<i>P. m. flavoptera</i>	<i>Pyrrhura molinae flavoptera</i>	Cochabamba Conure	Gelbflügel-Rotschwanzsittich		Maijer, Herzog, Kessler, Friggens & Fjeldså, 1998	wc Bolivia			
11687	<i>P. m. molinae</i>	<i>Pyrrhura molinae molinae</i>	Grønkindet Conure	Molina-Rotschwanzsittich		(Massena & Souancé, 1854)	highlands of w to sc Bolivia			
11688	<i>P. m. phoenicura</i>	<i>Pyrrhura molinae phoenicura</i>	Kobberhalet Conure	Schlegel-Rotschwanzsittich		(Schlegel, 1864)	ne Bolivia and w Brazil			
11689	<i>P. m. hypoxantha</i>	<i>Pyrrhura molinae hypoxantha</i>	Mato Grosso-conure	Mato-Grosso-Rotschwanzsittich		Salvadori, 1899	extreme e Bolivia and sw Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11690	<i>P. m. restricta</i>	<i>Pyrrhura molinae restricta</i>	Palmarito Conure	Rotschwanzsittich		Todd, 1947	lowlands of e Bolivia			
11691	<i>P. m. australis</i>	<i>Pyrrhura molinae australis</i>	Argentinsk Conure	Argentinien-Rotschwanzsittich		Todd, 1915	s Bolivia to nw Argentina			
11692	<i>Pyrrhura pfrimeri</i>	<i>Pyrrhura pfrimeri</i>	Goiás Conure	Goassittich	Pfrimer's Parakeet	Miranda-Ribeiro, 1920	SA : ec Brazil		AS	<i>Pyrrhura pfrimeri</i> is split from <i>P. leucotis</i> (Joseph 2000); SACC 181.
11693	<i>Pyrrhura griseipectus</i>	<i>Pyrrhura griseipectus</i>	Gråbrystet Conure	Graubrustsittich	Grey-breasted Parakeet	Salvadori, 1900	SA : ne Brazil		AS	<i>Pyrrhura griseipectus</i> is split from <i>P. leucotis</i> (SACC 403).
11694	<i>Pyrrhura leucotis</i>	<i>Pyrrhura leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Conure	Weißohrsittich	White-eared Parakeet	(Kuhl, 1820)	SA : e, se Brazil			
11695	<i>Pyrrhura picta</i>	<i>Pyrrhura picta</i>	Blånakket Conure	Rotzügelsittich	Painted Parakeet	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : se Panama to Amazonia			
11696	<i>P. p. eisenmanni</i>	<i>Pyrrhura picta eisenmanni</i>	Azueroconure	Azuero-Sittich		Delgado, 1985	Azuero Pen. (c Panama)			
11697	<i>P. p. subandina</i>	<i>Pyrrhura picta subandina</i>	Sinú Conure	Jaraquelsittich		Todd, 1917	Rio Sinú Valley (nw Colombia) e of Aguachica, Cesar and Norte de Santander (n Colombia) and Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia, nw Venezuela)			
11698	<i>P. p. caeruleiceps</i>	<i>Pyrrhura picta caeruleiceps</i>	Perijá Conure	Magdalenasittich		Todd, 1947			SSP	Includes <i>pantchenkoi</i> (Joseph 2000; Forshaw 2006).
11699	<i>P. p. picta</i>	<i>Pyrrhura picta picta</i>	Blånakket Conure	Rotzügelsittich		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
11700	<i>Pyrrhura emma</i>	<i>Pyrrhura emma</i>	Venezuela Conure	Blauscheitelsittich	Venezuelan Parakeet	Salvadori, 1891	SA : n Venezuela		AS	<i>Pyrrhura emma</i> is split from <i>P. leucotis</i> (Ribas et al. 2006); SACC includes in <i>picta</i> but status uncertain.
11701	<i>Pyrrhura amazonum</i>	<i>Pyrrhura amazonum</i>	Santarém Conure	Santaremsittich	Santarem Parakeet	Hellmayr, 1906	SA : sc, se Amazonia n of Amazon River between Monte Allegre and Obidos (s Pará, Brazil), s of Amazon in the Tapajós-Tocantins interfluvium		AS	<i>Pyrrhura amazonum</i> is split from <i>P. picta</i> (SACC 306).
11702	<i>P. a. amazonum</i>	<i>Pyrrhura amazonum amazonum</i>	Santarém Conure	Porto-Alegre-Sittich		Hellmayr, 1906			SSP	Includes <i>microtera</i> (Juniper & Parr 1998; Joseph 2002).
11703	<i>P. a. pallescens</i>	<i>Pyrrhura amazonum pallescens</i>	Madeira Conure	Rio Madeirasittich		Miranda-Ribeiro, 1926	Rio Madeira drainage (sw Brazil and n Bolivia)		SSP, TAX	Former subspecies epithet <i>P. (a.) snethlageae</i> Joseph & Bates, JM, 2002 is a junior synonym of <i>P. (a.) pallescens</i> Miranda-Ribeiro, 1926 (Gaban-Lima & Raposo 2016).
11704	<i>P. a. lucida</i>	<i>Pyrrhura amazonum lucida</i>	Cristalina Conure	Rio Cristalinosittich		Arndt, 2008	Rio Teles Peres-Rio Cristalino region (Mato Grosso, Brazil)		SSP	Subspecies epithet <i>melanoides</i> Miranda-Ribeiro, 1926 may be a senior synonym of <i>lucida</i> Arndt, 2008, based on its type locality (Gaban-Lima & Raposo 2016).
11705	<i>Pyrrhura lucianii</i>	<i>Pyrrhura lucianii</i>	Prins Luciens Conure	Bonapartesittich	Bonaparte's Parakeet	(Deville, 1851)	SA : w Amazonia		AS	<i>Pyrrhura lucianii</i> is split from <i>P. picta</i> (SACC 306).
11706	<i>Pyrrhura roseifrons</i>	<i>Pyrrhura roseifrons</i>	Rosaisset Conure	Rosencheitelsittich	Rose-fronted Parakeet	(Gray, GR, 1859)	SA : w Amazonia		AS	<i>Pyrrhura roseifrons</i> is split from <i>P. picta</i> (SACC 306).
11707	<i>P. r. peruviana</i>	<i>Pyrrhura roseifrons peruviana</i>	Peru Rosaisset Conure	Peru-Rotschwanzsittich		Hocking, Blake & Joseph, 2002	n Peru and se Ecuador			
11708	<i>P. r. dilatissima</i>	<i>Pyrrhura roseifrons dilatissima</i>	Lys Rosaisset conure	Rio-Ene-Sittich		Arndt, 2008	c Peru			
11709	<i>P. r. parvifrons</i>	<i>Pyrrhura roseifrons parvifrons</i>	Rødpandet Conure	Amazonas-Rotstirnsittich		Arndt, 2008	ne Peru			
11710	<i>P. r. roseifrons</i>	<i>Pyrrhura roseifrons roseifrons</i>	Rosaisset Conure	Rotscheitelsittich		(Gray, GR, 1859)	w Brazil, e Peru and n Bolivia			
11711	<i>Pyrrhura viridicata</i>	<i>Pyrrhura viridicata</i>	Santa Marta-conure	Santa-Marta-Sittich	Santa Marta Parakeet	Todd, 1913	SA : n Colombia			
11712	<i>Pyrrhura egregia</i>	<i>Pyrrhura egregia</i>	Demerara Conure	Feuerbugsittich	Fiery-shouldered Parakeet	(Slater, PL., 1881)	SA : tepuis			
11713	<i>P. e. egregia</i>	<i>Pyrrhura egregia egregia</i>	Demerara Conure	Demerasittich		(Slater, PL., 1881)	se Venezuela and sw Guyana			
11714	<i>P. e. obscura</i>	<i>Pyrrhura egregia obscura</i>	Gran Sabana-conure	Dunkler Feuerbugsittich		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	s Venezuela and ne Brazil			
11715	<i>Pyrrhura melanura</i>	<i>Pyrrhura melanura</i>	Sorthalet Conure	Braunschwanzsittich	Maroon-tailed Parakeet	(Spix, 1824)	SA : w Amazonia			
11716	<i>P. m. pacifica</i>	<i>Pyrrhura melanura pacifica</i>	Pacifik Conure	Chocósittich		Chapman, 1915	sw Colombia and nw Ecuador		PS	Choco Parakeet is a proposed split from Maroon-tailed Parakeet (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Donegan et al. 2016; SACC 524; HBW).
11717	<i>P. m. chapmani</i>	<i>Pyrrhura melanura chapmani</i>	Magdalenaconure	Magdalenasittich		Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940	Andes of s Colombia		PS	Upper Magdalena Parakeet is a proposed split from Maroon-tailed Parakeet (Donegan et al. 2016; HBW).
11718	<i>P. m. melanura</i>	<i>Pyrrhura melanura melanura</i>	Sorthalet Conure	Schwarzschwanzsittich		(Spix, 1824)	se Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
11719	<i>P. m. souancei</i>	<i>Pyrrhura melanura souancei</i>	Blodvinget Conure	Souancé-Schwarzschwanzsittich		(Verreaux, J, 1858)	sc Colombia and ec Ecuador			
11720	<i>P. m. berlepschi</i>	<i>Pyrrhura melanura berlepschi</i>	Lysbrystet Conure	Schwarzschwanzsittich		Salvadori, 1891	se Ecuador and n Peru			
11721	<i>Pyrrhura orcesi</i>	<i>Pyrrhura orcesi</i>	El Oro-conure	Orcessittich	El Oro Parakeet	Ridgely & Robbins, 1988	SA : sw Ecuador			
11722	<i>Pyrrhura albipectus</i>	<i>Pyrrhura albipectus</i>	Hvidbrystet Conure	Weißhalsittich	White-breasted Parakeet	Chapman, 1914	SA : se Ecuador			
11723	<i>Pyrrhura rupicola</i>	<i>Pyrrhura rupicola</i>	Klippeconure	Schwarzkappensittich	Black-capped Parakeet	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : sw Amazonia			
11724	<i>P. r. rupicola</i>	<i>Pyrrhura rupicola rupicola</i>	Klippeconure	Peru-Steinsittich		(Tschudi, 1844)	c Peru			
11725	<i>P. r. sandiae</i>	<i>Pyrrhura rupicola sandiae</i>	Sandia Klippeconure	Sandia-Steinsittich		Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1944	se Peru, extreme w Brazil and n Bolivia			
11726	<i>Pyrrhura calliptera</i>	<i>Pyrrhura calliptera</i>	Brunbrystet Conure	Braunbrustsittich	Flame-winged Parakeet	(Massena & Souancé, 1854)	SA : c Colombia			
11727	<i>Pyrrhura hoematotis</i>	<i>Pyrrhura hoematotis</i>	Rødøret Conure	Blutohrsittich	Blood-eared Parakeet	Souancé, 1857	SA : n, nw Venezuela			
11728	<i>P. h. immarginata</i>	<i>Pyrrhura hoematotis immarginata</i>	Cubiro Conure	Cubiro-Rotschwanzsittich		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	Lara (nw Venezuela)			
11729	<i>P. h. hoematotis</i>	<i>Pyrrhura hoematotis hoematotis</i>	Rødøret Conure	Blutohr-Rotschwanzsittich		Souancé, 1857	n Venezuela			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11730	<i>Pyrrhura rhodocephal</i>	<i>Pyrrhura rhodocephal</i>	Rødisset Conure	Rotkopsittich	Rose-crowned Parakeet	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1871)	SA : w Venezuela			
11731	<i>Pyrrhura hoffmanni</i>	<i>Pyrrhura hoffmanni</i>	Gulvinget Conure	Hoffmannsittich	Sulphur-winged Parakeet	(Cabanis, 1861)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
11732	<i>P. h. hoffmanni</i>	<i>Pyrrhura hoffmanni hoffmanni</i>	Gulvinget Conure	Rotschwanzsittich		(Cabanis, 1861)	s Costa Rica			
11733	<i>P. h. gaudens</i>	<i>Pyrrhura hoffmanni gaudens</i>	Chiriquí Conure	Chiriquí-Sittich		Bangs, 1906	w Panama			
11734	<i>Enicognathus</i>	<i>Enicognathus</i>	<i>Enicognathus</i>	<i>Enicognathus</i>	<i>Enicognathus</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
11735	<i>Enicognathus ferrugineus</i>	<i>Enicognathus ferrugineus</i>	Smaragdparakit	Smaragdsittich	Austral Parakeet	(Müller, PL.S, 1776)	SA : Southern Cone			
11736	<i>E. f. minor</i>	<i>Enicognathus ferrugineus minor</i>	Lille Smaragdparakit	Kleiner Smaragdsittich		(Chapman, 1919)	s Chile and sw Argentina			
11737	<i>E. f. ferrugineus</i>	<i>Enicognathus ferrugineus ferrugineus</i>	Smaragdparakit	Großer Smaragdsittich		(Müller, PL.S, 1776)	extreme s Chile and Argentina			
11738	<i>Enicognathus leptorhynchus</i>	<i>Enicognathus leptorhynchus</i>	Langnæbsparakit	Langschnabelsittich	Slender-billed Parakeet	(King, PP, 1831)	SA : c Chile			
11739	<i>Cyanoliseus</i>	<i>Cyanoliseus</i>	<i>Cyanoliseus</i>	<i>Cyanoliseus</i>	<i>Cyanoliseus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
11740	<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus</i>	<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus</i>	Patagonsk Parakit	Felsensittich	Burrowing Parrot	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : Southern Cone			
11741	<i>C. p. andinus</i>	<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus andinus</i>	Andes Patagonparakit	Anden-Felsensittich		Dabbene & Lillo, 1913	nw Argentina			
11742	<i>C. p. conlara</i>	<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus conlara</i>	Argentinsk Patagonparakit	Westlicher Felsensittich		Nores & Yzuriet, 1983	wc Argentina			
11743	<i>C. p. patagonus</i>	<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus patagonus</i>	Patagonsk Parakit	Südlicher Felsensittich		(Vieillot, 1818)	c, se Argentina	n Argentina and Uruguay		
11744	<i>C. p. bloxami</i>	<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus bloxami</i>	Chilensk Patagonparakit	Großer Felsensittich		Olson, 1995	c Chile			
11745	<i>Anodorhynchus</i>	<i>Anodorhynchus</i>	<i>Anodorhynchus</i>	<i>Anodorhynchus</i>	<i>Anodorhynchus</i>	Spix, 1824				
11746	<i>Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i>	<i>Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i>	Hyacinthara	Hyazinthara	Hyacinth Macaw	(Latham, 1790)	SA : c Brazil to se Bolivia and ne Paraguay			
11747	<i>Anodorhynchus leari</i>	<i>Anodorhynchus leari</i>	Indigoara	Learara	Lear's Macaw	Bonaparte, 1856	SA : e Brazil			
11748	<i>Anodorhynchus glaucus</i>	<i>Anodorhynchus glaucus</i> †	Havblå Ara	Türkisara	Glaucus Macaw	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay, w Uruguay and ne Argentina			
11749	<i>Rhynchopsitta</i>	<i>Rhynchopsitta</i>	<i>Rhynchopsitta</i>	<i>Rhynchopsitta</i>	<i>Rhynchopsitta</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
11750	<i>Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha</i>	<i>Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha</i>	Araparakit	Kiefernstitich	Thick-billed Parrot	(Swainson, 1827)	MA : w Mexico			
11751	<i>Rhynchopsitta terrii</i>	<i>Rhynchopsitta terrii</i>	Brumpandet Araparakit	Maronenstirnsittich	Maroon-fronted Parrot	Moore, RT, 1947	MA : ec Mexico			
11752	<i>Eupsittula</i>	<i>Eupsittula</i>	<i>Eupsittula</i>	<i>Eupsittula</i>	<i>Eupsittula</i>	Bonaparte, 1853			PHY	Separation of <i>Eupsittula</i> from <i>Aratinga</i> follows Remsen et al. (2013).
11753	<i>Eupsittula nana</i>	<i>Eupsittula nana</i>	Jamaica Aratinga	Jamaikasittich	Olive-throated Parakeet	(Vigors, 1830)	NA : Mexico to w Panama; also Jamaica		ENG	Change English name to Olive-throated Parakeet per AOU, pending formal split of Aztec Parakeet.
11754	<i>E. n. vicinialis</i>	<i>Eupsittula nana vicinialis</i>	Altamira Aratinga	Östlicher Aztekensittich		Bangs & Penard, TE, 1919	ne Mexico			
11755	<i>E. n. astec</i>	<i>Eupsittula nana astec</i>	Aztek Aratinga	Aztekensittich		(Souancé, 1857)	se Mexico to w Panama			
11756	<i>E. n. nana</i>	<i>Eupsittula nana nana</i>	Jamaica Aratinga	Jamaikasittich		(Vigors, 1830)	Jamaica			
11757	<i>Eupsittula canicularis</i>	<i>Eupsittula canicularis</i>	Elfenbensparakit	Elfenbeinsittich	Orange-fronted Parakeet	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA : w Mexico to w Costa Rica			
11758	<i>E. c. clarae</i>	<i>Eupsittula canicularis clarae</i>	Vestmexicansk Elbenbensparakit	Westmexikanischer Elfenbeinsittich		(Moore, RT, 1937)	wc Mexico			
11759	<i>E. c. eburnirostrum</i>	<i>Eupsittula canicularis eburnirostrum</i>	Oaxaca Elfenbensparakit	Südmexikanischer Elfenbeinsittich		(Lesson, R, 1842)	sw Mexico			
11760	<i>E. c. canicularis</i>	<i>Eupsittula canicularis canicularis</i>	Elfenbensparakit	Zentralamerikanischer Elfenbeinsittich		(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Mexico to w Costa Rica			
11761	<i>Eupsittula aurea</i>	<i>Eupsittula aurea</i>	Halvmåneparakit	Goldstirnsittich	Peach-fronted Parakeet	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : Amazonia to s Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
11762	<i>Eupsittula pertinax</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax</i>	Brunstrubet Aratinga	Braunwangensittich	Brown-throated Parakeet	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : Panama through n SA			
11763	<i>E. p. ocularis</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax ocularis</i>	Brillearatinga	Augenstreif-Braunwangensittich		(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1865)	Panama			
11764	<i>E. p. aeruginosa</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax aeruginosa</i>	Zulia Aratinga	Braunmaskensittich		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
11765	<i>E. p. griseipecta</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax griseipecta</i>	Sinú Aratinga	Sinú-Braunwangensittich		(Meyer de Schauensee, 1950)	ne Colombia			
11766	<i>E. p. lehmanni</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax lehmanni</i>	Vestamazonas Aratinga	Kolumbien-Braunwangensittich		(Dugand, 1943)	e Colombia			
11767	<i>E. p. arubensis</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax arubensis</i>	Aruba Aratinga	Aruba-Braunwangensittich		(Hartert, E, 1892)	Aruba (Netherlands Antilles)			
11768	<i>E. p. pertinax</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax pertinax</i>	Brunstrubet Aratinga	St.-Thomas-Sittich		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Curaçao (Netherlands Antilles)			
11769	<i>E. p. xanthogenia</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax xanthogenia</i>	Bonaire Aratinga	Bonairestitich		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Bonaire (Netherlands Antilles)			
11770	<i>E. p. tortugensis</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax tortugensis</i>	Tortuga Aratinga	Braunwangensittich		(Cory, 1909)	Tortuga I. (off n Venezuela)			
11771	<i>E. p. margaritensis</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax margaritensis</i>	Margarita Brunstrubet Aratinga	Margarita-Braunwangensittich		Cory, 1918	Margarita I. (off n Venezuela)			
11772	<i>E. p. venezuelae</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax venezuelae</i>	Venezuela Brunstrubet Aratinga	Venezuela-Braunwangensittich		(Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1951)	n, c Venezuela			
11773	<i>E. p. surinama</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax surinama</i>	Surinam Gulmasket Aratinga	Surinam-Braunwangensittich		(Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1951)	ne Venezuela through the n Guianas			
11774	<i>E. p. chrysophrys</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax chrysophrys</i>	Gulmasket Aratinga	Brasilien-Braunwangensittich		(Swainson, 1838)	se Venezuela, c, sw Guiana and adjacent Brazil			
11775	<i>E. p. chrysogenys</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax chrysogenys</i>	Brasiliansk Aratinga	Braunwangensittich		(Massena & Souancé, 1854)	nw Brazil			
11776	<i>E. p. paraensis</i>	<i>Eupsittula pertinax paraensis</i>	Aratinga	Braunwangensittich		(Sick, 1959)	nc Brazil			
11777	<i>Eupsittula cactorum</i>	<i>Eupsittula cactorum</i>	Kaktusaratinga	Kaktussittich	Caatinga Parakeet	(Kuhl, 1820)	SA : e Brazil			
11778	<i>E. c. caixana</i>	<i>Eupsittula cactorum caixana</i>	Lys Kaktusaratinga	Blasser Kaktussittich		(Spix, 1824)	ne Brazil			
11779	<i>E. c. cactorum</i>	<i>Eupsittula cactorum cactorum</i>	Kaktusaratinga	Dunkler Kaktussittich		(Kuhl, 1820)	ec Brazil			
11780	<i>Conuropsis</i>	<i>Conuropsis</i> †	<i>Conuropsis</i> †	<i>Conuropsis</i> †	<i>Conuropsis</i> †	Salvadori, 1891			PHY,	Carolina Parakeet treated as sister to <i>Aratinga</i>
11781	<i>Conuropsis carolinensis</i>	<i>Conuropsis carolinensis</i> †	Carolina Parakit	Carolinasittich	Carolina Parakeet	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : ec, se USA		SEQ	parakeets (Kirchman et al. 2012; H&M 4). Joseph et al. (2012) treat as <i>incertae sedis</i> .

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11782	<i>C. c. carolinensis</i>	<i>Conuropsis carolinensis carolinensis</i> †	Carolina Parakit	Karolinasittich		(Linnaeus, 1758)	se USA			
11783	<i>C. c. ludoviciana</i>	<i>Conuropsis carolinensis ludoviciana</i> †	Mississippi Parakit	Louisianasittich		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	ec USA			
11784	<i>Aratinga</i>	<i>Aratinga</i>	<i>Aratinga</i>	<i>Aratinga</i>	<i>Aratinga</i>	Spix, 1824			PHY,	Revise traditional <i>Aratinga</i> into 4 genera following
11785	<i>Aratinga weddellii</i>	<i>Aratinga weddellii</i>	Gråhovedet Aratinga	Weddellsittich	Dusky-headed Parakeet	(Deville, 1851)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia		TAX	Remsen et al. (2013); sequence provisional pending revised classification of Psittacidae.
11786	<i>Aratinga nenday</i>	<i>Aratinga nenday</i>	Nandayparakit	Nandaysittich	Nanday Parakeet	(Vieillot, 1823)	SA : sw Brazil and Bolivia to Paraguay and n Argentina		PHY,	Assignment of Nanday Parakeet (previously <i>Nandayus</i>) to <i>Aratinga</i> follows Tavares et al. (2006); Remsen et al. (2013). Joseph et al. (2012) place <i>Nandayus</i> after <i>Pyrrhura</i> .
11787	<i>Aratinga solstitialis</i>	<i>Aratinga solstitialis</i>	Solparakit	Sonnensittich	Sun Parakeet	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : n Brazil (ne Roraima) and w Guyana		TAX	
11788	<i>Aratinga maculata</i>	<i>Aratinga maculata</i>	Svovlbrystet Parakit	Schwefelbrustsittich	Sulphur-breasted Parakeet	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : Pará, Brazil		NEW	<i>Aratinga pinto</i> is a newly described species (Silveira et al. 2005; SACC 197); correct species name to <i>maculata</i> (Nemésio & Rasmussen 2009; SACC 455).
11789	<i>Aratinga jandaya</i>	<i>Aratinga jandaya</i>	Jandayaparakit	Jendayasittich	Jandaya Parakeet	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : ne Brazil			
11790	<i>Aratinga auricapillus</i>	<i>Aratinga auricapillus</i>	Gulisset Aratinga	Goldscheitelsittich	Golden-capped Parakeet	(Kuhl, 1820)	SA : se Brazil			
11791	<i>A. a. auricapillus</i>	<i>Aratinga auricapillus auricapillus</i>	Gulisset Aratinga	Goldscheitelsittich		(Kuhl, 1820)	ec Brazil			
11792	<i>A. a. aurifrons</i>	<i>Aratinga auricapillus aurifrons</i>	GulpanDET Aratinga	Goldkappensittich		Spix, 1824	se Brazil			
11793	<i>Cyanopsitta</i>	<i>Cyanopsitta</i>	<i>Cyanopsitta</i>	<i>Cyanopsitta</i>	<i>Cyanopsitta</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
11794	<i>Cyanopsitta spixii</i>	<i>Cyanopsitta spixii</i>	Spix' Ara	Spixara	Spix's Macaw	(Wagler, 1832)	SA : e Brazil			
11795	<i>Orthopsittaca</i>	<i>Orthopsittaca</i>	<i>Orthopsittaca</i>	<i>Orthopsittaca</i>	<i>Orthopsittaca</i>	Ridgway, 1912				
11796	<i>Orthopsittaca manilatus</i>	<i>Orthopsittaca manilatus</i>	Rødbuget Dværgara	Rotbauchara	Red-bellied Macaw	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Amazonia		TAX	Change <i>O. manilata</i> to <i>O. manilatus</i> . Original spelling invariable (H&M 4: 367).
11797	<i>Primolius</i>	<i>Primolius</i>	<i>Primolius</i>	<i>Primolius</i>	<i>Primolius</i>	Bonaparte, 1857				
11798	<i>Primolius couloni</i>	<i>Primolius couloni</i>	Blåhovedet Dværgara	Blaukopfara	Blue-headed Macaw	(Slater, PL, 1876)	SA : w Amazonia			
11799	<i>Primolius auricollis</i>	<i>Primolius auricollis</i>	Gulnakket Dværgara	Halsbandara	Golden-collared Macaw	(Cassin, 1853)	SA : c Brazil, sw Brazil and Bolivia to n Argentina and n Paraguay			
11800	<i>Primolius maracana</i>	<i>Primolius maracana</i>	Rødrygget Dværgara	Rotrückenara	Blue-winged Macaw	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : c, e Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
11801	<i>Ara</i>	<i>Ara</i>	<i>Ara</i>	<i>Ara</i>	<i>Ara</i>	Lacépède, 1799			SEQ	Sequence follows Johansson et al. (2018); Chesser et al. (2020); NACC 2020-B-06; SACC 869.
11802	<i>Ara ararauna</i>	<i>Ara ararauna</i>	Blågul Ara	Gelbbrustara	Blue-and-yellow Macaw	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : Amazonia and sc			
11803	<i>Ara glaucogularis</i>	<i>Ara glaucogularis</i>	Blåstrubet Ara	Blaukehlara	Blue-throated Macaw	Dabbene, 1921	SA : n Bolivia			
11804	<i>Ara severus</i>	<i>Ara severus</i>	Dværgara	Rotbugara	Chestnut-fronted Macaw	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : e Panama to the Guianas, sw Ecuador, n Bolivia and Amazonian Brazil		SSP	Treat species as monotypic; includes <i>castaneifrons</i> (Collar 1997; Juniper & Parr 1998; Forshaw 2006).
11805	<i>Ara rubrogenys</i>	<i>Ara rubrogenys</i>	Rødøret Ara	Rotohrara	Red-fronted Macaw	Lafresnaye, 1847	SA : c Bolivia			
11806	<i>Ara tricolor</i> †	<i>Ara tricolor</i> †	Cuba Ara	Dreifarben Ara	Cuban Macaw	(Bechstein, 1811)	NA : Cuba			
11807	<i>Ara militaris</i>	<i>Ara militaris</i>	Soldaterara	Soldaterara	Military Macaw	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : w Mexico and nw, w SA			
11808	<i>A. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Ara militaris mexicanus</i>	Mexikansk Soldaterara	Mexikanischer Kleiner Soldatenara		Ridgway, 1915	w Mexico			
11809	<i>A. m. militaris</i>	<i>Ara militaris militaris</i>	Soldaterara	Kolumbianischer Kleiner Soldatenara		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Colombia, nw Venezuela, Ecuador, n, se Peru and nw Bolivia			
11810	<i>A. m. bolivianus</i>	<i>Ara militaris bolivianus</i>	Boliviansk Soldaterara	Bolivianischer Kleiner Soldatenara		Reichenow, 1908	c Bolivia and nw Argentina			
11811	<i>Ara ambiguus</i>	<i>Ara ambiguus</i>	Stor Soldaterara	Bechsteinara	Great Green Macaw	(Bechstein, 1811)	MA, SA : e Honduras to w Ecuador			
11812	<i>A. a. ambiguus</i>	<i>Ara ambiguus ambiguus</i>	Stor Soldaterara	Costaricanischer Großer Soldatenara		(Bechstein, 1811)	e Honduras to nw Colombia			
11813	<i>A. a. guayaquilensis</i>	<i>Ara ambiguus guayaquilensis</i>	Ecuador Stor Soldaterara	Ekuadorianischer Großer Soldatenara		Chapman, 1925	w Ecuador			
11814	<i>Ara macao</i>	<i>Ara macao</i>	Lyserød Ara	Scharlachara	Scarlet Macaw	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : se Mexico to Colombia and Amazonia			
11815	<i>A. m. cyanopterus</i>	<i>Ara macao cyanopterus</i>	Chiapao Ara	Nördlicher Hellroter Ara		Wiedenfeld, 1995	se Mexico to Nicaragua			
11816	<i>A. m. macao</i>	<i>Ara macao macao</i>	Lyserød Ara	Südlicher Hellroter Ara		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Costa Rica to Bolivia and c Brazil			
11817	<i>Ara chloropterus</i>	<i>Ara chloropterus</i>	Mørkerød Ara	Grünflügelara	Red-and-green Macaw	Gray, GR, 1859	SA : Amazonia and sc			
11818	<i>Leptosittaca</i>	<i>Leptosittaca</i>	<i>Leptosittaca</i>	<i>Leptosittaca</i>	<i>Leptosittaca</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894				
11819	<i>Leptosittaca branickii</i>	<i>Leptosittaca branickii</i>	Højlandsparakit	Pinselsittich	Golden-plumed Parakeet	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	SA : Colombia to Peru			
11820	<i>Ognorhynchus</i>	<i>Ognorhynchus</i>	<i>Ognorhynchus</i>	<i>Ognorhynchus</i>	<i>Ognorhynchus</i>	Bonaparte, 1857				
11821	<i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i>	<i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i>	Guløret Parakit	Gelbohrsittich	Yellow-eared Parrot	(Massena & Souancé, 1854)	SA : Colombia and n Ecuador			
11822	<i>Guaruba</i>	<i>Guaruba</i>	<i>Guaruba</i>	<i>Guaruba</i>	<i>Guaruba</i>	Lesson, R, 1830			TAX	Correct <i>Guarouba</i> to <i>Guaruba</i> (H&M 3rd corrigenda 8).
11823	<i>Guaruba guarouba</i>	<i>Guaruba guarouba</i>	Guldpakarait	Goldsittich	Golden Parakeet	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : ne Brazil			
11824	<i>Diopsittaca</i>	<i>Diopsittaca</i>	<i>Diopsittaca</i>	<i>Diopsittaca</i>	<i>Diopsittaca</i>	Ridgway, 1912				
11825	<i>Diopsittaca nobilis</i>	<i>Diopsittaca nobilis</i>	Blåpandet Dværgara	Zwergara	Red-shouldered Macaw	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : Amazonia and sc			
11826	<i>D. n. nobilis</i>	<i>Diopsittaca nobilis nobilis</i>	Blåpandet Dværgara	Grauschnabel-Zwergara		(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
11827	<i>D. n. cumanensis</i>	<i>Diopsittaca nobilis cumanensis</i>	Lysvinget Dværgara	Cumazwergara		1823)	nc, ne Brazil (s of the Amazon)			
11828	<i>D. n. longipennis</i>	<i>Diopsittaca nobilis longipennis</i>	Langvinget Dværgara	Neumanns Zwergara		Neumann, 1931	c, s Brazil, ne Bolivia and se Peru			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
								PHY, TAX	Separation of Blue-crowned Parakeet from <i>Aratinga</i> to <i>Thectocercus</i> follows Rensen et al. (2013); SACC 578; see also Urantowka et al. (2012). H&M 4 include in <i>Psittacara</i> .
11829 <i>Thectocercus</i>	<i>Thectocercus</i>	<i>Thectocercus</i>	<i>Thectocercus</i>	<i>Thectocercus</i>	Ridgway, 1912				
11830 <i>Thectocercus acuticaudatus</i>	<i>Thectocercus acuticaudatus</i>	Blåkindet Aratinga	Spitzschwanzsittich	Blue-crowned Parakeet	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : n, e, se			
11831 <i>T. a. koenigi</i>	<i>Thectocercus acuticaudatus koenigi</i>	Lille Blåkindet Aratinga	Venezuela-Blaustirnsittich		(Arndt, 1995)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
11832 <i>T. a. neoxenus</i>	<i>Thectocercus acuticaudatus neoxenus</i>	Margarita Aratinga	Margarita-Blaustirnsittich		(Cory, 1909)	Margarita I. (off Venezuela)			
11833 <i>T. a. haemorrhous</i>	<i>Thectocercus acuticaudatus haemorrhous</i>	Blåpandet Aratinga	Brasilien-Blaustirnsittich		(Spix, 1824)	interior ne Brazil			
11834 <i>T. a. neumanni</i>	<i>Thectocercus acuticaudatus neumanni</i>	Boliviansk Blåpandet Aratinga	Bolivien-Blaustirnsittich		(Blake & Traylor, 1947)	upland e Bolivia			
11835 <i>T. a. acuticaudatus</i>	<i>Thectocercus acuticaudatus acuticaudatus</i>	Blåkindet Aratinga	Blaukopfsittich		(Vieillot, 1818)	e Bolivia and s Brazil to n Argentina and w Uruguay			
11836 <i>Psittacara</i>	<i>Psittacara</i>	<i>Psittacara</i>	<i>Psittacara</i>	<i>Psittacara</i>	Vigors, 1825			PHY, TAX	Separation of <i>Psittacara</i> from <i>Aratinga</i> follows Rensen et al. (2013).
11837 <i>Psittacara holochlorus</i>	<i>Psittacara holochlorus</i>	Grøn Aratinga	Grünsittich	Green Parakeet	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	MA : nw, e, s Mexico			
11838 <i>P. h. brewsteri</i>	<i>Psittacara holochlorus brewsteri</i>	Brewster' Aratinga	Dunkler Grünsittich		(Nelson, 1928)	nw Mexico			
11839 <i>P. h. holochlorus</i>	<i>Psittacara holochlorus holochlorus</i>	Grøn Aratinga	Kleiner Grünsittich		(Sclater, PL, 1859)	e, s Mexico			
11840 <i>Psittacara brevipes</i>	<i>Psittacara brevipes</i>	Socorro Aratinga	Socorrosittich	Socorro Parakeet	(Lawrence, 1871)	MA : Socorro I.		AS	<i>Aratinga brevipes</i> is split from <i>A. holochlorus</i> (Stotz et al. 1996; Urantowka et al. 2013; Martínez Gómez et al. 2017).
11841 <i>Psittacara rubritorquis</i>	<i>Psittacara rubritorquis</i>	Rødstrubet Aratinga	Rotkehsittich	Red-throated Parakeet	(Sclater, PL, 1887)	MA : s Guatemala, Honduras and n Nicaragua		AS	<i>Aratinga rubritorquis</i> is split from <i>A. holochlorus</i> (Stotz et al. 1996; BLI; Martínez Gómez et al. 2017).
11842 <i>Psittacara strenuus</i>	<i>Psittacara strenuus</i>	Nicaragua Aratinga	Mexikosittich	Pacific Parakeet	(Ridgway, 1915)	MA : s Mexico to n Nicaragua			
11843 <i>Psittacara wagleri</i>	<i>Psittacara wagleri</i>	Colombiansk Aratinga	Kolumbiensittich	Scarlet-fronted Parakeet	(Gray, GR, 1845)	SA : Colombia and n Venezuela			
11844 <i>P. w. wagleri</i>	<i>Psittacara wagleri wagleri</i>	Colombiansk Aratinga	Kolumbiensittich		(Gray, GR, 1845)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
11845 <i>P. w. transilis</i>	<i>Psittacara wagleri transilis</i>	Venezuela Rødpandet Aratinga	Venezuelasittich		(Peters, JL, 1927)	e Colombia and n Venezuela			
11846 <i>Psittacara frontatus</i>	<i>Psittacara frontatus</i>	Peru Aratinga	Kordillerensittich	Cordilleran Parakeet	(Cabanis, 1846)	SA : w Ecuador to s Peru		AS	Cordilleran Parakeet is split from Scarlet-fronted Parakeet <i>P. wagleri</i> (Corey 1918; Sibley & Monroe 1990; Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; HBW 2014; SACC Psittaciformes/7; Donegan et al. 2016).
11847 <i>P. f. frontatus</i>	<i>Psittacara frontatus frontatus</i>	Peru Aratinga	Großer Perusittich		(Cabanis, 1846)	w Ecuador, w Peru			
11848 <i>P. f. minor</i>	<i>Psittacara frontatus minor</i>	Marañón Aratinga	Carrikersittich		(Carriker, 1933)	c, s Peru			
11849 <i>Psittacara mitratus</i>	<i>Psittacara mitratus</i>	Maskearatinga	Rotmaskensittich	Mitred Parakeet	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : c Peru to nw Argentina		AL	Includes <i>Aratinga hockingi</i> and <i>Aratinga alticola</i> as junior synonyms; SACC 473.
11850 <i>P. m. chlorogenys</i>	<i>Psittacara mitratus chlorogenys</i>	Peru Maskearatinga	Peru-Rotmaskensittich		(Arndt, 2006)	n, c Peru			
11851 <i>P. m. mitratus</i>	<i>Psittacara mitratus mitratus</i>	Maskearatinga	Bolivien-Rotmaskensittich		(Tschudi, 1844)	s Peru to Bolivia and nw Argentina			
11852 <i>P. m. tucumanus</i>	<i>Psittacara mitratus tucumanus</i>	Tucumán Maskearatinga	Rotmaskensittich		(Arndt, 2006)	nw, nc Argentina			
11853 <i>Psittacara erythrogenys</i>	<i>Psittacara erythrogenys</i>	Rødhovedet Aratinga	Guayaquilsittich	Red-masked Parakeet	Lesson, R, 1844	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru			
11854 <i>Psittacara finschi</i>	<i>Psittacara finschi</i>	Mellemamerikansk Aratinga	Veraguasittich	Finsch's Parakeet	(Salvin, 1871)	MA : Nicaragua to Panama			
11855 <i>Psittacara leucophthalmus</i>	<i>Psittacara leucophthalmus</i>	Pavua Aaratinga	Pavuasittich	White-eyed Parakeet	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : Amazonia and sc			
11856 <i>P. l. callogenyx</i>	<i>Psittacara leucophthalmus callogenyx</i>	Rødkindet Pavua Aratinga	Ecuador-Pavuasittich		(Salvadori, 1891)	w Amazonia			
11857 <i>P. l. leucophthalmus</i>	<i>Psittacara leucophthalmus leucophthalmus</i>	Pavua Aratinga	Brasilien-Pavuasittich		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	e Venezuela and the Guianas through Brazil to Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
11858 <i>P. l. nicefori</i>	<i>Psittacara leucophthalmus nicefori</i>	Colombiansk Pavua Aratinga	Nicefor-Weißaugensittich		(Meyer de Schauensee, 1946)	e Colombia			
11859 <i>Psittacara euops</i>	<i>Psittacara euops</i>	Cuba Aratinga	Kubasittich	Cuban Parakeet	(Wagler, 1832)	NA : Cuba			
11860 <i>Psittacara chloropterus</i>	<i>Psittacara chloropterus</i>	Hispaniola Aratinga	Haitisittich	Hispaniolan Parakeet	Souancé, 1856	NA : Hispaniola			
11861 <i>Psittacara mauei</i>	<i>Psittacara mauei</i> †	Mona Aratinga	Monasittich	Puerto Rican Parakeet	Souancé, 1856	NA : Puerto Rico and Mona I.		EXT, AS	<i>Psittacara mauei</i> is treated as a species by Olson (2015) and NACC 2016-B-11.
11862									
11863 Family Psittaculidae - 197	Family Psittaculidae - 197	Østpapegøjer	Altweltpapageien	Old World Parrots					
11864 <i>Psittrichas</i>	<i>Psittrichas</i>	<i>Psittrichas</i>	<i>Psittrichas</i>	<i>Psittrichas</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
11865 <i>Psittrichas fulgidus</i>	<i>Psittrichas fulgidus</i>	Børstehovedet Papegøje	Borstenkopfpapagei	Pesquet's Parrot	(Lesson, R, 1830)	AU : montane New Guinea		PHY, TAX	<i>Psittrichas</i> and <i>Coracopsis</i> are basal to remaining Old World parrots (Kundu et al. 2012; Joseph et al. 2012; H&M 4); Joseph et al. (2012) rank as family Psittrichasidae.
11866 <i>Mascarinus</i>	<i>Mascarinus</i> †	<i>Mascarinus</i> †	<i>Mascarinus</i> †	<i>Mascarinus</i> †	Lesson, R, 1830			TAX	Kundu et al. (2012) merge <i>Mascarinus</i> with <i>Coracopsis</i> , but see Joseph et al. (2012); Podsiadlowski et al. (2016). Related to <i>Psittacula</i> .
11867 <i>Mascarinus mascarinus</i>	<i>Mascarinus mascarinus</i> †	Mascarener Papegøje	Maskarenenpapagei	Mascarene Parrot	(Linnaeus, 1771)	IO : La Réunion		TAX	Species-group name <i>mascarinus</i> conserved as a justified emendation of punctuated original spelling, <i>Psittacus mascarin</i> . ICZN Opinion 2455. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, vol. 77, pp., 2020.
11868 <i>Coracopsis</i>	<i>Coracopsis</i>	<i>Coracopsis</i>	<i>Coracopsis</i>	<i>Coracopsis</i>	Wagler, 1832				
11869 <i>Coracopsis vasa</i>	<i>Coracopsis vasa</i>	Vasapapegøje	Vasapapagei	Greater Vasa Parrot	(Shaw, 1812)	AF : Madagascar and Comoros			
11870 <i>C. v. comorensis</i>	<i>Coracopsis vasa comorensis</i>	Comorer Vasapapegøje	Großer Komoren-Vasapapagei		(Peters, W, 1854)	Comoros			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11871	<i>C. v. drouhardi</i>	<i>Coracopsis vasa drouhardi</i>	Vestvasapapegøje	Westlicher Großer Vasapapegei	Lesser Vasa Parrot	Lavauden, 1929 (Shaw, 1812)	w, s Madagascar			
11872	<i>C. v. vasa</i>	<i>Coracopsis vasa vasa</i>	Vasapapegøje	Vasapapegei		(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Madagascar			
11873	<i>Coracopsis nigra</i>	<i>Coracopsis nigra</i>	Lille Vasapapegøje	Rabenpapegei			AF : Madagascar			
11874	<i>C. n. libs</i>	<i>Coracopsis nigra libs</i>	Grå Lille Vasapapegøje	Westlicher Kleiner Vasapapegei		Bangs, 1927 (Linnaeus, 1758)	w, s Madagascar			
11875	<i>C. n. nigra</i>	<i>Coracopsis nigra nigra</i>	Lille Vasapapegøje	Vasapapegei		e Madagascar				
11876	<i>Coracopsis sibilans</i>	<i>Coracopsis sibilans</i>	Comoro Lille Vasapapegøje	Kleiner Komoren-Vasapapegei	Comoros Black Parrot	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	AF : Comoros		AS	Comoros Black Parrot <i>Coracopsis sibilans</i> is split from <i>Coracopsis nigra</i> based on genetic divergence and significant vocal and size differences (Kundu et al. 2012; HBW/BirdLife).
11877	<i>Coracopsis barklyi</i>	<i>Coracopsis barklyi</i>	Seycheller Vasapapegøje	Seyschellenpapegei	Seychelles Black Parrot	Newton, E, 1867	IO: Praslin I. (Seychelles)		AS	Treated as full species based on mtDNA phylogeny and behavior (Kundu et al. 2012; H&M 4; BLI).
11878	<i>Micropsitta</i>	<i>Micropsitta</i>	<i>Micropsitta</i>	<i>Micropsitta</i>	<i>Micropsitta</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
11879	<i>Micropsitta keiensis</i>	<i>Micropsitta keiensis</i>	Kai Spættepapegøje	Gelbkappen-Spechtpapegei	Yellow-capped Pygmy Parrot	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : Kai Is. (se Moluccas) and New Guinea and w satellites			
11880	<i>M. k. keiensis</i>	<i>Micropsitta keiensis keiensis</i>	Kai Spættepapegøje	Salvadoris Spechtpapegei		(Salvadori, 1876)	Kai Is. (se Moluccas), Aru Is. and s New Guinea	SSP		Includes <i>viridipectus</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
11881	<i>M. k. chloroxantha</i>	<i>Micropsitta keiensis chloroxantha</i>	Pygmæ Spættepapegøje	Rotbrüstringer Spechtpapegei		Oberholser, 1917	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
11882	<i>Micropsitta geelvinkiana</i>	<i>Micropsitta geelvinkiana</i>	Numfor Spættepapegøje	Geelvinkspechtpapegei	Geelvink Pygmy Parrot	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU : Numfor and Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw of New Guinea)			
11883	<i>M. g. geelvinkiana</i>	<i>Micropsitta geelvinkiana geelvinkiana</i>	Numfor Spættepapegøje	Schlegels Spechtpapegei		(Schlegel, 1871)	Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw of New Guinea)			
11884	<i>M. g. misoriensis</i>	<i>Micropsitta geelvinkiana misoriensis</i>	Biak Spættepapegøje	Biak-Spechtpapegei		(Salvadori, 1876)	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw of New Guinea)			
11885	<i>Micropsitta pusio</i>	<i>Micropsitta pusio</i>	Dværghspættepapegøje	Braunstirn-Spechtpapegei	Buff-faced Pygmy Parrot	(Sclater, PL, 1866)	AU : n, se New Guinea and e Bismarck Arch.			
11886	<i>M. p. beccarii</i>	<i>Micropsitta pusio beccarii</i>	Brunmasket Dværghspættepapegøje	Beccaris Spechtpapegei		(Salvadori, 1876)	n, ne New Guinea and is. between New Guinea and New Britain (sw Bismarck Arch.)			
11887	<i>M. p. pusio</i>	<i>Micropsitta pusio pusio</i>	Dværghspættepapegøje	Sclaters Spechtpapegei		(Sclater, PL, 1866)	se New Guinea, New Britain and satellites (se Bismarck Arch.)			
11888	<i>M. p. harterti</i>	<i>Micropsitta pusio harterti</i>	Fergusson Spættepapegøje	Mayrs Spechtpapegei		Mayr, 1940	Fergusson (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
11889	<i>M. p. stresemanni</i>	<i>Micropsitta pusio stresemanni</i>	Louisiade Spættepapegøje	Stresemanns Spechtpapegei		Hartert, E, 1926	Misima and Tagula (w, c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
11890	<i>Micropsitta meeki</i>	<i>Micropsitta meeki</i>	Brunhovedet Spættepapegøje	Meekspechtpapegei	Meek's Pygmy Parrot	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	AU : Admiralty and St. Matthias is. (nw, ne Bismarck Arch.)	ENG		Change English name of <i>Micropsitta meeki</i> to Meek's Pygmy Parrot (Gregory 2009).
11891	<i>M. m. meeki</i>	<i>Micropsitta meeki meeki</i>	Brunhovedet Spættepapegøje	Meeks Spechtpapegei		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	Manus and Rambutyo (se of Manus; nw Admiralty Is.)			
11892	<i>M. m. proxima</i>	<i>Micropsitta meeki proxima</i>	Saint Matthias-spættepapegøje	St. Matthias-Spechtpapegei		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1924	Mussau, Eloaua (s of Mussau) and Emirau (=Squally I.; St. Matthias Is.)			
11893	<i>Micropsitta finschii</i>	<i>Micropsitta finschii</i>	Grøn Spættepapegøje	Salomonenspechtpapegei	Finsch's Pygmy Parrot	(Ramsay, EP, 1881)	AU : ne Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.	ENG		Change English name of <i>Micropsitta finschii</i> to Finsch's Pygmy Parrot (Gregory 2009).
11894	<i>M. f. viridifrons</i>	<i>Micropsitta finschii viridifrons</i>	GrønpanDET Spættepapegøje	Neuirland-Spechtpapegei		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1899)	Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and satellites (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
11895	<i>M. f. nanina</i>	<i>Micropsitta finschii nanina</i>	Bugotu Spættepapegøje	Bougainville-Spechtpapegei		(Tristram, 1891)	Buka, Bougainville, Choiseul and Isabel (n, e Solomon Is.)			
11896	<i>M. f. tristrami</i>	<i>Micropsitta finschii tristrami</i>	Tristram' Spættepapegøje	Tristrams Spechtpapegei		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1902)	New Georgia group (wc Solomon Is.)			
11897	<i>M. f. aolae</i>	<i>Micropsitta finschii aolae</i>	Guadalcanal Spættepapegøje	Guadalcanal-Spechtpapegei		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1888)	Russell Is. (w of Guadalcanal), Guadalcanal, Florida Is. and Malaita (cs Solomon Is.)			
11898	<i>M. f. finschii</i>	<i>Micropsitta finschii finschii</i>	Grøn Spættepapegøje	Finschs Spechtpapegei		(Ramsay, EP, 1881)	Makira (=San Cristóbal), Ugi (n of w Makira) and Rennell (se Solomon Is.)			
11899	<i>Micropsitta bruijnii</i>	<i>Micropsitta bruijnii</i>	Pragtspættepapegøje	Rotbrust-Spechtpapegei	Red-breasted Pygmy Parrot	(Salvadori, 1875)	AU : Moluccas to Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.	ENG		Change English name of <i>Micropsitta bruijnii</i> to Red-breasted Pygmy Parrot (Gregory 2009).
11900	<i>M. b. buruensis</i>	<i>Micropsitta bruijnii buruensis</i>	Buru Pragtspættepapegøje	Buru-Spechtpapegei		Arndt, 1999	Buru (wc Moluccas)			
11901	<i>M. b. pileata</i>	<i>Micropsitta bruijnii pileata</i>	Seram Pragtspættepapegøje	Seram-Spechtpapegei		Mayr, 1940	Seram (ec Moluccas)			
11902	<i>M. b. bruijnii</i>	<i>Micropsitta bruijnii bruijnii</i>	Pragtspættepapegøje	Bruijns Spechtpapegei		(Salvadori, 1875)	montane New Guinea			
11903	<i>M. b. necopinata</i>	<i>Micropsitta bruijnii necopinata</i>	Bismarck Pragtspættepapegøje	Neubritannien-Spechtpapegei		Hartert, E, 1925	montane New Britain and New Ireland (e Bismarck Arch.)			
11904	<i>M. b. rosea</i>	<i>Micropsitta bruijnii rosea</i>	Bougainville Pragtspættepapegøje	Rotscheitel-Spechtpapegei		Mayr, 1940	montane Bougainville, Kolombangara and Guadalcanal (n to sc Solomon Is.)			
11905	<i>Polytelis</i>	<i>Polytelis</i>	<i>Polytelis</i>	<i>Polytelis</i>	<i>Polytelis</i>	Wagler, 1832				
11906	<i>Polytelis swainsonii</i>	<i>Polytelis swainsonii</i>	Barrabandparakit	Schildsittich	Superb Parrot	(Desmarest, 1826)	AU : nc NSW to nc VIC (inland se Australia)	to n NSW		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11907	<i>Polytelis anthopeplus</i>	<i>Polytelis anthopeplus</i>	Bjergparakit	Bergsittich	Regent Parrot	(Lear, 1831)	AU : sw, sc Australia			
11908	<i>P. a. anthopeplus</i>	<i>Polytelis anthopeplus anthopeplus</i>	Bjergparakit	Östlicher Bergsittich		(Lear, 1831)	sw WA (sw Australia) se SA, sw NSW and nw VIC (sc Australia)			
11909	<i>P. a. monarchoides</i>	<i>Polytelis anthopeplus monarchoides</i>	Darling Bjergparakit	Monarchbergsittich		Schodde, 1993	AU : Great Sandy Desert, nc, sc WA and sw NT; nomadic elsewhere in wc Australia			
11910	<i>Polytelis alexandrae</i>	<i>Polytelis alexandrae</i>	Prinsesseparakit	Alexandrasittich	Princess Parrot	Gould, 1863				
11911	<i>Alisterus</i>	<i>Alisterus</i>	<i>Alisterus</i>	<i>Alisterus</i>	<i>Alisterus</i>	Mathews, 1911				
11912	<i>Alisterus amboinensis</i>	<i>Alisterus amboinensis</i>	Ambon Kongeparakit	Amboinasittich	Moluccan King Parrot	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AU : is. e of Sulawesi, Moluccas and nw New Guinea			
11913	<i>A. a. hypophanius</i>	<i>Alisterus amboinensis hypophanius</i>	Halmahera Kongeparakit	Halmahera-Königssittich		(Müller, S, 1843)	Halmahera (n Moluccas)			
11914	<i>A. a. sulaensis</i>	<i>Alisterus amboinensis sulaensis</i>	Sula Kongeparakit	Sula-Königssittich		(Reichenow, 1881)	Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
11915	<i>A. a. versicolor</i>	<i>Alisterus amboinensis versicolor</i>	Peleng Kongeparakit	Peleng-Königssittich		Neumann, 1939	Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi)			
11916	<i>A. a. buruensis</i>	<i>Alisterus amboinensis buruensis</i>	Buru Kongeparakit	Buru-Königssittich		(Salvadori, 1876)	Buru (wc Moluccas)			
11917	<i>A. a. amboinensis</i>	<i>Alisterus amboinensis amboinensis</i>	Ambon Kongeparakit	Seram-Königssittich		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Boano, Ambon and Seram (ec Moluccas)			
11918	<i>A. a. dorsalis</i>	<i>Alisterus amboinensis dorsalis</i>	Salawati Kongeparakit	Salawati-Königssittich		(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
11919	<i>Alisterus chloropterus</i>	<i>Alisterus chloropterus</i>	Grønvinget Kongeparakit	Papuasittich	Papuan King Parrot	(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	AU : montane New Guinea (except nw)			
11920	<i>A. c. moszkowskii</i>	<i>Alisterus chloropterus moszkowskii</i>	Blåakket Kongeparakit	Moszkowski-Königssittich		(Reichenow, 1911)	montane n New Guinea			
11921	<i>A. c. callopterus</i>	<i>Alisterus chloropterus callopterus</i>	Salvadori' Kongeparakit	Salvadori-Königssittich		(D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1879)	montane wc to ec New Guinea montane ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea			
11922	<i>A. c. chloropterus</i>	<i>Alisterus chloropterus chloropterus</i>	Grønvinget Kongeparakit	Ramsay-Königssittich		(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	AU : e Australia			
11923	<i>Alisterus scapularis</i>	<i>Alisterus scapularis</i>	Australsk Kongeparakit	Königssittich	Australian King Parrot	1816				
11924	<i>A. s. minor</i>	<i>Alisterus scapularis minor</i>	Lille Australsk Kongeparakit	Kleiner Australischer Königssittich		Mathews, 1911	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
11925	<i>A. s. scapularis</i>	<i>Alisterus scapularis scapularis</i>	Australsk Kongeparakit	Großer Australischer Königssittich		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1816)	ec QLD to s VIC (ec, se Australia)			
11926	<i>Aprosmictus</i>	<i>Aprosmictus</i>	<i>Aprosmictus</i>	<i>Aprosmictus</i>	<i>Aprosmictus</i>	Gould, 1842				
11927	<i>Aprosmictus jonquillaceus</i>	<i>Aprosmictus jonquillaceus</i>	Timor Rødvingeparakit	Timorsittich	Jonquil Parrot	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : Rote, Timor and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
11928	<i>A. j. jonquillaceus</i>	<i>Aprosmictus jonquillaceus jonquillaceus</i>	Timor Rødvingeparakit	Timor-Rotflügelsittich		(Vieillot, 1818)	Rote and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
11929	<i>A. j. wetterensis</i>	<i>Aprosmictus jonquillaceus wetterensis</i>	Wetar Rødvingeparakit	Wetar-Rotflügelsittich		(Salvadori, 1891)	Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
11930	<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus</i>	<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus</i>	Rødvingeparakit	Rotflügelsittich	Red-winged Parrot	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : sc New Guinea and n, e Australia			
11931	<i>A. e. coccineopterus</i>	<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus coccineopterus</i>	Trans-Fly Rødvingeparakit	Nördlicher Rotflügelsittich		(Gould, 1865)	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and Kimberley region, ne NT to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>papua</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016). <i>A. e. coccineopterus</i> is a weakly differentiated subspecies not recognized by some (e.g. Schodde & Mason 1997; Menkhurst et al. 2017).
11932	<i>A. e. erythropterus</i>	<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus erythropterus</i>	Rødvingeparakit	Östlicher Rotflügelsittich		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	ec QLD to c NSW (ec Australia)			
11933	<i>Prioniturus</i>	<i>Prioniturus</i>	<i>Prioniturus</i>	<i>Prioniturus</i>	<i>Prioniturus</i>	Wagler, 1832				
11934	<i>Prioniturus mada</i>	<i>Prioniturus mada</i>	Buru Spatelhalepapegoje	Buru-Spatelschwanzpapegi	Buru Racket-tail	Hartert, E, 1900	AU : Buru (wc Moluccas) AU : Sulawesi, satellites and Celebes Sea is.			
11935	<i>Prioniturus platurus</i>	<i>Prioniturus platurus</i>	Gultrygget	Spatelschwanzpapegi	Golden-mantled Racket-tail	(Vieillot, 1818)	Talaut Is. (ne of Sulawesi)			
11936	<i>P. p. talautensis</i>	<i>Prioniturus platurus talautensis</i>	Talaut Spatelhalepapegoje	Talaut-Motmotpapegi		Hartert, E, 1898	Sulawesi and satellites			
11937	<i>P. p. platurus</i>	<i>Prioniturus platurus platurus</i>	Spatelhalpapegoje	Sulawesi-Motmotpapegi		(Vieillot, 1818)	Taliabu and Mangole (Sula Is., e of Sulawesi)			
11938	<i>P. p. sinerubris</i>	<i>Prioniturus platurus sinerubris</i>	Sula Spatelhalepapegoje	Taliabu-Motmotpapegi		Forshaw, 1971				
11939	<i>Prioniturus waterstradii</i>	<i>Prioniturus waterstradii</i>	Mindanao Spatelhalepapegoje	Mindanao-Spatelschwanzpapegi	Mindanao Racket-tail	Rothschild, 1904	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)		AS	<i>Prioniturus waterstradii</i> is split from <i>P. montanus</i> (Juniper & Parr 1998); recognized by BLI.
11940	<i>P. w. malindangensis</i>	<i>Prioniturus waterstradii malindangensis</i>	Malindang Spatelhalepapegoje	Westlicher Spatelschwanzpapegi		Mearns, 1909	montane w Mindanao (s Philippines)			
11941	<i>P. w. waterstradii</i>	<i>Prioniturus waterstradii waterstradii</i>	Mindanao Spatelhalepapegoje	Mindanao-Spatelschwanzpapegi		Rothschild, 1904	montane se Mindanao (s Philippines)			
11942	<i>Prioniturus montanus</i>	<i>Prioniturus montanus</i>	Bjerg Spatelhalepapegoje	Berg-Spatelschwanzpapegi	Montane Racket-tail	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	OR : montane n Luzon (n Philippines)			
11943	<i>Prioniturus platenae</i>	<i>Prioniturus platenae</i>	Blåhovedet Spatelhalepapegoje	Palawan-Spatelschwanzpapegi	Blue-headed Racket-tail	Blasius, W, 1888	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
11944	<i>Prioniturus mindorensis</i>	<i>Prioniturus mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Spatelhalepapegoje	Mindoro-Spatelschwanzpapegi	Mindoro Racket-tail	Steere, 1890	OR : Mindoro (nc Philippines)		AS	<i>Prioniturus mindorensis</i> is split from Blue-crowned Racket-tail <i>P. discurus</i> (Schweitzer et al. 2012; H&M 4) based on its position in a different clade.
11945	<i>Prioniturus verticalis</i>	<i>Prioniturus verticalis</i>	Sulu Spatelhalepapegoje	Sulu-Spatelschwanzpapegi	Blue-winged Racket-tail	Sharpe, 1893	OR : Sulu Arch. (s Philippines) AU : n Sulawesi, Bangka and Lembah (n, e of ne Sulawesi) and Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi)			
11946	<i>Prioniturus flavicans</i>	<i>Prioniturus flavicans</i>	Sulawesi Spatelhalepapegoje	Olivbrust-Spatelschwanzpapegi	Yellow-breasted Racket-tail	Cassin, 1853				
11947	<i>Prioniturus luconensis</i>	<i>Prioniturus luconensis</i>	Grøn Spatelhalepapegoje	Luzon-Spatelschwanzpapegi	Green Racket-tail	Steere, 1890	OR : Luzon (n Philippines)			
11948	<i>Prioniturus discurus</i>	<i>Prioniturus discurus</i>	Filippinsk Spatelhalepapegoje	Philippinen-Spatelschwanzpapegi	Blue-crowned Racket-tail	(Vieillot, 1822)	OR : Philippines (except n Luzon, Mindoro and Palawan group)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11949	<i>P. d. whiteheadi</i>	<i>Prioniturus discurus whiteheadi</i>	Leyte Spatelhalepapegoje	Leyte-Spatelschwanzpapegi		Salomonsen, 1953	Luzon to Leyte and Bohol (n, ec Philippines)			
11950	<i>P. d. discurus</i>	<i>Prioniturus discurus discurus</i>	Filippinsk Spatelhalepapegoje	Mindanao-Spatelschwanzpapegi		(Vieillot, 1822)	Mindanao, Basilan and Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
11951	<i>Eclectus</i>	<i>Eclectus</i>	<i>Eclectus</i>	<i>Eclectus</i>	<i>Eclectus</i>	Wagler, 1832				
11952	<i>Eclectus roratus</i>	<i>Eclectus roratus</i>	<i>Ædelpapegoje</i>	<i>Edelpapagai</i>	<i>Eclectus Parrot</i>	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AU : Sumba (c Lesser Sundas), Moluccas, New Guinea region, ne Australia, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
11953	<i>E. r. vosmaeri</i>	<i>Eclectus roratus vosmaeri</i>	Halmahera Ædelpapegoje	Halmahera-Edelpapagai		(Rothschild, 1922)	Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas)			
11954	<i>E. r. roratus</i>	<i>Eclectus roratus roratus</i>	Ædelpapegoje	Seram-Edelpapagai		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Buru, Seram, Ambon, Haruku and Saparua (s of sw Seram; c Moluccas)			
11955	<i>E. r. cornelia</i>	<i>Eclectus roratus cornelia</i>	Cornelia Ædelpapegoje	Cornelia-Edelpapagai		Bonaparte, 1850	Sumba (c Lesser Sundas)			
11956	<i>E. r. westermanni</i>	<i>Eclectus roratus westermanni</i> †	Banda Ædelpapegoje	Westermans Edelpapagai		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Provenance unknown. ? Banda Sea region (e Indonesia)		EXT	<i>Eclectus roratus westermanni</i> often considered a possible hybrid or an aberrant <i>roratus</i> , but compelling evidence suggests otherwise. Known only from captive specimens (Juniper & Parr 1998; Roselaar & Prins 2000).
11957	<i>E. r. riedeli</i>	<i>Eclectus roratus riedeli</i>	Tanimbar Ædelpapegoje	Riedels Edelpapagai		Meyer, AB, 1882	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
11958	<i>E. r. polychloros</i>	<i>Eclectus roratus polychloros</i>	Ny Guinea-ædelpapegoje	Neuguinea-Edelpapagai		(Scopoli, 1786)	Kai Is. (se Moluccas), New Guinea and satellites		SSP	Includes <i>aruensis</i> and <i>biaki</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
11959	<i>E. r. solomonensis</i>	<i>Eclectus roratus solomonensis</i>	Salomon Ædelpapegoje	Salomon-Edelpapagai		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1901	Bismarck Arch. including Admiralty Is. (but not St. Matthias group), and Solomon Is. to Makira (s Solomon Is.)			
11960	<i>E. r. macgillivrayi</i>	<i>Eclectus roratus macgillivrayi</i>	Cape York-ædelpapegoje	Queensland-Edelpapagai		Mathews, 1913	ec Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
11961	<i>Geoffroyus</i>	<i>Geoffroyus</i>	<i>Geoffroyus</i>	<i>Geoffroyus</i>	<i>Geoffroyus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
11962	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi</i>	<i>Rødkindet Sangpapegoje</i>	<i>Rotkopfpapagai</i>	<i>Red-cheeked Parrot</i>	(Bechstein, 1811)	AU : Moluccas and Lesser Sundas to ne Australia			
11963	<i>G. g. cyanicollis</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi cyanicollis</i>	Blåhalset Sangpapegoje	Molukken-Rotkopfpapagai		(Müller, S, 1841)	Morotai, Halmahera and Bacan (n Moluccas)			
11964	<i>G. g. obiensis</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi obiensis</i>	Obi Sangpapegoje	Obi-Rotkopfpapagai		(Finsch, 1868)	Bisa and Obi (nc Moluccas)			
11965	<i>G. g. rhodops</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi rhodops</i>	Ambon Sangpapegoje	Seram-Rotkopfpapagai		(Schlegel, 1864)	Buru, Seram, Boano (nw of Seram), Ambon, Haruku and Saparua (s of sw Seram; c Moluccas)		SSP	Includes ssp. <i>explorator</i> (White & Bruce 1986; Dickinson & Christidis 2021).
11966	<i>G. g. keyensis</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi keyensis</i>	Kai Sangpapegoje	Kai-Rotkopfpapagai		Finsch, 1868	Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			
11967	<i>G. g. floresianus</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi floresianus</i>	Flores Sangpapegoje	Flores-Rotkopfpapagai		Salvadori, 1891	Lombok to Flores and Sumba (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
11968	<i>G. g. geoffroyi</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi geoffroyi</i>	Rødkindet Sangpapegoje	Timor-Rotkopfpapagai		(Bechstein, 1811)	Timor, Semau (w of Timor) and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
11969	<i>G. g. timorlaensis</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi timorlaensis</i>	Timor Sangpapegoje	Tanimbar-Rotkopfpapagai		Meyer, AB, 1884	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
11970	<i>G. g. pucherani</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi pucherani</i>	Pucheran´ Sangpapegoje	Vogelkop-Rotkopfpapagai		Souancé, 1856	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
11971	<i>G. g. minor</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi minor</i>	Lille Sangpapegoje	Nördlicher Rotkopfpapagai		Neumann, 1922	n New Guinea			
11972	<i>G. g. jobiensis</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi jobiensis</i>	Jobi Sangpapegoje	Jobi-Rotkopfpapagai		(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Yapen and Meos Num (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
11973	<i>G. g. mysorensis</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi mysorensis</i>	Misori Sangpapegoje	Biak-Rotkopfpapagai		(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Biak and Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		SSP	Correct original spelling (H&M 4:372).
11974	<i>G. g. sudestiensis</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi sudestiensis</i>	Tagula Sangpapegoje	Misima-Rotkopfpapagai		De Vis, 1890	Misima and Tagula (w, c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
11975	<i>G. g. cyanicarpus</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi cyanicarpus</i>	Blåvinget Sangpapegoje	Rossel-Rotkopfpapagai		Hartert, E, 1899	Rossel (e Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
11976	<i>G. g. aruensis</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi aruensis</i>	Aru Sangpapegoje	Südlicher Rotkopfpapagai		(Gray, GR, 1858)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), s, ne (Huon Pen.), se New Guinea and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>orientalis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
11977	<i>G. g. maclennani</i>	<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi maclennani</i>	Pascoe Sangpapegoje	Capwork-Rotkopfpapagai		(MacGillivray, WDK, 1913)	ec Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
11978	<i>Geoffroyus simplex</i>	<i>Geoffroyus simplex</i>	<i>Grønhovedet Sangpapegoje</i>	<i>Blauhalspapegi</i>	<i>Blue-collared Parrot</i>	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : montane New Guinea			
11979	<i>G. s. simplex</i>	<i>Geoffroyus simplex simplex</i>	Grønhovedet Sangpapegoje	Vogelkop-Grünkopfpapagai		(Meyer, AB, 1874)	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
11980	<i>G. s. buergersi</i>	<i>Geoffroyus simplex buergersi</i>	Lillabåndet Sangpapegoje	Vogelkopfpapagai		Neumann, 1922	montane wc to se New Guinea			
11981	<i>Geoffroyus heteroclitus</i>	<i>Geoffroyus heteroclitus</i>	<i>Gulhovedet Sangpapegoje</i>	<i>Bismarckpapagai</i>	<i>Song Parrot</i>	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	AU : e Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.		ENG	Change English name of <i>Geoffroyus heteroclitus</i> to Song Parrot (Gregory 2009).
11982	<i>G. h. heteroclitus</i>	<i>Geoffroyus heteroclitus heteroclitus</i>	Gulhovedet Sangpapegoje	Salomonen-Gelbkopfpapagai		(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	e Bismarck Arch. from Lavongai (=New Hanover) and Umboi (w of New Britain) through Solomon Is. to Makira (except Rennell)			
11983	<i>G. h. hyacinthinus</i>	<i>Geoffroyus heteroclitus hyacinthinus</i>	Rennell Sangpapegoje	<i>Rennellpapagai</i>		Mayr, 1931	Rennell (sw Solomon Is.)			
11984	<i>Psittinus</i>	<i>Psittinus</i>	<i>Psittinus</i>	<i>Psittinus</i>	<i>Psittinus</i>	Blyth, 1842				
11985	<i>Psittinus cyanurus</i>	<i>Psittinus cyanurus</i>	<i>Blågumpet Papegoje</i>	Rotachselpapagai	<i>Blue-rumped Parrot</i>	(Forster, JR, 1795)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and satellites and Borneo			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
11986	<i>P. c. cyanurus</i>	<i>Psittinus cyanurus cyanurus</i>	Blågumpet Papegøje	Kleiner Rotachselpapagei		(Forster, JR, 1795)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau and Lingga is.			
11987	<i>P. c. pontius</i>	<i>Psittinus cyanurus pontius</i>	Mentawai Papegøje	Großer Rotachselpapagei		Oberholser, 1912	(e of c Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
11988	<i>Psittinus abbotti</i>	<i>Psittinus abbotti</i>	Stor Blågumpet Papegøje	Grünbürzelpapagei	Simeulue Parrot	Richmond, 1902	OR : Simeulue and Siumat (w of n Sumatra)		AS	Simeulue Parrot <i>Psittinus abbotti</i> is split from <i>P. cyanurus</i> based on substantial structural and plumage differences (Eaton et al. 2016, 2021; HBW/BirdLife).
11989	<i>Tanygnathus</i>	<i>Tanygnathus</i>	<i>Tanygnathus</i>	<i>Tanygnathus</i>	<i>Tanygnathus</i>	Wagler, 1832				
11990	<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos</i>	<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos</i>	Grovnæbspapegøje	Schwarzschilderpapagei	Great-billed Parrot	(Boddaert, 1783)	AU : satellites of Sulawesi region, Moluccas, c, e Lesser Sundas and Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea)			
11991	<i>T. m. megalorynchos</i>	<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos megalorynchos</i>	Grovnæbspapegøje	Molukken-Schwarzschilderpapagei		(Boddaert, 1783)	satellites of Sulawesi and Flores to Moluccas and Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea); formerly Balut and Sarangani, off s Mindanao (s Philippines)			
11992	<i>T. m. affinis</i>	<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos affinis</i>	Moluk Grovnæbspapegøje	Buru-Schwarzschilderpapagei		Wallace, 1863	Buru, Seram, Ambon, Haruku (s of sw Seram) and Seram Laut (se of Seram; c Moluccas)			
11993	<i>T. m. sumbensis</i>	<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos sumbensis</i>	Sumba Grovnæbspapegøje	Sumba-Schwarzschilderpapagei	Meyer, AB, 1881		Sumba (c Lesser Sundas)			
11994	<i>T. m. hellmayri</i>	<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos hellmayri</i>	Lille Sunda-grovnæbspapegøje	Timor-Schwarzschilderpapagei	Mayr, 1944		Rote, Semau and sw Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
11995	<i>T. m. subaffinis</i>	<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos subaffinis</i>	Babar Grovnæbspapegøje	Tanimbar-Schwarzschilderpapagei	Sclater, PL, 1883		Babar (far e Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
11996	<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i>	<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i>	Blånakket Grovnæbspapegøje	Blauschneitelpapagei	Blue-naped Parrot	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : Philippines to is. off ne Borneo			
11997	<i>T. l. lucionensis</i>	<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis lucionensis</i>	Blånakket Grovnæbspapegøje	Luzon-Blauschneitelpapagei		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Luzon and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
11998	<i>T. l. hybridus</i>	<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis hybridus</i>	Polillo Grovnæbspapegøje	Solomonsen-Blauschneitelpapagei	Salomonsen, 1952		Polillo (n Philippines)			
11999	<i>T. l. salvadorii</i>	<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis salvadorii</i>	Salvadori' Grovnæbspapegøje	Mantanani-Blauschneitelpapagei	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896		c Philippines to St Amil (e of ne Borneo) and Maratua (e of ne Borneo)		SSP	Includes <i>horrisonus</i> (Forshaw 2006; Juniper & Parr 1998).
12000	<i>T. l. talautensis</i>	<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis talautensis</i>	Talaud Grovnæbspapegøje	Talaud-Blaunackenpapagei	Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1895		Talaud Is. (ne of Sulawesi)			
12001	<i>Tanygnathus everetti</i>	<i>Tanygnathus everetti</i>	Visayan Grovnæbspapegøje	Mindanao-Weißschnabelpapagei	Blue-backed Parrot	Tweeddale, 1877	OR : Philippines		AS	<i>Tanygnathus everetti</i> (including <i>dupontii</i> , <i>freeri</i> and <i>burbidgii</i>) is split from <i>T. sumatranus</i> based on plumage, eye color and genetic divergence (Arndt et al. 2019; Eaton et al. 2021). Note that the English name Blue-backed Parrot follows the split species.
12002	<i>T. e. dupontii</i>	<i>Tanygnathus everetti dupontii</i>	Luzon Grovnæbspapegøje	Weischnabelpapagei	Parkes, 1971		Luzon (n Philippines)			
12003	<i>T. e. freeri</i>	<i>Tanygnathus everetti freeri</i>	Grovnæbspapegøje	Weischnabelpapagei	McGregor, 1910		Polillo (n Philippines)			
12004	<i>T. e. everetti</i>	<i>Tanygnathus everetti everetti</i>	Visayan Grovnæbspapegøje	Mindanao-Weißschnabelpapagei	Tweeddale, 1877		Visayas and Mindanao (c, s Philippines)			
12005	<i>T. e. burbidgii</i>	<i>Tanygnathus everetti burbidgii</i>	Sulu Grovnæbspapegøje	Sulu-Weißschnabelpapagei	Sharpe, 1879		Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
12006	<i>Tanygnathus sumatranus</i>	<i>Tanygnathus sumatranus</i>	Grøn Grovnæbspapegøje	Blaurückempapagei	Blue-backed Parrot	(Raffles, 1822)	AU : Sulawesi region		ENG	Change English name of <i>Tanygnathus sumatranus</i> from Blue-backed Parrot to Azure-rumped Parrot with split of <i>T. everetti</i> (Eaton et al. 2021).
12007	<i>T. s. sumatranus</i>	<i>Tanygnathus sumatranus sumatranus</i>	Grøn Grovnæbspapegøje	Sulawesi-Edelpapagei		(Raffles, 1822)	Sulawesi and satellites and Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
12008	<i>T. s. sangirensis</i>	<i>Tanygnathus sumatranus sangirensis</i>	Sangihe Grovnæbspapegøje		Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1894		Sangihe and Talaud Is. (n of Sulawesi)		SSP	Add subspecies <i>sangirensis</i> (Arndt et al. 2019; Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/BirdLife).
12009	<i>Tanygnathus gramineus</i>	<i>Tanygnathus gramineus</i>	Buru Grovnæbspapegøje	Burupapagei	Black-lored Parrot	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : montane Buru (wc Moluccas)			
12010	<i>Psittacula</i>	<i>Psittacula</i>	<i>Psittacula</i>	<i>Psittacula</i>	<i>Psittacula</i>	Cuvier, 1800			PHY, TAX	<i>Psittacula</i> may be paraphyletic relative to <i>Tanygnathus</i> and <i>Psittinus</i> . See Braun et al. (2016) for a phylogeny of <i>Psittacula</i> and allies.
12011	<i>Psittacula finschii</i>	<i>Psittacula finschii</i>	Gråhovedet Ædelparakit	Finschsittich	Grey-headed Parakeet	(Hume, 1874)	OR : se Asia			
12012	<i>Psittacula himalayana</i>	<i>Psittacula himalayana</i>	Skiferhovedet Ædelparakit	Himalajasittich	Slaty-headed Parakeet	(Lesson, R, 1831)	OR : Himalayas			
12013	<i>Psittacula roseata</i>	<i>Psittacula roseata</i>	Rosenhovedet Ædelparakit	Rosenkopsittich	Blossom-headed Parakeet	Biswas, 1951	OR : se Asia			
12014	<i>P. r. roseata</i>	<i>Psittacula roseata roseata</i>	Rosenhovedet Ædelparakit	Rosenkopsittich		Biswas, 1951	West Bengal (India) to Bangladesh			
12015	<i>P. r. juneae</i>	<i>Psittacula roseata juneae</i>	Indokinesisk Ædelpapegøje	Myanmar-Rosenkopsittich		Biswas, 1951	ne India and n Myanmar to Indochina			
12016	<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i>	<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i>	Blommehovedet Ædelparakit	Pflaumenkopsittich	Plum-headed Parakeet	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : India			
12017	<i>Psittacula alexandri</i>	<i>Psittacula alexandri</i>	Rosenbrystet Skægparakit	Bartsittich	Red-breasted Parakeet	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : n India to is. w of Sumatra, Java and Bali and satellites, and Borneo			
12018	<i>P. a. fasciata</i>	<i>Psittacula alexandri fasciata</i>	Skægparakit	Cochinchina-Bartsittich		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	n India to s China and Indochina			
12019	<i>P. a. abbotti</i>	<i>Psittacula alexandri abbotti</i>	Andaman Skægparakit	Andamanen-Bartsittich		(Oberholser, 1919)	Andaman Is.			
12020	<i>P. a. cala</i>	<i>Psittacula alexandri cala</i>	Simeulue Skægparakit	Simeulue-Bartsittich		(Oberholser, 1912)	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
12021	<i>P. a. major</i>	<i>Psittacula alexandri major</i>	Stor Skægparakit	Babi-Bartsittich		(Richmond, 1902)	Lasia and Babi Is. (w of n Sumatra)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12022	<i>P. a. perionca</i>	<i>Psittacula alexandri perionca</i>	Nias Skægparakit	Nias-Bartsittich		(Oberholser, 1912)	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
12023	<i>P. a. alexandri</i>	<i>Psittacula alexandri alexandri</i>	Rosenbrystet Skægparakit	Java-Rosenbrustbartsittich		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Java, Bali and s Borneo			
12024	<i>P. a. dammermani</i>	<i>Psittacula alexandri dammermani</i>	Karimunjawa Skægparakit	Dammermans Rosenbrustbartsittich		Chasen & Kloss, 1932	Karimunjawa Is. (n of c Java)			
12025	<i>P. a. kangeanensis</i>	<i>Psittacula alexandri kangeanensis</i>	Kangean Skægparakit	Rosenbrustbartsittich		Hoogerwerf, 1962	Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
12026	<i>Psittacula derbiana</i>	<i>Psittacula derbiana</i>	Kinaparakit	Chinasittich	Lord Derby's Parakeet	(Fraser, 1852)	OR : sw China, ne India OR : Andaman and Nicobar Is., Malay Pen., Sumatra and most satellites, and Borneo			
12027	<i>Psittacula longicauda</i>	<i>Psittacula longicauda</i>	Langhalet /Edelparakit	Langschwanzsittich	Long-tailed Parakeet	(Boddaert, 1783)	Andaman and Cocos Is.			
12028	<i>P. l. tyleri</i>	<i>Psittacula longicauda tyleri</i>	Andaman Langhaleparakit	Andamanen-Edelsittich		(Hume, 1874)	Nicobar Is.			
12029	<i>P. l. nicobarica</i>	<i>Psittacula longicauda nicobarica</i>	Nicobar Langhaleparakit	Nikobaren-Edelsittich		(Gould, 1857)	Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
12030	<i>P. l. modesta</i>	<i>Psittacula longicauda modesta</i>	Enggano Langhaleparakit	Enggano-Edelsittich		(Fraser, 1845)	s Malay Pen., Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
12031	<i>P. l. longicauda</i>	<i>Psittacula longicauda longicauda</i>	Langhalet /Edelparakit	Sumatra-Langschwanz-Edelsittich		(Boddaert, 1783)	Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo), Karimata Is. (w of Borneo)			
12032	<i>P. l. defontainei</i>	<i>Psittacula longicauda defontainei</i>	Natuna Langhaleparakit	Natuna-Langschwanz-Edelsittich		Chasen, 1935	OR : sw India			
12033	<i>Psittacula columboides</i>	<i>Psittacula columboides</i>	Dueparakit	Taubensittich	Blue-winged Parakeet	(Vigors, 1830)				
12034	<i>Psittacula calthrapae</i>	<i>Psittacula calthrapae</i>	Blåhalet /Edelparakit	Blauschwanzsittich	Layard's Parakeet	(Blyth, 1849)	OR : Sri Lanka		TAX	Change <i>Psittacula calthrapae</i> to <i>Psittacula calthrapae</i> .
12035	<i>Psittacula eupatria</i>	<i>Psittacula eupatria</i>	Stor Alexanderparakit	Alexandersittich	Alexandrine Parakeet	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : India through se Asia			Original spelling (H&M 4: 374).
12036	<i>P. e. nipalensis</i>	<i>Psittacula eupatria nipalensis</i>	Ganges Stor Alexanderparakit	Nördlicher Alexandersittich		(Hodgson, 1836)	e Afghanistan to Bangladesh			
12037	<i>P. e. eupatria</i>	<i>Psittacula eupatria eupatria</i>	Stor Alexanderparakit	Südllicher Alexandersittich		(Linnaeus, 1766)	s India and Sri Lanka			
12038	<i>P. e. magnirostris</i>	<i>Psittacula eupatria magnirostris</i>	Grovnæbbet Stor Alexanderparakit	Andamanen-Alexandersit		(Ball, 1872)	Andaman Is.			
12039	<i>P. e. avensis</i>	<i>Psittacula eupatria avensis</i>	Alexanderparakit	Myanmar-Alexandersittich		(Kloss, 1917)	ne India and n Myanmar			
12040	<i>P. e. siamensis</i>	<i>Psittacula eupatria siamensis</i>	Thai Stor Alexanderparakit	Laos-Alexandersittich		(Kloss, 1917)	n, w Thailand and Indochina			
12041	<i>Psittacula wardi</i>	<i>Psittacula wardi</i> †	Seycheller Alexanderparakit	Seychellensittich	Seychelles Parakeet	(Newton, E, 1867)	IO : Seychelles			
12042	<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	Alexanderparakit	Halsbandsittich	Rose-ringed Parakeet	(Scopoli, 1769)	AF, OR : w, c, e AF, Pakistan to Myanmar			
12043	<i>P. k. krameri</i>	<i>Psittacula krameri krameri</i>	Alexanderparakit	Westlicher Afrikanischer Halsbandsittich		(Scopoli, 1769)	s Mauritania and Senegal to s Sudan and w Uganda			
12044	<i>P. k. parvirostris</i>	<i>Psittacula krameri parvirostris</i>	Østafrikansk Alexanderparakit	Östlicher Afrikanischer Halsbandsittich		(Souancé, 1856)	e Sudan to nw Somalia			
12045	<i>P. k. borealis</i>	<i>Psittacula krameri borealis</i>	Rodnæbbet Alexanderparakit	Neumanns Halsbandsittich		(Neumann, 1915)	nw Pakistan to se China and c Myanmar			
12046	<i>P. k. manillensis</i>	<i>Psittacula krameri manillensis</i>	Sydindisk Alexanderparakit	Südllicher Indischer Halsbandsittich		(Bechstein, 1800)	s India and Sri Lanka			
12047	<i>Psittacula eques</i>	<i>Psittacula eques</i>	Ekkoparakit	Mauritiussittich	Echo Parakeet	(Boddaert, 1783)	IO : Mascarene Is.		TAX,	Change scientific name of <i>Psittacula echo</i> to <i>P. eques</i> ;
12048	<i>P. e. eques</i>	<i>Psittacula eques eques</i> †	Ekkoparakit	Mauritiussittich		(Boddaert, 1783)	La Réunion		ENG	conspecific with the extinct Reunion form whose scientific name has priority. Change English name of <i>Psittacula echo</i> from Mauritius Parakeet to Echo Parakeet (Cheke & Hume 2008; BLI).
12049	<i>P. e. echo</i>	<i>Psittacula eques echo</i>	Mauritius Alexanderparakit	Echosittich		(Newton, A & Newton, E, 1876)	Mauritius I.			
12050	<i>Psittacula exsul</i>	<i>Psittacula exsul</i> †	Rodrigues Alexanderparakit	Rodriguessittich	Newton's Parakeet	(Newton, A, 1872)	IO : Rodrigues I.			
12051	<i>Psittacula caniceps</i>	<i>Psittacula caniceps</i>	Nicobarparakit	Graukopsittich	Nicobar Parakeet	(Blyth, 1846)	OR : Nicobar Is.			
12052	<i>Psittacula bensoni</i>	<i>Psittacula bensoni</i> ††	Mauritius /Edelparakit	Mauritius-Grausittich	Mascarene Grey Parakeet	(Holyoak, 1973)	IO : Mauritius I., La Réunion		EXT	See Cheke & Hume (2008).
12053	<i>Psittacella</i>	<i>Psittacella</i>	<i>Psittacella</i>	<i>Psittacella</i>		Schlegel, 1871				
12054	<i>Psittacella brehmii</i>	<i>Psittacella brehmii</i>	Mørkhovedet Tigerpapegøje	Brehmpapegai	Brehm's Tiger Parrot	Schlegel, 1871	AU : montane New Guinea			
12055	<i>P. b. brehmii</i>	<i>Psittacella brehmii brehmii</i>	Mørkhovedet Tigerpapegøje	Brehms Bindensittich		Schlegel, 1871	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
12056	<i>P. b. intermixta</i>	<i>Psittacella brehmii intermixta</i>	tigerpapegøje	Bindensittich		Hartert, E, 1930	montane wc New Guinea			
12057	<i>P. b. harterti</i>	<i>Psittacella brehmii harterti</i>	Huon Tigerpapegøje	Mayrs Bindensittich		Mayr, 1931	montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
12058	<i>P. b. pallida</i>	<i>Psittacella brehmii pallida</i>	Grøn Tigerpapegøje	Blasser Bindensittich		Meyer, AB, 1886	montane ec, se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>buergersi</i> (Collar 1997; Forshaw 2006; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
12059	<i>Psittacella picta</i>	<i>Psittacella picta</i>	Rødgumpet Tigerpapegøje	Braunscheitelpapegai	Painted Tiger Parrot	Rothschild, 1896	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea			
12060	<i>P. p. lorentzi</i>	<i>Psittacella picta lorentzi</i>	Snow Mountain-tigerpapegøje	Lorentz-Bindensittich		van Oort, 1910	montane wc New Guinea			
12061	<i>P. p. excelsa</i>	<i>Psittacella picta excelsa</i>	Bismarck Tigerpapegøje	Olivbrauner Bindensittich		Mayr & Gilliard, 1951	montane ec New Guinea			
12062	<i>P. p. picta</i>	<i>Psittacella picta picta</i>	Rødgumpet Tigerpapegøje	Rotbrauner Bindensittich		Rothschild, 1896	montane se New Guinea			
12063	<i>Psittacella modesta</i>	<i>Psittacella modesta</i>	Tigerpapegøje	Olivpapegai	Modest Tiger Parrot	Schlegel, 1871	AU : montane New Guinea			
12064	<i>P. m. modesta</i>	<i>Psittacella modesta modesta</i>	Tigerpapegøje	Kleiner Bindensittich		Schlegel, 1871	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
12065	<i>P. m. collaris</i>	<i>Psittacella modesta collaris</i>	Gulnakket Tigerpapegøje	Bindensittich		Ogilvie-Grant, 1914	montane w, wc, c New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>subcollaris</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12066	<i>Psittacula madaraszii</i>	<i>Psittacula madaraszii</i>	Skælnakket Tigerpapegøje	Madaraszpapegai	Madarasz's Tiger Parrot	Meyer, AB, 1886	AU : montane New Guinea			
12067	<i>P. m. huonensis</i>	<i>Psittacula madaraszii huonensis</i>	Huon Skælnakket Tigerpapegøje	Huon-Bindsittich		Mayr & Rand, 1935	montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
12068	<i>P. m. madaraszii</i>	<i>Psittacula madaraszii madaraszii</i>	Skælnakket Tigerpapegøje	Madarasz-Bindsittich		Meyer, AB, 1886	montane wc to se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>major</i> and <i>hallstromi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
12069	<i>Psephotus</i>	<i>Psephotus</i>	<i>Psephotus</i>	<i>Psephotus</i>	<i>Psephotus</i>	Gould, 1845				
12070	<i>Psephotus haematonotus</i>	<i>Psephotus haematonotus</i>	Sangparakit	Singsittich	Red-rumped Parrot	(Gould, 1838)	AU : se Australia			
12071	<i>P. h. caeruleus</i>	<i>Psephotus haematonotus caeruleus</i>	Lys Sangparakit	Blasser Singsittich		Condon, 1941	ne SA and sw QLD (ec Australia)			
12072	<i>P. h. haematonotus</i>	<i>Psephotus haematonotus haematonotus</i>	Sangparakit	Dunkler Singsittich		(Gould, 1838)	se SA to se QLD and s VIC (interior se Australia)			
12073	<i>Northiella</i>	<i>Northiella</i>	<i>Northiella</i>	<i>Northiella</i>	<i>Northiella</i>	Mathews, 1912				
12074	<i>Northiella haematogaster</i>	<i>Northiella haematogaster</i>	Blåmaskeparakit	Blutbauchsittich	Eastern Bluebonnet	(Gould, 1838)	AU : se, sc Australia		ENG	Change English name with split of Naretha Bluebonnet.
12075	<i>N. h. haematorrhoa</i>	<i>Northiella haematogaster haematorrhoa</i>	Rødvinget Blåmaskeparakit	Rotsteißsittich		(Bonaparte, 1856)	se QLD and nc NSW (se Australia)			
	<i>N. h. haematogaster</i>	<i>Northiella haematogaster haematogaster</i>	Blåmaskeparakit			(Gould, 1838)	wc SA to sc QLD and n VIC (se Australia)			
12076				Gelbsteißsittich						
12077	<i>N. h. pallescens</i>	<i>Northiella haematogaster pallescens</i>	Lys Blåmaskeparakit	Blasser Gelbsteißsittich		(Salvadori, 1891)	ne SA and SW QLD (ec Australia)			
12078	<i>Northiella narethae</i>	<i>Northiella narethae</i>	Naretha Blåmaskeparakit	Narethasittich	Naretha Bluebonnet	(White, HL, 1921)	AU : se WA and sw SA (sc Australia)		AS PHY, TAX	Naretha Bluebonnet is split from [Eastern] Bluebonnet (Dolman & Joseph 2015). Separate Mulga Parrot and allies from <i>Psephotus</i> to <i>Psephotellus</i> (Joseph et al. 2012).
12079	<i>Psephotellus</i>	<i>Psephotellus</i>	<i>Psephotellus</i>	<i>Psephotellus</i>	<i>Psephotellus</i>	Mathews, 1913				
12080	<i>Psephotellus varius</i>	<i>Psephotellus varius</i>	Mangefarvet Parakit	Vielfarbensittich	Mulga Parrot	(Clark, AH, 1910)	AU : wc, sw WA to sc QLD and nw VIC (s, c Australia)			
12081	<i>Psephotellus dissimilis</i>	<i>Psephotellus dissimilis</i>	Sortkappet Sangparakit	Schwarzgesichtsittich	Hooded Parrot	(Collett, 1898)	AU : c Top End, n NT (nc Australia)			
							AU : nc Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
12082	<i>Psephotellus chrysoterygius</i>	<i>Psephotellus chrysoterygius</i>	Guldskuldet Sangparakit	Goldschultersittich	Golden-shouldered Parrot	(Gould, 1858)				
12083	<i>Psephotellus pulcherrimus</i>	<i>Psephotellus pulcherrimus</i> †	Paradisparakit	Paradiessittich	Paradise Parrot	(Gould, 1845)	AU : c, s QLD and n NSW (ec Australia)		ENG	Correct English name to Paradise Parrot.
12084	<i>Purpureicephalus</i>	<i>Purpureicephalus</i>	<i>Purpureicephalus</i>	<i>Purpureicephalus</i>	<i>Purpureicephalus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
12085	<i>Purpureicephalus spurius</i>	<i>Purpureicephalus spurius</i>	Røddiset Parakit	Rotkappensittich	Red-capped Parrot	(Kuhl, 1820)	AU : sw WA (sw Australia)			
12086	<i>Platycercus</i>	<i>Platycercus</i>	<i>Platycercus</i>	<i>Platycercus</i>	<i>Platycercus</i>	Vigors, 1825				
12087	<i>Platycercus caledonicus</i>	<i>Platycercus caledonicus</i>	Grøn Rosella	Gelbbauchsittich	Green Rosella	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
12088	<i>P. c. caledonicus</i>	<i>Platycercus caledonicus caledonicus</i>	Grøn Rosella	Tasmanischer Gelbbauchsittich		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Flinders I. (Furneaux group, e Bass Strait) and Tasmania (se Australia)			
12089	<i>P. c. brownii</i>	<i>Platycercus caledonicus brownii</i>	King Island-rosella	Gelbbauchsittich		(Kuhl, 1820)	King I. (w Bass Strait, se Australia)			
12090	<i>Platycercus elegans</i>	<i>Platycercus elegans</i>	Pennant´ Rosella	Pennantsittich	Crimson Rosella	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : ec, se Australia			
12091	<i>P. e. nigrescens</i>	<i>Platycercus elegans nigrescens</i>	Lille Pennant´ Rosella	Kleiner Pennantsittich		Ramsay, EP, 1888	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
12092	<i>P. e. filewoodi</i>	<i>Platycercus elegans filewoodi</i>	Queensland Rosella	Filewoodsittich		McAllan & Bruce, 1989	ec QLD (ec Australia)		SSP	Add (Joseph et al. 2008).
12093	<i>P. e. elegans</i>	<i>Platycercus elegans elegans</i>	Pennant´ Rosella	Großer Pennantsittich		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	se QLD to se SA (se Australia)			
12094	<i>P. e. melanopterus</i>	<i>Platycercus elegans melanopterus</i>	Kangaroo Rosella	Pennantsittich		North, 1906	Kangaroo I. (off sc SA; sc Australia)			
12095	<i>P. e. fleurieuensis</i>	<i>Platycercus elegans fleurieuensis</i>	Fleurieu Rosella	Fleurieusittich		Ashby, 1917	Mt. Lofty Ranges, se SA (sc Australia)			
12096	<i>P. e. subadelaidae</i>	<i>Platycercus elegans subadelaidae</i>	Lys Adelaide Rosella	Blasser Adelaidesittich		Mathews, 1912	s Flinders Ranges, se SA (sc Australia)			
12097	<i>P. e. flaveolus</i>	<i>Platycercus elegans flaveolus</i>	Gul Rosella	Strohsittich		Gould, 1837	Murray River, sw NSW (se Australia)			
12098	<i>Platycercus venustus</i>	<i>Platycercus venustus</i>	Nordlig Rosella	Schwarzkopfsittich	Northern Rosella	(Kuhl, 1820)	AU : nc Australia		AS	<i>Platycercus venustus</i> is split from <i>P. adscitus</i> (Christidis & Boles 2008; Shipman et al. 2015).
12099	<i>P. v. venustus</i>	<i>Platycercus venustus venustus</i>	Nordlig Rosella	Kimberley-Brownsittich		(Kuhl, 1820)	Top End, n NT to nw QLD (nc Australia)			
12100	<i>P. v. hillii</i>	<i>Platycercus venustus hillii</i>	Sorthætet Rosella	Blasser Brownsittich		Mathews, 1910	ne WA and ne NT (nc Australia)			
12101	<i>Platycercus adscitus</i>	<i>Platycercus adscitus</i>	Blåkindet Rosella	Blasskopfsittich	Pale-headed Rosella	(Latham, 1790)	AU : ne, ec Australia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Platycercus adscitus</i> to Pale-headed Rosella with split of <i>P. eximius</i> and <i>P. venustus</i> .
12102	<i>P. a. adscitus</i>	<i>Platycercus adscitus adscitus</i>	Blåkindet Rosella	Blauer Blauwangenrosella		(Latham, 1790)	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
12103	<i>P. a. palliceps</i>	<i>Platycercus adscitus palliceps</i>	Blå Rosella	Blasskopfrosella		Lear, 1832	ec QLD to nw NSW (ne, ec Australia)			
12104	<i>Platycercus eximius</i>	<i>Platycercus eximius</i>	Rosella	Rosellasittich	Eastern Rosella	(Shaw, 1792)	AU : se Australia and Tasmania		AS	<i>Platycercus eximius</i> is split from <i>P. adscitus</i> based on studies of hybrid zones governed by premating isolating mechanisms (Christidis & Boles 2008; Shipham et al. 2018).
12105	<i>P. e. elegica</i>	<i>Platycercus eximius elegica</i>	Pragtrorella	Pragtrorella		Schodde & Short, 1989	se QLD and ne NSW (ec Australia)			
12106	<i>P. e. eximius</i>	<i>Platycercus eximius eximius</i>	Rosella	Grünrückten-Rosella		(Shaw, 1792)	sc NSW, VIC and se SA (se Australia)			
12107	<i>P. e. diemenensis</i>	<i>Platycercus eximius diemenensis</i>	Tasmanisk Rosella	Tasmanischer Rosella		North, 1911	Tasmania (se Australia)			
12108	<i>Platycercus icterotis</i>	<i>Platycercus icterotis</i>	Stanleyrosella	Gelbwangenrosella	Western Rosella	(Temminck & Kuhl, 1820)	AU : sw Australia			
12109	<i>P. i. icterotis</i>	<i>Platycercus icterotis icterotis</i>	Stanleyrosella	Grünrückten-Stanleysittich		(Temminck & Kuhl, 1820)	coastal sw WA (sw Australia)			
12110	<i>P. i. xanthogenys</i>	<i>Platycercus icterotis xanthogenys</i>	Rødrygget Stanleyrosella	Rotrückten-Stanleysittich		Salvadori, 1891	inland sw WA (sw Australia)			
12111	<i>Barnardius</i>	<i>Barnardius</i>	<i>Barnardius</i>	<i>Barnardius</i>	<i>Barnardius</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
12112	<i>Barnardius zonarius</i>	<i>Barnardius zonarius</i>	Ringparakit	Ringsittich	Australian Ringneck	(Shaw, 1805)	AU : Australia (except n, e, Tasmania)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12113	<i>B. z. barnardi</i>	<i>Barnardius zonarius barnardi</i>	Barnard' Ringparakit	Barnardsittich		(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	sc QLD to se SA and n VIC (se Australia)			
12114	<i>B. z. parkeri</i>	<i>Barnardius zonarius parkeri</i>	Queensland Ringparakit	Parkersittich		Forshaw & Joseph, 2016	ne SA and sw QLD (ec Australia)		SSP	Newly described: Forshaw & Joseph, 2016.
12115	<i>B. z. macgillivrayi</i>	<i>Barnardius zonarius macgillivrayi</i>	Cloncurry Ringparakit	Nördlicher Ringsittich		(North, 1900)	ec NT to nc QLD (nc Australia)			
12116	<i>B. z. semitorquatus</i>	<i>Barnardius zonarius semitorquatus</i>	Twenty-Eight Parakit	Cloncurrysittich		(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	far sw WA (sw Australia)			
12117	<i>B. z. zonarius</i>	<i>Barnardius zonarius zonarius</i>	Ringparakit	Bauers Ringsittich		(Shaw, 1805)	wc, sc WA to c NT and ec SA (w, c Australia)			
12118	<i>Lathamus</i>	<i>Lathamus</i>	<i>Lathamus</i>	<i>Lathamus</i>	<i>Lathamus</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
12119	<i>Lathamus discolor</i>	<i>Lathamus discolor</i>	Svaleparakit	Schwalbensittich	Swift Parrot	(Shaw, 1790)	AU : e Tasmania (se Australia)	se QLD to c VIC (se Australia)		
12120	<i>Prosopeia</i>	<i>Prosopeia</i>	<i>Prosopeia</i>	<i>Prosopeia</i>	<i>Prosopeia</i>	Bonaparte, 1854			TAX	Conserve <i>Prosopeia</i> Bonaparte, 1854 for the Fijian shining parrots which at times is replaced by <i>Pyrrhulopsis</i> Reichenbach, 1850 (Schodde et al. ICZN case 3640, 2013).
12121	<i>Prosopeia splendens</i>	<i>Prosopeia splendens</i>	Rød Fijiparakit	Fidschisittich	Crimson Shining Parrot	(Peale, 1849)	PO : Kadavu and Ono (sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
12122	<i>Prosopeia personata</i>	<i>Prosopeia personata</i>	Masked Fijiparakit	Maskensittich	Masked Shining Parrot	(Gray, GR, 1848)	PO : Viti Levu (w Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
12123	<i>Prosopeia tabuensis</i>	<i>Prosopeia tabuensis</i>	Pragtfijiparakit	Pompadoursittich	Maroon Shining Parrot	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PO : n Fiji (sw Polynesia) and (introduced) Tonga (sc Polynesia)			
12124	<i>P. t. taviunensis</i>	<i>Prosopeia tabuensis taviunensis</i>	Moskusparakit	Taveuni-Pompadoursittich		(Layard, EL., 1876)	Taveuni, Qamea and Laucala (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
12125	<i>P. t. tabuensis</i>	<i>Prosopeia tabuensis tabuensis</i>	Pragtfijiparakit	Fidschi-Pompadoursittich		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Vanua Levu, Kioa, Koro and Gau (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia) and Eua (Tonga, sc Polynesia)			
12126	<i>Eunymphicus</i>	<i>Eunymphicus</i>	<i>Eunymphicus</i>	<i>Eunymphicus</i>	<i>Eunymphicus</i>	Peters, JL, 1937				
12127	<i>Eunymphicus cornutus</i>	<i>Eunymphicus cornutus</i>	Hornparakit	Hornsittich	Horned Parakeet	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia)			
12128	<i>Eunymphicus uvaensis</i>	<i>Eunymphicus uvaensis</i>	Uveahornparakit	Ouvéasittich	Ouvea Parakeet	(Layard, EL & Layard, ELC, 1882)	AU : Ouvea (w Loyalty Is., New Caledonia)		AS	Ouvea Parakeet <i>Eunymphicus uvaensis</i> is split from Horned Parakeet <i>E. cornutus</i> (Boon et al. 2008; BLI).
12129	<i>Cyanoramphus</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus</i>				Bonaparte, 1854				
12130	<i>Cyanoramphus zealandicus</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus zealandicus</i> †	Tahitiparakit	Schwarzstirnsittich	Black-fronted Parakeet	(Latham, 1790)	PO : Tahiti (se Society Is., e Polynesia)			
12131	<i>Cyanoramphus ulietanus</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus ulietanus</i> †	Raiatea Parakit	Raiateasittich	Raiatea Parakeet	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PO : Raiatea (c Society Is., e Polynesia)			
12132	<i>Cyanoramphus saisseti</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus saisseti</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-gedepartakit	Neukaledoniensittich	New Caledonian Parakeet	Verreaux, J & Des Murs, 1860	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Cyanoramphus saisseti</i> (Red-crowned Parakeet) to New Caledonian Parakeet.
12133	<i>Cyanoramphus forbesi</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus forbesi</i>	Chathamparakit	Chathamsittich	Chatham Parakeet	Rothschild, 1893	AU : Mangere and Little Mangere (Chatham Is., e of South I., New Zealand)		AS	<i>Cyanoramphus forbesi</i> is split from <i>Cyanoramphus auriceps</i> (Triggs & Daugherty 1996; Boon et al. 2000; BLI).
12134	<i>Cyanoramphus cookii</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus cookii</i>	Norfolkparakit	Norfolksittich	Norfolk Parakeet	(Gray, GR, 1859)	AU : Norfolk I. (e of Australia)			
12135	<i>Cyanoramphus subflavescens</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus subflavescens</i> †	Lord Howe-gedepartakit	Lord Howe-Sittich	Lord Howe Parakeet	Salvadori, 1891	AU : Lord Howe I. (e of Australia)			
12136	<i>Cyanoramphus unicolor</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus unicolor</i>	Antipodesparakit	Einfarbsittich	Antipodes Parakeet	(Lear, 1831)	AU : Antipodes Is. (se of Stewart I., New Zealand)			
12137	<i>Cyanoramphus auriceps</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus auriceps</i>	Springparakit	Springsittich	Yellow-crowned Parakeet	(Kuhl, 1820)	AU : North, South, Stewart and satellites, and Auckland is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)			
12138	<i>Cyanoramphus malherbi</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus malherbi</i>	Orangepandet Parakit	Malherbesittich	Malherbe's Parakeet	Souancé, 1857	AU : South I. and satellites (New Zealand)		AS	<i>Cyanoramphus malherbi</i> is split from <i>Cyanoramphus auriceps</i> (Triggs & Daugherty 1996; Boon et al. 2000; BLI).
12139	<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i>	Gedeparakit	Ziegensittich	Red-crowned Parakeet	(Spartman, 1787)	AU : North and Stewart is. and satellites, Chatham Is. (e of South I.) and Auckland Is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i> (Red-fronted Parakeet) to Red-crowned Parakeet to conform to prevailing use in New Zealand.
12140	<i>C. n. cyanurus</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae cyanurus</i>	Blåhalet Gedeparakit	Kermadec-Ziegensittich		Salvadori, 1891	Kermadec Is. (ne of North I., New Zealand)			
12141	<i>C. n. novaezelandiae</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae novaezelandiae</i>	Gedeparakit	Neuseeland-Ziegensittich		(Spartman, 1787)	North, Stewart and satellites, Chatham (e of South I.) and Auckland is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)			
12142	<i>C. n. chathamensis</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae chathamensis</i>	Chathamgedeparakit	Chatham-Ziegensittich		Oliver, 1930	Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)			
12143	<i>Cyanoramphus hochstetteri</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus hochstetteri</i>	Antipodesgedeparakit	Antipodensittich	Reischek's Parakeet	(Reischek, 1889)	AU : Antipodes Is. (se of Stewart I., New Zealand)		AS	<i>Cyanoramphus hochstetteri</i> is split from <i>C. novaezelandiae</i> (Boon et al. 2001; Christidis & Boles 2008).
12144	<i>Cyanoramphus erythrotis</i>	<i>Cyanoramphus erythrotis</i> †	Macquarieparakit	Macquariesittich	Macquarie Parakeet	(Wagler, 1832)	AU : Macquarie I. (far se of Australia)		EXT	See Chambers & Boon (2005).
12145	<i>Pezoporus</i>	<i>Pezoporus</i>	<i>Pezoporus</i>	<i>Pezoporus</i>	<i>Pezoporus</i>	Illiger, 1811				
12146	<i>Pezoporus wallicus</i>	<i>Pezoporus wallicus</i>	Jordparakit	Erdsittich	Eastern Ground Parrot	(Kerr, 1792)	AU : se Australia and Tasmania			
12147	<i>P. w. wallicus</i>	<i>Pezoporus wallicus wallicus</i>	Jordparakit	Erdsittich		(Kerr, 1792)	patchily coastal se QLD to sw VIC (e, se Australia)			
12148	<i>P. w. leachi</i>	<i>Pezoporus wallicus leachi</i>	Tasmansk Jordparakit	Tasmanischer Erdsittich		Mathews, 1912	Tasmania (se Australia)			
12149	<i>Pezoporus flaviventris</i>	<i>Pezoporus flaviventris</i>	Vestlig Jordparakit	Grilbbauch-Erdsittich	Western Ground Parrot	North, 1911	AU : coastal sw WA (far sw Australia)		AS	Western Ground Parrot is split from [Eastern] Ground Parrot (Murphy et al. 2010).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12150	<i>Pezoporus occidentalis</i>	<i>Pezoporus occidentalis</i>	Natparakit	Höhlsittich	Night Parrot	(Gould, 1861)	AU : sw QLD (at least; c Australia)			
12151	<i>Neopsephotus</i>	<i>Neopsephotus</i>	<i>Neopsephotus</i>	<i>Neopsephotus</i>	<i>Neopsephotus</i>	Mathews, 1912				
12152	<i>Neopsephotus bourkii</i>	<i>Neopsephotus bourkii</i>	Bourke´ Parakit	Bourkesittich	Bourke's Parrot	(Gould, 1841)	AU : wc WA to sc QLD and nc NSW (c, w Australia)			
12153	<i>Neophema</i>	<i>Neophema</i>	<i>Neophema</i>	<i>Neophema</i>	<i>Neophema</i>	Salvadori, 1891				
12154	<i>Neophema chrysostoma</i>	<i>Neophema chrysostoma</i>	Blåvinget Græsparakit	Feinsittich	Blue-winged Parrot	(Kuhl, 1820)	AU : e SA, sw QLD to s VIC and Tasmania (sc, se Australia)			
12155	<i>Neophema elegans</i>	<i>Neophema elegans</i>	Elegant Græsparakit	Schmucksittich	Elegant Parrot	(Gould, 1837)	AU : sw, sc Australia			
12156	<i>N. e. elegans</i>	<i>Neophema elegans elegans</i>	Elegant Græsparakit	Östlicher Schmucksittich		(Gould, 1837)	sc, se SA (sc Australia)			
12157	<i>N. e. carteri</i>	<i>Neophema elegans carteri</i>	Vestaustralsk Græsparakit	Westlicher Schmucksittich		(Mathews, 1912)	sw WA (sw Australia)			
12158	<i>Neophema petrophila</i>	<i>Neophema petrophila</i>	Klippegæsparakit	Klappensittich	Rock Parrot	(Gould, 1841)	AU : coastal sw, sc Australia			
12159	<i>N. p. petrophila</i>	<i>Neophema petrophila petrophila</i>	Klippegæsparakit	Klappensittich		(Gould, 1841)	coastal sw WA (sw Australia)			
12160	<i>N. p. zietzi</i>	<i>Neophema petrophila zietzi</i>	Flinders Range-græsparakit	Östlicher Klappensittich		(Mathews, 1912)	coastal sc, se SA (sc Australia)	to coastal se SA and w, c VIC (se Australia)		
12161	<i>Neophema chrysogaster</i>	<i>Neophema chrysogaster</i>	Orangebuget Græsparakit	Goldbauchsittich	Orange-bellied Parrot	(Latham, 1790)	AU : coastal sw Tasmania (se Australia)			
12162	<i>Neophema pulchella</i>	<i>Neophema pulchella</i>	Rødskuldret Græsparakit	Schönsittich	Turquoise Parrot	(Shaw, 1792)	AU : se QLD to e VIC (se Australia)			
12163	<i>Neophema splendida</i>	<i>Neophema splendida</i>	Rødbrystet Græsparakit	Glanzittich	Scarlet-chested Parrot	(Gould, 1841)	AU : ec WA, sw NT and SA (sc Australia)			
12164	<i>Oreopsittacus</i>	<i>Oreopsittacus</i>	<i>Oreopsittacus</i>	<i>Oreopsittacus</i>	<i>Oreopsittacus</i>	Salvadori, 1877				
12165	<i>Oreopsittacus arfaki</i>	<i>Oreopsittacus arfaki</i>	Arfaklori	Arfaklori	Plum-faced Lorikeet	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : montane New Guinea			
12166	<i>O. a. arfaki</i>	<i>Oreopsittacus arfaki arfaki</i>	Arfaklori	Arfak-Bergzierlori		(Meyer, AB, 1874)	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
12167	<i>O. a. major</i>	<i>Oreopsittacus arfaki major</i>	Stor Arfaklori	Roßer Bergzierlori		Ogilvie-Grant, 1914	montane wc New Guinea			
12168	<i>O. a. grandis</i>	<i>Oreopsittacus arfaki grandis</i>	Grønbuget Arfaklori	Südlicher Bergzierlori		Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	montane c, ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea			The monotypic genus <i>Charminetta</i> is resurrected for <i>Charmosyna wilhelminae</i> , the sole sister taxon of the rest of the species in Clade B of recent phylogenetic analyses of the Lorinii (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12169	<i>Charminetta</i>	<i>Charminetta</i>	<i>Charmosyna</i>	<i>Charmosyna</i>	<i>Charmosyna</i>	Iredale, 1956				
12170	<i>Charminetta wilhelminae</i>	<i>Charminetta wilhelminae</i>	Dværgprydlori	Elfenlori	Pygmy Lorikeet	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and wc to ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea			Move Pygmy Lorikeet from <i>Charmosyna</i> to the resurrected genus <i>Charminetta</i> (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12171	<i>Hypocharmosyna</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna</i>	Salvadori, 1891				<i>Hypocharmosyna</i> is resurrected for two species formerly assigned to <i>Charmosyna</i> but which form a discrete clade deeply divergent from other members of Clade B in recent phylogenetic analyses and from which they show notable differences in plumage coloration (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12172	<i>Hypocharmosyna rubronotata</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna rubronotata</i>	Rødpandet Prydlori	Rotstirnlori	Red-fronted Lorikeet	(Wallace, 1862)	AU : n, w New Guinea			Move Red-fronted Lorikeet from <i>Charmosyna</i> to the resurrected genus <i>Hypocharmosyna</i> (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12173	<i>H. r. kordoana</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna rubronotata kordoana</i>	Kordoprydlori	Blak-Rotbüzzellori		(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Blak (Geelvink Bay Is., nw New Guinea)			
12174	<i>H. r. rubronotata</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna rubronotata rubronotata</i>	Rødpandet Prydlori	Salawati-Rotbüzzellori		(Wallace, 1862)	Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea			
12175	<i>Hypocharmosyna placentis</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna placentis</i>	Rødflanket Prydlori	Schönlori	Red-flanked Lorikeet	(Temminck, 1835)	AU : Moluccas, New Guinea and w satellites and Bismarck Arch.			Move Red-flanked Lorikeet from <i>Charmosyna</i> to the resurrected genus <i>Hypocharmosyna</i> (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12176	<i>H. p. intensior</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna placentis intensior</i>	Morotai Kokoslori	Halmahera-Schönlori		Kinnear, 1928	Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas) and Gebe (nw of New Guinea)			
12177	<i>H. p. ornata</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna placentis ornata</i>	Pragt Kokoslori	Braunbüzzeliger Schönlori		(Mayr, 1940)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) to nc New Guinea			
12178	<i>H. p. placentis</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna placentis placentis</i>	Rødflanket Prydlori	Neuguinea-Schönlori		(Temminck, 1835)	Ambelau (se of Buru, wc Moluccas), Seram (ec Moluccas), Kai Is. (se Moluccas), Aru Is. (se of New Guinea) and s New Guinea			
12179	<i>H. p. pallidior</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna placentis pallidior</i>	Bismarck Kokoslori	Salomonen-Schönlori		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1905)	Woodlark (e of se New Guinea), New Ireland, New Britain and small islands to Nuguria and Nissan (ne of eastern New Ireland; e Bismarck Arch.) to Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
12180	<i>H. p. subplacens</i>	<i>Hypocharmosyna placentis subplacens</i>	Grøngumpet Prydlori	Grünbüzzeliger Schönlori		(Slater, PL, 1876)	nc to se New Guinea			
12181	<i>Charmosynopsis</i>	<i>Charmosynopsis</i>	<i>Charmosynopsis</i>	<i>Charmosynopsis</i>	<i>Charmosynopsis</i>	Salvadori, 1877				<i>Charmosynopsis</i> is resurrected for two species forming a discrete clade basal to the remaining species in Clade B in recent phylogenetic analyses (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12182	<i>Charmosynopsis toxopei</i>	<i>Charmosynopsis toxopei</i>	Buru Prydlori	Burolori	Blue-fronted Lorikeet	(Siebers, 1930)	AU : montane Buru (wc Moluccas)		TAX, PHY	Move Blue-fronted Lorikeet from <i>Charmosyna</i> to the resurrected genus <i>Charmosynopsis</i> (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12183	<i>Charmosynopsis pulchella</i>	<i>Charmosynopsis pulchella</i>	Rødgumpet Prydlori	Goldstrichellori	Fairy Lorikeet	(Gray, GR, 1859)	AU : montane New Guinea		TAX, PHY	Move Fairy Lorikeet from <i>Charmosyna</i> to the resurrected genus <i>Charmosynopsis</i> (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12184	<i>C. p. pulchella</i>	<i>Charmosynopsis pulchella pulchella</i>	Rødgumpet Prydlori	Grays Goldstrichellori		(Gray, GR, 1859)	montane New Guinea (except Foya and Cyclops mts., nc New Guinea)			
12185	<i>C. p. rothschildi</i>	<i>Charmosynopsis pulchella rothschildi</i>	Grønstrubet Prydlori	Rothschilds Goldstrichellori		Hartert, E, 1930	Foja and Cyclops mts. (nc New Guinea)			
12186	<i>Synorhacma</i>	<i>Synorhacma</i>	<i>Synorhacma</i>	<i>Synorhacma</i>	<i>Synorhacma</i>	Joseph, Merwin & Smith, BT, 2020				Genus nov.: Joseph et al., 2020. The monotypic genus <i>Synorhacma</i> is newly described for <i>Charmosyna multistriata</i> , which is genetically highly divergent from <i>Charmosyna</i> sensu stricto and has distinctive plumage (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12187	<i>Synorhacma multistriata</i>	<i>Synorhacma multistriata</i>	Gulstribet Prydlori	Vielstrichellori	Striated Lorikeet	(Rothschild, 1911)	AU : s slopes of montane wc to ec New Guinea		TAX, P	Move Striated Lorikeet from <i>Charmosyna</i> to the genus novum <i>Synorhacma</i> (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12188	<i>Charmosyna</i>	<i>Charmosyna</i>	<i>Charmosyna</i>	<i>Charmosyna</i>	<i>Charmosyna</i>	Wagler, 1832				
12189	<i>Charmosyna josefinae</i>	<i>Charmosyna josefinae</i>	Josefine' Prydlori	Josefinenlori	Josephine's Lorikeet	(Finsch, 1873)	AU : montane New Guinea (except se) montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) to wc New Guinea			
12190	<i>C. j. josefinae</i>	<i>Charmosyna josefinae josefinae</i>	Josefine' Prydlori	Blaunacken-Josefinenlori		(Finsch, 1873)				
12191	<i>C. j. cyclopus</i>	<i>Charmosyna josefinae cyclopus</i>	Rødbuget Josefinelori	Rotbauch-Josefinenlori		Hartert, E, 1930	Cyclops Mts. (nw New Guinea)			
12192	<i>C. j. sepikiana</i>	<i>Charmosyna josefinae sepikiana</i>	Sepik Prydlori	Graunacken-Josefinenlori		Neumann, 1922	montane c New Guinea			
12193	<i>Charmosyna papou</i>	<i>Charmosyna papou</i>	Papuaprydlori	Papualori	Papuan Lorikeet	(Scopoli, 1786)	AU : Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)		TAX	With split of <i>C. stellae</i> , treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Joseph et al. 2020).
12194	<i>Charmosyna stellae</i>	<i>Charmosyna stellae</i>	Stella' Prydlori	Stellalori	Stella's Lorikeet	Meyer, AB, 1886	AU : montane wc to ne (Adelbert Range and Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		AS	<i>Charmosyna stellae</i> is split from <i>C. papou</i> based on significant plumage differences supported by phylogenetic analysis (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Joseph et al. 2020).
12195	<i>C. s. goliathina</i>	<i>Charmosyna stellae goliathina</i>	Goliat Papuaprydlori	Mount-Goliath-Stellalori		1911	w, c, ne (Adelbert Range) New Guinea			
12196	<i>C. s. wahnesi</i>	<i>Charmosyna stellae wahnesi</i>	Huon Prydlori	Wahnes-Stellalori		Rothschild, 1906	Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
12197	<i>C. s. stellae</i>	<i>Charmosyna stellae stellae</i>	Stella' Prydlori	Stellalori		Meyer, AB, 1886	se New Guinea			
12198	<i>Charmosynoides</i>	<i>Charmosynoides</i>	<i>Charmosynoides</i>	<i>Charmosynoides</i>	<i>Charmosynoides</i>	Joseph, Merwin & Smith, BT, 2020				Genus nov.: Joseph et al., 2020. The monotypic genus <i>Charmosynoides</i> is newly described for <i>Charmosyna margarethae</i> which is sister to <i>Vini</i> rather than <i>Charmosyna</i> in recent phylogenetic analyses (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12199	<i>Charmosynoides margarethae</i>	<i>Charmosynoides margarethae</i>	Prinsesseprydlori	Margarethenlori	Duchess Lorikeet	(Tristram, 1879)	AU : Bougainville to Makira, Santa Ana and Santa Catalina (se of Makira; Solomon Is. except low-lying is.)		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Charmosyna</i> to the newly described genus <i>Charmosynoides</i> (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12200	<i>Vini</i>	<i>Vini</i>	<i>Vini</i>	<i>Vini</i>	<i>Vini</i>	Lesson, R, 1833				
12201	<i>Vini meeki</i>	<i>Vini meeki</i>	Salomon Prydlori	Salomonenlori	Meek's Lorikeet	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1901)	AU : montane Bougainville to Malaita (at least; n to sc Solomon Is. except low-lying is.)		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Charmosyna</i> , but <i>meeki</i> is one of several basal species in the clade that contains other species in <i>Vini</i> , to which genus it is reassigned (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12202	<i>Vini rubrigularis</i>	<i>Vini rubrigularis</i>	Rødstrubet Prydlori	Rotkinnlori	Red-chinned Lorikeet	(Sclater, PL., 1881)	AU : montane Karkar (n of ne New Guinea), New Ireland and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.)		SSP, TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Charmosyna</i> , but <i>rubrigularis</i> is one of several basal species in the clade that contains other species in <i>Vini</i> , to which genus it is reassigned (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020). Includes <i>krakari</i> (Dickinson 2003).
12203	<i>Vini palmarum</i>	<i>Vini palmarum</i>	Palmeprydlori	Palmenlori	Palm Lorikeet	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.) and Banks Is. to Aneityum (n to s Vanuatu)		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Charmosyna</i> but phylogenetic analyses show it to be embedded in <i>Vini</i> , to which it is moved (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12204	<i>Vini amabilis</i>	<i>Vini amabilis</i>	Fijiprydlori	Rotschenkellori	Red-throated Lorikeet	(Ramsay, EP, 1875)	PO : Viti Levu, Ovalau (w Lomaiviti group), Vanua Levu and Taveuni (s, c Fiji; perhaps extinct on all is.)		TAX, PHY	<i>C. amabilis</i> (Ramsay, EP, 1875) has precedence over <i>C. aureicincta</i> (Layard, EL., 1875) (H&M 4:379). Formerly assigned to <i>Charmosyna</i> but phylogenetic analyses show it to be embedded in <i>Vini</i> , to which it is moved (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12205	<i>Vini diadema</i>	<i>Vini diadema</i> †	Diademprydlori	Diademplori	New Caledonian Lorikeet	(Verreaux, J & Des Murs, 1860)	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia; likely extinct)		TAX	Not included in recent phylogenetic analyses, but based on its similarity to other species formerly included in <i>Charmosyna</i> but moved to <i>Vini</i> , it is included in the latter genus (Joseph et al. 2020).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12206	<i>Vini solitaria</i>	<i>Vini solitaria</i>	Eremitlori	Einsiedlerlori	Collared Lory	(Suckow, 1800)	PO : Fiji (except s Lau Arch; sw Polynesia)		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to the monotypic genus <i>Phigys</i> but phylogenetic analyses show it to be embedded in <i>Vini</i> , to which it is moved (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020). Note gender.
12207	<i>Vini australis</i>	<i>Vini australis</i>	Blåkronet Lori	Blaukappenlori	Blue-crowned Lorikeet	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PO : Lau Arch. (e Fiji, sw Polynesia), Wallis and Futuna (ne of Fiji), Savaii, Upolu and Aleipata (w Samoa) and Manua group (American Samoa, c Polynesia), Tonga and Niue (sc Polynesia)			
12208	<i>Vini ultramarina</i>	<i>Vini ultramarina</i>	Smaragdlori	Ultramarinlori	Ultramarine Lorikeet	(Kuhl, 1820)	PO : Ua Huka (reintroduced); extinct on other is. (Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
12209	<i>Vini stepheni</i>	<i>Vini stepheni</i>	Henderson Lori	Hendersonlori	Stephen's Lorikeet	(North, 1908)	PO : Henderson (c Pitcairn group, se Polynesia)			
12210	<i>Vini kuhlii</i>	<i>Vini kuhlii</i>	Rubinlori	Rubinlori	Kuhl's Lorikeet	(Vigors, 1824)	PO : Rimatara (Austral Is.) and introduced to Kiritimati, Tabuaeran and Teraina (Line Is.) and Atiu and Mitiaro (Cook Is.; e Polynesia)			
12211	<i>Vini peruviana</i>	<i>Vini peruviana</i>	Safirlori	Saphirlori	Blue Lorikeet	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	PO : Aitutaki (s Cook Is.), Manuae, Maupihaa, Motu One (w Society Is.) and Apataki, Arutua, Kaukura, Rangiroa and Tikehau (Tuamotu Is.; extinct on numerous other is.; e Polynesia)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Vini peruviana</i> to established name Blue Lorikeet (D. Pratt).
12212	<i>Neopsittacus</i>	<i>Neopsittacus</i>	<i>Neopsittacus</i>	<i>Neopsittacus</i>	<i>Neopsittacus</i>	Salvadori, 1875				
12213	<i>Neopsittacus musschenbroekii</i>	<i>Neopsittacus musschenbroekii</i>	Gualori	Gelbschnabel-Berglori	Yellow-billed Lorikeet	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU : montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea), wc to ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>major</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
12214	<i>Neopsittacus pullicauda</i>	<i>Neopsittacus pullicauda</i>	Mørkhalet Gualori	Orangeschnabel-Berglori	Orange-billed Lorikeet	Hartert, E, 1896	AU : montane wc to ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>alpinus</i> and <i>socialis</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
12215	<i>Lorius</i>	<i>Lorius</i>	<i>Lorius</i>	<i>Lorius</i>	<i>Lorius</i>	Vigors, 1825				
12216	<i>Lorius albidinucha</i>	<i>Lorius albidinucha</i>	Hvidnakket Lori	Weißnackenlori	White-naped Lory	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1924)	AU : montane c, s New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
12217	<i>Lorius chlorocercus</i>	<i>Lorius chlorocercus</i>	Grønhalet Lori	Grünschwanzlori	Yellow-bibbed Lory	Gould, 1856	AU : Guadalcanal to Makira and satellites, and Rennell (n to se Solomon Is. except New Georgia group)			
12218	<i>Lorius domicella</i>	<i>Lorius domicella</i>	Ambon Lori	Erzlori	Purple-naped Lory	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AU : montane Seram (ec Moluccas)			
12219	<i>Lorius garrulus</i>	<i>Lorius garrulus</i>	Gulskuldret Lori	Prachtlori	Chattering Lory	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AU : n Moluccas			
12220	<i>L. g. morotaianus</i>	<i>Lorius garrulus morotaianus</i>	Morotai Lori	Morotai-Gelbmantellori		(van Bemmell, 1940)	Morotai and Rau (e of Morotai; n Moluccas)			
12221	<i>L. g. garrulus</i>	<i>Lorius garrulus garrulus</i>	Gulskuldret Lori	Halmahera-Gelbmantellori		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Halmahera and Widi (e of se Halmahera; n Moluccas)			
12222	<i>L. g. flavopalliatius</i>	<i>Lorius garrulus flavopalliatius</i>	Gulrygget Lori	Pracht-Gelbmantellori		Salvadori, 1877	Kasiruta and Mandioli (w of Bacan), Bacan, Obi and Obilatu (w of Obi; nc Moluccas)			
12223	<i>Lorius hypoinochrous</i>	<i>Lorius hypoinochrous</i>	Grovnæbslori	Schwarzsteißlori	Purple-bellied Lory	Gray, GR, 1859	AU : se New Guinea and satellites, and e Bismarck Arch.			
12224	<i>L. h. devittatus</i>	<i>Lorius hypoinochrous devittatus</i>	Purpur Grovnæbslori	Fergusson-Schwarzsteißlori		Hartert, E, 1898	se New Guinea, Trobriand Is., D'Entrecasteaux Arch. and Woodlark group (e of se New Guinea), Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland and New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
12225	<i>L. h. hypoinochrous</i>	<i>Lorius hypoinochrous hypoinochrous</i>	Grovnæbslori	Misima-Schwarzsteißlori		Gray, GR, 1859	Misima and Tagula (w, c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
12226	<i>L. h. rosselianus</i>	<i>Lorius hypoinochrous rosselianus</i>	Rosell Island-grovnæbslori	Rosell-Schwarzsteißlori		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1918	Rosell (e Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
12227	<i>Lorius lory</i>	<i>Lorius lory</i>	Blåhalet Fruelori	Frauenlori	Black-capped Lory	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AU : New Guinea			
12228	<i>L. l. viridicrissalis</i>	<i>Lorius lory viridicrissalis</i>	Sortnakket Fruelori	Dunkler Frauenlori		Beaufort, 1909	nc New Guinea			
12229	<i>L. l. erythrothorax</i>	<i>Lorius lory erythrothorax</i>	Sortnakket Fruelori	Dunkler Frauenlori		Salvadori, 1877	Bird's Neck (nw New Guinea), s and se New Guinea			
12230	<i>L. l. somu</i>	<i>Lorius lory somu</i>	Sortnakket Fruelori	Dunkler Frauenlori		(Diamond, 1967)	inland sc New Guinea			
12231	<i>L. l. jobiensis</i>	<i>Lorius lory jobiensis</i>	Jobi Fruelori	Jobi-Frauenlori		(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Yapen and Meos Num (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
12232	<i>L. l. lory</i>	<i>Lorius lory lory</i>	Blåhalet Lori	Vogelkop-Frauenlori		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea and Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
12233	<i>L. l. cyanauchen</i>	<i>Lorius lory cyanauchen</i>	Blånakket Fruelori	Biak-Frauenlori		(Müller, S, 1841)	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
12234	<i>L. l. salvadorii</i>	<i>Lorius lory salvadorii</i>	Salvadori' Fruelori	Blauflügel-Frauenlori		Meyer, AB, 1891	ne New Guinea			
12235	<i>Psitteuteles</i>	<i>Psitteuteles</i>	<i>Psitteuteles</i>	<i>Psitteuteles</i>	<i>Psitteuteles</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12236	<i>Psitteuteles versicolor</i>	<i>Psitteuteles versicolor</i>	Mangefarvet Lori	Buntlori	Varied Lorikeet	(Lear, 1831)	AU : ne WA to nw QLD (n Australia)			Little Lorikeet and Purple-crowned Lorikeet are separated from <i>Glossopsitta</i> to <i>Parvipsitta</i> following Schweizer et al. (2015).
12237	<i>Parvipsitta</i>	<i>Parvipsitta</i>	<i>Parvipsitta</i>	<i>Parvipsitta</i>	<i>Parvipsitta</i>	Mathews, 1916			PHY,	
12238	<i>Parvipsitta porphyrocephala</i>	<i>Parvipsitta porphyrocephala</i>	Blåisset Moskuslori	Purpurkronlori	Purple-crowned Lorikeet	(Dietrichsen, 1837)	AU : sw WA to c VIC (s Australia)		TAX	
12239	<i>Parvipsitta pusilla</i>	<i>Parvipsitta pusilla</i>	Lille Moskuslori	Rotmaskenlori	Little Lorikeet	(Shaw, 1790)	AU : se Cape York Pen., ne QLD to w VIC (e, se Australia)			
12240	<i>Pseudeos</i>	<i>Pseudeos</i>	<i>Pseudeos</i>	<i>Pseudeos</i>	<i>Pseudeos</i>	Peters, JL, 1935				
12241	<i>Pseudeos fuscata</i>	<i>Pseudeos fuscata</i>	Brun Lori	Weißbüzzellori	Dusky Lory	(Blyth, 1858)	AU : Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and mainland New Guinea		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>incondita</i> (Collar 1997; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
12242	<i>Pseudeos cardinalis</i>	<i>Pseudeos cardinalis</i>	Kardinallori	Kardinallori	Cardinal Lory	(Gray, GR, 1849)	AU : small is. e of New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.) and Solomon Is.		PHY,	Cardinal Lory is sister to Dusky Lory; move to
12243	<i>Chalcopsitta</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			TAX	<i>Pseudeos</i> from <i>Chalcopsitta</i> (Schweitzer et al. 2015).
12244	<i>Chalcopsitta duivenbodei</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta duivenbodei</i>	Gulmasket Lori	Braunlori	Brown Lory	Dubois, AJC, 1884	AU : n New Guinea and satellites		SSP	Includes <i>syringanuchalis</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
12245	<i>Chalcopsitta atra</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta atra</i>	Sort Lori	Schwarzlori	Black Lory	(Scopoli, 1786)	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
12246	<i>C. a. bernsteini</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta atra bernsteini</i>	Misool Sortlori	Bernsteins Schwarzlori		Rosenberg, HKB, 1861	Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
12247	<i>C. a. atra</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta atra atra</i>	Sort Lori	Vogelkop-Schwarzlori		(Scopoli, 1786)	Batanta and Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and w Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
12248	<i>C. a. insignis</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta atra insignis</i>	Radjah Lori	Sammetlori		Oustalet, 1878	Amberpon (=Rumbarpon, off w coast of Geelvink Bay, nw New Guinea), and Bomberai Pen. of w Bird's Neck (nw New Guinea)			
12249	<i>Chalcopsitta scintillata</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta scintillata</i>	Gulstregret Lori	Schimmerlori	Yellowish-streaked Lory	(Temminck, 1835)	AU : s New Guinea and satellites		ENG	Change English name of <i>Chalcopsitta scintillata</i> from Yellowish-streaked Lory to Yellow-streaked Lory (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2009; HBW/Birdlife).
12250	<i>C. s. rubrifrons</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta scintillata rubrifrons</i>	Rodpandet Lori	Aru-Schimmerlori		Gray, GR, 1858	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
12251	<i>C. s. scintillata</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta scintillata scintillata</i>	Gulstregret Lori	Rotflügel-Schimmerlori		(Temminck, 1835)	e sector of Bird's Neck (nw New Guinea) to Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)			
12252	<i>C. s. chloroptera</i>	<i>Chalcopsitta scintillata chloroptera</i>	Grønstregret Lori	Grünflügel-Schimmerlori		Salvadori, 1876	se New Guinea and s watershed of se New Guinea			
12253	<i>Glossoptilus</i>	<i>Glossoptilus</i>	<i>Glossoptilus</i>	<i>Glossoptilus</i>	<i>Glossoptilus</i>	Hartert, 1896			TAX,	The monotypic genus <i>Glossoptilus</i> is resurrected for
12254	<i>Glossoptilus goldiei</i>	<i>Glossoptilus goldiei</i>	Stribet Lori	Veilchenlori	Goldie's Lorikeet	(Sharpe, 1882)	AU : montane wc to ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		PHY	<i>Psitteuteles goldiei</i> which is basal to the <i>Eos/Trichoglossus</i> radiation (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12255	<i>Glossopsitta</i>	<i>Glossopsitta</i>	<i>Glossopsitta</i>	<i>Glossopsitta</i>	<i>Glossopsitta</i>	Bonaparte, 1854			PHY,	
12256	<i>Glossopsitta concinna</i>	<i>Glossopsitta concinna</i>	Moskuslori	Moschuslori	Musk Lorikeet	(Shaw, 1791)	AU : ec, se Australia		SEQ	Sister to <i>Trichoglossus</i> assemblage (Joseph et al. 2012).
12257	<i>G. c. concinna</i>	<i>Glossopsitta concinna concinna</i>	Moskuslori	Moschuslori		(Shaw, 1791)	se QLD to se SA (e, se Australia)			
12258	<i>G. c. didimus</i>	<i>Glossopsitta concinna didimus</i>	Tasmansk Moskuslori	Tasmanienlori		Mathews, 1915	Tasmania (se Australia)			
12259	<i>Saudareos</i>	<i>Saudareos</i>	<i>Saudareos</i>	<i>Saudareos</i>	<i>Saudareos</i>	Joseph, Merwin & Smith, BT, 2020			TAX,	Genus nov.: Joseph et al., 2020. The genus <i>Saudareos</i> is newly described for three species formerly attributed to <i>Trichoglossus</i> and one to <i>Psitteuteles</i> , which together form a discrete clade sister to <i>Eos</i> (Merwin et al. 2020; Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12260	<i>Saudareos johnstoniae</i>	<i>Apolori</i>	Mindanaolori	Mindanao Lorikeet	Mindanao Lorikeet	(Hartert, E, 1903)	OR : montane Mindanao (Philippines)		TAX,	Move from <i>Trichoglossus</i> to <i>Saudareos</i> gen. nov.: Joseph et al., 2020
12261	<i>Saudareos iris</i>	<i>Saudareos iris</i>	Irislori	Irislori	Iris Lorikeet	(Temminck, 1835)	AU : Wetar and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)		TAX,	Move from <i>Psitteuteles</i> to <i>Saudareos</i> gen. nov.: Joseph et al., 2020.
12262	<i>S. i. wetterensis</i>	<i>Saudareos iris wetterensis</i>	Wetar Irislori	Wetar-Irislori		(Hellmayr, 1912)	Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
12263	<i>S. i. iris</i>	<i>Saudareos iris iris</i>	Irislori	Timor-Irislori		(Temminck, 1835)	Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
12264	<i>Saudareos flavoviridis</i>	<i>Saudareos flavoviridis</i>	Gulgrøn Lori	Sulalori	Citrine Lorikeet	(Wallace, 1863)	AU : Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)		TAX,	Move from <i>Trichoglossus</i> to <i>Saudareos</i> gen. nov.: Joseph et al., 2020. Change English name from Citrine Lorikeet to Sula Lorikeet with split of <i>S. meyeri</i> (Eaton et al. 2016).

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12265 <i>Saudareos meyeri</i>	<i>Saudareos meyeri</i>	Sulawesi Lori	Meyers Lori	Yellow-cheeked Lorikeet	(Walden, 1871)	AU : montane Sulawesi		AS, TAX, ENG	Split <i>Saudareos meyeri</i> from <i>S. flavoviridis</i> based on morphological differences and genetic analyses (Eaton et al. 2016; Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020). English name proposed here is preferred to the eponym Meyer's Lorikeet. Move from <i>Trichoglossus</i> to <i>Saudareos</i> gen. nov.: Joseph et al., 2020.
12266 <i>Saudareos ornata</i>	<i>Saudareos ornata</i>	Pragtlori	Schmucklori	Ornate Lorikeet	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AU : Sulawesi, Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi), Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi), and Muna, Butung (=Buton) and Kaledupa (e of se Sulawesi)			Move from <i>Trichoglossus</i> to <i>Saudareos</i> gen. nov.: Joseph et al., 2020. Change gender ending from masculine to feminine.
12267 <i>Eos</i>	<i>Eos</i>		<i>Eos</i>	<i>Eos</i>	Wagler, 1832				
12268 <i>Eos reticulata</i>	<i>Eos reticulata</i>	Blåstreget Lori	Blaustreichlori	Blue-streaked Lory	(Müller, S, 1841)	AU : Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
12269 <i>Eos semilarvata</i>	<i>Eos semilarvata</i>	Halvmaskelori	Halbmaskenlori	Blue-eared Lory	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : montane Seram (ec Moluccas)			
12270 <i>Eos bornea</i>	<i>Eos bornea</i>	Rød Lori	Rotlori	Red Lory	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AU : c Moluccas		TAX	Correct species name of Red Lory from <i>rubra</i> to <i>bornea</i> (Zoonamen; Forshaw 2006).
12271 <i>E. b. cyanonotha</i>	<i>Eos bornea cyanonotha</i>	Buru Rød Lori	cyanonothus		(Vieillot, 1818)	Buru (wc Moluccas)			
12272 <i>E. b. bornea</i>	<i>Eos bornea bornea</i>	Rød Lori	Seram-Rotlori		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Boano (nw of Seram), Ambon, Haruku and Saparua (s of sw Seram), Seram, Seram Laut (se of Seram), Banda and Watubela Is. (nw of Kai Is.), Tayandu Is. (w of Kai Is.) and Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			
12273 <i>Eos cyanogenia</i>	<i>Eos cyanogenia</i>	Blåøret Lori	Schwarzschulterlori	Black-winged Lory	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : Manim (w of Numfor), Numfor, Biak and Meos Num (w of Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
12274 <i>Eos histrio</i>	<i>Eos histrio</i>	Diademlori	Harlekinlori	Red-and-blue Lory	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AU : Sangihe group (formerly) and Talaud (n of Sulawesi)			
12275 <i>E. h. challengeri</i>	<i>Eos histrio challengeri</i>	Rødbrystet Diademlori	Challenger-Harlekinlori		Salvadori, 1891	Talaud Is. (ne of n Sulawesi)		SSP	Includes <i>talautensis</i> as a junior synonym. Purported range on Miangas I. or Nenusa I. has never been established (Riley et al. 1998; Rheindt pers. comm.).
12276 <i>E. h. histrio</i>	<i>Eos histrio histrio</i> ↑	Diademlori	Harlekinlori		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Sangihe, Siau and Ruang (n of Sulawesi; extinct)			
12277 <i>Eos squamata</i>	<i>Eos squamata</i>	Kapucinerlori	Kapuzenlori	Violet-necked Lory	(Boddaert, 1783)	AU : n Moluccas and small islets of Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea)			
12278 <i>E. s. riciniata</i>	<i>Eos squamata riciniata</i>	Blånakket Kapucinerlori	Bechsteins Kapuzenlori		(Bechstein, 1811)	Morotai to Damar (se of se Halmahera) and Widi Is. (e of se Halmahera; n Moluccas)		PS	<i>Eos riciniata</i> (Violet-necked Lory) is a proposed split from <i>E. squamata</i> (Scaled Lory) based on stated differences in plumage (Eaton et al. 2021).
12279 <i>E. s. obiensis</i>	<i>Eos squamata obiensis</i>	Obi Kapucinerlori	Obi-Kapuzenlori		Rothschild, 1899	Bisa (nw of Obi) and Obi (nc Moluccas)			
12280 <i>E. s. squamata</i>	<i>Eos squamata squamata</i>	Kapucinerlori	Östlicher Kapuzenlori		(Boddaert, 1783)	small islets of Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea)			
12281 <i>Trichoglossus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus</i>	Stephens, 1826				
12282 <i>Trichoglossus rubiginosus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus rubiginosus</i>	Vinrød Lori	Kirschlori	Pohnpei Lorikeet	(Bonaparte, 1850)	PO : Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
12283 <i>Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus</i>	Skælbrystet Lori	Schuppenlori	Scaly-breasted Lorikeet	(Kuhl, 1820)	AU : se Cape York Pen., ne QLD to ec NSW (e Australia)			
12284 <i>Trichoglossus haematodus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus</i>	Vinrød Lori	Kirschlori	Pohnpei Lorikeet	(Linnaeus, 1771)	AU : c, s Moluccas, w New Guinea, e to Bismarck Arch., Solomon Is., Vanuatu and New Caledonia			
12285 <i>T. h. haematodus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus haematodus</i>	Skælbrystet Lori	Schuppenlori	Scaly-breasted Lorikeet	(Linnaeus, 1771)	Buru (wc Moluccas), Ambon and Seram (ec Moluccas), Tayandu Is. (s Moluccas), Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and w, nc New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>intermedius</i> (Juniper & Parr 1998; Forshaw 2006).
12286 <i>T. h. caeruleiceps</i>	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus caeruleiceps</i>	Lysblåhovedet Lori	Blasskopf-Allfarblori		D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1879	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and n Torres Strait is. (far ne Australia)		SSP	Subspecies <i>caeruleiceps</i> is restored, <i>contra</i> Beehler & Pratt (2016), who synonymized it with <i>nigrogularis</i> . Phylogenetically distinct from <i>T. moluccanus</i> (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12287 <i>T. h. micropteryx</i>	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus micropteryx</i>	Kortvinget Lori	Südlicher Grünstücken-Allfarblori		Stresemann, 1922	ne, se New Guinea		SSP	Restore <i>micropteryx</i> as a subspecies based on phylogenetic analysis (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020), <i>contra</i> Beehler & Pratt (2016).
12288 <i>T. h. flavicans</i>	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus flavicans</i>	Olivengrøn Lori	Olivgelber Allfarblori		Cabanis & Reichenow, 1876	Admiralty Is. and Lavongai (=New Hanover; nw, wc Bismarck Arch.)			
12289 <i>T. h. nigrogularis</i>	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus nigrogularis</i>	Sortstrubet Lori	Schwarzkehl-Allfarblori		Gray, GR, 1858	Kai Is. (se Moluccas) and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12290	<i>T. h. nesophilus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus nesophilus</i>	Ninigo Lori	Ninigo-Allfarblori		Neumann, 1929	Ninigo and ?Hermit Is. (Western Is., Bismarck Arch.)		SSP	Subspecies <i>nesophilus</i> , <i>massena</i> and <i>deplanchii</i> form a discrete subclade within the <i>T. haematodus</i> complex (Smith, BT et al. 2020; Joseph et al. 2020).
12291	<i>T. h. massena</i>	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus massena</i>	Massena Lori	Massena-Allfarblori		Bonaparte, 1854	islets from Schouten Is. (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) to Budibudi (e of Woodlark, e of se New Guinea), Bismarck Arch., Solomon Is. including Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is.; but not Rennell) and Vanuatu			
12292	<i>T. h. deplanchii</i>	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus deplanchii</i>	Deplanche' Lori	Neukaledonien-Allfarblori		Verreaux, J & Des Murs, 1860	Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia; introduced Ouvea, w Loyalty Is.)			
12293	<i>Trichoglossus rosenbergii</i>	<i>Trichoglossus rosenbergii</i>	Biaklori	Gelbnackenlori	Biak Lorikeet	Schlegel, 1871	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		ENG, AS	Change English name of <i>Trichoglossus rosenbergii</i> to Biak Lorikeet (Gregory 2009). Morphologically distinct island endemic (HBW) but mtDNA links to <i>massena</i> complex (Braun et al. 2017).
12294	<i>Trichoglossus moluccanus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus moluccanus</i>	Regnbuelori	Regenbogenlori	Rainbow Lorikeet	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : e, se Australia and Tasmania			
12295	<i>T. m. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Trichoglossus moluccanus septentrionalis</i>	Queensland Regnbuelori	Nördlicher Gebirgslori		Robinson, 1900	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia) ec QLD to s VIC, ec SA and Tasmania (e, se Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>eyrei</i> (Higgins & Davies 1996; Forshaw 2006).
12296	<i>T. m. moluccanus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus moluccanus moluccanus</i>	Regnbuelori	Östlicher Gebirgslori		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
12297	<i>Trichoglossus rubritorquis</i>	<i>Trichoglossus rubritorquis</i>	Rødnakket Lori	Rotnackenlori	Red-collared Lorikeet	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	AU : ne WA to nw QLD (nc Australia)			
12298	<i>Trichoglossus euteles</i>	<i>Trichoglossus euteles</i>	Gulhovedet Lori	Gelbkopflori	Olive-headed Lorikeet	(Temminck, 1835)	AU : Timor and Adonara (e of Flores) to Nila and Babar (e Lesser Sundas)			
12299	<i>Trichoglossus capistratus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus capistratus</i>	Timorlori	Gelbbrustlori	Marigold Lorikeet	(Bechstein, 1811)	AU : c, e Lesser Sundas			
12300	<i>T. c. fortis</i>	<i>Trichoglossus capistratus fortis</i>	Orangebrystet Lori	Sumba-Allfarblori		Hartert, E, 1898	Sumba (sc Lesser Sundas)			
12301	<i>T. c. capistratus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus capistratus capistratus</i>	Timorlori	Edward-Allfarblori		(Bechstein, 1811)	Timor, Rote (sw of Timor) and Atauro (n of e Timor)			
12302	<i>T. c. flavotectus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus capistratus flavotectus</i>	Gulbrystet Lori	Wetar-Allfarblori		Hellmayr, 1914	Wetar and Romang (e of Wetar; e Lesser Sundas)			
12303	<i>Trichoglossus weberi</i>	<i>Trichoglossus weberi</i>	Floreslori	Weberori	Leaf Lorikeet	(Büttikofer, 1894)	AU : montane Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			
12304	<i>Trichoglossus forsteni</i>	<i>Trichoglossus forsteni</i>	Rødbrystet Lori	Forstenlori	Sunset Lorikeet	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : Bali, w Lesser Sundas and (at least formerly) is. s of s Sulawesi			
12305	<i>T. f. djampeanus</i>	<i>Trichoglossus forsteni djampeanus</i>	Djampealori	Jampealori		Hartert, E, 1897	Tanahjampea (s of s Sulawesi; probably extinct)			
12306	<i>T. f. stresemanni</i>	<i>Trichoglossus forsteni stresemanni</i>	Kalaotoa Lori	Stresemannlori		Meise, 1929	Kalaotoa (s of s Sulawesi; perhaps extinct)			
12307	<i>T. f. mitchellii</i>	<i>Trichoglossus forsteni mitchellii</i>	Lombok Lori	Mitchell-Lori		Gray, GR, 1859	Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
12308	<i>T. f. forsteni</i>	<i>Trichoglossus forsteni forsteni</i>	Rødbrystet Lori	Forsten-Lori		Bonaparte, 1850	Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)			
12309	<i>Melopsittacus</i>	<i>Melopsittacus</i>	Melopsittacus	Melopsittacus	Melopsittacus	Gould, 1840				
12310	<i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i>	<i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i>	Undulat	Wellensittich	Budgerigar	(Shaw, 1805)	AU : Australia (except n, e, s, Tasmania)			
12311	<i>Psittaculirostris</i>	<i>Psittaculirostris</i>	Psittaculirostris	Psittaculirostris	Psittaculirostris	Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1859				
12312	<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i>	<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i>	Orankekronet Figenpapegoje	Buntbrust-Zwergpapegei	Large Fig Parrot	(Desmarest, 1826)	AU : New Guinea and nw satellites		ENG	Change English name of <i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i> to Large Fig Parrot (Gregory 2009).
12313	<i>P. d. blythii</i>	<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii blythii</i>	Misool Figenpapegoje	Misool-Feigenpapegei		(Wallace, 1864)	Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
12314	<i>P. d. occidentalis</i>	<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii occidentalis</i>	Vogelkop Figenpapegoje	Gelbwangen-Feigenpapegei		(Salvadori, 1876)	Salawati and Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), w Bird's Head and Bomberai Pen., w Bird's Neck (nw New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>intermedius</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
12315	<i>P. d. desmarestii</i>	<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii desmarestii</i>	Orankekronet Figenpapegoje	Grünnacken-Zwergpapegei		(Desmarest, 1826)	e Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and e coast of Geelvink Bay			
12316	<i>P. d. godmani</i>	<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii godmani</i>	Gulnakket Figenpapegoje	Gelbnacken-Zwergpapegei		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	sc New Guinea			
12317	<i>P. d. cervicalis</i>	<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii cervicalis</i>	Blånakket Figenpapegoje	Blaunacken-Zwergpapegei		(Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875)	ec, se New Guinea			
12318	<i>Psittaculirostris edwardsii</i>	<i>Psittaculirostris edwardsii</i>	Sortnakket Figenpapegoje	Rotkehl-Zwergpapegei	Edwards's Fig Parrot	(Oustalet, 1885)	AU : nc, ne New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Psittaculirostris edwardsii</i> to Edwards's Fig Parrot (Gregory 2009).
12319	<i>Psittaculirostris salvadorii</i>	<i>Psittaculirostris salvadorii</i>	Rødbrystet Figenpapegoje	Rotbrust-Zwergpapegei	Salvadori's Fig Parrot	(Oustalet, 1880)	AU : nc New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Psittaculirostris salvadorii</i> to Salvadori's Fig Parrot (Gregory 2009).
12320	<i>Cyclopsitta</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta</i>	Cyclopsitta	Cyclopsitta	Cyclopsitta	Reichenbach, 1850				
12321	<i>Cyclopsitta guilelmiterii</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta guilelmiterii</i>	Sortkindet Figenpapegoje	Orangebrust-Zwergpapegei	Orange-breasted Fig Parrot	(Schlegel, 1866)	AU : New Guinea and some w satellites			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12322	<i>C. g. melanogenia</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta gulielmitertii melanogenia</i>	Aru Figenpapegøje	Aru-Orangebrustpapagei		(Rosenberg, HKB, 1866)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)		PS	Recognized as a species, Dusky-cheeked Fig Parrot (Schmitker 2007; H&M 4); includes ssp. <i>suavissima</i> , <i>fuscifrons</i> .
12323	<i>C. g. gulielmitertii</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta gulielmitertii gulielmitertii</i>	Sortkindet Figenpapegøje	Blaustirn-Zwergpapagei		(Schlegel, 1866)	Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
12324	<i>C. g. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta gulielmitertii nigrifrons</i>	Sortpandet Figenpapegøje	Westlicher Weißbrustpapagei		Reichenow, 1891	n New Guinea		PS	Recognized as a species, Black-fronted Fig Parrot (Schmitker 2007; H&M 4); includes ssp. <i>ramuensis</i> , <i>amabilis</i> .
12325	<i>C. g. amabilis</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta gulielmitertii amabilis</i>	Lille Sortpandet Figenpapegøje	Östlicher Weißbrustpapagei		(Reichenow, 1891)	n coast of e New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>ramuensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
12326	<i>C. g. suavissima</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta gulielmitertii suavissima</i>	Blåpandet Figenpapegøje	Blauscheitel-Orangebrustpapagei		Salvadori, 1876	sc New Guinea and s watershed of se New Guinea			
12327	<i>C. g. fuscifrons</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta gulielmitertii fuscifrons</i>	Brunpandet Figenpapegøje	Orangebrustpapagei		Salvadori, 1876	s New Guinea			
12328	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma</i>	Dobbeltøjet Figenpapegøje	Maskenzwergpapagei	Double-eyed Fig Parrot	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	AU : New Guinea and satellites and ne Australia			
12329	<i>C. d. diophthalma</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma diophthalma</i>	Dobbeltøjet Figenpapegøje	Nordwestlicher Maskenzwergpapagei		(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea (except s)		SSP	Includes <i>coccineifrons</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
12330	<i>C. d. aruensis</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma aruensis</i>	Aru Dobbeltøjet Figenpapegøje	Aru-Maskenzwergpapagei		(Schlegel, 1874)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and sc New Guinea			
12331	<i>C. d. virago</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma virago</i>	Fergusson Figenpapegøje	Fergusson-Maskenzwergpapagei		Hartert, E, 1895	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
12332	<i>C. d. inseparabilis</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma inseparabilis</i>	Tagula Figenpapegøje	Tagula-Maskenzwergpapagei		Hartert, E, 1898	Tagula (c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
12333	<i>C. d. marshalli</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma marshalli</i>	Cape York-figenpapegøje	Marshalls Maskenzwergpapagei		(Iredale, 1946)	ec Cape York Pen., n QLD (far ne Australia)			
12334	<i>C. d. macleayana</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma macleayana</i>	Queensland Figenpapegøje	Maskenzwergpapagei		Ramsay, EP, 1874	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
12335	<i>C. d. coxeni</i>	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma coxeni</i>	Rodkindet Figenpapegøje	Coxenzwergpapagei		Gould, 1867	se QLD and ne NSW (e Australia; perhaps extinct)			
12336	<i>Bolbopsittacus</i>	<i>Bolbopsittacus</i>	<i>Bolbopsittacus</i>	<i>Bolbopsittacus</i>	<i>Bolbopsittacus</i>	Salvadori, 1891				
12337	<i>Bolbopsittacus lunulatus</i>	<i>Bolbopsittacus lunulatus</i>	Myrtepapegeje	Stummelschwanzpapagei	Guaibero	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : Philippines (except West Visayas, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
12338	<i>B. l. lunulatus</i>	<i>Bolbopsittacus lunulatus lunulatus</i>	Myrtepapegeøje	Luzon-Stummelschwanzpapagei		(Scopoli, 1786)	Luzon (n Philippines)			
12339	<i>B. l. callainipictus</i>	<i>Bolbopsittacus lunulatus callainipictus</i>	Samar Myrtepapegøje	Samar-Stummelschwanzpapagei		Parkes, 1971	Samar (c Philippines)			
12340	<i>B. l. intermedius</i>	<i>Bolbopsittacus lunulatus intermedius</i>	Leyte Myrtepapegøje	Leyte-Stummelschwanzpapagei		Salvadori, 1891	Leyte and Panaon (ec Philippines)			
12341	<i>B. l. mindanensis</i>	<i>Bolbopsittacus lunulatus mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Myrtepapegøje	Mindanao-Stummelschwanzpapagei		(Steere, 1890)	Mindanao (s Philippines)			
12342	<i>Loriculus</i>	<i>Loriculus</i>	<i>Loriculus</i>	<i>Loriculus</i>	<i>Loriculus</i>	Blyth, 1849				
12343	<i>Loriculus vernalis</i>	<i>Loriculus vernalis</i>	Blåstrubet Flagermuspapegøje	Frühlingspapageichen	Vernal Hanging Parrot	(Sparrman, 1787)	OR : e India through se Asia and Andaman Is.			
12344	<i>L. v. vernalis</i>	<i>Loriculus vernalis vernalis</i>	Blåstrubet Flagermuspapegøje	Westliches Frühlingspapageichen		(Sparrman, 1787)	India to Indochina			
12345	<i>L. v. phileticus</i>	<i>Loriculus vernalis phileticus</i>	Myanmar Flagermuspapegøje	Östliches Frühlingspapageichen		Deignan, 1956	Thailand Pen.			
12346	<i>Loriculus beryllinus</i>	<i>Loriculus beryllinus</i>	Sri Lanka-flagermuspapegøje	Ceylonpapageichen	Sri Lanka Hanging Parrot	(Pennant, 1781)	OR : Sri Lanka			
12347	<i>Loriculus philippensis</i>	<i>Loriculus philippensis</i>	Filippinsk Flagermuspapegøje	Philippinenpapageichen	Philippine Hanging Parrot	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group)			
12348	<i>L. p. philippensis</i>	<i>Loriculus philippensis philippensis</i>	Luzagen-Papageigøje	Luzon-Papageichen		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Luzon group (n Philippines)			
12349	<i>L. p. mindorensis</i>	<i>Loriculus philippensis mindorensis</i>	Flagermuspapegøje	Mindoro-Papageichen		Steere, 1890	Mindoro (wc Philippines)			
12350	<i>L. p. bournei</i>	<i>Loriculus philippensis bournei</i>	Flagermuspapegøje	Tablas-Papageichen		McGregor, 1905	Sibuyan (wc Philippines)			
12351	<i>L. p. regulus</i>	<i>Loriculus philippensis regulus</i>	Negros Flagermuspapegøje	Guimaras-Papageichen		Souancé, 1856	Guimaras, Negros, Ticao, Tablas, Mashate, Panay and Romblon (wc Philippines)			
12352	<i>L. p. chrysonotus</i>	<i>Loriculus philippensis chrysonotus</i> †	Cebu Flagermuspapegøje	Cebu-Papageichen		Slater, PL, 1872	Cebu (wc Philippines)			
12353	<i>L. p. worcesteri</i>	<i>Loriculus philippensis worcesteri</i>	Leyte Flagermuspapegøje	Samar-Papageichen		Steere, 1890	Samar, Leyte and Bohol (ec Philippines)			
12354	<i>L. p. siquijorensis</i>	<i>Loriculus philippensis siquijorensis</i>	Flagermuspapegøje	Siquijor-Papageichen		Steere, 1890	Siquijor			
12355	<i>L. p. apicalis</i>	<i>Loriculus philippensis apicalis</i>	Mindanao Flagermuspapegøje	Mindanao-Papageichen		Souancé, 1856	Mindanao, Dinagat, Siargao, Bazol and Balut (s Philippines)			
12356	<i>L. p. dohertyi</i>	<i>Loriculus philippensis dohertyi</i>	Basilan Flagermuspapegøje	Basilan-Papageichen		Hartert, E, 1906	Basilan (s Philippines)			
12357	<i>L. p. bonapartei</i>	<i>Loriculus philippensis bonapartei</i>	Sortnæbbet Flagermuspapegøje	Sulu-Papageichen		Souancé, 1856	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
12358	<i>Loriculus camiguinensis</i>	<i>Loriculus camiguinensis</i>	Camiguin Flagermuspapegøje	Camiguinpapageichen	Camiguin Hanging Parrot	Tello, Degner, Bates, JM & Willard, 2006	OR : Camiguin Sur (s Philippines)		NEW	<i>Loriculus camiguinensis</i> is a newly described species (Tello et al. 2006); status uncertain (Collar 2011a).
12359	<i>Loriculus galgulus</i>	<i>Loriculus galgulus</i>	Blåisset Flagermuspapegøje	Blaukronenpapageichen	Blue-crowned Hanging Parrot	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo and many satellites			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12360	<i>Loriculus stigmatus</i>	<i>Loriculus stigmatus</i>	Sulawesi Flagermuspapegøje	Rotstirnpapegeichen	Great Hanging Parrot	(Müller, S, 1843)	AU : Sulawesi and some satellites			
12361	<i>L. s. stigmatus</i>	<i>Loriculus stigmatus stigmatus</i>	Flagermuspapegøje	Sulawesi-Rotplättchen		(Müller, S, 1843)	Sulawesi			
12362	<i>L. s. croconotus</i>	<i>Loriculus stigmatus croconotus</i>	Muna Flagermuspapegøje	Butung-Rotplättchen		Jany, 1955	Butung (=Buton) and Muna (se of se Sulawesi)			
12363	<i>L. s. quadricolor</i>	<i>Loriculus stigmatus quadricolor</i>	Togian Flagermuspapegøje	Togian-Rotplättchen		Walden, 1872	Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi)			
12364	<i>Loriculus amabilis</i>	<i>Loriculus amabilis</i>	Moluk Flagermuspapegøje	Zierpapegeichen	Moluccan Hanging Parrot	Wallace, 1862	AU : Morotai to Bacan (n Moluccas)			
12365	<i>Loriculus sclateri</i>	<i>Loriculus sclateri</i>	Sula Flagermuspapegøje	Sulapapegeichen	Sula Hanging Parrot	Wallace, 1863	OR : Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)		AS	<i>Loriculus sclateri</i> is split from <i>L. amabilis</i> (Collar 1997); recognized by BLI.
12366	<i>L. s. ruber</i>	<i>Loriculus sclateri ruber</i>	Peleng Flagermuspapegøje	Peling-Papegeichen		Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1896	Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
12367	<i>L. s. sclateri</i>	<i>Loriculus sclateri sclateri</i>	Sula Flagermuspapegøje	Sula-Papegeichen		Wallace, 1863	Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
12368	<i>Loriculus catamene</i>	<i>Loriculus catamene</i>	Sangihe Flagermuspapegøje	Rotsteiþpapegeichen	Sangihe Hanging Parrot	Schlegel, 1871	AU : Sangihe (ne of Sulawesi)			
			Orangepandet		Orange-fronted Hanging Parrot					
12369	<i>Loriculus aurantiifrons</i>	<i>Loriculus aurantiifrons</i>	Flagermuspapegøje	Goldstirnpapegeichen	Parrot	Schlegel, 1871	AU : New Guinea and satellites			
			Orangepandet				Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
12370	<i>L. a. aurantiifrons</i>	<i>Loriculus aurantiifrons aurantiifrons</i>	Flagermuspapegøje	Misool-Goldstirnpapegeichen		Schlegel, 1871				
							Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), New Guinea, Karkar (e of ne New Guinea) and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>batavorum</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
12371	<i>L. a. meeki</i>	<i>Loriculus aurantiifrons meeki</i>	GrønpanDET Flagermuspapegøje	Östliches Goldstirnpapegeichen		Hartert, E, 1895	AU : Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland, New Britain and Duke of York (e Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Loriculus tener</i> to Bismarck Hanging Parrot (Gregory 2009).
12372	<i>Loriculus tener</i>	<i>Loriculus tener</i>	Bismarck Flagermuspapegøje	Bismarckpapegeichen	Bismarck Hanging Parrot	Slater, PL, 1877				
12373	<i>Loriculus exilis</i>	<i>Loriculus exilis</i>	Grøn Flagermuspapegøje	Däumlingspapegeichen	Pygmy Hanging Parrot	Schlegel, 1866	AU : Sulawesi and Butung (=Buton, se of se Sulawesi)			
			Gulstrubet		Yellow-throated Hanging Parrot					
12374	<i>Loriculus pusillus</i>	<i>Loriculus pusillus</i>	Flagermuspapegøje	Elfenpapegeichen		Gray, GR, 1859	OR : Java and Bali			
							AU : Flores and Rinca (w of Flores; c Lesser Sundas)			
12375	<i>Loriculus flosculus</i>	<i>Loriculus flosculus</i>	Flores Flagermuspapegøje	Florespapegeichen	Wallace's Hanging Parrot	Wallace, 1864				
12376	<i>Agapornis</i>	<i>Agapornis</i>				Selby, 1836				
12377	<i>Agapornis canus</i>	<i>Agapornis canus</i>	Gråhovedet Dværpapegøje	Grauköpfchen	Grey-headed Lovebird	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AF : Madagascar			
12378	<i>A. c. canus</i>	<i>Agapornis canus canus</i>	Gråhovedet Dværpapegøje	Helles Grauköpfchen		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Madagascar (except s)			
			Blågråhovedet							
12379	<i>A. c. oblectaneus</i>	<i>Agapornis canus oblectaneus</i>	Dværpapegøje	Dunkles Grauköpfchen		Bangs, 1918	s Madagascar			
12380	<i>Agapornis pullarius</i>	<i>Agapornis pullarius</i>	Orangehovedet Dværpapegøje	Orankeköpfchen	Red-headed Lovebird	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : w, c			
			Orangehovedet				Guinea and Sierra Leone to Sudan, DR Congo and Angola			
12381	<i>A. p. pullarius</i>	<i>Agapornis pullarius pullarius</i>	Dværpapegøje	Westliches Orankeköpfchen		(Linnaeus, 1758)				
			Uganda Orangehovedet				w Ethiopia to e DR Congo and nw Tanzania			
12382	<i>A. p. ugandae</i>	<i>Agapornis pullarius ugandae</i>	Dværpapegøje	Östliches Orankeköpfchen		Neumann, 1908				
12383	<i>Agapornis taranta</i>	<i>Agapornis taranta</i>	Tarantadværpapegøje	Tarantapapegai	Black-winged Lovebird	(Stanley, 1814)	AF : Ethiopia			
12384	<i>Agapornis swindernianus</i>	<i>Agapornis swindernianus</i>	Grøn hovedet Dværpapegøje	Grünköpfchen	Black-collared Lovebird	(Kuhl, 1820)	AF : w, c			
12385	<i>A. s. swindernianus</i>	<i>Agapornis swindernianus swindernianus</i>	Dværpapegøje	Kuhls Grünköpfchen		(Kuhl, 1820)	Liberia, Ivory Coast and Ghana			
							Cameroon to sw Central African Republic and w DR Congo			
12386	<i>A. s. zenkeri</i>	<i>Agapornis swindernianus zenkeri</i>	Zenker' Dværpapegøje	Zenkers Grünköpfchen		Reichenow, 1895				
			Emin' Grøn hovedet							
12387	<i>A. s. emini</i>	<i>Agapornis swindernianus emini</i>	Dværpapegøje	Emin-Grünköpfchen		Neumann, 1908	n, c, e DR Congo and w Uganda			
12388	<i>Agapornis roseicollis</i>	<i>Agapornis roseicollis</i>	Rosenhovedet Dværpapegøje	Rosenköpfchen	Rosy-faced Lovebird	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : sw			
12389	<i>A. r. catumbella</i>	<i>Agapornis roseicollis catumbella</i>	Catumbella Dværpapegøje	Angola-Rosenköpfchen		Hall, BP, 1952	sw Angola			
			Rosenhovedet							
12390	<i>A. r. roseicollis</i>	<i>Agapornis roseicollis roseicollis</i>	Dværpapegøje	Namibia-Rosenköpfchen		(Vieillot, 1818)	Namibia and nw South Africa			
12391	<i>Agapornis fischeri</i>	<i>Agapornis fischeri</i>	Rødhovedet Dværpapegøje	Pfirsichköpfchen	Fischer's Lovebird	Reichenow, 1887	AF : Tanzania			
12392	<i>Agapornis personatus</i>	<i>Agapornis personatus</i>	Sorthovedet Dværpapegøje	Schwarzköpfchen	Yellow-collared Lovebird	Reichenow, 1887	AF : Tanzania			
			Jordbærhovedet				AF : Tanzania to Zimbabwe and Mozambique			
12393	<i>Agapornis lilianae</i>	<i>Agapornis lilianae</i>	Dværpapegøje	Erdbeerköpfchen	Lilian's Lovebird	Shelley, 1894				
12394	<i>Agapornis nigrigenis</i>	<i>Agapornis nigrigenis</i>	Sortkindet Dværpapegøje	Rußköpfchen	Black-cheeked Lovebird	Slater, WL, 1906	AF : s Zambia			
12395	<i>Lophopsittacus</i> ††	<i>Lophopsittacus</i> ††				Newton, A, 1875			PHY	Relationships uncertain (Joseph et al. 2012).
12396	<i>Lophopsittacus mauritanus</i>	<i>Lophopsittacus mauritanus</i> ††	Brednæbbet Papegøje	Maurituspapegai	Broad-billed Parrot	(Owen, 1866)	IO : Mauritius I.		EXT	See Cheke & Hume (2008); Fuller (2001, 2002).
12397	<i>Necropsittacus</i>	<i>Necropsittacus</i> ††	<i>Necropsittacus</i> ††	<i>Necropsittacus</i> ††	<i>Necropsittacus</i> ††	Milne-Edwards, 1873			PHY	Relationships uncertain (Joseph et al. 2012).
										See Cheke & Hume (2008); Fuller (2002). Original spelling of species is <i>rodricanus</i> (not <i>rodericanus</i>). See
12398	<i>Necropsittacus rodricanus</i>	<i>Necropsittacus rodricanus</i> ††	Rodrigues Papegøje	Rodriguespapegai	Rodrigues Parrot	(Milne-Edwards, 1867)	IO : Rodrigues I.		EXT, TAX	Milne-Edwards's original description (pp. 151-155).
12399										

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12400	ORDER PASSERIFORMES	ORDER PASSERIFORMES							PHY	The Passeriformes, or perching birds, include the majority of world bird species. The New Zealand Wrens (Acanthisittidae) are the sister group to all passerines, including both suboscines and oscines. New Zealand wrens are sister to the rest of the Passeriformes.
12401	Family Acanthisittidae - 4	Family Acanthisittidae - 4	Klippesmutter	Stummelschwanze	New Zealand Wrens				PHY	
12402	<i>Acanthisitta</i>	<i>Acanthisitta</i>	<i>Acanthisitta</i>	<i>Acanthisitta</i>	<i>Acanthisitta</i>	Lafresnaye, 1842				
12403	<i>Acanthisitta chloris</i>	<i>Acanthisitta chloris</i>	Klatresmutte	Grünstummelschwanz	Rifleman	(Spartman, 1787)	AU : North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
12404	<i>A. c. granti</i>	<i>Acanthisitta chloris granti</i>	Sydø Klatresmutte	Grants Grünschlüpfer		Mathews & Iredale, 1913	North I. and satellites (New Zealand)			
12405	<i>A. c. chloris</i>	<i>Acanthisitta chloris chloris</i>	Klatresmutte	Grünschlüpfer		(Spartman, 1787)	South and Stewart is. and satellites (New Zealand)			
12406	<i>Xenicus</i>	<i>Xenicus</i>	<i>Xenicus</i>	<i>Xenicus</i>	<i>Xenicus</i>	Gray, GR, 1855				
12407	<i>Xenicus longipes</i>	<i>Xenicus longipes</i> †	Busksmutte	Waldtummelschwanz	Bushwren	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : North, South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
12408	<i>X. l. stokesii</i>	<i>Xenicus longipes stokesii</i> †	Nordø Busksmutte	North-Waldschlüpfer		Gray, GR, 1862	North I. (New Zealand)			
12409	<i>X. l. longipes</i>	<i>Xenicus longipes longipes</i> †	Busksmutte	Waldschlüpfer		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	South I. (New Zealand)			
12410	<i>X. l. variabilis</i>	<i>Xenicus longipes variabilis</i> †	Stewart Island-busksmutte	Steward-Waldschlüpfer		Stead, 1936	Stewart I. and satellites (New Zealand)			
12411	<i>Xenicus gilviventris</i>	<i>Xenicus gilviventris</i>	Klippesmutte	Felsentummelschwanz	New Zealand Rockwren	Pelzeln, 1867	AU : montane South I. (New Zealand)			
12412	<i>Traversia</i>	<i>Traversia</i> †	<i>Traversia</i> †	<i>Traversia</i> †	<i>Traversia</i> †	Rothschild, 1894			TAX	Genus <i>Traversia</i> is basal to the other members of Acanthisittidae (Mitchell et al. 2016).
12413	<i>Traversia lyalli</i>	<i>Traversia lyalli</i> †	Stephens Island-klippesmutte	Stephentummelschwanz	Lyall's Wren	Rothschild, 1894	AU : Stephens I. (between North and South is., New Zealand)		ENG	Traditionally called Stephens Island Wren for the relict population formerly on that island, but the species was widely distributed on North and South Islands, as is known from Holocene fossils (Gill et al. 2010).
12414										
12415	Family Sapayoidae - 1	Family Sapayoidae - 1	Sapayoa	Tyrannenbreitrachen	Sapayoa				PHY, TAX, ENG	<i>Sapayoa aenigma</i> is a New World broadbill and basal branch of the Eurylaimides. Treat as a monotypic family following Acanthisittidae (Irestedt et al. 2006; Moyle et al. 2006; NACC 2008; Selvatti et al. 2017).
12416	<i>Sapayoa</i>	<i>Sapayoa</i>	<i>Sapayoa</i>	<i>Sapayoa</i>	<i>Sapayoa</i>	Hartert, E, 1903				
12417	<i>Sapayoa aenigma</i>	<i>Sapayoa aenigma</i>	Sapayoa	Tyrannenbreitrachen	Sapayoa	Hartert, E, 1903	MA, SA : e Panama to nw Ecuador		ENG	Change English name from Broad-billed Sapayoa to just Sapayoa (NACC).
12418										
12419	Family Philepittidae - 4	Family Philepittidae - 4	Asitier	Jalas	Asities				PHY, TAX	The asities and sunbird-asities are sister to Typical Broadbills and previously included in the Eurylaimidae (Prum 1993; Irestedt et al. 2006; Moyle et al. 2006; Selvatti et al. 2017). Revised (9.2) to follow recognition of Calyptomenidae (H&M 4; HBW).
12420	<i>Philepitta</i>	<i>Philepitta</i>	<i>Philepitta</i>	<i>Philepitta</i>	<i>Philepitta</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1838				
12421	<i>Philepitta schlegeli</i>	<i>Philepitta schlegeli</i>	Gulnakket Asiti	Gelbbauchjala	Schlegel's Asity	Schlegel, 1867	AF : nw Madagascar			
12422	<i>Philepitta castanea</i>	<i>Philepitta castanea</i>	Fløjlsasiti	Seidenjala	Velvet Asity	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : e Madagascar			
12423	<i>Neodrepanis</i>	<i>Neodrepanis</i>	<i>Neodrepanis</i>	<i>Neodrepanis</i>	<i>Neodrepanis</i>	Sharpe, 1875				
12424	<i>Neodrepanis coruscans</i>	<i>Neodrepanis coruscans</i>	Seglnæbsasiti	Nektarjala	Common Sunbird-Asity	Sharpe, 1875	AF : e Madagascar			
12425	<i>Neodrepanis hypoxantha</i>	<i>Neodrepanis hypoxantha</i>	Gulbuget Asiti	Veilchenjala	Yellow-bellied Sunbird-Asity	Salomonsen, 1933	AF : nw Madagascar			
12426										
12427	Family Eurylaimidae - 9	Family Eurylaimidae - 9	Brednæb	Breitrachen	Typical Broadbills				PHY, TAX, SEQ	The typical broadbills (Eurylaimidae) are sister to the asities of Madagascar which are here treated as a separate family Philepittidae. Two broadbill genera (<i>Smithornis</i> , <i>Calyptomena</i>) are sister to the pittas (Pittidae) and form a separate family Calyptomenidae (Irestedt et al. 2006; Moyle 2006a; Selvatti et al. 2017). Sequence based on Selvatti et al. (2017).
12428	<i>Pseudocalyptomena</i>	<i>Pseudocalyptomena</i>	<i>Pseudocalyptomena</i>	<i>Pseudocalyptomena</i>	<i>Pseudocalyptomena</i>	Rothschild, 1909				
12429	<i>Pseudocalyptomena graueri</i>	<i>Pseudocalyptomena graueri</i>	Blåbrytet Brednæb	Blaukehl-Breitrachen	Grauer's Broadbill	Rothschild, 1909	AF : s Uganda, ec DR Congo			
12430	<i>Psarisomus</i>	<i>Psarisomus</i>	<i>Psarisomus</i>	<i>Psarisomus</i>	<i>Psarisomus</i>	Swainson, 1837				
12431	<i>Psarisomus dalhousiae</i>	<i>Psarisomus dalhousiae</i>	Langhalet Brednæb	Papageibreitrachen	Long-tailed Broadbill	(Jameson, 1835)				
12432	<i>P. d. dalhousiae</i>	<i>Psarisomus dalhousiae dalhousiae</i>	Langhalet Brednæb	Papageibreitrachen		(Jameson, 1835)	OR : widespread n India and Nepal to s China and c Vietnam			
12433	<i>P. d. cyanicauda</i>	<i>Psarisomus dalhousiae cyanicauda</i>	Annam Brednæb	Papageibreitrachen		Riley, 1935	se Thailand and Cambodia			
12434	<i>P. d. divinus</i>	<i>Psarisomus dalhousiae divinus</i>	Thailandsk Brednæb	Papageibreitrachen		Deignan, 1947	s Vietnam			
12435	<i>P. d. psittacinus</i>	<i>Psarisomus dalhousiae psittacinus</i>	Malaybrednæb	Papageibreitrachen		(Müller, S, 1836)	montane Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
12436	<i>P. d. borneensis</i>	<i>Psarisomus dalhousiae borneensis</i>	Borneobrednæb	Borneo-Papageibreitrachen		Hartert, E, 1904	montane Borneo			
12437	<i>Corydon</i>	<i>Corydon</i>	<i>Corydon</i>	<i>Corydon</i>	<i>Corydon</i>	Lesson, R, 1828				
12438	<i>Corydon sumatranus</i>	<i>Corydon sumatranus</i>	Maskebrednæb	Braunbreitrachen	Dusky Broadbill	(Raffles, 1822)	OR : se Asia, Sumatra and Borneo			
12439	<i>C. s. laoensis</i>	<i>Corydon sumatranus laoensis</i>	Laos Brednæb	Laos-Braunkehlbreitrachen		Meyer de Schauensee, 1929	s Myanmar to n Thailand and Indochina			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12440	<i>C. s. sumatranus</i>	<i>Corydon sumatranus sumatranus</i>	Maskebrednæb	Braunkehl-Breitragen		(Raffles, 1822)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
12441	<i>C. s. brunnescens</i>	<i>Corydon sumatranus brunnescens</i>	Natuna Brednæb	Natuna-Braunkehlbreitragen		Hartert, E, 1916	Borneo and n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)		SSP	Includes <i>orientalis</i> ; clinal (Lambert & Woodcock 1996).
12442	<i>Sarcophanops</i>	<i>Sarcophanops</i>	<i>Sarcophanops</i>	<i>Sarcophanops</i>	<i>Sarcophanops</i>	Gould, 1877			TAX	MOVE <i>Eurylaimus steerii</i> and <i>E. samarensis</i> to <i>Sarcophanops</i> (Dekker & Dickinson 2000; Irestedt et al. 2006).
12443	<i>Sarcophanops samarensis</i>	<i>Sarcophanops samarensis</i>	Visayan Brednæb	Samarbreitragen	Visayan Broadbill	Steere, 1890	OR : East Visayas (ec Philippines)			
12444	<i>Sarcophanops steerii</i>	<i>Sarcophanops steerii</i>	Mindanaobrednæb	Lappenbreitragen	Wattled Broadbill	(Sharpe, 1876)	OR : Mindanao group (s Philippines)			
12445	<i>Serilophus</i>	<i>Serilophus</i>	<i>Serilophus</i>	<i>Serilophus</i>	<i>Serilophus</i>	Swainson, 1837				
12446	<i>Serilophus lunatus</i>	<i>Serilophus lunatus</i>	Sølvbrednæb	Schwarzbrauen-Breitragen	Silver-breasted Broadbill	(Gould, 1834)	OR : e Himalayas from Bhutan to se China, Vietnam, Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
12447	<i>S. l. rubropygius</i>	<i>Serilophus lunatus rubropygius</i>	Bangladesh Sølvbrednæb	Graubrauen-Breitragen		(Hodgson, 1839)	ne India to ne Myanmar c Myanmar to ne Thailand, n, c Laos, n Vietnam and s China; also se Thailand and Cambodia		PS	Grey-browed Broadbill <i>Serilophus rubropygius</i> is a proposed split from <i>Serilophus lunatus</i> based on parapatry and significant differences in plumage (HBW/Birdlife). See Rasmussen & Anderton (2012).
12448	<i>S. l. elisabethae</i>	<i>Serilophus lunatus elisabethae</i>	Yunnan Sølvbrednæb	China-Breitragen		La Touche, 1921			SSP	Includes <i>aphobus</i> and <i>astrestus</i> (Lambert & Woodcock 1996; Robson 2000).
12449	<i>S. l. polionotus</i>	<i>Serilophus lunatus polionotus</i>	Hainan Sølvbrednæb	Hainan-Breitragen		Rothschild, 1903	Hainan I. (off se China)			
12450	<i>S. l. lunatus</i>	<i>Serilophus lunatus lunatus</i>	Sølvbrednæb	Schwarzbrauen-Breitragen		(Gould, 1834)	s Myanmar and nw Thailand			
12451	<i>S. l. impavidus</i>	<i>Serilophus lunatus impavidus</i>	Boloven Sølvbrednæb	Laos-Breitragen		Deignan, 1948	s Laos			
12452	<i>S. l. stolidus</i>	<i>Serilophus lunatus stolidus</i>	Tenasserim Sølvbrednæb	Robinsons Breitragen		Robinson & Kloss, 1919	sw Thailand and Malay Pen. (except s)			
12453	<i>S. l. rothschildi</i>	<i>Serilophus lunatus rothschildi</i>	Malay Sølvbrednæb	Harteres Breitragen		Hartert, E & Butler, AL, 1898	montane s Malay Pen.			
12454	<i>S. l. intensus</i>	<i>Serilophus lunatus intensus</i>	Sumatra Sølvbrednæb	Sumatra-Breitragen		Robinson & Kloss, 1916	montane Sumatra			
12455	<i>Cymbirhynchus</i>	<i>Cymbirhynchus</i>	<i>Cymbirhynchus</i>	<i>Cymbirhynchus</i>	<i>Cymbirhynchus</i>	Vigors, 1830				
12456	<i>Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchos</i>	<i>Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchos</i>	Blodbrednæb	Karminbreitragen	Black-and-red Broadbill	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR : se Asia, Sumatra and Borneo			
12457	<i>C. m. affinis</i>	<i>Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchos affinis</i>	Irrawaddy Blodbrednæb	Blyths Kellenschsnabel-Breitragen		Blyth, 1846	w, c Myanmar			
12458	<i>C. m. siamensis</i>	<i>Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchos siamensis</i>	Thai Blodbrednæb			Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1940	s Myanmar, s Thailand, Cambodia, s Laos and s Vietnam		SSP	Add subspecies <i>siamensis</i> (Wells 2007).
12459	<i>C. m. malaccensis</i>	<i>Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchos malaccensis</i>	Malacca Blodbrednæb	Salvadoris Kellenschsnabel-Breitragen		Salvadori, 1874	c, s Thai-Malay Pen.			
12460	<i>C. m. macrorhynchos</i>	<i>Cymbirhynchus macrorhynchos macrorhynchos</i>	Blodbrednæb	Kellenschsnabel-Breitragen		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Sumatra, Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Borneo and Pulau Laut (e of se Borneo)			
12461	<i>Eurylaimus</i>	<i>Eurylaimus</i>	<i>Eurylaimus</i>	<i>Eurylaimus</i>	<i>Eurylaimus</i>	Horsfield, 1821				
12462	<i>Eurylaimus javanicus</i>	<i>Eurylaimus javanicus</i>	Gulspættet Brednæb	Purpurkopfbreitragen	Banded Broadbill	Horsfield, 1821	OR : se Asia to Java and Borneo			
12463	<i>E. j. pallidus</i>	<i>Eurylaimus javanicus pallidus</i>	Malacca Brednæb	Myanmar-Purpurkopfbreitragen		Chasen, 1935	se Myanmar to s Vietnam and the Malay Pen.			
12464	<i>E. j. harterti</i>	<i>Eurylaimus javanicus harterti</i>	Sumatra Brednæb	Hartertbreitragen		van Oort, 1909	Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra),			
12465	<i>E. j. javanicus</i>	<i>Eurylaimus javanicus javanicus</i>	Gulspættet Brednæb	Purpurkopf-Breitragen		Horsfield, 1821	Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra)			
12466	<i>E. j. brookei</i>	<i>Eurylaimus javanicus brookei</i>	Rosabåndet Brednæb	Borneo-Purpurkopfbreitragen		Robinson & Kloss, 1919	Java			
12467	<i>Eurylaimus ochromalus</i>	<i>Eurylaimus ochromalus</i>	Guløjet Brednæb	Halsband-Breitragen	Black-and-yellow Broadbill	Raffles, 1822	n Natuna Is. (ne of Borneo) and Borneo			
12468							OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Banyak and Batu Is. (w of n, nc Sumatra), Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo), Borneo and Pulau Laut (e of se Borneo)			
12469	Family Calyptomenidae - 6	Family Calyptomenidae - 6	Afrikanske & Grønne Brednæb		African & Green Broadbills					
12470	<i>Smithornis</i>	<i>Smithornis</i>	<i>Smithornis</i>	<i>Smithornis</i>	<i>Smithornis</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			PHY, TAX, SEQ	African and Green Broadbills are not sisters of Typical Broadbills and thus treated (9.2) as a separate family Calyptomenidae (H&M 4; HBW). Sequence based on Selvatti et al. (2017).
12471	<i>Smithornis sharpei</i>	<i>Smithornis sharpei</i>	Gråhovedet Brednæb	Graukopf-Breitragen	Grey-headed Broadbill	Alexander, 1903	AF : c, wc			
12472	<i>S. s. sharpei</i>	<i>Smithornis sharpei sharpei</i>	Gråhovedet Brednæb	Graukopf-Breitragen		Alexander, 1903	Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
12473	<i>S. s. zenkeri</i>	<i>Smithornis sharpei zenkeri</i>	Ækvatorial Brednæb	Zenkers Breitragen		Reichenow, 1903	se Nigeria to n Gabon, nw Congo and sw			
12474	<i>S. s. eurylaemus</i>	<i>Smithornis sharpei eurylaemus</i>	Congo Gråhovedetbrednæb	Graukopfbreitragen		Neumann, 1923	Central African Republic			
12475	<i>Smithornis rufofateralis</i>	<i>Smithornis rufofateralis</i>	Rustsidet Brednæb	Weißbinden-Breitragen	Rufous-sided Broadbill	Gray, GR, 1864	e DR Congo			
12476	<i>S. r. rufofateralis</i>	<i>Smithornis rufofateralis rufofateralis</i>	Rustsidet Brednæb	Weißbinden-Breitragen		Gray, GR, 1864	AF : c, wc, w			
12477	<i>S. r. budongoensis</i>	<i>Smithornis rufofateralis budongoensis</i>	Budongo Brednæb	Weißbinden-Breitragen		Van Someren, 1921	Sierra Leone to n Angola and w DR Congo			
12478	<i>Smithornis capensis</i>	<i>Smithornis capensis</i>	Afrobrednæb	Schwarzscheitel-Breitragen	African Broadbill	(Smith, A, 1839)	e DR Congo and w Uganda			
							AF : widespread			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12479	<i>S. c. delacouri</i>	<i>Smithornis capensis delacouri</i>	Peberbrednæb	Delacours Breitragen		Bannerman, 1923	Sierra Leone to Ghana			
12480	<i>S. c. camarunensis</i>	<i>Smithornis capensis camarunensis</i>	Cameroonbrednæb	Kamerun-Breitragen		Sharpe, 1905	Cameroon, Gabon and Central African Republic			
12481	<i>S. c. albigularis</i>	<i>Smithornis capensis albigularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Brednæb	Weißkehlbreitragen		Hartert, E, 1904	w Angola to Tanzania s to Zambia and Malawi			
12482	<i>S. c. meinertzhageni</i>	<i>Smithornis capensis meinertzhageni</i>	Congobrednæb	Kongo-Breitragen		Van Someren, 1919	ne DR Congo to w Kenya			
12483	<i>S. c. medianus</i>	<i>Smithornis capensis medianus</i>	Lille Afrobrednæb	Kleiner Schwarzscheitel-Breitragen		Hartert, E & Van Someren, 1916	c Kenya and ne Tanzania			
12484	<i>S. c. suahelicus</i>	<i>Smithornis capensis suahelicus</i>	Suahelibrednæb	Suaheli Breitragen		Grote, 1926	se Kenya, e Tanzania and ne Mozambique			
12485	<i>S. c. cryptoleucus</i>	<i>Smithornis capensis cryptoleucus</i>	Kystbrednæb	Clanceys Breitragen		Clancey, 1963	e Zimbabwe to sw Tanzania to s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
12486	<i>S. c. conjunctus</i>	<i>Smithornis capensis conjunctus</i>	Namibbrednæd	Namibia-Breitragen		Clancey, 1963	ne Namibia to s Zambia and nw Mozambique			
12487	<i>S. c. capensis</i>	<i>Smithornis capensis capensis</i>	Afrobrednæb	Breitragen		(Smith, A, 1839)	e South Africa			
12488	<i>Calyptomena</i>	<i>Calyptomena</i>	<i>Calyptomena</i>	<i>Calyptomena</i>	<i>Calyptomena</i>	Horsfield, 1822			TAX	For attribution of authorship of genus to Horsfield rather than Raffles see Wells & Dickinson (2010).
12489	<i>Calyptomena viridis</i>	<i>Calyptomena viridis</i>	<i>Smaragd brednæb</i>	<i>Smaragdbreitragen</i>	<i>Green Broadbill</i>	Raffles, 1822	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
12490	<i>C. v. viridis</i>	<i>Calyptomena viridis viridis</i>	Malay Smaragdbrednæb			Raffles, 1822	s Myanmar, sw Thailand, Malay Pen. and (formerly) Singapore		TAX	The subspecies epithet <i>viridis</i> is applied to the entire continental Asian range of Green Broadbill. Includes ssp <i>continentis</i> (HBW 8:84) and <i>caudacuta</i> (Wells 2013; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Eaton et al. 2021).
12491	<i>C. v. gloriosa</i>	<i>Calyptomena viridis gloriosa</i>	Smaragdbrednæb	Smaragdbreitragen		Deignan, 1947	Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Lingga Is. (e of s Sumatra), Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo		TAX	Replace subspecies epithet for the population of the Greater Sundas to <i>gloriosa</i> from <i>viridis</i> (Wells 2013; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Eaton et al. 2021).
12492	<i>C. v. siberu</i>	<i>Calyptomena viridis siberu</i>	Mentawai Smaragdbrednæb	Smaragdbreitragen		Chasen & Kloss, 1926	Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
12493	<i>Calyptomena hosii</i>	<i>Calyptomena hosii</i>	<i>Blåbuget Brednæb</i>	<i>Fleckenflügel-Breitragen</i>	<i>Hose's Broadbill</i>	Sharpe, 1892	OR : lower montane n, c Borneo			
12494	<i>Calyptomena whiteheadi</i>	<i>Calyptomena whiteheadi</i>	<i>Sortstrubet Brednæb</i>	<i>Schwarzkehl-Breitragen</i>	<i>Whitehead's Broadbill</i>	Sharpe, 1887	OR : higher montane n, c Borneo			
12495										
12496	Family Pittidae - 44	Family Pittidae - 44	Pittaer	Pittas	Pittas				SEQ	Sequence based on Selvatti et al. (2017).
12497	<i>Hydrornis</i>	<i>Hydrornis</i>	<i>Hydrornis</i>	<i>Hydrornis</i>	<i>Hydrornis</i>	Blyth, 1843			TAX	Adoption of <i>Hydrornis</i> follows Irestedt et al. (2006).
12498	<i>Hydrornis phayrei</i>	<i>Hydrornis phayrei</i>	<i>Ørepitta</i>	<i>Ohrenpitta</i>	<i>Eared Pitta</i>	(Blyth, 1862)	OR : se Myanmar, s China to n Vietnam and s Cambodia			
12499	<i>Hydrornis caeruleus</i>	<i>Hydrornis caeruleus</i>	<i>Kæmpepitta</i>	<i>Riesepitta</i>	<i>Giant Pitta</i>	(Raffles, 1822)	OR : Malay Pen., sw Sumatra (at least formerly) and n, c Borneo			
12500	<i>H. c. caeruleus</i>	<i>Hydrornis caeruleus caeruleus</i>	Kæmpepitta	Riesepitta		(Raffles, 1822)	Malay Pen. and sw Sumatra (no recent records)			
12501	<i>H. c. hosei</i>	<i>Hydrornis caeruleus hosei</i>	Borneo Kæmpepitta	Borneo-Riesepitta		(Baker, ECS, 1918)	n, c Borneo			
12502	<i>Hydrornis oatesi</i>	<i>Hydrornis oatesi</i>	<i>Rustpitta</i>	<i>Rostnackenpitta</i>	<i>Rusty-naped Pitta</i>	Hume, 1873	OR : se Asia			
12503	<i>H. o. oatesi</i>	<i>Hydrornis oatesi oatesi</i>	Rustpitta	Rostbauchpitta		Hume, 1873	e Myanmar to ne Laos and Thailand			
12504	<i>H. o. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Hydrornis oatesi castaneiceps</i>	Indokinesisk Pitta	Chinesische Rostbauchpitta		(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	se China to c Laos and nw Vietnam			
12505	<i>H. o. bolovenensis</i>	<i>Hydrornis oatesi bolovenensis</i>	Bolovenpitta	Laos-Rostbauchpitta		(Delacour, 1932)	s Laos and s Vietnam			
12506	<i>H. o. deborah</i>	<i>Hydrornis oatesi deborah</i>	Malaypitta	Malaysia-Rostbauchpitta		(King, BF, 1978)	c Malay Pen.			
12507	<i>Hydrornis schneideri</i>	<i>Hydrornis schneideri</i>	<i>Blårygget Pitta</i>	<i>Schneiderpitta</i>	<i>Schneider's Pitta</i>	(Hartert, E, 1909)	OR : montane Sumatra			
12508	<i>Hydrornis nipalensis</i>	<i>Hydrornis nipalensis</i>	<i>Blånakket Pitta</i>	<i>Blaunackenpitta</i>	<i>Blue-naped Pitta</i>	(Hodgson, 1837)	OR : Nepal to Myanmar, s China and n Vietnam			
12509	<i>H. n. nipalensis</i>	<i>Hydrornis nipalensis nipalensis</i>	Blånakket Pitta	Orangestirnpitta		(Hodgson, 1837)	c Nepal, se Tibet and ne India to Bangladesh and Myanmar			
12510	<i>H. n. hendeei</i>	<i>Hydrornis nipalensis hendeei</i>	Laos Blånakket Pitta	Laos-Orangestirnpitta		(Bangs & Van Tyne, 1931)	e Myanmar, n Thailand, Laos and n Vietnam			
12511	<i>Hydrornis soror</i>	<i>Hydrornis soror</i>	<i>Blågumpet Pitta</i>	<i>Blaubürzelpitta</i>	<i>Blue-rumped Pitta</i>	(Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1881)	OR : se Asia			
12512	<i>H. s. tonkinensis</i>	<i>Hydrornis soror tonkinensis</i>	Tonkinpitta	Chinesische Blaubürzelpitta		(Delacour, 1927)	s China and n Vietnam			
12513	<i>H. s. douglasi</i>	<i>Hydrornis soror douglasi</i>	Hainanpitta	Hainan-Blaubürzelpitta		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1910)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
12514	<i>H. s. petersi</i>	<i>Hydrornis soror petersi</i>	Annampitta	Peters Blaubürzelpitta		(Delacour, 1934)	c Laos and ne Vietnam			
12515	<i>H. s. soror</i>	<i>Hydrornis soror soror</i>	Blågumpet Pitta	Blaubürzelpitta		(Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1881)	s Laos and c, s Vietnam			
12516	<i>H. s. flynnstonei</i>	<i>Hydrornis soror flynnstonei</i>	Cambodja Pitta	Flynnstones Blaubürzelpitta		(Rozendaal, 1993)	se Thailand and s Cambodia			
12517	<i>Hydrornis irena</i>	<i>Hydrornis irena</i>	<i>Thaipitta</i>	<i>Malaienbindenpitta</i>	<i>Malayan Banded Pitta</i>	(Temminck, 1836)	OR : Malay Pen. and Sumatra		AS, SSP	Malayan Banded Pitta is split from [Javan] Banded Pitta (Rheindt & Eaton 2010). Includes <i>ripleyi</i> (Lambert & Woodcock 1996; Wells 2007).
12518	<i>Hydrornis guajanus</i>	<i>Hydrornis guajanus</i>	<i>Gyldenbrynet Pitta</i>	<i>Javabindenpitta</i>	<i>Javan Banded Pitta</i>	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	OR : Java and Bali		ENG	Change English name of <i>Hydrornis guajanus</i> to Javan Banded Pitta with splits of other two species.
12519	<i>Hydrornis schwaneri</i>	<i>Hydrornis schwaneri</i>	<i>Borneobåndpitta</i>	<i>Borneobindenpitta</i>	<i>Bornean Banded Pitta</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : montane Borneo		AS	Bornean Banded Pitta is split from [Javan] Banded Pitta (Rheindt & Eaton 2010).
12520	<i>Hydrornis boudii</i>	<i>Hydrornis boudii</i>	<i>Blåkronet Pitta</i>	<i>Blauscheitelpitta</i>	<i>Blue-headed Pitta</i>	(Müller, S & Schlegel, 1839)	OR : Borneo			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12521	<i>Hydromis cyaneus</i>	<i>Hydromis cyaneus</i>	Rødnakket Pitta	Blaupitta	Blue Pitta	(Blyth, 1843)	OR : se Asia			
12522	<i>H. c. cyaneus</i>	<i>Hydromis cyaneus cyaneus</i>	Rødnakket Pitta	Blaupitta		(Blyth, 1843)	ne India, e Bangladesh and Myanmar to s China, Thailand, ne Laos and n, c Vietnam			
12523	<i>H. c. aurantiacus</i>	<i>Hydromis cyaneus aurantiacus</i>	Orangenakket Pitta	Kambodscha-Blaupitta		(Delacour & Jabouille, 1928)	se Thailand and sw Cambodia			
12524	<i>H. c. willoughbyi</i>	<i>Hydromis cyaneus willoughbyi</i>	Annam Rødnakket Pitta	Delacours Blaupitta		(Delacour, 1926)	c Laos to s Vietnam			
12525	<i>Hydromis gurneyi</i>	<i>Hydromis gurneyi</i>	Gurney´ Pitta	Gurneypitta	Gurney's Pitta	(Hume, 1875)	OR : peninsular Thailand and s Myanmar			
12526	<i>Hydromis elliotii</i>	<i>Hydromis elliotii</i>	Smaragd pitta	Streifen bauch pitta	Bar-bellied Pitta	(Oustalet, 1874)	OR : se Asia			
12527	<i>Erythropitta</i>	<i>Erythropitta</i>	<i>Erythropitta</i>	<i>Erythropitta</i>	<i>Erythropitta</i>	Bonaparte, 1854			TAX	Adoption of <i>Erythropitta</i> follows Irestedt et al. (2006).
12528	<i>Erythropitta kochi</i>	<i>Erythropitta kochi</i>	Luzon pitta	Bart pitta	Whiskered Pitta	(Brüggemann, 1876)	OR : montane Luzon (n Philippines)			
	<i>Erythropitta erythrogaster</i>	<i>Erythropitta erythrogaster</i>	Rødbuget Pitta		Philippine Pitta	(Temminck, 1823)	AU : Philippines and Talaud Is. (ne of Sulawesi)			
12529				Philippinen-Blaubrust pitta					PHY, TAX, ENG	Revisions of Red-bellied Pitta species complex adapt Irestedt et al. (2013) and Collar et al. (2015). <i>E. erythrogaster</i> s.s. includes <i>inspeculata</i> and <i>yairocho</i> to avoid paraphyly of these weakly distinct taxa, <i>contra</i> Collar et al. (2015). Vocals of taxa in this complex desirable. H&M 4 ssp. group #1. Change English name of <i>erythrogaster</i> from Red-bellied Pitta to Philippine Pitta.
12530	<i>E. e. erythrogaster</i>	<i>Erythropitta erythrogaster erythrogaster</i>	Rødbuget Pitta	Blaubrust pitta		(Temminck, 1823)	Philippines (except Sulu Arch. and Palawan group)			
12531	<i>E. e. propinqua</i>	<i>Erythropitta erythrogaster propinqua</i>	Palawan Rødbuget Pitta	Palawan-Blaubrust pitta		(Sharpe, 1877)	Palawan, Balabac and Culion (sw Philippines)		SSP	Includes <i>thompsoni</i> (Irestedt et al. 2013). Valid ssp.? (Collar et al. 2015).
12532	<i>E. e. yairocho</i>	<i>Erythropitta erythrogaster yairocho</i>	Sulu Island-pitta			(Hachisuka, 1935)	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)		SSP	Revive ssp. <i>yairocho</i> , formerly synonymized with <i>erythrogaster</i> ; valid ssp.? (Collar et al. 2015).
12533	<i>E. e. inspeculata</i>	<i>Erythropitta erythrogaster inspeculata</i>	Talaud pitta	Talaud-Blaubrust pitta		(Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth Talaud Is. (ne of Sulawesi)			PS	Talaud Pitta recognized by Collar et al. (2015) despite paraphyly with respect to <i>yairocho</i> .
12534	<i>Erythropitta celebensis</i>	<i>Erythropitta celebensis</i>	Sulawesi pitta	Sulawesi-Blaubrust pitta	Sulawesi Pitta	(Müller, S & Schlegel, 1843)	AU : Sulawesi, including Manterawu (=Mantehage; nw of ne Sulawesi), Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi) and Butung (=Buton, s of se Sulawesi)		AS	Treat Sulawesi Pitta as species (Irestedt et al. 2013; Collar et al. 2015). H&M 4 ssp. group #2.
12535	<i>Erythropitta dohertyi</i>	<i>Erythropitta dohertyi</i>	Sulap pitta	Sula-Blaubrust pitta	Sula Pitta	(Rothschild, 1898)	AU : Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)		AS	Treat Sula Pitta (<i>dohertyi</i>) as species (Irestedt et al. 2013; Collar et al. 2015), but see Rheindt et al. (2010). H&M 4 ssp. group #2.
12536	<i>Erythropitta palliceus</i>	<i>Erythropitta palliceus</i>	Siaup pitta	Siau-Blaubrust pitta	Siau Pitta	(Brüggemann, 1876)	AU : Siau and Tahulandang (ne of Sulawesi)		AS/PL	Treat Siau Pitta as species (Irestedt et al. 2013; Collar et al. 2015). H&M 4 ssp. group #2. Treated as a subspecies of Sulawesi Pitta <i>E. celebensis</i> in Eaton et al. (2021).
12537	<i>Erythropitta caeruleitorques</i>	<i>Erythropitta caeruleitorques</i>	Sangihe pitta	Sangihe-Blaubrust pitta	Sangihe Pitta	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : Sangihe (ne of Sulawesi)		AS/PL	Treat Sangihe Pitta as species (Irestedt et al. 2013; Collar et al. 2015). H&M 4 ssp. group #2. Treated as a subspecies of Sulawesi Pitta <i>E. celebensis</i> in Eaton et al. (2021).
12538	<i>Erythropitta rufiventris</i>	<i>Erythropitta rufiventris</i>	Moluk pitta	Nordmolukken-Blaubrust pitta	North Moluccan Pitta	(Heine, 1860)	AU : n Moluccas and Gebe (nw of New Guinea)		AS	Treat North Moluccan Pitta as species (Irestedt et al. 2013; Collar et al. 2015). H&M 4 ssp. group #3.
12539	<i>E. r. rufiventris</i>	<i>Erythropitta rufiventris rufiventris</i>	Moluk pitta	Molukken-Blaubrust pitta		(Heine, 1860)	Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas)		SSP	Includes <i>obiensis</i> , <i>inornata</i> (Collar et al. 2015).
12540	<i>E. r. cyanonota</i>	<i>Erythropitta rufiventris cyanonota</i>	Ternate pitta	Ternate-Blaubrust pitta		(Gray, GR, 1861)	Ternate (n Moluccas)		SSP	Valid ssp.? (Collar et al. 2015).
12541	<i>E. r. bernsteini</i>	<i>Erythropitta rufiventris bernsteini</i>	Gebe Island-pitta	Bernsteins Blaubrust pitta		(Junge, 1958)	Gebe (nw of New Guinea)		SSP	Valid ssp.? (Collar et al. 2015).
12542	<i>Erythropitta rubrinucha</i>	<i>Erythropitta rubrinucha</i>	Burup pitta	Südmolukken-Blaubrust pitta	South Moluccan Pitta	(Wallace, 1862)	AU : montane Buru and Seram (c Moluccas)		AS	Treat South Moluccan Pitta as species (Irestedt et al. 2013; Collar et al. 2015). H&M 4 ssp. group #4.
12543	<i>E. r. rubrinucha</i>	<i>Erythropitta rubrinucha rubrinucha</i>	Burup pitta	Buru-Blaubrust pitta		(Wallace, 1862)	montane Buru (wc Moluccas)			
12544	<i>E. r. piroensis</i>	<i>Erythropitta rubrinucha piroensis</i>	Seram pitta	Seram-Blaubrust pitta		(Muir & Kershaw, 1910)	montane Seram (ec Moluccas)		SSP	Valid ssp.? (Collar et al. 2015).
12545	<i>Erythropitta macklotii</i>	<i>Erythropitta macklotii</i>	Papuap pitta	Papua-Blaubrust pitta	Papuan Pitta	(Temminck, 1834)	AU : Kai Is. (se Moluccas), New Guinea and Cape York Pen. (Australia)		AS	Treat Papuan Pitta as species (Irestedt et al. 2013; Collar et al. 2015). H&M 4 ssp. group #5-6.
12546	<i>E. m. habenichti</i>	<i>Erythropitta macklotii habenichti</i>	Weyland pitta	Habenicht-Blaubrust pitta		(Finsch, 1912)	nw to nc New Guinea		SSP	Valid ssp.? (Collar et al. 2015; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
12547	<i>E. m. finschii</i>	<i>Erythropitta macklotii finschii</i>	d'Entrecasteaux Pitta	Finschis Blaubrust pitta		(Ramsay, EP, 1884)	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Valid ssp.? (Collar et al. 2015; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
12548	<i>E. m. macklotii</i>	<i>Erythropitta macklotii macklotii</i>	Papuap pitta	Maclottis Blaubrust pitta		(Temminck, 1834)	Kai Is. (se Moluccas), Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and w, s, se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>aruensis</i> , <i>kuehni</i> , <i>strenua</i> ,
12549	<i>E. m. loriae</i>	<i>Erythropitta macklotii loriae</i>	Kumus pitta	Lorais Blaubrust pitta		(Salvadori, 1890)	se New Guinea		SSP	includes <i>oblita</i> , but see Collar et al. (2015).
12550	<i>E. m. digglesii</i>	<i>Erythropitta macklotii digglesii</i>	Cape York-pitta	Caep york -Blaubrust pitta		(Krefft, 1869)	Cape York Pen. (ne Australia)	to Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)	SSP	See Schodde & Mason (1999); Collar et al. (2016). Includes <i>yorki</i> .

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12551	<i>Erythropitta meeki</i>	<i>Erythropitta meeki</i>	Louisiadepitta	Louisade-Blaubrustpitta	Louisiade Pitta	(Rothschild, 1898)	AU : Rossel (e Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)		AS	Treat Louisiade Pitta as species (Irestedt et al. 2013; Collar et al. 2015). H&M 4 ssp. group #8.
12552	<i>Erythropitta novaehibernicae</i>	<i>Erythropitta novaehibernicae</i>	Ny Irland-pitta	Neuirland-Blaubrustpitta	Bismarck Pitta	(Ramsay, EP, 1878)	AU : New Ireland and New Britain groups (e Bismarck Arch.)		AS	Treat New Ireland/Bismarck Pitta as species (Irestedt et al. 2013; Collar et al. 2015). H&M 4 ssp. group #7.
12553	<i>E. n. novaehibernicae</i>	<i>Erythropitta novaehibernicae novaehibernicae</i>	Ny Irland-pitta	Neuirland-Blaubrustpitta		(Ramsay, EP, 1878)	New Ireland (and probably Dyaul; ne Bismarck Arch.)			
12554	<i>E. n. extima</i>	<i>Erythropitta novaehibernicae extima</i>	Ny Hanover-pitta	Neuhannover-Blaubrustpitta		(Mayr, 1955)	Lavongai (=New Hanover, nc Bismarck Arch.)			
12555	<i>E. n. splendida</i>	<i>Erythropitta novaehibernicae splendida</i>	Tabar Pitta	Tabar-Blaubrustpitta		(Mayr, 1955)	Tabar (n of c New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)		PS	Bismarck Archipelago taxa (H&M 4 ssp. group 7) are genetically weakly divergent, but diagnosable in plumage color and morphometrics (Irestedt et al. 2013; Collar et al. 2015).
12556	<i>E. n. gazellae</i>	<i>Erythropitta novaehibernicae gazellae</i>	New Britain-pitta	Bismarck-Blaubrustpitta		(Neumann, 1908)	New Britain and satellites from Tolokiwa to Duke of York (se Bismarck Arch.)		PS	
12557	<i>Erythropitta venusta</i>	<i>Erythropitta venusta</i>	Sumatrapitta	Maronenpitta	Graceful Pitta	(Müller, S, 1836)	OR : montane Sumatra		SEQ	Graceful Pitta is basal to Garnet Pitta + Black-crowned Pitta (Shakya et al. 2020).
12558	<i>Erythropitta granatina</i>	<i>Erythropitta granatina</i>	Granatpitta	Granatpitta	Garnet Pitta	(Temminck, 1830)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
12559	<i>E. g. coccinea</i>	<i>Erythropitta granatina coccinea</i>	Skarlagen Granatpitta	Sumatra-Granatpitta		(Eyton, 1839)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
12560	<i>E. g. granatina</i>	<i>Erythropitta granatina granatina</i>	Granatpitta	Granatpitta		(Temminck, 1830)	Borneo (except ne)			
12561	<i>Erythropitta ussheri</i>	<i>Erythropitta ussheri</i>	Sabahpitta	Schwarzscheitelpitta	Black-crowned Pitta	(Gould, 1877)	OR : Sabah (ne Borneo)			
12562	<i>Erythropitta arquata</i>	<i>Erythropitta arquata</i>	Halsbåndspitta	Azurbandpitta	Blue-banded Pitta	(Gould, 1871)	OR : montane Borneo			
12563	<i>Pitta</i>	<i>Pitta</i>		<i>Pitta</i>	<i>Pitta</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
12564	<i>Pitta angolensis</i>	<i>Pitta angolensis</i>	Afrikansk Pitta	Angolapitta	African Pitta	Vieillot, 1816	AF : e, se, wc, w			
12565	<i>P. a. pulih</i>	<i>Pitta angolensis pulih</i>	Pulih Pitta	Pulihpitta		Fraser, 1843	Sierra Leone to w Cameroon		SSP	<i>P. a. pulih</i> may be a subspecies of Green-breasted Pitta (N. Borrow, C. Goodie pers. comm.).
12566	<i>P. a. angolensis</i>	<i>Pitta angolensis angolensis</i>	Afrikansk Pitta	Angolapitta		Vieillot, 1816	sw Cameroon to nw Angola			
12567	<i>P. a. longipennis</i>	<i>Pitta angolensis longipennis</i>	Langvinget Pitta	Afrikanische Pitta		Reichenow, 1901	se DR Congo to se Tanzania and s to ne South Africa	to Central African Republic, n DR Congo and s Kenya		
12568	<i>Pitta reichenowi</i>	<i>Pitta reichenowi</i>	Grønbrystet Pitta	Grünbrustpitta	Green-breasted Pitta	Madarász, 1901	AF : w Cameroon to s Uganda and c DR Congo			
12569	<i>Pitta brachyura</i>	<i>Pitta brachyura</i>	Indisk Pitta	Bengalenpitta	Indian Pitta	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : India			
12570	<i>Pitta moluccensis</i>	<i>Pitta moluccensis</i>	Blåvinget Pitta	Blaufügelpitta	Blue-winged Pitta	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	OR : ne Myanmar and far s Yunnan (s China) to n, s Vietnam and n Malay Pen. including Langkawi (w of c Malay Pen.)	to s Malay Pen., Sumatra and n, c Borneo		
12571	<i>Pitta megarhyncha</i>	<i>Pitta megarhyncha</i>	Mangrovepitta	Mangrovepitta	Mangrove Pitta	Schlegel, 1863	OR : coasts of ne Indian Pen., s Bangladesh, w Myanmar, Thailand, w Malay Pen., e Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra) and Bangka (e of s Sumatra)			
12572	<i>Pitta sordida</i>	<i>Pitta sordida</i>	Hættepitta	Kappenpitta	Hooded Pitta	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	OR, AU : Himalayas to New Guinea		TAX	Hooded Pitta <i>Pitta sordida</i> may represent a complex of three to four species level taxa (Gregory 2017; Allen 2020; Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/Birdlife).
12573	<i>P. s. cucullata</i>	<i>Pitta sordida cucullata</i>	Kastanjekronet Hættepitta	Indien-Kappenpitta		Hartlaub, 1843	n India to s China and Indochina	to Sumatra and Java		
12574	<i>P. s. abbotti</i>	<i>Pitta sordida abbotti</i>	Nicobar Hættepitta	Abbotts Kappenpitta		Richmond, 1902	Nicobar Is.			
12575	<i>P. s. mulleri</i>	<i>Pitta sordida mulleri</i>	Grønbuget Hættepitta	Mullers Kappenpitta		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java, Borneo and sw Sulu Is. (s Philippines)			
12576	<i>P. s. bangkana</i>	<i>Pitta sordida bangkana</i>	Bangka Hættepitta	Bangka-Kappenpitta		Schlegel, 1863	Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra)			Western or Asian Hooded Pitta <i>P. sordida</i> (seven subspecies including <i>cucullata</i> , <i>abbotti</i> , <i>mulleri</i> , <i>bangkana</i> , <i>palawanensis</i> and <i>sanghirana</i>) is a proposed split from the Hooded Pitta complex based on morphology and vocalizations (Allen 2020; Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/Birdlife).
12577	<i>P. s. sordida</i>	<i>Pitta sordida sordida</i>	Hættepitta	Kappenpitta		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Philippines (except Palawan group)		PS	
12578	<i>P. s. palawanensis</i>	<i>Pitta sordida palawanensis</i>	Palawan Hættepitta	Palawan-Kappenpitta		Parkes, 1960	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
12579	<i>P. s. sanghirana</i>	<i>Pitta sordida sanghirana</i>	Sanghir Hættepitta	Sanghir-Kappenpitta		Schlegel, 1866	Sangihe Is. (ne of Sulawesi)			
12580	<i>P. s. forsteni</i>	<i>Pitta sordida forsteni</i>	Minahassa Hættepitta	Sulawesi-Kappenpitta		(Bonaparte, 1850)	n Sulawesi		PS	Minahassa Hooded Pitta <i>P. forsteni</i> is a proposed split from the Hooded Pitta complex based on morphology and vocalizations (Eaton et al. 2021). Often retained as a subspecies of Western (Asian) Hooded Pitta (HBW/Birdlife).
12581	<i>P. s. goodfellowi</i>	<i>Pitta sordida goodfellowi</i>	Aru Hættepitta	Goodfellows Kappenpitta		White, CMN, 1937	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
12582	<i>P. s. mefoorana</i>	<i>Pitta sordida mefoorana</i>	Numfor Hættepitta	Numfor-Kappenpitta		Schlegel, 1874	Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
12583	<i>P. s. rosenbergii</i>	<i>Pitta sordida rosenbergii</i>	Biak Hættepitta	Biak-Kappenpitta		Schlegel, 1871	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		PS	Biak Hooded Pitta <i>P. rosenbergii</i> is a proposed split from the Hooded Pitta complex based on morphology and vocalizations (Gregory 2017; HBW/Birdlife).

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12584	<i>P. s. novaeguineae</i>	<i>Pitta sordida novaeguineae</i>	Ny Guinea-hættepitta	Neuguinea-Kappenpitta		Müller, S & Schlegel, 1845	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), New Guinea, Karkar (off ne New Guinea) and Crown to Tolokiwa (between New Guinea and New Britain, se Bismarck Arch.)		PS	Eastern Hooded Pitta <i>P. novaeguineae</i> (including <i>goodfellowi</i> and <i>meffoarana</i>) is a proposed split from the Hooded Pitta complex based on morphology and vocalizations (Gregory 2017; HBW/Birdlife).
12585	<i>Pitta nympha</i>	<i>Pitta nympha</i>	Nymfepitta	Nymphenpitta	Fairy Pitta	Temminck & Schlegel, 1847	OR, PAL : Honshu, Shikoku and Kyushu (s, c Japan), Jeju (s of Korean Pen.), s, e China and Taiwan	to c Borneo		
12586	<i>Pitta versicolor</i>	<i>Pitta versicolor</i>	Larmpitta	Lärmpitta	Noisy Pitta	Swainson, 1825	AU : sc New Guinea and n, e Australia			
12587	<i>P. v. similima</i>	<i>Pitta versicolor similima</i>	Cape York-larmpitta	Goulds Lärmpitta		Gould, 1868	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea), Torres Strait is. and ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
12588	<i>P. v. intermedia</i>	<i>Pitta versicolor intermedia</i>	Cairns Larmpitta	Kleine Lärmpitta		Mathews, 1912	se Cape York Pen. to ec QLD (ne, nc Australia)			
12589	<i>P. v. versicolor</i>	<i>Pitta versicolor versicolor</i>	Larmpitta	Lärmpitta		Swainson, 1825	se QLD to ec NSW (ec Australia)			
12590	<i>Pitta maxima</i>	<i>Pitta maxima</i>	Halmaherapitta	Weißbrustpitta	Ivory-breasted Pitta	1845	AU : Morotai to Bacan (n Moluccas)			
12591	<i>P. m. maxima</i>	<i>Pitta maxima maxima</i>	Halmaherapitta	Halmahera-Weißbrustpitta		Müller, S & Schlegel, 1845	Halmahera, Kasiruta and Bacan (n Moluccas)			
12592	<i>P. m. morotaiensis</i>	<i>Pitta maxima morotaiensis</i>	Morotai Pitta	Morotai-Weißbrustpitta		van Bemmell, 1939	Morotai (n Moluccas)			
12593	<i>Pitta concinna</i>	<i>Pitta concinna</i>	Lombok Pragtpitta	Lombok-Schmuckpitta	Ornate Pitta	Gould, 1857	AU : Nusa Penida (se of Bali), Lombok, Sumbawa, Flores, Adonara, Lomblen (=Lembata) and Alor (w to ec Lesser Sundas)		AS, SSP	<i>Pitta concinna</i> is split from Elegant Pitta <i>P. elegans</i> based on bioacoustic and plumage differences (Yue et al. 2020). Includes <i>hutzi</i> (Erritzoe & de Juana 2020).
12594	<i>Pitta elegans</i>	<i>Pitta elegans</i>	Pragtpitta	Schmuckpitta	Elegant Pitta	Temminck, 1836	AU : Lesser Sundas and s Moluccas			
12595	<i>P. e. virginalis</i>	<i>Pitta elegans virginalis</i>	Flores Pragtpitta	Harter's Schmuckpitta		Hartert, E, 1896	Tanahjampea, Kalaotoa and Kalao (s of sw Sulawesi)			
12596	<i>P. e. maria</i>	<i>Pitta elegans maria</i>	Sumba Pragtpitta	Sumba-Schmuckpitta		Hartert, E, 1896	Sumba (sc Lesser Sundas)			
12597	<i>P. e. elegans</i>	<i>Pitta elegans elegans</i>	Pragtpitta	Schmuckpitta		Temminck, 1836	Rote, Semau, Timor and Kisar (e Lesser Sundas)	is. n and s of Sulawesi, Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi), Seram and Boano (w of Seram; ec Moluccas)		
12598	<i>Pitta vigorsii</i>	<i>Pitta vigorsii</i>	Sunda Pragtpitta	Goulds Schmuckpitta	Banda Sea Pitta	Gould, 1838	AU : Romang, Sermata, Damar and Babar (e Lesser Sundas) and Banda, Watubela and Kai is. (s Moluccas)		AS	<i>Pitta vigorsii</i> is split from Elegant Pitta <i>P. elegans</i> based on bioacoustic and plumage differences (Yue et al. 2020).
12599	<i>Pitta anerythra</i>	<i>Pitta anerythra</i>	Maskepitta	Maskenpitta	Black-faced Pitta	Rothschild, 1901	AU : n, c Solomon Is.			
12600	<i>P. a. pallida</i>	<i>Pitta anerythra pallida</i>	Bougainville Maskepitta	Isabel-Schwarzgesichtpitta		Rothschild, 1904	Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
12601	<i>P. a. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Pitta anerythra nigrifrons</i>	Choiseul Maskepitta	Schwarzgesichtpitta		Mayr, 1935	Choiseul (c Solomon Is.)			
12602	<i>P. a. anerythra</i>	<i>Pitta anerythra anerythra</i>	Maskepitta	Schwarzgesichtpitta		Rothschild, 1901	Isabel (c Solomon Is.)			
12603	<i>Pitta steerii</i>	<i>Pitta steerii</i>	Azurpitta	Azurbrustpitta	Azure-breasted Pitta	(Sharpe, 1876)	OR : ec, s Philippines			
12604	<i>P. s. coelestis</i>	<i>Pitta steerii coelestis</i>	Samar-Azurpitta	Samar-Azurbrustpitta		Parkes, 1971	Samar, Leyte and Bohol (ec Philippines)			
12605	<i>P. s. steerii</i>	<i>Pitta steerii steerii</i>	Azurpitta	Azurbrustpitta		(Sharpe, 1876)	Mindanao (s Philippines)			
12606	<i>Pitta superba</i>	<i>Pitta superba</i>	Manuspitta	Manuspitta	Superb Pitta	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	AU : Manus (Admiralty Is., nc Bismarck Arch.)			
12607	<i>Pitta iris</i>	<i>Pitta iris</i>	Regnbuepitta	Regenbogenpitta	Rainbow Pitta	Gould, 1842	AU : nc Australia			
12608	<i>P. i. iris</i>	<i>Pitta iris iris</i>	Regnbuepitta	Regenbogenpitta		Gould, 1842	Top End and satellites, n NT (nc Australia)			
12609	<i>P. i. johnstoneiana</i>	<i>Pitta iris johnstoneiana</i>	Kimberley Regnbuepitta	Westliche Regenbogenpitta		Schodde & Mason, JJ, 1999	ne WA (nc Australia)			
12610										
12611	Family Furnariidae - 315	Family Furnariidae - 315	Ovnfugle	Täpfervogel	Ovenbirds					
12612	<i>Sclerurus</i>	<i>Sclerurus</i>	Rusthøst Løvkaster	Rostkehl-Laubwender	Tawny-throated Leaftosser	Swainson, 1827	MA : s Mexico to w Panama			The ovenbird family Furnariidae includes the phylogenetically embedded woodcreepers, formerly separated as the family Dendrocolaptidae (SACC 132). Sequences and genera revised (9.1) to follow Derryberry et al. 2011; Claramunt et al. 2013; SACC 504, 601.
12613	<i>Sclerurus mexicanus</i>	<i>Sclerurus mexicanus</i>	Rusthøst Løvkaster	Rostkehl-Laubwender		Slater, PL, 1857	se Mexico to Honduras			
12614	<i>S. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Sclerurus mexicanus mexicanus</i>	Bangs Røstkehl-Løvkaster	Bangs Rostkehl-Laubwender		Slater, PL, 1857				
12615	<i>S. m. pullus</i>	<i>Sclerurus mexicanus pullus</i>				Bangs, 1902	Costa Rica to w Panama		AS	Dusky Leaftosser species complex is split from Middle American Tawny-throated Leaftosser (d'Horta et al. 2013; SACC 603). Note: <i>obscurior</i> complex comprises additional species. English names under review. Split of <i>S. obscurior</i> , as done here, recognized by SACC 860 using South American Leaftosser as a place-holder name for the species complex.
12616	<i>Sclerurus obscurior</i>	<i>Sclerurus obscurior</i>	Guyana Løvkaster	Dunkler Laubwender	Dusky Leaftosser	Hartert, E, 1901	MA, SA : e Panama to e Brazil			
12617	<i>S. o. andinus</i>	<i>Sclerurus obscurior andinus</i>	Perijá Rødhøst Løvkaster	Anden-Laubwender		Chapman, 1914	e Panama and n Colombia to w Guyana			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12618	<i>S. o. obscurior</i>	<i>Sclerurus obscurior obscurior</i>	Guyana Løvkaster	Dunkler Laubwender		Hartert, E, 1901	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
12619	<i>S. o. peruvianus</i>	<i>Sclerurus obscurior peruvianus</i>	Peru Løvkaster	Peruanischer Laubwender		Chubb, C, 1919	w Amazonia			
12620	<i>S. o. macconnelli</i>	<i>Sclerurus obscurior macconnelli</i>	Løvkaster	McConenells Laubwender		Chubb, C, 1919	the Guianas and n Brazil			
12621	<i>S. o. bahiae</i>	<i>Sclerurus obscurior bahiae</i>	Bahia Rødhalslet Løvkaster	Bahia-Laubwender		Chubb, C, 1919	e Brazil			
12622	<i>Sclerurus rufigularis</i>	<i>Sclerurus rufigularis</i>	Kortnæbbet Løvkaster	Zimtkehl-Laubwender	Short-billed Leaftosser	Pelzeln, 1868	SA : Amazonia			
12623	<i>S. r. fulvicularis</i>	<i>Sclerurus rufigularis fulvicularis</i>	Guyana Kortnæbbet Løvkaster	Guyana-Zimtkehllaubwender		Todd, 1920	s Venezuela through the Guianas to ne Brazil			
12624	<i>S. r. furfurosus</i>	<i>Sclerurus rufigularis furfurosus</i>	Nordbrasiliansk Løvkaster	Amazonas-Zimtkehllaubwender		Todd, 1948	n Brazil n of the Amazon			
12625	<i>S. r. brunnescens</i>	<i>Sclerurus rufigularis brunnescens</i>	Loreto Løvkaster	Equador-Zimtkehllaubwender		Todd, 1948	se Colombia and nw Brazil to e Ecuador and nw Peru			
12626	<i>S. r. rufigularis</i>	<i>Sclerurus rufigularis rufigularis</i>	Kortnæbbet Løvkaster	Zimtkehl-Laubwender		Pelzeln, 1868	e Peru, e Bolivia and sw, se Brazil			
12627	<i>Sclerurus guatemalensis</i>	<i>Sclerurus guatemalensis</i>	Skælstrubet Løvkaster	Fleckenbrust-Laubwender	Scaly-throated Leaftosser	(Hartlaub, 1844)	MA, SA : s Mexico to Colombia and w Ecuador			
12628	<i>S. g. guatemalensis</i>	<i>Sclerurus guatemalensis guatemalensis</i>	Skælstrubet Løvkaster	Fleckenbrust-Laubwender		(Hartlaub, 1844)	s Mexico to Panama			
12629	<i>S. g. salvini</i>	<i>Sclerurus guatemalensis salvini</i>	Chocó Løvkaster	Salvins Fleckenbrustlaubwender		Salvadori & Festa, 1899	e Panama, w Colombia and w Ecuador			
12630	<i>S. g. ennosophyllus</i>	<i>Sclerurus guatemalensis ennosophyllus</i>	Antioquia Løvkaster	Wetmores Fleckenbrustlaubwender		Wetmore, 1951	c Colombia			
12631	<i>Sclerurus caudacutus</i>	<i>Sclerurus caudacutus</i>	Sorthalet Løvkaster	Weißkehl-Laubwender	Black-tailed Leaftosser	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : Amazonia and e Brazil			
12632	<i>S. c. caudacutus</i>	<i>Sclerurus caudacutus caudacutus</i>	Sorthalet Løvkaster	Weißkehl-Laubwender		(Vieillot, 1816)	the Guianas			
12633	<i>S. c. insignis</i>	<i>Sclerurus caudacutus insignis</i>	Pará Løvkaster	Venezuela-Weißkehllaubwender		Zimmer, JT, 1934	s Venezuela and n Brazil			
12634	<i>S. c. brunneus</i>	<i>Sclerurus caudacutus brunneus</i>	Amazon Løvkaster	Slaters Weißkehllaubwender		Slater, PL, 1857	se Colombia to e Peru, w Amazonian	SSP		
12635	<i>S. c. pallidus</i>	<i>Sclerurus caudacutus pallidus</i>	Maranhão Løvkaster	Weißkehllaubwender		Zimmer, JT, 1934	Brazil and n Bolivia			Includes <i>olivascens</i> ; clinal (Remsen 2003).
12636	<i>S. c. umbretta</i>	<i>Sclerurus caudacutus umbretta</i>	Bahia Løvkaster	Weißkehllaubwender		1823)	nc Brazil (s of the Amazon)			
12637	<i>S. c. caligineus</i>	<i>Sclerurus caudacutus caligineus</i>	Alagoas Løvkaster			Pinto, 1954	e Brazil	SSP		Add subspecies <i>caligineus</i> , overlooked in previous listings (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
12638	<i>Sclerurus albigularis</i>	<i>Sclerurus albigularis</i>	Gråstrubet Løvkaster	Graukehl-Laubwender	Grey-throated Leaftosser	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1869	MA, SA : Costa Rica to w, n SA			
12639	<i>S. a. canigularis</i>	<i>Sclerurus albigularis canigularis</i>	Costa Rica-løvkaster	Ridgways Graukehllaubwender		Ridgway, 1889	Costa Rica and w Panama			
12640	<i>S. a. propinquus</i>	<i>Sclerurus albigularis propinquus</i>	Santa Marta-løvkaster	Bangs Graukehllaubwender		Bangs, 1899	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
12641	<i>S. a. albigularis</i>	<i>Sclerurus albigularis albigularis</i>	Gråstrubet Løvkaster	Graukehl-Laubwender		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1869	e Colombia, n Venezuela, Trinidad and Tobago			
12642	<i>S. a. kuanensis</i>	<i>Sclerurus albigularis kuanensis</i>	Perijá Gråstrubet Løvkaster			Aveledo & Ginés, 1950	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)	SSP		Add subspecies <i>kuanensis</i> (Restall 2006).
12643	<i>S. a. zamorae</i>	<i>Sclerurus albigularis zamorae</i>	Cajamarca Løvkaster	Chapmans Graukehllaubwender		Chapman, 1923	e Ecuador and c Peru			
12644	<i>S. a. albicollis</i>	<i>Sclerurus albigularis albicollis</i>	Boliviansk Løvkaster	Carrikers Graukehllaubwender		Carriker, 1935	se Peru and n Bolivia			
12645	<i>S. a. kemppi</i>	<i>Sclerurus albigularis kemppi</i>	Huanchaca Løvkaster	Graukehllaubwender		Kratter, 1997	ne Bolivia			
12646	<i>Sclerurus scansor</i>	<i>Sclerurus scansor</i>	Rødbrystet Løvkaster	Schuppenkehl-Laubwender	Rufous-breasted Leaftosser	(Ménétriés, 1835)	SA : e Brazil and se SA			
12647	<i>S. s. cearensis</i>	<i>Sclerurus scansor cearensis</i>	Ceará Løvkaster	Pernambuco-Laubwender		Snethlage, E, 1924	ne Brazil			
12648	<i>S. s. scansor</i>	<i>Sclerurus scansor scansor</i>	Rødbrystet Løvkaster	Schuppenkehl-Laubwender		(Ménétriés, 1835)	e Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
12649	<i>Geositta</i>	<i>Geositta</i>	<i>Geositta</i>	<i>Geositta</i>	<i>Geositta</i>	Swainson, 1837				
12650	<i>Geositta peruviana</i>	<i>Geositta peruviana</i>	Kystminør	Küstenerdhacker	Coastal Miner	Lafresnaye, 1847	SA : w Peru			
12651	<i>G. p. paytae</i>	<i>Geositta peruviana paytae</i>	Piura Kystminør	Hellmayrs Grauerdhacker		Ménégaux & Hellmayr, 1906	nw Peru			
12652	<i>G. p. peruviana</i>	<i>Geositta peruviana peruviana</i>	Kystminør	Nördlicher Grauerdhacker		Lafresnaye, 1847	wc Peru			
12653	<i>G. p. rostrata</i>	<i>Geositta peruviana rostrata</i>	Ica Kystminør	Stolzmanns Grauerdhacker		Stolzmann, 1926	sw Peru			
12654	<i>Geositta tenuirostris</i>	<i>Geositta tenuirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbet Minør	Dünnschnabel-Erdhacker	Slender-billed Miner	(Lafresnaye, 1836)	SA : c Ecuador to nw Argentina			
12655	<i>G. t. kalimayae</i>	<i>Geositta tenuirostris kalimayae</i>	Kotopaxi Minør	Kalimayaerdhacker		Krabbe, 1992	c Ecuador			
12656	<i>G. t. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Geositta tenuirostris tenuirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbet Minør	Dünnschnabel-Erdhacker		(Lafresnaye, 1836)	Peru, Bolivia and nw Argentina			
12657	<i>Geositta cucularia</i>	<i>Geositta cucularia</i>	Minør	Patagonienerdhacker	Common Miner	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : s, w			
12658	<i>G. c. juninensis</i>	<i>Geositta cucularia juninensis</i>	Huancavelica Minør	Juninerdhacker		Taczanowski, 1884	c Peru			
12659	<i>G. c. titicacae</i>	<i>Geositta cucularia titicacae</i>	Titicaca Minør	Titicacaerdhacker		Zimmer, JT, 1935	sc Peru, w Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
12660	<i>G. c. frobeni</i>	<i>Geositta cucularia frobeni</i>	Arequipa Minør	Frobenserdhacker		(Philippi & Landbeck, 1864)	s Peru (Pacific slope)			
12661	<i>G. c. georgei</i>	<i>Geositta cucularia georgei</i>	Ica Minør	Icaerdhacker		Koepcke, 1965	Ica and w Arequipa (coastal s Peru)			
12662	<i>G. c. deserticolor</i>	<i>Geositta cucularia deserticolor</i>	Atacama Minør	Arequipaerdhacker		Hellmayr, 1924	Arequipa (coastal s Peru) to n Chile			
12663	<i>G. c. fissirostris</i>	<i>Geositta cucularia fissirostris</i>	Chilekyst Minør	Atacamaerdhacker		(Kittlitz, 1835)	s Atacama to Llanquihué (c Chile)			
12664	<i>G. c. contrerasi</i>	<i>Geositta cucularia contrerasi</i>	Córdoba Minør	Cordobaerdhacker		Nores & Yzurieta, 1980	Sierras Grandes in Córdoba (wc Argentina)			
12665	<i>G. c. hellmayri</i>	<i>Geositta cucularia hellmayri</i>	Sydandes Minør	Hellmayrerdhacker		Peters, JL, 1925	Malleco (ec Chile) and w Argentina			
12666	<i>G. c. cucularia</i>	<i>Geositta cucularia cucularia</i>	Minør	Patagonienerdhacker		(Vieillot, 1816)	sc Brazil to e, s Argentina and s Chile	to Brazil, Uruguay and Paraguay		
12667	<i>Geositta punensis</i>	<i>Geositta punensis</i>	Punaminør	Altiplano-Erdhacker	Puna Miner	Dabbene, 1917	SA : s Peru to nw Argentina			
12668	<i>Geositta poeciloptera</i>	<i>Geositta poeciloptera</i>	Camposminør	Composerdhacker	Campo Miner	(Wied-Neuwied, 1830)	SA : e Bolivia through sc Brazil		TAX	<i>Geobates poecilopterus</i> is assigned to <i>Geositta</i> (Chevillon et al. 2005; SACC).
12669	<i>Geositta crassirostris</i>	<i>Geositta crassirostris</i>	Grovnæbbet Minør	Dickschnabel-Erdhacker	Thick-billed Miner	Slater, PL, 1866	SA : s, w sw Peru			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12670	<i>G. c. fortis</i>	<i>Geositta crassirostris fortis</i>	Tyknæbbet Minør	Peru-Dickschnabel-Erdhacker		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1901				
12671	<i>G. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Geositta crassirostris crassirostris</i>	Grovnæbbet Minør	Dickschnabel-Erdhacker		Slater, PL, 1866				
12672	<i>Geositta rufipennis</i>	<i>Geositta rufipennis</i>	Orangebåndet Minør	Rotschwanz-Erdhacker	Rufous-banded Miner	(Burmeister, 1860)	SA : Bolivia, w Argentina and Chile			
12673	<i>G. r. fasciata</i>	<i>Geositta rufipennis fasciata</i>	Potosi Minør	Chile-Rotschwanz-Erdhacker		(Philippi & Landbeck, 1864)	w Bolivia and n, c Chile			
12674	<i>G. r. harrisoni</i>	<i>Geositta rufipennis harrisoni</i>	Antofagasta Minør	Antofagastaerdhacker		Marin, Kiff & Peña, 1989	n Chile (sw of Antofagasta)			
12675	<i>G. r. rufipennis</i>	<i>Geositta rufipennis rufipennis</i>	Orangebåndet Minør	Rotschwanz-Erdhacker		(Burmeister, 1860)	nw Argentina			
12676	<i>G. r. giatii</i>	<i>Geositta rufipennis giatii</i>	Chubut Minør	Giaierdhacker		Contreras, 1976	sw Argentina			
12677	<i>G. r. ottowi</i>	<i>Geositta rufipennis ottowi</i>	Argentinsk Minør	Ottoerdhacker		Hoy, G, 1968	c Argentina			
12678	<i>G. r. hoyi</i>	<i>Geositta rufipennis hoyi</i>	Mendoza Minør	Hoyerdhacker		Contreras, 1980	wc, sw Argentina and s Chile		SSP	Includes <i>fragai</i> (Darrieu & Camperi 2006).
12679	<i>Geositta maritima</i>	<i>Geositta maritima</i>	Gråminør	Grauerdhacker	Greyish Miner	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : w Peru and n Chile			
12680	<i>Geositta antarctica</i>	<i>Geositta antarctica</i>	Ildlandsminør	Feuerland-Erdhacker	Short-billed Miner	Landbeck, 1880	SA : s, w Argentina and s Chile			
12681	<i>Geositta saxicolina</i>	<i>Geositta saxicolina</i>	Juninminør	Zimthals-Erdhacker	Dark-winged Miner	Taczanowski, 1875	SA : c Peru			
12682	<i>Geositta isabellina</i>	<i>Geositta isabellina</i>	Isabelminør	Hellbürzel-Erdhacker	Creamy-rumped Miner	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1864)	SA : c Chile and wc Argentina			
12683	<i>Certhiasomus</i>	<i>Certhiasomus</i>	<i>Certhiasomus</i>	<i>Certhiasomus</i>	<i>Certhiasomus</i>	Derryberry, Claramunt, Chesser, Aleixo, Cracraft, Moyle & Brumfield, 2010			TAX, PHY	<i>Certhiasomus</i> , a new genus of woodcreeper, is described for <i>D. stictolaema</i> , which is not sister to Long-tailed Woodcreeper. Note gender agreement (Derryberry et al. 2010; SACC 435).
12684	<i>Certhiasomus stictolaemus</i>	<i>Certhiasomus stictolaemus</i>	Pletstrubet Tyrankryber	Kehlfliegen-Baumsteiger	Spot-throated Woodcreeper	(Pelzelin, 1868)	SA : Amazonia			
12685	<i>C. s. clarior</i>	<i>Certhiasomus stictolaemus clarior</i>	Fransk Guyana-tyrankryber	Kehlfliegenbaumsteiger		(Zimmer, JT, 1929)	French Guiana and ne Brazil			
12686	<i>C. s. secundus</i>	<i>Certhiasomus stictolaemus secundus</i>	Ecuador Tyrankryber	Hellmayrs Kehlfliegenbaumsteiger		(Hellmayr, 1904)	s Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador,			
12687	<i>C. s. stictolaemus</i>	<i>Certhiasomus stictolaemus stictolaemus</i>	Pletstrubet Tyrankryber	Kehlfliegen-Baumsteiger		(Pelzelin, 1868)	e Peru and nw Brazil			
12688	<i>Sittasomus</i>	<i>Sittasomus</i>	<i>Sittasomus</i>	<i>Sittasomus</i>	<i>Sittasomus</i>	Swainson, 1827				
12689	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus</i>	Gråhovedet Tyrankryber	Dünnschnabel-Baumsteiger	Olivaceous Woodcreeper	(Vieillot, 1818)	MA, SA : Mexico to ne Argentina			
12690	<i>S. g. jaliscensis</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus jaliscensis</i>	Jalisco Tyrankryber	Jalisco-Kehlfliegenbaumsteiger		Nelson, 1900	ne and wc Mexico s to Isthmus of Tehuantepec		SSP	Includes <i>harrisoni</i> (Marantz et al. 2003).
12691	<i>S. g. gracileus</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus gracileus</i>	Yucatán Gråhovedet Tyrankryber	Yucatan-Kehlfliegenbaumsteiger		Bangs & Peters, JL, 1928	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico), n Guatemala and Belize			
12692	<i>S. g. sylvioides</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus sylvioides</i>	Oaxaca Tyrankryber	Costa Rica-Kehlfliegenbaumsteiger		Lafresnaye, 1850	se Mexico to nw Colombia		SSP	Includes <i>levis</i> , <i>veraguensis</i> and <i>enochrus</i> (Marantz et al. 2003).
12693	<i>S. g. perijanus</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus perijanus</i>	Perijá Tyrankryber	Perija-Kehlfliegenbaumsteiger		Phelps & Gilliard, 1940	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
12694	<i>S. g. tachirensis</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus tachirensis</i>	Táchira Tyrankryber	Venezuela-Kehlfliegenbaumsteiger		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1956	n Colombia and w Venezuela			
12695	<i>S. g. griseus</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus griseus</i>	Sucre Tyrankryber	Grauschulter-Baumsteiger		Jardine, 1847	n Venezuela and Tobago			
12696	<i>S. g. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus aequatorialis</i>	Pacifik Tyrankryber	Equador-Kehlfliegenbaumsteiger		Ridgway, 1891	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
12697	<i>S. g. amazonus</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus amazonus</i>	Vestbrasiliansk Gråhovedet Tyrankryber	Peru-Kehlfliegenbaumsteiger		Lafresnaye, 1850	se Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, e Peru and w Brazil			
12698	<i>S. g. axillaris</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus axillaris</i>	Guyana Tyrankryber	Guyana-Kehlfliegenbaumsteiger		Zimmer, JT, 1934	se Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
12699	<i>S. g. viridis</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus viridis</i>	Cochabamba Tyrankryber	Bolivien-Kehlfliegenbaumsteiger		Carriker, 1935	n, e Bolivia		SSP	Includes <i>viridior</i> (Marantz et al. 2003).
12700	<i>S. g. transitivus</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus transitivus</i>	Mato Grosso Gråhovedet Tyrankryber	Pintos Kehlfliegenbaumsteiger		Pinto & Camargo, 1948	c Brazil			
12701	<i>S. g. griseicapillus</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus griseicapillus</i>	Gråhovedet Tyrankryber	Dünnschnabel-Baumsteiger		(Vieillot, 1818)	se Bolivia, n, w Paraguay, sc Brazil and nc Argentina			
12702	<i>S. g. reiseri</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus reiseri</i>	Ceará Tyrankryber	Reisers Kehlfliegenbaumsteiger		Hellmayr, 1917	ne Brazil			
12703	<i>S. g. olivaceus</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus olivaceus</i>	Bahia Tyrankryber	Brasilien-Kehlfliegenbaumsteiger		Wied-Neuwied, 1831	e Brazil			
12704	<i>S. g. sylviellus</i>	<i>Sittasomus griseicapillus sylviellus</i>	Sydbrasiliansk Tyrankryber	Argentinien-Kehlfliegenbaumsteiger		(Temminck, 1821)	se Brazil and se Paraguay to ne Argentina			
12705	<i>Deconychura</i>	<i>Deconychura</i>	<i>Deconychura</i>	<i>Deconychura</i>	<i>Deconychura</i>	Cherrie, 1891				
12706	<i>Deconychura longicauda</i>	<i>Deconychura longicauda</i>	Langhalet Tyrankryber	Langschwanz-Baumsteiger	Long-tailed Woodcreeper	(Pelzelin, 1868)	MA, SA : Honduras to Colombia and Amazonia			
12707	<i>D. l. typica</i>	<i>Deconychura longicauda typica</i>	Costa Rica Langhalet Tyrankryber	Tüpfelbrust-Baumsteiger		Cherrie, 1891	Costa Rica and w Panama			
12708	<i>D. l. darienensis</i>	<i>Deconychura longicauda darienensis</i>	Darién Tyrankryber	Panama-Langschwanzbaumsteiger		Griscom, 1929	e Panama			
12709	<i>D. l. minor</i>	<i>Deconychura longicauda minor</i>	Santander-tyrankryber	Kleiner Langschwanzbaumsteiger		Todd, 1919	n Colombia			
12710	<i>D. l. longicauda</i>	<i>Deconychura longicauda longicauda</i>	Langhalet Tyrankryber	Langschwanz-Baumsteiger		(Pelzelin, 1868)	the Guianas and n Brazil			
12711	<i>D. l. connectens</i>	<i>Deconychura longicauda connectens</i>	Amazon Langhalet Tyrankryber	Kolumbien-Langschwanzbaumsteiger		Zimmer, JT, 1929	e Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, e Peru and nw Brazil			
12712	<i>D. l. pallida</i>	<i>Deconychura longicauda pallida</i>	Mato Grosso Langhalet Tyrankryber	Goldkrhl-Baumsteiger		Zimmer, JT, 1929	se Peru, n Bolivia and sw Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12713	<i>D. l. zimmeri</i>	<i>Deconychura longicauda zimmeri</i>	Maranhão Langhalet	Brasilien-		Pinto, 1974				
12714	<i>Dendrocincla</i>	<i>Dendrocincla</i>	Tyrankryber	Langschwanzbaumsteiger	<i>Dendrocincla</i>	Gray, GR, 1840	c Brazil			
12715	<i>Dendrocincla tyrannina</i>	<i>Dendrocincla tyrannina</i>	Tyrankryber	Tyrannenbaumsteiger	Tyrannine Woodcreeper	(Lafresnaye, 1851)	SA : Colombia and w Venezuela to c Peru			
12716	<i>D. t. tyrannina</i>	<i>Dendrocincla tyrannina tyrannina</i>	Tyrankryber	Tyrannenbaumsteiger		(Lafresnaye, 1851)	w, c Colombia to c Peru			
12717	<i>D. t. hellmayri</i>	<i>Dendrocincla tyrannina hellmayri</i>	Boyacá Tyrankryber	Hellmayrs		Cory, 1913	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
12718	<i>Dendrocincla merula</i>	<i>Dendrocincla merula</i>	Hvidhaget Tyrankryber	Weißkinn-Baumsteiger	White-chinned Woodcreeper	1820)	SA : Amazonia			
12719	<i>D. m. bartletti</i>	<i>Dendrocincla merula bartletti</i>	Vestbrasiliansk Hvidhaget	Bartletts			c Colombia and c Venezuela to e Ecuador,			
12720	<i>D. m. merula</i>	<i>Dendrocincla merula merula</i>	Tyrankryber	Weißkinnbaumsteiger		Chubb, C, 1919	e Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
			Hvidhaget Tyrankryber	Weißkinn-Baumsteiger		1820)	the Guianas and extreme n Brazil			
12721	<i>D. m. obidensis</i>	<i>Dendrocincla merula obidensis</i>	Amazonas- Tyrankryber	Weißkinnbaumsteiger		Todd, 1948	nc Brazil n of the Amazon			
12722	<i>D. m. remota</i>	<i>Dendrocincla merula remota</i>	Boliviansk Tyrankryber	Bolivien- Weißkinnbaumsteiger		Todd, 1925	ec Bolivia			
12723	<i>D. m. olivascens</i>	<i>Dendrocincla merula olivascens</i>	Tapajós Tyrankryber	Madeira- Weißkinnbaumsteiger		Zimmer, JT, 1934	Madeira River to the Tapajós River (sw Amazonian Brazil)			
12724	<i>D. m. castanoptera</i>	<i>Dendrocincla merula castanoptera</i>	Gråøjet Tyrankryber	Tapajos- Weißkinnbaumsteiger		Ridgway, 1888	Tapajós River to the Tocantins River (sc Amazonian Brazil)			
12725	<i>D. m. badia</i>	<i>Dendrocincla merula badia</i>		Tocantins- Weißkinnbaumsteiger		Zimmer, JT, 1934	Tocantins River to Maranhão River (se Amazonian Brazil)			
12726	<i>Dendrocincla homochroa</i>	<i>Dendrocincla homochroa</i>	Rødbrun Tyrankryber	Rostkappen-Baumsteiger	Ruddy Woodcreeper	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	MA, SA : s Mexico to nw Venezuela			
12727	<i>D. h. homochroa</i>	<i>Dendrocincla homochroa homochroa</i>	Rødbrun Tyrankryber	Rostkappen-Baumsteiger		(Sclater, PL, 1860)	s Mexico to Honduras			
12728	<i>D. h. acedesta</i>	<i>Dendrocincla homochroa acedesta</i>	Costa Rica-tyrankryber	Costa Rica- Rostkappenbaumsteiger		Oberholser, 1904	sw Nicaragua, w Costa Rica and w Panama			
12729	<i>D. h. ruficeps</i>	<i>Dendrocincla homochroa ruficeps</i>	Østpanama Tyrankryber	Panama- Rostkappenbaumsteiger		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868	Panama to nw Venezuela			
12730	<i>D. h. meridionalis</i>	<i>Dendrocincla homochroa meridionalis</i>	Perijá Rødbrun	Perija- Rostkappenbaumsteiger		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
12731	<i>Dendrocincla anabatina</i>	<i>Dendrocincla anabatina</i>	Rustvinget Tyrankryber	Hellschwingen-Baumsteiger	Tawny-winged Woodcreeper	Sclater, PL, 1859	MA : se Mexico to w Panama			
							s Mexico to ne Nicaragua (Caribbean slope)			
12732	<i>D. a. anabatina</i>	<i>Dendrocincla anabatina anabatina</i>	Rustvinget Tyrankryber	Lohschwingen-Baumsteiger		Sclater, PL, 1859				
12733	<i>D. a. typhla</i>	<i>Dendrocincla anabatina typhla</i>	Yucatán Rustvinget	Yucatan-Lohschwingen- Baumsteiger		Oberholser, 1904	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
12734	<i>D. a. saturata</i>	<i>Dendrocincla anabatina saturata</i>	Costa Rica Rustvinget	Pazifik-Lohschwingen- Baumsteiger						
			Tyrankryber			Carriker, 1910	Costa Rica to w Panama (Pacific slope)			
12735	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa</i>	Brun Tyrankryber	Grauwangen-Baumsteiger	Plain-brown Woodcreeper	(Vieillot, 1818)	MA, SA : se Honduras through Amazonia; e Brazil			
12736	<i>D. f. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa ridgwayi</i>	Mellemamerikansk Tyrankryber	Ridgways Grauwangenbaumsteiger		Oberholser, 1904	se Honduras to w Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			
12737	<i>D. f. lafresnayeri</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa lafresnayeri</i>	Cauca Tyrankryber	Kolumbien- Grauwangenbaumsteiger		Ridgway, 1888	n, e Colombia and nw Venezuela			
12738	<i>D. f. meruloides</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa meruloides</i>	Venezuela Tyrankryber	Trinidad- Grauwangenbaumsteiger		(Lafresnaye, 1851)	n Venezuela and Trinidad			
12739	<i>D. f. deltana</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa deltana</i>	Orinoco Delta-tyrankryber	Delta- Grauwangenbaumsteiger		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1950	Orinoco River delta (ne Venezuela)			
12740	<i>D. f. barinensis</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa barinensis</i>	Arauca Tyrankryber	Venezuela- Grauwangenbaumsteiger		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	n Colombia and wc Venezuela			
12741	<i>D. f. phaeochroa</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa phaeochroa</i>	Bolívar Tyrankryber	Brasilien- Grauwangenbaumsteiger		Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	se Colombia and s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
12742	<i>D. f. neglecta</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa neglecta</i>	Peru Tyrankryber	Equador- Grauwangenbaumsteiger		Todd, 1948	e Ecuador, e Peru and w Brazil			
12743	<i>D. f. atrirostris</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa atrirostris</i>	Boliviansk Brun Tyrankryber	Grauwangen-Baumsteiger		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	se Peru, n, c Bolivia and sw Brazil			
12744	<i>D. f. fuliginosa</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa fuliginosa</i>	Brun Tyrankryber	Grauwangenbaumsteiger		(Vieillot, 1818)	se Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
12745	<i>D. f. rufoolivacea</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa rufoolivacea</i>	Maranhão Brun Tyrankryber	Östlicher Grauwangenbaumsteiger		Ridgway, 1888	ec Brazil			
12746	<i>D. f. trumaii</i>	<i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa trumaii</i>	Mato Grosso Brun Tyrankryber	Sicks Grauwangenbaumsteiger		Sick, 1950	c Brazil			
						(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820)	SA : e Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina		AS	<i>Dendrocincla turdina</i> is split from <i>D. fuliginosa</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1994; Marantz et al. 2003; SACC 540).
12747	<i>Dendrocincla turdina</i>	<i>Dendrocincla turdina</i>	Drosseltyrankryber	Einfarb-Baumsteiger	Plain-winged Woodcreeper				TAX	<i>taunayi</i> is treated as a subspecies of <i>Dendrocincla turdina</i> following Weir & Price (2011).
12748	<i>D. t. taunayi</i>	<i>Dendrocincla turdina taunayi</i>	Pernambuco Drosseltyrankryber	Taunaybaumsteiger		Pinto, 1939	ne Brazil			
12749	<i>D. t. turdina</i>	<i>Dendrocincla turdina turdina</i>	Drosseltyrankryber	Einfarb-Baumsteiger		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820)	se Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
12750	<i>Glyphorynchus</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus</i>	Wied-Neuwied, 1831				
12751	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus</i>	Barkhakker	Keilschnabel-Baumsteiger	Wedge-billed Woodcreeper	(Vieillot, 1819)	MA, SA : s Mexico through Amazonia; e Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12752	<i>G. s. pectoralis</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus pectoralis</i>	Mellemamerikansk Barkhakker	Mexiko-Keilschnabelbaumsteiger		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1860	se Mexico to c Panama		SSP	Includes <i>sublestus</i> (Marantz et al. 2003).
12753	<i>G. s. subrufescens</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus subrufescens</i>	Antioquia Barkhakker	Panama-Keilschnabelbaumsteiger		Todd, 1948	e Panama, w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
12754	<i>G. s. pallidulus</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus pallidulus</i>	Panama Barkhakker	Keilschnabelbaumsteiger		Wetmore, 1970	e Panama and nw Colombia			
12755	<i>G. s. integratus</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus integratus</i>	Magdalena Barkhakker	Kolumbien-Keilschnabelbaumsteiger		Zimmer, JT, 1946	n Colombia and w Venezuela			
12756	<i>G. s. rufigularis</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus rufigularis</i>	Meta Barkhakker	Rotkehl-Keilschnabelbaumläufer		Zimmer, JT, 1934	c Colombia and s Venezuela to ne Ecuador and nw Brazil			
12757	<i>G. s. amacurensis</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus amacurensis</i>	Amacuro Barkhakker	Venezuela-Keilschnabelbaumsteiger		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952	ne Venezuela			
12758	<i>G. s. spirurus</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus spirurus</i>	Barkhakker	Keilschnabel-Baumsteiger		(Vieillot, 1819)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
12759	<i>G. s. coronobscurus</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus coronobscurus</i>	Neblina Barkhakker	Phelps-Keilschnabelbaumsteiger		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1955	s Venezuela			
12760	<i>G. s. castelnaudii</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus castelnaudii</i>	Junín Barkhakker	Keilschnabelbaumsteiger		Des Murs, 1856	e Peru and w Brazil			
12761	<i>G. s. albigularis</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus albigularis</i>	Puno Barkhakker	Weißkehl-Keilschnabelbaumläufer		Chapman, 1923	se Peru and n, c Bolivia			
12762	<i>G. s. inornatus</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus inornatus</i>	Mato Grosso-barkhakker	Brasilien-Keilschnabelbaumsteiger		Zimmer, JT, 1934	c Brazil			
12763	<i>G. s. paraensis</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus paraensis</i>	Maranhão Barkhakker	Pintos-Keilschnabelbaumsteiger		Pinto, 1974	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
12764	<i>G. s. cuneatus</i>	<i>Glyphorynchus spirurus cuneatus</i>	Bahia Barkhakker	Lichtensteins-Keilschnabelbaumsteiger		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820)	ec Brazil			
12765	<i>Dendrexetastes</i>	<i>Dendrexetastes</i>	<i>Dendrexetastes</i>	<i>Dendrexetastes</i>	<i>Dendrexetastes</i>	Eyton, 1851				
12766	<i>Dendrexetastes rufigula</i>	<i>Dendrexetastes rufigula</i>	Perlehalstrækryber	Perlhals-Baumsteiger	Dendrexetastes Cinnamon-throated Woodcreeper	(Lesson, R, 1844)	SA : Amazonia			
12767	<i>D. r. devillei</i>	<i>Dendrexetastes rufigula devillei</i>	Kanel Perlehalstrækryber	Amazonas-Perlhalsbaumsteiger		(Lafresnaye, 1850)	w Amazonia			
12768	<i>D. r. rufigula</i>	<i>Dendrexetastes rufigula rufigula</i>	Perlehalstrækryber	Perlhals-Baumsteiger		(Lesson, R, 1844)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
12769	<i>D. r. moniliger</i>	<i>Dendrexetastes rufigula moniliger</i>	Mato Grosso-perlehalstrækryber	Westlicher Perlhalsbaumsteiger		Zimmer, JT, 1934	wc Brazil			
12770	<i>D. r. paraensis</i>	<i>Dendrexetastes rufigula paraensis</i>	Pará Perlehalstrækryber	Nördlicher Perlhalsbaumsteiger		Lorenz von Liburnau, L, 1895	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
12771	<i>Nasica</i>	<i>Nasica</i>	<i>Nasica</i>	<i>Nasica</i>	<i>Nasica</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
12772	<i>Nasica longirostris</i>	<i>Nasica longirostris</i>	Langsnæbbet Trækryber	Langschnabel-Baumsteiger	Nasica Long-billed Woodcreeper	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : Amazonia			
12773	<i>Dendrocolaptes</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes</i>	Hermann, 1804				
12774	<i>Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae</i>	Nordlig Certhiatrækryber	Mexiko-Bindenbaumsteiger	Nordlig Certhiatrækryber	(Lafresnaye, 1852)	MA, SA : s Mexico to nw Ecuador			
12775	<i>D. s. sheffleri</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae sheffleri</i>	Guerrero Certhiatrækryber	Bindenbaumsteiger		Binford, 1965	sw Mexico			
12776	<i>D. s. sanctithomae</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae sanctithomae</i>	Nordlig Certhiatrækryber	Nördlicher Bindenbaumsteiger		(Lafresnaye, 1852)	s Mexico to n, w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
12777	<i>D. s. hesperius</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae hesperius</i>	Costa Rica-certhiatrækryber	Costa Rica-Bindenbaumsteiger		Bangs, 1907	sw Costa Rica and w Panama			
12778	<i>D. s. punctipectus</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae punctipectus</i>	Colombiansk Certhiatrækryber	Magdalenatal-Baumsteiger		Phelps & Gilliard, 1940	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
12779	<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia</i>	Certhiatrækryber	Amazonien-Bindenbaumsteiger	Amazonian Barred Woodcreeper	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Amazonia		PS	Subspecies of Amazonian Barred Woodcreeper proposed as species (Batista et al. 2013; SACC 621). Continue to treat as subspecies.
12780	<i>D. c. certhia</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia certhia</i>	Certhiatrækryber	Amazonien-Bindenbaumsteiger		(Boddaert, 1783)	e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
12781	<i>D. c. radiolatus</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia radiolatus</i>	Loreto Trækrybe	Amazonien-se Bindenbaumsteiger		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868	se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
12782	<i>D. c. juruanus</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia juruanus</i>	Rio Jurua-trækryber	Bolivien-Bindenbaumsteiger		Ihering, H, 1905	e, se Peru, n, w, c Bolivia and w Brazil		SSP	
12783	<i>D. c. concolor</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia concolor</i>	Mato Grosso-certhiatrækryber			Pelzel, 1868	ne Bolivia and sc Brazil in the Madeira-Tapajós interfluvium			
12784	<i>D. c. medius</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia medius</i>	Lille Maranhão Trækryber	Kleiner Bindenbaumsteiger		Todd, 1920	ne Brazil s of the Amazon and e of the Tocantins			
12785	<i>D. c. retentus</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia retentus</i>	Xingutrækryber	Brasilien-Bindenbaumsteiger		Batista, Aleixo, Vallinoto, Azevedo, do Régio, PS, Silveira, Sampaio & Schneider, H, 2013	Xingu-Tocantins interfluvium (nc Brazil)		SSP	Newly described taxon proposed as a species, Xingu Woodcreeper: Batista et al., 2013. Not accepted as such by SACC (621). Treated as a subspecies here.
12786	<i>D. c. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes certhia ridgwayi</i>	Certhiatrækryber			Hellmayr, 1905	Tapajós-Xingu interfluvium (nc Brazil)		SSP	
12787	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus</i>	Tværstribet Trækryber	Dunkelschnabel-Baumsteiger	Black-banded Woodcreeper	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820	MA, SA : s Mexico to nw Argentina			
12788	<i>D. p. puncticollis</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus puncticollis</i>	Pletstrubet Trækryber	Slaters Dunkelschnabelbaumsteiger		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868	s Mexico to Honduras			
12789	<i>D. p. costaricensis</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica Tværstribet Trækryber	Costa Rica-Dunkelschnabelbaumsteiger		Ridgway, 1909	Costa Rica and w Panama			
12790	<i>D. p. multistrigatus</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus multistrigatus</i>	Perijá Trækryber	Eytons Dunkelschnabelbaumsteiger		Eyton, 1851	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
12791	<i>D. p. seilerni</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus seilerni</i>	Maracaibo Tværstribet Trækryber	Harters Dunkelschnabelbaumsteiger		Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917	n Colombia and n Venezuela			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12792	<i>D. p. picumnus</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus picumnus</i>	Tværstribet Trækryber	Baumsteiger Tschudis		Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
12793	<i>D. p. validus</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus validus</i>	Østandes Trækryber	Dunkelschnabelbaumsteiger		Tschudi, 1844	w Amazonia			
12794	<i>D. p. transfasciatus</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus transfasciatus</i>	Centralbrasiliansk Trækryber	Todds Dunkelschnabelbaumsteiger		Todd, 1925	sc Brazil			
12795	<i>D. p. olivaceus</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus olivaceus</i>	Cochabamba Tværstribet Trækryber	Zimmers Dunkelschnabelbaumsteiger		Zimmer, JT, 1934	w, c Bolivia			
12796	<i>D. p. pallescens</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus pallescens</i>	Chaco Trækryber	Bolivien- Dunkelschnabelbaumsteiger		Pelzeln, 1868	e Bolivia, s Brazil and w Paraguay			
12797	<i>D. p. casaresi</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes picumnus casaresi</i>	Argentinsk Trækryber			Steullet & Deautier, 1950	nw Argentina			
12798	<i>Dendrocolaptes hoffmannsi</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes hoffmannsi</i>	Lavlandstrækryber	Parábaumsteiger	Hoffmanns's Woodcreeper	Hellmayr, 1909	SA : sc Amazonia		ENG	Named after W. Hoffmanns, a German collector in Peru and Brazil, not Carl Hoffmann, a German explorer and naturalist in Costa Rica.
12799	<i>Dendrocolaptes platystris</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes platystris</i>	Planaltotrækryber	Planaltobaumsteiger	Planalto Woodcreeper	Spix, 1824	SA : e Brazil and se SA			
12800	<i>D. p. intermedius</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes platystris intermedius</i>	Centralbrasiliansk Planaltotrækryber	Belepschs Planaltobaumsteiger		Berlepsch, 1883	ne Brazil to ne Paraguay e, se Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
12801	<i>D. p. platystris</i>	<i>Dendrocolaptes platystris platystris</i>	Planaltotrækryber	Planaltobaumsteiger		Spix, 1824				
12802	<i>Hylexetastes</i>	<i>Hylexetastes</i>	<i>Hylexetastes</i>	<i>Hylexetastes</i>	<i>Hylexetastes</i>	Sclater, PL, 1889				
12803	<i>Hylexetastes stresemanni</i>	<i>Hylexetastes stresemanni</i>	Vatret Trækryber	Wellenbauch-Baumsteiger	Bar-bellied Woodcreeper	Snethlage, E, 1925	SA : w Amazonia Uaupés River region (nw Brazil, se Colombia) Rio Negro to the Amazon (nw Brazil)			
12804	<i>H. s. insignis</i>	<i>Hylexetastes stresemanni insignis</i>	Vaupés Trækryber	Uaupesbaumsteiger		Zimmer, JT, 1934				
12805	<i>H. s. stresemanni</i>	<i>Hylexetastes stresemanni stresemanni</i>	Vatret Trækryber	Wellenbauch-Baumsteiger Peru-		Snethlage, E, 1925				
12806	<i>H. s. undulatus</i>	<i>Hylexetastes stresemanni undulatus</i>	Ucayali Trækryber	Wellenbauchbaumsteiger		Todd, 1925	e Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
12807	<i>Hylexetastes perrotii</i>	<i>Hylexetastes perrotii</i>	Rødnebbet Trækryber	Weißbart-Baumsteiger	Red-billed Woodcreeper	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	SA : ne Amazonia		AS	<i>Hylexetastes uniformis</i> is split from <i>H. perrotii</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1994; Silva et al. 1995; BLI; Azuaje-Rodriguez et al. 2018; cf. Marantz et al. 2003; SACC 897).
12808	<i>Hylexetastes uniformis</i>	<i>Hylexetastes uniformis</i>	Ensfarvet Trækryber	Braunkehl-Baumsteiger	Uniform Woodcreeper	Hellmayr, 1909	SA : se Amazonia		AS	
12809	<i>Hylexetastes brigidai</i>	<i>Hylexetastes brigidai</i>	Parátrækryber	Silvabaumsteiger	Brigida's Woodcreeper	Cardoso da Silva, Novaes & Oren, 1995	SA : nc Brazil			New species: Silva et al., 1995. See Azuaje-Rodriguez et al. 2018 for revision of genus and recognition of <i>H. uniformis</i> and <i>H. brigidai</i> ; SACC needs proposal.
12810	<i>Xiphocolaptes</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes</i>	Lesson, R, 1840				
12811	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus</i>	Stornæbbet Trækryber	Starkschnabel-Baumsteiger	Strong-billed Woodcreeper	(Lesson, R, 1840)	MA, SA : s Mexico through Amazonia			
12812	<i>X. p. omiltemensis</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus omiltemensis</i>	Guerrero Stornæbbet Trækryber	Mexiko- Strichelkopfbaumsteiger		Nelson, 1903	sw Mexico			
12813	<i>X. p. sclateri</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus sclateri</i>	Hidalgo Trækryber	Sclater Strichelkopfbaumsteiger		Ridgway, 1890	e, se Mexico			
12814	<i>X. p. emigrans</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus emigrans</i>	Mellemamerikansk Trækryber	Nikaragua- Strichelkopfbaumsteiger		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1859	s Mexico to n Nicaragua			
12815	<i>X. p. costaricensis</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica Stornæbbet Trækryber	Costa Rica- Strichelkopfbaumsteiger		Ridgway, 1889	Costa Rica and sw Panama			
12816	<i>X. p. panamensis</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus panamensis</i>	Panama Stornæbbet Trækryber	Panama- Strichelkopfbaumsteiger		Griscom, 1927	s Panama		SSP	Subspecies <i>fortis</i> Heine, 1860, known only from the unique type, may be a senior synonym (Marantz et al. 2003).
12817	<i>X. p. rostratus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus rostratus</i>	Lavlands Trækryber	Tiefland- Strichelkopfbaumsteiger		Todd, 1917	lowlands of n Colombia			
12818	<i>X. p. sanctaemartae</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus sanctaemartae</i>	Santa Marta Stornæbbet Trækryber	Santa Marta- Strichelkopfbaumsteiger		Hellmayr, 1925	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
12819	<i>X. p. virgatus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus virgatus</i>	Córdoba Trækryber	Kolumbien- Strichelkopfbaumsteiger		Ridgway, 1890	c Colombia			
12820	<i>X. p. macarenae</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus macarenae</i>	Macarena Trækryber	Macarena- Strichelkopfbaumsteiger		Blake, 1959	wc Colombia Andes of ec Colombia and Ecuador and w Venezuela		SSP	Includes <i>ignotus</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001).
12821	<i>X. p. promeropirhynchus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus promeropirhynchus</i>	Stornæbbet Trækryber	Strichelkopf-Baumsteiger		(Lesson, R, 1840)				
12822	<i>X. p. procerus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus procerus</i>	Monagas Trækryber	Venezuela- Strichelkopfbaumsteiger		Cabanis & Heine, 1860	n, c Venezuela			
12823	<i>X. p. tenebrosus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus tenebrosus</i>	Tepui Stornæbbet Trækryber	Guyana- Strichelkopfbaumsteiger		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1948	se Venezuela and Guyana			
12824	<i>X. p. neblinae</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus neblinae</i>	Neblina Trækryber	Phelps- Strichelkopfbaumsteiger		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1955	s Venezuela			
12825	<i>X. p. crassirostris</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus crassirostris</i>	Tumbes Trækryber	Westperu- Strichelkopfbaumsteiger		Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
12826	<i>X. p. compressirostris</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus compressirostris</i>	Cajamarca Trækryber	Nordperu- Strichelkopfbaumsteiger		Taczanowski, 1882	n Peru			
12827	<i>X. p. phaeopygus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus phaeopygus</i>	Junín Stornæbbet Trækryber	Zentralperu- Strichelkopfbaumsteiger		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	c Peru			
12828	<i>X. p. solivagus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus solivagus</i>	Huánuco Trækryber	Ostperu- Strichelkopfbaumsteiger		Bond, J, 1950	e Peru			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12829	<i>X. p. lineatocephalus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus lineatocephalus</i>	Cochabamba Stornæbbet Trækryber	Sidperu-Strichelkopfbaumsteiger		(Gray, GR, 1847)	se Peru to c Bolivia			
12830	<i>X. p. orenocensis</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus orenocensis</i>	Orinocotrækryber	Strichelkopfbaumsteiger		Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	c Colombia and s Venezuela to ne Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
12831	<i>X. p. berlepschi</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus berlepschi</i>	Vestbrasiliansk Stornæbbet Trækryber	Strichelkopfbaumsteiger		Sneathlage, E, 1908	w Brazil			
12832	<i>X. p. paraensis</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus paraensis</i>	Centralbrasiliansk Stornæbbet Trækryber	Strichelkopfbaumsteiger		Pinto, 1945	c Brazil			
12833	<i>X. p. obsoletus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus obsoletus</i>	Bolivia Stornæbbet Trækryber	Todds Strichelkopfbaumsteiger		Todd, 1917	n, e Bolivia			
12834	<i>X. p. carajaensis</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus carajaensis</i>	Carajástrækryber	Strichelkopfbaumsteiger		Cardoso da Silva, Novaes & Oren, 2002	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
12835	<i>Xiphocolaptes falcistrois</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes falcistrois</i>	Skægtærkryber	Bartbaumsteiger	Moustached Woodcreeper	(Spix, 1824)	SA : e Brazil			
12836	<i>X. f. falcistrois</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes falcistrois falcistrois</i>	Skægtærkryber	Piauibaumsteiger		(Spix, 1824)	ne Brazil			
12837	<i>X. f. franciscanus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes falcistrois franciscanus</i>	Minas Gerais-trækryber	Franciscabaumsteiger		Sneathlage, E, 1927	e Brazil			
12838	<i>Xiphocolaptes albicollis</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes albicollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Trækryber	Weißkehl-Baumsteiger	White-throated Woodcreeper	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : se			
12839	<i>X. a. bahiae</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes albicollis bahiae</i>	Trækryber	Weißkehlbaumsteiger		Cory, 1919	e Brazil			
12840	<i>X. a. villanovae</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes albicollis villanovae</i>	Vila Nova-trækryber	Villanovabaumsteiger		Lima, 1920	ne Brazil			
12841	<i>X. a. albicollis</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes albicollis albicollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Trækryber	Weißkehl-Baumsteiger		(Vieillot, 1818)	se, s Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
12842	<i>Xiphocolaptes major</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes major</i>	Stor Trækryber	Rötelaumsteiger	Great Rufous Woodcreeper	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : sc			
12843	<i>X. m. remoratus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes major remoratus</i>	Mato Grosso Stor Trækryber	Pintos Fuchsröter Baumsteiger		Pinto, 1945	sw Brazil			
12844	<i>X. m. castaneus</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes major castaneus</i>	Bolivia Trækryber	Ridgways Fuchsröter Baumsteiger		Ridgway, 1890	nc, e Bolivia, s Brazil and nw Argentina			
12845	<i>X. m. estebani</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes major estebani</i>	Tucumán Trækryber	Estebans Fuchsröter Baumsteiger		Cardoso da Silva, Novaes & Oren, 1991	nw Argentina			
12846	<i>X. m. major</i>	<i>Xiphocolaptes major major</i>	Stor Trækryber	Fuchsröter Baumsteiger		(Vieillot, 1818)	Paraguay and n Argentina			
12847	<i>Xiphorhynchus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus</i>	Swainson, 1827				
12848	<i>Xiphorhynchus obsoletus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus obsoletus</i>	Stribet Trækryber	Streifenbaumsteiger	Striped Woodcreeper	1820)	SA : Amazonia			
12849	<i>X. o. palliatus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus obsoletus palliatus</i>	Vestamazonas Trækryber	Amazonas-Streifenbaumsteiger		(Des Murs, 1856)	w Amazonia			
12850	<i>X. o. notatus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus obsoletus notatus</i>	Colombia Stribet Trækryber	Kolumbien-Streifenbaumsteiger		(Eyton, 1852)	e Colombia, sw Venezuela and nw Brazil			
12851	<i>X. o. obsoletus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus obsoletus obsoletus</i>	Stribet Trækryber	Venezuela-Streifenbaumsteiger		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820)	e Venezuela, the Guianas, n, c Brazil and ne Bolivia			
12852	<i>X. o. caicarae</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus obsoletus caicarae</i>	Østendes Stribet Trækryber	Venezuela-Streifenbaumsteiger		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1955	c Venezuela			
12853	<i>Xiphorhynchus fuscus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus fuscus</i>	Lille Trækryber	Zwergbaumsteiger	Lesser Woodcreeper	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : e, se			
12854	<i>X. f. pintoi</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus fuscus pintoi</i>	Bahia Lille Trækryber	Pintos Blasskehlbaumsteiger		Longmore & Silveira, 2005	w Bahia (e Brazil)			
12855	<i>X. f. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus fuscus tenuirostris</i>	Espírito Santo-trækryber	Blasskehlbaumsteiger		1820)	coastal e Brazil			
12856	<i>X. f. fuscus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus fuscus fuscus</i>	Lille Trækryber	Blasskehl-Baumsteiger		(Vieillot, 1818)	se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
12857	<i>Xiphorhynchus atlanticus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus atlanticus</i>	Ceará Lille Trækryber	Ockerkehl-Baumsteiger	Ceara Woodcreeper	(Cory, 1916)	SA : ne Brazil		AS, ENG	Split (9.2) of monotypic Ceara Woodcreeper is based on genetic, morphological and vocal distinctions (Cabanne et al. 2014; Garcia et al. 2017; SACC 659, 809; HBW). English name adopted in SACC 634A.
12858	<i>Xiphorhynchus pardalotus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus pardalotus</i>	Rødgumpet Trækryber	Kastanienbürzel-Baumsteiger	Chestnut-rumped Woodcreeper	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : ne Amazonia			
12859	<i>X. p. caurensis</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus pardalotus caurensis</i>	Tepui Rødgumpet Trækryber	Todds Beigekehlbaumsteiger		Todd, 1948	se Venezuela, w Guyana and extreme n Brazil			
12860	<i>X. p. pardalotus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus pardalotus pardalotus</i>	Rødgumpet Trækryber	Beigekehl-Baumsteiger		(Vieillot, 1818)	the Guianas and n Brazil			
12861	<i>Xiphorhynchus ocellatus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus ocellatus</i>	Forbjergstrækryber	Augenflecken-Baumsteiger	Ocellated Woodcreeper	(Spix, 1824)	SA : nw Amazonia			
12862	<i>X. o. lineatocapilla</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus ocellatus lineatocapilla</i>	Orinoco Forbjergstrækryber	Orinoco-Augenfleckenbaumsteiger		(Berlepsch & Leverkühn, 1890)	Orinoco River? (Venezuela)			
12863	<i>X. o. beauperthuyii</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus ocellatus beauperthuyii</i>	Peru Forbjergstrækryber	Dunkelscheitel-Baumsteiger		(Pucheran & Lafresnaye, 1850)	se Colombia and sw Venezuela to e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil		PS	Propose to elevate <i>X. o. beauperthuyii</i> to species rank (Sousa-Neves et al. 2013; SACC 600 declined).
12864	<i>X. o. perplexus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus ocellatus perplexus</i>	Vestbrasiliansk Forbjergstrækryber	Peru-Augenfleckenbaumsteiger		Zimmer, JT, 1934	e Peru and w Brazil			
12865	<i>X. o. ocellatus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus ocellatus ocellatus</i>	Forbjergstrækryber	Augenflecken-Baumsteiger		(Spix, 1824)	nc Brazil s of the Amazon			
12866	<i>Xiphorhynchus chunchotambo</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus chunchotambo</i>	Chunchotambo Trækryber	Bartstreif-Baumsteiger	Tschudi's Woodcreeper	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : foothills from se Colombia to s Bolivia		PL	<i>Xiphorhynchus chunchotambo</i> was split from <i>X. ocellatus</i> in v 1.6 (Aleixo 2002; Marantz et al. 2003; but see Sousa-Neves et al. 2013; cf. SACC 600).
12867	<i>X. c. napensis</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus chunchotambo napensis</i>	Nariño Chunchotambotrækryber	Equador-Bartstreifbaumsteiger		Chapman, 1924	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
12868	<i>X. c. chunchotambo</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus chunchotambo chunchotambo</i>	Chunchotambo Trækryber	Bartstreif-Baumsteiger		(Tschudi, 1844)	e Peru			
12869	<i>X. c. brevirostris</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus chunchotambo brevirostris</i>	Boliviansk Chunchotambotrækryber	Bolivien-Bartstreifbaumsteiger		Zimmer, JT, 1934	se Peru and Bolivia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12870	<i>Xiphorhynchus elegans</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus elegans</i>	Elegant Trækryber	Schmuckbaumsteiger	Elegant Woodcreeper	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : w, sc Amazonia			
12871	<i>X. e. buenavistae</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus elegans buenavistae</i>	Meta Elegant Trækryber	Buenavista-Schmuckbaumsteiger		Zimmer, JT, 1948	e Colombia			
12872	<i>X. e. ornatus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus elegans ornatus</i>	Loretotrækryber	Kolumbien-Schmuckbaumsteiger		Zimmer, JT, 1934	se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw			
12873	<i>X. e. insignis</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus elegans insignis</i>	Samiriatrækryber	Peru-Schmuckbaumsteiger		(Hellmayr, 1905)	Brazil ec Peru			
12874	<i>X. e. juruanus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus elegans juruanus</i>	Selvastrækryber	Boliven-Schmuckbaumsteiger		(Ihering, H, 1905)	se Peru to ne Bolivia and w Brazil			
12875	<i>X. e. elegans</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus elegans elegans</i>	Elegant Trækryber	Schmuckbaumsteiger		(Pelzeln, 1868)	c, sw Brazil and ne Bolivia			
12876	<i>Xiphorhynchus spixii</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus spixii</i>	Marajótrækryber	Spixbaumsteiger	Spix's Woodcreeper	(Lesson, R, 1830)	SA : se Amazonia			
									PHY, PS	Species limits of <i>guttatus</i> subspecies complex, including <i>susurrans</i> , not fully resolved (SACC proposal needed). Options include lumping <i>susurrans</i> or elevating <i>guttatoides</i> to avoid paraphyly (see Aleixo 2002; Marantz et al. 2003; SACC footnote 135).
12877	<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus</i>	Gulstrubet Trækryber	Fahlkehl-Baumsteiger	Buff-throated Woodcreeper	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820)	SA : Amazonia and e Brazil			
12878	<i>X. g. polystictus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus polystictus</i>	Guyana Trækryber	Guyana-Fahlkehlbaumsteiger		(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and extreme n Brazil			
12879	<i>X. g. connectens</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus connectens</i>	Amazonas Trækryber	Amazonas-Fahlkehlbaumsteiger		Todd, 1948	ne Brazil n of the Amazon			
12880	<i>X. g. guttatoides</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus guttatoides</i>	Lysstrubet Trækryber	Helkehl-Baumsteiger		(Lafresnaye, 1850)	se Colombia and s Venezuela to e			
12881	<i>X. g. vicinialis</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus vicinialis</i>	Tapajós Trækryber	Fahlkehlbaumsteiger		Todd, 1948	Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
12882	<i>X. g. eytoni</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus eytoni</i>	Mørknæbbet Trækryber	Fahlkehlbaumsteiger		(Sclater, PL, 1854)	nc Brazil s of the Amazon			
12883	<i>X. g. gracilirostris</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus gracilirostris</i>	Trækryber	Ceara-Fahlkehlbaumsteiger		Pinto & Camargo, 1957	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
			Centralbrasiliansk	Boliven-Fahlkehlbaumsteiger		(Pucheran & Lafresnaye, 1850)	Ceará (e Brazil)			
12884	<i>X. g. dorbignyanus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus dorbignyanus</i>	Lysstrubet Trækryber	Fahlkehlbaumsteiger		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820)	n, e Bolivia to c Brazil			
12885	<i>X. g. guttatus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus guttatus</i>	Gulstrubet Trækryber	Fahlkehlbaumsteiger		(Jardine, 1847)	Paraíba to Espírito Santo (coastal e Brazil)			
12886	<i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans</i>	Kakaotrækryber	Kakaobaumsteiger	Cocoa Woodcreeper	(Bangs, 1903)	MA, SA : e Guatemala to n Venezuela			
12887	<i>X. s. confinis</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans confinis</i>	Guatemala Kakaotrækryber	Bangs Fahlkehlbaumsteiger			e Guatemala and n Honduras			
12888	<i>X. s. costaricensis</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-Kakaotrækryber	Ridgways Fahlkehlbaumsteiger		(Ridgway, 1888)	s Honduras to w Panama			
12889	<i>X. s. marginatus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans marginatus</i>	Veraguas Kakaotrækryber	Griscoms Fahlkehlbaumsteiger		Griscom, 1927	e Panama			
12890	<i>X. s. nana</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans nana</i>	Colombia Kakaotrækryber	Fahlkehl-Zwergbaumsteiger		(Lawrence, 1863)	e Panama to n Colombia and w Venezuela			
12891	<i>X. s. rosenbergi</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans rosenbergi</i>	Cauca Kakaotrækryber	Rosenbergs Fahlkehlbaumsteiger		Bangs, 1910	w Colombia			
12892	<i>X. s. susurrans</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans susurrans</i>	Kakaotrækryber	Baumsteiger		(Jardine, 1847)	Trinidad and Tobago			
12893	<i>X. s. jardinei</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans jardinei</i>	Monagas Kakaotrækryber	Jardin-Fahlkehlbaumsteiger		(Dalmas, 1900)	ne Venezuela			
12894	<i>X. s. margaritae</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans margaritae</i>	Margarita Kakaotrækryber	Fahlkehlbaumsteiger		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	Margarita I. (off Venezuela)			
12895	<i>Xiphorhynchus flavigaster</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus flavigaster</i>	Hvidnæbbet Trækryber	Strichelbaumsteiger	Ivory-billed Woodcreeper	Swainson, 1827	MA : w, e Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
12896	<i>X. f. tardus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus flavigaster tardus</i>	Sinaloa Trækryber	Nördlicher Strichelbaumsteiger		Bangs & Peters, JL, 1928	nw Mexico			
12897	<i>X. f. mentalis</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus flavigaster mentalis</i>	Vestkyst Trækryber	Westlicher Strichelbaumsteiger		(Baird, SF, 1867)	w Mexico			
12898	<i>X. f. flavigaster</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus flavigaster flavigaster</i>	Hvidnæbbet Trækryber	Strichelbaumsteiger		Swainson, 1827	sw Mexico			
12899	<i>X. f. saltuarius</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus flavigaster saltuarius</i>	Tamaulipas Hvidnæbbet Trækryber	Östlicher Strichelbaumsteiger		Weimore, 1942	ne Mexico			
12900	<i>X. f. yucatanensis</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus flavigaster yucatanensis</i>	Yucatán Trækryber	Yucatan-Strichelbaumsteiger		Ridgway, 1909	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) and Meco I.			
12901	<i>X. f. ascensor</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus flavigaster ascensor</i>	Caribisk Trækryber	Strichelbaumsteiger		Weimore & Parkes, 1962	(Mexico) s Mexico			
12902	<i>X. f. eburneirostris</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus flavigaster eburneirostris</i>	Honduras Trækryber	Costa Rica-Strichelbaumsteiger		(Des Murs, 1847)	se Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
12903	<i>X. f. ultimus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus flavigaster ultimus</i>	Nicoya Trækryber	Nicoya-Strichelbaumsteiger		Bangs & Griscom, 1932	Nicoya Pen. (nw Costa Rica)			
12904	<i>Xiphorhynchus lachrymosus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus lachrymosus</i>	Sortstribet Trækryber	Schwarzrücken-Baumsteiger	Black-striped Woodcreeper	(Lawrence, 1862)	MA, SA : e Nicaragua to nw Ecuador			
12905	<i>X. l. lachrymosus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus lachrymosus lachrymosus</i>	Sortstribet Trækryber	Baumsteiger		(Lawrence, 1862)	e Nicaragua to w Ecuador			
12906	<i>X. l. eximius</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus lachrymosus eximius</i>	Panama Sortstribet Trækryber	Pazifik-Schwarzrückenbaumsteiger		(Hellmayr, 1904)	sw Costa Rica to w Panama (Pacific slope)			
12907	<i>X. l. alarum</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus lachrymosus alarum</i>	Magdalena Trækryber	Kolumbien-Schwarzrückenbaumsteiger		Chapman, 1915	n Colombia			
12908	<i>Xiphorhynchus erythropygius</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus erythropygius</i>	Plettet Trækryber	Olivkappen-Baumsteiger	Spotted Woodcreeper	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	MA, SA : s Mexico to sw Ecuador			
12909	<i>X. e. erythropygius</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus erythropygius erythropygius</i>	Plettet Trækryber	Olivrücken-Baumsteiger		(Sclater, PL, 1860)	sc, sw Mexico			
12910	<i>X. e. parvus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus erythropygius parvus</i>	Chiapas Trækryber	Nicaragua-Olivkappenbaumsteiger		Griscom, 1937	s Mexico to n Nicaragua			
12911	<i>X. e. punctigula</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus erythropygius punctigula</i>	Nicaragua Trækryber	Panama-Olivkappenbaumsteiger		(Ridgway, 1889)	s Nicaragua to c Panama			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12912	<i>X. e. insolitus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus erythropygius insolitus</i>	Colombia Trækryber	Kolumbien-Olivkappenbaumsteiger		Ridgway, 1909	e Panama to nw Colombia			
12913	<i>X. e. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus erythropygius aequatorialis</i>	Ækvatorialtrækryber	Olivkappen-Baumsteiger		(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	w Colombia to sw Ecuador			
12914	<i>Xiphorhynchus triangularis</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus triangularis</i>	Olivenrygget Trækryber	Olivrücken-Baumsteiger	Olive-backed Woodcreeper	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia	Colombia and w Venezuela to e Ecuador and n Peru		
12915	<i>X. t. triangularis</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus triangularis triangularis</i>	Olivenrygget Trækryber	Olivrücken-Baumsteiger		(Lafresnaye, 1842)				
12916	<i>X. t. hylodromus</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus triangularis hylodromus</i>	Trujillo Trækryber	Venezuela-Olivrückenbaumsteiger		Wetmore, 1939	n Venezuela			
12917	<i>X. t. intermedius</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus triangularis intermedius</i>	Junín Olivenrygget	Peru-Olivrückenbaumsteiger		Carriker, 1935	c Peru			
12918	<i>X. t. bangsi</i>	<i>Xiphorhynchus triangularis bangsi</i>	Cochabamba Trækryber	Olivrückenbaumsteiger		Chapman, 1919	se Peru to c Bolivia			
12919	<i>Dendroplex</i>	<i>Dendroplex</i>	<i>Dendroplex</i>	<i>Dendroplex</i>	<i>Dendroplex</i>	Swainson, 1827			PHY, TAX	Move Straight-billed Woodcreeper and Zimmer's Woodcreeper from <i>Xiphorhynchus</i> to <i>Dendroplex</i> (Aleixo 2002; Aleixo et al. 2007; SACC 316).
12920	<i>Dendroplex picus</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus</i>	Sværdnæbbet Trækryber	Spechtschnabel-Baumsteiger	Straight-billed Woodcreeper	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	MA, SA : Panama to e Brazil			
12921	<i>D. p. extimus</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus extimus</i>	Panama Sværdnæbbet Trækryber	Panama-Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger		Griscom, 1927	c, e Panama and nw Colombia			
12922	<i>D. p. dugandi</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus dugandi</i>	Santander Trækryber	Dungards Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger		Wetmore & Phelps, 1946	n Colombia			
12923	<i>D. p. picrostris</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus picrostris</i>	Guajira Trækryber	Lafresnayes Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger		Lafresnaye, 1847	n Colombia and extreme nw Venezuela			
12924	<i>D. p. saturator</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus saturator</i>	Maracaibo Trækryber	Hellmayrs Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger		Hellmayr, 1925	e Colombia and w Venezuela		SSP	Includes <i>borreroi</i> which is of uncertain taxonomic status and may be better assigned to <i>peruvianus</i> (see Marantz et al. 2003).
12925	<i>D. p. choicus</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus choicus</i>	Venezuelakyst Trækryber	Venezuela-Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger		Wetmore & Phelps, 1946	n Venezuela			
12926	<i>D. p. paraguanae</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus paraguanae</i>	Lara Trækryber	Phelps-Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1962)	nw Venezuela			
12927	<i>D. p. longirostris</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus longirostris</i>	Margarita Trækryber	Margarita-Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger		Richmond, 1896	Margarita I. (off Venezuela)			
12928	<i>D. p. altostris</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus altostris</i>	Trinidad Trækryber	Trinidad-Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger		(Leotaud, 1866)	Trinidad			
12929	<i>D. p. phalarus</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus phalarus</i>	Venezuela Trækryber	Wetmores Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger		Wetmore, 1939	c, n Venezuela			
12930	<i>D. p. deltanus</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus deltanus</i>	Amacuro Trækryber	Delta-Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952)	ne Venezuela			
12931	<i>D. p. picus</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus picus</i>	Sværdnæbbet Trækryber	Spechtschnabel-Baumsteiger		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n, c, e Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>rufescens</i> and <i>bahiae</i> (Marantz et al. 2003).
12932	<i>D. p. duidae</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus duidae</i>	Bolívar Trækryber	Duida-Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger		Zimmer, JT, 1934	e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
12933	<i>D. p. peruvianus</i>	<i>Dendroplex picus peruvianus</i>	Peru Trækryber	Peru-Spechtschnabelbaumsteiger		Zimmer, JT, 1934	e Peru, n, e Bolivia and sw Brazil			
12934	<i>Dendroplex kienerei</i>	<i>Dendroplex kienerei</i>	Vårzeatrækryber	Amazonasbaumsteiger	Zimmer's Woodcreeper	(Des Murs, 1856)	SA : Amazon and tributaries			
12935	<i>Campylorhamphus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus</i>	Bertoni, AW, 1901				
12936	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris</i>	Rød næbbet Lenæb	Rotrücken-Sensenschnabel	Red-billed Scythebill	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820)	MA, SA : Panama to n Argentina			
12937	<i>C. t. brevipennis</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris brevipennis</i>	Panama Rød næbbet Lenæb	Griscoms Rotrückensensenschnabel		Griscom, 1932	e Panama and nw Colombia			
12938	<i>C. t. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris venezuelensis</i>	Darién Rød næbbet Lenæb	Venezuela-Rotrückensensenschnabel		(Chapman, 1889)	n Colombia and n, c Venezuela			
12939	<i>C. t. thoracicus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris thoracicus</i>	Nariño Lenæb	Kolumbien-Rotrückensensenschnabel		(Sclater, PL, 1860)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
12940	<i>C. t. zarumillanus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris zarumillanus</i>	Tumbes Lenæb	Peru-Rotrückensensenschnabel		Stolzmann, 1926	nw Peru			
12941	<i>C. t. napensis</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris napensis</i>	Ecuador Lenæb	Equador-Rotrückensensenschnabel		Chapman, 1925	e Ecuador and e Peru			
12942	<i>C. t. notabilis</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris notabilis</i>	Vestbrasiliansk Lenæb	Westlicher Rotrückensensenschnabel		Zimmer, JT, 1934	w Brazil s of the Amazon			
12943	<i>C. t. snethlageae</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris snethlageae</i>	Amazon Lenæb	Brasilianischer Rotrückensensenschnabel		Zimmer, JT, 1934	c Brazil			
12944	<i>C. t. major</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris major</i>	Ceará Lenæb	Großer Rotrückensensenschnabel		Ridgway, 1911	interior ne, e, se Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>omissus</i> and <i>guttiatriatus</i> (Marantz et al. 2003).
12945	<i>C. t. trochilirostris</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris trochilirostris</i>	Rød næbbet Lenæb	Rotrücken-Sensenschnabel		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1820)	coastal ne Brazil			
12946	<i>C. t. devius</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris devius</i>	Bolivia Lenæb	Paraguay-Rotrückensensenschnabel		Zimmer, JT, 1934	w, c Bolivia			
12947	<i>C. t. lafresnayanus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris lafresnayanus</i>	Mato Grosso-lenæb	Lafresnaya-Rotrückensensenschnabel		(d'Orbigny, 1846)	e Bolivia, sw Brazil and w Paraguay			
12948	<i>C. t. hellmayri</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus trochilirostris hellmayri</i>	Paraguay Lenæb	Hellmayrs Rotrückensensenschnabel		Laubmann, 1930	sw Paraguay and n Argentina			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12949	<i>Campylorhamphus falcularius</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus falcularius</i>	Sortnæbbet Lenæb	Dunkelkappen-Sensenschnabel	Black-billed Scythebill	(Vieillot, 1822)	SA : se Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina		PS	
12950	<i>Campylorhamphus procurvoides</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus procurvoides</i>	Lenæb	Dunkelsensenschnabel	Curve-billed Scythebill	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	SA : Amazonia			Subspecies of Curve-billed Scythebill proposed to be treated as species (Aleixo et al. 2013; Sousa-Neves et al. 2013; SACC 623 decline pending full revision).
12951	<i>C. p. sanus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus procurvoides sanus</i>	Venezuela Lenæb	Nördlicher Dunkelsensenschnabel		Zimmer, JT, 1934 Aleixo, Portes, Whittaker, Weckstein, Gonzaga, Zimmer, KJ, Ribas, & Bates, JM, 2013	nw Amazonia		SSP	Newly described taxon proposed as a species. Not accepted as such by SACC (623). Treated as a subspecies here.
12952	<i>C. p. gyldenstolpei</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus procurvoides gyldenstolpei</i>	Tupana Lenæb	Westlicher Dunkelsensenschnabel			w Amazonia			
12953	<i>C. p. probatus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus procurvoides probatus</i>	Madeira Lenæb	Dunkelrücken-Sensenschnabel		Zimmer, JT, 1934 Portes, Aleixo, Zimmer, KJ, Whittaker, Weckstein, Gonzaga, Ribas, Bates, JM & Lees, 2013	sw Amazonia in the Madeira-Tapajós interfluvium		SSP	Newly described taxon: Portes et al., 2013. Proposed as a species, not accepted as such by SACC 623. Treated as a subspecies here.
12954	<i>C. p. cardosoi</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus procurvoides cardosoi</i>	Xingu Lenæb	Amazonas-Dunkelsensenschnabel			sc Amazonian Brazil in the Tapajós-Xingu interfluvium			
12955	<i>C. p. procurvoides</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus procurvoides procurvoides</i>	Lenæb	Dunkler Sensenschnabel		(Lafresnaye, 1850)	ne Amazonia			
12956	<i>C. p. multostriatus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus procurvoides multostriatus</i>	Tapajós Lenæb	Südlicher Dunkelsensenschnabel		(Sneithlage, E, 1907)	se Amazonia			
12957	<i>Campylorhamphus pusillus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus pusillus</i>	Brunnæbbet Lenæb	Braunsensenschnabel	Brown-billed Scythebill	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Peru			
12958	<i>C. p. borealis</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus pusillus borealis</i>	Costa Rica-lenæb	Costa Rica-Braunsensenschnabel		Carriker, 1910	Costa Rica and w Panama			
12959	<i>C. p. olivaceus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus pusillus olivaceus</i>	Lenæb	Braunsensenschnabel		Griscom, 1927	c, e Panama			
12960	<i>C. p. tachirensis</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus pusillus tachirensis</i>	Perijá Lenæb	Venezuela-Braunsensenschnabel		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1956	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
12961	<i>C. p. guapiensis</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus pusillus guapiensis</i>	Cauca Lenæb	Kolumbien-Braunsensenschnabel		Romero-Zambrano, 1980	coastal sw Colombia			
12962	<i>C. p. pusillus</i>	<i>Campylorhamphus pusillus pusillus</i>	Brunnæbbet Lenæb	Brauner Sensenschnabel		(Sclater, PL, 1860) Claramunt, Derryberry, Chesser, Aleixo & Brumfield, 2010	w, c Colombia, w Ecuador and n Peru			
12963	<i>Drymotoxeres</i>	<i>Drymotoxeres</i>	<i>Drymotoxeres</i>	<i>Drymotoxeres</i>	<i>Drymotoxeres</i>				PHY,T AX	Separate Greater Scythebill to <i>Drymotoxeres</i> ; sister to the Scimitar-billed Woodcreeper <i>Drymornis</i> (Claramunt et al. 2009; SACC 436).
12964	<i>Drymotoxeres pucheranii</i>	<i>Drymotoxeres pucheranii</i>	Stor Lenæb	Wangenstreif-Sensenschnabel	Greater Scythebill	(Lafresnaye, 1849)	SA : c Colombia to se Peru			
12965	<i>Drymornis</i>	<i>Drymornis</i>	<i>Drymornis</i>	<i>Drymornis</i>	<i>Drymornis</i>	Eyton, 1852				
12966	<i>Drymornis bridgesii</i>	<i>Drymornis bridgesii</i>	Seglnæbbet Trækryber	Degenschnabel-Baumsteiger	Scimitar-billed Woodcreeper	(Eyton, 1849)	SA : se Bolivia and w Paraguay to c Argentina and w Uruguay			
12967	<i>Lepidocolaptes</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
12968	<i>Lepidocolaptes leucogaster</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes leucogaster</i>	Hvidstribet Trækryber	Weißstreifen-Baumsteiger	White-striped Woodcreeper	(Swainson, 1827)	MA : Mexico			
12969	<i>L. l. umbrosus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes leucogaster umbrosus</i>	Nayarit Trækryber	Moores Weißbauchbaumsteiger		Moore, RT, 1934	nw Mexico			
12970	<i>L. l. leucogaster</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes leucogaster leucogaster</i>	Hvidstribet Trækryber	Nördlicher Weißbauch-Baumsteiger		(Swainson, 1827)	c, s Mexico			
12971	<i>Lepidocolaptes souleyetii</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes souleyetii</i>	Streghovedet Trækryber	Lanzettstrichel-Baumsteiger	Streak-headed Woodcreeper	(Lafresnaye, 1849)	MA, SA : w Mexico to Guyana and nw Peru			
12972	<i>L. s. guerrensis</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes souleyetii guerrensis</i>	Guerrero Streghovedet Trækryber	Mexiko-Lanzettstrichelbaumsteiger		Van Rossem, 1939	w Mexico			
12973	<i>L. s. compressus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes souleyetii compressus</i>	Guatemala Trækryber	Panama-Lanzettstrichelbaumsteiger		(Cabanis, 1861)	s Mexico to w Panama		SSP	Includes <i>insignis</i> ; clinal (Marantz et al. 2003).
12974	<i>L. s. lineaticeps</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes souleyetii lineaticeps</i>	Panama Streghovedet Trækryber	Venezuela-Lanzettstrichelbaumsteiger		(Lafresnaye, 1850)	c Panama to n, e Colombia and w Venezuela			
12975	<i>L. s. littoralis</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes souleyetii littoralis</i>	Santa Marta-trækryber	Santa Marta-Lanzettstrichelbaumsteiger		(Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917)	Santa Marta region (ne Colombia), n, c Venezuela, Guyana, n Brazil and Trinidad			
12976	<i>L. s. uaireni</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes souleyetii uaireni</i>	Uairén Trækryber	Phelps-Lanzettstrichelbaumsteiger		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1950	se Venezuela			
12977	<i>L. s. esmeraldae</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes souleyetii esmeraldae</i>	Nariño Trækryber	Kolumbien-Lanzettstrichelbaumsteiger		Chapman, 1923	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
12978	<i>L. s. souleyetii</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes souleyetii souleyetii</i>	Streghovedet Trækryber	Baumsteiger		(Lafresnaye, 1849)	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
12979	<i>Lepidocolaptes angustirostris</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes angustirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbet Trækryber	Hellbauch-Baumsteiger	Narrow-billed Woodcreeper	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : e, c, sc			
12980	<i>L. a. griseiceps</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes angustirostris griseiceps</i>	Surinam Trækryber	Surinam-Weißbauchbaumsteiger		Mees, 1974	Suriname			
12981	<i>L. a. coronatus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes angustirostris coronatus</i>	Maranhão Trækryber	Lessons Weißbauchbaumsteiger		(Lesson, R, 1830)	ec Brazil			
12982	<i>L. a. bahiae</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes angustirostris bahiae</i>	Bahia Trækryber	Weißbauchbaumsteiger		(Hellmayr, 1903)	e Brazil			
12983	<i>L. a. bivittatus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes angustirostris bivittatus</i>	Sydbrasiliansk Trækryber	Bolivien-Weißbauchbaumsteiger		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1822)	n, e Bolivia to c, se Brazil			
12984	<i>L. a. hellmayri</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes angustirostris hellmayri</i>	Cochabamba Tyndnæbbet Trækryber	Hellmayrs Weißbauchbaumsteiger		Naumburg, 1925	wc Bolivia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
12985	<i>L. a. certhiolus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes angustirostris certhiolus</i>	Paraguay Trækryber	Paraguay- Weißbauchbaumsteiger		(Todd, 1913)	c Bolivia to w Paraguay and nw Argentina			
12986	<i>L. a. angustirostris</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes angustirostris angustirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbet Trækryber	Südlicher Weißbauch- Baumsteiger		(Vieillot, 1818)	e Paraguay, sw Brazil and n Argentina		SSP	
12987	<i>L. a. praedatus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes angustirostris praedatus</i>	Uruguay Trækryber	Weißbauchbaumsteiger		(Cherrie, 1916)	extreme s Brazil, Uruguay and n, c Argentina			Includes <i>dabbenei</i> (Marantz et al. 2003).
12988	<i>Lepidocolaptes affinis</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes affinis</i>	Pletkronet Trækryber	Perlkappen-Baumsteiger	Spot-crowned Woodcreeper	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	MA : ne Mexico to w Panama			
12989	<i>L. a. lignicida</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes affinis lignicida</i>	Tamaulipas Pletkronet	Bangs		(Bangs & Penard, TE, 1919)	ne Mexico			
12990	<i>L. a. affinis</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes affinis affinis</i>	Trækryber	Perlkappenbaumsteiger		(Lafresnaye, 1839)	s Mexico to n Nicaragua			
12991	<i>L. a. neglectus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes affinis neglectus</i>	Pletkronet Trækryber	Perlkappen-Baumsteiger		(Ridgway, 1909)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
12992	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger</i>	Costa Rica-trækryber	Chiriquibaumsteiger	Montane Woodcreeper	(Lafresnaye, 1849)	SA : w Venezuela to c Bolivia			
12993	<i>L. l. sanctaemartae</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger sanctaemartae</i>	Andes Trækryber	Bergwald-Baumsteiger						
			Santa Marta- andestrækryber	Santa Marta- Bergwaldbaumsteiger		(Chapman, 1912)	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
12994	<i>L. l. sneiderni</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger sneiderni</i>	Meyers	Bergwaldbaumsteiger		Meyer de Schauensee, 1945	w Colombia			
12995	<i>L. l. lacrymiger</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger lacrymiger</i>	Cauca Andestrækryber	Bergwald-Baumsteiger		(Lafresnaye, 1849)	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
12996	<i>L. l. lafresnayi</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger lafresnayi</i>	Andes Trækryber	Venezuela- Bergwaldbaumsteiger		(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	n Venezuela			
12997	<i>L. l. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger aequatorialis</i>	Miranda Andestrækryber	Equador- Bergwaldbaumsteiger		(Ménégaux, 1912)	sw Colombia and Ecuador			
12998	<i>L. l. frigidus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger frigidus</i>	Ecuador Andestrækryber	Kolumbien- Bergwaldbaumsteiger		Meyer de Schauensee, 1951	s Colombia			
12999	<i>L. l. warszewiczi</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger warszewiczi</i>	Nariño Andestrækryber	Cabanis- Bergwaldbaumsteiger		(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	se Ecuador to c Peru			
13000	<i>L. l. carabayae</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger carabayae</i>	Cajamarca Andestrækryber	Peru-Bergwaldbaumsteiger		Hellmayr, 1920	se Peru			
13001	<i>L. l. bolivianus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger bolivianus</i>	Puno Andestrækryber	Bolivien- Bergwaldbaumsteiger		(Chapman, 1919)	Bolivia			
13002	<i>Lepidocolaptes squamatus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes squamatus</i>	Boliviansk Andestrækryber			(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1822)			ENG	The correct English name for <i>Lepidocolaptes squamatus</i> is "Scaled Woodcreeper", not "Scalloped Woodcreeper".
13003	<i>L. s. wagleri</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes squamatus wagleri</i>	Bahia Skællet Trækryber	Fleckenbauch-Baumsteiger	Scaled Woodcreeper		SA : se			
13004	<i>L. s. squamatus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes squamatus squamatus</i>	Skællet Trækryber	Waglers Fleckenbauchbaumsteiger		(Spix, 1824)	e Brazil			
13005	<i>Lepidocolaptes falcinellus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes falcinellus</i>		Fleckenbauch-Baumsteiger	Scalloped Woodcreeper	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	SA : e Paraguay, s Brazil and ne Argentina		CORR	Scalloped Woodcreeper <i>L. falcinellus</i> was omitted in error from Version 1.0.
13006	<i>Lepidocolaptes albolineatus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes albolineatus</i>	Østkysttrækryber	Dunkelappen-Baumsteiger					TAX, ENG	Subspecies of Lineated Woodcreeper split following Rodrigues et al. 2013; SACC 620. Rename Lineated Woodcreeper to Guianan Woodcreeper following splits of the Lineated Woodcreeper species complex.
13007	<i>Lepidocolaptes albolineatus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes albolineatus</i>	Streget Trækryber	Kastanienscheitel-Baumsteiger	Guianan Woodcreeper	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	SA : e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil		AS	Duida Woodcreeper split from Lineated Woodcreeper (Rodrigues et al. 2013; SACC 620).
13008	<i>Lepidocolaptes duida</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes duida</i>	Duida Trækryber	Dunkelwangen-Baumsteiger	Duida Woodcreeper	Zimmer, JT, 1934	SA : nw Amazonia in Brazil, Venezuela, se Colombia, e Ecuador, and ne Peru		NEW	See Rodrigues et al. (2013); SACC 620.
13009	<i>Lepidocolaptes fatimalimae</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes fatimalimae</i>	Inambar Ttrækryber	Inambarbaumsteiger	Inambari Woodcreeper	Rodrigues, Aleixo, Whittaker & Naka, 2013	SA : w Amazonia		AS, TAX, ENG	Rondonia Woodcreeper split from Lineated Woodcreeper (Rodrigues et al. 2013; SACC 620). Includes <i>madeirae</i> as a synonym. Change English name from Rondonia Woodcreeper to Dusky-capped Woodcreeper following lump of <i>L. layardi</i> (SACC 894).
13010	<i>Lepidocolaptes fuscicapillus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes fuscicapillus</i>	Brunrygget Trækryber	Rodoniabaumsteiger	Dusky-capped Woodcreeper	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : sw and se Amazonia			
13011	<i>L. f. fuscicapillus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes fuscicapillus fuscicapillus</i>		sw Amazonia in the Madeira-Tapajós interfluvium		(Pelzeln, 1868)			AL	Layard's Woodcreeper <i>L. layardi</i> was initially split from Lineated Woodcreeper as a full species (Rodrigues et al. 2013; SACC 620). Now lumped with <i>L. fuscicapillus</i> (Boesman 2016; SACC 868).
13012	<i>L. f. fuscicapillus</i>	<i>Lepidocolaptes fuscicapillus fuscicapillus</i>	Pará Træløber	Rodonia-Baumsteiger		(Sclater, PL, 1873)	se Amazonian Brazil e of the Tapajós			
13013	<i>Xenops tenuirostris</i>	<i>Xenops tenuirostris</i>	Xenops	Xenops	Xenops	Illiger, 1811				
13014	<i>Xenops tenuirostris</i>	<i>Xenops tenuirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbet Xenops	Streifenschwanz-Baumspäher	Slender-billed Xenops	Pelzeln, 1859	SA : Amazonia			
13015	<i>X. t. acutirostris</i>	<i>Xenops tenuirostris acutirostris</i>	Venezuela Xenops	Chapmans Streifenschwanz- Baumspäher		Chapman, 1923	se Colombia, s Venezuela and Guyana to e Ecuador and ne Peru			
13016	<i>X. t. hellmayri</i>	<i>Xenops tenuirostris hellmayri</i>	Surinam Xenops	Hellmayrs Streifenschwanz- Baumspäher		Todd, 1925	Suriname, French Guiana and extreme n Brazil			
13017	<i>X. t. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Xenops tenuirostris tenuirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbet Xenops	Baumspäher		Pelzeln, 1859	se Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
13018	<i>Xenops minutus</i>	<i>Xenops minutus</i>	Xenops	Braunbauch-Baumspäher	Plain Xenops	(Spartman, 1788)	MA, SA : s Mexico through Amazonia; se SA			
13019	<i>X. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Xenops minutus mexicanus</i>	Oaxaca Xenops	Mexiko- Braunbauchbaumspäher		Sclater, PL, 1857	s Mexico to Honduras			
13020	<i>X. m. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Xenops minutus ridgwayi</i>	Nicaragua Xenops	Ridgways Braunbauchbaumspäher		Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917	Nicaragua to c Panama			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13020	<i>X. m. littoralis</i>	<i>Xenops minutus littoralis</i>	Colombia Xenops	Panama- Braunbauchbaumpäher		Slater, PL, 1862	e Panama and n Colombia to w Ecuador and nw Peru			
13021	<i>X. m. neglectus</i>	<i>Xenops minutus neglectus</i>	Miranda Xenops	Kolumbien- Braunbauchbaumpäher		Todd, 1913	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
13022	<i>X. m. remoratus</i>	<i>Xenops minutus remoratus</i>	Amazonas Xenops	Venezuela- Braunbauchbaumpäher		Zimmer, JT, 1935	e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
13023	<i>X. m. ruficaudus</i>	<i>Xenops minutus ruficaudus</i>	Guyanaxenops	Guyana- Braunbauchbaumpäher		(Vieillot, 1816)				
13024	<i>X. m. olivaceus</i>	<i>Xenops minutus olivaceus</i>	Perijáxenops	Aveledos Braunbauchbaumpäher		Aveledo & Pons, 1952	ne Colombia			
13025	<i>X. m. obsoletus</i>	<i>Xenops minutus obsoletus</i>	Østandes Xenops	Zimmers Braunbauchbaumpäher		Zimmer, JT, 1924	e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil nc Brazil (s of the Amazon)			
13026	<i>X. m. genibarbis</i>	<i>Xenops minutus genibarbis</i>	Mato Grosso-xenops	Weißkinn-Baumpäher		Illiger, 1811				
13027	<i>X. m. minutus</i>	<i>Xenops minutus minutus</i>	Xenops	Braunbauch-Baumpäher		(Sparrman, 1788)	e Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina MA, SA : Costa Rica to Venezuela and Bolivia		SSP	Includes <i>alagoanus</i> (Remsen 2003).
13028	<i>Xenops rutilans</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans</i>	Stribet Xenops	Strichelscheitel-Baumpäher	Streaked Xenops	Temminck, 1821				
13029	<i>X. r. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans septentrionalis</i>	Costa Rica-xenops	Costa Rica- Strichelscheitelbaumpäher		Zimmer, JT, 1929	Costa Rica and w Panama			
13030	<i>X. r. incomptus</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans incomptus</i>	Panama Xenops	Panama- Strichelscheitelbaumpäher		Wetmore, 1970	e Panama			
13031	<i>X. r. heterurus</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans heterurus</i>	Hvidbrynet Xenops	Trinidad- Strichelscheitelbaumpäher		Cabanis & Heine, 1860	Colombia, n Venezuela, ne Ecuador and Trinidad			
13032	<i>X. r. perijanus</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans perijanus</i>	Perijá Xenops	Perija- Strichelscheitelbaumpäher		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1954	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
13033	<i>X. r. phelpsi</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans phelpsi</i>	Santa Maria-xenops	Santa Marta- Strichelscheitelbaumpäher		Meyer de Schauensee, 1959	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
13034	<i>X. r. guayae</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans guayae</i>	Ecuador Xenops	Equador- Strichelscheitelbaumpäher		Hellmayr, 1920	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
13035	<i>X. r. peruvianus</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans peruvianus</i>	Peru Xenops	Peru- Strichelscheitelbaumpäher		Zimmer, JT, 1935	e Ecuador to s Peru			
13036	<i>X. r. connectens</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans connectens</i>	Bolivia Xenops	Bolivien- Strichelscheitelbaumpäher		Chapman, 1919	w Bolivia to nw Argentina			
13037	<i>X. r. purusianus</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans purusianus</i>	Purus Xenops	Amazonas- Strichelscheitelbaumpäher		Todd, 1925	s Amazonian Brazil			
13038	<i>X. r. chapadensis</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans chapadensis</i>	Chapada Xenops	Brasilien- Strichelscheitelbaumpäher		Zimmer, JT, 1935	e Bolivia and sw Brazil			
13039	<i>X. r. rutilans</i>	<i>Xenops rutilans rutilans</i>	Stribet Xenops	Baumpäher		Temminck, 1821	se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
13040	<i>Berlepschia</i>	<i>Berlepschia</i>	<i>Berlepschia</i>	<i>Berlepschia</i>	<i>Berlepschia</i>	Ridgway, 1887				
13041	<i>Berlepschia rikeri</i>	<i>Berlepschia rikeri</i>	<i>Palmekryber</i>	<i>Palmsteiger</i>	<i>Point-tailed Palmcreeper</i>	(Ridgway, 1887)	SA : Amazonia			
13042	<i>Microxenops</i>	<i>Microxenops</i>	<i>Microxenops</i>	<i>Microxenops</i>	<i>Microxenops</i>	Chapman, 1914				
13043	<i>Microxenops milleri</i>	<i>Microxenops milleri</i>	Rødhalet Xenops	Rotschwanz-Baumpäher	Rufous-tailed Xenops	Chapman, 1914	SA : Amazonia		PHY	<i>Xenops milleri</i> is basal to the <i>Pygarrhichas</i> - <i>Ochetorhynchus</i> lineage; restore to <i>Microxenops</i> ; resquence (Moyle et al. 2009; SACC 486).
13044	<i>Pygarrhichas</i>	<i>Pygarrhichas</i>	<i>Pygarrhichas</i>	<i>Pygarrhichas</i>	<i>Pygarrhichas</i>	Burmeister, 1837				
13045	<i>Pygarrhichas albogularis</i>	<i>Pygarrhichas albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Træjæger	Kleiberbaumpäher	White-throated Treerunner	(King, PP, 1831)	SA : c, s Chile and w Argentina			
13046	<i>Ochetorhynchus</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus</i>	Meyen, 1834				
13047	<i>Ochetorhynchus ruficaudus</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus ruficaudus</i>	Retnæbbet Jordlusker	Geradschnabel-Erdhacker	Straight-billed Earthcreeper	Meyen, 1834	SA : s Peru to c Chile and w Argentina		PHY, TAX	Move Straight-billed Earthcreeper and Rock Earthcreeper from <i>Upucerthia</i> to <i>Ochetorhynchus</i> (Chesser et al. 2007; Fjeldså et al. 2007; SACC 324).
13048	<i>O. r. montanus</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus ruficaudus montanus</i>	Boliviansk Retnæbbet Jordlusker	Gebirgs- Geradschnabelerdhacker		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	s Peru			
13049	<i>O. r. famatinae</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus ruficaudus famatinae</i>	Argentinsk Jordlusker	Nores- Geradschnabelerdhacker		(Nores, 1986)	n Argentina			
13050	<i>O. r. ruficaudus</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus ruficaudus ruficaudus</i>	Retnæbbet Jordlusker	Geradschnabel-Erdhacker		Meyen, 1834	w Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
13051	<i>Ochetorhynchus andaecola</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus andaecola</i>	Klippejordlusker	Rostschwanz-Erdhacker	Rock Earthcreeper	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
13052	<i>Ochetorhynchus phoenicurus</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus phoenicurus</i>	Båndhalet Jordlusker	Schwarzschwanz-Erdhacker	Band-tailed Earthcreeper	(Gould, 1839)	SA : s Argentina		PHY, TAX, ENG	Move Band-tailed Eremobius from <i>Eremobius</i> to <i>Ochetorhynchus</i> ; change English name to Band-tailed Earthcreeper (Chesser et al. 2007; Fjeldså et al. 2007; SACC 324).
13053	<i>Ochetorhynchus melanurus</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus melanurus</i>	Chilia	Rotbürzel Erdhacker	Crag Chilia	(Gray, GR, 1846)	SA : c Chile		PHY, TAX	Move Crag Chilia from <i>Chilia</i> to <i>Ochetorhynchus</i> (Chesser et al. 2007; Fjeldså et al. 2007; SACC 324).
13054	<i>O. m. atacamae</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus melanurus atacamae</i>	Atacama Chilia	Atacama-Rotbürzel Erdhacker		(Hellmayr, 1925)	nc Chile			
13055	<i>O. m. melanurus</i>	<i>Ochetorhynchus melanurus melanurus</i>	Chilia	Rotbürzel Erdhacker		(Gray, GR, 1846)	c Chile			
13056	<i>Pseudocolaptes</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
13057	<i>Pseudocolaptes lawrencii</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes lawrencii</i>	Duskare	Fahlwangen-Astspäher	Buffy Tuftedcheek	Ridgway, 1878	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13058 <i>Pseudocolaptes johnsoni</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes johnsoni</i>	Chocóduskør	Tropfenbrust-Astspäher	Pacific Tuftedcheek	Lönnerberg & Rendahl, 1922	SA : Colombia and Ecuador		AS	<i>Pseudocolaptes johnsoni</i> is split from <i>P. lawrencii</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1994); SACC 28 needs published data. See Forcina et al. (2021).
13059 <i>Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii</i>	Andesduskør	Weißwangen-Astspäher	Streaked Tuftedcheek	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	SA : nw Venezuela to c Bolivia			
13060 <i>P. b. stratiiceps</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii stratiiceps</i>	Carabobo Andesduskør	Venezuela-Astspäher		Hellmayr & Seilern, 1912 Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917	n Venezuela Andes of nw, w Venezuela and ne Colombia			
13061 <i>P. b. meridae</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii meridae</i>	Perijá Andesduskør	Harter's Astspäher						
13062 <i>P. b. boissonneautii</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii boissonneautii</i>	Andesduskør	Weißwangen-Astspäher		(Lafresnaye, 1840)	Andes of w, c, e Colombia			
13063 <i>P. b. oberholseri</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii oberholseri</i>	Ecuador Andesduskør			Cory, 1919	Andes of Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>orientalis</i> as a synonym (Remsen 2003).
13064 <i>P. b. intermedianus</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii intermedianus</i>	Piura Andesduskør	Chapmans Astspäher		Chapman, 1923	nw Peru (w slope)			
13065 <i>P. b. medianus</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii medianus</i>	Marañón Andesduskør	Hellmayr's Astspäher		Hellmayr, 1919	Andes of n Peru		SSP	Includes <i>pallidus</i> (Remsen 2003).
13066 <i>P. b. auritus</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii auritus</i>	Puno Andesduskør	Tschudi's Astspäher		(Tschudi, 1844)	Andes of c Peru			
13067 <i>P. b. carabayae</i>	<i>Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii carabayae</i>	Boliviansk Andesduskør	Anden-Astspäher		Zimmer, JT, 1936	Andes of s Peru to c Bolivia			
13068 <i>Premmnornis</i>	<i>Premmnornis</i>	<i>Premmnornis</i>	<i>Premmnornis</i>	<i>Premmnornis</i>	Ridgway, 1909				
13069 <i>Premmnornis guttuliger</i>	<i>Premmnornis guttuliger</i>	Rustvinget Spidshale	Rostschwingen-Blattspäher	Rusty-winged Barbtail	(Slater, PL, 1864)	SA : nw Venezuela to c Peru			
13070 <i>P. g. venezuelanus</i>	<i>Premmnornis guttuliger venezuelanus</i>	Perijá Rustvinget Spidshale	Venezuela-Rostschwingen-Blattspäher		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1956	nw Venezuela			
13071 <i>P. g. guttuliger</i>	<i>Premmnornis guttuliger guttuliger</i>	Rustvinget Spidshale	Rostschwingen-Blattspäher		(Slater, PL, 1864)	Colombia, Ecuador and Peru			
13072 <i>Tarphonomus</i>	<i>Tarphonomus</i>	<i>Tarphonomus</i>	<i>Tarphonomus</i>	<i>Tarphonomus</i>	Chesser & Brumfield, 2007			PHY, TAX	Move Bolivian Earthcreeper and Chaco Earthcreeper from <i>Upucerthia</i> to <i>Tarphonomus</i> (Chesser & Brumfield 2007; SACC 323).
13073 <i>Tarphonomus harterti</i>	<i>Tarphonomus harterti</i>	Boliviansk Jordlusker	Blassbauch-Erdhacker	Bolivian Earthcreeper	(Berlepsch, 1892)	SA : Bolivia and nw Argentina			
13074 <i>Tarphonomus certhioides</i>	<i>Tarphonomus certhioides</i>	Chaco Jordlusker	Roststirn-Erdhacker	Chaco Earthcreeper	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : sc			
13075 <i>T. c. luscina</i>	<i>Tarphonomus certhioides luscina</i>	Burmeisters Jordlusker	Roststirn-Erdhacker		(Burmeister, 1860)	w Argentina		SSP	Subspecies epithet is invariable.
13076 <i>T. c. estebani</i>	<i>Tarphonomus certhioides estebani</i>	Córdoba Jordlusker	Estebans Erdhacker		(Wetmore & Peters, JL, 1949)	sc Bolivia, n Argentina and w Paraguay			
13077 <i>T. c. certhioides</i>	<i>Tarphonomus certhioides certhioides</i>	Chaco Jordlusker	Roststirn-Erdhacker		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	ne Argentina			
13078 <i>Furnarius</i>	<i>Furnarius</i>	<i>Furnarius</i>	<i>Furnarius</i>	<i>Furnarius</i>	Viellot, 1816				
13079 <i>Furnarius figulus</i>	<i>Furnarius figulus</i>	Sortbåndet Ovnfugl	Schwarzspitzentöpfer	Band-tailed Hornero	1823)	SA : se Amazonia and e Brazil			
13080 <i>F. f. pileatus</i>	<i>Furnarius figulus pileatus</i>	Sortøret Ovnfugl	Sclaters Schwarzspitzentöpfer		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1878	c Brazil			
13081 <i>F. f. figulus</i>	<i>Furnarius figulus figulus</i>	Sortbåndet Ovnfugl	Schwarzspitzentöpfer		1823)	e Brazil			
13082 <i>Furnarius leucopus</i>	<i>Furnarius leucopus</i>	Lysbenet Ovnfugl	Blaßfußtöpfer	Pale-legged Hornero	Swainson, 1838	SA : w, s Amazonia and e Brazil			
13083 <i>F. l. leucopus</i>	<i>Furnarius leucopus leucopus</i>	Lysbenet Ovnfugl	Blaßfußtöpfer		Swainson, 1838	sw Guyana and n Brazil			
13084 <i>F. l. tricolor</i>	<i>Furnarius leucopus tricolor</i>	Trefarvet Ovnfugl	Dreifarb-Blaßfußtöpfer		Giebel, 1868	e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia		SSP	Add subspecies <i>araguaiae</i> following Remsen (2003). Possibly an intergrade between <i>tricolor</i> and <i>assimilis</i> .
13085 <i>F. l. araguaiae</i>	<i>Furnarius leucopus araguaiae</i>	Araguaia Ovnfugl			Pinto & Camargo, 1952	sc Brazil			
13086 <i>F. l. assimilis</i>	<i>Furnarius leucopus assimilis</i>	Mato Grosso-ovnfugl	Südlicher blaßfußtöpfer		Cabanis & Heine, 1860	e, s Brazil and se Bolivia			
13087 <i>Furnarius cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Furnarius cinnamomeus</i>	Tumbes Ovnfugl	Weißbauchtöpfer	Pacific Hornero	(Lesson, R, 1844)	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru		AS	<i>Furnarius cinnamomeus</i> is split from <i>F. leucopus</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Parker & Carr 1992); SACC 35 needs analysis.
13088 <i>Furnarius longirostris</i>	<i>Furnarius longirostris</i>	Langnæbbet Ovnfugl	Kolumbientöpfer	Caribbean Hornero	Pelzeln, 1856	SA : n Colombia and nw Venezuela		AS	<i>Furnarius longirostris</i> is split from <i>F. leucopus</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Hilty 2003); SACC needs analysis.
13089 <i>F. l. longirostris</i>	<i>Furnarius longirostris longirostris</i>	Langnæbbet Ovnfugl	Karibiktöpfer		Pelzeln, 1856	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
13090 <i>F. l. endoeucus</i>	<i>Furnarius longirostris endoeucus</i>	Magdalena Ovnfugl	Cory's Karibiktöpfer		Cory, 1919	c Colombia and w Venezuela			
13091 <i>Furnarius torridus</i>	<i>Furnarius torridus</i>	Flodovnfugl	Brauntöpfer	Bay Hornero	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1866	SA : w Amazon and tributaries			
13092 <i>Furnarius minor</i>	<i>Furnarius minor</i>	Lille Ovnfugl	Kleintöpfer	Lesser Hornero	Pelzeln, 1858	SA : Amazon and tributaries			
13093 <i>Furnarius rufus</i>	<i>Furnarius rufus</i>	Brun Ovnfugl	Rösttöpfer	Rufous Hornero	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : e, sc, se			
13094 <i>F. r. commersoni</i>	<i>Furnarius rufus commersoni</i>	Mato Grosso Brun Ovnfugl	Commerson's Rösttöpfer		Pelzeln, 1868	c, e, Bolivia, sw Brazil and nw Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>schuhmacheri</i> (Remsen 2003).
13095 <i>F. r. paraguayae</i>	<i>Furnarius rufus paraguayae</i>	Paraguay Ovnfugl	Paraguay-Rösttöpfer		Cherrie & Reichenberger, 1921	Paraguay and n Argentina			
13096 <i>F. r. rufus</i>	<i>Furnarius rufus rufus</i>	Brun Ovnfugl	Rösttöpfer		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	se Brazil, Uruguay to c Argentina			
13097 <i>F. r. albogularis</i>	<i>Furnarius rufus albogularis</i>	Sydbrasiliansk Ovnfugl	Weißkehl-Rösttöpfer		(Spix, 1824)	e Brazil			
13098 <i>Furnarius cristatus</i>	<i>Furnarius cristatus</i>	Toppet Ovnfugl	Haubentöpfer	Crested Hornero	Burmeister, 1888	SA : s Bolivia, w Paraguay and n Argentina			
13099 <i>Lochmias</i>	<i>Lochmias</i>	Bækløber	<i>Lochmias</i>	<i>Lochmias</i>	Swainson, 1827				
13100 <i>Lochmias nematura</i>	<i>Lochmias nematura</i>		Flussuferschlüpfer	Sharp-tailed Streamcreeper	1823)	SA : n, w, se			
13101 <i>L. n. nelsoni</i>	<i>Lochmias nematura nelsoni</i>	Panama Bækløber	Nelsons Flussuferstachelschwanz		Aldrich, 1945	e Panama			
13102 <i>L. n. chimantae</i>	<i>Lochmias nematura chimantae</i>	Tepui Bækløber	Phelps Flussuferstachelschwanz		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1947	se Venezuela			
13103 <i>L. n. castanonotus</i>	<i>Lochmias nematura castanonotus</i>	Roraima Bækløber	Chubbs Flussuferstachelschwanz		Chubb, C, 1918	e Venezuela			
13104 <i>L. n. sororius</i>	<i>Lochmias nematura sororius</i>	Colombia Bækløber	Slaters Flussuferstachelschwanz		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1873	n Venezuela and Colombia to Ecuador and ne Peru			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13105	<i>L. n. obscuratus</i>	<i>Lochmias nematura obscuratus</i>	Boliviabækløber	Bolivien- Flussuferstachelschwanz		Cabanis, 1873 (Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	ec Peru, Bolivia and nw Argentina se Brazil to e Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
13106	<i>L. n. nematura</i>	<i>Lochmias nematura nematura</i>	Bækløber	Flussufer-Stachelschwanz						
13107	<i>Phleocryptes</i>	<i>Phleocryptes</i>	<i>Phleocryptes</i>	<i>Phleocryptes</i>	<i>Phleocryptes</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
13108	<i>Phleocryptes melanops</i>	<i>Phleocryptes melanops</i>	<i>Kogleakskryber</i>	<i>Binsenschlüpfer</i>	<i>Wren-like Rushbird</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : w and Southern Cone			
13109	<i>P. m. brunescens</i>	<i>Phleocryptes melanops brunescens</i>	Peru Kogleakskryber	Westlicher Binsenschlüpfer		Zimmer, JT, 1935	coastal w Peru			
13110	<i>P. m. schoenobaenus</i>	<i>Phleocryptes melanops schoenobaenus</i>	Boliviansk Kogleakskryber	Südlicher Binsenschlüpfer		Cabanis & Heine, 1860	c, s Peru, w Bolivia and nw Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>juninensis</i> (Remsen 2003).
			Nordchilensk	Chilenischer		Philippi Bañados & Goodall, 1946				
13111	<i>P. m. loaensis</i>	<i>Phleocryptes melanops loaensis</i>	Kogleakskryber	Binsenschlüpfer			coastal s Peru and n Chile			
13112	<i>P. m. melanops</i>	<i>Phleocryptes melanops melanops</i>	Kogleakskryber	Binsenschlüpfer		(Vieillot, 1817)	s Brazil to c Chile and c Argentina			
13113	<i>Limnornis</i>	<i>Limnornis</i>	<i>Limnornis</i>	<i>Limnornis</i>	<i>Limnornis</i>	Gould, 1839				
							SA : ne Argentina, s Uruguay and s Brazil			
13114	<i>Limnornis curvirostris</i>	<i>Limnornis curvirostris</i>	<i>Krumnæbbet Rørkryber</i>	<i>Braunrücken-Riedschlüpfer</i>	<i>Curve-billed Reedhaunter</i>	Gould, 1839				
						Chesser & Claramunt, 2009				
13115	<i>Geocerthia</i>	<i>Geocerthia</i>	<i>Geocerthia</i>	<i>Geocerthia</i>	<i>Geocerthia</i>					
									PHY, TAX	Striated Earthcreeper is not related to species in <i>Upucerthia</i> ; separate to <i>Geocerthia</i> (Chesser et al. 2009; SACC 424).
13116	<i>Geocerthia serrana</i>	<i>Geocerthia serrana</i>	<i>Stribet Jordlusker</i>	<i>Streifenerdhacker</i>	<i>Striated Earthcreeper</i>	(Taczanowski, 1875)	SA : Peru			
13117	<i>G. s. serrana</i>	<i>Geocerthia serrana serrana</i>	Stribet Jordlusker	Streifenerdhacker		(Taczanowski, 1875)	wc Peru			
13118	<i>G. s. huancavelicae</i>	<i>Geocerthia serrana huancavelicae</i>	Huancavelica Jordlusker	Südlicher Streifenerdhacker		(Morrison, 1938)	sw Peru			
						Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1832				
13119	<i>Upucerthia</i>	<i>Upucerthia</i>	<i>Upucerthia</i>	<i>Upucerthia</i>	<i>Upucerthia</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1832	SA : Southern Cone			
13120	<i>Upucerthia dumetaria</i>	<i>Upucerthia dumetaria</i>	<i>Skællet Jordlusker</i>	<i>Schuppenkehl-Erdhacker</i>	<i>Scale-throated Earthcreeper</i>					
						Peru-Schuppenkehl-Erdhacker				
13121	<i>U. d. peruana</i>	<i>Upucerthia dumetaria peruana</i>	Puno Skæljordlusker	Chile-Schuppenkehl-Erdhacker		Zimmer, JT, 1954	s Peru			
13122	<i>U. d. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Upucerthia dumetaria hypoleuca</i>	Chile Skæljordlusker	Erdhacker		Reichenbach, 1853	sw Bolivia, n, c Chile and w Argentina			
						Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1832				
13123	<i>U. d. dumetaria</i>	<i>Upucerthia dumetaria dumetaria</i>	Skællet Jordlusker	Schuppenkehl-Erdhacker			s Chile and c, s Argentina			
									AS	Split from Scale-throated Earthcreeper; differs in voice and habitat preference (Areta & Pearman 2009; SACC 393).
13124	<i>Upucerthia saturator</i>	<i>Upucerthia saturator</i>	<i>Patagonsk Jordlusker</i>	<i>Dunkelrücken-Erdhacker</i>	<i>Patagonian Forest Earthcreeper</i>	Scott, WED, 1900	SA : wc Argentina and c Chile			
13125	<i>Upucerthia albigula</i>	<i>Upucerthia albigula</i>	Hvidstrubet Jordlusker	Weißkehl-Erdhacker	<i>White-throated Earthcreeper</i>	Hellmayr, 1932	SA : sw Peru and n Chile			
									AL	Plain-breasted Earthcreeper <i>U. jelskii</i> is merged with Buff-breasted Earthcreeper <i>U. validirostris</i> (SACC 572).
13126	<i>Upucerthia validirostris</i>	<i>Upucerthia validirostris</i>	<i>Krumnæbbet Jordlusker</i>	<i>Langschnabel-Erdhacker</i>	<i>Buff-breasted Earthcreeper</i>	(Burmeister, 1861)	SA : c Peru to nw Argentina			
13127	<i>U. v. saturata</i>	<i>Upucerthia validirostris saturata</i>	Huánuco Jordlusker	Anden-Langschnabel-Erdhacker		Carriker, 1933	w Andes of c Peru			
									SSP	
13128	<i>U. v. jelskii</i>	<i>Upucerthia validirostris jelskii</i>	Krognæbbet Jordlusker	Jelskis Langschnabel-Erdhacker		(Cabanis, 1874)	Andes of c, s Peru, w Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			Includes <i>pallida</i> ; clinal (Areta & Pearman 2013).
13129	<i>U. v. validirostris</i>	<i>Upucerthia validirostris validirostris</i>	Krumnæbbet Jordlusker	Langschnabel-Erdhackerer		(Burmeister, 1861)	nw Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>rufescens</i> ; clinal (Areta & Pearman 2013).
									PHY, SEQ	Sequence of <i>Cinclodes</i> species aligns with genetic data (SACC 414).
13130	<i>Cinclodes</i>	<i>Cinclodes</i>	<i>Cinclodes</i>	<i>Cinclodes</i>	<i>Cinclodes</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
13131	<i>Cinclodes pabsti</i>	<i>Cinclodes pabsti</i>	<i>Langhalet Cinclodes</i>	<i>Langschwanz-Uferwipper</i>	<i>Long-tailed Cinclodes</i>	Sick, 1969	SA : se Brazil			
						Freitas, Chaves, Costa, dos Santos, FR & Rodrigues, 2012			AL	Newly described taxon: Freitas et al., 2010. Regarded as a subspecies of <i>C. pabsti</i> following SACC 548.
13132	<i>C. p. espinhacensis</i>	<i>Cinclodes pabsti espinhacensis</i>	Cipó Cinclodes	Serra Cipo-Uferwipper			Serra do Cipó (Minas Gerais)			
							se Santa Catarina and ne Rio Grande do Sul			
13133	<i>C. p. pabsti</i>	<i>Cinclodes pabsti pabsti</i>	Langhalet Cinclodes	Santa Catarina-Uferwipper		Sick, 1969	SA : Tierra del Fuego (s Chile and s Argentina) and Falkland Is.			
13134	<i>Cinclodes antarcticus</i>	<i>Cinclodes antarcticus</i>	<i>Gråsort Cinclodes</i>	<i>Falkland-Uferwipper</i>	<i>Blackish Cinclodes</i>	(Garnot, 1826)				
13135	<i>C. a. maculirostris</i>	<i>Cinclodes antarcticus maculirostris</i>	Sort Cinclodes	Cape Horn-Uferwipper		Dabbene, 1917	Cape Horn Is.			
13136	<i>C. a. antarcticus</i>	<i>Cinclodes antarcticus antarcticus</i>	Gråsort Cinclodes	Rußbrauner-Uferwipper		(Garnot, 1826)	Falkland Is.			
13137	<i>Cinclodes fuscus</i>	<i>Cinclodes fuscus</i>	<i>Båndvinget Cinclodes</i>	<i>Kurzschnabel-Uferwipper</i>	<i>Buff-winged Cinclodes</i>	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : c, s Chile; c, s Argentina	s Brazil, Uruguay and nw Argentina		
13138	<i>Cinclodes comechingonus</i>	<i>Cinclodes comechingonus</i>	<i>Córdoba Cinclodes</i>	<i>Rostspitzen-Uferwipper</i>	<i>Cordoba Cinclodes</i>	Zotta & Gavio, 1945	SA : ne Argentina			
							SA : n Andes from n Colombia and w Venezuela to Ecuador		AS	Chestnut-winged Cinclodes is split from <i>Cinclodes fuscus</i> (Sanin et al. 2009; SACC 415).
13139	<i>Cinclodes albidiventris</i>	<i>Cinclodes albidiventris</i>	<i>Kastanjevinget Cinclodes</i>	<i>Zimtflügel-Uferwipper</i>	<i>Chestnut-winged Cinclodes</i>	Slater, PL, 1860				
13140	<i>C. a. heterurus</i>	<i>Cinclodes albidiventris heterurus</i>	Mérida Cinclodes	Venezuela-Braunflügel-Uferwipper		Madarász, 1903	w Venezuela			
13141	<i>C. a. oreobates</i>	<i>Cinclodes albidiventris oreobates</i>	Colombia Cinclodes	Kolumbien-Braunflügel-Uferwipper		Scott, WED, 1900	n Colombia			
13142	<i>C. a. albidiventris</i>	<i>Cinclodes albidiventris albidiventris</i>	Kastanjevinget Cinclodes	Braunflügel-Uferwipper		Slater, PL, 1860	n Ecuador to n Peru			
						(Philippi & Landbeck, 1861)			AS	Cream-winged Cinclodes is split from <i>Cinclodes fuscus</i> (Sanin et al. 2009; SACC 415).
13143	<i>Cinclodes albiventris</i>	<i>Cinclodes albiventris</i>	<i>Hvidbuget Bækcinclodes</i>	<i>Blassbauch-Uferwipper</i>	<i>Cream-winged Cinclodes</i>	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1861)	SA : c Andes from n Peru to c Argentina			
13144	<i>C. a. albiventris</i>	<i>Cinclodes albiventris albiventris</i>	Hvidbuget Bækcinclodes	Cremerflügel-Uferwipper		(Philippi & Landbeck, 1861)	n Peru to Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
13145	<i>C. a. tucumanus</i>	<i>Cinclodes albiventris tucumanus</i>	Tucumán Bækcinclodes	Tucuman-Uferwipper		Chapman, 1919	Tucumán (nw Argentina)			
13146	<i>C. a. riojanus</i>	<i>Cinclodes albiventris riojanus</i>	Rioja Bækcinclodes	Riojaufewipper		Nores, 1986	La Rioja (nw Argentina)			
13147	<i>C. a. rufus</i>	<i>Cinclodes albiventris rufus</i>	Catamarca Bækcinclodes	Nores-Cremerflügel-Uferwipper		Nores, 1986	c Argentina			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13148	<i>C. a. yzurietae</i>	<i>Cinclodes albiventris yzurietae</i>	Manchao Bækcinclodes	Südllicher Cremeftügel-Uferwipper		Nores, 1986	s Argentina			
13149	<i>Cinclodes ologi</i>	<i>Cinclodes ologi</i>	Bækcinclodes	Zweifarb-Uferwipper	Olog's Cinclodes	Nores & Yzurieta, 1979	SA : nc Argentina			
13150	<i>Cinclodes oustaleti</i>	<i>Cinclodes oustaleti</i>	Gråflanket Cinclodes	Graufanken-Uferwipper	Grey-flanked Cinclodes	Scott, WED, 1900	SA : Chile and w Argentina			
13151	<i>C. o. oustaleti</i>	<i>Cinclodes oustaleti oustaleti</i>	Gråflanket Cinclodes	Graufanken-Uferwipper		Scott, WED, 1900	Chile and w Argentina			
13152	<i>C. o. hornensis</i>	<i>Cinclodes oustaleti hornensis</i>	Famatina Bækcinclodes	Uferwipper		Dabbene, 1917	Cape Horn Is. and Tierra del Fuego			
13153	<i>C. o. baectstroemii</i>	<i>Cinclodes oustaleti baectstroemii</i>	cinclodes	Bäckströmis Uferwipper		Lönnberg, 1921	Juan Fernandez Is. (off c Chile)			
13154	<i>Cinclodes excelsior</i>	<i>Cinclodes excelsior</i>	Grovnæbbet Cinclodes	Schuppenbrust-Uferwipper	Stout-billed Cinclodes	Slater, PL, 1860	SA : Colombia to s Ecuador			
13155	<i>C. e. columbianus</i>	<i>Cinclodes excelsior columbianus</i>	Tolima Cinclodes	Kolumbienuferwipper		(Chapman, 1912)	n Colombia			
13156	<i>C. e. excelsior</i>	<i>Cinclodes excelsior excelsior</i>	Grovnæbbet Cinclodes	Schuppenbrust-Uferwipper		Slater, PL, 1860	sw Colombia to s Ecuador			
13157	<i>Cinclodes aricomae</i>	<i>Cinclodes aricomae</i>	Cuzcocinclodes	Weißkehl-Uferwipper	Royal Cinclodes	(Carriker, 1932)	SA : s Peru			
13158	<i>Cinclodes palliatus</i>	<i>Cinclodes palliatus</i>	Hvidbuget Cinclodes	Weißbauch-Uferwipper	White-bellied Cinclodes	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : c Peru			
13159	<i>Cinclodes atacamensis</i>	<i>Cinclodes atacamensis</i>	Hvidbåndet Cinclodes	Schwarzschwanz-Uferwipper	White-winged Cinclodes	(Philippi, 1857)	SA : c Peru to wc Argentina			
13160	<i>C. a. atacamensis</i>	<i>Cinclodes atacamensis atacamensis</i>	Hvidbåndet Cinclodes	Schwarzschwanz-Uferwipper		(Philippi, 1857)	c Peru to Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
13161	<i>C. a. schocolatinus</i>	<i>Cinclodes atacamensis schocolatinus</i>	Argentinsk Cinclodes	Schokobrauner Uferwipper		Reichenow, 1920	c Argentina			
13162	<i>Cinclodes patagonicus</i>	<i>Cinclodes patagonicus</i>	Mørkbuget Cinclodes	Streifenbrust-Uferwipper	Dark-bellied Cinclodes	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : c, s Chile and w Argentina			
13163	<i>C. p. chilensis</i>	<i>Cinclodes patagonicus chilensis</i>	Mendoza Cinclodes	Chilenischer Uferwipper		(Lesson, R, 1828)	c Chile and w Argentina			
13164	<i>C. p. patagonicus</i>	<i>Cinclodes patagonicus patagonicus</i>	Mørkbuget Cinclodes	Streifenbrust-Uferwipper		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s Chile and s Argentina			
13165	<i>Cinclodes taczanowskii</i>	<i>Cinclodes taczanowskii</i>	Perucinclodes	Felsuferwipper	Peruvian Seaside Cinclodes	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1892	SA : c, s Peru			
13166	<i>Cinclodes nigrofumosus</i>	<i>Cinclodes nigrofumosus</i>	Chilecinclodes	Strichelsuferwipper	Chilean Seaside Cinclodes	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : n, c Chile			
13167	<i>Anabazenops</i>	<i>Anabazenops</i>	<i>Anabazenops</i>	<i>Anabazenops</i>		Lafresnaye, 1841				
13168	<i>Anabazenops dorsalis</i>	<i>Anabazenops dorsalis</i>	Guadua Løvkæmmer	Graubauch-Baumspäher	Bamboo Foliage-gleaner	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	SA : w, s Amazonia			
13169	<i>Anabazenops fuscus</i>	<i>Anabazenops fuscus</i>	Hvidnakket Løvkæmmer	Halsband-Baumspäher	White-collared Foliage-gleaner	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : se Brazil			
13170	<i>Megaxenops</i>	<i>Megaxenops</i>	<i>Megaxenops</i>	<i>Megaxenops</i>		Reiser, 1905				
13171	<i>Megaxenops parnaguae</i>	<i>Megaxenops parnaguae</i>	Stor Træjæger	Zimtbaumspäher	Great Xenops	Reiser, 1905	SA : e Brazil			
13172	<i>Cichlocolaptes</i>	<i>Cichlocolaptes</i>	<i>Cichlocolaptes</i>	<i>Cichlocolaptes</i>		Reichenbach, 1853				
13173	<i>Cichlocolaptes leucophrus</i>	<i>Cichlocolaptes leucophrus</i>	Epifytkæmmer	Zimtschwanz-Blattspäher	Pale-browed Treehunter	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	SA : se Brazil			
13174	<i>C. l. leucophrus</i>	<i>Cichlocolaptes leucophrus leucophrus</i>	Epifytkæmmer	Zimtschwanz-Blattspäher		(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	se Brazil (s Bahia to Rio de Janeiro)	SSP	Add nominate subspecies <i>leucophrus</i> with recognition of <i>holti</i> .	
13175	<i>C. l. holti</i>	<i>Cichlocolaptes leucophrus holti</i>	Santa Catarina-epifytkæmmer	Holts Blattspäher		Pinto, 1941	se Brazil (São Paulo to Rio Grande do Sul)	SSP	See Ridgely & Tudor (1994; HBW 8:340).	
								NEW		See Mazar Barnett & Buzzetti (2014); Claramunt (2014); Clements et al. (2015); SACC 714 declined.
13176	<i>Cichlocolaptes mazarbarnetti</i>	<i>Cichlocolaptes mazarbarnetti</i>	Alagoas Epifytkæmmer	Dunkelkopf-Blattspäher	Cryptic Treehunter	Buzzetti, 2014	SA : ne Brazil (Alagoas, Pernambuco)			
13177	<i>Heliobletus</i>	<i>Heliobletus</i>	<i>Heliobletus</i>	<i>Heliobletus</i>		Reichenbach, 1853				
13178	<i>Heliobletus contaminatus</i>	<i>Heliobletus contaminatus</i>	Spidsnæbbet Træjæger	Ockerbrauen-Baumspäher	Sharp-billed Treehunter	Berlepsch, 1885	SA : se			
13179	<i>H. c. contaminatus</i>	<i>Heliobletus contaminatus contaminatus</i>	Spidsnæbbet Træjæger	Ockerbrauen-Baumspäher		Berlepsch, 1885	se Brazil			
13180	<i>H. c. camargoi</i>	<i>Heliobletus contaminatus camargoi</i>	São Paulo-træjæger	Camargobaumspäher		Cardoso da Silva & Stotz, 1992	extreme se Brazil, ne Argentina and e Paraguay			
13181	<i>Philydor</i>	<i>Philydor</i>	<i>Philydor</i>	<i>Philydor</i>		Spix, 1824				
13182	<i>Philydor fuscipenne</i>	<i>Philydor fuscipenne</i>	Mørkvinget Løvkæmmer	Schieferflügel-Blattspäher	Slaty-winged Foliage-gleaner	Salvin, 1866	MA, SA : Panama to w Ecuador			
13183	<i>P. f. fuscipenne</i>	<i>Philydor fuscipenne fuscipenne</i>	Mørkvinget Løvkæmmer	Schieferflügel-Blattspäher		Salvin, 1866	c Panama			
13184	<i>P. f. erythronotum</i>	<i>Philydor fuscipenne erythronotum</i>	Brungumpet Løvkæmmer	Equador-Schieferflügel-Blattspäher		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1873	e Panama to w Ecuador			
13185	<i>Philydor erythrocercum</i>	<i>Philydor erythrocercum</i>	Rustgumpet Løvkæmmer	Rostbürlzel-Blattspäher	Rufous-rumped Foliage-gleaner	(Pelzeln, 1859)	SA : Amazonia			
13186	<i>P. e. subfulvum</i>	<i>Philydor erythrocercum subfulvum</i>	Equador Rustgumpet Løvkæmmer	Slaters Rostbürlzel-Blattspäher		Slater, PL, 1862	se Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru			
13187	<i>P. e. ochrogaster</i>	<i>Philydor erythrocercum ochrogaster</i>	Okkerbuget Løvkæmmer	Hellmayrs Rostbürlzel-Blattspäher		Hellmayr, 1917	c Peru to nc Bolivia			
13188	<i>P. e. lyra</i>	<i>Philydor erythrocercum lyra</i>	Peruløvkæmmer	Cherries Rostbürlzel-Blattspäher		Cherrie, 1916	e Peru, ne Bolivia and Brazil s of the Amazon			
13189	<i>P. e. suboles</i>	<i>Philydor erythrocercum suboles</i>	Amazonas Løvkæmmer	Todds Rostbürlzel-Blattspäher		Todd, 1948	se Colombia and nw Brazil			
13190	<i>P. e. erythrocercum</i>	<i>Philydor erythrocercum erythrocercum</i>	Rustgumpet Løvkæmmer	Rostbürlzel-Blattspäher		(Pelzeln, 1859)	the Guianas and Brazil ne of the Amazon			
13191	<i>Philydor novaesi</i>	<i>Philydor novaesi</i>	Alagoasløvkæmmer	Alagoasblattspäher	Alagoas Foliage-gleaner	Teixeira & Gonzaga, 1983	SA : e Brazil			
13192	<i>Philydor atricapillus</i>	<i>Philydor atricapillus</i>	Sortkronet Løvkæmmer	Schwarzscheitel-Blattspäher	Black-capped Foliage-gleaner	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	SA : se Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
13193	<i>Philydor pyrrhodes</i>	<i>Philydor pyrrhodes</i>	Kanel Løvkæmmer	Zimtbürlzel-Blattspäher	Cinnamon-rumped Foliage-gleaner	(Cabanis, 1849)	SA : Amazonia			
13194	<i>Anabacerthia</i>	<i>Anabacerthia</i>	<i>Anabacerthia</i>	<i>Anabacerthia</i>		Lafresnaye, 1841				
13195	<i>Anabacerthia striaticollis</i>	<i>Anabacerthia striaticollis</i>	Bjergløvkæmmer	Weißbrillen-Blattspäher	Montane Foliage-gleaner	Lafresnaye, 1841	SA : nw Venezuela to c Bolivia			
13196	<i>A. s. anxia</i>	<i>Anabacerthia striaticollis anxia</i>	bjergløvkæmmer	Santa-Marta-Blattspäher		(Bangs, 1902)	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
13197	<i>A. s. perijana</i>	<i>Anabacerthia striaticollis perijana</i>	Perijå Bjergløvkæmmer	Perija-Blattspäher		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952	Perijå Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13198	<i>A. s. venezuelana</i>	<i>Anabacerthia striaticollis venezuelana</i>	Bjergløvkæmmer	Venezuela-Blattspäher		(Hellmayr, 1911)	n Venezuela			
13199	<i>A. s. striaticollis</i>	<i>Anabacerthia striaticollis striaticollis</i>	Bjergløvkæmmer	Weißbrillen-Blattspäher		Lafresnaye, 1841	Andes of Colombia and w Venezuela			
13200	<i>A. s. montana</i>	<i>Anabacerthia striaticollis montana</i>	Peru Bjergløvkæmmer	Gebirgsblattspäher		(Tschudi, 1844)	se Colombia and e Ecuador to c Peru			
13201	<i>A. s. yungae</i>	<i>Anabacerthia striaticollis yungae</i>	Puno Bjergløvkæmmer	Yunga-Blattspäher		(Chapman, 1923)	s Peru and w Bolivia			
13202	<i>Anabacerthia variegaticeps</i>	<i>Anabacerthia variegaticeps</i>	Skælstrubet Løvkæmmer	Ockerbrillen-Blattspäher	Scaly-throated Foliage-gleaner	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	MA, SA : sw Mexico to Ecuador			
13203	<i>A. v. schaldachi</i>	<i>Anabacerthia variegaticeps schaldachi</i>	Løvkæmmer	Schaldachs Blattspäher		Winker, 1997	sw Mexico			
13204	<i>A. v. variegaticeps</i>	<i>Anabacerthia variegaticeps variegaticeps</i>	Skælstrubet Løvkæmmer	Ockerbrillen-Blattspäher		(Sclater, PL, 1857)	s Mexico to w Panama			
13205	<i>A. v. temporalis</i>	<i>Anabacerthia variegaticeps temporalis</i>	Chocoløvkæmmer	Sclater Ockerbrillen-Blattspäher		(Sclater, PL, 1859)	Colombia and Ecuador			
13206	<i>Anabacerthia ruficaudata</i>	<i>Anabacerthia ruficaudata</i>	Brunhalet Løvkæmmer	Olivrücken-Blattspäher	Rufous-tailed Foliage-gleaner	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : Amazonia		TAX, PHY	Rufous-tailed Foliage-gleaner is reassigned from <i>Philydor</i> to <i>Anabacerthia</i> . Note gender agreement (Derryberry et al. 2011; SACC 527).
13207	<i>A. r. ruficaudata</i>	<i>Anabacerthia ruficaudata ruficaudata</i>	Brunhalet Løvkæmmer	Olivrücken-Blattspäher		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	se Amazonian Brazil, se Peru and n Bolivia			
13208	<i>A. r. subflavescens</i>	<i>Anabacerthia ruficaudata subflavescens</i>	Løvkæmmer	Blattspäher		(Cabanis, 1873)	ne Ecuador and e Peru		SSP	Add subspecies <i>subflavescens</i> (Remsen 2003).
13209	<i>A. r. flavipectus</i>	<i>Anabacerthia ruficaudata flavipectus</i>	Guyana Brunhalet Løvkæmmer	Guyana-Olivrücken-Blattspäher		(Phelps & Gilliard, 1941)	se Colombia, s Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
13210	<i>Anabacerthia amaurotis</i>	<i>Anabacerthia amaurotis</i>	Hvidbrynet Løvkæmmer	Rahmbrauen-Blattspäher	White-browed Foliage-gleaner	(Temminck, 1823)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
13211	<i>Anabacerthia lichtensteini</i>	<i>Anabacerthia lichtensteini</i>	Okkerbrystet Løvkæmmer	Schuppenscheitel-Blattspäher	Ochre-breasted Foliage-gleaner	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	SA : se Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina		TAX, PHY	Ochre-breasted Foliage-gleaner is reassigned from <i>Philydor</i> to <i>Anabacerthia</i> (Derryberry et al. 2011; SACC 527).
13212	<i>Syndactyla</i>	<i>Syndactyla</i>	<i>Syndactyla</i>	<i>Syndactyla</i>		Reichenbach, 1853				
13213	<i>Syndactyla rufosuperciliata</i>	<i>Syndactyla rufosuperciliata</i>	Brunbrynet Løvkæmmer	Ockerbrauen-Blattspäher	Buff-browed Foliage-gleaner	(Lafresnaye, 1832)	SA : s Ecuador to nw Argentina and se SA		SSP	
13214	<i>S. r. cabanisi</i>	<i>Syndactyla rufosuperciliata cabanisi</i>	Peru Brunbrynet Løvkæmmer	Cabanis-Ockerbrauenblattspäher		(Taczanowski, 1875)	s Ecuador and n Peru to c Bolivia			Includes subspecies <i>similis</i> (Remsen 2003).
13215	<i>S. r. oleaginea</i>	<i>Syndactyla rufosuperciliata oleaginea</i>	Chichas Løvkæmmer	Ockerbrauenblattspäher		(Sclater, PL, 1884)	c Bolivia to nw Argentina			
13216	<i>S. r. rufosuperciliata</i>	<i>Syndactyla rufosuperciliata rufosuperciliata</i>	Brunbrynet Løvkæmmer	Ockerbrauen-Blattspäher		(Lafresnaye, 1832)	se Brazil			
13217	<i>S. r. acrita</i>	<i>Syndactyla rufosuperciliata acrita</i>	Paraguay Løvkæmmer	Ockerbrauenblattspäher		(Oberholser, 1901)	Paraguay, s Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
13218	<i>Syndactyla dimidiata</i>	<i>Syndactyla dimidiata</i>	Planaltoløvkæmmer	Rötelblattspäher	Planalto Foliage-gleaner	(Pelzeln, 1859)	SA : ne Paraguay and sw, se Brazil		TAX, SEQ, SSP	MOVE Planalto Foliage-gleaner from <i>Philydor</i> to <i>Syndactyla</i> (Robbins & Zimmer 2005; SACC 198; BLI); note gender agreement. Includes <i>baeri</i> ; monotypic (Lopes & Gonzaga 2014).
13219	<i>Syndactyla roraimae</i>	<i>Syndactyla roraimae</i>	Hvidstrubet Løvkæmmer	Tepuibaumspäher	Tepui Foliage-gleaner	(Hellmayr, 1917)	SA : tepuis		TAX, SEQ	MOVE Tepui Foliage-gleaner from <i>Automolus</i> to <i>Syndactyla</i> after Planalto Foliage-gleaner (Zimmer et al. 2008; SACC 375).
13220	<i>S. r. paraquensis</i>	<i>Syndactyla roraimae paraquensis</i>	Paraqueløvkæmmer	Südllicher Tepuibaumspäher		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1947)	sc Venezuela			
13221	<i>S. r. duida</i>	<i>Syndactyla roraimae duida</i>	Duidaløvkæmmer	Duidabaumspäher		(Chapman, 1939)	Mt. Duida and Mt. Yavi (sc Venezuela and n Brazil)			
13222	<i>S. r. roraimae</i>	<i>Syndactyla roraimae roraimae</i>	Hvidstrubet Løvkæmmer	Tepuibaumspäher		(Hellmayr, 1917)	Mt.Roraima (se Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil)			
13223	<i>S. r. urutani</i>	<i>Syndactyla roraimae urutani</i>	Urutani Løvkæmmer	Östlicher Tepuibaumspäher		(Phelps Jr & Dickerman, 1980)	se Venezuela			
13224	<i>Syndactyla subalaris</i>	<i>Syndactyla subalaris</i>	Højlandsløvkæmmer	Streifenblattspäher	Lineated Foliage-gleaner	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Venezuela and c Peru			
13225	<i>S. s. lineata</i>	<i>Syndactyla subalaris lineata</i>	Costa Rica-højlandsløvkæmmer	Costa Rica-Streifenblattspäher		(Lawrence, 1865)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
13226	<i>S. s. tacarcunae</i>	<i>Syndactyla subalaris tacarcunae</i>	Pirre Højlandsløvkæmmer	Panama-Streifenblattspäher		(Chapman, 1923)	e Panama and nw Colombia			
13227	<i>S. s. subalaris</i>	<i>Syndactyla subalaris subalaris</i>	Højlandsløvkæmmer	Streifenblattspäher		(Sclater, PL, 1859)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
13228	<i>S. s. striolata</i>	<i>Syndactyla subalaris striolata</i>	Magdalena Højlandsløvkæmmer	Anden-Streifenblattspäher		(Todd, 1913)	e Andes of Colombia and w Andes of Venezuela			
13229	<i>S. s. olivacea</i>	<i>Syndactyla subalaris olivacea</i>	Højlandsløvkæmmer	Tachira-Blattspäher		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1956)	sw Táchira (w Venezuela)			
13230	<i>S. s. mentalis</i>	<i>Syndactyla subalaris mentalis</i>	Ecuador Højlandsløvkæmmer	Equador-Streifenblattspäher		(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)	se Ecuador to c Peru		SSP	Includes subspecies <i>colligata</i> and <i>ruficrissa</i> (Remsen 2003).
13231	<i>Syndactyla ruficollis</i>	<i>Syndactyla ruficollis</i>	Rustnakket Løvkæmmer	Rosthals-Baumspäher	Rufous-necked Foliage-gleaner	(Taczanowski, 1884)	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
13232	<i>Syndactyla guttulata</i>	<i>Syndactyla guttulata</i>	Venezuelaløvkæmmer	Zimtrauen-Blattspäher	Guttulate Foliage-gleaner	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	SA : n Venezuela			
13233	<i>S. g. guttulata</i>	<i>Syndactyla guttulata guttulata</i>	Venezuelaløvkæmmer	Zimtrauen-Blattspäher		(Sclater, PL, 1858)	n Venezuela			
13234	<i>S. g. pallida</i>	<i>Syndactyla guttulata pallida</i>	Monagas Løvkæmmer	Östlicher Zimtrauen-Blattspäher		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	ne Venezuela		TAX, PHY	<i>Simoxenops</i> , to which the two recurvebills were formerly assigned, is nested in <i>Syndactyla</i> and is sister to <i>S. guttulata</i> . <i>Simoxenops</i> is merged into <i>Syndactyla</i> . Note gender agreement (Pérez-Éman et al. 2011; Derryberry et al. 2011; SACC 528).
13235	<i>Syndactyla ucayalae</i>	<i>Syndactyla ucayalae</i>	Perustornæb	Starkschnabel-Blattspäher	Peruvian Recurvebill	(Chapman, 1928)	SA : s, sw Amazonia			
13236	<i>Syndactyla striata</i>	<i>Syndactyla striata</i>	Boliviansk Stornæb	Ockerstrichel-Blattspäher	Bolivian Recurvebill	(Carriker, 1935)	SA : w, c Bolivia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13237	<i>Ancistrops</i>	<i>Ancistrops</i>	<i>Ancistrops</i>	<i>Ancistrops</i>	<i>Ancistrops</i>	Sclater, PL, 1862				
13238	<i>Ancistrops strigilatus</i>	<i>Ancistrops strigilatus</i>	Krognæbbet Løvkæmmer	Hakenschnabel-Blattspäher	Chestnut-winged Hookbill	(Spix, 1825)	SA : w, c Amazonia			
									TAX, PHY	Genus <i>Dendroma</i> resurrected for two deeply divergent species formerly in <i>Philydor</i> (Derryberry et al. 2011; SACC 819; Chesser et al. 2020, NACC 2020-B-1).
13239	<i>Dendroma</i>	<i>Dendroma</i>	<i>Dendroma</i>	<i>Dendroma</i>	<i>Dendroma</i>	Swainson, 1837				
									TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Philydor</i> to <i>Dendroma</i> (Derryberry et al. 2011; SACC 819; Chesser et al. 2020, NACC 2020-B-1). Note gender.
13240	<i>Dendroma rufa</i>	<i>Dendroma rufa</i>	GulpanDET Løvkæmmer	Ockerstirn-Blattspäher	Buff-fronted Foliage-gleaner	(Vieillot, 1818)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Venezuela, Bolivia and se SA			
13241	<i>D. r. panerythra</i>	<i>Dendroma rufa panerythra</i>	Colombia GulpanDET Løvkæmmer	Costa Rica-Ockerstirnblattspäher		(Sclater, PL., 1862)	Costa Rica to the e Andes of Colombia			
13242	<i>D. r. riveti</i>	<i>Dendroma rufa riveti</i>	Ecuador GulpanDET Løvkæmmer	Rivets Blattspäher		(Ménégaux & Hellmayr, 1906)	w Andes of Colombia and nw Ecuador			
13243	<i>D. r. columbiana</i>	<i>Dendroma rufa columbiana</i>	Falcón Løvkæmmer	Kolumbien-Blattspäher		(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	n Venezuela			
13244	<i>D. r. cuchiverus</i>	<i>Dendroma rufa cuchiverus</i>	Bolívar GulpanDET Løvkæmmer	Venezuela-Ockerstirnblattspäher		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949)	s Venezuela			
13245	<i>D. r. boliviana</i>	<i>Dendroma rufa boliviana</i>	Bolivialøvkæmmer	Bolivien-Blattspäher		(Berlepsch, 1907)	e Ecuador to c Bolivia			
13246	<i>D. r. chapadensis</i>	<i>Dendroma rufa chapadensis</i>	Mato Grosso GulpanDET Løvkæmmer	Brasilien-Ockerstirnblattspäher		(Zimmer, JT, 1935)	sw Brazil			
13247	<i>D. r. rufa</i>	<i>Dendroma rufa rufa</i>	GulpanDET Løvkæmmer	Ockerstirn-Blattspäher		(Vieillot, 1818)	e Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
									TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Philydor</i> to <i>Dendroma</i> (Derryberry et al. 2011; SACC 819; Chesser et al. 2020, NACC 2020-B-1). Note gender.
13248	<i>Dendroma erythroptera</i>	<i>Dendroma erythroptera</i>	Grårygget Løvkæmmer	Kastanienflügel-Blattspäher	Chestnut-winged Foliage-gleaner	(Sclater, PL, 1856)	SA : Amazonia			
13249	<i>D. e. erythroptera</i>	<i>Dendroma erythroptera erythroptera</i>	Grårygget Løvkæmmer	Kastanienflügel-Blattspäher		(Sclater, PL., 1856)	s Venezuela through w Amazonia to ne Bolivia			
13250	<i>D. e. diluvialis</i>	<i>Dendroma erythroptera diluvialis</i>	Pará Grårygget Løvkæmmer	Brasilien-Kastanienflügel-Blattspäher		(Griscom & Greenway, 1937)	ec Brazil			
13251	<i>Clibanornis</i>	<i>Clibanornis</i>	<i>Clibanornis</i>	<i>Clibanornis</i>	<i>Clibanornis</i>	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s Brazil			
13252	<i>Clibanornis dendrocolaptoides</i>	<i>Clibanornis dendrocolaptoides</i>	Bambusjordsløber	Halsflecken-Bündelnister	Canebrake Groundcreeper	(Pelzeln, 1859)				
									TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Hylocryptus</i> which is now subsumed within <i>Clibanornis</i> . Molecular studies show that Henna-capped Foliage-gleaner is sister to Canebrake Groundcreeper (Derryberry et al. 2011; Claramunt et al. 2013; SACC 601).
13253	<i>Clibanornis rectirostris</i>	<i>Clibanornis rectirostris</i>	Krumnæbbet Løvkæmmer	Rötelbaumpäher	Henna-capped Foliage-gleaner	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : sc Brazil and ne Paraguay			
									TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Hylocryptus</i> which is now subsumed within <i>Clibanornis</i> . Molecular studies reveal that Henna-hooded Foliage-gleaner is sister to Ruddy and Santa Marta Foliage-gleaners which, in turn, are sister to Henna-capped Foliage-gleaner and Canebrake Groundcreeper (Derryberry et al. 2011; Claramunt et al. 2013; SACC 601).
13254	<i>Clibanornis erythrocephalus</i>	<i>Clibanornis erythrocephalus</i>	Hennahovedet Løvkæmmer	Braunschulter-Baumpäher	Henna-hooded Foliage-gleaner	(Chapman, 1919)	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
13255	<i>C. e. erythrocephalus</i>	<i>Clibanornis erythrocephalus erythrocephalus</i>	Hennahovedet Løvkæmmer	Westlicher Rötelbaumpäher		(Chapman, 1919)	sw Ecuador and extreme nw Peru			
13256	<i>C. e. palambae</i>	<i>Clibanornis erythrocephalus palambae</i>	Piura Løvkæmmer	Piura-Rötelbaumpäher		(Zimmer, JT, 1935)	(Tumbes) nw Peru (Piura, Lambayeque)			
									TAX, PHY	Molecular studies show that Ruddy and Santa Marta Foliage-gleaners are not members of <i>Automolus</i> but are sister to Henna-hooded Foliage-gleaner which, in turn, are sister to Henna-capped Foliage-gleaner and Canebrake Groundcreeper. Moved to <i>Clibanornis</i> (Derryberry et al. 2011; Claramunt et al. 2013; SACC 601).
13257	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus</i>	Rødbrun Løvkæmmer	Zimtkehl-Baumpäher	Ruddy Foliage-gleaner	(Sclater, PL., 1857)	MA, SA : s Mexico to n Bolivia and ne Amazonia			
13258	<i>C. r. guerrensis</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus guerrensis</i>	Guerrero Løvkæmmer	MexikanischerZimtkehlbaumspäher		(Salvin & Godman, 1891)	sw Mexico			
13259	<i>C. r. rubiginosus</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus rubiginosus</i>	Rødbrun Løvkæmmer	Zimtkehl-Baumpäher		(Sclater, PL., 1857)	e Mexico			
13260	<i>C. r. veraepacis</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus veraepacis</i>	Guatemala Løvkæmmer	Nikaragua-Zimtkehlbaumpäher		(Salvin & Godman, 1891)	s Mexico to Nicaragua			
13261	<i>C. r. fumosus</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus fumosus</i>	Costa Rica Rødbrun Løvkæmmer	Costa Rica-Zimtkehlbaumpäher		(Salvin & Godman, 1891)	sw Costa Rica and w Panama			
13262	<i>C. r. saturatus</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus saturatus</i>	Panama Rødbrun Løvkæmmer	Panama-Zimtkehlbaumpäher		(Chapman, 1915)	e Panama and nw Colombia			
13263	<i>C. r. sasaimae</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus sasaimae</i>	Boyacá Løvkæmmer	Kolumbien-Zimtkehlbaumpäher		(Meyer de Schauensee, 1947)	w slope of the e Andes in c Colombia			
13264	<i>C. r. nigricauda</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus nigricauda</i>	Sorthalet Løvkæmmer	Venezuela-Zimtkehlbaumpäher		(Hartert, E, 1898)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
13265	<i>C. r. venezuelanus</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus venezuelanus</i>	Bolívar Rødbrun Løvkæmmer	Venezuela-Zimtkehlbaumpäher		(Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1947)	s Venezuela			
13266	<i>C. r. cinnamomeigula</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus cinnamomeigula</i>	Apure Løvkæmmer	Zimtkehlbaumpäher		(Hellmayr, 1905)	e slope of the e Andes of Colombia			
13267	<i>C. r. caquetae</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus caquetae</i>	Colombia Rødbrun Løvkæmmer	Meyers Zimtkehlbaumpäher		(Meyer de Schauensee, 1947)	se Colombia and ne Ecuador			
13268	<i>C. r. brunnescens</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus brunnescens</i>	Ecuador Løvkæmmer	Berliozes Zimtkehlbaumpäher		(Berlioz, 1927)	e Ecuador			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13269	<i>C. r. watkinsi</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus watkinsi</i>	Peru Rødbrun Løvkammer	Watkins-Zimitkehlbaumpäher		(Hellmayr, 1912)	n Peru to n Bolivia and sw Brazil (Acre)		SSP	Includes <i>moderatus</i> (Remsen 2003).
13270	<i>C. r. obscurus</i>	<i>Clibanornis rubiginosus obscurus</i>	Guyana Rødbrun Løvkammer	Guyana-Zimitkehlbaumpäher		(Pelzeln, 1859)	the Guianas and ne Brazil		AS, TAX, PHY	<i>Automolus rufipectus</i> is resplit from <i>A. rubiginosus</i> (Ruddy Foliage-gleaner) based on voice and habitat (Krabbe 2008; SACC 394). Moved to <i>Clibanornis</i> based on recent molecular studies (Derryberry et al. 2011; Claramunt et al. 2013; SACC 601).
13271	<i>Clibanornis rufipectus</i>	<i>Clibanornis rufipectus</i>	Santa Marta-bambuskammer	Rostbrust-Baumpäher	Santa Marta Foliage-gleaner	(Bangs, 1898)	SA : n Colombia			
13272	<i>Thripadectes</i>	<i>Thripadectes</i>	<i>Thripadectes</i>	<i>Thripadectes</i>	<i>Thripadectes</i>	Sclater, PL, 1862 (Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1879)				
13273	<i>Thripadectes ignobilis</i>	<i>Thripadectes ignobilis</i>	Ensfarvet Bambuskammer	Einfarbbaumspäher	Uniform Treehunter		SA : Colombia and nw Ecuador			
13274	<i>Thripadectes flammulatus</i>	<i>Thripadectes flammulatus</i>	Gulflammet Bambuskammer	Streifenbaumpäher	Flammulated Treehunter	(Eyton, 1849)	SA : w Venezuela to n Peru			
13275	<i>T. f. bricenoi</i>	<i>Thripadectes flammulatus bricenoi</i>	Mérida Bambuskammer	Westlicher Streifenbaumpäher		Berlepsch, 1907	w Venezuela			
13276	<i>T. f. flammulatus</i>	<i>Thripadectes flammulatus flammulatus</i>	Gulflammet				ne Colombia and sw Venezuela to Ecuador and n Peru			
13277	<i>Thripadectes scrutator</i>	<i>Thripadectes scrutator</i>	Peru Bambuskammer	Braunrücken-Baumpäher	Peruvian Treehunter	(Eyton, 1849) Taczanowski, 1874	SA : n Peru to nc Bolivia			
13278	<i>Thripadectes rufobrunneus</i>	<i>Thripadectes rufobrunneus</i>	Costa Rica-bambuskammer	Ockerkehl-Baumpäher	Streak-breasted Treehunter	(Lawrence, 1865)	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama			
13279	<i>Thripadectes melanorhynchus</i>	<i>Thripadectes melanorhynchus</i>	Sortnæbbet Bambuskammer	Schuppenkehl-Baumpäher	Black-billed Treehunter	(Tschudi, 1844) (Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1875)	SA : Colombia to c Peru			
13280	<i>T. m. striaticeps</i>	<i>Thripadectes melanorhynchus striaticeps</i>	Boyacá Bambuskammer	Scalers			Colombia			
13281	<i>T. m. melanorhynchus</i>	<i>Thripadectes melanorhynchus melanorhynchus</i>	Sortnæbbet Bambuskammer	Schuppenkehl-Baumpäher		(Tschudi, 1844) (Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	Ecuador and Peru			
13282	<i>Thripadectes holostictus</i>	<i>Thripadectes holostictus</i>	Bambuskammer	Strichelbaumpäher	Striped Treehunter		SA : c Colombia to c Bolivia			
13283	<i>T. h. striatidorsus</i>	<i>Thripadectes holostictus striatidorsus</i>	Cauca Bambuskammer	Berlepschs Strichelbaumpäher		(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884) (Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador c Colombia to sw Venezuela, e Ecuador and n Peru			
13284	<i>T. h. holostictus</i>	<i>Thripadectes holostictus holostictus</i>	Bambuskammer	Strichelbaumpäher						
13285	<i>T. h. moderatus</i>	<i>Thripadectes holostictus moderatus</i>	Rustbuget Bambuskammer	Strichelbaumpäher		Zimmer, JT, 1935	c Peru to w Bolivia			
13286	<i>Thripadectes virgiceps</i>	<i>Thripadectes virgiceps</i>	Streghovedet Bambuskammer	Ockerkinn-Baumpäher	Streak-capped Treehunter	Lawrence, 1874	SA : n Venezuela to n Ecuador			
13287	<i>T. v. klagesi</i>	<i>Thripadectes virgiceps klagesi</i>	Carabobo Bambuskammer	Ockerkinnbaumpäher		1912)	n Venezuela			
13288	<i>T. v. tachirensis</i>	<i>Thripadectes virgiceps tachirensis</i>	Táchira Bambuskammer	Ockerkinnbaumpäher		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1958	w Venezuela			
13289	<i>T. v. magdalenae</i>	<i>Thripadectes virgiceps magdalenae</i>	Antioquia Bambuskammer	Magdalena-Ockerkinnbaumpäher		Meyer de Schauensee, 1945	nw, c Colombia			
13290	<i>T. v. sclateri</i>	<i>Thripadectes virgiceps sclateri</i>	Nariño Bambuskammer	Scalers						
13291	<i>T. v. virgiceps</i>	<i>Thripadectes virgiceps virgiceps</i>	Streghovedet Bambuskammer	Ockerkinnbaumpäher		Berlepsch, 1907	sw Colombia			
13292	<i>T. v. sumaco</i>	<i>Thripadectes virgiceps sumaco</i>		Ockerkinnbaumpäher						
13293	<i>Automolus</i>	<i>Automolus</i>	Napo Bambuskammer	Equador-Ockerkinnbaumpäher		Lawrence, 1874	nw Ecuador			
13294	<i>Automolus rufipileatus</i>	<i>Automolus rufipileatus</i>	Guløjet Løvkammer	Rostkappen-Baumpäher	Automolus Chestnut-crowned Foliage-gleaner	(Pelzeln, 1859)	SA : Amazonia			
13295	<i>A. r. consobrinus</i>	<i>Automolus rufipileatus consobrinus</i>	Amazon Løvkammer	Amazonas-Rostkappenbaumpäher		(Sclater, PL, 1870)	n, w Amazonia			
13296	<i>A. r. rufipileatus</i>	<i>Automolus rufipileatus rufipileatus</i>	Guløjet Løvkammer	Rostkappen-Baumpäher		(Pelzeln, 1859)	Brazil s of the Amazon			
13297	<i>Automolus melanopezus</i>	<i>Automolus melanopezus</i>	Rødøjet Løvkammer	Orangekehl-Baumpäher	Brown-rumped Foliage-gleaner	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	SA : w, sw Amazonia			
13298	<i>Automolus ochrolaemus</i>	<i>Automolus ochrolaemus</i>	Gulstrubet Løvkammer	Fahlkehl-Baumpäher	Buff-throated Foliage-gleaner	(Tschudi, 1844) (Sclater, PL, 1857)	MA, SA : s Mexico through Amazonia s Mexico to Belize and Guatemala			
13299	<i>A. o. cervinigularis</i>	<i>Automolus ochrolaemus cervinigularis</i>	Oaxaca Løvkammer	Fahlkehlbaumpäher						
13300	<i>A. o. hypophaeus</i>	<i>Automolus ochrolaemus hypophaeus</i>	Honduras Løvkammer	Ridgways Fahlkehlbaumpäher		Ridgway, 1909	Honduras to nw Panama			
13301	<i>A. o. pallidigularis</i>	<i>Automolus ochrolaemus pallidigularis</i>	Lys Gulstrubet Løvkammer	Lawrences Fahlkehlbaumpäher						
13302	<i>A. o. turdinus</i>	<i>Automolus ochrolaemus turdinus</i>	Guyana Løvkammer	Fahlkehlbaumpäher		Lawrence, 1862 (Pelzeln, 1859)	e Panama to Colombia and nw Ecuador Amazonia n of the Amazon			
13303	<i>A. o. ochrolaemus</i>	<i>Automolus ochrolaemus ochrolaemus</i>	Gulstrubet Løvkammer	Fahlkehl-Baumpäher		(Tschudi, 1844)	sw Amazonia s of the Amazon			
13304	<i>A. o. auricularis</i>	<i>Automolus ochrolaemus auricularis</i>	Brasiliansk Løvkammer	Fahlkehlbaumpäher		Zimmer, JT, 1935	c Brazil to ne Bolivia			
13305	<i>Automolus exsertus</i>	<i>Automolus exsertus</i>	Costa Rica Gulstrubet Løvkammer	Chiriquibaumpäher	Chiriqui Foliage-gleaner	Bangs, 1901	MA : sw Costa Rica to w Panama		AS	Chiriqui Foliage-gleaner is split (9.1) from widespread Buff-throated Foliage-gleaner based on vocals (including playback experiments), and mtDNA divergence (Freeman & Montgomery 2017; NACC 2018-A-2).

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
								TAX, PHY	The woodhaunters were formerly ascribed to <i>Hylocistetes</i> which is shown to be embedded in <i>Automolus</i> based on molecular studies (Derryberry et al. 2011; Claramunt et al. 2013; SACC 601).
13306	<i>Automolus subulatus</i>	<i>Automolus subulatus</i>	Stribet Løvkæmmer	Strichelrücken-Baumspäher	Eastern Woodhaunter	(Spix, 1824)	SA : Amazonia		
13307	<i>A. s. lemae</i>	<i>Automolus subulatus lemae</i>	Bolivar Stribet Løvkæmmer	Venezuela-Strichelrücken-Waldspäher	(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1960)	sc, se Venezuela			
13308	<i>A. s. subulatus</i>	<i>Automolus subulatus subulatus</i>	Stribet Løvkæmmer	Strichelrücken-Waldspäher	(Spix, 1824)	se Colombia, w Brazil and n Bolivia			
								AS, TAX, PHY	<i>Automolus (Hylocistetes) virgatus</i> is split from <i>A. (H.) subulatus</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Hilty 2003); SACC 40 needs published data. The woodhaunters were formerly ascribed to <i>Hylocistetes</i> which is shown to be embedded in <i>Automolus</i> based on molecular studies (Derryberry et al. 2011; Claramunt et al. 2013; SACC 601).
13309	<i>Automolus virgatus</i>	<i>Automolus virgatus</i>	Costa Rica-løvkæmmer	Olivbauch-Baumspäher	Western Woodhaunter	(Lawrence, 1867)	MA, SA : e Nicaragua to w Ecuador		
13310	<i>A. v. nicaraguae</i>	<i>Automolus virgatus nicaraguae</i>	Nicaragua Løvkæmmer	Nikaraguwaldspäher	(Miller, W & Griscom, 1925)	e Nicaragua			
13311	<i>A. v. virgatus</i>	<i>Automolus virgatus virgatus</i>	Costa Rica-løvkæmmer	Westernwaldspäher	(Lawrence, 1867)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
13312	<i>A. v. assimilis</i>	<i>Automolus virgatus assimilis</i>	Panama Løvkæmmer	Panamawaldspäher	Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	e Panama to w Colombia and w Ecuador			
13313	<i>A. v. cordobae</i>	<i>Automolus virgatus cordobae</i>	Córdobaløvkæmmer	Kolumbienwaldspäher	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1960)	nw Colombia			
13314	<i>Automolus infuscatus</i>	<i>Automolus infuscatus</i>	Olivenløvkæmmer	Olivrücken-Baumspäher	Olive-backed Foliage-gleaner	(Sclater, PL, 1856)	SA : w, n Amazonia		
13315	<i>A. i. infuscatus</i>	<i>Automolus infuscatus infuscatus</i>	Olivenløvkæmmer	Olivrücken-Baumspäher	(Sclater, PL, 1856)	se Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru and nw Bolivia			
13316	<i>A. i. badius</i>	<i>Automolus infuscatus badius</i>	Nordbrasilansk Olivenløvkæmmer	Zimmers Olivrückenbaumspäher	Zimmer, JT, 1935	e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
13317	<i>A. i. cervicalis</i>	<i>Automolus infuscatus cervicalis</i>	Guyana Olivenløvkæmmer	Sclaters Olivrückenbaumspäher	(Sclater, PL, 1889)	se Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
13318	<i>A. i. purusianus</i>	<i>Automolus infuscatus purusianus</i>	Vestbrasilansk Olivenløvkæmmer	Todds Olivrückenbaumspäher	Todd, 1948	w Brazil			
13319	<i>Automolus paraensis</i>	<i>Automolus paraensis</i>	Pará Løvkæmmer	Dunkelbaumspäher	Para Foliage-gleaner	Hartert, E, 1902	SA : sc Amazonian Brazil		
13320	<i>Automolus lammi</i>	<i>Automolus lammi</i>	Pernambuco Løvkæmmer	Weißkehl-Baumspäher	Pernambuco Foliage-gleaner	Zimmer, JT, 1947	SA : ne Brazil	AS	<i>Automolus lammi</i> is split from <i>A. leucophthalmus</i> (Zimmer 2008; SACC 369).
13321	<i>Automolus leucophthalmus</i>	<i>Automolus leucophthalmus</i>	Hvidøjet Løvkæmmer	Weißaugen-Baumspäher	White-eyed Foliage-gleaner	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	SA : e, se		
13322	<i>A. l. leucophthalmus</i>	<i>Automolus leucophthalmus leucophthalmus</i>	Hvidøjet Løvkæmmer	Weißaugen-Baumspäher	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	e Brazil			
13323	<i>A. l. sulphurascens</i>	<i>Automolus leucophthalmus sulphurascens</i>	Mato Grosso-løvkæmmer	Südlicher Weißaugenbaumspäher	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	s Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
13324	<i>Premnoplex</i>	<i>Premnoplex</i>	<i>Premnoplex</i>	<i>Premnoplex</i>	<i>Premnoplex</i>	Cherrie, 1891			
								PS	Six subspecies of Spotted Barbtail are well-differentiated genetic lineages that may merit species status (Valderrama et al. 2014).
13325	<i>Premnoplex brunnescens</i>	<i>Premnoplex brunnescens</i>	Plettet Spidshale	Hellkehl-Stachelschwanz	Spotted Barbtail	(Sclater, PL, 1856)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Venezuela and c Bolivia		
13326	<i>P. b. brunneicauda</i>	<i>Premnoplex brunnescens brunneicauda</i>	Costa Rica-spidshale	Costa Rica-Fleckenstachelschwanz	(Lawrence, 1865)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
13327	<i>P. b. albescens</i>	<i>Premnoplex brunnescens albescens</i>	Panama Plettet Spidshale	Panama-Fleckenstachelschwanz	Griscom, 1927	e Panama			
13328	<i>P. b. coloratus</i>	<i>Premnoplex brunnescens coloratus</i>	Santa Marta-spidshale	Bangs-Fleckenstachelschwanz	Bangs, 1902	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
13329	<i>P. b. rostratus</i>	<i>Premnoplex brunnescens rostratus</i>	Miranda Spidshale	Venezuela-Fleckenstachelschwanz	Hellmayr & Seilern, 1912	n Venezuela			
13330	<i>P. b. brunnescens</i>	<i>Premnoplex brunnescens brunnescens</i>	Plettet Spidshale	Westlicher Fleckenstachelschwanz	(Sclater, PL, 1856)	Andes of Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador to sc Peru			
13331	<i>P. b. stictonotus</i>	<i>Premnoplex brunnescens stictonotus</i>	Cochabamba Plettet Spidshale	Anden-Fleckenstachelschwanz	(Berlepsch, 1901)	Andes of s Peru and n Bolivia			
13332	<i>Premnoplex tatei</i>	<i>Premnoplex tatei</i>	Hvidstrubet Spidshale	Östlicher Fleckenstachelschwanz	White-throated Barbtail	Chapman, 1925	SA : ne Venezuela	AS	See SACC; Pérez-Emán et al. (2010) re species status of White-throated Barbtail.
13333	<i>P. t. tatei</i>	<i>Premnoplex tatei tatei</i>	Hvidstrubet Spidshale	Östlicher Fleckenstachelschwanz	Chapman, 1925	n Venezuela			
13334	<i>P. t. pariae</i>	<i>Premnoplex tatei pariae</i>	Pariaspidshale	Ockerkehl-Stachelschwanz	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	ne Venezuela			
13335	<i>Margarornis</i>	<i>Margarornis</i>	<i>Margarornis</i>	<i>Margarornis</i>	<i>Margarornis</i>	Reichenbach, 1853			
13336	<i>Margarornis bellulus</i>	<i>Margarornis bellulus</i>	Pragtspidshale	Fleckenbrust-Stachelschwanz	Beautiful Treerunner	Nelson, 1912	MA : e Panama		
13337	<i>Margarornis rubiginosus</i>	<i>Margarornis rubiginosus</i>	Rødbrun Spidshale	Rostbrust-Stachelschwanz	Ruddy Treerunner	Lawrence, 1865	MA : Costa Rica and Panama		
13338	<i>M. r. rubiginosus</i>	<i>Margarornis rubiginosus rubiginosus</i>	Rødbrun Spidshale	Rostbrust-Stachelschwanz	Lawrence, 1865	Costa Rica and w Panama			
13339	<i>M. r. boultoni</i>	<i>Margarornis rubiginosus boultoni</i>	Panama Rødbrun Spidshale	Boultons Rostbrust-Stachelschwanz	Griscom, 1924	c Panama			
13340	<i>Margarornis stellatus</i>	<i>Margarornis stellatus</i>	Okkerplettet Spidshale	Schmuckbrust-Stachelschwanz	Star-chested Treerunner	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873	SA : Colombia and Ecuador		
13341	<i>Margarornis squamiger</i>	<i>Margarornis squamiger</i>	Perlespidshale	Tropfenbrust-Stachelschwanz	Pearled Treerunner	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : w Venezuela to Bolivia		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13342	<i>M. s. perlatus</i>	<i>Margarornis squamiger perlatus</i>	Colombia Perlespidshale	Venezuela- Perlstachelschwanz		(Lesson, R, 1844)	w Venezuela and Colombia to n Peru			
13343	<i>M. s. peruvianus</i>	<i>Margarornis squamiger peruvianus</i>	Marañón Perlespidshale	Peru-Perlstachelschwanz Südlicher Perlstachelschwanz		Cory, 1913 (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	n, c Peru s Peru and w Bolivia			
13344	<i>M. s. squamiger</i>	<i>Margarornis squamiger squamiger</i>	Perlespidshale			Oberholser, 1899				
13345	<i>Aphrastura</i>	<i>Aphrastura</i>	<i>Aphrastura</i>	<i>Aphrastura</i>	<i>Aphrastura</i>	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : c, s Chile and sw Argentina			
13346	<i>Aphrastura spinicauda</i>	<i>Aphrastura spinicauda</i>	Rayadito	Stachelschwanzschlüpfer Festland- Stachelschwanzschlüpfer	Thorn-tailed Rayadito	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
13347	<i>A. s. spinicauda</i>	<i>Aphrastura spinicauda spinicauda</i>	Rayadito	Bullocks		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	c, s Chile and w, s Argentina			
13348	<i>A. s. bullocki</i>	<i>Aphrastura spinicauda bullocki</i>	Mocha Rayadito	Stachelschwanzschlüpfer		Chapman, 1934	Mocha I. (off Chile)			
13349	<i>A. s. fulva</i>	<i>Aphrastura spinicauda fulva</i>	Chiloé Rayadito	Chiloe- Stachelschwanzschlüpfer		Angelimi, 1905 (Philippi & Landbeck, 1866)	Chiloé I. (off Chile)		ENG	One word, Masafuera, is correct (SACC).
13350	<i>Aphrastura masafuerae</i>	<i>Aphrastura masafuerae</i>	Más Afuera-rayadito	Inselschlüpf	Masafuera Rayadito	Gay, 1845	SA : Juan Fernandez Arch.			
13351	<i>Sylviorthorhynchus</i>	<i>Sylviorthorhynchus</i>	<i>Sylviorthorhynchus</i>	<i>Sylviorthorhynchus</i>	<i>Sylviorthorhynchus</i>					
13352	<i>Sylviorthorhynchus desmuri</i>	<i>Sylviorthorhynchus desmuri</i>	Trádhale	Fadenschwanzschlüpfer	Des Murs's Wiretail	Gay, 1845	SA : c, s Chile and sw Argentina		TAX	Correct original spelling (Zoonomen; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
									TAX, PHY	Phylogenetic studies show that <i>S. desmuri</i> and <i>L. yanacensis</i> are sister species in a clade that is sister to the remaining species in <i>Leptasthenura</i> . Move Tawny Tit-Spintail from <i>Leptasthenura</i> to <i>Sylviorthorhynchus</i> (Derryberry et al. 2011; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; SACC 816).
13353	<i>Sylviorthorhynchus yanacensis</i>	<i>Sylviorthorhynchus yanacensis</i>	Gyldenbrun Trádhale	Roststirn-Meischlüpfer	Tawny Tit-Spintail	(Carriker, 1933)	SA : Peru to nw Argentina			
13354	<i>Leptasthenura</i>	<i>Leptasthenura</i>	<i>Leptasthenura</i>	<i>Leptasthenura</i>	<i>Leptasthenura</i>	Reichenbach, 1853 (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)				
13355	<i>Leptasthenura fuliginiceps</i>	<i>Leptasthenura fuliginiceps</i>	Brun Mejsetrádhale	Braunkappen- Meischlüpfer	Brown-capped Tit-Spintail	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Bolivia to nw, wc Argentina			
13356	<i>L. f. fuliginiceps</i>	<i>Leptasthenura fuliginiceps fuliginiceps</i>	Brun Mejsetrádhale	Braunkappen- Meischlüpfer		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	w Bolivia			
13357	<i>L. f. paranensis</i>	<i>Leptasthenura fuliginiceps paranensis</i>	Córdoba Mejsetrádhale	Slaters Meischlüpfer		Slater, PL, 1862	w Argentina SA : n Argentina and c Paraguay to s Brazil, Uruguay and ec Argentina			
13358	<i>Leptasthenura platensis</i>	<i>Leptasthenura platensis</i>	Toppet Trádhale	Haubenmeischlüpfer	Tufted Tit-Spintail	Reichenbach, 1853				
13359	<i>Leptasthenura aegithaloides</i>	<i>Leptasthenura aegithaloides</i>	Lysrygget Trádhale	Zimtspiegel-Meischlüpfer	Plain-mantled Tit-Spintail	(Kittlitz, 1830)	SA : s Peru through Southern Cone			
13360	<i>L. a. griseus</i>	<i>Leptasthenura aegithaloides griseus</i>	Atacama Trádhale	Hellmayrs Meischlüpfer		Hellmayr, 1925	coastal s Peru and n Chile altiplano of s Peru, w Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
13361	<i>L. a. berlepschi</i>	<i>Leptasthenura aegithaloides berlepschi</i>	Potosí Trádhale	Ockerbauch- Meischlüpfer		Hartert, E, 1909	c Chile			
13362	<i>L. a. aegithaloides</i>	<i>Leptasthenura aegithaloides aegithaloides</i>	Lysrygget Trádhale	Meischlüpfer		(Kittlitz, 1830)	w, c Argentina and s Chile			
13363	<i>L. a. pallida</i>	<i>Leptasthenura aegithaloides pallida</i>	Pampas Trádhale	Hellbauch-Meischlüpfer		Dabbene, 1920				
13364	<i>Leptasthenura striolata</i>	<i>Leptasthenura striolata</i>	Streget Trádhale	Isabellstreifen- Meischlüpfer	Striolated Tit-Spintail	(Pelzelin, 1856)	SA : se Brazil			
13365	<i>Leptasthenura pileata</i>	<i>Leptasthenura pileata</i>	Rustkronet Trádhale	Rostkappen-Meischlüpfer	Rusty-crowned Tit-Spintail	Slater, PL, 1881	SA : Peru			
13366	<i>L. p. cajabambae</i>	<i>Leptasthenura pileata cajabambae</i>	Cajabamba Trádhale	Meischlüpfer		Chapman, 1921	n, c Peru			
13367	<i>L. p. pileata</i>	<i>Leptasthenura pileata pileata</i>	Rustkronet Trádhale	Meischlüpfer		Slater, PL, 1881	wc Peru			
13368	<i>L. p. latistriata</i>	<i>Leptasthenura pileata latistriata</i>	Ayacucho Trádhale	Köpckes Meischlüpfer		Koepcke, 1965	sc Peru			
13369	<i>Leptasthenura xenothorax</i>	<i>Leptasthenura xenothorax</i>	Cuzcotrádhale	Graubauch-Meischlüpfer	White-browed Tit-Spintail	Chapman, 1921 (Philippi & Landbeck, 1863)	SA : s Peru			
13370	<i>Leptasthenura striata</i>	<i>Leptasthenura striata</i>	Spættet Trádhale	Rostspiegel-Meischlüpfer	Streak-backed Tit-Spintail	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1863)	SA : w Peru to nw Chile			
13371	<i>L. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Leptasthenura striata superciliaris</i>	Surco Trádhale	Meischlüpfer		Hellmayr, 1932	wc Peru			
13372	<i>L. s. albigularis</i>	<i>Leptasthenura striata albigularis</i>	Huancavelica Trádhale	Weißkehl-Meischlüpfer		Morrison, 1938	sw Peru			
13373	<i>L. s. striata</i>	<i>Leptasthenura striata striata</i>	Spættet Trádhale	Rostspiegel- Meischlüpfer		(Philippi & Landbeck, 1863)	extreme sw Peru and nw Chile			
13374	<i>Leptasthenura andicola</i>	<i>Leptasthenura andicola</i>	Andestrádhale	Andenmeischlüpfer	Andean Tit-Spintail	Slater, PL, 1870	SA : w Venezuela to n Bolivia			
13375	<i>L. a. certhia</i>	<i>Leptasthenura andicola certhia</i>	Mérida Andestrádhale	Mardarasz-Meischlüpfer		(Madarász, 1903)	w Venezuela			
13376	<i>L. a. extima</i>	<i>Leptasthenura andicola extima</i>	Santa Marta-andestrádhale	Meischlüpfer		Todd, 1916	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
13377	<i>L. a. exterior</i>	<i>Leptasthenura andicola exterior</i>	Boyacá Andestrádhale	Andenmeischlüpfer		Todd, 1919	e Andes of c Colombia			
13378	<i>L. a. andicola</i>	<i>Leptasthenura andicola andicola</i>	Andestrádhale	Dunkelbrauner Meischlüpfer		Slater, PL, 1870	c Andes of Colombia and Ecuador			
13379	<i>L. a. peruviana</i>	<i>Leptasthenura andicola peruviana</i>	Puno Andestrádhale	Bolivien-Meischlüpfer		Chapman, 1919	Peru to n Bolivia			
13380	<i>Leptasthenura setaria</i>	<i>Leptasthenura setaria</i>	Araucariatrádhale	Araukarienmeischlüpfer	Araucaria Tit-Spintail	(Temminck, 1824)	SA : ne Argentina and se Brazil			
13381	<i>Phacellodomus</i>	<i>Phacellodomus</i>	<i>Phacellodomus</i>	<i>Phacellodomus</i>	<i>Phacellodomus</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
13382	<i>Phacellodomus rufifrons</i>	<i>Phacellodomus rufifrons</i>	Rødpandet Tornfugl	Rotstirn-Bündelnister	Rufous-fronted Thornbird	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	SA : widespread			
13383	<i>P. r. peruvianus</i>	<i>Phacellodomus rufifrons peruvianus</i>	Peru Tornfugl	Peru-Rotstirn-Bündelnister		Hellmayr, 1925	s Ecuador and n Peru			
13384	<i>P. r. specularis</i>	<i>Phacellodomus rufifrons specularis</i>	Pernambuco Tornfugl	Brasilien-Rotstirn- Bündelnister		Hellmayr, 1925	ne Brazil			
13385	<i>P. r. rufifrons</i>	<i>Phacellodomus rufifrons rufifrons</i>	Rødpandet Tornfugl	Rotstirn-Bündelnister		(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	e Brazil			
13386	<i>P. r. sincipitalis</i>	<i>Phacellodomus rufifrons sincipitalis</i>	Mato Grosso-tornfugl	Bolivien-Rotstirn- Bündelnister		Cabanis, 1883	e Bolivia, s Brazil, nc Paraguay and nw Argentina		AS	<i>Phacellodomus inornatus</i> is split from <i>P. rufifrons</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Hilty 2003); SACC 41 needs published data.
13387	<i>Phacellodomus inornatus</i>	<i>Phacellodomus inornatus</i>	Nordlig Tornfugl	Blasskehl-Bündelnister	Plain Thornbird	Ridgway, 1887	SA : n Colombia and n Venezuela			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13388	<i>P. i. inornatus</i>	<i>Phacellodomus inornatus inornatus</i>	Nordlig Tornfugl	Einfarbigjer Bündelnister		Ridgway, 1887	ne Venezuela			
13389	<i>P. i. castilloi</i>	<i>Phacellodomus inornatus castilloi</i>	Monagas Tornfugl	Kolumbiens Einfarbigjer Bündelnister		Phelps Jr & Aveledo, 1987	ne Colombia and w, c Venezuela			
13390	<i>Phacellodomus striaticeps</i>	<i>Phacellodomus striaticeps</i>	Streggpandet Tornfugl	Strichelstirn-Bündelnister	Streak-fronted Thornbird	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : s Peru to n Argentina			
13391	<i>P. s. grisepectus</i>	<i>Phacellodomus striaticeps grisepectus</i>	Peru Streggpandet Tornfugl	Peru-Strichelstirn-Bündelnister		Chapman, 1919	s Peru			
13392	<i>P. s. striaticeps</i>	<i>Phacellodomus striaticeps striaticeps</i>	Streggpandet Tornfugl	Strichelstirn-Bündelnister		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	w Bolivia and nw Argentina SA : s Bolivia and n Paraguay to cw Uruguay and c, e Argentina			
13393	<i>Phacellodomus sibilatrix</i>	<i>Phacellodomus sibilatrix</i>	Lille Tornfugl	Zwergbündelnister	Little Thornbird	Sclater, PL, 1879				
13394	<i>Phacellodomus dorsalis</i>	<i>Phacellodomus dorsalis</i>	Kastanjerygget Tornfugl	Graunacken-Bündelnister	Chestnut-backed Thornbird	Salvin, 1895	SA : n Peru			
13395	<i>Phacellodomus maculipectus</i>	<i>Phacellodomus maculipectus</i>	Gråøjet Tornfugl	Sprenkelbrust-Bündelnister	Spot-breasted Thornbird	Cabanis, 1883	SA : c Bolivia to nw Argentina			
13396	<i>Phacellodomus striaticollis</i>	<i>Phacellodomus striaticollis</i>	Pletbrystet Tornfugl	Fleckenbrust-Bündelnister	Freckle-breasted Thornbird	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : ne Argentina, Uruguay and s Brazil SA : w Bolivia to c Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
13397	<i>Phacellodomus ruber</i>	<i>Phacellodomus ruber</i>	Stor Tornfugl	Rostflügel-Bündelnister	Greater Thornbird	(Vieillot, 1817)				
13398	<i>Phacellodomus erythrophthalmus</i>	<i>Phacellodomus erythrophthalmus</i>	Orangenjet Tornfugl	Rotaugen-Bündelnister	Orange-eyed Thornbird	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	SA : e Brazil		AS, ENG	<i>Phacellodomus ferrugineigula</i> is sympatric with and split from <i>P. erythrophthalmus</i> (Simon et al. 2008; BLI; SACC 371). SACC 396 renamed Orange-breasted Thornbird.
13399	<i>Phacellodomus ferrugineigula</i>	<i>Phacellodomus ferrugineigula</i>	Rødøjet Tornfugl	Orangebrust-Bündelnister	Orange-breasted Thornbird	(Pelzelin, 1858)	SA : se Brazil, n Uruguay and ne Argentina			
13400	<i>Hellmayrea</i>	<i>Hellmayrea</i>		<i>Kurzschnanz-Dickichtschlüpfer</i>	<i>Hellmayrea</i>	Stolzmann, 1926				
13401	<i>Hellmayrea gularis</i>	<i>Hellmayrea gularis</i>	Hvidbrynet Spidshale		White-browed Spinetail	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : nw Venezuela to c Peru			
13402	<i>H. g. gularis</i>	<i>Hellmayrea gularis gularis</i>	Hvidbrynet Spidshale	Kurzschnanz-Dickichtschlüpfer		(Lafresnaye, 1843)	Andes of Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru			
13403	<i>H. g. brunneidorsalis</i>	<i>Hellmayrea gularis brunneidorsalis</i>	Perijå Hvidbrynet Spidshale	Perija-Kurzschnanz-Dickichtschlüpfer		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953)	Perijå Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
13404	<i>H. g. cinereiventris</i>	<i>Hellmayrea gularis cinereiventris</i>	Trujillo Spidshale	Westanden-Kurzschnanz-Dickichtschlüpfer		(Chapman, 1912)	Andes of w Venezuela			
13405	<i>H. g. rufiventris</i>	<i>Hellmayrea gularis rufiventris</i>	Ayacucho Spidshale	Nordanden-Kurzschnanz-Dickichtschlüpfer		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896)	Andes of n, c Peru			
13406	<i>Anumbius</i>	<i>Anumbius</i>			<i>Anumbius</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)				
13407	<i>Anumbius annumbi</i>	<i>Anumbius annumbi</i>	Brændselssamler	Weißkehl-Bündelnister	Firewood-gatherer	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : Paraguay and c Brazil to c Argentina			
13408	<i>Coryphistera</i>	<i>Coryphistera</i>		<i>Coryphistera</i>	<i>Coryphistera</i>	Burmeister, 1860				
13409	<i>Coryphistera alaudina</i>	<i>Coryphistera alaudina</i>	Lærkekratløber	Chacabuschläufer	Lark-like Brushrunner	Burmeister, 1860	SA : sc			
13410	<i>C. a. campicola</i>	<i>Coryphistera alaudina campicola</i>	Paraguay-Lærkekratløber	Paraguay-Buschläufer		Todd, 1915	se Bolivia and w Paraguay			
13411	<i>C. a. alaudina</i>	<i>Coryphistera alaudina alaudina</i>	Lærkekratløber	Chaco-Buschläufer		Burmeister, 1860	s Bolivia to s Brazil and n Argentina			
13412	<i>Asthenes</i>	<i>Asthenes</i>		<i>Asthenes</i>	<i>Asthenes</i>	Reichenbach, 1853			PHY, TAX	Includes <i>Oreophylax</i> and <i>Schizoeaca</i> (thistletails) as members of a broadly defined clade of <i>Asthenes</i> canasteros (SACC 434).
13413	<i>Asthenes dorbignyi</i>	<i>Asthenes dorbignyi</i>	Cremerbrystet Kurvebygger	Rostbürlzelcanastero	Rusty-vented Canastero	(Reichenbach, 1853)	SA : Bolivia to nw Argentina			
13414	<i>A. d. consobrina</i>	<i>Asthenes dorbignyi consobrina</i>	Potosi Kurvebygger	Rostbürlzelcanastero		Hellmayr, 1925	w Bolivia			
13415	<i>A. d. dorbignyi</i>	<i>Asthenes dorbignyi dorbignyi</i>	Cremerbrystet Kurvebygger	Rostbürlzelcanastero		(Reichenbach, 1853)	c Bolivia and nw Argentina			
13416	<i>Asthenes arequipae</i>	<i>Asthenes arequipae</i>	Mørkvinget Kurvebygger	Dunkelflügelcanastero	Dark-winged Canastero	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	SA : sw Peru, w Bolivia and n Chile		AS	<i>Asthenes arequipae</i> is split from <i>A. dorbignyi</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1994); SACC 27 needs analysis to reconsider.
13417	<i>Asthenes huancavelicae</i>	<i>Asthenes huancavelicae</i>	Lyshalet Kurvebygger	Grauwangencanastero	Pale-tailed Canastero	Morrison, 1938	SA : sc Peru		AS	<i>Asthenes huancavelicae</i> is split from <i>A. dorbignyi</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1994); SACC 27 needs analysis to reconsider.
13418	<i>A. h. usheri</i>	<i>Asthenes huancavelicae usheri</i>	Hvidhalet Kurvebygger	Apurimaccanastero		Morrison, 1947	Apurimac (sc Peru) Ancash, Huancavelico and Ayacucho (w, sc Peru)			
13419	<i>A. h. huancavelicae</i>	<i>Asthenes huancavelicae huancavelicae</i>	Lyshalet Kurvebygger	Blaßschwanzcanastero		Morrison, 1938				
13420	<i>Asthenes berlepschi</i>	<i>Asthenes berlepschi</i>	Illampukurvebygger	Cordillera-Real-Canastero	Berlepsch's Canastero	(Hellmayr, 1917)	SA : nw Bolivia			
13421	<i>Asthenes baeri</i>	<i>Asthenes baeri</i>	Kortnæbbet Kurvebygger	Kurzschnabelcanastero	Short-billed Canastero	(Berlepsch, 1906)	SA : se, sc			
13422	<i>A. b. chacoensis</i>	<i>Asthenes baeri chacoensis</i>	Chaco Kurvebygger	Paraguay-Kurzschnabelcanastero		Brodkorb, 1938	sc Bolivia and nw Paraguay			
13423	<i>A. b. baeri</i>	<i>Asthenes baeri baeri</i>	Kortnæbbet Kurvebygger	Kurzschnabelcanastero		(Berlepsch, 1906)	s Bolivia and w Paraguay to se Brazil, w Uruguay and c Argentina			
13424	<i>A. b. neiffi</i>	<i>Asthenes baeri neiffi</i>	Cerrado Kurvebygger	Argentinien-Kurzschnabelcanastero		(Contreras, 1980)	w Argentina			
13425	<i>Asthenes luizae</i>	<i>Asthenes luizae</i>	Cipókurvebygger	Minas-Gerais-Canastero	Cipo Canastero	Viellard, 1990	SA : se Brazil			
13426	<i>Asthenes hudsoni</i>	<i>Asthenes hudsoni</i>	Pampaskurvebygger	Ockerbrustcanastero	Hudson's Canastero	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	SA : c, s Uruguay and ne Argentina			
13427	<i>Asthenes anthoides</i>	<i>Asthenes anthoides</i>	Magellankurvebygger	Südllicher Flügelspiegelcanastero	Austral Canastero	(King, PP, 1831)	SA : s Chile and sw Argentina			
13428	<i>Asthenes urubambensis</i>	<i>Asthenes urubambensis</i>	Urubambakurvebygger	Dunkelrückencanastero	Line-fronted Canastero	(Chapman, 1919)	SA : c Peru to w Bolivia			
13429	<i>A. u. huallagae</i>	<i>Asthenes urubambensis huallagae</i>	Huallaga Kurvebygger	Huallaga-Dunkelrückencanastero		(Zimmer, JT, 1924)	c Peru			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13430	<i>A. u. urubambensis</i>	<i>Asthenes urubambensis urubambensis</i>	Urubambakurvebygger	Dunkelrückencanastero		(Chapman, 1919)	s Peru and w Bolivia			
13431	<i>Asthenes flammulata</i>	<i>Asthenes flammulata</i>	Stribet Kurvebygger	Weißstrichelcanastero	Many-striped Canastero	(Jardine, 1850)	SA : Colombia to c Peru			
13432	<i>A. f. multostriata</i>	<i>Asthenes flammulata multostriata</i>	Santander-kurvebygger	Östlicher		(Sclater, PL, 1858)	e Andes of Colombia			
13433	<i>A. f. quindiana</i>	<i>Asthenes flammulata quindiana</i>	Cauca Kurvebygger	Weißstrichelcanastero		(Chapman, 1915)	c Andes of Colombia			
13434	<i>A. f. flammulata</i>	<i>Asthenes flammulata flammulata</i>	Stribet Kurvebygger	Weißstrichelcanastero		(Jardine, 1850)	w Andes of s Colombia, Ecuador and			
13435	<i>A. f. pallida</i>	<i>Asthenes flammulata pallida</i>	Ecuador Kurvebygger			Carriker, 1933	extreme n Peru			
13436	<i>A. f. taczanowskii</i>	<i>Asthenes flammulata taczanowskii</i>	Cajamarca Stribet Kurvebygger	Peru-Weißstrichelcanastero		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894)	n, c Peru			
13437	<i>Asthenes virgata</i>	<i>Asthenes virgata</i>	Juninkurvebygger	Braunschwanzanastero	Junin Canastero	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	SA : c, s Peru			
13438	<i>Asthenes maculicauda</i>	<i>Asthenes maculicauda</i>	Páramokurvebygger	Roststirncanastero	Scribble-tailed Canastero	(Berlepsch, 1901)	SA : s Peru, Bolivia and nw Argentina			
13439	<i>Asthenes wyatti</i>	<i>Asthenes wyatti</i>	Nordlig Kurvebygger	Strichelrückencanastero	Streak-backed Canastero	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
13440	<i>A. w. wyatti</i>	<i>Asthenes wyatti wyatti</i>	Nordlig Kurvebygger	Nördlicher Schwarzstrichelcanastero		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871)	e Andes of n Colombia			
13441	<i>A. w. sanctaemartae</i>	<i>Asthenes wyatti sanctaemartae</i>	Santa Marta-kurvebygger	Santa Marta-Schwarzstrichelcanastero		Todd, 1950	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)		SSP	Replacement name for <i>A. w. perijana</i> which conflicts with <i>Asthenes</i> (<i>Schizoeaca</i>) <i>perijana</i> with the merger of <i>Schizoeaca</i> and <i>Asthenes</i> (Chesser 2016).
13442	<i>A. w. phelpsi</i>	<i>Asthenes wyatti phelpsi</i>	Colombiansk Kurvebygger			Chesser, 2016	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
13443	<i>A. w. mucuchiesi</i>	<i>Asthenes wyatti mucuchiesi</i>	Trujillo Kurvebygger	Trujillo-Schwarzstrich		Phelps & Gilliard, 1941	Mérida and Trujillo (w Venezuela)			
13444	<i>A. w. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Asthenes wyatti aequatorialis</i>	Cotopaxi Kurvebygger	Equador-Schwarzstrichelcanastero		(Chapman, 1921)	c Ecuador			
13445	<i>A. w. azuay</i>	<i>Asthenes wyatti azuay</i>	Azuay Kurvebygger	Chapmans Schwarzstrichelcanastero		(Chapman, 1923)	s Ecuador			
13446	<i>A. w. graminicola</i>	<i>Asthenes wyatti graminicola</i>	Peru Kurvebygger	Schwarzstrichelcanastero		(Sclater, PL., 1874)	c, s Peru			
13447	<i>Asthenes sclateri</i>	<i>Asthenes sclateri</i>	Córdobakurvebygger	Rötelflügelcanastero	Puna Canastero	(Cabanis, 1878)	SA : Peru to nw Argentina			
13448	<i>A. s. punensis</i>	<i>Asthenes sclateri punensis</i>	Punakurvebygger	Peru-Schwarzstrichelcanastero		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1901)	s Peru and w Bolivia			
13449	<i>A. s. cuchacanchoe</i>	<i>Asthenes sclateri cuchacanchoe</i>	Cuchacancho Kurvebygger	Bolivien-Schwarzstrichelcanastero		(Chapman, 1921)	c Bolivia and nw Argentina (Salta)			
13450	<i>A. s. lilloi</i>	<i>Asthenes sclateri lilloi</i>	Tucumánkurvebygger	Argentinien-Schwarzstrichelcanastero		(Oustalet, 1904)	nw Argentina			
13451	<i>A. s. sclateri</i>	<i>Asthenes sclateri sclateri</i>	Córdobakurvebygger	Südlicher Schwarzstrichelcanastero		(Cabanis, 1878)	Sierra de Córdoba (nc Argentina)			
13452	<i>A. s. brunescens</i>	<i>Asthenes sclateri brunescens</i>	San Luis-kurvebygger	Sierra-Schwarzstrichelcanastero		Nores & Yzurieta, 1983	Sierra de San Luis (c Argentina)			
13453	<i>Asthenes humilis</i>	<i>Asthenes humilis</i>	Stregbrystet Kurvebygger	Streifenkehlcanastero	Streak-throated Canastero	(Cabanis, 1873)	SA : Peru and n Bolivia			
13454	<i>A. h. cajamarcae</i>	<i>Asthenes humilis cajamarcae</i>	Cajamarca Stregbrystet Kurvebygger	Zimmers		Zimmer, JT, 1936	nw Peru			
13455	<i>A. h. humilis</i>	<i>Asthenes humilis humilis</i>	Stregbrystet Kurvebygger	Streifenkehlcanastero		(Cabanis, 1873)	c Peru			
13456	<i>A. h. robusta</i>	<i>Asthenes humilis robusta</i>	Cochabamba Kurvebygger	Streifenkehlcanastero		(Berlepsch, 1901)	s Peru and n Bolivia			
13457	<i>Asthenes modesta</i>	<i>Asthenes modesta</i>	Cordillerakurvebygger	Graslandcanastero	Cordilleran Canastero	(Eyton, 1852)	SA : Peru through s Argentina			
13458	<i>A. m. proxima</i>	<i>Asthenes modesta proxima</i>	Mørkrygget Kurvebygger	Peru-Graslandcanastero		(Chapman, 1921)	c, s Peru			
13459	<i>A. m. modesta</i>	<i>Asthenes modesta modesta</i>	Cordillerakurvebygger	Graslandcanastero		(Eyton, 1852)	sw Peru, w Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
13460	<i>A. m. hilereti</i>	<i>Asthenes modesta hilereti</i>	Catamarca Cordillerakurvebygger	Tucuman-Graslandcanastero		(Oustalet, 1904)	Tucumán and Catamarca (nw Argentina)			
13461	<i>A. m. rostrata</i>	<i>Asthenes modesta rostrata</i>	Cordillerakurvebygger	Bolivien-Graslandcanastero		(Berlepsch, 1901)	c Bolivia			
13462	<i>A. m. serrana</i>	<i>Asthenes modesta serrana</i>	kurvebygger	Nores-Graslandcanastero		Nores, 1986	wc Argentina			
13463	<i>A. m. cordobae</i>	<i>Asthenes modesta cordobae</i>	Córdoba	Cordoba-Graslandcanastero		Nores & Yzurieta, 1980	c Argentina			
13464	<i>A. m. australis</i>	<i>Asthenes modesta australis</i>	Chilensk Kurvebygger	Chile-Graslandcanastero		Hellmayr, 1925	c, s Chile and c, s Argentina		SSP PHY, TAX	Includes <i>navasi</i> (Remsen 2003). Itatiaia Spinetail <i>Oreophylax</i> belongs in <i>Asthenes</i> (SACC 434).
13465	<i>Asthenes moreirae</i>	<i>Asthenes moreirae</i>	Brasiliansk Børstehale	Blasscanastero	Itatiaia Spinetail	(Miranda-Ribeiro, 1905)	SA : se Brazil			
13466	<i>Asthenes pyrrholeuca</i>	<i>Asthenes pyrrholeuca</i>	Lille Kurvebygger	Dünnschnabelcanastero	Sharp-billed Canastero	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : Southern Cone			
13467	<i>A. p. pyrrholeuca</i>	<i>Asthenes pyrrholeuca pyrrholeuca</i>	Lille Kurvebygger	Dünnschnabelcanastero		(Vieillot, 1817)	c, s Argentina	to s Paraguay and n Argentina		
13468	<i>A. p. sordida</i>	<i>Asthenes pyrrholeuca sordida</i>	Chile Lille Kurvebygger	Dünnschnabelcanastero		(Lesson, R, 1839)	c, s Chile and wc Argentina	to s Bolivia and n Argentina		
13469	<i>Asthenes harterti</i>	<i>Asthenes harterti</i>	Sortstrubet Børstehale	Schwarzkehlcanastero	Black-throated Thistletail	(Berlepsch, 1901)	SA : n, c Bolivia			
13470	<i>A. h. harterti</i>	<i>Asthenes harterti harterti</i>	Sortstrubet Børstehale	Schwarzkehl-Distelschwanz		(Berlepsch, 1901)	n Bolivia			
13471	<i>A. h. bejaranoi</i>	<i>Asthenes harterti bejaranoi</i>	Cochabamba Børstehale	Bejarano-Distelschwanz		(Remsen, 1981)	c Bolivia			
13472	<i>Asthenes helleri</i>	<i>Asthenes helleri</i>	Punabørstehale	Punacanastero	Puna Thistletail	(Chapman, 1923)	SA : s Peru and n Bolivia			
13473	<i>Asthenes vilcabambae</i>	<i>Asthenes vilcabambae</i>	Vilcabambabørstehale	Rostkehlcanastero	Vilcabamba Thistletail	(Vaurie, Weske & Terborgh, 1972)	SA : Vilcabamba Mts. (sc Peru)		AS	Ayacucho Thistletail is split from Vilcabamba Thistletail <i>A. vilcabambae</i> (Hosner et al. 2015; SACC 697).
13474	<i>Asthenes ayacuchensis</i>	<i>Asthenes ayacuchensis</i>	Ayacucho Børstehale	Kastanienkehlcanastero	Ayacucho Thistletail	(Vaurie, Weske & Terborgh, 1972)	SA : n Ayacucho (s Peru)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13475	<i>Asthenes pudibunda</i>	<i>Asthenes pudibunda</i>	Canyonkurvebygger	Rostschwanzcanastero	Canyon Canastero	(Slater, PL, 1874)	SA : nw Peru to n Chile			
13476	<i>A. p. neglecta</i>	<i>Asthenes pudibunda neglecta</i>	Mørkrygget	Corys		(Cory, 1916)	nw Peru			
13477	<i>A. p. pudibunda</i>	<i>Asthenes pudibunda pudibunda</i>	Canyonkurvebygger	Rostschwanzcanastero		(Slater, PL, 1874)	w Peru			
13478	<i>A. p. grisor</i>	<i>Asthenes pudibunda grisor</i>	Lys Canyonkurvebygger	Rostschwanzcanastero		Koepcke, 1961	sw Peru and n Chile			
13479	<i>Asthenes ottonis</i>	<i>Asthenes ottonis</i>	Rustpandet Kurvebygger	Rostgesichtcanastero	Rusty-fronted Canastero	(Berlepsch, 1901)	SA : sc Peru			
13480	<i>Asthenes heterura</i>	<i>Asthenes heterura</i>	Boliviakurvebygger	Dornbuschcanastero	Maquis Canastero	(Berlepsch, 1901)	SA : n Bolivia to nw Argentina			
13481	<i>Asthenes palpebralis</i>	<i>Asthenes palpebralis</i>	Juninbørstehale	Brillencanastero	Eye-ringed Thistletail	(Cabanis, 1873)	SA : c Peru			
13482	<i>Asthenes coryi</i>	<i>Asthenes coryi</i>	Okkerbrynet Børstehale	Ockerbrauencanastero	Ochre-browed Thistletail	(Berlepsch, 1888)	SA : w Venezuela			
13483	<i>Asthenes perijana</i>	<i>Asthenes perijana</i>	Perijåbørstehale	Perijacanastero	Perija Thistletail	(Phelps Jr, 1977)	SA : n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
13484	<i>Asthenes fuliginosa</i>	<i>Asthenes fuliginosa</i>	Hvidhaget Børstehale	Graubauchcanastero	White-chinned Thistletail	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : w Venezuela to c Peru			
13485	<i>A. f. fuliginosa</i>	<i>Asthenes fuliginosa fuliginosa</i>	Hvidhaget Børstehale	Weißkinn-Distelschwanz		(Lafresnaye, 1843)	e Colombia, w Venezuela and n Ecuador			
13486	<i>A. f. fumigata</i>	<i>Asthenes fuliginosa fumigata</i>	Nariño Børstehale	Boreros Distelschwanz		(Borrero, 1960)	c Colombia			
13487	<i>A. f. peruviana</i>	<i>Asthenes fuliginosa peruviana</i>	Páramo Børstehale	Peruanischer distelschwanz		(Cory, 1916)	n Peru			
13488	<i>A. f. plengei</i>	<i>Asthenes fuliginosa plengei</i>	Pasco Børstehale	Plenges Distelschwanz		(O'Neill & Parker, TA, 1976)	c Peru			
13489	<i>Asthenes griseomurina</i>	<i>Asthenes griseomurina</i>	Mørk Børstehale	Olivrückencanastero	Mouse-colored Thistletail	(Slater, PL, 1882)	SA : s Ecuador and n Peru			
13490						Pacheco, Whitney & Gonzaga, 1996				
13491	<i>Acrobatornis fonsecai</i>	<i>Acrobatornis fonsecai</i>	Graveteiro	Plantagenschlüpfer	Pink-legged Graveteiro	Pacheco, Whitney & Gonzaga, 1996	SA : e Brazil			
13492	<i>Metopothrix</i>	<i>Metopothrix</i>	<i>Metopothrix</i>	<i>Metopothrix</i>	<i>Metopothrix</i>	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1866				
13493	<i>Metopothrix aurantiaca</i>	<i>Metopothrix aurantiaca</i>	Fløjlskrone	Orangestirn-Bündelnister	Orange-fronted Plushcrown	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1866	SA : w Amazonia			
13494	<i>Xenerpestes</i>	<i>Xenerpestes</i>	<i>Xenerpestes</i>	<i>Xenerpestes</i>	<i>Xenerpestes</i>	Berlepsch, 1886				
13495	<i>Xenerpestes minlosi</i>	<i>Xenerpestes minlosi</i>	Tobåndet Gråhale	Flügelbindenschlüpfer	Double-banded Greytail	Berlepsch, 1886	MA, SA : e Panama to n Colombia and nw Ecuador			
13496	<i>X. m. minlosi</i>	<i>Xenerpestes minlosi minlosi</i>	Tobåndet Gråhale	Flügelbindenschlüpfer		Berlepsch, 1886	Caribbean slope of e Panama and n Colombia			
13497	<i>X. m. umbraticus</i>	<i>Xenerpestes minlosi umbraticus</i>	Darién Gråhale	Darién-Flügelbindenschlüpfer		Wetmore, 1951 (Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)	Darién (e Panama) and nw Colombia to nw Ecuador			
13498	<i>Xenerpestes singularis</i>	<i>Xenerpestes singularis</i>	Ecuador Gråhale	Roststirnschlüpfer	Equatorial Greytail	Reichenbach, 1853	SA : Ecuador to n Peru			
13499	<i>Siptornis</i>	<i>Siptornis</i>	<i>Siptornis</i>	<i>Siptornis</i>	<i>Siptornis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : Colombia to n Peru			
13500	<i>Siptornis striatcollis</i>	<i>Siptornis striatcollis</i>	Brilletornhale	Brillenschlüpfer	Spectacled Prickletail	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	Colombia			
13501	<i>S. s. striatcollis</i>	<i>Siptornis striatcollis striaticollis</i>	Brilletornhale	Brillenschlüpfer		Graves, GR & Robbins, 1987	Ecuador and n Peru			
13502	<i>S. s. nortoni</i>	<i>Siptornis striatcollis nortoni</i>	Cajamarca Brilletornhale	Nortons Brillenschlüpfer		Chapman, 1929				
13503	<i>Roraimia</i>	<i>Roraimia</i>	<i>Roraimia</i>	<i>Roraimia</i>	<i>Roraimia</i>				PHY	<i>Roraimia</i> is not a barbtail, but groups with <i>Thripophaga</i> and <i>Cranioleuca</i> and is sister to <i>Thripophaga</i> (Irestedt et al. 2009; Moyle et al. 2009; SACC 504); resequence.
13504	<i>Roraimia adusta</i>	<i>Roraimia adusta</i>	Roraimaspidshale	Tepuistachelschwanz	Roraiman Barbtail	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	SA : tepuis			
13505	<i>R. a. obscurodorialis</i>	<i>Roraimia adusta obscurodorialis</i>	Paraquespidshale	Venezuela-Tepuistachelschwanz		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1948	se Venezuela			
13506	<i>R. a. mayri</i>	<i>Roraimia adusta mayri</i>	Jaua Spidshale	Mayrs Tepuistachelschwanz		(Phelps Jr, 1977)	s Bolivar (se Venezuela)			
13507	<i>R. a. duidae</i>	<i>Roraimia adusta duidae</i>	Duidaspidshale	Duidastachelschwanz		Chapman, 1939	s Amazonas (s Venezuela)			
13508	<i>R. a. adusta</i>	<i>Roraimia adusta adusta</i>	Roraimaspidshale	Tepuistachelschwanz		(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	e Venezuela, w Guyana and extreme n Brazil			
13509	<i>Thripophaga</i>	<i>Thripophaga</i>	<i>Thripophaga</i>	<i>Thripophaga</i>	<i>Thripophaga</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
13510	<i>Thripophaga macroura</i>	<i>Thripophaga macroura</i>	Stribet Blødhale	Strichelbauchcanastero	Striated Softtail	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	SA : se Brazil			
13511	<i>Thripophaga cherriei</i>	<i>Thripophaga cherriei</i>	Orinocoblødhale	Strichelkehlcanastero	Orinoco Softtail	Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	SA : sc Venezuela			
13512	<i>Thripophaga amacurensis</i>	<i>Thripophaga amacurensis</i>	Amacuroblødhale	Orinokocanastero	Delta Amacuro Softtail	Hilty, Ascanio & Whittaker, 2013	SA : n Venezuela		NEW	Delta Amacuro Softtail is a newly described species: Hilty et al., 2013 (SACC 580).
13513	<i>Thripophaga fusciceps</i>	<i>Thripophaga fusciceps</i>	Lysbrynet Blødhale	Rostflügelcanastero	Plain Softtail	Slater, PL, 1889	SA : w, c Amazonia			
13514	<i>T. f. dimorpha</i>	<i>Thripophaga fusciceps dimorpha</i>	Peru Blødhale	Equador-Rostflügelcanastero		Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1941	e Ecuador and ne, se Peru			
13515	<i>T. f. obidensis</i>	<i>Thripophaga fusciceps obidensis</i>	Mørk Blødhale	Rostflügelcanastero		Todd, 1925	c Brazil			
13516	<i>T. f. fusciceps</i>	<i>Thripophaga fusciceps fusciceps</i>	Lysbrynet Blødhale	Rostflügelcanastero		Slater, PL, 1889	n Bolivia			
13517	<i>Thripophaga berlepschi</i>	<i>Thripophaga berlepschi</i>	Rødkappet Spidshale	Graustircanastero	Russet-mantled Softtail	Hellmayr, 1905	SA : n Peru			
13518	<i>Limnocites</i>	<i>Limnocites</i>	<i>Limnocites</i>	<i>Limnocites</i>	<i>Limnocites</i>	Hellmayr, 1925				
13519	<i>Limnocites rectirostris</i>	<i>Limnocites rectirostris</i>	Retnæbbet Spidshale	Grauscheitel-Riedschlüpfer	Straight-billed Reedhaunter	(Gould, 1839)	SA : ne Argentina, s Uruguay and s Brazil			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
								TAX, PHY, ENG	Phylogenetic studies reveal that Sulphur-bearded Spinetail and Straight-billed Reedhaunter are sister species in a clade which is sister to a clade composed of the remaining species in <i>Cranioleuca</i> . Move Sulphur-bearded Spinetail to <i>Limnocittes</i> and change its English name to Sulphur-bearded Reedhaunter to reflect relationships. Note gender ending (Derryberry et al. 2011; SACC 815).
13520 <i>Limnocittes sulphuriferus</i>	<i>Limnocittes sulphuriferus</i>	Svovlstrubet Spidshale	Grauscheitel-Riedschlüpfer	Sulphur-bearded Reedhaunter	(Burmeister, 1869)	SA : s Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
13521 <i>Cranioleuca</i>	<i>Cranioleuca</i>	<i>Cranioleuca</i>	<i>Cranioleuca</i>	<i>Cranioleuca</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
13522 <i>Cranioleuca marcapatae</i>	<i>Cranioleuca marcapatae</i>	Marcapata Spidshale	Marcapata-Baumschlüpfder	Marcapata Spinetail	Zimmer, JT, 1935	SA : se Peru			
13523 <i>C. m. weskei</i>	<i>Cranioleuca marcapatae weskei</i>	Vilcabamba Spidshale	Vilcabamba-Baumschlüpfder		Remsen, 1984	Vilcabamba Mts. (sc Peru)			
13524 <i>C. m. marcapatae</i>	<i>Cranioleuca marcapatae marcapatae</i>	Marcapata Spidshale	Marcapata-Baumschlüpfder		Zimmer, JT, 1935	Marcapata (se Peru)			
13525 <i>Cranioleuca albiceps</i>	<i>Cranioleuca albiceps</i>	Lyskronet Spidshale	Hellscheitel-Baumschlüpfder	Light-crowned Spinetail	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : s Peru to c Bolivia			
13526 <i>C. a. albiceps</i>	<i>Cranioleuca albiceps albiceps</i>	Lyskronet Spidshale	Hellscheitel-Baumschlüpfder		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	s Peru and w Bolivia			
13527 <i>C. a. discolor</i>	<i>Cranioleuca albiceps discolor</i>	Cochabamba Lyskronet Spidshale	Zimmers Hellscheitel-Baumschlüpfder		Zimmer, JT, 1935	c Bolivia			
13528 <i>Cranioleuca vulpina</i>	<i>Cranioleuca vulpina</i>	Rustrygget Spidshale	Rostrücken-Buschschlüpfder	Rusty-backed Spinetail	(Pelzeln, 1856)	SA : Amazonia and c, e Brazil			
13529 <i>C. v. apurensis</i>	<i>Cranioleuca vulpina apurensis</i>	Mørk Rustrygget Spidshale	Venezuelas Rötlichbrauner Buschschlüpfder		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1948	w Venezuela		SSP	
13530 <i>C. v. vulpina</i>	<i>Cranioleuca vulpina vulpina</i>	Cochabamba Rustrygget Spidshale	Rötlichbrauner Buschschlüpfder		(Pelzeln, 1856)	ne Colombia to c, s Venezuela, w Guyana and n, c Brazil to ne Bolivia			Includes <i>alopecias</i> (Remsen 2003).
13531 <i>C. v. foxi</i>	<i>Cranioleuca vulpina foxi</i>	Lys Rustrygget Spidshale	Fox-Buschschlüpfder		Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940	c Bolivia			
13532 <i>C. v. reiseri</i>	<i>Cranioleuca vulpina reiseri</i>	Lys Rustrygget Spidshale	Reisers Buschschlüpfder		(Reichenberger, 1922)	ne Brazil			
13533 <i>Cranioleuca dissita</i>	<i>Cranioleuca dissita</i>	Coibaspidshale	Weißkinn-Baumschlüpfder	Coiba Spinetail	Weimore, 1957	MA : Panama (I. Coiba)		AS	<i>Cranioleuca dissita</i> is a distinctive island endemic split from <i>C. vulpina</i> (Ridgely & Gwynne 1989; Ridgely & Tudor 1994; NACC 2015-C-1).
13534 <i>Cranioleuca vulpecula</i>	<i>Cranioleuca vulpecula</i>	Amazonspidshale	Flussbaumschlüpfder	Parker's Spinetail	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1866)	SA : w Amazon and tributaries			
13535 <i>Cranioleuca subcristata</i>	<i>Cranioleuca subcristata</i>	Venezuela Spidshale	Strichelscheitel-Baumschlüpfder	Crested Spinetail	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	SA : n Venezuela and Colombia			
13536 <i>C. s. subcristata</i>	<i>Cranioleuca subcristata subcristata</i>	Venezuela Spidshale	Perija-Baumschlüpfder		(Sclater, PL, 1874)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
13537 <i>C. s. fuscivertex</i>	<i>Cranioleuca subcristata fuscivertex</i>	Apure Venezuelaspidshale	Strichelscheitel-Baumschlüpfder		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1955	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
13538 <i>Cranioleuca pyrrhophia</i>	<i>Cranioleuca pyrrhophia</i>	Stribekronet Spidshale	Streifenscheitel-Baumschlüpfder	Stripe-crowned Spinetail	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : sc, se			
13539 <i>C. p. rufipennis</i>	<i>Cranioleuca pyrrhophia rufipennis</i>	Cochabamba Spidshale	Sclaters Baumschlüpfder		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1879)	w Bolivia			
13540 <i>C. p. striaticeps</i>	<i>Cranioleuca pyrrhophia striaticeps</i>	Tarija Spidshale	Bolivien-Baumschlüpfder		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	c Bolivia			
13541 <i>C. p. pyrrhophia</i>	<i>Cranioleuca pyrrhophia pyrrhophia</i>	Stribekronet Spidshale	Streifenscheitel-Baumschlüpfder		(Vieillot, 1818)	s Bolivia to s Brazil, Uruguay and n Argentina		ENG	SACC name Bolivian Spinetail as proposed by describer is easier, if less specific, than Inquisivi Spinetail.
13542 <i>Cranioleuca henricae</i>	<i>Cranioleuca henricae</i>	Boliviansk Spidshale	La-Paz-Baumschlüpfder	Bolivian Spinetail	Maijer & Fjeldså, 1997	SA : c Bolivia			
13543 <i>Cranioleuca obsoleta</i>	<i>Cranioleuca obsoleta</i>	Olivenspidshale	Braunoliv-Baumschlüpfder	Olive Spinetail	(Reichenbach, 1853)	SA : s Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
13544 <i>Cranioleuca pallida</i>	<i>Cranioleuca pallida</i>	Lys Spidshale	Minas-Gerais-Baumschlüpfder	Pallid Spinetail	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : se Brazil			
13545 <i>Cranioleuca semicinerea</i>	<i>Cranioleuca semicinerea</i>	Gråhovedet Spidshale	Graukopf-Baumschlüpfder	Grey-headed Spinetail	(Reichenbach, 1853)	SA : e Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>goyana</i> ; monotypic (Remsen 2003).
13546 <i>Cranioleuca albicapilla</i>	<i>Cranioleuca albicapilla</i>	Cremerkronet Spidshale	Fahlkappen-Baumschlüpfder	Creamy-crested Spinetail	(Cabanis, 1873)	SA : c, s Peru			
13547 <i>C. a. albicapilla</i>	<i>Cranioleuca albicapilla albicapilla</i>	Cremerkronet Spidshale	Fahlkappen-Baumschlüpfder		(Cabanis, 1873)	c Peru			
13548 <i>C. a. albigula</i>	<i>Cranioleuca albicapilla albigula</i>	Apurimac Spidshale	Peru-Fahlkappen-Baumschlüpferschlüpfder		Zimmer, JT, 1924	s Peru			
13549 <i>Cranioleuca erythrops</i>	<i>Cranioleuca erythrops</i>	Rødmasket Spidshale	Rotgesicht-Baumschlüpfder	Red-faced Spinetail	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to w Ecuador			
13550 <i>C. e. rufigenis</i>	<i>Cranioleuca erythrops rufigenis</i>	Brunkindet Spidshale	Panama-Rotgesicht-Baumschlüpfder		(Lawrence, 1868)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
13551 <i>C. e. griseigularis</i>	<i>Cranioleuca erythrops griseigularis</i>	Antioquia Spidshale	Graukehl-Baumschlüpfder		(Ridgway, 1909)	e Panama and w, c Colombia			
13552 <i>C. e. erythrops</i>	<i>Cranioleuca erythrops erythrops</i>	Rødmasket Spidshale	Rotgesicht-Baumschlüpfder		(Sclater, PL, 1860)	w Ecuador			
13553 <i>Cranioleuca demissa</i>	<i>Cranioleuca demissa</i>	Tepuispidshale	Tepuibaaumschlüpfder	Tepui Spinetail	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	SA : tepuis			
13554 <i>C. d. cardonai</i>	<i>Cranioleuca demissa cardonai</i>	Olivenbuget Tepuispidshale	Cardona-Baumschlüpfder		(Phelps Jr & Dickerman, 1980)	s Venezuela			
13555 <i>C. d. demissa</i>	<i>Cranioleuca demissa demissa</i>	Tepuispidshale	Tepuibaaumschlüpfder		(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	se Venezuela, wc Guyana and n Brazil (n Roraima)			
13556 <i>Cranioleuca hellmayri</i>	<i>Cranioleuca hellmayri</i>	Stregkronet Spidshale	Santa-Marta-Baumschlüpfder	Streak-capped Spinetail	(Bangs, 1907)	SA : n Colombia			
13557 <i>Crabryna curtata</i>	<i>Cranioleuca curtata</i>	Gråbrynet Spidshale	Graubrauen-Baumschlüpfder	Ash-browed Spinetail	(Sclater, PL, 1870)	SA : c Colombia to c Bolivia			
13558 <i>C. c. curtata</i>	<i>Cranioleuca curtata curtata</i>	Gråbrynet Spidshale	Graubrauen-Baumschlüpfder		(Sclater, PL, 1870)	e Andes of Colombia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13559	<i>C. c. cisandina</i>	<i>Cranioleuca curtata cisandina</i>	Kastanjevinget Spidshale	Equador-Graubrauen-Baumschlüpfer		(Taczanowski, 1882)	e Andes of s Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru			
13560	<i>C. c. debilis</i>	<i>Cranioleuca curtata debilis</i>	Kastaniepandet Spidshale	Anden-Graubrauen-Baumschlüpfer		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906)	Andes of c Peru to c Bolivia		SSP	Includes (8.2) subspecies of <i>C. baroni</i> , i.e. <i>baroni</i> , <i>capitalis</i> , <i>zaratensis</i> .
13561	<i>Cranioleuca antisiensis</i>	<i>Cranioleuca antisiensis</i>	Ecuador Spidshale	Olivrücken-Baumschlüpfer	Line-cheeked Spinetail	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	SA : sw Ecuador, Peru			
13562	<i>C. a. antisiensis</i>	<i>Cranioleuca antisiensis antisiensis</i>	Ecuador Spidshale	Olivrücken-Baumschlüpfer		(Sclater, PL, 1859)	sw Ecuador			
13563	<i>C. a. palamblae</i>	<i>Cranioleuca antisiensis palamblae</i>	Hvidstrubet Ecuadorspidshale	Peru-Olivrücken-Baumschlüpfer		(Chapman, 1923)	nw Peru		AL, SSP	Lump (8.2) subspecies of Baron's Spinetail <i>C. baroni</i> with Line-cheeked Spinetail <i>C. antisiensis</i> due to clinal intergradation (Seeholzer & Brumfield 2017; SACC 762).
13564	<i>C. a. baroni</i>	<i>Cranioleuca antisiensis baroni</i>	Hvidbrynet Bjergspidshale	Weißbrauen-Baumschlüpfer		(Salvin, 1895)	n Andes of Peru			
13565	<i>C. a. capitalis</i>	<i>Cranioleuca antisiensis capitalis</i>	Gråbuget Bjergspidshale	Huánuco-Baumschlüpfer		Zimmer, JT, 1924	Huánuco (c Peru)			
13566	<i>C. a. zaratensis</i>	<i>Cranioleuca antisiensis zaratensis</i>	Lille Bjergspidshale	Lima-Baumschlüpfer		Koeppcke, 1961	Pasco and Lima (sc, sw Peru)			
13567	<i>Cranioleuca gutturata</i>	<i>Cranioleuca gutturata</i>	Spættet Spidshale	Fleckenbrust-Baumschlüpfer	Speckled Spinetail	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : Amazonia			
13568	<i>Cranioleuca muelleri</i>	<i>Cranioleuca muelleri</i>	Várzeaspidshale	Schuppenbauch-Baumschlüpferüpf	Scaled Spinetail	(Hellmayr, 1911)	SA : e Amazon		PHY,T AX	Four related species of <i>Asthenes</i> separated to <i>Pseudasthenes</i> (Derryberry et al. 2010; SACC 432).
13569	<i>Pseudasthenes</i>	<i>Pseudasthenes</i>	<i>Pseudasthenes</i>	<i>Pseudasthenes</i>	<i>Pseudasthenes</i>					
13570	<i>Pseudasthenes humicola</i>	<i>Pseudasthenes humicola</i>	Mørkhalet Kurvebygger	Rostschultercanastero	Dusky-tailed Canastero	(Kittlitz, 1830)	SA : n, c Chile			
13571	<i>P. h. goodalli</i>	<i>Pseudasthenes humicola goodalli</i>	Antofagasta Kurvebygger	Nördlicher Rostschultercanastero		(Marin, Kiff & Peña, 1989)	n Chile			
13572	<i>P. h. humicola</i>	<i>Pseudasthenes humicola humicola</i>	Mørkhalet Kurvebygger	Rostschultercanastero		(Kittlitz, 1830)	nc Chile; Argentina (?)			
13573	<i>P. h. polysticta</i>	<i>Pseudasthenes humicola polysticta</i>	Concepción Kurvebygger	Südlicher Rostschultercanastero		(Hellmayr, 1925)	s Chile			
13574	<i>Pseudasthenes patagonica</i>	<i>Pseudasthenes patagonica</i>	Patagonsk Kurvebygger	Fleckenkehlcanastero	Patagonian Canastero	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	SA : se Argentina			
13575	<i>Pseudasthenes steinbachi</i>	<i>Pseudasthenes steinbachi</i>	Kastanjekurvebygger	Weißkinncanastero	Steinbach's Canastero	(Hartert, E, 1909)	SA : w Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>monticola</i> and <i>lachayensis</i> ; monotypic; clinal (Remsen 2003).
13576	<i>Pseudasthenes cactorum</i>	<i>Pseudasthenes cactorum</i>	Kaktuskurvebygger	Kactuscanastero	Cactus Canastero	(Koeppcke, 1959)	SA : w Peru			
13577	<i>Spartonoica</i>	<i>Spartonoica</i>		<i>Spartonoica</i>	<i>Spartonoica</i>	Peters, JL, 1950				
13578	<i>Spartonoica maluroides</i>	<i>Spartonoica maluroides</i>	Rustpandet Sivkryber	Strichelrücken-Dickichtschlüpf	Bay-capped Wren-Spinetail	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : s Brazil and Uruguay to c Argentina			
13579	<i>Pseudoseisura</i>	<i>Pseudoseisura</i>		<i>Pseudoseisura</i>	<i>Pseudoseisura</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
13580	<i>Pseudoseisura cristata</i>	<i>Pseudoseisura cristata</i>	Rødbrun Cachalote	Zimthaubenläufer	Caatinga Cacholote	(Spix, 1824)	SA : e Brazil			
13581	<i>Pseudoseisura unirufa</i>	<i>Pseudoseisura unirufa</i>	Gråtøppet Cachalote	Grauschopf-Haubenläufer	Grey-crested Cacholote	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : nc Bolivia, e Bolivia and sw Brazil			
13582	<i>Pseudoseisura lophotes</i>	<i>Pseudoseisura lophotes</i>	Brun Cachalote	Braunhaubenläufer	Brown Cacholote	(Reichenbach, 1853)	SA : sc, se			
13583	<i>P. l. lophotes</i>	<i>Pseudoseisura lophotes lophotes</i>	Brun Cachalote	Dunkelbrauner Cachalote		(Reichenbach, 1853)	s Bolivia and w Paraguay			
13584	<i>P. l. argentina</i>	<i>Pseudoseisura lophotes argentina</i>	Mørkebrun Cachalote	Argentinen-Cachalote		Parkes, 1960	n, c Argentina, se Brazil and Uruguay			
13585	<i>Pseudoseisura gutturalis</i>	<i>Pseudoseisura gutturalis</i>	Hvidstrubet Cachalote	Weißkehl-Haubenläufer	White-throated Cacholote	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : Argentina			
13586	<i>P. g. ochroleuca</i>	<i>Pseudoseisura gutturalis ochroleuca</i>	Grå Cachalote	Orlogs Cachalote		Olog, 1959	nw Argentina			
13587	<i>P. g. gutturalis</i>	<i>Pseudoseisura gutturalis gutturalis</i>	Hvidstrubet Cachalote	Weißkehlcachalote		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	c Argentina			
13588	<i>Certhiaxis</i>	<i>Certhiaxis</i>	<i>Certhiaxis</i>	<i>Certhiaxis</i>	<i>Certhiaxis</i>	Lesson, R, 1844				
13589	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomeus</i>	Gulstrubet Spidshale	Gelbkinn-Riedschlüpf	Yellow-chinned Spinetail	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : Colombia to Uruguay			
13590	<i>C. c. fuscifrons</i>	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomeus fuscifrons</i>	Colombia Spidshale	Kolumbien-Riedschlüpf		(Madarász, 1913)	n Colombia			
13591	<i>C. c. marabinus</i>	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomeus marabinus</i>	Zulia Spidshale	Phelps-Riedschlüpf		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1946	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
13592	<i>C. c. valencianus</i>	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomeus valencianus</i>	Aragua Spidshale	Venezuela-Riedschlüpf		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	wc Venezuela			
13593	<i>C. c. orenocensis</i>	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomeus orenocensis</i>	Orinoco Spidshale	Orinoco-Riedschlüpf		Zimmer, JT, 1935	Orinoco Valley (e Venezuela)			
13594	<i>C. c. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomeus cinnamomeus</i>	Gulstrubet Spidshale	Gelbkinn-Riedschlüpf		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Trinidad, ne Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
13595	<i>C. c. pallidus</i>	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomeus pallidus</i>	Lys Gulstrubet Spidshale	Amazonasriedschlüpf		Zimmer, JT, 1935	se Colombia and w, c Amazonian Brazil			
13596	<i>C. c. cearensis</i>	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomeus cearensis</i>	Ceará Spidshale	Corys Riedschlüpf		(Cory, 1916)	e Brazil			
13597	<i>C. c. russeolus</i>	<i>Certhiaxis cinnamomeus russeolus</i>	Argentinsk Spidshale	Vieillots Riedschlüpf		(Vieillot, 1817)	e Bolivia to se Brazil, Uruguay and n Argentina			
13598	<i>Certhiaxis mustelinus</i>	<i>Certhiaxis mustelinus</i>	Rødthvid Spidshale	Weißbauch-Riedschlüpf	Red-and-white Spinetail	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	SA : Amazon and tributaries			
13599	<i>Mazaria</i>	<i>Mazaria</i>	<i>Mazaria</i>	<i>Mazaria</i>	<i>Mazaria</i>	Claramunt, 2014			TAX, PHY	<i>Genus nov.</i> : Claramunt, 2014. Molecular studies reveal that White-bellied Spinetail is sister to <i>Schoeniophylax</i> (Derryberry et al. 2011; Claramunt 2014; SACC 717).
13600	<i>Mazaria propinqua</i>	<i>Mazaria propinqua</i>	Hvidbuget Trådshale	Flussinsel-Dickichtschlüpf	White-bellied Spinetail	(Pelzel, 1859)	SA : w Amazon and tributaries			
13601	<i>Schoeniophylax</i>	<i>Schoeniophylax</i>	<i>Schoeniophylax</i>	<i>Schoeniophylax</i>	<i>Schoeniophylax</i>	Ridgway, 1909				
13602	<i>Schoeniophylax phryganophilus</i>	<i>Schoeniophylax phryganophilus</i>	Gulhaget Trådshale	Weißwangendickichtschlüpf	Chotoy Spinetail	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : c, sc, se			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13603	<i>S. p. phryganophilus</i>	<i>Schoeniophylax phryganophilus phryganophilus</i>	Gulhaget Trådhale	Weißwangen-Dickichtschlüpfer		(Vieillot, 1817)	Bolivia, s Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and n Argentina			
13604	<i>S. p. petersi</i>	<i>Schoeniophylax phryganophilus petersi</i>	Bahia Trådhale	Peters Dickichtschlüpfer		Pinto, 1949	e Brazil			
13605	<i>Synallaxis</i>	<i>Synallaxis</i>	<i>Synallaxis</i>	<i>Synallaxis</i>	<i>Synallaxis</i>	Vieillot, 1818				
13606	<i>Synallaxis scutata</i>	<i>Synallaxis scutata</i>	Hvidbrynet Trådhale	Weißbrauen-Dickichtschlüpfer	Ochre-cheeked Spinetail	Slater, PL, 1859	SA : c, sc SA, e Brazil		SSP	
13607	<i>S. s. scutata</i>	<i>Synallaxis scutata scutata</i>	Hvidbrynet Trådhale	Weißbrauen-Dickichtschlüpfer		Slater, PL, 1859	e, c Brazil			Includes <i>teretiala</i> (Remsen 2003).
13608	<i>S. s. whittii</i>	<i>Synallaxis scutata whittii</i>	Trådhale	Para-Dickichtschlüpfer		Slater, PL, 1881	e Bolivia, sw Brazil and nw Argentina			
13609	<i>Synallaxis cinerascens</i>	<i>Synallaxis cinerascens</i>	Gråbuget Trådhale	Graubauch-Dickichtschlüpfer	Grey-bellied Spinetail	Temminck, 1823	SA : se Brazil to e Paraguay, ne Argentina and c Uruguay			
13610	<i>Synallaxis gujanensis</i>	<i>Synallaxis gujanensis</i>	Gråkronet Trådhale	Braunkappen-Dickichtschlüpfer	Plain-crowned Spinetail	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Amazonia			
13611	<i>S. g. columbiana</i>	<i>Synallaxis gujanensis columbiana</i>	Meta Gråkronet Trådhale	Kolumbien-Braunkappendickichtschlüpfer		Chapman, 1914	e Colombia			
13612	<i>S. g. gujanensis</i>	<i>Synallaxis gujanensis gujanensis</i>	Gråkronet Trådhale	Braunkappen-Dickichtschlüpfer		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e, s Venezuela through the Guianas to n, e Brazil			
13613	<i>S. g. huallagae</i>	<i>Synallaxis gujanensis huallagae</i>	Huallaga Trådhale	Corys Braunkappendickichtschlüpfer		Cory, 1919	se Colombia and e Ecuador through e Peru to n Bolivia			
13614	<i>S. g. canipileus</i>	<i>Synallaxis gujanensis canipileus</i>	Puno Trådhale	Chapmans Braunkappendickichtschlüpfer		Chapman, 1923	se Peru			
13615	<i>S. g. inornata</i>	<i>Synallaxis gujanensis inornata</i>	Ensfarvet Trådhale	Brasilien-Braunkappendickichtschlüpfer		Pelzeln, 1856	ne Bolivia and wc Brazil			
13616	<i>S. g. certhiola</i>	<i>Synallaxis gujanensis certhiola</i>	Lys Gråkronet Trådhale	Bolivien-Braunkappendickichtschlüpfer		Todd, 1916	e Bolivia			
13617	<i>Synallaxis albilora</i>	<i>Synallaxis albilora</i>	Hvidtøjlet Trådhale	Weißzügél-Dickichtschlüpfer	White-lored Spinetail	Pelzeln, 1856	SA : c			
13618	<i>S. a. simoni</i>	<i>Synallaxis albilora simoni</i>	Goiás Trådhale	Simons Weißzügél-Dickichtschlüpfer		Hellmayr, 1907	wc Brazil			
13619	<i>S. a. albilora</i>	<i>Synallaxis albilora albilora</i>	Hvidtøjlet Trådhale	Dickichtschlüpfer		Pelzeln, 1856	e Bolivia, sw Brazil and n Paraguay			
13620	<i>Synallaxis maranonica</i>	<i>Synallaxis maranonica</i>	Marañóntrådhale	Marañón-Dickichtschlüpfer	Maranon Spinetail	Taczanowski, 1879	SA : s Ecuador and n Peru		TAX, PHY	Formerly ascribed to monotypic genus <i>Siptornopsis</i> , but molecular studies show that <i>Siptornopsis</i> is deeply embedded in <i>Synallaxis</i> (Derryberry et al. 2011; SACC 529).
13621	<i>Synallaxis hypochondriaca</i>	<i>Synallaxis hypochondriaca</i>	Stor Trådhale	Weißbrust-Dickichtschlüpfer	Great Spinetail	(Salvin, 1895)	SA : n Peru		AS	Chinchipe Spinetail is split from Necklaced Spinetail <i>S. stictothorax</i> based on vocal, genetic, and morphological differences (Stopiglia et al. 2020; SACC 882).
13622	<i>Synallaxis chinchipensis</i>	<i>Synallaxis chinchipensis</i>	Chinchipetrådhale	Equador-Fleckenbrust-Dickichtschlüpfer	Chinchipe Spinetail	Chapman, 1925	SA : Marañón Valley (n Peru)			
13623	<i>Synallaxis stictothorax</i>	<i>Synallaxis stictothorax</i>	Pletbrystet Trådhale	Strichelbrust-Dickichtschlüpfer	Necklaced Spinetail	Slater, PL, 1859	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
13624	<i>S. s. stictothorax</i>	<i>Synallaxis stictothorax stictothorax</i>	Pletbrystet Trådhale	Fleckenbrust-Dickichtschlüpfer		Slater, PL, 1859	sw Ecuador			
13625	<i>S. s. maculata</i>	<i>Synallaxis stictothorax maculata</i>	Loja Trådhale	Loja-Fleckenbrust-Dickichtschlüpfer		Lawrence, 1872	s Loja (extreme sw Ecuador) and nw Peru			
13626	<i>Synallaxis zimneri</i>	<i>Synallaxis zimneri</i>	Rustbuget Trådhale	Rostbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer	Russet-bellied Spinetail	Koepcke, 1957	SA : w Peru			
13627	<i>Synallaxis brachyura</i>	<i>Synallaxis brachyura</i>	Skifertrådhale	Graurücken-Dickichtschlüpfer	Slaty Spinetail	Lafresnaye, 1843	MA, SA : nc Honduras to n Peru nc Honduras to nw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
13628	<i>S. b. nigrifumosa</i>	<i>Synallaxis brachyura nigrifumosa</i>	Mørk Skifertrådhale	Honduras-Graurücken-Dickichtschlüpfer		Lawrence, 1865				
13629	<i>S. b. griseonucha</i>	<i>Synallaxis brachyura griseonucha</i>	Lys Skifertrådhale	Peru-Graurücken-Dickichtschlüpfer		Chapman, 1923	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
13630	<i>S. b. brachyura</i>	<i>Synallaxis brachyura brachyura</i>	Skifertrådhale	Dickichtschlüpfer		Lafresnaye, 1843	Magdalena Valley (nc Colombia)			
13631	<i>S. b. cauae</i>	<i>Synallaxis brachyura cauae</i>	Grårygget Skifertrådhale	Cauca-Graurücken-Dickichtschlüpfer		Chapman, 1914	Cauca Valley (c Colombia)			
13632	<i>Synallaxis subpudica</i>	<i>Synallaxis subpudica</i>	Bogotá Trådhale	Grauschwanz-Dickichtschlüpfer	Silvery-throated Spinetail	Slater, PL, 1874	SA : Colombia		TAX, PHY	Formerly ascribed to monotypic genus <i>Gyalophylax</i> , but molecular studies show that <i>Gyalophylax</i> is deeply embedded in <i>Synallaxis</i> (Derryberry et al. 2011; SACC 529).
13633	<i>Synallaxis hellmayri</i>	<i>Synallaxis hellmayri</i>	Rødskuldret Trådhale	Rotschulter-Dickichtschlüpfer	Red-shouldered Spinetail	Reiser, 1905	SA : e Brazil			
13634	<i>Synallaxis ruficapilla</i>	<i>Synallaxis ruficapilla</i>	Rødkronet Trådhale	Rotkappen-Dickichtschlüpfer	Rufous-capped Spinetail	Vieillot, 1819	SA : se Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
								TAX, PL	Formerly <i>Synallaxis cinerea</i> , species name change <i>S. whitneyi</i> (Stopiglia & Raposo 2006; SACC 223). But <i>Synallaxis whitneyi</i> Pacheco & Gonzaga, 1995 is a junior subjective synonym of <i>Synallaxis cinerea</i> Wied; revert to <i>cinerea</i> (SACC 692). Proposed lump with <i>ruficapilla</i> (Stopiglia et al. 2012; Batalha-Filho et al. 2013).
13635 <i>Synallaxis cinerea</i>	<i>Synallaxis cinerea</i>	Bahiatrådiale	Bahiadickichtschlüpfer	Bahia Spinetail	Wied-Neuwied, 1831	SA : e Brazil			
13636 <i>Synallaxis infuscata</i>	<i>Synallaxis infuscata</i>	Pernambuco Trådihale	Dunkelbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer	Pinto's Spinetail	Pinto, 1950	SA : e Brazil			
13637 <i>Synallaxis moesta</i>	<i>Synallaxis moesta</i>	Mørk Trådihale	Dunkeldickichtschlüpfer	Dusky Spinetail	Slater, PL, 1856	SA : c Colombia to ne Peru			
13638 <i>S. m. brunneicaudalis</i>	<i>Synallaxis moesta brunneicaudalis</i>	Sodtrådiale	Equador-Dunkeldickichtschlüpfer		Slater, PL, 1858	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
13639 <i>S. m. moesta</i>	<i>Synallaxis moesta moesta</i>	Mørk Trådihale	Westlicher Dunkeldickichtschlüpfer		Slater, PL, 1856	e Colombia			
13640 <i>S. m. obscura</i>	<i>Synallaxis moesta obscura</i>	Putumayo Trådihale	Kolumbien-Dunkeldickichtschlüpfer		Chapman, 1914	se Colombia			
13641 <i>Synallaxis macconnelli</i>	<i>Synallaxis macconnelli</i>	Guaduatrådiale	Olivrücken-Dunkeldickichtschlüpfer	McConnell's Spinetail	Chubb, C, 1919	SA : ne, nc Amazonia			
13642 <i>S. m. macconnelli</i>	<i>Synallaxis macconnelli macconnelli</i>	Guaduatrådiale	Östlicher Dunkeldickichtschlüpfer		Chubb, C, 1919	s Venezuela and n Brazil			
13643 <i>S. m. obscurior</i>	<i>Synallaxis macconnelli obscurior</i>	Surinam Guaduatrådiale	Surinam-Dunkeldickichtschlüpfer		Todd, 1948	Suriname, French Guiana and ne Brazil			
13644 <i>Synallaxis cabanisi</i>	<i>Synallaxis cabanisi</i>	Flodtrådiale	Rostscheitel-Dickichtschlüpfer	Cabanis's Spinetail	Berlepsch & Leverkühn, 1890	SA : c Peru to n Bolivia and c Brazil			
13645 <i>S. c. cabanisi</i>	<i>Synallaxis cabanisi cabanisi</i>	Flodtrådiale	Rostscheitel-Dickichtschlüpfer		Berlepsch & Leverkühn, 1890	c, s Peru			
13646 <i>S. c. fulviventris</i>	<i>Synallaxis cabanisi fulviventris</i>	Cochabamba Flodtrådiale	Bolivien-Rostscheitel-Dickichtschlüpfer		Chapman, 1924	n, c Bolivia			
13647 <i>Synallaxis hypospodia</i>	<i>Synallaxis hypospodia</i>	Gråbrystet Trådihale	Graubrust-Dickichtschlüpfer	Cinereous-breasted Spinetail	Slater, PL, 1874	SA : s Amazonia and e Brazil			
13648 <i>Synallaxis spixi</i>	<i>Synallaxis spixi</i>	Chiclitrådiale	Spixdickichtschlüpfer	Spix's Spinetail	Slater, PL, 1856	SA : se Brazil to e Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
13649 <i>Synallaxis albigularis</i>	<i>Synallaxis albigularis</i>	Mørkbrystet Trådihale	Dunkelbrust-Dickichtschlüpfer	Dark-breasted Spinetail	Slater, PL, 1858	SA : w Amazonia			
13650 <i>S. a. rodolphei</i>	<i>Synallaxis albigularis rodolphei</i>	Meta Mørkbrystet Trådihale	Dickichtschlüpfer		Bond, J, 1956	s Colombia and ne Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>pullata</i> as a synonym. Formerly assigned to <i>S. albescons</i> (Remsen 2003).
13651 <i>S. a. albigularis</i>	<i>Synallaxis albigularis albigularis</i>	Mørkbrystet Trådihale	Dunkelbrust-Dickichtschlüpfer		Slater, PL, 1858	se Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru and w Brazil		NEW	<i>Synallaxis beverlyae</i> is a newly described species: Hilty & Ascanio, 2009, found on scrub river islands (Hilty & Ascanio 2009).
13652 <i>Synallaxis beverlyae</i>	<i>Synallaxis beverlyae</i>	Orinocotrådiale	Orinokodickichtschlüpfer	Rio Orinoco Spinetail	Hilty & Ascanio, 2009	SA : Venezuela and e Colombia			
13653 <i>Synallaxis albescons</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescons</i>	Lysbrystet Trådihale	Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer	Pale-breasted Spinetail	Temminck, 1823	MA, SA : Costa Rica to c Argentina			
13654 <i>S. a. latitabunda</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescons latitabunda</i>	Panama Trådihale	Bangs-Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer		Bangs, 1907	sw Costa Rica to nw Colombia			
13655 <i>S. a. insignis</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescons insignis</i>	Magdalena Trådihale	Venezuela-Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer		Zimmer, JT, 1935	n, c Colombia and w Venezuela			
13656 <i>S. a. occipitalis</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescons occipitalis</i>	Colombiansk Trådihale	Perija-Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer		Madarász, 1903	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
13657 <i>S. a. littoralis</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescons littoralis</i>	Nordkyst Trådihale	Todds Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer		Todd, 1948	coastal n Colombia			
13658 <i>S. a. perpallida</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescons perpallida</i>	Zulia Trådihale	Kolumbien-Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer		Todd, 1916	extreme n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
13659 <i>S. a. nesiotis</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescons nesiotis</i>	Margarita Trådihale	Clarks Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer		Clark, AH, 1902	Santa Marta region (ne Colombia) and n Venezuela			
13660 <i>S. a. trinitatis</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescons trinitatis</i>	Trinidad Lysbrystet Trådihale	Trinidad-Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer		Zimmer, JT, 1935	e Venezuela and Trinidad			
13661 <i>S. a. josephinae</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescons josephinae</i>	Guyana Lysbrystet Trådihale	Josephinas Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer		Chubb, C, 1919	s Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname and n Brazil			
13662 <i>S. a. inaequalis</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescons inaequalis</i>	Nordbrasiliansk Trådihale	Guyana-Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer		Zimmer, JT, 1935	French Guiana and ne, nc Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>griseonota</i> (Remsen 2003).
13663 <i>S. a. albescons</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescons albescons</i>	Lysbrystet Trådihale	Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer		Temminck, 1823	e Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
13664 <i>S. a. australis</i>	<i>Synallaxis albescons australis</i>	Argentinsk Trådihale	Raraguay-Weißbauch-Dickichtschlüpfer		Zimmer, JT, 1935	e Bolivia, w Paraguay and nw Argentina			
13665 <i>Synallaxis frontalis</i>	<i>Synallaxis frontalis</i>	Sodpandet Trådihale	Graustirn-Dickichtschlüpfer	Sooty-fronted Spinetail	Pelzeln, 1859	SA : e, c, s Brazil, Bolivia, n, nw Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay		SSP	Includes <i>fuscipennis</i> ; monotypic; clinal (Remsen 2003).
13666 <i>Synallaxis azarae</i>	<i>Synallaxis azarae</i>	Azaratrådiale	Azaradickichtschlüpfer	Azara's Spinetail	d'Orbigny, 1835	SA : w Venezuela to nw Argentina			
13667 <i>S. a. elegantior</i>	<i>Synallaxis azarae elegantior</i>	Elegant Azaratrådiale	Kolumbien-Azaradickichtschlüpfer		Slater, PL, 1862	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
13668 <i>S. a. media</i>	<i>Synallaxis azarae media</i>	Grålig Azaratrådiale	Kleiner Azaradickichtschlüpfer		Chapman, 1914	w Colombia and n Ecuador			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13669	<i>S. a. ochracea</i>	<i>Synallaxis azarae ochracea</i>	Ecuador Azaratrádhale	Equador- Azaradickichtschlüpfertpfer		Zimmer, JT, 1936	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
13670	<i>S. a. fruticicola</i>	<i>Synallaxis azarae fruticicola</i>	Cajamarca Azaratrádhale	Maranon- Azaradickichtschlüpfert		Taczanowski, 1880	Marañón Valley (n Peru)			
13671	<i>S. a. infumata</i>	<i>Synallaxis azarae infumata</i>	Huánuco Azaratrádhale	Azaradickichtschlüpfert		Zimmer, JT, 1925	n, c Peru			
13672	<i>S. a. urubambae</i>	<i>Synallaxis azarae urubambae</i>	Urubamba Azaratrádhale			Zimmer, JT, 1935	se Peru (Cusco)		SSP	Add subspecies <i>urubambae</i> (Remsen 2003).
13673	<i>S. a. azarae</i>	<i>Synallaxis azarae azarae</i>	Azatrádhale	Azaradickichtschlüpfert		d'Orbigny, 1835	s Peru (Puno) to c Bolivia			
13674	<i>S. a. samaipatae</i>	<i>Synallaxis azarae samaipatae</i>	Apurímac Azaratrádhale	Bolivien- Azaradickichtschlüpfert		Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1941	s Bolivia			
13675	<i>S. a. superciliosa</i>	<i>Synallaxis azarae superciliosa</i>	Gulbrynet Azaratrádhale	Argentinien- Azaradickichtschlüpfert		Cabanis, 1883	nw Argentina			
13676	<i>Synallaxis courseni</i>	<i>Synallaxis courseni</i>	Apurímac Trádhale	Langschwanz- Dickichtschlüpfert	Apurímac Spinetail	Blake, 1971	SA : c Peru			
13677	<i>Synallaxis candei</i>	<i>Synallaxis candei</i>	Hættetrádhale	Weißbart-Dickichtschlüpfert	White-whiskered Spinetail	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838	SA : n Colombia and w Venezuela			
13678	<i>S. c. candei</i>	<i>Synallaxis candei candei</i>	Grástrubet Hættetrádhale	Weißbart-Dickichtschlüpfert		d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838	coastal n Colombia and w Venezuela			
13679	<i>S. c. atrigularis</i>	<i>Synallaxis candei atrigularis</i>	Sortstrubet Hættetrádhale	Dickichtschlüpfert		(Todd, 1917)	Magdalena Valley (nc Colombia)			
13680	<i>S. c. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Synallaxis candei venezuelensis</i>	Hvidstrubet Hættetrádhale	Dickichtschlüpfert		Cory, 1913	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
13681	<i>Synallaxis erythrothorax</i>	<i>Synallaxis erythrothorax</i>	Yucatántrádhale	Rotbrust-Dickichtschlüpfert	Rufous-breasted Spinetail	Slater, PL, 1855	MA : c		SSP	Includes <i>furtiva</i> (Remsen 2003).
13682	<i>S. e. erythrothorax</i>	<i>Synallaxis erythrothorax erythrothorax</i>	Yucatántrádhale	Rotbrust-Dickichtschlüpfert		Slater, PL, 1855	se Mexico to Guatemala, Belize and nw Honduras			
13683	<i>S. e. pacifica</i>	<i>Synallaxis erythrothorax pacifica</i>	El Salvador-trádhale	Griscoms Rotbrust- Dickichtschlüpfert		Griscom, 1930	sw Mexico to El Salvador			
13684	<i>Synallaxis kollari</i>	<i>Synallaxis kollari</i>	Grástrubet Trádhale	Grauwangen- Dickichtschlüpfert	Hoary-throated Spinetail	Pelzeln, 1856	SA : n Brazil			
13685	<i>Synallaxis tithys</i>	<i>Synallaxis tithys</i>	Sorthovedet Trádhale	Schwarzgesicht- Dickichtschlüpfert	Blackish-headed Spinetail	Taczanowski, 1877	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
13686	<i>Synallaxis fusciorufa</i>	<i>Synallaxis fusciorufa</i>	Santa Marta-trádhale	Rotkopf-Dickichtschlüpfert	Rusty-headed Spinetail	Slater, PL, 1882	SA : n Colombia			
13687	<i>Synallaxis unirufa</i>	<i>Synallaxis unirufa</i>	Rød Trádhale	Rostickichtschlüpfert	Rufous Spinetail	Lafresnaye, 1843	SA : nw Venezuela to c Peru			
13688	<i>S. u. munozebari</i>	<i>Synallaxis unirufa munozebari</i>	Perijá Trádhale	Perijá-Dickichtschlüpfert		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
13689	<i>S. u. meridana</i>	<i>Synallaxis unirufa meridana</i>	Mérida Trádhale	Harterts Dickichtschlüpfert		Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917	e Andes of Colombia and Andes of w Venezuela			
13690	<i>S. u. unirufa</i>	<i>Synallaxis unirufa unirufa</i>	Rød Trádhale	Rötlichbrauner Dickichtschlüpfert		Lafresnaye, 1843	Andes of Colombia and e Ecuador			
13691	<i>S. u. ochrogaster</i>	<i>Synallaxis unirufa ochrogaster</i>	Lys Rød Trádhale	Zimmers Dickichtschlüpfert		Zimmer, JT, 1935	Andes of Peru			
13692	<i>Synallaxis castanea</i>	<i>Synallaxis castanea</i>	Sortstrubet Trádhale	Schwarzkehl- Dickichtschlüpfert	Black-throated Spinetail	Slater, PL, 1856	SA : n Venezuela			
13693	<i>Synallaxis cinnamomea</i>	<i>Synallaxis cinnamomea</i>	Stribebrystet Trádhale	Streifenbrust- Dickichtschlüpfert	Stripe-breasted Spinetail	Lafresnaye, 1843	SA : n Venezuela and Colombia			
13694	<i>S. c. carri</i>	<i>Synallaxis cinnamomea carri</i>	Trinidad Stribebrystet	Chapmans Dickichtschlüpfert		Chapman, 1895	Trinidad			
13695	<i>S. c. terrestris</i>	<i>Synallaxis cinnamomea terrestris</i>	Tobagotrádhale	Jardines Dickichtschlüpfert		Jardine, 1847	Tobago			
13696	<i>S. c. cinnamomea</i>	<i>Synallaxis cinnamomea cinnamomea</i>	Stribebrystet Trádhale	Streifenbrust- Dickichtschlüpfert		Lafresnaye, 1843	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela (Eastern Andes in Magdalena, Santander, Cundinamarca and Perijá Mts.)			
13697	<i>S. c. avelodoi</i>	<i>Synallaxis cinnamomea avelodoi</i>	Táchira Trádhale	Aveledo-Dickichtschlüpfert		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1946	e slope of e Andes of Colombia (Norte de Santander) and Andes of w Venezuela			
13698	<i>S. c. bolivari</i>	<i>Synallaxis cinnamomea bolivari</i>	Miranda Trádhale	Bolivar-Dickichtschlüpfert		Hartert, E, 1917	coastal range of n Venezuela			
13699	<i>S. c. striatipectus</i>	<i>Synallaxis cinnamomea striatipectus</i>	Kastanievinget Trádhale	Küsten-Dickichtschlüpfert		Chapman, 1899	coastal range of ne Venezuela			
13700	<i>S. c. pariae</i>	<i>Synallaxis cinnamomea pariae</i>	Paria Trádhale	Paria-Dickichtschlüpfert		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	Paria Pen. (ne Venezuela)			
13701	<i>Synallaxis rutilans</i>	<i>Synallaxis rutilans</i>	Brun Trádhale	Röteldickichtschlüpfert	Ruddy Spinetail	Temminck, 1823	SA : Amazonia			
13702	<i>S. r. caquetensis</i>	<i>Synallaxis rutilans caquetensis</i>	Meta Trádhale	Equador-Schwarzkehl- Dickichtschlüpfert		Chapman, 1914	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
13703	<i>S. r. confinis</i>	<i>Synallaxis rutilans confinis</i>	Lys Trádhale	Brasilien-Schwarzkehl- Dickichtschlüpfert		Zimmer, JT, 1935	nw Brazil			
13704	<i>S. r. dissors</i>	<i>Synallaxis rutilans dissors</i>	Guyana Brun Trádhale	Zimmers Schwarzkehl- Dickichtschlüpfert		Zimmer, JT, 1935	e Colombia, s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
13705	<i>S. r. amazonica</i>	<i>Synallaxis rutilans amazonica</i>	Amazonas Trádhale	Amazonas-Schwarzkehl- Dickichtschlüpfert		Hellmayr, 1907	e Peru, n Bolivia and w, c Brazil			
13706	<i>S. r. rutilans</i>	<i>Synallaxis rutilans rutilans</i>	Brun Trádhale	Schwarzkehl- Dickichtschlüpfert		Temminck, 1823	c, s Brazil			
13707	<i>S. r. omisssa</i>	<i>Synallaxis rutilans omisssa</i>	Maranhão Trádhale	Harterts Schwarzkehl- Dickichtschlüpfert		Hartert, E, 1901	ec Brazil			
13708	<i>S. r. tertia</i>	<i>Synallaxis rutilans tertia</i>	Mato Grosso-trádhale	Bolivien-Schwarzkehl- Dickichtschlüpfert		Hellmayr, 1907	ne Bolivia and sw Brazil			
13709	<i>Synallaxis cherriei</i>	<i>Synallaxis cherriei</i>	Kastanjebrubet Trádhale	Orangekehl- Dickichtschlüpfert	Chestnut-throated Spinetail	Gyldenstolpe, 1930	SA : w, sc Amazonia			
13710	<i>S. c. saturata</i>	<i>Synallaxis cherriei saturata</i>	Madre de Dios-trádhale	Peru-Orangekehl- Dickichtschlüpfert		Carriker, 1934	e Peru			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13711	<i>S. c. napoensis</i>	<i>Synallaxis cherriei napoensis</i>	Napo Trådhale	Equador-Orangekehl-		Gyldenstolpe, 1930	se Colombia and e Ecuador			
13712	<i>S. c. cherriei</i>	<i>Synallaxis cherriei cherriei</i>	Kastanjestrubet Trådhale	Dickichtschlüpfer		Gyldenstolpe, 1930	c Amazonian Brazil			
13713										
13714	Family Thamnophilidae - 238	Family Thamnophilidae - 238	Myrefugle	Ameisevögel	Antbirds				PHY, SEQ	Resequenced entire family based on recent molecular studies (Bravo et al. 2012; Ohlson et al. 2013; Isler et al. 2013).
13715	<i>Euchrepomis</i>	<i>Euchrepomis</i>	<i>Euchrepomis</i>	<i>Euchrepomis</i>	<i>Euchrepomis</i>	Bravo, Remsen, Whitney & Brumfield, 2012			TAX, SEQ	<i>Gen. nov.</i> : Bravo et al., 2012. Formerly in <i>Terenura</i> , the four species of <i>Euchrepomis</i> are sister to all other antbirds (Bravo et al. 2012; SACC 557). Resequen-
13716	<i>Euchrepomis callinota</i>	<i>Euchrepomis callinota</i>	Brungumpet Myresmutte	Rostbüzel-Ameisenfänger	Rufous-rumped Antwren	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to c Peru, Guianas			
13717	<i>E. c. callinota</i>	<i>Euchrepomis callinota callinota</i>	Brungumpet Myresmutte	Rostbüzel-Ameisenfänger		(Sclater, PL, 1855)	Costa Rica to n Peru			
13718	<i>E. c. peruviana</i>	<i>Euchrepomis callinota peruviana</i>	Peru Myresmutte	Peru-Rostbüzel-Ameisenfänger		(Meyer de Schauensee, 1945)	c Peru			
13719	<i>E. c. venezuelana</i>	<i>Euchrepomis callinota venezuelana</i>	Venezuela Myresmutte	Venezuela-Rostbüzel-Ameisenfänger		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1954)	nw Venezuela			
13720	<i>E. c. guianensis</i>	<i>Euchrepomis callinota guianensis</i>	Acary Myresmutte	Guyana-Rostbüzel-Ameisenfänger		(Blake, 1949)	Guyana and Suriname			
13721	<i>Euchrepomis humeralis</i>	<i>Euchrepomis humeralis</i>	Kastanjeskuldret Myresmutte	Rotschulter-Ameisenfänger	Chestnut-shouldered Antwren	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	SA : e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and w, wc Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>transfluvialis</i> ; monotypic (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
13722	<i>Euchrepomis sharpei</i>	<i>Euchrepomis sharpei</i>	Gulgumpet Myresmutte	Gelbbüzel-Ameisenfänger	Yellow-rumped Antwren	(Berlepsch, 1901)	SA : s Peru and w Bolivia			
13723	<i>Euchrepomis spodioptila</i>	<i>Euchrepomis spodioptila</i>	Gråvinget Myresmutte	Rotrücken-Ameisenfänger	Ash-winged Antwren	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1881)	SA : n Amazonia			
13724	<i>E. s. signata</i>	<i>Euchrepomis spodioptila signata</i>	Loreto Gråvinget Myresmutte	Zimmers Rotrücken-Ameisenfänger		(Zimmer, JT, 1932)	se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
13725	<i>E. s. spodioptila</i>	<i>Euchrepomis spodioptila spodioptila</i>	Gråvinget Myresmutte	Rotrücken-Ameisenfänger		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1881)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and nc Brazil			
13726	<i>E. s. meridionalis</i>	<i>Euchrepomis spodioptila meridionalis</i>	Rødrygget Amazonomyresmutte	Amazonas-Rotrücken-Ameisenfänger		(Sneithlage, E, 1925)	sc Amazonian Brazil			
13727	<i>Myrmornis</i>	<i>Myrmornis</i>	<i>Myrmornis</i>	<i>Myrmornis</i>	<i>Myrmornis</i>	Hermann, 1783				
13728	<i>Myrmornis torquata</i>	<i>Myrmornis torquata</i>	Pragtmylefugl	Stummelschwanz-Ameisenvogel	Wing-banded Antbird	(Boddaert, 1783)	MA, SA : Nicaragua, Panama and Amazonia			
13729	<i>M. t. stictoptera</i>	<i>Myrmornis torquata stictoptera</i>	Kobbermylefugl	Flügelbinden-Ameisenvogel		(Salvin, 1893)	e Nicaragua to nw Colombia			
13730	<i>M. t. torquata</i>	<i>Myrmornis torquata torquata</i>	Pragtmylefugl	Stummelschwanz-Ameisenvogel		(Boddaert, 1783)	Amazonia			
13731	<i>Pygiptila</i>	<i>Pygiptila</i>	<i>Pygiptila</i>	<i>Pygiptila</i>	<i>Pygiptila</i>	Sclater, PL, 1858				
13732	<i>Pygiptila stellaris</i>	<i>Pygiptila stellaris</i>	Pletvinget Myretronskade	Fleckenflügel-Ameisenwürger	Spot-winged Antshrike	(Spix, 1825)	SA : Amazonia			
13733	<i>P. s. maculipennis</i>	<i>Pygiptila stellaris maculipennis</i>	Loreto Myretronskade			(Sclater, PL, 1855)	se Colombia to ne Peru			
13734	<i>P. s. occipitalis</i>	<i>Pygiptila stellaris occipitalis</i>	Guyana Myretronskade	Zimmers Fleckenflügel-Ameisenwürger		Zimmer, JT, 1932	s Colombia to the Guianas and n Brazil			
13735	<i>P. s. purusiana</i>	<i>Pygiptila stellaris purusiana</i>	Purus Myretronskade			Todd, 1927	w Brazil, se Peru and n Bolivia			
13736	<i>P. s. stellaris</i>	<i>Pygiptila stellaris stellaris</i>	Pletvinget Myretronskade	Ameisenwürger		(Spix, 1825)	c Brazil			
13737	<i>Thamnistes</i>	<i>Thamnistes</i>	<i>Thamnistes</i>	<i>Thamnistes</i>	<i>Thamnistes</i>	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860				
13738	<i>Thamnistes anabatinus</i>	<i>Thamnistes anabatinus</i>	Atlantmyretronskade	Rostbrauner-Ameisenwürger	Russet Antshrike	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860	MA, SA : se Mexico to n Peru			
13739	<i>T. a. anabatinus</i>	<i>Thamnistes anabatinus anabatinus</i>	Atlantmyretronskade	Ameisenwürger		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860	se Mexico to Honduras			
13740	<i>T. a. saturatus</i>	<i>Thamnistes anabatinus saturatus</i>	Costa Rica-myretronskade	Ridgways Rostbrauner Ameisenwürger		Ridgway, 1908	Nicaragua to w Panama			
13741	<i>T. a. coronatus</i>	<i>Thamnistes anabatinus coronatus</i>	Panama Myretronskade	Nelsons Rostbrauner Ameisenwürger		Nelson, 1912	e, c Panama and nw Colombia			
13742	<i>T. a. intermedius</i>	<i>Thamnistes anabatinus intermedius</i>	Colombia Rødbrun Myretronskade	Chapmans Rostbrauner Ameisenwürger		Chapman, 1914	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
13743	<i>T. a. gularis</i>	<i>Thamnistes anabatinus gularis</i>	Táchira Myretronskade	Phelps Rostbrauner Ameisenwürger		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1956	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
13744	<i>T. a. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Thamnistes anabatinus aequatorialis</i>	Ecuador Rødbrun Myretronskade			Sclater, PL, 1862	c Colombia to n Peru			
13745	<i>Thamnistes rufescens</i>	<i>Thamnistes rufescens</i>	Peru Myretronskade	Rostbrust-Ameisenwürger	Rufescent Antshrike	Cabanis, 1873	SA : e Peru to w Bolivia		AS	Vocally distinct Rufescent Antshrike is split from Russet Antshrike <i>T. anabatinus</i> (Isler & Whitney 2017; SACC 758).
13746	<i>Microrhopias</i>	<i>Microrhopias</i>	<i>Microrhopias</i>	<i>Microrhopias</i>	<i>Microrhopias</i>	Sclater, PL, 1862				
13747	<i>Microrhopias quixensis</i>	<i>Microrhopias quixensis</i>	Pletvinget Myresmutte	Tropfenflügel-Ameisenfänger	Dot-winged Antwren	(Cornalia, 1849)	MA, SA : s Mexico to s Amazonia			
13748	<i>M. q. boucardi</i>	<i>Microrhopias quixensis boucardi</i>	Yucatán Myresmutte	Tropfenflügelameisenfänge r		(Sclater, PL, 1858)	se Mexico to n Honduras			
13749	<i>M. q. virgatus</i>	<i>Microrhopias quixensis virgatus</i>	Honduras Myresmutte	Tropfenflügelameisenfänge r		(Lawrence, 1863)	se Honduras to w Panama			
13750	<i>M. q. consobrina</i>	<i>Microrhopias quixensis consobrina</i>	Mørk Pletvinget Myresmutte	Tropfenflügelameisenfänge r		(Sclater, PL, 1860)	e Panama to w Colombia and w Ecuador			
13751	<i>M. q. quixensis</i>	<i>Microrhopias quixensis quixensis</i>	Pletvinget Myresmutte	Ameisenfänger		(Cornalia, 1849)	s Colombia to e Ecuador and ne Peru			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13752	<i>M. q. intercedens</i>	<i>Microrhopias quixensis intercedens</i>	Amazonas Myresmutte	Tropfenflügelameisenfänge r		Zimmer, JT, 1932	ec Peru and sw Amazonian Brazil			
13753	<i>M. q. nigriventris</i>	<i>Microrhopias quixensis nigriventris</i>	Peru Sortbuget Myresmutte	Tropfenflügelameisenfänge r		Carriker, 1930	c Peru			
13754	<i>M. q. albicauda</i>	<i>Microrhopias quixensis albicauda</i>	Hvidhalet Myresmutte	Tropfenflügelameisenfänge r		Carriker, 1932	se Peru and n Bolivia			
13755	<i>M. q. microstictus</i>	<i>Microrhopias quixensis microstictus</i>	Småpletet Myresmutte	Tropfenflügelameisenfänge r		(Berlepsch, 1908)	the Guianas and ne Brazil			
13756	<i>M. q. bicolor</i>	<i>Microrhopias quixensis bicolor</i>	Tofarvet Myresmutte	Tropfenflügelameisenfänge r		(Pelzeln, 1868)	sc Brazil			
13757	<i>M. q. emiliae</i>	<i>Microrhopias quixensis emiliae</i>	Mato Grosso-myresmutte	Tropfenflügelameisenfänge r		Chapman, 1921	ec Brazil			
13758	<i>Neotantes</i>	<i>Neotantes</i>	<i>Neotantes</i>	<i>Neotantes</i>	<i>Neotantes</i>	Sclater, PL, 1869				
13759	<i>Neotantes niger</i>	<i>Neotantes niger</i>	Sort Myretornskade	Buschameisenwürger	Black Bushbird	(Pelzeln, 1859)	SA : w Amazonia			
13760	<i>Clytodontes</i>	<i>Clytodontes</i>	<i>Clytodontes</i>	<i>Clytodontes</i>	<i>Clytodontes</i>	Elliot, DG, 1870			SEQ	Placement of <i>Clytodontes</i> in the sequence is provisional (Ohlson et al. 2013).
13761	<i>Clytodontes alixii</i>	<i>Clytodontes alixii</i>	Bådnebsmyrefugl	Bootschnabel-Ameisenwürger	Recurve-billed Bushbird	Elliot, DG, 1870	SA : nw Venezuela and n Colombia			
13762	<i>Clytodontes atrogularis</i>	<i>Clytodontes atrogularis</i>	Rondôniamyrefugl	Rondoniaameisenwürger	Rondonia Bushbird	Lanyon, S, Stotz & Willard, 1991	SA : sw Amazonia			
13763	<i>Epinecrophylla</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla</i>	Isler, ML & Brumfield, 2006			TAX, ENG	<i>Epinecrophylla</i> includes eight species separated from <i>Myrmotherula</i> (Isler et al. 2006; SACC 275). Change English name for all the species in the genus fo "Stipplethroat" following SACC 696.1; SACC 696.2.
13764	<i>Epinecrophylla fulviventris</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla fulviventris</i>	Liannmyresmutte	Tropfenkehl-Ameisenschlüpfer	Checker-throated Stipplethroat	(Lawrence, 1862)	MA, SA : se Honduras to w Ecuador		SSP, ENG	Includes <i>costaricensis</i> and <i>salmoni</i> ; treat as monotypic (Zimmer & Isler 2003). Change English name from Checker-throated Antwren to Checker-throated Stipplethroat (SACC 696.1; Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-C-12).
13765	<i>Epinecrophylla gutturalis</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla gutturalis</i>	Gråbrystet Myresmutte	Braunbauch-Ameisenschlüpfer	Brown-bellied Stipplethroat	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1881)	SA : ne Amazonia		ENG	Change English name from Brown-bellied Antwren to Brown-bellied Stipplethroat following SACC 696.1.
13766	<i>Epinecrophylla leucophthalma</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla leucophthalma</i>	Hvidøjet Myresmutte	Weißaugen-Ameisenschlüpfer	White-eyed Stipplethroat	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : s Amazonia		ENG	Change English name from White-eyed Antwren to White-eyed Stipplethroat following SACC 696.1.
13767	<i>E. l. dissita</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla leucophthalma dissita</i>	Puno Myresmutte	Bonds Olivbrauner Ameisenschlüpfer		(Bond, J, 1950)	se Peru and w Bolivia			
13768	<i>E. l. leucophthalma</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla leucophthalma leucophthalma</i>	Hvidøjet Myresmutte	Olivbrauner Ameisenschlüpfer		(Pelzeln, 1868)	e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia			
13769	<i>E. l. phaeonota</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla leucophthalma phaeonota</i>	Tapajós Hvidøjet Myresmutte	Todds Olivbrauner Ameisenschlüpfer		(Todd, 1927)	nc Brazil s of the Amazon			
13770	<i>E. l. sordida</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla leucophthalma sordida</i>	Tocantins Myresmutte	Amazonas-Olivbraun Ameisenschlüpfer		(Todd, 1927)	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
13771	<i>Epinecrophylla haematonota</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla haematonota</i>	Prikstrubet Myresmutte	Napoameisenschlüpfer	Rufous-backed Stipplethroat	(Sclater, PL., 1857)	SA : se Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, n, e Peru and w Brazil		ENG, SSP	<i>E. haematonota</i> was renamed Napo Stipple-throated Antwren following splits of subspecies <i>pyrrhonota</i> and <i>amazonica</i> (Whitney et al. 2013e; SACC 589A). Revised treatment (9.2) of <i>pyrrhonota</i> and <i>fjeldsaai</i> as subspecies of <i>E. haematonota</i> allows reversion of English name to Stipple-throated Antwren. Change English name from Stipple-throated Antwren to Rufous-backed Stipplethroat following SACC 696.2.
13772	<i>E. h. haematonota</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla haematonota haematonota</i>	Prikstrubet Myresmutte	Östlicher Graubrustameisenschlüpfer		(Sclater, PL., 1857)	e Peru and w Brazil			
13773	<i>E. h. pyrrhonota</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla haematonota pyrrhonota</i>	Negromyresmutte	Graubrust-Ameisenschlüpfer		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	se Colombia and s Venezuela to ne Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil		AL, SSP	Negro Stipple-throated Antwren was split from [Napo] Stipple-throated Antwren (Whitney et al. 2013e; SACC 589A), but vocalizations are identical and morphological differences slight (Isler & Whitney 2018; SACC 817).
13774	<i>E. h. fjeldsaai</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla haematonota fjeldsaai</i>	Jon´ Myresmutte	Braunrücken-Ameisenschlüpfer		(Krabbe, Isler, ML, Isler, PR, Whitney, Alvarez, J & Greenfield, 1999)	e Ecuador and nc Peru		AL, SSP	Formerly treated as a distinct species but weakly differentiated. Treated as a ssp. (Whitney et al. 2013; SACC 590, 817).
13775	<i>Epinecrophylla amazonica</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla amazonica</i>	Madeirammyresmutte	Amazonasameisenschlüpfer	Rio Madeira Stipplethroat	(Ihering, H, 1905)	SA : c, sc Brazil and n Bolivia		AS, ENG	Rio Madeira [Stipple-throated] Antwren is split from [Napo] Stipple-throated Antwren (Whitney et al. 2013e; SACC 589A). ENG: Revise name to Rio Madeira Antwren. Revise English name to Rio Madeira Stipplethroat following SACC 696.2.
13776	<i>E. a. amazonica</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla amazonica amazonica</i>	Madeirammyresmutte	Madeira-Ameisenschlüpfer		(Ihering, H, 1905)	c Brazil and n Bolivia			
13777	<i>E. a. dentei</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla amazonica dentei</i>	Vestbrasilansk Myresmutte			Aristizábal, Schunck, Silveira & Piacentini, 2013	sc Brazil (Amazonia between Madeira and Ji-Paraná Rivers and Aripuanã River)		SSP	Described as a species: Whitney et al., 2013, but treated as a subspecies of <i>E. amazonica</i> by SACC (Proposal 589B).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13778	<i>Epinecrophylla spodionota</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla spodionota</i>	Ecuador Myresmutte	Andenameisenschlüpfer	Foothill Stipplethroat	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	SA : s Colombia to c Peru		ENG	Change English name from Foothill Antwren to Foothill Stipplethroat following SACC 696.2.
13779	<i>E. s. spodionota</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla spodionota spodionota</i>	Ecuador Myresmutte	Westlicher Graubrustameisenschlüpfer		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	s Colombia to n Peru			
13780	<i>E. s. sororia</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla spodionota sororia</i>	Bahuaia Myresmutte	Peru-Graubrust-Ameisenschlüpfer		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894)	n, c Peru			
13781	<i>Epinecrophylla ornata</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla ornata</i>	Pragmyresmutte	Schmuckameisenschlüpfer	Ornate Stipplethroat	(Sclater, PL, 1853)	SA : w, s Amazonia		ENG	Change English name from Ornate Antwren to Ornate Stipplethroat following SACC 696.1.
13782	<i>E. o. ornata</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla ornata ornata</i>	Pragmyresmutte	Schmuckameisenschlüpfer		(Sclater, PL, 1853)	c Colombia			
13783	<i>E. o. saturata</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla ornata saturata</i>	Marañón Pragmyresmutte	Chapmans Schmuckameisenschlüpfer		(Chapman, 1923)	sc Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
13784	<i>E. o. atrogularis</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla ornata atrogularis</i>	Sortstrubet Myresmutte	Peru-Schmuckameisenschlüpfer		(Taczanowski, 1874)	ec Peru and w Brazil			
13785	<i>E. o. meridionalis</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla ornata meridionalis</i>	Puno Pragmyresmutte	Bolivien-Schmuckameisenschlüpfer		(Zimmer, JT, 1932)	se Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
13786	<i>E. o. hoffmannsi</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla ornata hoffmannsi</i>	Mato Grosso-pragmyresmutte	Hoffmanns Schmuckameisenschlüpfer		(Hellmayr, 1906)	c Brazil			
13787	<i>Epinecrophylla erythrura</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla erythrura</i>	Brunhalet Myresmutte	Rostschwanz-Ameisenschlüpfer	Rufous-tailed Stipplethroat	(Sclater, PL, 1890)	SA : w Amazonia		ENG	Change English name from Rufous-tailed Antwren to Rufous-tailed Stipplethroat following SACC 696.1.
13788	<i>E. e. erythrura</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla erythrura erythrura</i>	Brunhalet Myresmutte	Rostschwanz-Ameisenschlüpfer		(Sclater, PL, 1890)	se Colombia to ne Peru and nw Brazil			
13789	<i>E. e. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Epinecrophylla erythrura septentrionalis</i>	Marañónmyresmutte	Peru-Rostschwanzameisenschlüpfer		(Zimmer, JT, 1932)	e Peru and w Brazil			
13790	<i>Myrmorchilus</i>	<i>Myrmorchilus</i>	<i>Myrmorchilus</i>	<i>Myrmorchilus</i>	<i>Myrmorchilus</i>	Ridgway, 1909				
13791	<i>Myrmorchilus strigilatus</i>	<i>Myrmorchilus strigilatus</i>	Rygstribet Myresmutte	Strichelrücken-Ameisenfänger	Stripe-backed Antbird	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : sc SA and e Brazil			
13792	<i>M. s. strigilatus</i>	<i>Myrmorchilus strigilatus strigilatus</i>	Rygstribet Myresmutte	Ameisenfänger		(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	e Brazil			
13793	<i>M. s. suspicax</i>	<i>Myrmorchilus strigilatus suspicax</i>	Suspekt Myresmutte	Wetmores Strichelrückens-Ameisenfänger		(Wetmore, 1922)	se Bolivia, w Paraguay, sw Brazil and n Argentina			
13794	<i>Aprositornis</i>	<i>Aprositornis</i>	<i>Aprositornis</i>	<i>Aprositornis</i>	<i>Aprositornis</i>	Isler, ML, Bravo & Brumfield, 2013			PHY	<i>Genus nov.</i> , split from <i>Myrmeciza</i> : Isler et al., 2013.
13795	<i>Aprositornis disjuncta</i>	<i>Aprositornis disjuncta</i>	Yapacanamyrefugl	Zweifarb-Ameisenvogel	Yapacana Antbird	(Friedmann, 1945)	SA : nc Amazonia		TAX	Moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to monotypic <i>Aprositornis</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
13796	<i>Ammonastes</i>	<i>Ammonastes</i>	<i>Ammonastes</i>	<i>Ammonastes</i>	<i>Ammonastes</i>	Bravo, Isler, ML & Brumfield, 2013			PHY	<i>Genus nov.</i> , split from <i>Myrmeciza</i> : Bravo et al., 2013. See Isler et al. (2013).
13797	<i>Ammonastes pelzelni</i>	<i>Ammonastes pelzelni</i>	Gråbuget Myrefugl	Tupfelwangen-Ameisenvogel	Grey-bellied Antbird	(Sclater, PL, 1890)	SA : nc Amazonia		TAX	Moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to monotypic <i>Ammonastes</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
13798	<i>Myrmophylax</i>	<i>Myrmophylax</i>	<i>Myrmophylax</i>	<i>Myrmophylax</i>	<i>Myrmophylax</i>	Todd, 1927			PHY	Genus revived with revised classification of polyphyletic <i>Myrmeciza</i> .
13799	<i>Myrmophylax atrothorax</i>	<i>Myrmophylax atrothorax</i>	Sortstrubet Myrefugl	Braunscheitel-Ameisenvogel	Black-throated Antbird	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Amazonia		TAX	Moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Myrmophylax</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
13800	<i>M. a. metae</i>	<i>Myrmophylax atrothorax metae</i>	Meta Myrefugl	Kolumbien-Braunscheitel-Ameisenvogel		(Meyer de Schauensee, 1947)	c Colombia			
13801	<i>M. a. atrothorax</i>	<i>Myrmophylax atrothorax atrothorax</i>	Sortstrubet Myrefugl	Ameisenvogel		(Boddaert, 1783)	Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
13802	<i>M. a. tenebrosa</i>	<i>Myrmophylax atrothorax tenebrosa</i>	Mørk Myresmutte	Equador-Braunscheitel-Ameisenvogel		(Zimmer, JT, 1932)	e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
13803	<i>M. a. maynana</i>	<i>Myrmophylax atrothorax maynana</i>	Maya Myresmutte	Peru-Braunscheitel-Ameisenvogel		(Taczanowski, 1882)	nc Peru			
13804	<i>M. a. melanura</i>	<i>Myrmophylax atrothorax melanura</i>	Sorthalet Myrefugl	Brasilien-Braunscheitel-Ameisenvogel		(Ménétriés, 1835)	e Peru, e, w Bolivia and sw Brazil		SSP	Includes subspecies <i>obscurata</i> and <i>griseiventris</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
13805	<i>Myrmotherula</i>	<i>Myrmotherula</i>	<i>Myrmotherula</i>	<i>Myrmotherula</i>	<i>Myrmotherula</i>	Sclater, PL, 1858				
13806	<i>Myrmotherula ignota</i>	<i>Myrmotherula ignota</i>	Colombiansk Dværgmyresmutte	Kurzschwanz-Ameisenschlüpfer	Moustached Antwren	Griscom, 1929	MA, SA : e Panama to nw Ecuador and w Amazonia			
13807	<i>M. i. ignota</i>	<i>Myrmotherula ignota ignota</i>	Dværgmyresmutte	Westlicher Weißkehl-Ameisenschlüpfer		Griscom, 1929	e Panama, n, w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
13808	<i>M. i. obscura</i>	<i>Myrmotherula ignota obscura</i>	Kortnæbbet Myresmutte	Dunkler Weißkehl-Ameisenschlüpfer		Zimmer, JT, 1932	e Colombia to ne Peru and nw Brazil			
13809	<i>Myrmotherula brachyura</i>	<i>Myrmotherula brachyura</i>	Dværgmyresmutte	Weißkehl-Ameisenschlüpfer	Pygmy Antwren	(Hermann, 1783)	SA : Amazonia			
13810	<i>Myrmotherula surinamensis</i>	<i>Myrmotherula surinamensis</i>	Surinam Myresmutte	Guayana-Strichelameisenschlüpfer	Guianan Streaked Antwren	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : ne Amazonia			
13811	<i>Myrmotherula multostriata</i>	<i>Myrmotherula multostriata</i>	Amazon Myresmutte	Amazonien-Strichelameisenschlüpfer	Amazonian Streaked Antwren	Sclater, PL, 1858	SA : s, w Amazonia			
13812	<i>Myrmotherula pacifica</i>	<i>Myrmotherula pacifica</i>	Vestlig Myresmutte	Chocó-Strichelameisenschlüpfer	Pacific Antwren	Hellmayr, 1911	MA, SA : Panama to w Ecuador			
13813	<i>Myrmotherula cherriei</i>	<i>Myrmotherula cherriei</i>	Sandmyresmutte	Weißstreifen-Ameisenschlüpfer	Cherrie's Antwren	Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	SA : nc Amazonia			
13814	<i>Myrmotherula klagesi</i>	<i>Myrmotherula klagesi</i>	Manaus Myresmutte	Ameisenschlüpfer	Klages's Antwren	Todd, 1927	SA : c Amazonia			
13815	<i>Myrmotherula longicauda</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longicauda</i>	Andes Myresmutte	Rio-Negro-Ameisenschlüpfer	Stripe-chested Antwren	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	SA : w, sw Amazonia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13816	<i>M. l. soderstromi</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longicauda soderstromi</i>	Putumayo Andesmyresmutte	Weißbauchameisenschlüpfer		Gyldenstolpe, 1930	s Colombia and n Ecuador			
13817	<i>M. l. pseudoaustralis</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longicauda pseudoaustralis</i>	Ecuador Andesmyresmutte	Weißbauchameisenschlüpfer		Gyldenstolpe, 1930	e Ecuador to n Peru			
13818	<i>M. l. longicauda</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longicauda longicauda</i>	Andes Myresmutte	Weißbauch-Ameisenschlüpfer		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	c Peru			
13819	<i>M. l. australis</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longicauda australis</i>	Andesmyresmutte	Boliviank Ameisenschlüpfer		Chapman, 1923	se Peru and nw Bolivia			
13820	<i>Myrmotherula ambigua</i>	<i>Myrmotherula ambigua</i>	Gulstrubet Myresmutte	Gelbkehl-Ameisenschlüpfer	Yellow-throated Antwren	Zimmer, JT, 1932	SA : nc Amazonia			
13821	<i>Myrmotherula sclateri</i>	<i>Myrmotherula sclateri</i>	Løvmyresmutte	Gelbstreifen-Ameisenschlüpfer	Sclater's Antwren	Snethlage, E, 1912	SA : s Amazonia			
13822	<i>Myrmotherula axillaris</i>	<i>Myrmotherula axillaris</i>	Hvidflanket Myresmutte	Weißflanken-Ameisenschlüpfer	White-flanked Antwren	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : se Honduras through Amazonia			
13823	<i>M. a. albigula</i>	<i>Myrmotherula axillaris albigula</i>	Kystmyresmutte	Honduras-Weißflanken-Ameisenschlüpfer		Lawrence, 1865	se Honduras to w Colombia and w Ecuador			
13824	<i>M. a. melaena</i>	<i>Myrmotherula axillaris melaena</i>	Mørk Hvidflanket Myresmutte	Amazonas-Weißflanken-Ameisenschlüpfer		(Sclater, PL, 1857)	nw Amazonia			
13825	<i>M. a. heterozyga</i>	<i>Myrmotherula axillaris heterozyga</i>	Ucayali Hvidflanket Myresmutte	Brasilien-Weißflanken-Ameisenschlüpfer		Zimmer, JT, 1932	e Peru and w Brazil			
13826	<i>M. a. axillaris</i>	<i>Myrmotherula axillaris axillaris</i>	Hvidflanket Myresmutte	Weißflanken-Ameisenschlüpfer		(Vieillot, 1817)	Venezuela, the Guianas, Trinidad and e Amazonian Brazil s to ne Bolivia			
13827	<i>M. a. fresnayana</i>	<i>Myrmotherula axillaris fresnayana</i>	Boliviansk Myresmutte	Peru-Weißflanken-Ameisenschlüpfer		(d'Orbigny, 1835)	se Peru and nw Bolivia			
13828	<i>Myrmotherula luctuosa</i>	<i>Myrmotherula luctuosa</i>	Sølvflanket Myresmutte	Silbergflanken-Ameisenschlüpfer	Silvery-flanked Antwren	Pelzeln, 1868	SA : e, se Brazil			
13829	<i>Myrmotherula schisticolor</i>	<i>Myrmotherula schisticolor</i>	Skifermyresmutte	Hochland-Ameisenschlüpfer	Slaty Antwren	(Lawrence, 1865)	MA, SA : se Mexico to n Venezuela and Peru			
13830	<i>M. s. schisticolor</i>	<i>Myrmotherula schisticolor schisticolor</i>	Skifermyresmutte	Ameisenschlüpfer		(Lawrence, 1865)	se Mexico to w Ecuador			
13831	<i>M. s. sanctaemartae</i>	<i>Myrmotherula schisticolor sanctaemartae</i>	Santa Marta-myresmutte	Allens Hochland-Ameisenschlüpfer		Allen, JA, 1900	n Colombia and n Venezuela			
13832	<i>M. s. interior</i>	<i>Myrmotherula schisticolor interior</i>	Andes Skifermyresmutte	Chapmans Hochland-Ameisenschlüpfer		(Chapman, 1914)	e Colombia and e Ecuador to s Peru			
13833	<i>Myrmotherula sunensis</i>	<i>Myrmotherula sunensis</i>	Sunomyresmutte	Schwarzkehl-Ameisenschlüpfer	Rio Suno Antwren	Chapman, 1925	SA : w Amazonia			
13834	<i>M. s. sunensis</i>	<i>Myrmotherula sunensis sunensis</i>	Sunomyresmutte	Kleiner Silberameisenschlüpfer		Chapman, 1925	sc Colombia and Ecuador			
13835	<i>M. s. yessupi</i>	<i>Myrmotherula sunensis yessupi</i>	Yessupmyresmutte	Kleiner Peru-Silberameisenschlüpfer		Bond, J, 1950	ec Peru and sw Amazonian Brazil			
13836	<i>Myrmotherula minor</i>	<i>Myrmotherula minor</i>	Bækmyresmutte	Salvadoriameisenschlüpfer	Salvadori's Antwren	Salvadori, 1864	SA : se Brazil			
13837	<i>Myrmotherula longipennis</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longipennis</i>	Langvinget Myresmutte	Silberameisenschlüpfer	Long-winged Antwren	Pelzeln, 1868	SA : Amazonia			
13838	<i>M. l. longipennis</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longipennis longipennis</i>	Langvinget Myresmutte	Silberameisenschlüpfer		Pelzeln, 1868	n, nw Amazonia			
13839	<i>M. l. zimmeri</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longipennis zimmeri</i>	Napomyresmutte	Zimmers Silberameisenschlüpfer		Chapman, 1925	e Ecuador and ne Peru			
13840	<i>M. l. garbei</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longipennis garbei</i>	Olivengrå Myresmutte	Amazonas-Silberameisenschlüpfer		Ihering, H, 1905	e Peru, sw Amazonian Brazil and nw Bolivia			
13841	<i>M. l. transitiva</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longipennis transitiva</i>	Tapajós Myresmutte	Hellmayrs Silberameisenschlüpfer		Hellmayr, 1929	wc Brazil			
13842	<i>M. l. ochrogyna</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longipennis ochrogyna</i>	Rondônia Myresmutte	Brasilien-Silberameisenschlüpfer		Todd, 1927	c Brazil			
13843	<i>M. l. paraensis</i>	<i>Myrmotherula longipennis paraensis</i>	Parámyresmutte	Todds Silberameisenschlüpfer		(Todd, 1920)	ec Brazil			
13844	<i>Myrmotherula urosticta</i>	<i>Myrmotherula urosticta</i>	Båndhalet Myresmutte	Schwarzbinden-Ameisenschlüpfer	Band-tailed Antwren	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	SA : e, se Brazil			
13845	<i>Myrmotherula iheringi</i>	<i>Myrmotherula iheringi</i>	Korthalet Myresmutte	Iheringameisenschlüpfer	Ihering's Antwren	Snethlage, E, 1914	SA : w, c Amazonia			
13846	<i>M. i. heteroptera</i>	<i>Myrmotherula iheringi heteroptera</i>	Purusmyresmutte	Brasilien-Iheringameisenschlüpfer		Todd, 1927	se Peru, sw Amazonian Brazil and nw Bolivia		SSP, PS	Newly described Bamboo Antwren proposed as a species: Miranda et al., 2013 (SACC 618 declined). Treated as a subspecies here.
13847	<i>M. i. iheringi</i>	<i>Myrmotherula iheringi iheringi</i>	Korthalet Myresmutte	r		Snethlage, E, 1914	sc Amazonian Brazil			
13848	<i>M. i. oreni</i>	<i>Myrmotherula iheringi oreni</i>	Bambusmyresmutte	Bolivien-Iheringameisenschlüpfer		Miranda, Aleixo, Whitney, Silveira, Guilherme, Dantas Santos, MP & Schneider, MPC, 2013	w Brazil (Acre) and nw Bolivia (Pando)		SSP, PS	Newly described Bamboo Antwren proposed as a species: Miranda et al., 2013 (SACC 618 declined). Treated as a subspecies here.
13849	<i>Myrmotherula fluminensis</i>	<i>Myrmotherula fluminensis</i>	Rio de Janeiro-myresmutte	Rio-de-Janeiro-Ameisenschlüpfer	Rio de Janeiro Antwren	Gonzaga, 1988	SA : se Brazil			
13850	<i>Myrmotherula grisea</i>	<i>Myrmotherula grisea</i>	Askegrå Myresmutte	Yungasameisenschlüpfer	Yungas Antwren	Carriker, 1935	SA : w Bolivia			
13851	<i>Myrmotherula unicolor</i>	<i>Myrmotherula unicolor</i>	Ensfarvet Myresmutte	Paranáameisenschlüpfer	Unicolored Antwren	(Ménétriés, 1835)	SA : se Brazil			
13852	<i>Myrmotherula snowi</i>	<i>Myrmotherula snowi</i>	Alagoasmyresmutte	Alagoasameisenschlüpfer	Alagoas Antwren	Teixeira & Gonzaga, 1985	SA : e Brazil			
13853	<i>Myrmotherula behni</i>	<i>Myrmotherula behni</i>	Mørkvinget Myresmutte	Graufügel-Ameisenschlüpfer	Plain-winged Antwren	Berlepsch & Leverkühn, 1890	SA : n, nw Amazonia			
13854	<i>M. b. behni</i>	<i>Myrmotherula behni behni</i>	Mørkvinget Myresmutte	Graufügel-Ameisenschlüpfer		Berlepsch & Leverkühn, 1890	c Colombia and e Ecuador			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13855	<i>M. b. yavii</i>	<i>Myrmotherula behni yavii</i>	Yavi Myresmutte	Zimmers Graufügel- Ameisenschlüpfer		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1948	s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
13856	<i>M. b. inornata</i>	<i>Myrmotherula behni inornata</i>	Bolívar Myresmutte	Scaters Graufügel- Ameisenschlüpfer		Slater, PL, 1890	se Venezuela, Guyana and n Brazil			
13857	<i>M. b. camanii</i>	<i>Myrmotherula behni camanii</i>	Camani myresmutte	Camani-Graufügel- Ameisenschlüpfer		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952 (d'Orbigny, 1837)	sc Venezuela			
13858	<i>Myrmotherula menetriesii</i>	<i>Myrmotherula menetriesii</i>	Grålig Myresmutte	Graumeisenschlüpfer	Grey Antwren	Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	e Colombia and sw Venezuela to ne Peru and nw Brazil			
13859	<i>M. m. pallida</i>	<i>Myrmotherula menetriesii pallida</i>	Lysegrå Myresmutte	Harters Blassgrauer Ameisenschlüpfer		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868	e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil n of the Amazon			
13860	<i>M. m. cinereiventris</i>	<i>Myrmotherula menetriesii cinereiventris</i>	Amapá Myresmutte	Scaters Blassgrauer Ameisenschlüpfer			e Peru, nw Bolivia and sw Amazonian Brazil			
13861	<i>M. m. menetriesii</i>	<i>Myrmotherula menetriesii menetriesii</i>	Grålig Myresmutte	Blassgrauer Ameisenschlüpfer		(d'Orbigny, 1837)				
13862	<i>M. m. berlepschi</i>	<i>Myrmotherula menetriesii berlepschi</i>	Tapajós Grålig Myresmutte	Berlepschs Blassgrauer Ameisenschlüpfer		Hellmayr, 1903	sc Amazonian Brazil and n Bolivia			
13863	<i>M. m. omissa</i>	<i>Myrmotherula menetriesii omissa</i>	Maranhão Myresmutte	Todds Blassgrauer Ameisenschlüpfer		Todd, 1927	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
13864	<i>Myrmotherula assimilis</i>	<i>Myrmotherula assimilis</i>	Lysbuget Myresmutte	Várzeaameisenschlüpfer	Leaden Antwren	Pelzeln, 1868	SA : c, s Amazonia			
13865	<i>M. a. assimilis</i>	<i>Myrmotherula assimilis assimilis</i>	Lysbuget Myresmutte	Várzeaameisenschlüpfer		Pelzeln, 1868	e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia			
13866	<i>M. a. transamazonica</i>	<i>Myrmotherula assimilis transamazonica</i>	Amazon Lysbuget Myresmutte	Brasilien- Várzeaameisenschlüpfer		Gyldenstolpe, 1951	nc Brazil			
13867	<i>Terenura</i>	<i>Terenura</i>	<i>Terenura</i>	<i>Terenura</i>	<i>Terenura</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
13868	<i>Terenura maculata</i>	<i>Terenura maculata</i>	Stregghovedet Myresmutte	Rostrücken-Ameisenfänger	Streak-capped Antwren	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
13869	<i>Terenura sicki</i>	<i>Terenura sicki</i>	Sick' Broget Myresmutte	Schwarzrücken- Ameisenfängerer	Orange-bellied Antwren	Teixeira & Gonzaga, 1983	SA : e Brazil			
13870	<i>Myrmochanes</i>	<i>Myrmochanes</i>	<i>Myrmochanes</i>	<i>Myrmochanes</i>	<i>Myrmochanes</i>	Allen, JA, 1889 (Slater, PL & Salvin, 1866)	SA : e Brazil			
13871	<i>Myrmochanes hemileucus</i>	<i>Myrmochanes hemileucus</i>	Broget Myresmutte	Flussufer-Ameisenschnapper	Black-and-white Antbird	Swainson, 1824	SA : w Amazon and tributaries			
13872	<i>Formicivora</i>	<i>Formicivora</i>	<i>Formicivora</i>	<i>Formicivora</i>	<i>Formicivora</i>	Hellmayr, 1909	SA : e Brazil			
13873	<i>Formicivora iheringi</i>	<i>Formicivora iheringi</i>	Smalnebbet Myresmutte	Schieferameisenfänger	Narrow-billed Antwren					
13874	<i>Formicivora erythronotos</i>	<i>Formicivora erythronotos</i>	Rødrygget Myresmutte	Schwarzkopf-Ameisenfänger	Black-hooded Antwren	Hartlaub, 1852	SA : se Brazil			
13875	<i>Formicivora grisea</i>	<i>Formicivora grisea</i>	Sortbrystet Myresmutte	Braunrücken-Ameisenfänger	Southern White-fringed Antwren	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Guyana to s Amazonia and se Brazil			
13876	<i>F. g. rufiventris</i>	<i>Formicivora grisea rufiventris</i>	Orangebuget Myresmutte	Venezuela-Braunrücken- Ameisenfänger		Carriker, 1936 (Boddaert, 1783)	e Colombia and s Venezuela the Guianas and e Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>deluzae</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
13877	<i>F. g. grisea</i>	<i>Formicivora grisea grisea</i>	Sortbrystet Myresmutte	Ameisenfänger					AS	<i>Formicivora intermedia</i> is split from <i>F. grisea</i> (Hilty 2003); SACC needs proposal.
13878	<i>Formicivora intermedia</i>	<i>Formicivora intermedia</i>	Lysbrynet Myresmutte	Blassrücken-Ameisenfänger	Northern White-fringed Antwren	Cabanis, 1847	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
13879	<i>F. i. alticincta</i>	<i>Formicivora intermedia alticincta</i>	Pearl Island-myresmutte	Pearl-Braunrücken- Ameisenfängerger		Bangs, 1902	Pearl Is. (Panama)			
13880	<i>F. i. hondae</i>	<i>Formicivora intermedia hondae</i>	Antioquia Myresmutte	Honda-Braunrücken- Ameisenfänger		(Chapman, 1914)	nw Colombia			
13881	<i>F. i. fumosa</i>	<i>Formicivora intermedia fumosa</i>	Trujillo Myresmutte	Corys Braunrücken- Ameisenfänger		(Cory, 1913)	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
13882	<i>F. i. intermedia</i>	<i>Formicivora intermedia intermedia</i>	Lysbrynet Myresmutte	Nordlicher braunrücken- Ameisenfänger		Cabanis, 1847	n Colombia and n Venezuela including Margarita I. (off Venezuela)			
13883	<i>F. i. tobagensis</i>	<i>Formicivora intermedia tobagensis</i>	Tobagomyresmutte	Tobago-Braunrücken- Ameisenfänger		Dalmas, 1900	Tobago			
13884	<i>F. i. orenocensis</i>	<i>Formicivora intermedia orenocensis</i>	Orinocomyresmutte	Hellmayrs Braunrücken Ameisenfänger		Hellmayr, 1904	sc Venezuela			
13885	<i>Formicivora serrana</i>	<i>Formicivora serrana</i>	Serramyresmutte	Serraameisenfänger	Serra Antwren	(Hellmayr, 1929)	SA : se Brazil		TAX	Serra Antwren includes Restinga Antwren <i>F. littoralis</i> as a subspecies, following Firme & Raposo (2011); SACC needs proposal badly.
13886	<i>F. s. serrana</i>	<i>Formicivora serrana serrana</i>	Serramyresmutte	Serraameisenfänger		(Hellmayr, 1929)	e Minas Gerais and Espírito Santo (se Brazil)			
13887	<i>F. s. interposita</i>	<i>Formicivora serrana interposita</i>	Paraibamyresmutte	Minasgeraisameisenfänger		Gonzaga & Pacheco, 1990	se Minas Gerais and nw Rio de Janeiro (se Brazil)			
13888	<i>F. s. littoralis</i>	<i>Formicivora serrana littoralis</i>	Restingamyresmutte	Janeiroameisenfänger		Gonzaga & Pacheco, 1990	coastal Rio de Janeiro (se Brazil)			
13889	<i>Formicivora melanogaster</i>	<i>Formicivora melanogaster</i>	Sortbuget Myresmutte	Dunkelrücken-Ameisenfänger	Black-bellied Antwren	Pelzeln, 1868	SA : e Brazil and c SA			
13890	<i>F. m. melanogaster</i>	<i>Formicivora melanogaster melanogaster</i>	Sortbuget Myresmutte	Ameisenfänger		Pelzeln, 1868	e Bolivia, n Paraguay to c Brazil			
13891	<i>F. m. bahiae</i>	<i>Formicivora melanogaster bahiae</i>	Mørkrygget Myresmutte	Bahia-Dunkelrücken- Ameisenfänger		Hellmayr, 1909	ne Brazil			
13892	<i>Formicivora rufa</i>	<i>Formicivora rufa</i>	Rustrygget Myresmutte	Zimtrücken-Ameisenfänger	Rusty-backed Antwren	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : Amazonia, e Brazil and c SA			
13893	<i>F. r. urubambae</i>	<i>Formicivora rufa urubambae</i>	Urubamba Myresmutte	Urubamba-Ameisenfänger		Zimmer, JT, 1932	e Peru			
13894	<i>F. r. chapmani</i>	<i>Formicivora rufa chapmani</i>	Pará Rustrygget Myresmutte	Chapmans Zimtrücken- Ameisenfänger		Cherrie, 1916	Suriname and ne Brazil			
13895	<i>F. r. rufa</i>	<i>Formicivora rufa rufa</i>	Rustrygget Myresmutte	Zimtrücken-Ameisenfänger		(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	se Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay and c, s Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13896	<i>Formicivora grantsaui</i>	<i>Formicivora grantsaui</i>	Sincoramyresmutte	Sincorá-Ameisenfänger	Sincora Antwren	Gonzaga, Carvalhaes & Buzzetti, 2007	SA : ne Brazil		NEW	<i>Formicivora grantsaui</i> is a newly described species: Gonzaga et al., 2007 (SACC 325).
13897	<i>Formicivora acutirostris</i>	<i>Formicivora acutirostris</i>	Paranámyresmutte	Schiffameisenfänger	Marsh Antwren	(Bornschein, Reinert & Teixeira, 1995)	SA : se Brazil		TAX, PHY	Previously placed in <i>Stymphalornis</i> , but that genus is embedded within <i>Formicivora</i> (Gonzaga 2001; Bravo et al. 2014; SACC 893).
13898	<i>F. a. acutirostris</i>	<i>Formicivora acutirostris acutirostris</i>	Paranámyresmutte	Schiffameisenfänger		(Bornschein, Reinert & Teixeira, 1995)	Paraná to ne Rio Grande do Sul (se Brazil)			
13899	<i>F. a. paludicola</i>	<i>Formicivora acutirostris paludicola</i>	Sumpmyresmutte			Buzzetti, Belmonte-Lopes, Reinert, Silveira & Bornschein, 2014	e São Paulo (se Brazil)		SSP	Initially described as a full species: (Buzzetti et al., 2013), but treated as a subspecies of Marsh Antwren by SACC 693 (2016).
13900	<i>Dichrozona</i>	<i>Dichrozona</i>	<i>Dichrozona</i>	<i>Dichrozona</i>	<i>Dichrozona</i>	Ridgway, 1888				
13901	<i>Dichrozona cincta</i>	<i>Dichrozona cincta</i>	Båndmyresmutte	Bürzelbinden-Ameisenfänger	Banded Antbird	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : s, w Amazonia			
13902	<i>D. c. cincta</i>	<i>Dichrozona cincta cincta</i>	Båndmyresmutte	Bürzelbinden-Ameisenfänger		(Pelzeln, 1868)	e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
13903	<i>D. c. stellata</i>	<i>Dichrozona cincta stellata</i>	Ecuador Båndmyresmutte			(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	e Ecuador and w Brazil			
13904	<i>D. c. zononota</i>	<i>Dichrozona cincta zononota</i>	Båndmyresmutte			Ridgway, 1888	wc Brazil and n Bolivia			
13905	<i>Rhopias</i>	<i>Rhopias</i>	<i>Rhopias</i>	<i>Rhopias</i>	<i>Rhopias</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
13906	<i>Rhopias gularis</i>	<i>Rhopias gularis</i>	Niststrubet Myresmutte	Perlenkehl-Ameisenschlüpfer	Star-throated Antwren	(Spix, 1825)	SA : se Brazil		TAX, PHY	Genetic and morphological data support placement of <i>Myrmotherula gularis</i> in the monotypic genus <i>Rhopias</i> within the tribe Thamnophilini (Belmonte-Lopes et al. 2012).
13907	<i>Isleria</i>	<i>Isleria</i>	<i>Isleria</i>	<i>Isleria</i>	<i>Isleria</i>	Bravo, Chesser & Brumfield, 2012			TAX, PHY	Separate two species of <i>Myrmotherula</i> antwrens to new genus <i>Isleria</i> (Bravo et al. 2012; SACC 518).
13908	<i>Isleria hauxwelli</i>	<i>Isleria hauxwelli</i>	Grå Myresmutte	Graubauch-Ameisenschlüpfer	Plain-throated Antwren	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	SA : s, w Amazonia			
13909	<i>I. h. suffusa</i>	<i>Isleria hauxwelli suffusa</i>	Loreto Grå Myresmutte	Peru-Graubauch-Ameisenschlüpfer		(Zimmer, JT, 1932)	se Colombia to e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
13910	<i>I. h. hauxwelli</i>	<i>Isleria hauxwelli hauxwelli</i>	Grå Myresmutte	Ameisenschlüpfer		(Sclater, PL, 1857)	e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia			
13911	<i>I. h. clarior</i>	<i>Isleria hauxwelli clarior</i>	Colombiansk Myresmutte			(Zimmer, JT, 1932)	c Brazil			
13912	<i>I. h. hellmayri</i>	<i>Isleria hauxwelli hellmayri</i>	Pará Grå Myresmutte			(Snehtlage, E, 1906)	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
13913	<i>Isleria guttata</i>	<i>Isleria guttata</i>	Rødbuget Myresmutte	Rostbauch-Ameisenschlüpfer	Rufous-bellied Antwren	(Vieillot, 1824)	SA : ne Amazonia			
13914	<i>Thamnomanes</i>	<i>Thamnomanes</i>	<i>Thamnomanes</i>	<i>Thamnomanes</i>	<i>Thamnomanes</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
13915	<i>Thamnomanes ardesiacus</i>	<i>Thamnomanes ardesiacus</i>	Gråstrubet Myrevireo	Schwarzkinn-Amaisenvogel	Dusky-throated Antshrike	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	SA : n, w Amazonia			
13916	<i>T. a. ardesiacus</i>	<i>Thamnomanes ardesiacus ardesiacus</i>	Gråstrubet Myrevireo	Nördlicher Schwarzkehlwürgerling		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	s Colombia to e Peru, ne Bolivia and w Brazil			
13917	<i>T. a. obidensis</i>	<i>Thamnomanes ardesiacus obidensis</i>	Obidosmyrevireo	Guyana-Schwarzkehlwürgerling		(Snehtlage, E, 1914)	e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
13918	<i>Thamnomanes saturninus</i>	<i>Thamnomanes saturninus</i>	Sortstrubet Myrevireo	Bauchflecken-Amaisenvogel	Saturnine Antshrike	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : sc, sw Amazonia			
13919	<i>T. s. huallagae</i>	<i>Thamnomanes saturninus huallagae</i>	Huallaga Myrevireo	Schwarzkehlwürgerling		(Cory, 1916)	ne Peru and w Brazil			
13920	<i>T. s. saturninus</i>	<i>Thamnomanes saturninus saturninus</i>	Sortstrubet Myrevireo	Südliche Schwarzkehlwürgerling		(Pelzeln, 1868)	sw, sc Amazonian Brazil and ne Bolivia			
13921	<i>Thamnomanes caesius</i>	<i>Thamnomanes caesius</i>	Grå Myrevireo	Bleiamaisenvogel	Cinereous Antshrike	(Temminck, 1820)	SA : Amazonia and e, se Brazil			
13922	<i>T. c. glaucus</i>	<i>Thamnomanes caesius glaucus</i>	Hvidstrubet Myrevireo	Cabanis-Einfarbwürgerling		Cabanis, 1847	e Colombia to ne Peru, the Guianas and n Brazil			
13923	<i>T. c. persimilis</i>	<i>Thamnomanes caesius persimilis</i>	Myrevireo	Einfarbwürgerling		Hellmayr, 1907	c Brazil			
13924	<i>T. c. similimus</i>	<i>Thamnomanes caesius similimus</i>	Purus Myrevireo			Gyldenstolpe, 1951	sc Brazil		SSP	Add subspecies <i>similimus</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
13925	<i>T. c. hoffmannsi</i>	<i>Thamnomanes caesius hoffmannsi</i>	Maranhão Myrevireo	Einfarbwürgerling		Hellmayr, 1906	ec Brazil			
13926	<i>T. c. caesius</i>	<i>Thamnomanes caesius caesius</i>	Grå Myrevireo	Einfarbwürgerling		(Temminck, 1820)	e Brazil			
13927	<i>Thamnomanes schistogynus</i>	<i>Thamnomanes schistogynus</i>	Gråblå Myrevireo	Blaugrau-Amaisenvogel	Bluish-slate Antshrike	Hellmayr, 1911	SA : c Peru and sw Amazonia			
13928	<i>T. s. intermedius</i>	<i>Thamnomanes schistogynus intermedius</i>	Junín Myrevireo	Würgerling		Carriker, 1935	c Peru			
13929	<i>T. s. schistogynus</i>	<i>Thamnomanes schistogynus schistogynus</i>	Gråblå Myrevireo	Blaugrauer Würgerling		Hellmayr, 1911	sw Amazonia			
13930	<i>Megastictus</i>	<i>Megastictus</i>	<i>Megastictus</i>	<i>Megastictus</i>	<i>Megastictus</i>	Ridgway, 1909				
13931	<i>Megastictus margaritatus</i>	<i>Megastictus margaritatus</i>	Perlemyretornskade	Kurzschnauz-Ameisenwürger	Pearly Antshrike	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	SA : w, c Amazonia			
13932	<i>Sakesphoroides</i>	<i>Sakesphoroides</i>	<i>Sakesphoroides</i>	<i>Sakesphoroides</i>	<i>Sakesphoroides</i>	Grantsau, 2010				
13933	<i>Sakesphoroides cristatus</i>	<i>Sakesphoroides cristatus</i>	Sølvkindet Myretornskade	Silberwangen-Ameisenwürger	Silvery-cheeked Antshrike	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : e Brazil			
13934	<i>Herpsilochmus</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus</i>	Cabanis, 1847			PHY, TAX, SEQ	Phylogenetic analysis reveals that Silvery-cheeked Antshrike is not closely related to the other two species in <i>Sakesphorus</i> but rather is sister to a clade formed by <i>Herpsilochmus</i> + <i>Dysithamnus</i> . Move to the resurrected genus <i>Sakesphoroides</i> Grantsau, 2010 based on genetic and morphological differences (Bravo et al. 2021; SACC 914).
13935	<i>Herpsilochmus pileatus</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus pileatus</i>	Bahiamyresmutte	Weißbrauen-Ameisenfänger	Bahia Antwren	1823)	SA : e Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13936	<i>Herpsilochmus atricapillus</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus atricapillus</i>	Sorthættet Myresmutte	Schwarzscheitel-Ameisenfänger	Black-capped Antwren	Pelzeln, 1868 Whitney, Cohn-Haft, Bravo, Schunck & Silveira, 2013	SA : e, se Brazil to c Bolivia, nw Argentina and Paraguay SA : Aripuanã-Machado interfluvium (c Brazil)		NEW	New species: Whitney et al., 2013 (SACC 585).
13937	<i>Herpsilochmus stotzi</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus stotzi</i>	Aripuana Myresmutte	Aripuanaameisenfänger	Aripuana Antwren				NEW	New species: Cohn-Haft & Bravo, 2013 (SACC 586).
13938	<i>Herpsilochmus praedictus</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus praedictus</i>	Brasiliansk Myresmutte	Schwarzacken-Ameisenfänger	Predicted Antwren	Cohn-Haft & Bravo, 2013	SA : w Brazil			
13939	<i>Herpsilochmus motacilloides</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus motacilloides</i>	Gulbuget Myresmutte	Fahlbugch-Ameisenfänger	Creamy-bellied Antwren	Taczanowski, 1874	SA : e Peru			
13940	<i>Herpsilochmus parkeri</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus parkeri</i>	Askestrubet Myresmutte	Graukehl-Ameisenfänger	Ash-throated Antwren	Davis, TJ & O'Neill, 1986	SA : nc Peru			
13941	<i>Herpsilochmus sticturus</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus sticturus</i>	Plethalet Myresmutte	Salvinameisenfänger	Spot-tailed Antwren	Salvin, 1885 Meyer de Schauensee, 1945	SA : Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil SA : w Amazonia			
13942	<i>Herpsilochmus dugandi</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus dugandi</i>	Vestamazon Myresmutte	Marañónameisenfänger	Dugand's Antwren		SA : Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
13943	<i>Herpsilochmus stictocephalus</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus stictocephalus</i>	Guyanamyresmutte	Toddameisenfänger	Todd's Antwren	Todd, 1927				
13944	<i>Herpsilochmus dorsimaculatus</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus dorsimaculatus</i>	Plettrygget Myresmutte	Fleckenmantel-Ameisenfänger	Spot-backed Antwren	Pelzeln, 1868	SA : nw Amazonia			
13945	<i>Herpsilochmus roraimae</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus roraimae</i>	Roraimamyresmutte	Tepuameisenfänger	Roraiman Antwren	Hellmayr, 1903	SA : tepuis			
13946	<i>H. r. kathleenae</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus roraimae kathleenae</i>	Bolivar Roraimamyresmutte	Kathleenameisenfänger		Phelps Jr & Dickerman, 1980	tepuis (sw Venezuela and extreme nw Brazil)			
13947	<i>H. r. roraimae</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus roraimae roraimae</i>	Roraimamyresmutte	Tepuameisenfänger		Hellmayr, 1903	tepuis (se Venezuela, extreme n Brazil and wc Guyana)			
13948	<i>Herpsilochmus pectoralis</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus pectoralis</i>	Kravemyresmutte	Brustband-Ameisenfänger	Pectoral Antwren	Sclater, PL, 1857	SA : e Brazil			
13949	<i>Herpsilochmus longirostris</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus longirostris</i>	Langnæbbet Myresmutte	Fleckenbrust-Ameisenfänger	Large-billed Antwren	Pelzeln, 1868 Whitney & Álvarez	SA : n Bolivia to c, se Brazil			
13950	<i>Herpsilochmus gentryi</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus gentryi</i>	Maynasmyresmutte	Gelbbrust-Ameisenfänger	Ancient Antwren	Alonso, 1998	SA : e Ecuador and n Peru			
13951	<i>Herpsilochmus axillaris</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus axillaris</i>	Gulbrystet Myresmutte	Gelbkehl-Ameisenfänger	Yellow-breasted Antwren	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : w Colombia to se Peru			
13952	<i>H. a. senex</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus axillaris senex</i>	Cauca Myresmutte	Kolumbien-Gelbkehl-Ameisenfänger		Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940	sw Colombia			
13953	<i>H. a. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus axillaris aequatorialis</i>	Ækvatorial Myresmutte	Equador-Gelbkehlameisenfänger		Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885	Ecuador and n Peru			
13954	<i>H. a. puncticeps</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus axillaris puncticeps</i>	Myresmutte	Gelbkehlameisenfänger		Taczanowski, 1882	nc and c Peru			
13955	<i>H. a. axillaris</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus axillaris axillaris</i>	Gulbrystet Myresmutte	Gelbkehl-Ameisenfänger		(Tschudi, 1844)	s Peru			
13956	<i>Herpsilochmus frater</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus frater</i>	Grårygget Myresmutte	Amazonas-Rotschwingenameisenfänger	Northern Rufous-winged Antwren	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880	MA, SA : e Panama to Amazonia and ne Brazil		AS, ENG	<i>H. frater</i> is split from <i>H. rufimarginatus</i> primarily by significant vocal differences (Boesman 2016; SACC 870). English name follows SACC 904.
13957	<i>H. f. exiguus</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus frater exiguus</i>	Córdoba Myresmutte	Rotschwingenameisenfänger		Nelson, 1912	e Panama Base of Andes from Colombia to northern Bolivia, east to sw Amazonia Brazil, c Venezuela; s Guyana, c Suriname, and nc and ne Brazil			
13958	<i>H. f. frater</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus frater frater</i>	Grårygget Myresmutte	Rotschwingenameisenfänger		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880				Monotypic. Includes <i>scapularis</i> as a junior synonym [This applies to populations of "scapularis" south of the Rio São Francisco. Populations formerly attributed to "scapularis" north of that river are vocally similar to <i>H. frater</i> and are subsumed into ssp. <i>frater</i> of that species (SACC 870)]. English name follows SACC 904.
13959	<i>Herpsilochmus rufimarginatus</i>	<i>Herpsilochmus rufimarginatus</i>	Rødvinget Myresmutte	Paranáameisenfänger	Rufous-margined Antwren	(Temminck, 1822)	SA : e, se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina	ENG	ENG, SSP	
13960	<i>Dysithamnus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
13961	<i>Dysithamnus stictothorax</i>	<i>Dysithamnus stictothorax</i>	Pletbrystet Myrevireo	Fleckenbrust-Ameisenvogel	Spot-breasted Antvireo	(Temminck, 1823)	SA : se Brazil			
13962	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis</i>	Ensfarvet Myrevireo	Olivgrau-Ameisenvogel	Plain Antvireo	(Temminck, 1823)	MA, SA : se Mexico to ne Argentina			
13963	<i>D. m. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis septentrionalis</i>	Mellemamerikansk Myrevireo	Mexiko-Olivgrauer Würgerling		Ridgway, 1908	s Mexico to w Panama			
13964	<i>D. m. suffusus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis suffusus</i>	Panamamyrevireo	Panama-Olivgrauer Würgerling		Nelson, 1912	e Panama and nw Colombia			
13965	<i>D. m. extremus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis extremus</i>	Antioquia Myrevireo	Würgerling		Todd, 1916	c Colombia			
13966	<i>D. m. semicinereus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis semicinereus</i>	Askefarvet Myrevireo	Sclaters Olivgrauer Würgerling		Sclater, PL, 1855	wc Colombia			
13967	<i>D. m. viridis</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis viridis</i>	Perijámyrevireo	Kolumbien-Olivgrauer Würgerling		Aveledo & Pons, 1952	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
13968	<i>D. m. cumbreanus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis cumbreanus</i>	Cuiguas Myrevireo	Venezuela-Olivgrauer Würgerling		Hellmayr & Seilern, 1915	n Venezuela			
13969	<i>D. m. andrei</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis andrei</i>	Pariamyrevireo	Tobago-Olivgrauer Würgerling		Hellmayr, 1906	ne Venezuela and Trinidad			
13970	<i>D. m. oberi</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis oberi</i>	Tobagomyrevireo	Würgerling		Ridgway, 1908	Tobago			
13971	<i>D. m. ptaritepui</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis ptaritepui</i>	Tepuimyrevidio	Tepui-Olivgrauer Würgerling		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	tepuis (s Venezuela)			
13972	<i>D. m. spodiionotus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis spodiionotus</i>	Bolívar Myrevireo	Brasilien-Olivgrauer Würgerling		Salvin & Godman, 1883	s Venezuela and n Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
13973	<i>D. m. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis aequatorialis</i>	Ecuador Myrevireo	Equador-Olivgrauer Würgerling		Todd, 1916	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
13974	<i>D. m. napensis</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis napensis</i>	Putomayo Myrevireo	Chapmans Olivgrauer Würgerling		Chapman, 1925	s Colombia to n Peru			
13975	<i>D. m. tambillanus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis tambillanus</i>	Tambillomyrevireo	Würgerling		Taczanowski, 1884	n, c Peru			
13976	<i>D. m. olivaceus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis olivaceus</i>	Cuzcomyrevireo	Tschudis Olivgrauer Würgerling		(Tschudi, 1844)	c, sc Peru			
13977	<i>D. m. tavarae</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis tavarae</i>	Tavaramyrevireo	Zimmers Olivgrauer Würgerling		Zimmer, JT, 1932	se Peru to c Bolivia			
13978	<i>D. m. emiliae</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis emiliae</i>	Amazonmyrevireo	Hellmayrs Olivgrauer Würgerling		Hellmayr, 1912	ne Brazil			
13979	<i>D. m. affinis</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis affinis</i>	Mato Grosso-myrevireo	Würgerling		Pelzeln, 1868	c Brazil and ne Bolivia			
13980	<i>D. m. mentalis</i>	<i>Dysithamnus mentalis mentalis</i>	Ensfarvet Myrevireo	Olivgrauer Würgerling		(Temminck, 1823)	se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
13981	<i>Dysithamnus striaticeps</i>	<i>Dysithamnus striaticeps</i>	Stregisset Myrevireo	Streifenkopf-Ameisenvogel	Streak-crowned Antvireo	Lawrence, 1865	MA : se Honduras to Costa Rica			
13982	<i>Dysithamnus puncticeps</i>	<i>Dysithamnus puncticeps</i>	Pletisset Myrevireo	Tüpfelkronen-Ameisenvogel	Spot-crowned Antvireo	Salvin, 1866	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Ecuador		SSP	Includes subspecies <i>intensus</i> and <i>flemmingi</i> ; monotypic, clinal (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
13983	<i>Dysithamnus xanthopterus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus xanthopterus</i>	Brunrygget Myrevireo	Rostrücken-Ameisenvogel	Rufous-backed Antvireo	Burneister, 1856	SA : se Brazil			
13984	<i>Dysithamnus occidentalis</i>	<i>Dysithamnus occidentalis</i>	Sort Myrevireo	Anthraxitameisenvogel	Bicolored Antvireo	(Chapman, 1923)	SA : sw Colombia and n, e Ecuador			
13985	<i>D. o. occidentalis</i>	<i>Dysithamnus occidentalis occidentalis</i>	Sort Myrevireo	Schiefergrauer Würgerling Chapmans Schiefergrauer Würgerling		(Chapman, 1923)	sw Colombia and n Ecuador			
13986	<i>D. o. punctictectus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus occidentalis punctictectus</i>	Østændes Myrevireo			Chapman, 1924	e Ecuador			
13987	<i>Dysithamnus plumbeus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus plumbeus</i>	Blygrå Myrevireo	Schattenameisenvogel	Plumbeous Antvireo	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : se Brazil			
13988	<i>Dysithamnus leucostictus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus leucostictus</i>	Hvidpletlet Myrevireo	Schwarzbrust-Ameisenvogel	White-streaked Antvireo	Slater, PL, 1858	SA : c Colombia and n Venezuela to Peru		AS	<i>Dysithamnus leucostictus</i> is split from <i>D. plumbeus</i> (Isler et al. 2008; SACC 405A).
13989	<i>D. l. tucuyensis</i>	<i>Dysithamnus leucostictus tucuyensis</i>	Venezuela Myrevireo	Harters Schwarzbrustwürgerling Nördlicher Schwarzbrustwürgerling		Hartert, E, 1894	n Venezuela			
13990	<i>D. l. leucostictus</i>	<i>Dysithamnus leucostictus leucostictus</i>	Hvidpletlet Myrevireo			Slater, PL, 1858	e Colombia to n Peru			
13991	<i>Thamnophilus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus</i>	Viellot, 1816				
13992	<i>Thamnophilus bernardi</i>	<i>Thamnophilus bernardi</i>	Hvidnakket Myretornskade	Fleckengesicht- Ameisenwürger	Collared Antshrike	Lesson, R, 1844	SA : w Ecuador and w Peru		TAX	<i>Sakesphorus bernardi</i> is assigned to <i>Thamnophilus</i> (Irestedt et al. 2004; Brumfield & Edwards 2007; SACC 278).
13993	<i>T. b. bernardi</i>	<i>Thamnophilus bernardi bernardi</i>	Hvidnakket Myretornskade	Fleckengesicht- Ameisenwürger		Lesson, R, 1844	w Ecuador and nw Peru		SSP	Includes <i>piurae</i> and <i>cajamarcae</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
13994	<i>T. b. shumbae</i>	<i>Thamnophilus bernardi shumbae</i>	Shumba Myretornskade	Ameisenwürger		(Carriker, 1934)	nc Peru			
13995	<i>Thamnophilus melanonotus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus melanonotus</i>	Sortrygget Myretornskade	Schwarzweiß- AAmeisenwürger	Black-backed Antshrike	Slater, PL, 1855	SA : n Colombia and Venezuela		TAX	<i>Sakesphorus melanonotus</i> is assigned to <i>Thamnophilus</i> (Irestedt et al. 2004; Brumfield & Edwards 2007; SACC 278).
13996	<i>Thamnophilus melanothorax</i>	<i>Thamnophilus melanothorax</i>	Hvidspidset Myretornskade	Schulterflecken- Ameisenwürger	Band-tailed Antshrike	Slater, PL, 1857	SA : ne Amazonia		TAX	<i>Sakesphorus melanothorax</i> is assigned to <i>Thamnophilus</i> (Irestedt et al. 2004; Brumfield & Edwards 2007; SACC 278).
13997	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus</i>	Tværstribet Myretornskade	Bindenameisenwürger	Barred Antshrike	(Linnaeus, 1764)	MA, SA : widespread			
13998	<i>T. d. intermedius</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus intermedius</i>	Tamaulipas Myretornskade	Kleiner Bindenameisenwürger		Ridgway, 1888	e, s Mexico to w Panama		SSP	Includes <i>yucatanensis</i> and <i>pacificus</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
13999	<i>T. d. nesioties</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus nesioties</i>	Pearl Island-myretornskade	Bindenameisenwürger		Wetmore, 1970	Pearl Is. (Panama)			
14000	<i>T. d. eremnus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus eremnus</i>	Coiba Myretornskade	Bindenameisenwürger Panama-		Wetmore, 1957	Coibá I. (Panama)			
14001	<i>T. d. nigricristatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus nigricristatus</i>	Chiriquí Myretornskade	Bindenameisenwürger Kolumbien-		Lawrence, 1865	c Panama			
14002	<i>T. d. albicans</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus albicans</i>	Magdalena Myretornskade	Bindenameisenwürger Venezuela-		Lafresnaye, 1844	n, w Colombia			
14003	<i>T. d. nigrescens</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus nigrescens</i>	Zulia Myretornskade	Bindenameisenwürger Tobago-		Lawrence, 1867	nc Colombia and nw Venezuela			
14004	<i>T. d. tobagensis</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus tobagensis</i>	Tobago Myretornskade	Bindenameisenwürger		Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917	Tobago			
14005	<i>T. d. doliatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus doliatus</i>	Tværstribet Myretornskade	Bindenameisenwürger Hellmayrs		(Linnaeus, 1764)	e Colombia, Venezuela (except nw), Trinidad, the Guianas and n Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>fraterculus</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14006	<i>T. d. difficilis</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus difficilis</i>	Mato Grosso- myretornskade	Bindenameisenwürger Lessons		Hellmayr, 1903	ec Brazil			
14007	<i>T. d. capistratus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus capistratus</i>	Caatinga Myretornskade	Bindenameisenwürger		Lesson, R, 1840	e Brazil			
14008	<i>T. d. radiatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus radiatus</i>	Hvidbuget Myretornskade	Vieillots Bindenameisenwürger Bolivien-		Viellot, 1816	ne Ecuador, e Peru, se Colombia, w, sw, sc Brazil, ne Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>subradiatus</i> and <i>signatus</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14009	<i>T. d. cadwaladeri</i>	<i>Thamnophilus doliatus cadwaladeri</i>	Tarija Myretornskade	Bindenameisenwürger		Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940	s Bolivia			
14010	<i>Thamnophilus zarumae</i>	<i>Thamnophilus zarumae</i>	Zaruma Myretornskade	Fahlflanken-Ameisenwürger	Chapman's Antshrike	Chapman, 1921	SA : sw Ecuador, nw Peru			
14011	<i>T. z. zarumae</i>	<i>Thamnophilus zarumae zarumae</i>	Zaruma Myretornskade	Ameisenwürger Peru-Fahlflanken- Ameisenwürger		Chapman, 1921	sw Ecuador and extreme nw Peru			
14012	<i>T. z. palambiae</i>	<i>Thamnophilus zarumae palambiae</i>	Piura Myretornskade			Zimmer, JT, 1933	nw Peru			
14013	<i>Thamnophilus multistriatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus multistriatus</i>	Mangestribet Myretornskade	Streifenameisenwürger	Bar-crested Antshrike	Lafresnaye, 1844	SA : w, nw Colombia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14014	<i>T. m. brachyurus</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus multistriatus brachyurus</i>	Antioquia Myretornskade	Kolumbien- Streifenameisenwürger		Todd, 1927	w Colombia			
14015	<i>T. m. selvae</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus multistriatus selvae</i>	Caldas Myretornskade	Selva- Streifenameisenwürger		Meyer de Schauensee, 1950	extreme w Colombia			
14016	<i>T. m. multistriatus</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus multistriatus multistriatus</i>	Myretornskade	Venezuela- Streifenameisenwürger		Lafresnaye, 1844 Borrero & Hernández- Camacho, 1958	c Colombia			
14017	<i>T. m. oecotonophilus</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus multistriatus oecotonophilus</i>	Perijá Myretornskade	Streifenameisenwürger			ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
14018	<i>Thamnophtilus tenuipunctatus</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus tenuipunctatus</i>	Streget Myretornskade	Feinstreifen-Ameisenwürger	Lined Antshrike	Lafresnaye, 1853	SA : nc Colombia to ne Peru			
14019	<i>T. t. tenuipunctatus</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus tenuipunctatus tenuipunctatus</i>	Streget Myretornskade	Feinstreifen- Ameisenwürger		Lafresnaye, 1853	nc Colombia			
14020	<i>T. t. tenuifasciatus</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus tenuipunctatus tenuifasciatus</i>	Putumayo Myretornskade	Ecuador- Feinstreifenameisenwürger		Lawrence, 1867	sc Colombia and e Ecuador			
14021	<i>T. t. berlepschi</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus tenuipunctatus berlepschi</i>	Ecuador Myretornskade	Berlepschs Feinstreifenameisenwürger		Taczanowski, 1884 (Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	se Ecuador and ne Peru			
14022	<i>Thamnophtilus palliatus</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus palliatus</i>	Brunrygget Myretornskade	Dunkelmantel- Ameisenwürger	Chestnut-backed Antshrike		SA : s Amazonia and se Brazil			
14023	<i>T. p. palliatus</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus palliatus palliatus</i>	Brunrygget Myretornskade	Ameisenwürger		1823)	ne Brazil			
14024	<i>T. p. vestitus</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus palliatus vestitus</i>	Bahia Myretornskade			(Lesson, R, 1831)	coastal e Brazil		SSP	Add subspecies <i>vestitus</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14025	<i>T. p. puncticeps</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus palliatus puncticeps</i>	Cuzco Myretornskade	Dunkelmantelameisenwürg er		Slater, PL, 1890	se Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
14026	<i>T. p. similis</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus palliatus similis</i>	Junín Myretornskade	Dunkelmantelameisenwürg er		Zimmer, JT, 1933	c Peru			
14027	<i>Thamnophtilus bridgesi</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus bridgesi</i>	Perlevinget Myretornskade	Kapuzenameisenwürger	Black-hooded Antshrike	Slater, PL, 1856	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
14028	<i>Thamnophtilus nigriceps</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus nigriceps</i>	Colombiansk Myretornskade	Schwarzameisenwürger	Black Antshrike	Slater, PL, 1869	MA, SA : e Panama and n Colombia		SSP	Includes <i>magdalenae</i> ; monotypic; clinal (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14029	<i>Thamnophtilus praecox</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus praecox</i>	Cocha Myretornskade	Napoameisenwürger	Cocha Antshrike	Zimmer, JT, 1937	SA : ne Ecuador			
14030	<i>Thamnophtilus nigrocinereus</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus nigrocinereus</i>	Sortgrå Myretornskade	Schwarzgrau-Ameisenwürger	Blackish-grey Antshrike	Slater, PL, 1855	SA : n Amazonia			
14031	<i>T. n. cinereoniger</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus nigrocinereus cinereoniger</i>	Askegrå Myretornskade	Pelzels Schwarzameisenwürger		Pelzeln, 1868	Colombia, Venezuela and nw Brazil			
14032	<i>T. n. kulczynskii</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus nigrocinereus kulczynskii</i>	Fransk Guyana- myretornskade	Kulczynskis Schwarzameisenwürger		(Domaniewski & Stolzmann, 1922)	French Guiana and adjacent Brazil			
14033	<i>T. n. nigrocinereus</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus nigrocinereus nigrocinereus</i>	Sortgrå Myretornskade	Schwarzgrauer Ameisenwürger		Slater, PL, 1855	lower Amazon (ne Brazil)			
14034	<i>T. n. tschudii</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus nigrocinereus tschudii</i>	Rio Madeira- myretornskade	Tschudis Schwarzameisenwürger		Pelzeln, 1868	wc Brazil			
14035	<i>T. n. huberi</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus nigrocinereus huberi</i>	Pará Myretornskade	Hubers Schwarzameisenwürger		Snethlage, E, 1907 (Ménégaux & Hellmayr, 1906)	ec Brazil			
14036	<i>Thamnophtilus cryptoleucus</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus cryptoleucus</i>	Várzeamyretornskade	Flussufer-Ameisenwürger	Castelnaud's Antshrike		SA : w Amazonia			
14037	<i>Thamnophtilus aethiops</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus aethiops</i>	Hvidskuldret Myretornskade	Perlschulter-Ameisenwürger	White-shouldered Antshrike	Slater, PL, 1858	SA : Amazonia			
14038	<i>T. a. aethiops</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus aethiops aethiops</i>	Myretornskade	Ameisenwürger		Slater, PL, 1858	e Ecuador and ne Peru			
14039	<i>T. a. wetmorei</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus aethiops wetmorei</i>	Cauca Myretornskade	Wetmores Perlschulterameisenwürger		Meyer de Schauensee, 1945	se Colombia			
14040	<i>T. a. polionotus</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus aethiops polionotus</i>	Imeri Myretornskade	Brasilien- Perlschulterameisenwürger		Pelzeln, 1868	s, e Venezuela and nw Brazil			
14041	<i>T. a. kapouni</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus aethiops kapouni</i>	Solimões Myretornskade	Peru-Perlschulter- Ameisenwürger		Seilern, 1913	e, se Peru, n Bolivia and extreme w Brazil			
14042	<i>T. a. juruanus</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus aethiops juruanus</i>	Juruá Myretornskade	Juruá-Perlschulter- Ameisenwürger		Ihering, H, 1905	between the Juruá River and the Purús River (sw Amazonian Brazil)			
14043	<i>T. a. injunctus</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus aethiops injunctus</i>	Madeira Myretornskade	Purus-Perlschulter- Ameisenwürger		Zimmer, JT, 1933	between the Purús River and the Madeira River (nc Brazil s of the Amazon)			
14044	<i>T. a. punctuliger</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus aethiops punctuliger</i>	Tocantins Myretornskade	Tapajos-Perlschulter- Ameisenwürger		Pelzeln, 1868	between the Madeira River and the Tapajós River (c Brazil s of the Amazon) and ne Bolivia			
14045	<i>T. a. atriceps</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus aethiops atriceps</i>	Xingú Myretornskade	Tocantins-Perlschulter- Ameisenwürger		Todd, 1927	between the Tapajós River and the Tocantins River (nc Brazil s of the Amazon)			
14046	<i>T. a. incertus</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus aethiops incertus</i>	Maranhão Myretornskade	Para-Perlschulter- Ameisenwürger		Pelzeln, 1868	s Pará and nw Maranhão (ne Brazil s of the Amazon)			
14047	<i>T. a. distans</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus aethiops distans</i>	Alagoas Myretornskade	Alagoas-Perlschulter- Ameisenwürger		Pinto, 1954	Pernambuco, Alagoas (ne Brazil)			
14048	<i>Thamnophtilus unicolor</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus unicolor</i>	Ensfarvet Myretornskade	Einfarbameisenwürger	Uniform Antshrike	(Slater, PL, 1859)	SA : Colombia to c Peru			
14049	<i>T. u. unicolor</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus unicolor unicolor</i>	Ensfarvet Myretornskade	Einfarbameisenwürger		(Slater, PL, 1859)	w Ecuador			
14050	<i>T. u. grandior</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus unicolor grandior</i>	Loreto Ensfarvet Myretornskade	Helldmayrs Einfarbameisenwürger		Hellmayr, 1924	Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru			
14051	<i>T. u. caudatus</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus unicolor caudatus</i>	Cuzco Ensfarvet Myretornskade	Carrikers Einfarbameisenwürger						
14052	<i>Thamnophtilus schistaceus</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus schistaceus</i>	Sortkronet Myretornskade	Schieferameisenwürger	Plain-winged Antshrike	Carriker, 1933 d'Orbigny, 1837	nc to se Peru SA : w, s Amazonia			
14053	<i>T. s. capitalis</i>	<i>Thamnophtilus schistaceus capitalis</i>	Lavlands Myretornskade	Scalers Schiefergrauer Ameisenwürger		Slater, PL, 1858	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14054	<i>T. s. schistaceus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus schistaceus schistaceus</i>	Sortkronet Myretornskade	Schiefergrauer Ameisenwürger		d'Orbigny, 1837	e Peru, n Bolivia and sw, sc Amazonian Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>dubius</i> and <i>inornatus</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14055	<i>T. s. heterogynus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus schistaceus heterogynus</i>	Amazon Myretornskade	Hellmayrs Schiefergrauer Ameisenwürger		(Hellmayr, 1907)	e Colombia and wc Amazonian Brazil			
14056	<i>Thamnophilus murinus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus murinus</i>	Musegrå Myretornskade	Braunflügel-Ameisenwürger	Mouse-colored Antshrike	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868	SA : n, w Amazonia			
14057	<i>T. m. canipennis</i>	<i>Thamnophilus murinus canipennis</i>	Amapá Myretornskade	Amazonas-Braunflügelameisenwürger		Todd, 1927	w Amazonia			
14058	<i>T. m. cayennensis</i>	<i>Thamnophilus murinus cayennensis</i>	Cayenne Myretornskade	Guyana-Braunflügelameisenwürger		Todd, 1927	French Guiana and ne Brazil			
14059	<i>T. m. murinus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus murinus murinus</i>	Musegrå Myretornskade	Braunflügel-Ameisenwürger		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868	e Colombia to Suriname and n Brazil n of the Amazon			
14060	<i>Thamnophilus aroyae</i>	<i>Thamnophilus aroyae</i>	Højlandsmyretornskade	Hochland-Ameisenwürger	Upland Antshrike	(Hellmayr, 1904)	SA : se Peru and nw Bolivia			
14061	<i>Thamnophilus atrinucha</i>	<i>Thamnophilus atrinucha</i>	Vestlig Skifermyretornskade	Kolumbienameisenwürger	Black-crowned Antshrike	Salvin & Godman, 1892	MA, SA : s Belize to nw Venezuela and nw Peru		ENG	Change English name of Western Slaty Antshrike to Black-crowned Antshrike (SACC 570).
14062	<i>T. a. atrinucha</i>	<i>Thamnophilus atrinucha atrinucha</i>	Vestlig Skifermyretornskade	Westlicher Tropfenameisenwürger		Salvin & Godman, 1892	s Belize and nw Guatemala to nw Venezuela and nw Peru			
14063	<i>T. a. gorgonae</i>	<i>Thamnophilus atrinucha gorgonae</i>	Gorgona	Gorgona-Tropfenameisenwürger		Thayer & Bangs, 1905	Gorgona I. (off w Colombia)			
14064	<i>Thamnophilus punctatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus punctatus</i>	Skifermyretornskade	Guayanaameisenwürger	Northern Slaty Antshrike	(Shaw, 1809)	SA : n, w Amazonia			
14065	<i>T. p. interpositus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus punctatus interpositus</i>	Apure Skifermyretornskade	Goodsons Tropfenameisenwürger		Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
14066	<i>T. p. punctatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus punctatus punctatus</i>	Skifermyretornskade	Nördlicher Tropfenameisenwürger		(Shaw, 1809)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
14067	<i>T. p. leucogaster</i>	<i>Thamnophilus punctatus leucogaster</i>	Marañónmyretornskade	Maranon-Tropfenameisenwürger		Hellmayr, 1924	Marañón River drainage (s Ecuador and n Peru)			
14068	<i>T. p. huallagae</i>	<i>Thamnophilus punctatus huallagae</i>	Huallaga Myretornskade	Huallaga-Tropfenameisenwürger		Carriker, 1934	Huallaga River drainage (n Peru)			
14069	<i>Thamnophilus stictocephalus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus stictocephalus</i>	Tapajós Myretornskade	Tapajosameisenwürger	Natterer's Slaty Antshrike	Pelzeln, 1868	SA : s Amazonia			
14070	<i>T. s. stictocephalus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus stictocephalus stictocephalus</i>	Tapajós Myretornskade	Natterers Tropfenameisenwürger		Pelzeln, 1868	c Brazil and n Bolivia			
14071	<i>T. s. parkeri</i>	<i>Thamnophilus stictocephalus parkeri</i>	Santa Cruz-myretornskade	Parkers Tropfenameisenwürger		Isler, ML, Isler, PR & Whitney, 1997	ne Bolivia			
14072	<i>Thamnophilus sticturus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus sticturus</i>	Lian Myretornskade	Bolivienameisenwürger	Bolivian Slaty Antshrike	Pelzeln, 1868	SA : sw Amazonia			
14073	<i>Thamnophilus pelzelni</i>	<i>Thamnophilus pelzelni</i>	Planalto Myretornskade	Planaltoameisenwürger	Planalto Slaty Antshrike	Hellmayr, 1924	SA : e, sc Brazil			
14074	<i>Thamnophilus ambiguus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus ambiguus</i>	Sooretama Myretornskade	Sooretamaameisenwürger	Sooretama Slaty Antshrike	Swainson, 1825	SA : se Brazil			
14075	<i>Thamnophilus amazonicus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus amazonicus</i>	Amazonnyretornskade	Amazonienameisenwürger	Amazonian Antshrike	Sclater, PL, 1858	SA : Amazonia			
14076	<i>T. a. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Thamnophilus amazonicus cinereiceps</i>	Gråkronet Amazonmyretornskade	Pelzelns Amazonien-Tropfenameisenwürger		Pelzeln, 1868	ec Colombia, sw Venezuela and nw Brazil			
14077	<i>T. a. divaricatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus amazonicus divaricatus</i>	Guyana Amazonmyretornskade	Mees-Amazonien-Tropfenameisenwürger		Mees, 1974	se Venezuela, the Guianas and nc Brazil			
14078	<i>T. a. amazonicus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus amazonicus amazonicus</i>	Amazonmyretornskade	Amazonien-Tropfenameisenwürger		Sclater, PL, 1858	s Colombia to n Bolivia			
14079	<i>T. a. obscurus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus amazonicus obscurus</i>	Tapajós Amazonmyretornskade	Zimmers Amazonien-Tropfenameisenwürger		Zimmer, JT, 1933	c Brazil			
14080	<i>T. a. paraensis</i>	<i>Thamnophilus amazonicus paraensis</i>	Pará Amazonmyretornskade	Todds Amazonien-Tropfenameisenwürger		Todd, 1927	ec Brazil			
14081	<i>Thamnophilus divisorius</i>	<i>Thamnophilus divisorius</i>	Acre Myretornskade	Divisorameisenwürger	Acre Antshrike	Whitney, Oren & Brumfield, 2004	SA : w Brazil and e Peru			
14082	<i>Thamnophilus insignis</i>	<i>Thamnophilus insignis</i>	Tepuimytornskade	Tepuiameisenwürger	Streak-backed Antshrike	Salvin & Godman, 1884	SA : nc Amazonia			
14083	<i>T. i. insignis</i>	<i>Thamnophilus insignis insignis</i>	Tepuimytornskade	Tropfenameisenwürger		Salvin & Godman, 1884	s Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil			
14084	<i>T. i. nigrofrontalis</i>	<i>Thamnophilus insignis nigrofrontalis</i>	Amazonas Tepuimytornskade	Westlicher Tepui-Tropfenameisenwürger		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1947	extreme sw Venezuela			
14085	<i>Thamnophilus caerulescens</i>	<i>Thamnophilus caerulescens</i>	Variabel Myretornskade	Wechselameisenwürger	Variable Antshrike	Vieillot, 1816	SA : wc, sc, se, e			
14086	<i>T. c. melanchrous</i>	<i>Thamnophilus caerulescens melanchrous</i>	Bjergmyretornskade	Salvins Tropfenameisenwürger		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876	n, c, s Peru		SSP	Includes <i>subandinus</i> ; clinal (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14087	<i>T. c. aspersiventer</i>	<i>Thamnophilus caerulescens aspersiventer</i>	Andes Myretornskade	d'Orbignys Tropfenameisenwürger		d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	se Peru and wc Bolivia			
14088	<i>T. c. dinellii</i>	<i>Thamnophilus caerulescens dinellii</i>	Argentinsk Myretornskade	Dinellis Tropfenameisenwürger		Berlepsch, 1906	c, s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
14089	<i>T. c. paraguayensis</i>	<i>Thamnophilus caerulescens paraguayensis</i>	Lysegrå Myretornskade	Paraguay-Tropfenameisenwürger		Hellmayr, 1904	se Bolivia, n Paraguay and s Brazil			
14090	<i>T. c. gilvigaster</i>	<i>Thamnophilus caerulescens gilvigaster</i>	Brunbuget Myretornskade	Uruguay-Tropfenameisenwürger		Pelzeln, 1868	se Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
14091	<i>T. c. caerulescens</i>	<i>Thamnophilus caerulescens caerulescens</i>	Variabel Myretornskade	SüdlicherTropfenameisenwürger		Vieillot, 1816	se Paraguay, se Brazil and ne Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>albonotatus</i> ; clinal (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14092	<i>T. c. ochraceiventer</i>	<i>Thamnophilus caerulescens ochraceiventer</i>	Okkerbuget Myretornskade	Snethlages Tropfenameisenwürger		Snethlage, E, 1928	sc Brazil			
14093	<i>T. c. cearensis</i>	<i>Thamnophilus caerulescens cearensis</i>	Ceará Myretornskade	Corys Tropfenameisenwürger		(Cory, 1919)	ne Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>pernambucensis</i> ; clinal (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14094	<i>Thamnophilus torquatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus torquatus</i>	Brunvinget Myretornskade	Rostflügel-Ameisenwürger	Rufous-winged Antshrike	Swainson, 1825	SA : se Amazonia, e Brazil and ne Paraguay			
14095	<i>Thamnophilus ruficapillus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus ruficapillus</i>	Rødkronet Myretornskade	Rostscheitel-Ameisenwürger	Rufous-capped Antshrike	Vieillot, 1816	SA : sw, se			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14096	<i>T. r. jaczewskii</i>	<i>Thamnophilus ruficapillus jaczewskii</i>	Cajamarca Myretornskade	Nördlicher Rostscheitelameisenwürger		Domaniewski, 1925	n Peru			
14097	<i>T. r. marcapatae</i>	<i>Thamnophilus ruficapillus marcapatae</i>	Marcapata Myretornskade	Südllicher Rostscheitelameisenwürger		Hellmayr, 1912	se Peru			
14098	<i>T. r. subfasciatus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus ruficapillus subfasciatus</i>	Yungas Myretornskade	Graukehl-Ameisenwürger		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1876	w Bolivia			
14099	<i>T. r. cochabambae</i>	<i>Thamnophilus ruficapillus cochabambae</i>	Cochabamba Myretornskade	Argentinien-Rostscheitelameisenwürger		(Chapman, 1921)	c Bolivia to nw Argentina			
14100	<i>T. r. ruficapillus</i>	<i>Thamnophilus ruficapillus ruficapillus</i>	Rodkronet Myretornskade	Rostscheitel-Ameisenwürger		Vieillot, 1816	Paraguay, se Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
14101	<i>Sakesphorus</i>	<i>Sakesphorus</i>	<i>Sakesphorus</i>	<i>Sakesphorus</i>	<i>Sakesphorus</i>	Chubb, C, 1918				
14102	<i>Sakesphorus canadensis</i>	<i>Sakesphorus canadensis</i>	Myretornskade	Schwarzgesicht-Ameisenwürger	Black-crested Antshrike	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : w Amazonia and n			
14103	<i>S. c. pulchellus</i>	<i>Sakesphorus canadensis pulchellus</i>	Sorttoppet Myretornskade	Tüpfelwangen-Ameisenwürger		(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	n Colombia and w Venezuela		SSP	Delete <i>paraguanae</i> , listed in Dickinson (2003) in error (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
14104	<i>S. c. intermedius</i>	<i>Sakesphorus canadensis intermedius</i>	Mellem Myretornskade	Cherries Schwarzgesichtameisenwürger		(Cherrie, 1916)	e Colombia and nc Venezuela			
14105	<i>S. c. fumosus</i>	<i>Sakesphorus canadensis fumosus</i>	Amazonas Myretornskade	Zimmers Schwarzgesichtameisenwürger		Zimmer, JT, 1933	sw Venezuela and extreme n Brazil			
14106	<i>S. c. trinitatis</i>	<i>Sakesphorus canadensis trinitatis</i>	Monagas Myretornskade	Ridgways Schwarzgesichtameisenwürger		(Ridgway, 1891)	ne, se Venezuela, Guyana and Trinidad			
14107	<i>S. c. canadensis</i>	<i>Sakesphorus canadensis canadensis</i>	Myretornskade	Schwarzgesicht-Ameisenwürger		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Suriname and French Guiana			
14108	<i>S. c. loretoyacuensis</i>	<i>Sakesphorus canadensis loretoyacuensis</i>	Nordbrasilansk Myretornskade	Bartletts Schwarzgesichtameisenwürger		(Bartlett, E, 1882)	se Colombia, nw Brazil and ne Peru			
14109	<i>Sakesphorus luctuosus</i>	<i>Sakesphorus luctuosus</i>	Glansmyretornskade	Trauerameisenwürger	Glossy Antshrike	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : c, e Amazonian Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>araguayae</i> ; monotypic; clinal (Zimmer & Isler 2003; Lopes & Gonzaga 2012).
14110	<i>Radinopsyche</i>	<i>Radinopsyche</i>	<i>Radinopsyche</i>	<i>Radinopsyche</i>	<i>Radinopsyche</i>	Whitney, Bravo, Belmonte-Lopes, Bornschein, Pie & Brumfield, 2021				
14111	<i>Radinopsyche sellowi</i>	<i>Radinopsyche sellowi</i>	Caatingamyresmutte	Caatingaameisenfänger	Caatinga Antwren	(Whitney & Pacheco, 2000)	SA : e Brazil			Phylogenetic analysis reveals that Caatinga Antwren is not a member of the <i>Herpilochmus</i> clade but is a deep-branch sister to the monotypic genus <i>Biatas</i> . Reassign to monotypic <i>Radinopsyche</i> gen. nov. Whitney, Bravo, Belmonte-Lopes, Bornschein, Pie & Brumfield, 2021 (Bravo et al. 2021; SACC 915).
14112	<i>Biatas</i>	<i>Biatas</i>	<i>Biatas</i>	<i>Biatas</i>	<i>Biatas</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				Placement of <i>Biatas</i> here in the sequence is provisional (Ohlson et al. 2013).
14113	<i>Biatas nigropectus</i>	<i>Biatas nigropectus</i>	Hætemyretornskade	Weißbart-Ameisenwürger	White-bearded Antshrike	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil		PHY, TAX, SEQ	
14114	<i>Cymbilaimus</i>	<i>Cymbilaimus</i>	<i>Cymbilaimus</i>	<i>Cymbilaimus</i>	<i>Cymbilaimus</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
14115	<i>Cymbilaimus lineatus</i>	<i>Cymbilaimus lineatus</i>	Båndmyretornskade	Zebraameisenwürger	Fasciated Antshrike	(Leach, 1814)	MA, SA : se Honduras through Amazonia			
14116	<i>C. l. fasciatus</i>	<i>Cymbilaimus lineatus fasciatus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Båndmyretornskade	Honduras-Zebraameisenwürger		Ridgway, 1884	se Honduras to nw Ecuador			
14117	<i>C. l. intermedius</i>	<i>Cymbilaimus lineatus intermedius</i>	Amazon Båndmyretornskade	Amazonas-Zebraameisenwürger		Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917	w Amazonia			
14118	<i>C. l. lineatus</i>	<i>Cymbilaimus lineatus lineatus</i>	Båndmyretornskade	Zebraameisenwürger		(Leach, 1814)	se Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14119	<i>Cymbilaimus sanctaemariae</i>	<i>Cymbilaimus sanctaemariae</i>	Bambusmyretornskade	Bambusameisenwürger	Bamboo Antshrike	Gyldenstolpe, 1941	SA : sw Amazonia			
14120	<i>Taraba</i>	<i>Taraba</i>	<i>Taraba</i>	<i>Taraba</i>	<i>Taraba</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
14121	<i>Taraba major</i>	<i>Taraba major</i>	Broget Myretornskade	Weißbrust-Ameisenwürger	Great Antshrike	(Vieillot, 1816)	MA, SA : e Mexico to n Argentina			
14122	<i>T. m. melanocrissus</i>	<i>Taraba major melanocrissus</i>	Tabasco Myretornskade	Panama-Weißbrust-Ameisenwürger		(Slater, PL, 1860)	se Mexico to w Panama			
14123	<i>T. m. obscurus</i>	<i>Taraba major obscurus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Myretornskade	Zimmers Weißbrust-Ameisenwürger		Zimmer, JT, 1933	w Costa Rica to n Colombia			
14124	<i>T. m. transandeanus</i>	<i>Taraba major transandeanus</i>	Nariño Myretornskade	Peru-Weißbrust-Ameisenwürger		(Slater, PL, 1855)	sw Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			
14125	<i>T. m. granadensis</i>	<i>Taraba major granadensis</i>	Grenadine Island-myretornskade	Venezuela-Weißbrust-Ameisenwürger		(Cabanis, 1872)	n, c Colombia and nw Venezuela			
14126	<i>T. m. semifasciatus</i>	<i>Taraba major semifasciatus</i>	Venezuela Myretornskade	Guyana-Weißbrust-Ameisenwürger		(Cabanis, 1872)	e Colombia, s and ne Venezuela, the Guianas and ne, c Brazil			
14127	<i>T. m. duidae</i>	<i>Taraba major duidae</i>	Duida Myretornskade	Duida-Weißbrust-Ameisenwürger		Chapman, 1929	Mt. Duida (se Venezuela)			
14128	<i>T. m. melanurus</i>	<i>Taraba major melanurus</i>	Sorhalet Myretornskade	Amazonas-Weißbrust-Ameisenwürger		(Slater, PL, 1855)	w Amazonia			
14129	<i>T. m. borbae</i>	<i>Taraba major borbae</i>	Hvidbrystet Myretornskade	Borba-Weißbrust-Ameisenwürger		(Pelzeln, 1868)	wc Brazil s of the Amazon			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14130	<i>T. m. stagurus</i>	<i>Taraba major stagurus</i>	Pernambuco Myretornskade	Brasilien-Weißbrust- Ameisenwürger		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	e, ne Brazil e Bolivia, Paraguay, s Brazil and n Argentina			
14131	<i>T. m. major</i>	<i>Taraba major major</i>	Broget Myretornskade	Weißbrust-Ameisenwürger		(Vieillot, 1816)				
14132	<i>Mackenziaena</i>	<i>Mackenziaena</i>	<i>Mackenziaena</i>	<i>Mackenziaena</i>	<i>Mackenziaena</i>	Chubb, C, 1918				
14133	<i>Mackenziaena leachii</i>	<i>Mackenziaena leachii</i>	Bredhalet Myretornskade	Langschwanz- Ameisenwürger	Large-tailed Antshrike	(Such, 1825)	SA : s Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
14134	<i>Mackenziaena severa</i>	<i>Mackenziaena severa</i>	Toppet Myretornskade	Schwarzmasken- Ameisenwürger	Tufted Antshrike	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : s Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
14135	<i>Frederickena</i>	<i>Frederickena</i>	<i>Frederickena</i>	<i>Frederickena</i>	<i>Frederickena</i>	Chubb, C, 1918				
14136	<i>Frederickena viridis</i>	<i>Frederickena viridis</i>	Sortstrubet Myretornskade	Schwarzkehl-Ameisenwürger	Black-throated Antshrike	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : ne Amazonia			
14137	<i>Frederickena unduliger</i>	<i>Frederickena unduliger</i>	Vatret Myretornskade	Dunkelameisenwürger	Undulated Antshrike	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : w Amazonia			
14138	<i>F. u. diversa</i>	<i>Frederickena unduliger diversa</i>	Peru Vatret Myretornskade	Peru-Dunkelbraun- Ameisenwürger		Zimmer, JT, 1944	e, se Peru and nw Bolivia			
14139	<i>F. u. unduliger</i>	<i>Frederickena unduliger unduliger</i>	Vatret Myretornskade	Dunkelbrauner Ameisenwürger		(Pelzeln, 1868)	nw Brazil			
14140	<i>F. u. pallida</i>	<i>Frederickena unduliger pallida</i>	Boliviansk Myretornskade	Zimmers Dunkelbrauner Ameisenwürger		Zimmer, JT, 1944	sw Amazonia; n Bolivia?			
14141	<i>Frederickena fulva</i>	<i>Frederickena fulva</i>	Gyldenbrun Myretornskade	Wellenameisenwürger	Fulvous Antshrike	Zimmer, JT, 1944	SA : sc Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru n of Rio Amazonas and Rio Marañon (?)		AS	Fulvous Antshrike is split from Undulated Antshrike (Isler et al. 2009; SACC 431).
14142	<i>Hypoedaleus</i>	<i>Hypoedaleus</i>	<i>Hypoedaleus</i>	<i>Hypoedaleus</i>	<i>Hypoedaleus</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
14143	<i>Hypoedaleus guttatus</i>	<i>Hypoedaleus guttatus</i>	Plettrygget Myretornskade	Perlenmantel-Ameisenwürger	Spot-backed Antshrike	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : e, se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>leucogaster</i> ; monotypic; clinal (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14144	<i>Batara</i>	<i>Batara</i>	<i>Batara</i>	<i>Batara</i>	<i>Batara</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
14145	<i>Batara cinerea</i>	<i>Batara cinerea</i>	Kæmpemyretornskade	Riesenameisenwürger	Giant Antshrike	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : sw Amazonia and se			
14146	<i>B. c. excubitor</i>	<i>Batara cinerea excubitor</i>	Boliviansk Kæmpemyretornskade	Bolivien- Riesenameisenwürger		Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940	c Bolivia			
14147	<i>B. c. argentina</i>	<i>Batara cinerea argentina</i>	Paraguay Myretornskade	Argentinien- Riesenameisenwürger		Shipton, 1918	e Bolivia, w Paraguay and nw Argentina			
14148	<i>B. c. cinerea</i>	<i>Batara cinerea cinerea</i>	Kæmpemyretornskade	Riesenameisenwürger		(Vieillot, 1819)	se Brazil and ne Argentina			
14149	<i>Xenornis</i>	<i>Xenornis</i>	<i>Xenornis</i>	<i>Xenornis</i>	<i>Xenornis</i>	Chapman, 1924			SEQ	Placement of <i>Xenornis</i> here in the sequence is provisional (Ohlson et al. 2013).
14150	<i>Xenornis setifrons</i>	<i>Xenornis setifrons</i>	Spættet Myretornskade	Strichelrücken- Ameisenwürger	Speckled Antshrike	Chapman, 1924	MA, SA : e Panama and nw Colombia			
14151	<i>Pithys</i>	<i>Pithys</i>	<i>Pithys</i>	<i>Pithys</i>	<i>Pithys</i>	Vieillot, 1818				
14152	<i>Pithys albifrons</i>	<i>Pithys albifrons</i>	Hvidpandet Myrefugl	Weißgesicht-Ameisenvogel	White-plumed Antbird	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n, w Amazonia			
14153	<i>P. a. albifrons</i>	<i>Pithys albifrons albifrons</i>	Hvidpandet Myrefugl	Weißgesicht-Ameisenvogel		(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14154	<i>P. a. peruvianus</i>	<i>Pithys albifrons peruvianus</i>	Amazonmyrefugl	Peru-Weißgesicht- Ameisenvogel		Taczanowski, 1884	w Amazonia		SSP	Includes <i>brevibarba</i> ; clinal (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14155	<i>Pithys castaneus</i>	<i>Pithys castaneus</i>	Hvidmasket Myrefugl	Weißmasken-Ameisenvogel	White-masked Antbird	Berlioz, 1938	SA : ne Peru			
14156	<i>Phaenostictus</i>	<i>Phaenostictus</i>	<i>Phaenostictus</i>	<i>Phaenostictus</i>	<i>Phaenostictus</i>	Ridgway, 1909				
14157	<i>Phaenostictus mcleannani</i>	<i>Phaenostictus mcleannani</i>	Plettet Nøgenøje	Halsband-Ameisenvogel	Ocellated Antbird	(Lawrence, 1860)	MA, SA : Honduras to nw Ecuador			
14158	<i>P. m. saturatus</i>	<i>Phaenostictus mcleannani saturatus</i>	Costa Rica-nøgenøje	Honduras-Halsband- Ameisenvogel		(Richmond, 1896)	e Honduras to w Panama			
14159	<i>P. m. mcleannani</i>	<i>Phaenostictus mcleannani mcleannani</i>	Plettet Nøgenøje	Halsband-Ameisenvogel		(Lawrence, 1860)	e Panama and nw Colombia		SSP	Includes <i>chocoanus</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14160	<i>P. m. pacificus</i>	<i>Phaenostictus mcleannani pacificus</i>	Cauca Nøgenøje	Pazifik-Halsband- Ameisenvogel		Hellmayr, 1924	sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
14161	<i>Gymnopathys</i>	<i>Gymnopathys</i>	<i>Gymnopathys</i>	<i>Gymnopathys</i>	<i>Gymnopathys</i>	Bonaparte, 1857				
14162	<i>Gymnopathys bicolor</i>	<i>Gymnopathys bicolor</i>	Lysmasket Myrefugl	Weißkehl-Ameisenvogel	Bicolored Antbird	(Lawrence, 1863)	MA, SA : Honduras to w Ecuador		AS	<i>Gymnopathys bicolor</i> split from <i>G. leucaspis</i> . Retains English name Bicolored Antbird (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; SACC 587).
14163	<i>G. b. olivascens</i>	<i>Gymnopathys bicolor olivascens</i>	Nicaragua Myrefugl	Panama- Weißohrameisenvogel		(Ridgway, 1891)	Honduras to w Panama			
14164	<i>G. b. bicolor</i>	<i>Gymnopathys bicolor bicolor</i>	Lysmasket Myrefugl	Weißohrameisenvogel		(Lawrence, 1863)	e Panama and nw Colombia			
14165	<i>G. b. daguae</i>	<i>Gymnopathys bicolor daguae</i>	Cauca Myrefugl	Hellmayrs Weißohrameisenvogel		Hellmayr, 1906	w Colombia			
14166	<i>G. b. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Gymnopathys bicolor aequatorialis</i>	Ecuador Myrefugl	Equador- Weißohrameisenvogel		(Hellmayr, 1902)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
14167	<i>G. b. ruficeps</i>	<i>Gymnopathys bicolor ruficeps</i>	Antioquia Myrefugl	Kolumbien- Weißohrameisenvogel		Salvin & Godman, 1892	c Colombia			
14168	<i>Gymnopathys leucaspis</i>	<i>Gymnopathys leucaspis</i>	Hvidkindet Myrefugl	Braunweiß-Ameisenvogel	White-cheeked Antbird	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	SA : c Colombia to ne Peru, nw Amazonian Brazil		ENG	English name of <i>Gymnopathys leucaspis</i> changed to White-cheeked Antbird with split of <i>G. bicolor</i> .
14169	<i>G. l. leucaspis</i>	<i>Gymnopathys leucaspis leucaspis</i>	Hvidkindet Myrefugl	Braunweißer Ameisenvogel		(Sclater, PL, 1855)	e Colombia			
14170	<i>G. l. castaneus</i>	<i>Gymnopathys leucaspis castaneus</i>	Putumayo Myrefugl	Equador-Braunweißer Ameisenvogel		Zimmer, JT, 1937	e Ecuador and ne Peru			
14171	<i>G. l. peruanus</i>	<i>Gymnopathys leucaspis peruanus</i>	Xingu Stribet Myrefugl	Peru-Braunweißer Ameisenvogel		Zimmer, JT, 1937	n Peru			
14172	<i>G. l. lateralis</i>	<i>Gymnopathys leucaspis lateralis</i>	Caquetá Myrefugl	Amazonas-Braunweißer Ameisenvogel		Todd, 1927	nw Amazonian Brazil			
14173	<i>Gymnopathys rufigula</i>	<i>Gymnopathys rufigula</i>	Brunstrubet Myrefugl	Rostkehl-Ameisenvogel	Rufous-throated Antbird	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : nc, ne Amazonia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14174	<i>G. r. pallidus</i>	<i>Gymnophithys rufigula pallidus</i>	Amazonas Brunstrubet Myrefugl	Südlicher Rostkehl-Ameisenvogel		(Cherrie, 1909)	s Venezuela			
14175	<i>G. r. pallidigula</i>	<i>Gymnophithys rufigula pallidigula</i>	Yavita-Pimichín-myrefugl	Tepui-Rostkehl-Ameisenvogel		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1947	tepuis (extreme sw Venezuela)			
14176	<i>G. r. rufigula</i>	<i>Gymnophithys rufigula rufigula</i>	Brunstrubet Myrefugl	Rostkehl-Ameisenvogel		(Boddaert, 1783)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14177	<i>Oneillornis</i>	<i>Oneillornis</i>	<i>Oneillornis</i>	<i>Oneillornis</i>	<i>Oneillornis</i>	Isler, ML, Bravo & Brumfield, 2014			TAX, PHY	<i>Genus nov.</i> , split from <i>Gymnophithys</i> : Isler, Bravo & Brumfield, 2014.
14178	<i>Oneillornis salvini</i>	<i>Oneillornis salvini</i>	Hvidstrubet Myrefugl	Bindenschwanz-Ameisenvogel	White-throated Antbird	(Berlepsch, 1901)	SA : sw Amazonia		SSP, TAX	Includes <i>maculatus</i> ; clinal (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14179	<i>Oneillornis lunulatus</i>	<i>Oneillornis lunulatus</i>	Vestlig Vårzeamyrefugl	Schwarzschwanz-Ameisenvogel	Lunulated Antbird	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	SA : w Amazonia		TAX	Move from <i>Gymnophithys</i> to <i>gen. nov. Oneillornis</i> (Isler et al. 2014).
14180	<i>Rhegmatorhina</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina</i>	Ridgway, 1888				
14181	<i>Rhegmatorhina gymnops</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina gymnops</i>	Santarémmyrefugl	Schwarzkopf-Ameisenvogel	Bare-eyed Antbird	Ridgway, 1888	SA : sc Amazonia			
14182	<i>Rhegmatorhina berlepschi</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina berlepschi</i>	Harlekimmyrefugl	Rostbrust-Ameisenvogel	Harlequin Antbird	(Snethlage, E, 1907)	SA : sc Amazonia			
14183	<i>Rhegmatorhina hoffmannsi</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina hoffmannsi</i>	Hvidbrystet Myrefugl	Weißbrust-Ameisenvogel	White-breasted Antbird	(Hellmayr, 1907)	SA : sc Amazonia			
14184	<i>Rhegmatorhina cristata</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina cristata</i>	Kastanjettoppet Myrefugl	Rostbauch-Ameisenvogel	Chestnut-crested Antbird	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : nw Amazonia			
14185	<i>Rhegmatorhina melanosticta</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina melanosticta</i>	Børstemyrefugl	Grauschopf-Ameisenvogel	Hairy-crested Antbird	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	SA : w Amazonia			
14186	<i>R. m. melanosticta</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina melanosticta melanosticta</i>	Børstemyrefugl	Grauschopf-Ameisenvogel		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	sc Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
14187	<i>R. m. brunneiceps</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina melanosticta brunneiceps</i>	San Martin-børstemyrefugl	Peru-Grauschopfameisenvogel		Chapman, 1928	n, c Peru			
14188	<i>R. m. purusiana</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina melanosticta purusiana</i>	Ucayali Børstemyrefugl	Amazonas-Grauschopfameisenvogel		(Snethlage, E, 1908)	e Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
14189	<i>R. m. badia</i>	<i>Rhegmatorhina melanosticta badia</i>	Puno Børstemyrefugl	Bolivien-Grauschopfameisenvogel		Zimmer, JT, 1932	se Peru, n Bolivia and sw Amazonian Brazil			
14190	<i>Phlegopsis</i>	<i>Phlegopsis</i>	<i>Phlegopsis</i>	<i>Phlegopsis</i>	<i>Phlegopsis</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
14191	<i>Phlegopsis nigromaculata</i>	<i>Phlegopsis nigromaculata</i>	Sortpletlet Nøgenøje	Tropfenmantel-Ameisenvogel	Black-spotted Bare-eye	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : s, w Amazonia			
14192	<i>P. n. nigromaculata</i>	<i>Phlegopsis nigromaculata nigromaculata</i>	Sortpletlet Nøgenøje	Tropfenmantel-Ameisenvogel		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	se Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and sw Amazonian Brazil			
14193	<i>P. n. bowmani</i>	<i>Phlegopsis nigromaculata bowmani</i>	Mato Grosso-nøgenøje	Tropfenmantelameisenvogel		Ridgway, 1888	sc Amazonian Brazil and c Bolivia			
14194	<i>P. n. confinis</i>	<i>Phlegopsis nigromaculata confinis</i>	Araguaia Nøgenøje	Tropfenmantelameisenvogel		Zimmer, JT, 1932	ec Amazonian Brazil			
14195	<i>P. n. paraensis</i>	<i>Phlegopsis nigromaculata paraensis</i>	Maranhão Nøgenøje	Tropfenmantelameisenvogel		Hellmayr, 1904	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
14196	<i>Phlegopsis erythroptera</i>	<i>Phlegopsis erythroptera</i>	Rødvinget Nøgenøje	Rotspiegel-Ameisenvogel	Reddish-winged Bare-eye	(Gould, 1855)	SA : w, nw Amazonia			
14197	<i>P. e. erythroptera</i>	<i>Phlegopsis erythroptera erythroptera</i>	Rødvinget Nøgenøje	Rotspiegel-Ameisenvogel		(Gould, 1855)	se Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
14198	<i>P. e. ustulata</i>	<i>Phlegopsis erythroptera ustulata</i>	Peru Nøgenøje	Todds Rotspiegel-Ameisenvogel		Todd, 1927	e Peru, nw Bolivia and sw Amazonian Brazil			
14199	<i>Phlegopsis borbae</i>	<i>Phlegopsis borbae</i>	Tofarvet Myrefugl	Weißstirn-Ameisenvogel	Pale-faced Bare-eye	Hellmayr, 1907	SA : sc Amazonia		PHY, TAX, ENG	Merge <i>Skutchia</i> into <i>Phlegopsis</i> (Brumfield et al. 2007; Aleixo et al. 2009); Change English name of <i>Skutchia borbae</i> to Pale-faced Bare-eye (SACC 432).
14200	<i>Willisornis</i>	<i>Willisornis</i>	<i>Willisornis</i>	<i>Willisornis</i>	<i>Willisornis</i>	Agne & Pacheco, 2007			TAX	Separate Scale-backed Antbird from <i>Hylophylax</i> to new genus <i>Willisornis</i> (Brumfield et al. 2007; Agne & Pacheco 2007; SACC 495).
14201	<i>Willisornis poecilinotus</i>	<i>Willisornis poecilinotus</i>	Skælyrgget Myrefugl	Schuppenmantel-Ameisenwächter	Common Scale-backed Antbird	(Cabanis, 1847)	SA : Amazonia			
14202	<i>W. p. poecilinotus</i>	<i>Willisornis poecilinotus poecilinotus</i>	Skælyrgget Myrefugl	Schuppenmantel-Ameisenwächter		(Cabanis, 1847)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil		ENG	Change Scale-backed Antbird to Common Scale-backed Antbird with split of Xingu Scale-backed Antbird. Revisit these names?
14203	<i>W. p. duidae</i>	<i>Willisornis poecilinotus duidae</i>	Duida Myrefugl	Duida-Schuppenmantelameisenwächter		(Chapman, 1923)	e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
14204	<i>W. p. lepidonota</i>	<i>Willisornis poecilinotus lepidonota</i>	Ecuador Skælyrgget Myrefugl	Equador-Schuppenmantelameisenwächter		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
14205	<i>W. p. griseiventris</i>	<i>Willisornis poecilinotus griseiventris</i>	Grårygget Myrefugl	Peru-Schuppenmantel-Ameisenwächter		(Pelzeln, 1868)	se Peru, n Bolivia and sw Amazonian Brazil			
14206	<i>W. p. gutturalis</i>	<i>Willisornis poecilinotus gutturalis</i>	Loreto Skælyrgget Myrefugl	Amazonas-Schuppenmantelameisenwächter		(Todd, 1927)	ne Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
14207	<i>Willisornis vidua</i>	<i>Willisornis vidua</i>	Xingumyrefugl	Graukopf-Ameisenwächter	Xingu Scale-backed Antbird	(Hellmayr, 1905)	SA : sc, se Amazonian Brazil		AS, ENG	Xingu Scale-backed Antbird, including subspecies <i>vidua</i> and <i>nigrigula</i> is split from Scale-backed Antbird (Isler & Whitney 2011); shorter English name preferred?
14208	<i>W. v. nigrigula</i>	<i>Willisornis vidua nigrigula</i>	Tapajós Xingumyrefugl	Ameisenwächter		(Snethlage, E, 1914)	sc Amazonian Brazil			
14209	<i>W. v. vidua</i>	<i>Willisornis vidua vidua</i>	Xingumyrefugl	Xingu-Ameisenwächter		(Hellmayr, 1905)	se Amazonian Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14210	<i>Drymophila</i>	<i>Drymophila</i>	<i>Drymophila</i>	<i>Drymophila</i>	<i>Drymophila</i>	Swainson, 1824				
14211	<i>Drymophila ferruginea</i>	<i>Drymophila ferruginea</i>	Rustrød Myresmutte	Rostbauch-Ameisenfänger	Ferruginous Antbird	(Temminck, 1822)	SA : se Brazil SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
14212	<i>Drymophila rubricollis</i>	<i>Drymophila rubricollis</i>	Rødhalset Myresmutte	Zimtbauch-Ameisenfänger	Bertoni's Antbird	(Bertoni, AW, 1901)				
14213	<i>Drymophila genei</i>	<i>Drymophila genei</i>	Rødhalet Myresmutte	Rostschwanz-Ameisenfänger	Rufous-tailed Antbird	(de Filippi, 1847)	SA : se Brazil			
14214	<i>Drymophila ochropyga</i>	<i>Drymophila ochropyga</i>	Okkergurmpet Myresmutte	Ockerbürzel-Ameisenfänger	Ochre-rumped Antbird	(Hellmayr, 1906)	SA : e, se Brazil SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s, se Brazil			
14215	<i>Drymophila malura</i>	<i>Drymophila malura</i>	Mørkhalet Myresmutte	Olivrücken-Ameisenfänger	Dusky-tailed Antbird	(Temminck, 1825)				
14216	<i>Drymophila squamata</i>	<i>Drymophila squamata</i>	Skælmyresmutte	Bindenschwanz-Ameisenfänger	Scaled Antbird	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : e, se Brazil			
14217	<i>D. s. squamata</i>	<i>Drymophila squamata squamata</i>	Skælmyresmutte	Bindenschwanz-Ameisenfänger		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	Alagoas and Bahia (e Brazil)			
14218	<i>D. s. stictocorypha</i>	<i>Drymophila squamata stictocorypha</i>	Minas Gerais-skælmyresmutte	Bindenschwanzameisenfänger		(Boucard & Berlepsch, 1892)	e Minas Gerais to Santa Catarina (se Brazil)		SSP	See HBW 8:621.
14219	<i>Drymophila devillei</i>	<i>Drymophila devillei</i>	Stribet Myresmutte	Weißbauch-Ameisenfänger	Striated Antbird	(Ménégaux & Hellmayr, 1906)	SA : s, sw Amazonia			
14220	<i>D. d. devillei</i>	<i>Drymophila devillei devillei</i>	Stribet Myresmutte	Weißbauch-Ameisenfänger		(Ménégaux & Hellmayr, 1906)	se Colombia and ne Ecuador to se Peru, c Bolivia and w Brazil			
14221	<i>D. d. subochracea</i>	<i>Drymophila devillei subochracea</i>	Xingu Stribet Myresmutte	Weißbauchameisenfänger		Chapman, 1921	se Amazonian Brazil and ne Bolivia			
14222	<i>Drymophila hellmayri</i>	<i>Drymophila hellmayri</i>	Santa Maria-myresmutte	Santa-Maria-Ameisenfänger	Santa Marta Antbird	Todd, 1915	SA : Santa Marta Mts. (Colombia)		AS	Santa Marta Antbird is split from East Andean [Long-tailed] Antbird <i>D. caudata</i> (Isler et al. 2012; SACC 542).
14223	<i>Drymophila klagesi</i>	<i>Drymophila klagesi</i>	Venezuelamyresmutte	Küstenkordilleren-Ameisenfänger	Klages's Antbird	Hellmayr & Seilern, 1912	SA : Venezuela and ne Colombia		AS	Klages's Antbird is split from East Andean [Long-tailed] Antbird <i>D. caudata</i> (Isler et al. 2012; SACC 542). Includes <i>aristeguietana</i> as a junior synonym following Isler et al. (2012).
14224	<i>Drymophila caudata</i>	<i>Drymophila caudata</i>	Langhalet Myresmutte	Langschwanz-Ameisenfänger	East Andean Antbird	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	SA : w slope of the Eastern Andes and the Upper Magdalena valley (e Colombia)		ENG	Change English name to East Andean Antbird; follows revision of Long-tailed Antbird complex (SACC 567).
14225	<i>Drymophila striaticeps</i>	<i>Drymophila striaticeps</i>	Stribehovedet Myresmutte	Strichelkopf-Ameisenfänger	Streak-headed Antbird	Chapman, 1912	SA : w, c Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia along the main Andean cordillera		AS	Streak-headed Antbird is split from East Andean [Long-tailed] Antbird <i>D. caudata</i> Chapman, 1912 (Isler et al. 2012; SACC 542). monotypic; includes <i>occidentalis</i> , <i>peruviana</i> , and <i>boliviana</i> [not on IOC 3.2).
14226	<i>Hypocnemis</i>	<i>Hypocnemis</i>	<i>Hypocnemis</i>	<i>Hypocnemis</i>	<i>Hypocnemis</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
14227	<i>Hypocnemis cantator</i>	<i>Hypocnemis cantator</i>	Sangmyrefugl	Rostflanken-Ameisenschnäpper	Guianan Warbling Antbird	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : e Venezuela, Guianas and ne Amazonian Brazil		ENG, SSP	<i>Hypocnemis cantator</i> requires change of English name to Guianan Warbling Antbird and of Range to align with five splits below. Includes <i>notaea</i> ; monotypic (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14228	<i>Hypocnemis flavescens</i>	<i>Hypocnemis flavescens</i>	Gultippet Myrefugl	Strichelschulter-Ameisenschnäpper	Imeri Warbling Antbird	Sclater, PL, 1865	SA : s Venezuela, e Colombia, nw Brazil		AS	<i>Hypocnemis flavescens</i> is split from <i>H. cantator</i> (Isler et al. 2007a; SACC 299).
14229	<i>H. f. flavescens</i>	<i>Hypocnemis flavescens flavescens</i>	Gultippet Myrefugl	Sclaters-Ameisenschnäpper		Sclater, PL, 1865	e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
14230	<i>H. f. perflava</i>	<i>Hypocnemis flavescens perflava</i>	Roraima Myrefugl	Ameisenschnäpper		Pinto, 1966	c Roraima (n Brazil)			
14231	<i>Hypocnemis peruviana</i>	<i>Hypocnemis peruviana</i>	Peru Sangmyrefugl	Rostschulter-Ameisenschnäpper	Peruvian Warbling Antbird	Taczanowski, 1884	SA : se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne, e Peru and w Brazil		AS	<i>Hypocnemis peruviana</i> is split from <i>H. cantator</i> (Isler et al. 2007a; SACC 299).
14232	<i>H. p. saturata</i>	<i>Hypocnemis peruviana saturata</i>	Loreto Sangmyrefugl	Carrikers Peruameisenschnäpper		Carriker, 1930	se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
14233	<i>H. p. peruviana</i>	<i>Hypocnemis peruviana peruviana</i>	Peru Sangmyrefugl	Peruanischer Ameisenschnäpper		Taczanowski, 1884	e Peru to nw Bolivia			
14234	<i>Hypocnemis subflava</i>	<i>Hypocnemis subflava</i>	Gulbrystet Myrefugl	Gelbbrust-Ameisenschnäpper	Yellow-breasted Warbling Antbird	Cabanis, 1873	SA : c, se Peru and n Bolivia		AS	<i>Hypocnemis subflava</i> is split from <i>H. cantator</i> (Isler et al. 2007a; SACC 299).
14235	<i>H. s. collinsi</i>	<i>Hypocnemis subflava collinsi</i>	Puno Myrefugl	Collins Weißbauch-Ameisenschnäpper		Cherrie, 1916	se Peru to nw Bolivia and extreme sw Brazil			
14236	<i>H. s. subflava</i>	<i>Hypocnemis subflava subflava</i>	Gulbrystet Myrefugl	Weißbauch-Ameisenschnäpper		Cabanis, 1873	ec Peru			
14237	<i>Hypocnemis ochrogyna</i>	<i>Hypocnemis ochrogyna</i>	Rondôniasangmyrefugl	Rondoniaameisenschnäpper	Rondonia Warbling Antbird	Zimmer, JT, 1932	SA : ne Bolivia and se Amazonian Brazil		AS	<i>Hypocnemis ochrogyna</i> is split from <i>H. cantator</i> (Isler et al. 2007a; SACC 299).
14238	<i>Hypocnemis striata</i>	<i>Hypocnemis striata</i>	Stribet Sangmyrefugl	Spixameisenschnäpper	Spix's Warbling Antbird	(Spix, 1825)	SA : c, ec Brazil		AS	<i>Hypocnemis striata</i> is split from <i>H. cantator</i> (Braun et al. 2005; SACC 299).
14239	<i>H. s. implicata</i>	<i>Hypocnemis striata implicata</i>	Tapajós Sangmyrefugl	Westlicher Spix-Ameisenschnäpper		Zimmer, JT, 1932	wc Amazonian Brazil			
14240	<i>H. s. striata</i>	<i>Hypocnemis striata striata</i>	Stribet Sangmyrefugl	Spix-Ameisenschnäpper		(Spix, 1825)	c Amazonian Brazil			
14241	<i>H. s. affinis</i>	<i>Hypocnemis striata affinis</i>	Mato Grosso-sangmyrefugl	Östlicher Spix-Ameisenschnäpper		Zimmer, JT, 1932	ec Amazonian Brazil			
						Whitney, Isler, ML, Bravo, Aristizábal, Schunck, Silveira, Piacentini, Cohn-Haft & Rêgo, MA, 2013				
14242	<i>Hypocnemis rondoni</i>	<i>Hypocnemis rondoni</i>	Manicore Sangmyrefugl	Olivschulter-Ameisenschnäpper	Manicore Warbling Antbird		SA : Aripuanã-Machado interfluvium (c Brazil)		NEW	New species. Whitney et al., 2013. (SACC 588).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14243	<i>Hypocnemis hypoxantha</i>	<i>Hypocnemis hypoxantha</i>	Gulbrynet Myrefugl	Gelbbräuen-Ameisenschnäpper	Yellow-browed Antbird	Slater, PL, 1869	SA : w, s Amazonia			
14244	<i>H. h. hypoxantha</i>	<i>Hypocnemis hypoxantha hypoxantha</i>	Gulbrynet Myrefugl	Gelbbräuen-Ameisenschnäpper		Slater, PL, 1869	se Colombia to e Ecuador, c Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
14245	<i>H. h. ochraceiventris</i>	<i>Hypocnemis hypoxantha ochraceiventris</i>	Pará Gulbrynet Myrefugl	Gelbbräuenameisenschnäpper		Chapman, 1921	se Amazonian Brazil			
14246	<i>Sciaphylax</i>	<i>Sciaphylax</i>	<i>Sciaphylax</i>	<i>Sciaphylax</i>	<i>Sciaphylax</i>	Bravo, Isler, ML & Brumfield, 2013			PHY	<i>Genus nov.</i> , split from <i>Myrmeciza</i> : Bravo et al., 2013. See Isler et al. (2013).
14247	<i>Sciaphylax hemimelaena</i>	<i>Sciaphylax hemimelaena</i>	Sydlig Maynasmyrefugl	Rotschwanz-Ameisenvogel	Southern Chestnut-tailed Antbird	(Slater, PL, 1857)	SA : s Amazonia		TAX	Moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Sciaphylax</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14248	<i>S. h. hemimelaena</i>	<i>Sciaphylax hemimelaena hemimelaena</i>	Sydlig Maynasmyrefugl	Südlicher Rotschwanz-Ameisenvogel		(Slater, PL, 1857)	e Peru, nw Bolivia and sw Amazonian Brazil			
14249	<i>S. h. pallens</i>	<i>Sciaphylax hemimelaena pallens</i>	Mato Grosso-maynasmyrefugl	Berlepschs Rotschwanz-Ameisenvogel		(Berlepsch & Hellmayr, 1905)	ne Bolivia and sc Brazil			
14250	<i>Sciaphylax castanea</i>	<i>Sciaphylax castanea</i>	Maynasmyrefugl	Napoameisenvogel	Northern Chestnut-tailed Antbird	(Zimmer, JT, 1932)	SA : w Amazonia		TAX	Moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Sciaphylax</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14251	<i>S. c. castanea</i>	<i>Sciaphylax castanea castanea</i>	Maynasmyrefugl	Nördlicher Rotschwanz-Ameisenvogel		(Zimmer, JT, 1932)	se Ecuador and n Peru			
14252	<i>S. c. centuncolorum</i>	<i>Sciaphylax castanea centuncolorum</i>	Loreto Maynasmyrefugl	Islers Rotschwanz-Ameisenvogel		(Isler, ML, Alvarez, J, Isler, PR, Valqui, Begazo & Whitney, 2002)	s Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
14253	<i>Cercomacroides</i>	<i>Cercomacroides</i>	<i>Cercomacroides</i>	<i>Cercomacroides</i>	<i>Cercomacroides</i>	Tello & Raposo, 2014			TAX	<i>Genus nov.</i> , split from <i>Cercomacra</i> : Tello et al., 2014.
14254	<i>Cercomacroides laeta</i>	<i>Cercomacroides laeta</i>	Várzeamyrefugl	Amazonasameisenfänger	Willis's Antbird	(Todd, 1920)	SA : nc, se Amazonia and e Brazil			
14255	<i>C. l. waimiri</i>	<i>Cercomacroides laeta waimiri</i>	Waimir-Myrefugl	Waimir-Amaszonasameisenfänger		(Bierregaard, Cohn-Haft & Stotz, 1997)	nc Amazonian Brazil and s Guyana		TAX	Move from <i>Cercomacra</i> to <i>gen nov. Cercomacroides</i> (Tello et al. 2014).
14256	<i>C. l. laeta</i>	<i>Cercomacroides laeta laeta</i>	Várzeamyrefugl	Amazonasameisenfänger		(Todd, 1920)	se Amazonian Brazil			
14257	<i>C. l. sabinoi</i>	<i>Cercomacroides laeta sabinoi</i>	Pernambuco Myrefugl	Sabino-Amaszonasameisenfänger		(Pinto, 1939)	ne Brazil			
14258	<i>Cercomacroides parkeri</i>	<i>Cercomacroides parkeri</i>	Magdalenamyrefugl	Parkerameisenfänger	Parker's Antbird	(Graves, GR, 1997)	SA : wc Colombia		TAX	Move from <i>Cercomacra</i> to <i>genus nov. Cercomacroides</i> (Tello et al. 2014).
14259	<i>Cercomacroides nigrescens</i>	<i>Cercomacroides nigrescens</i>	Sodgrå Myrefugl	Schwarzgrau-Ameisenfänger	Blackish Antbird	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	SA : s, w, ne Amazonia		TAX	Move from <i>Cercomacra</i> to <i>genus nov. Cercomacroides</i> (Tello et al. 2014).
14260	<i>C. n. nigrescens</i>	<i>Cercomacroides nigrescens nigrescens</i>	Sodgrå Myrefugl	Schwarzgrauer Ameisenfänger		(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	Suriname, French Guiana and ne Brazil			
14261	<i>C. n. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Cercomacroides nigrescens aequatorialis</i>	Nariño Myrefugl	Equadors Schwarzgrauer Ameisenfänger		(Zimmer, JT, 1931)	sc Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
14262	<i>C. n. notata</i>	<i>Cercomacroides nigrescens notata</i>	Ucayali Myrefugl	Perus Schwarzgrauer Ameisenfänger		(Zimmer, JT, 1931)	c Peru			
14263	<i>C. n. approximans</i>	<i>Cercomacroides nigrescens approximans</i>	Mato Grosso Sodgrå Myrefugl	Brasiliens Schwarzgrauer Ameisenfänger		(Pelzeln, 1868)	c Brazil			
14264	<i>C. n. ochrogyna</i>	<i>Cercomacroides nigrescens ochrogyna</i>	Tapajós Myrefugl	Amazonas-Schwarzgrau-Ameisenänger		(Sneithlage, E, 1928)	ec Brazil			
14265	<i>Cercomacroides fuscicauda</i>	<i>Cercomacroides fuscicauda</i>	Peru Myrefugl	Flussufer-Ameisenfänger	Riparian Antbird	(Zimmer, JT, 1931)	SA : s Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and sw Amazonian Brazil		AS, TAX	Riparian Antbird <i>C. fuscicauda</i> is split from Blackish Antbird based on distinct vocals (Mayer et al. 2014; SACC 636). Move from <i>Cercomacra</i> to <i>genus nov. Cercomacroides</i> (Tello et al. 2014).
14266	<i>Cercomacroides tyrannina</i>	<i>Cercomacroides tyrannina</i>	Mørk Myrefugl	Graumeisenfänger	Dusky Antbird	(Slater, PL, 1855)	MA, SA : se Mexico through n Amazonia		TAX	Move from <i>Cercomacra</i> to <i>genus nov. Cercomacroides</i> (Tello et al. 2014).
14267	<i>C. t. crepera</i>	<i>Cercomacroides tyrannina crepera</i>	Guatemala Mørk Myrefugl	Bangs Dunkelgrauer Ameisenfänger		(Bangs, 1901)	se Mexico to w Panama			
14268	<i>C. t. tyrannina</i>	<i>Cercomacroides tyrannina tyrannina</i>	Mørk Myrefugl	Dunkelgrauer Ameisenfänger		(Slater, PL, 1855)	e Panama to w Ecuador, e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil	SSP		Includes <i>rufiventris</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14269	<i>C. t. vicina</i>	<i>Cercomacroides tyrannina vicina</i>	Táchira Myrefugl	Todds Dunkelgrauer Ameisenfänger		(Todd, 1927)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
14270	<i>C. t. saturator</i>	<i>Cercomacroides tyrannina saturator</i>	Guyana Mørk Myrefugl	Chubbs Dunkelgrauer Ameisenfänger		(Chubb, C, 1918)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14271	<i>Cercomacroides serva</i>	<i>Cercomacroides serva</i>	Sort Myrefugl	Schwarzbrust-Ameisenfänger	Black Antbird	(Slater, PL, 1858)	SA : e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil		SSP, TAX	Includes <i>hypomelaena</i> ; clinal; monotypic (Zimmer & Isler 2003). Move from <i>Cercomacra</i> to <i>genus nov. Cercomacroides</i> (Tello et al. 2014).
14272	<i>Cercomacra</i>	<i>Cercomacra</i>	<i>Cercomacra</i>	<i>Cercomacra</i>	<i>Cercomacra</i>	Slater, PL, 1858 Fitzpatrick & Willard, 1990				
14273	<i>Cercomacra manu</i>	<i>Cercomacra manu</i>	Manu Myrefugl	Manuameisenfänger	Manu Antbird		SA : sw, s Amazonia			
14274	<i>Cercomacra brasiliana</i>	<i>Cercomacra brasiliana</i>	Rio de Janeiro-myrefugl	Rio-de-Janeiro-Ameisenfänger	Rio de Janeiro Antbird	Hellmayr, 1905	SA : se Brazil			
14275	<i>Cercomacra cinerascens</i>	<i>Cercomacra cinerascens</i>	Grå Myrefugl	Aschgrau-Ameisenfänger	Grey Antbird	(Slater, PL, 1857)	SA : Amazonia			
14276	<i>C. c. cinerascens</i>	<i>Cercomacra cinerascens cinerascens</i>	Grå Myrefugl	Aschgrauer Ameisenfänger		(Slater, PL, 1857)	se Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Amazonian Brazil			
14277	<i>C. c. immaculata</i>	<i>Cercomacra cinerascens immaculata</i>	Guyana Grå Myrefugl	Guyana-Aschgrauer Ameisenfänger		Chubb, C, 1918	e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14278	<i>C. c. sclateri</i>	<i>Cercomacra cinerascens sclateri</i>	Peru Grå Myrefugl	Scaters Aschgrauer Ameisenfänger		Hellmayr, 1905	e Peru, nw Bolivia and sw Amazonian Brazil			
14279	<i>C. c. iterata</i>	<i>Cercomacra cinerascens iterata</i>	Mato Grosso Grå Myrefugl	Amazonas-Aschgrauer Ameisenfänger		Zimmer, JT, 1932	se Amazonian Brazil and ne Bolivia			
14280	<i>Cercomacra melanaria</i>	<i>Cercomacra melanaria</i>	Mato Grosso-myrefugl	Mato-Grosso-Ameisenfänger	Mato Grosso Antbird	(Ménétriés, 1835)	SA : c Bolivia; e Bolivia, n Paraguay and w Brazil			
14281	<i>Cercomacra ferdinandi</i>	<i>Cercomacra ferdinandi</i>	Bananalmyrefugl	Bananalameisenfänger	Bananal Antbird	Snethlage, E, 1928	SA : c Brazil			
14282	<i>Cercomacra nigricans</i>	<i>Cercomacra nigricans</i>	Fløjlsmyrefugl	Schwarzbauch-Ameisenfänger	Jet Antbird	Sclater, PL, 1858	MA, SA : Panama to w Ecuador, nw Colombia and e Venezuela		SSP	Includes <i>atrata</i> ; monotypic (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14283	<i>Cercomacra carbonaria</i>	<i>Cercomacra carbonaria</i>	Brancomyrefugl	Rio-Branco-Ameisenfänger	Rio Branco Antbird	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873	SA : n Brazil, sw Guyana			
14284	<i>Myrmoderus</i>	<i>Myrmoderus</i>	<i>Myrmoderus</i>	<i>Myrmoderus</i>	<i>Myrmoderus</i>	Ridgway, 1909				
14285	<i>Myrmoderus ferrugineus</i>	<i>Myrmoderus ferrugineus</i>	Rustrygget Myrefugl	Weißband-Ameisenvogel	Ferruginous-backed Antbird	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : ne Amazonia			
14286	<i>M. f. ferrugineus</i>	<i>Myrmoderus ferrugineus ferrugineus</i>	Rustrygget Myrefugl	Weißband-Ameisenvogel		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14287	<i>M. f. elutus</i>	<i>Myrmoderus ferrugineus elutus</i>	Amapá Myrefugl	Todds Weißband-Ameisenvogel		(Todd, 1927)	sc Amazonian Brazil			
14288	<i>Myrmoderus eowilsoni</i>	<i>Myrmoderus eowilsoni</i>	San Martín-myrefugl	Blauband-Ameisenvogel	Cordillera Azul Antbird	Moncrieff, Johnson, O, Lane, Beck, Angulo & Fagan, 2017	SA : San Martín region (Peru)		NEW	Newly described, distinct species sister to Ferruginous-backed Antbird: Moncrieff et al., 2018.
14289	<i>Myrmoderus ruficauda</i>	<i>Myrmoderus ruficauda</i>	Brunhalet Myrefugl	Schwarzgesicht-Ameisenvogel	Scalloped Antbird	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : e, se Brazil			
14290	<i>M. r. soror</i>	<i>Myrmoderus ruficauda soror</i>	Alagoas Myrefugl	Pintos Schuppenameisenvogel		(Pinto, 1940)	e Brazil			
14291	<i>M. r. ruficauda</i>	<i>Myrmoderus ruficauda ruficauda</i>	Brunhalet Myrefugl	Nördlicher Schuppenameisenvogel		(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	se Brazil			
14292	<i>Myrmoderus loricatus</i>	<i>Myrmoderus loricatus</i>	Hvidrandet Myrefugl	Schmuckbrust-Ameisenvogel	White-bibbed Antbird	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : e, se Brazil			
14293	<i>Myrmoderus squamosus</i>	<i>Myrmoderus squamosus</i>	Skællet Myrefugl	Schwarzkehl-Ameisenvogel	Squamate Antbird	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : se Brazil			
14294	<i>Hypocnemoides</i>	<i>Hypocnemoides</i>	<i>Hypocnemoides</i>	<i>Hypocnemoides</i>	<i>Hypocnemoides</i>	Bangs & Penard, TE, 1918				
14295	<i>Hypocnemoides melanopogon</i>	<i>Hypocnemoides melanopogon</i>	Sorthagemyrefugl	Nordamazonien-Ameisenschnäpper	Black-chinned Antbird	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	SA : c, n Amazonia			
14296	<i>H. m. occidentalis</i>	<i>Hypocnemoides melanopogon occidentalis</i>	Colombia Sorthagemyrefugl	Zimmers Graumeisenschnäpper		Zimmer, JT, 1932	Colombia, Venezuela and nw Brazil			
14297	<i>H. m. melanopogon</i>	<i>Hypocnemoides melanopogon melanopogon</i>	Sorthagemyrefugl	Nördlicher Graumeisenschnäpper		(Sclater, PL, 1857)	the Guianas and n Brazil			
14298	<i>H. m. minor</i>	<i>Hypocnemoides melanopogon minor</i>	Lille Sorthagemyrefugl	Kleiner Graumeisenschnäpper		Gyldenstolpe, 1941	sc Amazonian Brazil			
14299	<i>Hypocnemoides maculicauda</i>	<i>Hypocnemoides maculicauda</i>	Båndhalet Myrefugl	Südamazonien-Ameisenschnäpper	Band-tailed Antbird	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : e Peru, n Bolivia and c, se Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>orientalis</i> ; monotypic (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14300	<i>Hylophylax</i>	<i>Hylophylax</i>		<i>Hylophylax</i>	<i>Hylophylax</i>	Ridgway, 1909				
14301	<i>Hylophylax naevioides</i>	<i>Hylophylax naevioides</i>	Plettet Myrefugl	Rotmantel-Ameisenwächter	Spotted Antbird	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	MA, SA : Honduras to w Ecuador			
14302	<i>H. n. capnitis</i>	<i>Hylophylax naevioides capnitis</i>	Mellemamerikansk Myrefugl	Bangs Rotmantel-Ameisenwächter		(Bangs, 1906)	e Honduras to w Panama			
14303	<i>H. n. naevioides</i>	<i>Hylophylax naevioides naevioides</i>	Plettet Myrefugl	Rotmantel-Ameisenwächter		(Lafresnaye, 1847)	e Panama to w Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>subsimilis</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14304	<i>Hylophylax naevius</i>	<i>Hylophylax naevius</i>	Hvidplettet Myrefugl	Ockerflecken-Ameisenwächter	Spot-backed Antbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Amazonia			
14305	<i>H. n. theresae</i>	<i>Hylophylax naevius theresae</i>	Gráisset Myrefugl	Therasas Ockerflecken-Ameisenwächter		(Des Murs, 1856)	se Ecuador, ne Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
14306	<i>H. n. peruvianus</i>	<i>Hylophylax naevius peruvianus</i>	Loreto Hvidplettet Myrefugl	Peru-Ockerflecken-Ameisenwächter		Carriker, 1932	nc Peru			
14307	<i>H. n. inexpectatus</i>	<i>Hylophylax naevius inexpectatus</i>	Peru Hvidplettet Myrefugl	Bolivien-Ockerflecken-Ameisenwächter		Carriker, 1932	se Peru, sw Brazil (Acre) and nw Bolivia			
14308	<i>H. n. naevius</i>	<i>Hylophylax naevius naevius</i>	Hvidplettet Myrefugl	Ockerflecken-Ameisenwächter		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	se Colombia and ne Ecuador to the Guianas, n Peru and n Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>consobrina</i> and <i>obscurus</i> (HBW 8; Hilty 2003).
14309	<i>H. n. ochraceus</i>	<i>Hylophylax naevius ochraceus</i>	Okkerfarvet Myrefugl	Amazonas-Ockerflecken-Ameisenwächter		(Berlepsch, 1912)	sc, se Amazonian Brazil			
14310	<i>Hylophylax punctulatus</i>	<i>Hylophylax punctulatus</i>	Perlemyrefugl	Weißflecken-Ameisenwächter	Dot-backed Antbird	(Des Murs, 1856)	SA : Amazonia		SSP	Includes <i>subochraceus</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14311	<i>Sclateria</i>	<i>Sclateria</i>		<i>Sclateria</i>	<i>Sclateria</i>	Oberholser, 1899				
14312	<i>Sclateria naevia</i>	<i>Sclateria naevia</i>	Sølvmyrefugl	Silberameisenschnäpper	Silvered Antbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : Amazonia			
14313	<i>S. n. naevia</i>	<i>Sclateria naevia naevia</i>	Sølvmyrefugl	Silbergrauer Ameisenschnäpper		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	e Venezuela, the Guianas, ne Brazil and Trinidad			
14314	<i>S. n. diaphora</i>	<i>Sclateria naevia diaphora</i>	Caura Sølvmyrefugl	Venezuela-Silbergrauer Ameisenschnäpper		Todd, 1913	c Venezuela			
14315	<i>S. n. argentata</i>	<i>Sclateria naevia argentata</i>	Hvidbuget Sølvmyrefugl	Equador-Silbergrauer Ameisenschnäpper		(Des Murs, 1856)	se Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
14316	<i>S. n. toddi</i>	<i>Sclateria naevia toddi</i>	Tocantins Sølvmyrefugl	Todds Silbergrauer Ameisenschnäpper		Hellmayr, 1924	sc Amazonian Brazil			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14317 <i>Myrmelastes</i>	<i>Myrmelastes</i>	<i>Myrmelastes</i>	<i>Myrmelastes</i>	<i>Myrmelastes</i>	Sclater, PL, 1858			PHY, TAX	Replace <i>Schistocichla</i> with <i>Myrmelastes</i> . Molecular studies indicate that Plumbeous Antbird (formerly included in <i>Myrmeciza</i>) is embedded within a clade that includes species formerly assigned to the genus <i>Schistocichla</i> . With the revision of the genus <i>Myrmeciza</i> , <i>Myrmelastes</i> Sclater, 1858 becomes the genus appropriately applied to the species formerly assigned to <i>Schistocichla</i> within this revised classification since it has precedence over <i>Schistocichla</i> Todd, 1927 (Isler et al. 2013; SACC 628; H&M 4; HBW Alive; Clements 2017).
14318 <i>Myrmelastes hyperythrus</i>	<i>Myrmelastes hyperythrus</i>	Blygråmyrefugl	Bleigrau-Ameisenvogel	Plumbeous Antbird	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	SA : w, sw Amazonia		TAX	Molecular studies indicate that Plumbeous Antbird (formerly included in <i>Myrmeciza</i>) is imbedded within a clade that includes species formerly assigned to the genus <i>Schistocichla</i> . With the revision of the genus <i>Myrmeciza</i> , <i>Myrmelastes</i> Sclater, 1858 becomes the genus appropriately applied to the species within this revised classification. Note gender change (Isler et al. 2013).
14319 <i>Myrmelastes schistaceus</i>	<i>Myrmelastes schistaceus</i>	Skifergrå Myrefugl	Schwarzschnabel-Ameisenvogel	Slate-colored Antbird	(Sclater, PL., 1858)	SA : w Amazonia		TAX	Species formerly assigned to <i>Schistocichla</i> are now assigned to <i>Myrmelastes</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14320 <i>Myrmelastes leucostigma</i>	<i>Myrmelastes leucostigma</i>	Pletvinget Myrefugl	Dreibinden-Ameisenvogel	Spot-winged Antbird	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : n Amazonia		TAX	Species formerly assigned to <i>Schistocichla</i> are now assigned to <i>Myrmelastes</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14321 <i>M. l. subplumbeus</i>	<i>Myrmelastes leucostigma subplumbeus</i>	Lys Pletvinget Myrefugl	Kleiner Equador-Grauameisenvogel		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	e Colombia, w Venezuela, e Ecuador, ne Peru and sw Amazonian Brazil			
14322 <i>M. l. leucostigma</i>	<i>Myrmelastes leucostigma leucostigma</i>	Pletvinget Myrefugl	Kleiner Grauameisenvogel		(Pelzeln, 1868)	se Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14323 <i>M. l. intensus</i>	<i>Myrmelastes leucostigma intensus</i>	Peru Pletvinget Myrefugl	Kleiner Peru-Grauameisenvogel		(Zimmer, JT, 1927)	c Peru			
14324 <i>M. l. infuscatus</i>	<i>Myrmelastes leucostigma infuscatus</i>	Amazonas Myrefugl	Kleiner Venezuela-Grauameisenvogel		(Todd, 1927)	e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
14325 <i>Myrmelastes humaythae</i>	<i>Myrmelastes humaythae</i>	Humaitamyrefugl	Olivscheitel-Ameisenvogel	Humaita Antbird	(Hellmayr, 1907)	SA : w Amazonian Brazil and n Bolivia		AS, TAX	<i>Schistocichla humaythae</i> is split from <i>S. leucostigma</i> (Isler et al. 2007; SACC 301). Species formerly assigned to <i>Schistocichla</i> are now assigned to <i>Myrmelastes</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14326 <i>Myrmelastes brunneiceps</i>	<i>Myrmelastes brunneiceps</i>	Brunlighovedet Myrefugl	Grauameisenvogel	Brownish-headed Antbird	(Zimmer, JT, 1931)	SA : sw Peru and nw Bolivia		AS, TAX	<i>Schistocichla brunneiceps</i> is split from <i>S. leucostigma</i> (Isler et al. 2007; SACC 301). Species formerly assigned to <i>Schistocichla</i> are now assigned to <i>Myrmelastes</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14327 <i>Myrmelastes rufifacies</i>	<i>Myrmelastes rufifacies</i>	Pará Myrefugl	Grauwangen-Ameisenvogel	Rufous-faced Antbird	(Hellmayr, 1929)	SA : e Amazonian Brazil		AS, TAX	<i>Schistocichla rufifacies</i> is split from <i>S. leucostigma</i> (Isler et al. 2007; SACC 301). Species formerly assigned to <i>Schistocichla</i> are now assigned to <i>Myrmelastes</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14328 <i>Myrmelastes saturatus</i>	<i>Myrmelastes saturatus</i>	Roraimamyrefugl	Schieferameisenvogel	Roraiman Antbird	(Salvin, 1885)	SA : se Venezuela, n Brazil and w Guyana		AS, TAX	<i>Schistocichla saturata</i> is split from <i>S. leucostigma</i> (Isler et al. 2007; SACC 301). Species formerly assigned to <i>Schistocichla</i> are now assigned to <i>Myrmelastes</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14329 <i>M. s. obscurus</i>	<i>Myrmelastes saturatus obscurus</i>	Bolívar Myrefugl	Dunkler Roraima-Grauameisenvogel		(Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946)	c Venezuela to extreme n Brazil			
14330 <i>M. s. saturatus</i>	<i>Myrmelastes saturatus saturatus</i>	Roraimamyrefugl	Roraima-Grauameisenvogel		(Salvin, 1885)	se Venezuela and w Guyana			
14331 <i>Myrmelastes caurensis</i>	<i>Myrmelastes caurensis</i>	Cauramyrefugl	Rotaugen-Ameisenvogel	Caura Antbird	(Hellmayr, 1906)	SA : ne Amazonia		TAX	Species formerly assigned to <i>Schistocichla</i> are now assigned to <i>Myrmelastes</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14332 <i>M. c. caurensis</i>	<i>Myrmelastes caurensis caurensis</i>	Cauramyrefugl	Großer Grauameisenvogel		(Hellmayr, 1906)	sc Venezuela			
14333 <i>M. c. australis</i>	<i>Myrmelastes caurensis australis</i>	Amazonas Cauramyrefugl	Großer Brasilien-Grauameisenvogel		(Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1947)	s Venezuela and n Brazil			
14334 <i>Poliocrania</i>	<i>Poliocrania</i>	<i>Poliocrania</i>	<i>Poliocrania</i>	<i>Poliocrania</i>	Bravo, Isler, ML & Brumfield, 2013			PHY	<i>Genus nov.</i> , split from <i>Myrmeciza</i> : Bravo et al., 2013. See Isler et al. (2013).
14335 <i>Poliocrania exsul</i>	<i>Poliocrania exsul</i>	Kastanjerygget Myrefugl	Braunrücken-Ameisenvogel	Chestnut-backed Antbird	(Sclater, PL., 1859)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to w Ecuador		TAX	Moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to monotypic <i>Poliocrania</i> (Isler et al. 2013). Accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-C-11.
14336 <i>P. e. exsul</i>	<i>Poliocrania exsul exsul</i>	Kastanjerygget Myrefugl	Braunrücken-Ameisenvogel		(Sclater, PL., 1859)	e Nicaragua to w Panama			
14337 <i>P. e. occidentalis</i>	<i>Poliocrania exsul occidentalis</i>	Costa Rica-myrefugl	Panama-Braunrücken-Ameisenvogel		(Cherrie, 1891)	w Costa Rica and s Panama			
14338 <i>P. e. cassini</i>	<i>Poliocrania exsul cassini</i>	Magdalena Myrefugl	Cassins Braunrücken-Ameisenvogel		(Ridgway, 1908)	se Panama and n Colombia			
14339 <i>P. e. nigrarus</i>	<i>Poliocrania exsul nigrarus</i>	Panama Myrefugl	Wetmores Braunrücken-Ameisenvogel		(Wetmore, 1962)	e Panama and nw Colombia			
14340 <i>P. e. maculifer</i>	<i>Poliocrania exsul maculifer</i>	Chocómyrefugl	Schieferkopf-Ameisenvogel		(Hellmayr, 1906)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
14341 <i>Ampelornis</i>	<i>Ampelornis</i>	<i>Ampelornis</i>	<i>Ampelornis</i>	<i>Ampelornis</i>	Isler, ML, Bravo & Brumfield, 2013			PHY	<i>Genus nov.</i> , split from <i>Myrmeciza</i> : Isler et al., 2013.

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14342	<i>Ampelornis griseiceps</i>	<i>Ampelornis griseiceps</i>	Gråhovedet Myrefugl	Graukopf-Ameisenvogel	Grey-headed Antbird	(Chapman, 1923)	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru		TAX	Moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to monotypic <i>Ampelornis</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14343	<i>Sipia</i>	<i>Sipia</i>	<i>Sipia</i>	<i>Sipia</i>	<i>Sipia</i>	Hellmayr, 1924			PHY	Genus revived with revised classification of polyphyletic <i>Myrmeciza</i> (Isler et al. 2013; Chesser et al. 2020, NACC 2020-C-11).
14344	<i>Sipia berlepschi</i>	<i>Sipia berlepschi</i>	Korthalet Myrefugl	Kurzschwanz-Ameisenvogel	Stub-tailed Antbird	(Hartert, E, 1898)	SA : w Colombia to nw Ecuador		TAX	Moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Sipia</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14345	<i>Sipia nigricauda</i>	<i>Sipia nigricauda</i>	Esmeraldas Myrefugl	Chocóameisenvogel	Esmeraldas Antbird	(Salvin & Godman, 1892)	SA : w Colombia and w Ecuador		TAX	Moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Sipia</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14346	<i>Sipia palliata</i>	<i>Sipia palliata</i>	Lys Myrefugl	Magdalenaameisenvogel	Magdalena Antbird	(Todd, 1917)	SA : c, n Colombia and nw Venezuela		AS	Magdalena Antbird <i>Myrmeciza palliata</i> is split from Dull-mantled Antbird <i>M. laemosticta</i> (Chaves et al. 2010; SACC 475). Moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Sipia</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14347	<i>Sipia laemosticta</i>	<i>Sipia laemosticta</i>	Mørkrygget Myrefugl	Grauschetel-Ameisenvogel	Dull-mantled Antbird	(Salvin, 1865)	MA : e Costa Rica and Panama		TAX	Moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Sipia</i> (Isler et al. 2013; Chesser et al. 2020, NACC 2020-C-11).
14348	<i>Myrmeciza</i>	<i>Myrmeciza</i>	<i>Myrmeciza</i>	<i>Myrmeciza</i>	<i>Myrmeciza</i>	Gray, GR, 1841			PHY, TAX	Revised classification of polyphyletic <i>Myrmeciza</i> antbirds assigns the species to 12 genera in 3 different tribes of subfamily Thamnophilinae (Isler et al. 2013; H&M 4; HBW Alive; Clements; Chesser et al. 2020, NACC 2020-C-11). Much reduced <i>Myrmeciza</i> is monotypic.
14349	<i>Myrmeciza longipes</i>	<i>Myrmeciza longipes</i>	Hvidbuget Myrefugl	Grauband-Ameisenvogel	White-bellied Antbird	(Swainson, 1825)	SA : e Panama to n SA including Trinidad			
14350	<i>M. l. panamensis</i>	<i>Myrmeciza longipes panamensis</i>	Panama Hvidbuget Myrefugl	Panama-Grauband-Ameisenvogel		Ridgway, 1908	e Panama and n Colombia			
14351	<i>M. l. longipes</i>	<i>Myrmeciza longipes longipes</i>	Hvidbuget Myrefugl	Grauband-Ameisenvogel		(Swainson, 1825)	ne Colombia, n Venezuela and Trinidad			
14352	<i>M. l. boucardi</i>	<i>Myrmeciza longipes boucardi</i>	Magdalena Hvidbuget Myrefugl	Bucards Grauband-Ameisenvogel		Berlepsch, 1888	nc Colombia			
14353	<i>M. l. griseipectus</i>	<i>Myrmeciza longipes griseipectus</i>	Venezuela Myrefugl	Guyana-Grauband-Ameisenvogel		Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	se Colombia, s Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14354	<i>Myrmoborus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
14355	<i>Myrmoborus melanurus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus melanurus</i>	Skifermyrefugl	Schwarzkopf-Ameisenschnäpper	Black-tailed Antbird	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1866)	SA : w Amazonia			
14356	<i>Myrmoborus lophotes</i>	<i>Myrmoborus lophotes</i>	Topmyrefugl	Schwarzschofp-Ameisenvogel	White-lined Antbird	(Hellmayr & Seilern, 1914)	SA : sw Amazonia		PHY, TAX	Formerly placed in <i>Percnostola</i> but genetic studies show that it is embedded within <i>Myrmoborus</i> (Isler et al. 2013).
14357	<i>Myrmoborus myotherinus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus myotherinus</i>	Sortmasket Myrefugl	Schmalbrauen-Ameisenschnäpper	Black-faced Antbird	(Spix, 1825)	SA : Amazonia			
14358	<i>M. m. elegans</i>	<i>Myrmoborus myotherinus elegans</i>	Peru Sortmasket Myrefugl	Scalers Schmalbrauenameisenschnäpper		(Slater, PL, 1857)	e Colombia, s Venezuela to nw Brazil, e Ecuador and ne Peru		SSP	Includes <i>napensis</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14359	<i>M. m. myotherinus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus myotherinus myotherinus</i>	Sortmasket Myrefugl	Schmalbrauen-Ameisenschnäpper		(Spix, 1825)	e Peru, nw Bolivia and sw Amazonian Brazil			
14360	<i>M. m. incanus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus myotherinus incanus</i>	Nordvestbrasiliansk Myrefugl	Westamazonas-Schmalbrauenameisenschnäpper		Hellmayr, 1929	w Amazonian Brazil			
14361	<i>M. m. ardesiacus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus myotherinus ardesiacus</i>	Japurá Myrefugl	Amazonas-Schmalbrauenameisenschnäpper		Todd, 1927	nw Amazonian Brazil			
14362	<i>M. m. proximus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus myotherinus proximus</i>	Purus Myrefugl	Todds Schmalbrauenameisenschnäpper		Todd, 1927	sw Amazonian Brazil			
14363	<i>M. m. ochrolaemus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus myotherinus ochrolaemus</i>	Okkergul Myrefugl	Hellmayrs Schmalbrauenameisenschnäpper		(Hellmayr, 1906)	c Brazil			
14364	<i>M. m. sororius</i>	<i>Myrmoborus myotherinus sororius</i>	Rondônia Myrefugl	Brasilien-Schmalbrauenameisenschnäpper		(Hellmayr, 1910)	sc Brazil			
14365	<i>Myrmoborus leucophrys</i>	<i>Myrmoborus leucophrys</i>	Hvidbrynet Myrefugl	Weißstirn-Ameisenschnäpper	White-browed Antbird	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Amazonia			
14366	<i>M. l. erythrophrys</i>	<i>Myrmoborus leucophrys erythrophrys</i>	Colombia Myrefugl	Kolumbien-Weißstirnameisenschnäpper		(Slater, PL, 1855)	Colombia and nw Venezuela			
14367	<i>M. l. leucophrys</i>	<i>Myrmoborus leucophrys leucophrys</i>	Hvidbrynet Myrefugl	Weißstirn-Ameisenschnäpper		(Tschudi, 1844)	s Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru, c Brazil and n Bolivia		SSP	Includes <i>griseigula</i> ; clinal (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14368	<i>M. l. angustirostris</i>	<i>Myrmoborus leucophrys angustirostris</i>	Guyanamyrefugl	Guyana-Weißstirnameisenschnäpper		(Cabanis, 1849)	Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
14369	<i>M. l. koenigorum</i>	<i>Myrmoborus leucophrys koenigorum</i>	Peru Hvidbrynet Myrefugl	Peru-Weißstirnameisenschnäpper		O'Neill & Parker, TA, 1997	c Peru			
14370	<i>Myrmoborus lugubris</i>	<i>Myrmoborus lugubris</i>	Gråbrystet Myrefugl	Várzeaameisenschnäpper	Ash-breasted Antbird	(Cabanis, 1847)	SA : Amazon and tributaries			
14371	<i>M. l. berlepschi</i>	<i>Myrmoborus lugubris berlepschi</i>	Loreto Gråbrystet Myrefugl	Berlepschs Várzeaameisenschnäpper		(Hellmayr, 1910)	ne Peru and w Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14372	<i>M. l. stictopterus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus lugubris stictopterus</i>	Negro Myrefugl	Todds Várzeaameisenschnäpper		Todd, 1927	c Amazonian Brazil			
14373	<i>M. l. femininus</i>	<i>Myrmoborus lugubris femininus</i>	Madeira Myrefugl	Hellmayrs Várzeaameisenschnäpper		(Hellmayr, 1910)	sc Amazonian Brazil			
14374	<i>M. l. lugubris</i>	<i>Myrmoborus lugubris lugubris</i>	Gråbrystet Myrefugl	Várzeaameisenschnäpper		(Cabanis, 1847)	ec Amazonian Brazil			
14375	<i>Gymnocichla</i>	<i>Gymnocichla</i>	<i>Gymnocichla</i>	<i>Gymnocichla</i>	<i>Gymnocichla</i>	Slater, PL, 1858				
14376	<i>Gymnocichla nudiceps</i>	<i>Gymnocichla nudiceps</i>	Blåhovedet Myrefugl	Nacktstirn-Ameisenvogel	Bare-crowned Antbird	(Cassin, 1850)	MA, SA : s Belize to n Colombia s Belize to w Panama; reported from se Mexico			
14377	<i>G. n. chiroleuca</i>	<i>Gymnocichla nudiceps chiroleuca</i>	Guatemala Myrefugl	Slaters Nacktstirn-Ameisenvogel		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1869				
14378	<i>G. n. erratilis</i>	<i>Gymnocichla nudiceps erratilis</i>	Chiriquí Myrefugl	Bangs Nacktstirn-Ameisenvogel		Bangs, 1907	w Costa Rica to w Panama			
14379	<i>G. n. nudiceps</i>	<i>Gymnocichla nudiceps nudiceps</i>	Blåhovedet Myrefugl	Nacktstirn-Ameisenvogel		(Cassin, 1850)	e Panama and nw Colombia			
14380	<i>G. n. sanctamartae</i>	<i>Gymnocichla nudiceps sanctamartae</i>	Córdoba Myrefugl	Ridgways Nacktstirn-Ameisenvogel		Ridgway, 1908	n Colombia			
14381	<i>Pyriglena</i>	<i>Pyriglena</i>	<i>Pyriglena</i>	<i>Pyriglena</i>	<i>Pyriglena</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
14382	<i>Pyriglena maura</i>	<i>Pyriglena maura</i>	Mato Grosso-ildøje	Paraguay-Schwarz-Feuerauge	Western Fire-eye	(Ménétriés, 1835)	SA : w Ecuador, Peru, sc Colombia, e, c Bolivia and sw Brazil		AS	Split from <i>Pyriglena leuconota</i> (Isler & Maldonado-Coelho 2017; SACC 759).
14383	<i>P. m. pacifica</i>	<i>Pyriglena maura pacifica</i>	Ecuador Ildøje	Pazifik-Schwarz-Feuerauge		Chapman, 1923	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
14384	<i>P. m. costanoptera</i>	<i>Pyriglena maura costanoptera</i>	Colombia Ildøje	Feuerauge		Chubb, C., 1916	sc Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
14385	<i>P. m. picea</i>	<i>Pyriglena maura picea</i>	Junín Ildøje	Peru-Schwarz-Feuerauge		Cabanis, 1847	c Peru			
14386	<i>P. m. marcapatensis</i>	<i>Pyriglena maura marcapatensis</i>	Puno Ildøje	Stolzmanns Schwarz-Feuerauge		Stolzmann & Domaniewski, 1918	se Peru			
14387	<i>P. m. hellmayri</i>	<i>Pyriglena maura hellmayri</i>	Cochabamba Ildøje	Hellmayrs Schwarz-Feuerauge		Stolzmann & Domaniewski, 1918	c Bolivia			
14388	<i>P. m. maura</i>	<i>Pyriglena maura maura</i>	Mato Grosso-ildøje	Feuerauge		(Ménétriés, 1835)	e Bolivia, Paraguay and sw Brazil			
14389	<i>Pyriglena similis</i>	<i>Pyriglena similis</i>	Pará Ildøje	Amazonas-Schwarz-Feuerauge	Tapajos Fire-eye	Zimmer, JT, 1931	SA : sc Amazonian Brazil		AS	Split from <i>Pyriglena leuconota</i> (Isler & Maldonado-Coelho 2017; SACC 759).
										Vocal differences suggest that <i>Pyriglena leuconota</i> comprises three species: the Western Fire-eye <i>Pyriglena maura</i> (Ménétriés); the Tapajos Fire-eye <i>Pyriglena similis</i> Zimmer; and the East Amazonian Fire-eye <i>Pyriglena leuconota</i> (von Spix) (Isler & Maldonado-Coelho 2017; SACC 759). With split, change English name from White-backed Fire-eye to East Amazonian Fire-eye.
14390	<i>Pyriglena leuconota</i>	<i>Pyriglena leuconota</i>	Hvidrygget Ildøje	Feueraugen-Ameisenvogel	East Amazonian Fire-eye	(Spix, 1824)	SA : e Brazil		AS, ENG	Mistakenly assigned as a subspecies of <i>P. maura</i> in 10.2.
14391	<i>P. l. interposita</i>	<i>Pyriglena leuconota interposita</i>	Xingu Ildøje	Pintos Schwarz-Feuerauge		Pinto, 1947	ec Brazil			
14392	<i>P. l. leuconota</i>	<i>Pyriglena leuconota leuconota</i>	Hvidrygget Ildøje	Schwarzes Feuerauge		(Spix, 1824)	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
14393	<i>P. l. pernambucensis</i>	<i>Pyriglena leuconota pernambucensis</i>	Pernambuco Ildøje	Feuerauge		Zimmer, JT, 1931	e Brazil		SSP	
14394	<i>Pyriglena atra</i>	<i>Pyriglena atra</i>	Skælygget Ildøje	Weyßbrücken-Ameisenvogel	Fringe-backed Fire-eye	(Swainson, 1825)	SA : e Brazil			
14395	<i>Pyriglena leucoptera</i>	<i>Pyriglena leucoptera</i>	Hvidskuldret Ildøje	Weißbinden-Ameisenvogel	White-shouldered Fire-eye	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
14396	<i>Rhopornis</i>	<i>Rhopornis</i>	<i>Rhopornis</i>	<i>Rhopornis</i>	<i>Rhopornis</i>	Richmond, 1902				
14397	<i>Rhopornis ardesiacus</i>	<i>Rhopornis ardesiacus</i>	Stor Ildøje	Bahieameisenvogel	Slender Antbird	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : e Brazil		SEQ	Placement of <i>Rhopornis</i> here in the sequence is provisional (Ohlson et al. 2013).
14398	<i>Percnostola</i>	<i>Percnostola</i>	<i>Percnostola</i>	<i>Percnostola</i>	<i>Percnostola</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
14399	<i>Percnostola rufifrons</i>	<i>Percnostola rufifrons</i>	Sorthovedet Myrefugl	Schwarzscheitel-Ameisenvogel	Black-headed Antbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : ne, nc Amazonia			
14400	<i>P. r. rufifrons</i>	<i>Percnostola rufifrons rufifrons</i>	Sorthovedet Myrefugl	Schwarzscheitel-Ameisenvogel		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14401	<i>P. r. subcristata</i>	<i>Percnostola rufifrons subcristata</i>	Rio Negro-myrefugl	Schwarzscheitelameisenvogel		Hellmayr, 1908	n Brazil			
14402	<i>P. r. minor</i>	<i>Percnostola rufifrons minor</i>	Lille Sorthovedet Myrefugl	Schwarzscheitelameisenvogel		Pelzel, 1868	e Colombia, sw Venezuela and nw Brazil			
14403	<i>P. r. jensoni</i>	<i>Percnostola rufifrons jensoni</i>	Loreto Sorthovedet Myrefugl	Schwarzscheitelameisenvogel		Capparella, Rosenberg, GH & Cardiff, 1997	ne Peru			
14404	<i>Percnostola arenarum</i>	<i>Percnostola arenarum</i>	Marañónmyrefugl	Einfarb-Ameisenvogel	Allpahuayo Antbird	Isler, ML, Álvarez Alonso, Isler, PR & Whitney, 2001	SA : ne Peru			
14405	<i>Percnostola melanoeps</i>	<i>Percnostola melanoeps</i>	Hvidskuldret Myrefugl	Weißschulter-Ameisenvogel	White-shouldered Antbird	(Spix, 1825)	SA : w Amazonia		TAX	Initially moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Inundicola</i> then <i>Akletos</i> (Isler et al. 2013), but subsequently moved from <i>Akletos</i> to <i>Percnostola</i> (SACC 884).
14406	<i>Percnostola goeldii</i>	<i>Percnostola goeldii</i>	Rødøjet Myrefugl	Goeldiameisenvogel	Goeldi's Antbird	(Snethlage, E, 1908)	SA : sw Amazonia		TAX	Initially moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Inundicola</i> then <i>Akletos</i> (Isler et al. 2013), but subsequently moved from <i>Akletos</i> to <i>Percnostola</i> (SACC 884).
14407	<i>Percnostola fortis</i>	<i>Percnostola fortis</i>	Sodmyrefugl	Schwarzgrau-Ameisenvogel	Sooty Antbird	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868	SA : w Amazonia		TAX	Initially moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Hafferia</i> Isler et al. (2013) but subsequently placed in <i>Percnostola</i> (SACC 884).
14408	<i>P. f. fortis</i>	<i>Percnostola fortis fortis</i>	Sodmyrefugl	Schwarzgrauer Ameisenvogel		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868	se Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru, nw Bolivia and w Brazil			
14409	<i>P. f. incanescens</i>	<i>Percnostola fortis incanescens</i>	Tocantins Sodmyrefugl	Todds Schwarzgrauer Ameisenvogel		(Todd, 1927)	Tonantins (w Amazonian Brazil)			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14410 <i>Percnostola immaculata</i> 14411 <i>P. i. immaculata</i> 14412 <i>P. i. conception</i>	<i>Percnostola immaculata</i> <i>Percnostola immaculata immaculata</i> <i>Percnostola immaculata conception</i>	Koksgrå Myrefugl Koksgrå Myrefugl Tolima Myrefugl	Schwarzameisenvogel Schwarzer Ameisenvogel Donegans Schwarzer Ameisenvogel	Blue-lored Antbird 	(Lafresnaye, 1845) (Lafresnaye, 1845) (Donegan, 2012)	MA, SA : n Venezuela to c Colombia e Colombia and nw, w Venezuela c Colombia		ENG, TAX SSP	Previously Immaculate Antbird. Name change follows split of <i>Zeledon's</i> Antbird (SACC 583). Initially moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Hafferia</i> (Isler et al. 2013) but subsequently placed in <i>Percnostola</i> (SACC 884). Includes <i>brunnea</i> (Donegan 2012).
14413 <i>Percnostola zeledoni</i> 14414 <i>P. z. zeledoni</i>	<i>Percnostola zeledoni</i> <i>Percnostola zeledoni zeledoni</i>	Kystmyrefugl Kystmyrefugl	Panamáameisenvogel Westlicher Schwarzer Ameisenvogel	Zeledon's Antbird 	(Ridgway, 1909) (Ridgway, 1909)	MA, SA : s Nicaragua to w Ecuador s Nicaragua to w Panama		AS	Zeledon's Antbird is split from Immaculate Antbird <i>M. immaculata</i> (Donegan 2012: SACC 541, 568). Initially moved from <i>Myrmeciza</i> to <i>Hafferia</i> (Isler et al. 2013) but subsequently placed in <i>Percnostola</i> (SACC 884)
14415 <i>P. z. berlepschi</i> 14416 14417 Family Formicariidae - 12 14418 <i>Formicarius</i> 14419 <i>Formicarius colma</i>	<i>Percnostola zeledoni berlepschi</i> Family Formicariidae - 12 <i>Formicarius</i> <i>Formicarius colma</i>	Colombiansk Kystmyrefugl Myredrosler <i>Formicarius</i> Colmamyledrossel	 Ameisendrosseln <i>Formicarius</i> Rostkappen-Ameisendrossel	Anthruses <i>Formicarius</i> Rufous-capped Anthrush	 Boddaert, 1783 Boddaert, 1783	 SA : Amazonia and se Brazil e Colombia, s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil n of the Amazon e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and sw Amazonian Brazil		SSP	With change of genus to <i>Hafferia</i> from <i>Myrmeciza</i> , and Stub-tailed Antbird back to <i>Sipia</i> , replacement name <i>macrorhyncha</i> is no longer required. Subspecies epithet reverts to original name <i>berlepschi</i> .
14420 <i>F. c. colma</i> 14421 <i>F. c. nigrifrons</i> 14422 <i>F. c. amazonicus</i> 14423 <i>F. c. ruficeps</i> 14424 <i>Formicarius analis</i>	<i>Formicarius colma colma</i> <i>Formicarius colma nigrifrons</i> <i>Formicarius colma amazonicus</i> <i>Formicarius colma ruficeps</i> <i>Formicarius analis</i>	Colmamyledrossel Peru Colmamyledrossel Mato Grosso-colmamyledrossel Pernambuco Colmamyledrossel	 Goulds Ameisendrossel Amazonas-Ameisendrossel Spix-Ameisendrossel Graubrust-Ameisendrosselsel	 Black-faced Anthrush	 Boddaert, 1783 Gould, 1855 Hellmayr, 1902 (Spix, 1824) (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	 MA, SA : Honduras through n Bolivia and Amazonian Brazil			
14425 <i>F. a. umbrosus</i> 14426 <i>F. a. hoffmanni</i> 14427 <i>F. a. panamensis</i> 14428 <i>F. a. virescens</i>	<i>Formicarius analis umbrosus</i> <i>Formicarius analis hoffmanni</i> <i>Formicarius analis panamensis</i> <i>Formicarius analis virescens</i>	Honduras Myredrossel Costa Rica-myredrossel Panama Myredrossel Santa Marta-myredrossel	 Honduras Graubrust-Ameisendrossel Hofmans Ameisendrossel Panama-Ameisendrossel Ameisendrossel	 	 Ridgway, 1893 (Cabanis, 1861) Ridgway, 1908 Todd, 1915	 e Honduras to w Panama sw Costa Rica and sw Panama e Panama and nw Colombia Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
14429 <i>F. a. saturatus</i> 14430 <i>F. a. griseoventris</i> 14431 <i>F. a. connectens</i>	<i>Formicarius analis saturatus</i> <i>Formicarius analis griseoventris</i> <i>Formicarius analis connectens</i>	Venezuela Myredrossel Perijá Myredrosse	 Perija-Ameisendrossel Kolumbien-Graubrust-Ameisendrossel	 	 Ridgway, 1893 Aveledo & Ginés, 1950 Chapman, 1914	 n Colombia, nw Venezuela and Trinidad Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela) e Colombia			
14432 <i>F. a. zamorae</i> 14433 <i>F. a. crissalis</i> 14434 <i>F. a. analis</i> 14435 <i>F. a. paraensis</i>	<i>Formicarius analis zamorae</i> <i>Formicarius analis crissalis</i> <i>Formicarius analis analis</i> <i>Formicarius analis paraensis</i>	Myredrossel Guyana Myredrossel Sortmasket Myredrossel Belém Myredrossel	 Zamora-Ameisendrossel Cabanis-Ameisendrossel Graubrust-Ameisendrosselsel Novaes-Ameisendrossel	 	 Chapman, 1923 (Cabanis, 1861) Graubrust-Ameisendrosselsel Novaes, 1957	 e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil e, se Peru, n Bolivia and c Brazil se Amazonian Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>olivaceus</i> (Zimmer & Isler 2003).
14436 <i>Formicarius moniliger</i> 14437 <i>F. m. moniliger</i> 14438 <i>F. m. pallidus</i> 14439 <i>F. m. intermedius</i> 14440 <i>Formicarius rufifrons</i>	<i>Formicarius moniliger</i> <i>Formicarius moniliger moniliger</i> <i>Formicarius moniliger pallidus</i> <i>Formicarius moniliger intermedius</i> <i>Formicarius rufifrons</i>	Mexicansk Myredrossel Mexicansk Myredrossel Yucatán Myredrossel Belize Myredrossel Rødpandet Myredrossel	Mexikoameisendrossel Mexikoameisendrossel Yucatan-Ameisendrossel Belize-Ameisendrossel Roststirn-Ameisendrossel	Mayan Anthrush Rufous-fronted Anthrush	 Sclater, PL, 1857 Sclater, PL, 1857 Lawrence, 1882 Ridgway, 1908 Blake, 1957	 MA : s Mexico to nw Honduras s Mexico to c Guatemala se Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) to n Guatemala Belize, e Guatemala and nw Honduras SA : sw Amazonia		AS	<i>Formicarius moniliger</i> split from <i>F. analis</i> (Howell & Webb 1995; Krabbe & Schulenberg 2003); SACC needs proposal. Split accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-B-11.
14441 <i>Formicarius nigricapillus</i> 14442 <i>F. n. nigricapillus</i> 14443 <i>F. n. destructus</i> 14444 <i>Formicarius rufipectus</i> 14445 <i>F. r. rufipectus</i> 14446 <i>F. r. carrikeri</i> 14447 <i>F. r. lasallei</i>	<i>Formicarius nigricapillus</i> <i>Formicarius nigricapillus nigricapillus</i> <i>Formicarius nigricapillus destructus</i> <i>Formicarius rufipectus</i> <i>Formicarius rufipectus rufipectus</i> <i>Formicarius rufipectus carrikeri</i> <i>Formicarius rufipectus lasallei</i>	Sorthovedet Myredrossel Sorthovedet Myredrossel Ecuador Sorthovedet Myredrossel Brunbrystet Myredrossel Brunbrystet Myredrossel Colombia Brunbrystet Myredrossel Perijá Brunbrystet Myredrossel	Schwarzkopf-Ameisendrossel Ameisendrossel Harters Ameisendrossel Rostbrust-Ameisendrossel Rostbrust-Ameisendrossel Carrikers Ameisendrossel Venezuela-Rostbrust-Ameisendrossel	Black-headed Anthrush Rufous-breasted Anthrush	 Ridgway, 1893 Ridgway, 1893 Hartert, E, 1898 Salvin, 1866 Salvin, 1866 Chapman, 1912 Aveledo & Ginés, 1952	 MA, SA : Costa Rica to w Ecuador e Costa Rica and Panama w Colombia and w Ecuador MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Venezuela and se Peru e Costa Rica and Panama w Colombia and w Ecuador nw Venezuela			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14448	<i>F. r. thoracicus</i>	<i>Formicarius rufipectus thoracicus</i>	Peru Brunbrystet Myredrossel	Ecuador-Rostbrust-Ameisendrossel		Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885	e Ecuador to se Peru			
14449	<i>Chamaeza</i>	<i>Chamaeza</i>	<i>Chamaeza</i>	<i>Chamaeza</i>	<i>Chamaeza</i>	Vigors, 1825 (Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia, tepuis and se SA			
14450	<i>Chamaeza campanisona</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona</i>	Korthalet Myredrossel	Streifenbrust-Ameisendrossel	Short-tailed Anthrush	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	e Colombia			
14451	<i>C. c. columbiana</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona columbiana</i>	Colombia Korthalet Myredrossel	Kolumbien-Ameisendrossel						
14452	<i>C. c. punctigula</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona punctigula</i>	Ecuador Korthalet Myredrossel	Peru-Streifenbrust-Ameisendrossel		Chapman, 1924	e Ecuador and n Peru			
14453	<i>C. c. olivacea</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona olivacea</i>	Pastaza Myredrossel	Tschudis Ameisendrossel		Tschudi, 1844	ec Peru			
14454	<i>C. c. huachamacarii</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona huachamacarii</i>	Huachamacari Myredrossel	Chamaeza Tepui-Ameisendrossel		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1951	tepuis of s Venezuela			
14455	<i>C. c. berlepschi</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona berlepschi</i>	Puno Myredrossel	Berlepschs Ameisendrossel		Stolzmann, 1926	se Peru and w Bolivia			
14456	<i>C. c. venezuelana</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona venezuelana</i>	Aragua Myredrossel	Venezuela-Ameisendrossel		Ménégaux & Hellmayr, 1906	n Venezuela			
14457	<i>C. c. yavii</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona yavii</i>	Yavi Myredrossel	Yavi-Ameisendrossel		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1947	tepuis of sc Venezuela			
14458	<i>C. c. obscura</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona obscura</i>	Bolívar Myredrossel	Dunkle Ameisendrossel		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	e Venezuela			
14459	<i>C. c. fulvescens</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona fulvescens</i>	Roraima Myredrossel	Salvins Ameisendrossel		Salvin & Godman, 1882	se Venezuela and w Guyana			
14460	<i>C. c. boliviana</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona boliviana</i>	Boliviansk Myredrossel	Bolivien-Ameisendrossel		Hellmayr & Seilern, 1912	c, w Bolivia			
14461	<i>C. c. campanisona</i>	<i>Chamaeza campanisona campanisona</i>	Korthalet Myredrossel	Streifenbrust-Ameisendrossel		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	e, se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>tshororo</i> (see Krabbe & Schulenberg 2003a).
14462	<i>Chamaeza nobilis</i>	<i>Chamaeza nobilis</i>	Stribet Myredrossel	Weißkehl-Ameisendrossel	Striated Anthrush	Gould, 1855	SA : w, c Amazonia			
14463	<i>C. n. rubida</i>	<i>Chamaeza nobilis rubida</i>	Peru Stribet Myredrossel	Zimmers Ameisendrossel		Zimmer, JT, 1932	se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
14464	<i>C. n. nobilis</i>	<i>Chamaeza nobilis nobilis</i>	Stribet Myredrossel	Weißkehl-Ameisendrossel		Gould, 1855	e Peru to nw Bolivia and sw Amazonian Brazil			
14465	<i>C. n. fulvipectus</i>	<i>Chamaeza nobilis fulvipectus</i>	Tapajós Myredrossel	Todds Ameisendrossel		Todd, 1927	sc Amazonian Brazil			
14466	<i>Chamaeza meruloides</i>	<i>Chamaeza meruloides</i>	Mellem Myredrossel	Blasskehl-Ameisendrossel	Cryptic Anthrush	Vigors, 1825	SA : se Brazil			
14467	<i>Chamaeza ruficauda</i>	<i>Chamaeza ruficauda</i>	Brunhalet Myredrossel	Rostschwanz-Ameisendrossel	Rufous-tailed Anthrush	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	SA : se Brazil and ne Argentina			
14468	<i>Chamaeza turdina</i>	<i>Chamaeza turdina</i>	Skællet Myredrossel	Schuppenbauch-Ameisendrossel	Schwartz's Anthrush	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	SA : n Venezuela and wc Colombia			
14469	<i>C. t. turdina</i>	<i>Chamaeza turdina turdina</i>	Skællet Myredrossel	Nördliche Rostschwanz-Ameisendrossel		Cabanis & Heine, 1860	wc Colombia			
14470	<i>C. t. chionogaster</i>	<i>Chamaeza turdina chionogaster</i>	Carabobo Myredrossel	Hellmayrs Ameisendrossel		Hellmayr, 1906	n Venezuela			
14471	<i>Chamaeza mollissima</i>	<i>Chamaeza mollissima</i>	Perlemyredrossel	Bindenbrust-Ameisendrossel	Barred Anthrush	Sclater, PL, 1855	SA : Colombia to n Peru, se Peru to c Bolivia			
14472	<i>C. m. mollissima</i>	<i>Chamaeza mollissima mollissima</i>	Perlemyredrossel	Ameisendrossel		Sclater, PL, 1855	Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru			
14473	<i>C. m. yungae</i>	<i>Chamaeza mollissima yungae</i>	Yungas Perlemyredrossel	Yunga-Ameisendrossel		Carriker, 1935	s Peru to c Bolivia			
14474										
14475	Family Grallariidae - 68	Family Grallariidae - 68	Myrepittaer	Ameisenpittas	Antpittas					
14476	<i>Grallaria</i>	<i>Grallaria</i>	<i>Grallaria</i>	<i>Grallaria</i>	<i>Grallaria</i>	Vieillot, 1816			PHY	The antpittas (Grallariidae) are not closely related to the anthrushes (Formicariidae) and thus are treated as a separate family (Chesser 2004; Rice 2005; SACC).
14477	<i>Grallaria squamigera</i>	<i>Grallaria squamigera</i>	Vatret Myrepitta	Ockerbauch-Ameisenpitta	Undulated Antpitta	Prévost & Des Murs, 1842	SA : w Venezuela to c Bolivia			
14478	<i>G. s. squamigera</i>	<i>Grallaria squamigera squamigera</i>	Vatret Myrepitta	Ockerbauch-Ameisenpitta		Prévost & Des Murs, 1842	Colombia and w Venezuela to s Ecuador			
14479	<i>G. s. canicauda</i>	<i>Grallaria squamigera canicauda</i>	Cajamarca Myrepitta	Peru-Ockerbauch-Ameisenpitta		Chapman, 1926	se Ecuador, e Peru and w Bolivia			
14480	<i>Grallaria gigantea</i>	<i>Grallaria gigantea</i>	Goliatmyrepitta	Riesenameisenpitta	Giant Antpitta	Lawrence, 1866	SA : sw Colombia and n Ecuador			
14481	<i>G. g. lehmanni</i>	<i>Grallaria gigantea lehmanni</i>	Magdalenamyrepitta	Riesenameisenpitta		Wetmore, 1945	sw Colombia			
14482	<i>G. g. hydodroma</i>	<i>Grallaria gigantea hydodroma</i>	Pichinchamyrepitta	Riesenameisenpitta		Wetmore, 1945	extreme sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
14483	<i>G. g. gigantea</i>	<i>Grallaria gigantea gigantea</i>	Goliatmyrepitta	Riesenameisenpitta		Lawrence, 1866	e Ecuador			
14484	<i>Grallaria excelsa</i>	<i>Grallaria excelsa</i>	Stor Myrepitta	Fahlbauch-Ameisenpitta	Great Antpitta	Berlepsch, 1893	SA : Venezuela			
14485	<i>G. e. excelsa</i>	<i>Grallaria excelsa excelsa</i>	Stor Myrepitta	Fahlbauch-Ameisenpitta		Berlepsch, 1893	w Venezuela			
14486	<i>G. e. phelpsi</i>	<i>Grallaria excelsa phelpsi</i>	Aragua Stor Myrepitta	Phelps-Ameisenpitta		Gilliard, 1939	n Venezuela			
14487	<i>Grallaria varia</i>	<i>Grallaria varia</i>	Spraglet Myrepitta	Bartameisenpitta	Variegated Antpitta	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Amazonia and se SA			
14488	<i>G. v. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Grallaria varia cinereiceps</i>	Acre Myrepitta	Hellmayrs Bartameisenpitta		Hellmayr, 1903	s Venezuela, nw Brazil and ne Peru			
14489	<i>G. v. varia</i>	<i>Grallaria varia varia</i>	Spraglet Myrepitta	Große Bartameisenpitta		(Boddaert, 1783)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14490	<i>G. v. distincta</i>	<i>Grallaria varia distincta</i>	Mato Grosso-myrepitta	Todds Bartameisenpitta		Todd, 1927	c Brazil			
14491	<i>G. v. intercedens</i>	<i>Grallaria varia intercedens</i>	Pernambuco Myrepitta	Berlepschs Bartameisenpitta		Berlepsch & Leverkusühn, 1890	e Brazil			
14492	<i>G. v. imperator</i>	<i>Grallaria varia imperator</i>	Paraguay Myrepitta	Kaiser-Bartameisenpitta		Lafresnaye, 1842	se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
14493	<i>Grallaria alleni</i>	<i>Grallaria alleni</i>	Skægmyrepitta	Grauscheitel-Ameisenpitta	Moustached Antpitta	Chapman, 1912	SA : sw Colombia and n Ecuador			
14494	<i>G. a. alleni</i>	<i>Grallaria alleni alleni</i>	Skægmyrepitta	Grauscheitel-Ameisenpitta		Chapman, 1912	w Colombia			
14495	<i>G. a. andaquiensis</i>	<i>Grallaria alleni andaquiensis</i>	Magdalena Skægmyrepitta	Südliche Grauscheitel-Ameisenpitta		Hernández-Camacho & Rodríguez-M, 1979	s Colombia and n Ecuador			
14496	<i>Grallaria guatimalensis</i>	<i>Grallaria guatimalensis</i>	Skællet Myrepitta	Kehlbang-Ameisenpitta	Scaled Antpitta	Prévost & Des Murs, 1842	MA, SA : s Mexico to c Bolivia and tepuis			
14497	<i>G. g. binfordi</i>	<i>Grallaria guatimalensis binfordi</i>	Morelos Myrepitta	Binfords Bartameisenpitta		Dickerman, 1990	sc Mexico			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14498	<i>G. g. ochraceiventris</i>	<i>Grallaria guatemalensis ochraceiventris</i>	Jalisco Myrepitta	Nelsons Bartameisenpitta		Nelson, 1898	sw Mexico			
14499	<i>G. g. guatemalensis</i>	<i>Grallaria guatemalensis guatemalensis</i>	Skælet Myrepitta	Kleine Bartameisenpitta		Prévost & Des Murs, 1842	s Mexico to ne Nicaragua			
14500	<i>G. g. princeps</i>	<i>Grallaria guatemalensis princeps</i>	Myrepitta	Panama-Bartameisenpitta		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1869	Costa Rica and w Panama			
14501	<i>G. g. chocoensis</i>	<i>Grallaria guatemalensis chocoensis</i>	Panama Skælet Myrepitta	Bartameisenpitta		Chapman, 1917	e Panama and nw Colombia			
14502	<i>G. g. regulus</i>	<i>Grallaria guatemalensis regulus</i>	Peru Skælet Myrepitta	Slaters Bartameisenpitta		Slater, PL, 1860	Andes of w Venezuela to c Peru			
			Boliviansk Skælet			Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1901	s Peru to c Bolivia			
14503	<i>G. g. sororia</i>	<i>Grallaria guatemalensis sororia</i>	Myrepitta	Bolivien-Bartameisenpitta			ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
14504	<i>G. g. carmelitae</i>	<i>Grallaria guatemalensis carmelitae</i>	Perijåmyrepitta	Bartameisenpitta		Todd, 1915	Trinidad			
14505	<i>G. g. aripoensis</i>	<i>Grallaria guatemalensis aripoensis</i>	Trinidad Myrepitta	Trinidad-Bartameisenpitta		Hellmayr & Seilern, 1912				
14506	<i>G. g. roraimae</i>	<i>Grallaria guatemalensis roraimae</i>	Tepui Myrepitta	Guyana-Bartameisenpitta		Chubb, C, 1921	s Venezuela, n Brazil and w Guyana			
						Wetmore & Phelps Jr, 1956	SA : w Venezuela			
14507	<i>Grallaria chthonia</i>	<i>Grallaria chthonia</i>	Táchiramyrepitta	Táchiraameisenpitta	Tachira Antpitta					
14508	<i>Grallaria haplonota</i>	<i>Grallaria haplonota</i>	Brunrygget Myrepitta	Ockerbart-Ameisenpitta	Plain-backed Antpitta	Slater, PL, 1877	SA : n Venezuela, w Colombia to n Peru			
14509	<i>G. h. haplonota</i>	<i>Grallaria haplonota haplonota</i>	Brunrygget Myrepitta	Ockerbart-Ameisenpitta		Slater, PL, 1877	n Venezuela			
				Venezuela-Ockerbart-Ameisenpitta						
14510	<i>G. h. pariae</i>	<i>Grallaria haplonota pariae</i>	Paria Peninsula-myrepitta	Rotschilds Ockerbart-Ameisenpitta		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	ne Venezuela			
14511	<i>G. h. parambae</i>	<i>Grallaria haplonota parambae</i>	Paramba Myrepitta	Ameisenpitta		Rothschild, 1900	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
				Equador-Ockerbart-Ameisenpitta						
14512	<i>G. h. chaplinae</i>	<i>Grallaria haplonota chaplinae</i>	Østanes Myrepitta	Ameisenpitta		Robbins & Ridgely, 1986	c Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru			
14513	<i>Grallaria dignissima</i>	<i>Grallaria dignissima</i>	Okkerstribet Myrepitta	Roskehl-Ameisenpitta	Ochre-striped Antpitta	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1880	SA : w Amazonia			
14514	<i>Grallaria eludens</i>	<i>Grallaria eludens</i>	Sky Myrepitta	Fahlbrust-Ameisenpitta	Ehusive Antpitta	Lowery & O'Neill, 1969	SA : sw Amazonia			
14515	<i>Grallaria ruficapilla</i>	<i>Grallaria ruficapilla</i>	Kastanjekronet Myrepitta	Rostkappen-Ameisenpitta	Chestnut-crowned Antpitta	Lafresnaye, 1842	SA : n, w Venezuela to c Peru			
14516	<i>G. r. ruficapilla</i>	<i>Grallaria ruficapilla ruficapilla</i>	Kastanjekronet Myrepitta	Rostkappen-Ameisenpitta		Lafresnaye, 1842	c Colombia to n Ecuador			
				Perija-Rostkappen-Ameisenpitta			Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
14517	<i>G. r. perijana</i>	<i>Grallaria ruficapilla perijana</i>	Perijá Myrepitta	Hellmayrs Rostkappen-Ameisenpitta		Phelps & Gilliard, 1940				
14518	<i>G. r. avilae</i>	<i>Grallaria ruficapilla avilae</i>	Miranda Myrepitta	Slaters Rostkappen-Ameisenpitta		Hellmayr & Seilern, 1914	n Venezuela			
14519	<i>G. r. nigrolineata</i>	<i>Grallaria ruficapilla nigrolineata</i>	Trujillo Myrepitta	Ameisenpitta		Slater, PL, 1890	w Venezuela			
14520	<i>G. r. connectens</i>	<i>Grallaria ruficapilla connectens</i>	Ecuador Myrepitta	Chapmans Rostkappen-Ameisenpitta		Chapman, 1923	sw Ecuador			
14521	<i>G. r. albiloris</i>	<i>Grallaria ruficapilla albiloris</i>	Hvidtøjlet Myrepitta	Equador-Rostkappen-Ameisenpitta						
				Ameisenpitta		Taczanowski, 1880	s Ecuador and nw Peru			
				Peru-Rostkappen-Ameisenpitta						
14522	<i>G. r. interior</i>	<i>Grallaria ruficapilla interior</i>	Cordillera Myrepitta	Ameisenpitta		Zimmer, JT, 1934	n Peru			
14523	<i>Grallaria watkinsi</i>	<i>Grallaria watkinsi</i>	Kratmyrepitta	Buschlandameisenpitta	Watkins's Antpitta	Chapman, 1919	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru			
14524	<i>Grallaria bangsi</i>	<i>Grallaria bangsi</i>	Santa Marta-myrepitta	Ockerkehl-Ameisenpitta	Santa Marta Antpitta	Allen, JA, 1900	SA : n Colombia			
14525	<i>Grallaria kaestneri</i>	<i>Grallaria kaestneri</i>	Cundinamarca Myrepitta	Cundinamarca-Ameisenpitta	Cundinamarca Antpitta	Stiles, 1992	SA : c Colombia			
14526	<i>Grallaria andicolus</i>	<i>Grallaria andicolus</i>	Andesmyrepitta	Strichelkopf-Ameisenpitta	Stripe-headed Antpitta	(Cabanis, 1873)	SA : Peru to w Bolivia			
14527	<i>G. a. andicolus</i>	<i>Grallaria andicolus andicolus</i>	Andesmyrepitta	Strichelkopf-Ameisenpitta		(Cabanis, 1873)	c Peru			
				Peru-Strichelkopf-Ameisenpitta						
14528	<i>G. a. punensis</i>	<i>Grallaria andicolus punensis</i>	Punomyrepitta	Ameisenpitta		Chubb, C, 1918	se Peru and w Bolivia			
14529	<i>Grallaria griseonucha</i>	<i>Grallaria griseonucha</i>	Grånakket Myrepitta	Graunacken-Ameisenpitta	Grey-naped Antpitta	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1871	SA : Venezuela			
			Táchira Grånakket	Tachira-Graunacken-Ameisenpitta		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1945	w Venezuela			
14530	<i>G. g. tachirae</i>	<i>Grallaria griseonucha tachirae</i>	Myrepitta	Ameisenpitta		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1871	nw Venezuela			
14531	<i>G. g. griseonucha</i>	<i>Grallaria griseonucha griseonucha</i>	Grånakket Myrepitta	Graunacken-Ameisenpitta		Krabbe, Agro, Rice, Jacome, Navarrete & Sornoza-Molina, 1999				
						Slater, PL, 1860	SA : s Ecuador and n Peru			
				Slaters Rostnacken-Ameisenpitta			SA : Colombia to n Peru			
14532	<i>Grallaria ridgeyi</i>	<i>Grallaria ridgeyi</i>	Jocotoco Myrepitta	Zügfleck-Ameisenpitta	Jocotoco Antpitta					
14533	<i>Grallaria nuchalis</i>	<i>Grallaria nuchalis</i>	Rødnakket Myrepitta	Rostnacken-Ameisenpitta	Chestnut-naped Antpitta					
				Ameisenpitta		Slater, PL, 1874	c Colombia			
14534	<i>G. n. ruficeps</i>	<i>Grallaria nuchalis ruficeps</i>	Colombiansk Myrepitta	Chubbs Rostnacken-Ameisenpitta						
14535	<i>G. n. obsoleta</i>	<i>Grallaria nuchalis obsoleta</i>	Imbabura Myrepitta	Ameisenpitta		Chubb, C, 1916	nw Ecuador			
14536	<i>G. n. nuchalis</i>	<i>Grallaria nuchalis nuchalis</i>	Rødnakket Myrepitta	Rostnacken-Ameisenpitta		Slater, PL, 1860	e Ecuador and n Peru			
						Schulenberg & Williams, MD, 1982	SA : Peru			
14537	<i>Grallaria carrikeri</i>	<i>Grallaria carrikeri</i>	Hvidnæbbet Myrepitta	Blasschnabel-Ameisenpitta	Pale-billed Antpitta	Chapman, 1923	SA : se Peru to nw Argentina			
14538	<i>Grallaria albigula</i>	<i>Grallaria albigula</i>	Hvidtrubet Myrepitta	Graufanken-Ameisenpitta	White-throated Antpitta	Chapman, 1923	se Peru and Bolivia			
14539	<i>G. a. albigula</i>	<i>Grallaria albigula albigula</i>	Askebuget Myrepitta	Graufanken-Ameisenpitta		Olog & Contino, F, 1970	nw Argentina			
14540	<i>G. a. cinereiventris</i>	<i>Grallaria albigula cinereiventris</i>								
14541	<i>Grallaria flavotincta</i>	<i>Grallaria flavotincta</i>	Gulbrystet Myrepitta	Gelbbrust-Ameisenpitta	Yellow-breasted Antpitta	Slater, PL, 1877	SA : Colombia to nw Ecuador		AS	<i>Grallaria flavotincta</i> is split from <i>G. hypoleuca</i> by many current authors; SACC needs proposal to do so.
14542	<i>Grallaria hypoleuca</i>	<i>Grallaria hypoleuca</i>	Hvidbuget Myrepitta	Blassbauch-Ameisenpitta	White-bellied Antpitta	Slater, PL, 1855	SA : Colombia to n Peru			
				Peru-Blassbauch-Ameisenpitta						
14543	<i>G. h. castanea</i>	<i>Grallaria hypoleuca castanea</i>	Kastanjerygget Myrepitta	Blassbauch-Ameisenpitta		Chapman, 1923	sc Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru			
14544	<i>G. h. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Grallaria hypoleuca hypoleuca</i>	Hvidbuget Myrepitta			Slater, PL, 1855	w Colombia			
14545	<i>Grallaria przewalskii</i>	<i>Grallaria przewalskii</i>	Gråkronet Myrepitta	Taczanowskiamaisenpitta	Rusty-tinged Antpitta	Taczanowski, 1882	SA : c Peru			
14546	<i>Grallaria capitalis</i>	<i>Grallaria capitalis</i>	Kastanjemyrepitta	Rostameisenpitta	Bay Antpitta	Chapman, 1926	SA : c Peru			
14547	<i>Grallaria erythroleuca</i>	<i>Grallaria erythroleuca</i>	Rødbrun Myrepitta	Weißflecken-Ameisenpitta	Red-and-white Antpitta	Slater, PL, 1874	SA : se Peru			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14548 <i>Grallaria spatiator</i>	<i>Grallaria spatiator</i>	Santa Marta-mahognimyrepitta	Bangs Einfarb-Ameisenpitta	Sierra Nevada Antpitta	Bangs, 1898	SA : Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)		AS	Subspecies formerly attributed to Rufous Antpitta elevated to species based on vocalizations, plumage, and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020). English name provisional pending SACC.
14549 <i>Grallaria saltuensis</i>	<i>Grallaria saltuensis</i>	Perijá Mahognimyrepitta	Perijáameisenpitta	Perija Antpitta	Wetmore, 1946	SA : Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)		AS	Subspecies formerly attributed to Rufous Antpitta elevated to species based on vocalizations, plumage, and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020).
14550 <i>Grallaria rufula</i>	<i>Grallaria rufula</i>	Mahognimyrepitta	Einfarb-Ameisenpitta	Muisca Antpitta	Lafresnaye, 1843	SA : ec Colombia (Norte de Santander to Cundinamarca and w Meta), sw Venezuela (Táchira)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Grallaria rufula</i> from Rufous Antpitta to Muisca Antpitta with the split of the "Rufous Antpitta" complex (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020).
14551 <i>Grallaria rufocinerea</i>	<i>Grallaria rufocinerea</i>	Tofarvet Myrepitta	Zweifarben-Ameisenpitta	Bicolored Antpitta	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1879	SA : c Colombia and nc Ecuador		PHY	Bicolored Antpitta <i>Grallaria rufocinerea</i> is embedded in the "Rufous Antpitta" complex (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020).
14552 <i>G. r. rufocinerea</i>	<i>Grallaria rufocinerea rufocinerea</i>	Tofarvet Myrepitta	Zweifarben-Ameisenpitta		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1879	c Colombia			
14553 <i>G. r. romeroana</i>	<i>Grallaria rufocinerea romeroana</i>	Brungrå Myrepitta	Romero-Zweifarben-Ameisenpitta		Hernández-Camacho & Rodríguez-M, 1979	sc Colombia and nc Ecuador			
14554 <i>Grallaria alvarezii</i>	<i>Grallaria alvarezii</i>	Chami Myrepitta		Chami Antpitta	Cuervo, Cadena, Isler & Chesser, 2020	SA : w Colombia (nw Antioquia to nw Cauca)		NEW	New species: Cuervo, Cadena, Isler & Chesser, 2020. Separated from other species in the "Rufous Antpitta" complex based on vocalizations, plumage, and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020).
14555 <i>Grallaria saturata</i>	<i>Grallaria saturata</i>	Perijá Myrepitta		Equatorial Antpitta	Domaniewski & Stolzmann, 1918	SA : c, sc Colombia, Ecuador, nc Peru		AS	Subspecies formerly attributed to Rufous Antpitta elevated to species based on vocalizations, plumage, and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020).
14556 <i>Grallaria cajamarcae</i>	<i>Grallaria cajamarcae</i>	Cajamarca Mahognimyrepitta	Chapmans Einfarb-Ameisenpitta	Cajamarca Antpitta	(Chapman, 1927)	SA : nw Peru (Piura, Cajamarca, and Lambayeque west of the Río Huanabamba and the upper Río Marañón)		AS	
14557 <i>Grallaria blakei</i>	<i>Grallaria blakei</i>	Rustmyrepitta	Kastanienameisenpitta	Chestnut Antpitta	Graves, GR, 1987	SA : ec Peru (Amazonas and San Martín south and east of the Río Marañón south to Huánuco north of Río Huallaga)		PHY	Chestnut Antpitta <i>G. blakei</i> is embedded in the "Rufous Antpitta" complex (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020).
14558 <i>Grallaria gravesii</i>	<i>Grallaria gravesii</i>	Chachapoyas Myrepitta		Chachapoyas Antpitta	Isler, Chesser, Robbins & Hosner, 2020	SA : nc, c Peru (Amazonas and San Martín south and east of the Río Marañón, south to Huánuco north of Río Huallaga)		NEW, ENG	New species: Isler, Chesser, Robbins & Hosner, 2020. Separated from other species in the "Rufous Antpitta" complex based on vocalizations, plumage, and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020). English name provisional. Correct spelling of adjective in English name from Chachapoya to Chachapoyas.
14559 <i>Grallaria oneilli</i>	<i>Grallaria oneilli</i>	Panao Myrepitta		Panao Antpitta	Chesser & Isler, 2020	SA : ec Peru (Huánuco and Pasco, south of the Río Huallaga and north of the Río Perené)		NEW	New species: Chesser & Isler, 2020. Separated from other species in the "Rufous Antpitta" complex based on vocalizations, plumage, and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020). English name provisional.
14560 <i>Grallaria obscura</i>	<i>Grallaria obscura</i>	Junin Myrepitta	Dunkle Einfarb-Ameisenpitta	Junin Antpitta	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	SA : ec Peru (Junín, south of the Río Perené, north of the Río Mantaro, and west of Río Ene)		AS	Subspecies formerly attributed to Rufous Antpitta elevated to species based on vocalizations, plumage, and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020).
14561 <i>Grallaria centralis</i>	<i>Grallaria centralis</i>	Oxapampa Myrepitta		Oxapampa Antpitta	Hosner, Robbins, Isler & Chesser, 2020	SA: ec Peru (Huánuco south of the Río Huallaga through Pasco to Junín west of the Río Ene and north of the Río Mantaro)		NEW	New species: Hosner, Robbins, Isler & Chesser, 2020. Separated from other species in the "Rufous Antpitta" complex based on vocalizations, plumage, and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020).
14562 <i>Grallaria ayacuchensis</i>	<i>Grallaria ayacuchensis</i>	Ayacucho Myrepitta		Ayacucho Antpitta	Hosner, Robbins, Isler & Chesser, 2020	SA : sc Peru (Ayacucho)		NEW	Subspecies formerly attributed to Rufous Antpitta resurrected and elevated to species based on vocalizations and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020).
14563 <i>Grallaria occabambae</i>	<i>Grallaria occabambae</i>	Puno Mahognimyrepitta	Peru-Einfarb-Ameisenpitta	Urubamba Antpitta	(Chapman, 1923)	SA : sc Peru (e Junín and Cusco)		AS	
14564 <i>G. o. occabambae</i>	<i>Grallaria occabambae occabambae</i>	Puno Mahognimyrepitta	Peru-Einfarb-Ameisenpitta		(Chapman, 1923)	sc Peru (e Junín and Cusco) west of the Río Paucartambo valley			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14565	<i>G. o. marcapatensis</i>	<i>Grallaria occabambae marcapatensis</i>	Marcapata Mahognimyrepitta			Isler & Chesser, 2020	sc Peru (e Junín and Cusco) east of the Río Paucartambo valley		SSP	New subspecies: Isler & Chesser, 2020. Differs from nominate <i>occabambae</i> by slight vocal differences and genetic differences insufficient to establish species threshold (Isler et al. 2020).
14566	<i>Grallaria sinaensis</i>	<i>Grallaria sinaensis</i>	La Paz-mahognimyrepitta		Puno Antpitta	Robbins, Isler, Chesser & Tobias, 2020	SA : s Peru (Puno) and extreme w Bolivia (w La Paz)		NEW	New species; Robbins, Isler, Chesser & Tobias, 2020. Separated from other species in the "Rufous Antpitta" complex by vocalizations, plumage, and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020). Subspecies formerly attributed to Rufous Antpitta elevated to species based on vocalizations, plumage, and genetic analysis (Isler et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020).
14567	<i>Grallaria cochabambae</i>	<i>Grallaria cochabambae</i>	Cochabamba Myrepitta	Bolivien-Einfarb-Ameisenpitta	Bolivian Antpitta	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940	SA : w Bolivia		AS	
14568	<i>Grallaria quitensis</i>	<i>Grallaria quitensis</i>	Olivengrå Myrepitta	Grauwangen-Ameisenpitta	Tawny Antpitta	Lesson, R, 1844	SA : Colombia to n Peru			
14569	<i>G. q. alticola</i>	<i>Grallaria quitensis alticola</i>	Santander Olivengrå Myrepitta	Ockerwangen-Ameisenpitta		Todd, 1919	e Colombia			
14570	<i>G. q. atuensis</i>	<i>Grallaria quitensis atuensis</i>	Marañón Myrepitta	Dunkelameisenpitta		Carriker, 1933	n Peru			
14571	<i>G. q. quitensis</i>	<i>Grallaria quitensis quitensis</i>	Olivengrå Myrepitta	Ockerwangen-Ameisenpitta		Lesson, R, 1844	c Colombia and Ecuador			
14572	<i>Grallaria milleri</i>	<i>Grallaria milleri</i>	Brunbåndet Myrepitta	Brustband-Ameisenpitta	Brown-banded Antpitta	Chapman, 1912	SA : c Colombia			
14573	<i>G. m. gilesi</i>	<i>Grallaria milleri gilesi</i>	Antioquia Myrepitta	Giles-Brustband-Ameisenpitta		Salaman, Donegan & Prýs-Jones, 2009	nc Andes			
14574	<i>G. m. milleri</i>	<i>Grallaria milleri milleri</i>	Brunbåndet Myrepitta	Brustband-Ameisenpitta		Chapman, 1912	c Andes			
14575	<i>Grallaria urraoensis</i>	<i>Grallaria urraoensis</i>	Urraomyrepitta	Antioquia-Ameisenpitta	Urrao Antpitta	Carantón-Ayala & Certuche-Cubillos, 2010	SA : nw Colombia		NEW	Urrao Antpitta is a newly described species with unsettled nomenclature and propriety (Barrera et al. 2010; Carantón-Ayala & Certuche-Cubillos 2010; Cadena & Stiles 2010; SACC 479).
14576	<i>Grallaria erythrotis</i>	<i>Grallaria erythrotis</i>	Røðret Myrepitta	Rostwangen-Ameisenpitta	Rufous-faced Antpitta	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1876	SA : Bolivia			
14577	<i>Hylopezus</i>	<i>Hylopezus</i>	<i>Hylopezus</i>	<i>Hylopezus</i>	<i>Hylopezus</i>	Ridgway, 1909				
14578	<i>Hylopezus perspicillatus</i>	<i>Hylopezus perspicillatus</i>	Brillemyrepitta	Orangewangen-Ameisenpitta	Streak-chested Antpitta	(Lawrence, 1861)	MA, SA : e Honduras to nw Ecuador			
14579	<i>H. p. intermedius</i>	<i>Hylopezus perspicillatus intermedius</i>	Honduras Brillemyrepitta	Kleine Brillenameisenpitta		(Ridgway, 1884)	e Honduras to w Panama			
14580	<i>H. p. lizanoi</i>	<i>Hylopezus perspicillatus lizanoi</i>	Costa Rica-brillemyrepitta	Brillenameisenpitta		(Cherrie, 1891)	w Costa Rica and w Panama			
14581	<i>H. p. perspicillatus</i>	<i>Hylopezus perspicillatus perspicillatus</i>	Brillemyrepitta	Brillenameisenpitta		(Lawrence, 1861)	e Panama and nw Colombia			
14582	<i>H. p. periophthalmicus</i>	<i>Hylopezus perspicillatus periophthalmicus</i>	Chocó Brillemyrepitta	Brillenameisenpitta		(Salvadori & Festa, 1898)	w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
14583	<i>H. p. pallidior</i>	<i>Hylopezus perspicillatus pallidior</i>	Magdalena Brillemyrepitta	Kolumbien-Brillenameisenpitta		Todd, 1919	c Colombia			
14584	<i>Hylopezus macularius</i>	<i>Hylopezus macularius</i>	Plettet Myrepitta	Brillenameisenpitta	Spotted Antpitta	(Temminck, 1830)	SA : n Amazonia			
14585	<i>H. m. dilutus</i>	<i>Hylopezus macularius dilutus</i>	Amazonas Plettet Myrepitta	Venezuela-Brillenameisenpitta		(Hellmayr, 1910)	se Colombia, s Venezuela and ne Peru		TAX	<i>H. m. diversus</i> (Zimmer, JT, 1934) synonymized with <i>H. m. dilutus</i> (Hellmayr, 1910) by Carneiro et al. (2012); <i>dilutus</i> has priority.
14586	<i>H. m. macularius</i>	<i>Hylopezus macularius macularius</i>	Plettet Myrepitta	Brillenameisenpitta		(Temminck, 1830)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14587	<i>Hylopezus paraensis</i>	<i>Hylopezus paraensis</i>	Parámyrepitta	Paraameisenpitta	Snethlage's Antpitta	(Snethlage, E, 1910)	SA : w, s Amazonian Brazil		AS	Snethlage's Antpitta is split from Spotted Antpitta (Carneiro et al. 2012; SACC 622).
14588	<i>Hylopezus whittakeri</i>	<i>Hylopezus whittakeri</i>	Alta Floresta-myrepitta	Alta-Floresta-Ameisenpitta	Alta Floresta Antpitta	Carniero, Gonzaga, do Rêgo, PS, Sampaio, Schneider, H & Aleixo, 2012	SA : sc Amazonian Brazil		AS	Described as sp. nov.: Carneiro et al., 2012. Treated tentatively in 4.1 as subspecies of Spotted Antpitta pending further evaluation of the species complex (SACC 622).
14589	<i>Hylopezus auricularis</i>	<i>Hylopezus auricularis</i>	Brunøret Myrepitta	Braunwangen-Ameisenpitta	Masked Antpitta	(Gyldenstolpe, 1941)	SA : n Bolivia			
14590	<i>Hylopezus dives</i>	<i>Hylopezus dives</i>	Okkerbuget Myrepitta	Orangeflanken-Ameisenpitta	Thicket Antpitta	(Salvin, 1865)	MA, SA : e Honduras to w Colombia			
14591	<i>H. d. dives</i>	<i>Hylopezus dives dives</i>	Okkerbuget Myrepitta	Ameisenpitta		(Salvin, 1865)	e Honduras to Costa Rica			
14592	<i>H. d. flammulatus</i>	<i>Hylopezus dives flammulatus</i>	Panama Myrepitta	Flammenameisenpitta		Griscom, 1928	nw Panama			
14593	<i>H. d. barbacoae</i>	<i>Hylopezus dives barbacoae</i>	Myrepitta	Barbacoameisenpitta		Chapman, 1914	e Panama and w Colombia			
14594	<i>Hylopezus fulviventris</i>	<i>Hylopezus fulviventris</i>	Hvidskægget Myrepitta	Weißwangen-Ameisenpitta	White-lored Antpitta	(Slater, PL., 1858)	SA : w Amazonia			
14595	<i>H. f. caquetae</i>	<i>Hylopezus fulviventris caquetae</i>	Caquetá Myrepitta	Chapmans Weißwangen-Ameisenpitta		Chapman, 1923	se Colombia			
14596	<i>H. f. fulviventris</i>	<i>Hylopezus fulviventris fulviventris</i>	Hvidskægget Myrepitta	Weißwangen-Ameisenpitta		(Slater, PL., 1858)	e Ecuador and ne Peru			
14597	<i>Hylopezus berlepschi</i>	<i>Hylopezus berlepschi</i>	Amazonmyrepitta	Olivmantel-Ameisenpitta	Amazonian Antpitta	(Hellmayr, 1903)	SA : s Amazonia			
14598	<i>H. b. yessupi</i>	<i>Hylopezus berlepschi yessupi</i>	Ucayali Myrepitta	Yessupameisenpitta		(Carriker, 1930)	e, c Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
14599	<i>H. b. berlepschi</i>	<i>Hylopezus berlepschi berlepschi</i>	Amazonmyrepitta	Olivmantel-Ameisenpitta		(Hellmayr, 1903)	s Amazonian Brazil, se Peru and n Bolivia			
14600	<i>Hylopezus ochroleucus</i>	<i>Hylopezus ochroleucus</i>	Hvidbrynet Myrepitta	Weißbrauen-Ameisenpitta	White-browed Antpitta	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : e Brazil			
14601	<i>Cryptopezus</i>	<i>Cryptopezus</i>	<i>Cryptopezus</i>	<i>Cryptopezus</i>	<i>Cryptopezus</i>	Carneiro, Bravo & Aleixo, 2018			TAX	Genus nov, based on genic and vocal distinctiveness and to preserve monophyly in recent phylogenetic analysis of the lowland antpittas (Carneiro, Bravo & Aleixo 2019; SACC 832).

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14602 <i>Cryptopezus nattereri</i> 14603 <i>Myrmothera</i> 14604 <i>Myrmothera campanisona</i>	<i>Cryptopezus nattereri</i> <i>Myrmothera</i> <i>Myrmothera campanisona</i>	Pletbrystet Myrepitta <i>Myrmothera</i> Drosselmyrepitta	Fleckenbauch-Ameisenpitta <i>Myrmothera</i> Strichelbrust-Ameisenpitta	Speckle-breasted Antpitta <i>Myrmothera</i> Thrush-like Antpitta	(Pinto, 1937) Vieillot, 1816 (Hermann, 1783)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s, se Brazil SA : Amazonia		TAX, PHY	Speckle-breasted Antpitta is moved from <i>Hylopezus</i> to the newly described monotypic genus <i>Cryptopezus</i> to preserve monophyly in a recent phylogenetic analysis of the lowland antpittas (Carneiro, Bravo & Aleixo 2019; SACC 832).
14605 <i>M. c. modesta</i>	<i>Myrmothera campanisona modesta</i>	Meta Drosselmyrepitta	Sclaters Strichelbrust-Ameisenpitta		(Sclater, PL, 1855)	se Colombia			
14606 <i>M. c. dissors</i>	<i>Myrmothera campanisona dissors</i>	Vaupés Drosselmyrepitta	Zimmers Strichelbrust-Ameisenpitta		Zimmer, JT, 1934	e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
14607 <i>M. c. campanisona</i>	<i>Myrmothera campanisona campanisona</i>	Drosselmyrepitta	Strichelbrust-Ameisenpitta		(Hermann, 1783)	se Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14608 <i>M. c. signata</i>	<i>Myrmothera campanisona signata</i>	Marañón Drosselmyrepitta	Peru-Strichelbrust-Ameisenpitta		Zimmer, JT, 1934	e Ecuador and ne Peru			
14609 <i>M. c. minor</i>	<i>Myrmothera campanisona minor</i>	Sira Drosselmyrepitta	Kleine Strichelbrust-Ameisenpitta		(Taczanowski, 1882)	e Peru, w Amazonian Brazil and nw Bolivia			
14610 <i>Myrmothera subcanescens</i> 14611 <i>Myrmothera simplex</i>	<i>Myrmothera subcanescens</i> <i>Myrmothera simplex</i>	Tapajós Drosselmyrepitta Brumbrystet Myrepitta	Tapajosomeisenpitta Olivbauch-Ameisenpitta	Tapajos Antpitta Tepui Antpitta	Todd, 1927 (Salvin & Godman, 1884) Phelps Jr & Dickerman, 1980	SA : sc Amazonian Brazil SA : tepuis tepuis of s Bolivar (se Venezuela) and n Brazil tepuis of se Bolivar (se Venezuela) and w Guyana		PS	Tapajos Antpitta <i>Myrmothera subcanescens</i> is split (9.1) from Thrush-like Antpitta (Carneiro et al. 2018; SACC 784).
14612 <i>M. s. pacaraimae</i>	<i>Myrmothera simplex pacaraimae</i>	Pacaraima Myrepitta	Pacaraimaameisenpitta						
14613 <i>M. s. simplex</i>	<i>Myrmothera simplex simplex</i>	Brunbrystet Myrepitta	Olivbauch-Ameisenpitta		(Salvin & Godman, 1884) Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	tepuis of c, se Bolivar (se Venezuela) tepuis of Amazonas (s Venezuela)			
14614 <i>M. s. guaiquinimae</i> 14615 <i>M. s. duidae</i> 14616 <i>Grallaricula</i> 14617 <i>Grallaricula flavirostris</i>	<i>Myrmothera simplex guaiquinimae</i> <i>Myrmothera simplex duidae</i> <i>Grallaricula</i> <i>Grallaricula flavirostris</i>	Guaiquinima Myrepitta Duida Myrepitta <i>Grallaricula</i> Okkerbrystet Myrepitta	Tepuiameisenpitta Duidaameisenpitta <i>Grallaricula</i> Ockerbrust-Ameisenpitta	<i>Grallaricula</i> Ochre-breasted Antpitta	Chapman, 1929 Sclater, PL, 1858 (Sclater, PL., 1858)				
14618 <i>G. f. costaricensis</i>	<i>Grallaricula flavirostris costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-myrepitta	Costa Rica-Ockerbrust-Ameisenpitta		Lawrence, 1866	Costa Rica and w Panama			
14619 <i>G. f. brevis</i>	<i>Grallaricula flavirostris brevis</i>	Panama Okkerbrystet Myrepitta	Panama-Ockerbrust-Ameisenpitta		Nelson, 1912	e Panama			
14620 <i>G. f. ochraceiventris</i>	<i>Grallaricula flavirostris ochraceiventris</i>	Rodhalset Myrepitta	Kolumbien-Ockerbrustameisenpitta		Chapman, 1922	w Colombia			
14621 <i>G. f. mindoensis</i>	<i>Grallaricula flavirostris mindoensis</i>	Mindo Myrepitta	Chapmans Ockerbrust-Ameisenpitta		Chapman, 1925	n Ecuador			
14622 <i>G. f. zarumae</i> 14623 <i>G. f. flavirostris</i>	<i>Grallaricula flavirostris zarumae</i> <i>Grallaricula flavirostris flavirostris</i>	El Oro-myrepitta Okkerbrystet Myrepitta	Equador-Ockerbrust-Ameisenpitta		Chapman, 1922 (Sclater, PL., 1858)	sw Ecuador e Colombia and e Ecuador			
14624 <i>G. f. similis</i>	<i>Grallaricula flavirostris similis</i>	Sira Okkerbrystet Myrepitta	Peru-Ockerbrust-Ameisenpitta		Carriker, 1933	e Peru			
14625 <i>G. f. boliviana</i> 14626 <i>Grallaricula loricata</i> 14627 <i>Grallaricula cucullata</i> 14628 <i>G. c. cucullata</i>	<i>Grallaricula flavirostris boliviana</i> <i>Grallaricula loricata</i> <i>Grallaricula cucullata</i> <i>Grallaricula cucullata cucullata</i>	Boliviansk Myrepitta Skælbrystet Myrepitta Hættemyrepitta	Ameisenpitta Schuppenameisenpitta Rotkopf-Ameisenpitta	Scallop-breasted Antpitta Hooded Antpitta	Chapman, 1919 (Sclater, PL., 1857) (Sclater, PL., 1856) (Sclater, PL., 1856)	w Bolivia SA : n Venezuela SA : nw Venezuela and w Colombia w Colombia			
14629 <i>G. c. venezuelana</i> 14630 <i>Grallaricula peruviana</i>	<i>Grallaricula cucullata venezuelana</i> <i>Grallaricula peruviana</i>	Venezuela Hættemyrepitta Perumyrepitta	Venezuela-Rotkopf-Ameisenpitta Schmuckameisenpitta	Peruvian Antpitta	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1956 Chapman, 1923	c Colombia and nw Venezuela SA : se Ecuador and n Peru			
14631 <i>Grallaricula ochraceifrons</i> 14632 <i>Grallaricula ferruginepectus</i>	<i>Grallaricula ochraceifrons</i> <i>Grallaricula ferruginepectus</i>	Okkerpandet Myrepitta Rustbrystet Myrepitta	Ockerstirn-Ameisenpitta Rostbrust-Ameisenpitta	Ochre-fronted Antpitta Rusty-breasted Antpitta	Graves, GR, O'Neill & Parker, TA, 1983 (Sclater, PL., 1857)	SA : c Peru SA : n Venezuela to e Colombia			
14633 <i>G. f. rara</i>	<i>Grallaricula ferruginepectus rara</i>	Rødbrystet Myrepitta	Venezuela-Rostbrust-Ameisenpitta		Hellmayr & Madarász, 1914	e Colombia and nw Venezuela			
14634 <i>G. f. ferruginepectus</i>	<i>Grallaricula ferruginepectus ferruginepectus</i>	Rustbrystet Myrepitta	Rostbrust-Ameisenpitta		(Sclater, PL., 1857)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
14635 <i>Grallaricula leymebambae</i>	<i>Grallaricula leymebambae</i>	Leymebamba Myrepitta	Orangebrust-Ameisenpitta	Rufous-breasted Antpitta	Carriker, 1933	SA : Peru and w Bolivia		AS	Rufous-breasted Antpitta is split from Rusty-breasted Antpitta <i>G. ferruginepectus</i> (Van Doren et al. 2018; SACC 784, 801).
14636 <i>Grallaricula nana</i>	<i>Grallaricula nana</i>	Skiferkronet Myrepitta	Graukappen-Ameisenpitta	Slaty-crowned Antpitta	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	SA : Venezuela to n Peru and w Guyana			
14637 <i>G. n. occidentalis</i>	<i>Grallaricula nana occidentalis</i>	Vestandes Myrepitta	Östliche Graukappen-Ameisenpitta		Todd, 1927	w Colombia			
14638 <i>G. n. nana</i>	<i>Grallaricula nana nana</i>	Skiferkronet Myrepitta	Graukappen-Ameisenpitta		(Lafresnaye, 1842)	e Colombia and w Venezuela to n Peru			
14639 <i>G. n. hallsi</i>	<i>Grallaricula nana hallsi</i>	Yariguíes Myrepitta	Kolumbien-Graukappen-Ameisenpitta		Donegan, 2008	nc Colombia			
14640 <i>G. n. nanitaea</i>	<i>Grallaricula nana nanitaea</i>	Santander Myrepitta	Merida-Graukappen-Ameisenpitta		Donegan, 2008	Mérida Andes (w Venezuela)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14641	<i>G. n. olivascens</i>	<i>Grallaricula nana olivascens</i>	Aragua Myrepitta	Venezuela-Graukappen-Ameisenpitta		Hellmayr, 1917	n Venezuela			Split of Guianan Antpitta probably good (see Donegan 2008); SACC 421B requests more vocal data to recognize. Sucre Antpitta is split from Slaty-crowned Antpitta <i>G. nana</i> (Donegan 2008; SACC 421A).
14642	<i>G. n. kukenamensis</i>	<i>Grallaricula nana kukenamensis</i>	Roraima Myrepitta	Guyana-Graukappen-Ameisenpitta		Chubb, C, 1918	se Venezuela and w Guyana		PS	
14643	<i>Grallaricula cumanensis</i>	<i>Grallaricula cumanensis</i>	Sucre Myrepitta	Sucreameisenpitta	Sucre Antpitta	Hartert, E, 1900	SA : ne Venezuela		AS	
14644	<i>G. c. cumanensis</i>	<i>Grallaricula cumanensis cumanensis</i>	Sucre Myrepitta	Sucre-Ameisenpitta		Hartert, E, 1900	Caripe Mts. (ne Venezuela)			
14645	<i>G. c. pariae</i>	<i>Grallaricula cumanensis pariae</i>	Paria Kystmyrepitta	Paria-Ameisenpitta		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	Paria Pen. (ne Venezuela)			
14646	<i>Grallaricula lineifrons</i>	<i>Grallaricula lineifrons</i>	Hvidkindet Myrepitta	Halbmond-Ameisenpitta	Crescent-faced Antpitta	(Chapman, 1924)	SA : c, s Colombia and Ecuador			
14647										
14648	Family Conopophagidae - 11	Family Conopophagidae - 11	Myggesnapper	Mückenfresser	Gnateaters					
14649	<i>Conopophaga</i>	<i>Conopophaga</i>	<i>Conopophaga</i>	<i>Conopophaga</i>	<i>Conopophaga</i>					
14650	<i>Conopophaga lineata</i>	<i>Conopophaga lineata</i>	Rødhalset Myggesnapper	Rotkehl-Mückenfresser	Rufous Gnateater	Viellot, 1816 (Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : se			
14651	<i>C. l. lineata</i>	<i>Conopophaga lineata lineata</i>	Rødhalset Myggesnapper	Rotkehl-Mückenfresser		(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	e, c Brazil sc, se Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
14652	<i>C. l. vulgaris</i>	<i>Conopophaga lineata vulgaris</i>	Uruguay Myggesnapper	Uruguay-Rotkehl-Mückenfresser		Ménétriés, 1835				
14653	<i>Conopophaga aurita</i>	<i>Conopophaga aurita</i>	Sortmasket Myggesnapper	Rotbrust-Mückenfresser	Chestnut-belted Gnateater	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Amazonia			
14654	<i>C. a. inexpectata</i>	<i>Conopophaga aurita inexpectata</i>	Amazonas Myggesnapper	Zimmers Mückenfresser		Zimmer, JT, 1931	se Colombia and nw Brazil			
14655	<i>C. a. aurita</i>	<i>Conopophaga aurita aurita</i>	Sortmasket Myggesnapper	Ceara-Mückenfresser		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14656	<i>C. a. occidentalis</i>	<i>Conopophaga aurita occidentalis</i>	Nordperu Myggesnapper	Chubbs Mückenfresser		Chubb, C, 1918	ne Ecuador and ne Peru			
			Vestbrasiliansk Myggesnapper							
14657	<i>C. a. australis</i>	<i>Conopophaga aurita australis</i>		Todds Mückenfresser		Todd, 1927	e Peru and sw Amazonian Brazil			
14658	<i>C. a. snethlageae</i>	<i>Conopophaga aurita snethlageae</i>	Tapajós Myggesnapper	Mückenfresser		Berlepsch, 1912	c Brazil			
14659	<i>C. a. pallida</i>	<i>Conopophaga aurita pallida</i>	Pará Myggesnapper	Mückenfresser		Sneathlage, E, 1914	se Amazonian Brazil			
14660	<i>Conopophaga roberti</i>	<i>Conopophaga roberti</i>	Hættemyggesnapper	Schwarzkopf-Mückenfresser	Hooded Gnateater	Hellmayr, 1905	SA : ne Brazil			
14661	<i>Conopophaga peruviana</i>	<i>Conopophaga peruviana</i>	Peru Myggesnapper	Graurücken-Mückenfresser	Ash-throated Gnateater	Des Murs, 1856	SA : w, sw Amazonia			
									AS, PHY, SEQ	<i>Conopophaga cearae</i> is split from <i>C. lineata</i> (Whitney 2003) and sister to <i>C. peruviana</i> (Batalha-Filho et al. 2014; SACC 684, 685).
14662	<i>Conopophaga cearae</i>	<i>Conopophaga cearae</i>	Caatingamyggesnapper	Cearamückenfresser	Ceara Gnateater	Cory, 1916	SA : ne Brazil			
14663	<i>Conopophaga ardesiaca</i>	<i>Conopophaga ardesiaca</i>	Grå Myggesnapper	Schiefermückenfresser	Slaty Gnateater	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	SA : s Peru to s Bolivia			
14664	<i>C. a. saturata</i>	<i>Conopophaga ardesiaca saturata</i>	Cuzco Myggesnapper	Perus Olivgrauer Mückenfresser		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906	se Peru			
14665	<i>C. a. ardesiaca</i>	<i>Conopophaga ardesiaca ardesiaca</i>	Grå Myggesnapper	Olivgrauer Mückenfresser		d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	s Peru to s Bolivia			
14666	<i>Conopophaga castaneiceps</i>	<i>Conopophaga castaneiceps</i>	Rødpandet Myggesnapper	Røststirn-Mückenfresser	Chestnut-crowned Gnateater	Slater, PL, 1857	SA : Colombia to c Peru			
				Kolumbien-Røststirn-Mückenfresser						
14667	<i>C. c. chocoensis</i>	<i>Conopophaga castaneiceps chocoensis</i>	Chocó Myggesnapper	Røststirn-Mückenfresser		Chapman, 1915	w Colombia			
14668	<i>C. c. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Conopophaga castaneiceps castaneiceps</i>	Rødpandet Myggesnapper	Røststirn-Mückenfresser		Slater, PL, 1857	e Colombia and ne Ecuador			
14669	<i>C. c. chapmani</i>	<i>Conopophaga castaneiceps chapmani</i>	San Martín-myggesnapper	Chapmans Mückenfresser		Carriker, 1933	se Ecuador and ne Peru			
				Peru-Røststirn-Mückenfresser		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	c Peru			
14670	<i>C. c. brunneinucha</i>	<i>Conopophaga castaneiceps brunneinucha</i>	Huánuco Myggesnapper	Mückenfresser		(Viellot, 1818)	SA : e, se Brazil			
14671	<i>Conopophaga melanops</i>	<i>Conopophaga melanops</i>	Sortkindet Myggesnapper	Rotscheitel-Mückenfresser	Black-cheeked Gnateater	(Viellot, 1818)	Bahia and Sergipe (e Brazil)			
14672	<i>C. m. perspicillata</i>	<i>Conopophaga melanops perspicillata</i>	Bahia Myggesnapper	Bahia-Mückenfresser		1823)	se Brazil			
14673	<i>C. m. melanops</i>	<i>Conopophaga melanops melanops</i>	Sortkindet Myggesnapper	Rotscheitel-Mückenfresser		(Viellot, 1818)	Paraíba to Alagoas (e Brazil)			
14674	<i>C. m. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Conopophaga melanops nigrifrons</i>	Alagoas Myggesnapper	Alagoas-Mückenfresser		Pinto, 1954				
14675	<i>Conopophaga melanogaster</i>	<i>Conopophaga melanogaster</i>	Sortbuget Myggesnapper	Weißbüschel-Mückenfresser	Black-bellied Gnateater	Ménétriés, 1835	SA : sc, se Amazonia			
14676	<i>Pittasoma</i>	<i>Pittasoma</i>	<i>Pittasoma</i>	<i>Pittasoma</i>	<i>Pittasoma</i>	Cassin, 1860				The two species of <i>Pittasoma</i> are sister to gnateaters <i>Conopophaga</i> and resequenced to be in this family (Rice 2005; SACC 235; NACC 2007-A-10d).
14677	<i>Pittasoma michleri</i>	<i>Pittasoma michleri</i>	Sortkronet Myrepitta	Schwarzscheitel-Mückenfresser	Black-crowned Antpitta	Cassin, 1860	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Colombia			
14678	<i>P. m. zeledoni</i>	<i>Pittasoma michleri zeledoni</i>	Sortkravet Myrepitta	Ameisenpitta		Ridgway, 1884	Costa Rica and w Panama			
14679	<i>P. m. michleri</i>	<i>Pittasoma michleri michleri</i>	Sortkronet Myrepitta	Schwarzscheitel-Ameisenpitta		Cassin, 1860	e Panama and nw Colombia			
14680	<i>Pittasoma rufopileatum</i>	<i>Pittasoma rufopileatum</i>	Rødkronet Myrepitta	Schwarzbrauen-Mückenfresser	Rufous-crowned Antpitta	Hartert, E, 1901	SA : w Colombia to nw Ecuador			
14681	<i>P. r. rosenbergi</i>	<i>Pittasoma rufopileatum rosenbergi</i>	Chocó Myrepitta	Rosenbergs Ameisenpitta		Hellmayr, 1911	w Colombia			
14682	<i>P. r. harterti</i>	<i>Pittasoma rufopileatum harterti</i>	Cauca Myrepitta	Harters Ameisenpitta		Chapman, 1917	sw Colombia			
14683	<i>P. r. rufopileatum</i>	<i>Pittasoma rufopileatum rufopileatum</i>	Rødkronet Myrepitta	Rotscheitel-Ameisenpitta		Hartert, E, 1901	nw Ecuador			
14684										
14685	Family Rhinocryptidae - 65	Family Rhinocryptidae - 65	Tapaculoer	Bürzelstelzer	Tapaculos					
14686	<i>Acropternis</i>	<i>Acropternis</i>	<i>Acropternis</i>	<i>Acropternis</i>	<i>Acropternis</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
14687	<i>Acropternis orthonyx</i>	<i>Acropternis orthonyx</i>	Perletapaculo	Perlmanfeltapaculo	Ocellated Tapaculo	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : nw Venezuela to nw Peru			
14688	<i>A. o. orthonyx</i>	<i>Acropternis orthonyx orthonyx</i>	Perletapaculo	Perlmanfeltapaculo		(Lafresnaye, 1843)	c Colombia to nw Venezuela			
14689	<i>A. o. infuscatus</i>	<i>Acropternis orthonyx infuscatus</i>	Ecuador Perletapaculo	Perlmanfeltapaculo		Salvadori & Festa, 1899	e Ecuador and n Peru			
14690	<i>Pteroptochos</i>	<i>Pteroptochos</i>	<i>Pteroptochos</i>	<i>Pteroptochos</i>	<i>Pteroptochos</i>	Kittlitz, 1830				
14691	<i>Pteroptochos castaneus</i>	<i>Pteroptochos castaneus</i>	Brunstrubet Huet	Braunkehltapaculo	Chestnut-throated Huet-huet	Philippi & Landbeck, 1864	SA : c Chile and wc Argentina			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14693	<i>Pteroptochos tarnii</i>	<i>Pteroptochos tarnii</i>	Huet	Schwarzkehltapaculo	Black-throated Huet-huet	(King, PP, 1831)	SA : c, s Chile and sw Argentina			
14693	<i>Pteroptochos megapodius</i>	<i>Pteroptochos megapodius</i>	Turca	Weißbarttapaculo	Moustached Turca	Kittlitz, 1830	SA : n, c Chile			
14694	<i>P. m. atacamae</i>	<i>Pteroptochos megapodius atacamae</i>	Atacama Turca	Atacama-Weißbart-Bürzelstelzer		Philippi Bañados, 1946	n Chile			
14695	<i>P. m. megapodius</i>	<i>Pteroptochos megapodius megapodius</i>	Turca	Weißbart-Bürzelstelzer		Kittlitz, 1830	c Chile			
14696	<i>Scelorchilus</i>	<i>Scelorchilus</i>	<i>Scelorchilus</i>	<i>Scelorchilus</i>	<i>Scelorchilus</i>	Oberholser, 1923				
14697	<i>Scelorchilus albicollis</i>	<i>Scelorchilus albicollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Tapaculo	Weißkehltapaculo	White-throated Tapaculo	(Kittlitz, 1830)	SA : n, c Chile			
14698	<i>S. a. atacamae</i>	<i>Scelorchilus albicollis atacamae</i>	Atacama Tapaculo	Atacama-Weißkehltapaculo		Hellmayr, 1924	n Chile			
14699	<i>S. a. albicollis</i>	<i>Scelorchilus albicollis albicollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Tapaculo	Weißkehltapaculo		(Kittlitz, 1830)	c Chile			
14700	<i>Scelorchilus rubecula</i>	<i>Scelorchilus rubecula</i>	Chucaotapaculo	Rotkehltapaculo	Chucao Tapaculo	(Kittlitz, 1830)	SA : Chile and Argentina			
14701	<i>S. r. rubecula</i>	<i>Scelorchilus rubecula rubecula</i>	Chucaotapaculo	Rotkehltapaculo		(Kittlitz, 1830)	s Chile and w Argentina			
14702	<i>S. r. mochae</i>	<i>Scelorchilus rubecula mochae</i>	Mocha Tapaculo	Mocha-Rotkehltapaculo		Chapman, 1934	Mocha I. (off c Chile)			
14703	<i>Rhinocrypta</i>	<i>Rhinocrypta</i>	<i>Rhinocrypta</i>	<i>Rhinocrypta</i>	<i>Rhinocrypta</i>	Gray, GR, 1841				
						(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1832)	SA : sc			
14704	<i>Rhinocrypta lanceolata</i>	<i>Rhinocrypta lanceolata</i>	Topgallito	Schopfapaculo	Crested Gallito					
				Nördlicher Schopfbürzelstelzer		Brodkorb, 1939	se Bolivia and w Paraguay			
14705	<i>R. l. saturata</i>	<i>Rhinocrypta lanceolata saturata</i>	Paraguay Topgallito			(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1832)	n, c Argentina			
14706	<i>R. l. lanceolata</i>	<i>Rhinocrypta lanceolata lanceolata</i>	Topgallito	Schopfbürzelstelzer		Weimore & Peters, JL, 1922				
14707	<i>Teledromas</i>	<i>Teledromas</i>	<i>Teledromas</i>	<i>Teledromas</i>	<i>Teledromas</i>	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	SA : c Argentina			
14708	<i>Teledromas fuscus</i>	<i>Teledromas fuscus</i>	Ørkentapaculo	Fahlbtapaculo	Sandy Gallito					
14709	<i>Liosceles</i>	<i>Liosceles</i>	<i>Liosceles</i>	<i>Liosceles</i>	<i>Liosceles</i>	Sclater, PL, 1865				
14710	<i>Liosceles thoracicus</i>	<i>Liosceles thoracicus</i>	Amazontapaculo	Brustflecktapaculo	Rusty-belted Tapaculo	(Sclater, PL, 1865)	SA : w, sw Amazonia			
						Meyer de Schauensee, 1950	se Colombia and w Brazil			
14711	<i>L. t. dugandi</i>	<i>Liosceles thoracicus dugandi</i>	Colombia Amazontapaculo	Dugands Brustflecktapaculo		Sclater, PL, 1890	e Ecuador and e Peru			
14712	<i>L. t. erithacus</i>	<i>Liosceles thoracicus erithacus</i>	Peru Amazontapaculo	Sclaters Brustflecktapaculo		(Sclater, PL, 1865)	se Peru and sw Amazonian Brazil			
14713	<i>L. t. thoracicus</i>	<i>Liosceles thoracicus thoracicus</i>	Amazontapaculo	Brustflecktapaculo		Sclater, PL, 1855				
14714	<i>Psilorhamphus</i>	<i>Psilorhamphus</i>	<i>Psilorhamphus</i>	<i>Psilorhamphus</i>	<i>Psilorhamphus</i>	(Ménétriés, 1835)	SA : ne Argentina and se Brazil			
14715	<i>Psilorhamphus guttatus</i>	<i>Psilorhamphus guttatus</i>	Plettet Bambussmutte	Zaunkönigtapaculo	Spotted Bamboowren	Lesson, R, 1831				
14716	<i>Merulaxis</i>	<i>Merulaxis</i>	<i>Merulaxis</i>	<i>Merulaxis</i>	<i>Merulaxis</i>	Lesson, R, 1831	SA : se Brazil			
14717	<i>Merulaxis ater</i>	<i>Merulaxis ater</i>	Børstefjæs	Braunbauchtapaculo	Slaty Bristlefront	Sick, 1960	SA : e Brazil			
14718	<i>Merulaxis stresemanni</i>	<i>Merulaxis stresemanni</i>	Bahia Børstefjæs	Stirnhaubentapaculo	Stresemann's Bristlefront	Lesson, R, 1842				
14719	<i>Eugralla</i>	<i>Eugralla</i>	<i>Eugralla</i>	<i>Eugralla</i>	<i>Eugralla</i>	(Kittlitz, 1830)	SA : sc Chile and wc Argentina			
14720	<i>Eugralla paradoxa</i>	<i>Eugralla paradoxa</i>	Okkerflanket Tapaculo	Rostflankentapaculo	Ochre-flanked Tapaculo	Chapman, 1915				
14721	<i>Myornis</i>	<i>Myornis</i>	<i>Myornis</i>	<i>Myornis</i>	<i>Myornis</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
14722	<i>Myornis senilis</i>	<i>Myornis senilis</i>	Grå Myornis	Aschgrautapaculo	Ash-colored Tapaculo	Mauricio, Mata, Bornschein, Cadena, Alvarenga & Bonatto, 2008				
14723	<i>Eleoscytalopus</i>	<i>Eleoscytalopus</i>	<i>Eleoscytalopus</i>	<i>Eleoscytalopus</i>	<i>Eleoscytalopus</i>					
14724	<i>Eleoscytalopus indigoticus</i>	<i>Eleoscytalopus indigoticus</i>	Hvidbrystet Tapaculo	Weißbrusttapaculo	White-breasted Tapaculo	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : se Brazil		TAX, SEQ	Change sequence of <i>Scytalopus indigoticus</i> and <i>S. psychopampus</i> , now assigned to <i>Eleoscytalopus</i> (SACC 365).
14725	<i>Eleoscytalopus psychopompus</i>	<i>Eleoscytalopus psychopompus</i>	Bahiatapaculo	Bahiatapaculo	Bahia Tapaculo	(Teixeira & Carnevalli, 1989)	SA : e Brazil			
14726	<i>Scytalopus</i>	<i>Scytalopus</i>	<i>Scytalopus</i>	<i>Scytalopus</i>	<i>Scytalopus</i>	Gould, 1837			SEQ	Linear sequence of <i>Scytalopus</i> is revised following Cadena et al. (2020), SACC 889.
14727	<i>Scytalopus iraiensis</i>	<i>Scytalopus iraiensis</i>	Sivtapaculo	Flussaentapaculo	Marsh Tapaculo	Bornschein, Reinert & Pichorim, 1998	SA : s Brazil			
14728	<i>Scytalopus diamantinensis</i>	<i>Scytalopus diamantinensis</i>	Diamantina Tapaculo	Diamantinatapaculo	Diamantina Tapaculo	Bornschein, Mauricio, Belmonte-Lopes, Mata & Bonatto, 2007	SA : ne Brazil		NEW	<i>Scytalopus diamantinensis</i> is a newly described species: Bornschein et al. 2007 (SACC 329).
14729	<i>Scytalopus novacapitalis</i>	<i>Scytalopus novacapitalis</i>	Brasília Tapaculo	Brasilientapaculo	Brasília Tapaculo	Sick, 1958	SA : s Brazil			
14730	<i>Scytalopus petrophilus</i>	<i>Scytalopus petrophilus</i>	Minas Gerais-tapaculo	Felstapaculo	Rock Tapaculo	Whitney, de Vasconcelos, Silveira & Pacheco, 2010	SA : se Brazil		NEW	Rock Tapaculo <i>S. petrophilus</i> is a newly described species: Whitney et al., 2010. Resolves previous status issues with <i>S. speluncae</i> and <i>S. notorius</i> (Raposo et al. 2006).
14731	<i>Scytalopus pachecoi</i>	<i>Scytalopus pachecoi</i>	Planalto Tapaculo	Planalto-Tapaculo	Planalto Tapaculo	Mauricio, 2005	SA : s Brazil and ne Argentina		NEW	<i>Scytalopus pachecoi</i> is a newly described species: Mauricio, 2005 (SACC 196).
14732	<i>Scytalopus gonzagai</i>	<i>Scytalopus gonzagai</i>	Boa Nova-tapaculo	Braunschwingentapaculo	Boa Nova Tapaculo	Mauricio, Belmonte-Lopes, Pacheco, Silveira, Whitney & Bornschein, 2014	SA : se Brazil		NEW	Boa Nova Tapaculo is a newly described species of the Bahian highlands: Mauricio et al., 2014 (SACC 643).
14733	<i>Scytalopus speluncae</i>	<i>Scytalopus speluncae</i>	Lysegrå Tapaculo	Maustapaculo	Mouse-colored Tapaculo	(Ménétriés, 1835)	SA : se Brazil			
14734	<i>Scytalopus fuscus</i>	<i>Scytalopus fuscus</i>	Mørk Tapaculo	Rußtapaculo	Dusky Tapaculo	Gould, 1837	SA : c Chile			
14735	<i>Scytalopus magellanicus</i>	<i>Scytalopus magellanicus</i>	Magellantapaculo	Magellantapaculo	Magellanic Tapaculo	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : c, s Chile and w Argentina			
14736	<i>Scytalopus affinis</i>	<i>Scytalopus affinis</i>	Ancash Tapaculo	Ancashtapaculo	Ancash Tapaculo	Zimmer, JT, 1939	SA : w Peru			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14737	<i>Scytalopus krabbei</i>	<i>Scytalopus krabbei</i>	Hvidvinget Tapaculo		White-winged Tapaculo	Schulenberg, Lane, Spencer, AJ, Angulo & Cadena, 2020	SA : nc Peru (n Amazonas to Huánuco)		NEW	Newly described species: Schulenberg et al., 2020 (Krabbe et al. 2020; SACC 852).
14738	<i>Scytalopus androstictus</i>	<i>Scytalopus androstictus</i>	Loja Tapaculo	Peruanischer Zimmertapaculo	Loja Tapaculo	Krabbe & Cadena, 2010	SA : se Ecuador and n Peru		AS	<i>Scytalopus androstictus</i> is split from <i>S. opacus</i> (Krabbe et al. 2020; SACC 855).
14739	<i>Scytalopus opacus</i>	<i>Scytalopus opacus</i>	Páramotapaculo	Kordillerentapaculo	Paramo Tapaculo	Zimmer, JT, 1941	SA : c Colombia to sc Ecuador		AS	<i>Scytalopus opacus</i> is split from <i>S. canus</i> based on vocal and pronounced genetic differences (Krabbe & Cadena 2010; SACC 446).
14740	<i>Scytalopus canus</i>	<i>Scytalopus canus</i>	Vestlig Páramotapaculo	Antioquatapaculo	Paramillo Tapaculo	Chapman, 1915	SA : w Colombia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Scytalopus canus</i> to Paramillo Tapaculo with split of <i>opacus</i> (Krabbe & Cadena 2010).
14741	<i>Scytalopus superciliaris</i>	<i>Scytalopus superciliaris</i>	Hvidbrynet Tapaculo	Weißbrauentapaculo	White-browed Tapaculo	Cabanis, 1883	SA : nw Argentina			
14742	<i>S. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Scytalopus superciliaris superciliaris</i>	Hvidbrynet Tapaculo	Weißbrauentapaculo		Cabanis, 1883	Jujuy to Cajamarca (nw Argentina)			
14743	<i>S. s. santabarbarae</i>	<i>Scytalopus superciliaris santabarbarae</i>	Santa Barbara-tapaculo	Weißbrauentapaculo		Nores, 1986	Santa Barbara Mts. (Jujuy, nw Argentina)			
14744	<i>Scytalopus zimmeri</i>	<i>Scytalopus zimmeri</i>	Chquisacatapaculo	Grauehltapaculo	Zimmer's Tapaculo	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940	SA : s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
14745	<i>Scytalopus simonsi</i>	<i>Scytalopus simonsi</i>	Punatapaculo	Punatapaculo	Puna Tapaculo	Chubb, C, 1917	SA : se Peru to c Bolivia			
14746	<i>Scytalopus schulenbergi</i>	<i>Scytalopus schulenbergi</i>	Diademtapaculo	Diademtapaculo	Diademed Tapaculo	Whitney, 1994	SA : se Peru to c Bolivia			
14747	<i>Scytalopus urubambae</i>	<i>Scytalopus urubambae</i>	Urubambatapaculo	Vilcabambatapaculo	Vilcabamba Tapaculo	Zimmer, JT, 1939	SA : ec Peru			
14748	<i>Scytalopus whitneyi</i>	<i>Scytalopus whitneyi</i>	Ampay Tapaculo		Ampay Tapaculo	Krabbe, Fjeldså, Hosner, Robbins & Andersen, 2020	SA : s Peru (Ayacucho and Apurímac)		NEW	Newly described species: Krabbe et al., 2020 (Krabbe et al. 2020; SACC 854).
14749	<i>Scytalopus frankeae</i>	<i>Scytalopus frankeae</i>	Jalca Tapaculo		Jalca Tapaculo	Rosenberg, KV, Davis, TJ, Rosenberg, GH, Hosner, Robbins, Valqui & Lane, 2020	SA : c Peru (Huanuco to Junin)		NEW	Newly described species: Rosenberg, KV et al., 2020 (Krabbe et al. 2020; SACC 853).
14750	<i>Scytalopus altirostris</i>	<i>Scytalopus altirostris</i>	Neblinatapaculo	Neblinatapaculo	Neblina Tapaculo	Zimmer, JT, 1939	SA : n Peru (s Amazonas and San Martín)			
14751	<i>Scytalopus parvirostris</i>	<i>Scytalopus parvirostris</i>	Snerretapaculo	Trillertapaculo	Trilling Tapaculo	Zimmer, JT, 1939	SA : nc Peru to ec Bolivia			
14752	<i>Scytalopus bolivianus</i>	<i>Scytalopus bolivianus</i>	Boliviansk Tapaculo	Weißkrontapaculo	Bolivian White-crowned Tapaculo	Allen, JA, 1889	SA : se Peru to s Bolivia		ENG	Change English name of Bolivian White-crowned Tapaculo to the simpler Bolivian Tapaculo following SACC.
14753	<i>Scytalopus atratus</i>	<i>Scytalopus atratus</i>	Hvidkronet Tapaculo	Weißscheiteltapaculo	Northern White-crowned Tapaculo	Hellmayr, 1922	SA : w Venezuela to c Peru		ENG	Change English name of Northern White-crowned Tapaculo to White-crowned Tapaculo following SACC.
14754	<i>S. a. nigricans</i>	<i>Scytalopus atratus nigricans</i>	Sierra Tapaculo	Phelps Weißstirntapaculo		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953	nw Venezuela			
14755	<i>S. a. atratus</i>	<i>Scytalopus atratus atratus</i>	Hvidkronet Tapaculo	Weißstirntapaculo		Hellmayr, 1922	c Colombia and Ecuador to c Peru			
14756	<i>S. a. confusus</i>	<i>Scytalopus atratus confusus</i>	Colombiansk Tapaculo	Zimmers Weißstirntapaculo		Zimmer, JT, 1939	w Colombia			
14757	<i>Scytalopus sanctaemartae</i>	<i>Scytalopus sanctaemartae</i>	Santa Marta-tapaculo	Santa-Marta-Tapaculo	Santa Marta Tapaculo	Chapman, 1915	SA : n Colombia			
14758	<i>Scytalopus micropterus</i>	<i>Scytalopus micropterus</i>	Langhalet Tapaculo	Dunkelrückentapaculo	Long-tailed Tapaculo	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	SA : Colombia to n Peru			
14759	<i>Scytalopus femoralis</i>	<i>Scytalopus femoralis</i>	Brunbuget Tapaculo	Schieferrückentapaculo	Rufous-vented Tapaculo	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : c Peru			
14760	<i>Scytalopus intermedius</i>	<i>Scytalopus intermedius</i>	Peru Sortgrå Tapaculo	Kleiner Peru-Einfarbtapaculo	Ucubamba Tapaculo	Zimmer, JT, 1939	SA : nc Peru		AS	<i>Scytalopus intermedius</i> is split from <i>S. latrans</i> to which it is only distantly related. Sister to <i>S. macropus</i> (Cadena et al. 2020; SACC 858).
14761	<i>Scytalopus macropus</i>	<i>Scytalopus macropus</i>	Bæktapaculo	Großfußtapaculo	Large-footed Tapaculo	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	SA : Peru			
14762	<i>Scytalopus gettyae</i>	<i>Scytalopus gettyae</i>	Junintapaculo	Junintapaculo	Junin Tapaculo	Hosner, Robbins, Valqui & Peterson, 2013	SA : c Peru		NEW	<i>Scytalopus gettyae</i> is a newly described species: Hosner et al., 2013 (SACC 581).
14763	<i>Scytalopus unicolor</i>	<i>Scytalopus unicolor</i>	Cajamarca Tapaculo	Hellbaucntapaculo	Unicolored Tapaculo	Salvin, 1895	SA : wc Peru			
14764	<i>Scytalopus acutirostris</i>	<i>Scytalopus acutirostris</i>	Spidsnæbbet Tapaculo	Grautapaculo	Tschudi's Tapaculo	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : c Peru			
14765	<i>Scytalopus latrans</i>	<i>Scytalopus latrans</i>	Sortgrå Tapaculo	Schwarztapaculo	Blackish Tapaculo	Hellmayr, 1924	SA : Colombia to Peru			
14766	<i>S. l. latrans</i>	<i>Scytalopus latrans latrans</i>	Sortgrå Tapaculo	Kleiner Einfarbtapaculo		Hellmayr, 1924	Colombia and w Venezuela to e Ecuador and n Peru			
14767	<i>S. l. subcinereus</i>	<i>Scytalopus latrans subcinereus</i>	Cajamarca Sortgrå Tapaculo	Kleiner Equador-Einfarbtapaculo						
14768	<i>Scytalopus argentifrons</i>	<i>Scytalopus argentifrons</i>	Costa Rica-tapaculo	Silberbrauentapaculo	Silvery-fronted Tapaculo	Zimmer, JT, 1939	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
14769	<i>S. a. argentifrons</i>	<i>Scytalopus argentifrons argentifrons</i>	Costa Rica-tapaculo	Silberbrauentapaculo		Ridgway, 1891	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
14770	<i>S. a. chiriquensis</i>	<i>Scytalopus argentifrons chiriquensis</i>	Chiriquí Tapaculo	Silberbrauentapaculo		Griscom, 1924	s Costa Rica and extreme w Panama w Panama			
14771	<i>Scytalopus vicini</i>	<i>Scytalopus vicini</i>	Nariñotapaculo	Nariñotapaculo	Narino Tapaculo	Zimmer, JT, 1939	SA : w Colombia to c Ecuador			
14772	<i>Scytalopus panamensis</i>	<i>Scytalopus panamensis</i>	Tacarcunatapaculo	Tacarcunatapaculo	Tacarcuna Tapaculo	Chapman, 1915	MA, SA : e Panama and nw Colombia			
14773	<i>Scytalopus chocoensis</i>	<i>Scytalopus chocoensis</i>	Chocótapaculo	Chocótapaculo	Choco Tapaculo	Krabbe & Schulenberg, 1997	MA, SA : e Panama to nw Ecuador			
14774	<i>Scytalopus rodriguezi</i>	<i>Scytalopus rodriguezi</i>	Magdalena Tapaculo	Magdalenatapaculo	Magdalena Tapaculo	Krabbe, Salaman, Cortés-Diago, Quevedo, Ortega & Cadena, 2005	SA : c Colombia		NEW, ENG	<i>Scytalopus rodriguezi</i> is a newly described species: Krabbe et al., 2005 (SACC 195); remove "Upper" from English name (SACC 614).
14775	<i>S. r. yariguiorum</i>	<i>Scytalopus rodriguezi yariguiorum</i>	Yariguies Tapaculo	Nördlicher Magdalenatapaculo		Donegan, Avendaño & Lambert, 2013	nc Colombia		SSP	Newly described taxon: Donegan et al., 2013.
14776	<i>S. r. rodriguezi</i>	<i>Scytalopus rodriguezi rodriguezi</i>	Magdalena Tapaculo	Magdalenatapaculo		Krabbe, Salaman, Cortés-Diago, Quevedo, Ortega & Cadena, 2005	sc Colombia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14777	<i>Scytalopus stilesi</i>	<i>Scytalopus stilesi</i>	Centralcolombiansk Tapaculo	Stilestapaculo	Stiles's Tapaculo	Cuervo, Cadena, Krabbe & Renjifo, 2005	SA : c Colombia		NEW	<i>Scytalopus stilesi</i> is a newly described species: Cuervo et al., 2005 (SACC 193).
14778	<i>Scytalopus alvarezlopezi</i>	<i>Scytalopus alvarezlopezi</i>	Tatamatapaculo	Tatamátapaculo	Tatama Tapaculo	Stiles, Laverde-R. & Cadena, 2017	SA : w Colombia		NEW	<i>Scytalopus alvarezlopezi</i> is a newly described species: Stiles et al., 2017.
14779	<i>Scytalopus robbinsi</i>	<i>Scytalopus robbinsi</i>	Ecuadortapaculo	Robbinstapaculo	El Oro Tapaculo	Krabbe & Schulenberg, 1997	SA : sw Ecuador			
14780	<i>Scytalopus caracae</i>	<i>Scytalopus caracae</i>	Caracastapaculo	Caracastapaculo	Caracas Tapaculo	Hellmayr, 1922	SA : n Venezuela			
14781	<i>Scytalopus griseicollis</i>	<i>Scytalopus griseicollis</i>	Bogotá Tapaculo	Rostbü rzeltapaculo	Pale-bellied Tapaculo	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	SA : nc, c Colombia and w Venezuela		ENG	Change English name of <i>Scytalopus griseicollis</i> from Matorial Tapaculo to Pale-bellied Tapaculo (SACC 404).
14782	<i>S. g. gilesi</i>	<i>Scytalopus griseicollis gilesi</i>	Santander Tapaculo	Yarigü les-Rostbü rzeltapaculo		Donegan & Avendaño, 2008	Yarigü les Mts. (c Colombia)			
14783	<i>S. g. griseicollis</i>	<i>Scytalopus griseicollis griseicollis</i>	Bogotá Tapaculo	Sü dlicher Rostbü rzeltapaculo		(Lafresnaye, 1840)	Cundinamarca and Boyacá (c Colombia)			
14784	<i>S. g. morenoi</i>	<i>Scytalopus griseicollis morenoi</i>	Palmita Tapaculo			Avendaño & Donegan, 2015	Santander and Norte de Santander (nc Colombia) and Apure and Táchira (w Venezuela)		SSP	Newly described subspecies: Avendaño & Donegan, 2015.
14785	<i>Scytalopus latebricola</i>	<i>Scytalopus latebricola</i>	Brungumpet Tapaculo	Hellkehltapaculo	Brown-rumped Tapaculo	Bangs, 1899	SA : n Colombia			
14786	<i>Scytalopus perijanus</i>	<i>Scytalopus perijanus</i>	Perijátapaculo	Perijátapaculo	Perija Tapaculo	Avendaño, Cuervo, López-O, Gutiérrez-Pinto, Cortés-Diago & Cadena, 2015	SA : Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and Venezuela)		NEW	<i>Scytalopus perijanus</i> is a newly described species: Avendaño et al., 2015 (Donegan & Avendaño 2008; SACC 670).
14787	<i>Scytalopus meridanus</i>	<i>Scytalopus meridanus</i>	Méridatapaculo	Méridatapaculo	Merida Tapaculo	Hellmayr, 1922	SA : nw Venezuela		TAX	Merida Tapaculo includes Lara Tapaculo lumped by SACC (June 2009).
14788	<i>S. m. meridanus</i>	<i>Scytalopus meridanus meridanus</i>	Méridatapaculo	Méridatapaculo		Hellmayr, 1922	Mérida and Táchira (nw Venezuela)			
14789	<i>S. m. fuscicauda</i>	<i>Scytalopus meridanus fuscicauda</i>	Laratapaculo	Trujillotapaculo		Hellmayr, 1922	Lara and Trujillo (nw Venezuela)			
14790	<i>Scytalopus parkeri</i>	<i>Scytalopus parkeri</i>	Bambustapaculo	Bambustapaculo	Chusquea Tapaculo	Krabbe & Schulenberg, 1997	SA : s Ecuador and n Peru			
14791	<i>Scytalopus spillmanni</i>	<i>Scytalopus spillmanni</i>	Cotopaxi Tapaculo	Roststeiftapaculo	Spillmann's Tapaculo	Stresemann, 1937	SA : Colombia to Ecuador			
14792										
14793	Family Melanopareidae - 5	Family Melanopareidae - 5	Månebryst	Bandvö gel	Crescentchest					
14794	<i>Melanopareia</i>	<i>Melanopareia</i>	<i>Melanopareia</i>	<i>Melanopareia</i>	<i>Melanopareia</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
14795	<i>Melanopareia torquata</i>	<i>Melanopareia torquata</i>	Brasiliansk Månebryst	Rotnacken-Bandvogel	Collared Crescentchest	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : e, c Brazil and ne Paraguay			
14796	<i>M. t. torquata</i>	<i>Melanopareia torquata torquata</i>	Brasiliansk Månebryst	Rotnacken-Bandvogel		(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	e Brazil			
14797	<i>M. t. rufescens</i>	<i>Melanopareia torquata rufescens</i>	Minas Gerais-månebryst	Paraguay-Rotnacken-Bandvogel			c Brazil and ne Paraguay			
14798	<i>Melanopareia bitorquata</i>	<i>Melanopareia bitorquata</i>	Boliviamånebryst	Doppelbandvogel	Double-collared Crescentchest	Hellmayr, 1924			AS	Double-collared Crescentchest is split from Collared Crescentchest (Lopes & Gonzaga 2016).
14799	<i>Melanopareia maximiliani</i>	<i>Melanopareia maximiliani</i>	Chacomånebryst	Olivscheitel-Bandvogel	Olive-crowned Crescentchest	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : e Bolivia			
14800	<i>M. m. maximiliani</i>	<i>Melanopareia maximiliani maximiliani</i>		Olivscheitel-Bandvogel		(d'Orbigny, 1835)	SA : sc w Bolivia			
14801	<i>M. m. argentina</i>	<i>Melanopareia maximiliani argentina</i>	Córdobamånebryst	Argentinien-Olivscheitelbandvogel		(Hellmayr, 1907)	c Bolivia and nw Argentina			
14802	<i>M. m. pallida</i>	<i>Melanopareia maximiliani pallida</i>	Paraguaymånebryst	Bolivien-Olivscheitelbandvogel						
14803	<i>Melanopareia maranonica</i>	<i>Melanopareia maranonica</i>	Marañón Månebryst	Weißflü gel-Bandvogel	Maranon Crescentchest	Nores & Yzurieta, 1980	se Bolivia, w Paraguay and n Argentina			
14804	<i>Melanopareia elegans</i>	<i>Melanopareia elegans</i>	Pragtmånebryst	Rotflü gel-Bandvogel	Elegant Crescentchest	Chapman, 1924	SA : s Ecuador and n Peru			
14805	<i>M. e. elegans</i>	<i>Melanopareia elegans elegans</i>	Pragtmånebryst	Kleiner Schmuckbandvogel		(Lesson, R, 1844)	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru			
14806	<i>M. e. paucalensis</i>	<i>Melanopareia elegans paucalensis</i>	Peru Pragtmånebryst	Kleiner Peru-Schmuckbandvogel		(Lesson, R, 1844)	sw Ecuador			
14807						(Taczanowski, 1884)	nw Peru			
14808	Family Tyrannidae - 438	Family Tyrannidae - 438	Tyranner	Tyrannen	Tyrant Flycatchers, Calyptura					
14809	<i>Piprites</i>	<i>Piprites</i>	<i>Piprites</i>	<i>Piprites</i>	<i>Piprites</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
14810	<i>Piprites griseiceps</i>	<i>Piprites griseiceps</i>	Gråhovedet Piprites	Graustirn-Pirattyrann	Grey-headed Piprites	Salvin, 1865	MA : e Guatemala to w Panama		PHY	<i>Piprites</i> is traditionally grouped with the manakins (Pipridae), but both Tello et al. (2009) and Ohlson et al. (2008) place it within Tyrannidae, possibly in a basal position (Harshman 2009). SACC 732 declined family rank.
14811	<i>Piprites chloris</i>	<i>Piprites chloris</i>	Grånakket Piprites	Gelbzü gel-Pirattyrann	Wing-barred Piprites	(Temminck, 1822)	SA : n Colombia, Amazonia and se SA			
14812	<i>P. c. antioquiae</i>	<i>Piprites chloris antioquiae</i>	Magdalena Piprites	Gelbzü gelpiprites		Chapman, 1924	nc Colombia			
14813	<i>P. c. perijana</i>	<i>Piprites chloris perijana</i>	Perijápiprites	Perija-Gelbzü gelpiprites		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
14814	<i>P. c. tschudii</i>	<i>Piprites chloris tschudii</i>	Vestbrasiliansk Piprites	Tschudis Gelbzü gelpiprites		(Cabanis, 1874)	se Colombia to c Peru and w Brazil			
14815	<i>P. c. chlorion</i>	<i>Piprites chloris chlorion</i>	Venezuela Piprites	Venezuela-Gelbzü gelpiprites		(Cabanis, 1847)	n, se Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
14816	<i>P. c. griseescens</i>	<i>Piprites chloris griseescens</i>	Pará Piprites	Para-Gelbzü gelpiprites		Novae, 1964	Pará (nc Brazil)			
14817	<i>P. c. boliviana</i>	<i>Piprites chloris boliviana</i>	Boliviansk Piprites	Bolivien-Gelbzü gelpiprites		Chapman, 1924	sw Brazil and n Bolivia			
14818	<i>P. c. chloris</i>	<i>Piprites chloris chloris</i>	Grånakket Piprites	Gelbzü gelpiprites		(Temminck, 1822)	e Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
14819	<i>Piprites pileata</i>	<i>Piprites pileata</i>	Sortkronet Piprites	Zimtpirattyrann	Black-capped Piprites	(Temminck, 1822)	SA : se Brazil and ne Argentina			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
									<i>Phyllomyias</i> is polyphyletic, with at least two clades; nomenclature revisions include return to use of <i>Tyranniscus</i> for one set of species (Fitzpatrick 2004; Tello et al. 2009; SACC; Harshman 2009).
14820 <i>Phyllomyias</i>	<i>Phyllomyias</i>	<i>Phyllomyias</i>	<i>Phyllomyias</i>	<i>Phyllomyias</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860			PHY, TAX	
14821 <i>Phyllomyias fasciatus</i>	<i>Phyllomyias fasciatus</i>	Planaltotyrrannulet	Planaltokleintyrann	Planalto Tyrannulet	(Thunberg, 1822)	SA : e, se			
14822 <i>P. f. cearae</i>	<i>Phyllomyias fasciatus cearae</i>	Ceará Planaltotyrrannulet	Planaltokleintyrann		Hellmayr, 1927	e Brazil			
14823 <i>P. f. fasciatus</i>	<i>Phyllomyias fasciatus fasciatus</i>	Planaltotyrrannulet	Planaltokleintyrann		(Thunberg, 1822)	c Brazil and w, ne Bolivia			
14824 <i>P. f. brevirostris</i>	<i>Phyllomyias fasciatus brevirostris</i>	Minas Gerais-planaltotyrrannulet	Spix-Planaltokleintyrann		(Spix, 1825)	se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
14825 <i>Phyllomyias weedeni</i>	<i>Phyllomyias weedeni</i>	Yungas Tyrannulet	Yungaskleintyrann	Yungas Tyrannulet	Herzog, Kessler & Balderrama, 2008	SA : se Peru and nw Bolivia		NEW	<i>Phyllomyias weedeni</i> is a newly described species most closely related to <i>P. fasciatus</i> : Herzog et al., 2008 (SACC 364).
14826 <i>Phyllomyias burmeisteri</i>	<i>Phyllomyias burmeisteri</i>	Rufodstyrannulet	Burmeisterkleintyrann	Rough-legged Tyrannulet	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	SA : e Paraguay, n Argentina and se Brazil			
14827 <i>Phyllomyias zeledoni</i>	<i>Phyllomyias zeledoni</i>	Hvidpandet Tyrannulet	Weißstirn-Kleintyrann	White-fronted Tyrannulet	(Lawrence, 1869)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw SA		AS	<i>Phyllomyias zeledoni</i> is a split from <i>P. burmeisteri</i> .
14828 <i>P. z. zeledoni</i>	<i>Phyllomyias zeledoni zeledoni</i>	Hvidpandet Tyrannulet	Zeledonfliegenstecher		(Lawrence, 1869)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
14829 <i>P. z. leucogonys</i>	<i>Phyllomyias zeledoni leucogonys</i>	Peru Hvidpandet Tyrannulet	Scalers		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871)	c Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru		PS	Andean <i>leucogonys</i> is split by Stiles & Skutch (1989); SACC needs proposal.
14830 <i>P. z. wetmorei</i>	<i>Phyllomyias zeledoni wetmorei</i>	Santa Marta Hvidpandet Tyrannulet	Wetmores			Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
14831 <i>P. z. viridiceps</i>	<i>Phyllomyias zeledoni viridiceps</i>		Zeledonfliegenstecher		(Aveledo & Pons, 1953)				
14832 <i>P. z. bunites</i>	<i>Phyllomyias zeledoni bunites</i>	Miranda Tyrannulet	Venezuela-Zeledonfliegenstecher		(Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944)	n Venezuela			
14833 <i>Phyllomyias virescens</i>	<i>Phyllomyias virescens</i>	Chimantá Tyrannulet	Tepui-Zeledonfliegenstecher		(Wetmore & Phelps Jr, 1956)	tepuis of s Venezuela			
14834 <i>Phyllomyias reiseri</i>	<i>Phyllomyias reiseri</i>	Grønlig Tyrannulet	Grünrücken-Kleintyrann	Greenish Tyrannulet	(Temminck, 1824)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s, se Brazil			
14835 <i>Phyllomyias urichi</i>	<i>Phyllomyias urichi</i>	Cerradotyrrannulet	Reiser's Kleintyrann	Reiser's Tyrannulet	Hellmayr, 1905	SA : ec Brazil, Paraguay			
14836 <i>Phyllomyias sclateri</i>	<i>Phyllomyias sclateri</i>	Sucre Tyrannulet	Urichkleintyrann	Urich's Tyrannulet	(Chapman, 1899)	SA : ne Venezuela			
14837 <i>P. s. subropicalis</i>	<i>Phyllomyias sclateri subropicalis</i>	Hvidbuget Tyrannulet	Graubrust-Kleintyrann	Sclater's Tyrannulet	Berlepsch, 1901	SA : se Peru to nw Argentina			
14838 <i>P. s. sclateri</i>	<i>Phyllomyias sclateri sclateri</i>	Puno Tyrannulet	Peru-Graubrust-Kleintyrann		(Chapman, 1919)	se Peru			
14839 <i>Phyllomyias griseocapilla</i>	<i>Phyllomyias griseocapilla</i>	Hvidbuget Tyrannulet	Graubrust-Kleintyrann		Berlepsch, 1901	Bolivia and nw Argentina			
		Gråisset Tyrannulet	Graukappen-Kleintyrann	Grey-capped Tyrannulet	Sclater, PL, 1862	SA : se Brazil			
14840 <i>Phyllomyias griseiceps</i>	<i>Phyllomyias griseiceps</i>					SA : e Panama to the Guianas and n Brazil, e Ecuador and e Peru, sw Colombia and nw Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>cristatus</i> , <i>caucaae</i> and <i>pallidiceps</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
14841 <i>Phyllomyias plumbeiceps</i>	<i>Phyllomyias plumbeiceps</i>	Sodhovedet Tyrannulet	Rußkappen-Kleintyrann	Sooty-headed Tyrannulet	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871)				
14842 <i>Phyllomyias nigrocapillus</i>	<i>Phyllomyias nigrocapillus</i>	Gråkronet Tyrannulet	Graukronen-Kleintyrann	Plumbeous-crowned Tyrannulet	(Lawrence, 1869)	SA : c Colombia to s Peru			
		Sortisset Tyrannulet	Schwarzkappen-Kleintyrann	Black-capped Tyrannulet	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
14843 <i>P. n. flavimentum</i>	<i>Phyllomyias nigrocapillus flavimentum</i>	Santa Marta Sortisset Tyrannulet	Chapmans		(Chapman, 1912)	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
14844 <i>P. n. nigrocapillus</i>	<i>Phyllomyias nigrocapillus nigrocapillus</i>	Sortisset Tyrannulet	Schwarzkappenkleintyrann		(Lafresnaye, 1845)	w Colombia and Ecuador to c Peru			
14845 <i>P. n. aureus</i>	<i>Phyllomyias nigrocapillus aureus</i>	Táchira Tyrannulet	Zimmers		(Zimmer, JT, 1941)	w Venezuela			
14846 <i>Phyllomyias cinereiceps</i>	<i>Phyllomyias cinereiceps</i>	Askehovedet Tyrannulet	Ohrfleck-Kleintyrann	Ashy-headed Tyrannulet	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
14847 <i>Phyllomyias uropygialis</i>	<i>Phyllomyias uropygialis</i>	Brungumpet Tyrannulet	Zimtbürzel-Kleintyrann	Tawny-rumped Tyrannulet	(Lawrence, 1869)	SA : Venezuela to nw Argentina			
14848 <i>Tyrannulus</i>	<i>Tyrannulus</i>	<i>Tyrannulus</i>	<i>Tyrannulus</i>	<i>Tyrannulus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
14849 <i>Tyrannulus elatus</i>	<i>Tyrannulus elatus</i>	Fuglekongetyrannulet	Gelscheitel-Olivtyrann	Yellow-crowned Tyrannulet	(Latham, 1790)	MA, SA : s Costa Rica through Amazonia			
14850 <i>Myiopagis</i>	<i>Myiopagis</i>	<i>Myiopagis</i>	<i>Myiopagis</i>	<i>Myiopagis</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1888				
14851 <i>Myiopagis gaimardii</i>	<i>Myiopagis gaimardii</i>	Skovelænia	Weißscheitel-Olivtyrann	Forest Elaenia	(d'Orbigny, 1840)	MA, SA : Panama through Amazonia			
14852 <i>M. g. macilvainii</i>	<i>Myiopagis gaimardii macilvainii</i>	Panama Skovelænia	Panama-Weißscheitel-Olivtyrann			e Panama and n Colombia			
14853 <i>M. g. bogotensis</i>	<i>Myiopagis gaimardii bogotensis</i>		Bogota-Weißscheitel-Olivtyrann		(Lawrence, 1871)				
14854 <i>M. g. trinitatis</i>	<i>Myiopagis gaimardii trinitatis</i>	Zulia Skovelænia	Trinidad-Weißscheitel-Olivtyrann		(Berlepsch, 1907)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
14855 <i>M. g. guianensis</i>	<i>Myiopagis gaimardii guianensis</i>	Trinidad Skovelænia	Kolumbien-Weißscheitel-Olivtyrann		(Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917)	Trinidad			
14856 <i>M. g. gaimardii</i>	<i>Myiopagis gaimardii gaimardii</i>	Guyana Skovelænia				e Colombia, s Venezuela, the Guianas, n Amazonian Brazil and ne Peru			
14857 <i>Myiopagis caniceps</i>	<i>Myiopagis caniceps</i>		Kolumbien-Weißscheitel-Olivtyrann		(Berlepsch, 1907)	e Ecuador, e Peru, s, c, e Brazil and n Bolivia			
14858 <i>M. c. absita</i>	<i>Myiopagis caniceps absita</i>	Skovelænia	Weißscheitel-Olivtyrann	Grey Elaenia	(d'Orbigny, 1840)	SA : widespread, also e Panama		SSP	Includes <i>subcinerea</i> ; clinal (Fitzpatrick 2004).
14859 <i>M. c. parambae</i>	<i>Myiopagis caniceps parambae</i>	Grå Elænia	Graulovtyrann		(Swainson, 1835)	e Panama			
		Panama Grå Elænia	Wetmores Grautyrann		(Wetmore, 1963)	w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
		Chocó Elænia	Chocóolivtyrann		(Hellmayr, 1904)	e Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
14860 <i>M. c. cinerea</i>	<i>Myiopagis caniceps cinerea</i>					se Brazil to Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
14861 <i>M. c. caniceps</i>	<i>Myiopagis caniceps caniceps</i>	Amazon Elænia	Graurücken-Olivtyrann		(Pelzelin, 1868)	SA : nc Colombia, w Venezuela, Ecuador and Peru			
14862 <i>Myiopagis olallai</i>	<i>Myiopagis olallai</i>	Grå Elænia	Grautyrann		(Swainson, 1835)				
		Forbjergselænia	Vorgebirgs-Olivtyrann	Foothill Elaenia	Coopmans & Krabbe, 2000				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14863	<i>M. o. coopmansii</i>	<i>Myiopagis olallai coopmansii</i>	Antioquia Forbjergselænia			Cuervo, Stiles, Lentino, Brumfield & Derryberry, 2014	nc Colombia (Antioquia)		SSP	Newly described subspecies: Cuervo et al., 2014.
14864	<i>M. o. incognita</i>	<i>Myiopagis olallai incognita</i>	Perijá Forbjergselænia			Cuervo, Stiles, Lentino, Brumfield & Derryberry, 2014	Perijá Mts. (w Venezuela)		SSP	Newly described subspecies: Cuervo et al., 2014.
14865	<i>M. o. olallai</i>	<i>Myiopagis olallai olallai</i>	Forbjergselænia	Vorgebirgs-Olivtyrann		Coopmans & Krabbe, 2000	Ecuador, Peru			
14866	<i>Myiopagis subplacens</i>	<i>Myiopagis subplacens</i>	Kystelænia	Weißbrauen-Olivtyrann	Pacific Elaenia	(Sclater, PL, 1862)	SA : w Ecuador, nw Peru			
14867	<i>Myiopagis flavivertex</i>	<i>Myiopagis flavivertex</i>	Gulkronet Elænia	Goldscheitel-Olivtyrann	Yellow-crowned Elaenia	(Sclater, PL, 1887)	SA : Amazonia			
14868	<i>Myiopagis viridicata</i>	<i>Myiopagis viridicata</i>	Grønlig Elænia	Grünolivtyrann	Greenish Elaenia	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : widespread			
14869	<i>M. v. jaliscensis</i>	<i>Myiopagis viridicata jaliscensis</i>	Jalisco Elænia	Jalisco-Grüntyrann		Nelson, 1900	sw Mexico			
14870	<i>M. v. minima</i>	<i>Myiopagis viridicata minima</i>	Tres Marias-elænia	Kleiner Grüntyrrann		Nelson, 1898	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)			
14871	<i>M. v. placens</i>	<i>Myiopagis viridicata placens</i>	Belize Elænia	Honduras-Grüntyrann		(Sclater, PL, 1859)	e Mexico to e Honduras			
14872	<i>M. v. pacifica</i>	<i>Myiopagis viridicata pacifica</i>	Pacifik Elænia	Pazifik-Grüntyrann		(Brodkorb, 1943)	s Mexico to w Honduras			
14873	<i>M. v. accola</i>	<i>Myiopagis viridicata accola</i>	Nicaragua Elænia	Nikaragua-Grüntyrann		Bangs, 1902	Nicaragua to Panama, n Colombia and w Venezuela			
14874	<i>M. v. pallens</i>	<i>Myiopagis viridicata pallens</i>	Santa Marta-elænia	Kolumbien-Grüntyrann		Bangs, 1902	n Colombia			
14875	<i>M. v. restricta</i>	<i>Myiopagis viridicata restricta</i>	Venezuela Grønlig Elænia	Venezuela-Grüntyrann		Todd, 1952	n, c Venezuela and Guyana			
14876	<i>M. v. zuliae</i>	<i>Myiopagis viridicata zuliae</i>	Perijá Grønlig Elænia	Guyana-Grüntyrann		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1955	extreme n Venezuela			
14877	<i>M. v. implacens</i>	<i>Myiopagis viridicata implacens</i>	Colombia Grønlig Elænia	Equador-Grüntyrann		(Sclater, PL, 1862)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
14878	<i>M. v. viridicata</i>	<i>Myiopagis viridicata viridicata</i>	Grønlig Elænia	Grüntyrann		(Vieillot, 1817)	se Peru to e Bolivia, e Paraguay, n Argentina and sc, e, se Brazil			
14879	<i>Myiopagis cotta</i>	<i>Myiopagis cotta</i>	Lille Jamaicaelænia	Weißkehl-Olivtyrann	Jamaican Elaenia	(Gosse, 1849)	NA : Jamaica			
14880	<i>Elaenia</i>	<i>Elaenia</i>	<i>Elaenia</i>	<i>Elaenia</i>		Sundevall, 1836				
14881	<i>Elaenia flavogaster</i>	<i>Elaenia flavogaster</i>	Gulbuget Elænia	Gelbbauch-Olivtyrann	Yellow-bellied Elaenia	(Thunberg, 1822)	MA, SA : widespread			
14882	<i>E. f. subpagana</i>	<i>Elaenia flavogaster subpagana</i>	Mellemamerikansk Elænia	Sclaters Gelbbauch-Olivtyrann		Sclater, PL, 1860	se Mexico to Costa Rica and Coiba I. (sw Panama)			
14883	<i>E. f. pallidioralis</i>	<i>Elaenia flavogaster pallidioralis</i>	Panamaelænia	Aldrichs Gelbbauch-Olivtyrann		Aldrich, 1937	Panama			
14884	<i>E. f. flavogaster</i>	<i>Elaenia flavogaster flavogaster</i>	Gulbuget Elænia	Gelbbauch-Olivtyrann		(Thunberg, 1822)	Colombia, Venezuela, Trinidad, and s Lesser Antilles, the Guianas, Brazil (except w, c Amazonas), se Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
14885	<i>E. f. semipagana</i>	<i>Elaenia flavogaster semipagana</i>	Lys Gulbuget Elænia	Equador-Gelbbauch-Olivtyrann		Sclater, PL, 1862	sw Colombia, w, s Ecuador and nw Peru			
14886	<i>Elaenia martinica</i>	<i>Elaenia martinica</i>	Caribelenia	Weißkinn-Olivtyrann	Caribbean Elaenia	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : West Indies			
14887	<i>E. m. riisii</i>	<i>Elaenia martinica riisii</i>	Puerto Rico-caribelenia	Virgin-Weißkinn-Olivtyrann		Sclater, PL, 1860	Puerto Rico, Virgin Is., Anguilla, St. Martin, St. Bartholomew, Antigua, Barbuda and Netherlands Antilles			
14888	<i>E. m. martinica</i>	<i>Elaenia martinica martinica</i>	Caribelenia	Weißkinn-Olivtyrann		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Lesser Antilles			
14889	<i>E. m. barbadensis</i>	<i>Elaenia martinica barbadensis</i>	Barbados Caribelenia	Barbados-Weißkinn-Olivtyrann		Cory, 1888	Barbados			
14890	<i>E. m. remota</i>	<i>Elaenia martinica remota</i>	Lille Caribelenia	Berlepschs Weißkinn-Olivtyrann		Berlepsch, 1907	islands off e Mexico			
14891	<i>E. m. chinchorrensis</i>	<i>Elaenia martinica chinchorrensis</i>	Chinchorro Elænia	Cay-Weißkinn-Olivtyrann		Griscom, 1926	Great Cay I. (off e Mexico) and nearby cays			
14892	<i>E. m. cinerescens</i>	<i>Elaenia martinica cinerescens</i>	Stor Caribelenia	Honduras-Weißkinn-Olivtyrann		Ridgway, 1884	islands off Honduras			
14893	<i>E. m. caymanensis</i>	<i>Elaenia martinica caymanensis</i>	Cayman Caribelenia	Olivtyrann		Berlepsch, 1907	Cayman Is.			
14894	<i>Elaenia spectabilis</i>	<i>Elaenia spectabilis</i>	Stor Elænia	Graubrust-Olivtyrann	Large Elaenia	Pelzelin, 1868	SA : w Amazonia to e Brazil and c Bolivia			
14895	<i>Elaenia ridleyana</i>	<i>Elaenia ridleyana</i>	Noronha Elænia	Noronha Olivtyrann	Noronha Elaenia	Sharpe, 1888	SA : Ilha Fernando de Noronha			
14896	<i>Elaenia albiceps</i>	<i>Elaenia albiceps</i>	Hvidstribet Elænia	Weißkronen-Olivtyrann	White-crested Elaenia	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : widespread			
14897	<i>E. a. griseigularis</i>	<i>Elaenia albiceps griseigularis</i>	Nariño Hvidstribet Elænia	Graukehl-Weißbauch-Olivtyrann		Sclater, PL, 1859	sw Colombia to nw Peru			
14898	<i>E. a. diversa</i>	<i>Elaenia albiceps diversa</i>	Cajamarca Hvidstribet Elænia	Nördlicher Weißbauch-Olivtyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1941	nc Peru			
14899	<i>E. a. urubambae</i>	<i>Elaenia albiceps urubambae</i>	Urubamba Hvidstribet Elænia	Südlicher Weißbauch-Olivtyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1941	se Peru			
14900	<i>E. a. albiceps</i>	<i>Elaenia albiceps albiceps</i>	Hvidstribet Elænia	Weißbauch-Olivtyrann		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	extreme se Peru and nw Bolivia			
14901	<i>E. a. modesta</i>	<i>Elaenia albiceps modesta</i>	Peru Hvidstribet Elænia	Westlicher Weißbauch-Olivtyrann		Tschudi, 1844	w Peru and nw Chile		PS	'Peruvian' Elaenia has distinct vocals and may deserve species status (Jaramillo 2003).
14902	<i>Elaenia chilensis</i>	<i>Elaenia chilensis</i>	Chileelænia	Weißbauch-Olivtyrann	Chilean Elaenia	Hellmayr, 1927	SA : s Bolivia to s Argentina and Chile to Brazil and Peru		AS	Chilean Elaenia is split from White-crested Elaenia <i>T. albiceps</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1994; Jaramillo 2003; Rheindt et al. 2009; SACC proposal badly needed).
14903	<i>Elaenia parvirostris</i>	<i>Elaenia parvirostris</i>	Kortnæbbet Elænia	Dreibinden-Olivtyrann	Small-billed Elaenia	Pelzelin, 1868	SA : Colombia and Venezuela to c Bolivia and se Brazil			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14904 <i>Elaenia mesoleuca</i>	<i>Elaenia mesoleuca</i>	Olivenelænia	Schlichtolivtyrann	Olivaceous Elaenia	(Deppe, 1830)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s, se Brazil			
14905 <i>Elaenia strepera</i>	<i>Elaenia strepera</i>	Skifergrå Elænia	Schieferolivtyrann	Slaty Elaenia	Cabanis, 1883	SA : Bolivia and nw Argentina	Venezuela		
14906 <i>Elaenia gigas</i>	<i>Elaenia gigas</i>	Skælrygget Elænia	Schuppenolivtyrann	Mottle-backed Elaenia	Sclater, PL, 1871	SA : s Colombia to w Bolivia			
14907 <i>Elaenia pelzelni</i>	<i>Elaenia pelzelni</i>	Brun Elænia	Braunolivtyrann	Brownish Elaenia	Berlepsch, 1907	SA : Amazon River and tributaries			
14908 <i>Elaenia cristata</i>	<i>Elaenia cristata</i>	Topelænia	Braunscheitel-Olivtyrann	Plain-crested Elaenia	Pelzeln, 1868	SA : ne, e			
14909 <i>E. c. alticola</i>	<i>Elaenia cristata alticola</i>	Bolívar Topelænia	Tepui-Braunscheitel-Olivtyrann		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	tepuis of s Venezuela and n Brazil			
14910 <i>E. c. cristata</i>	<i>Elaenia cristata cristata</i>	Topelænia	Braunscheitel-Olivtyrann		Pelzeln, 1868	Venezuela and the Guianas through Brazil to se Peru and Bolivia			
14911 <i>Elaenia chiriquensis</i>	<i>Elaenia chiriquensis</i>	Lille Elænia	Grauwangen-Olivtyrann	Lesser Elaenia	Lawrence, 1865	MA, SA : Costa Rica to ne Argentina			
14912 <i>E. c. chiriquensis</i>	<i>Elaenia chiriquensis chiriquensis</i>	Lille Elænia	Grauwangen-Olivtyrann		Lawrence, 1865	Costa Rica and Panama			
14913 <i>E. c. albigvertex</i>	<i>Elaenia chiriquensis albigvertex</i>	Colombia Lille Elænia	Guyana-Grauwangen-Olivtyrann		Pelzeln, 1868	Colombia to the Guianas, Brazil and n Argentina			
14914 <i>Elaenia brachyptera</i>	<i>Elaenia brachyptera</i>	Ecuador Lille Elænia	Braunrücken-Olivtyrann	Coopmans's Elaenia	Berlepsch, 1907	SA : sw Colombia and nw Ecuador		AS	Coopmans's Elaenia <i>E. brachyptera</i> is split from Lesser Elaenia (Rheindt et al. 2015; SACC 686).
14915 <i>Elaenia ruficeps</i>	<i>Elaenia ruficeps</i>	Orangestribet Elænia	Rostnacken-Olivtyrann	Rufous-crowned Elaenia	Pelzeln, 1868	SA : n Amazonia			
14916 <i>Elaenia frantzii</i>	<i>Elaenia frantzii</i>	Colombia Elænia	Nordanden-Olivtyrann	Mountain Elaenia	Lawrence, 1865	MA, SA : Guatemala to Colombia and Venezuela			
14917 <i>E. f. ultima</i>	<i>Elaenia frantzii ultima</i>	Honduras Elænia	Griscoms Nordanden-Olivtyrann		Griscom, 1935	Chiapas (s Mexico), Guatemala, El Salvador and Honduras			
14918 <i>E. f. frantzii</i>	<i>Elaenia frantzii frantzii</i>	Colombia Elænia	Nordanden-Olivtyrann		Lawrence, 1865	Nicaragua, Costa Rica and w Panama			
14919 <i>E. f. browni</i>	<i>Elaenia frantzii browni</i>	Perijá Elænia	Olivtyrann		Bangs, 1898	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
14920 <i>E. f. pudica</i>	<i>Elaenia frantzii pudica</i>	Venezuela Elænia	Sclaters Nordanden-Olivtyrann		Sclater, PL, 1871	n, e Colombia, n, w Venezuela			
14921 <i>Elaenia obscura</i>	<i>Elaenia obscura</i>	Højlandselænia	Hochland-Olivtyrann	Highland Elaenia	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : se Ecuador to Bolivia and nw Argentina			<i>Elaenia sordida</i> is split (9.2) from Highland Elaenia based on deep mtDNA divergence and vocals (Rheindt et al. 2008; Minns 2017; HBW; SACC 806). English name follows SACC 813.
14922 <i>Elaenia sordida</i>	<i>Elaenia sordida</i>	Minas Gerais-højlandselænia	Paranáolivtyrann	Small-headed Elaenia	Zimmer, JT, 1941	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina		AS	
14923 <i>Elaenia dayi</i>	<i>Elaenia dayi</i>	Kæmpeelænia	Riesenolivtyrann	Great Elaenia	Chapman, 1929	SA : tepuis			
14924 <i>E. d. dayi</i>	<i>Elaenia dayi dayi</i>	Kæmpeelænia	Riesenolivtyrann		Chapman, 1929	s Bolívar (se Venezuela); Guyana?			
14925 <i>E. d. auyantepui</i>	<i>Elaenia dayi auyantepui</i>	Auyán Kæmpeelænia	Bolivar-Riesenolivtyrann		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1952	se Bolívar (se Venezuela)			
14926 <i>E. d. tyleri</i>	<i>Elaenia dayi tyleri</i>	Duidaelænia	Amazonas-Riesenolivtyrann		Chapman, 1929	s Amazonas and sw Bolívar (s Venezuela)			
14927 <i>Elaenia pallatangae</i>	<i>Elaenia pallatangae</i>	Sierra Elænia	Sierraolivtyrann	Sierran Elaenia	Sclater, PL, 1862	SA : Colombia to Bolivia		PHY	Sierran Elaenia may be closest to Chilean Elaenia (Rheindt et al. 2008).
14928 <i>E. p. pallatangae</i>	<i>Elaenia pallatangae pallatangae</i>	Sierra Elænia	Sierraolivtyrann		Sclater, PL, 1862	sw Colombia and Ecuador			
14929 <i>E. p. intensa</i>	<i>Elaenia pallatangae intensa</i>	Peru Sierra Elænia	Zimmers Sierraolivtyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1941	Peru			
14930 <i>E. p. exsul</i>	<i>Elaenia pallatangae exsul</i>	Bolivia Sierra Elænia	Zodds Sierraolivtyrann		Todd, 1952	Bolivia			
14931 <i>Elaenia olivina</i>	<i>Elaenia olivina</i>	Tepui Elænia	Tepuiolivtyrann	Tepui Elaenia	Salvin & Godman, 1884	SA : tepuis of s, se Venezuela and Guyana		AS	Genetic data (3.4) indicate that <i>olivina</i> is not closely related to <i>E. pallatangae</i> (Rheindt et al. 2008, 2009; SACC 812).
14932 <i>E. o. olivina</i>	<i>Elaenia olivina olivina</i>	Tepui Elænia	Tepuityrann		Salvin & Godman, 1884	tepuis of se Venezuela and Guyana		SSP	Add nominate subspecies <i>olivina</i> .
14933 <i>E. o. davidwillardi</i>	<i>Elaenia olivina davidwillardi</i>	Neblina Elænia	Tepui-Sierraolivtyrann		Dickerman & Phelps Jr, 1987	tepuis of s Venezuela		SSP	Reassign subspecies <i>davidwillardi</i> from <i>E. pallatangae</i> to <i>E. olivina</i> .
14934 <i>Elaenia fallax</i>	<i>Elaenia fallax</i>	Jamaicaelænia	Jamaikaoivtyrann	Greater Antillean Elaenia	Sclater, PL, 1861	NA : Jamaica and Hispaniola			
14935 <i>E. f. fallax</i>	<i>Elaenia fallax fallax</i>	Jamaicaelænia	Hispaniolaolivtyrann		Sclater, PL, 1861	Jamaica			
14936 <i>E. f. cherriei</i>	<i>Elaenia fallax cherriei</i>	Hispaniola Elænia	Corys Hispaniolaolivtyrann		Cory, 1895	Hispaniola		PS	Deep ND2 divergence (Rheindt et al. 2008; Tang et al. 2018). Distinct vocals. Does not respond to playback calls of Jamaican <i>fallax</i> (Gill, unpubl.).
14937 <i>Ornithion</i>	<i>Ornithion</i>	Ornithion	Ornithion	Ornithion	Hartlaub, 1853				
14938 <i>Ornithion semiflavum</i>	<i>Ornithion semiflavum</i>	Gulbuget Tyrannulet	Gelbbauch-Kleintyrann	Yellow-bellied Tyrannulet	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860)	MA : se Mexico to w Panama			
14939 <i>Ornithion brunneicapillus</i>	<i>Ornithion brunneicapillus</i>	Brunisset Tyrannulet	Braunkappen-Kleintyrann	Brown-capped Tyrannulet	(Lawrence, 1862)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Venezuela and nw Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>dilutum</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
14940 <i>Ornithion inerne</i>	<i>Ornithion inerne</i>	Hvidtøjlet Tyrannulet	Weißzüg-Kleintyrann	White-lored Tyrannulet	Hartlaub, 1853	SA : Amazonia and e Brazil			
14941 <i>Camptostoma</i>	<i>Camptostoma</i>	Camptostoma	Camptostoma	Camptostoma	Sclater, PL, 1857				
14942 <i>Camptostoma imberbe</i>	<i>Camptostoma imberbe</i>	Nordlig Camptostoma	Blasskleintyrann	Northern Beardless Tyrannulet	Sclater, PL, 1857	MA : sc, sw USA and Mexico to nw Costa Rica, Cozumel I.		SSP	Includes <i>ridgwayi</i> and <i>thyllophilum</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
14943 <i>Camptostoma obsoletum</i>	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum</i>	Sydlig Camptostoma	Haubenkleintyrann	Southern Beardless Tyrannulet	(Temminck, 1824)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Uruguay			
14944 <i>C. o. flaviventre</i>	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum flaviventre</i>	Costa Rica-camptostoma	Blasskleintyrann		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1865	sw Costa Rica and Panama			
14945 <i>C. o. orphnum</i>	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum orphnum</i>	Coiba Camptostoma	Coiba-Blasskleintyrann		Wetmore, 1957	Coiba I. (off sw Panama)			
14946 <i>C. o. majus</i>	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum majus</i>	Pearl Island-camptostoma	Pearl-Blasskleintyrann		Griscom, 1932	Pearl Is. (off s Panama)			
14947 <i>C. o. caucæe</i>	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum caucæe</i>	Cauca Camptostoma	Chapmans Blasskleintyrann		Chapman, 1914	c, wc Colombia		SSP	Includes <i>bogotense</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
14948 <i>C. o. pusillum</i>	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum pusillum</i>	Caribkyst Camptostoma	Cabanis-Blasskleintyrann		(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	n Colombia to n, c Venezuela and Trinidad		SSP	Includes <i>venezuelæe</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
14949 <i>C. o. napæum</i>	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum napæum</i>	Pará Camptostoma	Ridgways Blasskleintyrann		(Ridgway, 1888)	se Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14950	<i>C. o. maranonicum</i>	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum maranonicum</i>	Nordperu Camptostoma	Peru-Blasskleintyrann		Carriker, 1933	n Peru se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil			
14951	<i>C. o. olivaceum</i>	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum olivaceum</i>	Loreto Camptostoma	Ecuador-Blasskleintyrann		(Berlepsch, 1889)				
14952	<i>C. o. sclateri</i>	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum sclateri</i>	Tumbes Camptostoma	Scaters Blasskleintyrann		(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
14953	<i>C. o. griseum</i>	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum griseum</i>	Perukyst Camptostoma	Carrikers Blasskleintyrann		Carriker, 1933	w Peru			
14954	<i>C. o. bolivianum</i>	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum bolivianum</i>	Boliviansk Camptostoma	Bolivien-Blasskleintyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1941	c Bolivia to nw Argentina			
14955	<i>C. o. cinerascens</i>	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum cinerascens</i>	Mato Grosso-camptostoma	Brasilien-Blasskleintyrann		(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	e Bolivia to c, e Brazil se Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay to c Argentina			
14956	<i>C. o. obsoletum</i>	<i>Camptostoma obsoletum obsoletum</i>	Sydlig Camptostoma	Südlicher Blasskleintyrann		(Temminck, 1824)				
14957	Suiriri	Suiriri	Suiriri	Suiriri	Suiriri	d'Orbigny, 1840				
14958	Suiriri suiriri	Suiriri suiriri	Chaco Suiriri	Grauscheitel-Olivtyrann	Suiriri Flycatcher	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : sc South America, Amazonia		ENG, TAX	Change English name of <i>Suiriri suiriri</i> from Chaco Suiriri to Suiriri Flycatcher (SACC). Campo Suiriri <i>S. burmeisteri</i> was previously treated as a separate species from Chaco Suiriri <i>S. suiriri</i> , but they are conspecific Hayes (2001).
14959	<i>S. s. burmeisteri</i>	<i>Suiriri suiriri burmeisteri</i>	Surinam Suiriri	Chapadatyrann		Kirwan, Steinheimer, Raposo, M & Zimmer, KJ, 2014	s Suriname, c Brazil and nw Bolivia		SSP	New subspecies name to replace <i>S. s. affinis</i> with the nomenclatural correction of the species name of Chapada Flycatcher to <i>S. affinis</i> (Kirwan et al. 2014).
14960	<i>S. s. bahiae</i>	<i>Suiriri suiriri bahiae</i>	Bahia Suiriri	Olivtyrann		(Berlepsch, 1893)	e Brazil e Bolivia, sw Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and n Argentina			
14961	<i>S. s. suiriri</i>	<i>Suiriri suiriri suiriri</i>	Chaco Suiriri	Grauscheitel-Olivtyrann		(Vieillot, 1818)				
14962	Mecocerculus	Mecocerculus	Mecocerculus	Mecocerculus	Mecocerculus	Sclater, PL, 1862				
14963	Mecocerculus leucophrys	Mecocerculus leucophrys	Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet	Weißkehl-Tachurityrann	White-throated Tyrannulet	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Venezuela to n Argentina			
14964	<i>M. l. montensis</i>	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys montensis</i>	Santa Marta Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet			(Bangs, 1899)	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
14965	<i>M. l. chapmani</i>	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys chapmani</i>	Duida Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet	Chapmans Weißkehltachurityrann		Dickerman, 1985	s Venezuela			
14966	<i>M. l. nigriceps</i>	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys nigriceps</i>	Monagas Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet	Monagas-Weißkehltachurityrann		Chapman, 1899	n Venezuela		SSP	Includes <i>palliditergum</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
14967	<i>M. l. notatus</i>	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys notatus</i>	Cauca Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet	Todds Weißkehltachurityrann		Todd, 1919	w Colombia			
14968	<i>M. l. setophagoides</i>	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys setophagoides</i>	Perijá Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet	Kolumbien-Weißkehltachurityrann		(Bonaparte, 1845)	nc Colombia and nw Venezuela		SSP	Includes <i>gularis</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
14969	<i>M. l. parui</i>	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys parui</i>	Tyrannulet	Weißkehltachurityrann		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1950	s Venezuela			
14970	<i>M. l. rufomarginatus</i>	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys rufomarginatus</i>	Ecuador Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet	Ecuador-Weißkehltachurityrann		(Lawrence, 1869)	s Colombia, Ecuador and nw Peru			
14971	<i>M. l. roraimae</i>	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys roraimae</i>	Roraima Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet	Roraima-Weißkehltachurityrann		Hellmayr, 1921	c Venezuela			
14972	<i>M. l. brunneomarginatus</i>	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys brunneomarginatus</i>	Cuzco Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet	Peru-Weißkehltachurityrann		Chapman, 1924	c Peru			
14973	<i>M. l. pallidior</i>	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys pallidior</i>	Ancash Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet	Carikers Weißkehltachurityrann		Carriker, 1933	w Peru			
14974	<i>M. l. leucophrys</i>	<i>Mecocerculus leucophrys leucophrys</i>	Hvidstrubet Tyrannulet	Weißkehl-Tachurityrann		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	se Peru, Bolivia and nw Argentina			
14975	Mecocerculus poecilocercus	Mecocerculus poecilocercus	Hvidhalet Tyrannulet	Weißschwanz-Tachurityrann	White-tailed Tyrannulet	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
14976	Mecocerculus hellmayri	Mecocerculus hellmayri	Okkerbåndet Tyrannulet	Fahlbinden-Tachurityrann	Buff-banded Tyrannulet	Berlepsch, 1907	SA : se Peru to nw Argentina			
14977	Mecocerculus calopterus	Mecocerculus calopterus	Rødvinget Tyrannulet	Rotschwingen-Tachurityrann	Rufous-winged Tyrannulet	(Sclater, PL., 1859)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
14978	Mecocerculus minor	Mecocerculus minor	Svovbuget Tyrannulet	Gelbbauch-Tachurityrann	Sulphur-bellied Tyrannulet	(Taczanowski, 1879)	SA : Venezuela, Colombia to n Peru			
14979	Mecocerculus stictopterus	Mecocerculus stictopterus	Hvidbåndet Tyrannulet	Weißbinden-Tachurityrann	White-banded Tyrannulet	(Sclater, PL., 1859)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
14980	<i>M. s. albocaudatus</i>	<i>Mecocerculus stictopterus albocaudatus</i>	Mérida Tyrannulet	Venezuela-Weißbindentachurityrann		Phelps & Gilliard, 1941	nw Venezuela			
14981	<i>M. s. stictopterus</i>	<i>Mecocerculus stictopterus stictopterus</i>	Hvidbåndet Tyrannulet	Weißbinden-Tachurityrann		(Sclater, PL., 1859)	Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru			
14982	<i>M. s. taeniopterus</i>	<i>Mecocerculus stictopterus taeniopterus</i>	Østandes Tyrannulet	Bolivien-Weißbindentachurtyrann		Cabanis, 1874	se Peru and w Bolivia			
14983	Anairetes	Anairetes	Anairetes	Anairetes	Anairetes	Reichenbach, 1850				
14984	Anairetes nigrocristatus	Anairetes nigrocristatus	Marañón Mejsetyran	Schwarzhauben-Tachurityrann	Black-crested Tit-Tyrant	Taczanowski, 1884	SA : s Ecuador, n Peru			
14985	Anairetes reguloides	Anairetes reguloides	Sorttoppet Mejsetyran	Streifenbauch-Tachurityrann	Pied-crested Tit-Tyrant	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : wc Peru to nw Chile			
14986	<i>A. r. albiventris</i>	<i>Anairetes reguloides albiventris</i>	Ancash Mejsetyran	Peru-Streifenbauch-Tachurityrann		(Chapman, 1924)	w Peru			
14987	<i>A. r. reguloides</i>	<i>Anairetes reguloides reguloides</i>	Sorttoppet Mejsetyran	Streifenbauch-Tachurityrann		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	sw Peru and nw Chile			
14988	Anairetes alpinus	Anairetes alpinus	Gråbrystet Mejsetyran	Graubrust-Tachurityrann	Ash-breasted Tit-Tyrant	(Carriker, 1933)	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
14989	<i>A. a. alpinus</i>	<i>Anairetes alpinus alpinus</i>	Anairetes alpinus Mejsetyran	Graubrust-Tachurityrann		(Carriker, 1933)	c Peru			
14990	<i>A. a. bolivianus</i>	<i>Anairetes alpinus bolivianus</i>	Apurímac Mejsetyran	Bolivien-Graubrust-Tachurityrann		(Carriker, 1935)	w Bolivia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
14991	<i>Anairetes flavirostris</i>	<i>Anairetes flavirostris</i>	Gulnæbbet Mejsetyran	Gelbschnabel-Tachurityrann	Yellow-billed Tit-Tyrant	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876	SA : w, sc, se			
14992	<i>A. f. huancabambae</i>	<i>Anairetes flavirostris huancabambae</i>	Cajamarca Mejsetyran	Nördlicher Gelbschnabeltachurityrann		(Chapman, 1924)	nw Peru			
14993	<i>A. f. arequipae</i>	<i>Anairetes flavirostris arequipae</i>	Andes Mejsetyran	Westlicher Gelbschnabel-Tachurityrann		(Chapman, 1926)	sw Peru and nw Chile			
14994	<i>A. f. cuzcoensis</i>	<i>Anairetes flavirostris cuzcoensis</i>	Cuzco Mejsetyran	Südlicher Gelbschnabel-Tachurityrann		(Chapman, 1924)	se Peru			
14995	<i>A. f. flavirostris</i>	<i>Anairetes flavirostris flavirostris</i>	Gulnæbbet Mejsetyran	Gelbschnabel-Tachurityrann		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876	s Peru to Bolivia, n Chile and w, c			
14996	<i>Anairetes parulus</i>	<i>Anairetes parulus</i>	Krøltoppet Mejsetyran	Meisentachurityrann	Tufted Tit-Tyrant	(Kittlitz, 1830)	SA : w, s			
14997	<i>A. p. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Anairetes parulus aequatorialis</i>	Andes Krøltoppet Mejsetyran	Nördlicher Meisentachurityrann		Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	s Colombia to n Argentina			
14998	<i>A. p. patagonicus</i>	<i>Anairetes parulus patagonicus</i>	Argentinsk Mejsetyran	Hellmayrs Meisentachurityrann		(Hellmayr, 1920)	c Argentina			
14999	<i>A. p. parulus</i>	<i>Anairetes parulus parulus</i>	Krøltoppet Mejsetyran	Meisentachurityrann		(Kittlitz, 1830)	s Chile and sw Argentina			
15000	<i>Anairetes fernandezianus</i>	<i>Anairetes fernandezianus</i>	Mas-a-Tierra Mejsetyran	Juan-Fernandez-Tachurityrann	Juan Fernandez Tit-Tyrant	(Philippi, 1857)	SA : Juan Fernandez Arch.			
15001	<i>Uromyias</i>	<i>Uromyias</i>	<i>Uromyias</i>	<i>Uromyias</i>	<i>Uromyias</i>	Hellmayr, 1927			TAX	<i>Uromyias</i> resurrected based on recent molecular studies (DuBay & Witt 2012; SACC 525).
15002	<i>Uromyias agilis</i>	<i>Uromyias agilis</i>	Langhalet Mejsetyran	Brauentachurityrann	Agile Tit-Tyrant	(Sclater, PL, 1856)	SA : Venezuela to Ecuador		TAX	<i>Uromyias agilis</i> was assigned to <i>Anairetes</i> (Roy et al. 1999; SACC), then returned (see genus Comment; SACC 525).
15003	<i>Uromyias agraphia</i>	<i>Uromyias agraphia</i>	Perumejsetyran	Weißbauch-Tachurityrann	Unstreaked Tit-Tyrant	(Chapman, 1919)	SA : Peru		TAX	<i>Uromyias agraphia</i> was assigned to <i>Anairetes</i> (Roy et al. 1999; SACC), then returned (see genus Comment; SACC 525).
15004	<i>U. a. agraphia</i>	<i>Uromyias agraphia agraphia</i>	Perumejsetyran	Weißbauch-Tachurityrann		(Chapman, 1919)	se Peru			
15005	<i>U. a. plengei</i>	<i>Uromyias agraphia plengei</i>	Cordillera Colan-mejsetyran	Plenges Weißbauch-Tachurityrann		(Schulenberg & Graham, 1981)	nc Peru			
15006	<i>U. a. squamiger</i>	<i>Uromyias agraphia squamiger</i>	CentralPeru Mejsetyran	Peru-Weißbauch-Tachurityrann		O'Neill & Parker, TA, 1976	c Peru			
15007	<i>Serpophaga</i>	<i>Serpophaga</i>	<i>Serpophaga</i>	<i>Serpophaga</i>	<i>Serpophaga</i>	Gould, 1839				
15008	<i>Serpophaga cinerea</i>	<i>Serpophaga cinerea</i>	Strømtyrannulet	Sturzbach-Kleintyrann	Torrent Tyrannulet	(Tschudi, 1844)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Bolivia			
15009	<i>S. c. grisea</i>	<i>Serpophaga cinerea grisea</i>	Costa Rica-strømtyrannulet	Kleintyrann		Lawrence, 1871	Costa Rica and w Panama			
15010	<i>S. c. cinerea</i>	<i>Serpophaga cinerea cinerea</i>	Strømtyrannulet	Sturzbach-Kleintyrann		(Tschudi, 1844)	Colombia and Venezuela to Bolivia			
15011	<i>Serpophaga hypoleuca</i>	<i>Serpophaga hypoleuca</i>	Flodtyrannulet	Uferkleintyrann	River Tyrannulet	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1866	SA : Orinoco, Amazon and tributaries			
15012	<i>S. h. venezuelana</i>	<i>Serpophaga hypoleuca venezuelana</i>	Venezuela Flodtyrannulet	Venezuela-Uferkleintyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1940	Venezuela			
15013	<i>S. h. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Serpophaga hypoleuca hypoleuca</i>	Flodtyrannulet	Uferkleintyrann		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1866	se Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru, ne			
15014	<i>S. h. pallida</i>	<i>Serpophaga hypoleuca pallida</i>	Tapajós Flodtyrannulet	Brasilien-Uferkleintyrann		Sneathlage, E, 1907	Bolivia and w Brazil			
15015	<i>Serpophaga nigricans</i>	<i>Serpophaga nigricans</i>	Sodtyrannulet	Rußkleintyrann	Sooty Tyrannulet	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : s Bolivia, e Paraguay and sc Brazil			
15016	<i>Serpophaga subcristata</i>	<i>Serpophaga subcristata</i>	Hvidtoppet Tyrannulet	Weißscheitel-Kleintyrann	White-crested Tyrannulet	(Vieillot, 1817)	to c Argentina and Uruguay			
15017	<i>S. s. straminea</i>	<i>Serpophaga subcristata straminea</i>	Uruguay Tyrannulet	Uruguay-Weißscheitel-Kleintyrann		(Temminck, 1822)	SA : se, sc			
15018	<i>S. s. subcristata</i>	<i>Serpophaga subcristata subcristata</i>	Hvidtoppet Tyrannulet	Weißscheitel-Kleintyrann		(Vieillot, 1817)	se Brazil and Uruguay			
15019	<i>Serpophaga munda</i>	<i>Serpophaga munda</i>	Gråhalslet Tyrannulet	Weißbauch-Kleintyrann	White-bellied Tyrannulet	Berlepsch, 1893	e Bolivia to sc Brazil, Paraguay and c Argentina			
15020	<i>Serpophaga griseicapilla</i>	<i>Serpophaga griseicapilla</i>					SA : nc Bolivia and sw Brazil to c Argentina and Uruguay			
15021	<i>Phaeomyias</i>	<i>Serpophaga munda</i>								
15022	<i>Phaeomyias murina</i>	<i>Phaeomyias murina</i>	Salta Tyrannulet	Grauscheitel-Kleintyrann	Straneck's Tyrannulet	Straneck, 2007	SA : cw, nw Argentina	Bolivia, n Argentina, w Uruguay and Paraguay; Brazil?	NEW	Straneck's Tyrannulet is a newly described species with distinctive vocalizations and confused taxonomic history: Straneck, 2007 (SACC 419).
15023	<i>P. m. eremonoma</i>	<i>Phaeomyias murina eremonoma</i>	Panama Tyrannulet	Phaeomyias	Phaeomyias	Berlepsch, 1902	MA, SA : Panama to n Argentina			
15024	<i>P. m. incomta</i>	<i>Phaeomyias murina incomta</i>	Musegrå Tyrannulet	Graubraun-Kleintyrann	Mouse-colored Tyrannulet	(Spix, 1825)				
15025	<i>P. m. wagae</i>	<i>Phaeomyias murina wagae</i>		Panama-Graubraun-Kleintyrann		Wetmore, 1953	Panama			
15026	<i>P. m. murina</i>	<i>Phaeomyias murina murina</i>	Trinidad Tyrannulet	Trinidad-Graubraun-Kleintyrann		(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	Colombia, ne Ecuador, Venezuela and Trinidad			
15027	<i>Phaeomyias tumbezana</i>	<i>Phaeomyias tumbezana</i>	Dunkel Tyrannulet	Peru-Graubraun-Kleintyrann		(Taczanowski, 1884)	the Guianas, Amazonian Brazil, e Peru and nw Bolivia			
15028	<i>P. t. tumbezana</i>	<i>Phaeomyias murina tumbezana</i>	Musegrå Tyrannulet	Graubraun-Kleintyrann		(Spix, 1825)	s Brazil, s Bolivia, Paraguay and nw Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>ignobilis</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15029	<i>P. t. inflava</i>	<i>Phaeomyias tumbezana tumbezana</i>	Tumbes Tyrannulet	Tumbeskleintyrann	Tumbesian Tyrannulet	(Taczanowski, 1877)	SA : sw Ecuador, n Peru			
15030	<i>P. t. maranonica</i>	<i>Phaeomyias tumbezana inflava</i>	Piura Tumbes Tyrannulet	Tumbes Tyrannulet		(Taczanowski, 1877)	sw Ecuador and extreme nw Peru			
15031	<i>Capsiempis</i>	<i>Phaeomyias tumbezana maranonica</i>		Westlicher Tumbes Tyrannulet		Chapman, 1924	nw Peru			
15032	<i>Capsiempis flaveola</i>	<i>Capsiempis flaveola</i>	Capsiempis	Nördlicher Tumbes Tyrannulet		Zimmer, JT, 1941	n Peru			
15033	<i>C. f. semiflava</i>	<i>Capsiempis flaveola semiflava</i>	Gul Tyrannulet	Capsiempis	Yellow Tyrannulet	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	MA, SA : s Nicaragua to e Brazil			
15034	<i>C. f. cerula</i>	<i>Capsiempis flaveola cerula</i>	Nicaragua Tyrannulet	Zitronentyrann		1823)	s Nicaragua to Panama			
15035	<i>C. f. leucophrys</i>	<i>Capsiempis flaveola leucophrys</i>		Nicaragua-Zitronentyrann		(Lawrence, 1865)	s Colombia, sw, s Venezuela, ne Ecuador, the Guianas and n Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>amazona</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15036	<i>C. f. magnirostris</i>	<i>Capsiempis flaveola magnirostris</i>	Ecuador Gul Tyrannulet			Hartert, E, 1898 (Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	sw Ecuador e Bolivia, Paraguay, ne Argentina and e Brazil			
15037	<i>C. f. flaveola</i>	<i>Capsiempis flaveola flaveola</i>	Gul Tyrannulet	Zitronentyrann						
15038	<i>Polystictus</i>	<i>Polystictus</i>	<i>Polystictus</i>	<i>Polystictus</i>	<i>Polystictus</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
15039	<i>Polystictus pectoralis</i>	<i>Polystictus pectoralis</i>	<i>Skægtachuri</i>	<i>Streifenkinn-Grastyrann</i>	<i>Bearded Tachuri</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : widespread			
			Cundinamarca	Bogota-Streifenkinn-Grastyrann						
15040	<i>P. p. bogotensis</i>	<i>Polystictus pectoralis bogotensis</i>	Skægtachuri	Guyana-Streifenkinn-Grastyrann		(Chapman, 1915)	w Colombia			
15041	<i>P. p. brevipennis</i>	<i>Polystictus pectoralis brevipennis</i>	Guyana Skægtachuri			(Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902)	ne Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
							e Bolivia, s Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
15042	<i>P. p. pectoralis</i>	<i>Polystictus pectoralis pectoralis</i>	Skægtachuri	Streifenkinn-Grastyrann		(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : se Brazil			
15043	<i>Polystictus superciliaris</i>	<i>Polystictus superciliaris</i>	<i>Grårygget Tachuri</i>	<i>Graunacken-Grastyrann</i>	<i>Grey-backed Tachuri</i>	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)				
15044	<i>Nesotriccus</i>	<i>Nesotriccus</i>	<i>Nesotriccus</i>	<i>Nesotriccus</i>	<i>Nesotriccus</i>	Townsend, CH, 1895				
15045	<i>Nesotriccus ridgwayi</i>	<i>Nesotriccus ridgwayi</i>	<i>Cocotyranulet</i>	<i>Kokosinseltyrann</i>	<i>Cocos Flycatcher</i>	Townsend, CH, 1895	MA : Isla del Cocos			
15046	<i>Pseudocolopteryx</i>	<i>Pseudocolopteryx</i>	<i>Pseudocolopteryx</i>	<i>Pseudocolopteryx</i>	<i>Pseudocolopteryx</i>	Lillo, 1905				
							SA : c Paraguay and sw Brazil to c Argentina			
15047	<i>Pseudocolopteryx dinelliana</i>	<i>Pseudocolopteryx dinelliana</i>	<i>Argentinsk Doradito</i>	<i>Dinellisumpfityrann</i>	<i>Dinelli's Doradito</i>	Lillo, 1905	SA : Venezuela, Guyana and Trinidad, Bolivia, e, s Brazil to ne Argentina			
15048	<i>Pseudocolopteryx sclateri</i>	<i>Pseudocolopteryx sclateri</i>	<i>Topdoradito</i>	<i>Schopfsumpfityrann</i>	<i>Crested Doradito</i>	(Oustalet, 1892)				
						(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	SA : Colombia to nw Argentina			
15049	<i>Pseudocolopteryx acutipennis</i>	<i>Pseudocolopteryx acutipennis</i>	<i>Spidsvinge Doradito</i>	<i>Andensumpfityrann</i>	<i>Subtropical Doradito</i>	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Paraguay and s Brazil to ec Argentina			
15050	<i>Pseudocolopteryx flaviventris</i>	<i>Pseudocolopteryx flaviventris</i>	<i>Sortkinds Doradito</i>	<i>Braunrücken-Sumpfityrann</i>	<i>Warbling Doradito</i>					
15051	<i>Pseudocolopteryx citreola</i>	<i>Pseudocolopteryx citreola</i>	<i>Chilensk Doradito</i>	<i>Tickersumpfityrann</i>	<i>Ticking Doradito</i>	(Landbeck, 1864)	SA : c Chile and wc Argentina		NEW	Tickling Doradito is a newly split species with distinctive vocalizations (SACC 420).
15052	<i>Pseudotriccus</i>	<i>Pseudotriccus</i>	<i>Pseudotriccus</i>	<i>Pseudotriccus</i>	<i>Pseudotriccus</i>	Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885				
						Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885	MA, SA : Panama and Colombia to Peru			
15053	<i>Pseudotriccus pelzelni</i>	<i>Pseudotriccus pelzelni</i>	<i>Bronzedværgtyran</i>	<i>Bronzeolivityrann</i>	<i>Bronze-olive Pygmy Tyrant</i>	Nelson, 1913	e Panama and nw Colombia			
15054	<i>P. p. berlepschi</i>	<i>Pseudotriccus pelzelni berlepschi</i>	Vestandes Dværgtyran	Bronzeolivityrann		(Salvadori & Festa, 1899)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
15055	<i>P. p. annectens</i>	<i>Pseudotriccus pelzelni annectens</i>	Ecuador Bronzedværgtyran	Bronzeolivityrann						
						Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885	e Colombia and e Ecuador			
15056	<i>P. p. pelzelni</i>	<i>Pseudotriccus pelzelni pelzelni</i>	Bronzedværgtyran	Bronzeolivityrann		Bond, J, 1947	e Peru			
15057	<i>P. p. peruvianus</i>	<i>Pseudotriccus pelzelni peruvianus</i>	Peru Bronzedværgtyran	Peru-Bronzeolivityrann		(Berlepsch, 1901)	SA : se Peru and nw Bolivia			
15058	<i>Pseudotriccus simplex</i>	<i>Pseudotriccus simplex</i>	<i>Brunpandet Dværgtyran</i>	<i>Roststirntyran</i>	<i>Hazel-fronted Pygmy Tyrant</i>					
						(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
15059	<i>Pseudotriccus ruficeps</i>	<i>Pseudotriccus ruficeps</i>	<i>Rødhovedet Dværgtyran</i>	<i>Rotkopfityrann</i>	<i>Rufous-headed Pygmy Tyrant</i>	Sundevall, 1836				
15060	<i>Corythopis</i>	<i>Corythopis</i>	<i>Corythopis</i>	<i>Corythopis</i>	<i>Corythopis</i>	Tschudi, 1844	SA : Amazonia			
15061	<i>Corythopis torquatus</i>	<i>Corythopis torquatus</i>	<i>Nordlig Myrepiber</i>	<i>Brustbandtyrann</i>	<i>Ringed Antpiper</i>	Chubb, C, 1918	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
15062	<i>C. t. sarayacuensis</i>	<i>Corythopis torquatus sarayacuensis</i>	Loreto Myrepiber	Chubbs Brustbandtyrann						
15063	<i>C. t. anthoides</i>	<i>Corythopis torquatus anthoides</i>	Skiferisset Myrepiber	Pucherans Brustbandtyrann		(Pucheran, 1855)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and n, e Brazil			
15064	<i>C. t. torquatus</i>	<i>Corythopis torquatus torquatus</i>	Nordlig Myrepiber	Nördlicher Brustbandtyrann		Tschudi, 1844	e Peru, n Bolivia and w Amazonian Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>subtorquatus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15065	<i>Corythopis delalandi</i>	<i>Corythopis delalandi</i>	<i>Sydlig Myrepiber</i>	<i>Schwarzbrusttyrann</i>	<i>Southern Antpiper</i>	(Lesson, R, 1831)	SA : e Bolivia and c Brazil to e Paraguay, se Brazil and ne and nw Argentina			
15066	<i>Euscarthmus</i>	<i>Euscarthmus</i>	<i>Euscarthmus</i>	<i>Euscarthmus</i>	<i>Euscarthmus</i>	Wied-Neuwied, 1831				
15067	<i>Euscarthmus meloryphus</i>	<i>Euscarthmus meloryphus</i>	<i>Brunkronet Dværgtyran</i>	<i>Graubrust-Zwergtyrann</i>	<i>Fulvous-crowned Scrub Tyrant</i>	Wied-Neuwied, 1831	SA : widespread		ENG	Change of English name from Tawny-crowned Pygmy Tyrant to Fulvous-crowned Scrub Tyrant (SACC 916).
15068	<i>E. m. paulus</i>	<i>Euscarthmus meloryphus paulus</i>	Colombia Dværgtyran	Bangs Graubrust-Zwergtyrann		(Bangs, 1899)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
15069	<i>E. m. meloryphus</i>	<i>Euscarthmus meloryphus meloryphus</i>	Brunkronet Dværgtyran	Graubrust-Zwergtyrann		Wied-Neuwied, 1831	s Peru, Bolivia to c, e Brazil, Uruguay and n Argentina			
15070	<i>Euscarthmus fulviceps</i>	<i>Euscarthmus fulviceps</i>	<i>Ecuador Dværgtyran</i>	<i>Ockerstirn-Zwergtyrann</i>	<i>Fulvous-faced Scrub Tyrant</i>	Sclater, PL, 1871	SA : sw Ecuador and w Peru		AS	Split monotypic <i>Euscarthmus fulviceps</i> from <i>E. meloryphus</i> based on vocal and plumage differences (Franz et al. 2020; SACC 898).
15071	<i>Euscarthmus rufomarginatus</i>	<i>Euscarthmus rufomarginatus</i>	<i>Brunflanket Dværgtyran</i>	<i>Weißkehl-Zwergtyrann</i>	<i>Rufous-sided Pygmy Tyrant</i>	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : Suriname, e Brazil to ne Bolivia and e Paraguay		SSP, ENG	Includes <i>savannophilus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004). Change of English name from Rufous-sided Pygmy Tyrant to Rufous-sided Scrub Tyrant follows SACC 916.
15072	<i>Pseudelaenia</i>	<i>Pseudelaenia</i>	<i>Pseudelaenia</i>	<i>Pseudelaenia</i>	<i>Pseudelaenia</i>	Lanyon, W, 1988				
15073	<i>Pseudelaenia leucospodia</i>	<i>Pseudelaenia leucospodia</i>	<i>Gråhvid Tyrannulet</i>	<i>Weißkronentyrann</i>	<i>Grey-and-white Tyrannulet</i>	(Taczanowski, 1877)	SA : sw Ecuador, nw Peru		SSP	Includes <i>cinereifrons</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15074	<i>Stigmatura</i>	<i>Stigmatura</i>	<i>Stigmatura</i>	<i>Stigmatura</i>	<i>Stigmatura</i>	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1866			PS	Additional species of <i>Stigmatura</i> complex await resolution and formal description (fide B. Whitney).
15075	<i>Stigmatura napensis</i>	<i>Stigmatura napensis</i>	<i>Vipstjertyran</i>	<i>Nordsteltjertyrann</i>	<i>Lesser Wagtail-Tyrant</i>	Chapman, 1926	SA : Amazon, Orinoco and tributaries			
							se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil			
15076	<i>S. n. napensis</i>	<i>Stigmatura napensis napensis</i>	Vipstjertyran	Stelzentachurityrann		Chapman, 1926	e Brazil			
15077	<i>S. n. bahiae</i>	<i>Stigmatura napensis bahiae</i>	Bahia Vipstjertyran	<i>Bahiatelzentyrann</i>		Chapman, 1926				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15078	<i>Stigmatura budytoides</i>	<i>Stigmatura budytoides</i>	Stor Vipstjerttyran	Südstelzentyrann	Greater Wagtail-Tyrant	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : sc			
15079	<i>S. b. budytoides</i>	<i>Stigmatura budytoides budytoides</i>	Stor Vipstjerttyran	Südlicher Stelzentachurityrann		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	c Bolivia			
15080	<i>S. b. inzonata</i>	<i>Stigmatura budytoides inzonata</i>	Boliviansk Vipstjerttyran	Bolivien-Stelzentachurityrann		Wetmore & Peters, JL, 1923	se Bolivia, w Paraguay and nw Argentina			
15081	<i>S. b. flavocinerea</i>	<i>Stigmatura budytoides flavocinerea</i>	Córdoba Vipstjerttyran	Argentinien-Stelzentachurityrann		(Burmeister, 1861)	c Argentina			
15082	<i>S. b. gracilis</i>	<i>Stigmatura budytoides gracilis</i>	Caatinga Vipstjerttyran	Stelzentachurityrann		Zimmer, JT, 1955	e Brazil			
15083	<i>Zimmerius</i>	<i>Zimmerius</i>	<i>Zimmerius</i>	<i>Zimmerius</i>	<i>Zimmerius</i>	Traylor, 1977				
15084	<i>Zimmerius vilissimus</i>	<i>Zimmerius vilissimus</i>	Hvidbrynet Tyrannulet	Weißstreif-Kleintyrann	Guatemalan Tyrannulet	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1859)	MA : s Mexico and w Guatemala to El Salvador		ENG	Change English name from Paltry Tyrannulet to Guatemalan Tyrannulet following Chesser et al. (2020); NACC 2020-C-12.
15085	<i>Zimmerius parvus</i>	<i>Zimmerius parvus</i>	Mistelten Tyrannulet	Hellbauch-Keintyrann	Mistletoe Tyrannulet	(Lawrence, 1862)	MA, SA : ne Guatemala and Belize to extreme nw Colombia		AS	<i>Zimmerius parvus</i> is split from <i>Z. vilissimus</i> (Rheindt et al. 2013; SACC 741). Split accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-C-12.
15086	<i>Zimmerius improbus</i>	<i>Zimmerius improbus</i>	Bjergtyrannulet	Küstenkordilleren-Kleintyrann	Spectacled Tyrannulet	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871)	SA : Venezuela and Colombia		AS, ENG	<i>Zimmerius improbus</i> is split from <i>Z. vilissimus</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1994; Hilty 2003; Fitzpatrick 2004; Rheindt et al. 2013; SACC [441], 741). Change (8.2) provisional English name 'Specious' Tyrannulet to Spectacled Tyrannulet (SACC 791).
15087	<i>Z. i. tamae</i>	<i>Zimmerius improbus tamae</i>	Perijåbjergtyrannulet	Tama-Kleintyrann		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1954)	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
15088	<i>Z. i. improbus</i>	<i>Zimmerius improbus improbus</i>	Bjergtyrannulet	KüstenCordilleren-Kleintyrann		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871)	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
15089	<i>Zimmerius petersi</i>	<i>Zimmerius petersi</i>	Venezuelatyrannulet	Mirandakleintyrann	Venezuelan Tyrannulet	(Berlepsch, 1907)	SA : n Venezuela		AS	<i>Zimmerius petersi</i> is split from Spectacled [Specious] Tyrannulet (<i>Z. improbus</i>), English name 'Venezuelan'
15090	<i>Zimmerius bolivianus</i>	<i>Zimmerius bolivianus</i>	Boliviatyrannulet	Olivkleintyrann	Bolivian Tyrannulet	(d'Orbigny, 1840)	SA : se Peru and c, w Bolivia		SSP	goes to <i>petersi</i> (Rheindt et al. 2013).
15091	<i>Zimmerius cinereicapilla</i>	<i>Zimmerius cinereicapilla</i>	Rødnebbet Tyrannulet	Purpurschnabel-Kleintyrann	Red-billed Tyrannulet	(Cabanis, 1873)	SA : Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia			Includes <i>viridissimus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15092	<i>Zimmerius villarejoi</i>	<i>Zimmerius villarejoi</i>	Iquitostyrannulet	Mishana-Kleintyrann	Mishana Tyrannulet	Álvarez Alonso & Whitney, 2001	SA : n Peru			
15093	<i>Zimmerius chicomendesi</i>	<i>Zimmerius chicomendesi</i>	Chicotyrannulet	Grünkleintyrann	Chico's Tyrannulet	Whitney, Schunck, Rêgo, MA & Silveira, 2013	SA : Rio Madeirinha, s Amazonas (Brazil)		NEW	Chico's Tyrannulet is a newly described species with an extremely localized distribution: Whitney et al., 2013 (SACC 698).
15094	<i>Zimmerius gracilipes</i>	<i>Zimmerius gracilipes</i>	Lysojet Tyrannulet	Schlankfuß-Kleintyrann	Slender-footed Tyrannulet	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	SA : Amazonia			
15095	<i>Z. g. gracilipes</i>	<i>Zimmerius gracilipes gracilipes</i>	Lysojet Tyrannulet	Schlankfuß-Kleintyrann		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	se Colombia, s, e Venezuela, nw Brazil, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
15096	<i>Z. g. gilvus</i>	<i>Zimmerius gracilipes gilvus</i>	Amazon Tyrannulet	Zimmers Schlankfuß-Kleintyrann		(Zimmer, JT, 1941)	se Peru, n Bolivia to sw, s Amazonian Brazil			
15097	<i>Zimmerius acer</i>	<i>Zimmerius acer</i>	Guyanatyrannulet	Guyanakleintyrann	Guianan Tyrannulet	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	SA : the Guianas and ne Brazil		AS	<i>Zimmerius acer</i> is split from <i>Z. gracilipes</i> (Rheindt et al. 2008; SACC 362).
15098	<i>Zimmerius chrysops</i>	<i>Zimmerius chrysops</i>	Gulmasket Tyrannulet	Goldgesicht-Kleintyrann	Golden-faced Tyrannulet	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	SA : s Colombia and w Venezuela to Ecuador and n Peru			
15099	<i>Zimmerius minimus</i>	<i>Zimmerius minimus</i>	Santa Marta-tyrannulet	Santa-Marta-Kleintyrann	Coopmans's Tyrannulet	(Chapman, 1912)	SA : ne Colombia and n Venezuela		AS	<i>Zimmerius minimus</i> (including <i>cumanensis</i>) is split from Golden-faced Tyrannulet (<i>Z. chrysops</i>) (Rheindt et al. 2013, Donegan et al. 2012).
15100	<i>Z. m. minimus</i>	<i>Zimmerius minimus minimus</i>	Santa Marta-tyrannulet	Coopmans Kleintyrann		(Chapman, 1912)	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
15101	<i>Z. m. cumanensis</i>	<i>Zimmerius minimus cumanensis</i>	Sucre Tyrannulet	Cumanen Kleintyrann		(Zimmer, JT, 1941)	n Venezuela			
15102	<i>Zimmerius albigularis</i>	<i>Zimmerius albigularis</i>	Chocótyrannulet	Chocókleintyrann	Choco Tyrannulet	(Chapman, 1924)	SA : w Ecuador, sw Colombia		AS	<i>Zimmerius albigularis</i> is split from <i>Z. chrysops</i> (Rheindt et al. 2008; SACC 363).
15103	<i>Zimmerius flavidifrons</i>	<i>Zimmerius flavidifrons</i>	Lojatyrrannulet	Lojakleintyrann	Loja Tyrannulet	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	SA : sw Ecuador		AS	<i>Zimmerius flavidifrons</i> is split from <i>Z. chrysops</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Fitzpatrick 2004; cf. SACC 363).
15104	<i>Zimmerius viridiflavus</i>	<i>Zimmerius viridiflavus</i>	Perutyrrannulet	Gelbstreif-Kleintyrann	Peruvian Tyrannulet	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Peru			
15105	<i>Pogonotriccus</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860			TAX	STET: SACC keeps bristle tyrants in <i>Phylloscartes</i> but needs proposal to update to <i>Pogonotriccus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15106	<i>Pogonotriccus poecilotis</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus poecilotis</i>	Tobándet Børstetyran	Zimtbinden-Laubtyrann	Variegated Bristle Tyrant	(Sclater, PL, 1862)	SA : n Colombia and nw Venezuela to Peru		SSP	Includes <i>pifanoi</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15107	<i>Pogonotriccus chapmani</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus chapmani</i>	Tepuityrrannulet	Olivkappen-Laubtyrann	Chapman's Bristle Tyrant	(Gilliard, 1940)	SA : tepuis			
15108	<i>P. c. chapmani</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus chapmani chapmani</i>	Tepuityrrannulet	Olivkappen-Laubtyrann		(Gilliard, 1940)	s Venezuela			
15109	<i>P. c. duidae</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus chapmani duidae</i>	Duida Tyrannulet	Duida-Olivkappen-Laubtyrann		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1951)	se Venezuela			
15110	<i>Pogonotriccus ophthalmicus</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus ophthalmicus</i>	Gråmasket Børstetyran	Schwarzohr-Laubtyrann	Marble-faced Bristle Tyrant	Taczanowski, 1874	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
15111	<i>P. o. ophthalmicus</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus ophthalmicus ophthalmicus</i>	Gråmasket Børstetyran	Schwarzohr-Laubtyrann		Taczanowski, 1874	Colombia and nw Venezuela to e Ecuador and n Peru			
15112	<i>P. o. ottonis</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus ophthalmicus ottonis</i>	Cochabamba Børstetyran	Berlepschs Schwarzohr-Laubtyrann		Berlepsch, 1901	se Peru and w Bolivia			
15113	<i>P. o. purus</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus ophthalmicus purus</i>	Aragua Børstetyran	Todds Schwarzohr-Laubtyrann		Todd, 1952	n Venezuela			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15114	<i>Pogonotriccus orbitalis</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus orbitalis</i>	Brillebørstetyran	Augenering-Laubtyrann	Spectacled Bristle Tyrant	(Cabanis, 1873)	SA : s Colombia to Bolivia			
15115	<i>Pogonotriccus venezuelanus</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus venezuelanus</i>	Venezuela Børstetyran	Karibiklaubtyrann	Venezuelan Bristle Tyrant	Berlepsch, 1907	SA : n Venezuela			
15116	<i>Pogonotriccus lanyoni</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus lanyoni</i>	Antioquia Børstetyran	AntioquiaLaubtyrann	Antioquia Bristle Tyrant	(Graves, GR, 1988)	SA : nw Colombia			
15117	<i>Pogonotriccus eximius</i>	<i>Pogonotriccus eximius</i>	Sydlig Børstetyran	Weißzügel-Laubtyrann	Southern Bristle Tyrant	(Temminck, 1822)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
15118	<i>Phylloscartes</i>	<i>Phylloscartes</i>		<i>Phylloscartes</i>	<i>Phylloscartes</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
15119	<i>Phylloscartes ventralis</i>	<i>Phylloscartes ventralis</i>	Løvhangsørstetyran	Olivgelb-Laubytrann	Mottle-cheeked Tyrannulet	(Temminck, 1824)	SA : se, Peru to nw Argentina			
15120	<i>P. v. angustirostris</i>	<i>Phylloscartes ventralis angustirostris</i>	Østandes Børstetyran	Peru-Olivgelb-Laubtyrann		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	ec Peru to w, c Bolivia			
15121	<i>P. v. tucumanus</i>	<i>Phylloscartes ventralis tucumanus</i>	Tucumán Børstetyran	Agentinien-Olivgelb-Laubytrann		Zimmer, JT, 1940	nw Argentina			
15122	<i>P. v. ventralis</i>	<i>Phylloscartes ventralis ventralis</i>	Løvhangsørstetyran	Olivgelb-Laubytrann		(Temminck, 1824)	se Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
15123	<i>Phylloscartes ceciliae</i>	<i>Phylloscartes ceciliae</i>	Alagoasbørstetyran	Alagoaslaubtyrann	Alagoas Tyrannulet	Teixeira, 1987	SA : e Brazil			
15124	<i>Phylloscartes kronei</i>	<i>Phylloscartes kronei</i>	Restingatyrannulet	Uferlaubtyrann	Restinga Tyrannulet	Willis & Oniki, 1992	SA : se Brazil			
15125	<i>Phylloscartes beckeri</i>	<i>Phylloscartes beckeri</i>	Bahiatyrannulet	Bahialaubtyrann	Bahia Tyrannulet	Gonzaga & Pacheco, 1995	SA : e Brazil			
15126	<i>Phylloscartes flavovirens</i>	<i>Phylloscartes flavovirens</i>	Gulgrøn Tyrannulet	Panamalaubtyrann	Panamanian Tyrannulet	(Lawrence, 1862)	MA : Panama			
15127	<i>Phylloscartes virescens</i>	<i>Phylloscartes virescens</i>	Olivengrøn Tyrannulet	Guayanalaubtyrann	Olive-green Tyrannulet	Todd, 1925	SA : ne Amazonia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Phylloscartes virescens</i> from Guianan Tyrannulet to Olive-green Tyrannulet to follow SACC.
15128	<i>Phylloscartes gualaquizae</i>	<i>Phylloscartes gualaquizae</i>	Ecuadorbørstetyran	Graukronen-Laubytrann	Ecuadorian Tyrannulet	(Sclater, PL, 1887)	SA : s Colombia, Ecuador, n Peru			
15129	<i>Phylloscartes nigrifrons</i>	<i>Phylloscartes nigrifrons</i>	Sortpandet Tyrannulet	Schwarzstrin-Laubytrann	Black-fronted Tyrannulet	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	SA : tepuis			
15130	<i>Phylloscartes superciliaris</i>	<i>Phylloscartes superciliaris</i>	Rødbrynet Tyrannulet	Weißwangen-Laubytrann	Rufous-browed Tyrannulet	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Venezuela and Ecuador			
15131	<i>P. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Phylloscartes superciliaris superciliaris</i>	Rødbrynet Tyrannulet	Weißwangen-Laubytrann		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	Costa Rica to w Panama			
15132	<i>P. s. palloris</i>	<i>Phylloscartes superciliaris palloris</i>	Darién Tyrannulet	Panama-Weißwangen-Laubytrann		(Griscom, 1935)	e Panama and n Colombia			
15133	<i>P. s. griseocapillus</i>	<i>Phylloscartes superciliaris griseocapillus</i>	Andes Tyrannulet	Weißwangenlaubtyrann		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952	nw Venezuela, c Colombia and se Ecuador			
15134	<i>Phylloscartes flaviventris</i>	<i>Phylloscartes flaviventris</i>	Gulskægget Tyrannulet	Rostzügel-Laubytrann	Rufous-lored Tyrannulet	(Harteri, E, 1897)	SA : n Venezuela			
15135	<i>Phylloscartes parkeri</i>	<i>Phylloscartes parkeri</i>	Rustpandet Tyrannulet	Zimtgesicht-Laubytrann	Cinnamon-faced Tyrannulet	Fitzpatrick & Stotz, 1997	SA : c Peru to n Bolivia			
15136	<i>Phylloscartes roquettei</i>	<i>Phylloscartes roquettei</i>	Minas Gerais-tyrannulet	Gelbbürzel-Laubytrann	Minas Gerais Tyrannulet	Sneathlage, E, 1928	SA : e Brazil			
15137	<i>Phylloscartes paulista</i>	<i>Phylloscartes paulista</i>	São Paulo-tyrannulet	Zwerglaubtyrann	Sao Paulo Tyrannulet	Ihering, H & Ihering, R, 1907	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
15138	<i>Phylloscartes oustaleti</i>	<i>Phylloscartes oustaleti</i>	Vipsjørt Børstetyran	Gelbbøhr-Laubytrann	Oustalet's Tyrannulet	(Sclater, PL, 1887)	SA : e, se Brazil			
15139	<i>Phylloscartes difficilis</i>	<i>Phylloscartes difficilis</i>	Serra do Mar-børstetyran	Olivgrau-Laubytrann	Serra do Mar Tyrannulet	(Ihering, H & Ihering, R, 1907)	SA : e, se Brazil			
15140	<i>Phylloscartes sylviolus</i>	<i>Phylloscartes sylviolus</i>					SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
15141	<i>Mionectes</i>	<i>Mionectes</i>	Bruntøjlet Tyrannulet	Rostring-Laubytrann	Bay-ringed Tyrannulet	(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)				
15142	<i>Mionectes striaticollis</i>	<i>Mionectes striaticollis</i>	Stribebrystet Mionectes	Graukappen-Pipratyrann	Streak-necked Flycatcher	Cabanis, 1844	SA : Colombia to n Bolivia			
15143	<i>M. s. columbianus</i>	<i>Mionectes striaticollis columbianus</i>	Colombia Mionectes	Kolumbien-Graukappenpipratyrann		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	Chapman, 1919	wc, e Colombia and e Ecuador	SSP	Includes <i>selvae</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15144	<i>M. s. viridiceps</i>	<i>Mionectes striaticollis viridiceps</i>	Ecuador Mionectes	Chapmans Graukappenpipratyrann		Chapman, 1924	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
15145	<i>M. s. palambiae</i>	<i>Mionectes striaticollis palambiae</i>	Palambia Mionectes	Graukappenpipratyrann		Chapman, 1927	n Peru			
15146	<i>M. s. striaticollis</i>	<i>Mionectes striaticollis striaticollis</i>	Stribebrystet Mionectes	Graukappen-Pipratyrann		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	c, s Peru to c Bolivia		SSP	Includes <i>poliocephalus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15147	<i>Mionectes olivaceus</i>	<i>Mionectes olivaceus</i>	Olivenstribet Mionectes	Olivkopf-Pipratyrann	Olive-striped Flycatcher	Lawrence, 1868	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Venezuela and n Bolivia			
15148	<i>M. o. olivaceus</i>	<i>Mionectes olivaceus olivaceus</i>	Olivenstribet Mionectes	Olivkopf-Pipratyrann		Lawrence, 1868	e Costa Rica and w Panama			
15149	<i>M. o. hederaceus</i>	<i>Mionectes olivaceus hederaceus</i>	Cauca Mionectes	Panama-Olivkopf-Pipratyrann		Bangs, 1910	e Panama to w Colombia and w Ecuador			
15150	<i>M. o. galbinus</i>	<i>Mionectes olivaceus galbinus</i>	Santa Marta-mionectes	Santa-Marta-Pipratyrann		Bangs, 1902	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
15151	<i>M. o. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Mionectes olivaceus venezuelensis</i>	Venezuela Mionectes	Venezuela-Olivkopf-Pipratyrann		Ridgway, 1906	e, ne Colombia, nw, n Venezuela and Trinidad		SSP	Includes <i>pallidus</i> and <i>meridae</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15152	<i>M. o. fasciaticollis</i>	<i>Mionectes olivaceus fasciaticollis</i>	Peru Mionectes	Chapmans Olivkopf-Pipratyrann		Chapman, 1923	s Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru and n Bolivia			
15153	<i>Mionectes oleagineus</i>	<i>Mionectes oleagineus</i>	Okkerbuget Mionectes	Ockerbauch-Pipratyrann	Ochre-bellied Flycatcher	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	MA, SA : s Mexico through Amazonia and e Brazil			
15154	<i>M. o. assimilis</i>	<i>Mionectes oleagineus assimilis</i>	Mellemamerikansk Mionectes	Mexiko-Ockerbauch-Pipratyrann		Sclater, PL, 1859	s Mexico to w Panama		SSP	Includes <i>obscurus</i> , <i>dyscolus</i> , and <i>lutescens</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15155	<i>M. o. parvus</i>	<i>Mionectes oleagineus parvus</i>	Magdalena Mionectes	Bangs Ockerbauch-Pipratyrann		Bangs, 1900	e Panama, n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
15156	<i>M. o. abdominalis</i>	<i>Mionectes oleagineus abdominalis</i>	Miranda Mionectes	Phelps Ockerbauch-Pipratyrann		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1955)	n Venezuela			
15157	<i>M. o. pallidiventris</i>	<i>Mionectes oleagineus pallidiventris</i>	Lysbuget Mionectes	Trinidad-Ockerbauch-Pipratyrann		Hellmayr, 1906	ne Venezuela and Trinidad			
15158	<i>M. o. dorsalis</i>	<i>Mionectes oleagineus dorsalis</i>	Roraima Mionectes	Venezuela-Ockerbauch-Pipratyrann		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952)	se Venezuela			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15159	<i>M. o. pacificus</i>	<i>Mionectes oleagineus pacificus</i>	Pacifik Mionectes	Pazifik-Ockerbauch-Pipratyrann		(Todd, 1921)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
15160	<i>M. o. oleagineus</i>	<i>Mionectes oleagineus oleagineus</i>	Okkerbuget Mionectes	Ockerbauch-Pipratyrann		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	e Colombia, sw, s Venezuela, the Guianas, Amazonia and e Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>chloronotus</i> , <i>intensus</i> , <i>hauxwelli</i> , <i>wallacei</i> , and <i>maynanus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15161	<i>Mionectes macconnelli</i>	<i>Mionectes macconnelli</i>	Sandjordsmionectes	Schwarzschnabel-Pipratyrann	McConnell's Flycatcher	(Chubb, C, 1919)	SA : e, sw Amazonia			
15162	<i>M. m. macconnelli</i>	<i>Mionectes macconnelli macconnelli</i>	Sandjordsmionectes	Schwarzschnabel-Pipratyrann		(Chubb, C, 1919)	e Venezuela, the Guianas, n, c Brazil and ne Bolivia		SSP	Includes <i>amazonus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15163	<i>M. m. peruanus</i>	<i>Mionectes macconnelli peruanus</i>	Junínmionectes	Schwarzschnabelpipratyrann		(Carriker, 1930)	c Peru			
15164	<i>Mionectes roraimae</i>	<i>Mionectes roraimae</i>	Tepuimionectes	Tepuipipratyrann	Sierra de Lema Flycatcher	(Chubb, C, 1919)	SA : s, se Venezuela, w Guyana and nc Brazil		AS, SSP, ENG	<i>Mionectes roraimae</i> is split from <i>Mionectes macconnelli</i> (Hilty & Escanio 2014; SACC 844). English name changed (11.1) from Tepui Flycatcher to Sierra de Lema Flycatcher to follow that of the SACC. Includes <i>mercedes fosterae</i> ; monotypic (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15165	<i>Mionectes rufiventris</i>	<i>Mionectes rufiventris</i>	Gråhættet Mionectes	Graukopf-Pipratyrann	Grey-hooded Flycatcher	Cabanis, 1846	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
15166	<i>Leptopogon</i>	<i>Leptopogon</i>		<i>Leptopogon</i>	<i>Leptopogon</i>	Cabanis, 1844				
15167	<i>Leptopogon amaurocephalus</i>	<i>Leptopogon amaurocephalus</i>	Brunisset Leptopogon	Braunkappen-Laubtyrann	Sepia-capped Flycatcher	Cabanis, 1846	MA, SA : widespread			
15168	<i>L. a. pileatus</i>	<i>Leptopogon amaurocephalus pileatus</i>	Mexicansk Leptopogon	Mexiko-Braunkappenlaubtyrann		Cabanis, 1866	s Mexico to Panama		SSP	Includes <i>faustus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15169	<i>L. a. idius</i>	<i>Leptopogon amaurocephalus idius</i>	Coiba Leptopogon	Coiba-Braunkappenlaubtyrann		Wetmore, 1957	Coiba I. (off sw Panama)			
15170	<i>L. a. diversus</i>	<i>Leptopogon amaurocephalus diversus</i>	Colombiansk Leptopogon	Todds Braunkappenlaubtyrann		Todd, 1913	nc, ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
15171	<i>L. a. orinocensis</i>	<i>Leptopogon amaurocephalus orinocensis</i>	Orinoco Leptopogon	Venezuela-Braunkappenlaubtyrann		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	w, s, se Venezuela through the Guianas and ne Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>obscuritergum</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15172	<i>L. a. peruvianus</i>	<i>Leptopogon amaurocephalus peruvianus</i>	Peru Leptopogon	Amazonas-Braunkappenlaubtyrann		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868	w Amazonia			
15173	<i>L. a. amaurocephalus</i>	<i>Leptopogon amaurocephalus amaurocephalus</i>	Brunisset Leptopogon	Braunkappen-Laubtyrann		Cabanis, 1846	s, e Brazil, e Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
15174	<i>Leptopogon superciliaris</i>	<i>Leptopogon superciliaris</i>	Skiferkronet Leptopogon	Schieferkappen-Laubtyrann	Slaty-capped Flycatcher	Tschudi, 1844	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Venezuela and n Bolivia			
15175	<i>L. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Leptopogon superciliaris superciliaris</i>	Skiferkronet Leptopogon	Schieferkappen-Laubtyrann		Tschudi, 1844	Costa Rica to n Venezuela and Trinidad, s to Colombia and e Peru		SSP	Includes <i>hellmayri</i> , <i>transandinus</i> , <i>poliocephalus</i> , <i>venezuelensis</i> , and <i>pariae</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15176	<i>L. s. albidiventer</i>	<i>Leptopogon superciliaris albidiventer</i>	Hvidbuget Leptopogon	Hellbauch-Laubtyrann		Hellmayr, 1918	se Peru and w Bolivia			
15177	<i>Leptopogon rufipectus</i>	<i>Leptopogon rufipectus</i>	Brunbrystet Leptopogon	Rostbrust-Laubtyrann	Rufous-breasted Flycatcher	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	SA : sw Venezuela and se Colombia to n Peru		SSP	Includes <i>venezuelanus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15178	<i>Leptopogon taczanowskii</i>	<i>Leptopogon taczanowskii</i>	Inkaleptopogon	Graugesicht-Laubtyrann	Inca Flycatcher	Hellmayr, 1917	SA : Peru			
15179	<i>Guyramemua</i>	<i>Guyramemua</i>	<i>Guyramemua</i>	<i>Guyramemua</i>	<i>Guyramemua</i>	Lopes, Chaves, Mendes de Aquino, Silveira & dos Santos, FR, 2017				Genus nov.: Lopes et al., 2017.
15180	<i>Guyramemua affine</i>	<i>Guyramemua affine</i>	Chapadafluesnapper		Chapada Flycatcher	(Burmeister, 1856)	SA : sc Brazil, e Bolivia			
15181	<i>Sublegatus</i>	<i>Sublegatus</i>	<i>Sublegatus</i>	<i>Sublegatus</i>	<i>Sublegatus</i>	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868				
15182	<i>Sublegatus arenarum</i>	<i>Sublegatus arenarum</i>	Krattyrann	Karibikstrauchtyrann	Northern Scrub Flycatcher	(Salvin, 1863)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to the Guianas			
15183	<i>S. a. arenarum</i>	<i>Sublegatus arenarum arenarum</i>	Krattyrann	Nördlicher Strauchtyrann		(Salvin, 1863)	Costa Rica and Panama			
15184	<i>S. a. atirostris</i>	<i>Sublegatus arenarum atirostris</i>	Sucre Krattyrann	Pearl-Strauchtyrann		(Lawrence, 1871)	Pearl Is. (off Panama) and n Colombia			
15185	<i>S. a. glaber</i>	<i>Sublegatus arenarum glaber</i>	Mellemstor Krattyrann	Trinidad-Strauchtyrann		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868	n Venezuela and nearby islands, n Guianas and Trinidad			
15186	<i>S. a. tortugensis</i>	<i>Sublegatus arenarum tortugensis</i>	Tortuga Krattyrann	Tortuga-Strauchtyrann		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1946	Isla La Tortuga (off Venezuela)			
15187	<i>S. a. pallens</i>	<i>Sublegatus arenarum pallens</i>	Aruba Krattyrann	Curacao-Strauchtyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1941	Curaçao			
15188	<i>S. a. orinocensis</i>	<i>Sublegatus arenarum orinocensis</i>	Orinoco Krattyrann	Orinoco-Strauchtyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1941	e Colombia and s Venezuela			
15189	<i>Sublegatus obscurior</i>	<i>Sublegatus obscurior</i>	Amazonkrattyrann	Amazonienstrauchtyrann	Amazonian Scrub Flycatcher	Todd, 1920	SA : Amazonia			
15190	<i>Sublegatus modestus</i>	<i>Sublegatus modestus</i>	Kortnæbbet Krattyrann	Pantanalstrauchtyrann	Southern Scrub Flycatcher	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : sc, e, se			
15191	<i>S. m. modestus</i>	<i>Sublegatus modestus modestus</i>	Kortnæbbet Krattyrann	Südlicher Strauchtyrann		(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	e Peru and n Bolivia to e, s Brazil			
15192	<i>S. m. brevirostris</i>	<i>Sublegatus modestus brevirostris</i>	Paraguay Kortnæbbet Krattyrann	Orbignys Strauchtyrann		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	e Bolivia, Paraguay and Uruguay to c Argentina		ENG, TAX, PHY	Change English name of Chapada Suiriri to Chapada Flycatcher (SACC). Nomenclatural change for the species epithet is required after an examination of the type series of <i>affinis</i> showed that it is actually referable to Chapada Flycatcher. <i>S. islerorum</i> Zimmer et al., 2001 becomes a junior synonym. Recent phylogenetic studies show that Chapada Flycatcher is not a member of <i>Suiriri</i> , but rather is sister to <i>Sublegatus</i> . Assigned to <i>gen. nov. Guyramemua</i> : Lopes et al., 2017, which is neuter, requiring agreement in the spelling of the species epithet from <i>affinis</i> to <i>affine</i> (Lopes et al. 2017).
15193	<i>Inezia</i>	<i>Inezia</i>	<i>Inezia</i>	<i>Inezia</i>	<i>Inezia</i>	Cherrie, 1909				
15194	<i>Inezia tenuirostris</i>	<i>Inezia tenuirostris</i>	Tyndnæbstyranneulet	Olivbraun-Tachurityrann	Slender-billed Inezia	(Cory, 1913)	SA : ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15195	<i>Inezia inornata</i>	<i>Inezia inornata</i>	Ensfarvet Tyrannuleet	Grauscheitel-Tachurityrann	Plain Inezia	(Salvadori, 1897) (Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	SA : w, sw Amazonia			
15196	<i>Inezia subflava</i>	<i>Inezia subflava</i>	Busktyrannuleet	Braunscheitel-Tachurityrann	Amazonian Inezia		SA : c, sw Amazonia			
15197	<i>I. s. obscura</i>	<i>Inezia subflava obscura</i>	Imeri Busktyrannuleet	Dunkler Braunscheitel-Tachurityrann		Zimmer, JT, 1939	se Colombia, sw Venezuela and nw Brazil			
15198	<i>I. s. subflava</i>	<i>Inezia subflava subflava</i>	Busktyrannuleet	Braunscheitel-Tachurityrann		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	c Brazil to n Bolivia			
15199	<i>Inezia caudata</i>	<i>Inezia caudata</i>	Guyana Busktyrannuleet	Blassspitzen-Tachurityrann	Pale-tipped Inezia	(Salvin, 1897)	SA : Colombia to ne Brazil			
15200	<i>I. c. intermedia</i>	<i>Inezia caudata intermedia</i>	Santa Marta-busktyrannuleet	Kleiner Blassspitzen-Tachurityrann		Cory, 1913	n Colombia and n Venezuela			
15201	<i>I. c. caudata</i>	<i>Inezia caudata caudata</i>	Guyana Busktyrannuleet	Blassspitzen-Tachurityrann		(Salvin, 1897)	c Venezuela through the Guianas and ne Brazil			The traditional genus <i>Myiophobus</i> is polyphyletic; comprises three clades (Ohlson et al. 2008, 2009; Tello et al. 2009), one of which is now separated as <i>Nephelomyias</i> .
15202	<i>Myiophobus</i>	<i>Myiophobus</i>	<i>Myiophobus</i>	<i>Myiophobus</i>	<i>Myiophobus</i>	Reichenbach, 1850			TAX	<i>Myiophobus</i> clade 2 (Ohlson et al. 2008, 2009; Tello et al. 2009).
15203	<i>Myiophobus flavicans</i>	<i>Myiophobus flavicans</i>	Gylden Tyran	Gelbzügel-Schnäppertyrann	Flavescnt Flycatcher	(Sclater, PL, 1861)	SA : Venezuela to Peru		TAX	
15204	<i>M. f. flavicans</i>	<i>Myiophobus flavicans flavicans</i>	Gylden Tyran	Gelbzügel-Schnäppertyrann		(Sclater, PL, 1861)	Colombia to Ecuador and n Peru			
15205	<i>M. f. perijanus</i>	<i>Myiophobus flavicans perijanus</i>	Perijá Gylden Tyran	Perija-Gelbzügel-Schnäppertyrann		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1957	nw Venezuela			
15206	<i>M. f. venezuelanus</i>	<i>Myiophobus flavicans venezuelanus</i>	Miranda Tyran	Venezuela-Gelbzügel-Schnäppertyrann		(Hellmayr, 1920)	n Venezuela			
15207	<i>M. f. caripensis</i>	<i>Myiophobus flavicans caripensis</i>	Monagas Tyran	Zimmers Gelbzügel-Schnäppertyrann		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1954	ne Venezuela			
15208	<i>M. f. superciliosus</i>	<i>Myiophobus flavicans superciliosus</i>	Cuzco Tyran	Peru-Gelbzügel-Schnäppertyrann		(Taczanowski, 1875)	c Peru			
15209	<i>Myiophobus phoenicomitra</i>	<i>Myiophobus phoenicomitra</i>	Orangestregstyran	Olivrücken-Schnäppertyrann	Orange-crested Flycatcher	(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)	SA : Colombia to Peru		TAX	<i>Myiophobus</i> clade 2 (Ohlson et al. 2008, 2009; Tello et al. 2009).
15210	<i>M. p. litae</i>	<i>Myiophobus phoenicomitra litae</i>	Chocó Orangestregstyran	Harters Olivrücken-Schnäppertyrann		(Hartert, E, 1900)	w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
15211	<i>M. p. phoenicomitra</i>	<i>Myiophobus phoenicomitra phoenicomitra</i>	Orangestregstyran	Olivrücken-Schnäppertyrann		(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)	e Ecuador to n Peru			
15212	<i>Myiophobus inornatus</i>	<i>Myiophobus inornatus</i>	Øjningstyran	Zimtflügel-Schnäppertyrann	Unadorned Flycatcher	Carriker, 1932	SA : se Peru to n Bolivia		TAX	<i>Myiophobus</i> clade 2 (Ohlson et al. 2008, 2009; Tello et al. 2009).
15213	<i>Myiophobus roraimae</i>	<i>Myiophobus roraimae</i>	Roraimatyrann	Tepuischnäppertyrann	Roraiman Flycatcher	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	SA : tepuis, Colombia to Bolivia		TAX	<i>Myiophobus</i> clade 2 (Ohlson et al. 2008, 2009; Tello et al. 2009).
15214	<i>M. r. sadiectoatsae</i>	<i>Myiophobus roraimae sadiectoatsae</i>	Neblinatyrann	Dickermans Tepuischnäppertyrann		(Dickerman & Phelps Jr, 1987)	s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
15215	<i>M. r. roraimae</i>	<i>Myiophobus roraimae roraimae</i>	Roraimatyrann	Tepuischnäppertyrann		(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	s, se Venezuela and w Guyana			
15216	<i>M. r. rufipennis</i>	<i>Myiophobus roraimae rufipennis</i>	Sandjordstyran	Carrikers Tepuischnäppertyrann		Carriker, 1932	se Colombia, se Ecuador, c, s Peru and nw Bolivia			
15217	<i>Myiophobus cryptoxanthus</i>	<i>Myiophobus cryptoxanthus</i>	Olivenisset Tyran	Grauflecken-Schnäppertyrann	Olive-chested Flycatcher	(Sclater, PL, 1861)	SA : e Ecuador, ne Peru		TAX	<i>Myiophobus sensu stricto</i> , clade 1 (Ohlson et al. 2008, 2009; Tello et al. 2009).
15218	<i>Myiophobus fasciatus</i>	<i>Myiophobus fasciatus</i>	Stregtyran	Rostschnäppertyrann	Bran-colored Flycatcher	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to c Argentina		TAX	<i>Myiophobus sensu stricto</i> , clade 1 (Ohlson et al. 2008, 2009; Tello et al. 2009).
15219	<i>M. f. furfurosus</i>	<i>Myiophobus fasciatus furfurosus</i>	Costa Rica-stregtyran	Costa Rica-Rostschnäppertyrann		(Thayer & Bangs, 1905)	sw Costa Rica and w Panama			
15220	<i>M. f. fasciatus</i>	<i>Myiophobus fasciatus fasciatus</i>	Stregtyran	Rostschnäppertyrann		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Colombia, n Venezuela, the Guianas, ne Brazil and Trinidad			
15221	<i>M. f. crypterythrus</i>	<i>Myiophobus fasciatus crypterythrus</i>	Grå Stregtyran	Grauschulter-Schnäppertyrann		(Sclater, PL, 1861)	sw Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			
15222	<i>M. f. saturatus</i>	<i>Myiophobus fasciatus saturatus</i>	Cuzco Stregtyran	Peru-Rostschnäppertyrann		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906)	e Peru			
15223	<i>M. f. rufescens</i>	<i>Myiophobus fasciatus rufescens</i>	Lambayeque Stregtyran	Orangebauch-Schnäppertyrann		(Salvadori, 1864)	w Peru and n Chile			
15224	<i>M. f. auriceps</i>	<i>Myiophobus fasciatus auriceps</i>	Bolivia Stregtyran	Goulds Rostschnäppertyrann		(Gould & Gray, GR, 1839)	se Peru, n, e Bolivia, w Brazil, w Paraguay to c, e Argentina			
15225	<i>M. f. flammiceps</i>	<i>Myiophobus fasciatus flammiceps</i>	Mato Grosso-Stregtyran	Temmincks Rostschnäppertyrann		(Temminck, 1822)	e, se Brazil, e Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
15226	<i>Nephelomyias</i>	<i>Nephelomyias</i>	<i>Nephelomyias</i>	<i>Nephelomyias</i>	<i>Nephelomyias</i>	Ohlson, Fjeldså & Ericson, 2009				
15227	<i>Nephelomyias pulcher</i>	<i>Nephelomyias pulcher</i>	Gulbuget Tyran	Graukronen-Schnäppertyrann	Handsome Flycatcher	(Sclater, PL, 1861)	SA : Colombia to Ecuador, se Peru		TAX	<i>Myiophobus pulcher</i> is separated to <i>Nephelomyias</i> (Ohlson et al. 2009; SACC 425).
15228	<i>N. p. bellus</i>	<i>Nephelomyias pulcher bellus</i>	Andes Tyran	Sclaters Graukronen-Schnäppertyrann		(Sclater, PL, 1862)	c Colombia and e Ecuador			
15229	<i>N. p. oblitus</i>	<i>Nephelomyias pulcher oblitus</i>	Puno tyrann	Bonds Graukronen-Schnäppertyrann		(Bond, J, 1943)	se Peru			
15230	<i>N. p. pulcher</i>	<i>Nephelomyias pulcher pulcher</i>	Gulbuget Tyran	Schnäppertyrann		(Sclater, PL, 1861)	sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
15231	<i>Nephelomyias lintoni</i>	<i>Nephelomyias lintoni</i>	Orangebåndet Tyran	Orangeband-Schnäppertyrann	Orange-banded Flycatcher	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1951)	SA : s Ecuador, ne Peru		TAX	<i>Myiophobus lintoni</i> is separated to <i>Nephelomyias</i> (Ohlson et al. 2009; SACC 425).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15232	<i>Nephelomyias ochraceiventris</i>	<i>Nephelomyias ochraceiventris</i>	Okkerbrystet Tyran	Ockerhals-Schnäppertyrann	Ochraceous-breasted Flycatcher	(Cabanis, 1873)	SA : n Peru to nw Bolivia		TAX	<i>Myiophobus ochraceiventris</i> is separated to <i>Nephelomyias</i> (Ohlson et al. 2009; SACC 425).
15233	<i>Myiotriccus</i>	<i>Myiotriccus</i>	<i>Myiotriccus</i>	<i>Myiotriccus</i>	<i>Myiotriccus</i>	Ridgway, 1905				
15234	<i>Myiotriccus ornatus</i>	<i>Myiotriccus ornatus</i>	Praghtyrann	Schmucktyrann	Ornate Flycatcher	(Lafresnaye, 1853)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
15235	<i>M. o. ornatus</i>	<i>Myiotriccus ornatus ornatus</i>	Praghtyrann	Schmucktyrann		(Lafresnaye, 1853)	c Colombia			
15236	<i>M. o. stellatus</i>	<i>Myiotriccus ornatus stellatus</i>	Vestandes Praghtyrann	Kolumbien-Schmucktyrann		(Cabanis, 1873)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
15237	<i>M. o. phoenicurus</i>	<i>Myiotriccus ornatus phoenicurus</i>	Østandes Praghtyrann	Schmucktyrann		(Sclater, PL, 1855)	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
15238	<i>M. o. aureiventris</i>	<i>Myiotriccus ornatus aureiventris</i>	Peru Praghtyrann	Peru-Schmucktyrann		(Sclater, PL, 1874)	se Peru			
15239	<i>Tachuris</i>	<i>Tachuris</i>	<i>Tachuris</i>	<i>Tachuris</i>	<i>Tachuris</i>	Lafresnaye, 1836				
15240	<i>Tachuris rubrigastra</i>	<i>Tachuris rubrigastra</i>	Mangefarvet Rørtyrann	Vielfarben-Tachurityrann	Many-colored Rush Tyrant	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : w, s, se			
15241	<i>T. r. alticola</i>	<i>Tachuris rubrigastra alticola</i>	Pilcomayo Rørtyrann	Hochland-Vielfarben-Tachurityrann		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896)	se Peru, w Bolivia and nw Argentina			
15242	<i>T. r. libertatis</i>	<i>Tachuris rubrigastra libertatis</i>	Piura Rørtyrann	Peru-Vielfarben-Tachurityrann		Hellmayr, 1920	w Peru			
15243	<i>T. r. loensis</i>	<i>Tachuris rubrigastra loensis</i>	Nordchilensk Rørtyrann	Chile-Vielfarben-Tachurityrann		Philippi Bañados & Johnson, AW, 1946	n Chile			
15244	<i>T. r. rubrigastra</i>	<i>Tachuris rubrigastra rubrigastra</i>	Mangefarvet Rørtyrann	Vielfarben-Tachurityrann		(Vieillot, 1817)	se Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, n Argentina and w Chile			
15245	<i>Culicivora</i>	<i>Culicivora</i>	<i>Culicivora</i>	<i>Culicivora</i>	<i>Culicivora</i>	Swainson, 1827				
15246	<i>Culicivora caudacuta</i>	<i>Culicivora caudacuta</i>	Græstyrann	Spitzschwanz-Grastyrann	Sharp-tailed Grass Tyrant	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : w Bolivia to c Brazil, s to ne Argentina			
15247	<i>Hemitriccus</i>	<i>Hemitriccus</i>	<i>Hemitriccus</i>	<i>Hemitriccus</i>	<i>Hemitriccus</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
15248	<i>Hemitriccus diops</i>	<i>Hemitriccus diops</i>	Øreplet Todityran	Weißstern-Todityrann	Drab-breasted Bamboo Tyrant	(Temminck, 1822)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
15249	<i>Hemitriccus obsoletus</i>	<i>Hemitriccus obsoletus</i>	Brunbrystet Todityran	Braunbrust-Todityrann	Brown-breasted Bamboo Tyrant	(Miranda-Ribeiro, 1905)	SA : se, s Brazil, ne Argentina		TAX	Race <i>zimmeri</i> may deserve elevation to species status (B. Whitney).
15250	<i>H. o. obsoletus</i>	<i>Hemitriccus obsoletus obsoletus</i>	Brunbrystet Todityran	Braunbrust-Todityrann		(Miranda-Ribeiro, 1905)	se Brazil			
15251	<i>H. o. zimmeri</i>	<i>Hemitriccus obsoletus zimmeri</i>	Paraná Todityran	Zimmers Braunbrust-Todityrann		Traylor, 1979	s Brazil and ne Argentina			
15252	<i>Hemitriccus flammulatus</i>	<i>Hemitriccus flammulatus</i>	Bambustodityran	Streifenbrust-Todityrann	Flammulated Bamboo Tyrant	Berlepsch, 1901	SA : sw Amazonia			
15253	<i>H. f. flammulatus</i>	<i>Hemitriccus flammulatus flammulatus</i>	Bambustodityran	Streifenbrust-Todityrann		Berlepsch, 1901	e Peru, sw Brazil and nw Bolivia			
15254	<i>H. f. olivascens</i>	<i>Hemitriccus flammulatus olivascens</i>	Boliviansk Bambustodityran	Todds Streifenbrust-Todityrann		(Todd, 1915)	e Bolivia			
15255	<i>Hemitriccus minor</i>	<i>Hemitriccus minor</i>	Lille Todityran	Kleintodityrann	Snethlage's Tody-Tyrant	(Snethlage, E, 1907)	SA : s Amazonia			
15256	<i>H. m. minor</i>	<i>Hemitriccus minor minor</i>	Lille Todityran	Kleintodityrann		(Snethlage, E, 1907)	se Amazonian Brazil			
15257	<i>H. m. snethlageae</i>	<i>Hemitriccus minor snethlageae</i>	Todityran	Westlicher Kleintodityrann		(Snethlage, EH, 1937)	w Amazonian Brazil			
15258	<i>H. m. pallens</i>	<i>Hemitriccus minor pallens</i>	Amazon Lille Todityran	Amazonas-Kleintodityrann		(Todd, 1925)	c Amazonian Brazil to ne Bolivia			
15259	<i>Hemitriccus spodiops</i>	<i>Hemitriccus spodiops</i>	Yungastodityran	Yungastodityrann	Yungas Tody-Tyrant	(Berlepsch, 1901)	SA : c Bolivia			
15260	<i>Hemitriccus cohnhafti</i>	<i>Hemitriccus cohnhafti</i>	Acre Todityran	Acretodityrann	Acre Tody-Tyrant	Zimmer, KJ, Whittaker, Sardelli, Guilherme & Aleixo, 2013	SA : Brazil-Bolivia border in se Acre and adjacent se Peru		NEW	Newly described species: Zimmer et al., 2013 (SACC 598).
15261	<i>Hemitriccus josephinae</i>	<i>Hemitriccus josephinae</i>	Bådnebbet Todityran	Grauwagget Todityrann	Boat-billed Tody-Tyrant	(Chubb, C, 1914)	SA : Guianas and nc Brazil			
15262	<i>Hemitriccus zosterops</i>	<i>Hemitriccus zosterops</i>	Hvidøjet Todityran	Weißaugen-Todityrann	White-eyed Tody-Tyrant	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : n Amazonia			
15263	<i>H. z. zosterops</i>	<i>Hemitriccus zosterops zosterops</i>	Hvidøjet Todityran	Weißaugen-Todityrann		(Pelzeln, 1868)	s Colombia, s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
15264	<i>H. z. flaviviridis</i>	<i>Hemitriccus zosterops flaviviridis</i>	Loreto Hvidøjet Todityran	Todityrann		(Zimmer, JT, 1940)	n Peru			
15265	<i>Hemitriccus griseipectus</i>	<i>Hemitriccus griseipectus</i>	Hvidbuget Todityran	Weißbauch-Todityrann	White-bellied Tody-Tyrant	(Snethlage, E, 1907)	SA : s Amazonia and e Brazil			
15266	<i>H. g. griseipectus</i>	<i>Hemitriccus griseipectus griseipectus</i>	Hvidbuget Todityran	Weißbauch-Todityrann		(Snethlage, E, 1907)	se Peru, n Bolivia and c Brazil			
15267	<i>H. g. naumburgae</i>	<i>Hemitriccus griseipectus naumburgae</i>	Alagoas Todityran	Todityrann		(Zimmer, JT, 1945)	e Brazil			
15268	<i>Hemitriccus minimus</i>	<i>Hemitriccus minimus</i>	Tapajóstodityran	Zwergtodityrann	Zimmer's Tody-Tyrant	(Todd, 1925)	SA : Amazonia			
15269	<i>Hemitriccus orbitatus</i>	<i>Hemitriccus orbitatus</i>	Brilletodityran	Augening-Todityrann	Eye-ringed Tody-Tyrant	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : se Brazil			
15270	<i>Hemitriccus iohannis</i>	<i>Hemitriccus iohannis</i>	Amazonstodityran	Braunzügel-Todityrann	Johannes's Tody-Tyrant	(Snethlage, E, 1907)	SA : w Amazonia			
15271	<i>Hemitriccus striaticollis</i>	<i>Hemitriccus striaticollis</i>	Stregbrystet Todityran	Streifenkehl-Todityrann	Stripe-necked Tody-Tyrant	(Lafresnaye, 1853)	SA : w, s Amazonia			
15272	<i>H. s. griseiceps</i>	<i>Hemitriccus striaticollis griseiceps</i>	Pará Todityran	Amazonas-Streifenkehl-Todityrann		(Todd, 1925)	e Amazonian Brazil			
15273	<i>H. s. striaticollis</i>	<i>Hemitriccus striaticollis striaticollis</i>	Stregbrystet Todityran	Streifenkehl-Todityrann		(Lafresnaye, 1853)	e Colombia, n, e Peru to n Bolivia and c, e Brazil			
15274	<i>Hemitriccus nidipendulus</i>	<i>Hemitriccus nidipendulus</i>	Pungtodityran	Grünrücken-Todityrann	Hangnest Tody-Tyrant	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : e, se Brazil			
15275	<i>H. n. nidipendulus</i>	<i>Hemitriccus nidipendulus nidipendulus</i>	Pungtodityran	Grünrücken-Todityrann		(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	e Brazil			
15276	<i>H. n. paulistus</i>	<i>Hemitriccus nidipendulus paulistus</i>	Minas Gerais-pungtodityran	Südlicher Grünrücken-Todityrann		(Hellmayr, 1914)	se Brazil			
15277	<i>Hemitriccus margaritaceiventer</i>	<i>Hemitriccus margaritaceiventer</i>	Perlebuget Todityran	Perlbauch-Todityrann	Pearly-vented Tody-Tyrant	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : n, sc, e			
15278	<i>H. m. impiger</i>	<i>Hemitriccus margaritaceiventer impiger</i>	Venezuelatodityran	Sclaters Perlbauch-Todityrann		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
15279	<i>H. m. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Hemitriccus margaritaceiventer septentrionalis</i>	Magdalenatodityran	Magdalena-Perlbauch-Todityrann		(Chapman, 1914)	Upper Magdalena Valley (wc Colombia)			
15280	<i>H. m. chiribiquetensis</i>	<i>Hemitriccus margaritaceiventer chiribiquetensis</i>	Chiribiquetetodityran	Kolumbien-Perlbauch-Todityrann		Stiles, 1995	Sierra de Chiribiquet (s Colombia)			
15281	<i>H. m. duidae</i>	<i>Hemitriccus margaritaceiventer duidae</i>	Duidatodityran	Todityrann		(Chapman, 1929)	tepuis of s Venezuela			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15282	<i>H. m. auyantepui</i>	<i>Hemitriccus margaritaceiventer auyantepui</i>	Bolívar Todityran	Venezuela-Perlbauch-Todityrann		(Gilliard, 1941)	se Venezuela			
15283	<i>H. m. breweri</i>	<i>Hemitriccus margaritaceiventer breweri</i>	Jaua Todityran	Brewers Perlbauch-Todityrann		(Phelps Jr, 1977)	sc Venezuela			
15284	<i>H. m. rufipes</i>	<i>Hemitriccus margaritaceiventer rufipes</i>	Junín Todityran	Peru-Perlbauch-Todityrann		(Tschudi, 1844)	c Peru to nw Bolivia			
15285	<i>H. m. margaritaceiventer</i>	<i>Hemitriccus margaritaceiventer margaritaceiventer</i>	Perlebuget Todityran	Perlbauch-Todityrann		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	e Bolivia to c, s Brazil, Paraguay to c Argentina			
15286	<i>H. m. wuchereri</i>	<i>Hemitriccus margaritaceiventer wuchereri</i>	Bahia Todityran	Wucherers Perlbauch-Todityrann		(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	e Brazil			
15287	<i>Hemitriccus inornatus</i>	<i>Hemitriccus inornatus</i>	Rio Icana-todityran	Pelzelntodityrann	Pelzeln's Tody-Tyrant	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : nw Brazil			
15288	<i>Hemitriccus granadensis</i>	<i>Hemitriccus granadensis</i>	Sortstrubet Todityran	Schwarzkehl-Todityrann	Black-throated Tody-Tyrant	(Hartlaub, 1843)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
15289	<i>H. g. lehmanni</i>	<i>Hemitriccus granadensis lehmanni</i>	Santa Marta-todityran	Lehmanns Schwarzkehl-Todityrann		(Meyer de Schauensee, 1945)	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
15290	<i>H. g. intensus</i>	<i>Hemitriccus granadensis intensus</i>	Perijátodityran	Phelps Schwarzkehl-Todityrann		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952)	nw Venezuela			
15291	<i>H. g. federalis</i>	<i>Hemitriccus granadensis federalis</i>	Østandes Todityran	Venezuela-Schwarzkehl-Todityrann		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1950)	n Venezuela			
15292	<i>H. g. andinus</i>	<i>Hemitriccus granadensis andinus</i>	Hvidbrystet Todityran	Anden-Schwarzkehl-Todityrann		(Todd, 1952)	nc Colombia and w Venezuela			
15293	<i>H. g. granadensis</i>	<i>Hemitriccus granadensis granadensis</i>	Sortstrubet Todityran	Schwarzkehl-Todityrann		(Hartlaub, 1843)	w, c Colombia to n Ecuador			
15294	<i>H. g. pyrrhops</i>	<i>Hemitriccus granadensis pyrrhops</i>	Ecuador Sortstrubet Todityran	Ecuador-Schwarzkehl-Todityrann		(Cabanis, 1874)	se Ecuador and n Peru			
15295	<i>H. g. caesi</i>	<i>Hemitriccus granadensis caesi</i>	Todityran	Todityrann		(Carriker, 1932)	se Peru and w Bolivia			
15296	<i>Hemitriccus mirandae</i>	<i>Hemitriccus mirandae</i>	Sierra Todityran	Ockerbauch-Todityrann	Buff-breasted Tody-Tyrant	(Sneath, E, 1925)	SA : ne, e Brazil			
15297	<i>Hemitriccus cinnamomepectus</i>	<i>Hemitriccus cinnamomepectus</i>	Condor Todityran	Zimtbrust-Todityrann	Cinnamon-breasted Tody-Tyrant	Fitzpatrick & O'Neill, 1979	SA : se Ecuador, n Peru			
15298	<i>Hemitriccus kaempferi</i>	<i>Hemitriccus kaempferi</i>	Santa Catarina-todityran	Ockerbrust-Todityrann	Kaempfer's Tody-Tyrant	(Zimmer, JT, 1953)	SA : se Brazil			
15299	<i>Hemitriccus rufigularis</i>	<i>Hemitriccus rufigularis</i>	Okkerstrubet Todityran	Graukappen-Todityrann	Buff-throated Tody-Tyrant	(Cabanis, 1873)	SA : Ecuador to Bolivia			
15300	<i>Hemitriccus furcatus</i>	<i>Hemitriccus furcatus</i>	Klathlaet Todityran	Gabelschwanz-Todityrann	Fork-tailed Tody-Tyrant	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	SA : se Brazil			
15301	<i>Myiornis</i>	<i>Myiornis</i>	<i>Myiornis</i>	<i>Myiornis</i>	<i>Myiornis</i>	Bertoni, AW, 1901				
15302	<i>Myiornis auricularis</i>	<i>Myiornis auricularis</i>	Sortøret Pygmætyran	Ohrfleck-Zwergtyrann	Eared Pygmy Tyrant	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : se			
15303	<i>M. a. cinereicollis</i>	<i>Myiornis auricularis cinereicollis</i>	Minas Gerais-pygmætyran	Bahia-Schwarzkehl-Todityrann		(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	e Brazil (se Bahia to Espírito Santo)			
15304	<i>M. a. auricularis</i>	<i>Myiornis auricularis auricularis</i>	Sortøret Pygmætyran	Ohrfleck-Zwergtyrann		(Vieillot, 1818)	se Brazil (Rio de Janeiro to Rio Grande do Sul), se Paraguay and ne Argentina			
15305	<i>Myiornis albiventris</i>	<i>Myiornis albiventris</i>	Hvidbuget Pygmætyran	Weißbauch-Zwergtyrann	White-bellied Pygmy Tyrant	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894)	SA : se Ecuador, ec Peru and n Bolivia			
15306	<i>Myiornis atricapillus</i>	<i>Myiornis atricapillus</i>	Sortkronet Pygmætyran	Schwarzkappen-Zwergtyrann	Black-capped Pygmy Tyrant	(Lawrence, 1875)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Ecuador			
15307	<i>Myiornis ecaudatus</i>	<i>Myiornis ecaudatus</i>	Korthalet Pygmætyran	Stummelschwanz-Zwergtyrann	Short-tailed Pygmy Tyrant	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Amazonia			
15308	<i>M. e. miserabilis</i>	<i>Myiornis ecaudatus miserabilis</i>	Mørk Korthalet Pygmætyran	Chubbs Stummelschwanz-Zwergtyrann		(Chubb, C, 1919)	e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas, n Brazil and Trinidad			
15309	<i>M. e. ecaudatus</i>	<i>Myiornis ecaudatus ecaudatus</i>	Korthalet Pygmætyran	Stummelschwanz-Zwergtyrann		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	e Ecuador, e Peru, w Amazonian Brazil and n Bolivia			
15310	<i>Oncostoma</i>	<i>Oncostoma</i>	<i>Oncostoma</i>	<i>Oncostoma</i>	<i>Oncostoma</i>	Slater, PL, 1862				
15311	<i>Oncostoma cinereigulare</i>	<i>Oncostoma cinereigulare</i>	Krumnæbstyran	Graukehl-Krummschnabeltyrann	Northern Bentbill	(Slater, PL, 1857)	MA : s Mexico to Panama			
15312	<i>Oncostoma olivaceum</i>	<i>Oncostoma olivaceum</i>	Sydamerikansk Krumnæbstyran	Gelbkehl-Krummschnabeltyrann	Southern Bentbill	(Lawrence, 1862)	MA, SA : Panama and Colombia			
15313	<i>Lophotriccus</i>	<i>Lophotriccus</i>	<i>Lophotriccus</i>	<i>Lophotriccus</i>	<i>Lophotriccus</i>	Berlepsch, 1884				
15314	<i>Lophotriccus pileatus</i>	<i>Lophotriccus pileatus</i>	Skæltoppet Pygmætyran	Rot-Schuppenkopftyrann	Scale-crested Pygmy Tyrant	(Tschudi, 1844)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Venezuela and se Peru			
15315	<i>L. p. luteiventris</i>	<i>Lophotriccus pileatus luteiventris</i>	Costa Rica-pygmætyran	Panama-Rotschuppenkopftyrann		Taczanowski, 1884	Costa Rica to e Panama			
15316	<i>L. p. santaelucia</i>	<i>Lophotriccus pileatus santaelucia</i>	Zulia Skæltoppet Pygmætyran	Venezuela-Rotschuppenkopftyrann		Todd, 1952	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
15317	<i>L. p. squamaecrista</i>	<i>Lophotriccus pileatus squamaecrista</i>	Colombia Skæltoppet Pygmætyran	Equador-Rotschuppenkopftyrann		(Lafresnaye, 1846)	w Colombia, c, w Ecuador and nw Peru			
15318	<i>L. p. pileatus</i>	<i>Lophotriccus pileatus pileatus</i>	Skæltoppet Pygmætyran	Rotschuppenkopftyrann		(Tschudi, 1844)	e Ecuador to c Peru			
15319	<i>L. p. hypochlorus</i>	<i>Lophotriccus pileatus hypochlorus</i>	Puno Skæltoppet Pygmætyran	Peru-Rotschuppenkopftyrann		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906	se Peru			
15320	<i>Lophotriccus eulophotes</i>	<i>Lophotriccus eulophotes</i>	Toppygmætyran	Weißbauch-Schuppenkopftyrann	Long-crested Pygmy Tyrant	Todd, 1925	SA : sw Amazonia			
15321	<i>Lophotriccus vitiosus</i>	<i>Lophotriccus vitiosus</i>	Tobåndet Pygmætyran	Grau-Schuppenkopftyrann	Double-banded Pygmy Tyrant	(Bangs & Penard, TE, 1921)	SA : w, ne Amazonia			
15322	<i>L. v. affinis</i>	<i>Lophotriccus vitiosus affinis</i>	Colombia Tobåndet Pygmætyran	Zimmers Grauschuppenkopftyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1940	se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
15323	<i>L. v. guianensis</i>	<i>Lophotriccus vitiosus guianensis</i>	Guyana Pygmætyran	Guyana-Grauschuppenkopftyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1940	the Guianas and ne Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15324	<i>L. v. vitiosus</i>	<i>Lophotriccus vitiosus vitiosus</i>	Tobåndet Pygmætyran	Grauschuppenkopftyrann		(Bangs & Penard, TE, 1921)	e Peru			
15325	<i>L. v. congener</i>	<i>Lophotriccus vitiosus congener</i>	Gyldenskællet Pygmætyran	Amazonas-Grauschuppenkopftyrann		Todd, 1925	w Amazonian Brazil			
15326	<i>Lophotriccus galeatus</i>	<i>Lophotriccus galeatus</i>	Hjelmpygmætyran	Helm-Schuppenkopftyrann	Helmeted Pygmy Tyrant	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : n, se Amazonia			
15327	<i>Atalotriccus</i>	<i>Atalotriccus</i>	<i>Atalotriccus</i>	<i>Atalotriccus</i>	<i>Atalotriccus</i>	Ridgway, 1905				<i>Lophotriccus pilaris</i> is assigned to <i>Atalotriccus</i>
15328	<i>Atalotriccus pilaris</i>	<i>Atalotriccus pilaris</i>	Lysøjet Pygmætyran	Blassaugen-Zwergtyrann	Pale-eyed Pygmy Tyrant	(Cabanis, 1847)	MA, SA : Panama and n SA		TAX	(SACC).
15329	<i>A. p. wilcoxi</i>	<i>Atalotriccus pilaris wilcoxi</i>	Panama Lysøjet Pygmætyran	Wilcox-Blassaugen-Zwergtyrann		Griscom, 1924	Panama			
15330	<i>A. p. pilaris</i>	<i>Atalotriccus pilaris pilaris</i>	Lysøjet Pygmætyran	Blassaugen-Zwergtyrann		(Cabanis, 1847)	n Colombia and w Venezuela			
15331	<i>A. p. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Atalotriccus pilaris venezuelensis</i>	Venezuela Lysøjet Pygmætyran	Venezuela-Blassaugen-Zwergtyrann		Ridgway, 1906	n, c Venezuela			
15332	<i>A. p. griseiceps</i>	<i>Atalotriccus pilaris griseiceps</i>	Colombiansk Lysøjet Pygmætyran	Hellmayrs Blassaugen-Zwergtyrann		(Hellmayr, 1911)	e Colombia, s Venezuela and w Guyana			
15333	<i>Poecilotriccus</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus</i>	Berlepsch, 1884				
15334	<i>Poecilotriccus ruficeps</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus ruficeps</i>	Rødkronet Todityran	Rostkappen-Todityrann	Rufous-crowned Tody-Flycatcher	(Kaup, 1852)	SA : Venezuela to n Peru			
15335	<i>P. r. melanomystax</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus ruficeps melanomystax</i>	Colombia Rødkronet Todityran	Hellmayrs Rostkappen-Todityrann		Hellmayr, 1927	w, c Andes of Colombia and nw Venezuela			
15336	<i>P. r. ruficeps</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus ruficeps ruficeps</i>	Rødkronet Todityran	Rostkappen-Todityrann		(Kaup, 1852)	e Andes of Colombia and c Ecuador, sw Venezuela			
15337	<i>P. r. rufigenis</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus ruficeps rufigenis</i>	Venezuela Rødkronet Todityran	Scaters Rostkappen-Todityrann		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1877)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
15338	<i>P. r. peruvianus</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus ruficeps peruvianus</i>	Peru Rødkronet Todityran	Todityrann		Chapman, 1924	se Ecuador and n Peru			
15339	<i>Poecilotriccus luluae</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus luluae</i>	Rødhættet Todityran	Lulutodityrann	Lulu's Tody-Flycatcher	Johnson, NK & Jones, RE, 2001	SA : n Peru			
15340	<i>Poecilotriccus albifacies</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus albifacies</i>	Hvidkindet Todityran	Weißwangen-Todityrann	White-cheeked Tody-Flycatcher	(Blake, 1959)	SA : se Peru, nw Bolivia and extreme w Brazil			
15341	<i>Poecilotriccus capitalis</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus capitalis</i>	Sorthvid Todityran	Schwarzweiß-Todityrann	Black-and-white Tody-Flycatcher	(Sclater, PL., 1857)	SA : w, sw Amazonia			
15342	<i>Poecilotriccus senex</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus senex</i>	Gråisset Todityran	Ockerwangen-Todityrann	Buff-cheeked Tody-Flycatcher	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : nc Brazil			
15343	<i>Poecilotriccus russatus</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus russatus</i>	Rustbrun Todityran	Rostgesicht-Todityrann	Ruddy Tody-Flycatcher	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	SA : tepuis			
15344	<i>Poecilotriccus plumbeiceps</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus plumbeiceps</i>	Gråhættet Todityran	Ockergesicht-Todityrann	Ochre-faced Tody-Flycatcher	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	SA : Peru to n Argentina			
15345	<i>P. p. obscurus</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus plumbeiceps obscurus</i>	Bolivia Gråhættet Todityran	Dunkler Ockergesichttodityrann		(Zimmer, JT, 1940)	se Peru and n Bolivia			
15346	<i>P. p. viridiceps</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus plumbeiceps viridiceps</i>	Salta Todityran	Bolivien-Ockergesichttodityrann		(Salvadori, 1897)	s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
15347	<i>P. p. plumbeiceps</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus plumbeiceps plumbeiceps</i>	Gråhættet Todityran	Ockergesicht-Todityrann		(Lafresnaye, 1846)	se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
15348	<i>P. p. cinereipectus</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus plumbeiceps cinereipectus</i>	Bahia Gråhættet Todityran	Brasilien-Ockergesichttodityrann		(Novaes, 1953)	e Brazil			
15349	<i>Poecilotriccus fumifrons</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus fumifrons</i>	Gråpandet Todityran	Graustirn-Todityrann	Smoky-fronted Tody-Flycatcher	(Hartlaub, 1853)	SA : e Amazonia and e Brazil			
15350	<i>P. f. fumifrons</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus fumifrons fumifrons</i>	Gråpandet Todityran	Graustirn-Todityrann		(Hartlaub, 1853)	nc, ne Brazil			
15351	<i>P. f. penardi</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus fumifrons penardi</i>	Surinam Todityran	Todityrann		(Hellmayr, 1905)	Suriname and French Guiana			
15352	<i>Poecilotriccus latirostris</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus latirostris</i>	Brunmasket Todityran	Rostzügel-Todityrann	Rusty-fronted Tody-Flycatcher	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : w, c Amazonia and c Brazil			
15353	<i>P. l. mituensis</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus latirostris mituensis</i>	Mitú Todityran	Olivares Rostzügel-Todityrann		(Olivares, 1965)	se Colombia			
15354	<i>P. l. caniceps</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus latirostris caniceps</i>	Mørkisset Todityran	Chapmanns Rostzügel-Todityrann		(Chapman, 1924)	s Colombia, e Ecuador and e Peru			
15355	<i>P. l. latirostris</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus latirostris latirostris</i>	Brunmasket Todityran	Rostzügel-Todityrann		(Pelzeln, 1868)	c Amazonian Brazil			
15356	<i>P. l. mixtus</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus latirostris mixtus</i>	Puno Todityran	Zimmers Rostzügel-Todityrann		(Zimmer, JT, 1940)	s Peru and Bolivia			
15357	<i>P. l. ochropterus</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus latirostris ochropterus</i>	Mato Grosso Brunmasket Todityran	Allens Rostzügel-Todityrann		(Allen, JA, 1889)	s Brazil			
15358	<i>P. l. austroriparius</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus latirostris austroriparius</i>	Tapajós Brunmasket Todityran	Todds Rostzügel-Todityrann		(Todd, 1952)	e Amazonian Brazil			
15359	<i>P. l. senectus</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus latirostris senectus</i>	Pará Brunmasket Todityran	Amazonas-Rostzügel-Todityrann		(Griscom & Greenway, 1937)	n Amazonian Brazil			
15360	<i>Poecilotriccus sylvia</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus sylvia</i>	Skiferhovedet Todityran	Graukopf-Todityrann	Slaty-headed Tody-Flycatcher	(Desmarest, 1806)	MA, SA : s Mexico to ne Brazil			
15361	<i>P. s. schistaceiceps</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus sylvia schistaceiceps</i>	Panama Skiferhovedet Todityran	Panama-Graukopf-Todityrann		(Sclater, PL., 1859)	s Mexico to Panama			
15362	<i>P. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus sylvia superciliaris</i>	Colombia Skiferhovedet Todityran	Kolumbien-Graukopf-Todityrann		(Lawrence, 1871)	n, w, c Colombia			
15363	<i>P. s. griseolus</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus sylvia griseolus</i>	Venezuela Skiferhovedet Todityran	Venezuela-Graukopf-Todityrann		(Todd, 1913)	e Colombia and n, c Venezuela			
15364	<i>P. s. sylvia</i>	<i>Poecilotriccus sylvia sylvia</i>	Skiferhovedet Todityran	Graukopf-Todityrann		(Desmarest, 1806)	n Brazil, Guyana and French Guiana			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15365 <i>P. s. schulzi</i>	<i>Poecilatriccus sylvia schulzi</i>	Pará Skiferhovedet Todityran	Schulzes Graukopf-Todityrann		(Berlepsch, 1907)	ne Brazil			
15366 <i>Poecilatriccus calopterus</i>	<i>Poecilatriccus calopterus</i>	Gyldenvinget Todityran	Goldflügel-Todityrann	Golden-winged Tody-Flycatcher	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	SA : w Amazonia			
15367 <i>Poecilatriccus pulchellus</i>	<i>Poecilatriccus pulchellus</i>	Sortrygget Todityran	Weißzügel-Todityrann	Black-backed Tody-Flycatcher	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	SA : se Peru			
15368 <i>Taeniotriccus</i>	<i>Taeniotriccus</i>	<i>Taeniotriccus</i>	<i>Taeniotriccus</i>	<i>Taeniotriccus</i>	Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902				
15369 <i>Taeniotriccus andrei</i>	<i>Taeniotriccus andrei</i>	Sortbrystet Tyran	Schwarzschofp-Todityrann	Black-chested Tyrant	Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	SA : nc, e Amazonia			
15370 <i>T. a. andrei</i>	<i>Taeniotriccus andrei andrei</i>	Sortbrystet Tyran	Schwarzschofp-Todityrann		Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	se Venezuela and nw Brazil			
15371 <i>T. a. klagesi</i>	<i>Taeniotriccus andrei klagesi</i>	Maranhão Tyran	Klages-Schwarzschofp-Todityrann		Todd, 1925	se Amazonian Brazil			
15372 <i>Todirostrum</i>	<i>Todirostrum</i>	<i>Todirostrum</i>	<i>Todirostrum</i>	<i>Todirostrum</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
15373 <i>Todirostrum maculatum</i>	<i>Todirostrum maculatum</i>	Plettet Todityran	Fleckenbrust-Todityrann	Spotted Tody-Flycatcher	(Desmarest, 1806)	SA : Amazonia			
15374 <i>T. m. amacurense</i>	<i>Todirostrum maculatum amacurense</i>	Guyana Todityran	Trinidad-Fleckenbrust-Todityrann		Eisenmann & Phelps Jr, 1971	ne Venezuela, Guyana and Trinidad			
15375 <i>T. m. maculatum</i>	<i>Todirostrum maculatum maculatum</i>	Plettet Todityran	Fleckenbrust-Todityrann		(Desmarest, 1806)	Suriname, French Guiana and ne Brazil			
15376 <i>T. m. signatum</i>	<i>Todirostrum maculatum signatum</i>	Peru Plettet Todityran	Peru-Fleckenbrust-Todityrann		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1881	se Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru, nw Bolivia and w Amazonian Brazil			
15377 <i>T. m. diversum</i>	<i>Todirostrum maculatum diversum</i>	Flodbreds Todityran	Zimmers Fleckenbrust-Todityrann		Zimmer, JT, 1940	c Amazonian Brazil			
15378 <i>T. m. annectens</i>	<i>Todirostrum maculatum annectens</i>	Amazon Plettet Todityran	Amazonas-Fleckenbrust-Todityrann		Zimmer, JT, 1940	nc Amazonian Brazil			
15379 <i>Todirostrum poliocephalum</i>	<i>Todirostrum poliocephalum</i>	Gråhovedet Todityran	Gelbzügel-Todityrann	Yellow-lored Tody-Flycatcher	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : se Brazil			
15380 <i>Todirostrum cinereum</i>	<i>Todirostrum cinereum</i>	Almindelig Todityran	Graugelb-Todityrann	Common Tody-Flycatcher	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : s Mexico to ne Argentina			
15381 <i>T. c. virididorsale</i>	<i>Todirostrum cinereum virididorsale</i>	Oaxaca Todityran	Todityrann		Parkes, 1976	Veracruz and Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
15382 <i>T. c. finitimum</i>	<i>Todirostrum cinereum finitimum</i>	Costa Rica-todityran	Chiapas-Graugelb-Todityrann		Bangs, 1904	Chiapas and Tabasco (s Mexico) to nw Costa Rica			
15383 <i>T. c. wetmorei</i>	<i>Todirostrum cinereum wetmorei</i>	Panama Todityran	Wetmores Graugelb-Todityrann		Parkes, 1976	c Costa Rica and Panama			
15384 <i>T. c. sclateri</i>	<i>Todirostrum cinereum sclateri</i>	Nariño Todityran	Sclaters Graugelb-Todityrann		(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	sw Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			
15385 <i>T. c. cinereum</i>	<i>Todirostrum cinereum cinereum</i>	Almindelig Todityran	Graugelb-Todityrann		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
15386 <i>T. c. peruanum</i>	<i>Todirostrum cinereum peruanum</i>	Loreto Todityran	Peru-Graugelb-Todityrann		Zimmer, JT, 1930	e Ecuador and e Peru			
15387 <i>T. c. coloreum</i>	<i>Todirostrum cinereum coloreum</i>	Boliviansk Todityran	Bolivien-Graugelb-Todityrann		Ridgway, 1906	n Bolivia and n Paraguay to se Brazil and ne Argentina			
15388 <i>T. c. cearae</i>	<i>Todirostrum cinereum cearae</i>	Ceará Todityran	Brasilien-Graugelb-Todityrann		Cory, 1916	e Brazil			
15389 <i>Todirostrum viridanum</i>	<i>Todirostrum viridanum</i>	Maracaibo Todityran	Kurzschwanz-Todityrann	Maracaibo Tody-Flycatcher	Hellmayr, 1927	SA : nw Venezuela			
15390 <i>Todirostrum pictum</i>	<i>Todirostrum pictum</i>	Malet Todityran	Schwarzflecken-Todityrann	Painted Tody-Flycatcher	Salvin, 1897	SA : ne Amazonia			
15391 <i>Todirostrum chrysocrotaphum</i>	<i>Todirostrum chrysocrotaphum</i>	Gulbrynet Todityran	Goldbrauen-Todityrann	Yellow-browed Tody-Flycatcher	Strickland, 1850	SA : s, w Amazonia			
15392 <i>T. c. guttatum</i>	<i>Todirostrum chrysocrotaphum guttatum</i>	Colombia Gulbrynet Todityran	Pelzelns Goldbrauentodityrann		Pelzelns, 1868	se Colombia, e Ecuador, extreme ne Peru and nw Brazil			
15393 <i>T. c. neglectum</i>	<i>Todirostrum chrysocrotaphum neglectum</i>	Peru Gulbrynet Todityran	Carrikers Goldbrauentodityrann		Carriker, 1932	e, se Peru, sw Amazonian Brazil and n Bolivia			
15394 <i>T. c. chrysocrotaphum</i>	<i>Todirostrum chrysocrotaphum chrysocrotaphum</i>	Gulbrynet Todityran	Goldbrauen-Todityrann		Strickland, 1850	ne, e Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
15395 <i>T. c. simile</i>	<i>Todirostrum chrysocrotaphum simile</i>	Pará Gulbrynet Todityran	Zimmers Goldbrauentodityrann		Zimmer, JT, 1940	sc Amazonian Brazil			
15396 <i>T. c. illigeri</i>	<i>Todirostrum chrysocrotaphum illigeri</i>	Tapajós Gulbrynet Todityran	Amazonas-Goldbrauentodityrann		(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	se Amazonian Brazil			
15397 <i>Todirostrum nigriceps</i>	<i>Todirostrum nigriceps</i>	Sorthovedet Todityran	Schwarzkopf-Todityrann	Black-headed Tody-Flycatcher	Sclater, PL, 1855	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Venezuela and Ecuador			
15398 <i>Cnipodectes</i>	<i>Cnipodectes</i>	<i>Cnipodectes</i>	<i>Cnipodectes</i>	<i>Cnipodectes</i>	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873				
15399 <i>Cnipodectes subbrunneus</i>	<i>Cnipodectes subbrunneus</i>	Brun Vridvinge	Drehschwingentyrann	Brownish Twistwing	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	MA, SA : Panama through Amazonia			
15400 <i>C. s. subbrunneus</i>	<i>Cnipodectes subbrunneus subbrunneus</i>	Brun Vridvinge	Drehschwingentyrann		(Sclater, PL, 1860)	e Panama to n, w Colombia and w Ecuador	SSP		Includes <i>panamensis</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15401 <i>C. s. minor</i>	<i>Cnipodectes subbrunneus minor</i>	Vestbrasilansk Vridvinge	Kleiner Drehschwingentyrann		Sclater, PL, 1884	se Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and w Amazonian Brazil			
15402 <i>Cnipodectes superrufus</i>	<i>Cnipodectes superrufus</i>	Stor Vridvinge	Rätel-Drehschwingentyrann	Rufous Twistwing	Lane, Servat, Valqui & Lambert, 2007	SA : se Peru and nw Bolivia	NEW		<i>Cnipodectes superrufus</i> is a newly described species: Lane et al., 2007 (SACC 297).
15403 <i>Rhynchocyclus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
15404 <i>Rhynchocyclus brevirostris</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus brevirostris</i>	Brillefladnæb	Augenring-Breitschnabeltyrann	Eye-ringed Flatbill	(Cabanis, 1847)	MA : s Mexico to nw Colombia			
15405 <i>R. b. brevirostris</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus brevirostris brevirostris</i>	Brillefladnæb	Augenring-Breitschnabeltyrann		(Cabanis, 1847)	s Mexico to w Panama			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15406	<i>R. b. pallidus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus brevirostris pallidus</i>	Oaxaca Fladnæb	Mexiko- Augenringbreitschnabeltyrann		Binford, 1965	sw Mexico			
15407	<i>R. b. hellmayri</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus brevirostris hellmayri</i>	Chocófladnæb	Hellmayrs Augenringbreitschnabeltyrann		Griscom, 1932	e Panama to nw Colombia			
15408	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus</i>	Olivenfladnæb	Amazonien- Breitschnabeltyrann	Olivaceous Flatbill	(Temminck, 1820)	MA, SA : Panama through Amazonia and e Brazil			
15409	<i>R. o. bardus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus bardus</i>	Chocó Olivenfladnæb	Panama-Oliv- Breitschnabeltyrann		(Bangs & Barbour, 1922)	e Panama to s Bolivar in nw Colombia			
15410	<i>R. o. mirus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus mirus</i>	Atrato Olivenfladnæb	Atrato-Oliv- Breitschnabeltyrann		Meyer de Schauensee, 1950	Atrato valley and inland in nw Colombia			
15411	<i>R. o. jelambianus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus jelambianus</i>	Sucré Olivenfladnæb	Venezuela-Oliv- Breitschnabeltyrann		Aveledo & Peréz, 1994	ne Venezuela			
15412	<i>R. o. tamborensis</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus tamborensis</i>	Santander-olivenfladnæb	Santander-Oliv- Breitschnabeltyrann		Todd, 1952	Santander (nc Colombia)			
15413	<i>R. o. flavus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus flavus</i>	Magdalena Olivenfladnæb	Chapmanns Oliv- Breitschnabeltyrann		(Chapman, 1914)	n, c Colombia and n Venezuela			
15414	<i>R. o. aequinoctialis</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus aequinoctialis</i>	Colombiansk Olivenfladnæb	Westmazonien- Breitschnabeltyrann		(Sclater, PL, 1858)	sc Colombia to nc Bolivia			
15415	<i>R. o. guianensis</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus guianensis</i>	Guyana Olivenfladnæb	Guyana-Oliv- Breitschnabeltyrann		McConnell, 1911	s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
15416	<i>R. o. sordidus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus sordidus</i>	Maranhão Olivenfladnæb	Amazonas-Oliv- Breitschnabeltyrann		Todd, 1952	se Amazonian Brazil			
15417	<i>R. o. olivaceus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus olivaceus olivaceus</i>	Olivenfladnæb	Oliv-Breitschnabeltyrann		(Temminck, 1820)	nc, e Brazil			
15418	<i>Rhynchocyclus pacificus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus pacificus</i>	Vestkyst Fladnæb	Pazifik-Breitschnabeltyrann	Pacific Flatbill	(Chapman, 1914)	SA : w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
15419	<i>Rhynchocyclus fulvipectus</i>	<i>Rhynchocyclus fulvipectus</i>	Bjergskovs Fladnæb	Ockerbrust- Breitschnabeltyrann	Fulvous-breasted Flatbill	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	SA : w Venezuela to nw Bolivia			
15420	<i>Tolmomyias</i>	<i>Tolmomyias</i>	15420 <i>Tolmomyias</i>	<i>Tolmomyias</i>	<i>Tolmomyias</i>	Hellmayr, 1927				
15421	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens</i>	Olivengul Fladnæb	Olivischeitel- Breitschnabeltyrann	Yellow-olive Flatbill	(Spix, 1825)	MA, SA : s Mexico to se Brazil			
15422	<i>T. s. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens cinereiceps</i>	Lysegråmasket Fladnæb	Mexiko-Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann		(Sclater, PL, 1859)	s Mexico to Costa Rica			
15423	<i>T. s. flavoolivaceus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens flavoolivaceus</i>	Panamafladnæb			(Lawrence, 1863)	Panama and nw Colombia			
15424	<i>T. s. berlepschi</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens berlepschi</i>	Trinidadfladnæb	Berlepschs Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann		(Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917)	Trinidad			
15425	<i>T. s. exortivus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens exortivus</i>	Monagas Fladnæb	Bangs Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann		(Bangs, 1908)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
15426	<i>T. s. asemus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens asemus</i>	Colombiafladnæb	Kolumbien-Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann		(Bangs, 1910)	w Colombia			
15427	<i>T. s. confusus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens confusus</i>	Magdalenafladnæb	Venezuela-Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1939	c Colombia and w Venezuela to ne Ecuador			
15428	<i>T. s. duidae</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens duidae</i>	Duidafladnæb	Duida-Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1939	s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
15429	<i>T. s. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens aequatorialis</i>	Ecuadorfladnæb	Equador-Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann		(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
15430	<i>T. s. cherriei</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens cherriei</i>	Guyanafladnæb	Guyana-Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann		(Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917)	c Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
15431	<i>T. s. peruvianus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens peruvianus</i>	Peru Fladnæb	Peru-Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann		(Taczanowski, 1875)	se Ecuador and n, c Peru			
15432	<i>T. s. insignis</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens insignis</i>	Loretofladnæb	Amazonas-Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1939	ne Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
15433	<i>T. s. mixtus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens mixtus</i>	Paráfladnæb	Brasilien-Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1939	ne Brazil			
15434	<i>T. s. inornatus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens inornatus</i>	Punofladnæb	Zimmers Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1939	se Peru			
15435	<i>T. s. pallescens</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens pallescens</i>	Brasiliansk Fladnæb	Bolivien-Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann		(Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917)	c, e Brazil to e Bolivia and nw Argentina			
15436	<i>T. s. griseescens</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens griseescens</i>	Paraguayfladnæb	Paraguay-Olivscheitel- breitschnabeltyrann		(Chubb, C, 1910)	c Paraguay and n Argentina			
15437	<i>T. s. sulphurescens</i>	<i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens sulphurescens</i>	Olivengul Fladnæb	Olivscheitel- Breitschnabeltyrann		(Spix, 1825)	s Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
15438	<i>Tolmomyias traylori</i>	<i>Tolmomyias traylori</i>	Guldøjeffladnæb	Orangeaugen- Breitschnabeltyrann	Orange-eyed Flatbill	Schulenberg & Parker, TA, 1997	SA : w Amazonia			
15439	<i>Tolmomyias assimilis</i>	<i>Tolmomyias assimilis</i>	Gullig Fladnæb	Flügelspiegel- Breitschnabeltyrann	Zimmer's Flatbill	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : Amazonia			
15440	<i>T. a. neglectus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias assimilis neglectus</i>	Venezuela Fladnæb	Venezuela-Spiegel- Breitschnabeltyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1939	e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
15441	<i>T. a. examinatus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias assimilis examinatus</i>	Guyana Gullig Fladnæb	Guyana-Spiegel- Breitschnabeltyrann		(Chubb, C, 1920)	se Venezuela, Guianas and nc Brazil			
15442	<i>T. a. obscuriceps</i>	<i>Tolmomyias assimilis obscuriceps</i>	Colombia Gullig Fladnæb	Kolumbien-Spiegel- Breitschnabeltyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1939	se Colombia to ne Peru			
15443	<i>T. a. clarus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias assimilis clarus</i>	Peru Gullig Fladnæb	Peru-Spiegel- Breitschnabeltyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1939	c Peru			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15444	<i>T. a. assimilis</i>	<i>Tolmomyias assimilis assimilis</i>	Gullig Fladnæb	Spiegel-Breitschnabeltyrann		(Pelzeln, 1868)	sc Amazonian Brazil e to the Canumã-Sucunduri Rivers			Described as a species: Whitney et al., 2013. Treat as a subspecies of <i>T. assimilis</i> pending further clarification of the <i>T. assimilis</i> species complex. Proposal to split (SACC 646) declined.
15445	<i>T. a. sucunduri</i>	<i>Tolmomyias assimilis sucunduri</i>	Sucunduri Fladnæb			Whitney, Schunck, Régo, MA & Silveira, 2013	sc Amazonian Brazil between the Canumã-Sucunduri and Tapajós Rivers		SSP	
15446	<i>T. a. paraensis</i>	<i>Tolmomyias assimilis paraensis</i>	Pará Gullig Fladnæb	Brasilien-Spiegel-Breitschnabeltyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1939	ne Brazil			
15447	<i>T. a. calamae</i>	<i>Tolmomyias assimilis calamae</i>	Mato Grosso-fladnæb	Bolivien-Spiegel-Breitschnabeltyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1939	n Bolivia and sw Brazil			
15448	<i>Tolmomyias flavotectus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias flavotectus</i>	Gulrandet Fladnæb	Gelbschwingen-Breitschnabeltyrann	Yellow-margined Flatbill	(Hartert, E, 1902)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Ecuador		AS	<i>Tolmomyias flavotectus</i> is split from <i>T. assimilis</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Hilty 2003); SACC needs proposal.
15449	<i>Tolmomyias poliocephalus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias poliocephalus</i>	Gråkronet Fladnæb	Grauscheitel-Breitschnabeltyrann	Grey-crowned Flatbill	(Taczanowski, 1884)	SA : Amazonia and e Brazil			
15450	<i>T. p. klagesi</i>	<i>Tolmomyias poliocephalus klagesi</i>	Amacuro Fladnæb	Klages Grauscheitel-Breitschnabeltyrann		(Ridgway, 1906)	s Venezuela			
15451	<i>T. p. poliocephalus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias poliocephalus poliocephalus</i>	Gråkronet Fladnæb	Grauscheitel-Breitschnabeltyrann		(Taczanowski, 1884)	e Colombia and sw Venezuela to e Ecuador, e Peru and w Brazil			
15452	<i>T. p. sclateri</i>	<i>Tolmomyias poliocephalus sclateri</i>	Amazonfladnæb	Sclaters Grauscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann		(Hellmayr, 1903)	the Guianas through e Amazonian Brazil to c Bolivia			
15453	<i>Tolmomyias flaviventris</i>	<i>Tolmomyias flaviventris</i>	Gulbrystet Fladnæb	Gelbbauch-Breitschnabeltyrann	Ochre-ored Flatbill	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	MA, SA : n, s Amazonia and e Brazil			
15454	<i>T. f. aurulentus</i>	<i>Tolmomyias flaviventris aurulentus</i>	Gyldenbrystet Fladnæb	Todds Gelbbauchbreitschnabeltyrann		(Todd, 1913)	e Panama, n, e Colombia and n, c Venezuela through the Guianas, n Brazil and Trinidad		SSP	Includes <i>collingwoodi</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15455	<i>T. f. dissors</i>	<i>Tolmomyias flaviventris dissors</i>	Venezuela Gulbrystet Fladnæb	Zimmers Gelbbauchbreitschnabeltyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1939	sw Venezuela and ne Brazil			
15456	<i>T. f. flaviventris</i>	<i>Tolmomyias flaviventris flaviventris</i>	Gulbrystet Fladnæb	Gelbbauch-Breitschnabeltyrann		(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	e Brazil			
15457	<i>Tolmomyias viridiceps</i>	<i>Tolmomyias viridiceps</i>	Olivenmasket Fladnæb	Grünkopf-Breitschnabeltyrann	Olive-faced Flatbill	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	SA : w Amazonia		AS	<i>Tolmomyias viridiceps</i> is split from <i>T. flaviventris</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Hilty 2003); SACC needs proposal.
15458	<i>T. v. viridiceps</i>	<i>Tolmomyias viridiceps viridiceps</i>	Olivenmasket Fladnæb	Olivgesicht-Breitschnabeltyrann		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Amazonian Peru			
15459	<i>T. v. zimmeri</i>	<i>Tolmomyias viridiceps zimmeri</i>	Junínfladnæb	Zimmers Olivgesicht-breitschnabeltyrann		Bond, J, 1947	c Peru			
15460	<i>T. v. subsimilis</i>	<i>Tolmomyias viridiceps subsimilis</i>	Benifladnæb	Carrikers Olivgesicht-breitschnabeltyrann		Carriker, 1935	se Peru, nw Bolivia and sw Brazil			
15461	<i>Calyptura</i>	<i>Calyptura</i>	<i>Calyptura</i>	<i>Calyptura</i>	<i>Calyptura</i>	Swainson, 1832				
15462	<i>Calyptura cristata</i>	<i>Calyptura cristata</i>	Fuglekongetyran	Goldhähnchenkotinga	Kinglet Calyptura	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : se Brazil		PHY, SEQ	<i>Calyptura</i> is a basal tyrannid (Ohlson et al. 2012); move from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to precede <i>Platyrinchus</i> pending comprehensive revision of sequence of genera of Tyrannidae.
15463	<i>Platyrinchus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus</i>	Desmarest, 1805				
15464	<i>Platyrinchus saturatus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus saturatus</i>	Orangebrystet Spadenæb	Zimtkopf-Spatelschnabeltyrann	Cinnamon-crested Spadebill	Salvin & Godman, 1882	SA : Amazonia			
15465	<i>P. s. saturatus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus saturatus saturatus</i>	Orangebrystet Spadenæb	Zimtkopf-Breitschnabeltyrann		Salvin & Godman, 1882	e Colombia, s Venezuela, the Guianas, ne Ecuador, ne Peru and n Brazil			
15466	<i>P. s. pallidiventr</i>	<i>Platyrinchus saturatus pallidiventr</i>	Mato Grosso-spadenæb	Zimtkopfbreitschnabeltyrann		Novaes, 1968	c Brazil			
15467	<i>Platyrinchus cancrininus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus cancrininus</i>	Mexicospadenæb	Kurzschwanz-Spatelschnabeltyrann	Stub-tailed Spadebill	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860	MA : se, s Mexico to w Costa Rica		SSP	Includes <i>timothei</i> and <i>dilutus</i> ; monotypic (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15468	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus</i>	Hvidstrubet Spadenæb	Gelbscheitel-Spatelschnabeltyrann	White-throated Spadebill	Vieillot, 1818	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Bolivia and n, e, se SA			
15469	<i>P. m. neglectus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus neglectus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Spadenæb	Todds Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann		(Todd, 1919)	e Costa Rica to e Colombia and w Venezuela			
15470	<i>P. m. perijanus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus perijanus</i>	Perijá Spadenæb	Perija-Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1954	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
15471	<i>P. m. insularis</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus insularis</i>	Mérida Spadenæb	Allens-Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann		Allen, JA, 1889	n Venezuela and Trinidad			
15472	<i>P. m. imatacae</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus imatacae</i>	Imatacaspadenæb	Venezuela-Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1945	ec Venezuela			
15473	<i>P. m. ventralis</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus ventralis</i>	Neblinaspadenæb	Phelps-Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1955	extreme s Venezuela and adjacent nw Brazil			
15474	<i>P. m. duidae</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus duidae</i>	Duida Spadenæb	Duida-Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1939	tepuis of sc, se Venezuela to n Roraima (extreme n Brazil)			
15475	<i>P. m. ptaritepui</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus ptaritepui</i>	Ptari-Tepui Spadenæb	Tepui-Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	tepuis of se Venezuela			
15476	<i>P. m. albogularis</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus albogularis</i>	Cauca Spadenæb	Weißkehl-Spatelschnabeltyrann		Sclater, PL, 1860	w Colombia and w Ecuador			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15477	<i>P. m. zamorae</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus zamorae</i>	Zamora Spadenæb	Zamora-Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann		(Chapman, 1924)	e Ecuador and n Peru			
15478	<i>P. m. partridgei</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus partridgei</i>	Boliviansk Spadenæb	Peru-Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann		Short, 1969	s Peru and n, w Bolivia			
15479	<i>P. m. mystaceus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus mystaceus</i>	Hvidstrubet Spadenæb	Gelbscheitel-Breitschnabeltyrann		Vieillot, 1818	se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
15480	<i>P. m. bifasciatus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus bifasciatus</i>	Goiás Spadenæb	Bolivien-Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann		Allen, JA, 1889	n Bolivia to sc Brazil			
15481	<i>P. m. canchromus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus canchromus</i>	Ceará Spadenæb	Temmincks Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann		Temminck, 1820	e Brazil			
15482	<i>P. m. niveigularis</i>	<i>Platyrinchus mystaceus niveigularis</i>	Alagoas Spadenæb	Pintos Gelbscheitel-breitschnabeltyrann		Pinto, 1954	ne Brazil			
15483	<i>Platyrinchus coronatus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus coronatus</i>	Gulkronet Spadenæb	Goldkappen-Spatselschnabeltyrann	Golden-crowned Spadebill	Slater, PL, 1858	MA, SA : Honduras to nw Ecuador, Amazonia			
15484	<i>P. c. superciliaris</i>	<i>Platyrinchus coronatus superciliaris</i>	Colombia Spadenæb	Honduras-Goldkappenbreitschnabeltyrann		Lawrence, 1863	Honduras to w Ecuador			
15485	<i>P. c. gumia</i>	<i>Platyrinchus coronatus gumia</i>	Guyana Spadenæb	Guyana-Goldkappenbreitschnabeltyrann		(Bangs & Penard, TE, 1918)	se Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
15486	<i>P. c. coronatus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus coronatus coronatus</i>	Gulkronet Spadenæb	Goldkappen-Breitschnabeltyrann		Slater, PL, 1858	w Amazonia			
15487	<i>Platyrinchus flavigularis</i>	<i>Platyrinchus flavigularis</i>	Gulstrubet Spadenæb	Gelbkehl-Spatselschnabeltyrann	Yellow-throated Spadebill	Slater, PL, 1862	SA : w Venezuela to e Peru			
15488	<i>P. f. flavigularis</i>	<i>Platyrinchus flavigularis flavigularis</i>	Gulstrubet Spadenæb	Breitschnabeltyrann		Slater, PL, 1862	Colombia and w Venezuela to se Peru			
15489	<i>P. f. vividus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus flavigularis vividus</i>	Venezuela Spadenæb	Gelbkheilbreitschnabeltyrann		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952	nw Venezuela			
15490	<i>Platyrinchus platyrhynchos</i>	<i>Platyrinchus platyrhynchos</i>	Hvidtoppet Spadenæb	Silberkopf-Spatselschnabeltyrann	White-crested Spadebill	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : Amazonia			
15491	<i>P. p. platyrhynchos</i>	<i>Platyrinchus platyrhynchos platyrhynchos</i>	Hvidtoppet Spadenæb	Silberkopf-Breitschnabeltyrann		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	e Colombia through the Guianas and n Brazil			
15492	<i>P. p. senex</i>	<i>Platyrinchus platyrhynchos senex</i>	Loreto Spadenæb	Slaters Silberkopf-Breitschnabeltyrann		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1880	e Ecuador, e Peru, n Bolivia and extreme w Brazil			
15493	<i>P. p. nattereri</i>	<i>Platyrinchus platyrhynchos nattereri</i>	Purus Spadenæb	Silberkopfbreitschnabeltyrann		Hartert, E & Hellmayr, 1902	sc Amazonian Brazil			
15494	<i>P. p. amazonicus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus platyrhynchos amazonicus</i>	Tapajós Spadenæb	Silberkopfbreitschnabeltyrann		Berlepsch, 1912	e Amazonian Brazil			
15495	<i>Platyrinchus leucoryphus</i>	<i>Platyrinchus leucoryphus</i>	Brunvinget Spadenæb	Rostflügel-Spatselschnabeltyrann	Russet-winged Spadebill	Wied-Neuwied, 1831	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
15496	<i>Neopipo</i>	<i>Neopipo</i>	Kanelmanakintyrann	<i>Neopipo</i>	<i>Neopipo</i>	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1869	SA : w, ne Amazonia			
15497	<i>Neopipo cinnamomea</i>	<i>Neopipo cinnamomea</i>	Guyana Kanelmanakintyrann	Zimtbauchtyrann	Cinnamon Neopipo	(Lawrence, 1869)				
15498	<i>N. c. helenae</i>	<i>Neopipo cinnamomea helenae</i>		Helenas Zimtbauch-Pipratyrann		McConnell, 1911	the Guianas and n Brazil			
15499	<i>N. c. cinnamomea</i>	<i>Neopipo cinnamomea cinnamomea</i>	Kanelmanakintyrann	Zimtbauch-Pipratyrann		(Lawrence, 1869)	e Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, e Peru and w, c Amazonian Brazil			
15500	<i>Pyrrhomyias</i>	<i>Pyrrhomyias</i>	<i>Pyrrhomyias</i>	<i>Pyrrhomyias</i>	<i>Pyrrhomyias</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860 (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)				
15501	<i>Pyrrhomyias cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Pyrrhomyias cinnamomeus</i>	Kaneltyrann	Zimttyrann	Cinnamon Flycatcher	(Allen, JA, 1900)	SA : Venezuela to nw Argentina			
15502	<i>P. c. assimilis</i>	<i>Pyrrhomyias cinnamomeus assimilis</i>	Santa Marta-kaneltyrann	Allens Zimttyrann			Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
15503	<i>P. c. pyrrhopterus</i>	<i>Pyrrhomyias cinnamomeus pyrrhopterus</i>	Colombiansk Kaneltyrann	Hartlaubs Zimttyrann		(Hartlaub, 1843)	Colombia and nw Venezuela to Ecuador and n Peru			
15504	<i>P. c. vieillotioides</i>	<i>Pyrrhomyias cinnamomeus vieillotioides</i>	Kastanjetyrann	Venezuela-Zimttyrann		(Lafresnaye, 1848)	coastal mountains of nw Venezuela			
15505	<i>P. c. spadix</i>	<i>Pyrrhomyias cinnamomeus spadix</i>	Monagas Kaneltyrann	Wetmores Zimttyrann		Wetmore, 1939	coastal mountains of ne Venezuela			
15506	<i>P. c. pariae</i>	<i>Pyrrhomyias cinnamomeus pariae</i>	Paria Kaneltyrann	Paria-Zimttyrann		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949 (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	Paria Pen. (ne Venezuela)			
15507	<i>P. c. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Pyrrhomyias cinnamomeus cinnamomeus</i>	Kaneltyrann	Zimttyrann		d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	e Peru, Bolivia and nw Argentina			
15508	<i>Hirundinea</i>	<i>Hirundinea</i>	<i>Hirundinea</i>	<i>Hirundinea</i>	<i>Hirundinea</i>	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : widespread			
15509	<i>Hirundinea ferruginea</i>	<i>Hirundinea ferruginea</i>	Klippetyrann	Schwalbentyrann	Cliff Flycatcher		e Colombia, nw Brazil, se Venezuela, sw Guyana and French Guiana			
15510	<i>H. f. ferruginea</i>	<i>Hirundinea ferruginea ferruginea</i>	Klippetyrann	Kliffityrann		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	w Venezuela, Colombia to se Peru			
15511	<i>H. f. sclateri</i>	<i>Hirundinea ferruginea sclateri</i>	Østandes Klippetyrann	Slaters Kliffityrann		Reinhardt, 1870	s, e Brazil, e Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
15512	<i>H. f. bellicosa</i>	<i>Hirundinea ferruginea bellicosa</i>	Uruguay Klippetyrann	Orangebürlzel-Schwalbentyrann		(Vieillot, 1819)	n, e Bolivia, w Paraguay and nw Argentina			
15513	<i>H. f. pallidior</i>	<i>Hirundinea ferruginea pallidior</i>	Paraguay Klippetyrann	Paraguay-Kliffityrann		Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917				
15514	<i>Lathrotriccus</i>	<i>Lathrotriccus</i>	<i>Lathrotriccus</i>	<i>Lathrotriccus</i>	<i>Lathrotriccus</i>	Lanyon, W & Lanyon, S, 1986				
15515	<i>Lathrotriccus euleri</i>	<i>Lathrotriccus euleri</i>	Eremittyrann	Eulerschnäppertyrann	Euler's Flycatcher	(Cabanis, 1868)	SA : widespread			
15516	<i>L. e. flaviventris</i>	<i>Lathrotriccus euleri flaviventris</i> †	Grenada Eremittyrann	Grenada-Euler-Schnäppertyrann		(Lawrence, 1887)	Grenada (Lesser Antilles)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15517	<i>L. e. lawrencei</i>	<i>Lathrotriccus eulerei lawrencei</i>	Venezuela Eremittyran	Lawrence-Euler-Schnäppertyrann		(Allen, JA, 1889)	e Colombia, n Venezuela, Suriname, French Guiana and Trinidad			
15518	<i>L. e. bolivianus</i>	<i>Lathrotriccus eulerei bolivianus</i>	Boliviansk Eremittyran	Bolivien-Euler-Schnäppertyrann		(Allen, JA, 1889)	w Amazonia			
15519	<i>L. e. argentinus</i>	<i>Lathrotriccus eulerei argentinus</i>	Argentinsk Eremittyran	Argentinscher Euler-Schnäppertyrann		(Cabanis, 1868)	e Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina	to e Peru and e Brazil		
15520	<i>L. e. eulerei</i>	<i>Lathrotriccus eulerei eulerei</i>	Eremittyran	Euler-Schnäppertyrann		(Cabanis, 1868)	se Brazil and ne Argentina	to Peru, Bolivia and Brazil		
15521	<i>Lathrotriccus griseipectus</i>	<i>Lathrotriccus griseipectus</i>	Gråbrystet Eremittyran	Graubrust-Schnäppertyrann	Grey-breasted Flycatcher	(Lawrence, 1869)	SA : w Ecuador, n Peru			
15522	<i>Aphanotriccus</i>	<i>Aphanotriccus</i>		<i>Aphanotriccus</i>	<i>Aphanotriccus</i>	Ridgway, 1905				
15523	<i>Aphanotriccus capitalis</i>	<i>Aphanotriccus capitalis</i>	Flodtyran	Ockerbrust-Schnäppertyrann	Tawny-chested Flycatcher	(Salvin, 1865)	MA : e Nicaragua, n Costa Rica			
15524	<i>Aphanotriccus audax</i>	<i>Aphanotriccus audax</i>	Sortnæbbet Flodtyran	Schwarzschnabel-Schnäppertyrann	Black-billed Flycatcher	(Nelson, 1912)	MA, SA : Panama and n Colombia			
15525	<i>Cnemotriccus</i>	<i>Cnemotriccus</i>		<i>Cnemotriccus</i>	<i>Cnemotriccus</i>	Hellmayr, 1927				
15526	<i>Cnemotriccus fuscatus</i>	<i>Cnemotriccus fuscatus</i>	Sodtyran	Augenstreif-Schnäppertyrann	Fuscous Flycatcher	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : widespread			
15527	<i>C. f. cabanisi</i>	<i>Cnemotriccus fuscatus cabanisi</i>	Venezuela Sodtyran	Cabanis Augestreif-Schnäppertyrann		(Leotaud, 1866)	Colombia, nw, n Venezuela and Trinidad			
15528	<i>C. f. duidae</i>	<i>Cnemotriccus fuscatus duidae</i>	Duida Sodtyran	Duida-Augestreif-Schnäppertyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1938	s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
15529	<i>C. f. fumosus</i>	<i>Cnemotriccus fuscatus fumosus</i>	Guyana Sodtyran	Guyana-Augestreif-Schnäppertyrann		(Berlepsch, 1908)	the Guianas and ne Brazil			
15530	<i>C. f. fuscator</i>	<i>Cnemotriccus fuscatus fuscator</i>	Peru Sodtyran	Augenstreifschnäppertyran n		(Chapman, 1926)	se Colombia and sw Venezuela to e Ecuador, e Peru and c Brazil			
15531	<i>C. f. beniensis</i>	<i>Cnemotriccus fuscatus beniensis</i>	Boliviansk Sodtyran	Bolivien-Augestreif-Schnäppertyrann		Gyldenstolpe, 1941	n Bolivia			
15532	<i>C. f. bimaculatus</i>	<i>Cnemotriccus fuscatus bimaculatus</i>	Brasiliansk Sodtyran	Augenstreifschnäppertyran n		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	c Bolivia, s, e Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
15533	<i>C. f. fuscatus</i>	<i>Cnemotriccus fuscatus fuscatus</i>	Sodtyran	Schnäppertyrann		(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	se Brazil and ne Argentina			
15534	<i>Xenotriccus</i>	<i>Xenotriccus</i>	<i>Xenotriccus</i>	<i>Xenotriccus</i>	<i>Xenotriccus</i>	Dwight & Griscom, 1927	MA : s Mexico, sw Guatemala and nw El Salvador			
15535	<i>Xenotriccus callizonus</i>	<i>Xenotriccus callizonus</i>	Båndtyran	Brustband-Schnäppertyrann	Belted Flycatcher	Dwight & Griscom, 1927	MA : sw Mexico			
15536	<i>Xenotriccus mexicanus</i>	<i>Xenotriccus mexicanus</i>	Langtoppet Tyrann	Schopfschnäppertyrann	Pileated Flycatcher	(Zimmer, JT, 1938)				
15537	<i>Sayornis</i>	<i>Sayornis</i>	<i>Sayornis</i>	<i>Sayornis</i>	<i>Sayornis</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
15538	<i>Sayornis phoebe</i>	<i>Sayornis phoebe</i>	Fibii	Weißbauch-Phoebetyrann	Eastern Phoebe	(Latham, 1790)	NA : nc Canada to sc, se USA			
15539	<i>Sayornis nigricans</i>	<i>Sayornis nigricans</i>	Sort Fibii	Schwarzkopf-Phoebetyrann	Black Phoebe	(Swainson, 1827)	NA, MA, SA : w USA to nw Argentina			
15540	<i>S. n. nigricans</i>	<i>Sayornis nigricans nigricans</i>	Sort Fibii	Schwarzkopf-Phoebetyrann		(Swainson, 1827)	ne, c, s Mexico			
15541	<i>S. n. semiatier</i>	<i>Sayornis nigricans semiatier</i>	Sonora Fibii	Vigors Schwarzkopf-Phoebetyrann		(Vigors, 1839)	w USA and w Mexico			
15542	<i>S. n. aquaticus</i>	<i>Sayornis nigricans aquaticus</i>	Honduras Fibii	Nikaragua-Schwarzkopf-Phoebetyrann		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1859	s Mexico to Nicaragua			
15543	<i>S. n. amnicola</i>	<i>Sayornis nigricans amnicola</i>	Costa Rica-fibii	Panama-Schwarzkopf-Phoebetyrann		Bangs, 1902	Costa Rica and w Panama			
15544	<i>S. n. angustirostris</i>	<i>Sayornis nigricans angustirostris</i>	Peru Fibii	Peru-Schwarzkopf-Phoebetyrann		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	e Panama, n Colombia and n, w Venezuela to Peru			
15545	<i>S. n. latirostris</i>	<i>Sayornis nigricans latirostris</i>	Hvidvinget Fibii	Bolivien-Schwarzkopf-Phoebetyrann		(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	Bolivia and nw Argentina			
15546	<i>Sayornis saya</i>	<i>Sayornis saya</i>	Okkerfibii	Zimtbauch-Phoebetyrann	Say's Phoebe	(Bonaparte, 1825)	NA, MA : Alaska to s Mexico			
15547	<i>S. s. saya</i>	<i>Sayornis saya saya</i>	Okkerfibii	Zimtbauch-Phoebetyrann		(Bonaparte, 1825)	Alaska, w Canada, w USA and n, s Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>pallidus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15548	<i>S. s. quiescens</i>	<i>Sayornis saya quiescens</i>	Baja Okkerfibii	Grinnells Zimtbauch-Phoebetyrann		Grinnell, 1926	Baja California (nw Mexico)			
15549	<i>Mitrephanes</i>	<i>Mitrephanes</i>	<i>Mitrephanes</i>	<i>Mitrephanes</i>	<i>Mitrephanes</i>	Coues, 1882				
15550	<i>Mitrephanes phaeocercus</i>	<i>Mitrephanes phaeocercus</i>	Toptyran	Gelbbauch-Schnäppertyrann	Northern Tufted Flycatcher	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	MA, SA : w Mexico to nw Ecuador			
15551	<i>M. p. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Mitrephanes phaeocercus tenuirostris</i>	Chihuahua Toptyran	Brewsters Gelbbauchschnäppertyrann		Brewster, 1888	w Mexico			
15552	<i>M. p. phaeocercus</i>	<i>Mitrephanes phaeocercus phaeocercus</i>	Toptyran	Gelbbauch-Schnäppertyrann		(Sclater, PL, 1859)	s, sw, e Mexico to Honduras and Nicaragua		SSP	Includes <i>burleighi</i> and <i>nicaraguae</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15553	<i>M. p. aurantiiventris</i>	<i>Mitrephanes phaeocercus aurantiiventris</i>	Costa Rica-toptyran	Panama-Gelbbauchschnäppertyrann		(Lawrence, 1865)	Costa Rica and w, c Panama		SSP	Includes <i>viduus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15554	<i>M. p. berlepschi</i>	<i>Mitrephanes phaeocercus berlepschi</i>	Chocó Toptyran	Berlepschs Gelbbauchschnäppertyrann		Hartert, E, 1902	e Panama to nw Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>eminulus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15555	<i>Mitrephanes olivaceus</i>	<i>Mitrephanes olivaceus</i>	Oliventoptyan	Olivbauch-Schnäppertyrann	Olive Tufted Flycatcher	(Bonaparte, 1825)	SA : Peru to nw Bolivia			
15556	<i>Contopus</i>	<i>Contopus</i>		<i>Contopus</i>	<i>Contopus</i>	Cabanis, 1855				
15557	<i>Contopus cooperi</i>	<i>Contopus cooperi</i>	Brunsidet Pivi	Schnäppertyrann	Olive-sided Flycatcher	(Nuttall, 1831)	NA : w Alaska to sw USA, nw Mexico, ec USA and se Canada	n, c SA	LA	
15558	<i>Contopus pertinax</i>	<i>Contopus pertinax</i>	Stor Pivi	Mexikoschnäppertyrann	Greater Pewee	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	NA, MA : sw USA to Nicaragua			
15559	<i>C. p. pertinax</i>	<i>Contopus pertinax pertinax</i>	Stor Pivi	Großer Schnäppertyrann		Cabanis & Heine, 1860	se Arizona, sw New Mexico (sw USA) to sw Mexico (Oaxaca)	to Belize and Guatemala	SSP	Includes <i>pallidiventris</i> ; clinal (Fitzpatrick 2004).

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15560	<i>C. p. minor</i>	<i>Contopus pertinax minor</i>	Guatemala Pivi	Großer Miller-Schnäppertyrann		(Miller, W & Griscom, 1925)	s Mexico (Chiapas) to Belize, Honduras, El Salvador and n Nicaragua			
15561	<i>Contopus lugubris</i>	<i>Contopus lugubris</i>	Mørk Pivi	Trauerschnäppertyrann	Dark Pewee	Lawrence, 1865	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama			
15562	<i>Contopus fumigatus</i>	<i>Contopus fumigatus</i>	Grå Pivi	Schieferschnäppertyrann	Smoke-colored Pewee	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Venezuela to nw Argentina			
15563	<i>C. f. ardosiacus</i>	<i>Contopus fumigatus ardosiacus</i>	Perijá Gråpivi	Equador-Schieferschnäppertyrann		(Lafresnaye, 1844)	Colombia and w Venezuela to e Ecuador and e Peru			
15564	<i>C. f. cineraceus</i>	<i>Contopus fumigatus cineraceus</i>	Carabobo Gråpivi	Venezuela-Schieferschnäppertyrann		(Lafresnaye, 1848)	n Venezuela			
15565	<i>C. f. duidae</i>	<i>Contopus fumigatus duidae</i>	Duida Gråpivi	Duida-Schieferschnäppertyrann		(Chapman, 1929)	s Venezuela and Guyana			
15566	<i>C. f. zarumae</i>	<i>Contopus fumigatus zarumae</i>	Nariño Gråpivi	Peru-Schieferschnäppertyrann		(Chapman, 1924)	nw Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			
15567	<i>C. f. fumigatus</i>	<i>Contopus fumigatus fumigatus</i>	Grå Pivi	Schieferschnäppertyrann		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	se Peru and w Bolivia			
15568	<i>C. f. brachyrhynchus</i>	<i>Contopus fumigatus brachyrhynchus</i>	Tucumán Gråpivi	Bolivien-Schieferschnäppertyrann		Cabanis, 1883	se Bolivia and nw Argentina			
15569	<i>Contopus ochraceus</i>	<i>Contopus ochraceus</i>	Gulbuget Pivi	Ockergebl-Schnäppertyrann	Ochraceous Pewee	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama			
15570	<i>Contopus sordidulus</i>	<i>Contopus sordidulus</i>	Vestlig Pivi	Blasskehl-Schnäppertyrann	Western Wood Pewee	Sclater, PL, 1859	NA, MA : w	nw SA		
15571	<i>C. s. saturatus</i>	<i>Contopus sordidulus saturatus</i>	Alaskapivi	Waldschnäppertyrann		Bishop, 1900	se Alaska to w Oregon (nw NA)	to n SA		
15572	<i>C. s. veliei</i>	<i>Contopus sordidulus veliei</i>	Rocky Mountain-pivi	Waldschnäppertyrann		Coues, 1866	w, wc USA and n Mexico	to n SA		
15573	<i>C. s. peninsulae</i>	<i>Contopus sordidulus peninsulae</i>	Baja Pivi	Brewsters Waldschnäppertyrann		Brewster, 1891	s Baja California (nw Mexico)	to nw SA		
15574	<i>C. s. sordidulus</i>	<i>Contopus sordidulus sordidulus</i>	Vestlig Pivi	Waldschnäppertyrann		Sclater, PL, 1859	s, sw Mexico to Honduras	to Peru	SSP	Includes <i>griscomi</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15575	<i>Contopus virens</i>	<i>Contopus virens</i>	Østlig Pivi	Hellbauch-Schnäppertyrann	Eastern Wood Pewee	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : sc, se Canada to sc, se USA	nw SA		
15576	<i>Contopus cinereus</i>	<i>Contopus cinereus</i>	Tropepivi	Dunkel-Waldschnäppertyrann	Tropical Pewee	(Spix, 1825)	MA, SA : widespread			
15577	<i>C. c. brachytarsus</i>	<i>Contopus cinereus brachytarsus</i>	Kortbenet Tropepivi	Sclaters Waldschnäppertyrann		(Sclater, PL., 1859)	se Mexico to Panama			
15578	<i>C. c. rhizophorus</i>	<i>Contopus cinereus rhizophorus</i>	Costa Rica-pivi	Costa Rica-Waldschnäppertyrann		(Dwight & Griscom, 1924)	w Costa Rica			
15579	<i>C. c. aithalodes</i>	<i>Contopus cinereus aithalodes</i>	Coiba Tropepivi	Waldschnäppertyrann		Wetmore, 1957	Coiba I. (off Panama)			
15580	<i>C. c. bogotensis</i>	<i>Contopus cinereus bogotensis</i>	Stor Tropepivi	Waldschnäppertyrann		(Bonaparte, 1850)	n Colombia, n Venezuela, nw Brazil and Trinidad			
15581	<i>C. c. surinamensis</i>	<i>Contopus cinereus surinamensis</i>	Surinam Tropepivi	Surinam-Waldschnäppertyrann		Penard, FP & Penard, AP, 1910	s Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
15582	<i>C. c. pallescens</i>	<i>Contopus cinereus pallescens</i>	Maranhão Tropepivi	Hellmayrs Waldschnäppertyrann		(Hellmayr, 1927)	e, sc Brazil, Bolivia, nw Paraguay and nw Argentina			
15583	<i>C. c. cinereus</i>	<i>Contopus cinereus cinereus</i>	Tropepivi	Südllicher Waldschnäppertyrann		(Spix, 1825)	se Paraguay, se Brazil and ne Argentina			
15584	<i>Contopus punensis</i>	<i>Contopus punensis</i>	Tumbespivi	Tumbesschnäppertyrann	Tumbes Pewee	Lawrence, 1869	SA : w Ecuador, w Peru		AS	<i>Contopus punensis</i> is split from <i>C. cinereus</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001); SACC needs proposal.
15585	<i>Contopus albogularis</i>	<i>Contopus albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Pivi	Weißkehl-Schnäppertyrann	White-throated Pewee	(Berlioz, 1962)	SA : ne Amazonia			
15586	<i>Contopus nigrescens</i>	<i>Contopus nigrescens</i>	Sortgrå Pivi	Dunkelschnäppertyrann	Blackish Pewee	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	SA : Ecuador, Peru and e Amazonia			
15587	<i>C. n. nigrescens</i>	<i>Contopus nigrescens nigrescens</i>	Sortgrå Pivi	Dunkelschnäppertyrann		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	e Ecuador			
15588	<i>C. n. canescens</i>	<i>Contopus nigrescens canescens</i>	Guyanapivi	Chapmans Dunkelschnäppertyrann		(Chapman, 1926)	e Peru, s Guyana and nc Brazil			
15589	<i>Contopus caribaeus</i>	<i>Contopus caribaeus</i>	Caribisk Pivi	Kubaschnäppertyrann	Cuban Pewee	(d'Orbigny, 1839)	NA : Cuba and Bahamas			
15590	<i>C. c. bahamensis</i>	<i>Contopus caribaeus bahamensis</i>	Bahamapivi	Bahamas-Dunkelschnäppertyrann		(Bryant, H, 1859)	Bahamas			
15591	<i>C. c. caribaeus</i>	<i>Contopus caribaeus caribaeus</i>	Caribisk Pivi	Kubaschnäppertyrann		(d'Orbigny, 1839)	Cuba and Isle of Pines			
15592	<i>C. c. morenoi</i>	<i>Contopus caribaeus morenoi</i>	Zapatapivi	Zapatatyran		Burleigh & Duvall, 1948	Zapata Swamp (s Cuba)			
15593	<i>C. c. nerlyi</i>	<i>Contopus caribaeus nerlyi</i>	Sydcubansk Pivi	Garridos Dunkelschnäppertyrann		Garrido, 1978	islands off sc Cuba			
15594	<i>Contopus hispaniolensis</i>	<i>Contopus hispaniolensis</i>	Hispaniolapivi	Hispaniolaschnäppertyrann	Hispaniolan Pewee	(Bryant, H, 1867)	NA : Hispaniola			
15595	<i>C. h. hispaniolensis</i>	<i>Contopus hispaniolensis hispaniolensis</i>	Hispaniolapivi	Hispaniolaschnäppertyrann		(Bryant, H, 1867)	Hispaniola			
15596	<i>C. h. tacitus</i>	<i>Contopus hispaniolensis tacitus</i>	Gonävepivi	Gonäveschnäppertyrann		(Wetmore, 1928)	Gonäve I. (w of Haiti)			
15597	<i>Contopus pallidus</i>	<i>Contopus pallidus</i>	Jamaicapivi	Jamaikaschnäppertyrann	Jamaican Pewee	(Gosse, 1847)	NA : Jamaica			
15598	<i>Contopus latirostris</i>	<i>Contopus latirostris</i>	Antilpivi	Kleinantillen-Schnäppertyrann	Lesser Antillean Pewee	(Verreaux, J, 1866)	NA : Lesser Antilles			
15599	<i>C. l. blancoi</i>	<i>Contopus latirostris blancoi</i>	Puerto Rico-pivi	Schnäppertyrann		(Cabanis, 1875)	Puerto Rico			
15600	<i>C. l. brunneicapillus</i>	<i>Contopus latirostris brunneicapillus</i>	Dominicapivi	Dominica-Schnäppertyrann		(Lawrence, 1878)	Dominica, Guadeloupe and Martinique			
15601	<i>C. l. latirostris</i>	<i>Contopus latirostris latirostris</i>	Antilpivi	Schnäppertyrann		(Verreaux, J, 1866)	(Lesser Antilles) St. Lucia			
15602	<i>Empidonax</i>	<i>Empidonax</i>	<i>Empidonax</i>	<i>Empidonax</i>	<i>Empidonax</i>	Cabanis, 1855				
15603	<i>Empidonax flaviventris</i>	<i>Empidonax flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Empidonax	Birkenschnäppertyrann	Yellow-bellied Flycatcher	(Baird, WM & Baird, SF, 1843)	NA : wc Canada to se Canada and ne USA	MA		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15604	<i>Empidonax virescens</i>	<i>Empidonax virescens</i>	Akadien empidonax	Buchenschnäppertyrann	Acadian Flycatcher	(Vieillot, 1818)	NA : c, e USA	Nicaragua to Venezuela & w Ecuador		
15605	<i>Empidonax traillii</i>	<i>Empidonax traillii</i>	Pile empidonax	Weidenschnäppertyrann	Willow Flycatcher	(Audubon, 1828)	NA : e, c, w sw British Columbia (w Canada) to c California (w USA)	w Mexico to ne Ecuador		
15606	<i>E. t. brewsteri</i>	<i>Empidonax traillii brewsteri</i>	Cascade Pile empidonax	Brewsters Weidenschnäppertyrann		Oberholser, 1918		to Panama		
15607	<i>E. t. adastus</i>	<i>Empidonax traillii adastus</i>	Rocky Mountain- empidonax	Utha- Weidenschnäppertyrann		Oberholser, 1932	s British Columbia (w Canada) to e California, Utah and Colorado (wc USA)	to Panama		
15608	<i>E. t. extimus</i>	<i>Empidonax traillii extimus</i>	Californisk Pile empidonax	Kalifornischer Weidenschnäppertyrann		Phillips, AR, 1948	s California to New Mexico sc Canada and se Canada to c USA and ne USA	to w Mexico		
15609	<i>E. t. traillii</i>	<i>Empidonax traillii traillii</i>	Pile empidonax	Weidenschnäppertyrann		(Audubon, 1828)		to nw SA		
15610	<i>Empidonax alnorum</i>	<i>Empidonax alnorum</i>	Elle empidonax	Erlenschnäppertyrann	Alder Flycatcher	Brewster, 1895	NA : c Alaska to e canada and ne USA	nw and wc SA		
15611	<i>Empidonax albigularis</i>	<i>Empidonax albigularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Empidonax	Fahlkehl-Schnäppertyrann	White-throated Flycatcher	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1859	MA : widespread			
15612	<i>E. a. timidus</i>	<i>Empidonax albigularis timidus</i>	Pacifik Empidonax	Nelsons Fahlkehl- Schnäppertyrann		Nelson, 1900	nw Mexico			
15613	<i>E. a. albigularis</i>	<i>Empidonax albigularis albigularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Empidonax	Fahlkehl-Schnäppertyrann		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1859	e Mexico to Honduras			
15614	<i>E. a. australis</i>	<i>Empidonax albigularis australis</i>	Costa Rica- empidonax	Panama-Fahlkehl- Schnäppertyrann		Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	Nicaragua to Panama			
15615	<i>Empidonax minimus</i>	<i>Empidonax minimus</i>	Lille Empidonax	Zwergschnäppertyrann	Least Flycatcher	(Baird, WM & Baird, SF, 1843)	NA : w Canada to nc, ne USA and se Canada	MA		
15616	<i>Empidonax hammondi</i>	<i>Empidonax hammondi</i>	Gran empidonax	Tannenschnäppertyrann	Hammond's Flycatcher	(Xántus, 1858)	NA : c Alaska through w Canada to w USA	sw USA to Honduras		
15617	<i>Empidonax oberholseri</i>	<i>Empidonax oberholseri</i>	Brun Empidonax	Buschland-Schnäppertyrann	American Dusky Flycatcher	Phillips, AR, 1939	NA : w Canada and w USA	sw USA and Mexico	ENG	American Dusky Flycatcher distinguishes <i>Empidonax oberholseri</i> from "dusky flycatchers" in other families.
15618	<i>Empidonax wrightii</i>	<i>Empidonax wrightii</i>	Grå Empidonax	Trockenbusch- Schnäppertyrann	American Grey Flycatcher	Baird, SF, 1858	NA : sw Canada and w USA	Mexico	ENG	American Grey Flycatcher distinguishes <i>Empidonax wrightii</i> from "grey flycatchers" in other families.
15619	<i>Empidonax affinis</i>	<i>Empidonax affinis</i>	Fyrre empidonax	Kiefernschnäppertyrann	Pine Flycatcher	(Swainson, 1827)	MA : Mexico			
15620	<i>E. a. pulverius</i>	<i>Empidonax affinis pulverius</i>	Jalisco Fyrre empidonax	Mexiko- Kiefernschnäppertyrann		Brewster, 1889	nw Mexico			
15621	<i>E. a. trepidus</i>	<i>Empidonax affinis trepidus</i>	Tamaulipas Fyrre empidonax	Nelsons Kiefernschnäppertyrann		Nelson, 1901	ne Mexico	to Guatemala		
15622	<i>E. a. affinis</i>	<i>Empidonax affinis affinis</i>	Fyrre empidonax	Kiefernschnäppertyrann		(Swainson, 1827)	c Mexico			
15623	<i>E. a. bairdi</i>	<i>Empidonax affinis bairdi</i>	Guerrero Fyrre empidonax	Bairds Kiefernschnäppertyrann		Sclater, PL, 1858	s Mexico			
15624	<i>E. a. vigensis</i>	<i>Empidonax affinis vigensis</i>	Veracruz Fyrre empidonax	Phillips- Kiefernschnäppertyrann		Phillips, AR, 1942	se Mexico			
15625	<i>Empidonax difficilis</i>	<i>Empidonax difficilis</i>	Vestkyst empidonax	Feuchtwald-Schnäppertyrann	Pacific-slope Flycatcher	Baird, SF, 1858	NA : w	w Mexico		
15626	<i>E. d. difficilis</i>	<i>Empidonax difficilis difficilis</i>	Vestkyst empidonax	Schnäppertyrann		Baird, SF, 1858	w Canada and w USA			
15627	<i>E. d. insulicola</i>	<i>Empidonax difficilis insulicola</i>	Channel Islands- empidonax	Channel-Feuchtwald- Schnäppertyrann		Oberholser, 1897	Channel Is. (off California, USA)			
15628	<i>E. d. cineritius</i>	<i>Empidonax difficilis cineritius</i>	Laguna Empidonax	Mexiko-Feuchtwald- Schnäppertyrann		Brewster, 1888	Baja California (nw Mexico)			
15629	<i>Empidonax occidentalis</i>	<i>Empidonax occidentalis</i>	Cordillera Empidonax	Hochland-Schnäppertyrann	Cordilleran Flycatcher	Nelson, 1897	NA : wc	Mexico		
15630	<i>E. o. hellmayri</i>	<i>Empidonax occidentalis hellmayri</i>	Cordillera Empidonax	Hellmayrs Hochlandschnäppertyrann		Brodtkorb, 1935	sw Canada to n Mexico	to s Mexico		
15631	<i>E. o. occidentalis</i>	<i>Empidonax occidentalis occidentalis</i>	Mexico Empidonax	Hochland-Schnäppertyrann		Nelson, 1897	c, s Mexico			
15632	<i>Empidonax flavescens</i>	<i>Empidonax flavescens</i>	Gullig Empidonax	Sumpfschnäppertyrann	Yellowish Flycatcher	Lawrence, 1865	MA : se Mexico to Panama			
15633	<i>E. f. imperturbatus</i>	<i>Empidonax flavescens imperturbatus</i>	Tuxtlas Empidonax	Wetmores Sumpfschnäppertyrann		Wetmore, 1942	s Mexico			
15634	<i>E. f. salvini</i>	<i>Empidonax flavescens salvini</i>	Nicaragua Empidonax	Salvins Sumpfschnäppertyrann		Ridgway, 1886	se Mexico to Nicaragua			
15635	<i>E. f. flavescens</i>	<i>Empidonax flavescens flavescens</i>	Gullig Empidonax	Sumpfschnäppertyrann		Lawrence, 1865	Costa Rica and w Panama			
15636	<i>Empidonax fulvifrons</i>	<i>Empidonax fulvifrons</i>	Okkerbrystet Empidonax	Orangebrust- Schnäppertyrann	Buff-breasted Flycatcher	(Giraud Jr, 1841)	NA, MA : sw USA to Honduras			
15637	<i>E. f. pygmaeus</i>	<i>Empidonax fulvifrons pygmaeus</i>	Sonora Empidonax	Kleiner Orangebrust- Schnäppertyrann		Coues, 1865	sw USA and nw Mexico			
15638	<i>E. f. fulvifrons</i>	<i>Empidonax fulvifrons fulvifrons</i>	Okkerbrystet Empidonax	Schnäppertyrann		(Giraud Jr, 1841)	ne Mexico			
15639	<i>E. f. rubicundus</i>	<i>Empidonax fulvifrons rubicundus</i>	Chihuahua Empidonax	Orangebrustschnäppertyran n		Cabanis & Heine, 1860	c Mexico			
15640	<i>E. f. brodkorbi</i>	<i>Empidonax fulvifrons brodkorbi</i>	Oaxaca Empidonax	Orangebrustschnäppertyran n		Phillips, AR, 1966	Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
15641	<i>E. f. fusciceps</i>	<i>Empidonax fulvifrons fusciceps</i>	Chiapas Empidonax	Orangebrustschnäppertyran n		Nelson, 1904	se Mexico to Guatemala and El Salvador			
15642	<i>E. f. inexpectatus</i>	<i>Empidonax fulvifrons inexpectatus</i>	Honduras Empidonax	Orangebrustschnäppertyran n		Griscom, 1932	Honduras			
15643	<i>Empidonax atriceps</i>	<i>Empidonax atriceps</i>	Sorthættet Empidonax	Schwarzkappen- Schnäppertyrann	Black-capped Flycatcher	Salvin, 1870	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
15644	<i>Pyrocephalus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus</i>	Gould, 1838				

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15645 <i>Pyrocephalus rubinus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus rubinus</i>	Rubintyran	Rubintyrann	Scarlet Flycatcher	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : se Bolivia, Paraguay, se Brazil to Argentina and Uruguay	to Amazonia	AS, ENG	Scarlet Flycatcher (<i>P. rubinus</i>) is split from Vermilion Flycatcher (now <i>P. obscurus</i>). Original English name preferred to Austral Vermilion Flycatcher (Carmi et al. 2016).
15646 <i>Pyrocephalus obscurus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus obscurus</i>	Lima Rubintyran	Kamintyrann	Vermilion Flycatcher	Gould, 1839	NA, MA, SA : sw USA to n Chile		TAX, SSP	Species epithet of Vermilion Flycatcher changes from <i>P. rubinus</i> to <i>P. obscurus</i> with split of Scarlet Flycatcher <i>P. rubinus</i> . Previously listed subspecies <i>major</i> is of questionable validity (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15647 <i>P. o. flammeus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus obscurus flammeus</i>	Nayarit Rubintyran	Flammen-Rubintyrann		Van Rossem, 1934	sw USA and nw Mexico	to Central America		
15648 <i>P. o. mexicanus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus obscurus mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Rubintyran	Mexikanischer Rubintyrann		Slater, PL, 1859	sc USA and c, s Mexico			
15649 <i>P. o. blatteus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus obscurus blatteus</i>	Belize Rubintyran	Bangs Rubintyrann		Bangs, 1911	se Mexico to Honduras			
15650 <i>P. o. pinicola</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus obscurus pinicola</i>	Honduras Rubintyran	Howells Rubintyrann		Howell, TR, 1965	Nicaragua			
15651 <i>P. o. saturatus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus obscurus saturatus</i>	Venezuela Rubintyran	Venezuela-Rubintyrann		Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	ne Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana and n Brazil			
15652 <i>P. o. piurae</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus obscurus piurae</i>	Colombien Rubintyran	Kolumbien-Rubintyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1941	w Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			
15653 <i>P. o. ardens</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus obscurus ardens</i>	Cajamarca Rubintyran	Peru-Rubintyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1941	nc Peru			
15654 <i>P. o. obscurus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus obscurus obscurus</i>	Lima Rubintyran	Lima-Rubintyrann		Gould, 1839	Lima (w Peru)			
15655 <i>P. o. cocachacrae</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus obscurus cocachacrae</i>	Cocachacra Rubintyran	Zimmers Rubintyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1941	sw Peru and n Chile			
15656 <i>Pyrocephalus nanus</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus nanus</i>	Galápagostyran	Galápagostyrann	Darwin's Flycatcher	Gould, 1838	SA : Galápagos Is. (except San Cristobal)		AS, ENG	Darwin's Flycatcher is split from mainland Vermilion Flycatchers (Carmi et al. 2016).
15657 <i>Pyrocephalus dubius</i>	<i>Pyrocephalus dubius</i> †	San Cristóbal-tyran	San-Cristóbal-Tyrann	San Cristobal Flycatcher	Gould, 1839	SA : San Cristobal I. (Galápagos Is.)		AS, ENG	(Extinct) San Cristobal Flycatcher is split from other Vermilion Flycatchers (Carmi et al. 2016).
15658 <i>Ochthornis</i>	<i>Ochthornis</i>		<i>Ochthornis</i>		Slater, PL, 1888				
15659 <i>Ochthornis littoralis</i>	<i>Ochthornis littoralis</i>	Brinktyran	Weißbrauentyrann	Drab Water Tyrant	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : Amazonia			
15660 <i>Satrapa</i>	<i>Satrapa</i>	<i>Satrapa</i>	<i>Satrapa</i>	<i>Satrapa</i>	Strickland, 1844			PHY, SEQ	The tribe Xolmini (<i>Satrapa</i> through <i>Agriornis</i>) is sequenced based on Chesser et al. (2020) and SACC 885.
15661 <i>Satrapa icterophrys</i>	<i>Satrapa icterophrys</i>	Gulbrynet Tyran	Goldbrauentyrann	Yellow-browed Tyrant	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : n Venezuela, ne Brazil to Bolivia, c Argentina and Uruguay			
15662 <i>Syrtidicola</i>	<i>Syrtidicola</i>	<i>Syrtidicola</i>	<i>Syrtidicola</i>	<i>Syrtidicola</i>	Chesser, Harvey, Brumfield & Derryberry, 2020			PHY, TAX	<i>Genus nov.</i> : Chesser, Harvey, Brumfield & Derryberry, 2020. Formerly assigned to <i>Muscisaxicola</i> but phylogenetic analysis shows deep genetic divergence from other species within that genus, <i>fluviatilis</i> being phylogenetically closer to <i>Satrapa</i> , with which it forms a separate subclade.
15663 <i>Syrtidicola fluviatilis</i>	<i>Syrtidicola fluviatilis</i>	Lille Jordtyran ?	Tiefland-Grundtyrann ?	Little Ground Tyrant ?	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1866)	SA : sw Amazonia			
15664 <i>Muscisaxicola</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola</i>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837			PHY, SEQ	Sequence of <i>Muscisaxicola</i> follows Chesser et al. (2020).
15665 <i>Muscisaxicola maculirostris</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola maculirostris</i>	Lille Jordtyran ?	Tiefland-Grundtyrann ?	Little Ground Tyrant ?	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	SA : Colombia to Chile and Argentina			
15666 <i>M. m. niceforoi</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola maculirostris niceforoi</i>	Pletnæbbet Jordtyran	Schnabelfleck-Grundtyrann	Spot-billed Ground Tyrant	Zimmer, JT, 1947	c Colombia			
15667 <i>M. m. rufescens</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola maculirostris rufescens</i>	Cundinamarca Jordtyran	Schnabelfleckgrundtyrann		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	c Ecuador			
15668 <i>M. m. maculirostris</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola maculirostris maculirostris</i>	Ecuador Jordtyran	Schnabelfleckgrundtyrann		d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	Peru, w Bolivia, w Argentina and Chile			
15669 <i>Muscisaxicola albifrons</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola albifrons</i>	Pletnæbbet Jordtyran	Schnabelfleck-Grundtyrann	White-fronted Ground Tyrant	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Peru to n Chile			
15670 <i>Muscisaxicola flavinucha</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola flavinucha</i>	Okkernakket Jordtyran	Gelbnacken-Grundtyrann	Ochre-naped Ground Tyrant	Lafresnaye, 1855	SA : Argentina and Chile	to Peru and w Bolivia		
15671 <i>M. f. flavinucha</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola flavinucha flavinucha</i>	Okkernakket Jordtyran	Gelbnacken-Grundtyrann		Lafresnaye, 1855	w Argentina and n, c Chile			
15672 <i>M. f. brevirostris</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola flavinucha brevirostris</i>	Tierra del Fuego-jordtyran	Olrogs Gelbnacken-Grundtyrann		Olorog, 1949	s Chile and s Argentina			
15673 <i>Muscisaxicola alpinus</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola alpinus</i>	Brunisset Jordtyran	Weißbrauen-Grundtyrann	Paramo Ground Tyrant	(Jardine, 1849)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
15674 <i>M. a. columbianus</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola alpinus columbianus</i>	Cauca Jordtyran	Kolumbien-Weißbrauengrundtyrann		Chapman, 1912	wc Colombia			
15675 <i>M. a. quesadae</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola alpinus quesadae</i>	Santander Jordtyran	Meyers Weißbrauengrundtyrann		Meyer de Schauensee, 1942	c Colombia			
15676 <i>M. a. alpinus</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola alpinus alpinus</i>	Brunisset Jordtyran	Weißbrauen-Grundtyrann		(Jardine, 1849)	Ecuador			
15677 <i>Muscisaxicola griseus</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola griseus</i>	Boliviansk Jordtyran	Graubrust-Grundtyrann	Taczanowski's Ground Tyrant	Taczanowski, 1884	SA : Peru and Bolivia		ENG	Accept SACC name change for <i>Muscisaxicola griseus</i> ; retain Plain-capped Ground Tyrant for superspecies <i>alpinus</i> + <i>griseus</i> .
15678 <i>Muscisaxicola cinereus</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola cinereus</i>	Grå Jordtyran	Graubraun-Grundtyrann	Cinereous Ground Tyrant	Philippi & Landbeck, 1864	SA : Peru to n Chile and nw Argentina			
15679 <i>M. c. cinereus</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola cinereus cinereus</i>		Graubraun-Grundtyrann		Philippi & Landbeck, 1864	s Peru, w Bolivia, w Argentina and n Chile			
15680 <i>M. c. argentina</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola cinereus argentina</i>	Jujuy Jordtyran	Argentinien-Graubraun-Grundtyrann		Hellmayr, 1932	nw Argentina		SSP	Subspecies epithet treated as a noun in apposition, thus invariable (Schodde & Bock 2016).
15681 <i>Muscisaxicola rufivertex</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola rufivertex</i>	Rødnakket Jordtyran	Rotscheitel-Grundtyrann	Rufous-naped Ground Tyrant	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	SA : Peru to c Chile and w Argentina			
15682 <i>M. r. occipitalis</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola rufivertex occipitalis</i>	Kastanjenakket Jordtyran	Rubinscheitel-Grundtyrann		Ridgway, 1887	Peru (except sw) and nw Bolivia			
15683 <i>M. r. pallidiceps</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola rufivertex pallidiceps</i>	Aske Jordtyran	Chile-Rotnacken-Grundtyrann		Hellmayr, 1927	sw Peru, sw Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15684	<i>M. r. achalensis</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola rufivertex achalensis</i>	Córdoba Jordtyran			Nores & Yzurietta, 1983 d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	c Argentina (Sierras de Córdoba)		SSP	Add (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
15685	<i>M. r. rufivertex</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola rufivertex rufivertex</i>	Rødnakket Jordtyran	Rotnacken-Grundtyrann		(Garnot, 1826)	c Chile and w Argentina SA : w, Southern Cone			
15686	<i>Muscisaxicola maclovianus</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola maclovianus</i>	Sortkindet Jordtyran	Maskengrundtyrann	Dark-faced Ground Tyrant	(Garnot, 1826)				
15687	<i>M. m. mentalis</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola maclovianus mentalis</i>	Falkland Jordtyran	Südlischer Maskengrundtyrann		d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	s Chile and s Argentina	to n Peru, n Argentina, Uruguay and se Brazil		
15688	<i>M. m. maclovianus</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola maclovianus maclovianus</i>	Sortkindet Jordtyran	Maskengrundtyrann		(Garnot, 1826)	Falkland Is.			
15689	<i>Muscisaxicola albilora</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola albilora</i>	Hvidbrynet Jordtyran	Rostkappen-Grundtyrann	White-browed Ground Tyrant	Lafresnaye, 1855	SA : Ecuador to s Chile and w Argentina			
15690	<i>Muscisaxicola capistratus</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola capistratus</i>	Brunbuget Jordtyran	Zimtbauch-Grundtyrann	Cinnamon-bellied Ground Tyrant	(Burmeister, 1860)	SA : s Argentina, Chile and Peru			
15691	<i>Muscisaxicola juninensis</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola juninensis</i>	Punajordtyran	Braunscheitel-Grundtyrann	Puna Ground Tyrant	Taczanowski, 1884	SA : Peru to n Chile and nw Argentina			
15692	<i>Muscisaxicola frontalis</i>	<i>Muscisaxicola frontalis</i>	Sortpandet Jordtyran	Schwarzstirn-Grundtyrann	Black-fronted Ground Tyrant	(Burmeister, 1860)	SA : c Chile and wc Argentina and Peru			
15693	<i>Lessonia</i>	<i>Lessonia</i>	<i>Lessonia</i>	<i>Lessonia</i>	<i>Lessonia</i>	Swainson, 1832 (Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)				
15694	<i>Lessonia oreas</i>	<i>Lessonia oreas</i>	Andesnegrítő	Andensporntyran	Andean Negrito		SA : Peru to nw Argentina			
15695	<i>Lessonia rufa</i>	<i>Lessonia rufa</i>	Patagonnegrítő	Patagoniensporntyran	Austral Negrito	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Southern Cone		ENG	Change name of <i>Lessonia rufa</i> to Austral Negrito (Ridgely & Tudor 1994; SACC).
15696	<i>Hymenops</i>	<i>Hymenops</i>	<i>Hymenops</i>	<i>Hymenops</i>	<i>Hymenops</i>	Lesson, R, 1828				
15697	<i>Hymenops perspicillatus</i>	<i>Hymenops perspicillatus</i>	Brilleltyran	Brillendunkeltyrann	Spectacled Tyrant	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Southern Cone			
15698	<i>H. p. perspicillatus</i>	<i>Hymenops perspicillatus perspicillatus</i>	Brilleltyran	Brillendunkeltyrann		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	se Brazil, Uruguay and e Paraguay to nc Argentina	to e Bolivia, Paraguay and sw Brazil		
15699	<i>H. p. andinus</i>	<i>Hymenops perspicillatus andinus</i>	Chilensk Brilleltyran	Anden-Brillendunkeltyrann		(Ridgway, 1879)	c Chile and wc, sc Argentina	to n Argentina		
15700	<i>Knipolegus</i>	<i>Knipolegus</i>	<i>Knipolegus</i>	<i>Knipolegus</i>	<i>Knipolegus</i>	Boie, F, 1826			PHY, SEQ	Sequence of <i>Knipolegus</i> follows Chesser et al. (2020).
15701	<i>Knipolegus cyanoirostris</i>	<i>Knipolegus cyanoirostris</i>	Blånæbbet Sorttyran	Einfarb--Dunkeltyrann	Blue-billed Black Tyrant	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : se, s Brazil, e Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
15702	<i>Knipolegus signatus</i>	<i>Knipolegus signatus</i>	Andes Sorttyran	Nordanden-Dunkeltyrann	Jelski's Black Tyrant	(Taczanowski, 1875)	SA : n Peru		ENG	English name change follows split of Plumbeous Tyrant.
15703	<i>Knipolegus cabanisi</i>	<i>Knipolegus cabanisi</i>	Junin Sorttyran	Mittellanden-Dunkeltyrann	Plumbeous Tyrant	Schulz, 1882 (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : se Peru, w Bolivia and nw Argentina		AS	Hosner & Moyle (2012) support split of <i>cabanisi</i> as Plumbeous Tyrant (SACC 573).
15704	<i>Knipolegus straticeps</i>	<i>Knipolegus straticeps</i>	Asketyran	Schwarzmasken-Dunkeltyrann	Cinereous Tyrant		SA : e Bolivia to c Argentina			
15705	<i>Knipolegus aterrimus</i>	<i>Knipolegus aterrimus</i>	Hvidvinget Sorttyran	Weißspiegel-Dunkeltyrann	White-winged Black Tyrant	Kaup, 1853	SA : Peru to c Argentina			
15706	<i>K. a. heterogyna</i>	<i>Knipolegus aterrimus heterogyna</i>	Cajamarca Sorttyran	Nordperu-Dunkeltyrann		Berlepsch, 1907	n Peru			
15707	<i>K. a. anthracinus</i>	<i>Knipolegus aterrimus anthracinus</i>	Boliviansk Sorttyran	Heines Weißspiegel-Dunkeltyrann		Heine, 1860	s Peru and w Bolivia			
15708	<i>K. a. aterrimus</i>	<i>Knipolegus aterrimus aterrimus</i>	Hvidvinget Sorttyran	Weißspiegel-Dunkeltyrann		Kaup, 1853	e Bolivia, Paraguay and w Argentina			
15709	<i>Knipolegus hudsoni</i>	<i>Knipolegus hudsoni</i>	Sorttyran	Weißflanken-Dunkeltyrann	Hudson's Black Tyrant	Sclater, PL, 1872	SA : c Argentina	to n Bolivia		
15710	<i>Knipolegus poecilurus</i>	<i>Knipolegus poecilurus</i>	Rødhalet Sorttyran	Fahlbauch-Dunkeltyrann	Rufous-tailed Tyrant	(Sclater, PL, 1862)	SA : w Venezuela to e Peru and tepuis Colombia and nw Venezuela			
15711	<i>K. p. poecilurus</i>	<i>Knipolegus poecilurus poecilurus</i>	Rødhalet Sorttyran	Fahlbauch-Dunkeltyrann		(Hellmayr, 1927)	n, w Venezuela			
15712	<i>K. p. venezuelanus</i>	<i>Knipolegus poecilurus venezuelanus</i>	Venezuela Sorttyran	Venezuela-Fahlbauchdunkeltyrann						
15713	<i>K. p. paraquensis</i>	<i>Knipolegus poecilurus paraquensis</i>	Paraque Sorttyran	Fahlbauchdunkeltyrann		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	sc Venezuela			
15714	<i>K. p. salvini</i>	<i>Knipolegus poecilurus salvini</i>	Bolívar Sorttyran	Salvinis Fahlbauchdunkeltyrann		(Sclater, PL, 1888)	se Venezuela, n Brazil and w Guyana			
15715	<i>K. p. peruanus</i>	<i>Knipolegus poecilurus peruanus</i>	Puno Sorttyran	Peru-Fahlbauchdunkeltyrann		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896)	e Ecuador to c Bolivia			
15716	<i>Knipolegus orenocensis</i>	<i>Knipolegus orenocensis</i>	Orinocotyran	Flussufer-Dunkeltyrann	Riverside Tyrant	Berlepsch, 1884	SA : Amazonia			
15717	<i>K. o. orenocensis</i>	<i>Knipolegus orenocensis orenocensis</i>	Orinocotyran	Flussufer-Dunkeltyrann		Berlepsch, 1884	se Colombia and Venezuela			
15718	<i>K. o. xinguensis</i>	<i>Knipolegus orenocensis xinguensis</i>	Xingu Flodtyran	Dunkeltyrann		Berlepsch, 1912	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
15719	<i>K. a. sclateri</i>	<i>Knipolegus orenocensis sclateri</i>	Amazon Flodtyran	Napodunkeltyrann		Hellmayr, 1906	ne Ecuador and ne Peru to nc Brazil			
15720	<i>Knipolegus poecilocercus</i>	<i>Knipolegus poecilocercus</i>	Amazon Sorttyran	Várzeaodunkeltyrann	Amazonian Black Tyrant	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : Amazonia			
15721	<i>Knipolegus lophotes</i>	<i>Knipolegus lophotes</i>	Toppet Sorttyran	Haubendunkeltyrann	Crested Black Tyrant	Boie, F, 1828	SA : c, se Brazil to Uruguay			
15722	<i>Knipolegus nigerrimus</i>	<i>Knipolegus nigerrimus</i>	Fløjlstyrann	Kurzschopf-Dunkeltyrann	Velvety Black Tyrant	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : e, se Brazil			
15723	<i>K. n. hoflingae</i>	<i>Knipolegus nigerrimus hoflingae</i>	Bahia Fløjlstyrann	Hoffings Kurzschopf-Dunkeltyrann		Lencioni-Neto, 1996	e Brazil		SSP	Feminine genitive ending is required (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
15724	<i>K. n. nigerrimus</i>	<i>Knipolegus nigerrimus nigerrimus</i>	Fløjlstyrann	Kurzschopf-Dunkeltyrann		(Vieillot, 1818)	se Brazil			
15725	<i>Knipolegus franciscanus</i>	<i>Knipolegus franciscanus</i>	Caatingasorttyran	São-Francisco-Dunkeltyrann	Sao Francisco Black Tyrant	Sneathlage, E, 1928	SA : e Brazil		AS, ENG	<i>Knipolegus franciscanus</i> is split from <i>K. aterrimus</i> (Silva & Oren 1992; Ridgely & Tudor 1994; Hosner and Moyle 2012); SACC 754 pending. Change English name to Sao Francisco Black Tyrant because habitat is deciduous woodlands of upper Rio Sao Francisco Basin.
15726	<i>Cnemarchus</i>	<i>Cnemarchus</i>	<i>Cnemarchus</i>	<i>Cnemarchus</i>	<i>Cnemarchus</i>	Ridgway, 1905				
15727	<i>Cnemarchus erythropygius</i>	<i>Cnemarchus erythropygius</i>	Rødgumpet Busktyran	Rostbüzel-Buschtyrann	Red-rumped Bush Tyrant	(Sclater, PL, 1853)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
15728	<i>C. e. orinomus</i>	<i>Cnemarchus erythropygius orinomus</i>	Colombiansk Busktyran	Wetmores Rostbüzel-Buschtyrann		Weimore, 1946	n Colombia			
15729	<i>C. e. erythropygius</i>	<i>Cnemarchus erythropygius erythropygius</i>	Rødgumpet Busktyran	Rostbüzel-Buschtyrann		(Sclater, PL, 1853)	c Colombia to w Bolivia			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15730 <i>Cnemarchus rufipennis</i> 15731 <i>C. r. rufipennis</i>	<i>Cnemarchus rufipennis</i> <i>Cnemarchus rufipennis rufipennis</i>	Tårnfalketyran Tårnfalketyran	Rostspiegel-Buschtyrann Rostspiegel-Buschtyrann Bolivien-Rostspiegel-Buschtyrann	Rufous-webbed Bush Tyrant	(Taczanowski, 1874) (Taczanowski, 1874)	SA : Peru to nw Argentina Peru and w Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Formerly placed in the monotypic genus <i>Polioxolmis</i> which is subsumed into <i>Cnemarchus</i> (Ohlson et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020; SACC 885).
15732 <i>C. r. bolivianus</i> 15733 <i>Xolmis</i>	<i>Cnemarchus rufipennis bolivianus</i> <i>Xolmis</i>	Boliviansk Tårnfalketyran <i>Xolmis</i>	<i>Xolmis</i>	<i>Xolmis</i>	(Fjeldså, 1990) Boie, F, 1826 (Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	c Bolivia to n Chile and nw Argentina			
15734 <i>Xolmis velatus</i> 15735 <i>Xolmis irupero</i> 15736 <i>X. i. niveus</i>	<i>Xolmis velatus</i> <i>Xolmis irupero</i> <i>Xolmis irupero niveus</i>	Hvidgumpet Monchita Hvid Monchita Minas Gerais-monchita	Weißbinden-Scheckentyrann Weiß-Scheckentyrann Weißnonnentyrann	White-rumped Monjita White Monjita	(Vieillot, 1823) (Spix, 1825)	SA : c Brazil to Bolivia and n Paraguay SA : e, se e Brazil e Bolivia, Paraguay, n Argentina, s Brazil and Uruguay			
15737 <i>X. i. irupero</i>	<i>Xolmis irupero irupero</i>	Hvid Monchita	Weißnonnentyrann		(Vieillot, 1823)				
15738 <i>Pyrope</i>	<i>Pyrope</i>	<i>Pyrope</i>	<i>Pyrope</i>	<i>Pyrope</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860			TAX, PHY	Monotypic <i>Pyrope</i> is resurrected for Fire-eyed Diucon which is basal to the remainder of the species within Xolmiini (Chesser et al. 2020; SACC 885).
15739 <i>Pyrope pyrope</i> 15740 <i>P. p. pyrope</i>	<i>Pyrope pyrope</i> <i>Pyrope pyrope pyrope</i>	Ildøjemonchita Ildøjemonchita	Feueraugen-Scheckentyrann Feueraugen-Nonnentyrann	Fire-eyed Diucon	(Kittlitz, 1830) (Kittlitz, 1830) (Philippi Bañados & Johnson, AW, 1946)	SA : Chile and sw Argentina s Chile and s Argentina		TAX, PHY	Formerly placed in <i>Xolmis</i> . Move to resurrected genus <i>Pyrope</i> following phylogenetic analysis (Chesser et al. 2020; SACC 885).
15741 <i>P. p. fortis</i>	<i>Pyrope pyrope fortis</i>	Chiloé Ildøjemonchita	Chiloe-Nonnentyrann			Chiloe I. (off Chile)			
15742 <i>Nengetus</i>	<i>Nengetus</i>	<i>Nengetus</i>	<i>Nengetus</i>	<i>Nengetus</i>	Swainson, 1827			TAX, PHY	<i>Nengetus</i> was resurrected as an expansive genus including Gray Monjita, Chocolate-vented Tyrant and three other sister monjita species formerly included in <i>Xolmis</i> by Chesser et al. (2020). Here treated as a monotypic genus following SACC 885.
15743 <i>Nengetus cinereus</i> 15744 <i>N. c. cinereus</i>	<i>Nengetus cinereus</i> <i>Nengetus cinereus cinereus</i>	Grå Monchita Grå Monchita	Bartstreif-Scheckentyrann Bartstreif-Nonnentyrann	Grey Monjita	(Vieillot, 1816) (Vieillot, 1816)	SA : e, c Brazil, se SA Suriname, e Brazil, ne Argentina and Uruguay		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Xolmis</i> , but phylogenetic analysis places Grey Monjita in a separate clade along with the four species here assigned to <i>Neoxolmis</i> . <i>Nengetus</i> , the basal taxon within that clade, is treated as monotypic based on its unique morphology, following SACC 885.
15745 <i>N c. pepoaza</i> 15746 <i>Neoxolmis</i>	<i>Nengetus cinereus pepoaza</i> <i>Neoxolmis</i>	Boliviamonchita <i>Neoxolmis</i>	Vieillots Nonnentyrann <i>Neoxolmis</i>	<i>Neoxolmis</i>	(Vieillot, 1823) Hellmayr, 1927	se Peru and e Bolivia to sw Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
15747 <i>Neoxolmis coronatus</i>	<i>Neoxolmis coronatus</i>	Sortkronet Monchita	Schwarzappen-Scheckentyrann	Black-crowned Monjita	(Vieillot, 1823)	SA : n, c Argentina		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Xolmis</i> but phylogenetically distinct (Chesser et al. 2020). Placed in <i>Neoxolmis</i> following SACC 885.
15748 <i>Neoxolmis rubetra</i>	<i>Neoxolmis rubetra</i>	Rustrygget Monchita	Rotrücken-Scheckentyrann	Rusty-backed Monjita	(Burmeister, 1860)	SA : c, n Argentina		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Xolmis</i> but phylogenetically distinct (Chesser et al. 2020). Placed in <i>Neoxolmis</i> following SACC 885.
15749 <i>Neoxolmis salinarum</i> 15750 <i>Neoxolmis rufiventris</i>	<i>Neoxolmis salinarum</i> <i>Neoxolmis rufiventris</i>	Salinas Monchita Chokoladetyran	Weißnacken-Scheckentyrann Hellschulter-Nonnentyrann	Salinas Monjita Chocolate-vented Tyrant	(Nores & Yzurieta, 1979) (Vieillot, 1823)	SA : nc Argentina SA : se Brazil to Tierra del Fuego		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Xolmis</i> but phylogenetically distinct (Chesser et al. 2020). Placed in <i>Neoxolmis</i> following SACC 885.
15751 <i>Myiotheretes</i> 15752 <i>Myiotheretes striaticollis</i> 15753 <i>M. s. striaticollis</i>	<i>Myiotheretes</i> <i>Myiotheretes striaticollis</i> <i>Myiotheretes striaticollis striaticollis</i>	<i>Myiotheretes</i> Stregstrubet Busktyran Stregstrubet Busktyran	<i>Myiotheretes</i> Streifenkehl-Buschtyrann Streifenkehl-Buschtyrann Peru-Streifenkehl-Buschtyrann	<i>Myiotheretes</i> Streak-throated Bush Tyrant	Reichenbach, 1850 (Sclater, PL, 1853) (Sclater, PL, 1853)	SA : w Venezuela to nw Argentina Colombia and w Venezuela to c Peru		PHY, SEQ	Sequence of <i>Myiotheretes</i> follows Chesser et al. (2020).
15754 <i>M. s. pallidus</i>	<i>Myiotheretes striaticollis pallidus</i>	Puno Busktyran			Berlepsch, 1906 (Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	e Peru, Bolivia and nw Argentina			
15755 <i>Myiotheretes fuscus</i> 15756 <i>Myiotheretes pernix</i> 15757 <i>Myiotheretes fumigatus</i>	<i>Myiotheretes fuscus</i> <i>Myiotheretes pernix</i> <i>Myiotheretes fumigatus</i>	Brunbuget Busktyran Santa Marta-busktyran Sodbrun Busktyran	Rostbinden-Buschtyrann Santa-Marta-busktyrann Rußbuschtyrann	Rufous-bellied Bush Tyrant Santa Marta Bush Tyrant Smoky Bush Tyrant	(Bangs, 1899) (Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : Peru and Bolivia SA : n Colombia SA : w Venezuela to Peru Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
15758 <i>M. f. olivaceus</i> 15759 <i>M. f. fumigatus</i> 15760 <i>M. f. lugubris</i> 15761 <i>M. f. cajamarcae</i>	<i>Myiotheretes fumigatus olivaceus</i> <i>Myiotheretes fumigatus fumigatus</i> <i>Myiotheretes fumigatus lugubris</i> <i>Myiotheretes fumigatus cajamarcae</i>	Perijá Busktyran Sodbrun Busktyran Trujillo Busktyran Cajamarca Busktyran	Perija-Rußbuschtyrann Rußbuschtyrann Berlepschs Rußbuschtyrann Chapmans Rußbuschtyrann		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953) (Boissonneau, 1840) (Berlepsch, 1883) (Chapman, 1927)	Colombia and n Ecuador w Venezuela s Ecuador to s Peru			
15762 <i>Agriornis</i>	<i>Agriornis</i>	<i>Agriornis</i>	<i>Agriornis</i>	<i>Agriornis</i>	Gould, 1839 (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)			PHY, SEQ	Sequence of <i>Agriornis</i> follows Chesser et al. (2020).
15763 <i>Agriornis montanus</i> 15764 <i>A. m. solitarius</i> 15765 <i>A. m. insolens</i>	<i>Agriornis montanus</i> <i>Agriornis montanus solitarius</i> <i>Agriornis montanus insolens</i>	Sortnæbbet Torntyrann Ecuador Torntyrann Peru Torntyrann	Schwarzschnabel-Hakentyrann Hakentyrann Peru-Hakentyrann	Black-billed Shrike-Tyrant	Sclater, PL, 1859 Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869	SA : Colombia to Chile and Argentina Colombia and Ecuador Peru			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15766	<i>A. m. intermedius</i>	<i>Agriornis montanus intermedius</i>	Boliviansk Torntyrän	Bolivien-Hakentyränn		Hellmayr, 1927	w Bolivia and n Chile			
15767	<i>A. m. montanus</i>	<i>Agriornis montanus montanus</i>	Sortnæbbet Torntyrän	Schwarzschnabel-Hakentyränn		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	c, s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
15768	<i>A. m. maritimus</i>	<i>Agriornis montanus maritimus</i>	Chilensk Torntyrän	Chile-Hakentyränn		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	nc, c Chile and wc Argentina, also c Argentina (s Buenos Aires and Somuncará Plateau)		SSP	Includes <i>leucurus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15769	<i>A. m. fumosus</i>	<i>Agriornis montanus fumosus</i>	Córdoba Torntyrän			Nores & Yzurieta, 1983	c Argentina (Sierras de Córdoba)		SSP	Add (Dickinson & Christidis 2004).
15770	<i>Agriornis murinus</i>	<i>Agriornis murinus</i>	Musegrå Torntyrän	Kleinhakentyränn	Lesser Shrike-Tyrant	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Southern Cone			
15771	<i>Agriornis albicauda</i>	<i>Agriornis albicauda</i>	Hvidhalet Torntyrän	Weißschwanz-Hakentyränn	White-tailed Shrike-Tyrant	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1863)	SA : Ecuador to nw Argentina			
15772	<i>A. a. pollens</i>	<i>Agriornis albicauda pollens</i>	Torntyrän	Equador-Hakentyränn		Sclater, PL, 1869	Ecuador			
15773	<i>A. a. albicauda</i>	<i>Agriornis albicauda albicauda</i>	Hvidhalet Torntyrän	Weißschwanz-Hakentyränn		(Philippi & Landbeck, 1863)	Peru, w Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
15774	<i>Agriornis micropterus</i>	<i>Agriornis micropterus</i>	Gråbuget Torntyrän	Weißbrauen-Hakentyränn	Grey-bellied Shrike-Tyrant	Gould, 1839	SA : Southern Cone			
15775	<i>A. m. andecola</i>	<i>Agriornis micropterus andecola</i>	Boliviansk Gråbuget Torntyrän	Anden-Hakentyränn		(d'Orbigny, 1840)	s Peru, Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
15776	<i>A. m. micropterus</i>	<i>Agriornis micropterus micropterus</i>	Gråbuget Torntyrän	Weißbrauen-Hakentyränn		Gould, 1839	Argentina			
15777	<i>Agriornis lividus</i>	<i>Agriornis lividus</i>	Stor Torntyrän	Schwarzschwanz-Hakentyränn	Great Shrike-Tyrant	(Kittlitz, 1835)	SA : Chile and s Argentina			
15778	<i>A. l. lividus</i>	<i>Agriornis lividus lividus</i>	Stor Torntyrän	Schwarzschwanz-Hakentyränn		(Kittlitz, 1835)	sc Chile			
15779	<i>A. l. fortis</i>	<i>Agriornis lividus fortis</i>	Argentinsk Torntyrän	Argentinien-Hakentyränn		Berlepsch, 1907	s Chile and s Argentina			
15780	<i>Gubernetes</i>	<i>Gubernetes</i>	<i>Gubernetes</i>	<i>Gubernetes</i>	<i>Gubernetes</i>	Such, 1825				
15781	<i>Gubernetes yetapa</i>	<i>Gubernetes yetapa</i>	Vimpelhaletyrän	Kehlband-Schleppentyränn	Streamer-tailed Tyrant	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : n Bolivia, e Bolivia and c Brazil to ne Argentina			
15782	<i>Muscipipra</i>	<i>Muscipipra</i>	<i>Muscipipra</i>			Lesson, R, 1831				
15783	<i>Muscipipra vetula</i>	<i>Muscipipra vetula</i>	Klaffhaletyrän	Kerbschwanztyränn	Shear-tailed Grey Tyrant	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : se Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
15784	<i>Fluvicola</i>	<i>Fluvicola</i>	<i>Fluvicola</i>	<i>Fluvicola</i>	<i>Fluvicola</i>	Swainson, 1827				
15785	<i>Fluvicola pica</i>	<i>Fluvicola pica</i>	Broget Vandtyrän	Elsterwassertyränn	Pied Water Tyrant	(Boddaert, 1783)	MA, SA : Panama to the Guianas and n Brazil			
15786	<i>Fluvicola albiventer</i>	<i>Fluvicola albiventer</i>	Sortrygget Vandtyrän	Schwarzrücken-Wassertyränn	Black-backed Water Tyrant	(Spix, 1825)	SA : c, e, se			
15787	<i>Fluvicola nengeta</i>	<i>Fluvicola nengeta</i>	Maskevandtyrän	Graurücken-Wassertyränn	Masked Water Tyrant	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : w Ecuador, nw Peru and e Brazil			
15788	<i>F. n. atripennis</i>	<i>Fluvicola nengeta atripennis</i>	Nariño Maskevandtyrän	Peru-Graurücken-Wassertyränn		Sclater, PL, 1860	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
15789	<i>F. n. nengeta</i>	<i>Fluvicola nengeta nengeta</i>	Maskevandtyrän	Graurücken-Wassertyränn		(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Brazil			
15790	<i>Arundinicola</i>	<i>Arundinicola</i>	<i>Arundinicola</i>	<i>Arundinicola</i>	<i>Arundinicola</i>	d'Orbigny, 1840				
15791	<i>Arundinicola leucocephala</i>	<i>Arundinicola leucocephala</i>	Hvidhovedet Sumptyrän	Weißkopf-Wassertyränn	White-headed Marsh Tyrant	(Linnaeus, 1764)	SA : widespread			
15792	<i>Heteroxolmis</i>	<i>Heteroxolmis</i>	<i>Heteroxolmis</i>	<i>Heteroxolmis</i>	<i>Heteroxolmis</i>	Lanyon, W, 1986				Phylogenetic analyses show that <i>Heteroxolmis</i> is not a part of Xolmiini but rather is sister to <i>Alectrurus</i> in Fluvicolini (Tello et al. 2009; Harvey et al. 2020; Chesser et al. 2020, SACC 885).
15793	<i>Heteroxolmis dominicana</i>	<i>Heteroxolmis dominicana</i>	Sorthvid Mochita			(Vieillot, 1823)	SA : s Brazil, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
15794	<i>Alectrurus</i>	<i>Alectrurus</i>	<i>Alectrurus</i>	<i>Alectrurus</i>	<i>Alectrurus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
15795	<i>Alectrurus tricolor</i>	<i>Alectrurus tricolor</i>	Hanehaletyrän		Cock-tailed Tyrant	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : n Bolivia, Paraguay and se Brazil			
15796	<i>Alectrurus risora</i>	<i>Alectrurus risora</i>	Fanehaletyrän		Strange-tailed Tyrant	(Vieillot, 1824)	SA : s Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
15797	<i>Tumbezia</i>	<i>Tumbezia</i>	<i>Tumbezia</i>	<i>Tumbezia</i>	<i>Tumbezia</i>	Chapman, 1925				
15798	<i>Tumbezia salvini</i>	<i>Tumbezia salvini</i>	Tumbestyran	Gelbstirtyränn	Tumbes Tyrant	(Taczanowski, 1877)	SA : nw Peru			
15799	<i>Silvicoltrix</i>	<i>Silvicoltrix</i>	<i>Silvicoltrix</i>	<i>Silvicoltrix</i>	<i>Silvicoltrix</i>	Lanyon, W, 1986				
15800	<i>Silvicoltrix frontalis</i>	<i>Silvicoltrix frontalis</i>	GulpanDET Bjergtyrän	Nordanden-Schmätzertyränn	Crowned Chat-Tyrant	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
15801	<i>S. f. albidiadema</i>	<i>Silvicoltrix frontalis albidiadema</i>	Hvidpandet Bjergtyrän	Östlicher Kronenschmätzertyränn		(Lafresnaye, 1848)	e Colombia			
15802	<i>S. f. frontalis</i>	<i>Silvicoltrix frontalis frontalis</i>	GulpanDET Bjergtyrän	Kronenschmätzertyränn		(Lafresnaye, 1847)	c Colombia to Ecuador and n Peru			
15803	<i>Silvicoltrix spodionota</i>	<i>Silvicoltrix spodionota</i>	Peru Bjergtyrän	Mittelanden-Schmätzertyränn	Kalinowski's Chat-Tyrant	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896)	SA : Peru and Bolivia		AS	<i>Ochthoeca spodionota</i> is split from <i>O. frontalis</i> (García-Moreno et al. 1998); SACC needs proposal.
15804	<i>S. s. spodionota</i>	<i>Silvicoltrix spodionota spodionota</i>	Peru Bjergtyrän	Kalinowski-Schmätzertyränn		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896)	c Peru			
15805	<i>S. s. boliviana</i>	<i>Silvicoltrix spodionota boliviana</i>	Boliviansk Bjergtyrän	Bolivien-Schmätzertyränn		(Carriker, 1935)	s Peru and w Bolivia			
15806	<i>Silvicoltrix pulchella</i>	<i>Silvicoltrix pulchella</i>	Gulbrynet Bjergtyrän	Gelbbrauen-Schmätzertyränn	Golden-browed Chat-Tyrant	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
15807	<i>S. p. similis</i>	<i>Silvicoltrix pulchella similis</i>	Junín Bjergtyrän	Peru-Gelbbrauen-Schmätzertyränn		(Carriker, 1933)	c Peru			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15808	<i>S. p. pulchella</i>	<i>Silvicultrix pulchella pulchella</i>	Gulbrynet Bjergtyran	Gelbrauen-Schmätzertyrann	Yellow-bellied Chat-Tyrant	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	se Peru and w Bolivia	SA : Colombia to n Peru		
15809	<i>Silvicultrix diadema</i>	<i>Silvicultrix diadema</i>	Gulbuget Bjergtyran	Gelbbauch-Schmätzertyrann		(Hartlaub, 1843)				
15810	<i>S. d. jesupi</i>	<i>Silvicultrix diadema jesupi</i>	Santa Marta Gulbuget Bjergtyran	Allens Gelbbauch-Schmätzertyrann		(Allen, JA, 1900)	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
15811	<i>S. d. rubellula</i>	<i>Silvicultrix diadema rubellula</i>	Rødlig Perijá Bjergtyran	Wetmores Gelbbauch-Schmätzertyrann		(Wetmore, 1946)	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
15812	<i>S. d. towarensis</i>	<i>Silvicultrix diadema towarensis</i>	Aragua Bjergtyran	Gilliards Gelbbauch-Schmätzertyrann		(Gilliard, 1940)	n Venezuela			
15813	<i>S. d. diadema</i>	<i>Silvicultrix diadema diadema</i>	Gulbuget Bjergtyran	Schmätzertyrann		(Hartlaub, 1843)	e Colombia and w, nw Venezuela		SSP	Includes <i>meridana</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15814	<i>S. d. gratiotosa</i>	<i>Silvicultrix diadema gratiotosa</i>	Ecuador Bjergtyran	Scaters Gelbbauch-Schmätzertyrann		(Slater, PL, 1862)	w Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru		SSP	Includes <i>cajamarcae</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
15815	<i>Silvicultrix jelskii</i>	<i>Silvicultrix jelskii</i>	Båndet Bjergtyran	Rostbürzel-Schmätzertyrann	Jelski's Chat-Tyrant	(Taczanowski, 1883)	SA : sw Ecuador, nw Peru			
15816	<i>Ochthoeca</i>	<i>Ochthoeca</i>	<i>Ochthoeca</i>	<i>Ochthoeca</i>	<i>Ochthoeca</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
15817	<i>Ochthoeca cinnamomeiventris</i>	<i>Ochthoeca cinnamomeiventris</i>	Skiferrygget Bjergtyran	Schiefermantel-Schmätzertyrann	Slaty-backed Chat-Tyrant	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : sw Venezuela to n Peru			
15818	<i>Ochthoeca nigrita</i>	<i>Ochthoeca nigrita</i>	Gråsort Bjergtyran	Schwartzbauch-Schmätzertyrann	Blackish Chat-Tyrant	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1871	SA : w Venezuela		AS	<i>Ochthoeca nigrita</i> is split from <i>O. cinnamomeiventris</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Hilty 2003; cf. Fitzpatrick 2004); SACC needs proposal.
15819	<i>Ochthoeca thoracica</i>	<i>Ochthoeca thoracica</i>	Kastanjebåndet Bjergtyran	Maronenbrust-Schmätzertyrann	Maroon-belted Chat-Tyrant	Taczanowski, 1874	SA : Peru and Bolivia		AS	<i>Ochthoeca thoracica</i> is split from <i>O. cinnamomeiventris</i> (García-Moreno et al. 1998); SACC proposal 754 pending.
15820	<i>O. t. angustifasciata</i>	<i>Ochthoeca thoracica angustifasciata</i>	Cajamarca Bjergtyran	Nördlicher Maronenbrustschmätzertyrann		Chapman, 1926	n Peru			
15821	<i>O. t. thoracica</i>	<i>Ochthoeca thoracica thoracica</i>	Kastanjebåndet Bjergtyran	Maronenbrust-Schmätzertyrann		Taczanowski, 1874	se Peru and w Bolivia			
15822	<i>Ochthoeca rufipectoralis</i>	<i>Ochthoeca rufipectoralis</i>	Rødbrystet Bjergtyran	Orangebrust-Schmätzertyrann	Rufous-breasted Chat-Tyrant	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : n Colombia to w Bolivia			
15823	<i>O. r. poliogastra</i>	<i>Ochthoeca rufipectoralis poliogastra</i>	Santa Marta-bjergtyran	Orangebrustschmätzertyrann		Salvin & Godman, 1880	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
15824	<i>O. r. rubicundula</i>	<i>Ochthoeca rufipectoralis rubicundula</i>	Rød Perijá Bjergtyran	Orangebrustschmätzertyrann		Wetmore, 1946	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
15825	<i>O. r. obfuscata</i>	<i>Ochthoeca rufipectoralis obfuscata</i>	Colombia Bjergtyran	Orangebrustschmätzertyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1942	wc Colombia to n, nw Peru			
15826	<i>O. r. rufopectus</i>	<i>Ochthoeca rufipectoralis rufopectus</i>	Cundinamarca Bjergtyran	Orangebrustschmätzertyrann		(Lesson, R, 1844)	c Colombia			
15827	<i>O. r. centralis</i>	<i>Ochthoeca rufipectoralis centralis</i>	Huánuco Bjergtyran	Orangebrustschmätzertyrann		Hellmayr, 1927	nc Peru			
15828	<i>O. r. tectricialis</i>	<i>Ochthoeca rufipectoralis tectricialis</i>	Cuzco Bjergtyran	Orangebrust-Schmätzertyrann		Chapman, 1921	sc Peru			
15829	<i>O. r. rufipectoralis</i>	<i>Ochthoeca rufipectoralis rufipectoralis</i>	Rødbrystet Bjergtyran	Orangebrust-Schmätzertyrann		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	se Peru and w Bolivia			
15830	<i>Ochthoeca fumicolor</i>	<i>Ochthoeca fumicolor</i>	Brunrygget Bjergtyran	Fahlbrauen-Schmätzertyrann	Brown-backed Chat-Tyrant	Slater, PL, 1856	SA : w Venezuela to c Bolivia			
15831	<i>O. f. ferruginea</i>	<i>Ochthoeca fumicolor ferruginea</i>	Antioquia Bjergtyran	Kolumbien-Fahlbrauenshmätzertyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1937	w, c Colombia			
15832	<i>O. f. superciliosa</i>	<i>Ochthoeca fumicolor superciliosa</i>	Brunbrynet Bjergtyran	Schmätzertyrann		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1871	w Venezuela			
15833	<i>O. f. fumicolor</i>	<i>Ochthoeca fumicolor fumicolor</i>	Brunrygget Bjergtyran	Schmätzertyrann		Slater, PL, 1856	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
15834	<i>O. f. brunneifrons</i>	<i>Ochthoeca fumicolor brunneifrons</i>	Tamá Bjergtyran	Equador-Fahlbrauenshmätzertyrann		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	w Colombia and Ecuador to c Peru			
15835	<i>O. f. berlepschi</i>	<i>Ochthoeca fumicolor berlepschi</i>	Cochabamba Bjergtyran	Peru-Fahlbrauenshmätzertyrann		Hellmayr, 1914	se Peru and w Bolivia			
15836	<i>Ochthoeca oenanthoides</i>	<i>Ochthoeca oenanthoides</i>	Rustbuget Bjergtyran	Graurücken-Schmätzertyrann	D'Orbigny's Chat-Tyrant	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Peru to nw Argentina			
15837	<i>O. o. polionota</i>	<i>Ochthoeca oenanthoides polionota</i>	Peru Rustbuget Bjergtyran	Peru-Graurücken-Schmätzertyrann		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1870	Peru			
15838	<i>O. o. oenanthoides</i>	<i>Ochthoeca oenanthoides oenanthoides</i>	Rustbuget Bjergtyran	Graurücken-Schmätzertyrann		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
15839	<i>Ochthoeca leucophrys</i>	<i>Ochthoeca leucophrys</i>	Hvidbrynet Bjergtyran	Graubauch-Schmätzertyrann	White-browed Chat-Tyrant	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : s Ecuador to nw Argentina			
15840	<i>O. l. dissors</i>	<i>Ochthoeca leucophrys dissors</i>	Marañón Bjergtyran	Nördlicher Graubauchschmätzertyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1940	n Peru			
15841	<i>O. l. interior</i>	<i>Ochthoeca leucophrys interior</i>	Pasco Bjergtyran	Peru-Graubauchschmätzertyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1930	c Peru			
15842	<i>O. l. urubambae</i>	<i>Ochthoeca leucophrys urubambae</i>	Urubamba Bjergtyran	Südlicher Graubauchschmätzertyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1937	s Peru			
15843	<i>O. l. leucometopa</i>	<i>Ochthoeca leucophrys leucometopa</i>	Arica Bjergtyran	Westlicher Graubauchschmätzertyrann		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1877	w Peru and nw Chile			
15844	<i>O. l. leucophrys</i>	<i>Ochthoeca leucophrys leucophrys</i>	Hvidbrynet Bjergtyran	Graubauch-Schmätzertyrann		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	w Bolivia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15845	<i>O. l. Tucumana</i>	<i>Ochthoea leucophrys tucumana</i>	Tucumán Bjergtyran	Argentinen- Graubauchschmätzer Tyrann		Berlepsch, 1906	nw Argentina			
15846	<i>Ochthoea piurae</i>	<i>Ochthoea piurae</i>	Piura Bjergtyran	Buntflügel-Schmätzer Tyrann	Piura Chat-Tyrant	Chapman, 1924	SA : nw Peru			
15847	<i>Colorhamphus</i>	<i>Colorhamphus</i>	<i>Colorhamphus</i>	<i>Colorhamphus</i>	<i>Colorhamphus</i>	Sundevall, 1872				
15848	<i>Colorhamphus parvirostris</i>	<i>Colorhamphus parvirostris</i>	Patagonisk Tyrannuleet	Patagonienschmätzer Tyrann	Patagonian Tyrant	(Gould & Gray, GR, 1839)	SA : s Chile and sw Argentina			
15849	<i>Colonia</i>	<i>Colonia</i>	<i>Colonia</i>	<i>Colonia</i>	<i>Colonia</i>	Gray, JE, 1828				
15850	<i>Colonia colonus</i>	<i>Colonia colonus</i>	Langhalet Tyran	Weißkappen-Schleppentyrann	Long-tailed Tyrant	(Vieillot, 1818)	MA, SA : se Honduras to ne Argentina se Honduras to w Colombia and w Ecuador			
15851	<i>C. c. leuconota</i>	<i>Colonia colonus leuconota</i>	Sodgrå Tyran	Honduras-Schleppentyrann		(Lafresnaye, 1842)				
15852	<i>C. c. fuscicapillus</i>	<i>Colonia colonus fuscicapillus</i>	Hvidgumpet Tyran	Scaters Schleppentyrann		(Slater, PL, 1862)	c Colombia to n Ecuador and ne Peru			
15853	<i>C. c. poecilonota</i>	<i>Colonia colonus poecilonota</i>	Gråisset Tyran	Guyana-Schleppentyrann		(Cabanis, 1849)	se Venezuela and the Guianas			
15854	<i>C. c. niveiceps</i>	<i>Colonia colonus niveiceps</i>	Sølvisset Tyran	Bolivien-Schleppentyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1930	se Ecuador, Peru and n Bolivia			
15855	<i>C. c. colonus</i>	<i>Colonia colonus colonus</i>	Langhalet Tyran	Weißkappen-Schleppentyrann		(Vieillot, 1818)	c, e Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
15856	<i>Muscigralla</i>	<i>Muscigralla</i>	<i>Muscigralla</i>	<i>Muscigralla</i>	<i>Muscigralla</i>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837				
15857	<i>Muscigralla brevicauda</i>	<i>Muscigralla brevicauda</i>	Korthalet Jordtyran	Stummelschwanztyrann	Short-tailed Field Tyrant	1837	SA : Ecuador to n Chile			
15858	<i>Machetornis</i>	<i>Machetornis</i>	<i>Machetornis</i>	<i>Machetornis</i>	<i>Machetornis</i>	Gray, GR, 1841				
15859	<i>Machetornis rixosa</i>	<i>Machetornis rixosa</i>	Kvægtyrann	Graslandtyrann	Cattle Tyrant	(Vieillot, 1819)	MA, SA : Panama to se SA			
15860	<i>M. r. flavigularis</i>	<i>Machetornis rixosa flavigularis</i>	Colombiansk Kvægtyrann	Todds Graslandtyrann		Todd, 1912	e Panama, n Colombia and n Venezuela			
15861	<i>M. r. obscuradorsalis</i>	<i>Machetornis rixosa obscuradorsalis</i>	Venezuela Kvægtyrann	Phelps Graslandtyrann		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1948	e Colombia, e Ecuador and sw Venezuela ec Brazil to e Bolivia, Paraguay, n Argentina and Uruguay			
15862	<i>M. r. rixosa</i>	<i>Machetornis rixosa rixosa</i>	Kvægtyrann	Graslandtyrann		(Vieillot, 1819)				
15863	<i>Legatus</i>	<i>Legatus</i>	<i>Legatus</i>	<i>Legatus</i>	<i>Legatus</i>	Slater, PL, 1859				
15864	<i>Legatus leucophaius</i>	<i>Legatus leucophaius</i>	Pirattyran	Kurzschnabel-Maskentyrann	Piratic Flycatcher	(Vieillot, 1818)	MA, SA : widespread			
15865	<i>L. l. variegatus</i>	<i>Legatus leucophaius variegatus</i>	Guatemala Pirattyran	Scaters Kurzschnabel-Maskentyrann		(Slater, PL, 1857)	se Mexico to Honduras			
15866	<i>L. l. leucophaius</i>	<i>Legatus leucophaius leucophaius</i>	Pirattyran	Kurzschnabel-Maskentyrann		(Vieillot, 1818)	Nicaragua to s Brazil and n Argentina;			
15867	<i>Phelpsia</i>	<i>Phelpsia</i>	<i>Phelpsia</i>	<i>Phelpsia</i>	<i>Phelpsia</i>	Lanyon, W, 1984	Trinidad			
15868	<i>Phelpsia inornata</i>	<i>Phelpsia inornata</i>	Hvidskægget Tyran	Schwarzscheitel-Maskentyrann	White-bearded Flycatcher	(Lawrence, 1869)	SA : n Venezuela			
15869	<i>Myiozetetes</i>	<i>Myiozetetes</i>	<i>Myiozetetes</i>	<i>Myiozetetes</i>	<i>Myiozetetes</i>	Slater, PL, 1859				
15870	<i>Myiozetetes cayanensis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes cayanensis</i>	Gulkronet Gultyran	Rostschwingen-Maskentyrann	Rusty-margined Flycatcher	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : Panama to se Brazil			
15871	<i>M. c. rufipennis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes cayanensis rufipennis</i>	Venezuela Gultyran	Rostschwingenmaskentyrann		Lawrence, 1869	n Venezuela, e Colombia and e Ecuador			
15872	<i>M. c. hellmayri</i>	<i>Myiozetetes cayanensis hellmayri</i>	Colombiansk Gultyran	Rostschwingenmaskentyrann		Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917	e Panama, n, w Colombia, nw Venezuela and w Ecuador			
15873	<i>M. c. cayanensis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes cayanensis cayanensis</i>	Gulkronet Gultyran	Rostschwingen-Maskentyrann		(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Venezuela, the Guianas to c Brazil, se Peru and n Bolivia			
15874	<i>M. c. erythropterus</i>	<i>Myiozetetes cayanensis erythropterus</i>	Minas Gerais-gultyran	Rostschwingenmaskentyrann		(Lafresnaye, 1853)	se Brazil			
15875	<i>Myiozetetes similis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes similis</i>	Rødkronet Gultyran	Rotscheitel-Maskentyrann	Social Flycatcher	(Spix, 1825)	MA, SA : Mexico to ne Argentina			
15876	<i>M. s. primulus</i>	<i>Myiozetetes similis primulus</i>	Sonora Gultyran	Rossem's Rotscheitel-Maskentyrann		Van Rossem, 1930	nw Mexico			
15877	<i>M. s. hesperis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes similis hesperis</i>	Sinaloa Gultyran	Phillips Rotscheitel-Maskentyrann		Phillips, AR, 1966	w Mexico			
15878	<i>M. s. texensis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes similis texensis</i>	Rubinkronet Gultyran	Girauds Rotscheitel-Maskentyrann		(Giraud Jr, 1841)	e Mexico to n Costa Rica sw Costa Rica, Panama, n Colombia and n Venezuela			
15879	<i>M. s. columbianus</i>	<i>Myiozetetes similis columbianus</i>	Magdalena Gultyran	Panama-Rotscheitel-Maskentyrann		Cabanis & Heine, 1860	e Colombia and s Venezuela through w Amazonia to n Bolivia			
15880	<i>M. s. similis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes similis similis</i>	Rødkronet Gultyran	Rotscheitel-Maskentyrann		(Spix, 1825)				
15881	<i>M. s. grandis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes similis grandis</i>	Ecuador Gultyran	Peru-Rotscheitel-Maskentyrann		Lawrence, 1871	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
15882	<i>M. s. pallidiventris</i>	<i>Myiozetetes similis pallidiventris</i>	Østbrasiliansk Gultyran	Pintos Rotscheitel-Maskentyrann		Pinto, 1935	e Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
15883	<i>Myiozetetes granadensis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes granadensis</i>	Gråhættet Gultyran	Graukappen-Maskentyrann	Grey-capped Flycatcher	Lawrence, 1862	MA, SA : Honduras to w Ecuador, w Amazonia			
15884	<i>M. g. granadensis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes granadensis granadensis</i>	Gråhættet Gultyran	Graukappen-Maskentyrann		Lawrence, 1862	e Honduras to Panama			
15885	<i>M. g. occidentalis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes granadensis occidentalis</i>	Darién Gråhættet Gultyran	Zimmers Graukappenmaskentyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1937	e Panama to nw Peru			
15886	<i>M. g. obscurior</i>	<i>Myiozetetes granadensis obscurior</i>	Stor Gråhættet Gultyran	Todds Graukappen-Maskentyrann		Todd, 1925	e Colombia and s Venezuela through w Amazonian Brazil to n Bolivia			
15887	<i>Myiozetetes luteiventris</i>	<i>Myiozetetes luteiventris</i>	Orangegumpet Gultyran	Strichelbrust-Maskentyrann	Dusky-chested Flycatcher	(Slater, PL, 1858)	SA : Amazonia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15888	<i>M. l. luteiventris</i>	<i>Myiozetetes luteiventris luteiventris</i>	Orangegumpet Gultyran	Strichelbrust-Maskentyrann		(Sclater, PL., 1858)	se Colombia and e Ecuador to se Venezuela s through Amazonian Brazil, e Peru and n Bolivia			
15889	<i>M. l. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Myiozetetes luteiventris septentrionalis</i>	Guyanagultyran	Strichelbrustmaskentyrann		Blake, 1961	Suriname, French Guiana and ne Brazil			
15890	<i>Pitangus</i>	<i>Pitangus</i>	<i>Pitangus</i>	<i>Pitangus</i>	<i>Pitangus</i>	Swainson, 1827				
15891	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus</i>	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus</i>	Stor Kiskadie	Schwefelmaskentyrann	Great Kiskadee	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA, SA : sw USA to c Argentina			
15892	<i>P. s. texanus</i>	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus texanus</i>	Coahuila Stor Kiskadie	Schwefelmaskentyrann		Van Rossem, 1940	s Texas (sc USA) to e Mexico			
15893	<i>P. s. derbianus</i>	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus derbianus</i>	Zacatecas Stor Kiskadie	Schwefelmaskentyrann		(Kaup, 1852)	w Mexico			
15894	<i>P. s. guatemalensis</i>	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus guatemalensis</i>	Guatemala Kiskadie	Panama-Schwefelmaskentyrann		(Lafresnaye, 1852)	se Mexico to c Panama			
15895	<i>P. s. rufipennis</i>	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus rufipennis</i>	Venezuela Kiskadie	Kolumbien-Schwefelmaskentyrann		(Lafresnaye, 1851)	n Colombia and n Venezuela			
15896	<i>P. s. caucensis</i>	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus caucensis</i>	Cauca Kiskadie	Schwefelmaskentyrann		Chapman, 1914	w, s Colombia			
15897	<i>P. s. trinitatis</i>	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus trinitatis</i>	Orinoco Kiskadie	Venezuela-Schwefelmaskentyrann		Hellmayr, 1906	e Colombia, s, e Venezuela and nw Brazil, Trinidad			
15898	<i>P. s. sulphuratus</i>	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus sulphuratus</i>	Stor Kiskadie	Schwefelmaskentyrann		(Linnaeus, 1766)	the Guianas and Amazonian Brazil, se Colombia and e Ecuador to se Peru			
15899	<i>P. s. maximiliani</i>	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus maximiliani</i>	Mato Grosso-kiskadie	Paraguay-Schwefelmaskentyrann		(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	n, e Bolivia and w, c Paraguay to e, s Brazil			
15900	<i>P. s. bolivianus</i>	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus bolivianus</i>	Boliviansk Kiskadie	Bolivien-Schwefelmaskentyrann		(Lafresnaye, 1852)	c Bolivia			
15901	<i>P. s. argentinus</i>	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus argentinus</i>	Argentinsk Kiskadie	Uruguay-Schwefelmaskentyrann		Todd, 1952	e Paraguay, se Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) and Uruguay to c Argentina			
15902	<i>Philohydor</i>	<i>Philohydor</i>	<i>Philohydor</i>	<i>Philohydor</i>	<i>Philohydor</i>	Lanyon, W, 1984				Retained in <i>Philohydor</i> (following Lanyon 1986;
15903	<i>Philohydor lictor</i>	<i>Philohydor lictor</i>	Lille Kiskadie	Liktormaskentyrann	Lesser Kiskadee	1823)	MA, SA : Panama to se Brazil		TAX	Fitzpatrick 2004); <i>contra</i> placement in <i>Pitangus</i> by SACC and AOU (1998).
15904	<i>P. l. panamensis</i>	<i>Philohydor lictor panamensis</i>	Panama Kiskadie	Panama-Liktormaskentyrann		(Bangs & Penard, TE, 1918)	e Panama and n Colombia			
15905	<i>P. l. lictor</i>	<i>Philohydor lictor lictor</i>	Lille Kiskadie	Liktormaskentyrann		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	e Colombia through the Gulanas s to Bolivia and e, c Brazil			
15906	<i>Conopias</i>	<i>Conopias</i>	<i>Conopias</i>	<i>Conopias</i>	<i>Conopias</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
15907	<i>Conopias albobittatus</i>	<i>Conopias albobittatus</i>	Hvidstrubet Tyrann	Weißnacken-Maskentyrann	White-ringed Flycatcher	(Lawrence, 1862)	MA, SA : e Honduras to nw Ecuador			
15908	<i>C. a. distinctus</i>	<i>Conopias albobittatus distinctus</i>	Nicaragua Tyrann	Ridgways Liktormaskentyrann		(Ridgway, 1908)	e Honduras to w Panama			
15909	<i>C. a. albobittatus</i>	<i>Conopias albobittatus albobittatus</i>	Hvidstrubet Tyrann	Weißnacken-Maskentyrann		(Lawrence, 1862)	c Panama to nw Ecuador			
15910	<i>Conopias parvus</i>	<i>Conopias parvus</i>	Gulstrubet Tyrann	Weißring-Maskentyrann	Yellow-throated Flycatcher	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : n, w Amazonia			
15911	<i>Conopias trivirgatus</i>	<i>Conopias trivirgatus</i>	Trestribet Tyrann	Olivbrust-Maskentyrann	Three-striped Flycatcher	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : Amazonia and se SA			
15912	<i>C. t. berlepschi</i>	<i>Conopias trivirgatus berlepschi</i>	Bolívar Trestribet Tyrann	Berlepschs Olivbrust-Maskentyrann		Snethlage, E, 1914	e Amazonia			
15913	<i>C. t. trivirgatus</i>	<i>Conopias trivirgatus trivirgatus</i>	Trestribet Tyrann	Olivbrust-Maskentyrann		(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
15914	<i>Conopias cinchoneti</i>	<i>Conopias cinchoneti</i>	Citronbrynet Tyrann	Gelbbrauen-Maskentyrann	Lemon-browed Flycatcher	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : w Venezuela to Peru			
15915	<i>C. c. icterophrys</i>	<i>Conopias cinchoneti icterophrys</i>	Perijá Citronbrynet Tyrann	Kolumbien-Gelbbrauen-Maskentyrann		(Lafresnaye, 1845)	c Colombia to nw Venezuela			
15916	<i>C. c. cinchoneti</i>	<i>Conopias cinchoneti cinchoneti</i>	Citronbrynet Tyrann	Gelbbrauen-Maskentyrann		(Tschudi, 1844)	e Ecuador to c Peru			
15917	<i>Myiodynastes</i>	<i>Myiodynastes</i>	<i>Myiodynastes</i>	<i>Myiodynastes</i>	<i>Myiodynastes</i>	Bonaparte, 1857				
15918	<i>Myiodynastes hemichrysus</i>	<i>Myiodynastes hemichrysus</i>	Gulbuget Stortyrann	Braunbart-Maskentyrann	Golden-bellied Flycatcher	(Cabanis, 1861)	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama			
15919	<i>Myiodynastes chrysocephalus</i>	<i>Myiodynastes chrysocephalus</i>	Gulkronet Stortyrann	Andenmaskentyrann	Golden-crowned Flycatcher	(Tschudi, 1844)	MA, SA : Panama, n Venezuela to nw Argentina			
15920	<i>M. c. minor</i>	<i>Myiodynastes chrysocephalus minor</i>	Perijá Stortyrann	Kleiner Andenmaskentyrann		Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885	e Panama through c Colombia to Ecuador			
15921	<i>M. c. cinerascens</i>	<i>Myiodynastes chrysocephalus cinerascens</i>	Venezuela Stortyrann	Todds Andenmaskentyrann		Todd, 1912	n Colombia and n Venezuela			
15922	<i>M. c. chrysocephalus</i>	<i>Myiodynastes chrysocephalus chrysocephalus</i>	Gulkronet Stortyrann	Andenmaskentyrann		(Tschudi, 1844)	Peru, Bolivia and nw Argentina			
15923	<i>Myiodynastes bairdii</i>	<i>Myiodynastes bairdii</i>	Tumbes Stortyrann	Rostflügel-Maskentyrann	Baird's Flycatcher	(Gambel, 1847)	SA : sw Ecuador, nw Peru			
15924	<i>Myiodynastes luteiventris</i>	<i>Myiodynastes luteiventris</i>	Svovlbuget Stortyrann	Nord-Fleckenmaskentyrann	Sulphur-bellied Flycatcher	Sclater, PL., 1859	NA, MA : sw USA to Costa Rica	w Amazonia		
15925	<i>Myiodynastes maculatus</i>	<i>Myiodynastes maculatus</i>	Stribet Stortyrann	Süd-Fleckenmaskentyrann	Streaked Flycatcher	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	MA, SA : e Mexico to Uruguay			
15926	<i>M. m. insolens</i>	<i>Myiodynastes maculatus insolens</i>	Lys Stortyrann	Ridgways Fleckenmaskentyrann		Ridgway, 1887	se Mexico to Honduras	to SA		
15927	<i>M. m. difficilis</i>	<i>Myiodynastes maculatus difficilis</i>	Mellemamerikansk Stortyrann	Costa Rica-Fleckenmaskentyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1937	w Costa Rica to nw, c Colombia and w Venezuela			
15928	<i>M. m. nobilis</i>	<i>Myiodynastes maculatus nobilis</i>	Santa Marta-stortyrann	Fleckenmaskentyrann		Sclater, PL., 1859	ne Colombia			
15929	<i>M. m. chapmani</i>	<i>Myiodynastes maculatus chapmani</i>	Colombia Stortyrann	Zimmers Fleckenmaskentyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1937	sw Colombia to w Peru			
15930	<i>M. m. maculatus</i>	<i>Myiodynastes maculatus maculatus</i>	Stribet Stortyrann	Südllicher Fleckenmaskentyrann		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	e Ecuador, ne Peru, w, n Amazonian Brazil, Suriname and French Guiana			
15931	<i>M. m. tobagensis</i>	<i>Myiodynastes maculatus tobagensis</i>	Tobago Stortyrann	Trinidad-Fleckenmaskentyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1937	n Venezuela, Guyana, Trinidad and Tobago			
15932	<i>M. m. solitarius</i>	<i>Myiodynastes maculatus solitarius</i>	Eremit Stortyrann	Dunkel-Fleckenmaskentyrann		(Vieillot, 1819)	c Peru, c Brazil to Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina and Uruguay			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15933	<i>Megarynchus</i>	<i>Megarynchus</i>	<i>Megarynchus</i>	<i>Megarynchus</i>	<i>Megarynchus</i>	Thunberg, 1824				
15934	<i>Megarynchus pitangua</i>	<i>Megarynchus pitangua</i>	Bådnaebstyran	Starkschnabel-Maskentyrann	Boat-billed Flycatcher	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : Mexico to ne Argentina			
15935	<i>M. p. tardiusculus</i>	<i>Megarynchus pitangua tardiusculus</i>	Sinaloa Bådnaebstyran	Moore's Starkschnabelmaskentyrann		Moore, RT, 1941	nw Mexico			
15936	<i>M. p. caniceps</i>	<i>Megarynchus pitangua caniceps</i>	Jalisco Bådnaebstyran	Ridgways Starkschnabelmaskentyrann		Ridgway, 1906	w Mexico			
15937	<i>M. p. mexicanus</i>	<i>Megarynchus pitangua mexicanus</i>	Colombia Bådnaebstyran	Mexiko- Starkschnabelmaskentyrann		(Lafresnaye, 1851)	e Mexico to nw Colombia			
15938	<i>M. p. deserticola</i>	<i>Megarynchus pitangua deserticola</i>	Guatemala Bådnaebstyran	Guatemala- Starkschnabelmaskentyrann		Griscom, 1930	c Guatemala			
15939	<i>M. p. pitangua</i>	<i>Megarynchus pitangua pitangua</i>	Bådnaebstyran	Starkschnabel- Maskentyrann		(Linnaeus, 1766)	tropical n, c SA to n Argentina; Trinidad			
15940	<i>M. p. chrysogaster</i>	<i>Megarynchus pitangua chrysogaster</i>	Tumbes Bådnaebstyran	Peru- Starkschnabelmaskentyrann		Sclater, PL, 1860	e Ecuador and nw Peru			
15941	<i>Tyrannopsis</i>	<i>Tyrannopsis</i>	<i>Tyrannopsis</i>	<i>Tyrannopsis</i>	<i>Tyrannopsis</i>	Ridgway, 1905				
15942	<i>Tyrannopsis sulphurea</i>	<i>Tyrannopsis sulphurea</i>	Svovlgul Tyran	Schwefelbauch- Maskentyrann	Sulphury Flycatcher	(Spix, 1825)	SA : Amazonia			
15943	<i>Empidonomus</i>	<i>Empidonomus</i>	<i>Empidonomus</i>	<i>Empidonomus</i>	<i>Empidonomus</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
15944	<i>Empidonomus varius</i>	<i>Empidonomus varius</i>	Broget Tyran	Schuppenrücken- Maskentyrann	Variegated Flycatcher	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : widespread			
15945	<i>E. v. varius</i>	<i>Empidonomus varius varius</i>	Broget Tyran	Schuppenrücken- Maskentyrann		(Vieillot, 1818)	e Bolivia to c, s Brazil, Paraguay, n Argentina and Uruguay			
15946	<i>E. v. rufinus</i>	<i>Empidonomus varius rufinus</i>	Venezuela Broget Tyran	Spix-Schuppenrücken- Maskentyrann		(Spix, 1825)	Venezuela, the Guianas and n, e Brazil			
15947	<i>Griseotyrannus</i>	<i>Griseotyrannus</i>	<i>Griseotyrannus</i>	<i>Griseotyrannus</i>	<i>Griseotyrannus</i>	Lanyon, W, 1984				Retained in <i>Griseotyrannus</i> (following Lanyon 1986; Fitzpatrick 2004); <i>contra Empidonomus</i> by SACC and AOU (1998).
15948	<i>Griseotyrannus aurantioatrocristatus</i>	<i>Griseotyrannus aurantioatrocristatus</i>	Krontyran	Graumaskentyrann	Crowned Slaty Flycatcher	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Amazonia and sc, se		TAX	
15949	<i>G. a. pallidiventris</i>	<i>Griseotyrannus aurantioatrocristatus pallidiventris</i>	Mato Grosso-krontyran	Hellmayrs Graumaskentyrann		(Hellmayr, 1929)	e Brazil			
15950	<i>G. a. aurantioatrocristatus</i>	<i>Griseotyrannus aurantioatrocristatus aurantioatrocristatus</i>	Krontyran	Grau-Maskentyrann		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	Bolivia to Paraguay, n Argentina, Uruguay and s Brazil			
15951	<i>Tyrannus</i>	<i>Tyrannus</i>	<i>Tyrannus</i>	<i>Tyrannus</i>	<i>Tyrannus</i>	Lacépède, 1799				
15952	<i>Tyrannus niveigularis</i>	<i>Tyrannus niveigularis</i>	Hvidbrystet Kongetyran	Schneekehl-Königstyran	Snowy-throated Kingbird	Sclater, PL, 1860	SA : sw Colombia to w Peru			
15953	<i>Tyrannus albogularis</i>	<i>Tyrannus albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Kongetyran	Weißkehl-Königstyran	White-throated Kingbird	Burmeister, 1856	SA : Amazonia and c Brazil			
15954	<i>Tyrannus melancholicus</i>	<i>Tyrannus melancholicus</i>	Tropisk Kongetyran	Trauerkönigstyran	Tropical Kingbird	Vieillot, 1819	NA, MA, SA : sw USA to c Argentina			
15955	<i>T. m. satrapa</i>	<i>Tyrannus melancholicus satrapa</i>	Mellemamerikansk Kongetyran	Cabanis- Trauerkönigstyran		(Cabanis & Heine, 1860)	sw USA to n Colombia, n Venezuela and Trinidad			
15956	<i>T. m. despotes</i>	<i>Tyrannus melancholicus despotes</i>	Ceará Kongetyran	Lichtensteins Trauerkönigstyran		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	ne Brazil			
15957	<i>T. m. melancholicus</i>	<i>Tyrannus melancholicus melancholicus</i>	Tropisk Kongetyran	Trauerkönigstyran		Vieillot, 1819	n SA to c Argentina			
15958	<i>Tyrannus couchii</i>	<i>Tyrannus couchii</i>	Tørnkongetyran	Texaskönigstyran	Couch's Kingbird	Baird, SF, 1858	NA, MA : s Texas, e Mexico to Belize			
15959	<i>Tyrannus vociferans</i>	<i>Tyrannus vociferans</i>	Nordlig Kongetyran	Cassinkönigstyran	Cassin's Kingbird	Swainson, 1826	NA, MA : s USA to Belize			
15960	<i>T. v. vociferans</i>	<i>Tyrannus vociferans vociferans</i>	Nordlig Kongetyran	Cassinkönigstyran		Swainson, 1826	sw USA to c Mexico			
15961	<i>T. v. xenopterus</i>	<i>Tyrannus vociferans xenopterus</i>	Guerrero Kongetyran	Griscomkönigstyran		Griscom, 1934	sw Mexico			
15962	<i>Tyrannus crassirostris</i>	<i>Tyrannus crassirostris</i>	Tyknebbet Kongetyran	Dickschnabel-Königstyran	Thick-billed Kingbird	Swainson, 1826	NA, MA : sw USA to Guatemala			
15963	<i>T. c. pompalis</i>	<i>Tyrannus crassirostris pompalis</i>	Sinaloa Kongetyran	Arizona-Dickschnabel- Königstyran		Bangs & Peters, JL., 1928	se Arizona (sw USA) and w Mexico			
15964	<i>T. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Tyrannus crassirostris crassirostris</i>	Tyknebbet Kongetyran			Swainson, 1826	sw Mexico and w Guatemala			
15965	<i>Tyrannus verticalis</i>	<i>Tyrannus verticalis</i>	Vestlig Kongetyran	Schmalschnabel- Königstyran	Western Kingbird	Say, 1822	NA : nw, nc Canada to n Mexico	sw Mexico to Costa Rica		
15966	<i>Tyrannus forficatus</i>	<i>Tyrannus forficatus</i>	Sakshalet Kongetyran	Scherenschwanz- Königstyran	Scissor-tailed Flycatcher	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : c USA to ne Mexico	w Mexico to Panama		
15967	<i>Tyrannus savana</i>	<i>Tyrannus savana</i>	Langhalet Kongetyran	Gabelschwanz-Königstyran	Fork-tailed Flycatcher	Daudin, 1802	MA, SA : s Mexico to Uruguay			
15968	<i>T. s. monachus</i>	<i>Tyrannus savana monachus</i>	Grårygget Kongetyran	Guyana-Königstyran		Hartlaub, 1844	s Mexico to Colombia, the Guianas and n Brazil			
15969	<i>T. s. sanctaemartae</i>	<i>Tyrannus savana sanctaemartae</i>	Santa Maria-kongetyran	Kolumbien-Königstyran		(Zimmer, JT, 1937)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
15970	<i>T. s. circumdatus</i>	<i>Tyrannus savana circumdatus</i>	Kongetyran	Brasilien-Königstyran		(Zimmer, JT, 1937)	ec Brazil			
15971	<i>T. s. savana</i>	<i>Tyrannus savana savana</i>	Langhalet Kongetyran	Königstyran		Daudin, 1802	c, s SA, Falkland Is.	to the West Indies		
15972	<i>Tyrannus tyrannus</i>	<i>Tyrannus tyrannus</i>	Østlig Kongetyran	Schieferrücken-Königstyran	Eastern Kingbird	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : widespread	w Amazonia		
15973	<i>Tyrannus dominicensis</i>	<i>Tyrannus dominicensis</i>	Grå Kongetyran	Graukönigstyran	Grey Kingbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA : se USA and West Indies	Panama to Guyana		
15974	<i>T. d. dominicensis</i>	<i>Tyrannus dominicensis dominicensis</i>	Grå Kongetyran	Grauer Königstyran		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	se USA to Colombia and Venezuela			
15975	<i>T. d. vorax</i>	<i>Tyrannus dominicensis vorax</i>	Antillkongetyran	Antillenkönigstyran		Vieillot, 1819	Lesser Antilles			
15976	<i>Tyrannus cubensis</i>	<i>Tyrannus cubensis</i>	Kæmpekongetyran	Riesenkönigstyran	Giant Kingbird	Richmond, 1898	NA : Cuba			
15977	<i>Tyrannus caudifasciatus</i>	<i>Tyrannus caudifasciatus</i>	Storhovedet Kongetyran	Antillenkönigstyran	Loggerhead Kingbird	d'Orbigny, 1839	NA : Greater Antilles			
15978	<i>T. c. bahamensis</i>	<i>Tyrannus caudifasciatus bahamensis</i>	Bahama Kongetyran	Bahamas-Königstyran		(Bryant, H, 1864)	Bahamas			
15979	<i>T. c. caudifasciatus</i>	<i>Tyrannus caudifasciatus caudifasciatus</i>	Storhovedet Kongetyran	Olivgrauer Königstyran		d'Orbigny, 1839	Cuba and Isle of Pines		SSP	Includes <i>flavescens</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
15980	<i>T. c. caymanensis</i>	<i>Tyrannus caudifasciatus caymanensis</i>	Cayman Kongetyrann	Cayman-Königstyran		(Nicol, 1904)	Cayman Is.			
15981	<i>T. c. jamaicensis</i>	<i>Tyrannus caudifasciatus jamaicensis</i>	Jamaica Kongetyrann	Jamaika-Königstyran		(Chapman, 1892)	Jamaica			
15982	<i>T. c. taylori</i>	<i>Tyrannus caudifasciatus taylori</i>	Puerto Rico-kongetyrann	Puerto Rico-Königstyran		(Sclater, PL., 1864)	Puerto Rico		PS	Puerto Rican Kingbird is a proposed split based on vocal differences (Garrido et al. 2009).
15983	<i>T. c. gabbii</i>	<i>Tyrannus caudifasciatus gabbii</i>	Hispaniola Kongetyrann	Hispaniola-Königstyran		(Lawrence, 1876)	Hispaniola		PS	Hispaniolan Kingbird is a proposed split based on vocal differences (Garrido et al. 2009).
15984	<i>Rhytipterna</i>	<i>Rhytipterna</i>	<i>Rhytipterna</i>	<i>Rhytipterna</i>	<i>Rhytipterna</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
15985	<i>Rhytipterna simplex</i>	<i>Rhytipterna simplex</i>	Grå Klagetyrann	Grauschmucktyrann	Greyish Mourner	1823)	SA : Amazonia and e, se Brazil			
15986	<i>R. s. frederici</i>	<i>Rhytipterna simplex frederici</i>	Mørkegrå Klagetyrann	Frederics Grauschmucktyrann		(Bangs & Penard, TE, 1918)	Colombia to the Guianas, Amazonian Brazil and Bolivia			
15987	<i>R. s. simplex</i>	<i>Rhytipterna simplex simplex</i>	Grå Klagetyrann	Grauschmucktyrann		1823)	se Brazil			
15988	<i>Rhytipterna immunda</i>	<i>Rhytipterna immunda</i>	Lysbuget Klagetyrann	Hellbauch-Schmucktyrann	Pale-bellied Mourner	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	SA : c, ne Amazonia			
15989	<i>Rhytipterna holerythra</i>	<i>Rhytipterna holerythra</i>	Rødbrun Klagetyrann	Zimtschmucktyrann	Rufous Mourner	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860)	MA, SA : s Mexico to nw Ecuador			
15990	<i>R. h. holerythra</i>	<i>Rhytipterna holerythra holerythra</i>	Rødbrun Klagetyrann	Zimtschmucktyrann		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860)	se Mexico to n Colombia			
15991	<i>R. h. rosenbergi</i>	<i>Rhytipterna holerythra rosenbergi</i>	Mørkebrun Klagetyrann	Rosenbergs Zimtschmucktyrann		(Hartert, E, 1905)	w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
15992	<i>Sirystes</i>	<i>Sirystes</i>	<i>Sirystes</i>	<i>Sirystes</i>	<i>Sirystes</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
15993	<i>Sirystes sibilator</i>	<i>Sirystes sibilator</i>	Sirystes	Olivrücken-Kappentyrann	Sibilant Sirystes	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : e, sw Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina		ENG	Rename Eastern Sirystes <i>S. sibilator</i> to Sibilant Sirystes following splits of White-rumped Sirystes and Todd's Sirystes (Donegan 2013; SACC 610).
15994	<i>S. s. sibilator</i>	<i>Sirystes sibilator sibilator</i>	Sirystes	Grauschopftyrann		(Vieillot, 1818)	e Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
15995	<i>S. s. atimastus</i>	<i>Sirystes sibilator atimastus</i>	Chapada Sirystes	Oberholsers Grauschopftyrann		Oberholser, 1902	sw Brazil			
15996	<i>Sirystes albocinereus</i>	<i>Sirystes albocinereus</i>	Hvidgumpet Sirystes	Halsband-Kappentyrann	White-rumped Sirystes	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880	SA : sw Venezuela, e Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia		AS	White-rumped Sirystes is split from Sibilant [Eastern] Sirystes (Donegan 2013; SACC 610).
15997	<i>Sirystes subcanescens</i>	<i>Sirystes subcanescens</i>	Guyanasirystes	Guyanakappentyrann	Todd's Sirystes	Todd, 1920	SA : the Guianas and ne Amazonian Brazil		AS	Todd's Sirystes is split from Sibilant [Eastern] Sirystes (Donegan 2013; SACC 610).
15998	<i>Sirystes albobriseus</i>	<i>Sirystes albobriseus</i>	Chocósirystes	Grauschulter-Kappentyrann	Choco Sirystes	(Lawrence, 1863)	MA, SA : Panama, nw Colombia and nw Ecuador		AS, ENG	Western Sirystes <i>S. albobriseus</i> is split from Sibilant (Eastern) Sirystes <i>S. sibilator</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Hilty 2003; SACC 610). Rename Choco Sirystes (SACC 610; NACC 2016-A-12).
15999	<i>Casiornis</i>	<i>Casiornis</i>	<i>Casiornis</i>	<i>Casiornis</i>	<i>Casiornis</i>	Des Murs, 1856				
16000	<i>Casiornis rufus</i>	<i>Casiornis rufus</i>	Rødbrun Casiornis	Zimtrücken-Röteltyrann	Rufous Casiornis	(Vieillot, 1816)	SA : Bolivia to c Brazil and s to n			
16001	<i>Casiornis fuscus</i>	<i>Casiornis fuscus</i>	Gråstrubet Casiornis	Braunrücken-Röteltyrann	Ash-throated Casiornis	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873	Argentina and se Brazil			
16002	<i>Myiarchus</i>	<i>Myiarchus</i>	<i>Myiarchus</i>	<i>Myiarchus</i>	<i>Myiarchus</i>	Cabanis, 1844	SA : e Brazil			
16003	<i>Myiarchus semirufus</i>	<i>Myiarchus semirufus</i>	Rødbrun Skovtyrann	Rötelschopftyrann	Rufous Flycatcher	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1878	SA : nw Peru			
16004	<i>Myiarchus yucatanensis</i>	<i>Myiarchus yucatanensis</i>	Yucatánskovtyrann	Yucatánschopftyrann	Yucatan Flycatcher	Lawrence, 1871	MA : Yucatán Pen.			
16005	<i>M. y. yucatanensis</i>	<i>Myiarchus yucatanensis yucatanensis</i>	Yucatánskovtyrann	Yucatánschopftyrann		Lawrence, 1871	se Mexico			
16006	<i>M. y. lanyoni</i>	<i>Myiarchus yucatanensis lanyoni</i>	Cozumelskovtyrann	Cozumel-Schopftyrann		Parkes & Phillips, AR, 1967	Cozumel I.			
16007	<i>M. y. navai</i>	<i>Myiarchus yucatanensis navai</i>	Guatemalaskovtyrann	Parkes-Schopftyrann		Parkes, 1982	s Mexico, n Guatemala and n Belize			
16008	<i>Myiarchus barbirostris</i>	<i>Myiarchus barbirostris</i>	Jamaïkaskovtyrann	Jamaïkaschopftyrann	Sad Flycatcher	(Swainson, 1827)	NA : Jamaica			
16009	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer</i>	Olivenskovtyrann	Schwarzkappen-Schopftyrann	Dusky-capped Flycatcher	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	NA, MA, SA : sw USA through Amazonia and se Brazil			
16010	<i>M. t. olivascens</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer olivascens</i>	Arizona Olivenskovtyrann	Schwarzkappenschopftyrann		Ridgway, 1884	sw USA and nw Mexico			
16011	<i>M. t. lawrencei</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer lawrencei</i>	Guatemala Olivenskovtyrann	Girauds Schwarzkappen-Schopftyrann		(Giraud Jr, 1841)	e Mexico to Guatemala and El Salvador			
16012	<i>M. t. querulus</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer querulus</i>	Sinaloa Olivenskovtyrann	Schwarzkappenschopftyrann		Nelson, 1904	sw Mexico			
16013	<i>M. t. platyrhynchus</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer platyrhynchus</i>	Cozumel Olivenskovtyrann	Schwarzkappenschopftyrann		Ridgway, 1885	Cozumel I.			
16014	<i>M. t. manens</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer manens</i>	Yucatán Olivenskovtyrann	Schwarzkappenschopftyrann		Parkes, 1982	se Mexico and n Belize			
16015	<i>M. t. connectens</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer connectens</i>	Sepiakronet Olivenskovtyrann	Schwarzkappenschopftyrann		Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	w Belize to c Nicaragua			
16016	<i>M. t. littoralis</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer littoralis</i>	Nicaragua Olivenskovtyrann	Schwarzkappenschopftyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1953	w Nicaragua to nw Costa Rica			
16017	<i>M. t. nigricapillus</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer nigricapillus</i>	Costa Rica-olivenskovtyrann	Schwarzkappenschopftyrann		Cabanis, 1861	se Nicaragua to w Panama			
16018	<i>M. t. brunneiceps</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer brunneiceps</i>	Antioquia Olivenskovtyrann	Schwarzkappenschopftyrann		Lawrence, 1861	e Panama to w Colombia			
16019	<i>M. t. pallidus</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer pallidus</i>	Venezuela Olivenskovtyrann	Schwarzkappenschopftyrann		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	ne Colombia and n, w Venezuela			
16020	<i>M. t. tuberculifer</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer tuberculifer</i>	Olivenskovtyrann	Schwarzkappen-Schopftyrann		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	c Colombia through Venezuela, the Guianas and Amazonian Brazil, se Brazil, Trinidad			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16021	<i>M. t. nigriceps</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer nigriceps</i>	Cauca Olivenskovtyran	Schwarzkappenschopftyrann		Slater, PL, 1860	sw Colombia to w Ecuador			
16022	<i>M. t. atriceps</i>	<i>Myiarchus tuberculifer atriceps</i>	Mørkhættet Skovtyran	Schwarzkappenschopftyrann		Cabanis, 1883	s Ecuador to nw Argentina			
16023	<i>Myiarchus swainsoni</i>	<i>Myiarchus swainsoni</i>	Skovtyran	Swainsonschopftyrann	Swainson's Flycatcher	Cabanis & Heine, 1860	SA : widespread			
16024	<i>M. s. phaeonotus</i>	<i>Myiarchus swainsoni phaeonotus</i>	Sortnæbbet Skovtyran	Guyana-Swainsonschopftyrann		Salvin & Godman, 1883	se Venezuela, w Guyana, Suriname and n Brazil		SSP	Subspecies <i>albimarginatus</i> is regarded as an intergrade population between <i>pelzelni</i> and <i>phaeonotus</i> (Fitzpatrick 2004).
16025	<i>M. s. pelzelni</i>	<i>Myiarchus swainsoni pelzelni</i>	Savanne Skovtyran	Peru-Swainsonschopftyrann		Berlepsch, 1883	s Peru and n Bolivia to sc Brazil			
16026	<i>M. s. ferocior</i>	<i>Myiarchus swainsoni ferocior</i>	Boliviansk Skovtyran	Bolivien-Swainsonschopftyrann		Cabanis, 1883	se Bolivia, w Paraguay and n Argentina	to Colombia		
16027	<i>M. s. swainsoni</i>	<i>Myiarchus swainsoni swainsoni</i>	Skovtyran	Swainsonschopftyrann		Cabanis & Heine, 1860	se Paraguay and se Brazil to ne Argentina and Uruguay	to Colombia and n Brazil		
16028	<i>Myiarchus venezuelensis</i>	<i>Myiarchus venezuelensis</i>	Venezuela Skovtyran	Venezuelaschopftyrann	Venezuelan Flycatcher	Lawrence, 1865	SA : n Colombia and n Venezuela			
16029	<i>Myiarchus panamensis</i>	<i>Myiarchus panamensis</i>	Panamaskovtyran	Panamaschopftyrann	Panamanian Flycatcher	Lawrence, 1860	MA, SA : sw Costa Rica through Colombia			
16030	<i>M. p. actiosus</i>	<i>Myiarchus panamensis actiosus</i>	Costa Rica-skovtyran	Costa Rica-Schopftyrann		Ridgway, 1906	nw Costa Rica			
16031	<i>M. p. panamensis</i>	<i>Myiarchus panamensis panamensis</i>	Panamaskovtyran	Panamaschopftyrann		Lawrence, 1860	sw Costa Rica to w Colombia and nw Venezuela			
16032	<i>Myiarchus ferox</i>	<i>Myiarchus ferox</i>	Korttoppet Skovtyran	Kurzschopftyrann	Short-crested Flycatcher	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : widespread			
16033	<i>M. f. brunnescens</i>	<i>Myiarchus ferox brunnescens</i>	Llanos Skovtyran	Zimmers Kurzschopftyrann		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	ne Colombia and sw Venezuela			
16034	<i>M. f. ferox</i>	<i>Myiarchus ferox ferox</i>	Korttoppet Skovtyran	Kurzschopftyrann		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Amazonia			
16035	<i>M. f. australis</i>	<i>Myiarchus ferox australis</i>	Argentinsk Skovtyran	Kurzschopftyrann		Hellmayr, 1927	e Bolivia to c, s Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
16036	<i>Myiarchus apicalis</i>	<i>Myiarchus apicalis</i>	Hjelmiskovtyran	Kolumbienschopftyrann	Apical Flycatcher	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1881	SA : wc Colombia			
16037	<i>Myiarchus cephalotes</i>	<i>Myiarchus cephalotes</i>	Lysømmet Skovtyran	Andenschopftyrann	Pale-edged Flycatcher	Taczanowski, 1880	SA : n Venezuela to Bolivia			
16038	<i>M. c. caribbaeus</i>	<i>Myiarchus cephalotes caribbaeus</i>	Venezuela Lysømmet Skovtyran	Hellmayrs Andenschopftyrann		Hellmayr, 1925	n Venezuela			
16039	<i>M. c. cephalotes</i>	<i>Myiarchus cephalotes cephalotes</i>	Lysømmet Skovtyran	Andenschopftyrann		Taczanowski, 1880	Colombia and w Venezuela to Bolivia			
16040	<i>Myiarchus phaeocephalus</i>	<i>Myiarchus phaeocephalus</i>	Sødkronet Skovtyran	Rußkappen-Schopftyrann	Sooty-crowned Flycatcher	Slater, PL, 1860	SA : w Ecuador and n Peru			
16041	<i>M. p. phaeocephalus</i>	<i>Myiarchus phaeocephalus phaeocephalus</i>	Sødkronet Skovtyran	Rußkappen-Schopftyrann		Slater, PL, 1860	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
16042	<i>M. p. interior</i>	<i>Myiarchus phaeocephalus interior</i>	Marañón Skovtyran	Peru-Rußkappen-Schopftyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1938	n Peru			
16043	<i>Myiarchus cinerascens</i>	<i>Myiarchus cinerascens</i>	Gråstrubet Skovtyran	Kalifornienschopftyrann	Ash-throated Flycatcher	(Lawrence, 1851)	NA, MA : sw USA and n Mexico	MA		
16044	<i>M. c. cinerascens</i>	<i>Myiarchus cinerascens cinerascens</i>	Gråstrubet Skovtyran	Kalifornien-Schopftyrann		(Lawrence, 1851)	sw USA and w Mexico			
16045	<i>M. c. pertinax</i>	<i>Myiarchus cinerascens pertinax</i>	Baja Skovtyran	Baja Kalifornien-Schopftyrann		Baird, SF, 1860	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
16046	<i>Myiarchus nuttingi</i>	<i>Myiarchus nuttingi</i>	Lysstrubet Skovtyran	Braunwangen-Schopftyrann	Nutting's Flycatcher	Ridgway, 1882	MA : w Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
16047	<i>M. n. inquietus</i>	<i>Myiarchus nuttingi inquietus</i>	Chiapas Skovtyran	Salvins Pazifikschopftyrann		Salvin & Godman, 1889	w, c Mexico			
16048	<i>M. n. nuttingi</i>	<i>Myiarchus nuttingi nuttingi</i>	Lysstrubet Skovtyran	PazifischerSchopftyrann		Ridgway, 1882	s Mexico to interior nw Costa Rica			
16049	<i>M. n. flavidior</i>	<i>Myiarchus nuttingi flavidior</i>	Oaxaca Skovtyran	Rossem's Pazifikschopftyrann		Van Rossem, 1936	sw Mexico to Pacific lowlands of nw Costa Rica		PS	Ridgway's Flycatcher is a proposed split (Howell 2012; Sari & Parker 2012; W. Lanyon pers. comm.; NACC 2013-B-2 declined pending documentation).
16050	<i>Myiarchus crinitus</i>	<i>Myiarchus crinitus</i>	Toppet Skovtyran	Gelbbauch-Schopftyrann	Great Crested Flycatcher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : sc, se Canada to sc, se USA	s Mexico to Colombia & Venezuela		
16051	<i>Myiarchus tyrannulus</i>	<i>Myiarchus tyrannulus</i>	Bruntoppet Skovtyran	Braunschopftyrann	Brown-crested Flycatcher	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	NA, MA, SA : sw USA to n Argentina			
16052	<i>M. t. magister</i>	<i>Myiarchus tyrannulus magister</i>	Kystskovtyran	Braunschopftyrann		Ridgway, 1884	sw USA and w Mexico			
16053	<i>M. t. cooperi</i>	<i>Myiarchus tyrannulus cooperi</i>	Belize Skovtyran	Coopers Braunschopftyrann		Baird, SF, 1858	sc USA and e Mexico to Honduras			
16054	<i>M. t. cozumelae</i>	<i>Myiarchus tyrannulus cozumelae</i>	Cozumel Bruntoppet Skovtyran	Cozumel-Braunschopftyrann		Parkes, 1982	Cozumel I.			
16055	<i>M. t. insularum</i>	<i>Myiarchus tyrannulus insularum</i>	Honduras Skovtyran	Braunschopftyrann		Bond, J, 1936	islands off Honduras			
16056	<i>M. t. brachyurus</i>	<i>Myiarchus tyrannulus brachyurus</i>	Ometepeskovtyran	Costa Rica-Braunschopftyrann		Ridgway, 1887	El Salvador to nw Costa Rica			
16057	<i>M. t. tyrannulus</i>	<i>Myiarchus tyrannulus tyrannulus</i>	Bruntoppet Skovtyran	Braunschopftyrann		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Colombia and s Ecuador through the Guianas to the mouth of Amazon; e Peru, Bolivia, s Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
16058	<i>M. t. bahiae</i>	<i>Myiarchus tyrannulus bahiae</i>	Bahia Skovtyran	Bahia-Braunschopftyrann		Berlepsch & Leverkühn, 1890	ne Brazil s of the Amazon to ne Argentina			
16059	<i>Myiarchus magnirostris</i>	<i>Myiarchus magnirostris</i>	Galápagos Skovtyran	Galápagosschopftyrann	Galapagos Flycatcher	(Gould, 1838)	SA : Galápagos Is.			
16060	<i>Myiarchus nugar</i>	<i>Myiarchus nugar</i>	Grenadaskovtyran	Grenadaskopftyrann	Grenada Flycatcher	Riley, 1904	NA : Lesser Antilles			
16061	<i>Myiarchus validus</i>	<i>Myiarchus validus</i>	Rødhale Skovtyran	Rostschwanz-Schopftyrann	Rufous-tailed Flycatcher	Cabanis, 1847	NA : Jamaica			
16062	<i>Myiarchus sagrae</i>	<i>Myiarchus sagrae</i>	La Sagra-skovtyran	Kubaschopftyrann	La Sagra's Flycatcher	(Gundlach, 1852)	NA : Bahamas and Cuba			
16063	<i>M. s. lucaysiensis</i>	<i>Myiarchus sagrae lucaysiensis</i>	Bahama Skovtyran	Bahamasschopftyrann		(Bryant, H, 1867)	Bahamas			
16064	<i>M. s. sagrae</i>	<i>Myiarchus sagrae sagrae</i>	La Sagra-skovtyran	Kubaschopftyrann		(Gundlach, 1852)	Cuba, Isle of Pines and Grand Cayman I.			
16065	<i>Myiarchus stolidus</i>	<i>Myiarchus stolidus</i>	Antilskovtyran	Haitischopftyrann	Stolid Flycatcher	(Gosse, 1847)	NA : Jamaica and Hispaniola			
16066	<i>M. s. dominicensis</i>	<i>Myiarchus stolidus dominicensis</i>	Hispaniola Skovtyran	Hispaniolaschopftyrann		(Bryant, H, 1867)	Hispaniola			
16067	<i>M. s. stolidus</i>	<i>Myiarchus stolidus stolidus</i>	Haitilskovtyran	Haitilskopftyrann		(Gosse, 1847)	Jamaica			
16068	<i>Myiarchus antillarum</i>	<i>Myiarchus antillarum</i>	Puerto Rico-skovtyran	Puerto-Rico-Schopftyrann	Puerto Rican Flycatcher	(Bryant, H, 1866)	NA : Puerto Rico			
16069	<i>Myiarchus oberi</i>	<i>Myiarchus oberi</i>	Guadeloupe Skovtyran	Kleinantillen-Schopftyrann	Lesser Antillean Flycatcher	Lawrence, 1877	NA : Lesser Antilles			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16070	<i>M. o. berlepschii</i>	<i>Myiarchus oberi berlepschii</i>	Saint Kitts-skovtyran	Barbudaschopftyrann		Cory, 1888	St. Kitts, St. Christopher, Barbuda and Nevis			
16071	<i>M. o. oberi</i>	<i>Myiarchus oberi oberi</i>	Guadeloupe Skovtyran	Kleinantillen-Schopftyrann		Lawrence, 1877	Dominica and Guadeloupe (Lesser Antilles)			
16072	<i>M. o. sclateri</i>	<i>Myiarchus oberi sclateri</i>	Martinique Skovtyran	Martiniqueschopftyrann		Lawrence, 1879	Martinique			
16073	<i>M. o. sanctaeluciae</i>	<i>Myiarchus oberi sanctaeluciae</i>	Saint Lucia-skovtyran	Luciaschopftyrann		Hellmayr & Seilern, 1915	St. Lucia			
16074	Ramphotrigan	Ramphotrigan	Ramphotrigan	Ramphotrigan	Ramphotrigan	Gray, GR, 1855				Bamboo Flatbill of Hilty (2003) is a better name for <i>Ramphotrigan megacephalum</i> , but Large-headed prevails.
16075	<i>Ramphotrigan megacephalum</i>	<i>Ramphotrigan megacephalum</i>	Storhovedet Fladnæbstyran	Gelbbrauen-Breitschnabeltyrann	Large-headed Flatbill	(Swainson, 1835)	SA : nw, s Amazonia and se SA		ENG	
16076	<i>R. m. pectorale</i>	<i>Ramphotrigan megacephalum pectorale</i>	Ecuador Fladnæbstyran	Ecuador-Gelbbrauenbreitschnabeltyrann		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1947	s Colombia, e Ecuador and s Venezuela			
16077	<i>R. m. venezuelense</i>	<i>Ramphotrigan megacephalum venezuelense</i>	Venezuela Fladnæbstyran	Venezuela-Gelbbrauenbreitschnabeltyrann		Phelps & Gilliard, 1941	nw Venezuela			
16078	<i>R. m. bolivianum</i>	<i>Ramphotrigan megacephalum bolivianum</i>	Boliviansk Fladnæbstyran	Bolivien-Gelbbrauenbreitschnabeltyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1939	e Peru, w Amazonian Brazil and n Bolivia			
16079	<i>R. m. megacephalum</i>	<i>Ramphotrigan megacephalum megacephalum</i>	Storhovedet Fladnæbstyran	Gelbbrauen-Breitschnabeltyrann		(Swainson, 1835)	se Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
16080	<i>Ramphotrigan flammulatum</i>	<i>Ramphotrigan flammulatum</i>	Mexicansk Fladnæbstyran	Breitschnabel-Schopftyrann	Flammulated Flycatcher	(Lawrence, 1875)	MA : sw, s Mexico		TAX, PHY	Flammulated Flycatcher was formerly placed in the monotypic genus <i>Deltarhynchus</i> but phylogenetic analyses show that <i>Ramphotrigan</i> is paraphyletic relative to <i>Deltarhynchus</i> (Ohlson et al. 2008; Harvey et al. 2020; Lavinia et al. 2020). Move Flammulated Flycatcher to <i>Ramphotrigan</i> (NACC 2021-C-2; Chesser et al. 2021). Note change in gender.
16081	<i>Ramphotrigan ruficauda</i>	<i>Ramphotrigan ruficauda</i>	Brunhalet Fladnæbstyran	Flachschnabeltyrann	Rufous-tailed Flatbill	(Spix, 1825)	SA : Amazonia			
16082	<i>Ramphotrigan fuscicauda</i>	<i>Ramphotrigan fuscicauda</i>	Mørkhalet Fladnæbstyran	Dunkelschwanz-Flachschnabeltyrann	Dusky-tailed Flatbill	Chapman, 1925	SA : w, sw Amazonia			
16083	<i>Attila</i>	<i>Attila</i>	<i>Attila</i>	<i>Attila</i>	<i>Attila</i>	Lesson, R, 1831	SA : se Brazil through Amazonia and s to ne Argentina to s Venezuela			
16084	<i>Attila phoenicurus</i>	<i>Attila phoenicurus</i>	Rødhalet Attila	Graukopf-Attilatyrann	Rufous-tailed Attila	Pelzeln, 1868				
16085	<i>Attila cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Attila cinnamomeus</i>	Gulbrun Attila	Zimtattilatyrann	Cinnamon Attila	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Amazonia			
16086	<i>Attila torridus</i>	<i>Attila torridus</i>	Ecuador Attila	Ockerattilatyrann	Ochraceous Attila	Sclater, PL, 1860	SA : sw Colombia to nw Peru			
16087	<i>Attila citriniventris</i>	<i>Attila citriniventris</i>	Citronbuget Attila	Gelbbauch-Attilatyrann	Citron-bellied Attila	Sclater, PL, 1859	SA : w Amazonia			
16088	<i>Attila bolivianus</i>	<i>Attila bolivianus</i>	Mørkkronet Attila	Weißaugen-Attilatyrann	White-eyed Attila	Lafresnaye, 1848	SA : s, sw Amazonia			
16089	<i>A. b. nattereri</i>	<i>Attila bolivianus nattereri</i>	Dunkel Attila	Natterers Weißaugen-Attilatyrann		Hellmayr, 1902	se Colombia, ne Ecuador and e Peru to c Brazil			
16090	<i>A. b. bolivianus</i>	<i>Attila bolivianus bolivianus</i>	Mørkkronet Attila	Weißaugen-Attilatyrann		Lafresnaye, 1848	sw Brazil and n Bolivia			
16091	<i>Attila rufus</i>	<i>Attila rufus</i>	Gråhættet Attila	Streifenkehl-Attilatyrann	Grey-hooded Attila	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : e, se Brazil			
16092	<i>A. r. hellmayri</i>	<i>Attila rufus hellmayri</i>	Bahia Attila	Hellmayrs Streifenkehl-Attilatyrann		Pinto, 1935	e Brazil			
16093	<i>A. r. rufus</i>	<i>Attila rufus rufus</i>	Gråhættet Attila	Streifenkehl-Attilatyrann		(Vieillot, 1819)	se Brazil			
16094	<i>Attila spadiceus</i>	<i>Attila spadiceus</i>	Gulgumpet Attila	Gelbbürzel-Attilatyrann	Bright-rumped Attila	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA : w Mexico through Amazonia and e Brazil			
16095	<i>A. s. pacificus</i>	<i>Attila spadiceus pacificus</i>	Pacifik Gulgumpet Attila	Pazifik-Gelbbürzel-Attilatyrann		Hellmayr, 1929	nw Mexico			
16096	<i>A. s. cozumelae</i>	<i>Attila spadiceus cozumelae</i>	Cozumel Attila	Cozumel-Gelbbürzel-Attilatyrann		Ridgway, 1885	Cozumel I.			
16097	<i>A. s. gaumeri</i>	<i>Attila spadiceus gaumeri</i>	Yucatán Attila	Gaumers Gelbbürzel-Attilatyrann		Salvin & Godman, 1891	Yucatán Pen. and nearby islands			
16098	<i>A. s. flammulatus</i>	<i>Attila spadiceus flammulatus</i>	Guatemala Attila	Yucatan-Gelbbürzel-Attilatyrann		Lafresnaye, 1848	se Mexico to Belize and nc Honduras			
16099	<i>A. s. salvadorensis</i>	<i>Attila spadiceus salvadorensis</i>	El Salvador-attila	Nikaragua-Gelbbürzel-Attilatyrann		Dickey & Van Rossem, 1929	El Salvador to nw Nicaragua			
16100	<i>A. s. citreopyga</i>	<i>Attila spadiceus citreopyga</i>	Nicaragua Attila	Honduras-Gelbbürzel-Attilatyrann		(Bonaparte, 1854)	se Honduras and Nicaragua to w Panama			
16101	<i>A. s. sclateri</i>	<i>Attila spadiceus sclateri</i>	Sinú Attila	Sclaters Gelbbürzel-Attilatyrann		Lawrence, 1862	e Panama and nw Colombia			
16102	<i>A. s. caniceps</i>	<i>Attila spadiceus caniceps</i>	Magdalena Attila	Todds Gelbbürzel-Attilatyrann		Todd, 1917	n, nc Colombia			
16103	<i>A. s. parvirostris</i>	<i>Attila spadiceus parvirostris</i>	Santa Marta-attila	Attilatyrann		Allen, JA, 1900	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
16104	<i>A. s. parambae</i>	<i>Attila spadiceus parambae</i>	Chocó Attila	Harters Gelbbürzel-Attilatyrann		Hartert, E, 1900	w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
16105	<i>A. s. spadiceus</i>	<i>Attila spadiceus spadiceus</i>	Gulgumpet Attila	Gelbbürzel-Attilatyrann		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e Colombia through Venezuela and the Guianas s to n Bolivia			
16106	<i>A. s. uropygiatus</i>	<i>Attila spadiceus uropygiatus</i>	Pernambuco Attila	Brasilien-Gelbbürzel-Attilatyrann		(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	se Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16107										
16108	Family Cotingidae - 66	Family Cotingidae - 66	Frugtdedere & Kotingaer	Schmuckvögel	Cotingas				SEQ	Sequence based on Berv & Prum (2014).
16109	<i>Ampelioides</i>	<i>Ampelioides</i>	<i>Ampelioides</i>	<i>Ampelioides</i>	<i>Ampelioides</i>	Verreaux, J, 1867				
16110	<i>Ampelioides tshudii</i>	<i>Ampelioides tshudii</i>	Hvidstrubet Frugtdæder	Schuppenkotinga	Scaled Fruiteater	(Gray, GR, 1846)	SA : w Venezuela to Bolivia			
16111	<i>Pipreola</i>	<i>Pipreola</i>				Swainson, 1838				
16112	<i>Pipreola chlorolepidota</i>	<i>Pipreola chlorolepidota</i>	Flammefrugtdæder	Orangekøhlkotinga	Fiery-throated Fruiteater	Swainson, 1838	SA : s Colombia to Peru			
16113	<i>Pipreola frontalis</i>	<i>Pipreola frontalis</i>	Rødbrystet Frugtdæder	Scharlachbrustkotinga	Scarlet-breasted Fruiteater	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	SA : n Ecuador to Bolivia			
16114	<i>P. f. squamipectus</i>	<i>Pipreola frontalis squamipectus</i>	Skælbrystet Frugtdæder	Gelbkinkkotinga		(Chapman, 1925)	n Ecuador to n Peru			
16115	<i>P. f. frontalis</i>	<i>Pipreola frontalis frontalis</i>	Rødbrystet Frugtdæder	Scharlachbrustkotinga		(Sclater, PL, 1859)	c Peru to c Bolivia			
16116	<i>Pipreola formosa</i>	<i>Pipreola formosa</i>	Pragtfrugtdæder	Weißfleckenkotinga	Handsome Fruiteater	(Hartlaub, 1849)	SA : n Venezuela			
16117	<i>P. f. formosa</i>	<i>Pipreola formosa formosa</i>	Pragtfrugtdæder	Weißfleckenkotinga		(Hartlaub, 1849)	coastal mountains of n Venezuela			
16118	<i>P. f. rubidior</i>	<i>Pipreola formosa rubidior</i>	Sucre Frugtdæder	Weißfleckenkotinga		(Chapman, 1925)	mountains of ne Venezuela			
16119	<i>P. f. pariae</i>	<i>Pipreola formosa pariae</i>	Pariafrugtdæder	Paria-Weißfleckenkotinga		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	Paria Pen. (ne Venezuela)			
16120	<i>Pipreola whitelyi</i>	<i>Pipreola whitelyi</i>	Tepuifrugtdæder	Brustbandkotinga	Red-banded Fruiteater	Salvin & Godman, 1884	SA : Tepuis			
			Gran Sabana-tepuifrugtdæder	Venezuela-Brustbandkotinga		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	se Venezuela w Guyana			
16121	<i>P. w. kathleenae</i>	<i>Pipreola whitelyi kathleenae</i>	Tepuifrugtdæder	Brustbandkotinga		Salvin & Godman, 1884	w Guyana			
16122	<i>P. w. whitelyi</i>	<i>Pipreola whitelyi whitelyi</i>								
16123	<i>Pipreola lubomirskii</i>	<i>Pipreola lubomirskii</i>	Sortbrystet Frugtdæder	Schwarzappenkotinga	Black-chested Fruiteater	Taczanowski, 1879	SA : s Colombia to Peru			
16124	<i>Pipreola jucunda</i>	<i>Pipreola jucunda</i>	Orangebrystet Frugtdæder	Orangebrustkotinga	Orange-breasted Fruiteater	Sclater, PL, 1860	SA : Colombia, Ecuador			
16125	<i>Pipreola pulchra</i>	<i>Pipreola pulchra</i>	Maskefrugtdæder	Gelbbrustkotinga	Masked Fruiteater	(Hellmayr, 1917)	SA : Peru			
16126	<i>Pipreola aureopectus</i>	<i>Pipreola aureopectus</i>	Gulbrystet Frugtdæder	Goldbrustkotinga	Golden-breasted Fruiteater	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : Colombia, Venezuela			
				Santa Marta-Goldbrustkotinga		Bangs, 1899	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
16127	<i>P. a. decora</i>	<i>Pipreola aureopectus decora</i>	Santa Maria-frugtdæder	Goldbrustkotinga		(Todd, 1912)	n Venezuela			
16128	<i>P. a. festiva</i>	<i>Pipreola aureopectus festiva</i>	Carabobo Frugtdæder	Goldbrustkotinga		(Lafresnaye, 1843)	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
16129	<i>P. a. aureopectus</i>	<i>Pipreola aureopectus aureopectus</i>	Gulbrystet Frugtdæder	Goldbrustkotinga		(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : w Venezuela to Bolivia			
16130	<i>Pipreola arcuata</i>	<i>Pipreola arcuata</i>	Tværstribet Frugtdæder	Bindenkotinga	Barred Fruiteater					
						(Lafresnaye, 1843)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela to n Peru			
16131	<i>P. a. arcuata</i>	<i>Pipreola arcuata arcuata</i>	Tværstribet Frugtdæder	Bindenkotinga		Meyer de Schauensee, 1953	se Peru and w Bolivia			
16132	<i>P. a. viridicauda</i>	<i>Pipreola arcuata viridicauda</i>	Guløjet Frugtdæder	Peru-Bindenkotinga			se Peru and w Bolivia			
16133	<i>Pipreola intermedia</i>	<i>Pipreola intermedia</i>	Båndhalet Frugtdæder	Schmuckbauchkotinga	Band-tailed Fruiteater	Taczanowski, 1884	SA : Peru to Bolivia			
16134	<i>P. i. intermedia</i>	<i>Pipreola intermedia intermedia</i>	Båndhalet Frugtdæder	Schmuckbauchkotinga		Taczanowski, 1884	n and c Peru			
				Hellmayrs Schmuckbauchkotinga						
16135	<i>P. i. signata</i>	<i>Pipreola intermedia signata</i>	Puno Båndhalefrugtdæder	Schmuckbauchkotinga		(Hellmayr, 1917)	se Peru and w Bolivia			
16136	<i>Pipreola riefferii</i>	<i>Pipreola riefferii</i>	Grøn Frugtdæder	Goldbandkotinga	Green-and-black Fruiteater	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : n Venezuela to n Peru			
16137	<i>P. r. occidentalis</i>	<i>Pipreola riefferii occidentalis</i>	Vestandes Frugtdæder	Goldbandkotinga		(Chapman, 1914)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
							c Colombia to Sierra de Perijá (mountains of ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
16138	<i>P. r. riefferii</i>	<i>Pipreola riefferii riefferii</i>	Grøn Frugtdæder	Goldbandkotinga		(Boissonneau, 1840)	e Ecuador and n Peru			
16139	<i>P. r. confusa</i>	<i>Pipreola riefferii confusa</i>	Østendes Frugtdæder	Zimmers Goldbandkotinga		Zimmer, JT, 1936	nc Peru			
16140	<i>P. r. chachapoyas</i>	<i>Pipreola riefferii chachapoyas</i>	Chachapoyas Frugtdæder	Hellmayrs Goldbandkotinga		(Hellmayr, 1915)				
										<i>P. tallmanorum</i> is a potential split from <i>P. riefferii</i> as Black-headed Fruiteater (Sibley & Monroe 1990; Berv & Prum 2014).
16141	<i>P. r. tallmanorum</i>	<i>Pipreola riefferii tallmanorum</i>	Sorthovedet Frugtdæder	Peru-Goldbandkotinga		O'Neill & Parker, TA, 1981	c Peru		PS	
										<i>P. melanolaema</i> is a potential split from <i>P. riefferii</i> as Venezuelan Fruiteater (Berv & Prum 2014).
16142	<i>P. r. melanolaema</i>	<i>Pipreola riefferii melanolaema</i>	Gulbuget Frugtdæder	Slaters Goldbandkotinga		Sclater, PL, 1856	w Venezuela		PS	
16143	<i>Snowornis</i>	<i>Snowornis</i>	<i>Snowornis</i>	<i>Snowornis</i>	<i>Snowornis</i>	Prum, 2001				
16144	<i>Snowornis subalaris</i>	<i>Snowornis subalaris</i>	Gråhalepiha	Schwarzkronenkotinga	Grey-tailed Piha	(Sclater, PL, 1861)	SA : s Colombia to Peru			
						(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1877)				
16145	<i>Snowornis cryptolophus</i>	<i>Snowornis cryptolophus</i>	Olivenpiha	Schwarzscheitelkotinga	Olivaceous Piha	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1914)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
16146	<i>S. c. mindoensis</i>	<i>Snowornis cryptolophus mindoensis</i>	Vestande Olivenpiha	Westliche Gelbbauchpiha			sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
16147	<i>S. c. cryptolophus</i>	<i>Snowornis cryptolophus cryptolophus</i>	Olivenpiha	Gelbbauchpiha		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1877)	se Colombia and e Ecuador to c Peru			
16148	<i>Carpornis</i>	<i>Carpornis</i>	<i>Carpornis</i>	<i>Carpornis</i>	<i>Carpornis</i>	Gray, GR, 1846				
16149	<i>Carpornis cucullata</i>	<i>Carpornis cucullata</i>	Hættekotinga	Braunmantel-Beerenfresser	Hooded Berryeater	(Swainson, 1821)	SA : se Brazil			
16150	<i>Carpornis melanocephala</i>	<i>Carpornis melanocephala</i>	Grønrygget Hættekotinga	Olivmantel-Beerenfresser	Black-headed Berryeater	(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)	SA : e Brazil			
16151	<i>Rupicola</i>	<i>Rupicola</i>	<i>Rupicola</i>	<i>Rupicola</i>	<i>Rupicola</i>	Brisson, 1760				
16152	<i>Rupicola peruvianus</i>	<i>Rupicola peruvianus</i>	Rød Klippehane	Andenfelsenhahn	Andean Cock-of-the-rock	(Latham, 1790)	SA : w Venezuela to Bolivia			
16153	<i>R. p. sanguinolentus</i>	<i>Rupicola peruvianus sanguinolentus</i>	Blodrød Klippehane	Goulds Andenfelsenhahn		Gould, 1859	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
							e Colombia, w Venezuela, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
16154	<i>R. p. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Rupicola peruvianus aequatorialis</i>	Ecuador Klippehane	Ecuador-Andenfelsenhahn		Taczanowski, 1889	ne Peru			
16155	<i>R. p. peruvianus</i>	<i>Rupicola peruvianus peruvianus</i>	Rød Klippehane	Andenfelsenhahn		(Latham, 1790)	c Peru			
16156	<i>R. p. saturatus</i>	<i>Rupicola peruvianus saturatus</i>	Boliviansk Klippehane	Bolivien-Andenfelsenhahn		Cabanis & Heine, 1860	se Peru and w Bolivia			
16157	<i>Rupicola rupicola</i>	<i>Rupicola rupicola</i>	Orange Klippehane	Tiefland-Felsenhahn	Guianan Cock-of-the-rock	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n Amazonia			
16158	<i>Phoenicircus</i>	<i>Phoenicircus</i>	<i>Phoenicircus</i>	<i>Phoenicircus</i>	<i>Phoenicircus</i>	Swainson, 1832				
16159	<i>Phoenicircus carnifex</i>	<i>Phoenicircus carnifex</i>	Blodkotinga	Blutkotinga	Guianan Red Cotinga	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : ne Amazonia			
16160	<i>Phoenicircus nigricollis</i>	<i>Phoenicircus nigricollis</i>	Rød Kotinga	Samtkotinga	Black-necked Red Cotinga	Swainson, 1832	SA : w, se Amazonia			
16161	<i>Zaratornis</i>	<i>Zaratornis</i>	<i>Zaratornis</i>	<i>Zaratornis</i>	<i>Zaratornis</i>	Koepcke, 1954				
16162	<i>Zaratornis stresemanni</i>	<i>Zaratornis stresemanni</i>	Hvidkindet Kotinga	Weißköhrtkotinga	White-cheeked Cotinga	Koepcke, 1954	SA : w Peru			
16163	<i>Phytotoma</i>	<i>Phytotoma</i>	<i>Phytotoma</i>	<i>Phytotoma</i>	<i>Phytotoma</i>	Molina, 1782				
16164	<i>Phytotoma rara</i>	<i>Phytotoma rara</i>	Chilensk Bladskærer	Rotschwanz-Pflanzenmäher	Rufous-tailed Plantcutter	Molina, 1782	SA : Chile, w Argentina			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16165	<i>Phytotoma raimondii</i>	<i>Phytotoma raimondii</i>	Perubladskærer	Graubrust-Pflanzenmäher	Peruvian Plantcutter	Taczanowski, 1883	SA : nw Peru			
16166	<i>Phytotoma rutila</i>	<i>Phytotoma rutila</i>	Rød Bladskærer	Zweibinden-Pflanzenmäher	White-tipped Plantcutter	Viellot, 1818	SA : sc, se			
16167	<i>P. r. angustirostris</i>	<i>Phytotoma rutila angustirostris</i>	Boliviabladskærer	Argentinien-Pflanzenmäher		d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	c Bolivia to nw Argentina w Paraguay, n and e Argentina and w Uruguay			
16168	<i>P. r. rutila</i>	<i>Phytotoma rutila rutila</i>	Rød Bladskærer	Zweibinden-Pflanzenmäher		Viellot, 1818			PHY, SEQ	<i>Phibalura</i> is a cotinga, sister to <i>Ampelion</i> and <i>Doliornis</i> (Berv & Prum 2014).
16169	<i>Phibalura</i>	<i>Phibalura</i>	<i>Phibalura</i>	<i>Phibalura</i>	<i>Phibalura</i>	Viellot, 1816				
16170	<i>Phibalura flavirostris</i>	<i>Phibalura flavirostris</i>	Svalehalekotinga	Gabelschwanzkotinga	Swallow-tailed Cotinga	Viellot, 1816	SA : se Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			SACC 494 declined species status of <i>P. boliviana</i> as proposed by Brumfield et al. (2004) & Hennessy (2011); vote was 6/4 in favor of recognition. Berv & Prum (2014) found no molecular evidence supporting this AS, PL split, however.
16171	<i>Phibalura boliviana</i>	<i>Phibalura boliviana</i>	Palkachupa Kotinga	Bolivien-Gabelschwanzkotinga	Palkachupa Cotinga	Chapman, 1930	SA: w Bolivia			
16172	<i>Doliornis</i>	<i>Doliornis</i>	<i>Doliornis</i>	<i>Doliornis</i>	<i>Doliornis</i>	Taczanowski, 1874				
16173	<i>Doliornis sclateri</i>	<i>Doliornis sclateri</i>	Inkakotinga	Braunbauchkotinga	Bay-vented Cotinga	Taczanowski, 1874	SA : c Peru			
16174	<i>Doliornis remseni</i>	<i>Doliornis remseni</i>	Kastanjebuget Kotinga	Kastanienbauchkotinga	Chestnut-bellied Cotinga	Robbins, Rosenberg, GH & Sornoza-Molina, 1994	SA : Colombia, Ecuador			
16175	<i>Ampelion</i>	<i>Ampelion</i>	<i>Ampelion</i>	<i>Ampelion</i>	<i>Ampelion</i>	Tschudi, 1845 (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)				
16176	<i>Ampelion rubrocristatus</i>	<i>Ampelion rubrocristatus</i>	Rødtoppet Kotinga	Rotschopfotinga	Red-crested Cotinga	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : w Venezuela to Bolivia			
16177	<i>Ampelion rufaxilla</i>	<i>Ampelion rufaxilla</i>	Kravekotinga	Braunohrkotinga	Chestnut-crested Cotinga	(Chapman, 1924)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
16178	<i>A. r. antioquiae</i>	<i>Ampelion rufaxilla antioquiae</i>	Antioquia Kravekotinga	Braunohrkotinga		(Tschudi, 1844)	w Colombia to n Ecuador			
16179	<i>A. r. rufaxilla</i>	<i>Ampelion rufaxilla rufaxilla</i>	Kravekotinga	Braunohrkotinga		Bonaparte, 1854	s Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia			
16180	<i>Haematoderus</i>	<i>Haematoderus</i>	<i>Haematoderus</i>	<i>Haematoderus</i>	<i>Haematoderus</i>	(Shaw, 1792)	SA : ne Amazonia			
16181	<i>Haematoderus militaris</i>	<i>Haematoderus militaris</i>	Karminfugtkrage	Karminkotinga	Crimson Fruitcrow	Viellot, 1816				
16182	<i>Querula</i>	<i>Querula</i>	<i>Querula</i>	<i>Querula</i>	<i>Querula</i>					
16183	<i>Querula purpurata</i>	<i>Querula purpurata</i>	Purpurstrubet Frugtkrage	Purpurbrustkotinga	Purple-throated Fruitcrow	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	MA, SA : s Nicaragua through Amazonia			
16184	<i>Pyroderus</i>	<i>Pyroderus</i>	<i>Pyroderus</i>	<i>Pyroderus</i>	<i>Pyroderus</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
16185	<i>Pyroderus scutatus</i>	<i>Pyroderus scutatus</i>	Fregatfrugtkrage	Rotkehlkotinga	Red-ruffed Fruitcrow	(Shaw, 1792)	SA : n, nw, e, se			
16186	<i>P. s. occidentalis</i>	<i>Pyroderus scutatus occidentalis</i>	Ecuador Fregatfrugtkrage	Equador-Rotkehlkotinga		Chapman, 1914	w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
16187	<i>P. s. granadensis</i>	<i>Pyroderus scutatus granadensis</i>	Colombia Fregatfrugtkrage	Kolumbien-Rotkehlkotinga		(Lafresnaye, 1846)	c and ne Colombia to n and w Venezuela			
16188	<i>P. s. orenocensis</i>	<i>Pyroderus scutatus orenocensis</i>	Guyana Fregatfrugtkrage	Guyana-Rotkehlkotinga		(Lafresnaye, 1846)	e Venezuela and n Guyana			
16189	<i>P. s. masoni</i>	<i>Pyroderus scutatus masoni</i>	Peru Fregatfrugtkrage	Peru-Rotkehlkotinga		Ridgway, 1886	e Peru			
16190	<i>P. s. scutatus</i>	<i>Pyroderus scutatus scutatus</i>	Fregatfrugtkrage	Rotkehlkotinga		(Shaw, 1792)	e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
16191	<i>Cephalopterus</i>	<i>Cephalopterus</i>	<i>Cephalopterus</i>	<i>Cephalopterus</i>	<i>Cephalopterus</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, É, 1809				
16192	<i>Fregatparasolfugl</i>	<i>Cephalopterus glabricollis</i>	Fregatparasolfugl	Nacktkehl-Schirmvogel	Bare-necked Umbrellabird	Gould, 1851	MA : Costa Rica, Panama			
16193	<i>Cephalopterus penduliger</i>	<i>Cephalopterus penduliger</i>	Hjelmparasolfugl	Langlappen-Schirmvogel	Long-wattled Umbrellabird	Sclater, PL, 1859	SA : Colombia, Ecuador			
16194	<i>Cephalopterus ornatus</i>	<i>Cephalopterus ornatus</i>	Pragtparasolfugl	Kurzlappen-Schirmvogel	Amazonian Umbrellabird	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, É, 1809	SA : w, c Amazonia			
16195	<i>Perissocephalus</i>	<i>Perissocephalus</i>	<i>Perissocephalus</i>	<i>Perissocephalus</i>	<i>Perissocephalus</i>	Oberholser, 1899				
16196	<i>Perissocephalus tricolor</i>	<i>Perissocephalus tricolor</i>	Kapucinerfugl	Kapuzinerkotinga	Capuchinbird	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : ne Amazonia			
16197	<i>Lipaugus</i>	<i>Lipaugus</i>	<i>Lipaugus</i>	<i>Lipaugus</i>	<i>Lipaugus</i>	Boie, F, 1828				Phylogenetic studies reveal that <i>Tijuca</i> is embedded in <i>Lipaugus</i> (Berv & Prum 2014; Settlecowski et al. 2020). Subsume <i>Tijuca</i> within <i>Lipaugus</i> and resequence genus following SACC 863.
16198	<i>Lipaugus unirufus</i>	<i>Lipaugus unirufus</i>	Rustpiha	Rötelkotinga	Rufous Piha	Sclater, PL, 1860	MA, SA : s Mexico to nw Ecuador			
16199	<i>L. u. unirufus</i>	<i>Lipaugus unirufus unirufus</i>	Rustpiha	Zimtrote Piha		Sclater, PL, 1860	s Mexico to n Colombia			
16200	<i>L. u. castaneotinctus</i>	<i>Lipaugus unirufus castaneotinctus</i>	Kastanjepiha	Harters Zimtrotpiha		(Hartert, E, 1902)	sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
16201	<i>Lipaugus streptophorus</i>	<i>Lipaugus streptophorus</i>	Halsbåndspiha	Halsbåndkotinga	Rose-collared Piha	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	SA : Tepuis			
16202	<i>Lipaugus vociferans</i>	<i>Lipaugus vociferans</i>	Larmpiha	Schreikotinga	Screaming Piha	(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)	SA : Amazonia, e Brazil			
16203	<i>Lipaugus lanioides</i>	<i>Lipaugus lanioides</i>	Stor Larmpiha	Graukopfkotinga	Cinnamon-vented Piha	(Lesson, R, 1844)	SA : se Brazil			
16204	<i>Lipaugus ater</i>	<i>Lipaugus ater</i>	Gulvinget Kotinga	Goldflügelkotinga	Black-and-gold Cotinga	(Férussac, 1829)	SA : se Brazil			Formerly assigned to <i>Tijuca</i> but that genus is embedded within <i>Lipaugus</i> (Berv & Prum 2014; Settlecowski et al. 2020; SACC 863). Note gender.
16205	<i>Lipaugus conditus</i>	<i>Lipaugus conditus</i>	Gråvinget Kotinga	Grauflügelkotinga	Grey-winged Cotinga	(Snow, 1980)	SA : se Brazil			Formerly assigned to <i>Tijuca</i> but that genus is embedded within <i>Lipaugus</i> (Berv & Prum 2014; Settlecowski et al. 2020; SACC 863). Note gender.
16206	<i>Lipaugus weberi</i>	<i>Lipaugus weberi</i>	Kastanjekronet Piha	Braunkappenkotinga	Chestnut-capped Piha	Cuervo, Salaman, Donegan & Ochoa, 2001	SA : nw Colombia			Recently described species: Cuervo et al., 2001.
16207	<i>Lipaugus fuscocinereus</i>	<i>Lipaugus fuscocinereus</i>	Askepiha	Graukotinga	Dusky Piha	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
16208	<i>Lipaugus uropygialis</i>	<i>Lipaugus uropygialis</i>	Seglvingepiha	Rotbürzelkotinga	Scimitar-winged Piha	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	SA : se Peru, Bolivia			
16209	<i>Procnias</i>	<i>Procnias</i>	<i>Procnias</i>	<i>Procnias</i>	<i>Procnias</i>	Illiger, 1811				
16210	<i>Procnias albus</i>	<i>Procnias albus</i>	Hvid Klokkefugl	Einlappenkotinga	White Bellbird	(Hermann, 1783)	SA : ne Amazonia			
16211	<i>P. a. albus</i>	<i>Procnias albus albus</i>	Hvid Klokkefugl	Einlappenkotinga		(Hermann, 1783)	Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
16212	<i>P. a. wallacei</i>	<i>Procnias albus wallacei</i>	Pará Klokkefugl	Para-Einlappenkotinga		Oren & Novaes, 1985	se Pará (ne Brazil)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16213	<i>Procnias tricarunculatus</i>	<i>Procnias tricarunculatus</i>	Trelappet Klokkefugl	Dreilappenkotinga	Three-wattled Bellbird	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1853)	MA : Honduras to Panama			
16214	<i>Procnias nudicollis</i>	<i>Procnias nudicollis</i>	Nøgenstrubet Klokkefugl	Nacktesichtkotinga	Bare-throated Bellbird	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : e Brazil to e Paraguay, s Brazil and ne Argentina			
16215	<i>Procnias averano</i>	<i>Procnias averano</i>	Skægklokkefugl	Bartkotinga	Bearded Bellbird	(Hermann, 1783)	SA : n, e ne Colombia, Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil, Trinidad ne Brazil			
16216	<i>P. a. carnobarba</i>	<i>Procnias averano carnobarba</i>	Trinidad Klokkefugl	Trinidad-Bartkotinga		(Cuvier, 1816)				
16217	<i>P. a. averano</i>	<i>Procnias averano averano</i>	Skægklokkefugl	Bartkotinga		(Hermann, 1783)				
16218	<i>Cotinga</i>	<i>Cotinga</i>	<i>Cotinga</i>	<i>Cotinga</i>	<i>Cotinga</i>	Brisson, 1760				
16219	<i>Cotinga maynana</i>	<i>Cotinga maynana</i>	Blommestrubet Kotinga	Veilchenkehlkotinga	Plum-throated Cotinga	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : w Amazonia			
16220	<i>Cotinga cayana</i>	<i>Cotinga cayana</i>	Pletkotinga	Türkiskotinga	Spangled Cotinga	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Amazonia			
16221	<i>Cotinga amabilis</i>	<i>Cotinga amabilis</i>	Pragtkotinga	Azurkotinga	Lovely Cotinga	Gould, 1857	MA : se Mexico to Costa Rica			
16222	<i>Cotinga nattererii</i>	<i>Cotinga nattererii</i>	Blå Kotinga	Prachtkotinga	Blue Cotinga	(Boissonneau, 1840)	MA, SA : Panama to nw Ecuador			
16223	<i>Cotinga ridgwayi</i>	<i>Cotinga ridgwayi</i>	Türkiskotinga	Ridgwaykotinga	Turquoise Cotinga	Ridgway, 1887	MA : Costa Rica, Panama			
16224	<i>Cotinga maculata</i>	<i>Cotinga maculata</i>	Blå Purpurkotinga	Kobaltkotinga	Banded Cotinga	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : se Brazil			
16225	<i>Cotinga cotinga</i>	<i>Cotinga cotinga</i>	Purpurkotinga	Purpurlatzkotinga	Purple-breasted Cotinga	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : ne Amazonia			
16226	<i>Porphyrolaema</i>	<i>Porphyrolaema</i>	<i>Porphyrolaema</i>	<i>Porphyrolaema</i>	<i>Porphyrolaema</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
16227	<i>Porphyrolaema porphyrolaema</i>	<i>Porphyrolaema porphyrolaema</i>	Purpurstrubet Kotinga	Purpurkehlkotinga	Purple-throated Cotinga	(Deville & Slater, PL, 1852)	SA : w, sc Amazonia			
16228	<i>Conioptilon</i>	<i>Conioptilon</i>	<i>Conioptilon</i>	<i>Conioptilon</i>	<i>Conioptilon</i>	Lowery & O'Neill, 1966				
16229	<i>Conioptilon mcilhennyi</i>	<i>Conioptilon mcilhennyi</i>	Sortmasket Kotinga	Schwarzgesichtkotinga	Black-faced Cotinga	Lowery & O'Neill, 1966	SA : sw Amazonia			
16230	<i>Gymnoderus</i>	<i>Gymnoderus</i>	<i>Gymnoderus</i>	<i>Gymnoderus</i>	<i>Gymnoderus</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, É, 1809				
16231	<i>Gymnoderus foetidus</i>	<i>Gymnoderus foetidus</i>	Nøgenhalset Frugtkrage	Nackthalskotinga	Bare-necked Fruitcrow	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : Amazonia			
16232	<i>Xipholena</i>	<i>Xipholena</i>	<i>Xipholena</i>	<i>Xipholena</i>	<i>Xipholena</i>	Gloger, 1841				
16233	<i>Xipholena punicea</i>	<i>Xipholena punicea</i>	Pompadour Kotinga	Pompadourkotinga	Pompadour Cotinga	(Pallas, 1764)	SA : Amazonia			
16234	<i>Xipholena lamellipennis</i>	<i>Xipholena lamellipennis</i>	Xiphohalekotinga	Weißschwanzkotinga	White-tailed Cotinga	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	SA : se Amazonia			
16235	<i>Xipholena atropurpurea</i>	<i>Xipholena atropurpurea</i>	Hvidvingekotinga	Schmuckflügelkotinga	White-winged Cotinga	(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)	SA : e Brazil			
16236	<i>Carpodectes</i>	<i>Carpodectes</i>	<i>Carpodectes</i>	<i>Carpodectes</i>	<i>Carpodectes</i>	Salvin, 1865				
16237	<i>Carpodectes hopkei</i>	<i>Carpodectes hopkei</i>	Sortpletletet Snekotinga	Schwarzfleckenkotinga	Black-tipped Cotinga	Berlepsch, 1897	MA, SA : sw Panama to nw Ecuador			
16238	<i>Carpodectes antoniae</i>	<i>Carpodectes antoniae</i>	Gulnæbbet Snekotinga	Gelbschnabelkotinga	Yellow-billed Cotinga	Ridgway, 1884	MA : Costa Rica, Panama			
16239	<i>Carpodectes nitidus</i>	<i>Carpodectes nitidus</i>	Snekotinga	Grauscheitelkotinga	Snowy Cotinga	Salvin, 1865	MA : sw Honduras to w Panama			
16240										
16241	Family Pipridae - 53	Family Pipridae - 53	Manakiner	Schnurrvögel	Manakins				PHY,	Classification of Pipridae follows Tello et al. (2009); McKay et al. (2010); Ohlson et al. (2013); SACC 591 B2; see also Prum et al. (1992).
16242	<i>Tyrannneutes</i>	<i>Tyrannneutes</i>	<i>Tyrannneutes</i>	<i>Tyrannneutes</i>	<i>Tyrannneutes</i>	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1881			TAX	
16243	<i>Tyrannneutes stolzmanni</i>	<i>Tyrannneutes stolzmanni</i>	Dvergmanakintyran	Smazonienzwergpipra	Dwarf Tyrant-Manakin	(Hellmayr, 1906)	SA : w, s Amazonia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Tyrannneutes stolzmanni</i> , a manakin, from Dwarf Tyrannneutes to Dwarf Tyrant-Manakin (SACC).
16244	<i>Tyrannneutes virescens</i>	<i>Tyrannneutes virescens</i>	Pygmanakintyran	Guayanazwergpipra	Tiny Tyrant-Manakin	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : ne Amazonia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Tyrannneutes virescens</i> , a manakin, from Tiny Tyrannneutes to Tiny Tyrant-Manakin (SACC).
16245	<i>Neopelma</i>	<i>Neopelma</i>	<i>Neopelma</i>	<i>Neopelma</i>	<i>Neopelma</i>	Slater, PL, 1861			PHY	Tyrant-Manakins are sister group to the other "core" manakins (McKay et al. 2010).
16246	<i>Neopelma chrysocephalum</i>	<i>Neopelma chrysocephalum</i>	Safrantoppet Manakintyran	Goldscheitelpipra	Saffron-crested Tyrant-Manakin	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : n Amazonia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Neopelma chrysocephalum</i> , a manakin, from Saffron-crested Neopelma to Saffron-crested Tyrant-Manakin (SACC).
16247	<i>Neopelma sulphureiventer</i>	<i>Neopelma sulphureiventer</i>	Svovlbuget Manakintyran	Gelbbauchpipra	Sulphur-bellied Tyrant-Manakin	(Hellmayr, 1903)	SA : sw Amazonia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Neopelma sulphureiventer</i> , a manakin, from Sulphur-bellied Neopelma to Sulphur-bellied Tyrant-Manakin (SACC).
16248	<i>Neopelma pallescens</i>	<i>Neopelma pallescens</i>	Lysbuget Manakintyran	Rahmbauchpipra	Pale-bellied Tyrant-Manakin	(Lafresnaye, 1853)	SA : e, c Brazil		ENG	Change English name of <i>Neopelma pallescens</i> , a manakin, from Pale-bellied Neopelma to Pale-bellied Tyrant-Manakin (SACC).
16249	<i>Neopelma aurifrons</i>	<i>Neopelma aurifrons</i>	Gulpandet Manakintyran	Grünscheitelpipra	Wied's Tyrant-Manakin	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	SA : se Brazil		ENG	Change English name of <i>Neopelma aurifrons</i> , a manakin, from Wied's Neopelma to Wied's Tyrant-Manakin (SACC).
16250	<i>Neopelma chrysolophum</i>	<i>Neopelma chrysolophum</i>	Serra do Mar-manakintyran	Goldhaubpipra	Serra do Mar Tyrant-Manakin	Pinto, 1944	SA : se Brazil		ENG	Change English name of <i>Neopelma chrysolophum</i> , a manakin, from Serra do Mar Neopelma to Serra do Mar Tyrant-Manakin (SACC).
16251	<i>Chloropipo</i>	<i>Chloropipo</i>	<i>Chloropipo</i>	<i>Chloropipo</i>	<i>Chloropipo</i>	Cabanis & Heine, 1860				
16252	<i>Chloropipo flavicapilla</i>	<i>Chloropipo flavicapilla</i>	Guldhovedet Manakin	Guldkappennipra	Yellow-headed Manakin	(Slater, PL, 1852)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
16253	<i>Chloropipo unicolor</i>	<i>Chloropipo unicolor</i>	Atlaskmanakin	Einfarbpipra	Jet Manakin	Taczanowski, 1884	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
16254	<i>Antilophia</i>	<i>Antilophia</i>	<i>Antilophia</i>	<i>Antilophia</i>	<i>Antilophia</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
16255	<i>Antilophia bokermanni</i>	<i>Antilophia bokermanni</i>	Araripemanakin	Schwarzbaushpipra	Araripe Manakin	Coelho & Silva, W, 1998	SA : ne Brazil			
16256	<i>Antilophia galeata</i>	<i>Antilophia galeata</i>	Hjelmmanakin	Weißbaushpipra	Helmeted Manakin	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : e Bolivia to c Brazil and s to e Paraguay and se Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16257	<i>Chiroxiphia</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
16258	<i>Chiroxiphia linearis</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia linearis</i>	Langhalet Manakin	Langschwanzpipra	Long-tailed Manakin	(Bonaparte, 1838)	MA : s Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
16259	<i>Chiroxiphia lanceolata</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia lanceolata</i>	Lansehalemanakin	Lanzettschwanzpipra	Lance-tailed Manakin	(Wagler, 1830)	MA, SA : sw Costa Rica to n Venezuela			
16260	<i>Chiroxiphia pareola</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia pareola</i>	Prachtmanakin	Prachtpipra	Blue-backed Manakin	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Amazonia and e Brazil			
16261	<i>C. p. atlantica</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia pareola atlantica</i>	Tobago Pragtmanakin	Tobago-Prachtpipra		Dalmas, 1900	Tobago			
16262	<i>C. p. pareola</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia pareola pareola</i>	Pragtmanakin	Prachtpipra		(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne, e Brazil			
16263	<i>C. p. regina</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia pareola regina</i>	Ucayali Pragtmanakin	Scalers Prachtpipra		Sclater, PL, 1856	e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia			
16264	<i>C. p. napensis</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia pareola napensis</i>	Napo Pragtmanakin	Millers Prachtpipra		Miller, W, 1908	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
16265	<i>Chiroxiphia boliviana</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia boliviana</i>	Yungasmanakin	Yungaspipra	Yungas Manakin	Allen, JA, 1889	SA : s Peru to s Bolivia			
							SA : s, se Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
16266	<i>Chiroxiphia caudata</i>	<i>Chiroxiphia caudata</i>	Svalehalemanakin	Blaubrustpipra	Blue Manakin	(Shaw, 1793)				
16267	<i>Ilicura</i>	<i>Ilicura</i>			<i>Ilicura</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
16268	<i>Ilicura militaris</i>	<i>Ilicura militaris</i>	Spidshalet Manakin	Rotbürtzelpipra	Pin-tailed Manakin	(Shaw, 1809)	SA : se Brazil			
16269	<i>Masius</i>	<i>Masius</i>	<i>Masius</i>	<i>Masius</i>	<i>Masius</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
16270	<i>Masius chrysopterus</i>	<i>Masius chrysopterus</i>	Gladiatormanakin	Goldschwingenpipra	Golden-winged Manakin	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : nw Venezuela to n Peru			
			Colombiansk	Kolumbien-		Hartert, E & Hellmayr, 1903	w Colombia			
16271	<i>M. c. bellus</i>	<i>Masius chrysopterus bellus</i>	Gladiatormanakin	Goldschwingenpipra						
				Equador-		Meyer de Schauensee, 1952	se Colombia and e Ecuador			
16272	<i>M. c. pax</i>	<i>Masius chrysopterus pax</i>	Ecuador Gladiatormanakin	Goldschwingenpipra			sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
16273	<i>M. c. coronulatus</i>	<i>Masius chrysopterus coronulatus</i>	Cauca Gladiatormanakin	Goldschwingenpipra		Sclater, PL, 1860	c Colombia to nw Venezuela			
16274	<i>M. c. chrysopterus</i>	<i>Masius chrysopterus chrysopterus</i>	Gladiatormanakin	Goldschwingenpipra		(Lafresnaye, 1843)				
			Cajamarca	Peruanische						
16275	<i>M. c. peruvianus</i>	<i>Masius chrysopterus peruvianus</i>	Gladiatormanakin	Goldschwingenpipra		Carriker, 1934	s Ecuador and n Peru			
16276	<i>Corapipo</i>	<i>Corapipo</i>	<i>Corapipo</i>	<i>Corapipo</i>	<i>Corapipo</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
16277	<i>Corapipo gutturalis</i>	<i>Corapipo gutturalis</i>	Hvidbrystet Manakin	Weißbürtzelpipra	White-throated Manakin	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : tepuis, ne Amazonia			
16278	<i>Corapipo altera</i>	<i>Corapipo altera</i>	Kravemanakin	Weißkragenpipra	White-ruffed Manakin	Hellmayr, 1906	MA, SA : Honduras to Colombia		AS	<i>Corapipo altera</i> is recognized by AOU (1998).
							Caribbean slope from e Honduras to Panama and nw Colombia			
16279	<i>C. a. altera</i>	<i>Corapipo altera altera</i>	Kravemanakin	Weißkragenpipra		Hellmayr, 1906	sw Costa Rica and w Panama			
16280	<i>C. a. heteroleuca</i>	<i>Corapipo altera heteroleuca</i>	Chiriquí Kravemanakin	Weißkragenpipra		Hellmayr, 1910				
16281	<i>Corapipo leucorrhoa</i>	<i>Corapipo leucorrhoa</i>	Hvidhaget Manakin	Weißkehlpipra	White-bibbed Manakin	(Sclater, PL, 1863)	SA : n Colombia and nw Venezuela		ENG	Correct English name for <i>C. leucorrhoa</i> is White-bibbed Manakin, not White-ruffed Manakin (<i>C. altera</i>).
16282	<i>Xenopipo</i>	<i>Xenopipo</i>	<i>Xenopipo</i>	<i>Xenopipo</i>	<i>Xenopipo</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
16283	<i>Xenopipo uniformis</i>	<i>Xenopipo uniformis</i>	Olivenmanakin	Tepuipipra	Olive Manakin	(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	SA : n Amazonia			
16284	<i>X. u. duidae</i>	<i>Xenopipo uniformis duidae</i>	Duida Olivenmanakin	Duidapipra		(Chapman, 1929)	s Venezuela			
16285	<i>X. u. uniformis</i>	<i>Xenopipo uniformis uniformis</i>	Olivenmanakin	Tepuipipra		(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	w Guyana and n Brazil			
16286	<i>Xenopipo atronitens</i>	<i>Xenopipo atronitens</i>	Sort Manakin	Schwarzpipra	Black Manakin	Cabanis, 1847	SA : Amazonia			
						Ohlson, Fjeldså & Ericson, 2013			PHY, TAX	Separated from <i>Xenopipo</i> by Ohlson et al. (2013); SACC 591-B2.
16287	<i>Cryptopipo</i>	<i>Cryptopipo</i>	<i>Cryptopipo</i>	<i>Cryptopipo</i>	<i>Cryptopipo</i>					
16288	<i>Cryptopipo holochlora</i>	<i>Cryptopipo holochlora</i>	Gron Manakin	Grünpipra	Green Manakin	(Sclater, PL, 1888)	MA, SA : e Panama to se Peru			
16289	<i>C. h. suffusa</i>	<i>Cryptopipo holochlora suffusa</i>	Darién Manakin	Panama-Grünpipra		(Griscom, 1932)	e Panama and nw Colombia			
16290	<i>C. h. litae</i>	<i>Cryptopipo holochlora litae</i>	Vestandes Gron Manakin	Equador-Grünpipra		(Hellmayr, 1906)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
16291	<i>C. h. holochlora</i>	<i>Cryptopipo holochlora holochlora</i>	Gron Manakin	Grünpipra		(Sclater, PL, 1888)	e Colombia and e Ecuador to e Peru			
16292	<i>C. h. viridior</i>	<i>Cryptopipo holochlora viridior</i>	Stor Gron Manakin	Peru-Grünpipra		(Chapman, 1924)	se Peru			
16293	<i>Lepidothrix</i>	<i>Lepidothrix</i>	<i>Lepidothrix</i>	<i>Lepidothrix</i>	<i>Lepidothrix</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
							MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Ecuador, w Amazonia			
16294	<i>Lepidothrix coronata</i>	<i>Lepidothrix coronata</i>	Blåkronet Manakin	Blauscheitelpipra	Blue-crowned Manakin	(Spix, 1825)	sw Costa Rica and w Panama			
16295	<i>L. c. velutina</i>	<i>Lepidothrix coronata velutina</i>	Fløjlsmanakin	Blauscheitelpipra		(Berlepsch, 1883)	e Panama to nw Ecuador			
16296	<i>L. c. minuscula</i>	<i>Lepidothrix coronata minuscula</i>	Lille Fløjlsmanakin	Panama-Blauscheitelpipra		(Todd, 1919)				
				Kolumbien-		(Meyer de Schauensee, 1953)	c Colombia			
16297	<i>L. c. caquetae</i>	<i>Lepidothrix coronata caquetae</i>	Caquetá Manakin	Blauscheitelpipra			sc, se Colombia, s Venezuela, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
16298	<i>L. c. carbonata</i>	<i>Lepidothrix coronata carbonata</i>	Askegrå Manakin	Todds Blauscheitelpipra		(Todd, 1925)	e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
16299	<i>L. c. coronata</i>	<i>Lepidothrix coronata coronata</i>	Blåkronet Manakin	Blauscheitelpipra		(Spix, 1825)	se Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
16300	<i>L. c. caelestipileata</i>	<i>Lepidothrix coronata caelestipileata</i>	Pando Manakin	Blauscheitelpipra		(Goeldi, 1905)	ec Peru			
16301	<i>L. c. exquisita</i>	<i>Lepidothrix coronata exquisita</i>	Peru Manakin	Peru-Blauscheitelpipra		(Hellmayr, 1905)				
						(Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940)	n Bolivia			
16302	<i>L. c. regalis</i>	<i>Lepidothrix coronata regalis</i>	Gulrygget Manakin	Bolivien-Blauscheitelpipra			SA : sc Amazonia			
16303	<i>Lepidothrix nattereri</i>	<i>Lepidothrix nattereri</i>	Snehættemanakin	Weißbürtzelpipra	Snow-capped Manakin	(Sclater, PL, 1865)	sc Amazonian Brazil		SSP	Add (Snow 2004; Kirwan & Green 2011).
16304	<i>L. n. nattereri</i>	<i>Lepidothrix nattereri nattereri</i>	Snehættemanakin	Weißbürtzelpipra		(Sclater, PL, 1865)				
			Mato Grosso-snehættemanakin							
16305	<i>L. n. gracilis</i>	<i>Lepidothrix nattereri gracilis</i>				(Hellmayr, 1903)	se Amazonian Brazil and ne Bolivia		SSP	Add (Snow 2004; Kirwan & Green 2011).
16306	<i>Lepidothrix vilasboasi</i>	<i>Lepidothrix vilasboasi</i>	Gyldenkronet Manakin	Gelbscheitelpipra	Golden-crowned Manakin	(Sick, 1959)	SA : c Brazil			
16307	<i>Lepidothrix iris</i>	<i>Lepidothrix iris</i>	Opalkronet Manakin	Opalscheitelpipra	Opal-crowned Manakin	(Schinz, 1851)	SA : se Amazonia			
16308	<i>L. i. eucephala</i>	<i>Lepidothrix iris eucephala</i>	Tapajós Manakin	Todds Opalscheitelpipra		(Todd, 1928)	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
16309	<i>L. i. iris</i>	<i>Lepidothrix iris iris</i>	Opalkronet Manakin	Opalscheitelpipra		(Schinz, 1851)	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
16310	<i>Lepidothrix suavisima</i>	<i>Lepidothrix suavisima</i>	Tepui Manakin	Orangebauchpipra	Orange-bellied Manakin	(Salvin & Godman, 1882)	SA : n Amazonia			
16311	<i>Lepidothrix serena</i>	<i>Lepidothrix serena</i>	Hvidpandet Manakin	Weißstirnpipra	White-fronted Manakin	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : ne Amazonia			
16312	<i>Lepidothrix isidorei</i>	<i>Lepidothrix isidorei</i>	Blågumpet Manakin	Blaubürtzelpipra	Blue-rumped Manakin	(Sclater, PL, 1852)	SA : Colombia to Peru			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16313	<i>L. i. isidorei</i>	<i>Lepidothrix isidorei isidorei</i>	Blågumpet Manakin	Blaubürzelpipra		(Sclater, PL, 1852)	c Colombia to e Ecuador			
16314	<i>L. i. leucopygia</i>	<i>Lepidothrix isidorei leucopygia</i>	Hvidgumpet Manakin	Hellmayrs Blaubürzelpipra		(Hellmayr, 1903)	n Peru			
16315	<i>Lepidothrix coeruleocapilla</i>	<i>Lepidothrix coeruleocapilla</i>	Azurkronet Manakin	Blaukappenpipra	Cerulean-capped Manakin	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Peru			
16316	<i>Heterocercus</i>	<i>Heterocercus</i>	<i>Heterocercus</i>	<i>Heterocercus</i>	<i>Heterocercus</i>	Sclater, PL, 1862				
16317	<i>Heterocercus aurantiivertex</i>	<i>Heterocercus aurantiivertex</i>	Orangekronet Manakin	Orangescheitelpipra	Orange-crested Manakin	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880	SA : e Ecuador and n Peru			
16318	<i>Heterocercus flavivertex</i>	<i>Heterocercus flavivertex</i>	Gulkroneet Manakin	Grauwangenpipra	Yellow-crested Manakin	Pelzel, 1868	SA : nc Amazonia			
16319	<i>Heterocercus lineatus</i>	<i>Heterocercus lineatus</i>	Flammekroneet Manakin	Schwarzkopfpipra	Flame-crested Manakin	(Strickland, 1850)	SA : s Amazonia			
16320	<i>Manacus</i>	<i>Manacus</i>	<i>Manacus</i>	<i>Manacus</i>	<i>Manacus</i>	Brisson, 1760				
16321	<i>Manacus manacus</i>	<i>Manacus manacus</i>	Hvidskægget Manakin	Weißbrustpipra	White-bearded Manakin	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : widespread			
16322	<i>M. m. abditivus</i>	<i>Manacus manacus abditivus</i>	Santa Marta-manakin	Bangs? Weißbrustpipra		Bangs, 1899	n Colombia			
16323	<i>M. m. flaveolus</i>	<i>Manacus manacus flaveolus</i>	Gul Hvidskægget Manakin	Cassins Weißbrustpipra		Cassin, 1852	c Colombia			
16324	<i>M. m. bangsi</i>	<i>Manacus manacus bangsi</i>	Cauca Manakin	Bangs Weißbrustpipra		Chapman, 1914	sw Colombia and nw Ecuador e Colombia, nw, sc Venezuela, e Ecuador, n Peru and nw Brazil			
16325	<i>M. m. interior</i>	<i>Manacus manacus interior</i>	Amazonas Manakin	Chapmans Weißbrustpipra		Chapman, 1914	Trinidad			
16326	<i>M. m. trinitatis</i>	<i>Manacus manacus trinitatis</i>	Trinidad Manakin	Trinidad-Weißbrustpipra		(Hartert, E, 1912)	c Amazonas (s Venezuela)			
16327	<i>M. m. umbrus</i>	<i>Manacus manacus umbrus</i>	Cerro Yapacana-manakin	Amazonas-Weißbrustpipra		Friedmann, 1944	s Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
16328	<i>M. m. manacus</i>	<i>Manacus manacus manacus</i>	Hvidskægget Manakin	Weißbrustpipra		(Linnaeus, 1766)	n Ecuador			
16329	<i>M. m. leucochlamys</i>	<i>Manacus manacus leucochlamys</i>	Ecuador Manakin	Ecuador-Weißbrustpipra		Chapman, 1914	sw Ecuador			
16330	<i>M. m. maximus</i>	<i>Manacus manacus maximus</i>	Stor Hvidskægget Manakin	Große Weißbrustpipra		Chapman, 1924	sw Ecuador			
16331	<i>M. m. expectatus</i>	<i>Manacus manacus expectatus</i>	Hvidbrystet Manakin	Peru-Weißbrustpipra		Gyldenstolpe, 1941	ne Peru and w Brazil			
16332	<i>M. m. longibarbatu</i>	<i>Manacus manacus longibarbatu</i>	Langskægget Manakin	Zimmers Weißbrustpipra		Zimmer, JT, 1936	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
16333	<i>M. m. purissimus</i>	<i>Manacus manacus purissimus</i>	Maranhão Manakin	Östliche Weißbrustpipra		Todd, 1928	e Brazil			
16334	<i>M. m. gutturosus</i>	<i>Manacus manacus gutturosus</i>	Bahia Manakin	Desmarests Weißbrustpipra		(Desmarest, 1806)	se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
16335	<i>M. m. purus</i>	<i>Manacus manacus purus</i>	Purus Manakin	Nördliche Weißbrustpipra		Bangs, 1899	nc Brazil s of the Amazon			
16336	<i>M. m. subpurus</i>	<i>Manacus manacus subpurus</i>	Mato Grosso-manakin	Brasilien-Weißbrustpipra		Cherrie & Reichenberger, 1923	sc Brazil			
16337	<i>Manacus candei</i>	<i>Manacus candei</i>	Hvidkravet Manakin	Weißbandpipra	White-collared Manakin	(Parzudaki, 1841)	MA : se Mexico to w Panama			<i>Manacus vitellinus</i> is split from <i>M. manacus</i> (Snow 2004; BLI); SACC needs proposal for this and additional splits. Subspecies <i>cerritus</i> is regarded as an intergrade population between <i>candei</i> and <i>vitellinus</i> (Snow 2004b).
16338	<i>Manacus vitellinus</i>	<i>Manacus vitellinus</i>	Gyldenskægget Manakin	Goldbandpipra	Golden-collared Manakin	(Gould, 1843)	MA, SA : Panama and Colombia		AS, SSP	
16339	<i>M. v. vitellinus</i>	<i>Manacus vitellinus vitellinus</i>	Gyldenskægget Manakin	Goldbandpipra		(Gould, 1843)	e Panama and nw Colombia			
16340	<i>M. v. amittinus</i>	<i>Manacus vitellinus amittinus</i>	Bocas del Toro-manakin	Wetmores Goldbandpipra		Wetmore, 1959	Escudo de Veraguas I. (off n Panama)			
16341	<i>M. v. milleri</i>	<i>Manacus vitellinus milleri</i>	Sinú Manakin	Millers Goldbandpipra		Chapman, 1915	n Colombia			
16342	<i>M. v. viridiventris</i>	<i>Manacus vitellinus viridiventris</i>	Grønbuget Manakin	Grünbauch-Goldbandpipra		Griscom, 1929	w Colombia			
16343	<i>Manacus aurantiacus</i>	<i>Manacus aurantiacus</i>	Orangekravet Manakin	Orangebandpipra	Orange-collared Manakin	(Salvin, 1870)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
16344	<i>Pipra</i>	<i>Pipra</i>	<i>Pipra</i>	<i>Pipra</i>	<i>Pipra</i>	Linnaeus, 1764			PHY	The traditional genus <i>Pipra</i> is polyphyletic (Tello et al. 2009).
16345	<i>Pipra aureola</i>	<i>Pipra aureola</i>	Flammemanakin	Rothaubenpipra	Crimson-hooded Manakin	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : ne, e Amazonia			
16346	<i>P. a. aureola</i>	<i>Pipra aureola aureola</i>	Flammemanakin	Rothaubenpipra		(Linnaeus, 1758)	ne Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
16347	<i>P. a. borbae</i>	<i>Pipra aureola borbae</i>	Madeira Flammemanakin	Madeira-Rothaubenpipra		Zimmer, JT, 1936	w Brazil along the Madeira River			
16348	<i>P. a. aurantiocollis</i>	<i>Pipra aureola aurantiocollis</i>	Tapajós Flammemanakin	Nördliche Rothaubenpipra		Todd, 1925	nc Brazil			
16349	<i>P. a. flavicollis</i>	<i>Pipra aureola flavicollis</i>	Maicuro Flammemanakin	Amazonas-Rothaubenpipra		Sclater, PL, 1852	sw Amazonian Brazil			
16350	<i>Pipra filicauda</i>	<i>Pipra filicauda</i>	Trådhalet Manakin	Fadenpipra	Wire-tailed Manakin	Spix, 1825	SA : nw Amazonia			
16351	<i>P. f. subpallida</i>	<i>Pipra filicauda subpallida</i>	Miranda Manakin	Todds Fadenpipra		(Todd, 1928)	e Colombia and nw Venezuela e Ecuador, s Venezuela, ne Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
16352	<i>P. f. filicauda</i>	<i>Pipra filicauda filicauda</i>	Trådhalet Manakin	Fadenpipra		Spix, 1825	SA : c			
16353	<i>Pipra fasciicauda</i>	<i>Pipra fasciicauda</i>	Halebåndsmanakin	Schwanzbindenpipra	Band-tailed Manakin	Hellmayr, 1906	nc Brazil			
16354	<i>P. f. calamae</i>	<i>Pipra fasciicauda calamae</i>	Halebåndsmanakin	Peru-Schwanzbindenpipra		Hellmayr, 1910	wc Brazil			
16355	<i>P. f. saturata</i>	<i>Pipra fasciicauda saturata</i>	Halebåndsmanakin	Amazonas-Schwanzbindenpipra		Zimmer, JT, 1936	n Peru			
16356	<i>P. f. purusiana</i>	<i>Pipra fasciicauda purusiana</i>	Purus Halebåndsmanakin	Schwanzbindenpipra		Sneathlage, E, 1907	e Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
16357	<i>P. f. fasciicauda</i>	<i>Pipra fasciicauda fasciicauda</i>	Halebåndsmanakin	Schwanzbindenpipra		Hellmayr, 1906	se Peru to c Bolivia			
16358	<i>P. f. scarlatina</i>	<i>Pipra fasciicauda scarlatina</i>	Mato Grosso-halebåndsmanakin	Hellmayrs Schwanzbindenpipra		Bonaparte, 1854	c, s Brazil, n Bolivia, se Paraguay and ne Argentina			
16359	<i>Machaeopterus</i>	<i>Machaeopterus</i>	<i>Machaeopterus</i>	<i>Machaeopterus</i>	<i>Machaeopterus</i>	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	SA : sw Colombia to w Ecuador			
16360	<i>Machaeopterus deliciosus</i>	<i>Machaeopterus deliciosus</i>	Køllevinget Manakin	Keulenschwingenpipra	Club-winged Manakin					
16361	<i>Machaeopterus regulus</i>	<i>Machaeopterus regulus</i>	Stribet Manakin	Streifenbauchpipra	Kinglet Manakin	(Hahn, 1819)	SA : se Brazil		ENG	Change English name of <i>M. regulus</i> from Eastern Striped Manakin to Kinglet Manakin following SACC 783.
16362	<i>Machaeopterus striolatus</i>	<i>Machaeopterus striolatus</i>	Vestlig Stribet Manakin	Rotbrustpipra	Striolated Manakin	(Bonaparte, 1838)	SA : w, nw Amazonia		AS, ENG	<i>Machaeopterus striolatus</i> is split from <i>M. regulus</i> (Snow 2004; Lane et al. 2017; SACC 761). Change English name from Western Striped Manakin to Striolated Manakin (SACC 783).
16363	<i>M. s. antioquiae</i>	<i>Machaeopterus striolatus antioquiae</i>	Magdalena Manakin	Kolumbien-Streifenbauchpipra		Chapman, 1924	w, c Colombia e Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
16364	<i>M. s. striolatus</i>	<i>Machaeopterus striolatus striolatus</i>	Vestlig Stribet Manakin	Streifenbauchpipra		(Bonaparte, 1838)	nw Venezuela			
16365	<i>M. s. obscuristriatus</i>	<i>Machaeopterus striolatus obscuristriatus</i>	Mérida Manakin	Streifenbauchpipra		Phelps & Gilliard, 1941	w Venezuela			
16366	<i>M. s. zulianus</i>	<i>Machaeopterus striolatus zulianus</i>	Zulia Manakin	Zulian-Streifenbauchpipra		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16367	<i>M. s. aureopectus</i>	<i>Machaeropterus striolatus aureopectus</i>	Amazonas Stribet Manakin	Guyana-Streifenbauchpipra		Phelps & Gilliard, 1941	se Venezuela and w Guyana SA : nw Peru, Cordillera Azul and the hills of the upper Rio Mayo valley of San Martín and Loreto departments, above 500m elevation SA : Amazonia			
16368	<i>Machaeropterus eckelberryi</i>	<i>Machaeropterus eckelberryi</i>	Loreto Manakin	Gelbbrustpipra	Painted Manakin	Lane, Kratter & O'Neill, 20			NEW	Painted Manakin is a newly described species based solely on distinctive vocalizations: Lane et al., 2017 (SACC 761). English name follows SACC 783.
16369	<i>Machaeropterus pyrocephalus</i>	<i>Machaeropterus pyrocephalus</i>	Ildkronet Manakin	Feuerkopfpipra	Fiery-capped Manakin	(Sclater, PL, 1852)				
16370	<i>M. p. pallidiceps</i>	<i>Machaeropterus pyrocephalus pallidiceps</i>	Caura Manakin	Feuerkopfpipra		Zimmer, JT, 1936	s Venezuela and extreme n Brazil			
16371	<i>M. p. pyrocephalus</i>	<i>Machaeropterus pyrocephalus pyrocephalus</i>	Ildkronet Manakin	Feuerkopfpipra		(Sclater, PL, 1852)	e Peru and n Bolivia to ne, c Brazil			
16372	<i>Pseudopipra</i>	<i>Pseudopipra</i>	<i>Pseudopipra</i>	<i>Pseudopipra</i>	<i>Pseudopipra</i>	Kirwan, David, N, Gregory, S, Jobling, Steinheimer & Brito, 2016			TAX	<i>Dixiphia</i> was tentatively used for a clade of <i>Pipra</i> following Tello et al. (2009), but Kirwan et al. (2016) show that <i>Dixiphia</i> is a synonym of <i>Arundinicola</i> . New genus <i>Pseudopipra</i> replaces <i>Dixiphia</i> (for White-crowned Manakin only); Kirwan et al., 2016. New genus name accepted by NACC (Chesser et al. 2020, NACC 2020-C-06).
16373	<i>Pseudopipra pipra</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra</i>	Hvidkronet Manakin	Weißscheitelpipra	White-crowned Manakin	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : Costa Rica through Amazonia and se Brazil			
16374	<i>P. p. anthracina</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra anthracina</i>	Costa Rica-manakin	Weißscheitelpipra		(Ridgway, 1906)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
16375	<i>P. p. bolivari</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra bolivari</i>	Bolívar Manakin	Bolivar-Weißscheitelpipra		(Meyer de Schauensee, 1950)	nw Colombia			
16376	<i>P. p. minima</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra minima</i>	Lille Hvidkronet Manakin	Kleine Weißscheitelpipra		(Chapman, 1917)	w Colombia			
16377	<i>P. p. unica</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra unica</i>	Colombiansk Manakin	Weißscheitelpipra		(Meyer de Schauensee, 1945)	nc, s Colombia e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
16378	<i>P. p. pipra</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra pipra</i>	Hvidkronet Manakin	Weißscheitelpipra		(Linnaeus, 1758)	c Colombia, nw Venezuela, e Ecuador and n Peru			
16379	<i>P. p. coracina</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra coracina</i>	Andes Manakin	Sclaters Weißscheitelpipra		(Sclater, PL, 1856)				
16380	<i>P. p. discolor</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra discolor</i>	Terra Firme-manakin	Weißscheitelpiprapipra		(Zimmer, JT, 1936)	ne Peru			
16381	<i>P. p. pygmaea</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra pygmaea</i>	Hvidkronet Dvergmanakin	Zwergweißscheitelpipra		(Zimmer, JT, 1936)	Rio Huallaga (ne Peru)			
16382	<i>P. p. occulta</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra occulta</i>	Huánuco Manakin	Peru-Weißscheitelpipra		(Zimmer, JT, 1936)	nc Peru			
16383	<i>P. p. comata</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra comata</i>	Cuzco Hvidkronet Manakin	Südperu-Weißscheitelpipra		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894)	sc Peru			
16384	<i>P. p. microlopha</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra microlopha</i>	Marañón Manakin	Ostperu-Weißscheitelpipra		(Zimmer, JT, 1929)	e Peru and w Amazonian Brazil			
16385	<i>P. p. separabilis</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra separabilis</i>	Pará Manakin	Weißscheitelpipra		(Zimmer, JT, 1936)	se Amazonian Brazil			
16386	<i>P. p. cephalucos</i>	<i>Pseudopipra pipra cephalucos</i>	Brasiliansk Manakin	Brasilien-Weißscheitelpipra		(Thunberg, 1822)	se Brazil			
16387	<i>Ceratopipra</i>	<i>Ceratopipra</i>	<i>Ceratopipra</i>	<i>Ceratopipra</i>	<i>Ceratopipra</i>	Bonaparte, 1854			PHY,	<i>Ceratopipra</i> species previously in <i>Dixiphia</i> following Tello et al. (2009); but <i>Dixiphia</i> is a synonym of
16388	<i>Ceratopipra cornuta</i>	<i>Ceratopipra cornuta</i>	Hornmanakin	Rotschopfpipra	Scarlet-horned Manakin	(Spix, 1825)	SA : n Amazonia		TAX	<i>Arundinicola</i> (Kirwan et al. 2016).
16389	<i>Ceratopipra mentalis</i>	<i>Ceratopipra mentalis</i>	Hættemanakin	Nördliche Gelbhosenpipra	Red-capped Manakin	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	MA, SA : se Mexico to w Ecuador			
16390	<i>C. m. mentalis</i>	<i>Ceratopipra mentalis mentalis</i>	Hættemanakin	Nördliche Gelbhosenpipra		(Sclater, PL, 1857)	se Mexico to e Costa Rica			
16391	<i>C. m. ignifera</i>	<i>Ceratopipra mentalis ignifera</i>	Costa Rica-hættemanakin	Costa Rika-Gelbhosenpipra		(Bangs, 1901)	w Costa Rica and w Panama			
16392	<i>C. m. minor</i>	<i>Ceratopipra mentalis minor</i>	Lille Hættemanakin	Panama-Gelbhosenpipra		(Hartert, E, 1898)	e Panama, w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
16393	<i>Ceratopipra chloromeros</i>	<i>Ceratopipra chloromeros</i>	Rundhalet Manakin	Rundschwanzpipra	Round-tailed Manakin	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : sw Amazonia			
16394	<i>Ceratopipra erythrocephala</i>	<i>Ceratopipra erythrocephala</i>	Gyldenhovedet Manakin	Gelbkopfpipra	Golden-headed Manakin	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : Panama, n SA, n Amazonia e Panama, n Colombia, Venezuela, Trinidad, the Guianas and n Brazil			
16395	<i>C. e. erythrocephala</i>	<i>Ceratopipra erythrocephala erythrocephala</i>	Gyldenhovedet Manakin	Gelbkopfpipra		(Linnaeus, 1758)	e, se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
16396	<i>C. e. berlepschi</i>	<i>Ceratopipra erythrocephala berlepschi</i>	Amazonas Gyldenhovedet Manakin	Amazonas-Gelbkopfpipra		(Ridgway, 1906)			SSP	Includes <i>flammiceps</i> (Snow 2004b).
16397	<i>Ceratopipra rubrocapilla</i>	<i>Ceratopipra rubrocapilla</i>	Rødhovedet Manakin	Rotkopfpipra	Red-headed Manakin	(Temminck, 1821)	SA : s Amazonia and se Brazil			
16398										
16399	Family Tityridae - 45	Family Tityridae - 45	Bekards	Bekarden	Tityras, Becards, Sharpbill				PHY	The genera placed in the family Tityridae are more closely related to the manakins (Pipridae) than to the cotingas (Cotingidae) (Chesser 2004; Barber & Rice 2007; SACC).
16400	<i>Oxyruncus</i>	<i>Oxyruncus</i>	<i>Oxyruncus</i>	<i>Oxyruncus</i>	<i>Oxyruncus</i>	Temminck, 1820				
16401	<i>Oxyruncus cristatus</i>	<i>Oxyruncus cristatus</i>	Spidsnæb	Flammenkopfbekarde	Sharpbill	Swainson, 1821	SA : widespread		PHY	Genetic data place the Sharpbill in the Tityridae (Ohlson et al. 2008; Tello et al. 2009); SACC 134 separates to family Oxyruncidae along with <i>Myiobius</i> , <i>Terenotriccus</i> , <i>Onychorhynchus</i> ; Tree of Life does not (Harshman 2009).
16402	<i>O. c. frater</i>	<i>Oxyruncus cristatus frater</i>	Costa Rica-spidsnæb	Fraters Flammenkopf		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
16403	<i>O. c. brooksi</i>	<i>Oxyruncus cristatus brooksi</i>	Panama Spidsnæb	Brooks Flammenkopf		Bangs & Barbour, 1922	e Panama se Venezuela, the Guianas and ne, nc Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>tocantinsi</i> (Kirwan & Green 2011).
16404	<i>O. c. hypoglaucus</i>	<i>Oxyruncus cristatus hypoglaucus</i>	Guyanas-spidsnæb	Guyanas-Flammenkopf		(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
16405	<i>O. c. cristatus</i>	<i>Oxyruncus cristatus cristatus</i>	Spidsnæb	Flammenkopf		Swainson, 1821				
16406	<i>Onychorhynchus</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus</i>	Fischer von Waldheim, 1810			PHY	Genetic data place <i>Onychorhynchus</i> in the Tityridae (Ohlson et al. 2008; Tello et al. 2009).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16407	<i>Onychorhynchus coronatus</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus coronatus</i>	Viftetyran	Schuppenbrust-Kronentyrann	Amazonian Royal Flycatcher	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : Amazonia			
16408	<i>O. c. castelnaui</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus coronatus castelnaui</i>	Østandes Viftetyran	Amazonas-Kronentyrann		Deville, 1849	w Amazonia			
16409	<i>O. c. coronatus</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus coronatus coronatus</i>	Viftetyran	Kronentyrann		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
16410	<i>Onychorhynchus mexicanus</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Viftetyran	Fleckenbrust-Kronentyrann	Northern Royal Flycatcher	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	MA, SA : s Mexico to nw Venezuela		AS	<i>Onychorhynchus mexicanus</i> is split from <i>O. coronatus</i> (Stotz et al. 1996; BLI); SACC needs proposal.
16411	<i>O. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus mexicanus mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Viftetyran	Mexiko Kronentyrann		(Sclater, PL, 1857)	se Mexico to Panama			
16412	<i>O. m. fraterculus</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus mexicanus fraterculus</i>	Antioquia Viftetyran	Bang' Kronentyrann		Bangs, 1902	ne Colombia to nw Venezuela			
16413	<i>Onychorhynchus occidentalis</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus occidentalis</i>	El Oro-viftetyran	Gelbbrust-Kronentyrann	Pacific Royal Flycatcher	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru		AS	<i>Onychorhynchus occidentalis</i> is split from <i>O. coronatus</i> (Stotz et al. 1996; BLI); SACC needs proposal.
16414	<i>Onychorhynchus swainsoni</i>	<i>Onychorhynchus swainsoni</i>	Minas Gerais-viftetyran	Orangebrust-Kronentyrann	Atlantic Royal Flycatcher	(Pelzelin, 1858)	SA : se Brazil		AS	<i>Onychorhynchus swainsoni</i> is split from <i>O. coronatus</i> (Stotz et al. 1996; BLI); SACC needs proposal.
16415	<i>Myiobius</i>	<i>Myiobius</i>	<i>Myiobius</i>	<i>Myiobius</i>	<i>Myiobius</i>	Gray, GR, 1839			PHY	Genetic data place <i>Myiobius</i> in the Tityridae (Ohlson et al. 2008; Tello et al. 2009).
16416	<i>Myiobius villosus</i>	<i>Myiobius villosus</i>	Brunbrystet Myiobius	Gebirgsbokarde	Tawny-breasted Myiobius	Sclater, PL, 1860	MA, SA : Panama, w Venezuela to nw Bolivia			
16417	<i>M. v. villosus</i>	<i>Myiobius villosus villosus</i>	Brunbrystet Myiobius	Gebirgsborstentyrann		Sclater, PL, 1860	e Panama, w Colombia and w Ecuador			
16418	<i>M. v. schaeferi</i>	<i>Myiobius villosus schaeferi</i>	Perijá Myiobius	Schäfers Gebirgsborstentyrann		Aveledo & Pons, 1952	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
16419	<i>M. v. clarus</i>	<i>Myiobius villosus clarus</i>	Østandes Myiobius	Zimmers Gebirgsborstentyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1939	e Ecuador and e Peru			
16420	<i>M. v. peruvianus</i>	<i>Myiobius villosus peruvianus</i>	Perumyiobius	Peru-Gebirgsborstentyrann		Todd, 1922	se Peru and nw Bolivia			
16421	<i>Myiobius sulphureipygius</i>	<i>Myiobius sulphureipygius</i>	Svovlgul Myiobius	Schwefelbürlzbeкарde	Sulphur-rumped Myiobius	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	MA, SA : se Mexico to w Ecuador		AS	<i>Myiobius sulphureipygius</i> is split from <i>M. barbatus</i> (AOU 1998; Hilty 2003; Fitzpatrick 2004; cf. SACC 342).
16422	<i>M. s. sulphureipygius</i>	<i>Myiobius sulphureipygius sulphureipygius</i>	Svovlgul Myiobius	Borstentyrann		(Sclater, PL, 1857)	se Mexico to Honduras			
16423	<i>M. s. aureatus</i>	<i>Myiobius sulphureipygius aureatus</i>	Costa Rica-Myiobius	Bangs Schwefelbürlzel-Borstentyrann		Bangs, 1908	s Honduras to w Ecuador			
16424	<i>Myiobius barbatus</i>	<i>Myiobius barbatus</i>	Svovlgumpet Myiobius	Gelbbauchbrкарde	Whiskered Myiobius	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Amazonia			
16425	<i>M. b. semiflavus</i>	<i>Myiobius barbatus semiflavus</i>	Antioquia Myiobius	Kolumbien-Gelbbauch-Borstentyrann		Todd, 1919	ec Colombia			
16426	<i>M. b. barbatus</i>	<i>Myiobius barbatus barbatus</i>	Svovlgumpet Myiobius	Gelbbauch-Borstentyrann		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	se Colombia to n Peru, s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
16427	<i>M. b. amazonicus</i>	<i>Myiobius barbatus amazonicus</i>	Tapajós Myiobius	Amazonas-Gelbbauch-Borstentyrann		Todd, 1925	e Peru and w Brazil			
16428	<i>M. b. insignis</i>	<i>Myiobius barbatus insignis</i>	Rondônia Myiobius	Zimmers Gelbbauch-Borstentyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1939	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
16429	<i>M. b. mastacalis</i>	<i>Myiobius barbatus mastacalis</i>	Orangebrystet Myiobius	Brasilien-Gelbbauch-Borstentyrann		(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	se Brazil			
16430	<i>Myiobius atricaudus</i>	<i>Myiobius atricaudus</i>	Sorthalet Myiobius	Schwarzschwanzbeкарde	Black-tailed Myiobius	Lawrence, 1863	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Ecuador, e Brazil			
16431	<i>M. a. atricaudus</i>	<i>Myiobius atricaudus atricaudus</i>	Sorthalet Myiobius	Schwarzschwanz-Borstentyrann		Lawrence, 1863	sw Costa Rica, Panama and w Colombia			
16432	<i>M. a. portovelaе</i>	<i>Myiobius atricaudus portovelaе</i>	Tumbes Myiobius	Schwarzschwanz-Borstentyrann		Chapman, 1924	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
16433	<i>M. a. modestus</i>	<i>Myiobius atricaudus modestus</i>	Venezuela Myiobius	Todds Schwarzschwanz-Borstentyrann		Todd, 1912	e Venezuela			
16434	<i>M. a. adjacens</i>	<i>Myiobius atricaudus adjacens</i>	Putumayo Myiobius	Zimmers Schwarzschwanz-Borstentyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1939	s Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru and w Brazil			
16435	<i>M. a. connectens</i>	<i>Myiobius atricaudus connectens</i>	Bahia Myiobius	Amazonas-Schwarzschwanzborstentyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1939	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
16436	<i>M. a. snethlagei</i>	<i>Myiobius atricaudus snethlagei</i>	Ceará Myiobius	Hellmayrs Schwarzschwanzborstentyrann		Hellmayr, 1927	coastal ne, e Brazil			
16437	<i>M. a. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Myiobius atricaudus ridgwayi</i>	Okkergumpet Myiobius	Ridgways Schwarzschwanzborstentyrann		Berlepsch, 1888	se Brazil			
16438	<i>Terenotriccus</i>	<i>Terenotriccus</i>	<i>Terenotriccus</i>	<i>Terenotriccus</i>	<i>Terenotriccus</i>	Ridgway, 1905			PHY	Genetic data place <i>Terenotriccus</i> in the Tityridae (Ohlson et al. 2008; Tello et al. 2009).
16439	<i>Terenotriccus erythrurus</i>	<i>Terenotriccus erythrurus</i>	Rødhalet Myiobius	Rotschwanzbeкарde	Ruddy-tailed Flycatcher	(Cabanis, 1847)	MA, SA : se Mexico through Amazonia			
16440	<i>T. e. fulvicularis</i>	<i>Terenotriccus erythrurus fulvicularis</i>	Mellemamerikansk Myiobius	Salvins Rotschwanztyrann		(Salvin & Godman, 1889)	se Mexico to n Venezuela, w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
16441	<i>T. e. signatus</i>	<i>Terenotriccus erythrurus signatus</i>	Loreto Myiobius	Zimmers Rotschwanztyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1939	e Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru and w Brazil			
16442	<i>T. e. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Terenotriccus erythrurus venezuelensis</i>	Venezuela Rødhalet Myiobius	Venezuela-Rotschwanztyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1939	e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16443	<i>T. e. erythrurus</i>	<i>Terenotriccus erythrurus erythrurus</i>	Rodhalet Myiobius	Rotschwanzyrann		(Cabanis, 1847)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil n of the Amazon			
16444	<i>T. e. hellmayri</i>	<i>Terenotriccus erythrurus hellmayri</i>	Maranhão Myiobius	Rotschwanzyrann		(Snehlage, E, 1907)	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
16445	<i>T. e. purusianus</i>	<i>Terenotriccus erythrurus purusianus</i>	Purus Myiobius	Purus-Rotschwanzyrann		(Parkes & Panza, 1993)	Rio Purús region of w Brazil			
16446	<i>T. e. amazonus</i>	<i>Terenotriccus erythrurus amazonus</i>	Mato Grosso-myiobius	Rotschwanzyrann		Zimmer, JT, 1939	nc Brazil s of the Amazon			
16447	<i>T. e. brunneifrons</i>	<i>Terenotriccus erythrurus brunneifrons</i>	Bolivia Myiobius	Peru-Rotschwanzyrann		Hellmayr, 1927	e Peru, sw Brazil and n, w Bolivia			
16448	<i>Tityra</i>	<i>Tityra</i>	<i>Tityra</i>	<i>Tityra</i>	<i>Tityra</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
16449	<i>Tityra inquisitor</i>	<i>Tityra inquisitor</i>	Sortkronet Tityra	Schwarzkrappenbekarde	Black-crowned Tityra	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	MA, SA : e Mexico to ne Argentina		PS	Taxonomic status of "White-tailed Tityra (<i>T. leucura</i>)" is uncertain (Whittaker 2008; SACC 634).
16450	<i>T. i. fraserii</i>	<i>Tityra inquisitor fraserii</i>	Mellemamerikansk Tityra	Fraser's Schwarzschnabeltityra		(Kaup, 1852)	se Mexico to c Panama			
16451	<i>T. i. albitorques</i>	<i>Tityra inquisitor albitorques</i>	Lysrygget Tityra	Panama-Schwarzschnabeltityra		Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847	e Panama to nw Brazil and through w Colombia and w Ecuador to c Peru and nw Bolivia			
16452	<i>T. i. buckleyi</i>	<i>Tityra inquisitor buckleyi</i>	Putumayo Tityra	Buckleys Schwarzschnabeltityra		Salvin & Godman, 1890	se Colombia and e Ecuador			
16453	<i>T. i. erythrogenys</i>	<i>Tityra inquisitor erythrogenys</i>	Venezuela Tityra	Selbys Schwarzschnabeltityra		(Selby, 1826)	e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
16454	<i>T. i. pelzelni</i>	<i>Tityra inquisitor pelzelni</i>	Cochabamba Tityra	Boliven-Schwarzschnabeltityra		Salvin & Godman, 1890	n, e Bolivia to c Brazil			
16455	<i>T. i. inquisitor</i>	<i>Tityra inquisitor inquisitor</i>	Sortkronet Tityra	Schwarzschnabeltityra		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	e, se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
16456	<i>Tityra cayana</i>	<i>Tityra cayana</i>	Sorthalet Tityra	Schwarznaackenbekarde	Black-tailed Tityra	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : widespread			
16457	<i>T. c. cayana</i>	<i>Tityra cayana cayana</i>	Sorthalet Tityra	Schwarznaackentityra		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Colombia to n Bolivia, n Brazil, the Guianas and Trinidad			
16458	<i>T. c. braziliensis</i>	<i>Tityra cayana braziliensis</i>	Brasiliansk Tityra	Weißrückenbekarde		(Swainson, 1838)	e, s Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
16459	<i>Tityra semifasciata</i>	<i>Tityra semifasciata</i>	Masketityra	Weißnaackenbekarde	Masked Tityra	(Spix, 1825)	MA, SA : Mexico to ne Argentina			
16460	<i>T. s. hannumi</i>	<i>Tityra semifasciata hannumi</i>	Sonora Masketityra	Hannum-Weißnaackentityra		Van Rossem & Hachisuka, 1937	nw Mexico			
16461	<i>T. s. griseiceps</i>	<i>Tityra semifasciata griseiceps</i>	Durango Masketityra	Ridgways Weißnaackentityra		Ridgway, 1888	w Mexico			
16462	<i>T. s. deses</i>	<i>Tityra semifasciata deses</i>	Yucatán Masketityra			Bangs, 1915	se Mexico		SSP	Add (Fitzpatrick 2004).
16463	<i>T. s. personata</i>	<i>Tityra semifasciata personata</i>	Guatemala Masketityra	Weißnaackentityra		Jardine & Selby, 1827	e, s Mexico to nc Nicaragua			
16464	<i>T. s. costaricensis</i>	<i>Tityra semifasciata costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-masketityra	Honduras-Weißnaackentityra		Ridgway, 1906	se Honduras to c Panama			
16465	<i>T. s. columbiana</i>	<i>Tityra semifasciata columbiana</i>	Colombia Masketityra	Panama-Weißnaackentityra		Ridgway, 1906	e Panama, Colombia and w Venezuela			
16466	<i>T. s. nigriceps</i>	<i>Tityra semifasciata nigriceps</i>	Ecuador Masketityra	Weißnaackentityra		Allen, JA, 1888	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
16467	<i>T. s. semifasciata</i>	<i>Tityra semifasciata semifasciata</i>	Masketityra	Weißnaackentityra		(Spix, 1825)	Amazonian Brazil mainly s of the Amazon, ne Paraguay and ne Argentina			
16468	<i>T. s. fortis</i>	<i>Tityra semifasciata fortis</i>	Bolivia Masketityra	Boliven-Weißnaackentityra		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	se Colombia to se Peru, n Bolivia and w Brazil			
16469	<i>Schiffornis</i>	<i>Schiffornis</i>	<i>Schiffornis</i>	<i>Schiffornis</i>	<i>Schiffornis</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
16470	<i>Schiffornis major</i>	<i>Schiffornis major</i>	Stor Drosselmanakin	Rostbekarde	Varzea Schiffornis	Des Murs, 1856	SA : c, w Amazonia			
16471	<i>S. m. duidae</i>	<i>Schiffornis major duidae</i>	Duida Drosselmanakin	Duida-Zimtrauerkotinga		Zimmer, JT, 1936	s Venezuela			
16472	<i>S. m. major</i>	<i>Schiffornis major major</i>	Stor Drosselmanakin	Zimtrauerkotinga		Des Murs, 1856	s Colombia, e Ecuador, w, c Amazonian Brazil, e Peru and n Bolivia			
16473	<i>Schiffornis olivacea</i>	<i>Schiffornis olivacea</i>	Oliven Drosselmanakin	Guyanabekarde	Guianan Schiffornis	(Ridgway, 1906)	SA : se Venezuela, Guyana (also Guianas?) and nc Brazil		AS	Guianan Schiffornis is split from Thrush-like Manakin <i>S. turdina</i> complex (Nyári 2007; Donegan et al. 2011; SACC 505, 543A).
16474	<i>Schiffornis veraepacis</i>	<i>Schiffornis veraepacis</i>	Brun Drosselmanakin	Trauerbekarde	Northern Schiffornis	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860)	MA, SA : se Mexico to w Colombia and Ecuador		AS	Northern Schiffornis is split from Thrush-like Manakin <i>S. turdina</i> complex (Nyári 2007; Donegan et al. 2011; SACC 505, 543A).
16475	<i>S. v. veraepacis</i>	<i>Schiffornis veraepacis veraepacis</i>	Brun Drosselmanakin	Nördliche Trauerkotinga		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860)	se Mexico to s Costa Rica			
16476	<i>S. v. dumicola</i>	<i>Schiffornis veraepacis dumicola</i>	Veraguas Drosselmanakin	Bangs Trauerkotinga		(Bangs, 1903)	w Panama			
16477	<i>S. v. rosenbergi</i>	<i>Schiffornis veraepacis rosenbergi</i>	Chocó Drosselmanakin	Rosenbergs Trauerkotinga		(Hartert, E, 1898)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
16478	<i>S. v. acrolophites</i>	<i>Schiffornis veraepacis acrolophites</i>	Baudó Drosselmanakin	Wetmores Trauerkotinga		Wetmore, 1972	highlands of extreme e Panama and nw Colombia			
16479	<i>Schiffornis aenea</i>	<i>Schiffornis aenea</i>	Ecuador Drosselmanakin	Braunrückenbekarde	Foothill Schiffornis	Zimmer, JT, 1936	SA : c Ecuador and n Peru		AS	Foothill Schiffornis is split from Thrush-like Manakin <i>S. turdina</i> complex (Nyári 2007; Donegan et al. 2011; SACC 505, 543A).
16480	<i>Schiffornis stenorhyncha</i>	<i>Schiffornis stenorhyncha</i>	Gråbrun Drosselmanakin	Rostflügelbekarde	Russet-winged Schiffornis	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	MA, SA : Panama to n Colombia and n Venezuela		AS	Russet-winged Schiffornis is split from Thrush-like Manakin <i>S. turdina</i> complex (Nyári 2007; Donegan et al. 2011; SACC 505, 543A).
16481	<i>S. s. panamensis</i>	<i>Schiffornis stenorhyncha panamensis</i>	Panama Drosselmanakin	Panama-Rostflügel-Trauerkotinga		Hellmayr, 1929	lowlands of c, e Panama and nw Colombia			
16482	<i>S. s. stenorhyncha</i>	<i>Schiffornis stenorhyncha stenorhyncha</i>	Gråbrun Drosselmanakin	Rostflügel-Trauerkotinga		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16483	<i>Schiffornis turdina</i>	<i>Schiffornis turdina</i>	Drosselmanakin	Drosselbekarde	Brown-winged Schiffornis	(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	MA, SA : (e Guianas?) and s Venezuela through Amazonia and e Brazil	TAX, ENG		<i>Schiffornis turdina</i> complex comprises at least five species, now split as above (Nyári 2007; Donegan et al. 2011; SACC 505, 543A). Change English name to Brown-winged Schiffornis.
16484	<i>S. t. amazonum</i>	<i>Schiffornis turdina amazonum</i>	Amazonas Drosselmanakin	Brauntrauerkotinga		(Sclater, PL, 1861)	s Venezuela, e Peru and w Brazil			
16485	<i>S. t. wallacii</i>	<i>Schiffornis turdina wallacii</i>	Maranhão Drosselmanakin	Wallacis Brauntrauerkotinga		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1867)	(Suriname and French Guiana?) and ne Brazil			
16486	<i>S. t. steinbachi</i>	<i>Schiffornis turdina steinbachi</i>	Peru Drosselmanakin	Brauntrauerkotinga		Todd, 1928	se Peru and n Bolivia			
16487	<i>S. t. intermedia</i>	<i>Schiffornis turdina intermedia</i>	Paraíba Drosselmanakin	Kleine Brauntrauerkotinga		Pinto, 1954	e Brazil	SA : se, s Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina		
16488	<i>S. t. turdina</i>	<i>Schiffornis turdina turdina</i>	Drosselmanakin	Brauntrauerkotinga		(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	se Brazil			
16489	<i>Schiffornis virescens</i>	<i>Schiffornis virescens</i>	Grøn Drosselmanakin	Olivbekarde	Greenish Schiffornis	(Lafresnaye, 1838)				
16490	<i>Laniocera</i>	<i>Laniocera</i>	<i>Laniocera</i>	<i>Laniocera</i>	<i>Laniocera</i>	Lesson, R, 1841				
16491	<i>Laniocera rufescens</i>	<i>Laniocera rufescens</i>	Plettet Klagetyran	Rätelbekarde	Speckled Mourner	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	MA, SA : se Mexico to Ecuador	se Mexico to nw Colombia sw Colombia and nw Ecuador		
16492	<i>L. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Laniocera rufescens rufescens</i>	Plettet Klagetyran	Tropfenflügeltyrann		(Sclater, PL, 1858)				
16493	<i>L. r. tertia</i>	<i>Laniocera rufescens tertia</i>	Putumayo Klagetyran	Hartes Tropfenflügeltyrann		(Hartert, E, 1902)				
16494	<i>L. r. griseigula</i>	<i>Laniocera rufescens griseigula</i>	Córdoba Klagetyran	Tropfenflügeltyrann		Meyer de Schauensee, 1950	nc Colombia			
16495	<i>Laniocera hypopyrra</i>	<i>Laniocera hypopyrra</i>	Askegrå Klagetyran	Tropfenflügelbekarde	Cinereous Mourner	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : Amazonia and se Brazil	SA : e, se Brazil coastal e Brazil coastal se Brazil		
16496	<i>Iodopleura</i>	<i>Iodopleura</i>	<i>Iodopleura</i>	<i>Iodopleura</i>	<i>Iodopleura</i>	Lesson, R, 1839				
16497	<i>Iodopleura pipra</i>	<i>Iodopleura pipra</i>	Lille Purpurkvast	Fahlkehl-Zwergbekarde	Buff-throated Purpletuft	(Lesson, R, 1831)				
16498	<i>I. p. leucopygia</i>	<i>Iodopleura pipra leucopygia</i>	Pernambuco Purpurkvast	Salvins Zwergkotinga		Salvin, 1885				
16499	<i>I. p. pipra</i>	<i>Iodopleura pipra pipra</i>	Lille Purpurkvast	Fahlkehl-Zwergkotinga		(Lesson, R, 1831)				
16500	<i>Iodopleura fusca</i>	<i>Iodopleura fusca</i>	Mørk Purpurkvast	Braunkopf-Zwergbekarde	Dusky Purpletuft	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : e Venezuela, Guianas and ne Brazil	Includes <i>paraensis</i> ; treat as monotypic (Kirwan & Green 2011).		
16501	<i>Iodopleura isabellae</i>	<i>Iodopleura isabellae</i>	Purpurkvast	Weißbrauen-Zwergbekarde	White-browed Purpletuft	Parzudaki, 1847	SA : Amazonia			
16502	<i>Laniisoma</i>	<i>Laniisoma</i>	<i>Laniisoma</i>	<i>Laniisoma</i>	<i>Laniisoma</i>	Swainson, 1832				
16503	<i>Laniisoma elegans</i>	<i>Laniisoma elegans</i>	Brasiliansk Laniisoma	Wellenbauchbekarde	Brazilian Laniisoma	(Thunberg, 1823)	SA : se Brazil			
16504	<i>Laniisoma buckleyi</i>	<i>Laniisoma buckleyi</i>	Andes Laniisoma	Gelbkhehlbekarde	Andean Laniisoma	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela		
16505	<i>L. b. venezuelense</i>	<i>Laniisoma buckleyi venezuelense</i>	Venezuela Laniisoma	Phelps Andenkotinga		Phelps & Gilliard, 1941				
16506	<i>L. b. buckleyi</i>	<i>Laniisoma buckleyi buckleyi</i>	Andes Laniisoma	Andenkotinga		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	e Ecuador and e Peru			
16507	<i>L. b. cadwaladeri</i>	<i>Laniisoma buckleyi cadwaladeri</i>	Bolivia Laniisoma	Carrikers Andenkotinga		Carriker, 1935	nw Bolivia			
16508	<i>Xenopsaris</i>	<i>Xenopsaris</i>	<i>Xenopsaris</i>	<i>Xenopsaris</i>	<i>Xenopsaris</i>	Ridgway, 1891		SA : n, e Brazil to n Argentina c, wc Venezuela c Bolivia to e Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina; also s Guyana and n Brazil		
16509	<i>Xenopsaris albinucha</i>	<i>Xenopsaris albinucha</i>	Hvidnakket Bekard	Kappenbekarde	White-naped Xenopsaris	(Burmeister, 1869)				
16510	<i>X. a. minor</i>	<i>Xenopsaris albinucha minor</i>	Lille Hvidnakket Bekard	Kleine Kappenbekarde		Hellmayr, 1920				
16511	<i>X. a. albinucha</i>	<i>Xenopsaris albinucha albinucha</i>	Hvidnakket Bekard	Kappenbekarde		(Burmeister, 1869)				
16512	<i>Pachyramphus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus</i>	Gray, GR, 1839		SA : n, e, c e Venezuela, nw Guyana and ne Brazil along the Amazon e Bolivia to e, s Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina		
16513	<i>Pachyramphus viridis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus viridis</i>	Grønrygget Bekard	Grünbrustbekarde	Green-backed Becard	(Vieillot, 1816)				
16514	<i>P. v. griseigularis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus viridis griseigularis</i>	Guyana Bekard	Grünwangensbekarde		Salvin & Godman, 1883				
16515	<i>P. v. viridis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus viridis viridis</i>	Grønrygget Bekard	Grünrückenbekarde		(Vieillot, 1816)				
16516	<i>Pachyramphus xanthogenys</i>	<i>Pachyramphus xanthogenys</i>	Gulkindet Bekard	Gelbwangensbekarde	Yellow-cheeked Becard	Salvadori & Festa, 1898	SA : s Colombia to Peru	s Colombia and e Ecuador	AS	<i>Pachyramphus xanthogenys</i> i s split from <i>P. viridis</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Barber & Rice 2007); SACC needs proposal.
16517	<i>P. x. xanthogenys</i>	<i>Pachyramphus xanthogenys xanthogenys</i>	Gulkindet Bekard	Gelbwangensbekarde		Salvadori & Festa, 1898				
16518	<i>P. x. peruanus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus xanthogenys peruanus</i>	Perubekard	Peru-Gelbwangensbekarde		Hartert, E & Goodson, 1917	c Peru			
16519	<i>Pachyramphus versicolor</i>	<i>Pachyramphus versicolor</i>	Vatret Bekard	Wellensbekarde	Barred Becard	(Hartlaub, 1843)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Bolivia			
16520	<i>P. v. costaricensis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus versicolor costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-bekard	Costa Rica-Wellensbekarde		Bangs, 1908	Costa Rica and w Panama	Colombia and w Venezuela to se Ecuador se Ecuador, Peru and nw Bolivia SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru		
16521	<i>P. v. versicolor</i>	<i>Pachyramphus versicolor versicolor</i>	Vatret Bekard	Wellensbekarde		(Hartlaub, 1843)				
16522	<i>P. v. meridionalis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus versicolor meridionalis</i>	Peru Vatret Bekard	Kleine Wellensbekarde		Carriker, 1934				
16523	<i>Pachyramphus spodiurus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus spodiurus</i>	Skiferbekard	Schieferbekarde	Slaty Becard	Sclater, PL, 1860				
16524	<i>Pachyramphus rufus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus rufus</i>	Askebekard	Graubekarde	Cinereous Becard	(Boddaert, 1783)	MA, SA : Panama and n SA, Amazonia e Panama to Colombia, the Guianas and Amazonian and e Brazil	se Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil		
16525	<i>P. r. rufus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus rufus rufus</i>	Askebekard	Graubekarde		(Boddaert, 1783)				
16526	<i>P. r. juruanus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus rufus juruanus</i>	Loreto Askebekard	Equador-Graubekarde		Gyldenstolpe, 1951				
16527	<i>Pachyramphus castaneus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus castaneus</i>	Gråbåndet Bekard	Graunackensbekarde	Chestnut-crowned Becard	(Jardine & Selby, 1827)	SA : widespread			
16528	<i>P. c. saturatus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus castaneus saturatus</i>	Peru Gråbåndet Bekard	Chapmans Graunackensbekarde		Chapman, 1914	se Colombia, e Ecuador, n Peru and nw Brazil	n Venezuela s Venezuela		
16529	<i>P. c. intermedius</i>	<i>Pachyramphus castaneus intermedius</i>	Sucre Bekard	Kleine Graunackensbekarde		Berlepsch, 1879				
16530	<i>P. c. parui</i>	<i>Pachyramphus castaneus parui</i>	Cerro Parú-bekard	Paru-Graunackensbekarde		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949				
16531	<i>P. c. amazonus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus castaneus amazonus</i>	Amazon Bekard	Amazonas-Graunackensbekarde		Zimmer, JT, 1936	ne Brazil			
16532	<i>P. c. castaneus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus castaneus castaneus</i>	Gråbåndet Bekard	Graunackensbekarde		(Jardine & Selby, 1827)	se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16533	<i>Pachyramphus cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus cinnamomeus</i>	Kanelbekard	Zimtbekarde	Cinnamon Becard	Lawrence, 1861	MA, SA : se Mexico to w Ecuador			
16534	<i>P. c. fulvidior</i>	<i>Pachyramphus cinnamomeus fulvidior</i>	Mellemamerikansk Kanelbekard	Panama-Zimtbekarde		Griscom, 1932	se Mexico to w Panama			
16535	<i>P. c. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus cinnamomeus cinnamomeus</i>	Kanelbekard	Zimtbekarde		Lawrence, 1861	e Panama, w Colombia and w Ecuador			
16536	<i>P. c. magdalenae</i>	<i>Pachyramphus cinnamomeus magdalenae</i>	Magdalena Kanelbekard	Magdalenas Zimtbekarde		Chapman, 1914	n, e Colombia and nw Venezuela			
16537	<i>P. c. badius</i>	<i>Pachyramphus cinnamomeus badius</i>	Táchira Kanelbekard	Venezuela-Zimtbekarde		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1955	w Venezuela			
16538	<i>Pachyramphus polychopterus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus polychopterus</i>	Hvidvingebekard	Weißbindenbekarde	White-winged Becard	(Vieillot, 1818)	MA, SA : Guatemala to Uruguay			
16539	<i>P. p. similis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus polychopterus similis</i>	Mesoamerikansk Hvidvingebekard	Guatemala-Weißbindenbekarde		Cherrie, 1891	Guatemala to nw Colombia			
16540	<i>P. p. cinereiventris</i>	<i>Pachyramphus polychopterus cinereiventris</i>	Santa Marta-hvidvingebekard	Kolumbien-Weißbindenbekarde		Sclater, PL, 1862	n Colombia			
16541	<i>P. p. dorsalis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus polychopterus dorsalis</i>	Colombiansk Hvidvingebekard	Sclaters Weißbindenbekarde		Sclater, PL, 1862	w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
16542	<i>P. p. tenebrosus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus polychopterus tenebrosus</i>	Sodbuget Hvidvingebekard	Weißbindenbekarde		Zimmer, JT, 1936	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
16543	<i>P. p. tristis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus polychopterus tristis</i>	Venezuela Hvidvingebekard	Kaups Weißbindenbekarde		(Kaup, 1852)	ne Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas, ne Brazil and Trinidad			
16544	<i>P. p. nigriventris</i>	<i>Pachyramphus polychopterus nigriventris</i>	Hvidvingebekard	Brasilien-Weißbindenbekarde		Sclater, PL, 1857	e Colombia and s Venezuela through w Brazil to e Peru and n Bolivia			
16545	<i>P. p. polychopterus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus polychopterus polychopterus</i>	Hvidvingebekard	Weißbindenbekarde		(Vieillot, 1818)	e Brazil			
16546	<i>P. p. spixii</i>	<i>Pachyramphus polychopterus spixii</i>	Gråbuget Hvidvingebekard	Spixis Weißbindenbekarde		(Swainson, 1838)	e Bolivia to e, se Brazil, Uruguay, n Argentina and Paraguay			
16547	<i>Pachyramphus marginatus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus marginatus</i>	Sortkronet Bekard	Streifenrückenbekarde	Black-capped Becard	1823)	SA : Amazonia and e Brazil			
16548	<i>P. m. nanus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus marginatus nanus</i>	Lille Sortkronet Bekard	Kleine Streifenrückenbekarde		Bangs & Penard, TE, 1921	Colombia through the Guianas and Amazonian Brazil to e Ecuador, e Peru and n Bolivia			
16549	<i>P. m. marginatus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus marginatus marginatus</i>	Sortkronet Bekard	Streifenrückenbekarde		1823)	e Brazil			
16550	<i>Pachyramphus albobriseus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus albobriseus</i>	Broget Bekard	Graurückenbekarde	Black-and-white Becard	Sclater, PL, 1857	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Venezuela and c Peru			
16551	<i>P. a. ornatus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus albobriseus ornatus</i>	Panama Bekard	Graurückenbekarde		Cherrie, 1891	Costa Rica and w Panama			
16552	<i>P. a. coronatus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus albobriseus coronatus</i>	Perijåbekard	Perija-Graurückenbekarde		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953	Santa Marta Mts. and Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
16553	<i>P. a. albobriseus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus albobriseus albobriseus</i>	Broget Bekard	Graurückenbekarde		Sclater, PL, 1857	nc, e Colombia to n Venezuela			
16554	<i>P. a. guayaquilensis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus albobriseus guayaquilensis</i>	Guyana Broget Bekard	Graurückenbekarde		Zimmer, JT, 1936	w Ecuador			
16555	<i>P. a. salvini</i>	<i>Pachyramphus albobriseus salvini</i>	Peru Broget Bekard	Salvins Graurückenbekarde		Richmond, 1899	e Ecuador to c Peru			
16556	<i>Pachyramphus major</i>	<i>Pachyramphus major</i>	Mexicobekard	Schwarzrückenbekarde	Grey-collared Becard	(Cabanis, 1847)	MA : widespread			
16557	<i>P. m. uropygialis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus major uropygialis</i>	Guerrero Bekard	Westmexikobekarde		Nelson, 1899	w Mexico			
16558	<i>P. m. major</i>	<i>Pachyramphus major major</i>	Mexicobekard	Schwarzrückenbekarde		(Cabanis, 1847)	e Mexico			
16559	<i>P. m. matudai</i>	<i>Pachyramphus major matudai</i>	Chiapas Bekard	Schwarzrückenbekarde		Phillips, AR, 1966	s Mexico and n Guatemala			
16560	<i>P. m. izensis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus major izensis</i>	Belize Bekard	Schwarzrückenbekarde		Nelson, 1901	se Mexico and Belize			
16561	<i>P. m. australis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus major australis</i>	Guatemala Bekard	Schwarzrückenbekarde		Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	Guatemala to Nicaragua			
16562	<i>Pachyramphus surinamus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus surinamus</i>	Surinambekard	Weißbauchbekarde	Glossy-backed Becard	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : ne Amazonia			
16563	<i>Pachyramphus homochrous</i>	<i>Pachyramphus homochrous</i>	Sørbekard	Einfarbbekarde	One-colored Becard	Sclater, PL, 1859	MA, SA : Panama to n Venezuela and nw Peru		TAX	<i>Platypsaris homochrous</i> is now assigned to <i>Pachyramphus</i> (Snow 1979; SACC).
16564	<i>P. h. homochrous</i>	<i>Pachyramphus homochrous homochrous</i>	Sørbekard	Einfarbbekarde		Sclater, PL, 1859	c Panama to nw Peru			
16565	<i>P. h. quimarinus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus homochrous quimarinus</i>	Magdalena Sørbekard	Kolumbien-Einfarbbekarde		(Meyer de Schauensee, 1950)	n Colombia			
16566	<i>P. h. canescens</i>	<i>Pachyramphus homochrous canescens</i>	Perijå Sørbekard	Chapmans Einfarbbekarde		(Chapman, 1912)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
16567	<i>Pachyramphus minor</i>	<i>Pachyramphus minor</i>	Rødstrubet Bekard	Rosensternbekarde	Pink-throated Becard	(Lesson, R, 1831)	SA : Amazonia		TAX	<i>Platypsaris minor</i> is now assigned to <i>Pachyramphus</i> (Snow 1979; SACC).
16568	<i>Pachyramphus validus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus validus</i>	Topbekard	Schopfbekarde	Crested Becard	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : e, c		TAX	<i>Platypsaris validus</i> is now assigned to <i>Pachyramphus</i> (Snow 1979; SACC).
16569	<i>P. v. audax</i>	<i>Pachyramphus validus audax</i>	Mørk Topbekard	Cabanis-Schopfbekarde		(Cabanis, 1873)	se Peru, Bolivia and nw Argentina			
16570	<i>P. v. validus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus validus validus</i>	Topbekard	Schopfbekarde		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	e Bolivia to e, s Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
16571	<i>Pachyramphus aglaiae</i>	<i>Pachyramphus aglaiae</i>	Rosastrubet Bekard	Rosenkehlbekarde	Rose-throated Becard	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	MA : widespread		TAX	<i>Platypsaris aglaiae</i> is now assigned to <i>Pachyramphus</i> (Snow 1979; SACC; AOU 1998).
16572	<i>P. a. albiventris</i>	<i>Pachyramphus aglaiae albiventris</i>	Arizona Bekard	Arizona-Rosenkehlbekarde		(Lawrence, 1867)	se Arizona (sw USA) and w Mexico			
16573	<i>P. a. gravis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus aglaiae gravis</i>	Tamaulipas Bekard	Texas-Rosenkehlbekarde		(Van Rossem, 1938)	s Texas (sc USA) and ne Mexico			
16574	<i>P. a. yucatanensis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus aglaiae yucatanensis</i>	Yucatán Bekard	Yucatan-Rosenkehlbekarde		(Ridgway, 1906)	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
16575	<i>P. a. insularis</i>	<i>Pachyramphus aglaiae insularis</i>	Tres Marias-bekard	Tres Marias-Rosenkehlbekarde		(Ridgway, 1887)	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)			
16576	<i>P. a. aglaiae</i>	<i>Pachyramphus aglaiae aglaiae</i>	Rosastrubet Bekard	Rosenkehlbekarde		(Lafresnaye, 1839)	s Mexico			
16577	<i>P. a. sumichrasti</i>	<i>Pachyramphus aglaiae sumichrasti</i>	Oaxaca Bekard	Nelsons Rosenkehlbekarde		(Nelson, 1897)	se Mexico to w Guatemala			
16578	<i>P. a. hypophaeus</i>	<i>Pachyramphus aglaiae hypophaeus</i>	Guatemala Rosastrubet Bekard	Ridgways Rosenkehlbekarde		(Ridgway, 1891)	c Belize and Guatemala to w Panama			
16579	<i>P. a. latirostris</i>	<i>Pachyramphus aglaiae latirostris</i>	El Salvador-bekard	Bonapartes Rosenkehlbekarde		Bonaparte, 1854	El Salvador to nw Costa Rica			
16580	<i>Pachyramphus niger</i>	<i>Pachyramphus niger</i>	Jamaicabekard	Jamaikabekarde	Jamaican Becard	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA : Jamaica		TAX	<i>Platypsaris niger</i> is now assigned to <i>Pachyramphus</i> (Snow 1979; SACC; AOU 1998).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16581										
16582	Family Menuridae - 2	Family Menuridae - 2	Lyrehaler	Leirschwänz	Lyrebirds					
16583	<i>Menura</i>	<i>Menura</i>	<i>Menura</i>	<i>Menura</i>	<i>Menura</i>	Latham, 1801				
16584	<i>Menura alberti</i>	<i>Menura alberti</i>	Albert´ Lyrehale	Braunrücken-Leierschwanz	Albert's Lyrebird	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : far se QLD and far ne NSW (e Australia)			
16585	<i>Menura novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Menura novaehollandiae</i>	Grå Lyrehale	Graurücken-Leierschwanz	Superb Lyrebird	Latham, 1801	AU : se Australia			
16586	<i>M. n. edwardi</i>	<i>Menura novaehollandiae edwardi</i>	Lysegrå Lyrehale	Edwards-Leierschwanz		Chisholm, 1921	far se QLD and ne NSW (e Australia)			
16587	<i>M. n. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Menura novaehollandiae novaehollandiae</i>	Grå Lyrehale	Gaurücken-Leierschwanz		Latham, 1801	ec to se NSW (se Australia)			
16588	<i>M. n. victoriae</i>	<i>Menura novaehollandiae victoriae</i>	Mørkrygget Grå Lyrehale	Victoria-Leierschwanz		Gould, 1865	far se NSW to s VIC (se Australia)			
16589										
16590	Family Atrichornithidae - 2	Family Atrichornithidae - 2	Kratfugle	Dickichvögel	Scrubbirds					
16591	<i>Atrichornis</i>	<i>Atrichornis</i>	<i>Atrichornis</i>	<i>Atrichornis</i>	<i>Atrichornis</i>	Stejneger, 1885				
16592	<i>Atrichornis rufescens</i>	<i>Atrichornis rufescens</i>	Østlig Kratfugl	Rostdickichtvogel	Rufous Scrubbird	(Ramsay, EP, 1866)	AU : ec Australia			
16593	<i>A. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Atrichornis rufescens rufescens</i>	Østlig Kratfugl	Dickichtvogel		(Ramsay, EP, 1866)	se QLD and ne NSW (se Australia)			
16594	<i>A. r. ferrieri</i>	<i>Atrichornis rufescens ferrieri</i>	Barrington Kratfugl	South Wales-Dickichtvogel		Schodde & Mason, LJ, 1999	ec NSW (se Australia)			
16595	<i>Atrichornis clamosus</i>	<i>Atrichornis clamosus</i>	Vestlig Kratfugl	Lärmdickichtvogel	Noisy Scrubbird	(Gould, 1844)	AU : sw SA (sw Australia)			
16596										
16597	Family Ptilonorhynchidae - 28	Family Ptilonorhynchidae - 28	Kattefugle & Løvhyttefugle	Laubenvögel	Bowerbirds					
16598	<i>Ailuroedus</i>	<i>Ailuroedus</i>	<i>Ailuroedus</i>	<i>Ailuroedus</i>	<i>Ailuroedus</i>	Cabanis, 1851			PHY, TAX, SEQ	Revision of <i>Ailuroedus</i> catbirds follows Irestedt et al. (2015)
16599	<i>Ailuroedus stonii</i>	<i>Ailuroedus stonii</i>	Okkerbrystet Kattefugl	Ockerbauch-Laubenvogel	Ochre-breasted Catbird	Sharpe, 1876	AU : s watershed of s and se New Guinea		AS	See Irestedt et al. (2015).
16600	<i>A. s. stonii</i>	<i>Ailuroedus stonii stonii</i>	Okkerbrystet Kattefugl	Stonis Laubenvogel		Sharpe, 1876	se New Guinea			
16601	<i>A. s. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Ailuroedus stonii cinnamomeus</i>	Grønisset Kattefugl	Mees-Laubenvogel		Mees, 1964	sw, se New Guinea		SSP	Subspecies <i>cinnamomeus</i> is regarded as distinct from the nominate subspecies based on differences in plumage (Irestedt 2015). Not recognized in Beehler & Pratt (2016).
16602	<i>Ailuroedus buccoides</i>	<i>Ailuroedus buccoides</i>	Hvidøret Kattefugl	Weißohr-Laubenvogel	White-eared Catbird	(Temminck, 1836)	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) to far wc New Guinea			
16603	<i>Ailuroedus geislerorum</i>	<i>Ailuroedus geislerorum</i>	Lys Kattefugl	Braunscheitel-Laubenvogel	Tan-capped Catbird	Meyer, AB, 1891	AU : Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), n lowlands and n watershed of se New Guinea		AS	<i>Ailuroedus geislerorum</i> is split from <i>A. buccoides</i> following Irestedt et al. (2015).
16604	<i>A. g. geislerorum</i>	<i>Ailuroedus geislerorum geislerorum</i>	Lys Kattefugl	Meyers Laubenvogel		Meyer, AB, 1891	nc New Guinea			
16605	<i>A. g. molestus</i>	<i>Ailuroedus geislerorum molestus</i>	Ny Guinea-kattefugl			Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1929	e New Guinea		SSP	Subspecies <i>molestus</i> is regarded as distinct from the nominate subspecies based on differences in plumage (Irestedt 2015). Not recognized in Beehler & Pratt (2016).
16606	<i>Ailuroedus crassirostris</i>	<i>Ailuroedus crassirostris</i>	Grøn Kattefugl	Grünlaubenvogel	Green Catbird	(Paykull, 1815)	AU : se QLD to se NSW (e Australia)			
16607	<i>Ailuroedus maculosus</i>	<i>Ailuroedus maculosus</i>	Halifax Kattefugl	Tüpfelaubenvogel	Spotted Catbird	Ramsay, EP, 1875	AU : se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		AS	See Irestedt et al. (2015).
16608	<i>Ailuroedus astigmaticus</i>	<i>Ailuroedus astigmaticus</i>	Huon Kattefugl	Huonlaubenvogel	Huon Catbird	Mayr, 1931	AU : montane ne New Guinea (Huon Pen.)		AS	See Irestedt et al. (2015).
16609	<i>Ailuroedus melanocephalus</i>	<i>Ailuroedus melanocephalus</i>	Herzog Mountain-kattefugl	Schwarzscheitel-Laubenvogel	Black-capped Catbird	Ramsay, EP, 1883	AU : montane se New Guinea		AS	See Irestedt et al. (2015).
16610	<i>Ailuroedus jobiensis</i>	<i>Ailuroedus jobiensis</i>	Bewani Kattefugl	Schwarzkehl-Laubenvogel	Northern Catbird	Rothschild, 1895	AU : montane n New Guinea		AS, SSP	Includes <i>gutaticollis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016; see Irestedt et al. 2015).
16611	<i>Ailuroedus arfakianus</i>	<i>Ailuroedus arfakianus</i>	Vogelkop Kattefugl	Arfaklaubenvogel	Arfak Catbird	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)		AS	See Irestedt et al. (2015).
16612	<i>A. a. misoliensis</i>	<i>Ailuroedus arfakianus misoliensis</i>	Misool Kattefugl	Misoollaubenvogel		Mayr & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
16613	<i>A. a. arfakianus</i>	<i>Ailuroedus arfakianus arfakianus</i>	Vogelkop Kattefugl	Arfak-Laubenvogel		Meyer, AB, 1874	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
16614	<i>Ailuroedus melanotis</i>	<i>Ailuroedus melanotis</i>	Sortøret Kattefugl	Schwarzohr-Laubenvogel	Black-eared Catbird	(Gray, GR, 1858)	AU : Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), s New Guinea and ne Australia		AS, ENG	<i>Ailuroedus melanotis</i> is split from <i>A. crassirostris</i> (Christidis & Boles 2008). English name change follows split of Spotted Catbird <i>A. maculosus</i> from <i>A. melanotis</i> . The species <i>maculosus</i> has been known in Australia as the Spotted Catbird for over a century. Similarly, <i>melanotis</i> has long been known as the Black-eared Catbird (R. Schodde).
16615	<i>A. m. facialis</i>	<i>Ailuroedus melanotis facialis</i>	Nassau Kattefugl			Mayr, 1936	s slopes of montane wc New Guinea			
16616	<i>A. m. melanotis</i>	<i>Ailuroedus melanotis melanotis</i>	Sortøret Kattefugl	Schwarzohr-Laubenvogel		(Gray, GR, 1858)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)			
16617	<i>A. m. joanae</i>	<i>Ailuroedus melanotis joanae</i>	Cape York-kattefugl	Joanas Laubenvogel		Mathews, 1941	ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
16618	<i>Scenopoetes</i>	<i>Scenopoetes</i>	<i>Scenopoetes</i>	<i>Scenopoetes</i>	<i>Scenopoetes</i>	Coues, 1891				
16619	<i>Scenopoetes dentiostriis</i>	<i>Scenopoetes dentiostriis</i>	Tandnæbbet Kattefugl	Zahnlaubenvogel	Tooth-billed Bowerbird	(Ramsay, EP, 1876)	AU : montane se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
16620	<i>Archboldia</i>	<i>Archboldia</i>	<i>Archboldia</i>	<i>Archboldia</i>	<i>Archboldia</i>	Rand, 1940				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16621	<i>Archboldia papuensis</i>	<i>Archboldia papuensis</i>	Kronet Løvhyttefugl	Archboldlaubenvogel	Archbold's Bowerbird	Rand, 1940	AU : montane wc to ec New Guinea			
16622	<i>A. p. papuensis</i>	<i>Archboldia papuensis papuensis</i>	Kronet Løvhyttefugl	Archboldlaubenvogel		Rand, 1940	montane wc New Guinea			
16623	<i>A. p. sanfordi</i>	<i>Archboldia papuensis sanfordi</i>	Tomba Løvhyttefugl	Sandfordlaubenvogel		Mayr & Gilliard, 1950	montane ec New Guinea			
16624	<i>Amblyornis</i>	<i>Amblyornis</i>	<i>Amblyornis</i>	<i>Amblyornis</i>	<i>Amblyornis</i>	Elliot, DG, 1872				
16625	<i>Amblyornis inornata</i>	<i>Amblyornis inornata</i>	Vogelkop Løvhyttefugl	Hüttenlaubenvogel	Vogelkop Bowerbird	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU : montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
16626	<i>Amblyornis macgregoriae</i>	<i>Amblyornis macgregoriae</i>	Toppet Løvhyttefugl	Goldhauben-Laubenvogel	MacGregor's Bowerbird	De Vis, 1890	AU : montane wc to ne (Adelbert Range) and se New Guinea		ENG	Letters to De Vis confirm that the English name of <i>Amblyornis macgregoriae</i> should be MacGregor's Bowerbird with capital G <i>contra</i> previous change (A. Knox, B. Beehler Oct. 2015).
16627	<i>A. m. mayri</i>	<i>Amblyornis macgregoriae mayri</i>	Weyland Løvhyttefugl	Mayrlaubenvogel		Hartert, E, 1930	montane wc, c New Guinea			
16628	<i>A. m. macgregoriae</i>	<i>Amblyornis macgregoriae macgregoriae</i>	Toppet Løvhyttefugl	Goldhaubengärtner		De Vis, 1890	montane ec to ne (Adelbert Mts.) and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>kombok</i> , <i>amati</i> , <i>nubicola</i> and <i>lecroyae</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16629	<i>Amblyornis germanus</i>	<i>Amblyornis germanus</i>	Huon Løvhyttefugl	Germanalaubenvogel	Huon Bowerbird	Rothschild, 1910	AU : montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)		AS, SSP	Huon Bowerbird <i>Amblyornis germanus</i> is split from <i>A. macgregoriae</i> based on distinctive bower construction and unpublished molecular differences (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017). Species epithet treated as a noun in apposition, thus invariable (Schodde & Bock 2016).
16630	<i>Amblyornis subalaris</i>	<i>Amblyornis subalaris</i>	Stribet Løvhyttefugl	Rothauchen-Laubenvogel	Streaked Bowerbird	Sharpe, 1884	AU : lower montane se New Guinea			
16631	<i>Amblyornis flavifrons</i>	<i>Amblyornis flavifrons</i>	Gulpanet Løvhyttefugl	Gelbscheitel-Laubenvogel	Golden-fronted Bowerbird	Rothschild, 1895	AU : Foya Mts. (nc New Guinea)			
16632	<i>Prionodura</i>	<i>Prionodura</i>	<i>Prionodura</i>	<i>Prionodura</i>	<i>Prionodura</i>	De Vis, 1883				
16633	<i>Prionodura newtoniana</i>	<i>Prionodura newtoniana</i>	Gylden Løvhyttefugl	Säulenlaubenvogel	Golden Bowerbird	De Vis, 1883	AU : montane se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
16634	<i>Sericulus</i>	<i>Sericulus</i>	<i>Sericulus</i>	<i>Sericulus</i>	<i>Sericulus</i>	Swainson, 1825				
16635	<i>Sericulus aureus</i>	<i>Sericulus aureus</i>	Sortmasket Løvhyttefugl	Goldlaubenvogel	Masked Bowerbird	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AU : montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) to ec New Guinea			
16636	<i>Sericulus ardens</i>	<i>Sericulus ardens</i>	Maskeløvhyttefugl	Flammenlaubenvogel	Flame Bowerbird	(D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1879)	AU : sc New Guinea			
16637	<i>Sericulus bakeri</i>	<i>Sericulus bakeri</i>	Madangeløvhyttefugl	Rotscheitel-Laubenvogel	Fire-maned Bowerbird	(Chapin, 1929)	AU : Adelbert Range (ne New Guinea)			
16638	<i>Sericulus chrysocephalus</i>	<i>Sericulus chrysocephalus</i>	Regentløvhyttefugl	Gelbnacken-Laubenvogel	Regent Bowerbird	(Lewin, 1808)	AU : ec QLD to ec NSW (e Australia)			
16639	<i>Ptilonorhynchus</i>	<i>Ptilonorhynchus</i>	<i>Ptilonorhynchus</i>	<i>Ptilonorhynchus</i>	<i>Ptilonorhynchus</i>	Kuhl, 1820				
16640	<i>Ptilonorhynchus violaceus</i>	<i>Ptilonorhynchus violaceus</i>	Atskaløvhyttefugl	Seidenlaubenvogel	Satin Bowerbird	(Vieillot, 1816)	AU : e Australia			
16641	<i>P. v. violaceus</i>	<i>Ptilonorhynchus violaceus violaceus</i>	Atskaløvhyttefugl	Seidenlaubenvogel		(Vieillot, 1816)	se QLD to se VIC (se Australia)			
16642	<i>P. v. minor</i>	<i>Ptilonorhynchus violaceus minor</i>	Lille Atskaløvhyttefugl	Kleiner Seidenlaubenvogel		Campbell, AJ, 1912	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
16643	<i>Chlamydera</i>	<i>Chlamydera</i>	<i>Chlamydera</i>	<i>Chlamydera</i>	<i>Chlamydera</i>	Gould, 1837				
16644	<i>Chlamydera guttata</i>	<i>Chlamydera guttata</i>	Kraveløvhyttefugl	Tropfenlaubenvogel	Western Bowerbird	Gould, 1862	AU : w, c Australia			
16645	<i>C. g. guttata</i>	<i>Chlamydera guttata guttata</i>	Kraveløvhyttefugl	Tropfenlaubenvogel		Gould, 1862	wc WA to ec NT (w, c Australia)			
16646	<i>C. g. carteri</i>	<i>Chlamydera guttata carteri</i>	Kastanjeåanket				North West Cape Pen., wc WA (wc Australia)			
16647	<i>Chlamydera nuchalis</i>	<i>Chlamydera nuchalis</i>	Kraveløvhyttefugl	Carter's Laubenvogel		Mathews, 1920				
16648	<i>C. n. nuchalis</i>	<i>Chlamydera nuchalis nuchalis</i>	Stor Løvhyttefugl	Graulaubenvogel	Great Bowerbird	(Jardine & Selby, 1830)	AU : n Australia			
16649	<i>C. n. orientalis</i>	<i>Chlamydera nuchalis orientalis</i>	Queensland Løvhyttefugl	Orientlaubenvogel		Gould, 1879	ne WA to nw QLD (nw to nc Australia) n QLD including Cape York Pen. (ne Australia)			
16650	<i>Chlamydera maculata</i>	<i>Chlamydera maculata</i>	Plettet Løvhyttefugl	Fleckenlaubenvogel	Spotted Bowerbird	(Gould, 1837)	AU : QLD (except Cape York Pen.) and NSW (e, se Australia)			
16651	<i>Chlamydera lauterbachii</i>	<i>Chlamydera lauterbachii</i>	Gulbrystet Løvhyttefugl	Dreigang-Laubenvogel	Yellow-breasted Bowerbird	Reichenow, 1897	AU : wc to ne New Guinea			
16652	<i>C. l. lauterbachii</i>	<i>Chlamydera lauterbachii lauterbachii</i>	Gulbrystet Løvhyttefugl	Dreigang-Laubenvogel		Reichenow, 1897	nc, ne New Guinea			
16653	<i>C. l. uniformis</i>	<i>Chlamydera lauterbachii uniformis</i>	Brunkronet Løvhyttefugl	Uniformlaubenvogel		Rothschild, 1931	wc to ec New Guinea			
16654	<i>Chlamydera cerviniventris</i>	<i>Chlamydera cerviniventris</i>	Brumbrystet Løvhyttefugl	Braunbauch-Laubenvogel	Fawn-breasted Bowerbird	Gould, 1850	AU : Trans-Fly (se New Guinea), coastal ne, se New Guinea and ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
16655										
16656	Family Climacteridae - 7	Family Climacteridae - 7	Barkløbere	Baumrutscher	Australasian Treecreepers					
16657	<i>Cormobates</i>	<i>Cormobates</i>	<i>Cormobates</i>	<i>Cormobates</i>	<i>Cormobates</i>	Mathews, 1922				
16658	<i>Cormobates leucophaea</i>	<i>Cormobates leucophaea</i>	Hvidhalset Barkløber	Weißkehl-Baumrutscher	White-throated Treecreeper	(Latham, 1801)	AU : e Australia			
16659	<i>C. l. minor</i>	<i>Cormobates leucophaea minor</i>	Lille Barkløber	Kleiner Weißkehlbaumrutscher		(Mathews, 1908)	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
16660	<i>C. l. intermedia</i>	<i>Cormobates leucophaea intermedia</i>	Selwyn Range-barkløber	Queensland-Weißkehlbaumrutscher		(Boles & Longmore, 1984)	ec QLD (ne Australia)			
16661	<i>C. l. metastasis</i>	<i>Cormobates leucophaea metastasis</i>	barkløber	Weißkehlbaumrutscher		Schodde, 1989	se QLD and ne NSW (ec Australia)			
16662	<i>C. l. leucophaea</i>	<i>Cormobates leucophaea leucophaea</i>	Hvidhalset Barkløber	Weißkehl-Baumrutscher		(Latham, 1801)	ne NSW to se SA (se Australia)			
16663	<i>C. l. griseus</i>	<i>Cormobates leucophaea griseus</i>	Lofty Range-barkløber	Weißkehlbaumrutscher		(Mathews, 1912)	sc SA (s Australia)			
16664	<i>Cormobates placens</i>	<i>Cormobates placens</i>	Papuabarkløber	Papuabaumrutscher	Papuan Treecreeper	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	AU : montane New Guinea			
16665	<i>C. p. placens</i>	<i>Cormobates placens placens</i>	Papuabarkløber	Papuabaumrutscher		(Sclater, PL, 1874)	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and wc and c New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>steini</i> and <i>inexpectata</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16666	<i>C. p. meridionalis</i>	<i>Cormobates placens meridionalis</i>	Herzog Mountain-papuabarkløber	Harter's Papuabaumrutscher		(Hartert, E, 1907)	montane se New Guinea			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16667	<i>Climacteris</i>	<i>Climacteris</i>	<i>Climacteris</i>	<i>Climacteris</i>	<i>Climacteris</i>	Temminck, 1820				
16668	<i>Climacteris erythrops</i>	<i>Climacteris erythrops</i>	Rødbrynet Barkløber	Rostbrauen-Baumrutscher	Red-browed Treecreeper	Gould, 1841	AU : se QLD to e VIC (se Australia)			
16669	<i>Climacteris affinis</i>	<i>Climacteris affinis</i>	Hvidbrynet Barkløber	Weißbrauen-Baumrutscher	White-browed Treecreeper	Blyth, 1863	AU : sc Australia se SA to sc QLD and c NSW (ec Australia)			
16670	<i>C. a. affinis</i>	<i>Climacteris affinis affinis</i>	Hvidbrynet Barkløber	Weißbrauen-Baumrutscher		Blyth, 1863				
16671	<i>C. a. superciliosus</i>	<i>Climacteris affinis superciliosus</i>	Brunrygget Barkløber	Weißbrauenbaumrutscher		North, 1895	wc WA to se NT and ec SA (ec Australia)			
16672	<i>Climacteris rufus</i>	<i>Climacteris rufus</i>	Rødbrun Barkløber	Rostbauch-Baumrutscher	Rufous Treecreeper	Gould, 1841	AU : sw WA to sc SA (sw, sc Australia)			
16673	<i>Climacteris picumnus</i>	<i>Climacteris picumnus</i>	Brun Barkløber	Spechtbaumrutscher	Brown Treecreeper	Temminck, 1824	AU : e Australia			
16674	<i>C. p. melanotus</i>	<i>Climacteris picumnus melanotus</i>	Sort Barkløber	Goulds		Gould, 1847	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
16675	<i>C. p. picumnus</i>	<i>Climacteris picumnus picumnus</i>	Brun Barkløber	Braunbaumrutscher		Temminck, 1824	nc QLD to se SA (e to sc Australia)			
16676	<i>C. p. victoriae</i>	<i>Climacteris picumnus victoriae</i>	Stor Barkløber	Braunbaumrutscher		Mathews, 1912	se QLD to s VIC (se Australia)			
16677	<i>Climacteris melanurus</i>	<i>Climacteris melanurus</i>	Sorthalet Barkløber	Schwarزشwanz-Baumrutscher	Black-tailed Treecreeper	Gould, 1843	AU : nc, wc Australia			
16678	<i>C. m. melanurus</i>	<i>Climacteris melanurus melanurus</i>	Sorthalet Barkløber	Schwarزشwanz-Baumrutscher		Gould, 1843	ne WA to nw QLD (nw, nc Australia)			
16679	<i>C. m. wellsi</i>	<i>Climacteris melanurus wellsi</i>	Pilbara Barkløber	Wells-Baumrutscher		Ogilvie-Grant, 1909	wc WA (wc Australia)			
16680										
16681	Family Maluridae - 32	Family Maluridae - 32	Alfesmutter	Staffelschwänze	Australasian Wrens					
16682	<i>Sipodotus</i>	<i>Sipodotus</i>	<i>Sipodotus</i>	<i>Sipodotus</i>	<i>Sipodotus</i>	Mathews, 1928				
16683	<i>Sipodotus wallacii</i>	<i>Sipodotus wallacii</i>	Brunrygget Alfesmutte	Rostnacken-Staffelschwanz	Wallace's Fairywren	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AU : Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>coronatus</i> ; treat as monotypic (Schodde 1982; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16684	<i>Chenorhamphus</i>	<i>Chenorhamphus</i>	<i>Chenorhamphus</i>	<i>Chenorhamphus</i>	<i>Chenorhamphus</i>	Oustalet, 1878			TAX	Broad-billed Fairywren and Campbell's Fairywren are moved from <i>Malurus</i> to <i>Chenorhamphus</i> (Driskell et al. 2011).
16685	<i>Chenorhamphus grayi</i>	<i>Chenorhamphus grayi</i>	Brednæbbet Alfesmutte	Breitschnabel-Staffelschwanz	Broad-billed Fairywren	(Wallace, 1862)	AU : Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) to nc New Guinea			
16686	<i>Chenorhamphus campbelli</i>	<i>Chenorhamphus campbelli</i>	Purari Alfesmutte	Campbellstaffelschwanz	Campbell's Fairywren	(Schodde & Weatherly, 1982)	AU : c sector of s lowland New Guinea		TAX	Molecular studies support species status of Campbell's Fairywren (Driskell et al. 2011; cf. Lecroy & Diamond 1995).
16687	<i>Malurus</i>	<i>Malurus</i>	Blå Alfesmutte	Kaiserstaffelschwanz	<i>Malurus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
16688	<i>Malurus cyanocephalus</i>	<i>Malurus cyanocephalus</i>	Blå Alfesmutte	Kaiserstaffelschwanz	Emperor Fairywren	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : New Guinea Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea			
16689	<i>M. c. cyanocephalus</i>	<i>Malurus cyanocephalus cyanocephalus</i>	Blå Alfesmutte	Kaiserstaffelschwanz		(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)				
16690	<i>M. c. mysorensis</i>	<i>Malurus cyanocephalus mysorensis</i>	Biak Alfesmutte	Biak-Kaiserstaffelschwanz		(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
16691	<i>M. c. bonapartii</i>	<i>Malurus cyanocephalus bonapartii</i>	Mørkeblå Alfesmutte	Bonapartis Kaiserstaffelschwanz		(Gray, GR, 1859)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and s New Guinea			
16692	<i>Malurus amabilis</i>	<i>Malurus amabilis</i>	Cape York-alfesmutte	Schmuckstaffelschwanz	Lovely Fairywren	Gould, 1852	AU : ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
16693	<i>Malurus assimilis</i>	<i>Malurus assimilis</i>	Purpurrygget Alfesmutte	Purpurrücken-Staffelschwanz	Purple-backed Fairywren	North, 1901	AU : Australia (except sw, ne, se and Tasmania)		AS	Polytypic Purple-backed Fairywren is split from monotypic, nonsister Variegated Fairywren <i>M. lamberti</i> , based on studies of narrow hybrid zone with limited gene flow (McLean et al. 2012, 2017).
16694	<i>M. a. dulcis</i>	<i>Malurus assimilis dulcis</i>	Lavendel Alfesmutte	Matthews- Weißbauchstaffelschwanz		Mathews, 1908	nc Top End, n NT (nc Australia)			
16695	<i>M. a. rogersi</i>	<i>Malurus assimilis rogersi</i>	Rødtøjlet Alfesmutte	Rogers Weißbauchstaffelschwanz		Mathews, 1912	ne WA (nw Australia)			
16696	<i>M. a. assimilis</i>	<i>Malurus assimilis assimilis</i>	Purpurrygget Alfesmutte	Norths Weißbauchstaffelschwanz		North, 1901	Australia (except n, sw, se, Tasmania)			
16697	<i>M. a. bernieri</i>	<i>Malurus assimilis bernieri</i>	Bernier Island-alfesmutte	Berniers Weißbauchstaffelschwanz		Ogilvie-Grant, 1909	Bernier I. (off w WA, w Australia)			
16698	<i>Malurus lamberti</i>	<i>Malurus lamberti</i>	Alfesmutte	Weißbauch-Staffelschwanz	Variegated Fairywren	Vigers & Horsfield, 1827	AU : se QLD to se NSW (se Australia)			
16699	<i>Malurus pulcherrimus</i>	<i>Malurus pulcherrimus</i>	Blåbrystet Alfesmutte	Blaubrust-Staffelschwanz	Blue-breasted Fairywren	Gould, 1844	AU : sw WA to sc SA (sw, sc Australia)			
16700	<i>Malurus elegans</i>	<i>Malurus elegans</i>	Rødviget Alfesmutte	Silberkopf-Staffelschwanz	Red-winged Fairywren	Gould, 1837	AU : sw WA (sw Australia)			
16701	<i>Malurus cyaneus</i>	<i>Malurus cyaneus</i>	Sortstrubet Alfesmutte	Prachtstaffelschwanz	Superb Fairywren	(Ellis, 1782)	AU : se Australia and Tasmania			
16702	<i>M. c. cyaneus</i>	<i>Malurus cyaneus cyaneus</i>	Sortstrubet Alfesmutte	Prachtstaffelschwanz		(Ellis, 1782)	Tasmania (se Australia)			
16703	<i>M. c. samueli</i>	<i>Malurus cyaneus samueli</i>	Flinders Island-alfesmutte	Samuels Prachtstaffelschwanz		Mathews, 1912	Flinders I. (Furneaux group, e Bass Strait, se Australia)			
16704	<i>M. c. elizabethae</i>	<i>Malurus cyaneus elizabethae</i>	King Island-alfesmutte	Elizabethas Prachtstaffelschwanz		Campbell, AJ, 1901	King I. (w Bass Strait, se Australia)			
16705	<i>M. c. cyanochlamys</i>	<i>Malurus cyaneus cyanochlamys</i>	Queensland Alfesmutte	Prachtstaffelschwanz		Sharpe, 1881	nc QLD to w VIC (se Australia)			
16706	<i>M. c. leggei</i>	<i>Malurus cyaneus leggei</i>	Eyre Alfesmutte	Australien- Prachtstaffelschwanz		Mathews, 1912	se SA (sc Australia)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment	
16707	<i>M. c. ashbyi</i>	<i>Malurus cyaneus ashbyi</i>	Kangaroo Alfesmutte	Kangaroo-Prachtstaffelschwanz	Splendid Fairywren	Mathews, 1912	Kangaroo I. (off SA; sc Australia)				
16708	Malurus splendens	Malurus splendens	Pragtalfesmutte	Türkisstaffelschwanz		(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : w, c Australia				
16709	<i>M. s. splendens</i>	<i>Malurus splendens splendens</i>	Pragtalfesmutte	Türkisstaffelschwanz		(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	w, s, c WA (sw, wc Australia)				
16710	<i>M. s. callainus</i>	<i>Malurus splendens callainus</i>	Turkis Pragtalfesmutte	Türkisstaffelschwanz Nördlicher Türkisstaffelschwanz	Purple-crowned Fairywren	Gould, 1867	ec WA to c NT and sc SA (c, sc Australia)	SSP		Includes <i>musgravi</i> as a synonym. Taxonomy and nomenclature unsettled. Defer to older name attributed to this form (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).	
16711	<i>M. s. melanotus</i>	<i>Malurus splendens melanotus</i>	Sortrygget Pragtalfesmutte Queensland Pragtalfesmutte			Gould, 1841 Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	ec SA to sc QLD (ec Australia) c QLD (ne Australia)				
16712	<i>M. s. emmottorum</i>	<i>Malurus splendens emmottorum</i>	Pragtalfesmutte			1999	c QLD (ne Australia)				
16713	Malurus coronatus	Malurus coronatus	Purpurkronet Alfesmutte	Purpurkopf-Staffelschwanz	Purple-crowned Fairywren	Gould, 1858	AU : nc Australia				
16714	<i>M. c. coronatus</i>	<i>Malurus coronatus coronatus</i>	Purpurkronet Alfesmutte	Staffelschwanz		Gould, 1858	nc WA to wc NT (nw Australia)				
				Purpurkopfstaffelschwanz							
16715	<i>M. c. macgillivrayi</i>	<i>Malurus coronatus macgillivrayi</i>	Kimberley Alfesmutte			Mathews, 1913	ec NT to nw QLD (nc Australia)				
16716	Malurus alboscapulatus	Malurus alboscapulatus	Hvidskuldret Alfesmutte	Weißschulter-Staffelschwanz	White-shouldered Fairywren	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : New Guinea				
16717	<i>M. a. alboscapulatus</i>	<i>Malurus alboscapulatus alboscapulatus</i>	Hvidskuldret Alfesmutte	Staffelschwanz		Meyer, AB, 1874	Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) Bird's Neck (nw New Guinea) to nc New Guinea				
16718	<i>M. a. aida</i>	<i>Malurus alboscapulatus aida</i>	Weyland Alfesmutte	Aidastaffelschwanz		Hartert, E, 1930	s New Guinea				
16719	<i>M. a. lorentzi</i>	<i>Malurus alboscapulatus lorentzi</i>	Snow Mountain-alfesmutte	Lorentzstaffelschwanz		van Oort, 1909					
16720	<i>M. a. kutubu</i>	<i>Malurus alboscapulatus kutubu</i>	Giluwe Alfesmutte	Kutubustaffelschwanz	Red-backed Fairywren	Schodde & Hitchcock, 1968	sc New Guinea				
16721	<i>M. a. moretoni</i>	<i>Malurus alboscapulatus moretoni</i>	Sydøst Papua Alfesmutte	Moretonstaffelschwanz		De Vis, 1892	se New Guinea				
16722	<i>M. a. naimii</i>	<i>Malurus alboscapulatus naimii</i>	Astrolabe Alfesmutte	Naimistaffelschwanz		D'Albertis, 1875	e New Guinea				
16723	Malurus melanocephalus	Malurus melanocephalus	Rødrygget Alfesmutte	Rotrücken-Staffelschwanz	Red-backed Fairywren	(Latham, 1801)	AU : n, e Australia				
16724	<i>M. m. cruentatus</i>	<i>Malurus melanocephalus cruentatus</i>	Australsk Alfesmutte	Goulds Rotrückenstaffelschwanz		Gould, 1840	ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)				
16725	<i>M. m. melanocephalus</i>	<i>Malurus melanocephalus melanocephalus</i>	Rødrygget Alfesmutte	Rotrücken-Staffelschwanz		(Latham, 1801)	ec QLD to ec NSW (e Australia)				
16726	Malurus leucopterus	Malurus leucopterus	Hvidvinget Alfesmutte	Weißflügel-Staffelschwanz	White-winged Fairywren	Quoy & Gaimard, 1824	AU : Australia (except n, s, e, Tasmania)				
16727	<i>M. l. leucopterus</i>	<i>Malurus leucopterus leucopterus</i>	Hvidvinget Alfesmutte	Weißflügel-Staffelschwanz		Quoy & Gaimard, 1824	Dirk Hartog I. (off w WA, w Australia)				
16728	<i>M. l. edouardi</i>	<i>Malurus leucopterus edouardi</i>	Barrow Island-alfesmutte	Edouards Weißflügelstaffelschwanz		Campbell, AJ, 1901	Barrow I. (off w WA, w Australia)				
16729	<i>M. l. leuconotus</i>	<i>Malurus leucopterus leuconotus</i>	Blåhvid Alfesmutte	Goulds Weißflügelstaffelschwanz	Orange-crowned Fairywren	Gould, 1865	Australia (except n, s, e, Tasmania)				
16730	Clytomyias	Clytomyias	Clytomyias	Clytomyias		Sharpe, 1879					
16731	Clytomyias insignis	Clytomyias insignis	Brun Alfesmutte	Rotkopf-Staffelschwanz		Sharpe, 1879	AU : montane New Guinea				
16732	<i>C. i. insignis</i>	<i>Clytomyias insignis insignis</i>	Brun Alfesmutte	Rotkopf-Staffelschwanz		Sharpe, 1879	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)				
16733	<i>C. i. oorti</i>	<i>Clytomyias insignis oorti</i>	Huon Alfesmutte	Oortstaffelschwanz		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1907	montane wc to ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea				
16734	Stipiturus	Stipiturus	Stipiturus	Stipiturus	Southern Emu-wren	Lesson, R, 1831	AU : e, s Australia				
16735	Stipiturus malachurus	Stipiturus malachurus	Sydlig Emusmutte	Rotstirn-Borstenschwanz		(Shaw, 1798)	se QLD to sc VIC (e, se Australia)				
16736	<i>S. m. malachurus</i>	<i>Stipiturus malachurus malachurus</i>	Sydlig Emusmutte	Rotstirn-Borstenschwanz		(Shaw, 1798)					
16737	<i>S. m. littleri</i>	<i>Stipiturus malachurus littleri</i>	Tasmansk Emusmutte	Littlers Rotstirnborstenschwanz		Mathews, 1912	w Tasmania (se Australia)				
16738	<i>S. m. polionotum</i>	<i>Stipiturus malachurus polionotum</i>	Mildura Emusmutte	Australien- Rotstirnborstenschwanz		Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	se SA and sw VIC (sc, se Australia)				
16739	<i>S. m. intermedius</i>	<i>Stipiturus malachurus intermedius</i>	Lofty Range-emusmutte	Kleiner Rotstirnborstenschwanz		Ashby, 1920	Mt. Lofty Ranges, se SA (sc Australia)				
16740	<i>S. m. halmaturinus</i>	<i>Stipiturus malachurus halmaturinus</i>	Kangaroo Emusmutte	Kangaroo- Rotstirnborstenschwanz		Parsons, 1920	Kangaroo I. (off SA; sc Australia)				
16741	<i>S. m. parimeda</i>	<i>Stipiturus malachurus parimeda</i>	Sleaford Bay-emusmutte	Eyre- Rotstirnborstenschwanz		Schodde & Weatherly, 1981	s Eyre Pen., sc SA (sc Australia)				
16742	<i>S. m. westernensis</i>	<i>Stipiturus malachurus westernensis</i>	Sydvestaustralsk Emusmutte	Westlicher Rotstirnborstenschwanz		Campbell, AJ, 1912	sw WA (sw Australia)				
16743	<i>S. m. hartogi</i>	<i>Stipiturus malachurus hartogi</i>	Dirk Hartog-emusmutte	Hartogs Rotstirnborstenschwanz		Carter, 1916	Dirk Hartog I., off w WA (w Australia)				
16744	Stipiturus mallee	Stipiturus mallee	Mallee Emusmutte	Malleeborstenschwanz	Mallee Emu-wren	Campbell, AJ, 1908	AU : far e SA and nw VIC (se Australia)				
16745	Stipiturus ruficeps	Stipiturus ruficeps	Eyre Emusmutte	Rotscheitel-Borstenschwanz		Campbell, AJ, 1899	AU : wc WA to sw QLD and nc SA (w, c Australia)				
16746	Amytornis	Amytornis	Amytornis	Amytornis		Stejneger, 1885	AU : ec Australia			TAX	See Christidis et al. (2013) for proposed revisions of <i>Amytornis</i> taxonomy, including subgenera.
16747	Amytornis barbatus	Amytornis barbatus	Grå Græssmutte	Brauengrasschlüpfer	Grey Grasswren	Favaloro & McEvey, 1968	Bulloo River drainage, sw QLD and nw NSW (ec Australia)				
16748	<i>A. b. barbatus</i>	<i>Amytornis barbatus barbatus</i>	Grå Græssmutte	Brauengrasschlüpfer		Favaloro & McEvey, 1968	Diamantina- Diamantina River drainage, far sw QLD and ne SA (ec Australia)				
16749	<i>A. b. diamantina</i>	<i>Amytornis barbatus diamantina</i>	Cooper Creek-græssmutte	Brauengrasschlüpfer		Schodde & Christidis, 1987					

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16750	<i>Amytornis housei</i>	<i>Amytornis housei</i>	Kimberley Græssmutte	Schwarzkehl-Grasschlüpfer	Black Grasswren	(Milligan, 1902)	AU : Kimberley area, ne WA (nw Australia)			
16751	<i>Amytornis woodwardi</i>	<i>Amytornis woodwardi</i>	Hvidstrubet Græssmutte	Weißkehl-Grasschlüpfer	White-throated Grasswren	Hartert, E, 1905	AU : far ne NT (far ne Australia)			
16752	<i>Amytornis dorotheae</i>	<i>Amytornis dorotheae</i>	Rødvinget Græssmutte	Carpentariagrasschlüpfer	Carpentarian Grasswren	(Mathews, 1914)	AU : far ne NT and far nw QLD (ne Australia)			
16753	<i>Amytornis merrotsyi</i>	<i>Amytornis merrotsyi</i>	Korthalet Græssmutte	Kurzschwanz-Grasschlüpfer	Short-tailed Grasswren	Mellor, 1913	AU : sc Australia			
16754	<i>A. m. merrotsyi</i>	<i>Amytornis merrotsyi merrotsyi</i>	Korthalet Græssmutte	Grasschlüpfer		Mellor, 1913	Flinders Ranges, se SA (sc Australia)			
16755	<i>A. m. pedleri</i>	<i>Amytornis merrotsyi pedleri</i>	Gawlergræssmutte	Gawler-Kurzschwanzgrasschlüpfers		Christidis, Horton & Norman, 2008	Gawler Ranges, sc SA (sc Australia)			
16756	<i>Amytornis whitei</i>	<i>Amytornis whitei</i>	Okkergræssmutte	Westlicher Streifengrasschlüpfer	Rufous Grasswren	Mathews, 1910	AU : w, wc, sc Australia		AS, ENG	Split polytypic <i>A. whitei</i> from <i>A. striatus</i> (Christidis et al. 2013; Black et al. 2020 a,b). English name of this polytypic species follows Black et al. (2020 a,b).
16757	<i>A. w. parvus</i>	<i>Amytornis whitei parvus</i>	Pilbarra Okkergræssmutte			Black, 2020	Cape Range, far w WA (w Australia)		NEW	Newly described subspecies: Black et al., 2020a.
16758	<i>A. w. whitei</i>	<i>Amytornis whitei whitei</i>	Okkergræssmutte	Westlicher Streifengrasschlüpfer		Mathews, 1910	Pilbara Ranges, w WA (w Australia)		ENG	Treated as a distinct, monotypic species by some (Christidis et al. 2013; Dickinson & Christidis 2014) with the English name Pilbara Grasswren.
16759	<i>A. w. oweni</i>	<i>Amytornis whitei oweni</i>	Lysbuget Græssmutte			Mathews, 1911	c WA to c QLD and nw SA (wc Australia)		PS	Proposed as a distinct species by Christidis et al. (2013), but more extensive sampling needed (Black et al. 2020a). If split, Christidis et al. (2013) propose the English name Sandhill Grasswren.
16760	<i>A. w. aenigma</i>	<i>Amytornis whitei aenigma</i>	Eyre Græssmutte			Black, 2020	w Eyre Pen., s SA (sc Australia)		NEW	Newly described subspecies: Black et al., 2020a.
16761	<i>Amytornis rowleyi</i>	<i>Amytornis rowleyi</i>	Diamantina Græssmutte	Rowleys Streifengrasschlüpfer	Opalton Grasswren	Schodde & Mason, JJ, 1999	AU : c QLD (ec Australia)		AS, ENG	Split <i>A. rowleyi</i> from <i>A. striatus</i> (Christidis et al. 2013; Black et al. 2020 a,b). English name Opalton Grasswren follows Black et al. (2020 a,b). Assigned the English name Rusty Grasswren by others (Christidis et al. 2013; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
16762	<i>Amytornis striatus</i>	<i>Amytornis striatus</i>	Stribet Græssmutte	Streifengrasschlüpfer	Striated Grasswren	(Gould, 1840)	AU : ec Australia			
16763	<i>A. s. striatus</i>	<i>Amytornis striatus striatus</i>	Victoria Stribet Græssmutte			(Gould, 1840)	c NSW (se Australia)			
16764	<i>A. s. howei</i>	<i>Amytornis striatus howei</i>				(Mathews, 1911)	se SA, nw VIC and sw NSW (se Australia)		SSP	Recognition of resurrected subspecies <i>howei</i> is based on Black et al. (2020 a,b).
16765	<i>Amytornis goyderi</i>	<i>Amytornis goyderi</i>	Ørkengræssmutte	Finkenschnabel-Grasschlüpfer	Eyrean Grasswren	(Gould, 1875)	AU : Simpson and Strzelecki deserts, se NT, sw QLC and nc SA (c Australia)			
16766	<i>Amytornis textilis</i>	<i>Amytornis textilis</i>	Brun Græssmutte	Strichelgasschlüpfer	Western Grasswren	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	AU : w, s Australia			
16767	<i>A. t. textilis</i>	<i>Amytornis textilis textilis</i>		Grasschlüpfer		(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	far w WA (w Australia)			
16768	<i>A. t. macrourus</i>	<i>Amytornis textilis macrourus</i> †	Wongan Hill-græssmutte	Goulds Dickschnabelgrasschlüpfer		(Gould, 1847)	sw Australia			
16769	<i>A. t. myall</i>	<i>Amytornis textilis myall</i>	Immarna Græssmutte	Myall-Dickschnabelgrasschlüpfer		(Mathews, 1916)	s SA (sc Australia)			
16770	<i>Amytornis modestus</i>	<i>Amytornis modestus</i>	Langhalet Græssmutte	Dickschnabel-Grasschlüpfer	Thick-billed Grasswren	(North, 1902)	AU : c, sc, ec Australia			
16771	<i>A. m. modestus</i>	<i>Amytornis modestus modestus</i> †	Langhalet Græssmutte	Starkgezeichneter Grasschlüpfer		(North, 1902)	s NT (c Australia)			
16772	<i>A. m. indulkanna</i>	<i>Amytornis modestus indulkanna</i>	Indulkana Græssmutte	Indulkana-Grasschlüpfer		(Mathews, 1916)	s NT and nc SA (sc Australia)			
16773	<i>A. m. raglessi</i>	<i>Amytornis modestus raglessi</i>	Flinders Range-græssmutte	Ragless-Grasschlüpfer		Black, 2011	n Flinders Ranges, sc SA (sc Australia)			
16774	<i>A. m. curnamona</i>	<i>Amytornis modestus curnamona</i>	Frome Græssmutte	Basin-Grasschlüpfer		Black, 2011	s Lake Frome Basin, ec SA (sc Australia)			
16775	<i>A. m. cowarie</i>	<i>Amytornis modestus cowarie</i>	Sturt Stony Desert-græssmutte			Black, 2016	Sturt Stony Desert, ne SA (sc Australia)		SSP	Newly described: Black, 2016.
16776	<i>A. m. obscurior</i>	<i>Amytornis modestus obscurior</i>	Wyarra Langhalet Græssmutte	South Wales-Grasschlüpfer		(Mathews, 1923)	nw NSW (ec Australia)			
16777	<i>A. m. inexpectatus</i>	<i>Amytornis modestus inexpectatus</i> †	Mossiel Græssmutte	Mathews-Grasschlüpfer		(Mathews, 1912)	n, s NSW (ec Australia)			
16778	<i>Amytornis purnelli</i>	<i>Amytornis purnelli</i>	Rødbrun Græssmutte	Zimtgrasschlüpfer	Dusky Grasswren	(Mathews, 1914)	AU : ec WA, se NT and nw WA (nc Australia)			
16779	<i>Amytornis ballarae</i>	<i>Amytornis ballarae</i>	Kalkadoon Græssmutte	Graufanken-Grasschlüpfer	Kalkadoon Grasswren	Condon, 1969	AU : wc QLC (ec Australia)			
16780										
16781	Family Meliphagidae - 196	Family Meliphagidae - 196	Honningedere	Honigfressern	Honeyeaters				PHY, TAX	Remove <i>Moho</i> to Mohoidae and <i>Notiomystis</i> to Notiomystidae. Revised classification (10.1) follows Andersen et al. (2019).
16782	<i>Myza</i>	<i>Myza</i>	<i>Myza</i>	<i>Myza</i>	<i>Myza</i>	Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1895				
16783	<i>Myza celebensis</i>	<i>Myza celebensis</i>	Sortøret Honningedør	Brillenhonigfresser	Dark-eared Myza	(Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1894)	AU : montane Sulawesi			
16784	<i>M. c. celebensis</i>	<i>Myza celebensis celebensis</i>	Sortøret Honningedør	Celebeshonigfresser		(Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1894)	montane n, c, se Sulawesi			
16785	<i>M. c. meridionalis</i>	<i>Myza celebensis meridionalis</i>	Bonthain Honningedør	Südlicher Celebeshonigfresser		(Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1896)	montane sw Sulawesi			
16786	<i>Myza sarasinorum</i>	<i>Myza sarasinorum</i>	Lysøret Honningedør	Strichelbauch-Honigfresser	White-eared Myza	Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1895	AU : montane Sulawesi			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16787	<i>M. s. sarasinorum</i>	<i>Myza sarasinorum sarasinorum</i>	Lysøret Honningæder	Sarasinhonigfresser		Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1895	montane n Sulawesi			
16788	<i>M. s. chionogenys</i>	<i>Myza sarasinorum chionogenys</i>	Latimodjong Honningæder	Stresemanns		Stresemann, 1931	montane nc, sc Sulawesi			
16789	<i>M. s. pholidota</i>	<i>Myza sarasinorum pholidota</i>	Mengkoka Honningæder	Sarasinhonigfresser		Stresemann, 1932	montane se Sulawesi			
16790	Acanthorhynchus	Acanthorhynchus	Acanthorhynchus	Acanthorhynchus	Acanthorhynchus	Gould, 1837				
16791	Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris	Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris	Østlig Seglnæb	Rotnackenhonigfresser	Eastern Spinebill	(Latham, 1801)	AU : e, se Australia and Tasmania			
16792	<i>A. t. cairnsensis</i>	<i>Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris cairnsensis</i>	Atherton Seglnæb	Queensland-Rotnackenhonigfresser		Mathews, 1912	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
16793	<i>A. t. dubius</i>	<i>Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris dubius</i>	Tasmansk Seglnæb	Tasmanien-Rotnackenhonigfresser		Gould, 1837	Tasmania and Bass Strait is.			
16794	<i>A. t. halmaturinus</i>	<i>Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris halmaturinus</i>	Vest Victoria Seglnæb	Kangaroo-Rotnackenhonigfresser		Campbell, AG, 1906	se South Australia and Kangaroo I. (off SA; sc Australia)			
16795	<i>A. t. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris tenuirostris</i>	Østlig Seglnæb	Rotnackenhonigfresser		(Latham, 1801)	ec QLD to se SA (e, se Australia)			
16796	Acanthorhynchus superciliosus	Acanthorhynchus superciliosus	Vestlig Seglnæb	Buntkopf-Honigfresser	Western Spinebill	Gould, 1837	AU : sw WA (sw Australia)			
16797	Glycichaera	Glycichaera	Glycichaera	Glycichaera	Glycichaera	Salvadori, 1878				Move Green-backed Honeyeater from <i>Timeliopsis</i> to <i>Glycichaera</i> (Driskell & Christidis 2004; Higgins et al. 2008; Christidis & Boles 2008).
16798	Glycichaera fallax	Glycichaera fallax	Hvidøjjet Honningæder	Grünmantel-Honigfresser	Green-backed Honeyeater	Salvadori, 1878	AU : New Guinea and ec Cape York Pen. (ne Australia)			
16799	<i>G. f. pallida</i>	<i>Glycichaera fallax pallida</i>	Salawati Honningæder	Batana-Grünmantelhonigfresser		Stresemann & Paludan, 1932	Batanta and Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea			
16800	<i>G. f. fallax</i>	<i>Glycichaera fallax fallax</i>	Hvidøjjet Honningæder	Grünmantel-Honigfresser		Salvadori, 1878	ec Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)	SSP		Includes <i>poliocephala</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16801	<i>G. f. claudi</i>	<i>Glycichaera fallax claudi</i>	Grønrygget Honningæder	Grünmantelhonigfresser		(Mathews, 1914)				
16802	Melionyx	Melionyx	Melionyx	Melionyx	Melionyx	Iredale, 1956				Separate (10.1) the three species in the <i>Melidectes fuscus</i> clade to the genus <i>Melionyx</i> (Andersen et al. 2019).
16803	Melionyx fuscus	Melionyx fuscus	Sodbrun Honningæder	Buntwarzen-Honigfresser	Sooty Honeyeater	(De Vis, 1897)	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea			Change (10.1) English name of <i>Melidectes fuscus</i> to Sooty Honeyeater. Includes <i>occidentalis</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16804	Melionyx princeps	Melionyx princeps	Langskægget Honningæder	Langbart-Honigfresser	Long-bearded Honeyeater	(Mayr & Gilliard, 1951)	AU : high montane ec New Guinea			Change (10.1) English name of <i>Melidectes princeps</i> to Long-bearded Honeyeater.
16805	Melionyx nouhuysi	Melionyx nouhuysi	Kortskægget Honningæder	Kurzbart-Honigfresser	Short-bearded Honeyeater	(van Oort, 1910)	AU : high montane wc New Guinea			Change (10.1) English name of <i>Melidectes nouhuysi</i> to Short-bearded Honeyeater.
16806	Ptiloprora	Ptiloprora	Ptiloprora	Ptiloprora	Ptiloprora	De Vis, 1894				
16807	Ptiloprora plumbea	Ptiloprora plumbea	Blygrå Honningæder	Bleikehl-Honigfresser	Leaden Honeyeater	(Salvadori, 1895)	AU : patchily in montane wc, c, se New Guinea			Includes <i>granti</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16808	Ptiloprora meekiana	Ptiloprora meekiana	Olivenstribet Honningæder	Olicstreifen-Honigfresser	Yellowish-streaked Honeyeater	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1907)	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea			Change English name of <i>Ptiloprora meekiana</i> to Yellowish-streaked Honeyeater (Gregory 2009).
16809	<i>P. m. occidentalis</i>	<i>Ptiloprora meekiana occidentalis</i>	Nassau Mountain-honningæder	Westlicher Meekhonigfresser		Rand, 1940 (Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1907)	montane wc New Guinea montane ne (Huon Pen.) to se New Guinea			
16810	<i>P. m. meekiana</i>	<i>Ptiloprora meekiana meekiana</i>	Olivenstribet Honningæder	Meekhonigfresser						
16811	Ptiloprora erythropleura	Ptiloprora erythropleura	Rustflanket Honningæder	Rotflanken-Honigfresser	Rufous-sided Honeyeater	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and wc New Guinea montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
16812	<i>P. e. erythropleura</i>	<i>Ptiloprora erythropleura erythropleura</i>	Rustflanket Honningæder	Rotflanken-Honigfresser		(Salvadori, 1876)				
16813	<i>P. e. dammermani</i>	<i>Ptiloprora erythropleura dammermani</i>	Weyland Rustflanket Honningæder	Dammermanhonigfresser		Stresemann & Paludan, 1934	montane wc New Guinea			
16814	Ptiloprora guisei	Ptiloprora guisei	Rustrygget Honningæder	Rotrücken-Honigfresser	Rufous-backed Honeyeater	(De Vis, 1894)	AU : montane e, ne (Adelbert Range and Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea			Includes <i>umbrosa</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16815	Ptiloprora mayri	Ptiloprora mayri	Stribet Honningæder	Mayrhoneigfresser	Mayr's Honeyeater	Hartert, E, 1930	AU : montane nc coastal New Guinea			
16816	<i>P. m. mayri</i>	<i>Ptiloprora mayri mayri</i>	Stribet Honningæder	Mayrhonigfresser		Hartert, E, 1930	Foja and Cyclops Mts. (wc New Guinea)			
16817	<i>P. m. acrophila</i>	<i>Ptiloprora mayri acrophila</i>	Menawa Honningæder	Östlicher Mayrhonigfresser		Diamond, 1969	Bevani Mts. (ec New Guinea)			
16818	Ptiloprora perstriata	Ptiloprora perstriata	Sortstribet Honningæder	Streifenhonigfresser	Grey-streaked Honeyeater	(De Vis, 1898)	AU : montane we to se New Guinea			Treat as monotypic; includes <i>incerta</i> , <i>lorentzi</i> and <i>praedicta</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16819	Ashbyia	Ashbyia	Ashbyia	Ashbyia	Ashbyia	North, 1911				
16820	Ashbyia lovensis	Ashbyia lovensis	Ørkenhonningsmutte	Wüstentrugschmätzer	Gibberbird	(Ashby, 1911)	AU : nc SA, se QLD and nw NSW (ec Australia)			
16821	Ephianura	Ephianura	Ephianura	Ephianura	Ephianura	Gould, 1838				
16822	Ephianura tricolor	Ephianura tricolor	Rød Honningpikker	Scharlachtrugschmätzer	Crimson Chat	Gould, 1841	AU : Australia (except n, far s and Tasmania)			
16823	Ephianura aurifrons	Ephianura aurifrons	Sortstrubet Honningpikker	Goldstirn-Trugschmätzer	Orange Chat	Gould, 1838	AU : Australia (except n, far s, e and Tasmania)			
16824	Ephianura crocea	Ephianura crocea	Gul Honningpikker	Safrantrugschmätzer	Yellow Chat	Castelnau & Ramsay, EP, 1877	AU : nc Australia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16825	<i>E. c. tunneyi</i>	<i>Ephianura crocea tunneyi</i>	Arnhem Honningpikker	Tunneys Safrantrugschmätzer		Mathews, 1912	w Arnhem Land, far nw NT (nc Australia)			
16826	<i>E. c. crocea</i>	<i>Ephianura crocea crocea</i>	Gul Honningpikker	Safrantrugschmätzer		Castelnau & Ramsay, EP, 1877	ne WA to w QLD (nw to c Australia)			
16827	<i>E. c. macgregori</i>	<i>Ephianura crocea macgregori</i>	Dawson Honningpikker	Safrantrugschmätzer		Keast, 1958	coastal ec QLD (ec Australia)			
16828	<i>Ephianura albifrons</i>	<i>Ephianura albifrons</i>	Hvidmasket Honningpikker	Weißgesicht-Trugschmätzer	White-fronted Chat	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	AU : sw WA to ec NSW and Tasmania (s Australia)			
16829	<i>Stresemannia</i>	<i>Stresemannia</i>	<i>Stresemannia</i>			Meise, 1950	AU : montane Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
16830	<i>Stresemannia bougainvillei</i>	<i>Stresemannia bougainvillei</i>	Bougainville Honningæder	Bougainvillehonigfresser	Bougainville Honeyeater	(Mayr, 1932)				
16831	<i>Conopophila</i>	<i>Conopophila</i>	<i>Conopophila</i>	<i>Conopophila</i>	<i>Conopophila</i>	Reichenbach, 1852				
16832	<i>Conopophila albogularis</i>	<i>Conopophila albogularis</i>	Brunbrystet Honningæder	Rostband-Honigfresser	Rufous-banded Honeyeater	(Gould, 1843)	AU : Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), sc, ne and se New Guinea, and n NT to n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (nc, ne Australia)			
16833	<i>Conopophila rufogularis</i>	<i>Conopophila rufogularis</i>	Ruststrubet Honningæder	Rostkehl-Honigfresser	Rufous-throated Honeyeater	(Gould, 1843)	AU : ne WA to se QLD (n Australia)			
16834	<i>Conopophila whitei</i>	<i>Conopophila whitei</i>	Grå Honningæder	Grauhonigfresser	Grey Honeyeater	(North, 1910)	AU : wc WA to ec NT and nw SA (wc Australia)			
16835	<i>Ramsayornis</i>	<i>Ramsayornis</i>	<i>Ramsayornis</i>	<i>Ramsayornis</i>	<i>Ramsayornis</i>	Mathews, 1912				
16836	<i>Ramsayornis fasciatus</i>	<i>Ramsayornis fasciatus</i>	Skælbrystet Honningæder	Wellenbrust-Honigfresser	Bar-breasted Honeyeater	(Gould, 1843)	AU : ne WA to se QLD (n Australia)			
16837	<i>Ramsayornis modestus</i>	<i>Ramsayornis modestus</i>	Brunrygget Honningæder	Sumpfhonigfresser	Brown-backed Honeyeater	(Gray, GR, 1858)	AU : patchily on New Guinea coast and satellites, and Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		TAX	Brown-backed Honeyeater was previously in <i>Anthochaera</i> (see Christidis & Boles 2008; Nyári & Joseph 2011; HBW 13).
16838	<i>Melilestes</i>	<i>Melilestes</i>	<i>Melilestes</i>			Salvadori, 1876				
16839	<i>Melilestes megarhynchus</i>	<i>Melilestes megarhynchus</i>	Langnæbbet Honningæder	Langschnabel-Honigfresser	Long-billed Honeyeater	(Gray, GR, 1858)	AU : New Guinea and w satellites			
16840	<i>M. m. vagans</i>	<i>Melilestes megarhynchus vagans</i>	Batanta Honningæder	Batanta- Langschnabelhonigfresser		(Bernstein, 1864)	Batanta and Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and nc New Guinea	SSP		Includes <i>stresemanni</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16841	<i>M. m. megarhynchus</i>	<i>Melilestes megarhynchus megarhynchus</i>	Langnæbbet Honningæder	Langschnabel-Honigfresser		(Gray, GR, 1858)	Salawati and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), w, s, ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea			
16842	<i>Timeliopsis</i>	<i>Timeliopsis</i>	<i>Timeliopsis</i>			Salvadori, 1876				
16843	<i>Timeliopsis fulvigula</i>	<i>Timeliopsis fulvigula</i>	Højlandshonningæder	Buschhonigfresser	Olive Straightbill	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU : montane New Guinea			
16844	<i>T. f. fulvigula</i>	<i>Timeliopsis fulvigula fulvigula</i>	Højlandshonningæder	Buschhonigfresser		(Schlegel, 1871)	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
16845	<i>T. f. meyeri</i>	<i>Timeliopsis fulvigula meyeri</i>	Weyland Højlandshonningæder	Meyers Buschhonigfresser		(Salvadori, 1896)	montane wc to ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea	SSP		Includes <i>fuscicapilla</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16846	<i>Timeliopsis griseigula</i>	<i>Timeliopsis griseigula</i>	Lavlandshonningæder	Geradschnabel-Honigfresser	Tawny Straightbill	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU : patchily in New Guinea			
16847	<i>T. g. griseigula</i>	<i>Timeliopsis griseigula griseigula</i>	Lavlandshonningæder	Geradschnabel- Honigfresser		(Schlegel, 1871)	Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea			
16848	<i>T. g. fulviventris</i>	<i>Timeliopsis griseigula fulviventris</i>	Morobe Lavlandshonningæder	Südlicher Geradschnabelhonigfresser		(Ramsay, EP, 1882)	sc, ne (Huon Gulf) to se New Guinea			
16849	<i>Melipotes</i>	<i>Melipotes</i>	<i>Melipotes</i>	<i>Melipotes</i>	<i>Melipotes</i>	Slater, PL, 1874				
16850	<i>Melipotes gymnops</i>	<i>Melipotes gymnops</i>	Arfakhonningæder	Fleckenbauch-Honigfresser	Arfak Honeyeater	Slater, PL, 1874	AU : montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)	ENG		Change English name of <i>Melipotes gymnops</i> to Arfak Honeyeater (Gregory 2009).
16851	<i>Melipotes fumigatus</i>	<i>Melipotes fumigatus</i>	Signalhonningæder	Aschbrust-Honigfresser	Common Smoky Honeyeater	Meyer, AB, 1886	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea	ENG		Change English name of <i>Melipotes fumigatus</i> from Smoky Honeyeater to Common Smoky Honeyeater with recognition of <i>M. carolae</i> .
16852	<i>M. f. kumawa</i>	<i>Melipotes fumigatus kumawa</i>	Kumawa Signalhonningæder	Kumawa- Aschbrusthonigfresser		Diamond, 1985	montane s Bird's Neck (nw New Guinea)			
16853	<i>M. f. goliathi</i>	<i>Melipotes fumigatus goliathi</i>	Weyland Signalhonningæder	Goliath- Aschbrusthonigfresser		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911	montane c New Guinea			
16854	<i>M. f. fumigatus</i>	<i>Melipotes fumigatus fumigatus</i>	Signalhonningæder	Aschbrust-Honigfresser		Meyer, AB, 1886	montane se New Guinea			
16855	<i>Melipotes carolae</i>	<i>Melipotes carolae</i>	Foja Honningæder	Gelbwangen-Honigfresser	Wattled Smoky Honeyeater	Beehler, Prawiradilaga, de Fretes & Kemp, N, 2007	AU : Foja Mts. (w New Guinea)			
16856	<i>Melipotes ater</i>	<i>Melipotes ater</i>	Hvidpletet Honningæder	Huonhonigfresser	Spangled Honeyeater	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911	AU : montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
16857	<i>Macgregoria</i>	<i>Macgregoria</i>	<i>Macgregoria</i>	<i>Macgregoria</i>	<i>Macgregoria</i>	De Vis, 1897				
16858	<i>Macgregoria pulchra</i>	<i>Macgregoria pulchra</i>	Orangelappet Honningæder	Lappenonigfresser	MacGregor's Honeyeater	De Vis, 1897	AU : high montane wc, se New Guinea	ENG		Change English name of <i>Macgregoria pulchra</i> from MacGregor's Lappetface to MacGregor's Honeyeater; it is a honeyeater (Cracraft & Feinstein 2000). Letters to De Vis confirm that the English name should be "MacGregor's" with capital "G" <i>contra</i> previous change (A. Knox, B. Beehler Oct. 2015).
16859	<i>M. p. carolinæ</i>	<i>Macgregoria pulchra carolinæ</i>	honningæder	Carolinas Honigfresser		Junge, 1939	high montane w, c New Guinea			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16860	<i>M. p. pulchra</i>	<i>Macgregoria pulchra pulchra</i>	Orangelappet Honningæder	MacGregor-Honigfresser		De Vis, 1897	high montane se New Guinea			
16861	<i>Glycifohia</i>	<i>Glycifohia</i>	<i>Glycifohia</i>	<i>Glycifohia</i>	<i>Glycifohia</i>	Mathews, 1929				
16862	<i>Glycifohia undulata</i>	<i>Glycifohia undulata</i>	Høgehonningæder	Sperberhonigfresser	Barred Honeyeater	(Sparrman, 1787)	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia)			
16863	<i>Glycifohia notabilis</i>	<i>Glycifohia notabilis</i>	VanuatuHonningæder	Weißbauch-Honigfresser	White-bellied Honeyeater	(Sharpe, 1899)	AU : n, c Vanuatu			
16864	<i>G. n. notabilis</i>	<i>Glycifohia notabilis notabilis</i>	VanuatuHonningæder	Weißbauch-Honigfresser		(Sharpe, 1899)	Ureparapara and Vanua Lava (Banks Is., n Vanuatu), Santo and Ambae (n Vanuatu)			
16865	<i>G. n. superciliaris</i>	<i>Glycifohia notabilis superciliaris</i>	Central Vanuatu-honningæder	Vanuatu-Weißbauchhonigfresser		(Mayr, 1932)	Maewo and Malekula to Epi (ne to c Vanuatu)			
16866	<i>Gliciphila</i>	<i>Gliciphila</i>	<i>Gliciphila</i>	<i>Gliciphila</i>	<i>Gliciphila</i>	Swainson, 1837				
16867	<i>Gliciphila melanops</i>	<i>Gliciphila melanops</i>	Okkerkronet Honningæder	Goldscheitel-Honigfresser	Tawny-crowned Honeyeater	(Latham, 1801)	AU : s Australia and Tasmania			
16868	<i>G. m. melanops</i>	<i>Gliciphila melanops melanops</i>	Okkerkronet Honningæder	Goldscheitel-Honigfresser		(Latham, 1801)	sw SA, sc SA to ne NSW, Bass Strait is. and e Tasmania (s Australia)			
16869	<i>G. m. chelidonia</i>	<i>Gliciphila melanops chelidonia</i>	Brunrygget Okkerkronet Honningæder	Tasmanien-Goldscheitelhonigfresser		Schodde & Mason, JJ, 1999	w Tasmania (se Australia)			
16870	<i>Pycnopygius</i>	<i>Pycnopygius</i>	<i>Pycnopygius</i>	<i>Pycnopygius</i>	<i>Pycnopygius</i>	Salvadori, 1880				
16871	<i>Pycnopygius ixoides</i>	<i>Pycnopygius ixoides</i>	UmbraHonningæder	Bülbülhonigfresser	Plain Honeyeater	(Salvadori, 1878)	AU : New Guinea (except Trans-Fly)			
16872	<i>P. i. ixoides</i>	<i>Pycnopygius ixoides ixoides</i>	UmbraHonningæder	Bülbülhonigfresser		(Salvadori, 1878)	Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) to se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>cinereifrons</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16873	<i>P. i. proximus</i>	<i>Pycnopygius ixoides proximus</i>	Astrolabe Honningæder	Madarasz-Bülbülhonigfresser		(Madarász, 1900)	nc New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>simplex</i> (Higgins et al. 2008; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16874	<i>P. i. unicus</i>	<i>Pycnopygius ixoides unicus</i>	Huon Honningæder	Maysr Bülbülhonigfresser		Mayr, 1931	ne New Guinea			
16875	<i>P. i. finschi</i>	<i>Pycnopygius ixoides finschi</i>	Rustbuget Honningæder	Finschs Bülbülhonigfresser		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903)	se New Guinea			
16876	<i>Pycnopygius cinereus</i>	<i>Pycnopygius cinereus</i>	Gråbrun Honningæder	Marmorhonigfresser	Marbled Honeyeater	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	AU : montane New Guinea			
16877	<i>P. c. cinereus</i>	<i>Pycnopygius cinereus cinereus</i>	Gråbrun Honningæder	Marmorhonigfresser		(Sclater, PL, 1874)	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and w New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>dorsalis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16878	<i>P. c. marmoratus</i>	<i>Pycnopygius cinereus marmoratus</i>	Adelbert Gråbrun Honningæder	Östlicher Marmorhonigfresser		(Sharpe, 1882)	montane c to se New Guinea			
16879	<i>Pycnopygius stictocephalus</i>	<i>Pycnopygius stictocephalus</i>	Skælhovedet Honningæder	Strichelkopf-Honigfresser	Streak-headed Honeyeater	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
16880	<i>Certhionyx</i>	<i>Certhionyx</i>	<i>Certhionyx</i>	<i>Certhionyx</i>	<i>Certhionyx</i>	Lesson, R, 1830				
16881	<i>Certhionyx variegatus</i>	<i>Certhionyx variegatus</i>	Skadehonningæder	Elsterhonigfresser	Pied Honeyeater	Lesson, R, 1830	AU : ws WA to sw QLD and wc NSW (c Australia)			
16882	<i>Prothemadera</i>	<i>Prothemadera</i>	<i>Prothemadera</i>	<i>Prothemadera</i>	<i>Prothemadera</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
16883	<i>Prothemadera novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Prothemadera novaeseelandiae</i>	Præstefugl	Tuihonigfresser	Tui	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : North, South, Stewart, Kermadec, Chatham and Auckland Is. (New Zealand)			
16884	<i>P. n. novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Prothemadera novaeseelandiae novaeseelandiae</i>	Præstefugl	Tui		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	North, South, Stewart and satellites, Kermadec (ne of North I.) and Auckland is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)		SSP	Includes <i>kermadecensis</i> (Higgins et al. 2008; Gill et al. 2010).
16885	<i>P. n. chathamensis</i>	<i>Prothemadera novaeseelandiae chathamensis</i>	Chatham Præstefugl	Chathamtui		Hartert, E, 1928	Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)			
16886	<i>Anthornis</i>	<i>Anthornis</i>	<i>Anthornis</i>	<i>Anthornis</i>	<i>Anthornis</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				<i>Anthornis</i> bellbirds are related to Tui (Driskell & Christidis 2004).
16887	<i>Anthornis melanura</i>	<i>Anthornis melanura</i>	Newzealandsk Bjældefugl	Maorihonigfresser	New Zealand Bellbird	(Sparrman, 1786)	AU : North, South, Stewart is. and satellites and Auckland Is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)			
16888	<i>A. m. melanura</i>	<i>Anthornis melanura melanura</i>	Newzealandsk Bjældefugl	Maori-Glockenhonigfresser		(Sparrman, 1786)	North, South, Stewart is. and satellites and Auckland Is. (s of South I.; New Zealand)			
16889	<i>A. m. obscura</i>	<i>Anthornis melanura obscura</i>	Three Kings-bjældefugl	DunklerGlockenhonigfresser		Falla, 1948	Three Kings Is. (n of North I., New Zealand)			
16890	<i>A. m. oneho</i>	<i>Anthornis melanura oneho</i>	Poor Knights-bjældefugl	PoorKnights-Glockenhonigfresser		Bartle & Sagar, 1987	Poor Knights Is. (between North and South is., New Zealand)			
16891	<i>Anthornis melanocephala</i>	<i>Anthornis melanocephala</i> †	Chatham Bjældefugl	Chathamhonigfresser	Chatham Bellbird	Gray, GR, 1843	AU : Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)		EXT	Treated as specifically distinct from <i>Anthornis melanura</i> (Gill et al. 2010). BirdLife International (2012) Species factsheet: <i>Anthornis melanocephala</i> .
16892	<i>Sugomel</i>	<i>Sugomel</i>	<i>Sugomel</i>	<i>Sugomel</i>	<i>Sugomel</i>	Mathews, 1922			TAX	Treat <i>Sugomel</i> as masculine (Christidis & Boles 2008; Schodde in litt. See also LeCroy 2011; contra Higgins et al. 2008; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16893 <i>Sugomel lombokius</i>	<i>Sugomel lombokius</i>	Lombok Honningæder		Scaly-crowned Honeyeater	(Mathews, 1926)	AU : montane Lombok to Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)		TAX, PHY, SSP	Phylogenetic analysis demonstrates that Scaly-crowned Honeyeater is sister to Black Honeyeater rather than to other species in the genus <i>Lichmera</i> to which it was formerly assigned (Marki et al. 2017). Reassign to the genus <i>Sugomel</i> following Eaton et al. (2021). Note masculine gender. Treat as monotypic; includes <i>fumidigula</i> (Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/Birdlife). Move Black Honeyeater from <i>Certhionyx</i> to <i>Sugomel</i> (Driskell & Christidis 2004; Higgins et al. 2008; Christidis & Boles 2008).
16894 <i>Sugomel niger</i>	<i>Sugomel niger</i>	Broget Honningæder	Trauerhonigfresser	Black Honeyeater	(Gould, 1838)	AU : Australia (except n, s, Tasmania)		TAX	
16895 <i>Melitograis</i>	<i>Melitograis</i>	<i>Melitograis</i>	<i>Melitograis</i>	<i>Melitograis</i>	Sundevall, 1872				
16896 <i>Melitograis gilolensis</i>	<i>Melitograis gilolensis</i>	Hvidstribet Munkefugl	Halmahalederkopf	White-streaked Friarbird	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : Morotai, Halmahera, Kasiruta and Bacan (n Moluccas)			
16897 <i>Vosea</i>	<i>Vosea</i>	<i>Vosea</i>	<i>Vosea</i>	<i>Vosea</i>	Gilliard, 1960				
16898 <i>Vosea whitemanensis</i>	<i>Vosea whitemanensis</i>	Bismarck Honningæder	Gilliardhonigfresser	Gilliard's Honeyeater	Gilliard, 1960	AU : montane New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)		ENG, TAX, PHY	Change English name of <i>Melidectes whitemanensis</i> to Gilliard's Melidectes (Gregory 2009). Transfer (10.1) to monotypic genus <i>Vosea</i> (Higgins et al. 2019; Andersen et al. 2019). Change English name to Gilliard's Honeyeater with change of genus.
16899 <i>Myzomela</i>	<i>Myzomela</i>	<i>Myzomela</i>	<i>Myzomela</i>	<i>Myzomela</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827				
16900 <i>Myzomela blasii</i>	<i>Myzomela blasii</i>	Ambon Honningæder	Ambonahonigfresser	Drab Myzomela	(Salvadori, 1882)	AU : montane Seram, Boano (nw of Seram) and Ambon (ec Moluccas)			
16901 <i>Myzomela albigula</i>	<i>Myzomela albigula</i>	Hvidhaget Honningæder	Weißkinn-Honigfresser	White-chinned Myzomela	Hartert, E, 1898	AU : Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
16902 <i>M. a. pallidior</i>	<i>Myzomela albigula pallidior</i>	Misima Honningæder	Harters Weißkinnhonigfresser		Hartert, E, 1898	w, c Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
16903 <i>M. a. albigula</i>	<i>Myzomela albigula albigula</i>	Hvidhaget Honningæder	Weißkinn-Honigfresser		Hartert, E, 1898	Rosel (e Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
16904 <i>Myzomela cineracea</i>	<i>Myzomela cineracea</i>	Askehonningæder	Schlichthonigfresser	Ashy Myzomela	Slater, PL, 1879	AU : Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)		SSP	Includes <i>rooki</i> (Mayr & Diamond 2001; Higgins et al. 2008).
16905 <i>Myzomela eques</i>	<i>Myzomela eques</i>	Rubinstrubet Honningæder	Rotkehl-Honigfresser	Ruby-throated Myzomela	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
16906 <i>M. e. eques</i>	<i>Myzomela eques eques</i>	Rubinstrubet Honningæder	Dolchstich-Honigfresser		(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	Misool, Salawati and Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
16907 <i>M. e. primitiva</i>	<i>Myzomela eques primitiva</i>	Geelvink Bay-honningæder	Nördlicher Dolchstichhonigfresser		Stresemann & Paludan, 1932	n Bird's Neck (nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea			
16908 <i>M. e. nymani</i>	<i>Myzomela eques nymani</i>	Rødbrystet Honningæder	Nymans-Dolchstichhonigfresser		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903	s to se New Guinea			
16909 <i>M. e. karimuiensis</i>	<i>Myzomela eques karimuiensis</i>	Karimui Honningæder	Dolchstichhonigfresser		Diamond, 1967	Karimui (e highlands of New Guinea)			
16910 <i>Myzomela simplex</i>	<i>Myzomela simplex</i>	Moluk Honningæder	Molukkenhonigfresser	Moluccan Myzomela	Gray, GR, 1861	AU : Morotai to Bacan (n Moluccas)		AS	Moluccan Myzomela <i>Myzomela simplex</i> (including <i>mortyana</i>) is split from Dusky Myzomela <i>M. obscura</i> based on differences in plumage, size and DNA (Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/BirdLife).
16911 <i>M. s. mortyana</i>	<i>Myzomela simplex mortyana</i>	Morotai Honningæder	Morotai-Rußhonigfresser		Hartert, E, 1903	Morotai (n Moluccas)			
16912 <i>M. s. simplex</i>	<i>Myzomela simplex simplex</i>	Moluk Honningæder	Molukkenhonigfresser		Gray, GR, 1861	Halmahera, Ternate, Tidore, Kasiruta, Bacan and Damar (s of Halmahera; n Moluccas)			
16913 <i>Myzomela rubrotincta</i>	<i>Myzomela rubrotincta</i>	Obi Honningæder	Obihonigfresser	Red-tinged Myzomela	Salvadori, 1878	AU : Obi and Bisa (nc Moluccas)		AS	
16914 <i>Myzomela rubrobrunnea</i>	<i>Myzomela rubrobrunnea</i>	Rødbrun Honningæder	Biakhonigfresser	Biak Myzomela	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		AS	Biak Myzomela <i>Myzomela rubrobrunnea</i> is split from Dusky Myzomela <i>M. obscura</i> based on morphological differences (Gregory 2017; HBW/Birdlife).
16915 <i>Myzomela obscura</i>	<i>Myzomela obscura</i>	Mørk Honningæder	Queensland-Honigfresser	Dusky Myzomela	Gould, 1843	AU : s New Guinea and n, ne Australia			
16916 <i>M. o. fumata</i>	<i>Myzomela obscura fumata</i>	Torres Honningæder	Torres-Rußhonigfresser		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), w Bird's Head (nw New Guinea), s New Guinea and n Torres Strait is. (ne QLD, far n Australia)		SSP	
16917 <i>M. o. harterti</i>	<i>Myzomela obscura harterti</i>	Noosa Honningæder	Harters Rußhonigfresser		Mathews, 1911	s Torres Strait is. and Cape York Pen. to se QLD (ne, ec Australia)			
16918 <i>M. o. obscura</i>	<i>Myzomela obscura obscura</i>	Mørk Honningæder	Rußhonigfresser		Gould, 1843	Top End, n NT and Tiwi Is. (n of NT; nc Australia)			
16919 <i>Myzomela cruentata</i>	<i>Myzomela cruentata</i>	Rød Honningæder	Bluthonigfresser	Red Myzomela	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : New Guinea and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16920	<i>M. c. cruentata</i>	<i>Myzomela cruentata cruentata</i>	Rød Honningæder	Bluthonigfresser		Meyer, AB, 1874	montane Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea			
16921	<i>M. c. coccinea</i>	<i>Myzomela cruentata coccinea</i>	New Britain-honningæder	Duke York-Bluthonigfresser		Ramsay, EP, 1877	montane New Britain and Duke of York Is. (n of ne New Britain; se Bismarck Arch.)			
16922	Myzomela erythrina	Myzomela erythrina	New Ireland-honningæder	Bismarckhonigfresser	Reddish Myzomela	Ramsay, EP, 1877	AU : New Ireland and adjacent islands (ne Bismarck Arch.)		AS	Reddish Myzomela <i>Myzomela erythrina</i> (including <i>lavongai</i> , <i>cantans</i> , <i>vinacea</i>) is spit from Red Myzomela based on differences in morphology and elevational occurrence (Gregory, 2017; HBW/BirdLife).
16923	<i>M. e. erythrina</i>	<i>Myzomela erythrina erythrina</i>	New Ireland-honningæder	Bismarckhonigfresser		Ramsay, EP, 1877	New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
16924	<i>M. e. lavongai</i>	<i>Myzomela erythrina lavongai</i>	New Hanover-honningæder	Tabar-Bluthonigfresser		Salomonsen, 1966	New Hanover (=Lavongai, nc Bismarck Arch.)			
16925	<i>M. e. cantans</i>	<i>Myzomela erythrina cantans</i>	Tabar Honningæder	Bismarck-Bluthonigfresser		Mayr, 1955	Tabar (n of c New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
16926	<i>M. e. vinacea</i>	<i>Myzomela erythrina vinacea</i>	Djaul Honningæder	Dyaul-Bluthonigfresser		Salomonsen, 1966	Dyaul (=Djaul; s of w New Ireland, nc Bismarck Arch.)			
16927	Myzomela nigrita	Myzomela nigrita	Sort Honningæder	Schwarzrüsken-Honigfresser	Papuan Black Myzomela	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Myzomela nigrita</i> to Papuan Black Myzomela to conform to IOC modifier rules and local use (Gregory in litt.).
16928	<i>M. n. steini</i>	<i>Myzomela nigrita steini</i>	Waigeo Honningæder	Steins Mohrenhonigfresser		Stresemann & Paludan, 1932	Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
16929	<i>M. n. nigrita</i>	<i>Myzomela nigrita nigrita</i>	Sort Honningæder	Mohrenhonigfresser		Gray, GR, 1858	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), New Guinea and Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>meyeri</i> and <i>louisiadensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
16930	<i>M. n. pluto</i>	<i>Myzomela nigrita pluto</i>	Mios Num-honningæder	Pluto-Mohrenhonigfresser		Forbes, WA, 1879	Meos Num (=Mios Num, w of Yapen, Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
16931	<i>M. n. forbesi</i>	<i>Myzomela nigrita forbesi</i>	Goodenough Honningæder	Forbes-Mohrenhonigfresser		Ramsay, EP, 1880	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
16932	Myzomela pulchella	Myzomela pulchella	New Ireland-bjerghonningæder	Neuirland-Honigfresser	New Ireland Myzomela	Salvadori, 1891	AU : montane New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Myzomela pulchella</i> to New Ireland Myzomela (Gregory 2009).
16933	Myzomela kuehni	Myzomela kuehni	Rubinhonningæder	Wetarhonigfresser	Crimson-hooded Myzomela	Rothschild, 1903	AU : Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Myzomela kuehni</i> from Crimson-hooded Myzomela to Wetar Myzomela following Eaton et al. (2016, 2021).
16934	Myzomela prawiradilagae	Myzomela prawiradilagae	Alorhonningæder	Alorhonigfresser	Alor Myzomela	Irham, Ashari, Suparno, Trainor, Verbelen, Wu, MY & Rheindt, 2019	AU : montane Alor (ec Lesser Sundas)		NEW	New species closely related to <i>M. kuehni</i> , first reported by Trainor et al. (2012a,b) and formally described to science on the basis of a single specimen: Irham et al., 2019. Head color, song and call differ; genetic divergence weak.
16935	Myzomela erythrocephala	Myzomela erythrocephala	Rødhovedet Honningæder	Rotkopf-Honigfresser	Red-headed Myzomela	Gould, 1840	AU : coastal s New Guinea and n Australia			
16936	<i>M. e. erythrocephala</i>	<i>Myzomela erythrocephala erythrocephala</i>	Rødhovedet Honningæder	Rotkopf-Honigfresser		Gould, 1840	coastal ne WA, NT and satellites, and to ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)			
16937	<i>M. e. infuscata</i>	<i>Myzomela erythrocephala infuscata</i>	Aru Rødhovedet Honningæder	Aru-Rotkopfhonigfresser		Forbes, WA, 1879	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), s coastal New Guinea and Torres Strait is. (ne QLD, far n Australia)			
16938	Myzomela dammermani	Myzomela dammermani	Sumbahonningæder	Sumbahonigfresser	Sumba Myzomela	Siebers, 1928	AU : Sumba (wc Lesser Sundas)		AS	<i>M. dammermani</i> is split from <i>M. erythrocephala</i> (Higgins et al. 2008).
16939	Myzomela irianavidodoae	Myzomela irianavidodoae	Roti Honningæder	Rotihonigfresser	Rote Myzomela	Prawiradilaga, Baveja, Suparno, Ashari, Ng, NSR, Gwee, Verbelen, & Rheindt, 2017	AU : Rote (ec Lesser Sundas)		NEW	New species described on the basis of morphology and vocalizations: Prawiradilaga et al., 2017 (see also Eaton et al. 2016).
16940	Myzomela adolphinae	Myzomela adolphinae	Alfehonningæder	Arfakhonigfresser	Mountain Myzomela	Salvadori, 1876	AU : montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea), nc, ec, ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Myzomela adolphinae</i> to Mountain Myzomela (Gregory 2009).
16941	Myzomela boiei	Myzomela boiei	Bandahonningæder	Inselhonigfresser	Banda Myzomela	(Müller, S, 1843)	AU : Babar (far e Lesser Sundas) and s Moluccas			
16942	<i>M. b. boiei</i>	<i>Myzomela boiei boiei</i>	Bandahonningæder	Inselhonigfresser		(Müller, S, 1843)	Banda Is. (s Moluccas)			
16943	<i>M. b. annabellae</i>	<i>Myzomela boiei annabellae</i>	Tanimbar Honningæder	Annabellas Inselhonigfresser		Sclater, PL, 1883	Babar (far e Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)		PS	Tanimbar Myzomela <i>M. annabellae</i> is a proposed split from <i>Myzomela boiei</i> (Banda Myzomela) based on strong vocal and minor plumage differences (Eaton et al. 2021).
16944	Myzomela wahe	Myzomela wahe	Taliabuhonningæder	Sulawesihonningæder	Taliabu Myzomela	Walden, 1872	AU : Taliabu (Sula Is., e of Sulawesi)		NEW	Newly described species in the Scarlet Myzomela radiation: Rheindt et al., 2020a.
16945	Myzomela chloroptera	Myzomela chloroptera	Sulawesihonningæder	Sulawesihonigfresser	Sulawesi Myzomela	Walden, 1872	AU : Sulawesi and satellites			
16946	<i>M. c. chloroptera</i>	<i>Myzomela chloroptera chloroptera</i>	Sulawesihonningæder	Sulawesihonigfresser		Walden, 1872	montane n, c, se Sulawesi			
16947	<i>M. c. juga</i>	<i>Myzomela chloroptera juga</i>	Brunskuldret Sulawesihonningæder	Jugahonigfresser		Riley, 1921	montane sw Sulawesi			
16948	<i>M. c. eva</i>	<i>Myzomela chloroptera eva</i>	Selayar Sulawesihonningæder	Selayarhonigfresser		Meise, 1929	Selayar and Tanahjampea (s of sw Sulawesi)			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16949 <i>Myzomela batjanensis</i>	<i>Myzomela batjanensis</i>	Bacan Sulawesihonningæder	Bacanhonigfresser	Bacan Myzomela	Hartert, E, 1903	AU : montane Bacan (n Moluccas)		AS	Bacan Myzomela <i>M. batjanensis</i> is split from Sulawesi Myzomela <i>M. chloroptera</i> based on substantial differences in plumage and voice (Eaton et al. 2021, HBW/Birdlife).
16950 <i>Myzomela wakoloensis</i>	<i>Myzomela wakoloensis</i>	Wakolo Honningæder	Wakolohonigfresser	Wakolo Myzomela	Forbes, HO, 1883	AU : montane Buru and Seram (c Moluccas)			
16951 <i>M. w. wakoloensis</i>	<i>Myzomela wakoloensis wakoloensis</i>	Wakolohonningæder	Wakolohonigfresser		Forbes, HO, 1883	montane Buru (wc Moluccas)			
16952 <i>M. w. elisabethae</i>	<i>Myzomela wakoloensis elisabethae</i>	Seram Honningæder	Elisabethas Wakolohonigfresser		van Oort, 1911	montane Seram (ec Moluccas)		PS	Seram Myzomela <i>M. elisabethae</i> is a proposed split from Buru Myzomela <i>M. wakoloensis</i> based on differences in plumage and voice (Eaton et al. 2021). However, retained as conspecific by HBW/Birdlife.
16953 <i>Myzomela sanguinolenta</i>	<i>Myzomela sanguinolenta</i>	Skarlagen Honningæder	Scharlachhonigfresser	Scarlet Myzomela	(Latham, 1801)	AU : ec QLD to s VIC (e Australia)			
16954 <i>Myzomela caledonica</i>	<i>Myzomela caledonica</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-honningæder	Neukaledonien-Honigfresser	New Caledonian Myzomela	Forbes, WA, 1879	AU : Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)		AS	<i>Myzomela caledonica</i> is split from <i>M. sanguinolenta</i> (Higgins et al. 2008).
16955 <i>Myzomela cardinalis</i>	<i>Myzomela cardinalis</i>	Kardinalhonningæder	Kardinalhonigfresser	Cardinal Myzomela	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU, PO : Makira, Rennell, and Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is.; se Solomon Is.), Vanuatu, Loyalty Is. and Samoa			
16956 <i>M. c. pulcherrima</i>	<i>Myzomela cardinalis pulcherrima</i>	Makira Kardinalhonningæder	Ugi-Kardinalhonigfresser		Ramsay, EP, 1881	Makira (=San Cristóbal), Ugi and Three Sisters (n of c Makira; se Solomon Is.)			
16957 <i>M. c. sanfordi</i>	<i>Myzomela cardinalis sanfordi</i>	Rennell Kardinalhonningæder	Sanfords Kardinalhonigfresser		Mayr, 1931	Rennell (s Solomon Is.)			
16958 <i>M. c. sanctaecrucis</i>	<i>Myzomela cardinalis sanctaecrucis</i>	Santa Cruz-kardinalhonningæder	Torres-kardinalhonigfresser		Sarasin, 1913	Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.) and Torres Is. (n Vanuatu)			
16959 <i>M. c. tucupiae</i>	<i>Myzomela cardinalis tucupiae</i>	Tucopia Kardinalhonningæder	Tikopia-Kardinalhonigfresser		Mayr, 1937	Tikopia (far se Solomon Is.)			
16960 <i>M. c. tenuis</i>	<i>Myzomela cardinalis tenuis</i>	Vanuatu-Kardinalhonningæder	Vanuatu-Kardinalhonigfresser		Mayr, 1937	Banks Is. to Efate (n to c Vanuatu)			
16961 <i>M. c. cardinalis</i>	<i>Myzomela cardinalis cardinalis</i>	Kardinalhonningæder	Kardinalhonigfresser		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Erromango, Tanna and Aneityum (s Vanuatu)			
16962 <i>M. c. lifuensis</i>	<i>Myzomela cardinalis lifuensis</i>	Lifou Kardinalhonningæder	Loyalitäts-Kardinalhonigfresser		Layard, EL & Layard, ELC, 1878	Loyalty Is. (New Caledonia)			
16963 <i>M. c. nigriventris</i>	<i>Myzomela cardinalis nigriventris</i>	Samoa Kardinalhonningæder	Samoa-Kardinalhonigfresser		Peale, 1849	Savaii and Upolu (w Samoa) and Tutuila (w American Samoa, c Polynesia)		PS	Samoa Myzomela <i>M. nigriventris</i> (Pratt & Mittermeier 2016).
16964 <i>Myzomela chermesina</i>	<i>Myzomela chermesina</i>	Rotuma Honningæder	Karmesinhonigfresser	Rotuma Myzomela	Gray, GR, 1846	PO : Rotuma (far nw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
16965 <i>Myzomela rubrata</i>	<i>Myzomela rubrata</i>	Mikronesisk Honningæder	Mikronesienhonigfresser	Micronesian Myzomela	(Lesson, R, 1827)	PO : Mariana and Caroline is. (Micronesia)			
16966 <i>M. r. asuncionis</i>	<i>Myzomela rubrata asuncionis</i>	Asunción Honningæder	Marianahonigfresser		Salomonsen, 1966	Maug to Anatahan (n Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
16967 <i>M. r. saffordi</i>	<i>Myzomela rubrata saffordi</i>	Saipan Honningæder	Saffords Mikronesienhonigfresser		Wetmore, 1917	Saipan, Tinian, Agiguan (=Aguijan) and Rota, s Northern Mariana Is. and formerly Guam (s Mariana Is.; w Micronesia)			
16968 <i>M. r. kobayashii</i>	<i>Myzomela rubrata kobayashii</i>	Palau Honningæder	Palauhonigfresser		Momiya, 1922	Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
16969 <i>M. r. kurodai</i>	<i>Myzomela rubrata kurodai</i>	Yap Honningæder	Yaphonigfresser		Momiya, 1922	Yap (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
16970 <i>M. r. major</i>	<i>Myzomela rubrata major</i>	Chuuk Honningæder	Truckhonigfresser		Bonaparte, 1854	Chuuk (=Truk, c Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
16971 <i>M. r. dichromata</i>	<i>Myzomela rubrata dichromata</i>	Pohnpei Honningæder	Phonpeihonigfresser		Wetmore, 1919	Pohnpei (=Ponape) and Sapwuahfik Atoll (=Ngatik, to sw of Pohnpei), e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
16972 <i>M. r. rubrata</i>	<i>Myzomela rubrata rubrata</i>	Mikronesisk Honningæder	Mikronesienhonigfresser		(Lesson, R, 1827)	Kosrae (e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
16973 <i>Myzomela sclateri</i>	<i>Myzomela sclateri</i>	Rødstrubet Honningæder	Scharlachkehl-Honigfresser	Sclater's Myzomela	Forbes, WA, 1879	AU : Karkar (n of nc New Guinea) and islets off New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Myzomela sclateri</i> to <i>Sclater's Myzomela</i> (Gregory 2009).
16974 <i>Myzomela pammelaena</i>	<i>Myzomela pammelaena</i>	Ibenholthonningæder	Ebenholz-Honigfresser	Bismarck Black Myzomela	Slater, PL, 1877	AU : Bismarck Arch. including Admiralty Is. and islets to w		ENG	Change English name of <i>Myzomela pammelaena</i> to Bismarck Black Myzomela (Gregory 2009).
16975 <i>M. p. ernstmayri</i>	<i>Myzomela pammelaena ernstmayri</i>	Ninigo Ibenholthonningæder	Ernstmayrs Ebenholzhonigfresser		Meise, 1929	Ninigo, Hermit and Kaniet Is. (islets w of Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
16976 <i>M. p. pammelaena</i>	<i>Myzomela pammelaena pammelaena</i>	Ibenholthonningæder	Ebenholz-Honigfresser		Slater, PL, 1877	Admiralty Is. including islets (nw Bismarck Arch.)			
16977 <i>M. p. hades</i>	<i>Myzomela pammelaena hades</i>	Saint Matthias-ibenholthonningæder	Matthias-Ebenholzhonigfresser		Meise, 1929	St. Matthias Is. (nc Bismarck Arch.)			
16978 <i>M. p. ramsayi</i>	<i>Myzomela pammelaena ramsayi</i>	New Hanover-ibenholthonningæder	Ramsays Ebenholzhonigfresser		Finsch, 1886	Tingwon (w of Lavongai) and islets off New Hanover and New Ireland			
16979 <i>M. p. nigerrima</i>	<i>Myzomela pammelaena nigerrima</i>	Tolokiwa Ibenholthonningæder	Neuguinea-Ebenholzhonigfresser		Salomonsen, 1966	islets between ne New Guinea and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
16980 <i>Myzomela lafargei</i>	<i>Myzomela lafargei</i>	Rødnakket Honningæder	Scharlachnacken-Honigfresser	Red-capped Myzomela	Pucheran, 1853	AU : Buka to Isabel and satellites (n to ec Solomon Is.)			
16981 <i>Myzomela eichhorni</i>	<i>Myzomela eichhorni</i>	Gulbuget Honningæder	Rotbüzel-Honigfresser	Crimson-rumped Myzomela	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1901	AU : New Georgia group (wc Solomon Is.)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
16982	<i>M. e. eichhorni</i>	<i>Myzomela eichhorni eichhorni</i>	Gulbuget Honningæder	Rotbüzel-Honigfresser		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1901	Gizo og Kolombangara to Nggatokae (ne to s New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
16983	<i>M. e. ganongae</i>	<i>Myzomela eichhorni ganongae</i>	Ranongga Honningæder	Ranonggahonigfresser		Mayr, 1932	Ranongga (nw New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
16984	<i>M. e. atrata</i>	<i>Myzomela eichhorni atrata</i>	Bagga Honningæder	Vella Lavellahonigfresser		Hartert, E, 1908	Vella Lavella and Bagga Is. (to e of Vella Lavella; n New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
16985	<i>Myzomela malaitae</i>	<i>Myzomela malaitae</i>	Malaitahonningæder	Malaitahonigfresser	Red-vested Myzomela	Mayr, 1931	AU : montane Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			
16986	<i>Myzomela melanocephala</i>	<i>Myzomela melanocephala</i>	Sorthovedet Honningæder	Savohonigfresser	Black-headed Myzomela	(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	AU : Florida Is., Savo (n of nw Guadalcanal) and Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)			
16987	<i>Myzomela tristrami</i>	<i>Myzomela tristrami</i>	Sodfarvet Honningæder	Tristramhonigfresser	Sooty Myzomela	Ramsay, EP, 1881	AU : Makira, Ugi (off nw Makira) and Santa Catalina and Santa Ana (off se Makira; se Solomon Is.)			
16988	<i>Myzomela jugularis</i>	<i>Myzomela jugularis</i>	Fijihonningæder	Orangebrust-Honigfresser	Sulphur-breasted Myzomela	Peale, 1849	PO : Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
16989	<i>Myzomela erythromelas</i>	<i>Myzomela erythromelas</i>	Vella Lavella-honningæder	Flammenkopf-Honigfresser	Black-bellied Myzomela	Salvadori, 1881	AU : New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Myzomela erythromelas</i> to simpler Black-bellied Myzomela in current use (Gregory in litt.).
16990	<i>Myzomela vulnerata</i>	<i>Myzomela vulnerata</i>	Rødgumpet Honningæder	Dreifarben-Honigfresser	Black-breasted Myzomela	(Müller, S, 1843)	AU : Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
16991	<i>Myzomela rosenbergii</i>	<i>Myzomela rosenbergii</i>	Sortrød Honningæder	Rosenberghonigfresser	Red-collared Myzomela	Schlegel, 1871	AU : montane New Guinea			
16992	<i>Myzomela longirostris</i>	<i>Myzomela longirostris</i>	d'Entrecasteaux Honningæder	Nidulahonigfresser	Long-billed Myzomela	Mayr & Rand, 1935	AU : montane Goodenough (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea)		AS	Long-billed Myzomela <i>Myzomela longirostris</i> is a split from <i>M. rosenbergii</i> based on morphometric differences and distinctive female plumage (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017; HBW/BirdLife).
16993	<i>Philemon</i>	<i>Philemon</i>	<i>Philemon</i>	<i>Philemon</i>	<i>Philemon</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
16994	<i>Philemon meyeri</i>	<i>Philemon meyeri</i>	Brun Munkefugl	Zwerglederkopf	Meyer's Friarbird	Salvadori, 1878	AU : New Guinea (except Bird's Head, nw and lower Fly, sc New Guinea)			
16995	<i>Philemon brassi</i>	<i>Philemon brassi</i>	Sortbrystet Munkefugl	Mamberamoderkopf	Brass's Friarbird	Rand, 1940	AU : Mamberamo Basin (nw New Guinea)			
16996	<i>Philemon citreogularis</i>	<i>Philemon citreogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Munkefugl	Glatstirn-Lederkopf	Little Friarbird	(Gould, 1837)	AU : sc New Guinea and n, e Australia			
16997	<i>P. c. papuensis</i>	<i>Philemon citreogularis papuensis</i>	Oriomo Munkefugl	Glatstirnlederkopf		Mayr & Rand, 1935	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)			
16998	<i>P. c. sordidus</i>	<i>Philemon citreogularis sordidus</i>	Lille Munkefugl	Glatstirnlederkopf		(Gould, 1848)	ne WA to nw QLD (nc Australia)			
16999	<i>P. c. citreogularis</i>	<i>Philemon citreogularis citreogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Munkefugl	Glatstirn-Lederkopf		(Gould, 1837)	Cape York Pen., ne QLD to se SA and n VIC (e Australia)	partial migrant to n		
17000	<i>Philemon kisserensis</i>	<i>Philemon kisserensis</i>	Grå Munkefugl	Graulerkopf	Grey Friarbird	Meyer, AB, 1884	AU : Kisar, Leti and Moa (e of Timor, e Lesser Sundas)			
17001	<i>Philemon inornatus</i>	<i>Philemon inornatus</i>	Timormunkefugl	Timorlederkopf	Timor Friarbird	(Gray, GR, 1846)	AU : Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
17002	<i>Philemon fuscicapillus</i>	<i>Philemon fuscicapillus</i>	Morotaimunkefugl	Mokukkenlederkopf	Dusky Friarbird	(Wallace, 1862)	AU : Morotai (n Moluccas)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Philemon fuscicapillus</i> from Dusky Friarbird to Morotai Friarbird with restriction of its range to Morotai I. (Besson 2012; Eaton et al. 2021).
17003	<i>Philemon subcorniculatus</i>	<i>Philemon subcorniculatus</i>	Cerammunkefugl	Seramlederkopf	Seram Friarbird	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	AU : Seram (ec Moluccas)			
17004	<i>Philemon moluccensis</i>	<i>Philemon moluccensis</i>	Molukmunkefugl	Burulerkopf	Black-faced Friarbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : Buru (wc Moluccas)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Philemon moluccensis</i> from Black-faced Friarbird to Buru Friarbird with split of <i>Philemon plumigenis</i> (Eaton et al. 2021).
17005	<i>Philemon plumigenis</i>	<i>Philemon plumigenis</i>	Tanimbarmunkefugl	Tanimbarlederkopf	Tanimbar Friarbird	(Gray, GR, 1858)	AU : Kai and Tanimbar is. (s Moluccas)		AS	<i>Philemon plumigenis</i> is split from <i>Philemon moluccensis</i> (Rheindt & Hutchinson 2007).
17006	<i>Philemon buceroides</i>	<i>Philemon buceroides</i>	Hjelmunkefugl	Helmlederkopf	Helmeted Friarbird	(Swainson, 1838)	AU : w Lesser Sundas to n, ne Australia		PL/PS	H&M 4 and HBW/Birdlife lump <i>P. buceroides</i> , <i>P. novaeguineae</i> and <i>P. yorki</i> following Schodde & Mason (1999). However, the two Australian subspecies (<i>gordoni</i> and <i>ammitophilus</i>) are treated as a separate species by Eaton et al. (2021) based on stated genetic and vocal differences.
17007	<i>P. b. neglectus</i>	<i>Philemon buceroides neglectus</i>	Lille Sunda-hjelmunkefugl	Sunda-Helmlederkopf		(Büttikofer, 1891)	Lombok to Sumba and Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
17008	<i>P. b. buceroides</i>	<i>Philemon buceroides buceroides</i>	Hjelmunkefugl	Helmlederkopf		(Swainson, 1838)	Sawu to Timor and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
17009	<i>P. b. gordoni</i>	<i>Philemon buceroides gordoni</i>	Melville Hjelmunkefugl	Gordons Helmlederkopf		Mathews, 1912	coastal Top End, n NT and Melville I. (Tiwi Is., n of NT; far nc Australia)			
17010	<i>P. b. ammitophilus</i>	<i>Philemon buceroides ammitophilus</i>	Arnhem Hjelmunkefugl	Nördlicher Helmlederkopf		Schodde, Mason, IJ & McKean, 1979	interior Top End, n NT (nc Australia)			
17011	<i>Philemon novaeguineae</i>	<i>Philemon novaeguineae</i>	Munkefugl	Papualederkopf	New Guinea Friarbird	(Müller, S, 1842)	AU : New Guinea and satelllites		ENG	Change English name of <i>Philemon novaeguineae</i> to New Guinea Friarbird (Gregory 2009).
17012	<i>P. n. novaeguineae</i>	<i>Philemon novaeguineae novaeguineae</i>	Munkefugl	Papualederkopf		(Müller, S, 1842)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and s, se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>brevipennis</i> and <i>trivialis</i> (Higgins et al. 2008; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17013	<i>P. n. aruensis</i>	<i>Philemon novaeguineae aruensis</i>	Aru Munkefugl	Arulerkopf		(Meyer, AB, 1884)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17014	<i>P. n. jobiensis</i>	<i>Philemon novaeguineae jobiensis</i>	Mamberamo Munkefugl	Yapenlederkopf		(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea			
17015	<i>P. n. sububerousus</i>	<i>Philemon novaeguineae sububerousus</i>	Trobriand Munkefugl	Trobriandlederkopf		Hartert, E, 1896	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. and Trobriand Is. (e of se New Guinea)			
17016	<i>P. n. tagulanus</i>	<i>Philemon novaeguineae tagulanus</i>	Tagula Munkefugl	Tagulalederkopf		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1918	Tagula (c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
17017	<i>Philemon yorki</i>	<i>Philemon yorki</i>	Cape York-munkefugl	Yorklederkopf	Hornbill Friarbird	Mathews, 1912	AU : ne Australia		PL	Species status of <i>Philemon yorki</i> dubious and awaits results of new studies in progress. May be endemic ne AU species or more likely conspecific with New Guinea/Helmeted Friarbird complex (Sibley & Monroe 1990; Christidis & Boles 2008). H&M 4 lump <i>P. buceroides</i> , <i>P. novaeguineae</i> & <i>P. yorki</i> following Schodde & Mason (1999).
17018	<i>Philemon cockerelli</i>	<i>Philemon cockerelli</i>	New Britain-munkefugl	Melanesien-Lederkopf	New Britain Friarbird	Slater, PL, 1877	AU : New Britain group (se Bismarck Arch.)			
17019	<i>P. c. umboi</i>	<i>Philemon cockerelli umboi</i>	Umboi Island-munkefugl	Umboilederkopf		Hartert, E, 1926	Umboi (w of New Britain, sc Bismarck Arch.)			
17020	<i>P. c. cockerelli</i>	<i>Philemon cockerelli cockerelli</i>	New Britain-munkefugl	Cockerell-Lederkopf		Slater, PL, 1877	New Britain and Duke of York (n of ne New Britain; se Bismarck Arch.)			
17021	<i>Philemon eichhorni</i>	<i>Philemon eichhorni</i>	New Ireland-munkefugl	Neuirland-Lederkopf	New Ireland Friarbird	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1924	AU : montane New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
17022	<i>Philemon albitorques</i>	<i>Philemon albitorques</i>	Manusmunkefugl	Manuslederkopf	Manus Friarbird	Slater, PL, 1877	AU : Manus and satellites (Admiralty Is., nc Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Philemon albitorques</i> to Manus Friarbird (Gregory 2009).
17023	<i>Philemon argenteiceps</i>	<i>Philemon argenteiceps</i>	Sølvkronet Munkefugl	Weißscheitel-Lederkopf	Silver-crowned Friarbird	(Gould, 1840)	AU : n Australia			
17024	<i>P. a. argenteiceps</i>	<i>Philemon argenteiceps argenteiceps</i>	Cape York Sølvkronet Munkefugl	Kemps-Weißscheitellederkopf		(Gould, 1840)	ne WA to nw QLD (nc Australia)			
17025	<i>P. a. kempi</i>	<i>Philemon argenteiceps kempi</i>				Mathews, 1912	ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
17026	<i>Philemon corniculatus</i>	<i>Philemon corniculatus</i>	Hornmunkefugl	Lärnlederkopf	Noisy Friarbird	(Latham, 1790)	AU : sc New Guinea and e Australia			
17027	<i>P. c. corniculatus</i>	<i>Philemon corniculatus corniculatus</i>	Hornmunkefugl	Lärnlederkopf		(Latham, 1790)	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17028	<i>P. c. monachus</i>	<i>Philemon corniculatus monachus</i>	Hornmunkefugl	Hornmunkefugl		(Latham, 1801)	ec QLD to ne VIC (ec, se Australia)			
17029	<i>Philemon diemenensis</i>	<i>Philemon diemenensis</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-munkefugl	Neukakiedonien-Lederkopf	New Caledonian Friarbird	(Lesson, R, 1831)	AU : Grande Terre, Ile des Pins and Loyalty Islands (New Caledonia)			
17030	<i>Xanthotis</i>	<i>Xanthotis</i>	Spættet Honningæder	Drosselhonigfresser		Reichenbach, 1852				
17031	<i>Xanthotis polygrammus</i>	<i>Xanthotis polygrammus</i>			Spotted Honeyeater	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AU : New Guinea			
17032	<i>X. p. polygrammus</i>	<i>Xanthotis polygrammus polygrammus</i>	Spættet Honningæder	Drosselhonigfresser		(Gray, GR, 1862)	Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
17033	<i>X. p. poikilosternos</i>	<i>Xanthotis polygrammus poikilosternos</i>	Vogelkop Honningæder	Salawati-Drosselhonigfresser		Meyer, AB, 1874	Salawati and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and w New Guinea	SSP		Includes <i>kuehni</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17034	<i>X. p. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Xanthotis polygrammus septentrionalis</i>	Cyclop Honningæder	Nördlicher Drosselhonigfresser		Mayr, 1931	n New Guinea			
17035	<i>X. p. lophotis</i>	<i>Xanthotis polygrammus lophotis</i>	Huon Bjerg honningæder	Östlicher Drosselhonigfresser		Mayr, 1931	ne (Huon Pen.), sc (Trans-Fly) and se New Guinea	SSP		Includes <i>candidior</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17036	<i>Xanthotis macleayanus</i>	<i>Xanthotis macleayanus</i>	Gulstregt Honningæder	Kappenhonigfresser	Macleay's Honeyeater	(Ramsay, EP, 1875)	AU : se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17037	<i>Xanthotis flaviventer</i>	<i>Xanthotis flaviventer</i>	Gråhalset Honningæder	Ockerbrust-Honigfresser	Tawny-breasted Honeyeater	(Lesson, R, 1828)	AU : New Guinea and satellites, and ne Australia			
17038	<i>X. f. fusciventris</i>	<i>Xanthotis flaviventer fusciventris</i>	Batanta Gråhalset Honningæder	Waigeo-Ockerbrusthonigfresser		Salvadori, 1876	Waigeo and Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
17039	<i>X. f. flaviventer</i>	<i>Xanthotis flaviventer flaviventer</i>	Gråhalset Honningæder	Ockerbrust-Honigfresser		(Lesson, R, 1828)	Salawati and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
17040	<i>X. f. saturator</i>	<i>Xanthotis flaviventer saturator</i>	Aru Gråhalset Honningæder	Aru-Ockerbrusthonigfresser		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), sc, se New Guinea and Saibai and Boigu (Torres Strait is., ne QLD, far ne Australia)			
17041	<i>X. f. visi</i>	<i>Xanthotis flaviventer visi</i>	Sydpapua Gråhalset Honningæder	Harters Ockerbrusthonigfresser		(Hartert, E, 1896)	se New Guinea			
17042	<i>X. f. madaraszi</i>	<i>Xanthotis flaviventer madaraszi</i>	Huon Gråhalset Honningæder	Madarasz-Ockerbrusthonigfresser		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903)				
17043	<i>X. f. meyerii</i>	<i>Xanthotis flaviventer meyerii</i>	Yapen Gråhalset Honningæder	Meyers Ockerbrusthonigfresser		Salvadori, 1876	Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
17044	<i>X. f. spilogaster</i>	<i>Xanthotis flaviventer spilogaster</i>	Trobriand Honningæder	Trobriand-Ockerbrusthonigfresser		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1896)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea	SSP		Includes <i>philemon</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17045	<i>X. f. filiger</i>	<i>Xanthotis flaviventer filiger</i>	Cape York Gråhalset Honningæder	Goulds Ockerbrusthonigfresser		(Gould, 1851)	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. and Trobriand Is. (e of se New Guinea)			
17046	<i>Plectorhyncha</i>	<i>Plectorhyncha</i>	<i>Plectorhyncha</i>	<i>Plectorhyncha</i>	<i>Plectorhyncha</i>	Gould, 1838	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
17047	<i>Plectorhyncha lanceolata</i>	<i>Plectorhyncha lanceolata</i>	Lancethonningæder	Strichelhonigfresser	Striped Honeyeater	Gould, 1838	AU : nc QLD to se SA and sc NSW (e, se Australia)			
17048	<i>Grantiella</i>	<i>Grantiella</i>	<i>Grantiella</i>	<i>Grantiella</i>	<i>Grantiella</i>	Mathews, 1911				

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17049 <i>Grantiella picta</i> 17050 <i>Trichodere</i>	<i>Grantiella picta</i> <i>Trichodere</i>	Rødæbbet Honningæder <i>Trichodere</i>	Rotschnabel-Honigfresser <i>Trichodere</i>	Painted Honeyeater <i>Trichodere</i>	(Gould, 1838) North, 1912	AU : nc NT to se QLD and sc VIC (nc to se Australia)			
17051 <i>Trichodere cockerelli</i> 17052 <i>Phylidonyris</i> 17053 <i>Phylidonyris pyrrhopterus</i>	<i>Trichodere cockerelli</i> <i>Phylidonyris</i> <i>Phylidonyris pyrrhopterus</i>	Cape York-honningæder <i>Phylidonyris</i> Hvidbrystet Honningæder	Uferhonigfresser <i>Phylidonyris</i> Goldflügel-Honigfresser	White-streaked Honeyeater <i>Phylidonyris</i> Crescent Honeyeater	(Gould, 1869) Lesson, R, 1830 (Latham, 1801)	AU : n, ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
17054 <i>P. p. pyrrhopterus</i> 17055 <i>P. p. halmaturinus</i> 17056 <i>Phylidonyris novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Phylidonyris pyrrhopterus pyrrhopterus</i> <i>Phylidonyris pyrrhopterus halmaturinus</i> <i>Phylidonyris novaehollandiae</i>	Hvidbrystet Honningæder Kangaroo Hvidbrystet Honningæder Hvidskægget Honningæder	Goldflügel-Honigfresser Kangaroo Goldflügelhonigfresser Weißaugen-Honigfresser	New Holland Honeyeater	(Latham, 1801) (Campbell, AG, 1906) (Latham, 1790)	AU : sc, se Australia and Tasmania sw VIC to sc NSW, Bass Strait is. and Tasmania (se Australia) sc SA and Kangaroo I. (off sc SA; sc Australia) AU : sw, se Australia and Tasmania			
17057 <i>P. n. novaehollandiae</i> 17058 <i>P. n. caudatus</i> 17059 <i>P. n. canescens</i> 17060 <i>P. n. campbelli</i>	<i>Phylidonyris novaehollandiae novaehollandiae</i> <i>Phylidonyris novaehollandiae caudatus</i> <i>Phylidonyris novaehollandiae canescens</i> <i>Phylidonyris novaehollandiae campbelli</i>	Hvidskægget Honningæder King Island Hvidskægget Honningæder Grålig Honningæder Kangaroo Hvidskægget Honningæder	Weißaugen-Honigfresser Bass Strait-Weißaugenhonigfresser Tasmanien-Weißaugenhonigfresser Campbells Weißaugenhonigfresser		(Latham, 1790) Salomonsen, 1966 (Latham, 1790) (Mathews, 1923)	se QLD to se SA (sc, se Australia) Bass Strait is. (se Australia) Tasmania (se Australia) Kangaroo I. (off sc SA; sc Australia)			
17061 <i>P. n. longirostris</i> 17062 <i>Phylidonyris niger</i> 17063 <i>P. n. niger</i> 17064 <i>P. n. gouldii</i> 17065 <i>Lichmera</i>	<i>Phylidonyris novaehollandiae longirostris</i> <i>Phylidonyris niger</i> <i>Phylidonyris niger niger</i> <i>Phylidonyris niger gouldii</i> <i>Lichmera</i>	Kalgoorlie Honningæder Hvidkindet Honningæder Hvidkindet Honningæder Darling Honningæder <i>Lichmera</i>	Weißaugenhonigfresser Weißwangen-Honigfresser Weißrohr-Honigfresser Weißrohrhonigfresser <i>Lichmera</i>	White-cheeked Honeyeater <i>Lichmera</i>	(Gould, 1846) (Bechstein, 1811) (Bechstein, 1811) (Schlegel, 1872) Cabanis, 1851	sw WA (sw Australia) AU : sw, e Australia ec QLD to se NSW (e Australia) sw WA (sw Australia)			
17066 <i>Lichmera argenteauris</i> 17067 <i>Lichmera indistincta</i>	<i>Lichmera argenteauris</i> <i>Lichmera indistincta</i>	Olivenhonningæder Brun Honningæder	Silberohr-Honigfresser Braunhonigfresser	Olive Honeyeater Brown Honeyeater	(Finsch, 1871) (Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : Lusaolate (n of c Seram), Kekek (e of Obi), Damar (s of Halmahera; n, c Moluccas) and islets of Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) AU : Bali, Lesser Sundas, Aru Is., sc New Guinea and w, n, c, e Australia			
17068 <i>L. i. limbata</i> 17069 <i>L. i. nupta</i> 17070 <i>L. i. melvillensis</i> 17071 <i>L. i. indistincta</i>	<i>Lichmera indistincta limbata</i> <i>Lichmera indistincta nupta</i> <i>Lichmera indistincta melvillensis</i> <i>Lichmera indistincta indistincta</i>	Indonesisk Honningæder Aru Brun Honningæder Melville Brun Honningæder Brun Honningæder	Balihonigfresser Aru-Braunhonigfresser Tiwi-Braunhonigfresser Braunhonigfresser	Indonesian Honeyeater	(Müller, S, 1843) (Stresemann, 1912) (Mathews, 1912) (Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	Bali and Lombok to Timor (Lesser Sundas) Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) Bathurst and Melville is. (Tiwi Is, n of NT, nc Australia) WA (except se) to w QLD (w, n, c Australia)		AL	Indonesian Honeyeater <i>Lichmera limbata</i> is lumped with Brown Honeyeater <i>L. indistincta</i> based on weak differentiation in plumage, vocalizations and genetics (Mees 2006; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Eaton et al. 2021, BLI).
17072 <i>L. i. ocularis</i> 17073 <i>Lichmera incana</i> 17074 <i>L. i. incana</i> 17075 <i>L. i. poliotis</i> 17076 <i>L. i. mareensis</i> 17077 <i>L. i. griseoviridis</i>	<i>Lichmera indistincta ocularis</i> <i>Lichmera incana</i> <i>Lichmera incana incana</i> <i>Lichmera incana poliotis</i> <i>Lichmera incana mareensis</i> <i>Lichmera incana griseoviridis</i>	Langnæbbet Brun Honningæder Mørkebrun Honningæder Mørkebrun Honningæder Lifou Honningæder Maré Honningæder Grågrøn Honningæder	Goulds Braunhonigfresser Grauoehr-Honigfresser Grauoehr-Honigfresser Grays Grauoehrhonigfresser Mare-Grauoehrhonigfresser Vanuatu-Grauoehrhonigfresser	Grey-eared Honeyeater	(Gould, 1838) (Latham, 1790) (Latham, 1790) (Gray, GR, 1859) Salomonsen, 1966 Salomonsen, 1966	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and Cape York Pen., ne QLD to sc NSW (e Australia) AU : c, s Vanuatu and New Caledonia including Loyalty Is. Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia) Ouvea and Lifou (w, c Loyalty Is., New Caledonia) Maré (e Loyalty Is., New Caledonia)			
17078 <i>L. i. flavotincta</i> 17079 <i>Lichmera alboauricularis</i> 17080 <i>L. a. alboauricularis</i> 17081 <i>L. a. olivacea</i>	<i>Lichmera incana flavotincta</i> <i>Lichmera alboauricularis</i> <i>Lichmera alboauricularis alboauricularis</i> <i>Lichmera alboauricularis olivacea</i>	Erromango Honningæder Sølvøret Honningæder Sølvøret Honningæder Olivenygget Honningæder	Ohrflecken-Honigfresser Ohrflecken-Honigfresser Mayrs Ohrfleckenhonigfresser	Silver-eared Honeyeater	(Gray, GR, 1870) (Ramsay, EP, 1878) (Ramsay, EP, 1878) Mayr, 1938	Erromango (s Vanuatu) AU : nc and se New Guinea se New Guinea nc New Guinea			
17082 <i>Lichmera squamata</i> 17083 <i>Lichmera deningeri</i> 17084 <i>Lichmera monticola</i> 17085 <i>Lichmera flavicans</i> 17086 <i>Lichmera notabilis</i>	<i>Lichmera squamata</i> <i>Lichmera deningeri</i> <i>Lichmera monticola</i> <i>Lichmera flavicans</i> <i>Lichmera notabilis</i>	Skellet Honningæder Buruhonningæder Ceramhonningæder Timorhonningæder Wetarhonningæder	Schuppenbrust-Honigfresser Buruhonigfresser Seramhonigfresser Timorhonigfresser Halsband-Honigfresser	Scaly-breasted Honeyeater Buru Honeyeater Seram Honeyeater Flame-eared Honeyeater Black-necklaced Honeyeater	(Salvadori, 1878) (Stresemann, 1912) (Stresemann, 1912) (Vieillot, 1817) (Finsch, 1898)	AU : montane Buru (wc Moluccas) AU : montane w, c Seram (ec Moluccas) AU : Timor (e Lesser Sundas) AU : Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17087 <i>Cissomela</i>	<i>Cissomela</i>	<i>Cissomela</i>	<i>Cissomela</i>	<i>Cissomela</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				Move Banded Honeyeater from <i>Certhionyx</i> to <i>Cissomela</i> ; resequence to precede <i>Lichmera</i> (Nyari & Joseph 2011; cf. Driskell & Christidis 2004; Higgins et al. 2008; Christidis & Boles 2008).
17088 <i>Cissomela pectoralis</i>	<i>Cissomela pectoralis</i>	Båndhonningæder	Brustband-Honigfresser	Banded Honeyeater	(Gould, 1841)	AU : ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (nc to ne Australia)		TAX, SEQ	
17089 <i>Guadalcanaria</i>	<i>Guadalcanaria</i>	<i>Guadalcanaria</i>	<i>Guadalcanaria</i>	<i>Guadalcanaria</i>	Hartert, E, 1929			PHY	Relationships of <i>Guadalcanaria</i> remain obscure.
17090 <i>Guadalcanaria inexpectata</i>	<i>Guadalcanaria inexpectata</i>	Guadalcanal Honningæder	Guadalcanalhonigfresser	Guadalcanal Honeyeater	Hartert, E, 1929	AU : montane Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)			
17091 <i>Meliarchus</i>	<i>Meliarchus</i>	<i>Meliarchus</i>	<i>Meliarchus</i>	<i>Meliarchus</i>	Salvadori, 1880				
17092 <i>Meliarchus sclateri</i>	<i>Meliarchus sclateri</i>	Makirahonningæder	Rostschwanz-Honigfresser	Makira Honeyeater	(Gray, GR, 1870)	AU : Makira (se Solomon Is.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Meliarchus sclateri</i> from Graceless Honeyeater to Makira Honeyeater (Dutson et al. 2010).
17093 <i>Gymnomyza</i>	<i>Gymnomyza</i>	<i>Gymnomyza</i>	<i>Gymnomyza</i>	<i>Gymnomyza</i>	Reichenow, 1914			PHY	<i>Gymnomyza</i> is paraphyletic. The three traditional species are not each other's closest relatives. Further study required (Andersen et al. 2019). Relationships of Crow Honeyeater uncertain.
17094 <i>Gymnomyza viridis</i>	<i>Gymnomyza viridis</i>	Stor Fijihonningæder	Grünhonigfresser	Yellow-billed Honeyeater	(Layard, EL, 1875)	PO : Vanua Levu and Taveuni (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)		ENG	
17095 <i>Gymnomyza brunneirostris</i>	<i>Gymnomyza brunneirostris</i>	Viti Levu-fijihonningæder	Olivhonigfresser	Giant Honeyeater	(Mayr, 1932)	PO : Viti Levu (w Fiji, sw Polynesia)		AS, ENG	"Giant" Honeyeaters on Viti Levu I. differ in behavior, vocals, and genetics (Andersen et al. 2014; Watling).
17096 <i>Gymnomyza samoensis</i>	<i>Gymnomyza samoensis</i>	Samoahonningæder	Maohonigfresser	Mao	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	PO : Savaii and Upolu (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
17097 <i>Gymnomyza aubryana</i>	<i>Gymnomyza aubryana</i>	Ravnehonningæder	Rotgesicht-Honigfresser	Crow Honeyeater	(Verreaux, J & Des Murs, 1860)	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia)			
17098 <i>Foulehaio</i>	<i>Foulehaio</i>	<i>Foulehaio</i>	<i>Foulehaio</i>	<i>Foulehaio</i>	Reichenbach, 1852				
17099 <i>Foulehaio carunculatus</i>	<i>Foulehaio carunculatus</i>	Lappehonningæder	Ostfidschi-Honigfresser	Polynesian Wattled Honeyeater	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PO : Lau Arch. (e Fiji, sw Polynesia), Wallis and Futuna Is. (ne of Fiji), Savaii, Upolu and satellites (w Samoa) and Tonga (sc Polynesia)		ENG	Change of English name follows split of Fiji Wattled Honeyeater.
17100 <i>Foulehaio taviunensis</i>	<i>Foulehaio taviunensis</i>	Taveuni Lappehonningæder	Nordfidschi-Honigfresser	Fiji Wattled Honeyeater	(Wiglesworth, 1891)	PO : Vanua Levu, Taveuni and satellites (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)		AS	Fiji Wattled Honeyeater is split from [Polynesian] Wattled Honeyeater (Andersen et al. 2014).
17101 <i>Foulehaio procerior</i>	<i>Foulehaio procerior</i>	Fiji Lappehonningæder		Kikau	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1867)	PO : Yasawa and Mamanuca groups, Viti Levu group, Lomaiviti and Yasayasa		AS	Kikau is split from [Polynesian] Wattled Honeyeater (Andersen et al. 2014); accept proposed use of local name Kikau (Pratt, Watling).
17102 <i>Meliphacator</i>	<i>Meliphacator</i>	<i>Meliphacator</i>	<i>Meliphacator</i>	<i>Meliphacator</i>	Mathews, 1930	Moala groups (w, c Fiji, sc Polynesia)			
17103 <i>Meliphacator provocator</i>	<i>Meliphacator provocator</i>	Gulmasket Honningæder	Goldalgen-Honigfresser	Kadavu Honeyeater	(Layard, EL, 1875)	PO : Kadavu (sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)		PHY, TAX	Kadavu Honeyeater is sister to <i>Foulehaio spp</i> . Reassign from <i>Xanthotis</i> to monotypic <i>Meliphacator</i> Mathews, 1925 (Andersen et al. 2019).
17104 <i>Nesoptilotis</i>	<i>Nesoptilotis</i>	<i>Nesoptilotis</i>	<i>Nesoptilotis</i>	<i>Nesoptilotis</i>	Mathews, 1913			PHY,T	Separation of <i>Nesoptilotis</i> honeyeaters follows Nyári & Joseph (2011).
17105 <i>Nesoptilotis leucotis</i>	<i>Nesoptilotis leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Honningæder	Schwarzkehl-Honigfresser	White-eared Honeyeater	(Latham, 1801)	AU : sw, s, e Australia		AX	
17106 <i>N. l. leucotis</i>	<i>Nesoptilotis leucotis leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Honningæder	Schwarzkehl-Honigfresser		(Latham, 1801)	coastal VIC to ne NSW (se Australia)			
17107 <i>N. l. depauperata</i>	<i>Nesoptilotis leucotis depauperata</i>	Coonalpyn Honningæder			(Mathews, 1912)	c QLD to s NSW (interior se Australia)		SSP	See Black (2019).
17108 <i>N. l. thomasi</i>	<i>Nesoptilotis leucotis thomasi</i>	Kangaroo Hvidøret Honningæder	Thomas-Schwarzkehlhonigfresser		(Mathews, 1912)	Kangaroo I. (off sc SA; sc Australia)			
17109 <i>N. l. novaenoriae</i>	<i>Nesoptilotis leucotis novaenoriae</i>	Mallee Hvidøret Honningæder	MilligansSchwarzkehlhoni gresser		(Milligan, 1904)				
17110 <i>N. l. schoddei</i>	<i>Nesoptilotis leucotis schoddei</i>	Eyre Honningæder			Black, 2019	sw WA (sw Australia) s SA (sc Australia)		SSP	Newly described: Black, 2019.
17111 <i>Nesoptilotis flavicollis</i>	<i>Nesoptilotis flavicollis</i>	Gulstrubet Honningæder	Gelbkehl-Honigfresser	Yellow-throated Honeyeater	(Vieillot, 1817)	AU : Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
17112 <i>Entomyzon</i>	<i>Entomyzon</i>	<i>Entomyzon</i>	<i>Entomyzon</i>	<i>Entomyzon</i>	Swainson, 1825				
17113 <i>Entomyzon cyanotis</i>	<i>Entomyzon cyanotis</i>	Blåmasket Honningæder	Blauohr-Honigfresser	Blue-faced Honeyeater	(Latham, 1801)	AU : sc New Guinea and n, e Australia			
17114 <i>E. c. albipennis</i>	<i>Entomyzon cyanotis albipennis</i>	Hvidvinget Honningæder	Goulds Blauohrhonigfresser		Gould, 1841	ne WA to nw QLD (nw, nc Australia)			
17115 <i>E. c. griseigularis</i>	<i>Entomyzon cyanotis griseigularis</i>	Trans-Fly Blåmasket Honningæder	Oorts Blauohrhonigfresser		van Oort, 1909	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17116 <i>E. c. cyanotis</i>	<i>Entomyzon cyanotis cyanotis</i>	Blåmasket Honningæder	Blauohr-Honigfresser		(Latham, 1801)	nc QLD to n VIC (ne, e, se Australia)			
17117 <i>Melithreptus</i>	<i>Melithreptus</i>	<i>Melithreptus</i>	<i>Melithreptus</i>	<i>Melithreptus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
17118 <i>Melithreptus gularis</i>	<i>Melithreptus gularis</i>	Sorthaget Honningæder	Schwarzkehl-Honigfresser	Black-chinned Honeyeater	(Gould, 1837)	AU : n, e Australia			
17119 <i>M. g. laetior</i>	<i>Melithreptus gularis laetior</i>	Gyldenrygget Honningæder	Goldmantel-Honigfresser		Gould, 1875	wc WA to ec QLD (n to ec Australia)			
17120 <i>M. g. gularis</i>	<i>Melithreptus gularis gularis</i>	Sorthaget Honningæder	Schwarzkehl-Honigschmecker		(Gould, 1837)	ec QLD to se SA (ec to se Australia)			
17121 <i>Melithreptus validirostris</i>	<i>Melithreptus validirostris</i>	Barkhonningæder	Starkschnabel-Honigfresser	Strong-billed Honeyeater	(Gould, 1837)	AU : Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
17122 <i>Melithreptus brevirostris</i>	<i>Melithreptus brevirostris</i>	Brunkronet Honningæder	Braunkopf-Honigfresser	Brown-headed Honeyeater	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : sw, s, ec Australia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17123	<i>M. b. brevirostris</i>	<i>Melithreptus brevirostris brevirostris</i>	Brunkronet Honningæder	Braunkopf-Honigschmecker		(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	coastal se SA to ne NSW (se Australia)			
17124	<i>M. b. wombeyi</i>	<i>Melithreptus brevirostris wombeyi</i>	Gippsland Brunkronet Honningæder	Wombey's Honigschmecker		Schodde & Mason, LJ, 1999	far s Victoria (far se Australia)			
17125	<i>M. b. pallidiceps</i>	<i>Melithreptus brevirostris pallidiceps</i>	Lille Brunkronet Honningæder	Mathews Honigschmecker		Mathews, 1912	ec SA to sc QLD (interior se Australia)			
17126	<i>M. b. magnirostris</i>	<i>Melithreptus brevirostris magnirostris</i>	Kangaroo Brunkronet Honningæder	Norts Honigschmecker		North, 1905	Kangaroo I. (off sc SA; sc Australia)			
17127	<i>M. b. leucogenys</i>	<i>Melithreptus brevirostris leucogenys</i>	Nullarbor Honningæder	Milligans-Honigschmecker		Milligan, 1903	wc WA to sc SA (sw, sc Australia)			
17128	<i>Melithreptus albugularis</i>	<i>Melithreptus albugularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Honningæder	Weißkehl-Honigfresser	White-throated Honeyeater	Gould, 1848	AU : sc, se New Guinea and n, ne Australia			
17129	<i>M. a. albugularis</i>	<i>Melithreptus albugularis albugularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Honningæder	Weißkinn-Honigschmecker		Gould, 1848	patchily in sc, se New Guinea and ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)			
17130	<i>M. a. inopinatus</i>	<i>Melithreptus albugularis inopinatus</i>	Stor Hvidstrubet Honningæder	Schoddes Honigschmecker		Schodde, 1989	ec QLD to ne NSW (e Australia)			
17131	<i>Melithreptus lunatus</i>	<i>Melithreptus lunatus</i>	Hvidnakket Honningæder	Mondstreif-Honigfresser	White-naped Honeyeater	(Vieillot, 1802)	AU : ec QLD to se SA (e, se Australia)			
17132	<i>Melithreptus chloropsis</i>	<i>Melithreptus chloropsis</i>	Swan River Honningæder	Weißbrauen-Honigfresser	Gilbert's Honeyeater	Gould, 1848	AU : sw WA (sw Australia)		AS, ENG	Gilbert's [previously Swan River] Honeyeater is split from (paraphyletic) White-naped Honeyeater (Toon et al. 2010; Dolman & Joseph 2015).
17133	<i>Melithreptus affinis</i>	<i>Melithreptus affinis</i>	Tasmansk Honningæder	Schwarzkopf-Honigfresser	Black-headed Honeyeater	(Lesson, R, 1839)	AU : Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
17134	<i>Stomiopera</i>	<i>Stomiopera</i>	<i>Stomiopera</i>	<i>Stomiopera</i>	<i>Stomiopera</i>	Reichenbach, 1852			PHY,T	Separation of <i>Stomiopera</i> honeyeaters follows Nyári & Joseph (2011).
17135	<i>Stomiopera unicolor</i>	<i>Stomiopera unicolor</i>	Ensfarvet Honningæder	Wulsthonigfresser	White-gaped Honeyeater	(Gould, 1843)	AU : ne WA to ne QLD (n Australia)		AX	
17136	<i>Stomiopera flava</i>	<i>Stomiopera flava</i>	Gul Honningæder	Zitronenhonigfresser	Yellow Honeyeater	(Gould, 1843)	AU : ne Australia			
17137	<i>S. f. flava</i>	<i>Stomiopera flava flava</i>	Gul Honningæder	Zitronenhonigfresser		(Gould, 1843)	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17138	<i>S. f. addenda</i>	<i>Stomiopera flava addenda</i>	Queensland Gul Honningæder	Queensland-Zitronenhonigfresser		(Mathews, 1912)	ec QLD (ne Australia)			
17139	<i>Meliphaga</i>	<i>Meliphaga</i>	<i>Meliphaga</i>	<i>Meliphaga</i>	<i>Meliphaga</i>	Lewin, 1808			PHY, TAX	Revisions (10.1) of <i>Meliphaga</i> retain only three species in this genus (Andersen et al. 2019; McCullough et al. 2019).
17140	<i>Meliphaga aruensis</i>	<i>Meliphaga aruensis</i>	Tykgumpet Honningæder	Aruhonigfresser	Puff-backed Honeyeater	(Sharpe, 1884)	AU : New Guinea and satellites		SSP	Includes <i>sharpei</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17141	<i>Meliphaga notata</i>	<i>Meliphaga notata</i>	Gulpletet Honningæder	Torreshonigfresser	Yellow-spotted Honeyeater	(Gould, 1867)	AU : ne Australia			
17142	<i>M. n. notata</i>	<i>Meliphaga notata notata</i>	Gulpletet Honningæder	Torreshonigfresser		(Gould, 1867)	Torres Strait is. and Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
17143	<i>M. n. mixta</i>	<i>Meliphaga notata mixta</i>	Nordøst Queensland-honningæder	Mathews-Torreshonigfresser		(Mathews, 1912)	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17144	<i>Meliphaga lewinii</i>	<i>Meliphaga lewinii</i>	Guløret Honningæder	Goldohr-Honigfresser	Lewin's Honeyeater	(Swainson, 1837)	AU : e Australia			
17145	<i>M. l. amphochlora</i>	<i>Meliphaga lewinii amphochlora</i>	McIlwraith Range-honningæder	Capeyork-Goldohrhonigfresser		Schodde, 1989	e Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17146	<i>M. l. mab</i>	<i>Meliphaga lewinii mab</i>	Queensland Guløret Honningæder	Mab-Goldohrhonigfresser		(Mathews, 1912)	ne to ec QLD (ne Australia)			
17147	<i>M. l. lewinii</i>	<i>Meliphaga lewinii lewinii</i>	Guløret Honningæder	Goldohr-Honigfresser		(Swainson, 1837)	se QLD to s VIC (e, se Australia)			
17148	<i>Purnella</i>	<i>Purnella</i>	<i>Purnella</i>	<i>Purnella</i>	<i>Purnella</i>	Mathews, 1914			TAX, SEQ	Move White-fronted Honeyeater from <i>Phylidonyris</i> to <i>Purnella</i> following White-plumed Honeyeater? (Driskell & Christidis 2004; Higgins et al. 2008; Christidis & Boles 2008).
17149	<i>Purnella albifrons</i>	<i>Purnella albifrons</i>	Hvidpandet Honningæder	Weißstirn-Honigfresser	White-fronted Honeyeater	(Gould, 1841)	AU : Australia			
17150	<i>Lichenostomus</i>	<i>Lichenostomus</i>	<i>Lichenostomus</i>	<i>Lichenostomus</i>	<i>Lichenostomus</i>	Cabanis, 1851			TAX, PHY	See Nyari & Joseph (2011) re phylogeny and generic classification of <i>Lichenostomus</i> honeyeaters. Move to <i>Purnella</i> ? (Andersen et al. 2019).
17151	<i>Lichenostomus melanops</i>	<i>Lichenostomus melanops</i>	Gyldenøret Honningæder	Gelbstirn-Honigfresser	Yellow-tufted Honeyeater	(Latham, 1801)	AU : e, se Australia			
17152	<i>L. m. meltoni</i>	<i>Lichenostomus melanops meltoni</i>	Queensland Honningæder	Meltons Laubhonigfresser		(Mathews, 1912)	se QLD to c VIC (e Australia)			
17153	<i>L. m. melanops</i>	<i>Lichenostomus melanops melanops</i>	Gyldenøret Honningæder	Gelbstirn-Honigfresser		(Latham, 1801)	e VIC and coastal NSW (se Australia)			
17154	<i>L. m. gippslandicus</i>	<i>Lichenostomus melanops gippslandicus</i>	Gippsland Honningæder			(Wakefield, 1958)	c, e Gippsland (s, c VIC, se Australia)		SSP	Add (Higgins et al. 2008).
17155	<i>L. m. cassidix</i>	<i>Lichenostomus melanops cassidix</i>	Hjelmhonningæder	Victoria-Laubhonigfresser		(Gould, 1867)	w Gippsland (s, c VIC, se Australia)			
17156	<i>Lichenostomus cratitius</i>	<i>Lichenostomus cratitius</i>	Mallee Honningæder	Purpurzügel-Honigfresser	Purple-gaped Honeyeater	(Gould, 1841)	AU : sw, sc Australia			
17157	<i>L. c. occidentalis</i>	<i>Lichenostomus cratitius occidentalis</i>	Lys Mallee-honningæder	Cabanis-Purpurzügelhonigfresser		Cabanis, 1851	sc WA, se SA to sw VIC (sw, se Australia)			
17158	<i>L. c. cratitius</i>	<i>Lichenostomus cratitius cratitius</i>	Mallee Honningæder	Purpurzügel-Honigfresser		(Gould, 1841)	Kangaroo I. (off sc SA; sc Australia)			
17159	<i>Microptilotis</i>	<i>Microptilotis</i>	<i>Microptilotis</i>	<i>Microptilotis</i>	<i>Microptilotis</i>	Mathews, 1912			PHY, TAX	<i>Microptilotis</i> replaces (10.1) <i>Meliphaga</i> which is restricted to three species (<i>aruensis</i> , <i>lewinii</i> , <i>notata</i>); see Andersen et al. (2019).
17160	<i>Microptilotis mimikae</i>	<i>Microptilotis mimikae</i>	Pletbrystet Honningæder	Mimikahonigfresser	Mottle-breasted Honeyeater	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>granti</i> and <i>bastille</i> .
17161	<i>Microptilotis montanus</i>	<i>Microptilotis montanus</i>	Bjerg-honningæder	Bergwald-Honigfresser	Mountain Honeyeater	(Salvadori, 1880)	AU : n to se New Guinea			Subspecies <i>rara</i> is regarded as an aberrant specimen of <i>M. analoga</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17162	<i>M. m. montanus</i>	<i>Microptilotis montanus montanus</i>	Bjerghonningæder	Bergwaldhonigfresser		(Salvadori, 1880)	Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and n to se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>margaretæ</i> , <i>sepik</i> , <i>germanorum</i> , <i>huonensis</i> and <i>aicora</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17163	<i>M. m. steini</i>	<i>Microptilotis montanus steini</i>	Yapen Bjerghonningæder	Bergwaldhonigfresser		(Stresemann & Paludan, 1932)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
17164	<i>Microptilotis orientalis</i>	<i>Microptilotis orientalis</i>	Lille Plebbrystet Honningæder	Schlankschnabel-Honigfresser	Hill-forest Honeyeater	(Meyer, AB, 1894)	AU : montane New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Meliphaga orientalis</i> to Mountain Honeyeater (Gregory 2009).
17165	<i>M. o. facialis</i>	<i>Microptilotis orientalis facialis</i>	Wandammen Honningæder	Waigeo-Schlankschnabelhonigfresser		(Rand, 1936)	montane Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and w, c New Guinea			
17166	<i>M. o. becki</i>	<i>Microptilotis orientalis becki</i>	Adelbert Plebbrystet Honningæder	Schlankschnabelhonigfresser		(Rand, 1936)	montane nc, ne New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>citreola</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17167	<i>M. o. orientalis</i>	<i>Microptilotis orientalis orientalis</i>	Lille Plebbrystet Honningæder	Schlankschnabel-Honigfresser		(Meyer, AB, 1894)	montane se New Guinea			
17168	<i>Microptilotis albonotatus</i>	<i>Microptilotis albonotatus</i>	Krathonningæder	Schneeehr-Honigfresser	Scrub Honeyeater	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), s New Guinea to Huon Gulf (ne New Guinea)			
17169	<i>Microptilotis analogus</i>	<i>Microptilotis analogus</i>	Spottehonningæder	Papuahonigfresser	Mimic Honeyeater	(Reichenbach, 1852)	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea (except n watershed of se)		SSP	Includes <i>longirostris</i> and <i>flavida</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17170	<i>Microptilotis vicina</i>	<i>Microptilotis vicina</i>	Tagulahonningæder	Tagulahonigfresser	Tagula Honeyeater	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1912)	AU : Tagula (c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
17171	<i>Microptilotis gracilis</i>	<i>Microptilotis gracilis</i>	Lille Guløret Honningæder	Feenhonigfresser	Graceful Honeyeater	(Gould, 1866)	AU : Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), s New Guinea, Torres Strait is. and Cape York Pen. (ne QLD, far ne Australia)			
17172	<i>Microptilotis imitatrix</i>	<i>Microptilotis imitatrix</i>	Halifax Bay-honningæder	Elfenhonigfresser	Cryptic Honeyeater	(Mathews, 1912)	AU : se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		AS	Split (10.1) of allopatric <i>imitatrix</i> from Graceful Honeyeater based on vocal repertoire differences and playback responses supplemented by genetic and morphology differences including eye color (Nielsen 2018).
17173	<i>Microptilotis cinereifrons</i>	<i>Microptilotis cinereifrons</i>	Elegant Honningæder	Graustirn-Honigfresser	Elegant Honeyeater	(Rand, 1936)	AU : se New Guinea		AS, SSP	<i>Meliphaga cinereifrons</i> is split from <i>M. gracilis</i> (Norman et al. 2007; Christidis & Boles 2008). Treat as monotypic; includes <i>stevensi</i> (Higgins et al. 2008; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17174	<i>Microptilotis flavivictus</i>	<i>Microptilotis flavivictus</i>	Gulmundet Honningæder	Gelbkinn-Honigfresser	Yellow-gaped Honeyeater	(Salvadori, 1880)	AU : New Guinea			
17175	<i>M. f. flavivictus</i>	<i>Microptilotis flavivictus flavivictus</i>	Gulmundet Honningæder	Gelbkinn-Honigfresser		(Salvadori, 1880)	ec, se New Guinea			
17176	<i>M. f. crockettorum</i>	<i>Microptilotis flavivictus crockettorum</i>	Snow Mountain Gulmundet Honningæder	Mayrs Gelbkinnhonigfresser		(Mayr & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939)	w, n, c New Guinea		PHY, TAX	Three species separated from <i>Meliphaga</i> by McCullough et al. (2019).
17177	<i>Territornis</i>	<i>Territornis</i>	<i>Territornis</i>	<i>Territornis</i>	<i>Territornis</i>	Mathews, 1924				
17178	<i>Territornis albilineata</i>	<i>Territornis albilineata</i>	Hvidstribet Honningæder	Weißbart-Honigfresser	White-lined Honeyeater	(White, HL, 1917)	AU : c Top End, n NT (nc Australia)			
17179	<i>Territornis fordiana</i>	<i>Territornis fordiana</i>	Kimberley Honningæde	Kimberleyhonigfresser	Kimberley Honeyeater	(Schodde, 1989)	AU : Kimberley region, ne WA (nw Australia)		AS	<i>Meliphaga fordiana</i> is split from <i>M. albilineata</i> (Norman et al. 2007; Christidis & Boles 2008; Miller & Wagner 2014).
17180	<i>Territornis reticulata</i>	<i>Territornis reticulata</i>	Gulhalset Timorhonningæder	Temminckhonigfresser	Streak-breasted Honeyeater	(Temminck, 1820)	AU : Semau (w of Timor) and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)		TAX	Move Streak-breasted Honeyeater from <i>Lichenostomus</i> to <i>Meliphaga</i> (after Kimberley Honeyeater), noting gender agreement (Driskell & Christidis 2004; Higgins et al. 2008).
17181	<i>Gavicalis</i>	<i>Gavicalis</i>	<i>Gavicalis</i>	<i>Gavicalis</i>	<i>Gavicalis</i>	Schodde & Mason, II, 1999			PHY,T AX	Separation of <i>Gavicalis</i> honeyeaters follows Nyári & Joseph (2011).
17182	<i>Gavicalis versicolor</i>	<i>Gavicalis versicolor</i>	Spraglet Honningæder	Pirolhonigfresser	Varied Honeyeater	(Gould, 1843)	AU : coastal New Guinea and ne Australia			
17183	<i>G. v. sonoroides</i>	<i>Gavicalis versicolor sonoroides</i>	Gråbrun Pirolhonningæder	Grays Pirolhonigfresser		(Gray, GR, 1862)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), coastal New Guinea (except sw) through n New Guinea and Milne Bay is., and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>vulgaris</i> and <i>intermedius</i> (Higgins et al. 2008; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17184	<i>G. v. versicolor</i>	<i>Gavicalis versicolor versicolor</i>	Spraglet Honningæder	Pirolhonigfresser		(Gould, 1843)	coastal s New Guinea, Torres Strait is. and ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
17185	<i>Gavicalis fasciogularis</i>	<i>Gavicalis fasciogularis</i>	Mangrove Honningæder	Mangrovehonigfresser	Mangrove Honeyeater	(Gould, 1854)	AU : coastal ec QLD to ne NSW (e Australia)			
17186	<i>Gavicalis virescens</i>	<i>Gavicalis virescens</i>	Sanghonningæder	Pfeifhonigfresser	Singing Honeyeater	(Vieillot, 1817)	AU : Australia (except ne, se, Tasmania)			
17187	<i>G. v. cooperi</i>	<i>Gavicalis virescens cooperi</i>	Nordaustralsk Sanghonningæder	Coopers Pfeifhonigfresser		(Mathews, 1912)	n Top End, n NT and satellites (far nc Australia)			
17188	<i>G. v. sonorus</i>	<i>Gavicalis virescens sonorus</i>	Østaustralsk Sanghonningæder	Goulds Pfeifhonigfresser		(Gould, 1841)	nc QLD to n VIC and se SA (nc to sc Australia)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17189	<i>G. v. virescens</i>	<i>Gavicalis virescens virescens</i>	Sanghonnigæder	Pfeifhönigfresser		(Viellot, 1817)	sw WA to sw SA (sw, sc Australia)			
17190	<i>G. v. forresti</i>	<i>Gavicalis virescens forresti</i>	Vestaurslsk Sanghonnigæder	Forrest-Pfeifhönigfresser		(Ingram, C., 1906)	nc WA to nw QLD and nw NSW (nw to ec Australia)			
17191	Oreornis	Oreornis	Oreornis	Oreornis	Oreornis	van Oort, 1910			PHY	Relationships of <i>Oreornis</i> to <i>Meliphaga</i> honeyeaters not resolved (Andersen et al. 2019; McCullough et al. 2019).
17192	Oreornis chrysogenys	Oreornis chrysogenys	Orangekindet Honningæder	Goldwangen-Hönigfresser	Orange-cheeked Honeyeater	van Oort, 1910	AU : high montane wc New Guinea		PHY,T AX	Separation of <i>Ptilotula</i> honeyeaters follows Nyári & Joseph (2011).
17193	Ptilotula	Ptilotula	Ptilotula	Ptilotula	Ptilotula	Mathews, 1912		AU : s coast of se New Guinea and n Australia		
17194	Ptilotula flavescens	Ptilotula flavescens	Olivengul Honningæder	Sichelohr-Hönigfresser	Yellow-tinted Honeyeater	(Gould, 1840)		s coast of se New Guinea and ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)	SSP	Includes <i>germana</i> (Higgins et al. 2008; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17195	<i>P. f. flavescens</i>	<i>Ptilotula flavescens flavescens</i>	Olivengul Honningæder	Sichelohr-Hönigfresser		(Gould, 1840)				
17196	<i>P. f. melvillensis</i>	<i>Ptilotula flavescens melvillensis</i>	Melville Olivengul Honningæder	Tiwi-Sichelohrhönigfresser		(Mathews, 1912)	Tiwi Is. (n of NT; nc Australia)			
17197	Ptilotula fusca	Ptilotula fusca	Olivebrun Honningæder	Olivkehl-Hönigfresser	Fuscous Honeyeater	(Gould, 1837)	AU : e Australia			
17198	<i>P. f. subgermana</i>	<i>Ptilotula fusca subgermana</i>	Queensland Olivebrun Honningæder	Nördlicher Olivkehlhönigfresser		(Mathews, 1912)	ec QLD (ne Australia)			
17199	<i>P. f. fusca</i>	<i>Ptilotula fusca fusca</i>	Olivebrun Honningæder	Olivkehl-Hönigfresser		(Gould, 1837)	se QLD to wc VIC (e, se Australia)			
17200	Ptilotula keartlandi	Ptilotula keartlandi	Gråhovedet Honningæder	Grauscheitel-Hönigfresser	Grey-headed Honeyeater	(North, 1895)	AU : nw WA to nc QLD (w, c Australia)			
17201	Ptilotula plumula	Ptilotula plumula	Gråpandet Honningæder	Grünscheitel-Hönigfresser	Grey-fronted Honeyeater	(Gould, 1841)	AU : Australia (except n, s, Tasmania) wc WA to sc NT and sc SA (wc to sc Australia)			
17202	<i>P. p. plumula</i>	<i>Ptilotula plumula plumula</i>	Gråpandet Honningæder	Grünscheitel-Hönigfresser		(Gould, 1841)				
17203	<i>P. p. planasi</i>	<i>Ptilotula plumula planasi</i>	Nordaustralsk Honningæder	Nördlicher Grünscheitelhönigfresser		(Campbell, AJ, 1910)	ne WA to ec QLD (n Australia)			
17204	<i>P. p. graingeri</i>	<i>Ptilotula plumula graingeri</i>	Centralaustralsk Honningæder			(Mathews, 1912)	nc QLD to e SA and se NSW (c to e, se Australia)			
17205	Ptilotula ornata	Ptilotula ornata	Gulhalset Honningæder	Gelscheitel-Hönigfresser	Yellow-plumed Honeyeater	(Gould, 1838)	AU : patchily from sw WA to c NSW (s Australia)			
17206	Ptilotula penicillata	Ptilotula penicillata	Hvidhalset Honningæder	Weißbürrzel-Hönigfresser	White-plumed Honeyeater	(Gould, 1837)	AU : Australia (except n, sw, Tasmania) se QLD to s VIC and se SA (ec, se Australia)			
17207	<i>P. p. penicillata</i>	<i>Ptilotula penicillata penicillata</i>	Hvidhalset Honningæder	Weißbürrzel-Hönigfresser		(Gould, 1837)	wc NT to sc QLD and nw NSW (c, nc Australia)			
17208	<i>P. p. leilavalensis</i>	<i>Ptilotula penicillata leilavalensis</i>	Australsk Honningæder	Weißbürrzelhönigfresser		(North, 1899)				
17209	<i>P. p. carteri</i>	<i>Ptilotula penicillata carteri</i>	Pilbara Honningæder	Carters Weißbürrzelhönigfresser		(Campbell, AJ, 1899)	wc WA to nw SA (wc Australia)			
17210	<i>P. p. calconi</i>	<i>Ptilotula penicillata calconi</i>	Broome Honningæder	Calcons Weißbürrzelhönigfresser		(Mathews, 1912)	nc WA to w NT (nw Australia)			
17211	Caligavis	Caligavis	Caligavis	Caligavis	Caligavis	Iredale, 1956			PHY,T AX	Separation of <i>Caligavis</i> honeyeaters follows Nyári & Joseph (2011).
17212	Caligavis chrysops	Caligavis chrysops	Gultøjlet Honningæder	Dreistreifen-Hönigfresser	Yellow-faced Honeyeater	(Latham, 1801)	AU : s, e Australia			
17213	<i>C. c. barroni</i>	<i>Caligavis chrysops barroni</i>	Queensland Gultøjlet Honningæder	Barrons Dreistreifenhönigfresser		(Mathews, 1912)	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17214	<i>C. c. chrysops</i>	<i>Caligavis chrysops chrysops</i>	Gultøjlet Honningæder	Dreistreifen-Hönigfresser		(Latham, 1801)	se QLD to se SA (e, se Australia)	to ec QLD		
17215	<i>C. c. samueli</i>	<i>Caligavis chrysops samueli</i>	Lofty Range-honningæder	Samuels Dreistreifenhönigfresser		(Mathews, 1912)	sc SA (sc Australia)			
17216	Caligavis subfrenata	Caligavis subfrenata	Sortstrubet Honningæder	Goldstreif-Hönigfresser	Black-throated Honeyeater	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane New Guinea AU : patchily in New Guinea (except ne, sc)		SSP	Includes <i>melanolaema</i> , <i>utakwensis</i> , and <i>salvadorii</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17217	Caligavis obscura	Caligavis obscura	Sørgehonningæder	Laubhönigfresser	Obscure Honeyeater	(De Vis, 1897)			SSP	Includes <i>viridifrons</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17218	Anthochaera	Anthochaera	Anthochaera	Anthochaera	Anthochaera	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827				
17219	Anthochaera chrysoptera	Anthochaera chrysoptera	Buskhonningæder	Zimtflügel-Hönigfresser	Little Wattlebird	(Latham, 1801)	AU : e, se Australia and Tasmania ec QLD to se SA (e, se Australia)			
17220	<i>A. c. chrysoptera</i>	<i>Anthochaera chrysoptera chrysoptera</i>	Buskhonningæder	Zimtflügel-Hönigfresser		(Latham, 1801)				
17221	<i>A. c. halmaturina</i>	<i>Anthochaera chrysoptera halmaturina</i>	Kangaroo Buskhonningæder	Kangaroo- Zimtflügelhönigfresser		(Mathews, 1912)	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; sc Australia)			
17222	<i>A. c. tasmanica</i>	<i>Anthochaera chrysoptera tasmanica</i>	Tasmanisk Buskhonningæder	Tasmanien- Zimtflügelhönigfresser		(Mathews, 1912)	Tasmania (se Australia)			
17223	Anthochaera lunulata	Anthochaera lunulata	Lille Honningæder	Zverghönigfresser	Western Wattlebird	Gould, 1838	AU : sw WA (sw Australia)			
17224	Anthochaera carunculata	Anthochaera carunculata	Rødlappet Honningæder	Rotlappen-Hönigfresser	Red Wattlebird	(Shaw, 1790)	AU : s, se Australia se QLD to sw VIC (se Australia)			
17225	<i>A. c. carunculata</i>	<i>Anthochaera carunculata carunculata</i>	Rødlappet Honningæder	Rotlappen-Hönigfresser		(Shaw, 1790)				
17226	<i>A. c. clelandi</i>	<i>Anthochaera carunculata clelandi</i>	Kangaroo Rødlappet Honningæder	Cleland- Rotlappenhönigfresser		(Mathews, 1923)	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; sc Australia)			
17227	<i>A. c. woodwardi</i>	<i>Anthochaera carunculata woodwardi</i>	Nullarbor Rødlappet Honningæder	Woodwards Rotlappenhönigfresser		Mathews, 1912	se WA to se SA (sw, sc Australia)			
17228	Anthochaera paradoxa	Anthochaera paradoxa	Gullappet Honningæder	Gelblappen-Hönigfresser	Yellow Wattlebird	(Daudin, 1800)	AU : King I. (w Bass Strait) and Tasmania (se Australia)			
17229	<i>A. p. paradoxa</i>	<i>Anthochaera paradoxa paradoxa</i>	Gullappet Honningæder	Gelblappen-Hönigfresser		(Daudin, 1800)	Tasmania (se Australia)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17230	<i>A. p. kingi</i>	<i>Anthochaera paradoxa kingi</i>	King Island Gullappet Honninggæder	Kings Gelblappenhonigfresser		(Mathews, 1925)	King I. (w Bass Strait, se Australia)			Move Regent Honeyeater from <i>Xanthomyza</i> to <i>Anthochaera</i> (Driskell & Christidis 2004; Higgins et al. 2008; Christidis & Boles 2008).
17231	<i>Anthochaera phrygia</i>	<i>Anthochaera phrygia</i>	Kongehonninggæder	Warzenhonigfresser	Regent Honeyeater	(Shaw, 1794)	AU : se QLD to c VIC (se Australia)		TAX	
17232	<i>Acanthagenys</i>	<i>Acanthagenys</i>	<i>Acanthagenys</i>	<i>Acanthagenys</i>	<i>Acanthagenys</i>	Gould, 1838				
17233	<i>Acanthagenys rufogularis</i>	<i>Acanthagenys rufogularis</i>	Grågumpet Honninggæder	Braunkehl-Honigfresser	Spiny-cheeked Honeyeater	Gould, 1838	AU : Australia (except n and Tasmania)			
17234	<i>Bolemoreus</i>	<i>Bolemoreus</i>	<i>Bolemoreus</i>	<i>Bolemoreus</i>	<i>Bolemoreus</i>	Nyári & Joseph, 2011			PHY,T AX	Separation of <i>Bolemoreus</i> honeyeaters follows Nyári & Joseph (2011).
17235	<i>Bolemoreus frenatus</i>	<i>Bolemoreus frenatus</i>	Brillehonninggæder	Buntschnabel-Honigfresser	Bridled Honeyeater	(Ramsay, EP, 1874)	AU : se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17236	<i>Bolemoreus hindwoodi</i>	<i>Bolemoreus hindwoodi</i>	Eungellahonninggæder	Eungellahonigfresser	Eungella Honeyeater	(Longmore & Boles, 1983)	AU : montane Clarke and Sarina ranges, ec QLD (ec Australia)			
17237	<i>Melidectes</i>	<i>Melidectes</i>	<i>Melidectes</i>	<i>Melidectes</i>	<i>Melidectes</i>	Slater, PL, 1874				
17238	<i>Melidectes ochromelas</i>	<i>Melidectes ochromelas</i>	Kanelbrynet Honninggæder	Rostohr-Honigfresser	Cinnamon-browed Melidectes	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : patchily in montane nw to se New Guinea		ENG, SSP	Change English name of <i>Melidectes ochromelas</i> to Cinnamon-browed Melidectes (Gregory 2009). Includes <i>batesi</i> and <i>lucifer</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17239	<i>Melidectes leucostephes</i>	<i>Melidectes leucostephes</i>	Hvidhovedet Honninggæder	Diademhonigfresser	Vogelkop Melidectes	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Melidectes leucostephes</i> to Vogelkop Melidectes (Gregory 2009).
17240	<i>Melidectes rufocrissalis</i>	<i>Melidectes rufocrissalis</i>	Gulbrynet Honninggæder	Reichenowhonigfresser	Yellow-browed Melidectes	(Reichenow, 1915)	AU : montane c, se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Melidectes rufocrissalis</i> to Yellow-browed Melidectes (Gregory 2009).
17241	<i>M. r. rufocrissalis</i>	<i>Melidectes rufocrissalis rufocrissalis</i>	Gulbrynet Honninggæder	Reichenowhonigfresser		(Reichenow, 1915)	montane nc New Guinea			
17242	<i>M. r. thomasi</i>	<i>Melidectes rufocrissalis thomasi</i>	Hvidmasket Honninggæder	Thomashonigfresser		Diamond, 1969	s slope of ec highlands			
17243	<i>M. r. stresemanni</i>	<i>Melidectes rufocrissalis stresemanni</i>	Herzog Honninggæder			Mayr, 1931	Herzog Mts. (sw sector of ne New Guinea)		SSP	Recognized as a valid subspecies of hybrid origin with fixed, stable phenotypic characteristics rather than part of a hybrid swarm. Traditionally placed within <i>M. belfordi</i> , but plumage characteristics agree more closely with <i>M. rufocrissalis</i> (Mayr & Gilliard 1952; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17244	<i>Melidectes foersteri</i>	<i>Melidectes foersteri</i>	Huonhonninggæder	Foersterhonigfresser	Huon Melidectes	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911)	AU : montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Melidectes foersteri</i> to Huon Melidectes (Gregory 2009).
17245	<i>Melidectes belfordi</i>	<i>Melidectes belfordi</i>	Blåøjet Honninggæder	Belfordhonigfresser	Belford's Melidectes	(De Vis, 1890)	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Melidectes belfordi</i> to Belford's Melidectes (Gregory 2009).
17246	<i>M. b. joiceyi</i>	<i>Melidectes belfordi joiceyi</i>	Weyland Blåøjet Honninggæder	Westlicher Belfordhonigfresser		(Rothschild, 1921)	montane w, wc New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>kinneari</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17247	<i>M. b. griseirostris</i>	<i>Melidectes belfordi griseirostris</i>	Mount Goliath- honninggæder			(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911)	Mt. Goliath (c New Guinea)		SSP	Recognized as a valid subspecies of hybrid origin with fixed, stable phenotypic characteristics rather than part of a hybrid swarm (LeCroy 2011; Beehler & Pratt 2016; see Mayr & Gilliard 1952).
17248	<i>M. b. schraderensis</i>	<i>Melidectes belfordi schraderensis</i>	Schrader Mountain- honninggæder	Östlicher Belfordhonigfresser		Gilliard & LeCroy, 1968	Schrader Range (ec New Guinea)			
17249	<i>M. b. belfordi</i>	<i>Melidectes belfordi belfordi</i>	Blåøjet Honninggæder	Belfordhonigfresser		(De Vis, 1890)	c New Guinea to higher montane se New Guinea			
17250	<i>M. b. brassi</i>	<i>Melidectes belfordi brassi</i>	Papua Blåøjet Honninggæder	Südlicher Belfordhonigfresser		Mayr & Rand, 1936	lower montane se New Guinea		SSP	The status of <i>brassi</i> is unsettled. Has been suggested to be synonymous with the nominate subspecies (Beehler & Pratt 2016) or perhaps a cryptic species (Higgins et al. 2020). Retain as a subspecies of <i>M. belfordi</i> following Dickinson & Christidis (2014) and Gregory (2017).
17251	<i>Melidectes torquatus</i>	<i>Melidectes torquatus</i>	Pragthonninggæder	Zimtbrust-Honigfresser	Ornate Melidectes	Slater, PL, 1874	AU : montane New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Melidectes torquatus</i> to Ornate Melidectes (Gregory 2009).
17252	<i>M. t. torquatus</i>	<i>Melidectes torquatus torquatus</i>	Pragthonninggæder	Zimtbrust-Honigfresser		Slater, PL, 1874	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and wc New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>nuchalis</i> and <i>mixtus</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17253	<i>M. t. polyphonus</i>	<i>Melidectes torquatus polyphonus</i>	Adelbert Pragthonninggæder	Östlicher Zimtbrusthonigfresser		Mayr, 1931	montane ec and ne (Adelbert Range) New Guinea			
17254	<i>M. t. cahni</i>	<i>Melidectes torquatus cahni</i>	Huon Pragthonninggæder	Zimtbrusthonigfresser		Mertens, 1923	montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
17255	<i>M. t. emilii</i>	<i>Melidectes torquatus emilii</i>	Papuansk Pragthonninggæder	Südlicher Zimtbrusthonigfresser		Meyer, AB, 1886	montane se New Guinea			
17256	<i>Manorina</i>	<i>Manorina</i>	<i>Manorina</i>	<i>Manorina</i>	<i>Manorina</i>	Vieillot, 1818				
17257	<i>Manorina melanophrys</i>	<i>Manorina melanophrys</i>	Bjældefugl	Glockenhonigfresser	Bell Miner	(Latham, 1801)	AU : se QLD to sc VIC (se Australia)			
17258	<i>Manorina melanocephala</i>	<i>Manorina melanocephala</i>	Hvidpandet Bjældefugl	Weißstirn-Schwatzvogel	Noisy Miner	(Latham, 1801)	AU : e, se Australia and Tasmania			
17259	<i>M. m. titaniota</i>	<i>Manorina melanocephala titaniota</i>	Cape York-bjældefugl	Nördlicher Weißstirnschwatzvogel		Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17260	<i>M. m. melanocephala</i>	<i>Manorina melanocephala melanocephala</i>	Hvidpandet Bjældefugl	Weißstirn-Schwatzvogel		(Latham, 1801)	se SA to ec NSW (ec to se Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>lepidota</i> (Higgins et al. 2008).
17261	<i>M. m. leachi</i>	<i>Manorina melanocephala leachi</i>	Tasmansk Bjældefugl	Tasmanien- Weißstirnschwatzvogel		(Mathews, 1912)	Tasmania (se Australia)			
17262	<i>Manorina flavigula</i>	<i>Manorina flavigula</i>	Gulstrubet Bjældefugl	Gelbstirn-Schwatzvogel	Yellow-throated Miner	(Gould, 1840)	AU : Australia (except n Cape York Pen., far se and Tasmania)			
17263	<i>M. f. melvillensis</i>	<i>Manorina flavigula melvillensis</i>	Melville Bjældefugl	Mathews Schwatzvogel		(Mathews, 1912)	Melville I. (Tiwi Is., n of NT; nc Australia)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17264	<i>M. f. lutea</i>	<i>Manorina flavigula lutea</i>	Kimberley Bjældefugl	Goulds Schwartzvogel		(Gould, 1840)	ne WA to ne NT (nw Australia) nc QLD to se SA and sc NSW (inland e Australia)			
17265	<i>M. f. flavigula</i>	<i>Manorina flavigula flavigula</i>	Gulstrubet Bjældefugl Centralaustralisk Bjældefugl	Gelbstirn-Schwatzvogel Südaustralischer Schwatzvogel		(Gould, 1840)	wc WA to nw QLD and ne SA (inland w, c, s Australia)			
17266	<i>M. f. wayensis</i>	<i>Manorina flavigula wayensis</i>				(Mathews, 1912)	sw WA (sw Australia)			
17267	<i>M. f. obscura</i>	<i>Manorina flavigula obscura</i>	Mørk Bjældefugl	Dunkler Schwatzvogel		(Gould, 1841)				
17268	<i>Manorina melanotis</i>	<i>Manorina melanotis</i>	Sortøret Bjældefugl	Malleeschwatzvogel	Black-eared Miner	(Wilson, FE, 1911)	AU : se SA and nw VIC (sc Australia)			
17269										Y, TA Gardner et al. (2010) provide molecular evidence in support of family status of the <i>Dasyornis</i> bristlebirds.
17270	Family Dasyornithidae - 3	Family Dasyornithidae - 3	Børstesangere	Borstenvögel	Bristlebirds					
17271	<i>Dasyornis</i>	<i>Dasyornis</i>	<i>Dasyornis</i>	<i>Dasyornis</i>	<i>Dasyornis</i>	Vigers & Horsfield, 1827				
17272	<i>Dasyornis brachypterus</i>	<i>Dasyornis brachypterus</i>	Østlig Børstesanger	Olivscheitel-Borstenvogel	Eastern Bristlebird	(Latham, 1801)	AU : ec, se Australia			
17273	<i>D. b. monoides</i>	<i>Dasyornis brachypterus monoides</i>	Ensfarvet Børstesanger	Östlicher Braunkopfackvogel		Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	se QLD and ne NSW (ec Australia)			
17274	<i>D. b. brachypterus</i>	<i>Dasyornis brachypterus brachypterus</i>	Østlig Børstesanger	Braunkopf-Lackvogel		(Latham, 1801)	se NSW (se Australia)			
17275	<i>Dasyornis longirostris</i>	<i>Dasyornis longirostris</i>	Vestlig Børstesanger	Tüpfelborstenvogel	Western Bristlebird	Gould, 1841	AU : sw WA (sw Australia)			
17276	<i>Dasyornis broadbenti</i>	<i>Dasyornis broadbenti</i>	Brunhovedet Børstesanger	Rotkopf-Borstenvogel	Rufous Bristlebird	(McCoy, 1867)	AU : sw, se Australia			
17277	<i>D. b. litoralis</i>	<i>Dasyornis broadbenti litoralis</i> †	børstesanger	Milligan-Lackvogel		(Milligan, 1902)	sw Australia			
17278	<i>D. b. broadbenti</i>	<i>Dasyornis broadbenti broadbenti</i>	Brunhovedet Børstesanger	Rotkopf-Lackvogel		(McCoy, 1867)	se SA and sw VIC (se Australia)			
17279	<i>D. b. caryochrous</i>	<i>Dasyornis broadbenti caryochrous</i>	Otway Børstesanger	Otway-Lackvogel		Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	Otway Pen., s VIC (se Australia)			
17280										
17281	Family Pardalotidae - 4	Family Pardalotidae - 4	Panterfugle	Panthervögel	Pardalotes					
17282	<i>Pardalotus</i>	<i>Pardalotus</i>	<i>Pardalotus</i>	<i>Pardalotus</i>	<i>Pardalotus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
17283	<i>Pardalotus punctatus</i>	<i>Pardalotus punctatus</i>	Plettet Panterfugl	Fleckenpanthervogel	Spotted Pardalote	(Shaw, 1792)	AU : s, e Australia			
17284	<i>P. p. millitaris</i>	<i>Pardalotus punctatus millitaris</i>	Lysplettet Panterfugl	Soldatenpanthervogel		Mathews, 1912	ne, ec QLD (ne Australia) far sw WA, ec QLD to far se SA and Tasmania (e, se Australia)			
17285	<i>P. p. punctatus</i>	<i>Pardalotus punctatus punctatus</i>	Plettet Panterfugl	Fleckenpanthervogel		(Shaw, 1792)	inland sw WA to se SA and inland se QLD (sw, sc Australia)			
17286	<i>P. p. xanthopyge</i>	<i>Pardalotus punctatus xanthopyge</i>	Gulrygget Panterfugl	McCoy-Panthervogel		McCoy, 1866	AU : Flinders I. (Furneaux group, e Bass Strait) and se Tasmania (se Australia)			
17287	<i>Pardalotus quadragintus</i>	<i>Pardalotus quadragintus</i>	Tasmansk Panterfugl	Tasmanpanthervogel	Forty-spotted Pardalote	Gould, 1838	AU : n, c Australia			
17288	<i>Pardalotus rubricatus</i>	<i>Pardalotus rubricatus</i>	Rødbrynet Panterfugl	Rotbrauen-Panthervogel	Red-browed Pardalote	Gould, 1838	w, n WA to nc QLD and nw NSW (w, n, c Australia)			
17289	<i>P. r. rubricatus</i>	<i>Pardalotus rubricatus rubricatus</i>	Rødbrynet Panterfugl	Rotbrauen-Panthervogel		Gould, 1838				
17290	<i>P. r. yorki</i>	<i>Pardalotus rubricatus yorki</i>	Cape York-panterfugl	Yorkpanthervogel		Mathews, 1913	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17291	<i>Pardalotus striatus</i>	<i>Pardalotus striatus</i>	Stribet Panterfugl	Streifenpanthervogel	Striated Pardalote	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : Australia and Tasmania ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)			
17292	<i>P. s. uropygialis</i>	<i>Pardalotus striatus uropygialis</i>	Nordaustralisk Panterfugl	Gouldpanthervogel		Gould, 1840	Tiwi Is. (n of NT; nc Australia)			
17293	<i>P. s. melvillensis</i>	<i>Pardalotus striatus melvillensis</i>	Tiwi Stribet Panterfugl	Tiwiapanthervogel		Mathews, 1912	ec to se QLD (e Australia)			
17294	<i>P. s. melanocephalus</i>	<i>Pardalotus striatus melanocephalus</i>	Sorthovedet Panterfugl	Australienpanthervogel		Gould, 1838	ne NSW to se VIC (se Australia)			
17295	<i>P. s. ornatus</i>	<i>Pardalotus striatus ornatus</i>	Pragtpanterfugl	Temminckpanthervogel		Temminck, 1826	w, s WA to wc QLD and w VIC (w, c Australia)			
17296	<i>P. s. substriatus</i>	<i>Pardalotus striatus substriatus</i>	Gulhaget Panterfugl	Mathewspanthervogel		Mathews, 1912	Bass Strait is. and Tasmania	e, se Australia		
17297	<i>P. s. striatus</i>	<i>Pardalotus striatus striatus</i>	Stribet Panterfugl	Streifenpanthervogel		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
17298										
17299	Family Acanthizidae - 67	Family Acanthizidae - 67	Australasiatiske Sangere	Südsee-Grasmücken	Australasian Warblers					
17300	<i>Pachycare</i>	<i>Pachycare</i>	<i>Pachycare</i>	<i>Pachycare</i>	<i>Pachycare</i>	Gould, 1876				
17301	<i>Pachycare flavogriseum</i>	<i>Pachycare flavogriseum</i>	Gulmasket Fløjter	Goldstirnhuscher	Goldenface	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : montane New Guinea			The enigmatic Goldenface of New Guinea is not a whistler, but is a basal (subfamily) member of Acanthizidae (Norman et al. 2009b; Schodde & Christidis 2014). Resequene to beginning of this family.
17302	<i>P. f. lecrovae</i>	<i>Pachycare flavogriseum lecrovae</i>	Bewani Fløjter	Nördlicher Goldstirndickkopf		Beehler & Prawiradilaga, 2010	montane nc New Guinea montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)		PHY, SEQ	
17303	<i>P. f. flavogriseum</i>	<i>Pachycare flavogriseum flavogriseum</i>	Gulmasket Fløjter	Goldstim-Dickkopf		(Meyer, AB, 1874)				
17304	<i>P. f. subaurantium</i>	<i>Pachycare flavogriseum subaurantium</i>	Weyland Fløjter	Westlicher Goldstirndickkopf		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911	montane n, wc and c New Guinea montane ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea	SSP		Includes <i>randi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17305	<i>P. f. subpallidum</i>	<i>Pachycare flavogriseum subpallidum</i>	Saruwaged Fløjter	Östlicher Goldstirndickkopf		Hartert, E, 1930				
17306	<i>Oreoscopus</i>	<i>Oreoscopus</i>	<i>Oreoscopus</i>	<i>Oreoscopus</i>	<i>Oreoscopus</i>	North, 1905				
17307	<i>Oreoscopus gutturalis</i>	<i>Oreoscopus gutturalis</i>	Bregnesanger	Farnhuscher	Fernwren	(De Vis, 1889)	AU : montane se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			Fernwren is basal (subfamily) member of Acanthizidae and sister to <i>Pachycare</i> (Norman et al. 2009a,b; Schodde & Christidis 2014). Resequene to follow <i>Pachycare</i> at beginning of Acanthizidae.
17308	<i>Acanthornis</i>	<i>Acanthornis</i>	<i>Acanthornis</i>	<i>Acanthornis</i>	<i>Acanthornis</i>	Legge, 1887				
17309	<i>Acanthornis magna</i>	<i>Acanthornis magna</i>	Buskmejse	Stammhuscher	Scrubtit	(Gould, 1855)	AU : Tasmania (se Australia)		PHY, SEQ	

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17310	<i>A. m. magna</i>	<i>Acanthornis magna magna</i>	Buskmejs	Stammhuscher		(Gould, 1855)	Tasmania (se Australia)			
17311	<i>A. m. greeniana</i>	<i>Acanthornis magna greeniana</i>	King Island-buskmejs	King-Stammhuscher		Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	King I. (w Bass Strait, se Australia)			
17312	<i>Smicronis</i>	<i>Smicronis</i>	<i>Smicronis</i>	<i>Smicronis</i>	<i>Smicronis</i>	Gould, 1843				
17313	<i>Smicronis brevirostris</i>	<i>Smicronis brevirostris</i>	Kortnæbbet Træsanger	Stutzschnabel	Weebill	(Gould, 1838)	AU : Australia (except Tasmania) ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD and s NT (n, nc Australia) ec QLD to s VIC (e Australia) sw WA to se SA (sw to sc Australia)			
17314	<i>S. b. flavescens</i>	<i>Smicronis brevirostris flavescens</i>	Gul Træsanger	Goulds Stutzschnabel		Gould, 1843				
17315	<i>S. b. brevirostris</i>	<i>Smicronis brevirostris brevirostris</i>	Kortnæbbet Træsanger	Stutzschnabel		(Gould, 1838)				
17316	<i>S. b. occidentalis</i>	<i>Smicronis brevirostris occidentalis</i>	Træsanger	Südlicher Stutzschnabel		Bonaparte, 1850				
17317	<i>S. b. ochrogaster</i>	<i>Smicronis brevirostris ochrogaster</i>	Centralaustralsk Træsanger	Estlicher Stutzschnabel		Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	wc to ec WA (e Australia)			
17318	<i>Calamanthus</i>	<i>Calamanthus</i>	<i>Calamanthus</i>	<i>Calamanthus</i>	<i>Calamanthus</i>	Gould, 1838				
17319	<i>Calamanthus fuliginosus</i>	<i>Calamanthus fuliginosus</i>	Stribet Marksmutte	Strichelhuscher	Striated Fieldwren	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : se Australia and Tasmania			
17320	<i>C. f. albiloris</i>	<i>Calamanthus fuliginosus albiloris</i>	Illawarra Marksmutte	Norths Strichelfeldhuscher		North, 1902	sc VIC to se NSW (se Australia)			
17321	<i>C. f. bourneorum</i>	<i>Calamanthus fuliginosus bourneorum</i>	Victoria Marksmutte	Strichelfeldhuscher		Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	se SA to sw VIC (sc Australia)			
17322	<i>C. f. fuliginosus</i>	<i>Calamanthus fuliginosus fuliginosus</i>	Stribet Marksmutte	Strichelfeldhuscher		(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	e Tasmania (se Australia)			
17323	<i>C. f. diemenensis</i>	<i>Calamanthus fuliginosus diemenensis</i>	Tasmanisk Marksmutte	Westlicher Strichelfeldhuscher		North, 1904	w Tasmania (se Australia)			
17324	<i>Calamanthus montanellus</i>	<i>Calamanthus montanellus</i>	Bjerg Marksmutte	Gelbbauchhuscher	Western Fieldwren	Milligan, 1903	AU : sw WA (sw Australia)			
17325	<i>Calamanthus campestris</i>	<i>Calamanthus campestris</i>	Brun Marksmutte	Rötelhuscher	Rufous Fieldwren	(Gould, 1841)	AU : w, sc, and se Australia			
17326	<i>C. c. winiam</i>	<i>Calamanthus campestris winiam</i>	Ørken Marksmutte	Victoria-Rötelfeldhuscher		Campbell, AJ & Campbell, AG, 1927	se SA and w VIC (se Australia)			
17327	<i>C. c. campestris</i>	<i>Calamanthus campestris campestris</i>	Brun Marksmutte	Rötelfeldhuscher		(Gould, 1841)	coastal se WA to sw NSW (sc Australia)			
17328	<i>C. c. rubiginosus</i>	<i>Calamanthus campestris rubiginosus</i>	Exmouth Gulf-marksmutte	Campbells Rötelfeldhuscher		Campbell, AJ, 1899	far wc WA (w Australia)			The spelling in the original description " <i>rubiginosis</i> " is a misspelled Latin word and must be corrected to " <i>rubiginosus</i> " following H&M 4.
17329	<i>C. c. dorrie</i>	<i>Calamanthus campestris dorrie</i>	Dorrie Island-marksmutte	Dorris Rötelfeldhuscher		Mathews, 1912	Dorrie I. (off w WA, w Australia)		SSP	
17330	<i>C. c. hartogi</i>	<i>Calamanthus campestris hartogi</i>	Dirk Hartog-marksmutte	Hartogs Rötelfeldhuscher		Carter, 1916	Dirk Hartog I. (off w WA, w Australia)			
17331	<i>C. c. wayensis</i>	<i>Calamanthus campestris wayensis</i>	Saltsø Marksmutte	Mathews-Rötelfeldhuscher		Mathews, 1912	c WA (wc Australia)			
17332	<i>C. c. isabellinus</i>	<i>Calamanthus campestris isabellinus</i>	Eyre Marksmutte	Norths Rötelfeldhuscher		North, 1896	inland se NT to nw NSW (sc Australia)			
17333	<i>Hylacola</i>	<i>Hylacola</i>	<i>Hylacola</i>	<i>Hylacola</i>	<i>Hylacola</i>	Gould, 1843				Two species of heathwren (<i>pyrrhopygia</i> , <i>cauta</i>) are moved (9.1) from <i>Calamanthus</i> to new genus <i>Hylacola</i> , with gender corrections (Norman et al. 2018).
17334	<i>Hylacola pyrrhopygia</i>	<i>Hylacola pyrrhopygia</i>	Rødgumpet Smutte	Heidehuscher	Chestnut-rumped Heathwren	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : s, se Australia			
17335	<i>H. p. pyrrhopygia</i>	<i>Hylacola pyrrhopygia pyrrhopygia</i>	Rødgumpet Smutte	Heidehuscher		(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	ne NSW to se SA (se Australia)			
17336	<i>H. p. parkeri</i>	<i>Hylacola pyrrhopygia parkeri</i>	Lofty Range-smutte	Parkers Heidehuscher		(Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999)	Mt. Lofty Ranges, se SA (sc Australia)			
17337	<i>H. p. pedleri</i>	<i>Hylacola pyrrhopygia pedleri</i>	Flinders Range-smutte	Flinders-Heidehuscher		(Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999)	s Flinders Ranges, se SA (sc Australia)			
17338	<i>Hylacola cauta</i>	<i>Hylacola cauta</i>	Malleesmutte	Sandhuscher	Shy Heathwren	Gould, 1843	AU : s Australia			
17339	<i>H. c. macrorhyncha</i>	<i>Hylacola cauta macrorhyncha</i>	Mørk Malleesmutte	South Wales-Sandhuscher		(Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999)	c NSW (se Australia)			
17340	<i>H. c. cauta</i>	<i>Hylacola cauta cauta</i>	Malleesmutte	Sandhuscher		Gould, 1843	sc SA to nw VIC (sc Australia)			
17341	<i>H. c. halmaturina</i>	<i>Hylacola cauta halmaturina</i>	Kangaroo Malleesmutte	Kangaroo-Sandhuscher		(Mathews, 1912)	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; sc Australia)			
17342	<i>H. c. whitlocki</i>	<i>Hylacola cauta whitlocki</i>	Sydvestaustralsk Malleesmutte	Withlocks Sandhuscher		(Mathews, 1912)	sw WA (sw Australia)			
17343	<i>Pycnoptilus</i>	<i>Pycnoptilus</i>	<i>Pycnoptilus</i>	<i>Pycnoptilus</i>	<i>Pycnoptilus</i>	Gould, 1851				
17344	<i>Pycnoptilus floccosus</i>	<i>Pycnoptilus floccosus</i>	Lodsfugl	Rötelkehlhuscher	Pilotbird	Gould, 1851	AU : se Australia			
17345	<i>P. f. sandlandi</i>	<i>Pycnoptilus floccosus sandlandi</i>	Kyst Lodsfugl	Leierschwanzlakai		Mathews, 1912	coastal NSW and e VIC (se Australia)			
17346	<i>P. f. floccosus</i>	<i>Pycnoptilus floccosus floccosus</i>	Lodsfugl	Leierschwanzlakai		Gould, 1851	Snowy Mts., se NSW (se Australia)			
17347	<i>Pyrrholaemus</i>	<i>Pyrrholaemus</i>	<i>Pyrrholaemus</i>	<i>Pyrrholaemus</i>	<i>Pyrrholaemus</i>	Gould, 1841				
17348	<i>Pyrrholaemus brunneus</i>	<i>Pyrrholaemus brunneus</i>	Rødstrube	Dornhuscher	Redthroat	Gould, 1841	AU : wc WA to sw QLD and sw NSW (sw, se Australia)			
17349	<i>Pyrrholaemus sagittatus</i>	<i>Pyrrholaemus sagittatus</i>	Marksaenger	Grundhuscher	Speckled Warbler	(Latham, 1801)	AU : se QLD to sw VIC (se Australia)			
17350	<i>Origma</i>	<i>Origma</i>	<i>Origma</i>	<i>Origma</i>	<i>Origma</i>	Gould, 1838				
17351	<i>Origma solitaria</i>	<i>Origma solitaria</i>	<i>Origma</i>	Steinhuser	Rockwarbler	(Lewin, 1808)	AU : se NSW (se Australia)			
17352	<i>Origma murina</i>	<i>Origma murina</i>	Lavlandsmusesanger	Braunrückenhuser	Rusty Mouse-warbler	(Slater, PL, 1858)	AU : New Guinea and w satellites			Change English name of <i>Crateroscelis murina</i> to Rusty Mouse-warbler (Gregory 2009). Move (9.1) Rusty Mouse-warbler from <i>Crateroscelis</i> to <i>Origma</i> (Norman et al. 2018).

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17353	<i>O. m. murina</i>	<i>Origma murina murina</i>	Lavlandsmusesanger	Braunrücken-Waldhuscher		(Slater, PL, 1858)	Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and most of New Guinea			
17354	<i>O. m. monacha</i>	<i>Origma murina monacha</i>	Lavlandsmusesanger	Braunrückenwaldhuscher		(Gray, GR, 1858)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
17355	<i>O. m. pallida</i>	<i>Origma murina pallida</i>	Trans-Fly Lavlandsmusesanger	Rands Braunrückenwaldhuscher		(Rand, 1938)	sc New Guinea			
17356	<i>O. m. capitalis</i>	<i>Origma murina capitalis</i>	Waigeo Lavlandsmusesanger	Waigeo- Braunrückenwaldhuscher		(Stresemann & Paludan, 1932)	Waigeo, Batanta and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>fumosa</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17357	<i>Origma robusta</i>	<i>Origma robusta</i>	Bjergmusesanger	Braunbauchhuscher	Mountain Mouse-warbler	(De Vis, 1898)	AU : montane New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Crateroscelis robusta</i> to Mountain Mouse-warbler (Gregory 2009). Move (9.1) Mountain Mouse-warbler from <i>Crateroscelis</i> to <i>Origma</i> (Norman et al. 2018).
17358	<i>O. r. peninsularis</i>	<i>Origma robusta peninsularis</i>	Arfak Bjergmusesanger	Arfak- Braunbauchwaldhuscher		(Hartert, E, 1930)	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>ripleyi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17359	<i>O. r. bastille</i>	<i>Origma robusta bastille</i>	Bewani Bjergmusesanger	Bastill- Braunbauchwaldhuscher		(Diamond, 1969)	coastal nc New Guinea			
17360	<i>O. r. diamondi</i>	<i>Origma robusta diamondi</i>	Foja Bjergmusesanger	Diamond- Braunbauchwaldhuscher		(Beehler & Prawiradilaga, 2010)	Foja Mts. (nc New Guinea)			
17361	<i>O. r. deficiens</i>	<i>Origma robusta deficiens</i>	Cyclop Bjergmusesanger	Harters Braunbauchwaldhuscher		(Hartert, E, 1930)	Cyclops Mts. (nc New Guinea)			
17362	<i>O. r. sanfordi</i>	<i>Origma robusta sanfordi</i>	Weyland Bjergmusesanger	Sanfords Braunbauchwaldhuscher		(Hartert, E, 1930)	montane wc and c New Guinea			
17363	<i>O. r. robusta</i>	<i>Origma robusta robusta</i>	Bjergmusesanger	Braunbauch-Waldhuscher		(De Vis, 1898)	montane ne and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>pratti</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2007).
17364	<i>Neosericornis</i>	<i>Neosericornis</i>	<i>Neosericornis</i>	<i>Neosericornis</i>	<i>Neosericornis</i>	Mathews, 1912			PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Yellow-throated Scrubwren from <i>Sericornis</i> to resurrected genus <i>Neosericornis</i> (Norman et al. 2018).
17365	<i>Neosericornis citreogularis</i>	<i>Neosericornis citreogularis</i>	Gulstrubet Busksanger	Gelbkehlsericornis	Yellow-throated Scrubwren	(Gould, 1838)	AU : e Australia			
17366	<i>N. c. cairnsi</i>	<i>Neosericornis citreogularis cairnsi</i>	Atherton Busksanger	Nördliche Gelbkehlsericornis		(Mathews, 1912)	Atherton Tablelands, se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17367	<i>N. c. citreogularis</i>	<i>Neosericornis citreogularis citreogularis</i>	Gulstrubet Busksanger	Gelbkehlsericornis		(Gould, 1838)	ne, se NSW (se Australia)			
17368	<i>N. c. intermedius</i>	<i>Neosericornis citreogularis intermedius</i>	busksanger	Östliche Gelbkehlsericornis		(Mathews, 1912)	se QLD (ec Australia)			
17369	<i>Aethomyias</i>	<i>Aethomyias</i>	<i>Aethomyias</i>	<i>Aethomyias</i>	<i>Aethomyias</i>	Sharpe, 1879			PHY, TAX	New genus (9.1) includes 5 species of New Guinea scrubwrens previously in <i>Sericornis</i> (<i>spilodera</i> , <i>rufescens</i> , <i>perspicillatus</i> , <i>papuensis</i> , <i>arfakianus</i>). Change English name of <i>Crateroscelis nigrorufa</i> to Bicolored Mouse-warbler (Gregory 2009); then (9.1) to Bicolored Scrubwren. Includes <i>blissi</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016). Move (9.1) from <i>Crateroscelis</i> to new genus <i>Aethomyias</i> (Norman et al. 2018).
17370	<i>Aethomyias nigrorufus</i>	<i>Aethomyias nigrorufus</i>	Tofarvet Musesanger	Schwarzrückensericornis	Bicolored Scrubwren	(Salvadori, 1895)	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea			
17371	<i>Aethomyias spilodera</i>	<i>Aethomyias spilodera</i>	Lysnæbbet Busksanger	Fahlschnabelsericornis	Pale-billed Scrubwren	(Gray, GR, 1859)	AU : New Guinea and w satellites			
17372	<i>A. s. ferrugineus</i>	<i>Aethomyias spilodera ferrugineus</i>	Waigeo Busksanger	Waigeo- Fahlschnabelsericornis		(Stresemann & Paludan, 1932)	Waigeo and Batanta ((Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>batantae</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17373	<i>A. s. spilodera</i>	<i>Aethomyias spilodera spilodera</i>	Lysnæbbet Busksanger	Fahlschnabelsericornis		(Gray, GR, 1859)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) and montane n New Guinea			
17374	<i>A. s. granti</i>	<i>Aethomyias spilodera granti</i>	busksanger	Fahlschnabelsericornis		Hartert, E, 1930	s slopes of wc New Guinea			
17375	<i>A. s. guttatus</i>	<i>Aethomyias spilodera guttatus</i>	Huon Busksanger	Sharps Fahlschnabelsericornis		Sharpe, 1882	Trans-Fly (se New Guinea) to ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>wuroi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17376	<i>A. s. aruensis</i>	<i>Aethomyias spilodera aruensis</i>	Aru Busksanger	Aru-Fahlschnabelsericornis		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
17377	<i>Aethomyias rufescens</i>	<i>Aethomyias rufescens</i>	Arfak Busksanger	Braunohrsericornis	Vogelkop Scrubwren	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
17378	<i>Aethomyias perspicillatus</i>	<i>Aethomyias perspicillatus</i>	Rustmasket Busksanger	Brillensericornis	Buff-faced Scrubwren	(Salvadori, 1896)	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea			
17379	<i>Aethomyias papuensis</i>	<i>Aethomyias papuensis</i>	Papuabusksanger	Papuasericornis	Papuan Scrubwren	(De Vis, 1894)	AU : montane w, c, ne, se New Guinea			
17380	<i>A. p. meeki</i>	<i>Aethomyias papuensis meeki</i>	Jayawijaya Busksanger	Meeks Papuasericornis		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1913)	montane wc New Guinea			
17381	<i>A. p. buergersi</i>	<i>Aethomyias papuensis buergersi</i>	Weyland Mountain- papuabusksanger	Bürgers-Papuasericornis		(Stresemann, 1921)	montane c New Guinea			
17382	<i>A. p. papuensis</i>	<i>Aethomyias papuensis papuensis</i>	Papuabusksanger	Papuasericornis		(De Vis, 1894)	montane ne to se New Guinea			
17383	<i>Aethomyias arfakianus</i>	<i>Aethomyias arfakianus</i>	Grågrøn Busksanger	Arfaksericornis	Grey-green Scrubwren	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane New Guinea			
17384	<i>Sericornis</i>	<i>Sericornis</i>	<i>Sericornis</i>	<i>Sericornis</i>	<i>Sericornis</i>	Gould, 1838				
17385	<i>Sericornis magnirostra</i>	<i>Sericornis magnirostra</i>	Langnæbbet Busksanger	Fahlstirnericornis	Large-billed Scrubwren	(Gould, 1838)	AU : e Australia			
17386	<i>S. m. viridior</i>	<i>Sericornis magnirostra viridior</i>	Mount Amos-busksanger	Nördliche Fahlstirnericornis		Mathews, 1912	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17387	<i>S. m. magnirostra</i>	<i>Sericornis magnirostra magnirostra</i>	Langnæbbet Busksanger	Fahlstirnericornis		(Gould, 1838)	se QLD to ne VIC (e Australia)			
17388	<i>S. m. howei</i>	<i>Sericornis magnirostra howei</i>	Gippsland Busksanger	Südliche Fahlstirnericornis		Mathews, 1912	sc VIC (se Australia)			
17389	<i>Sericornis beccarii</i>	<i>Sericornis beccarii</i>	Lille Busksanger	Beccarisericornis	Tropical Scrubwren	Salvadori, 1874	AU : New Guinea and ne Australia		AS	Tropical Scrubwren <i>Sericornis beccarii</i> is split from Large-billed Scrubwren <i>S. magnirostra</i> (Christidis & Boles 2008).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17390	<i>S. b. wondiwoi</i>	<i>Sericornis beccarii wondiwoi</i>	Wondiwoi Mountain-busksanger	Wondiwoi-Beccarisericornis		Mayr, 1937	Wondiwoi Mts. (nw New Guinea)			
17391	<i>S. b. beccarii</i>	<i>Sericornis beccarii beccarii</i>	Lille Busksanger	Beccarisericornis		Salvadori, 1874	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
17392	<i>S. b. weylandi</i>	<i>Sericornis beccarii weylandi</i>	Weyland Mountain-busksanger	Weylands Beccarisericornis		Mayr, 1937	wc New Guinea			
17393	<i>S. b. idenburgi</i>	<i>Sericornis beccarii idenburgi</i>	Idenburg Busksanger	Idenburgs Beccarisericornis		Rand, 1941	Gauttier Mts. and slopes above Idenburg River (nw New Guinea)			
17394	<i>S. b. cyclopum</i>	<i>Sericornis beccarii cyclopum</i>	Cyclop Busksanger	Cyclops-Beccarisericornis		Hartert, E, 1930	Weyland, Wandammen, Foja and Cyclops mts. (nw, nc New Guinea)			
17395	<i>S. b. randi</i>	<i>Sericornis beccarii randi</i>	Beccari' Brunsanger	Rands Beccarisericornis		Mayr, 1937	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)			
17396	<i>S. b. minimus</i>	<i>Sericornis beccarii minimus</i>	Cape York-busksanger	Kleine Beccarisericornis		Gould, 1875	n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
17397	<i>S. b. dubius</i>	<i>Sericornis beccarii dubius</i>	Princess Charlotte Bay-busksanger	Caeyork-Beccarisericornis		Mayr, 1937	ec Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17398	<i>Sericornis nouhuysi</i>	<i>Sericornis nouhuysi</i>	Stor Busksanger	Bergsericornis	Large Scrubwren	van Oort, 1909	AU : montane New Guinea			
17399	<i>S. n. cantans</i>	<i>Sericornis nouhuysi cantans</i>	Vogelkop Busksanger	Vogelkop-Bergsericornis		Mayr, 1930	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
17400	<i>S. n. nouhuysi</i>	<i>Sericornis nouhuysi nouhuysi</i>	Stor Busksanger	Bergsericornis		van Oort, 1909	montane wc New Guinea			
17401	<i>S. n. stresemanni</i>	<i>Sericornis nouhuysi stresemanni</i>	Hindenburg Mountain-busksanger	Stresemanns Bergsericornis		Mayr, 1930	montane c, ec New Guinea			
17402	<i>S. n. adelberti</i>	<i>Sericornis nouhuysi adelberti</i>	Adelbert Mountain-busksanger	Adeberts Bergsericornis		Pratt, 1982	Adelbert Range (ne New Guinea)			
17403	<i>S. n. oorti</i>	<i>Sericornis nouhuysi oorti</i>	Herzog Mountain-busksanger	Oorts Bergsericornis		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1913	Huon Pen. and Herzog Mts. (ne New Guinea)			
17404	<i>S. n. monticola</i>	<i>Sericornis nouhuysi monticola</i>	Owen Stanley-busksanger	Mayrs Bergsericornis		Mayr & Rand, 1936	montane se New Guinea			
17405	<i>Sericornis maculatus</i>	<i>Sericornis maculatus</i>	Skælbrystet Busksanger	Fleckensericornis	Spotted Scrubwren	Gould, 1847	AU : sw and s Australia		AS	Spotted Scrubwren is split from <i>S. frontalis</i> clade (Norman et al. 2018).
17406	<i>S. m. ashbyi</i>	<i>Sericornis maculatus ashbyi</i>	Kangaroo Busksanger	Kangaroo-Weißbrauensericornis		Mathews, 1912	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; sc Australia)			
17407	<i>S. m. mellori</i>	<i>Sericornis maculatus mellori</i>	Bremer Bay-busksanger	Weißbrauensericornis		Mathews, 1912	sc WA to sc SA (sw to sc Australia)			
17408	<i>S. m. maculatus</i>	<i>Sericornis maculatus maculatus</i>	Skælbrystet Busksanger	Weißbrauensericornis		Gould, 1847	sw WA (far sw Australia)			
17409	<i>S. m. balstoni</i>	<i>Sericornis maculatus balstoni</i>	Houtman Abrolhos-busksanger	Balstons Weißbrauensericornis		Ogilvie-Grant, 1909	coastal wc WA (wc Australia)			
17410	<i>Sericornis humilis</i>	<i>Sericornis humilis</i>	Tasmansk Busksanger	Tasmansericornis	Tasmanian Scrubwren	Gould, 1838	AU : Tasmania (se Australia)		AS	<i>Sericornis humilis</i> is split from <i>S. frontalis</i> (Christidis & Boles 2008).
17411	<i>S. h. tregellasi</i>	<i>Sericornis humilis tregellasi</i>	King Island-busksanger	King-Insel-Sericornis		(Mathews, 1914)	King I. (w Bass Strait, se Australia)		SSP	Tentative placement; unresolved in Norman et al. (2018).
17412	<i>S. h. humilis</i>	<i>Sericornis humilis humilis</i>	Tasmansk Busksanger	Tasmansericornis		Gould, 1838	Tasmania (se Australia)			
17413	<i>Sericornis kerri</i>	<i>Sericornis kerri</i>	Skælkronet Busksanger	Rotstirnsericornis	Atherton Scrubwren	Mathews, 1920	AU : montane Atherton Tablelands, se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17414	<i>Sericornis frontalis</i>	<i>Sericornis frontalis</i>	Hvidbrynet Busksanger	Weißbrauensericornis	White-browed Scrubwren	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : w, s, e Australia			
17415	<i>S. f. laevigaster</i>	<i>Sericornis frontalis laevigaster</i>	Brunbrystet Busksanger	Queensland-Weißbrauensericornis		Gould, 1847	ec, se QLD (e Australia)			
17416	<i>S. f. tweedi</i>	<i>Sericornis frontalis tweedi</i>	New South Wales-busksanger	South Wales-Weißbrauensericornis		Mathews, 1922	ne NSW (e Australia)			
17417	<i>S. f. frontalis</i>	<i>Sericornis frontalis frontalis</i>	Hvidbrynet Busksanger	Weißbrauensericornis		(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	ec NSW to se SA (se Australia)			
17418	<i>S. f. harterti</i>	<i>Sericornis frontalis harterti</i>	Cape Otway-busksanger	Harters Weißbrauensericornis		Mathews, 1912	Otway Range to Wilsons Promontory, s VIC (se Australia)			
17419	<i>S. f. rosinae</i>	<i>Sericornis frontalis rosinae</i>	Lofty Range-busksanger	Rosinas Weißbrauensericornis		Mathews, 1912	Mt. Lofty Ranges, se SA (sc South Australia)			
17420	<i>S. f. flindersi</i>	<i>Sericornis frontalis flindersi</i>	Furneaux Busksanger	Flinders Weißbrauensericornis		White, SA & Mellor, 1913	e Bass Strait is. (se Australia)		SSP	Unresolved in Norman et al. (2018); retain in <i>S. frontalis</i> (Joseph in litt.).
17421	<i>Sericornis virgatus</i>	<i>Sericornis virgatus</i>	Busksanger	Sepiksericornis	Perplexing Scrubwren	(Reichenow, 1915)	AU : nw, nc New Guinea		AS	Perplexing Scrubwren <i>Sericornis virgatus</i> is split from Large Scrubwren <i>S. nouhuysi</i> (Gregory 2007). Relationships not known.
17422	<i>S. v. imitator</i>	<i>Sericornis virgatus imitator</i>	Bjergbusksanger	Arfak-Sepiksericornis		Mayr, 1937	Arfak Mts. (nw New Guinea)		SSP	Merge with <i>S. n. cantans</i> ? (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17423	<i>S. v. jobiensis</i>	<i>Sericornis virgatus jobiensis</i>	Yapen Busksanger	Yapen-Sepiksericornis		Stresemann & Paludan, 1932	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
17424	<i>S. v. boreonesioticus</i>	<i>Sericornis virgatus boreonesioticus</i>	Torricelli Mountain-busksanger	Bewani-Sepiksericornis		Diamond, 1969	Bewani Mts., Torricelli Mts. and Prince Alexander Mts. (nc New Guinea)		SSP	Merge with <i>virgatus</i> ? (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17425	<i>S. v. pontifex</i>	<i>Sericornis virgatus pontifex</i>	Hindenburg Range-busksanger	Hunstein-Sepiksericornis		Stresemann, 1921	Victor Emanuel Mts., Hunstein Range and Sepik Mts. (nc New Guinea)			
17426	<i>S. v. virgatus</i>	<i>Sericornis virgatus virgatus</i>	Busksanger			(Reichenow, 1915)	n slopes of Sepik-Ramu drainage (ne New Guinea)			
17427	<i>Gerygone</i>	<i>Gerygone</i>	<i>Gerygone</i>	<i>Gerygone</i>	<i>Gerygone</i>	Gould, 1841				
17428	<i>Gerygone mouki</i>	<i>Gerygone mouki</i>	Moukitræsanger	Grauwangengerygone	Brown Gerygone	Mathews, 1912	AU : e Australia			
17429	<i>G. m. mouki</i>	<i>Gerygone mouki mouki</i>	Moukitræsanger	Grauwangengerygone		Mathews, 1912	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17430	<i>G. m. amalia</i>	<i>Gerygone mouki amalia</i>	Clarke Range- moukitræsanger	Amalias Grauwangengerygone		Meise, 1931	ec QLD (ec Australia)			
17431	<i>G. m. richmondi</i>	<i>Gerygone mouki richmondi</i>	Brun Moukitræsanger	Richmonds Grauwangengerygone		(Mathews, 1915)	se QLD to se VIC (se Australia)			
17432	<i>Gerygone igata</i>	<i>Gerygone igata</i>	Grå Træsanger	Maorigerygone	Grey Gerygone	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : North, South and Stewart is. and satellites (New Zealand)			
17433	<i>Gerygone modesta</i>	<i>Gerygone modesta</i>	Newzealandsk Træsanger	Norfolkgerygone	Norfolk Gerygone	Pelzeln, 1860	AU : Norfolk I. (e of Australia)			
17434	<i>Gerygone insularis</i>	<i>Gerygone insularis</i> †	Lord Howe-træsanger	Lord Howe-Gerygone	Lord Howe Gerygone	Ramsay, EP, 1878	AU : Lord Howe I. (e of Australia) AU : Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)		EXT	See Higgins & Peter (2002).
17435	<i>Gerygone albofrontata</i>	<i>Gerygone albofrontata</i>	Chatham Træsanger	Langschnabelgerygone	Chatham Gerygone	Gray, GR, 1845	AU : New Caledonia and Vanuatu			
17436	<i>Gerygone flavolateralis</i>	<i>Gerygone flavolateralis</i>	Vifthealetræsanger	Fächerschwanzgerygone	Fan-tailed Gerygone	(Gray, GR, 1859)	Grande Terre (New Caledonia) and Maré (e Loyalty Is., New Caledonia)			
17437	<i>G. f. flavolateralis</i>	<i>Gerygone flavolateralis flavolateralis</i>	Vifthealetræsanger	Fächerschwanzgerygone		(Gray, GR, 1859)				
17438	<i>G. f. lifuensis</i>	<i>Gerygone flavolateralis lifuensis</i>	Lifou Vifthealetræsanger	Lifou- Fächerschwanzgerygone		(Sarsin, 1913)	Lifou (c Loyalty Is.)			
17439	<i>G. f. rouxi</i>	<i>Gerygone flavolateralis rouxi</i>	Uvéa Vifthealetræsanger	Fächerschwanzgerygone		(Sarsin, 1913)	Ouvéa (w Loyalty Is.)			
17440	<i>G. f. correiae</i>	<i>Gerygone flavolateralis correiae</i>	Vanuatu Vifthealetræsanger	Banks- Fächerschwanzgerygone		Mayr, 1931	Vanua Lava and Gaua (Banks Is., n Vanuatu) to Epi (c Vanuatu)			
17441	<i>Gerygone citrina</i>	<i>Gerygone citrina</i>	Rennell Vifthealetræsanger	Rennellgerygone	Rennell Gerygone	Mayr, 1931	AU : Rennell (s Solomon Is.)		AS	Rennell Gerygone <i>Gerygone citrina</i> is split from <i>G. flavolateralis</i> based on differences in plumage and eye color, and biogeography (Dutson 2011; HBW/BirdLife).
17442	<i>Gerygone ruficollis</i>	<i>Gerygone ruficollis</i>	Sørgetræsanger	Baumfarngerygone	Brown-breasted Gerygone	Salvadori, 1876	AU : montane New Guinea OR, AU : Malay Pen., Greater Sundas, Sulawesi region, Lesser Sundas e to Alor, and Philippines		ENG, SSP	Change English name of <i>Gerygone ruficollis</i> to Brown-breasted Gerygone (Gregory 2009). Includes <i>insperata</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17443	<i>Gerygone sulphurea</i>	<i>Gerygone sulphurea</i>	Malaytræsanger	Goldbrustgerygone	Golden-bellied Gerygone	Wallace, 1864	Malay Pen., s Vietnam, Greater Sundas and Lesser Sundas e of Alor			
17444	<i>G. s. sulphurea</i>	<i>Gerygone sulphurea sulphurea</i>	Malaytræsanger	Goldbrustgerygone		Wallace, 1864	Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
17445	<i>G. s. muscipapa</i>	<i>Gerygone sulphurea muscipapa</i>	Enggano Træsanger	Philippinen- Goldbrustgerygone		Oberholser, 1912	Luzon and Palawan groups through Visayas (n, sw, c Philippines)			
17446	<i>G. s. simplex</i>	<i>Gerygone sulphurea simplex</i>	Filippinsk Træsanger	Südphilippinen- Goldbrustgerygone		Cabanis, 1872	Mindanao group and Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
17447	<i>G. s. rhizophorae</i>	<i>Gerygone sulphurea rhizophorae</i>	Mindanao Træsanger	Sulawesi- Goldbrustgerygone		Mearns, 1905	Sulawesi, Selayar (s of sw Sulawesi) and Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
17448	<i>G. s. flaveola</i>	<i>Gerygone sulphurea flaveola</i>	Sulawesi Træsanger	Goldbrustgerygone		Cabanis, 1873	AU : is. s of sw Sulawesi, e Lesser Sundas and s Moluccas			
17449	<i>Gerygone dorsalis</i>	<i>Gerygone dorsalis</i>	Rødflanket Træsanger	Rostflankengerygone	Rufous-sided Gerygone	Sclater, PL, 1883				
17450	<i>G. d. senex</i>	<i>Gerygone dorsalis senex</i>	Kalaotoa Træsanger	Kalaotoa- Rostflankengerygone		Meise, 1929	Kalaotoa and Madu (s of sw Sulawesi)			
17451	<i>G. d. kuehni</i>	<i>Gerygone dorsalis kuehni</i>	Damar Træsanger	Rostflankengerygone		Hartert, E, 1900	Damar (far e Lesser Sundas)			
17452	<i>G. d. fulvescens</i>	<i>Gerygone dorsalis fulvescens</i>	Romang Træsanger	Sunda-Rostflankengerygone		Meyer, AB, 1884	Romang to Babar (e Lesser Sundas) Tayandu Is. (w of Kai Is.) and Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			
17453	<i>G. d. keyensis</i>	<i>Gerygone dorsalis keyensis</i>	Kai Træsanger	Kei-Rostflankengerygone		Büttikofer, 1893	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
17454	<i>G. d. dorsalis</i>	<i>Gerygone dorsalis dorsalis</i>	Rødflanket Træsanger	Rostflankengerygone		Sclater, PL, 1883	AU : coastal s New Guinea and n, e Australia			
17455	<i>Gerygone levigaster</i>	<i>Gerygone levigaster</i>	Mangrovetræsanger	Mangrovegerygone	Mangrove Gerygone	Gould, 1843				
17456	<i>G. l. pallida</i>	<i>Gerygone levigaster pallida</i>	Port Moresby- mangrovetræsanger	Südliche Mangrovegerygone		Finsch, 1898	coastal s New Guinea coastal ne WA to n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)			
17457	<i>G. l. levigaster</i>	<i>Gerygone levigaster levigaster</i>	Mangrovetræsanger	Mangrovegerygone		Gould, 1843				
17458	<i>G. l. cantator</i>	<i>Gerygone levigaster cantator</i>	Queensland Træsanger	Östliche Mangrovegerygone		(Weatherill, 1908)	coastal ec QLD to ec NSW (e Australia) AU : Sawu to Timor, Atauro and Wetar (n of Timor; e Lesser Sundas)			
17459	<i>Gerygone inornata</i>	<i>Gerygone inornata</i>	Timortræsanger	Timorgerygone	Plain Gerygone	Wallace, 1864				
17460	<i>Gerygone fusca</i>	<i>Gerygone fusca</i>	Hvidhalet Træsanger	Weißschwanzgerygone	Western Gerygone	(Gould, 1838)	AU : Australia (except sc, e, Tasmania) sw WA (sw Australia)			
17461	<i>G. f. fusca</i>	<i>Gerygone fusca fusca</i>	Hvidhalet Træsanger	Weißschwanzgerygone		(Gould, 1838)				
17462	<i>G. f. exsul</i>	<i>Gerygone fusca exsul</i>	Darling Træsanger Pilbara Hvidhalet Træsanger	Östliche Weißschwanzgerygone Mungs Weißschwanzgerygone		Mathews, 1912	nc QLD to nc VIC (e Australia)			
17463	<i>G. f. mungi</i>	<i>Gerygone fusca mungi</i>				Mathews, 1912	w WA to nw QLD (wc to ec Australia)			
17464	<i>Gerygone tenebrosa</i>	<i>Gerygone tenebrosa</i>	Mørk Træsanger	Braunrückengerygone	Dusky Gerygone	(Hall, R, 1901)	AU : coastal nw, w Australia coastal nw WA (nw Australia)			
17465	<i>G. t. tenebrosa</i>	<i>Gerygone tenebrosa tenebrosa</i>	Mørk Træsanger	Braunrückengerygone		(Hall, R, 1901)				
17466	<i>G. t. christophori</i>	<i>Gerygone tenebrosa christophori</i>	Pilbara Mørk Træsanger	Christoph- Braunrückengerygone		Mathews, 1912	coastal w WA (w Australia) AU : New Guinea and satellites, and n Australia			
17467	<i>Gerygone magnirostris</i>	<i>Gerygone magnirostris</i>	Tyknæbstræsanger	Sumpfgerygone	Large-billed Gerygone	Gould, 1843				

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17468	<i>G. m. conspiciillata</i>	<i>Gerygone magnirostris conspiciillata</i>	Vogelkop Tyknæbstræsanger	Vogelkop-Sumpfgerygone		(Gray, GR, 1859)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), n New Guinea to n watershed of se New Guinea, and Manam and Karkar (n of nc New Guinea) D'Entrecasteaux and Louisiade archs. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>cobana</i> and <i>occasa</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17469	<i>G. m. affinis</i>	<i>Gerygone magnirostris affinis</i>	Yapen Tyknæbstræsanger	Meyers Sumpfgerygone		Meyer, AB, 1874				
17470	<i>G. m. rosseliana</i>	<i>Gerygone magnirostris rosseliana</i>	Rossel Island-træsanger	Sudest-Sumpfgerygone		Hartert, E, 1899			SSP	Includes <i>proxima</i> , <i>onerosa</i> and <i>tagulana</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17471	<i>G. m. brunneipectus</i>	<i>Gerygone magnirostris brunneipectus</i>	Aru Tyknæbstræsanger	Aru-Sumpfgerygone		(Sharpe, 1879)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), s Bird's Neck (nw New Guinea), s New Guinea and Torres Strait is. (ne QLD, far ne Australia)			
17472	<i>G. m. magnirostris</i>	<i>Gerygone magnirostris magnirostris</i>	Tyknæbstræsanger	Sumpfgerygone		Gould, 1843	coastal ne WA to ne NT (nc Australia)			
17473	<i>G. m. cairnsensis</i>	<i>Gerygone magnirostris cairnsensis</i>	Cairns Tyknæbstræsanger	Mathews-Sumpfgerygone		Mathews, 1912	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia) AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		AS	<i>Gerygone hypoxantha</i> is split from <i>G. magnirostris</i> (Gregory 2007).
17474	<i>Gerygone hypoxantha</i>	<i>Gerygone hypoxantha</i>	Biaktræsanger	Biakgerygone	Biak Gerygone	Salvadori, 1878				
17475	<i>Gerygone chrysogaster</i>	<i>Gerygone chrysogaster</i>	Gulbuget Træsanger	Gelbbauchgerygone	Yellow-bellied Gerygone	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : New Guinea and w satellites Waigeo and Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
17476	<i>G. c. neglecta</i>	<i>Gerygone chrysogaster neglecta</i>	Waigeotræsanger	Waigeo-Gelbbauchgerygone		Wallace, 1865	Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>leucothorax</i> and <i>dohertyi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17477	<i>G. c. notata</i>	<i>Gerygone chrysogaster notata</i>	Hvidbuget Træsanger	Batanta-Gelbbauchgerygone		Salvadori, 1878	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea e of Bird's Neck			
17478	<i>G. c. chrysogaster</i>	<i>Gerygone chrysogaster chrysogaster</i>	Gulbuget Træsanger	Gelbbauchgerygone		Gray, GR, 1858				
17479	<i>Gerygone chloronota</i>	<i>Gerygone chloronota</i>	Grønrygget Træsanger	Grünrückengerygone	Green-backed Gerygone	Gould, 1843	AU : New Guinea and nw, nc Australia New Guinea (except e sector of se New Guinea) and satellites, and Top End and satellites, n NT (nc Australia) ne WA (nw Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>cinereiceps</i> and <i>aruensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17480	<i>G. c. chloronota</i>	<i>Gerygone chloronota chloronota</i>	Grønrygget Træsanger	Grünrückengerygone		Gould, 1843				
17481	<i>G. c. darwini</i>	<i>Gerygone chloronota darwini</i>	Darwin Island-træsanger	Grünrückengerygone		Mathews, 1912				
17482	<i>Gerygone olivacea</i>	<i>Gerygone olivacea</i>	Hvidstrubet Træsanger	Weißkehlgerygone	White-throated Gerygone	(Gould, 1838)	AU : se New Guinea and n, e Australia s coast of se New Guinea and Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17483	<i>G. o. cinerascens</i>	<i>Gerygone olivacea cinerascens</i>	Cape York Hvidstrubet Træsanger	Neuguinea-Weißkehlgerygone		Sharpe, 1878				
17484	<i>G. o. rogersi</i>	<i>Gerygone olivacea rogersi</i>	Nordaustralsk Hvidstrubet Træsanger	Nördliche Weißkehlgerygone		Mathews, 1911	ne WA to nw QLD (nw to nc Australia) ec QLD to se VIC (e Australia)			
17485	<i>G. o. olivacea</i>	<i>Gerygone olivacea olivacea</i>	Hvidstrubet Træsanger	Weißkehlgerygone		(Gould, 1838)				
17486	<i>Gerygone palpebrosa</i>	<i>Gerygone palpebrosa</i>	Sorthovedet Træsanger	Elfengerygone	Fairy Gerygone	Wallace, 1865	AU : New Guinea and ne, ec Australia Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) to se lowlands of New Guinea (except Trans-Fly, far sc New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>inconspicua</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17487	<i>G. p. palpebrosa</i>	<i>Gerygone palpebrosa palpebrosa</i>	Sorthovedet Træsanger	Elfengerygone		Wallace, 1865				
17488	<i>G. p. wahnesi</i>	<i>Gerygone palpebrosa wahnesi</i>	Pegunungan Træsanger	Yapen-Weißkehlgerygone		(Meyer, AB, 1899)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea to n watershed of w sector of se New Guinea)			
17489	<i>G. p. tarara</i>	<i>Gerygone palpebrosa tarara</i>	Fly River-træsanger	Rands Weißkehlgerygone		Rand, 1941	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)			
17490	<i>G. p. personata</i>	<i>Gerygone palpebrosa personata</i>	Sortstrubet Træsanger	Goulds Weißkehlgerygone		Gould, 1866	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17491	<i>G. p. flavida</i>	<i>Gerygone palpebrosa flavida</i>	Alfetræsanger	Weißkehlgerygone		Ramsay, EP, 1877	ec to se QLD (e Australia)			
17492	<i>Acanthiza</i>	<i>Acanthiza</i>	<i>Acanthiza</i>	<i>Acanthiza</i>	<i>Acanthiza</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827				
17493	<i>Acanthiza katherina</i>	<i>Acanthiza katherina</i>	Bjergmejsesanger	Bergdornschnabel	Mountain Thornbill	De Vis, 1905	AU : montane se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17494	<i>Acanthiza pusilla</i>	<i>Acanthiza pusilla</i>	Brun Mejsesanger	Roststirn-Dornschnabel	Brown Thornbill	(Shaw, 1790)	AU : e, se Australia			
17495	<i>A. p. dawsonensis</i>	<i>Acanthiza pusilla dawsonensis</i>	Connors Range	Queensland-Roststirndornschnabel		Campbell, AG, 1922	ec QLD (ne Australia)			
17496	<i>A. p. pusilla</i>	<i>Acanthiza pusilla pusilla</i>	Brun Mejsesanger	Roststirn-Dornschnabel		(Shaw, 1790)	sc QLD to se SA (e, se Australia)			
17497	<i>A. p. samueli</i>	<i>Acanthiza pusilla samueli</i>	Flinders Range-mejsesanger			Mathews, 1913	Mount Lofty Ranges, sc SA (sc Australia)		SSP	See Black (2015).
17498	<i>A. p. diemenensis</i>	<i>Acanthiza pusilla diemenensis</i>	Bass Strait-mejsesanger	Kent-Roststirndornschnabel		Gould, 1838	Kent Is. (n of Furneaux group, e Bass Strait) and Tasmania			
17499	<i>A. p. magnirostris</i>	<i>Acanthiza pusilla magnirostris</i>	King Island Brun Mejsesanger	King-Roststirndornschnabel		Campbell, AJ, 1903	King I. (w Bass Strait, se Australia)			
17500	<i>A. p. zietzi</i>	<i>Acanthiza pusilla zietzi</i>	Kangaroo Brun Mejsesanger	Kangaroo-Roststirndornschnabel		North, 1904	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; sc Australia)			
17501	<i>Acanthiza apicalis</i>	<i>Acanthiza apicalis</i>	Bredhalet Mejsesanger	Stelzschwanz-Dornschnabel	Inland Thornbill	Gould, 1847	AU : Australia (except n, e, Tasmania)			
17502	<i>A. a. cinerascens</i>	<i>Acanthiza apicalis cinerascens</i>	Diamantina Mejsesanger	Östliche Stelzschwanzdornschnabel		Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	sw QLD (ec Australia)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17503	<i>A. a. whitlocki</i>	<i>Acanthiza apicalis whitlocki</i>	Lys Mejsesanger	Whitlocks Stelzschwanzdornschnabel		North, 1909	wc WA to nc NT and sc SA (w, c Australia)			
17504	<i>A. a. apicalis</i>	<i>Acanthiza apicalis apicalis</i>	Bredhalet Mejsesanger	Stelzschwanz-Dornschnabel Weißbauch-		Gould, 1847	sw WA to se SA (sw to sc Australia)			
17505	<i>A. a. albigentris</i>	<i>Acanthiza apicalis albigentris</i>	Hvidbrynet Mejsesanger	Stelzschwanzdornschnabel		North, 1904	c QLD to nc VIC (se Australia)			
17506	<i>Acanthiza ewingii</i>	<i>Acanthiza ewingii</i>	Tasmansk Mejsesanger	Tasmandornschnabel	Tasmanian Thornbill	Gould, 1844	AU : Tasmania (se Australia) Flinders I. (Furneaux group, e Bass Strait) and Tasmania			
17507	<i>A. e. ewingii</i>	<i>Acanthiza ewingii ewingii</i>	Tasmansk Mejsesanger	Tasmandornschnabel		Gould, 1844	King I. (w Bass Strait, se Australia)			
17508	<i>A. e. rufifrons</i>	<i>Acanthiza ewingii rufifrons</i>	King Island-mejsesanger	Kingdornschnabel		Campbell, AJ, 1903				
17509	<i>Acanthiza murina</i>	<i>Acanthiza murina</i>	Papua Mejsesanger	Papudornschnabel	New Guinea Thornbill	(De Vis, 1897)	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Acanthiza murina</i> to New Guinea Thornbill (Gregory 2009).
17510	<i>Acanthiza uropygialis</i>	<i>Acanthiza uropygialis</i>	Rødgumpet Mejsesanger	Braunbüzel-Dornschnabel	Chestnut-rumped Thornbill	Gould, 1838	AU : inland w, sw WA to se QLD and n VIC (wc to sc Australia)			
17511	<i>Acanthiza reguloides</i>	<i>Acanthiza reguloides</i>	Brungumpet Mejsesanger	Goldhähnchen-Dornschnabel	Buff-rumped Thornbill	Vigers & Horsfield, 1827	AU : e, se Australia			
17512	<i>A. r. squamata</i>	<i>Acanthiza reguloides squamata</i>	Skælpandet Mejsesanger	NördlicherGoldhähnchendo rnschnabel		De Vis, 1889	ec QLD (ne Australia)			
17513	<i>A. r. nesa</i>	<i>Acanthiza reguloides nesa</i>	Macintyre Mejsesanger	ÖstlicherGoldhähnchendor nschnabel		(Mathews, 1920)	se QLD (e Australia)			
17514	<i>A. r. reguloides</i>	<i>Acanthiza reguloides reguloides</i>	Brungumpet Mejsesanger	Dornschnabel SüdlicherGoldhähnchendor nschnabel		Vigers & Horsfield, 1827	ne NSW to s VIC (se Australia)			
17515	<i>A. r. australis</i>	<i>Acanthiza reguloides australis</i>	Lofly Range-mejsesanger	Waldornschnabel	Western Thornbill	(North, 1904)	se SA to s VIC (sc, se Australia)			
17516	<i>Acanthiza inornata</i>	<i>Acanthiza inornata</i>	Vestlig Mejsesanger	Grunddornschnabel	Slender-billed Thornbill	Gould, 1841	AU : sw WA (sw Australia)			
17517	<i>Acanthiza iredalei</i>	<i>Acanthiza iredalei</i>	Tyndnæbbet Mejsesanger	Grunddornschnabel		Mathews, 1911	AU : wc to sc Australia			
17518	<i>A. i. iredalei</i>	<i>Acanthiza iredalei iredalei</i>	Tyndnæbbet Mejsesanger	Grunddornschnabel		Mathews, 1911	wc, sc WA to sc SA (wc to sc Australia)			
17519	<i>A. i. hedleyi</i>	<i>Acanthiza iredalei hedleyi</i>	Victoria Mejsesanger	Grunddornschnabel		Mathews, 1912	se SA and w VIC (se Australia)			
17520	<i>A. i. rosinae</i>	<i>Acanthiza iredalei rosinae</i>	Golf Mejsesanger	Rosinas Grunddornschnabel		Mathews, 1913	Gulf of St. Vincent, se SA (sc Australia)			
17521	<i>Acanthiza chrysorhoa</i>	<i>Acanthiza chrysorhoa</i>	Gulgumpet Mejsesanger	Gelbbüzel-Dornschnabel	Yellow-rumped Thornbill	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : Australia (except n) sw NT to se QLD (c and inland ne Australia)			
17522	<i>A. c. normantoni</i>	<i>Acanthiza chrysorhoa normantoni</i>	Centralaustralsk Mejsesanger	Normantons Gelbbürzeldornschnabel		(Mathews, 1913)				
17523	<i>A. c. leighi</i>	<i>Acanthiza chrysorhoa leighi</i>	Sydaustralsk Mejsesanger	Östlicher Gelbbürzeldornschnabel		Ogilvie-Grant, 1909	sc SA to n NSW (se Australia)			
17524	<i>A. c. leachi</i>	<i>Acanthiza chrysorhoa leachi</i>	Øst Tasmansk Mejsesanger	Tasmanischer Gelbbürzeldornschnabel		Mathews, 1912	Tasmania (se Australia)			
17525	<i>A. c. chrysorhoa</i>	<i>Acanthiza chrysorhoa chrysorhoa</i>	Gulgumpet Mejsesanger	Gelbbüzel-Dornschnabel		(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	w, sw WA to sw SA (sw, se Australia)			
17526	<i>Acanthiza nana</i>	<i>Acanthiza nana</i>	Gulbuget Mejsesanger	Gelbbauch-Dornschnabel	Yellow Thornbill	Vigers & Horsfield, 1827	AU : e Australia Atherton Tablelands, se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17527	<i>A. n. flava</i>	<i>Acanthiza nana flava</i>	Atherton Mejsesanger	WhitesGelbbauchdornschna bel		White, HL, 1922				
17528	<i>A. n. modesta</i>	<i>Acanthiza nana modesta</i>	Darling Mejsesanger	De Vis- Gelbbauchdornschnabel		De Vis, 1905	ec QLD to s VIC and se SA (se Australia)			
17529	<i>A. n. nana</i>	<i>Acanthiza nana nana</i>	Gulbuget Mejsesanger	Gelbbauch-Dornschnabel		Vigers & Horsfield, 1827	ne to se NSW (se Australia)			
17530	<i>Acanthiza cinerea</i>	<i>Acanthiza cinerea</i>	Grå Mejsesanger	Weißbüzel-Dornschnabel	Grey Thornbill	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane New Guinea			
17531	<i>Acanthiza lineata</i>	<i>Acanthiza lineata</i>	Stribet Mejsesanger	Stricheldornschnabel	Striated Thornbill	Gould, 1838	AU : e, se Australia			
17532	<i>A. l. alberti</i>	<i>Acanthiza lineata alberti</i>	Lyshovedet Mejsesanger	Stricheldornschnabel		Mathews, 1920	ec, se QLD (e Australia)			
17533	<i>A. l. clelandi</i>	<i>Acanthiza lineata clelandi</i>	Mejsesanger	Stricheldornschnabel		Mathews, 1912	se SA and w VIC (sc to se Australia)			
17534	<i>A. l. lineata</i>	<i>Acanthiza lineata lineata</i>	Stribet Mejsesanger	Stricheldornschnabel		Gould, 1838	ne NSW to sw VIC (se Australia)			
17535	<i>A. l. whitei</i>	<i>Acanthiza lineata whitei</i>	Kangaroo Mejsesanger	WhitesStricheldornschnabel		Mathews, 1912	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; sc Australia) AU : s WA to sw QLD (wc to ec Australia)			
17536	<i>Acanthiza robustirostris</i>	<i>Acanthiza robustirostris</i>	Grårygget Mejsesanger	Graurücken-Dornschnabel	Slaty-backed Thornbill	Milligan, 1903				
17537	<i>Aphelocephala</i>	<i>Aphelocephala</i>	Hvidmaske	Fahlrücken-Weißstirnchen	<i>Aphelocephala</i>	Oberholser, 1899				
17538	<i>Aphelocephala leucopsis</i>	<i>Aphelocephala leucopsis</i>	Hvidmaske	Fahlrücken-Weißstirnchen	Southern Whiteface	(Gould, 1841)	AU : w, c, s Australia			
17539	<i>A. l. castaneiventris</i>	<i>Aphelocephala leucopsis castaneiventris</i>	Brunflanket Hvidmaske	Westlicher Fahlrückenweißstirnchen		(Milligan, 1903)	wc to ec WA (wc Australia) se WA to se QLD and n VIC (c, s, se Australia)			
17540	<i>A. l. leucopsis</i>	<i>Aphelocephala leucopsis leucopsis</i>	Hvidmaske	Fahlrücken-Weißstirnchen		(Gould, 1841)				
17541	<i>Aphelocephala pectoralis</i>	<i>Aphelocephala pectoralis</i>	Rødbrystet Hvidmaske	Braunbrust-Weißstirnchen	Chestnut-breasted Whiteface	(Gould, 1871)	AU : ne SA (sc Australia) AU : wc WA to sw QLD and ne SA (c Australia)			
17542	<i>Aphelocephala nigricincta</i>	<i>Aphelocephala nigricincta</i>	Ringhvidmaske	Halsband-Weißstirnchen	Banded Whiteface	(North, 1895)				
17543										
17544	Family Pomatostomidae - 5	Family Pomatostomidae - 5	Buenæb	Australsäbler	Australasian Babblers					
17545	<i>Garritornis</i>	<i>Garritornis</i>	<i>Garritornis</i>	<i>Garritornis</i>	<i>Garritornis</i>	Iredale, 1956				
17546	<i>Garritornis isidorei</i>	<i>Garritornis isidorei</i>	Ny Guinea-buenæb	Beutelsäbler	Papuan Babbler	(Lesson, R, 1827)	AU : Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) to se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>calidus</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17547	<i>Pomatostomus</i>	<i>Pomatostomus</i>	<i>Pomatostomus</i>	<i>Pomatostomus</i>	<i>Pomatostomus</i>	Cabanis, 1851				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17548	<i>Pomatostomus temporalis</i>	<i>Pomatostomus temporalis</i>	Gråkronet Buenæb	Grauscheitelsäbler	Grey-crowned Babbler	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : se New Guinea and n, c, e Australia (except Tasmania)			
17549	<i>P. t. temporalis</i>	<i>Pomatostomus temporalis temporalis</i>	Gråkronet Buenæb	Grauscheitelsäbler		(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and Cape York Pen., ne QLD to n VIC (ne to se Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>streptitans</i> (Matthews 2007; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17550	<i>P. t. rubeculus</i>	<i>Pomatostomus temporalis rubeculus</i>	Rødbrystet Buenæb	Goulds Grauscheitelsäbler		(Gould, 1840)	wc WA to nw QLD (nw, wc Australia)			
17551	<i>Pomatostomus halli</i>	<i>Pomatostomus halli</i>	Hvidstrubet Buenæb	Rußbauchsäbler	Hall's Babbler	Cowles, 1964	AU : wc QLD to nw NSW (ec Australia)			
17552	<i>Pomatostomus superciliosus</i>	<i>Pomatostomus superciliosus</i>	Hvidbrynet Buenæb	Brauensäbler	White-browed Babbler	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : s, c Australia			
17553	<i>P. s. gilgandra</i>	<i>Pomatostomus superciliosus gilgandra</i>	Queensland Buenæb	Östlicher brauensäbler		(Mathews, 1912)	se QLD to nc VIC (se Australia)			
17554	<i>P. s. superciliosus</i>	<i>Pomatostomus superciliosus superciliosus</i>	Hvidbrynet Buenæb	Brauensäbler		(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	wc WA to s SA and w QLD to VIC (wc to s Australia)			
17555	<i>P. s. ashbyi</i>	<i>Pomatostomus superciliosus ashbyi</i>	Sydvestaustralsk Buenæb	Westlicher brauensäbler		Mathews, 1911	sw WA (sw Australia)			
17556	<i>P. s. centralis</i>	<i>Pomatostomus superciliosus centralis</i>	Centralaustralsk Buenæb	Zentraler Brauensäbler		Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	ec WA to wc QLD and nc SA (c Australia)			
17557	<i>Pomatostomus ruficeps</i>	<i>Pomatostomus ruficeps</i>	Kastanjekronet Buenæb	Rotscheitelsäbler	Chestnut-crowned Babbler	(Hartlaub, 1852)	AU : e WA to sw QLD and w NSW (ec Australia)			
17558										
17559	Family Orthonychidae - 3	Family Orthonychidae - 3	Tømmerløbere	Stachelschwanzflöter	Logrunners					
17560	<i>Orthonyx</i>	<i>Orthonyx</i>	<i>Orthonyx</i>	<i>Orthonyx</i>	<i>Orthonyx</i>	Temminck, 1820				
17561	<i>Orthonyx novaeguineae</i>	<i>Orthonyx novaeguineae</i>	Almindelig Tømmerløber	Papuaflöter	Papuan Logrunner	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : montane nw to se New Guinea			
17562	<i>O. n. novaeguineae</i>	<i>Orthonyx novaeguineae novaeguineae</i>	Almindelig Tømmerløber	Neuguinea-Stachelschwanzflöter		Meyer, AB, 1874	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
17563	<i>O. n. victorianus</i>	<i>Orthonyx novaeguineae victorianus</i>	Herzog Tømmerløber	Stachelschwanzflöter		van Oort, 1909	montane wc and se New Guinea			
17564	<i>Orthonyx temminckii</i>	<i>Orthonyx temminckii</i>	Tømmerløber	Dschungelflöter	Australian Logrunner	Ranzani, 1822	AU : se QLD to sc NSW (e Australia)			
17565	<i>Orthonyx spaldingii</i>	<i>Orthonyx spaldingii</i>	Stor Tømmerløber	Schwarzkopfflöter	Chowchilla	Ramsay, EP, 1868	AU : ec, se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17566	<i>O. s. melasmenus</i>	<i>Orthonyx spaldingii melasmenus</i>	Paluma Tømmerløber	Amos-Stachelschwanzflöter		Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	Mt. Amos and Mt. Finnegan to the Thornton Range, ec Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17567	<i>O. s. spaldingii</i>	<i>Orthonyx spaldingii spaldingii</i>	Stor Tømmerløber	Schwarzkopf-Stachelschwanzflöter		Ramsay, EP, 1868	Macalister and Herberton Ranges to Seaview and Paluma Ranges, se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
17568										
17569	Family Cnemophilidae - 3	Family Cnemophilidae - 3	Silkefugle	Samtvögel	Satinbirds					
17570	<i>Cnemophilus</i>	<i>Cnemophilus</i>	<i>Cnemophilus</i>	<i>Cnemophilus</i>	<i>Cnemophilus</i>	De Vis, 1890				
17571	<i>Cnemophilus loriae</i>	<i>Cnemophilus loriae</i>	Blåsort Silkefugl	Loriasamtvogel	Loria's Satinbird	(Salvadori, 1895)	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea		ENG, SSP	Change English name of <i>Cnemophilus loriae</i> from novel "Velvet Satinbird" to "Loria's Satinbird" to retain established modifiers and align with Gregory (2008). Includes <i>inexpectatus</i> and <i>amethystinus</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17572	<i>Cnemophilus macgregorii</i>	<i>Cnemophilus macgregorii</i>	Sortbrystet Silkefugl	Schopfsamtvogel	Crested Satinbird	De Vis, 1890	AU : montane wc, ec, se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Cnemophilus macgregorii</i> from novel "Antenna Satinbird" to "Crested Satinbird" to retain established modifiers and align with Gregory (2008).
17573	<i>C. m. sanguineus</i>	<i>Cnemophilus macgregorii sanguineus</i>	Rød Silkefugl	Feuersamtvogel		Iredale, 1948	montane wc, ec New Guinea			
17574	<i>C. m. macgregorii</i>	<i>Cnemophilus macgregorii macgregorii</i>	Sortbrystet Silkefugl	Furcheaparadiesvogel		De Vis, 1890	montane se New Guinea			
17575	<i>Loboparadisea</i>	<i>Loboparadisea</i>				Rothschild, 1896				
17576	<i>Loboparadisea sericea</i>	<i>Loboparadisea sericea</i>	Gulbuget Silkefugl	Geldbrust-Samtvogel	Yellow-breasted Satinbird	Rothschild, 1896	AU : montane w to se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Loboparadisea sericea</i> from novel "Silken Satinbird" to "Yellow-breasted Satinbird" to retain established modifiers and align with Gregory (2008).
17577	<i>L. s. sericea</i>	<i>Loboparadisea sericea sericea</i>	Gulbuget Silkefugl	Lappenparadiesvogel		Rothschild, 1896	montane w to ec New Guinea			
17578	<i>L. s. aurora</i>	<i>Loboparadisea sericea aurora</i>	Herzog Silkefugl	Lappenparadiesvogel		Mayr, 1930	montane nw sector of se New Guinea			
17579										
17580	Family Melanocharitidae - 12	Family Melanocharitidae - 12	Bærpikkere	Beerenpicker	Berrypeckers, Longbills					
17581	<i>Melanocharis</i>	<i>Melanocharis</i>	<i>Melanocharis</i>	<i>Melanocharis</i>	<i>Melanocharis</i>	Sclater, PL, 1858				
17582	<i>Melanocharis arfakiana</i>	<i>Melanocharis arfakiana</i>	Arfakbærpikker	Arfakbeerenpicker	Obscure Berrypecker	(Finsch, 1900)	AU : patchily in New Guinea foothills		TAX	Phylogenetic analysis shows that <i>Rhamphocharis</i> is embedded in <i>Melanocharis</i> Milá et al. (2021). Sequence and genera of Melanocharitidae to be revised in a future IOC update.
17583	<i>Melanocharis longicauda</i>	<i>Melanocharis longicauda</i>	Gelbbüschel-Beerenpicker	Mid-mountain Berrypecker	Mid-mountain Berrypecker	Salvadori, 1876	AU : montane New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Melanocharis longicauda</i> to Mid-mountain Berrypecker (Gregory 2009).
17584	<i>M. l. longicauda</i>	<i>Melanocharis longicauda longicauda</i>	Gelbbüschel-Beerenpicker			Salvadori, 1876	montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), w and nc New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>chloris</i> and <i>umbrosa</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17585	<i>M. l. captata</i>	<i>Melanocharis longicauda captata</i>	Östlicher Gelbbüschelbeerenpicker			Mayr, 1931	montane c and ne (Huon Pen.) New Guinea			
17586	<i>M. l. orientalis</i>	<i>Melanocharis longicauda orientalis</i>	Orientbeerenpicker			Mayr, 1931	montane se New Guinea			
17587	<i>Melanocharis nigra</i>	<i>Melanocharis nigra</i>	Sort Bærpikker	Weißbüschel-Beerenpicker	Black Berrypecker	(Lesson, R, 1830)	AU : New Guinea and w satellites			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17588	<i>M. n. pallida</i>	<i>Melanocharis nigra pallida</i>	Waigeo Bærpikker	Waigeobeerenpicker		Stresemann & Paludan, 1932	Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
17589	<i>M. n. nigra</i>	<i>Melanocharis nigra nigra</i>	Sort Bærpikker	Weißbüschel-Beerenpicker		(Lesson, R, 1830)	Misool and Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
17590	<i>M. n. unicolor</i>	<i>Melanocharis nigra unicolor</i>	Blåsort Bærpikker	Yapenbeerenpicker		Salvadori, 1878	Yapen and Mios Num (=Meos Num, Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n to se New Guinea			
17591	<i>M. n. chloroptera</i>	<i>Melanocharis nigra chloroptera</i>	Grønvinget Bærpikker	Arubeerenpicker		Salvadori, 1876	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and s New Guinea			
17592	<i>Melanocharis versteri</i>	<i>Melanocharis versteri</i>	Viftehalet Bærpikker	Fächerschwanz-Beerenpicker	Fan-tailed Berrypecker	(Finsch, 1876)	AU : montane New Guinea			
17593	<i>M. v. versteri</i>	<i>Melanocharis versteri versteri</i>	Viftehalet Bærpikker	Fächerschwanz-Beerenpicker		(Finsch, 1876)	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
17594	<i>M. v. meeki</i>	<i>Melanocharis versteri meeki</i>	Weyland Viftehalet Bærpikker	Meekbeerenpicker		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911)	montane wc, nc (Foja Mts.) and c New Guinea			
17595	<i>M. v. maculiceps</i>	<i>Melanocharis versteri maculiceps</i>	Herzog Bærpikker	Fächerschwanzbeerenpicker		(De Vis, 1898)	montane n, ec, ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>virago</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17596	<i>Melanocharis striativentris</i>	<i>Melanocharis striativentris</i>	Stribet Bærpikker	Streifenbeerenpicker	Streaked Berrypecker	Salvadori, 1895	AU : montane wc to ne and se New Guinea			
17597	<i>M. s. axillaris</i>	<i>Melanocharis striativentris axillaris</i>	Weyland Stribet Bærpikker	Westlicher Streifenbauchbeerenpicker		(Mayr, 1931)	montane wc New Guinea			
17598	<i>M. s. striativentris</i>	<i>Melanocharis striativentris striativentris</i>	Stribet Bærpikker	Streifenbauch-Beerenpicker		Salvadori, 1895	montane ec, ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>chrysosome</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17599	<i>Melanocharis citreola</i>	<i>Melanocharis citreola</i>	Fakfak Bærpikker		Satin Berrypecker	Milá, Ashari & Thébaud, 2021	AU : w New Guinea		NEW	New species: Milá, Ashari & Thébaud, 2021 from the Kumawa Mountains in West Papua (Milá et al. 2021).
17600	<i>Rhamphocharis</i>	<i>Rhamphocharis</i>	<i>Rhamphocharis</i>	<i>Rhamphocharis</i>	<i>Rhamphocharis</i>	Salvadori, 1876			TAX	Phylogenetic analysis shows that <i>Rhamphocharis</i> is embedded in <i>Melanocharis</i> Milá et al. (2021).
17601	<i>Rhamphocharis crassirostris</i>	<i>Rhamphocharis crassirostris</i>	Grovnæbbet Bærpikker	Fleckenbeerenpicker	Spotted Berrypecker	Salvadori, 1876	AU : montane nw, c New Guinea		ENG	Sequence and genera of Melanocharitidae to be revised in a future IOC update.
17602	<i>R. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Rhamphocharis crassirostris crassirostris</i>	Grovnæbbet Bærpikker	Schlankschnabel-Beerenpicker		Salvadori, 1876	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) to Mt. Goliath (w New Guinea)			Change English name of <i>R. crassirostris</i> from Spotted Berrypecker to Thick-billed Berrypecker with split of <i>R. piperata</i> to reflect this distinctive morphological feature.
17603	<i>R. c. interposita</i>	<i>Rhamphocharis crassirostris interposita</i>	Vogelkop Bærpikker			Mees, 1964	Star Mts. (c New Guinea)		SSP	Recognize following Beehler & Pratt (2016) and Gregory (2017).
17604	<i>Rhamphocharis piperata</i>	<i>Rhamphocharis piperata</i>	Langnæbbet Bærpikker	Langschnabel-Beerenpicker	Spotted Berrypecker	(De Vis, 1898)	AU : montane ec, ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea		AS, SSP	<i>Rhamphocharis piperata</i> is split from <i>R. crassirostris</i> based on morphological and plumage differences (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017; HBW/BirdLife). English name Spotted Berrypecker is assigned to this, the split species, to reflect its female plumage. Treat as monotypic. Includes <i>viridescens</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17605	<i>Oedistoma</i>	<i>Oedistoma</i>	<i>Oedistoma</i>	<i>Oedistoma</i>	<i>Oedistoma</i>	Salvadori, 1876				
17606	<i>Oedistoma iliolophus</i>	<i>Oedistoma iliolophus</i>	Dværgbærpikker	Gnomenpfriemschnabel	Dwarf Longbill	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : New Guinea (except Trans-Fly, sc New Guinea)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Oedistoma iliolophus</i> from Dwarf Longbill (Gregory 2009) to Spectacled Longbill (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017; HBW/Birdlife).
17607	<i>O. i. cinerascens</i>	<i>Oedistoma iliolophus cinerascens</i>	Waigeo Dværgbærpikker	Stresemannpfriemschnabel		(Stresemann & Paludan, 1932)	Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
17608	<i>O. i. iliolophus</i>	<i>Oedistoma iliolophus iliolophus</i>	Dværgbærpikker	Graubauch-Pfriemschnabel		(Salvadori, 1876)	Yapen and Meos Num (=Mios Num, Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>affine</i> and <i>flavum</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17609	<i>O. i. fergussonis</i>	<i>Oedistoma iliolophus fergussonis</i>	Goodenough Dværgbærpikker	Harterpfriemschnabel		(Hartert, E, 1896)	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
17610	<i>Oedistoma pygmaeum</i>	<i>Oedistoma pygmaeum</i>	Pygmæbærpikker	Zwergpfriemschnabel	Pygmy Longbill	Salvadori, 1876	AU : New Guinea and some satellites			
17611	<i>O. p. pygmaeum</i>	<i>Oedistoma pygmaeum pygmaeum</i>	Pygmæbærpikker	Zwergpfriemschnabel		Salvadori, 1876	Waigeo and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>waigeuense</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17612	<i>O. p. meeki</i>	<i>Oedistoma pygmaeum meeki</i>	Gråhovedet Pygmæbærpikker	Entrecasteauxpfriemschnabel		(Hartert, E, 1896)	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
17613	<i>Toxorhamphus</i>	<i>Toxorhamphus</i>	<i>Toxorhamphus</i>	<i>Toxorhamphus</i>	<i>Toxorhamphus</i>	Stresemann, 1914				
17614	<i>Toxorhamphus novaeguineae</i>	<i>Toxorhamphus novaeguineae</i>	Ny Guinea-bærpikker	Gelbbauch-Pfriemschnabel	Yellow-bellied Longbill	(Lesson, R, 1827)	AU : New Guinea (except sc, se) and w satellites		ENG	Change English name of <i>Toxorhamphus novaeguineae</i> to Yellow-bellied Longbill (Gregory 2009).
17615	<i>T. n. novaeguineae</i>	<i>Toxorhamphus novaeguineae novaeguineae</i>	Ny Guinea-bærpikker	Gelbbauch-Pfriemschnabel		(Lesson, R, 1827)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and w, n New Guinea			
17616	<i>T. n. flaviventris</i>	<i>Toxorhamphus novaeguineae flaviventris</i>	Utakwa Bærpikker	Rotschildpfriemschnabel		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and s New Guinea			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17617 17618	<i>Toxorhamphus poliopterus</i>	<i>Toxorhamphus poliopterus</i>	Gråvinget Bærpikker	Graukinn-Pfriemschnabel	Slaty-headed Longbill	(Sharpe, 1882)	AU : montane wc to ne and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>maximus</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17619 17620 17621 17622	Family Paramythiidae - 3 <i>Oreocharis</i> <i>Oreocharis arfaki</i> <i>Paramythia</i>	Family Paramythiidae - 3 <i>Oreocharis</i> <i>Oreocharis arfaki</i> <i>Paramythia</i>	Bjergbærpikkere <i>Oreocharis</i> Mejsébærpikker <i>Paramythia</i>	Beerenfresser <i>Oreocharis</i> Gelbbauch-Beerenpikker <i>Paramythia</i>	Painted Berrypeckers <i>Oreocharis</i> Tit Berrypecker <i>Paramythia</i>	Salvadori, 1876 (Meyer, AB, 1875) De Vis, 1892	AU : montane New Guinea		PHY	Separate the painted berrypeckers (<i>Oreocharis</i> and <i>Paramythia</i>) from the Melanocharitidae to the Paramythiidae (Barker et al. 2004; HBW).
17623	<i>Paramythia olivacea</i>	<i>Paramythia olivacea</i>	Olivenbærpikker	West-Schopfbeerenfresser	Western Crested Berrypecker	van Oort, 1910	AU : montane wc New Guinea		AS	Western Crested Berrypecker <i>Paramythia olivacea</i> is split from Eastern Crested Berrypecker <i>P. montium</i> based on morphological differences (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017; HBW/BirdLife).
17624 17625	<i>Paramythia montium</i>	<i>Paramythia montium</i>	Toppet Bærpikker	Schopfbeerenfresser	Eastern Crested Berrypecker	De Vis, 1892	AU : montane ec, ne and se New Guinea		SSP, ENG	Includes <i>brevicauda</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016). Change English name from Crested Berrypecker to Eastern Crested Berrypecker with split of <i>P. olivacea</i> .
17626 17627	Family Callaeidae - 5 <i>Callaeas</i>	Family Callaeidae - 5 <i>Callaeas</i>	Lappefugle <i>Callaeas</i>	Lappenvögel <i>Callaeas</i>	New Zealand Wattlebirds <i>Callaeas</i>	Forster, JR, 1788			TAX, ENG	Correct spelling of family name is "Callaeidae", not "Callaeatidae" (Bock 1994; H&M Corrigenda). Change family name to New Zealand Wattlebirds (Checklist Committee of OSNZ 2010).
17628	<i>Callaeas wilsoni</i>	<i>Callaeas wilsoni</i>	Nordkokako	Graulappenvogel	North Island Kokako	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : North I. and satellites (New Zealand)		TAX	<i>Callaeas wilsoni</i> is split from <i>C. cinereus</i> (Checklist Committee of OSNZ 2010).
17629	<i>Callaeas cinereus</i>	<i>Callaeas cinereus</i> †	Kokako	Orangelappenvogel	South Island Kokako	(Gmelin, JF, 1788) Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1832	AU : South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)		ENG	Kokako becomes South Island Kokako with split of North Island Kokako.
17630	<i>Philesturnus</i>	<i>Philesturnus</i>	<i>Philesturnus</i>	<i>Philesturnus</i>	<i>Philesturnus</i>					
17631	<i>Philesturnus rufusater</i>	<i>Philesturnus rufusater</i>	Norda Sadelryg	Nordinsel-Sattelvogel	North Island Saddleback	(Lesson, R, 1828)	AU : North I., now mainly on satellites (New Zealand)		TAX	<i>Philesturnus rufusater</i> is split from <i>P. carunculatus</i> (Checklist Committee of OSNZ; Parker et al. 2014).
17632 17633 17634 17635	<i>Philesturnus carunculatus</i> <i>Heteralocha</i> <i>Heteralocha acutirostris</i>	<i>Philesturnus carunculatus</i> <i>Heteralocha</i> † <i>Heteralocha acutirostris</i> †	Sadelryg (Syde Sadelryg) <i>Heteralocha</i> † Huia	Südinsel-Sattelvogel <i>Heteralocha</i> † Huialappenvogel	South Island Saddleback <i>Heteralocha</i> † Huia	(Gmelin, JF, 1789) Cabanis, 1851 (Gould, 1837)	AU : South I., now mainly on satellites (New Zealand) AU : North I. (New Zealand)		ENG	Saddleback becomes South Island Saddleback with split of North Island Saddleback.
17636 17637	Family Notiomystidae - 1 <i>Notiomystis</i>	Family Notiomystidae - 1 <i>Notiomystis</i>	Skæghonningeder <i>Notiomystis</i>	Stichvögel <i>Notiomystis</i>	Stitchbird <i>Notiomystis</i>	Richmond, 1908 (Du Bus de Gisignies, 1839)			PHY	Stitchbird is related to the wattled crows of New Zealand, not to honeyeaters (Meliphagidae) (Driskell et al. 2007).
17638	<i>Notiomystis cincta</i>	<i>Notiomystis cincta</i>	Skæghonningeder	Stichvogel	Stitchbird		AU : North I. and satellites (New Zealand)			
17639	<i>N. c. hautura</i>	<i>Notiomystis cincta hautura</i>	Little Barrier-skæghonningeder	Barrier-Hihi		Mathews, 1935	Little Barrier I. (e of n North I., New Zealand)			
17640 17641	<i>N. c. cincta</i>	<i>Notiomystis cincta cincta</i> †	Skæghonningæder	Hihi		(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1839)	North I. (New Zealand)			
17642	Family Psophodidae - 6	Family Psophodidae - 6	Piskedrosler	Australflöter	Whipbirds					Psophodidae provisionally included <i>Ptilorrhoa</i> and <i>Cinclosoma</i> following Christidis & Boles (2008); now separated (9.2) to the Cinclosomatidae (Norman et al. 2009; H&M 4; HBW).
17643	<i>Androphobus</i>	<i>Androphobus</i>	<i>Androphobus</i>	<i>Androphobus</i>	<i>Androphobus</i>	Hartert, E & Paludan, 1934 (Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911)	AU : patchily in wc, c, ec New Guinea mts.			
17644 17645 17646	<i>Androphobus viridis</i> <i>Psophodes</i> <i>Psophodes olivaceus</i>	<i>Androphobus viridis</i> <i>Psophodes</i> <i>Psophodes olivaceus</i>	Papua Piskedrossel <i>Psophodes</i> Grønrygget Piskedrossel	Grünflöter <i>Psophodes</i> Schwarzkopfflöter	Papuan Whipbird <i>Psophodes</i> Eastern Whipbird	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827 (Latham, 1801)	AU : e Australia			
17647 17648	<i>P. o. lateralis</i> <i>P. o. olivaceus</i>	<i>Psophodes olivaceus lateralis</i> <i>Psophodes olivaceus olivaceus</i>	Cairns Piskedrossel Grønrygget Piskedrossel	Nördlicher Schwarzkopf-Wippflöter Schwarzkopf-Wippflöter		North, 1897 (Latham, 1801)	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia) ec QLD to se VIC (ec to se Australia)			
17649	<i>Psophodes nigrogularis</i>	<i>Psophodes nigrogularis</i>	Gråhovedet Piskedrossel	Schwarzkehlflöter	Black-throated Whipbird	Gould, 1844	AU : far sw Australia		ENG	Change (8.2) English name of Western Whipbird to Black-throated Whipbird following split of White-bellied Whipbird (<i>P. leucogaster</i>).
17650	<i>P. n. nigrogularis</i>	<i>Psophodes nigrogularis nigrogularis</i>	Gråhovedet Piskedrossel	Grauschopf-Wippflöter		Gould, 1844	Two Peoples Bay, far sw SA (sw Australia)			
17651	<i>P. n. oberon</i>	<i>Psophodes nigrogularis oberon</i>	Vestaustralsk Piskedrossel	Oberon-Grauschopf-Wippflöter		Mason, IJ & Schodde, 1991	sw WA, e of Two Peoples Bay (sw Australia)			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17652 <i>Psophodes leucogaster</i>	<i>Psophodes leucogaster</i>	Mallee Piskedrossel	Weißbauchflöter	White-bellied Whipbird	Howe & Ross, JA, 1933	AU : coastal sc Australia		AS	White-bellied [Mallee] Whipbird <i>Psophodes leucogaster</i> (including <i>lashmari</i>) is split from Black-throated [Western] Whipbird <i>P. nigrogularis</i> (including <i>oberon</i>) (Burbidge et al. 2017; see history in Schodde & Mason 1999; Christidis & Boles 2008; Toon et al. 2013).
17653 <i>P. l. leucogaster</i>	<i>Psophodes leucogaster leucogaster</i>	Mallee Piskedrossel	Howes Grauschopf-Wippflöter		Howe & Ross, JA, 1933	coastal sc SA (sc Australia)			
17654 <i>P. l. lashmari</i>	<i>Psophodes leucogaster lashmari</i>	Kangaroo Piskedrossel	Kangaroo-Grauschopf-Wippflöter		Mason, IJ & Schodde, 1991	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; sc Australia) AU : sw QLD to ec SA and nw NSW (ec Australia)			
17655 <i>Psophodes cristatus</i>	<i>Psophodes cristatus</i>	Østaustralsk Kilenæb	Buschflöter	Chirruping Wedgebill	(Gould, 1838)	AU : wc WA to se NT and c SA (w, c Australia)			
17656 <i>Psophodes occidentalis</i>	<i>Psophodes occidentalis</i>	Vestaustralsk Kilenæb	Glockenflöter	Chiming Wedgebill	(Mathews, 1912)				
17657									
17658 Family Cinclosomatidae - 12	Family Cinclosomatidae - 12	Juvelimalier & Vagteldrossler	Drosselflöter	Jewel-babblers, Quail-thrushes				PHY,	Jewel-babblers and quail-thrushes are sister taxa, not related to whipbirds Psophodidae (Norman et al. 2009; H&M 4; HBW).
17659 <i>Ptilorrhoa</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa</i>	Peters, JL, 1940			TAX	
17660 <i>Ptilorrhoa leucosticta</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa leucosticta</i>	Plettet Juvelimalie	Bergwaldflöter	Spotted Jewel-babbler	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	AU : montane New Guinea			
17661 <i>P. l. leucosticta</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa leucosticta leucosticta</i>	Plettet Juvelimalie	Bergwaldflöter		(Sclater, PL, 1874)	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) Wandammen Mts. (Bird's Neck, nw New Guinea)			
17662 <i>P. l. mayri</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa leucosticta mayri</i>	Wandammen Juvelimalie	Mayrs Bergwaldflöter		(Hartert, E, 1930)	montane wc New Guinea			
17663 <i>P. l. centralis</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa leucosticta centralis</i>	Weyland Juvelimalie	Neuguinea-Bergwaldflöter		(Mayr, 1936)	Cyclops Mts. (nc New Guinea)			
17664 <i>P. l. sibilans</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa leucosticta sibilans</i>	Cyclop Juvelimalie	Cyclops-Bergwaldflöter		(Mayr, 1931)	Bewani Mts. (nc New Guinea)			
17665 <i>P. l. menawa</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa leucosticta menawa</i>	Bewani Juvelimalie	Menawa-Bergwaldflöter		(Diamond, 1969)	montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
17666 <i>P. l. amabilis</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa leucosticta amabilis</i>	Juvelimalie	Huon-Bergwaldflöter		(Mayr, 1931)	montane ec and se New Guinea			
17667 <i>P. l. loriae</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa leucosticta loriae</i>	Mount Hagen-juvelimalie	Salvadoris Bergwaldflöter		(Salvadori, 1896)	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
17668 <i>Ptilorrhoa caerulescens</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa caerulescens</i>	Blå Juvelimalie	Blauflöter	Blue Jewel-babbler	(Temminck, 1836)	Misool and Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Bird's Neck (nw New Guinea)			
17669 <i>P. c. caerulescens</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa caerulescens caerulescens</i>	Blå Juvelimalie	Blauflöter		(Temminck, 1836)	nc and ne (Huon Pen.) New Guinea			
17670 <i>P. c. neumanni</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa caerulescens neumanni</i>	Astrolabe Juvelimalie	Neumanns Blauflöter		(Mayr & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939)	s New Guinea			
17671 <i>P. c. nigricrissus</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa caerulescens nigricrissus</i>	Etna Bay-juvelimalie	Südlicher Blauflöter		(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : Adelbert Range and e Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea) and n slope of se New Guinea		AS, ENG	<i>Ptilorrhoa geislerorum</i> is split from <i>P. caerulescens</i> (Boles 2007a); change English name to Brown-headed Jewel-babbler (Gregory 2009).
17672 <i>Ptilorrhoa geislerorum</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa geislerorum</i>	Brunhættet Juvelimalie	Braunnackenflöter	Brown-headed Jewel-babbler	(Meyer, AB, 1892)				
17673 <i>Ptilorrhoa castanonota</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa castanonota</i>	Brunrygget Juvelimalie	Buntflöter	Chestnut-backed Jewel-babbler	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane New Guinea			
17674 <i>P. c. gilliardi</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa castanonota gilliardi</i>	Batanta Juvelimalie	Gilliards Buntflöter		(Greenway, 1966)	Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
17675 <i>P. c. castanonota</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa castanonota castanonota</i>	Brunrygget Juvelimalie	Buntflöter		(Salvadori, 1876)	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
17676 <i>P. c. saturata</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa castanonota saturata</i>	Nassau Juvelimalie	Nassau-Buntflöter		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911)	montane sw New Guinea			
17677 <i>P. c. uropygialis</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa castanonota uropygialis</i>	Oranje Juvelimalie	Snow-Buntflöter		(Rand, 1940)	montane nc New Guinea			
17678 <i>P. c. buergersi</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa castanonota buergersi</i>	Adelbert Juvelimalie	Bürgers Buntflöter		(Mayr, 1931)	montane ne New Guinea (except Huon Pen.)			
17679 <i>P. c. par</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa castanonota par</i>	Saruwaged Juvelimalie	Huon-Buntflöter		(Meise, 1930)	montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
17680 <i>P. c. pulchra</i>	<i>Ptilorrhoa castanonota pulchra</i>	Herzog Mountain-juvelimalie	Sharps Buntflöter		(Sharpe, 1882)	Herzog Mts. (w of Huon Gulf, ne New Guinea) and se New Guinea			
17681 <i>Cinclosoma</i>	<i>Cinclosoma</i>	<i>Cinclosoma</i>	<i>Cinclosoma</i>	<i>Cinclosoma</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827				
17682 <i>Cinclosoma punctatum</i>	<i>Cinclosoma punctatum</i>	Vagteldrossel	Fleckenflöter	Spotted Quail-thrush	(Shaw, 1795)	AU : ec, se Australia and Tasmania			
17683 <i>C. p. punctatum</i>	<i>Cinclosoma punctatum punctatum</i>	Vagteldrossel	Fleckenflöter		(Shaw, 1795)	se QLD to se VIC (ec to se Australia)			
17684 <i>C. p. dovei</i>	<i>Cinclosoma punctatum dovei</i>	Tasmansk Vagteldrossel	Doves Fleckenflöter		Mathews, 1912	e Tasmania (se Australia)			
17685 <i>C. p. anachoreta</i>	<i>Cinclosoma punctatum anachoreta</i> †	Lofty Range-vagteldrossel	Loftyflöter		Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	Mt. Lofty Range, se SA (sc Australia)			
17686 <i>Cinclosoma castanotum</i>	<i>Cinclosoma castanotum</i>	Kastanjerygget Vagteldrossel	Kastanienmantelflöter	Chestnut Quail-thrush	Gould, 1840	AU : ec SA to c NSW and nw VIC (se Australia)		ENG, TAX	Change English name from classic Chestnut-backed Quail-thrush to prevailing Chestnut Quail-thrush; treat as monotypic following split of <i>C. clarum</i> .
17687 <i>Cinclosoma clarum</i>	<i>Cinclosoma clarum</i>	Gibson Desert-vagteldrossel	Kupfermantelflöter	Copperback Quail-thrush	Morgan, 1926	AU : wc to sc Australia		AS	Copperback Quail-thrush is split from Chestnut [Chestnut-backed] Quail-thrush (Dolman & Joseph 2015, 2016).
17688 <i>C. c. clarum</i>	<i>Cinclosoma clarum clarum</i>	Gibson Desert-vagteldrossel	Westzentraler Rotrückenföter		Morgan, 1926	interior wc WA to sc NT and ec SA (sw, sc Australia)			
17689 <i>C. c. fordianum</i>	<i>Cinclosoma clarum fordianum</i>	Nullarbor Kastanjerygget Vagteldrossel	Südlicher Rotrückenföter		Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	subcoastal sw SA to wc SA (sw to sc Australia)		SSP	Questionable subspecies in Dolman & Joseph (2015) but confirmed as subspecifically distinct in Black et al. (2019).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17690	<i>C. c. morgani</i>	<i>Cinclosoma clarum morgani</i>	Eyre Vagtdrossel			Condon, 1951	Eyre Pen., sc SA (sc Australia)		SSP	Subspecies resurrected (Black et al. 2019).
17691	<i>Cinclosoma cinnamomeum</i>	<i>Cinclosoma cinnamomeum</i>	Kanelbrun Vagtdrossel	Zimtflöter	Cinnamon Quail-thrush	Gould, 1846	AU : c, sc Australia			
17692	<i>C. c. tirariense</i>	<i>Cinclosoma cinnamomeum tirariense</i>	Grey Range-vagtdrossel	Zentralzimtflöter		Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	se NT, sw QLC and ne SA (c Australia)			
17693	<i>C. c. cinnamomeum</i>	<i>Cinclosoma cinnamomeum cinnamomeum</i>	Kanelbrun Vagtdrossel	Zimtflöter		Gould, 1846	sc NT, c SA to sw NSW (sc Australia)			
17694	<i>Cinclosoma alisteri</i>	<i>Cinclosoma alisteri</i>	Nullabor Vagtdrossel	Nullaborflöter	Nullarbor Quail-thrush	Mathews, 1910	AU : se WA and sw SA (sc Australia)		AS	Nullarbor Quail-thrush is split from Cinnamon Quail-thrush (Toon et al. 2012).
17695	<i>Cinclosoma castaneothorax</i>	<i>Cinclosoma castaneothorax</i>	Kastanjebrystet Vagtdrossel	Kastanienbrustflöter	Chestnut-breasted Quail-thrush	Gould, 1849	AU : wc QLD to nc NSW (ec Australia)			
17696	<i>Cinclosoma marginatum</i>	<i>Cinclosoma marginatum</i>	Vestlig Vagtdrossel	Rötelflankenflöter	Western Quail-thrush	Sharpe, 1883	AU : wc WA to sw NT and sw SA (wc Australia)		AS	Western Quail-thrush is split from Chestnut-breasted Quail-thrush (Toon et al. 2012).
17697	<i>Cinclosoma ajax</i>	<i>Cinclosoma ajax</i>	Ny Guinea-vagtdrossel	Ajaxflöter	Painted Quail-thrush	(Temminck, 1836)	AU : patchily in w, s, se New Guinea			
17698	<i>C. a. ajax</i>	<i>Cinclosoma ajax ajax</i>	Ny Guinea-vagtdrossel	Ajaxflöter		(Temminck, 1836)	nw, w New Guinea			
17699	<i>C. a. alare</i>	<i>Cinclosoma ajax alare</i>	Oriomo Vagtdrossel	Alareflöter		Mayr & Rand, 1935	ec, sc New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>muscale</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
17700	<i>C. a. goldiei</i>	<i>Cinclosoma ajax goldiei</i>	Milne Bay-vagtdrossel	Goldieflöter		(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	se New Guinea			
17701										
17702	Family Platysteiridae - 32	Family Platysteiridae - 32	Batis & Lapøje	Afrikaschnapper	Wattle-eyes, Batises					
17703	<i>Batis</i>	<i>Batis</i>	<i>Batis</i>	<i>Batis</i>	<i>Batis</i>	Boie, F, 1833				
17704	<i>Batis diops</i>	<i>Batis diops</i>	Ruwenzori Batis	Ruwenzorischnapper	Rwenzori Batis	Jackson, FJ, 1905	AF : ec DR Congo, sw Uganda, w Rwanda and w Burundi			
17705	<i>Batis margaritae</i>	<i>Batis margaritae</i>	Zambiabatis	Boultonschnapper	Margaret's Batis	Boulton, 1934	AF : sc			
17706	<i>B. m. margaritae</i>	<i>Batis margaritae margaritae</i>	Zambiabatis	Boultonschnapper		Boulton, 1934	wc Angola			
17707	<i>B. m. kathleenae</i>	<i>Batis margaritae kathleenae</i>	Mount Moco-batis	Kathaleenaschnapper		White, CMN, 1941	nw Zambia and se DR Congo			
17708	<i>Batis mixta</i>	<i>Batis mixta</i>	Tanzania Batis	Kurzschwanzschnapper	Forest Batis	(Shelley, 1889)	AF : se Kenya to ne Tanzania		SSP	Includes <i>ultima</i> ; monotypic (Fjeldså et al. 2006).
17709	<i>Batis reichenowi</i>	<i>Batis reichenowi</i>	Mikindani Batis	Reichenowschnapper	Reichenow's Batis	Grote, 1911	AF : se Tanzania		PL	
17710	<i>Batis crypta</i>	<i>Batis crypta</i>	Mørk Batis	Iringachschnapper	Dark Batis	Fjeldså, Bowie & Kiure, 2006	AF : Eastern Arc mountains of Tanzania and nw Malawi			<i>Batis reichenowi</i> is split from <i>B. mixta</i> (Louette 2006), but is nested within <i>B. mixta</i> in molecular phylogenies, so it is not confidently a species (Fjeldså et al. 2006). <i>Batis crypta</i> is a newly described species: Fjeldså et al., 2006 (Wogan et al. 2016).
17711	<i>Batis capensis</i>	<i>Batis capensis</i>	Kapbatis	Kapschnapper	Cape Batis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : s		NEW	
17712	<i>B. c. sola</i>	<i>Batis capensis sola</i>	Nyika Batis	Sola-Kapschnapper		Lawson, 1964	n Malawi			
17713	<i>B. c. dimorpha</i>	<i>Batis capensis dimorpha</i>	Malawi Batis	Malawischnapper		(Shelley, 1893)	s Malawi and n Mozambique			
17714	<i>B. c. kennedyi</i>	<i>Batis capensis kennedyi</i>	Zimbabwe Batis	Kennedy-Kapschnapper		Smithers & Paterson, 1956	sw Zimbabwe			
17715	<i>B. c. erythrophthalma</i>	<i>Batis capensis erythrophthalma</i>	Manicaland Batis	Mosambik-Kapschnapper		Swynnerton, 1907	e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
17716	<i>B. c. hollidayi</i>	<i>Batis capensis hollidayi</i>					ne South Africa, Swaziland and s Mozambique			
17717	<i>B. c. capensis</i>	<i>Batis capensis capensis</i>	Swaziland Batis	Holiday-Kapschnapper		Clancey, 1952	s South Africa			
17718	<i>Batis fratum</i>	<i>Batis fratum</i>	Zulubatis	Mosambikschnapper	Woodward's Batis	(Shelley, 1900)	AF : s Malawi, e Mozambique and e Zimbabwe to e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>sheppardi</i> ; treat as monotypic (Louette 2006).
17719	<i>Batis molitor</i>	<i>Batis molitor</i>	Brunstrubet Batis	Weißflankenschnapper	Chinspot Batis	(Küster, 1836)	AF : c, s			
17720	<i>B. m. puella</i>	<i>Batis molitor puella</i>	Sorttrygget Batis	Reichenows		Reichenow, 1893	s Sudan and ne DR Congo to Kenya and n Tanzania			
17721	<i>B. m. pintoï</i>	<i>Batis molitor pintoï</i>	Grønbrystet Batis	Weißflankenschnapper		Lawson, 1966	Gabon to c Angola and nw Zambia			
17722	<i>B. m. palliditergum</i>	<i>Batis molitor palliditergum</i>					s Angola and se DR Congo to Namibia, Botswana and n South Africa			
17723	<i>B. m. molitor</i>	<i>Batis molitor molitor</i>	Lysisset Batis	Weißflankenschnapper		Clancey, 1955	s Mozambique, Swaziland and e South Africa			
17724	<i>Batis senegalensis</i>	<i>Batis senegalensis</i>	Senegal Batis	Senegalschnapper	Senegal Batis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : s Mauritania to Sierra Leone and e to Niger, Chad and Cameroon			
17725	<i>Batis orientalis</i>	<i>Batis orientalis</i>	Gråhovedet Batis	Heuglinschnapper	Grey-headed Batis	(Heuglin, 1870)	AF : c, ne			
17726	<i>B. o. chadensis</i>	<i>Batis orientalis chadensis</i>	Sahel Batis	Kamerun-Heuglinschnapper		Alexander, 1908	ne Nigeria and n Cameroon to sw Sudan			
17727	<i>B. o. lynesii</i>	<i>Batis orientalis lynesii</i>				Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Præd, 1940	ne Sudan			
17728	<i>B. o. orientalis</i>	<i>Batis orientalis orientalis</i>	Nubisk Batis	Sudan-Heuglinschnapper		(Heuglin, 1870)	Ethiopia, Eritrea, Somalia and n Kenya			
17729	<i>Batis soror</i>	<i>Batis soror</i>	Mozambique Batis	Kinnfleckschnapper	Pale Batis	Reichenow, 1903	AF : se Kenya to e Zimbabwe and s Mozambique			
17730	<i>Batis pririt</i>	<i>Batis pririt</i>	Piritbatis	Piritschnapper	Pirit Batis	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : sw			
17731	<i>B. p. affinis</i>	<i>Batis pririt affinis</i>					sw Angola, Namibia, w, c Botswana and nw South Africa			
17732	<i>B. p. pririt</i>	<i>Batis pririt pririt</i>	Kalahari Priritbatis	Wahlbers Piritschnapper		(Wahlberg, 1855)	c, sw South Africa			
17733	<i>Batis minor</i>	<i>Batis minor</i>	Dværgbatis	Keniaschnapper	Eastern Black-headed Batis	Erlanger, 1901	AF : s Somalia, se Kenya and e Tanzania		ENG, TAX	Change English name for <i>Batis minor</i> to Eastern Black-headed Batis to align with split of <i>B. erlangeri</i> .
17734	<i>B. m. minor</i>	<i>Batis minor minor</i>	Dværgbatis	Keniaschnapper		Erlanger, 1901	s Somalia			
17735	<i>B. m. suahelica</i>	<i>Batis minor suahelica</i>	Swahili Dværgbatis			Neumann, 1907	se Kenya and e Tanzania		SSP	Add (Louette 2006; <i>contra</i> Dickinson 2003).
17736	<i>Batis erlangeri</i>	<i>Batis erlangeri</i>	Vestlig Dværgbatis	Kongoschnapper	Western Black-headed Batis	Neumann, 1907	AF : Ethiopian plateau and Somalia w to Cameroon and Angola		AS	<i>Batis erlangeri</i> is split from <i>B. minor</i> (Louette 2005; BLI).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17737	<i>B. e. erlangeri</i>	<i>Batis erlangeri erlangeri</i>	Vestlig Dværgbatis	Kongo Schnäpper		Neumann, 1907	n Cameroon to Ethiopia s to Uganda, w Kenya and Burundi			
17738	<i>B. e. congoensis</i>	<i>Batis erlangeri congoensis</i>	Savanne Batis			Neumann, 1907	s Congo and sw DR Congo and w Angola			
17739	<i>Batis perkeo</i>	<i>Batis perkeo</i>	Pygmebatis	Däumlingschnäpper	Pygmy Batis	Neumann, 1907	AF : se South Sudan, s Ethiopia and Somalia to n Tanzania			
17740	<i>Batis minulla</i>	<i>Batis minulla</i>	Angolabatis	Angolaschnäpper	Angolan Batis	(Barboza du Bocage, 1874)	AF : e Gabon, s Congo, w DR Congo and w Angola			
17741	<i>Batis minima</i>	<i>Batis minima</i>	Gabonbatis	Gabunschnäpper	Gabon Batis	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855)	AF : s Cameroon, Gabon			
17742	<i>Batis ituriensis</i>	<i>Batis ituriensis</i>	Ituribatis	Iturischnäpper	Ituri Batis	Chapin, 1921	AF : DR Congo and w Uganda			
17743	<i>Batis occulta</i>	<i>Batis occulta</i>	Hvidbrynet Batis	Plantagenschnäpper	West African Batis	Lawson, 1984	AF : Sierra Leone to Gabon		AS	West African Batis <i>Batis occulta</i> is split from <i>Batis poensis</i> based on differences in plumage and size (Sinclair & Ryan 2003; Clements; HBW/BirdLife).
17744	<i>Batis poensis</i>	<i>Batis poensis</i>	Bioko Batis	Bioloschnäpper	Fernando Po Batis	Alexander, 1903	AF : Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
17745	<i>Lanioturdus</i>	<i>Lanioturdus</i>	<i>Lanioturdus</i>	<i>Lanioturdus</i>	<i>Lanioturdus</i>	Waterhouse, 1838				
17746	<i>Lanioturdus torquatus</i>	<i>Lanioturdus torquatus</i>	Drosseltornskade	Erdschnäpper	White-tailed Shrike	Waterhouse, 1838	AF : Angola and c Namibia			
17747	<i>Platysteira</i>	<i>Platysteira</i>	<i>Platysteira</i>	<i>Platysteira</i>	<i>Platysteira</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1830			TAX	<i>Platysteira</i> species sequence follows Njabo et al. (2008).
17748	<i>Platysteira hormophora</i>	<i>Platysteira hormophora</i>	Sorthvid Lapøje	Halsband-Lappenschnäpper	West African Wattle-eye	(Reichenow, 1901)	AF : Sierra Leone to Benin		AS	West African Wattle-eye is split from Chestnut Wattle-eye (Njabo et al. 2008).
17749	<i>Platysteira castanea</i>	<i>Platysteira castanea</i>	Kastanjebrun Lapøje	Weißbüzel-Lappenschnäpper	Chestnut Wattle-eye	Fraser, 1843	AF : Nigeria to s Sudan, w Kenya and n Zambia		TAX	Wattle-eyes previously assigned to the genus <i>Dyaphorophyia</i> are now included in <i>Platysteira</i> (Njabo et al. 2008).
17750	<i>Platysteira tonsa</i>	<i>Platysteira tonsa</i>	Hvidpletet Lapøje	Weißbrauen-Lappenschnäpper	White-spotted Wattle-eye	(Bates, GL, 1911)	AF : s Nigeria to Gabon and Congo and ec DR Congo			
17751	<i>Platysteira laticincta</i>	<i>Platysteira laticincta</i>	Bamenda Lapøje	Bandlappenschnäpper	Banded Wattle-eye	Bates, GL, 1926	AF : sw Cameroon			
17752	<i>Platysteira peltata</i>	<i>Platysteira peltata</i>	Sortstrubet Lapøje	Schwarzkehl-Lappenschnäpper	Black-throated Wattle-eye	Sundevall, 1850	AF : c, e, se			
17753	<i>P. p. cryptoleuca</i>	<i>Platysteira peltata cryptoleuca</i>	Tanzania Lapøje	Somalia-Schwarzkehl-Lappenschnäpper		Oberholser, 1905	Somalia to n Mozambique			
17754	<i>P. p. mentalis</i>	<i>Platysteira peltata mentalis</i>	Mørk Lapøje	Angola-Schwarzkehl-Lappenschnäpper		Barboza du Bocage, 1878	c Angola to w Kenya, w Tanzania and Malawi			
17755	<i>P. p. peltata</i>	<i>Platysteira peltata peltata</i>	Sortstrubet Lapøje	Schwarzkehl-Lappenschnäpper		Sundevall, 1850	Zambia to c Mozambique and e South Africa			
17756	<i>Platysteira albifrons</i>	<i>Platysteira albifrons</i>	Hvidpandet Lapøje	Weißstirn-Lappenschnäpper	White-fronted Wattle-eye	Sharpe, 1873	AF : w Angola and sw DR Congo			
17757	<i>Platysteira cyanea</i>	<i>Platysteira cyanea</i>	Brunstrubet Lapøje	Bindenlappenschnäpper	Brown-throated Wattle-eye	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : w, c			
17758	<i>P. c. cyanea</i>	<i>Platysteira cyanea cyanea</i>	Brunstrubet Lapøje	Lappenschnäpper		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Senegal and Gambia to nw Angola			
17759	<i>P. c. nyansae</i>	<i>Platysteira cyanea nyansae</i>	Centralafrikansk Lapøje	Kongo-Lappenschnäpper		Neumann, 1905	Central African Republic and DR Congo			
17760	<i>P. c. aethiopica</i>	<i>Platysteira cyanea aethiopica</i>	Jonglei Lapøje	Lappenschnäpper		Neumann, 1905	to sw Sudan and w Kenya			
17761	<i>Platysteira concreta</i>	<i>Platysteira concreta</i>	Gulbuget Lapøje	Orangebauch-Lappenschnäpper	Yellow-bellied Wattle-eye	Hartlaub, 1855	AF : w, c			
17762	<i>P. c. concreta</i>	<i>Platysteira concreta concreta</i>	Gulbuget Lapøje	Orangebauch-Lappenschnäpper		Hartlaub, 1855	Sierra Leone to Ghana			
17763	<i>P. c. ansorgei</i>	<i>Platysteira concreta ansorgei</i>	Cuanza Gulbuget Lapøje	Lappenschnäpper		(Hartert, E, 1905)	w Angola			
17764	<i>P. c. graueri</i>	<i>Platysteira concreta graueri</i>	Congo Gulbuget Lapøje	Grauers Lappenschnäpper		(Hartert, E, 1908)	Nigeria to Gabon, DR Congo and w Kenya			
17765	<i>P. c. kungwensis</i>	<i>Platysteira concreta kungwensis</i>	Mount Kungwe-lapøje	Tansania-Gelbbauch-Lappenschnäpper		(Moreau, 1941)	w Tanzania			
17766	<i>Platysteira blissetti</i>	<i>Platysteira blissetti</i>	Brunkindet Lapøje	Glanzlappenschnäpper	Red-cheeked Wattle-eye	(Sharpe, 1872)	AF : Guinea and Sierra Leone tp c Nigeria and ne Cameroon			
17767	<i>Platysteira chalybea</i>	<i>Platysteira chalybea</i>	Sortrygget Lapøje	Schwaenzacken-Lappenschnäpper	Black-necked Wattle-eye	(Reichenow, 1897)	AF : c Cameroon and Central African Republic to Gabon and Congo and wc Angola			
17768	<i>Platysteira jamesoni</i>	<i>Platysteira jamesoni</i>	Zaire Lapøje	Jamesonlappenschnäpper	Jameson's Wattle-eye	(Sharpe, 1890)	AF : ne DR Congo and s South Sudan to Burundi and w Kenya			
17769										
17770	Family Malaconotidae - 50	Family Malaconotidae - 50	Busktornskader	Buschwürger	Bushshrikes					
17771	<i>Malaconotus</i>	<i>Malaconotus</i>	<i>Malaconotus</i>	<i>Malaconotus</i>	<i>Malaconotus</i>	Swainson, 1824				
17772	<i>Malaconotus cruentus</i>	<i>Malaconotus cruentus</i>	Ildbrystet Skovtornskade	Blutbrustwürger	Fiery-breasted Bushshrike	(Lesson, R, 1831)	AF : Guinea and Sierra Leone to ne DR Congo, w Uganda, s Congo and w DR Congo			
17773	<i>Malaconotus monteiri</i>	<i>Malaconotus monteiri</i>	Brilleskovtornskade	Monteirowürger	Monteiro's Bushshrike	(Sharpe, 1870)	AF : sw Cameroon, nw Angola			
17774	<i>M. m. perspicillatus</i>	<i>Malaconotus monteiri perspicillatus</i>	Mount Cameroon-brilleskovtornskade	Kamerun-Monteirowürger		(Reichenow, 1894)	Mt.Cameroon			
17775	<i>M. m. monteiri</i>	<i>Malaconotus monteiri monteiri</i>	Brilleskovtornskade	Monteirowürger		(Sharpe, 1870)	nw Angola			
17776	<i>Malaconotus blanchoti</i>	<i>Malaconotus blanchoti</i>	Gråhovedet Skovtornskade	Graukopfwürger	Grey-headed Bushshrike	Stephens, 1826	AF : widespread			
17777	<i>M. b. approximans</i>	<i>Malaconotus blanchoti approximans</i>	Kenya Skovtornskade	Äthiopien-Graukopfwürger		(Cabanis, 1869)	e Ethiopia and Somalia to n Tanzania			
17778	<i>M. b. blanchoti</i>	<i>Malaconotus blanchoti blanchoti</i>	Gråhovedet Skovtornskade	Graukopfwürger		Stephens, 1826	Senegal and Gambia to n Cameroon			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17779	<i>M. b. catharoxanthus</i>	<i>Malacnotus blanchoti catharoxanthus</i>	Nordøstlig Gråhovedet Skovtornskade	Kamerun-Graukopfwürger		Neumann, 1899	n Cameroon to Eritrea, Ethiopia, Uganda and w Kenya			
17780	<i>M. b. hypopyrrhus</i>	<i>Malacnotus blanchoti hypopyrrhus</i>	Zimbabwe Skovtornskade	Tansania-Graukopfwürger		Hartlaub, 1844	Tanzania to South Africa			
17781	<i>M. b. interpositus</i>	<i>Malacnotus blanchoti interpositus</i>	Angola Skovtornskade	Angola-Graukopfwürger		Hartert, E, 1911	Angola, se DR Congo and w Zambia			
17782	<i>M. b. citrinipectus</i>	<i>Malacnotus blanchoti citrinipectus</i>	Kaokoveld Skovtornskade	Namibia-Graukopfwürger		Meise, 1968	sw Angola and n Namibia			
17783	<i>M. b. extremus</i>	<i>Malacnotus blanchoti extremus</i>	Skovtornskade			Clancey, 1957	e South Africa			
17784	<i>Malacnotus lagdeni</i>	<i>Malacnotus lagdeni</i>	Orangebrystet Skovtornskade	Lagdenwürger	Lagden's Bushshrike	(Sharpe, 1884)	AF : w, c			
17785	<i>M. l. lagdeni</i>	<i>Malacnotus lagdeni lagdeni</i>	Skovtornskade	Lagdenwürger		(Sharpe, 1884)	Sierra Leone to Ghana			
17786	<i>M. l. centralis</i>	<i>Malacnotus lagdeni centralis</i>	Ruwenzori Skovtornskade	Uganda-Lagdenwürger		Neumann, 1920	e DR Congo, w Uganda and w Rwanda			
17787	<i>Malacnotus gladiator</i>	<i>Malacnotus gladiator</i>	Grønbrystet Skovtornskade	Grünbrustwürger	Green-breasted Bushshrike	(Reichenow, 1893)	AF : se Nigeria, w Cameroon			
17788	<i>Malacnotus alius</i>	<i>Malacnotus alius</i>	Uluguru Skovtornskade	Schwarzkoppenwürger	Uluguru Bushshrike	Friedmann, 1927	AF : c Tanzania			
17789	<i>Chlorophoneus</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
17790	<i>Chlorophoneus kupeensis</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus kupeensis</i>	Mount Kupé-buskternskade	Halsbandwürger	Mount Kupe Bushshrike	Serle, 1951	AF : se Nigeria, sw Cameroon			
17791	<i>Chlorophoneus multicolor</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus multicolor</i>	Mangefarvet Buskternskade	Vielfarbenwürger	Many-colored Bushshrike	(Gray, GR, 1845)	AF : w, c			
17792	<i>C. m. multicolor</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus multicolor multicolor</i>	Buskternskade	Vielfarbenwürger		(Gray, GR, 1845)	Sierra Leone to Cameroon			
17793	<i>C. m. batesi</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus multicolor batesi</i>	Congo Buskternskade	Kamerun-Vielfarbenwürger		Sharpe, 1908	s Cameroon to w Uganda and nw Angola			
17794	<i>C. m. graueri</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus multicolor graueri</i>	Itombwe Buskternskade	Grauers Vielfarbenwürger		(Hartert, E, 1908)	e DR Congo, sw Uganda and w Rwanda			
17795	<i>Chlorophoneus nigrifrons</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus nigrifrons</i>	Sortpandet Buskternskade	Graustirnwürger	Black-fronted Bushshrike	(Reichenow, 1896)	AF : e			
17796	<i>C. n. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus nigrifrons nigrifrons</i>	Sortpandet Buskternskade	Graustirnwürger		(Reichenow, 1896)	c Kenya, Tanzania and n Malawi			
17797	<i>C. n. manningi</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus nigrifrons manningi</i>	Katanga Buskternskade	Kongo-Graustirnwürger		(Shelley, 1899)	se DR Congo and n Zambia			
17798	<i>C. n. sandgroundi</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus nigrifrons sandgroundi</i>	Mozambique Buskternskade	Südlicher Graustirnwürger		Bangs, 1931	se Malawi, Mozambique, e Zimbabwe and ne South Africa			
17799	<i>Chlorophoneus olivaceus</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus olivaceus</i>	Oliven Buskternskade	Olivwürger	Olive Bushshrike	(Shaw, 1809)	AF : se			
17800	<i>C. o. makawa</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus olivaceus makawa</i>	Makawa Buskternskade	Makawa-Olivwürger		Benson, 1945	sw Malawi			
17801	<i>C. o. bertrandi</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus olivaceus bertrandi</i>	Chiromo Buskternskade	Bertrands Olivwürger		(Shelley, 1894)	se Malawi			
17802	<i>C. o. vitorum</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus olivaceus vitorum</i>	Mozambique Oliven Buskternskade	Mosambik-Olivwürger		(Clancey, 1967)	coastal se Mozambique and ne South Africa			
17803	<i>C. o. interfluvius</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus olivaceus interfluvius</i>	Zimbabwe Buskternskade	Clanceys Olivwürger		(Clancey, 1969)	e Zimbabwe and wc Mozambique			
17804	<i>C. o. olivaceus</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus olivaceus olivaceus</i>	Oliven Buskternskade	Olivwürger		(Shaw, 1809)	e, s South Africa, Swaziland and sw Mozambique			
17805	<i>Chlorophoneus bocagei</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus bocagei</i>	Grågrøn Buskternskade	Bocagewürger	Bocage's Bushshrike	(Reichenow, 1894)	AF : c			
17806	<i>C. b. bocagei</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus bocagei bocagei</i>	Grågrøn Buskternskade	Bocagewürger		(Reichenow, 1894)	s Cameroon to n Angola			
17807	<i>C. b. jacksoni</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus bocagei jacksoni</i>	Uganda Buskternskade	Jacksons Bocagewürger		(Sharpe, 1901)	c DR Congo to Uganda and w Kenya			
17808	<i>Chlorophoneus sulfureopectus</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus sulfureopectus</i>	Svovlbrystet Buskternskade	Orangebrustwürger	Orange-breasted Bushshrike	(Lesson, R, 1831)	AF : widespread			
17809	<i>C. s. sulfureopectus</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus sulfureopectus sulfureopectus</i>	Svovlbrystet Buskternskade	Orangebrustwürger		(Lesson, R, 1831)	Senegal and Gambia to ne DR Congo and w Uganda			
17810	<i>C. s. similis</i>	<i>Chlorophoneus sulfureopectus similis</i>	Gråøret Buskternskade	Südlicher Orangebrustwürger		(Smith, A, 1836)	s Sudan and Ethiopia to e South Africa			
17811	<i>Telophorus</i>	<i>Telophorus</i>	<i>Telophorus</i>	<i>Telophorus</i>	<i>Telophorus</i>	Swainson, 1832			PHY	<i>Chlorophoneus viridis</i> , <i>C. dohertyi</i> , and <i>C. quadricolor</i> form a separate clade with <i>Telophorus</i> and <i>Rhodophoneus</i> , all merged into <i>Telophorus</i> (Fuchs et al. 2004; Fjeldså pers. comm.).
17812	<i>Telophorus viridis</i>	<i>Telophorus viridis</i>	Grøn Buskternskade	Doppelbandwürger	Gorgeous Bushshrike	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : w Africa to se Kenya, e Tanzania s to South Africa and Swaziland			
17813	<i>T. v. viridis</i>	<i>Telophorus viridis viridis</i>	Grøn Buskternskade	Perreinwürger		(Vieillot, 1817)	e Gabon, sw Congo, w DR Congo to w Angola, c DR Congo to nw Zambia			
17814	<i>T. v. nigricauda</i>	<i>Telophorus viridis nigricauda</i>	Kenyansk Buskternskade	Clarks Vierfarbenwürger		(Clarke, S, 1913)	se Kenya and e Tanzania			
17815	<i>T. v. quartus</i>	<i>Telophorus viridis quartus</i>	Mozambique Firefarvet Buskternskade	Clanceys Vierfarbenwürger		Clancey, 1960	s Malawi, Zimbabwe and Mozambique			
17816	<i>T. v. quadricolor</i>	<i>Telophorus viridis quadricolor</i>	Firefarvet Buskternskade	Vierfarbenwürger		(Cassin, 1851)	South Africa and Swaziland		AL	Original split of <i>viridis</i> from <i>quadricolor</i> followed Sibley & Monroe (1990; but see Dowsett & Dowsett-Lemaire 1993; H&M 4; HBW Alive).
17817	<i>Telophorus dohertyi</i>	<i>Telophorus dohertyi</i>	Rødpandet Buskternskade	Rotstirnwürger	Doherty's Bushshrike	(Rothschild, 1901)	AF : e DR Congo, sw Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi, nw Tanzania and w Kenya			
17818	<i>Telophorus zeylonus</i>	<i>Telophorus zeylonus</i>	Gulstrubet Buskternskade	Bokmakiriwürger	Bokmakierie	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : s			
17819	<i>T. z. restrictus</i>	<i>Telophorus zeylonus restrictus</i>	Buskternskade	Irwins Bokmakiriwürger		Irwin, 1968	e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
17820	<i>T. z. phanus</i>	<i>Telophorus zeylonus phanus</i>	Kaokoveld Buskternskade	Harters Bokmakiriwürger		(Hartert, E, 1920)	s Angola and nw Namibia			
17821	<i>T. z. thermophilus</i>	<i>Telophorus zeylonus thermophilus</i>	Namibisk Buskternskade	Clanceys Bokmakiriwürger		Clancey, 1960	Namibia, Botswana and nw South Africa			
17822	<i>T. z. zeylonus</i>	<i>Telophorus zeylonus zeylonus</i>	Gulstrubet Buskternskade	Bokmakiriwürger		(Linnaeus, 1766)	e, s South Africa			
17823	<i>Telophorus cruentus</i>	<i>Telophorus cruentus</i>	Rosabrystet Buskternskade	Rosenwürger	Rosy-patched Bushshrike	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828)	AF : ne, ec			
17824	<i>T. c. kordofanicus</i>	<i>Telophorus cruentus kordofanicus</i>	Kordofan Buskternskade			(Sclater, WL & Mackworth-Praed, 1918)	wc Sudan			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17825	<i>T. c. cruentus</i>	<i>Telophorus cruentus cruentus</i>	Rosabrystet Busktornskade	Rosenwürger		(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828)	ne Sudan, Eritrea and n Ethiopia			
17826	<i>T. c. hilgerti</i>	<i>Telophorus cruentus hilgerti</i>	Somali Busktornskade	Hilgerts Rosenwürger		(Neumann, 1903)	Ethiopia and Somalia to n, e Kenya			
17827	<i>T. c. cathemagmenus</i>	<i>Telophorus cruentus cathemagmenus</i>	Tsavobusktornskade	Kenia-Rosenwürger		(Reichenow, 1887)	s Kenya and ne Tanzania			
17828	<i>Bocagia</i>	<i>Bocagia</i>	<i>Bocagia</i>	<i>Bocagia</i>	<i>Bocagia</i>	Shelley, 1894				
17829	<i>Bocagia minuta</i>	<i>Bocagia minuta</i>	Lille Kratskade	Sumpftschagra	Marsh Tchagra	(Hartlaub, 1858)	AF : w, c			
17830	<i>B. m. minuta</i>	<i>Bocagia minuta minuta</i>	Lille Kratskade	Sumpftschagra		(Hartlaub, 1858)	Sierra Leone to Ethiopia, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
17831	<i>B. m. reichenowi</i>	<i>Bocagia minuta reichenowi</i>	Tanzania Kratskade	Reichenows Sumpftschagra		(Neumann, 1900)	e Tanzania, s Malawi, e Zimbabwe and Mozambique			
17832	<i>B. m. anchietae</i>	<i>Bocagia minuta anchietae</i>	Hvidbuget Kratskade	Angola-Sumpftschagra		(Barboza du Bocage, 1869)	Angola to sw Tanzania and n Malawi		PS	Anchietae's Tchagra <i>Bocagia [Tchagra] anchietae</i> recognized in Roberts VII, with doubts about status.
17833	<i>Tchagra</i>	<i>Tchagra</i>	<i>Tchagra</i>	<i>Tchagra</i>	<i>Tchagra</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
17834	<i>Tchagra australis</i>	<i>Tchagra australis</i>	Brunkronet Kratskade	Dorntschagra	Brown-crowned Tchagra	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : widespread			
17835	<i>T. a. ussheri</i>	<i>Tchagra australis ussheri</i>	Vestafricansk Kratskade	Sharps Dorntschagra		(Sharpe, 1882)	Sierra Leone to s Nigeria			
17836	<i>T. a. emini</i>	<i>Tchagra australis emini</i>	Uganda Kratskade	Reichenows Dorntschagra		(Reichenow, 1893)	se Nigeria to c Kenya and nw Tanzania			
17837	<i>T. a. minor</i>	<i>Tchagra australis minor</i>	Lille Brunkronet Kratskade	Kleine Dorntschagra		(Reichenow, 1887)	se Kenya to c Mozambique			
17838	<i>T. a. ansorgei</i>	<i>Tchagra australis ansorgei</i>	Kyst Brunkronet Kratskade	Ansorges Dorntschagra		(Neumann, 1909)	w Angola			
17839	<i>T. a. bocagei</i>	<i>Tchagra australis bocagei</i>	Angola Kratskade	Angola-Dorntschagra		da Rosa Pinto, 1968	se Angola			
17840	<i>T. a. souzae</i>	<i>Tchagra australis souzae</i>	Sølvgrå Kratskade	Kongo-Dorntschagra		(Barboza du Bocage, 1892)	c Angola, s DR Congo and n Zambia			
17841	<i>T. a. rhodsiensis</i>	<i>Tchagra australis rhodsiensis</i>	Okavango Kratskade	Sambia-Dorntschagra		(Roberts, 1932)	se Angola, sw Zambia, ne Namibia and nw Botswana			
17842	<i>T. a. australis</i>	<i>Tchagra australis australis</i>	Brunkronet Kratskade	Dorntschagra		(Smith, A, 1836)	se Zimbabwe, ne South Africa, s Mozambique and Swaziland			
17843	<i>T. a. damarensis</i>	<i>Tchagra australis damarensis</i>	Kalahari Kratskade	Damaradorntschagra		(Reichenow, 1915)	sw Angola and Namibia to sw Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
17844	<i>Tchagra jamesi</i>	<i>Tchagra jamesi</i>	Lysshovedet Kratskade	Somalitschagra	Three-streaked Tchagra	(Shelley, 1885)	AF : ne			
17845	<i>T. j. jamesi</i>	<i>Tchagra jamesi jamesi</i>	Lyshovedet Kratskade	Somalitschagra		(Shelley, 1885)	se Sudan to Somalia and c Kenya and ne Tanzania			
17846	<i>T. j. mandanus</i>	<i>Tchagra jamesi mandanus</i>	Kyst Lyshovedet Kratskade	Neumanns Somalitschagra		(Neumann, 1903)	coastal Kenya and islands			
17847	<i>Tchagra tchagra</i>	<i>Tchagra tchagra</i>	Kapkratskade	Kaptschagra	Southern Tchagra	(Vieillot, 1816)	AF : s			
17848	<i>T. t. tchagra</i>	<i>Tchagra tchagra tchagra</i>	Kapkratskade	Kaptschagra		(Vieillot, 1816)	s South Africa			
17849	<i>T. t. natalensis</i>	<i>Tchagra tchagra natalensis</i>	Natal Kapkratskade	Nataltschagra		(Reichenow, 1903)	ne South Africa and Swaziland			
17850	<i>T. t. caffrariae</i>	<i>Tchagra tchagra caffrariae</i>	Quickelberg Kapkratskade	Quickelbergs Kaptschagra		Quickelberge, 1967	e South Africa			
17851	<i>Tchagra senegalus</i>	<i>Tchagra senegalus</i>	Krattornskade	Senegalschagra	Black-crowned Tchagra	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : widespread, also Arabian Pen.			
17852	<i>T. s. cucullatus</i>	<i>Tchagra senegalus cucullatus</i>	Atlas Kratskade	Senegaltschagra		(Temminck, 1840)	Morocco to w Libya			
17853	<i>T. s. percivali</i>	<i>Tchagra senegalus percivali</i>	Sydarabisk Krattornskade	Arabische Senegaltschagra		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1900)	s Arabian Pen.			
17854	<i>T. s. remigialis</i>	<i>Tchagra senegalus remigialis</i>	Darfur Krattornskade	Hartlaubs Senegaltschagra		(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	c Chad to c Sudan			
17855	<i>T. s. nothus</i>	<i>Tchagra senegalus nothus</i>	Mali Krattornskade			(Reichenow, 1920)	Mali to w Chad			
17856	<i>T. s. senegalus</i>	<i>Tchagra senegalus senegalus</i>	Krattornskade	Senegaltschagra		(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Mauritania to Liberia and e to n Central African Republic			
17857	<i>T. s. habessinicus</i>	<i>Tchagra senegalus habessinicus</i>	Etiopisk Krattornskade	Senegaltschagra		(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	s Sudan to Eritrea, Ethiopia and Somalia		SSP	Includes <i>warsangliensis</i> (Redman et al. 2009; Harris & Franklin 2000).
17858	<i>T. s. armenus</i>	<i>Tchagra senegalus armenus</i>	Centralafrikansk Krattornskade	Oberholser		(Oberholser, 1906)	s Cameroon to sw Sudan and Uganda, s to Angola, Zimbabwe and nw Mozambique			
17859	<i>T. s. orientalis</i>	<i>Tchagra senegalus orientalis</i>	Brunøret Krattornskade	Senegaltschagra		(Cabanis, 1869)	s Somalia to e South Africa			
17860	<i>T. s. kalahari</i>	<i>Tchagra senegalus kalahari</i>	Kalahari Krattornskade	Kalahari-Senegaltschagra		(Roberts, 1932)	s Angola to sw Zambia and w South Africa			
17861	<i>Dryoscopus</i>	<i>Dryoscopus</i>	<i>Dryoscopus</i>	<i>Dryoscopus</i>	<i>Dryoscopus</i>	Boie, F, 1826				
17862	<i>Dryoscopus sabini</i>	<i>Dryoscopus sabini</i>	Tyknæbbet Kvastryg	Dickschnabel-Schneeballwürger	Sabine's Puffback	(Gray, JE, 1831)	AF : w, c			
17863	<i>D. s. sabini</i>	<i>Dryoscopus sabini sabini</i>	Tyknæbbet Kvastryg	Dickschnabel-Schneeballwürger		(Gray, JE, 1831)	Sierra Leone to s Nigeria			
17864	<i>D. s. melanoleucus</i>	<i>Dryoscopus sabini melanoleucus</i>	Congo Tyknæbbet Kvastryg	Kamerun-Schneeballwürger		(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É., 1851)	Cameroon to DR Congo and Angola			
17865	<i>Dryoscopus angolensis</i>	<i>Dryoscopus angolensis</i>	Rosabenet Kvastryg	Rotfuß-Schneeballwürger	Pink-footed Puffback	Hartlaub, 1860	AF : c, e			
17866	<i>D. a. boydi</i>	<i>Dryoscopus angolensis boydi</i>	Cameroon Kvastryg	Boyds Schneeballwürger		Bannerman, 1938	se Nigeria and w Cameroon			
17867	<i>D. a. angolensis</i>	<i>Dryoscopus angolensis angolensis</i>	Rosabenet Kvastryg	Rotfuß-Schneeballwürger		Hartlaub, 1860	s Gabon to nw Angola			
17868	<i>D. a. nandensis</i>	<i>Dryoscopus angolensis nandensis</i>	Ruvenzori Kvastryg	Sudan-Schneeballwürger		Sharpe, 1900	e DR Congo to Sudan and w Kenya			
17869	<i>D. a. kungwensis</i>	<i>Dryoscopus angolensis kungwensis</i>	Mount Kungwe-kvastryg	Tansania-Schneeballwürger		Moreau, 1941	w Tanzania			
17870	<i>Dryoscopus senegalensis</i>	<i>Dryoscopus senegalensis</i>	Rødøjet Kvastryg	Schwarzschulter-Schneeballwürger	Red-eyed Puffback	(Hartlaub, 1857)	AF : Nigeria to Central African Republic, sw South Sudan and w Uganda, s to n Angola and e DR Congo			
17871	<i>Dryoscopus cubla</i>	<i>Dryoscopus cubla</i>	Sortrygget Kvastryg	Schwarzmantel-Schneeballwürger	Black-backed Puffback	(Latham, 1801)	AF : c, e, s			
17872	<i>D. c. affinis</i>	<i>Dryoscopus cubla affinis</i>	Zanzibarkvastryg	Somalia-Schneeballwürger		(Gray, GR, 1837)	s Somalia, e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
17873	<i>D. c. nairobiensis</i>	<i>Dryoscopus cubla nairobiensis</i>	Kenya Kvastryg	Nairobi-Schneeballwürger		Rand, 1958	c Kenya to n Tanzania			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
17874	<i>D. c. hamatus</i>	<i>Dryoscopus cubla hamatus</i>	Hvidbuget Kvastryg	Angola-Schneeballwürger		Hartlaub, 1863	n Angola to sw Kenya, e Tanzania, Mozambique and ne South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>chapini</i> (Fry 2009; Hockey et al. 2005).
17875	<i>D. c. okavangensis</i>	<i>Dryoscopus cubla okavangensis</i>	Okavango Kvastryg	Okavango-Schneeballwürger		Roberts, 1932	s Angola, Namibia, s Zambia and n Botswana			
17876	<i>D. c. cubla</i>	<i>Dryoscopus cubla cubla</i>	Sortrygget Kvastryg	Schneeballwürger		(Latham, 1801)	se South Africa			
17877	<i>Dryoscopus gambensis</i>	<i>Dryoscopus gambensis</i>	Kvastryg	Gambia-Schneeballwürger	Northern Puffback	1823)	AF : w, c			
17878	<i>D. g. congicus</i>	<i>Dryoscopus gambensis congicus</i>	Congo Kvastryg	Kongo-Schneeballwürger		Sharpe, 1901	sw Congo and w DR Congo			
17879	<i>D. g. erythraee</i>	<i>Dryoscopus gambensis erythraee</i>	Etiopisk Kvastryg	Eritera-Schneeballwürger		Neumann, 1899	e Sudan, Eritrea and Ethiopia			
17880	<i>D. g. gambensis</i>	<i>Dryoscopus gambensis gambensis</i>	Kvastryg	Gambia-Schneeballwürger		1823)	Senegal and Gambia to Gabon			
17881	<i>D. g. malzacii</i>	<i>Dryoscopus gambensis malzacii</i>	Centralafrikansk Kvastryg	Malzacis Schneeballwürger		(Heuglin, 1870)	e Cameroon to w Kenya			
17882	<i>D. g. ervini</i>	<i>Dryoscopus gambensis ervini</i>	Itombwe Kvastryg			Sassi, 1923	e DR Congo, sw Uganda, nw Tanzania		SSP	Add (Fry 2009).
17883	<i>Dryoscopus pringlii</i>	<i>Dryoscopus pringlii</i>	Grågumpet Kvastryg	Zwerg-Schneeballwürger	Pringle's Puffback	Jackson, FJ, 1893	AF : s Ethiopia and Somalia to ne Tanzania			
17884	<i>Laniarius</i>	<i>Laniarius</i>	<i>Laniarius</i>	<i>Laniarius</i>	<i>Laniarius</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
17885	<i>Laniarius leucorhynchus</i>	<i>Laniarius leucorhynchus</i>	Sort Bubu	Schwarzwürger	Lowland Sooty Boubou	(Hartlaub, 1848)	AF : Guinea and Sierra Leone to Ghana, se Nigeria and Cameroon to Uganda, c DR Congo and n Angola			
17886	<i>Laniarius poensis</i>	<i>Laniarius poensis</i>	Bjergbubu	Rabenwürger	Mountain Sooty Boubou	(Alexander, 1903)	AF : se Nigeria, sw Cameroon, Bioko			
17887	<i>L. p. camerunensis</i>	<i>Laniarius poensis camerunensis</i>	Cameroon Bjergbubu	Kamerun-Gebirgswürger		Eisentraut, 1968	Cameroon and Nigeria			
17888	<i>L. p. poensis</i>	<i>Laniarius poensis poensis</i>	Bjergbubu	Gebirgswürger		(Alexander, 1903)	Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
17889	<i>Laniarius holomelas</i>	<i>Laniarius holomelas</i>	Uganda Sodbubu	Kongowürger	Albertine Sooty Boubou	(Jackson, FJ, 1906)	AF : e DR Congo, Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi		AS	Albertine Sooty Boubou <i>L. holomelas</i> is split (9.1) from Mountain Sooty Boubou based on eye color, vocals and preliminary DNA evidence (Voelker et al. 2010; H&M 4; HBW).
17890	<i>Laniarius willardi</i>	<i>Laniarius willardi</i>	Kibira Bjergbubu	Graugauenvürger	Willard's Sooty Boubou	Voelker & Gnoske, 2010	AF : Albertine Rift in Uganda, Burundi		NEW	<i>Laniarius willardi</i> is a newly described species: Voelker & Gnoske, 2010 (Voelker et al. 2010).
17891	<i>Laniarius fuelleborni</i>	<i>Laniarius fuelleborni</i>	Skovbubu	Füllebornwürger	Fülleborn's Boubou	(Reichenow, 1900)	AF : ec			
17892	<i>L. f. usambaricus</i>	<i>Laniarius fuelleborni usambaricus</i>	Usambara Skovbubu	Usambara-Füllebornwürger		Rand, 1957	ne, ec Tanzania			
17893	<i>L. f. fuelleborni</i>	<i>Laniarius fuelleborni fuelleborni</i>	Skovbubu	Füllebornwürger		(Reichenow, 1900)	s Tanzania, n Malawi and ne Zambia			
17894	<i>Laniarius funebris</i>	<i>Laniarius funebris</i>	Sodbubu	Schieferwürger	Slate-colored Boubou	(Hartlaub, 1863)	AF : c Ethiopia and Somalia tp Uganda and c Tanzania			
17895	<i>Laniarius luehderi</i>	<i>Laniarius luehderi</i>	Brunkronet Busktørnskade	Braunscheitelwürger	Lühder's Bushshrike	Reichenow, 1874	AF : se Nigeria and Cameroon to w DR Congo; e DR Congo to s South Sudan, w Kenya and w Tanzania			
17896	<i>Laniarius brauni</i>	<i>Laniarius brauni</i>	Angolabusktørnskade	Angolawürger	Braun's Bushshrike	Bannerman, 1939	AF : nw Angola			
17897	<i>Laniarius amboimensis</i>	<i>Laniarius amboimensis</i>	Gabela Busktørnskade	Amböimwürger	Gabela Bushshrike	Moltoni, 1932	AF : wc Angola			
17898	<i>Laniarius ruficeps</i>	<i>Laniarius ruficeps</i>	Sodbrun Busktørnskade	Rotnackenvürger	Red-naped Bushshrike	(Shelley, 1885)	AF : ne			
17899	<i>L. r. ruficeps</i>	<i>Laniarius ruficeps ruficeps</i>	Sodbrun Busktørnskade	Rotnackenvürger		(Shelley, 1885)	nw Somalia			
17900	<i>L. r. rufinuchalis</i>	<i>Laniarius ruficeps rufinuchalis</i>	Brunnäkset Busktørnskade	Rotnackenvürger		(Sharpe, 1895)	Ethiopia and c, s Somalia			
17901	<i>L. r. kismayensis</i>	<i>Laniarius ruficeps kismayensis</i>	Østkyst Busktørnskade	Somalia-Rotnackenvürger		(Erlanger, 1901)	s Somalia and e Kenya			
17902	<i>Laniarius nigerrimus</i>	<i>Laniarius nigerrimus</i>	Buloburti Bubu	Reichenowwürger	Black Boubou	(Reichenow, 1879)	AF : sc Somalia and coastal e Kenya		AS, SEQ, ENG	<i>Laniarius nigerrimus</i> , previously <i>erlangeri</i> (a junior synonym) is split from <i>L. aethiopicus</i> based on DNA analyses (Nguembock et al. 2008; Redman comments); resequence to follow Red-naped Bushshrike; Change English name to Black Boubou. Includes " <i>Laniarius liberatus</i> " (Bulo Burti Boubou) as a color morph (Nguembock et al. 2008).
17903	<i>Laniarius aethiopicus</i>	<i>Laniarius aethiopicus</i>	Bubu	Äthiopienwürger	Ethiopian Boubou	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : Eritrea, Ethiopia, nw Somalia and n Kenya			
17904	<i>Laniarius major</i>	<i>Laniarius major</i>	Stor Bubu	Tropenwürger	Tropical Boubou	(Hartlaub, 1848)	AF : w, c Africa s to s Zambia and n, c Mozambique		AS	<i>Laniarius major</i> is split from <i>L. aethiopicus</i> (Nguembock et al. 2008).
17905	<i>L. m. major</i>	<i>Laniarius major major</i>	Stor Bubu	Tropikwürger		(Hartlaub, 1848)	Senegal and Gambia to Liberia and e to w Kenya and n Zambia			
17906	<i>L. m. ambiguus</i>	<i>Laniarius major ambiguus</i>	Kenyansk Bubu	Kenia-Tropikwürger		Madarász, 1904	e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
17907	<i>L. m. limpopoensis</i>	<i>Laniarius major limpopoensis</i>	Limpopo Bubu	Südafrikanischer Tropikwürger		Roberts, 1922	se Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
17908	<i>L. m. mossambicus</i>	<i>Laniarius major mossambicus</i>	Zambisk Bubu	Sambia-Tropikwürger		(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1880)	Zambia and Malawi to ne Namibia, n Botswana, Zimbabwe and Mozambique			
17909	<i>Laniarius sublaeetus</i>	<i>Laniarius sublaeetus</i>	Tsavo Kystbubu	Keniawürger	East Coast Boubou	(Cassin, 1851)	AF : se Somalia to ne Tanzania and Zanzibar		AS, ENG	<i>Laniarius sublaeetus</i> is split from <i>L. aethiopicus</i> based on DNA analyses (Nguembock et al.2008); preliminary English name (Zanzibar Boubou) changed to East Coast Boubou to conform to current usage (Redman et al. 2009; HBW).
17910	<i>Laniarius ferrugineus</i>	<i>Laniarius ferrugineus</i>	Okkerbubu	Flötenwürger	Southern Boubou	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AF : s			
17911	<i>L. f. transvaalensis</i>	<i>Laniarius ferrugineus transvaalensis</i>	Transvaal Okkerbubu	Südafrikanischer Flötenwürger		Roberts, 1922	se Botswana, n South Africa and Swaziland			
17912	<i>L. f. tongensis</i>	<i>Laniarius ferrugineus tongensis</i>	Mozambique Okkerbubu	Mosambik-Flötenwürger		Roberts, 1931	s Mozambique and e South Africa			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
<i>L. f. natalensis</i>	<i>Laniarius ferrugineus natalensis</i>	Natal Okkerbubu	Natal-Flötenwürger		Roberts, 1922	w, s KwaZulu-Natal to sw Eastern Cape Province (e, se South Africa)			
<i>L. f. pondoensis</i>	<i>Laniarius ferrugineus pondoensis</i>	Transkei Okkerbubu	Roberts Flötenwürger		Roberts, 1922	ne Eastern Cape Province (se South Africa)			
<i>L. f. savensis</i>	<i>Laniarius ferrugineus savensis</i>	Zimbabwe Okkerbubu	Simbabwe-Flötenwürger		da Rosa Pinto, 1963	se Zimbabwe and s Mozambique			
<i>L. f. ferrugineus</i>	<i>Laniarius ferrugineus ferrugineus</i>	Okkerbubu	Flötenwürger		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	s Western Cape Province (s South Africa)			
<i>Laniarius bicolor</i>	<i>Laniarius bicolor</i>	Sumpfbubu	Sumpfwürger	Swamp Boubou	(Hartlaub, 1857)	AF : wc			
<i>L. b. bicolor</i>	<i>Laniarius bicolor bicolor</i>	Sumpfbubu	Sumpfwürger		(Hartlaub, 1857)	Cameroon to Gabon			
<i>L. b. guttatus</i>	<i>Laniarius bicolor guttatus</i>	Angola Sumpfbubu	Angola-Sumpfwürger		(Hartlaub, 1865)	w Congo to w Angola			
<i>L. b. sticturus</i>	<i>Laniarius bicolor sticturus</i>	Okavango Sumpfbubu	Namibia-Sumpfwürger		Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870	s Angola, w Zambia, ne Namibia and n Botswana			
<i>Laniarius turatii</i>	<i>Laniarius turatii</i>	Hvidgumpet Bubu	Turatiwürger	Turati's Boubou	(Verreaux, J, 1858)	AF : Guinea-Bissau to Sierra Leone			
<i>Laniarius barbarus</i>	<i>Laniarius barbarus</i>	Fløjtegonelek	Goldscheitelwürger	Yellow-crowned Gonolek	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : w			
<i>L. b. helenae</i>	<i>Laniarius barbarus helenae</i>	Sierra Leone-gonelek	Helenas Goldscheitelwürger		Kelsall, 1913	Sierra Leone			
<i>L. b. barbarus</i>	<i>Laniarius barbarus barbarus</i>	Fløjtegonelek	Goldscheitelwürger		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Senegal and Gambia to s Chad			
<i>Laniarius mufumbiri</i>	<i>Laniarius mufumbiri</i>	Papyrusgonelek	Papyruswürger	Papyrus Gonolek	Ogilvie-Grant, 1911	AF : Uganda to w Kenya, e DR Congo, Rwanda and Burundi			
<i>Laniarius erythrogaster</i>	<i>Laniarius erythrogaster</i>	Skarlagengonelek	Scharlachwürger	Black-headed Gonolek	(Cretzschmar, 1829)	AF : e Nigeria and n Cameroon to Eritrea, w Ethiopia, w Kenya, n Tanzania and e DR Congo			
<i>Laniarius atrococcineus</i>	<i>Laniarius atrococcineus</i>	Hvidbåndet Gonolek	Rotbauchwürger	Crimson-breasted Shrike	(Burchell, 1822)	AF : Angola, Zambia and Zimbabwe to c South Africa			
<i>Laniarius atroflavus</i>	<i>Laniarius atroflavus</i>	Gulbrystet Bubu	Gelbbauchwürger	Yellow-breasted Boubou	Shelley, 1887	AF : se Nigeria and w Cameroon			
<i>Nilaus</i>	<i>Nilaus</i>	<i>Nilaus</i>	<i>Nilaus</i>	<i>Nilaus</i>	Swainson, 1827				
<i>Nilaus afer</i>	<i>Nilaus afer</i>	Nilaus	Brubruwürger	Brubru	(Latham, 1801)	AF : widespread			
<i>N. a. afer</i>	<i>Nilaus afer afer</i>	Nilaus	Brubruwürger		(Latham, 1801)	Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia			
<i>N. a. camerunensis</i>	<i>Nilaus afer camerunensis</i>	Cameroon Nilaus	Kamerun-Brubruwürger		Neumann, 1907	Cameroon to ne DR Congo			
<i>N. a. hilgerti</i>	<i>Nilaus afer hilgerti</i>	Kassam Nilaus	Hilgerts Brubruwürger		Neumann, 1907	e Ethiopia			
<i>N. a. minor</i>	<i>Nilaus afer minor</i>	Lille Nilaus	Kleiner Brubruwürger		Sharpe, 1895	se Sudan to Somalia, n, e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
<i>N. a. massaicus</i>	<i>Nilaus afer massaicus</i>	Massai Nilaus	Massai-Brubruwürger		Neumann, 1907	e DR Congo to sw Kenya and n Tanzania			
<i>N. a. nigrivetorialis</i>	<i>Nilaus afer nigrivetorialis</i>	Miombo Nilaus	Sambia-Brubruwürger		Reichenow, 1892	e Angola to Tanzania, s to c Zambia and c Mozambique			
<i>N. a. brubru</i>	<i>Nilaus afer brubru</i>	Stor Nilaus	Latham's Brubruwürger		(Latham, 1801)	s Angola to n South Africa and w Swaziland			
<i>N. a. solivagus</i>	<i>Nilaus afer solivagus</i>	Limpopo Nilaus	Swasiland-Brubruwürger		Clancey, 1958	c Zimbabwe, sw Mozambique, e Swaziland and e and ne South Africa			
<i>N. a. affinis</i>	<i>Nilaus afer affinis</i>	Angola Nilaus	Angola-Brubruwürger		Barboza du Bocage, 1878	n Angola and s DR Congo			
<i>N. a. miombensis</i>	<i>Nilaus afer miombensis</i>	Natal Nilaus	Mosambik-Brubruwürger		Clancey, 1971	se Mozambique			
Family Machaerirhynchidae - 2	Family Machaerirhynchidae - 2	Bádnæb	Flaschnäbel	Boatbills				PHY	Boatbills may belong to the woodswallow-bushshrike assemblage with peltops (Norman et al. 2009).
<i>Machaerirhynchus</i>	<i>Machaerirhynchus</i>	<i>Machaerirhynchus</i>	<i>Machaerirhynchus</i>	<i>Machaerirhynchus</i>	Gould, 1851	AU : lowland New Guinea and ne Australia			
<i>Machaerirhynchus flaviventer</i>	<i>Machaerirhynchus flaviventer</i>	Gulbrystet Bádnæb	Gelbbauch-Flachschnabel	Yellow-breasted Boatbill	Gould, 1851	AU : lowland New Guinea and ne Australia			
<i>M. f. albifrons</i>	<i>Machaerirhynchus flaviventer albifrons</i>	Waigeo Bádnæb	Waigeo-Flachschnabel		Gray, GR, 1862	Waigeo and Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
<i>M. f. albigula</i>	<i>Machaerirhynchus flaviventer albigula</i>	Irian Jaya Bádnæb	Westneuguines-Flachschnabel		Mayr & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) to nc New Guinea			
<i>M. f. novus</i>	<i>Machaerirhynchus flaviventer novus</i>	Huon Bádnæb	Rotschild's Flachschnabel		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1912	n coast of se New Guinea			
<i>M. f. xanthogenys</i>	<i>Machaerirhynchus flaviventer xanthogenys</i>	Sydøstpapua Bádnæb	Grays Flachschnabel		Gray, GR, 1858	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and s, se New Guinea			
<i>M. f. flaviventer</i>	<i>Machaerirhynchus flaviventer flaviventer</i>	Gulbrystet Bádnæb	Gelbbauch-Flachschnabel		Gould, 1851	far n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
<i>M. f. secundus</i>	<i>Machaerirhynchus flaviventer secundus</i>	Queensland Bádnæb	Mathews Flachschnabel		Mathews, 1912	ne QLD (except far n; ne Australia)			
<i>Machaerirhynchus nigripectus</i>	<i>Machaerirhynchus nigripectus</i>	Sortbrystet Bádnæb	Schwarzbrust-Flachschnabel	Black-breasted Boatbill	Schlegel, 1871	AU : montane New Guinea			
<i>M. n. nigripectus</i>	<i>Machaerirhynchus nigripectus nigripectus</i>	Sortbrystet Bádnæb	Brustfleck-Flachschnabel		Schlegel, 1871	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
<i>M. n. saturatus</i>	<i>Machaerirhynchus nigripectus saturatus</i>	Fakfak Bádnæb	Harter's Flachschnabel		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1913	c New Guinea			
<i>M. n. harterti</i>	<i>Machaerirhynchus nigripectus harterti</i>	Huon Bádnæb	Oots Flachschnabel		van Oort, 1909	montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea) and se New Guinea			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
									The family Vangidae was historically restricted to a diverse and monophyletic set of Madagascan taxa. Molecular analyses support expansion of the family Vangidae to include the helmetshrikes (Prionopidae), woodshrikes and allies (Tephrodornithidae), and shrike-flycatchers (<i>Megabyas</i> and <i>Bias</i> , previously placed in the Platysteiridae) (Reddy et al. 2012; Jønsson et al. 2012, 2016; Fuchs et al. 2012; H&M 4; HBW).
17956 Family Vangidae - 39	Family Vangidae - 39	Vangaer m.fl.	Vangas	Vangas & Allies				PHY	
17957 <i>Calicalicus</i>	<i>Calicalicus</i>	<i>Calicalicus</i>	<i>Calicalicus</i>	<i>Calicalicus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
17958 <i>Calicalicus madagascariensis</i>	<i>Calicalicus madagascariensis</i>	Rødhalet Vanga	Rotschwanzvanga	Red-tailed Vanga	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Madagascar			
17959 <i>Calicalicus rufocarpalis</i>	<i>Calicalicus rufocarpalis</i>	Rødkuldret Vanga	Rotschultervanga	Red-shouldered Vanga	Goodman, Hawkins & Domergue, 1997	AF : Madagascar			
17960 <i>Vanga</i>	<i>Vanga</i>	<i>Vanga</i>	<i>Vanga</i>	<i>Vanga</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
17961 <i>Vanga curvirostris</i>	<i>Vanga curvirostris</i>	Krognaëbsvanga	Hakenschnabelvanga	Hook-billed Vanga	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Madagascar			
17962 <i>V. c. curvirostris</i>	<i>Vanga curvirostris curvirostris</i>	Krognaëbsvanga	Hakenschnabelvanga		(Linnaeus, 1766)	w, n, e Madagascar			
17963 <i>V. c. cetera</i>	<i>Vanga curvirostris cetera</i>	Krognaëbsvanga	Hakenschnabelvanga		Bangs, 1928	s Madagascar			
17964 <i>Oriolia</i>	<i>Oriolia</i>	<i>Oriolia</i>	<i>Oriolia</i>	<i>Oriolia</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1838				
17965 <i>Oriolia bernieri</i>	<i>Oriolia bernieri</i>	Sort Vanga	Schwarzvanga	Bernier's Vanga	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1838	AF : Madagascar			
17966 <i>Xenopirostris</i>	<i>Xenopirostris</i>	<i>Xenopirostris</i>	<i>Xenopirostris</i>	<i>Xenopirostris</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
17967 <i>Xenopirostris xenopirostris</i>	<i>Xenopirostris xenopirostris</i>	Sorthaget Vanga	Schmalschnabelvanga	Lafresnaye's Vanga	(Lafresnaye, 1850)	AF : Madagascar			
17968 <i>Xenopirostris damii</i>	<i>Xenopirostris damii</i>	Hvidstrubet Vanga	Ambaroanga	Van Dam's Vanga	Schlegel, 1865	AF : Madagascar			
17969 <i>Xenopirostris polleni</i>	<i>Xenopirostris polleni</i>	Sortbrystet Vanga	Pollen's Vanga		(Schlegel, 1868)	AF : Madagascar			
17970 <i>Falculea</i>	<i>Falculea</i>	<i>Falculea</i>	<i>Falculea</i>	<i>Falculea</i>	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1836				
17971 <i>Falculea palliata</i>	<i>Falculea palliata</i>	Seglnæbsvanga	Sichelschnabelvanga	Sickle-billed Vanga	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1836	AF : Madagascar			
17972 <i>Artamella</i>	<i>Artamella</i>	<i>Artamella</i>	<i>Artamella</i>	<i>Artamella</i>	Slater, WL, 1924				
17973 <i>Artamella viridis</i>	<i>Artamella viridis</i>	Hvidhovedet Vanga	Weißkopfvanga	White-headed Vanga	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : Madagascar			
17974 <i>A. v. viridis</i>	<i>Artamella viridis viridis</i>	Hvidhovedet Vanga	Weißkopfvanga		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	n, e Madagascar			
17975 <i>A. v. annae</i>	<i>Artamella viridis annae</i>	Sydvestmadagascar Vanga	Annas Weißkopfvanga		(Stejneger, 1879)	w, s Madagascar			
17976 <i>Leptopterus</i>	<i>Leptopterus</i>	<i>Leptopterus</i>	<i>Leptopterus</i>	<i>Leptopterus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
17977 <i>Leptopterus chabert</i>	<i>Leptopterus chabert</i>	Skadevanga	Elstervanga	Chabert Vanga	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : Madagascar		ENG	Delete possessive; name Chabert refers not to a person, but to the Malagasy rendition of this species' call (Gregory pers. comm.).
17978 <i>L. c. chabert</i>	<i>Leptopterus chabert chabert</i>	Skadevanga	Leptopterus Elstervanga		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	w, n, e Madagascar			
17979 <i>L. c. schistocercus</i>	<i>Leptopterus chabert schistocercus</i>	Madagascar Skadevanga	Südlische Elstervanga		(Neumann, 1908)	sw Madagascar			
17980 <i>Cyanolanius</i>	<i>Cyanolanius</i>	<i>Cyanolanius</i>	<i>Cyanolanius</i>	<i>Cyanolanius</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
17981 <i>Cyanolanius madagascarinus</i>	<i>Cyanolanius madagascarinus</i>	Blå Vanga	Blauvanga	Blue Vanga	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Madagascar region			
17982 <i>C. m. madagascarinus</i>	<i>Cyanolanius madagascarinus madagascarinus</i>	Blå Vanga	Blauvanga		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Madagascar			
17983 <i>C. m. comorensis</i>	<i>Cyanolanius madagascarinus comorensis</i>	Comorer Blå Vanga	Komorenvanga		(Shelley, 1894)	Mwali (Mohéli) I. (in wc Comoros)			
17984 <i>C. m. bensoni</i>	<i>Cyanolanius madagascarinus bensoni</i>	Grand Comoro-vanga	Bensons Blauvanga		Louette & Herremans, 1982	Grand Comoro (Njazidja) (in nw Comoros)			
17985 <i>Schetba</i>	<i>Schetba</i>	<i>Schetba</i>	<i>Schetba</i>	<i>Schetba</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
17986 <i>Schetba rufa</i>	<i>Schetba rufa</i>	Rødbrun Vanga	Rotvanga	Rufous Vanga	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Madagascar			
17987 <i>S. r. rufa</i>	<i>Schetba rufa rufa</i>	Rødbrun Vanga	Rotvanga		(Linnaeus, 1766)	n, e Madagascar			
17988 <i>S. r. occidentalis</i>	<i>Schetba rufa occidentalis</i>	Vestmadagascar Rødbrun Vanga	Westliche Rotvanga		Delacour, 1931	w Madagascar			
17989 <i>Euryceros</i>	<i>Euryceros</i>	<i>Euryceros</i>	<i>Euryceros</i>	<i>Euryceros</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
17990 <i>Euryceros prevostii</i>	<i>Euryceros prevostii</i>	Hjelmvanga	Helmvanga	Helmet Vanga	Lesson, R, 1831	AF : Madagascar			
17991 <i>Tylas</i>	<i>Tylas</i>	<i>Tylas</i>	<i>Tylas</i>	<i>Tylas</i>	Hartlaub, 1862				
17992 <i>Tylas eduardi</i>	<i>Tylas eduardi</i>	Halsbåndsvanga	Bülbülvanga	Tylas Vanga	Hartlaub, 1862	AF : Madagascar			
17993 <i>T. e. eduardi</i>	<i>Tylas eduardi eduardi</i>	Halsbåndsvanga	Bülbülvanga		Hartlaub, 1862	e Madagascar			
17994 <i>T. e. albigularis</i>	<i>Tylas eduardi albigularis</i>	Halsbåndsvanga	Westliche Bülbülvanga		Hartlaub, 1877	wc Madagascar			
17995 <i>Hypositta</i>	<i>Hypositta</i>	<i>Hypositta</i>	<i>Hypositta</i>	<i>Hypositta</i>	Newton, A, 1881				
17996 <i>Hypositta corallirostris</i>	<i>Hypositta corallirostris</i>	Koralnæbsvanga	Kleibervanga	Nuthatch Vanga	(Newton, A, 1863)	AF : Madagascar			
17997 <i>Newtonia</i>	<i>Newtonia</i>	<i>Newtonia</i>	<i>Newtonia</i>	<i>Newtonia</i>	Schlegel, 1867				
17998 <i>Newtonia amphichroa</i>	<i>Newtonia amphichroa</i>	Mørk Newtonia	Olivbauchvanga	Dark Newtonia	Reichenow, 1891	AF : Madagascar			
17999 <i>N. a. amphichroa</i>	<i>Newtonia amphichroa amphichroa</i>	Mørk Newtonia	Olivbauchnewtonie		Reichenow, 1891	n Madagascar			
18000 <i>N. a. lavarambo</i>	<i>Newtonia amphichroa lavarambo</i>	Madagascar Newtonia			Goodman, Younger, Raherilalao & Reddy, 2018	s Madagascar		SSP	<i>Subsp. nov.</i> , described as a phylogenetic species: Goodman et al., 2018. Here treated as a subspecies (Younger et al. 2018). Name is not registered in Zoobank and is thus unavailable (Martens & Bahr 2020).
18001 <i>Newtonia brunneicauda</i>	<i>Newtonia brunneicauda</i>	<i>Newtonia</i>	Rostbauchvangae	Common Newtonia	(Newton, A, 1863)	AF : Madagascar			
18002 <i>N. b. brunneicauda</i>	<i>Newtonia brunneicauda brunneicauda</i>	Newtonia	Rostbauchnewtonie		(Newton, A, 1863)	Madagascar			
18003 <i>N. b. monticola</i>	<i>Newtonia brunneicauda monticola</i>	Ankaratra Newtonia	Antartranewtonie		Salomonsen, 1934	Ankaratra Mts. (c Madagascar)			
18004 <i>Newtonia archboldi</i>	<i>Newtonia archboldi</i>	Tabikynewtonia	Braunstirnvanga	Archbold's Newtonia	Delacour & Berlioz, 1931	AF : Madagascar			
18005 <i>Newtonia fanovanae</i>	<i>Newtonia fanovanae</i>	Fanovananewtonia	Rostschwarzvanga	Red-tailed Newtonia	Gyldenstolpe, 1933	AF : Madagascar			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18006	<i>Pseudobias</i>	<i>Pseudobias</i>	<i>Pseudobias</i>	<i>Pseudobias</i>	<i>Pseudobias</i>	Sharpe, 1870				
18007	<i>Pseudobias wardi</i>	<i>Pseudobias wardi</i>	Fluesnapper Tørnskade	Blauringsvanga	Ward's Flycatcher	Sharpe, 1870	AF : Madagascar			
18008	<i>Mystacornis</i>	<i>Mystacornis</i>	<i>Mystacornis</i>	<i>Mystacornis</i>	<i>Mystacornis</i>	Sharpe, 1870				
18009	<i>Mystacornis crossleyi</i>	<i>Mystacornis crossleyi</i>	Jordvanga	Weißbartvanga	Crossley's Vanga	(Grandidier, A, 1870)	AF : Madagascar		PHY, ENG	Crossley's Babbler is a vanga (Johannson et al. 2008b); change English name to Crossley's Vanga (or Ground Vanga?) (Fjeldså pers. comm.).
18010	<i>Prionops</i>	<i>Prionops</i>	<i>Prionops</i>	<i>Prionops</i>	<i>Prionops</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
18011	<i>Prionops plumatus</i>	<i>Prionops plumatus</i>	Hjelmtørnskade	Weißschopf-Brillenvanga	White-crested Helmetshrike	(Shaw, 1809)	AF : widespread		PHY, TAX	Previously separated as the family Prionopidae, helmetshrikes are moved into an expanded Vangidae based on several molecular studies (Reddy et al. 2012; Jonsson et al. 2012, 2016; H&M 4; HBW). Treated as subfamily Prionopinae.
18012	<i>P. p. plumatus</i>	<i>Prionops plumatus plumatus</i>	Hjelmtørnskade	Weißschopf-Brillenwürger		(Shaw, 1809)	Senegal to n Cameroon			
18013	<i>P. p. concinnatus</i>	<i>Prionops plumatus concinnatus</i>	Korttoppet Hjelmtørnskade	Prionops Sundevallbrillenwürger		Sundevall, 1850	c Cameroon to nw Ethiopia and Uganda Eritrea and n Ethiopia to se Sudan and nw Kenya			
18014	<i>P. p. cristatus</i>	<i>Prionops plumatus cristatus</i>	Krøltoppet Hjelmtørnskade	Rüppelbrillenwürger		Rüppell, 1836	e Ethiopia and Somalia to e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
18015	<i>P. p. vinaceigularis</i>	<i>Prionops plumatus vinaceigularis</i>	Sortvinget Hjelmtørnskade	Richmondbrillenwürger		Richmond, 1897	e Tanzania, Malawi, s, e Zambia and Mozambique to e South Africa			
18016	<i>P. p. poliocephalus</i>	<i>Prionops plumatus poliocephalus</i>	Østafrikansk Hjelmtørnskade	Prionops Stanleybrillenwürger		(Stanley, 1814)	c, s Kenya, Uganda to Angola, n Namibia, n, e Botswana, Zimbabwe and ne South Africa			
18017	<i>P. p. talacoma</i>	<i>Prionops plumatus talacoma</i>	Botswana Hjelmtørnskade			Smith, A, 1836			SSP	Add (Harris & Franklin 2000; Hockey et al. 2005).
18018	<i>Prionops poliophilopus</i>	<i>Prionops poliophilopus</i>	Gråtoppet Hjelmtørnskade	Grauschopf-Brillenvanga	Grey-crested Helmetshrike	Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884	AF : sw Kenya and w Tanzania AF : ec Democratic Republic of the Congo			
18019	<i>Prionops alberti</i>	<i>Prionops alberti</i>	Gultoppet Hjelmtørnskade	Gelbschopf-Brillenvanga	Yellow-crested Helmetshrike	Schouteden, 1933	AF : w			
18020	<i>Prionops caniceps</i>	<i>Prionops caniceps</i>	Rødnæbbet Hjelmtørnskade	Rotschnabel-Brillenvanga	Red-billed Helmetshrike	(Bonaparte, 1850)	Guinea and Mali to Togo			
18021	<i>P. c. caniceps</i>	<i>Prionops caniceps caniceps</i>	Rødnæbbet Hjelmtørnskade	Rostbauch-Brillenwürger		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Benin to Cameroon			
18022	<i>P. c. harterti</i>	<i>Prionops caniceps harterti</i>	Nigeria Hjelmtørnskade	Hartertbrillenwürger		(Neumann, 1908)				
18023	<i>Prionops rufiventris</i>	<i>Prionops rufiventris</i>	Gabon Hjelmtørnskade	Gabunbrillenvanga	Rufous-bellied Helmetshrike	(Bonaparte, 1853)	AF : c Cameroon and the Central African Republic to nw DR Congo			
18024	<i>P. r. rufiventris</i>	<i>Prionops rufiventris rufiventris</i>	Gabon Hjelmtørnskade	Gabon-hjelmtørnskade		(Bonaparte, 1853)	c, ne DR Congo to w Uganda			
18025	<i>P. r. mentalis</i>	<i>Prionops rufiventris mentalis</i>	Congo Hjelmtørnskade	Sharpsbrillenwürger		(Sharpe, 1884)	AF : c			
18026	<i>Prionops retzii</i>	<i>Prionops retzii</i>	Sortbrystet Hjelmtørnskade	Dreifarben-Brillenvanga	Retz's Helmetshrike	Wahlberg, 1856	s Somalia to ne Tanzania e Zambia and w Tanzania to ne South Africa, Swaziland and Mozambique			
18027	<i>P. r. graculinus</i>	<i>Prionops retzii graculinus</i>	Kenya Hjelmtørnskade	Cabanisbrillenwürger		Cabanis, 1868				
18028	<i>P. r. tricolor</i>	<i>Prionops retzii tricolor</i>	Mozambique Hjelmtørnskade	Graybrillenwürger		Gray, GR, 1864				
18029	<i>P. r. nigricans</i>	<i>Prionops retzii nigricans</i>	Angola Hjelmtørnskade	Angolabrillenwürger		(Neumann, 1899)	Angola to se DR Congo and nw Zambia			
18030	<i>P. r. retzii</i>	<i>Prionops retzii retzii</i>	Sortbrystet Hjelmtørnskade	Dreifarben-Brillenwürger		Wahlberg, 1856	s Angola and s Zambia to n South Africa			
18031	<i>Prionops gabela</i>	<i>Prionops gabela</i>	Gabela Hjelmtørnskade	Gabelabrillenvanga	Gabela Helmetshrike	Rand, 1957	AF : w Angola			
18032	<i>Prionops scopifrons</i>	<i>Prionops scopifrons</i>	Brunpandet Hjelmtørnskade	Braunstirn-Brillenvanga	Chestnut-fronted Helmetshrike	(Peters, W, 1854)	AF : e, se			
18033	<i>P. s. kirkii</i>	<i>Prionops scopifrons kirkii</i>	Lys Hjelmtørnskade	Somaliabrillenwürger		(Slater, WL, 1924)	s Somalia, e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
18034	<i>P. s. keniensis</i>	<i>Prionops scopifrons keniensis</i>	Meru Hjelmtørnskade	Keniaabrillenwürger		(Van Someren, 1923)	c Kenya			
18035	<i>P. s. scopifrons</i>	<i>Prionops scopifrons scopifrons</i>	Brunpandet Hjelmtørnskade	Braunstirn-Brillenwürger		(Peters, W, 1854)	se Tanzania to Zimbabwe and Mozambique			
18036	<i>Hemipus</i>	<i>Hemipus</i>	<i>Hemipus</i>	<i>Hemipus</i>	<i>Hemipus</i>	Hodgson, 1844			PHY, TAX	Three enigmatic genera of woodshrikes and their allies (<i>Hemipus</i> , <i>Tephrodornis</i> , and <i>Philentoma</i>) previously separated as a new family Tephrodornithidae recommended by Moyle et al. (2006) are now included in an expanded Vangidae following Reddy et al. (2012); Jonsson et al. (2012, 2016); H&M 4; HBW.
18037	<i>Hemipus picatus</i>	<i>Hemipus picatus</i>	Broget Dvægtørnskade	Elsterschnäppervanga	Bar-winged Flycatcher-shrike	(Sykes, 1832)	OR : Himalayas from nw India to e China, Indian Pen. and Sri Lanka, Vietnam, Sumatra and Borneo			
18038	<i>H. p. capitalis</i>	<i>Hemipus picatus capitalis</i>	Brunrygget Dvægtørnskade	Himalaya-Elsterraupenschmätzer		(Horsfield, 1840)	Himalayas to n Myanmar and n Indochina			
18039	<i>H. p. picatus</i>	<i>Hemipus picatus picatus</i>	Broget Dvægtørnskade	Elsterraupenschmätzer		(Sykes, 1832)	India to s Myanmar and s Indochina			
18040	<i>H. p. intermedius</i>	<i>Hemipus picatus intermedius</i>	Sumatra Dvægtørnskade	Kleiner Elsterraupenschmätze		Salvadori, 1879	montane Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
18041	<i>H. p. leggei</i>	<i>Hemipus picatus leggei</i>	Sri Lanka-dvægtørnskade	Legges Elsterraupenschmätzer		Whistler, 1939	Sri Lanka			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18042 <i>Hemipus hirundinaceus</i>	<i>Hemipus hirundinaceus</i>	Sortvinget Dværgtornskade	Sundaschnäppervanga	Black-winged Flycatcher-shrike	(Temminck, 1822)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Simeulue and Nias (w of n Sumatra), Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java, Bali, Borneo and Banggi (n of ne Borneo)			Three enigmatic genera of woodshrikes and their allies (<i>Hemipus</i> , <i>Tephrodornis</i> , and <i>Philentoma</i>) previously separated as a new family Tephrodornithidae recommended by Moyle et al. (2006) are now included in an expanded Vangidae following Reddy et al. (2012); Jonsson et al. (2012, 2016); H&M 4; HBW.
18043 <i>Tephrodornis</i>	<i>Tephrodornis</i>	<i>Tephrodornis</i>	<i>Tephrodornis</i>	<i>Tephrodornis</i>	Swainson, 1832			PHY,	
18044 <i>Tephrodornis virgatus</i>	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus</i>	Stor Asketornskade	Waldvanga	Large Woodshrike	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : widespread		TAX	
18045 <i>T. v. pelvicius</i>	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus pelvicius</i>	Brunrygget Asketornskade	Himalaya-Raupenwürger		(Hodgson, 1837)	e Himalayas to n Myanmar			
18046 <i>T. v. jugans</i>	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus jugans</i>	Yunnan Asketornskade	Chinesischer Raupenwürger		Deignan, 1948	e Myanmar, s China and n Thailand se Myanmar, sw Thailand and n Malay Pen.			
18047 <i>T. v. verneyi</i>	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus verneyi</i>	Pegu Asketornskade	Myanmar-Raupenwürger		Kinnear, 1924	c Malay Pen.			
18048 <i>T. v. annectens</i>	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus annectens</i>	Tenasserim Asketornskade	Malayischer Raupenwürger		Robinson & Kloss, 1918	s Malay Pen. and n Sumatra			
18049 <i>T. v. fretensis</i>	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus fretensis</i>	Malay Asketornskade	Sumatra-Raupenwürger		Robinson & Kloss, 1920	s Sumatra, Java and Bali			
18050 <i>T. v. virgatus</i>	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus virgatus</i>	Stor Asketornskade	Großer Raupenwürger		(Temminck, 1824)	Borneo			
18051 <i>T. v. frenatus</i>	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus frenatus</i>	Borneo Asketornskade	Borneo-Raupenwürger		Büttikofer, 1887				
18052 <i>T. v. mekongensis</i>	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus mekongensis</i>	Mekong Asketornskade	Vietnam-Raupenwürger		Meyer de Schauensee, 1946	se Thailand to s Vietnam n Laos, n Vietnam and Hainan (off se China)			
18053 <i>T. v. hainanus</i>	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus hainanus</i>	Tonkin Asketornskade	Laos-Raupenwürger		Ogilvie-Grant, 1910	s China			
18054 <i>T. v. latouchei</i>	<i>Tephrodornis virgatus latouchei</i>	Sydkinesisk Asketornskade	Kinnears Raupenwürger		Kinnear, 1925				
18055 <i>Tephrodornis sylvicola</i>	<i>Tephrodornis sylvicola</i>	Malabar Asketornskade	Malabarvanga	Malabar Woodshrike	Jerdon, 1839	OR : w peninsular India		AS	<i>Tephrodornis sylvicola</i> is split from <i>T. virgatus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
18056 <i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus</i>	<i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus</i>	Asketornskade	Indienvanga	Common Woodshrike	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : widespread			
18057 <i>T. p. pallidus</i>	<i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus pallidus</i>	Lys Asketornskade	Pakistan-Raupenwürger		Ticehurst, 1920	Pakistan and nw India			
18058 <i>T. p. pondicerianus</i>	<i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus pondicerianus</i>	Asketornskade	Kleiner Raupenwürger		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e India to s Laos			
18059 <i>T. p. orientis</i>	<i>Tephrodornis pondicerianus orientis</i>	Cambodja Asketornskade	Raupenwürger		Deignan, 1948	Cambodia and s Vietnam			
18060 <i>Tephrodornis affinis</i>	<i>Tephrodornis affinis</i>	Sri Lanka-asketornskade	Ceylonvanga	Sri Lanka Woodshrike	Blyth, 1847	OR : Sri Lanka		AS	<i>Tephrodornis affinis</i> is split from <i>T. pondicerianus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
18061 <i>Philentoma</i>	<i>Philentoma</i>	<i>Philentoma</i>	<i>Philentoma</i>	<i>Philentoma</i>	Eyton, 1845			PHY	Three enigmatic genera of woodshrikes and their allies (<i>Hemipus</i> , <i>Tephrodornis</i> , and <i>Philentoma</i>) previously separated as a new shrike family Tephrodornithidae recommended by Moyle et al. (2006) are now included in an expanded Vangidae following Reddy et al. (2012); Jonsson et al. (2012, 2016); H&M 4; HBW.
18062 <i>Philentoma pyrhoptera</i>	<i>Philentoma pyrhoptera</i>	Rustvinget Filentoma	Rostflügelvanga	Rufous-winged Philentoma	(Temminck, 1836)	OR : Malay Pen. to Borneo			
18063 <i>P. p. pyrhoptera</i>	<i>Philentoma pyrhoptera pyrhoptera</i>	Rustvinget Filentoma	Kastanienflügelschnäpper		(Temminck, 1836)	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo and satellites			
18064 <i>P. p. dubia</i>	<i>Philentoma pyrhoptera dubia</i>	Natuna Filentoma	Natuna-Kastanienflügelschnäpper		Hartert, E, 1894	Natunas Is. (nw of Borneo)			
18065 <i>Philentoma velata</i>	<i>Philentoma velata</i>	Purpurbrystet Filentoma	Brauvrustvanga	Maroon-breasted Philentoma	(Temminck, 1825)	OR : Malay Pen., Java and Borneo			
18066 <i>P. v. caesia</i>	<i>Philentoma velata caesia</i>	Sumatra Filentoma	Lessons		(Lesson, R, 1839)	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		SSP	The original spelling "caesia" is a misspelled Latin word and must be corrected to "caesia" (H&M 4 Vol. 2, Appendix 8).
18067 <i>P. v. velata</i>	<i>Philentoma velata velata</i>	Purpurbrystet Filentoma	Kastanienbrustschnäpper		(Temminck, 1825)	Java			
18068 <i>Megabyas</i>	<i>Megabyas</i>	<i>Megabyas</i>	<i>Megabyas</i>	<i>Megabyas</i>	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855			PHY	The enigmatic shrike-flycatchers (<i>Megabyas</i> and <i>Bias</i>) are relatives of the woodshrikes, vangas and allies, not wattle-eyes and batises (Platysteiridae) (Moyle et al. 2006; Reddy et al. 2012; Jonsson et al. 2012).
18069 <i>Megabyas flammulatus</i>	<i>Megabyas flammulatus</i>	Monarktornskade	Schnäppervanga	African Shrike-flycatcher	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855	AF : w, c		ENG	ADD modifier to English name of <i>Megabyas</i> to conform to guidelines with change of English name of <i>Bias musicus</i> .
18070 <i>M. f. flammulatus</i>	<i>Megabyas flammulatus flammulatus</i>	Monarktornskade	Schnäpperwürger		Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855	Guinea to w DR Congo n Angola and c DR Congo to s Sudan, w Kenya, nw Tanzania, s DR Congo and nw Zambia			
18071 <i>M. f. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Megabyas flammulatus aequatorialis</i>	Ækvatorial Monarktornskade	Äquator-Schnäpperwürger		Jackson, FJ, 1904				
18072 <i>Bias</i>	<i>Bias</i>	<i>Bias</i>	<i>Bias</i>	<i>Bias</i>	Lesson, R, 1831			PHY	The enigmatic shrike-flycatchers (<i>Megabyas</i> and <i>Bias</i>) are relatives of the woodshrikes, vangas and allies, not wattle-eyes and batises (Platysteiridae) (Moyle et al. 2006; Reddy et al. 2012; Jonsson et al. 2012).
18073 <i>Bias musicus</i>	<i>Bias musicus</i>	Toppet Monarktornskade	Haubenvanga	Black-and-white Shrike-flycatcher	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : w, c, se		ENG	Change English name of <i>Bias musicus</i> to Black-and-white Shrike-flycatcher to align with other major lists.

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18074	<i>B. m. musicus</i>	<i>Bias musicus musicus</i>	Toppet Monarktornskade	Vangaschnäpper		(Vieillot, 1818)	Sierra Leone to n Angola, DR Congo and			
18075	<i>B. m. changamwensis</i>	<i>Bias musicus changamwensis</i>	Kyst Monarktornskade	Kenia-Vangaschnäpper		Van Someren, 1919	Uganda c Kenya and e Tanzania			
18076	<i>B. m. clarens</i>	<i>Bias musicus clarens</i>	Malawi Monarktornskade	Malawi-Vangaschnäpper		Clancey, 1966	s Malawi to Zimbabwe and Mozambique			
18077										
18078	Family Pityriasiidae - 1	Family Pityriasiidae - 1	Børstehoved	Warzenköpfe	Bristlehead				TAX	Correct (8.2) spelling of family name from Pityriaseidae to Pityriasiidae (H&M 4).
18079	<i>Pityriasis</i>	<i>Pityriasis</i>	<i>Pityriasis</i>	<i>Pityriasis</i>	<i>Pityriasis</i>	Lesson, R, 1839				Bornean Bristlehead is related to <i>Aegithina</i> and perhaps the helmetshrikes (Prionopidae), not to the butcherbirds (Cracticidae) as previously thought (Moyle et al. 2006).
18080	<i>Pityriasis gymnocephala</i>	<i>Pityriasis gymnocephala</i>	Borneobørstehoved	Warzenkopf	Bornean Bristlehead	(Temminck, 1836)	OR : Borneo		PHY	
18081										Artamidae includes previous Cracticidae. Woodswallows, butcherbirds and peltops are equidistant (subfamily) lineages in one monophyletic cluster (Norman et al. 2009b; Jönsson et al. 2010, 2011; Aggerbeck et al. 2014; Schodde & Christidis 2014; J. Fjeldså pers. comm.).
18082	Family Artamidae - 24	Family Artamidae - 24	Svalestære	Schwalbenstarverwandte	Woodswallows, Butcherbirds & Allies				PHY, TAX, SEQ	
18083	<i>Artamus</i>	<i>Artamus</i>	Artamus	<i>Artamus</i>	<i>Artamus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
18084	<i>Artamus fuscus</i>	<i>Artamus fuscus</i>	Brun Svalestær	Grauschwalbenstar	Ashy Woodswallow	Vieillot, 1817	OR : India to se China and Indochina			
18085	<i>Artamus leucorynchus</i>	<i>Artamus leucorynchus</i>	Hvidbuget Svalestær	Weißbauch-Schwalbenstar	White-breasted Woodswallow	(Linnaeus, 1771)	AU, OR : Andaman Is., Indonesian Arch., Philippines, New Guinea region, n, e Australia, Vanuatu, New Caledonia and Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)		TAX	Species-group name <i>leucorynchus</i> conserved as a justified emendation of punctuated original spelling, <i>Lanius leucoryn</i> . ICZN Opinion 2455. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature, vol. 77, pp. 66-69, 2020.
18086	<i>A. l. pelewensis</i>	<i>Artamus leucorynchus pelewensis</i>	Palau Hvidbuget Svalestær	Palau- Weißbauchschwalbenstar		Finsch, 1876	Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
18087	<i>A. l. leucorynchus</i>	<i>Artamus leucorynchus leucorynchus</i>	Hvidbuget Svalestær	Weißbauch-Schwalbenstar		(Linnaeus, 1771)	Philippines to Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo), Borneo and is. off n coast and Maratua (e of ne Borneo)			
18088	<i>A. l. amydrus</i>	<i>Artamus leucorynchus amydrus</i>	Sumatra Svalestær	Sumatra- Weißbauchschwalbenstar		Oberholser, 1917	w Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka (e of s Sumatra), Java, Masalembu (n of e Java), Bali and Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
18089	<i>A. l. humei</i>	<i>Artamus leucorynchus humei</i>	Andamansvalestær	Humes Weißbauchschwalbenstar		Stresemann, 1913	Andaman Is. and Coco Is. (n of Andaman Is.)			
18090	<i>A. l. albiventer</i>	<i>Artamus leucorynchus albiventer</i>	Hvidgattet Svalestær	Sulawesi- Weißbauchschwalbenstar		(Lesson, R, 1831)	Sulawesi and satellites, including Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi) and Lombok to Timor and Wetar (Lesser Sundas)			
18091	<i>A. l. musschenbroeki</i>	<i>Artamus leucorynchus musschenbroeki</i>	Tanimbar Svalestær	Musschenbröks Weißbauchschwalbenstar		Meyer, AB, 1884	Babar (far e Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
18092	<i>A. l. leucopygialis</i>	<i>Artamus leucorynchus leucopygialis</i>	Ny Guinea-svalestær	Molukken- Weißbauchschwalbenstar		Gould, 1842	Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites, and n, e Australia			
18093	<i>A. l. melaleucus</i>	<i>Artamus leucorynchus melaleucus</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-svalestær	Neukaledonien- Weißbauchschwalbenstar		(Wagler, 1827)	Grande Terre, Ile des Pins, and Lifou and Mare (c, e Loyalty Is.; New Caledonia)			
18094	<i>A. l. tenuis</i>	<i>Artamus leucorynchus tenuis</i>	Vanuatu Svalestær	Vanuatu- Weißbauchschwalbenstar		Mayr, 1943	Vanuatu including Banks Is.			
18095	<i>Artamus mentalis</i>	<i>Artamus mentalis</i>	Fiji Svalestær	Fidschischwalbenstar	Fiji Woodswallow	Jardine, 1845	PO : Viti Levu, Vanua Levu, Taveuni and satellites (Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18096	<i>Artamus monachus</i>	<i>Artamus monachus</i>	Hvidrygget Svalestær	Weißrückten-Schwalbenstar	Ivory-backed Woodswallow	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : Sulawesi, Lembah (e of ne Sulawesi), Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi), Butung (s of se Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
18097	<i>Artamus maximus</i>	<i>Artamus maximus</i>	Stor Svalestær	Riesenschwalbenstar	Great Woodswallow	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : montane New Guinea			
18098	<i>Artamus insignis</i>	<i>Artamus insignis</i>	Bismarck Svalestær	Schneerücken-Schwalbenstar	White-backed Woodswallow	Sclater, PL, 1877	AU : New Ireland and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.)			
18099	<i>Artamus personatus</i>	<i>Artamus personatus</i>	Maskesvalestær	Maskenschwalbenstar	Masked Woodswallow	(Gould, 1841)	AU : Australia (except n Cape York Pen. and Tasmania)	partial migrant to n		
18100	<i>Artamus superciliosus</i>	<i>Artamus superciliosus</i>	Hvidbrynet Svalestær	Weißbrauen-Schwalbenstar	White-browed Woodswallow	(Gould, 1837)	AU : ne WA to ne QLC and s to se SA and VIC (c, e Australia)			
18101	<i>Artamus cinereus</i>	<i>Artamus cinereus</i>	Grå Svalestær	Schwarzgesicht-Schwalbenstar	Black-faced Woodswallow	Vieillot, 1817	AU : e Lesser Sundas, Australia and sc New Guinea			
18102	<i>A. c. perspicillatus</i>	<i>Artamus cinereus perspicillatus</i>	Stor Grå Svalestær	Sunda- Schwarzgesichtschwalbenst arbenstar		Bonaparte, 1850	Semau, Timor, Leti and Sermata (e Lesser Sundas)			
18103	<i>A. c. normani</i>	<i>Artamus cinereus normani</i>	Cape York-svalestær	Schwarzgesichtschwalbenst ar		(Mathews, 1923)	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			For inclusion of sc New Guinea in range of this subspecies see Beehler & Pratt (2016).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18104	<i>A. c. inkermani</i>	<i>Artamus cinereus inkermani</i>	Queensland Svalestær			Keast, 1958	ec to se QLD (ec Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>dealbatus</i> as a synonym (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
18105	<i>A. c. melanops</i>	<i>Artamus cinereus melanops</i>	Lille Grå Svalestær	Schwarzgesichtschwalbenstar		Gould, 1865	c, n WA to nc QLD and n VIC (w, nw Australia to inland se)			
18106	<i>A. c. cinereus</i>	<i>Artamus cinereus cinereus</i>	Grå Svalestær	Schwarzgesichtschwalbenstar		Vieillot, 1817	sw WA (sw Australia)			
18107	<i>Artamus cyanopterus</i>	<i>Artamus cyanopterus</i>	Mørk Svalestær	Rußschwalbenstar	Dusky Woodswallow	(Latham, 1801)	AU : s, e Australia and Tasmania			
18108	<i>A. c. cyanopterus</i>	<i>Artamus cyanopterus cyanopterus</i>	Mørk Svalestær	Rußschwalbenstar		(Latham, 1801)	nc QLD to se SA and Tasmania (ne to se Australia)	s populations move n		
18109	<i>A. c. perthi</i>	<i>Artamus cyanopterus perthi</i>	Sydvestaustralsk Svalestær	Perth's Rußschwalbenstar		(Mathews, 1915)	sw WA to sc SA (sw to sc Australia)			
18110	<i>Artamus minor</i>	<i>Artamus minor</i>	Lille Svalestær	Zwergschwalbenstar	Little Woodswallow	Vieillot, 1817	AU : Australia (except s, Tasmania)			
18111	<i>A. m. derbyi</i>	<i>Artamus minor derbyi</i>	Nordaustralsk Svalestær	Derbys Zwergschwalbenstar		Mathews, 1912	ne WA to ne QLD (except far n Cape York Pen.) and n NSW (n to e Australia)			
18112	<i>A. m. minor</i>	<i>Artamus minor minor</i>	Lille Svalestær	Zwergschwalbenstar		Vieillot, 1817	w WA to sc NT and ec SA (wc and c Australia)			
18113	<i>Peltops</i>	<i>Peltops</i>	<i>Peltops</i>	<i>Peltops</i>	<i>Peltops</i>	Wagler, 1829			PHY	Peltops species are basal members of the Cracticinae, now a subfamily of the Artamidae (Kearns et al. 2013; cf. Norman et al. 2009). Change English name of <i>Peltops blainvillii</i> to Lowland Peltops (Gregory 2009). Change English name of <i>Peltops montanus</i> to Mountain Peltops (Gregory 2009). Move Black Butcherbird from <i>Cracticus</i> to <i>Melloria</i> , sister to <i>Gymnorhina</i> (Kearns et al. 2013; H&M 4; Cake et al. 2018). Butcherbirds (former Cracticidae) are included in Artamidae as a subfamily (Schodde & Christidis 2014).
18114	<i>Peltops blainvillii</i>	<i>Peltops blainvillii</i>	Lavlandspeltops	Waldwügerstar	Lowland Peltops	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	AU : lowlands of New Guinea (except sc)		ENG	
18115	<i>Peltops montanus</i>	<i>Peltops montanus</i>	Højlandspeltops	Bergwügerstar	Mountain Peltops	Stresemann, 1921	AU : montane New Guinea		ENG	
18116	<i>Melloria</i>	<i>Melloria</i>	<i>Melloria</i>	<i>Melloria</i>	<i>Melloria</i>	Mathews, 1912			PHY, TAX, SEQ	
18117	<i>Melloria quoyi</i>	<i>Melloria quoyi</i>	Sort Slagterfugl	Mangrovekrähenstar	Black Butcherbird	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	AU : New Guinea region and n Australia			
18118	<i>M. q. quoyi</i>	<i>Melloria quoyi quoyi</i>	Sort Slagterfugl	Mangrovetzgerovogel		(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea (except sc)			
18119	<i>M. q. spaldingi</i>	<i>Melloria quoyi spaldingi</i>	Arnhem Sort Slagterfugl	Mangrovetzgerovogel		(Masters, 1878)	ne WA, n NT including Tiwi Is. (nc Australia)			
18120	<i>M. q. alecto</i>	<i>Melloria quoyi alecto</i>	Trans-Fly Slagterfugl	Aru-Mangrovetzgerovogel		(Schodde & Mason, II, 1999)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea), Daru (e of sc New Guinea) and n Torres Strait is., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
18121	<i>M. q. jardini</i>	<i>Melloria quoyi jardini</i>	Cape York Sort Slagterfugl	Capeyork-Mangrovetzgerovogel		(Mathews, 1912)	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
18122	<i>M. q. rufescens</i>	<i>Melloria quoyi rufescens</i>	Queensland Slagterfugl	Queensland-Mangrovetzgerovogeler		(De Vis, 1883)	ne to nc QLD (ne Australia)			
18123	<i>Gymnorhina</i>	<i>Gymnorhina</i>	<i>Gymnorhina</i>	<i>Gymnorhina</i>	<i>Gymnorhina</i>	Gray, GR, 1840			PHY, SEQ	<i>Gymnorhina</i> is sister to <i>Melloria</i> (Kearns et al. 2013; Cake et al. 2018).
18124	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen</i>	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen</i>	Fløjtefugl	Flötenkrähenstar	Australian Magpie	(Latham, 1801)	AU : sc New Guinea and Australia			
18125	<i>G. t. papuana</i>	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen papuana</i>	Ny Guinea-Fløjtefugl	Papua-Flötenvogel		Bangs & Peters, JL, 1926	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)			
18126	<i>G. t. eylandtensis</i>	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen eylandtensis</i>	Nordaustralsk Fløjtefugl	Nördlicher Flötenvogel		White, HL, 1922	ne WA to nw QLD (interior n Australia)			
18127	<i>G. t. tibicen</i>	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen tibicen</i>	Fløjtefugl	Flötenvogel		(Latham, 1801)	s Cape York Pen., ne QLD to ne SA and se NSW (ne, ec to se Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>terraereginae</i> (Toon et al. 2007).
18128	<i>G. t. tyrannica</i>	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen tyrannica</i>	Gippsland Fløjtefugl	Küsten-Flötenvogel		Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	se SA to se VIC (coastal se Australia)			
18129	<i>G. t. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen hypoleuca</i>	Tasmansk Fløjtefugl	Tasmanien-Flötenvogel		(Gould, 1837)	Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
18130	<i>G. t. telonocua</i>	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen telonocua</i>	Sydaustralsk Fløjtefugl	Südlicher Flötenvogel		Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	sc SA (sc Australia)			
18131	<i>G. t. dorsalis</i>	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen dorsalis</i>	Gydvestaustralsk Fløjtefugl	Campbells Flötenvogel		Campbell, AJ, 1895	sw WA (sw Australia)			
18132	<i>G. t. longirostris</i>	<i>Gymnorhina tibicen longirostris</i>	Great Sandy Fløjtefugl	Langschnabel-Flötenvogel		Milligan, 1903	wc to nc WA (w Australia)			
18133	<i>Cracticus</i>	<i>Cracticus</i>	<i>Cracticus</i>	<i>Cracticus</i>	<i>Cracticus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
18134	<i>Cracticus torquatus</i>	<i>Cracticus torquatus</i>	Grå Slagterfugl	Graurücken-Krähenstar	Grey Butcherbird	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Australia (except n)			
18135	<i>C. t. leucopterus</i>	<i>Cracticus torquatus leucopterus</i>	Lysrygget Slagterfugl	Goulds Graurücken-Metzgerovogel		Gould, 1848	wc WA and sw WA to ne QLD (except far n) and ec NSW (w, s, e Australia)			
18136	<i>C. t. torquatus</i>	<i>Cracticus torquatus torquatus</i>	Grå Slagterfugl	Graurücken-Metzgerovogel		(Latham, 1801)	ne NSW to VIC (se Australia)			
18137	<i>C. t. cinereus</i>	<i>Cracticus torquatus cinereus</i>	Tasmansk Slagterfugl	Tasmanischer Graurücken-Metzgerovogel		(Gould, 1837)	Tasmania (se Australia)			
18138	<i>Cracticus argenteus</i>	<i>Cracticus argenteus</i>	Sølvrygget Slagterfugl	Silberrücken-Krähenstar	Silver-backed Butcherbird	Gould, 1841	AU : nw, nc Australia		AS	Silver-backed Butcherbird is split from Grey Butcherbird (Schodde & Mason 1999; Kearns 2013; Kearns et al. 2014).
18139	<i>C. a. argenteus</i>	<i>Cracticus argenteus argenteus</i>	Sølvrygget Slagterfugl	Silberrücken-Metzgerovogel		Gould, 1841	ne WA (nw Australia)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18140	<i>C. a. colletti</i>	<i>Cracticus argenteus colletti</i>	Arnhem Sølvrygget Slagterfugl	Colletts Silberücken-Metzgervogel		Mathews, 1912	Top End, n NT (nc Australia)			
18141	<i>Cracticus mentalis</i>	<i>Cracticus mentalis</i>	Sortrygget Slagterfugl	Schwarzüücken-Krähenstar	Black-backed Butcherbird	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875	AU : sc; se New Guinea and Cape York Pen. (ne Australia)			
18142	<i>C. m. mentalis</i>	<i>Cracticus mentalis mentalis</i>	Sortrygget Slagterfugl	Schwarzüücken-Metzgervogel		Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and s coast of se New Guinea			
18143	<i>C. m. kempii</i>	<i>Cracticus mentalis kempii</i>	Cape York Sortrygget Slagterfugl	Kemps Schwarzüücken-Metzgervogel		Mathews, 1912	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
18144	<i>Cracticus nigrogularis</i>	<i>Cracticus nigrogularis</i>	Sangslagterfugl	Schwarzkehl-Krähenstar	Pied Butcherbird	(Gould, 1837)	AU : Australia (except Tasmania)			
18145	<i>C. n. picatus</i>	<i>Cracticus nigrogularis picatus</i>	Vestaustralsk Sangslagterfugl	Goulds Schwarzkehl-Metzgervogel		Gould, 1848	w SA to c QLD, c SA (w, c, n Australia)			
18146	<i>C. n. nigrogularis</i>	<i>Cracticus nigrogularis nigrogularis</i>	Sangslagterfugl	Schwarzkehl-Metzgervogel		(Gould, 1837)	Cape York Pen., ne QLD to n VIC (e Australia)			
18147	<i>Cracticus cassicus</i>	<i>Cracticus cassicus</i>	Ceramslagterfugl	Papuakrähenstar	Hooded Butcherbird	(Boddaert, 1783)	AU : New Guinea and satellites			
18148	<i>C. c. cassicus</i>	<i>Cracticus cassicus cassicus</i>	Ceramslagterfugl	Papumetzgervogel		(Boddaert, 1783)	New Guinea and satellites (except se is.)			
18149	<i>C. c. hercules</i>	<i>Cracticus cassicus hercules</i>	Trobriand Slagterfugl	Cracticus Trobriandmetzgervogel		Mayr, 1940	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. and Trobriand Is. (e of se New Guinea)			
18150	<i>Cracticus lousiadensis</i>	<i>Cracticus lousiadensis</i>	Tagula Slagterfugl	Lousiaden-Krähenstar	Tagula Butcherbird	Tristram, 1889	AU : Tagula and Sabara (nw of Tagula; c			
18151	<i>Strepera</i>	<i>Strepera</i>	<i>Strepera</i>	<i>Strepera</i>	<i>Strepera</i>	Lesson, R, 1831	Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
18152	<i>Strepera graculina</i>	<i>Strepera graculina</i>	Broget Currawong	Weißbüzel-Krähenstar	Pied Currawong	(Shaw, 1790)	AU : e Australia and Lord Howe I. (e of Australia)			
18153	<i>S. g. magnirostris</i>	<i>Strepera graculina magnirostris</i>	Cape York-currawong	Cape Yorkwürgerkrähe		White, HL, 1923	n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
18154	<i>S. g. robinsoni</i>	<i>Strepera graculina robinsoni</i>	Queensland Currawong	Robinsonwürgerkrähe		Mathews, 1912	se Cape York Pen., tropical ne QLD (ne Australia)			
18155	<i>S. g. graculina</i>	<i>Strepera graculina graculina</i>	Broget Currawong	Weißbüzel-Würgerkrähe		(Shaw, 1790)	nc QLD to ec NSW (e Australia)			
18156	<i>S. g. crissalis</i>	<i>Strepera graculina crissalis</i>	Lord Howe-currawong	Lord Howewürgerkrähe		Sharpe, 1877	Lord Howe I. (e of Australia)			
18157	<i>S. g. nebulosa</i>	<i>Strepera graculina nebulosa</i>	Sodfarvet Currawong	Victoriawürgerkrähe		Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	ec NSW to VIC (se Australia)			
18158	<i>S. g. ashbyi</i>	<i>Strepera graculina ashbyi</i>	Victoria Broget Currawong	Ashbywürgerkrähe		Mathews, 1913	sw VIC (se Australia)		EXT	Generally regarded as extinct but see Menkhorst & Morley (2017).
18159	<i>Strepera fuliginosa</i>	<i>Strepera fuliginosa</i>	Sort Currawong	Tasmakrähenstar	Black Currawong	(Gould, 1837)	AU : Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
18160	<i>S. f. fuliginosa</i>	<i>Strepera fuliginosa fuliginosa</i>	Sort Currawong	Tasmanwürgerkrähe		(Gould, 1837)	Tasmania (se Australia)			
18161	<i>S. f. parvior</i>	<i>Strepera fuliginosa parvior</i>	Bass Strait-currawong	Flinderswürgerkrähe		Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	Flinders I. (Furneaux group, e Bass Strait; se Australia)			
18162	<i>S. f. colei</i>	<i>Strepera fuliginosa colei</i>	King Island-currawong	Kingwürgerkrähe		Mathews, 1916	King I. (w Bass Strait; se Australia)			
18163	<i>Strepera versicolor</i>	<i>Strepera versicolor</i>	Grå Currawong	Rußkrähenstar	Grey Currawong	(Latham, 1801)	AU : s Australia, Kangaroo I. and Tasmania (se Australia)			
18164	<i>S. v. versicolor</i>	<i>Strepera versicolor versicolor</i>	Grå Currawong	Rußwürgerkrähe		(Latham, 1801)	sw VIC to ec NSW (se Australia)			
18165	<i>S. v. arguta</i>	<i>Strepera versicolor arguta</i>	Tasmansk Currawong	Rußwürgerkrähe		Gould, 1846	e Tasmania (se Australia)			
18166	<i>S. v. melanoptera</i>	<i>Strepera versicolor melanoptera</i>	Sortvinget Currawong	RußwürgerkräheSüdliche		Gould, 1846	se SA to w VIC (sc to se Australia)			
18167	<i>S. v. halmaturina</i>	<i>Strepera versicolor halmaturina</i>	Kangaroo Currawong	Kangaroo würgerkrähe		Mathews, 1912	Kangaroo I. (off se SA; sc Australia)			
18168	<i>S. v. intermedia</i>	<i>Strepera versicolor intermedia</i>	Brun Currawong	Sharps Rußwürgerkrähe		Sharpe, 1877	s SA (sc Australia)			
18169	<i>S. v. plumbea</i>	<i>Strepera versicolor plumbea</i>	Currawong	Goulds Rußwürgerkrähe		Gould, 1846	sw WA (sw Australia)			
18170										
18171	Family Rhagologidae - 1	Family Rhagologidae - 1	Mejsefløjte	Beerenjäger	Mottled Berryhunter					
18172	<i>Rhagologus</i>	<i>Rhagologus</i>	<i>Rhagologus</i>	<i>Rhagologus</i>	<i>Rhagologus</i>	Stresemann & Paludan, 1934				
18173	<i>Rhagologus leucostigma</i>	<i>Rhagologus leucostigma</i>	Mejsefløjter	Beerenjäger	Mottled Berryhunter	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane New Guinea			Mottled Whistler is a member of the complex of shrikelike corvid songbirds, closest to the Artamidae/Cracticidae assemblage (Aggerbeck 2014; Schodde & Christidis 2014). Move from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to new monotypic family Rhagologidae, following Artamidae. Revise English name to Mottled Berryhunter (Pratt & Beehler 2015).
18174	<i>R. l. leucostigma</i>	<i>Rhagologus leucostigma leucostigma</i>	Mejsefløjter	Wellendickkopf		(Salvadori, 1876)	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>novus</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18175	<i>R. l. obscurus</i>	<i>Rhagologus leucostigma obscurus</i>	Mount Goliath-mejsefløjter	Südlicher Wellendickkopf		Rand, 1940	and w New Guinea			
18176										
18177	Family Aegithinidae - 4	Family Aegithinidae - 4	Ioraer	Ioras	Ioras					
18178	<i>Aegithina</i>	<i>Aegithina</i>	<i>Aegithina</i>	<i>Aegithina</i>	<i>Aegithina</i>	Vieillot, 1816	OR : widespread			
18179	<i>Aegithina tiphia</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia</i>	Iora	Garteniora	Common Iora	(Linnaeus, 1758)	sw India and Sri Lanka			
18180	<i>A. t. multicolor</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia multicolor</i>	Sri Lanka-iora	Schwarzflügeliora		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s, e India and n, c Myanmar			
18181	<i>A. t. deignani</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia deignani</i>	Myanmar Iora	Deignan-Schwarzflügeliora		Hall, BP, 1957	c peninsular India			
18182	<i>A. t. humei</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia humei</i>	Rajasthan Iora	Humes Schwarzflügeliora		Baker, ECS, 1922	n India to w Myanmar			
18183	<i>A. t. tiphia</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia tiphia</i>	Iora	Schwarzflügeliora		(Linnaeus, 1758)	nw Himalayas			
18184	<i>A. t. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia septentrionalis</i>	Himachal Pradesh-iora	Schwarzflügeliora		Koelz, 1939				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18185	<i>A. t. philipi</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia philipi</i>	Shan Iora	Philips Schwarzflügeliora		Oustalet, 1886	sc China, e Myanmar, n Thailand and n, c Indochina			
18186	<i>A. t. cambodiana</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia cambodiana</i>	Boloven Iora	Kambodscha-Schwarzflügeliora		Hall, BP, 1957	se Thailand, Cambodia and s Vietnam se Myanmar, sw Thailand, Malay Pen., Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra) and Bangka (e of s Sumatra)			
18187	<i>A. t. horioptera</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia horioptera</i>	Sumatra Iora	Myanmar-Schwarzflügeliora		Oberholser, 1912	Java and Bali			
18188	<i>A. t. scapularis</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia scapularis</i>	Java Iora	Java-Schwarzflügeliora		(Horsfield, 1821)				
18189	<i>A. t. viridis</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia viridis</i>	Borneo Iora	Borneo-Schwarzflügeliora		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Borneo except ne Sabah (ne Borneo) and satellites, and Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
18190	<i>A. t. aequanimis</i>	<i>Aegithina tiphia aequanimis</i>	Palawan Iora	Philippinen-Schwarzflügeliora		Bangs, 1922				
18191	<i>Aegithina nigrolutea</i>	<i>Aegithina nigrolutea</i>	Sortkappet Iora	Schwarzkappeniora	Marshall's Iora	(Marshall, GFL, 1876)	OR : nw India and Sri Lanka			
18192	<i>Aegithina viridissima</i>	<i>Aegithina viridissima</i>	Smaragdiora	Smaragdiora	Green Iora	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : se Asia, Sumatra and Borneo			
18193	<i>A. v. viridissima</i>	<i>Aegithina viridissima viridissima</i>	Smaragdiora	Smaragdiora		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Malay Pen., Sumatra and satellites, n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
18194	<i>A. v. thapsina</i>	<i>Aegithina viridissima thapsina</i>	Siantan Smaragdiora	Anamba-Smaragdiora		Oberholser, 1917	Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.)			
18195	<i>Aegithina lafresnayei</i>	<i>Aegithina lafresnayei</i>	Stor Iora	Großiora	Great Iora	(Hartlaub, 1844)	OR : se Asia s Myanmar and s China s to n Malay Pen., s Laos and c Vietnam			
18196	<i>A. l. innotata</i>	<i>Aegithina lafresnayei innotata</i>	Indokinesisk Stor Iora	Blyths Großiora		(Blyth, 1847)	Cambodia and s Vietnam			
18197	<i>A. l. xanthotis</i>	<i>Aegithina lafresnayei xanthotis</i>	Cambodja Iora	Sharps Großiora		(Sharpe, 1882)	s Thailand and Malay Pen.			
18198	<i>A. l. lafresnayei</i>	<i>Aegithina lafresnayei lafresnayei</i>	Stor Iora	Großiora		(Hartlaub, 1844)				
18199										
18200	Family Campephagidae - 94	Family Campephagidae - 94	Larveædere	Raupenfänger	Cuckooshrikes				Y, SE Q	Classification of Campephagidae revised (8.2) to follow phylogeny of Jønsson et al. (2010); also H&M 4.
18201	<i>Pericrocotus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus</i>	Boie, F, 1826			PHY, SEQ	<i>Pericrocotus</i> is the basal clade (subfamily) of cuckooshrikes; sequence follows Jønsson et al. (2010); also H&M 4.
18202	<i>Pericrocotus erythropygius</i>	<i>Pericrocotus erythropygius</i>	Broget Minivet	Weißbauch-Mennigvogel	White-bellied Minivet	(Jerdon, 1840)	OR : India			
18203	<i>Pericrocotus albifrons</i>	<i>Pericrocotus albifrons</i>	Myanmarminivet	Myanmarmennigvogel	Jerdon's Minivet	Jerdon, 1862	OR : c Myanmar OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo and Palawan (sw Philippines)		AS	<i>Pericrocotus albifrons</i> is split from <i>P. erythropygius</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
18204	<i>Pericrocotus igneus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus igneus</i>	Flammenminivet	Feuermennigvogel	Fiery Minivet	Blyth, 1846	Malay Pen. to Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Borneo and Palawan (sw Philippines)			
18205	<i>P. i. igneus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus igneus igneus</i>	Flammenminivet	Feuermennigvogel		Blyth, 1846	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
18206	<i>P. i. trophis</i>	<i>Pericrocotus igneus trophis</i>	Simeulue Flammenminivet	Feuermennigvogel		Oberholser, 1912	OR : Pakistan, India and Sri Lanka to Vietnam and n Malay Pen.; disjunctly Java and Bali			
18207	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus</i>	Lille Minivet	Zwergmennigvogel	Small Minivet	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Pakistan and nw India			
18208	<i>P. c. pallidus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus pallidus</i>	Pakistansk Lille Minivet	Bakers Zwergmennigvogel		Baker, ECS, 1920	nw Himalayas and n India			
18209	<i>P. c. peregrinus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus peregrinus</i>	Himalayaminivet	Zwergmennigvogel		(Linnaeus, 1766)	w India			
18210	<i>P. c. malabaricus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus malabaricus</i>	Kerala Lille Minivet	Zwergmennigvogel		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	c, s India and Sri Lanka			
18211	<i>P. c. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus cinnamomeus</i>	Lille Minivet	Zwergmennigvogel		(Linnaeus, 1766)	c Himalayas and e India through c, se Myanmar to nw peninsular Thailand and Andaman Is.			
18212	<i>P. c. vividus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus vividus</i>	Gråstrubet Minivet	Indochinesischer Zwergmennigvogel		Baker, ECS, 1920	ne Myanmar, n Thailand and Laos	SSP		Includes <i>separatus</i> (Wells 2007).
18213	<i>P. c. thai</i>	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus thai</i>	Thai Minivet	Zwergmennigvogel		Deignan, 1947				
18214	<i>P. c. sacerdos</i>	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus sacerdos</i>	Cambodja Minivet	Kambodscha-Zwergmennigvogel		Riley, 1940	Cambodia and s Vietnam			
18215	<i>P. c. saturatus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus cinnamomeus saturatus</i>	Java Minivet	Java-Zwergmennigvogel		Baker, ECS, 1920	Java and Bali OR : Himalayas from wc Nepal to e China, Taiwan, Vietnam, Sumatra and Borneo			
18216	<i>Pericrocotus solaris</i>	<i>Pericrocotus solaris</i>	Orientminivet	Graukehl-Mennigvogel	Grey-chinned Minivet	Blyth, 1846	c, e Himalayas, n, w Myanmar			
18217	<i>P. s. solaris</i>	<i>Pericrocotus solaris solaris</i>	Orientminivet	Graukehl-Mennigvogel		Blyth, 1846				
18218	<i>P. s. rubrolimbatus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus solaris rubrolimbatus</i>	Thai Orientminivet	Thailand-Graukehlmennigvogel		Salvadori, 1887	e, se Myanmar and n Thailand			
18219	<i>P. s. montpellierii</i>	<i>Pericrocotus solaris montpellierii</i>	Yunnan Minivet	Graukehlmennigvogel		La Touche, 1922	s China			
18220	<i>P. s. griseogularis</i>	<i>Pericrocotus solaris griseogularis</i>	Sydkinesisk Minivet	Hainan-Graukehlmennigvogel		Gould, 1863	se China, Taiwan, Hainan, ne Laos and n Vietnam			
18221	<i>P. s. deignani</i>	<i>Pericrocotus solaris deignani</i>	Annam Minivet	Laos-Graukehlmennigvogel		Riley, 1940	s Laos and c Vietnam			
18222	<i>P. s. nassovicus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus solaris nassovicus</i>	Phnom Kravanh-minivet	Kambodscha-Graukehlmennigvogel		Deignan, 1938	se Thailand and s Cambodia			
18223	<i>P. s. montanus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus solaris montanus</i>	Malay Minivet	Bergmennigvogel		Salvadori, 1879	montane Malay Pen. and w Sumatra			
18224	<i>P. s. cinereigula</i>	<i>Pericrocotus solaris cinereigula</i>	Borneo Minivet	Graukehlmennigvogel		Sharpe, 1889	montane Borneo			
18225	<i>Pericrocotus miniatus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus miniatus</i>	Sundaminivet	Sundamennigvogel	Sunda Minivet	(Temminck, 1822)	OR : montane Sumatra and Java			Grey-throated Minivet <i>Pericrocotus montanus</i> (including <i>cinereigula</i>) is split by HBW/Birdlife but variation in throat color is equally pronounced in some other subspecies and differences in vocalizations and mtDNA is limited (Eaton et al. 2021).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18226	<i>Pericrocotus brevirostris</i>	<i>Pericrocotus brevirostris</i>	Kortnæbbet Minivet	Kurzschnabel-Mennigvogel	Short-billed Minivet	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Himalayas to Laos			
18227	<i>P. b. brevirostris</i>	<i>Pericrocotus brevirostris brevirostris</i>	Kortnæbbet Minivet	Kurzschnabel-Mennigvogel		(Vigors, 1831)	c, e Himalayas, ne India			
18228	<i>P. b. affinis</i>	<i>Pericrocotus brevirostris affinis</i>	Sichuan Minivet	Kurzschnabelmennigvogel		(McClelland, 1840)	ne India and n Myanmar to sc China			
18229	<i>P. b. neglectus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus brevirostris neglectus</i>	Chang Mai Kortnæbbet Minivet	Kurzschnabelmennigvogel		Hume, 1877	se Myanmar and nw Thailand			
18230	<i>P. b. anthoides</i>	<i>Pericrocotus brevirostris anthoides</i>	Tonkin Minivet	Kurzschnabelmennigvogel		Stresemann, 1923	se China, Laos and n Vietnam			
18231	<i>Pericrocotus lansbergei</i>	<i>Pericrocotus lansbergei</i>	Floresminivet	Floresmennigvogel	Little Minivet	Büttikofer, 1886	AU : Sumbawa and Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
18232	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus</i>	Langhalet Minivet	Langschwanz-Mennigvogel	Long-tailed Minivet	1914	OR : Himalayas to Laos			
18233	<i>P. e. favillaceus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus favillaceus</i>	Kashmir Minivet	Nepal-Langschwanzmennigvogel		Bangs & Phillips, JC, 1914	ne Afghanistan to w Nepal			
18234	<i>P. e. laetus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus laetus</i>	Assam Langhalet Minivet	Indischer Langschwanzmennigvogel		Mayr, 1940	e Nepal and ne India to sc China			
18235	<i>P. e. ethologus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus ethologus</i>	Langhalet Minivet	Langschwanz-Mennigvogel		1914	ne India and n Myanmar to c China	n Thailand, n Laos and n Vietnam		
18236	<i>P. e. yvetteae</i>	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus yvetteae</i>	Yunnan Langhalet Minivet	Myanmar-Langschwanzmennigvogel		Bangs, 1921	ne Myanmar and s China			
18237	<i>P. e. mariae</i>	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus mariae</i>	Chin Hill-minivet	Assam-Langschwanzmennigvogel		Ripley, 1952	se Assam (ne India) and w Myanmar			
18238	<i>P. e. ripponi</i>	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus ripponi</i>	Chiang Mai Langhalet Minivet	Thailand-Langschwanzmennigvogel		Baker, ECS, 1924	e Myanmar and nw Thailand			
18239	<i>P. e. annamensis</i>	<i>Pericrocotus ethologus annamensis</i>	Annam Langhalet Minivet	Vietnam-Langschwanzmennigvogel		Robinson & Kloss, 1923	sc Vietnam			
18240	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i>	Skarlageminivet	Orangemennigvogel	Orange Minivet	(Forster, JR, 1781)	OR : sw India and Sri Lanka		ENG	Change English name of <i>Pericrocotus flammeus</i> to Orange Minivet with split of <i>P. speciosus</i> , which assumes English name "Scarlet Minivet".
18241	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus</i>	Purpurminivet	Scharlachmennigvogel	Scarlet Minivet	(Latham, 1790)	OR : Himalayas to Indonesia, Philippines		AS	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus</i> is split from <i>P. flammeus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
18242	<i>P. s. siebersi</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus siebersi</i>	Java Skarlageminivet	Siebers Mennigvogel		Rensch, 1928	Java and Bali			
18243	<i>P. s. exul</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus exul</i>	Lombok Skarlageminivet	Lombok-Mennigvogel		Wallace, 1864	Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
18244	<i>P. s. andamanensis</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus andamanensis</i>	Skarlageminivet	Andamanen-Mennigvogel		Beavan, 1867	Andaman Is.			
18245	<i>P. s. minythomelas</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus minythomelas</i>	Simeulue Skarlageminivet	Simeulue-Mennigvogel		Oberholser, 1912	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
18246	<i>P. s. modiglianii</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus modiglianii</i>	Enggano Skarlageminivet	Enggano-Mennigvogel		Salvadori, 1892	Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
18247	<i>P. s. speciosus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus speciosus</i>	Purpurminivet	Hainan-Mennigvogel		(Latham, 1790)	Himalayas to sw China			
18248	<i>P. s. fraterculus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus fraterculus</i>	Yunnan Skarlageminivet	Hainan-Mennigvogel		Swinhoe, 1870	ne India, n Myanmar, s China, Hainan and n Indochina			
18249	<i>P. s. fohkiensis</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus fohkiensis</i>	Skarlageminivet	Buturlins Mennigvogel		Buturlin, 1910	se China			
18250	<i>P. s. semiruber</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus semiruber</i>	Indokinesisk Skarlageminivet	Hellroter Mennigvogel		Whistler & Kinnear, 1933	ec India, s Myanmar, Thailand and c, s Indochina			
18251	<i>P. s. flammifer</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus flammifer</i>	Tenasserim Skarlageminivet	Flammenroter Mennigvogel		Hume, 1875	se Myanmar, s Thailand and n, c Malay Pen.			
18252	<i>P. s. xanthogaster</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus xanthogaster</i>	Sumatra Skarlageminivet	Sumatra-Mennigvogel		(Raffles, 1822)	s Malay Pen., Sumatra and e satellites			
18253	<i>P. s. insulanus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus insulanus</i>	Borneo Skarlageminivet	Borneo-Mennigvogel		Deignan, 1946	Borneo			
18254	<i>P. s. novus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus novus</i>	Luzon Skarlageminivet	Luzon-Mennigvogel		McGregor, 1904	Luzon and Negros (n, c Philippines)			
18255	<i>P. s. leytensis</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus leytensis</i>	Leyte Skarlageminivet	Samar-Mennigvogel		Steere, 1890	Samar, Bohol and Leyte (ec Philippines)			
18256	<i>P. s. johnstoniae</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus johnstoniae</i>	skarlageminivet	Apo-Mennigvogel		Ogilvie-Grant, 1905	Mt. Apo (se Mindanao, s Philippines)			
18257	<i>P. s. gonzalesi</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus gonzalesi</i>	Nord Mindanao-skarlageminivet	Mindanao-Mennigvogel		Ripley & Rabor, 1961	n, e Mindanao (s Philippines)			
18258	<i>P. s. nigroluteus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus nigroluteus</i>	Syd Mindanao-skarlageminivet	Parkes-Mennigvogel		Parkes, 1981	sc Mindanao (s Philippines)			
18259	<i>P. s. marchesae</i>	<i>Pericrocotus speciosus marchesae</i>	Sulu Skarlageminivet	Jolo-Mennigvogel		Guillelard, 1885	Jolo and Capual is. (Sulu Arch., s Philippines)			
18260	<i>Pericrocotus divaricatus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus divaricatus</i>	Grå Minivet	Graumennigvogel	Ashy Minivet	(Raffles, 1822)	PAL : se Siberia, ne China, Korean Pen. and Japan (main is.)	se Asia to Sumatra, n Borneo, n Sulawesi and n Philippines		
18261	<i>Pericrocotus tegimae</i>	<i>Pericrocotus tegimae</i>	Ryukyu Minivet	Japanmennigvogel	Ryukyu Minivet	Stejneger, 1887	PAL : Ryukyu Is., expanding n to Honshu (c, s Japan)			
18262	<i>Pericrocotus cantonensis</i>	<i>Pericrocotus cantonensis</i>	Cantonminivet	Fahlbürl-Mennigvogel	Swinhoe's Minivet	Swinhoe, 1861	PAL : c, se China	se Asia		
18263	<i>Pericrocotus roseus</i>	<i>Pericrocotus roseus</i>	Rosaminivet	Rosenmennigvogel	Rosy Minivet	(Vieillot, 1818)	OR : Himalayas to s China, Myanmar and nw Vietnam	c India, Thailand, Laos and s Vietnam		
18264	<i>Cebblepyris</i>	<i>Cebblepyris</i>	<i>Cebblepyris</i>	<i>Cebblepyris</i>	<i>Cebblepyris</i>	Cuvier, 1816				African <i>Coracina</i> cuckooshrikes separated (8.2) into <i>Cebblepyris</i> (H&M 4). Basal position in phylogeny of <i>Coracina sensu stricto</i> (Jonsson et al. 2010).
18265	<i>Cebblepyris cinereus</i>	<i>Cebblepyris cinereus</i>	Madagascargräfugl	Madagascarraupenfänger	Madagascan Cuckooshrike	(Müller, PL.S, 1776)	AF : Madagascar		PHY, TAX	
18266	<i>C. c. cinereus</i>	<i>Cebblepyris cinereus cinereus</i>	Madagascargräfugl	Madagascarraupenfänger		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	n, e Madagascar			
18267	<i>C. c. pallidus</i>	<i>Cebblepyris cinereus pallidus</i>	Sydmadagascar Gräfugl	Südllicher Madagascarraupenfänger		(Delacour, 1931)	w, s Madagascar			
18268	<i>Cebblepyris cucullatus</i>	<i>Cebblepyris cucullatus</i>	Comorergräfugl	Komorenraupenfänger	Comoros Cuckooshrike	(Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885)	AF : Comoros			
18269	<i>C. c. cucullatus</i>	<i>Cebblepyris cucullatus cucullatus</i>	Comorergräfugl	Comorenraupenfänger		(Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885)	Grand Comoro (Njazidja) (in nw Comoros)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18270	<i>C. c. moheliensis</i>	<i>Cebblepyris cucullatus moheliensis</i>	Moheli Gråfugl	Moheltraupenfänger		(Benson, 1960)	Mwali I. (Moheli) (in wc Comoros)			
18271	<i>Cebblepyris graueri</i>	<i>Cebblepyris graueri</i>	Zairegråfugl	Silberraupenfänger	Grauer's Cuckooshrike	(Neumann, 1908)	AF : e DR Congo			
18272	<i>Cebblepyris pectoralis</i>	<i>Cebblepyris pectoralis</i>	Hvidbrystet Gråfugl	Weißbrust-Raupenfänger	White-breasted Cuckooshrike	(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	AF : widespread			
18273	<i>Cebblepyris caesius</i>	<i>Cebblepyris caesius</i>	Ensfarvet Gråfugl	Waldraupenfänger	Grey Cuckooshrike	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	AF : widespread			
18274	<i>C. c. purus</i>	<i>Cebblepyris caesius purus</i>	Lille Gråfugl	Sharps Waldraupenfänger		(Sharpe, 1891)	se Nigeria, w Cameroon, Bioko I. and Equatorial Guinea; se Sudan and Ethiopia through e DR Congo s to nw Mozambique			
18275	<i>C. c. caesius</i>	<i>Cebblepyris caesius caesius</i>	Ensfarvet Gråfugl	Waldraupenfänger		Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	Zimbabwe and e Mozambique to s South Africa			
18276	<i>Coracina</i>	<i>Coracina</i>	<i>Coracina</i>	<i>Coracina</i>	<i>Coracina</i>	Vieillot, 1816			PHY, SEQ	Sequence of <i>Coracina</i> species follows Jönsson et al. (2010); H&M 4.
18277	<i>Coracina caeruleogrisea</i>	<i>Coracina caeruleogrisea</i>	Bjerggråfugl	Dickschnabel-Raupenfänger	Stout-billed Cuckooshrike	(Gray, GR, 1858)	AU : Halmahera, Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea (except sc)		SSP	Includes <i>strenua</i> and <i>adamsoni</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18278	<i>Coracina longicauda</i>	<i>Coracina longicauda</i>	Langhalet Gråfugl	Langschwanz-Raupenfänger	Hooded Cuckooshrike	(De Vis, 1890)	AU : montane wc to ne and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>grisea</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18279	<i>Coracina temminckii</i>	<i>Coracina temminckii</i>	Sulawesigråfugl	Temminckraupenfänger	Cerulean Cuckooshrike	(Müller, S, 1843)	AU : montane Sulawesi (except sw)			
18280	<i>C. t. temminckii</i>	<i>Coracina temminckii temminckii</i>		Temminckraupenfänger		(Müller, S, 1843)	montane n Sulawesi			
18281	<i>C. t. rileyi</i>	<i>Coracina temminckii rileyi</i>	Koro Sulawesigråfugl	Temminckraupenfänger		Meise, 1931	montane c, se Sulawesi			
18282	<i>C. t. tonkeana</i>	<i>Coracina temminckii tonkeana</i>	Tonkean Gråfugl	Temminckraupenfänger		(Meyer, AB, 1903)	montane e Sulawesi			
18283	<i>Coracina bicolor</i>	<i>Coracina bicolor</i>	Munagråfugl	Zweifارben-Raupenfänger	Pied Cuckooshrike	(Temminck, 1824)	AU : Sulawesi and satellites, including Sangihe Is. (n of Sulawesi), Togan Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi) and Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi)			
18284	<i>Coracina maxima</i>	<i>Coracina maxima</i>	Ørkengråfugl	Grundraupenfänger	Ground Cuckooshrike	(Rüppell, 1839)	AU : inland Australia			
18285	<i>Coracina lineata</i>	<i>Coracina lineata</i>	Guløjet Gråfugl	Gelbaugen-Raupenfänger	Barred Cuckooshrike	(Swainson, 1825)	AU : New Guinea region, e Australia, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
18286	<i>C. l. axillaris</i>	<i>Coracina lineata axillaris</i>	Waigeo Guløjet Gråfugl	Waigeo-Gelbaugen-Raupenfänger		(Salvadori, 1876)	Waigeo and Gam (s of Waigeo; Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), n coastal mts. and se New Guinea			
18287	<i>C. l. maforensis</i>	<i>Coracina lineata maforensis</i>	Mafor Gråfugl	Numfor-Gelbaugen-Raupenfänger		(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
18288	<i>C. l. sublineata</i>	<i>Coracina lineata sublineata</i>	New Ireland-gråfugl	Neuirland-Gelbaugen-Raupenfänger		(Sclater, PL, 1879)	New Ireland, New Britain and Lolobau (to n of e New Britain; e Bismarck Arch.)			
18289	<i>C. l. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Coracina lineata nigrifrons</i>	Salomon Guløjet Gråfugl	Salomonen-Gelbaugen-Raupenfänger		(Tristram, 1892)	Buka to Isabel (nw to ec Solomon Is.)			
18290	<i>C. l. ombriosa</i>	<i>Coracina lineata ombriosa</i>	New Georgia Guløjet Gråfugl	Rotschilds Gelbaugen-Raupenfänger		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1905)	New Georgia group (wc Solomon Is.)			
18291	<i>C. l. pusilla</i>	<i>Coracina lineata pusilla</i>	Guadalcanal Guløjet Gråfugl	Guadalcanal-Gelbaugen-Raupenfänger		(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)			
18292	<i>C. l. malaitae</i>	<i>Coracina lineata malaitae</i>	Malaita Guløjet Gråfugl	Malaita-Gelbaugen-Raupenfänger		Mayr, 1931	Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			
18293	<i>C. l. makirae</i>	<i>Coracina lineata makirae</i>	Makira Guløjet Gråfugl	Cristobal-Gelbaugen-Raupenfänger		Mayr, 1935	Makira (=San Cristóbal; se Solomon Is.)			
18294	<i>C. l. gracilis</i>	<i>Coracina lineata gracilis</i>	Rennell Gråfugl	Rennell-Gelbaugen-Raupenfänger		Mayr, 1931	Rennell and Bellona (to nw of Rennell; s Solomon Is.)			
18295	<i>C. l. lineata</i>	<i>Coracina lineata lineata</i>	Guløjet Gråfugl	Gelbaugen-Raupenfänger		(Swainson, 1825)	ne Cape York Pen., ne QLD to se NSW (e Australia)			
18296	<i>Coracina novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Coracina novaehollandiae</i>	Sortmasket Gråfugl	Schwarzgesicht-Raupenfänger	Black-faced Cuckooshrike	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : Australia and Tasmania			
18297	<i>C. n. subpallida</i>	<i>Coracina novaehollandiae subpallida</i>	Pilbara Gråfugl	Schwarzgesicht-raupenfänge r		Mathews, 1912	wc WA (wc Australia)			
18298	<i>C. n. melanops</i>	<i>Coracina novaehollandiae melanops</i>	Australsk Gråfugl	Latham's Schwarzgesicht-raupenfänge r		(Latham, 1801)	sw, s, n, e Australia and sc coast of se New Guinea	to c, s Moluccas, Lesser Sundas, New Guinea region, Bismarck Arch., w Solomon Is. and New Caledonia		
18299	<i>C. n. novaehollandiae</i>	<i>Coracina novaehollandiae novaehollandiae</i>	Sortmasket Gråfugl	Schwarzgesicht-Raupenfänger		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)	to e Australia		
18300	<i>Coracina boyeri</i>	<i>Coracina boyeri</i>	Hvidtøjlet Gråfugl	Rostachsel-Raupenfänger	Boyer's Cuckooshrike	(Gray, GR, 1846)	AU : New Guinea and satellites			
18301	<i>C. b. boyeri</i>	<i>Coracina boyeri boyeri</i>	Hvidtøjlet Gråfugl	Rostachsel-Raupenfänger		(Gray, GR, 1846)	Salawati and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18302	<i>C. b. subalaris</i>	<i>Coracina boyeri subalaris</i>	Sydpapua Hvidtøjlet Gråfugl	Südllicher Rostachsel-Raupenfänger		(Sharpe, 1878)	s. se New Guinea			
18303	<i>Coracina fortis</i>	<i>Coracina fortis</i>	Bururgråfugl	Bururaupenfänger	Buru Cuckooshrike	(Salvadori, 1878)	AU : Buru (wc Moluccas)			
18304	<i>Coracina personata</i>	<i>Coracina personata</i>	Timor Gråfugl	Wallaceraupenfänger	Wallacean Cuckooshrike	(Müller, S, 1843)	AU : Sumbawa to Sermata (Lesser Sundas) and s Moluccas			
18305	<i>C. p. floris</i>	<i>Coracina personata floris</i>	Sumbawa Gråfugl	Flores-Wallaceraupenfänger		(Sharpe, 1878)	Sumbawa and Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
18306	<i>C. p. alfrediana</i>	<i>Coracina personata alfrediana</i>	Sunda Gråfugl	Sumba-Wallaceraupenfänger		(Hartert, E, 1898)	Lembata (=Lomben), Pantar and Alor (ec Lesser Sundas)			
18307	<i>C. p. sumbensis</i>	<i>Coracina personata sumbensis</i>	Sumba Gråfugl	Wallaceraupenfänger		(Meyer, AB, 1881)	Sumba (sc Lesser Sundas)			
18308	<i>C. p. personata</i>	<i>Coracina personata personata</i>	Timor Gråfugl	Wallaceraupenfänger		(Müller, S, 1843)	Rote to Sermata (e Lesser Sundas)			
18309	<i>C. p. unimoda</i>	<i>Coracina personata unimoda</i>	Tanimbar Gråfugl	Tanimbar-Wallaceraupenfänger		(Sclater, PL, 1883)	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
18310	<i>C. p. pollens</i>	<i>Coracina personata pollens</i>	Kai Gråfugl	Kei-Wallaceraupenfänger		(Salvadori, 1874)	Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			
18311	<i>Coracina welchmani</i>	<i>Coracina welchmani</i>	Santa Ysabel-gråfugl	Solomonen-Raupenfänger	North Melanesian Cuckooshrike	(Tristram, 1892)	AU : n, c Solomon Is.		AS	<i>Coracina welchmani</i> is split from <i>C. caledonica</i> (Taylor 2005).
18312	<i>C. w. bougainvillei</i>	<i>Coracina welchmani bougainvillei</i>	Bougainville Gråfugl	Bougainvilleraupenfänger		(Mathews, 1928)	Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
18313	<i>C. w. kulambangrae</i>	<i>Coracina welchmani kulambangrae</i>	Kulambangra Gråfugl	Neugeorgienraupenfänger		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1916	Kolombangara, New Georgia and Vangunu (e New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
18314	<i>C. w. welchmani</i>	<i>Coracina welchmani welchmani</i>	Santa Ysabel-gråfugl	Solomonen-Raupenfänger		(Tristram, 1892)	Isabel (ec Solomon Is.)			
18315	<i>C. w. amadonis</i>	<i>Coracina welchmani amadonis</i>	Guadacanal Gråfugl	Guadacanalraupenfänger		Cain & Galbraith, ICJ, 1955	Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)			
18316	<i>Coracina caledonica</i>	<i>Coracina caledonica</i>	Melanesisk Gråfugl	Melanesienraupenfänger	South Melanesian Cuckooshrike	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : Vanuatu and New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.		ENG	Change English name of <i>Coracina caledonica</i> to (South) Melanesian Cuckooshrike with split of <i>C. welchmani</i> .
18317	<i>C. c. thilenii</i>	<i>Coracina caledonica thilenii</i>	Vanuatu Gråfugl	Vanuaturaupenfänger		(Neumann, 1915)	Santo, Malo and Malekula (wc Vanuatu)			
18318	<i>C. c. seiuncta</i>	<i>Coracina caledonica seiuncta</i>	Erromango Gråfugl	Erromangaraupenfänger		Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Erromango (s Vanuatu)			
18319	<i>C. c. lifuensis</i>	<i>Coracina caledonica lifuensis</i>	Lifou Gråfugl	Lifouraupenfänger		(Tristram, 1879)	Lifou (c Loyalty Is., New Caledonia)			
18320	<i>C. c. caledonica</i>	<i>Coracina caledonica caledonica</i>	Melanesisk Gråfugl	Schieferraupenfänger		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)			
18321	<i>Coracina striata</i>	<i>Coracina striata</i>	Hvidejæt Gråfugl	Bindenraupenfänger	Bar-bellied Cuckooshrike	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : se Asia to Philippines, Sumatra and Borneo			
18322	<i>C. s. sumatrensis</i>	<i>Coracina striata sumatrensis</i>	Sumatra Hvidejæt Gråfugl	Sumatra-Bindenraupenfänger		(Müller, S, 1843)	Malay Pen., Tioman (e of Malay Pen.), Sumatra, Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra), Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Borneo and satellites			
18323	<i>C. s. simalurensis</i>	<i>Coracina striata simalurensis</i>	Simeulue Gråfugl	Bindenraupenfänger		(Richmond, 1903)	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
18324	<i>C. s. babiensis</i>	<i>Coracina striata babiensis</i>	Babi Gråfugl	Babi-Bindenraupenfänger		(Richmond, 1903)	Babi (w of n Sumatra)			
18325	<i>C. s. kannegieteri</i>	<i>Coracina striata kannegieteri</i>	Nias Gråfugl	Nias-Bindenraupenfänger		(Büttikofer, 1896)	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
18326	<i>C. s. enganensis</i>	<i>Coracina striata enganensis</i>	Enggano Gråfugl	Bindenraupenfänger		(Salvadori, 1892)	Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
18327	<i>C. s. bungurensis</i>	<i>Coracina striata bungurensis</i>	Anamba Gråfugl	Borneo-Bindenraupenfänger		(Hartert, E, 1894)	Anambas and Natuna is. (e of Malay Pen.)			
18328	<i>C. s. vordermani</i>	<i>Coracina striata vordermani</i>	Kangean Gråfugl	Bindenraupenfänger		(Hartert, E, 1901)	Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
18329	<i>C. s. difficilis</i>	<i>Coracina striata difficilis</i>	Palawan Gråfugl	Westphilippinen-Bindenraupenfänger		(Hartert, E, 1895)	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
18330	<i>C. s. striata</i>	<i>Coracina striata striata</i>	Hvidejæt Gråfugl	Bindenraupenfänger		(Boddaert, 1783)	Luzon group (n Philippines)			
18331	<i>C. s. mindorensis</i>	<i>Coracina striata mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Hvidejæt Gråfugl	Bindenraupenfänger		(Steere, 1890)	Mindoro and Tablas (wc Philippines)			
18332	<i>C. s. panayensis</i>	<i>Coracina striata panayensis</i>	Panay Gråfugl	Visayasraupenfänger		(Steere, 1890)	West Visayas (c Philippines)			
18333	<i>C. s. boholensis</i>	<i>Coracina striata boholensis</i>	Bohol Gråfugl	Bohol-Bindenraupenfänger		Rand & Rabor, 1959	East Visayas (ec Philippines)			
18334	<i>C. s. cebuensis</i>	<i>Coracina striata cebuensis</i> †	Cebu Gråfugl	Cebu-Bindenraupenfänger		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1896)	Cebu (c Philippines)			
18335	<i>C. s. kochii</i>	<i>Coracina striata kochii</i>	Mindanao Gråfugl	Kochis Bindenraupenfänger		(Kutter, 1882)	Mindanao group (s Philippines)			
18336	<i>C. s. guillemardi</i>	<i>Coracina striata guillemardi</i>	Sulu Hvidejæt Gråfugl	Sulu-Bindenraupenfänger		(Salvadori, 1886)	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
18337	<i>Coracina javensis</i>	<i>Coracina javensis</i>	Javagråfugl	Javaraupenfänger	Javan Cuckooshrike	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Java and Bali			
18338	<i>Coracina macei</i>	<i>Coracina macei</i>	Stor Gråfugl	Maskenraupenfänger	Large Cuckooshrike	(Lesson, R, 1831)	OR : widespread			
18339	<i>C. m. nipalensis</i>	<i>Coracina macei nipalensis</i>	Nepal Stor Gråfugl	Nepal-Maskenraupenfänger		(Hodgson, 1836)	Himalayas			
18340	<i>C. m. macei</i>	<i>Coracina macei macei</i>	Stor Gråfugl	Malaysia-Maskenraupenfänger		(Lesson, R, 1831)	c, s India			
18341	<i>C. m. layardi</i>	<i>Coracina macei layardi</i>	Sri Lanka Stor Gråfugl	Maskenraupenfänger		(Blyth, 1866)	Sri Lanka			
18342	<i>C. m. andamana</i>	<i>Coracina macei andamana</i>	Andaman Stor Gråfugl	Andamanen-Maskenraupenfänger		(Neumann, 1915)	Andaman Is. (w of s Myanmar)			
18343	<i>C. m. rexpineti</i>	<i>Coracina macei rexpineti</i>	Taiwan Stor Gråfugl	Taiwan-Maskenraupenfänger		(Swinhoe, 1863)	se China, Taiwan, n Laos and n Vietnam			
18344	<i>C. m. larvivora</i>	<i>Coracina macei larvivora</i>	Hainan Gråfugl	Maskenraupenfänger		(Hartert, E, 1910)	Hainan (off se China)			
18345	<i>C. m. siamensis</i>	<i>Coracina macei siamensis</i>	Indokinesisk Stor Gråfugl	Siam-Maskenraupenfänger		(Baker, ECS, 1918)	Myanmar and s China to s Indochina			
18346	<i>C. m. larutensis</i>	<i>Coracina macei larutensis</i>	Malay Gråfugl	Malaysia-Maskenraupenfänger		(Sharpe, 1887)	Malay Pen.			
18347	<i>Coracina dobsoni</i>	<i>Coracina dobsoni</i>	Andamangråfugl	Andamanenraupenfänger	Andaman Cuckooshrike	(Ball, 1872)	OR : Andaman Is.		AS	<i>Coracina dobsoni</i> is split from <i>C. striata</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
18348	<i>Coracina schistacea</i>	<i>Coracina schistacea</i>	Skifergråfugl	Schieferraupenfänger	Slaty Cuckooshrike	(Sharpe, 1878)	AU : Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18349	<i>Coracina leucopygia</i>	<i>Coracina leucopygia</i>	Hvidgumpet Gråfugl	Weißbürzel-Raupenfänger	White-rumped Cuckooshrike	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : Sulawesi and satellites, including Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi)			
18350	<i>Coracina larvata</i>	<i>Coracina larvata</i>	Bjerggråfugl	Sundaraupenfänger	Sunda Cuckooshrike	(Müller, S, 1843)	OR : montane Sumatra, Java and Borneo			
18351	<i>C. l. melanocephala</i>	<i>Coracina larvata melanocephala</i>	Sumatra Gråfugl	Larvenraupenfänger	(Salvadori, 1879)	(Müller, S, 1843)	montane Sumatra			
18352	<i>C. l. larvata</i>	<i>Coracina larvata larvata</i>	Bjerggråfugl	Larvenraupenfänger	(Sharpe, 1887)	(Sharpe, 1887)	montane Java			
18353	<i>C. l. normani</i>	<i>Coracina larvata normani</i>	Borneo Gråfugl	Larvenraupenfänger			montane Borneo			
18354	<i>Coracina papuensis</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis</i>	Papuagråfugl	Weißbauch-Raupenfänger	White-bellied Cuckooshrike	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : Moluccas, New Guinea region, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
							Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas), Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Geelvink Bay is. (nw New Guinea), mainland New Guinea, Lesser Sundas and Kai Is. (se Moluccas)		SSP	Includes <i>rothschildi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18355	<i>C. p. papuensis</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis papuensis</i>	Papuagråfugl	Weißbauch-Raupenfänger		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)				
18356	<i>C. p. angustifrons</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis angustifrons</i>	Centralpapua Gråfugl	Salvadoris Weißbauchraupenfänger		(Salvadori, 1876)	sc to se New Guinea			
18357	<i>C. p. louisiadensis</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis louisiadensis</i>	Louisiade Gråfugl	Louisiade-Weißbauchraupenfänger		(Hartert, E, 1898)	Tagula (c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
18358	<i>C. p. orio</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis orio</i>	Oriomo Gråfugl	Torres-Weißbauchraupenfänger		Mayr & Rand, 1936	sc New Guinea, Torres Strait is. and Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
18359	<i>C. p. timorlaensis</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis timorlaensis</i>	Tanimbar Papuagråfugl	Tanimbar-Weißbauchraupenfänger		(Meyer, AB, 1884)	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
18360	<i>C. p. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis hypoleuca</i>	Hvidbuget Gråfugl	Aru-Weißbauchraupenfänger		(Gould, 1848)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and ne WA to nw QLD (nw, nc Australia)			
18361	<i>C. p. apseyi</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis apseyi</i>	Melville Gråfugl	Melville-Weißbauchraupenfänger		Mathews, 1912	Melville I. (Tiwi Is., n of NT) and adjacent coastal NT (nc Australia)			
18362	<i>C. p. artamoides</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis artamoides</i>	Østaustralisk Gråfugl	Masons Weißbauchraupenfänger		Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	ec QLC to sc QLD (ec Australia)			
18363	<i>C. p. robusta</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis robusta</i>	Lysbuget Gråfugl	Lathams Weißbauchraupenfänger		(Latham, 1801)	nc NSW to VIC (se Australia)			
18364	<i>C. p. sclaterii</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis sclaterii</i>	Bismarck Papuagråfugl	Sclaters Weißbauchraupenfänger		(Salvadori, 1878)	New Hanover (=Lavongai), New Ireland, New Britain, and many satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
18365	<i>C. p. perpallida</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis perpallida</i>	Choiseul Gråfugl	Salomonen-Weißbauchraupenfänger		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1916	Buka, Bougainville, Shortland, Choiseul, Isabel and Florida Is. (n, c Solomon Is.)			
18366	<i>C. p. elegans</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis elegans</i>	Salomon Papuagråfugl	Ramsays Weißbauchraupenfänger		(Ramsay, EP, 1881)	New Georgia group, Russell (=Pavuvu) and Guadalcanal (c, se Solomon Is.)			
18367	<i>C. p. eyerdami</i>	<i>Coracina papuensis eyerdami</i>	Malaita Papuagråfugl	Malaita-Weißbauchraupenfänger		Mayr, 1931	Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			
18368	<i>Coracina ingens</i>	<i>Coracina ingens</i>	Manusgråfugl	Admiralitätsraupenfänger	Manus Cuckooshrike	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914)	AU : Manus and Los Negros (to e of Manus; Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
18369	<i>Coracina atriceps</i>	<i>Coracina atriceps</i>	Molukgråfugl	Molukkenraupenfänger	Moluccan Cuckooshrike	(Müller, S, 1843)	AU : Moluccas			
18370	<i>C. a. atriceps</i>	<i>Coracina atriceps atriceps</i>		Molukkenraupenfänger	(Müller, S, 1843)	(Müller, S, 1843)	Seram (ec Moluccas)			
18371	<i>C. a. magnirostris</i>	<i>Coracina atriceps magnirostris</i>	Halmahera Molukgråfugl	Nordmolukkenraupenfänge		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Ternate, Halmahera, Kasiruta and Bacan (n Moluccas)			
18372	<i>Campephaga</i>	<i>Campephaga</i>	<i>Campephaga</i>	<i>Campephaga</i>	<i>Campephaga</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
18373	<i>Campephaga flava</i>	<i>Campephaga flava</i>	Sort Larveæder	Kapraupenfänger	Black Cuckooshrike	Vieillot, 1817	AF : South Sudan and Kenya to Angola, Botswana and e South Africa			
18374	<i>Campephaga phoenicea</i>	<i>Campephaga phoenicea</i>	Rødskuldret Larveæder	Rotschulter-Raupenfänger	Red-shouldered Cuckooshrike	(Latham, 1790)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Sierra Leone, e to Eritrea, Ethiopia and Kenya			
18375	<i>Campephaga petiti</i>	<i>Campephaga petiti</i>	Glanslarveæder	Kongoraupenfänger	Petit's Cuckooshrike	Oustalet, 1884	AF : se Nigeria and sw Cameroon, se Gabon to nw Angola, e DR Congo and w Uganda, w Kenya			
18376	<i>Campephaga quiscalina</i>	<i>Campephaga quiscalina</i>	Purpurstrubet Larveæder	Purpurraupenfänger	Purple-throated Cuckooshrike	Finsch, 1869	AF : w, c			
18377	<i>C. q. quiscalina</i>	<i>Campephaga quiscalina quiscalina</i>	Purpurstrubet Larveæder	Purpurraupenfresser	Finsch, 1869	Finsch, 1869	Guinea and Sierra Leone to n Angola			
18378	<i>C. q. martini</i>	<i>Campephaga quiscalina martini</i>	Centralafrikansk Larveæder	Martins Purpurraupenfresser		Jackson, FJ, 1912	s Sudan and w Kenya to e DR Congo and Zambia			
18379	<i>C. q. muenzneri</i>	<i>Campephaga quiscalina muenzneri</i>	Østtanzania Larveæder	Münzners Purpurraupenfresser		Reichenow, 1915	e Tanzania			
18380	<i>Lobotos</i>	<i>Lobotos</i>	<i>Lobotos</i>	<i>Lobotos</i>	<i>Lobotos</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
18381	<i>Lobotos lobatus</i>	<i>Lobotos lobatus</i>	Vestlig Larveæder	Orangebauch-Raupenfänger	Western Wattled Cuckooshrike	(Temminck, 1824)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana			
18382	<i>Lobotos oriolinus</i>	<i>Lobotos oriolinus</i>	Østlig Larveæder	Pirolraupenfänger	Eastern Wattled Cuckooshrike	Bates, GL, 1909	AF : se Nigeria, s Cameroon and sw Central African Republic to Gabon and nw Congo and e DR Congo			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18383	<i>Campochaera</i>	<i>Campochaera</i>	<i>Campochaera</i>	<i>Campochaera</i>	<i>Campochaera</i>	Sharpe, 1878				
18384	<i>Campochaera sloetii</i>	<i>Campochaera sloetii</i>	Gylden Larveæder	Goldraupenfänger	Golden Cuckooshrike	(Schlegel, 1866)	AU : New Guinea (except sc)			
18385	<i>C. s. sloetii</i>	<i>Campochaera sloetii sloetii</i>	Gylden Larveæder	Goldraupenfänger		(Schlegel, 1866)	Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
18386	<i>C. s. flaviceps</i>	<i>Campochaera sloetii flaviceps</i>	Moroka Larveæder	Goldraupenfänger		Salvadori, 1879	and nc New Guinea s, se New Guinea			
18387	<i>Malindangia</i>	<i>Malindangia</i>	<i>Malindangia</i>	<i>Malindangia</i>	<i>Malindangia</i>	Mearns, 1907			PHY,	McGregor's Cuckooshrike is basal to the <i>Edolisoma</i> and <i>Lalage</i> clades. Separated (8.2) to monotypic <i>Malindangia</i> following H&M 4.
18388	<i>Malindangia mcgregori</i>	<i>Malindangia mcgregori</i>	Spidshalet Gråfugl	Spitzschwanz-Raupenfänger	McGregor's Cuckooshrike	Mearns, 1907	OR : montane Mindanao (Philippines)		TAX	
18389	<i>Edolisoma</i>	<i>Edolisoma</i>	<i>Edolisoma</i>	<i>Edolisoma</i>	<i>Edolisoma</i>	Pucheran, 1853			PHY,	Former species of <i>Coracina</i> separated (8.2) to genus <i>Edolisoma</i> (follows phylogeny of Jønsson et al. 2010; H&M 4; Pedersen et al. 2018).
18390	<i>Edolisoma anale</i>	<i>Edolisoma anale</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-gråfugl	Rotsteiß-Raupenfänger	New Caledonian Cuckooshrike	(Verreaux, J & Des Murs, 1860)	AU : Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)		TAX	
18391	<i>Edolisoma ostentum</i>	<i>Edolisoma ostentum</i>	Hvidbåndet Gråfugl	Spiegelraupenfänger	White-winged Cuckooshrike	(Ripley, 1952)	OR : montane West Visayas (Philippines)			
18392	<i>Edolisoma coerulescens</i>	<i>Edolisoma coerulescens</i>	Sort Gråfugl	Glanzraupenfänger	Blackish Cuckooshrike	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : Luzon group and Cebu (n, c Philippines)			
18393	<i>E. c. coerulescens</i>	<i>Edolisoma coerulescens coerulescens</i>	Sort Gråfugl	Glanzraupenfänger		(Blyth, 1842)	Luzon and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
18394	<i>E. c. deschauenseei</i>	<i>Edolisoma coerulescens deschauenseei</i>	Marindue Gråfugl	Marindue-Glanzraupenfänger		(duPont, 1972)	Marindue (nc Philippines)			
18395	<i>E. c. alterum</i>	<i>Edolisoma coerulescens alterum</i> †	Cebu Sort Gråfugl	Cebuglanzraupenfänger		Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1881	Cebu (c Philippines)			
18396	<i>Edolisoma montanum</i>	<i>Edolisoma montanum</i>	Sortbuget Gråfugl	Bergraupenfänger	Black-bellied Cuckooshrike	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : montane New Guinea			
18397	<i>E. m. montanum</i>	<i>Edolisoma montanum montanum</i>	Sortbuget Gråfugl	Bergraupenfänger		(Meyer, AB, 1874)	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea),			
18398	<i>E. m. bicinia</i>	<i>Edolisoma montanum bicinia</i>	Cyclop Gråfugl	Bergraupenfänger		(Diamond, 1969)	Adelbert Range and Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea) and wc to se New Guinea			
18399	<i>Edolisoma dohertyi</i>	<i>Edolisoma dohertyi</i>	Sumbagråfugl	Sumbaraupenfänger	Pale-shouldered Cicadabird	Hartert, E, 1896	montane nc New Guinea AU : Sumbawa, Flores, and Sumba (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
18400	<i>Edolisoma dispar</i>	<i>Edolisoma dispar</i>	Bandagråfugl	Keiraupenfänger	Kai Cicadabird	Salvadori, 1878	AU : Seram Laut, Banda, Watubela, Tayandu, Tanimbar and Kai Is. (s Moluccas) and Romang and Damar (far e Lesser Sundas)			
18401	<i>Edolisoma schisticeps</i>	<i>Edolisoma schisticeps</i>	Gråhovedet Gråfugl	Graukopf-Raupenfänger	Grey-headed Cuckooshrike	(Gray, GR, 1846)	AU : New Guinea and nw, se satellites		ENG	Change English name of <i>Edolisoma</i> [<i>Coracina</i>] <i>schisticeps</i> to Grey-headed Cuckooshrike (Gregory 2009).
18402	<i>E. s. schisticeps</i>	<i>Edolisoma schisticeps schisticeps</i>	Gråhovedet Gråfugl	Grayraupenfänger		(Gray, GR, 1846)	Salawati and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
18403	<i>E. s. reichenowi</i>	<i>Edolisoma schisticeps reichenowi</i>	Sepik Gråfugl	Grayraupenfänger		Neumann, 1917	nc New Guinea			
18404	<i>E. s. poliopsa</i>	<i>Edolisoma schisticeps poliopsa</i>	Astrolabe Gråfugl	Grayraupenfänger		Sharpe, 1882	s New Guinea (except Trans-Fly)			
18405	<i>E. s. vittatum</i>	<i>Edolisoma schisticeps vittatum</i>	Goodenough Gråfugl	Harters Grayraupenfänger		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
18406	<i>Edolisoma ceramense</i>	<i>Edolisoma ceramense</i>	Ceramgråfugl	Blassraupenfänger	Pale Cicadabird	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : nc, c Moluccas			
18407	<i>E. c. ceramense</i>	<i>Edolisoma ceramense ceramense</i>	Ceramgråfugl	Blassraupenfänger		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Buru, Boano (nw of Seram) and Seram (c Moluccas)			
18408	<i>E. c. hoogerwerfi</i>	<i>Edolisoma ceramense hoogerwerfi</i>	Obigråfugl	Obi-Blassraupenfänger		Jany, 1955	Obi (nc Moluccas)			
18409	<i>Edolisoma mindanense</i>	<i>Edolisoma mindanense</i>	Mindanaogråfugl	Philippinenraupenfänger	Black-bibbed Cicadabird	(Tweeddale, 1879)	OR : Philippines (except West Visayas and Palawan group)			
18410	<i>E. m. lecrooyae</i>	<i>Edolisoma mindanense lecrooyae</i>	Luzon Gråfugl	Luzonraupenfänger		(Parkes, 1971)	Luzon (n Philippines)			
18411	<i>E. m. elusum</i>	<i>Edolisoma mindanense elusum</i>	Sortnæbbet Gråfugl	Mindororaupenfänger		McGregor, 1905	Mindoro (nc Philippines)			
18412	<i>E. m. ripleyi</i>	<i>Edolisoma mindanense ripleyi</i>	Leyte Gråfugl	Ripleyraupenfänger		(Parkes, 1971)	East Visayas (ec Philippines)			
18413	<i>E. m. mindanense</i>	<i>Edolisoma mindanense mindanense</i>	Mindanaogråfugl	Philippinenraupenfänger		(Tweeddale, 1879)	Mindanao and Basilan (s Philippines)			
18414	<i>E. m. everetti</i>	<i>Edolisoma mindanense everetti</i>	Sulu Gråfugl	Everetraupenfänger		Sharpe, 1893	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)		PS	Pedersen et al. (2018) propose to split <i>E. everetti</i> based on molecular phylogeny.
18415	<i>Edolisoma salomonis</i>	<i>Edolisoma salomonis</i>	Makiragråfugl	Makiraraupenfänger	Makira Cicadabird	Tristram, 1879	AU : Makira (=San Cristobal, se Solomon Is.)			
18416	<i>Edolisoma holopolium</i>	<i>Edolisoma holopolium</i>	Salomongråfugl	Salomonenraupenfänger	Solomons Cuckooshrike	(Sharpe, 1888)	Change English name of <i>Edolisoma</i> [<i>Coracina</i>] <i>holopolium</i> from Black-bellied Cicadabird to Solomons Cuckooshrike (Dutson et al. 2010).		ENG	
18417	<i>E. h. holopolium</i>	<i>Edolisoma holopolium holopolium</i>	Salomongråfugl	Salomonenraupenfänger		(Sharpe, 1888)	AU : Solomon Is.			
18418	<i>E. h. tricolor</i>	<i>Edolisoma holopolium tricolor</i>	Malaita Gråfugl	Dreifarbig Salomonenraupenfänger		Mayr, 1931	Buka to Guadalcanal (n to sc Solomon Is.)			
18419	<i>E. h. pygmaeum</i>	<i>Edolisoma holopolium pygmaeum</i>	New Georgia-gråfugl	Leierraupenfänger		Mayr, 1931	Malaita (se Solomon Is.) Kolombangara, New Georgia, Vangunu and Ngatokae (New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)		PS	Pedersen et al. (2018) propose to split <i>E. tricolor</i> from Sulawesi Cicadabird <i>E. holopolium</i> based on molecular phylogeny.

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18420	<i>Edolisoma morio</i>	<i>Edolisoma morio</i>	Moriogråfugl	Morioraupenfänger	Sulawesi Cicadabird	(Müller, S, 1843)	AU : Sulawesi region		PL	Pedersen et al. (2018) propose to lump Sulawesi Cicadabird <i>E. morio</i> with Common Cicadabird, i.e. <i>E. tenuirostre morio</i> .
18421	<i>E. m. morio</i>	<i>Edolisoma morio morio</i>	Moriogråfugl	Morioraupenfänger		(Müller, S, 1843)	Sulawesi and satellites			
18422	<i>E. m. salvadorii</i>	<i>Edolisoma morio salvadorii</i>	Salgihe Gråfugl	Salvadoriraupenfänger		Sharpe, 1878	Sangihe Is. (ne of Sulawesi)			
18423	<i>E. m. talautense</i>	<i>Edolisoma morio talautense</i>	Talaud Gråfugl	Talaudraupenfänger		Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1895	Talaud Is. (ne of Sulawesi)			
18424	<i>Edolisoma incertum</i>	<i>Edolisoma incertum</i>	Sortskuldret Gråfugl	Schwarzschulter-Raupenfänger	Black-shouldered Cicadabird	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Mios Num (=Meos Num, nw of Yapen) and Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea (except sc)		PL	Pedersen et al. (2018) propose to lump Black-shouldered Cicadabird <i>E. incertum</i> with Common Cicadabird, i.e. <i>E. tenuirostre incertum</i> .
18425	<i>Edolisoma remotum</i>	<i>Edolisoma remotum</i>	Bismarckgråfugl	Bismarckraupenfänger	Grey-capped Cicadabird	Sharpe, 1878	AU : Bismarck Arch.		PL	Pedersen et al. (2018) propose to lump Grey-capped Cicadabird <i>E. remotum</i> with Common Cicadabird, i.e. <i>E. tenuirostre remotum</i> .
18426	<i>E. r. remotum</i>	<i>Edolisoma remotum remotum</i>	Bismarckgråfugl	Graukappen-Raupenfänger		Sharpe, 1878	Lavongai (=New Hanover), New Ireland, Dyaul (=Djaul, s of nw New Ireland) and Feni (e of se New Ireland; ne Bismarck Arch.)			
18427	<i>E. r. ultimum</i>	<i>Edolisoma remotum ultimum</i>	Lihir Gråfugl	Mayrs Graukappen-Raupenfänger		(Mayr, 1955)	Tabar, Lihir and Tanga Is. (e of c New Ireland; ne Bismarck Arch.)			
18428	<i>E. r. saturatus</i>	<i>Edolisoma remotum saturatus</i>	Nordsalomon Gråfugl	Harters Graukappen-Raupenfänger		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1902	Buka to Bougainville and New Georgia group (n, c Solomon Is.)			
18429	<i>E. r. nisorium</i>	<i>Edolisoma remotum nisorium</i>	Gråkronet Gråfugl	Graukappen-Raupenfänger		Mayr, 1950		Russell Is. (=Pavuvu; sc Solomon Is.)	SSP	Move subspecies <i>nisorium</i> from <i>E. tenuirostre</i> to <i>E. remotum</i> (IOC 12.1). Incorrectly assigned to <i>Edolisoma tenuirostre</i> in previous versions of IOC WBL.
18430	<i>E. r. erythropygium</i>	<i>Edolisoma remotum erythropygium</i>	Pavuvu Gråfugl			Sharpe, 1888	Guadalcanal, Savo (to n of Guadalcanal), Florida Is., Malaita and Ulawa (to se of Malaita; se Solomon Is.)			
18431	<i>Edolisoma sula</i>	<i>Edolisoma sula</i>	Sulagråfugl	Sularaupenfänger	Sula Cicadabird	Hartert, E, 1918	AU : Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)		PL	Pedersen et al. (2018) propose to lump Sula Cicadabird <i>E. sula</i> with Common Cicadabird, i.e. <i>E. tenuirostre sula</i> .
18432	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre</i>	Tyndnæbbet Gråfugl	Dünnschnabel-Raupenfänger	Common Cicadabird	(Jardine, 1831)	AU : Wallacea, New Guinea region, e, s Australia, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
18433	<i>E. t. edithae</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre edithae</i>	Borong Gråfugl	Sulawesi-Mönchsraupenfänger		Stresemann, 1932	s Sulawesi			
18434	<i>E. t. pererratum</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre pererratum</i>	Tukangbesi Gråfugl	Tukangbesi-Mönchsraupenfänger		Hartert, E, 1918	Tukangbesi Is. (se of se Sulawesi)			
18435	<i>E. t. kalaotuae</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre kalaotuae</i>	Kalaotoa Gråfugl	Kalaotoa-Mönchsraupenfänger		Meise, 1929	Kalaotoa (se of s Sulawesi)			
18436	<i>E. t. emancipatum</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre emancipatum</i>	Tanahjampea Gråfugl	Flores-Mönchsraupenfänger		Hartert, E, 1896	Tanahjampea (s of sw Sulawesi)		SSP, TAX	Pedersen et al. (2018) propose to move <i>E. tenuirostre emancipatum</i> to Kai Cicadabird, i.e. <i>E. dispar emancipatum</i> .
18437	<i>E. t. timoriense</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre timoriense</i>	Lomblen Gråfugl	Timor-Mönchsraupenfänger		Sharpe, 1878	Lembata, Alor and Timor (c, e Lesser Sundas)		SSP, TAX	Pedersen et al. (2018) proposed to move <i>E. tenuirostre timoriense</i> to Kai Cicadabird, i.e. <i>E. dispar timoriense</i> .
18438	<i>E. t. pelingi</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre pelingi</i>	Banggai Gråfugl	Mönchsraupenfänger		Hartert, E, 1918	Banggai (e of Sulawesi)			
18439	<i>E. t. grayi</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre grayi</i>	Halmahera Tyndnæbbet Gråfugl	Morotairaupenfänger		Salvadori, 1879	Morotai to Bacan (n Moluccas)			
18440	<i>E. t. obiense</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre obiense</i>	Obi Tyndnæbbet Gråfugl	Obiraupenfänger		Salvadori, 1878	Obi and Bisa (nc Moluccas)			
18441	<i>E. t. amboinense</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre amboinense</i>	Ambon Gråfugl	Molukken-Mönchsraupenfänger		(Hartlaub, 1865)	Buru, Ambon, Seram and Seram Laut (se of Seram; c Moluccas)			
18442	<i>E. t. matthiae</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre matthiae</i>	Saint Matthias-gråfugl	Matthias-Mönchsraupenfänger		Sibley, 1946	Mussau and Emirau (=Storm or Squally L., e of Mussau, St. Matthias Is., nc Bismarck Arch.)			
18443	<i>E. t. heinrothi</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre heinrothi</i>	New Britain-gråfugl	Mönchsraupenfänger		Stresemann, 1922	New Britain and Lolobau (n of e New Britain; se Bismarck Arch.)			
18444	<i>E. t. rooki</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre rooki</i>	Umboi Island-gråfugl	Umboi-Mönchsraupenfänger		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	Umboi (w of New Britain, sw Bismarck Arch.)			
18445	<i>E. t. nehrkorni</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre nehrkorni</i>	Waigeo Tyndnæbbet Gråfugl	Waigeo-Mönchsraupenfänger		Salvadori, 1890	Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea; known from one specimen)			
18446	<i>E. t. numforanum</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre numforanum</i>	Numfor Gråfugl	Numfor-Mönchsraupenfänger		(Peters, JL & Mayr, 1960)	Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
18447	<i>E. t. meyerii</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre meyerii</i>	Biak Gråfugl	Geelvink-Raupenfänger		Salvadori, 1878	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		PS	Geelvink Cicadabird <i>E. meyerii</i> (including <i>numforanum</i>) is split from <i>E. tenuirostre</i> by Gregory (2017) and HBW/Birdlife based on differences in plumage, but not by Beehler & Pratt (2016). Vocalizations unavailable.
18448	<i>E. t. aruense</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre aruense</i>	Aru Tyndnæbbet Gråfugl	Aru-Mönchsraupenfänger		Sharpe, 1878	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and sw, sc New Guinea			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18449	<i>E. t. muellerii</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre muellerii</i>	Misool Gråfugl	Misool-Mönchsraupenfänger		Salvadori, 1876	Kofiau and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), New Guinea (except s), D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea), Long (w of New Britain) and Sakar (north of Umboi, w of New Britain; sw Bismarck Arch.)			
18450	<i>E. t. tagulanum</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre tagulanum</i>	Louisiade Tyndnæbbet Gråfugl	Mönchsraupenfänger		Hartert, E, 1898	Misima and Tagula (w, c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
18451	<i>E. t. rostratum</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre rostratum</i>	Rossel Gråfugl	Rosselraupenfänger		Hartert, E, 1898	Rossel (e Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)		PS	Rossel Cicadabird <i>E. rostratum</i> is split from <i>E. tenuirostre</i> by Gregory (2017) and HBW/Birdlife based on differences in plumage, but not by Beehler & Pratt (2016). Vocalizations unavailable.
18452	<i>E. t. melvillense</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre melvillense</i>	Nordaustralisk Gråfugl	Mönchsraupenfänger		(Mathews, 1912)	ne WA to Cape York Pen., ne QLD (n Australia)			
18453	<i>E. t. tenuirostre</i>	<i>Edolisoma tenuirostre tenuirostre</i>	Tyndnæbbet Gråfugl	Mönchsraupenfänger		(Jardine, 1831)	ec QLD to se VIC (e Australia)	to New Guinea and satellites		
18454	<i>Edolisoma admiraltitis</i>	<i>Edolisoma admiraltitis</i>	Admiralitets Gråfugl	Manusraupenfänger	Admiralty Cicadabird	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	AU : Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.)		AS	Admiralty Cicadabird <i>E. admiraltitis</i> is split from Common Cicadabird <i>E. tenuirostre</i> (Jönsson et al. 2010; Pedersen et al. 2018).
18455	<i>Edolisoma monacha</i>	<i>Edolisoma monacha</i>	Palaugråfugl	Palauraupenfänger	Palau Cicadabird	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872)	PO : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
18456	<i>Edolisoma nesiotis</i>	<i>Edolisoma nesiotis</i>	Yapgråfugl	Yapraupenfänger	Yap Cicadabird	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872)	PO : Yap (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
18457	<i>Edolisoma insperatum</i>	<i>Edolisoma insperatum</i>	Pohnpei-gråfugl	Pohnpeiraupenfänger	Pohnpei Cicadabird	(Finsch, 1876)	PO : Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
18458	<i>Edolisoma melas</i>	<i>Edolisoma melas</i>	Ny Guinea-gråfugl	Stahlraupenfänger	Black Cicadabird	(Lesson, R, 1828)	AU : New Guinea and w satellites			
18459	<i>E. m. waigeuense</i>	<i>Edolisoma melas waigeuense</i>	Waigeo Gråfugl	Waigeo-Stahlraupenfänger		Stresemann & Paludan, 1932	Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
18460	<i>E. m. tommasonis</i>	<i>Edolisoma melas tommasonis</i>	Yapen Gråfugl	Tommasons Stahlraupenfänger		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
18461	<i>E. m. melas</i>	<i>Edolisoma melas melas</i>	Ny Guinea-gråfugl	Stahlraupenfänger		(Lesson, R, 1828)	Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>meeki</i> and <i>goodsoni</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18462	<i>E. m. batantae</i>	<i>Edolisoma melas batantae</i>	Batanta Gråfugl	Batanta-Stahlraupenfänger		Gyldenstolpe & Mayr, 1955	Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
18463	<i>Edolisoma parvulum</i>	<i>Edolisoma parvulum</i>	Halmaheragråfugl	Halmaheraupenfänger	Halmahera Cuckooshrike	(Salvadori, 1878)	AU : Halmahera (n Moluccas)			
18464	<i>Celebesica</i>	<i>Celebesica</i>	<i>Celebesica</i>	<i>Celebesica</i>	<i>Celebesica</i>	Strand, 1928				
18465	<i>Celebesica abbotti</i>	<i>Celebesica abbotti</i>	Pygmægråfugl	Abbottraupenfänger	Pygmy Cuckooshrike	(Riley, 1918)	AU : montane Sulawesi (except sw)		PHY, TAX	Pygmy Cuckooshrike separated from <i>Coracina</i> to monotypic <i>Celebesica</i> by H&M 4.
18466	<i>Cyanograucalus</i>	<i>Cyanograucalus</i>	<i>Cyanograucalus</i>	<i>Cyanograucalus</i>	<i>Cyanograucalus</i>	Hartlaub, 1861				
18467	<i>Cyanograucalus azureus</i>	<i>Cyanograucalus azureus</i>	Azurgråfugl	Azurraupenfänger	Blue Cuckooshrike	(Cassin, 1852)	AF : Sierra Leone and Liberia to e, sw DR Congo		PHY, TAX	Blue Cuckooshrike separated from <i>Coracina</i> to monotypic <i>Cyanograucalus</i> by H&M 4.
18468	<i>Lalage</i>	<i>Lalage</i>	<i>Lalage</i>	<i>Lalage</i>	<i>Lalage</i>	Boie, F, 1826			PHY, TAX	Genus <i>Lalage</i> (8.2) incorporates 6 species previously assigned to <i>Coracina</i> , following Jönsson et al. (2010).
18469	<i>Lalage maculosa</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa</i>	Polynesisisk Triller	Südsee-Raupenfänger	Polynesian Triller	(Peale, 1849)	AU, PO : Temotu (=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.), n, c Vanuatu, Fiji, Tonga and w Samoa (w, c Polynesia)			
18470	<i>L. m. ultima</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa ultima</i>	Éfaté Triller	Efaté-Südseelalage		Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Efate and satellites (se Vanuatu)			
18471	<i>L. m. modesta</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa modesta</i>	Vanuatu Triller	Vanuatu-Südseelalage		Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Santo to Emae (c Vanuatu)			
18472	<i>L. m. melanopygia</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa melanopygia</i>	Utupua Triller	Utupua-Südseelalage		Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Utupua and Nendo (=Ndeni; c, s Santa Cruz Is.=Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
18473	<i>L. m. vanikorensis</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa vanikorensis</i>	Vanikoro Triller	Vanikoro-Südseelalage		Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Vanikoro (se Santa Cruz Is.=Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
18474	<i>L. m. soror</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa soror</i>	Kadavu Triller	Kadavu-Südseelalage		Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Kadavu (sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18475	<i>L. m. pumila</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa pumila</i>	Viti Levu-triller	Viti Levu-Südseelalage		Neumann, 1927	Viti Levu (w Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18476	<i>L. m. mixta</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa mixta</i>	Fiji Triller	Fiji-Südseelalage		Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Yasawa group (nw Fiji) and is. of c Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
18477	<i>L. m. woodi</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa woodi</i>	Vanua Levu-triller	Woods Südseelalage		Wetmore, 1925	Vanua Levu, Kioa, Taveuni and Qamea (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18478	<i>L. m. rotumae</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa rotumae</i>	Rotuma Triller	Rotuma-Südseelalage		Neumann, 1927	Rotuma (far nw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18479	<i>L. m. nesophila</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa nesophila</i>	Lau Triller	Lau-Südseelalage		Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Lau Arch. (e Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18480	<i>L. m. tabuensis</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa tabuensis</i>	Tonga Triller	Tonga-Südseelalage		Mayr & Ripley, 1941	c, s Tonga (sc Polynesia)			
18481	<i>L. m. vauana</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa vauana</i>	Vavau Triller	Vavau-Südseelalage		Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Vava'u group (nc Tonga, sc Polynesia)			
18482	<i>L. m. keppeli</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa keppeli</i>	Tafahi Triller	Tafahi-Südseelalage		Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Tafahi and Niuaotuputu (n Tonga, sc Polynesia)			
18483	<i>L. m. futunae</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa futunae</i>	Futuna Triller	Futuna-Südseelalage		Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Wallis and Futuna Is. (ne of Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18484	<i>L. m. whitmeei</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa whitmeei</i>	Niue Triller	Niue-Südseelalage		Sharpe, 1878	Niue (sc Polynesia)			
18485	<i>L. m. maculosa</i>	<i>Lalage maculosa maculosa</i>	Polynesisisk Triller	Südseelalage		(Peale, 1849)	Savaii and Upolu (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18486	<i>Lalage sharpei</i>	<i>Lalage sharpei</i>	Samoa Triller	Braunrücken-Raupenfänger	Samoan Triller	Rothschild, 1900	PO : w Samoa (c Polynesia)			
18487	<i>L. s. sharpei</i>	<i>Lalage sharpei sharpei</i>	Samoa Triller	Braunrückenlalage		Rothschild, 1900	Upolu (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
18488	<i>L. s. tenebrosa</i>	<i>Lalage sharpei tenebrosa</i>	Savaii Triller	Savaii-Braunrückenlalage		Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Savaii (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
18489	<i>Lalage sueurii</i>	<i>Lalage sueurii</i>	Hvidskuldet Triller	Weißshulter-Raupenfänger	White-shouldered Triller	(Vieillot, 1818)	OR, AU : e Java, Bali, Lesser Sundas to Babar (far e), Sulawesi (except n) and satellites			
18490	<i>Lalage leucopyga</i>	<i>Lalage leucopyga</i>	Langhalet Triller	Graubäurzel-Raupenfänger	Long-tailed Triller	(Gould, 1838)	AU : Makira (se Solomon Is.), Vanuatu and New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.			
18491	<i>L. l. affinis</i>	<i>Lalage leucopyga affinis</i>	Makira Triller	Salomonen-Langschwanzlalage		(Tristram, 1879)	Makira (=San Cristobal) and Ugi (se Solomon Is.)			
18492	<i>L. l. deficiens</i>	<i>Lalage leucopyga deficiens</i>	Torres Triller	Torres-Langschwanzlalage		Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Torres Is. and Banks Is. (n Vanuatu)			
18493	<i>L. l. albiloris</i>	<i>Lalage leucopyga albiloris</i>	Vanuatu Langhalet Triller	Langschwanzlalage		Mayr & Ripley, 1941	Santo to Efate (c, n Vanuatu)			
18494	<i>L. l. simillima</i>	<i>Lalage leucopyga simillima</i>	Loyalitet Triller	Loyalitäts-Langschwanzlalage		(Sarasin, 1913)	Tanna, Erromango, Aneityum (s Vanuatu) and Loyalty Is. (New Caledonia)			
18495	<i>L. l. montrosieri</i>	<i>Lalage leucopyga montrosieri</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-triller	Neukaledonien-Langschwanzlalage		Verreaux, J & Des Murs, 1860	Grande Terre (New Caledonia)			
18496	<i>L. l. leucopyga</i>	<i>Lalage leucopyga leucopyga</i> †	Langhalet Triller	Langschwanzlalage		(Gould, 1838)	Norfolk I. (e of Australia)			
18497	<i>Lalage tricolor</i>	<i>Lalage tricolor</i>	Australsk Triller	Weißflügel-Raupenfänger	White-winged Triller	(Swainson, 1825)	AU : Port Moresby area (sc coast of se New Guinea) and Australia (except Tasmania)	s populations migrate to n Australia		
18498	<i>Lalage aurea</i>	<i>Lalage aurea</i>	Moluk Triller	Rotbauch-Raupenfänger	Rufous-bellied Triller	(Temminck, 1825)	AU : Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas)			
18499	<i>Lalage atrovirens</i>	<i>Lalage atrovirens</i>	Sortbrynet Triller	Papuraupenfänger	Black-browed Triller	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and nc, ne New Guinea			
18500	<i>Lalage leucoptera</i>	<i>Lalage leucoptera</i>	Biak Triller	Biakraupenfänger	Biak Triller	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		AS	Biak Triller <i>Lalage leucoptera</i> is split from <i>L. atrovirens</i> based on differences in plumage and voice (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017; HBW/BirdLife).
18501	<i>Lalage moesta</i>	<i>Lalage moesta</i>	Tanimbar Triller	Tanimabarraupenfänger	White-browed Triller	Slater, PL, 1883	AU : Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
18502	<i>Lalage leucomela</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela</i>	Hvidbrynet Triller	Weißbrauenl-Raupenfänger	Varied Triller	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : s New Guinea and satellites, Bismarck Arch. and n, e Australia			
18503	<i>L. l. keyensis</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela keyensis</i>	Kai Triller	Kei-Weißbrauenlalage		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1917	Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			
18504	<i>L. l. polygrammica</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela polygrammica</i>	Ny Guinea-triller	Aru-Weißbrauenlalage		(Gray, GR, 1858)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and s, se New Guinea			
18505	<i>L. l. obscurior</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela obscurior</i>	Goodenough Triller	Dunkle Weißbrauenlalage		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1917	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. and Trobriand Is. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>trobriandi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18506	<i>L. l. pallescens</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela pallescens</i>	Louisiade Triller	Louisidae-Weißbrauenlalage		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1917	Misima and Tagula (w, c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
18507	<i>L. l. falsa</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela falsa</i>	New Britain-triller	Uboi-Weißbrauenlalage		Hartert, E, 1925	Umboi (w of New Britain), New Britain, Duke of York Is. and other satellite islets (se Bismarck Arch.)			
18508	<i>L. l. karu</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela karu</i>	New Ireland-triller	Neuirland-Weißbrauenlalage		(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
18509	<i>L. l. albidior</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela albidior</i>	New Hanover-triller	Neuhannover-Weißbrauenlalage		Hartert, E, 1924	New Hanover (=Lavongai, nc Bismarck Arch.)			
18510	<i>L. l. ottomeyeri</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela ottomeyeri</i>	Lihir Triller	Lihir-Weißbrauenlalage		Stresemann, 1933	Lihir (n of c New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
18511	<i>L. l. tabarensis</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela tabarensis</i>	Tabar Triller	Tabar-Weißbrauenlalage		Mayr, 1955	Tabar (n of c New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
18512	<i>L. l. sumunae</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela sumunae</i>	Djaul Triller	Dyaul-Weißbrauenlalage		Salomonsen, 1964	Dyaul (=Djaul, s of n New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
18513	<i>L. l. macrura</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela macrura</i>	Kimberley Triller	Schoddes Weißbrauenlalage		Schodde, 1989	ne WA and nw NT (nw Australia)			
18514	<i>L. l. rufiventris</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela rufiventris</i>	Arnhem Triller	Melville-Weißbrauenlalage		(Gray, GR, 1846)	Top End, n NT and Melville I. (Tiwi Is., n of NT; n Australia)			
18515	<i>L. l. yorki</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela yorki</i>	Cape York-triller	Capeyork-Weißbrauenlalage		Mathews, 1912	sc New Guinea, Torres Strait is. and Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
18516	<i>L. l. leucomela</i>	<i>Lalage leucomela leucomela</i>	Hvidbrynet Triller	Weißbrauenlalage		(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	ec QLC to ec NSW (ec Australia)			
18517	<i>Lalage conjuncta</i>	<i>Lalage conjuncta</i>	Saint Matthias-triller	Mussauraupenfänger	Mussau Triller	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1924	AU : Mussau (St. Matthias Is., nc Bismarck Arch.)		AS, ENG	<i>Lalage conjuncta</i> is split from <i>L. leucomela</i> (Taylor 2005); Change English name to Mussau Triller (Gregory 2009).
18518	<i>Lalage melanoleuca</i>	<i>Lalage melanoleuca</i>	Sorthvid Triller	Luzonraupenfänger	Black-and-white Triller	(Blyth, 1861)	OR : Philippines (except West Visayas, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
18519	<i>L. m. melanoleuca</i>	<i>Lalage melanoleuca melanoleuca</i>	Sorthvid Triller	Philippinenlalage		(Blyth, 1861)	Luzon and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
18520	<i>L. m. minor</i>	<i>Lalage melanoleuca minor</i>	Leyte Triller	Mindanaoraupenfänger		(Steere, 1890)	East Visayas and Mindanao (ec, s Philippines)			
18521	<i>Lalage nigra</i>	<i>Lalage nigra</i>	Broget Triller	Weißstirn-Raupenfänger	Pied Triller	(Pennant, 1781)	OR : Malay Pen. to Philippines			
18522	<i>L. n. davisoni</i>	<i>Lalage nigra davisoni</i>	Nicobar Triller	Davidsons Weißstirnlalage		Kloss, 1926	Nicobar Is.			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18523	<i>L. n. striga</i>	<i>Lalage nigra striga</i>	Sumatra Triller	Horsfields Weißstirnlalage		(Horsfield, 1821)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java, Karimunjawa (n of c Java) and Bali			
18524	<i>L. n. nigra</i>	<i>Lalage nigra nigra</i>	Broget Triller	Weißstirnlalage		(Pennant, 1781)	Borneo and satellites and Philippines			
18525	<i>Lalage leucopygialis</i>	<i>Lalage leucopygialis</i>	Hvidgumpet Triller	Sulawesiraupenfänger	White-rumped Triller	Walden, 1872	AU : Sulawesi, Togan Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi), Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi), and is. s of se Sulawesi			
18526	<i>Lalage melaschistos</i>	<i>Lalage melaschistos</i>	Sortvinget Gråfugl	Traueraupenfänger	Black-winged Cuckooshrike	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas through se Asia		PHY, TAX	Moved from <i>Coracina</i> to <i>Lalage</i> following Jønsson et al. (2010); H&M 4.
18527	<i>L. m. melaschistos</i>	<i>Lalage melaschistos melaschistos</i>	Sortvinget Gråfugl	Traueraupenfänger		(Hodgson, 1836)	n Pakistan to ne India, n, w Myanmar and sw China			
18528	<i>L. m. avensis</i>	<i>Lalage melaschistos avensis</i>	Ava Gråfugl	Blyths Traueraupenfänger		(Blyth, 1852)	sc China through e Myanmar to n Thailand, n Laos and c Vietnam			
18529	<i>L. m. intermedia</i>	<i>Lalage melaschistos intermedia</i>	Centralkinesisk Gråfugl	Humes Traueraupenfänger		(Hume, 1877)	c, se China, Taiwan			
18530	<i>L. m. saturata</i>	<i>Lalage melaschistos saturata</i>	Vietnam Gråfugl	Traueraupenfänger		(Swinhoe, 1870)	ne, c Vietnam and Hainan I. (off se China)			
18531	<i>Lalage melanoptera</i>	<i>Lalage melanoptera</i>	Sorthovedet Gråfugl	Schwarzkopf-Raupenfänger	Black-headed Cuckooshrike	(Rüppell, 1839)	OR : India and Sri Lanka		PHY, TAX	Moved from <i>Coracina</i> to <i>Lalage</i> following Jønsson et al. (2010); H&M 4.
18532	<i>L. m. melanoptera</i>	<i>Lalage melanoptera melanoptera</i>	Sorthovedet Gråfugl	Schwarzkopf-Raupenfänger		(Rüppell, 1839)	nw India			
18533	<i>L. m. sykesi</i>	<i>Lalage melanoptera sykesi</i>	Lille Sorthovedet Gråfugl	Sri Lanka-Schwarzkopfraupenfänger		Strickland, 1844	nc, e India s to Sri Lanka	Burma		
18534	<i>Lalage polioptera</i>	<i>Lalage polioptera</i>	Bagindisk Gråfugl	Gartenraubenfänger	Indochinese Cuckooshrike	(Sharpe, 1878)	OR : se Asia		PHY, TAX	Moved from <i>Coracina</i> to <i>Lalage</i> following Jønsson et al. (2010); H&M 4.
18535	<i>L. p. jabouillei</i>	<i>Lalage polioptera jabouillei</i>	Annamgråfugl	Gartenraubenfänger		(Delacour, 1951)	c Vietnam			
18536	<i>L. p. indochinensis</i>	<i>Lalage polioptera indochinensis</i>	Indokinesisk Gråfugl	Laos-Gartenraubenfänger		Kloss, 1925	Myanmar to e Thailand, c Laos and sc Vietnam			
18537	<i>L. p. polioptera</i>	<i>Lalage polioptera polioptera</i>	Bagindisk Gråfugl	Gartenraubenfänger		(Sharpe, 1878)	s Myanmar, s Thailand, Cambodia and s Vietnam			
18538	<i>Lalage fimbriata</i>	<i>Lalage fimbriata</i>	Dværggråfugl	Zwergraubenfänger	Lesser Cuckooshrike	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : se Asia		PHY, TAX	Moved from <i>Coracina</i> to <i>Lalage</i> following Jønsson et al. (2010); H&M 4.
18539	<i>L. f. neglecta</i>	<i>Lalage fimbriata neglecta</i>	Tenasserim Dværggråfugl	Zwergraubenfänger		(Hume, 1877)	s Myanmar and s Thailand			
18540	<i>L. f. culminata</i>	<i>Lalage fimbriata culminata</i>	Malay Dværggråfugl	Zwergraubenfänger		(Hay, 1845)	Malay Pen.			
18541	<i>L. f. schierbrandi</i>	<i>Lalage fimbriata schierbrandi</i>	Sumatra Dværggråfugl	Zwergraubenfänger		(Pelzeln, 1865)	Sumatra and Borneo		SSP	Correct original spelling is <i>schierbrandi</i> .
18542	<i>L. f. compta</i>	<i>Lalage fimbriata compta</i>	Siberut Dværggråfugl	Siberut-Zwergraubenfänger		(Richmond, 1903)	Simeulue and Siberut (w of n, c Sumatra)			
18543	<i>L. f. fimbriata</i>	<i>Lalage fimbriata fimbriata</i>	Dværggråfugl	Zwergraubenfänger		(Temminck, 1824)	Java and Bali			
18544	<i>Lalage typica</i>	<i>Lalage typica</i>	Mauritiusgråfugl	Mauritiusraubenfänger	Mauritius Cuckooshrike	(Hartlaub, 1865)	IO : Mauritius		PHY, TAX	Moved from <i>Coracina</i> to <i>Lalage</i> following Jønsson et al. (2010); H&M 4.
18545	<i>Lalage newtoni</i>	<i>Lalage newtoni</i>	Réuniongråfugl	Newtonraubenfänger	Reunion Cuckooshrike	(Pollen, 1866)	IO : La Réunion		PHY, TAX	Moved from <i>Coracina</i> to <i>Lalage</i> following Jønsson et al. (2010); H&M 4.
18546										Change status of <i>Mohoua</i> species (including <i>Finschia</i>) from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to follow Campephagidae as a monophyletic family in core Corvoidea (Aidala et al. 2013).
18547	Family Mohouidae - 3	Family Mohouidae - 3	Mohoua	Maorigrasmücken	Whiteheads					
18548	<i>Mohoua</i>	<i>Mohoua</i>	<i>Mohoua</i>	<i>Mohoua</i>	<i>Mohoua</i>	Lesson, R, 1837				
18549	<i>Mohoua ochrocephala</i>	<i>Mohoua ochrocephala</i>	Gulhovedet Mohoua	Gelbköpfchen	Yellowhead	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : South I., Stewart I. (where extinct) and satellites (New Zealand)			
18550	<i>Mohoua albicilla</i>	<i>Mohoua albicilla</i>	Hvidhovedet Mohoua	Weißköpfchen	Whitehead	(Lesson, R, 1830)	AU : North I. and satellites (New Zealand)			
18551	<i>Mohoua novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Mohoua novaeseelandiae</i>	Newzealandsk Mohoua	Braunköpfchen	Pipipi	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : South and Stewart is. and satellites (New Zealand)		TAX	Move <i>Finschia novaeseelandiae</i> into monophyletic <i>Mohoua</i> (Aidala et al. 2013).
18552										
18553	Family Neosittidae - 3	Family Neosittidae - 3	Sittella	Spiegelkleiber	Sittellas					
18554	<i>Daphoenositta</i>	<i>Daphoenositta</i>	<i>Daphoenositta</i>	<i>Daphoenositta</i>	<i>Daphoenositta</i>	De Vis, 1897				
18555	<i>Daphoenositta chrysoptera</i>	<i>Daphoenositta chrysoptera</i>	Sittella	Spiegelkleiber	Varied Sittella	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Australia (except Tasmania)			
18556	<i>D. c. leucoptera</i>	<i>Daphoenositta chrysoptera leucoptera</i>	Hvidvinget Sittella	Goulds Spiegelkleiber		(Gould, 1840)	ne WA to nw QLD (nw to nc Australia)			
18557	<i>D. c. striata</i>	<i>Daphoenositta chrysoptera striata</i>	Stribet Sittella	Nördlicher Spiegelkleiber		(Gould, 1869)	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
18558	<i>D. c. leucocephala</i>	<i>Daphoenositta chrysoptera leucocephala</i>	Hvidhovedet Sittella	Östlicher Spiegelkleiber		(Gould, 1838)	ec to se QLD (ec Australia)			
18559	<i>D. c. chrysoptera</i>	<i>Daphoenositta chrysoptera chrysoptera</i>	Sittella	Spiegelkleiber		(Latham, 1801)	ne NSW and e VIC (se Australia)			
18560	<i>D. c. pileata</i>	<i>Daphoenositta chrysoptera pileata</i>	Sortkronet Sittella	Südlicher Spiegelkleiber		(Gould, 1838)	wc, sw WA to sw NT and se SA (sw, wc to ec Australia)			
18561	<i>Daphoenositta papuensis</i>	<i>Daphoenositta papuensis</i>	Papuasittella	Papua kleiber	Papuan Sittella	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU : montane New Guinea			
18562	<i>D. p. papuensis</i>	<i>Daphoenositta papuensis papuensis</i>	Papuasittella	Papua kleiber		(Schlegel, 1871)	Arfak Mts., Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
18563	<i>D. p. toxopeusi</i>	<i>Daphoenositta papuensis toxopeusi</i>	Oranje Mountain-sittella	Oranje-Papua kleiber		(Rand, 1940)	s watershed of wc to ec New Guinea mts.		SSP	Includes <i>wahgiensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18564	<i>D. p. alba</i>	<i>Daphoenositta papuensis alba</i>	Snow Mountain-sittella	Rands Papua kleiber		(Rand, 1940)	n slopes of nc New Guinea mts.		SSP	Includes <i>intermedia</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).

[illegible]

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
									Its composition in flux, Pachycephalidae includes <i>Colluricincla</i> , but excludes <i>Oreoica</i> (Oreoicidae), <i>Rhagologus</i> (Rhagologidae), <i>Pitohui</i> s.s. (Oriolidae) (Jönsson et al. 2008; Dumbacher 2008) and <i>Hylocitrea</i> , a bombycillid (Spellman et al. 2008). <i>Falcunculus</i> was a questionable member of Pachycephalidae (Zuccon & Ericson 2012), separated (9.2) to monotypic family Falcunculidae (H&M 4; HBW).
18592	Family Pachycephalidae - 64	Family Pachycephalidae - 64	Fløjtere m.fl.	Dickköpfe	Whistlers & Allies				
18593	<i>Coracornis</i>	<i>Coracornis</i>	<i>Coracornis</i>	<i>Coracornis</i>	<i>Coracornis</i>	Riley, 1918			
18594	<i>Coracornis raveni</i>	<i>Coracornis raveni</i>	Ranofløjter	Rotrücken-Dickkopf	Maroon-backed Whistler	Riley, 1918	AU : montane Sulawesi		
18595	<i>Coracornis sanghirensis</i>	<i>Coracornis sanghirensis</i>	Sangirfløjter	Sangihedickkopf	Sangihe Shrikethrush	(Oustalet, 1881)	AU : montane Sangihe (n of Sulawesi)		
18596	<i>Melanorectes</i>	<i>Melanorectes</i>	<i>Melanorectes</i>	<i>Melanorectes</i>	<i>Melanorectes</i>	Sharpe, 1877			
18597	<i>Melanorectes nigrescens</i>	<i>Melanorectes nigrescens</i>	Sort Pitohui	Schwarzdickkopf	Black Pitohui	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU : montane New Guinea		
18598	<i>M. n. nigrescens</i>	<i>Melanorectes nigrescens nigrescens</i>	Sort Pitohui	Mohrenpitohui		(Schlegel, 1871)	montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)		
18599	<i>M. n. wandamensis</i>	<i>Melanorectes nigrescens wandamensis</i>	Wandammen Sort Pitohui	Mohrenpitohui		(Hartert, E, 1930)	montane Wandammen Pen. (Bird's Neck, nw New Guinea)		
18600	<i>M. n. meeki</i>	<i>Melanorectes nigrescens meeki</i>	Weyland Pitohui	Meeks Mohrenpitohui		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1913)	montane wc to ec New Guinea	SSP	
18601	<i>M. n. harterti</i>	<i>Melanorectes nigrescens harterti</i>	Saruwaged Pitohui	Harters Mohrenpitohui		Reichenow, 1911	montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)		
18602	<i>M. n. schistaceus</i>	<i>Melanorectes nigrescens schistaceus</i>	Herzog Mountain -pitohui	Reichenows Mohrenpitohui		(Reichenow, 1900)	montane se New Guinea		
18603	<i>Pachycephala</i>	<i>Pachycephala</i>	<i>Pachycephala</i>	<i>Pachycephala</i>	<i>Pachycephala</i>	Vigors, 1825			
18604	<i>Pachycephala olivacea</i>	<i>Pachycephala olivacea</i>	Olivén Fløjter	Schuppenkehl-Dickkopf	Olive Whistler	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	AU : se Australia and Tasmania		
18605	<i>P. o. macphersoniana</i>	<i>Pachycephala olivacea macphersoniana</i>	Blue Mountain-fløjter	Östlicher Buchendickkopf		White, HL, 1920	se QLD to sc NSW (se Australia)		
18606	<i>P. o. olivacea</i>	<i>Pachycephala olivacea olivacea</i>	Olivén Fløjter	Buchendickkopf		Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	sc VIC to sc NSW (se Australia)		
18607	<i>P. o. bathychroa</i>	<i>Pachycephala olivacea bathychroa</i>	Victoria Fløjter	Victoria-Buchendickkopf		Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	sc VIC (se Australia)		
18608	<i>P. o. apatetes</i>	<i>Pachycephala olivacea apatetes</i>	Tasmansk Fløjter	Tasmanien-Buchendickkopf		Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)		
18609	<i>P. o. hesperus</i>	<i>Pachycephala olivacea hesperus</i>	Lille Fløjter	Südlicher Buchendickkopf		Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	se SA and sw VIC (sc Australia)		
18610	<i>Pachycephala rufogularis</i>	<i>Pachycephala rufogularis</i>	Rødtøjlet Fløjter	Rotzügel-Dickkopf	Red-lored Whistler	Gould, 1841	AU : patchy in se SA, ns VIC and wc NSW (se Australia)		
18611	<i>Pachycephala inornata</i>	<i>Pachycephala inornata</i>	Sorttøjlet Fløjter	Schwarzügel-Dickkopf	Gilbert's Whistler	Gould, 1841	AU : s SA to ec NSW (s Australia)		
18612	<i>Pachycephala cinerea</i>	<i>Pachycephala cinerea</i>	Mangrovetfløjter	Schnäpperdickkopf	Mangrove Whistler	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : ne Indian coasts and Andaman Is. to Vietnam, Sumatra and satellites, Borneo, Maratua (e of ne Borneo), is. in Java Sea, Java, Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas) and Palawan (sw Philippines)		
18613	<i>P. c. cinerea</i>	<i>Pachycephala cinerea cinerea</i>	Mangrovetfløjter	Schnäpperdickkopf		(Blyth, 1847)	ne Indian coasts and Andaman Is. to Vietnam, Sumatra and satellites, Borneo, Maratua (e of ne Borneo), is. in Java Sea, Java, Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)		
18614	<i>P. c. plateni</i>	<i>Pachycephala cinerea plateni</i>	Palawanfløjter	Schnäpperdickkopf		(Blasius, W, 1888)	Palawan (sw Philippines)		
18615	<i>Pachycephala albibentris</i>	<i>Pachycephala albibentris</i>	Grønrygget Fløjter	Olivrücken-Dickkopf	Green-backed Whistler	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	OR : Luzon and Mindoro (n Philippines)		
18616	<i>P. a. albibentris</i>	<i>Pachycephala albibentris albibentris</i>	Grønrygget Fløjter	Olivrücken-Dickkopf		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	n Luzon (n Philippines)		
18617	<i>P. a. crissalis</i>	<i>Pachycephala albibentris crissalis</i>	Luzon Fløjter	Luzon-Olivrückendickkopf		(Zimmer, JT, 1918)	c, s Luzon (n Philippines)		
18618	<i>P. a. mindorensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala albibentris mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Fløjter	Olivrückendickkopf		(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	Mindoro (nw Philippines)		
18619	<i>Pachycephala homeyeri</i>	<i>Pachycephala homeyeri</i>	Rødrygget Fløjter	Braunbrust-Dickkopf	White-vented Whistler	(Blasius, W, 1890)	OR : West Visayas and Sulu Arch. (wc, s Philippines) and e Bornean islets		
18620	<i>P. h. homeyeri</i>	<i>Pachycephala homeyeri homeyeri</i>	Rødrygget Fløjter	Braunbrust-Dickkopf		(Blasius, W, 1890)	Zamboanga Pen., Mindanao and Sulu Arch. (s Philippines) and Si Amil, Pandanan and Sipadan (e of ne Borneo)		
18621	<i>P. h. major</i>	<i>Pachycephala homeyeri major</i>	Cebu Fløjter	Großer Braunbrustdickkopf		(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	Cebu (sc Philippines)		
18622	<i>P. h. winchelli</i>	<i>Pachycephala homeyeri winchelli</i>	Vestfilippinsk Fløjter	Winchells Braunbrustdickkopf		(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	West Visayas (wc Philippines)		

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18623 <i>Pachycephala phaionota</i>	<i>Pachycephala phaionota</i>	Molukfløjter	Küstendickkopf	Island Whistler	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : islets of Nanusa (Talaud Is., ne of Sulawesi), Moluccas, Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Rani (Geelvink Bay, nw New Guinea) and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
18624 <i>Pachycephala melanorhyncha</i>	<i>Pachycephala melanorhyncha</i>	Biakfløjter	Biakdickkopf	Biak Whistler	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		AS, PHY, TAX, ENG	The endemic Biak Little Shrikethrush <i>C. m. melanorhyncha</i> is a whistler, sister to <i>Pachycephala phaionota</i> (Marki et al. 2018). Move (9.2) from <i>Colluricincla</i> to <i>Pachycephala</i> . Rename Biak Whistler.
18625 <i>Pachycephala hyperythra</i>	<i>Pachycephala hyperythra</i>	Rødbrystet Fløjter	Rostbauch-Dickkopf	Rusty Whistler	Salvadori, 1876	AU : New Guinea			
18626 <i>P. h. hyperythra</i>	<i>Pachycephala hyperythra hyperythra</i>	Rødbrystet Fløjter	Rostbauch-Dickkopf		Salvadori, 1876	Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), w sector of n scarp of Western Range, and Foja Mts. (nc New Guinea)			
18627 <i>P. h. sepikiana</i>	<i>Pachycephala hyperythra sepikiana</i>	Sepik Rødbrystet Fløjter	Stresemanns Rostbauchdickkopf		Stresemann, 1921	n scarp of central ranges of New Guinea			
18628 <i>P. h. reichenowi</i>	<i>Pachycephala hyperythra reichenowi</i>	Saruwaged Mountains-fløjter	Reichenows Rostbauchdickkopf		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911	Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
18629 <i>P. h. salvadorii</i>	<i>Pachycephala hyperythra salvadorii</i>	Mount Bosavi-fløjter	Salvadoris Rostbauchdickkopf		Rothschild, 1897	se New Guinea			
18630 <i>Pachycephala modesta</i>	<i>Pachycephala modesta</i>	Brunrygget Fløjter	Braunrücken-Dickkopf	Brown-backed Whistler	(De Vis, 1894)	AU : montane c, e New Guinea			
18631 <i>P. m. modesta</i>	<i>Pachycephala modesta modesta</i>	Brunrygget Fløjter	Braunrücken-Dickkopf		(De Vis, 1894)	montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea) and ec to se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>hypoleuca</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18632 <i>P. m. telefolminensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala modesta telefolminensis</i>	Hindenburg Brunrygget Fløjter	Gillards Braunrückendickkopf		Gilliard & LeCroy, 1961	montane c New Guinea			
18633 <i>Pachycephala philippinensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala philippinensis</i>	Gulbuget Fløjter	Philippinendickkopf	Yellow-bellied Whistler	(Walden, 1872)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group, Mindoro, West Visayas and Sulu Arch.)			
18634 <i>P. p. fallax</i>	<i>Pachycephala philippinensis fallax</i>	Calayan Gulbuget Fløjter	Philippinendickkopf		(McGregor, 1904)	Calayan (n Philippines)			
18635 <i>P. p. illex</i>	<i>Pachycephala philippinensis illex</i>	Camiguin Fløjter	Camiguin-Philippinendickkopf		(McGregor, 1907)	Camiguin Norte (n Philippines)			
18636 <i>P. p. philippinensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala philippinensis philippinensis</i>	Gulbuget Fløjter	Philippinendickkopf		(Walden, 1872)	Luzon group (n Philippines)			
18637 <i>P. p. siquijorensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala philippinensis siquijorensis</i>	Siquijor Fløjter	Philippinendickkopf		Rand & Rabor, 1957	Siquijor (sc Philippines)			
18638 <i>P. p. apoensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala philippinensis apoensis</i>	Mindanao Fløjter	Meams Philippinendickkopf		(Mearns, 1905)	East Visayas (except Bohol) and Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)			
18639 <i>P. p. basilanica</i>	<i>Pachycephala philippinensis basilanica</i>	Basilan Fløjter	Philippinendickkopf		(Mearns, 1909)	Basilan (sw Philippines)			
18640 <i>P. p. boholensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala philippinensis boholensis</i>	Bohol Fløjter	Boho-Philippinendickkopf		Parkes, 1966	Bohol (sc Philippines)			
18641 <i>Pachycephala sulfuriventer</i>	<i>Pachycephala sulfuriventer</i>	Gulgumpet Fløjter	Sulawesidickkopf	Sulphur-vented Whistler	(Walden, 1872)	AU : montane Sulawesi			
18642 <i>Pachycephala hypoxantha</i>	<i>Pachycephala hypoxantha</i>	Borneofløjter	Borneodickkopf	Bornean Whistler	(Sharpe, 1887)	OR : Borneo			
18643 <i>P. h. hypoxantha</i>	<i>Pachycephala hypoxantha hypoxantha</i>	Borneofløjter	Borneodickkopf		(Sharpe, 1887)	Borneo except w			
18644 <i>P. h. sarawacensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala hypoxantha sarawacensis</i>	Sarawakfløjter	Sarawakdickkopf		Chasen, 1935	w Sarawak and w Kalimantan (w Borneo)			
18645 <i>Pachycephala meyeri</i>	<i>Pachycephala meyeri</i>	Vogelkopfløjter	Braunohr-Dickkopf	Vogelkop Whistler	Salvadori, 1890	AU : montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
18646 <i>Pachycephala simplex</i>	<i>Pachycephala simplex</i>	Brun Fløjter	Graudickkopf	Grey Whistler	Gould, 1843	AU : s Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites, and n Australia			
18647 <i>P. s. rufipennis</i>	<i>Pachycephala simplex rufipennis</i>	Kai Brun Fløjter	Kei-Graudickkopf		Gray, GR, 1858	Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			
18648 <i>P. s. griseiceps</i>	<i>Pachycephala simplex griseiceps</i>	Gulgrå Fløjter	Papuadickkopf		Gray, GR, 1858	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and nw, s New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>gagiensis</i> , <i>waigeuensis</i> and <i>perneglecta</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18649 <i>P. s. jobiensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala simplex jobiensis</i>	Yapen Fløjter	Yapen-Graudickkopf		Meyer, AB, 1874	Yapen and Meos Num Is. (Geelvink Bay Is., nw of New Guinea) and nc New Guinea		SSP	
18650 <i>P. s. brunnescens</i>	<i>Pachycephala simplex brunnescens</i>	Huon Fløjter	Wolters Graudickkopf		Wolters, 1980	Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea), se New Guinea and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Replacement name for <i>P. dubia</i> Ramsay, 1879, preoccupied: Wolters, 1980.
18651 <i>P. s. sudestensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala simplex sudestensis</i>	Tagula Fløjter	Louisidae-Graudickkopf		(De Vis, 1892)	Tagula (c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
18652 <i>P. s. peninsulae</i>	<i>Pachycephala simplex peninsulae</i>	Cape York-fløjter	Australischer Graudickkopf		Hartert, E, 1899	far n and e coastal Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
18653 <i>P. s. simplex</i>	<i>Pachycephala simplex simplex</i>	Brun Fløjter	Graudickkopf		Gould, 1843	coastal NT and Melville I. (Tiwi Is., n of NT; nc Australia)			
18654 <i>Pachycephala orpheus</i>	<i>Pachycephala orpheus</i>	Timorfløjter	Orpheusdickkopf	Fawn-breasted Whistler	Jardine, 1849	AU : Rote, Timor, Jaco (e of Timor), Atauro (between Timor and Wetar) and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
18655 <i>Pachycephala soror</i>	<i>Pachycephala soror</i>	Sororfløjter	Hügeldickkopf	Sclater's Whistler	Sclater, PL, 1874	AU : montane New Guinea			
18656 <i>P. s. soror</i>	<i>Pachycephala soror soror</i>	Sororfløjter	Grünnacken-Dickkopf		Sclater, PL, 1874	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
18657 <i>P. s. klossi</i>	<i>Pachycephala soror klossi</i>	Weyland Sororfløjter	Kloss-Grünnackendickkopf		Ogilvie-Grant, 1915	montane c, e New Guinea			
18658 <i>P. s. octogenarii</i>	<i>Pachycephala soror octogenarii</i>	Kumawa Sororfløjter	Kumawa-Grünnackendickkopf		Diamond, 1985	Kumawa Mts. (sw Bird's Head, nw New Guinea)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18659	<i>P. s. bartoni</i>	<i>Pachycephala soror bartoni</i>	Herzog Sororfløjter	Bartons Grünnackendickkopf		Ogilvie-Grant, 1915	montane se New Guinea and Goodenough (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>remota</i> (Toon & Joseph et al. 2010).
18660	<i>Pachycephala fulvotincta</i>	<i>Pachycephala fulvotincta</i>	Sumbawafløjter	Goldbauch-Dickkopf	Rusty-breasted Whistler	Wallace, 1864	OR, AU : Java and Bali to c Lesser Sundas; is. s of Sulawesi			
18661	<i>P. f. teysmanni</i>	<i>Pachycephala fulvotincta teysmanni</i>	Selayar Sumbawafløjter	Teysmanns Rostbraundickkopf		Büttikofer, 1893	Selayar (s of sw Sulawesi) Tanahjampea, Kalaotoa and Madu (se of sw Sulawesi)			
18662	<i>P. f. everetti</i>	<i>Pachycephala fulvotincta everetti</i>	Madu Sumbawafløjter	Everetts Rostbraundickkopf		Hartert, E, 1896				
18663	<i>P. f. javana</i>	<i>Pachycephala fulvotincta javana</i>	Java Sumbawafløjter	Java-Rostbraundickkopf		Hartert, E, 1928	e Java and Bali			
18664	<i>P. f. fulvotincta</i>	<i>Pachycephala fulvotincta fulvotincta</i>	Sumbawafløjter	Rostbraundickkopf		Wallace, 1864	Sumbawa to Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
18665	<i>P. f. fulviventris</i>	<i>Pachycephala fulvotincta fulviventris</i>	Sumba Sumbawafløjter	Sumba-Rostbraundickkopf		Hartert, E, 1896	Sumba (sc Lesser Sundas)			
18666	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha</i>	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha</i>	Bandafløjter	Bandadickkopf	Yellow-throated Whistler	Strickland, 1849	AU : Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi), c, s Moluccas and e Lesser Sundas Timor, Semau and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
18667	<i>P. m. calliope</i>	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha calliope</i>	Indokinesisk Gråfugl	Wetar-Gelbkappendickkopf		Bonaparte, 1850	Babar (far e Lesser Sundas)			
18668	<i>P. m. sharpei</i>	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha sharpei</i>	Babar Fløjter	Sharps Gelbkappendickkopf		Meyer, AB, 1884	Damar (far e Lesser Sundas)			
18669	<i>P. m. dammeriana</i>	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha dammeriana</i>	Damar Fløjter	Gelbkappendickkopf		Hartert, E, 1900	Roma (=Romang, e of Wetar; e Lesser Sundas)			
18670	<i>P. m. par</i>	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha par</i>	Romang Fløjter	Roma-Gelbkappendickkopf		Hartert, E, 1904	Leti and Moa (e of Timor, e Lesser Sundas)			
18671	<i>P. m. compar</i>	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha compar</i>	Leti Fløjter	Leti-Gelbkappendickkopf		Hartert, E, 1904				
18672	<i>P. m. fuscoflava</i>	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha fuscoflava</i>	Tanimbar Fløjter	Tanimbar-Gelbkappendickkopf		Sclater, PL, 1883	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
18673	<i>P. m. macrorhyncha</i>	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha macrorhyncha</i>	Bandafløjter	Stricklands Dickkopf		Strickland, 1849	Seram and Ambon (ec Moluccas)			
18674	<i>P. m. buruensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha buruensis</i>	Buru Fløjter	Buru-Gelbkappendickkopf		Hartert, E, 1899	Buru (wc Moluccas)			
18675	<i>P. m. clio</i>	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha clio</i>	Sula Fløjter	Sula-Gelbkappendickkopf		Wallace, 1863	Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			Molecular studies indicate that <i>P. balim</i> is sister to <i>P. macrorhyncha</i> (Andersen et al. 2014; Jönsson et al. 2014). Beehler & Pratt (2016) split <i>P. balim</i> as a full species.
18676	<i>P. m. pelengensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala macrorhyncha pelengensis</i>	Banggai Fløjter	Gelbkappendickkopf		Neumann, 1941	Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
18677	<i>Pachycephala balim</i>	<i>Pachycephala balim</i>	Balimfløjter	Baliendickkopf	Baliem Whistler	Rand, 1940	AU : montane wc New Guinea		AS	
18678	<i>Pachycephala mentalis</i>	<i>Pachycephala mentalis</i>	Sortstrubet Fløjter	Schwarzkinndickkopf	Black-chinned Whistler	Wallace, 1863	AU : n Moluccas			
18679	<i>P. m. tidorensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala mentalis tidorensis</i>	Tidore Fløjter	Tidore-Schwarzkinndickkopf		van Bemmell, 1939	Tidore and Ternate (w of Halmahera, n Moluccas)			
18680	<i>P. m. mentalis</i>	<i>Pachycephala mentalis mentalis</i>	Sortstrubet Fløjter	Schwarzkinndickkopf		Wallace, 1863	Morotai, Halmahera and Bacan (n Moluccas)			Western Whistler is a cryptic species previously included in <i>Pachycephala pectoralis fuliginosa</i> . Molecular data suggest it is sister to the <i>P. melanura</i> complex (Joseph et al. 2014). Includes both <i>fuliginosa</i> and <i>occidentalis</i> as established by further nDNA analyses by Joseph et al. (2020). Change scientific name to <i>Pachycephala fuliginosa</i> which has priority over <i>P. occidentalis</i> .
18681	<i>P. m. obiensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala mentalis obiensis</i>	Obi Fløjter	Obi-Schwarzkinndickkopf		Salvadori, 1878	Obi (nc Moluccas)			
18682	<i>Pachycephala pectoralis</i>	<i>Pachycephala pectoralis</i>	Gylden Fløjter	Gelbbauch-Dickkopf	Australian Golden Whistler	(Latham, 1801)	AU : e Australia, Tasmania, and Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (e of Australia)	partial migrant to n, c		
18683	<i>P. p. pectoralis</i>	<i>Pachycephala pectoralis pectoralis</i>	Gylden Fløjter	Gelbbauch-Dickkopf		(Latham, 1801)	ne QLD to ec NSW (e Australia)			
18684	<i>P. p. xanthoprocta</i>	<i>Pachycephala pectoralis xanthoprocta</i>	Norfolkfløjter	Norfolk-Gelbbauchdickkopf		Gould, 1838	Norfolk I. (e of Australia)		PS	
18685	<i>P. p. contempta</i>	<i>Pachycephala pectoralis contempta</i>	Lord Howe-fløjter	Lord Howe-Gelbbauchdickkopf		Hartert, E, 1898	Lord Howe I. (e of Australia)			Morphological and vocal differences greater than those between <i>pectoralis</i> and <i>melanura</i> (Jönsson et al. 2008, 2014; Andersen et al. 2014; Dutson, Gregory pers. comm.). Sexually monomorphic. Needs documentation.
18686	<i>P. p. youngi</i>	<i>Pachycephala pectoralis youngi</i>	Lal Lal-fløjter	Youngs Gelbbauchdickkopf		Mathews, 1912	se SA to sc QLD and VIC (se Australia)			
18687	<i>P. p. glaucura</i>	<i>Pachycephala pectoralis glaucura</i>	Tasmansk Gylden Fløjter	Tasmanien-Gelbbauchdickkopf		Gould, 1845	Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
18688	<i>Pachycephala fuliginosa</i>	<i>Pachycephala fuliginosa</i>	Centralaustralsk Fløjter		Western Whistler	Vigers & Horsfield, 1827	AU : sw, sc Australia		AS, TAX, PHY	
18689	<i>P. f. fuliginosa</i>	<i>Pachycephala fuliginosa fuliginosa</i>	Centralaustralsk Fløjter			Vigers & Horsfield, 1827	s SA (sc Australia)			
18690	<i>P. f. occidentalis</i>	<i>Pachycephala fuliginosa occidentalis</i>	Sydvestaustralsk Fløjter	Ramsaydickkopf		Ramsay, EP, 1878	s WA (sw Australia)			Western Whistler is a cryptic species previously included in <i>Pachycephala pectoralis fuliginosa</i> . Molecular data suggests it is sister to the <i>P. melanura</i> complex (Joseph et al. 2014). Includes both <i>fuliginosa</i> and <i>occidentalis</i> as established by further nDNA analyses by Joseph et al. (2020). Change scientific name to <i>Pachycephala fuliginosa</i> which has priority over <i>P. occidentalis</i> .
18691	<i>Pachycephala citreogaster</i>	<i>Pachycephala citreogaster</i>	Bismarckfløjter	Bismarckdickkopf	Bismarck Whistler	Ramsay, EP, 1876	AU : Bismarck Arch.			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18692	<i>P. c. citreogaster</i>	<i>Pachycephala citreogaster citreogaster</i>	Bismarckfløjter	Bismarck-Dickkopf		Ramsay, EP, 1876	New Hanover (=Lavongai), New Ireland, Dyaul (=Djaul, s of nw New Ireland), Feni Is. (e of se New Ireland), Tolokiwa and Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.)			
18693	<i>P. c. sexuaria</i>	<i>Pachycephala citreogaster sexuaria</i>	Saint Matthias-fløjter	Matthias-Bismarck dickkopf		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1924	Mussau (St. Matthias Is., nc Bismarck Arch.)			
18694	<i>P. c. goodsoni</i>	<i>Pachycephala citreogaster goodsoni</i>	Admiralitets Fløjter	Goodsons Bismarck dickkopf		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	Manus (Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
18695	<i>P. c. tabarensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala citreogaster tabarensis</i>	Tabar Fløjter	Tabar-Bismarck dickkopf		Mayr, 1955	Tabar (n of c New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
18696	<i>P. c. ottomeyeri</i>	<i>Pachycephala citreogaster ottomeyeri</i>	Lihir Fløjter	Ottomeyers Bismarck dickkopf		Stresemann, 1933	Lihir (e Bismarck Arch.)			
18697	<i>Pachycephala orioloides</i>	<i>Pachycephala orioloides</i>	Gulstrubet Fløjter	Salomonendickkopf	Oriole Whistler	Pucheran, 1853	AU : Solomon Is.			Ssp. <i>whitneyi</i> , formerly treated as a subspecies of <i>P. melanura</i> , regarded as an interspecific hybrid between this form and <i>P. melanura</i> (Mayr & Diamond 2001; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
18698	<i>P. o. bougainvillei</i>	<i>Pachycephala orioloides bougainvillei</i>	Bougainville Fløjter	Bougainville-Pirol dickkopf		Mayr, 1932	Buka, Bougainville and Shortland Is. (n Solomon Is.)		SSP	
18699	<i>P. o. orioloides</i>	<i>Pachycephala orioloides orioloides</i>	Gulstrubet Fløjter	Malaita-Pirol dickkopf		Pucheran, 1853	Choiseul, Malakobi, Santa Isabel and Florida Is. (ec Solomon Is.)			
18700	<i>P. o. centralis</i>	<i>Pachycephala orioloides centralis</i>	New Georgia-fløjter	Neugeorgien-Pirol dickkopf		Mayr, 1932	Kolombangara to Nggatokae (e New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
18701	<i>P. o. melanoptera</i>	<i>Pachycephala orioloides melanoptera</i>	Rendova Fløjter	Mayrs Pirol dickkopf		Mayr, 1932	Rendova and Tetepare (sw New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
18702	<i>P. o. melanonota</i>	<i>Pachycephala orioloides melanonota</i>	Vella Lavella-fløjter	Ranongga-Pirol dickkopf		Hartert, E, 1908	Ranongga, Bagga and Vella Lavella (n New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
18703	<i>P. o. pavuvu</i>	<i>Pachycephala orioloides pavuvu</i>	Pavuvu Fløjter	Pavuvu-Pirol dickkopf		Mayr, 1932	Pavuvu (=Russell I., c Solomon Is.)			
18704	<i>P. o. sanfordi</i>	<i>Pachycephala orioloides sanfordi</i>	Malaita Fløjter			Mayr, 1931	Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			
18705	<i>P. o. cinnamomea</i>	<i>Pachycephala orioloides cinnamomea</i>	Guadalcanal Fløjter	Beagle-Pirol dickkopf		(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	Guadalcanal and satellite islet Beagle (=Maruiapa, e of Guadalcanal, se Solomon Is.)			
18706	<i>P. o. christophori</i>	<i>Pachycephala orioloides christophori</i>	Makira Fløjter	Cristobal-Pirol dickkopf		Tristram, 1879	Makira (=San Cristóbal) and Santa Ana (off e Makira, se Solomon Is.)			
18707	<i>Pachycephala collaris</i>	<i>Pachycephala collaris</i>	Louisiade Fløjter	Louisiadedickkopf	Louisiade Whistler	Ramsay, EP, 1878	AU : Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		PHY, AS	Louisiade Whistler is phylogenetically separate and split from Bismarck Whistler (Andersen et al. 2014; Jønsson et al. 2014).
18708	<i>P. c. collaris</i>	<i>Pachycephala collaris collaris</i>	Louisiade Fløjter			Ramsay, EP, 1878	Louisiade Arch. (except Rossel; e of se New Guinea)			
18709	<i>P. c. rosseliana</i>	<i>Pachycephala collaris rosseliana</i>	Rossel Island-fløjter			Hartert, E, 1898	Rossel (e Louisiade Arch.; e of se New Guinea)			
18710	<i>Pachycephala feminina</i>	<i>Pachycephala feminina</i>	Rennell Fløjter	Rennelldickkopf	Rennell Whistler	Mayr, 1931	AU : Rennell (se Solomon Is.)		AS	Rennell Whistler is split from Oriole Whistler (Jønsson et al. 2008; Dutson 2011; Andersen et al. 2014).
18711	<i>Pachycephala chlorura</i>	<i>Pachycephala chlorura</i>	Lifou Fløjter	Melanesischerdickkopf	Melanesian Whistler	Gray, GR, 1860	AU : Vanuatu and Loyalty Is. (New Caledonia)		TAX	Species name of Melanesian Whistler becomes <i>Pachycephala chlorura</i> with split of <i>P. caledonica</i> as New Caledonian Whistler.
18712	<i>P. c. intacta</i>	<i>Pachycephala chlorura intacta</i>	Banks Island-fløjter	Banks-Dickkopf		Sharpe, 1900	Banks Is. to Efate (n, c Vanuatu)			
18713	<i>P. c. cucullata</i>	<i>Pachycephala chlorura cucullata</i>	Aneityum fløjter	Anatom-Dickkopf		(Gray, GR, 1860)	Anatom (=Aneityum, se Vanuatu)			
18714	<i>P. c. chlorura</i>	<i>Pachycephala chlorura chlorura</i>	Lifou Fløjter	Melanesischer Dickkopf		Gray, GR, 1860	Erromango (se Vanuatu)			
18715	<i>P. c. littayei</i>	<i>Pachycephala chlorura littayei</i>	Loyalitet Fløjter	Loyalitäts-Dickkopf		Layard, EL, 1878	Ouvea and Lifou (w, c Loyalty Is., New Caledonia)			
18716	<i>Pachycephala caledonica</i>	<i>Pachycephala caledonica</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-fløjter	Ockerbauch-Dickkopf	New Caledonian Whistler	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)		AS	New Caledonian Whistler is split from Melanesian Whistler (Mayr 1967; Sibley & Monroe 1990; Andersen et al. 2013).
18717	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis</i>	Fijifløjter	Fidschidickkopf	Fiji Whistler	Gray, GR, 1860	PO : Fiji (sw Polynesia)		AL	Lump Fiji subspecies of White-throated Whistler with Fiji Whistler. The combined species epithet is <i>P. vitiensis</i> which has priority over <i>P. graeffii</i> (Dickinson 2003; Andersen et al. 2014).
18718	<i>P. v. kandavensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis kandavensis</i>	Kandavu Fløjter	Kandavu-Weißstirndickkopf		Ramsay, EP, 1876	Bega (s of Viti Levu) and Kadavu and satellites (sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18719	<i>P. v. lauana</i>	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis lauana</i>	Wangava Fløjter	Lau-Weißstirndickkopf		Mayr, 1932	s Lau Arch. (se Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18720	<i>P. v. vitiensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis vitiensis</i>	Fijifløjter	Weißstirn-Dickkopf		Gray, GR, 1860	Gau (c Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18721	<i>P. v. bella</i>	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis bella</i>	Vatu Vara-fløjter	Vatu Vara-Dickkopf		Mayr, 1932	Vatu Vara (ec Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18722	<i>P. v. koroana</i>	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis koroana</i>	Koro Fløjter	Koro-Dickkopf		Mayr, 1932	Koro (c Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18723	<i>P. v. torquata</i>	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis torquata</i>	Taveuni Fløjter	Tavenui-Dickkopf		Layard, EL, 1875	Taveuni (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)		PS	See H&M 2003; Andersen et al. 2014; split declined.
18724	<i>P. v. aurantiiventris</i>	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis aurantiiventris</i>	Vanua Levu-fløjter	Yanganga-Dickkopf		Seeböhm, 1891	Yaqaga (=Yanganga; n of Vanua Levu) and Vanua Levu (except se coast; nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18725	<i>P. v. ambigua</i>	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis ambigua</i>	Cankauandrove Fløjter	Rabi-DickkopfRabi-Dickkopf		Mayr, 1932	se Vanua Levu, Rabi and Kioa (e of ne Vanua Levu; nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18726	<i>P. v. optata</i>	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis optata</i>	Viti Levu-fløjter	Ovalau-Dickkop		Hartlaub, 1866	se coast Viti Levu and Ovalau (w Lomaiviti group; w, wc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18727	<i>P. v. graeffii</i>	<i>Pachycephala vitiensis graeffii</i>	Wayafløjter	Fiji-Dickkopf		Hartlaub, 1866	Waya (Yasawa group) and Viti Levu (nw, w Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
18728	<i>Pachycephala vanikorensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala vanikorensis</i>	Vanikoro fløjter	Temotudickkopf	Temotu Whistler	Oustalet, 1875	AU : Santa Cruz Group (=Temotu, se Solomon Is.)		AS	Temotu Whistler is split from Fiji Whistler <i>P. vitiensis</i> (Andersen et al. 2014; Jönsson et al. 2014). Includes <i>ornata</i> and <i>utupae</i> [from Fiji Whistler], and <i>vanikorensis</i> [from Melanesian Whistler <i>Pachycephala chlorura</i>]. Temotu is the local name of the [Santa Cruz] islands and the current and official name of that province in the Solomon Islands.
18729	<i>P. v. ornata</i>	<i>Pachycephala vanikorensis ornata</i>	Santa Cruz-fløjter	Santacruz-Weißtirndickkopf		Mayr, 1932	Nendo, Reef and Duff Is. (n Santa Cruz Is.=Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
18730	<i>P. v. utupuae</i>	<i>Pachycephala vanikorensis utupuae</i>	Utupua Fløjter	Utupua-Weißtirndickkopf		Mayr, 1932	Utupua (sc Santa Cruz Is.=Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
18731	<i>P. v. vanikorensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala vanikorensis vanikorensis</i>	Vanikoro fløjter	Vanikoro-Dickkopf		Oustalet, 1875	Vanikoro (se Santa Cruz Is.=Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
18732	<i>Pachycephala jacquiniti</i>	<i>Pachycephala jacquiniti</i>	Tonga Fløjter	Tongadickkopf	Tongan Whistler	Bonaparte, 1850	PO : Vava'u group and Late I. (n Tonga, sc Polynesia)			
18733	<i>Pachycephala melanura</i>	<i>Pachycephala melanura</i>	Mørkhalet Fløjter	Mangrovedickkopf	Mangrove Golden Whistler	Gould, 1843	AU : widespread Australia through Bismarck Arch. and n Solomon Is. Bismarck Arch., Nissan and islets off Shortland Is. (extreme n Solomon Is.), se New Guinea and satellites			
18734	<i>P. m. dahlia</i>	<i>Pachycephala melanura dahlia</i>	Bismarck Mørkhalet Fløjter	Dahlis Mangrovedickkopf		Reichenow, 1897	Bintuni Bay (Bird's Neck, nw New Guinea), s New Guinea and satellites, and Torres Strait is. (ne QLD, far ne Australia)			
18735	<i>P. m. spinicaudus</i>	<i>Pachycephala melanura spinicaudus</i>	Papugolf Fløjter	Torres-Mangrovedickkopf		(Pucheran, 1853)	n Australia	SSP	Add (Nyári & Joseph 2013).	
18736	<i>P. m. violetae</i>	<i>Pachycephala melanura violetae</i>	Arnhem Fløjter			Mathews, 1912	nw Australia			
18737	<i>P. m. melanura</i>	<i>Pachycephala melanura melanura</i>	Mørkhalet Fløjter	Mangrovedickkopf		Gould, 1843	n Australia			
18738	<i>P. m. robusta</i>	<i>Pachycephala melanura robusta</i>	Queensland Fløjter	Großer Mangrovedickkopf		Masters, 1876				
18739	<i>Pachycephala flavifrons</i>	<i>Pachycephala flavifrons</i>	Samoafløjter	Diademdickkopf	Samoan Whistler	(Peale, 1849)	PO : Savaii, Upolu and Nu-utele (e of Upolu; w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
18740	<i>Pachycephala implicata</i>	<i>Pachycephala implicata</i>	Salomonfløjter	Olivbauch-Dickkopf	Hooded Whistler	Hartert, E, 1929	AU : montane Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)			
18741	<i>Pachycephala richardsi</i>	<i>Pachycephala richardsi</i>	Bougainville Bjergfløjter	Bougainville-Dickkopf	Bougainville Whistler	Mayr, 1932	AU : montane Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)	AS		Bougainville Whistler is split from Hooded Whistler (Dutson 2011; Andersen et al. 2014; Jönsson et al. 2014).
18742	<i>Pachycephala nudigula</i>	<i>Pachycephala nudigula</i>	Sundafløjter	Nacktkehl-Dickkopf	Bare-throated Whistler	Hartert, E, 1897	AU : montane w, c Lesser Sundas			
18743	<i>P. n. ilsa</i>	<i>Pachycephala nudigula ilsa</i>	Sumbawa Sundafløjter	Ilsas Nacktkehldickkopf		Rensch, 1928	montane Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)			
18744	<i>P. n. nudigula</i>	<i>Pachycephala nudigula nudigula</i>	Sundafløjter	Nacktkehl-Dickkopf		Hartert, E, 1897	montane Flores (e Lesser Sundas)			
18745	<i>Pachycephala lorentzi</i>	<i>Pachycephala lorentzi</i>	Gråhalset Fløjter	Lorentzdickkopf	Lorentz's Whistler	Mayr, 1931	AU : montane wc New Guinea			
18746	<i>Pachycephala schlegelii</i>	<i>Pachycephala schlegelii</i>	Gulnakket Fløjter	Bergdickkopf	Regent Whistler	Schlegel, 1871	AU : montane New Guinea			
18747	<i>P. s. schlegelii</i>	<i>Pachycephala schlegelii schlegelii</i>	Gulnakket Fløjter	Schlegeldickkopf		Schlegel, 1871	montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
18748	<i>P. s. obscurior</i>	<i>Pachycephala schlegelii obscurior</i>	Weyland Gulnakket Fløjter	Harters Schlegeldickkopf		Hartert, E, 1896	montane wc to ne New Guinea	SSP	Includes <i>cyclopus</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).	
18749	<i>Pachycephala aurea</i>	<i>Pachycephala aurea</i>	Gulrygget Fløjter	Gelbrücken-Dickkopf	Golden-backed Whistler	Reichenow, 1899	AU : patchily from wc to se New Guinea			
18750	<i>Pachycephala rufiventris</i>	<i>Pachycephala rufiventris</i>	Rødbrun Fløjter	Schlichtmantel-Dickkopf	Rufous Whistler	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Australia and New Caledonia			
18751	<i>P. r. minor</i>	<i>Pachycephala rufiventris minor</i>	Melville Fløjter	Kleiner Schlichtmanteldickkopf		Zietz, FR, 1914	Bathurst and Melville is. (Tiwi Is., n of nc Australia)			
18752	<i>P. r. falcata</i>	<i>Pachycephala rufiventris falcata</i>	Kimberley Rødbrun Fløjter	Goulds Schlichtmanteldickkopf		Gould, 1843	ne WA to ne NT (nw, nc Australia)			
18753	<i>P. r. pallida</i>	<i>Pachycephala rufiventris pallida</i>	Lys Rødbrun Fløjter	Ramsays Schlichtmanteldickkopf		Ramsay, EP, 1878	near e Gulf of Carpentaria and Cape York Pen. (n QLD, ne Australia)			
18754	<i>P. r. rufiventris</i>	<i>Pachycephala rufiventris rufiventris</i>	Rødbrun Fløjter	Schlichtmantel-Dickkopf		(Latham, 1801)	Australia (except n and Tasmania)			
18755	<i>P. r. xanethraea</i>	<i>Pachycephala rufiventris xanethraea</i>	Ny Kaledonsk Rødbrun Fløjter	Forsters Schlichtmanteldickkopf		(Forster, JR, 1844)	Grande Terre (New Caledonia)			
18756	<i>Pachycephala monacha</i>	<i>Pachycephala monacha</i>	Sorthovedet Fløjter	Schwarzgrau-Dickkopf	Black-headed Whistler	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
18757	<i>P. m. monacha</i>	<i>Pachycephala monacha monacha</i>	Sorthovedet Fløjter	Arudickkopf		Gray, GR, 1858	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
18758	<i>P. m. lugubris</i>	<i>Pachycephala monacha lugubris</i>	Ny Guinea-fløjter			Salvadori, 1881	wc to se New Guinea			
18759	<i>Pachycephala leucogastra</i>	<i>Pachycephala leucogastra</i>	Sepikfløjter	Weißbauch-Dickkopf	White-bellied Whistler	Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875	AU : nc, se New Guinea and Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		AS	<i>Pachycephala leucogastra</i> is split from <i>P. monacha</i> (Boles 2007b).
18760	<i>P. l. leucogastra</i>	<i>Pachycephala leucogastra leucogastra</i>	Sepikfløjter	Weißbauch-Dickkopf		Salvadori & D'Albertis, 1875	nc, se New Guinea			
18761	<i>P. l. meeki</i>	<i>Pachycephala leucogastra meeki</i>	Yelafløjter	Meeks Weißbauchdickkopf		Hartert, E, 1898	Rossel (e Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
18762	<i>Pachycephala arcitorquis</i>	<i>Pachycephala arcitorquis</i>	Wallacefløjter	Weißhals-Dickkopf	Wallacean Whistler	Sclater, PL, 1883	AU : Lesser Sundas and s Moluccas			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18763	<i>P. a. kebirensis</i>	<i>Pachycephala arctitorquis kebirensis</i>	Små Sunda-fløjter	Sunda-Weißhalsdickkopf		Meyer, AB, 1884	Roma, Dumar, Moa, Sermata and Babar (far e Lesser Sundas)			
18764	<i>P. a. arctitorquis</i>	<i>Pachycephala arctitorquis arctitorquis</i>	Wallaceafløjter	Weißhals-Dickkopf		Slater, PL, 1883	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
18765	<i>P. a. tianduana</i>	<i>Pachycephala arctitorquis tianduana</i>	Tayandu Fløjter	Tayandu-Weißhalsdickkopf		Hartert, E, 1901	Tayandu Is. (w of Kai Is., s Moluccas)			
18766	<i>Pachycephala griseonota</i>	<i>Pachycephala griseonota</i>	Gråbrun Fløjter	Molukkendickkopf	Drab Whistler	Gray, GR, 1862	AU : Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi) and Moluccas			
18767	<i>P. g. lineolata</i>	<i>Pachycephala griseonota lineolata</i>	Sula Gråbrun Fløjter	Wallaces Molukkendickkopf		Wallace, 1863	Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi) and Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
18768	<i>P. g. cinerascens</i>	<i>Pachycephala griseonota cinerascens</i>	Halmahera Fløjter	Molukkendickkopf		Salvadori, 1878	Morotai to Bacan (n Moluccas)			
18769	<i>P. g. examinata</i>	<i>Pachycephala griseonota examinata</i>	Buru Gråbrun Fløjter	HartertsMolukkendickkopf		Hartert, E, 1898	Buru (wc Moluccas)			
18770	<i>P. g. griseonota</i>	<i>Pachycephala griseonota griseonota</i>	Gråbrun Fløjter	Molukkendickkopf		Gray, GR, 1862	Seram (ec Moluccas)			
18771	<i>P. g. kuehni</i>	<i>Pachycephala griseonota kuehni</i>	Kai Fløjter	Kühns Molukkendickkopf		Hartert, E, 1898	Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			
18772	<i>Pachycephala johni</i>	<i>Pachycephala johni</i>	Kanelbrystet Fløjter	Obidickkopf	Cinnamon-breasted Whistler	Hartert, E, 1903	AU : Obi (nc Moluccas)			
18773	<i>Pachycephala lanioides</i>	<i>Pachycephala lanioides</i>	Krabbefløjter	Braunhals-Dickkopf	White-breasted Whistler	Gould, 1840	AU : coastal nw to nc Australia			
18774	<i>P. l. carnarvoni</i>	<i>Pachycephala lanioides carnarvoni</i>	Pilbara Krabbefløjter	Westlicher Weißbrustdickkopf		(Mathews, 1913)	coastal nw WA (w Australia)			
18775	<i>P. l. lanioides</i>	<i>Pachycephala lanioides lanioides</i>	Krabbefløjter	Weißbrust-Dickkopf		Gould, 1840	coastal ne WA (nw Australia)			
18776	<i>P. l. fretorum</i>	<i>Pachycephala lanioides fretorum</i>	Nordkyst Krabbefløjter	Nördlicher Weißbrustdickkopf		De Vis, 1889	coastal n NT, nw QLD (nc Australia)			
18777	<i>Pachycephala tenebrosa</i>	<i>Pachycephala tenebrosa</i>	Sørgefløjter	Singdickkopf	Morningbird	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868)	PO : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)		PHY, TAX	The Morningbird of Palau belongs in <i>Pachycephala</i> not <i>Colluricincla</i> (Dumbacher et al. 2008; Norman et al. 2009; Jansson et al. 2010). See Sooty Shrikethrush <i>Colluricincla tenebrosa</i> for confusing nomenclatural issues.
18778	<i>Pseudorectes</i>	<i>Pseudorectes</i>	<i>Pseudorectes</i>	<i>Pseudorectes</i>	<i>Pseudorectes</i>	Sharpe, 1877				
18779	<i>Pseudorectes incertus</i>	<i>Pseudorectes incertus</i>	Lysbuget Pitohui	Fleckenbrust-Dickkopf	White-bellied Pitohui	(van Oort, 1909)	AU : patchily in s New Guinea		PHY, TAX	White-bellied Pitohui and Rusty Pitohui should be separated to <i>Pseudorectes</i> Sharpe, 1877 preceding <i>Colluricincla</i> (Jansson et al. 2008, 2010; Dumbacher et al. 2008; Norman et al. 2009).
18780	<i>Pseudorectes ferrugineus</i>	<i>Pseudorectes ferrugineus</i>	Hvidøjter Pitohui	Weißaugen-Dickkopf	Rusty Pitohui	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : New Guinea and w satellites			
18781	<i>P. f. leucorhynchus</i>	<i>Pseudorectes ferrugineus leucorhynchus</i>	Lysnæbbet Pitohui	Waigeo-Einfarbpitohui		(Gray, GR, 1862)	Waigeo and Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)	SSP		Includes <i>fuscus</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18782	<i>P. f. brevipennis</i>	<i>Pseudorectes ferrugineus brevipennis</i>	Aru Hvidøjter Pitohui	Aru-Einfarbpitohui		(Hartert, E, 1896)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
18783	<i>P. f. ferrugineus</i>	<i>Pseudorectes ferrugineus ferrugineus</i>	Hvidøjter Pitohui	Einfarbpitohui		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Misool and Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and nw to sc New Guinea			
18784	<i>P. f. holerythrus</i>	<i>Pseudorectes ferrugineus holerythrus</i>	Nordostpapua Pitohui	Yapen-Einfarbpitohui		(Salvadori, 1878)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and nc New Guinea			
18785	<i>P. f. clarus</i>	<i>Pseudorectes ferrugineus clarus</i>	Sydpapua Pitohui	Südlicher Einfarbpitohui		(Meyer, AB, 1894)	ne to se New Guinea			
18786	<i>Colluricincla</i>	<i>Colluricincla</i>	<i>Colluricincla</i>	<i>Colluricincla</i>	<i>Colluricincla</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827				
18787	<i>Colluricincla boweri</i>	<i>Colluricincla boweri</i>	Grårygget Tornskadedrossel	Graurücken-Dickkopf	Bower's Shrikethrush	Ramsay, EP, 1885	AU : ne Australia			
18788	<i>Colluricincla tenebrosa</i>	<i>Colluricincla tenebrosa</i>	Palau Tornskadedrossel	Rußdickkopf	Sooty Shrikethrush	(Rothschild, 1911)	AU : montane wc to ec New Guinea		TAX, SSP	Placement of Sooty Shrikethrush (Sooty Whistler) in <i>Colluricincla</i> rather than <i>Pachycephala</i> follows Dickinson (2003:489, footnote 2). With the transfer of Morningbird to <i>Pachycephala</i> from <i>Colluricincla</i> as <i>P. tenebrosa</i> (Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868), Sooty Shrikethrush, formerly <i>C. umbrina</i> (Reichenow, 1915), is no longer preoccupied by the name of Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868 and reverts to its senior name <i>C. tenebrosa</i> (Rothschild, 1911). Includes <i>atra</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18789	<i>Colluricincla megarhyncha</i>	<i>Colluricincla megarhyncha</i>	Rødbrun Tornskadedrossel	Walddickkopf	Arafura Shrikethrush	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : New Guinea and ne Australia		AS, ENG	Little Shrikethrush complex includes at least 8 separate clades (Deiner et al. 2012; Beehler & Pratt 2016; Marki et al. 2018; Schodde pers. comm.). Rename (9.2) Little Shrikethrush to Arafura Shrikethrush after revision of this species complex.
18790	<i>C. m. megarhyncha</i>	<i>Colluricincla megarhyncha megarhyncha</i>	Rødbrun Tornskadedrossel	Waldpitohui		(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head (nw New Guinea) to head of Cenderawasih Bay and adjacent sw New Guinea plain	SSP, ENG		Nominate ssp. of Arafura Shrikethrush includes <i>misoliensis</i> , <i>ferruginea</i> and <i>palmeri</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016) also <i>batantae</i> (Schodde pers. comm.).
18791	<i>C. m. parvula</i>	<i>Colluricincla megarhyncha parvula</i>	Lille Tornskadedrossel	Goulds Waldpitohui		Gould, 1845	ne WA and Top End, n NT (nw Australia e to w Gulf of Carpentaria)			
18792	<i>C. m. aruensis</i>	<i>Colluricincla megarhyncha aruensis</i>	Aru Tornskadedrossel	Aru-Waldpitohui		(Gray, GR, 1858)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)	SSP		Add <i>contra</i> Beehler & Pratt (2016; Schodde pers. comm.).
18793	<i>Colluricincla fortis</i>	<i>Colluricincla fortis</i>	Goodenough Tornskadedrossel	Salomonensee-Dickkopf	Variable Shrikethrush	(Gadow, 1883)	AU : e, se New Guinea and se satellites		AS	Variable Shrikethrush is split (9.2) from Arafura (Little) Shrikethrush (Marki et al. 2018).
18794	<i>C. f. fortis</i>	<i>Colluricincla fortis fortis</i>	Goodenough Tornskadedrossel	Gadows Waldpitohui		(Gadow, 1883)	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18795	<i>C. f. trobriandi</i>	<i>Colluricincla fortis trobriandi</i>	Trobriand Tornskadedrossel	Trobriand-Waldpitohui		(Hartert, E, 1896)	Trobriand Is. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	<i>C. f. trobriandi</i> was formerly included in <i>ssp. fortis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016) but recognized by Schodde (pers. comm.).
18796	<i>C. f. despecta</i>	<i>Colluricincla fortis despecta</i>	Angabunga Tornskadedrossel	Südküsten-Waldpitohui		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903)	se New Guinea w in the n to the Huon Gulf and in the s to the upper Fly-Digul Rivers		SSP	<i>C. f. despecta</i> includes <i>ssp superflua</i> and <i>neos</i> (Schodde, pers. comm.). The latter was previously included in <i>C. m. madarasi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016), but genetic evidence aligns it with <i>fortis</i> (Marki et al. 2018).
18797	<i>Colluricincla affinis</i>	<i>Colluricincla affinis</i>	Waigeo Tornskadedrossel	Waigeodickkopf	Waigeo Shrikethrush	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AU : Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)		AS	Monotypic Waigeo Shrikethrush is split (9.2) from Arafura (Little) Shrikethrush (Marki et al. 2018).
18798	<i>Colluricincla obscura</i>	<i>Colluricincla obscura</i>	Yapen Tornskadedrossel	Manberamodickkopf	Mamberamo Shrikethrush	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and nw, wc New Guinea		AS	Mamberamo Shrikethrush <i>C. obscura</i> , including <i>ssp. hybridus</i> , is split (9.2) from Arafura (Little) Shrikethrush (Marki et al. 2018).
18799	<i>C. o. obscura</i>	<i>Colluricincla obscura obscura</i>	Yapen Tornskadedrossel	Yapen-Waldpitohui		(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
18800	<i>C. o. hybridus</i>	<i>Colluricincla obscura hybridus</i>	Mamberamo Tornskadedrossel			(Meise, 1929)	nw, wc New Guinea		SSP	<i>C. m hybridus</i> includes <i>idenburgi</i> as a junior synonym (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
18801	<i>Colluricincla discolor</i>	<i>Colluricincla discolor</i>	Louisiade Tornskadedrossel	Vanatinaidickkopf	Tagula Shrikethrush	De Vis, 1890	AU : Tagula and Junet (c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)		AS	Split (9.2) monotypic Tagula Shrikethrush from Arafura (Little) Shrikethrush (Marki et al. 2018).
18802	<i>Colluricincla tappenbecki</i>	<i>Colluricincla tappenbecki</i>	Astrolabe Tornskadedrossel	Huondickkopf	Sepik-Ramu Shrikethrush	Reichenow, 1898	AU : nc, ne New Guinea (Sepik-Ramu River drainages and Huon Pen.)		AS	Proposed split (9.2) of Sepik-Ramu Shrikethrush <i>C. tappenbecki</i> includes <i>ssp. madarasi</i> and <i>maeandrina</i> .
18803	<i>C. t. tappenbecki</i>	<i>Colluricincla tappenbecki tappenbecki</i>	Astrolabe Tornskadedrossel	Astrolabe-Waldpitohui		Reichenow, 1898	nc New Guinea to Astrolabe Bay (ne New Guinea)			
18804	<i>C. t. madarasi</i>	<i>Colluricincla tappenbecki madarasi</i>	Huon Tornskadedrossel	Huon-Waldpitohui		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903)	Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
18805	<i>C. t. maeandrina</i>	<i>Colluricincla tappenbecki maeandrina</i>	Sepik Tornskadedrossel	Stresemanns Waldpitohui		(Stresemann, 1921)	ec New Guinea			
18806	<i>Colluricincla rufogaster</i>	<i>Colluricincla rufogaster</i>	Moonie Tornskadedrossel	Röteldickkopf	Rufous Shrikethrush	Gould, 1845	AU : coastal sc New Guinea and n, e Australia		AS	Rufous Shrikethrush <i>C. rufogaster</i> is split (9.2) from Arafura (Little) Shrikethrush (Marki et al. 2018).
18807	<i>C. r. rufogaster</i>	<i>Colluricincla rufogaster rufogaster</i>	Moonie Tornskadedrossel	Queensland-Waldpitohui		Gould, 1845	coastal from Burdekin River (ne QLD) to ne NSW (e Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>ssp. gouldii</i> (Broad Bay s to Hervey Bay). Subspecies <i>synaptica</i> (s Halifax Bay s to Sarina) is regarded as an intergradient population between <i>rufogaster</i> and <i>griseata</i> (Schodde pers. comm.).
18808	<i>C. r. normani</i>	<i>Colluricincla rufogaster normani</i>	Cape York- tornskadedrossel	Normans Waldpitohui		(Mathews, 1914)	coastal Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea), nw QLD s of Gulf of Carpentaria, n Cape York Pen. (far ne QLD) and Torres Strait is. (far ne Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>wuroi</i> and <i>goodsoni</i> . Subspecies <i>aelptes</i> is regarded as an intergradient population between <i>C. m. parvula</i> and <i>C. r. normani</i> (Schodde pers. comm.).
18809	<i>C. r. griseata</i>	<i>Colluricincla rufogaster griseata</i>	Normamby Tornskadedrossel	Grays Waldpitohui		(Gray, GR, 1858)	humid ne Queensland between Endeavour and Burdekin rivers (ne Australia)			
18810	<i>Colluricincla harmonica</i>	<i>Colluricincla harmonica</i>	Grå Tornskadedrossel	Weißzügel-Dickkopf	Grey Shrikethrush	(Latham, 1801)	AU : e New Guinea and Australia			
18811	<i>C. h. brunnea</i>	<i>Colluricincla harmonica brunnea</i>	Brun Tornskadedrossel	Melville-Graubrustpitohui		Gould, 1841	nw NT to nw QLD and Melville I. (Tiwi Is., n of NT; nw, nc Australia)			
18812	<i>C. h. superciliosa</i>	<i>Colluricincla harmonica superciliosa</i>	Savanne Tornskadedrossel	Torres-Graubrustpitohui		Masters, 1876	e New Guinea, Torres Strait is. and Cape York Pen. (ne QLD, far ne Australia)			
18813	<i>C. h. harmonica</i>	<i>Colluricincla harmonica harmonica</i>	Grå Tornskadedrossel	Graubrustpitohui		(Latham, 1801)	QLD (except far ne) to e SA and VIC (e Australia)			
18814	<i>C. h. strigata</i>	<i>Colluricincla harmonica strigata</i>	Tasmansk Tornskadedrossel	Tasmanien- Graubrustpitohui		Swainson, 1838	Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
18815	<i>C. h. rufiventris</i>	<i>Colluricincla harmonica rufiventris</i>	Flinders Range- tornskadedrossel	Goulds Graubrustpitohui		Gould, 1841	WA (except ne) to ec NT and ec SA (w, s, c Australia)			
18816	<i>Colluricincla woodwardi</i>	<i>Colluricincla woodwardi</i>	Klippetornskadedrossel	Felsendickkopf	Sandstone Shrikethrush	Hartert, E, 1905	AU : ne WA to nw QLD (n Australia)			
18817										
18818	Family Laniidae - 34	Family Laniidae - 34	Tornskader	Würger	Shrikes					
18819	<i>Corvinella</i>	<i>Corvinella</i>	<i>Corvinella</i>	<i>Corvinella</i>	<i>Corvinella</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
18820	<i>Corvinella corvina</i>	<i>Corvinella corvina</i>	Gulnäbbet Tornskade	Gelbschnabelwürger	Yellow-billed Shrike	(Shaw, 1809)	AF : e, c, w			
18821	<i>C. c. corvina</i>	<i>Corvinella corvina corvina</i>	Gulnäbbet Tornskade	Gelbschnabelwürger		(Shaw, 1809)	s Mauritania s to n Guinea and e to Niger and Nigeria			
18822	<i>C. c. togoensis</i>	<i>Corvinella corvina togoensis</i>	Togo Tornskade	Togo-Gelbschnabelwürger		Neumann, 1900	Guinea and Sierra Leone e to s Chad and w, c Sudan			
18823	<i>C. c. affinis</i>	<i>Corvinella corvina affinis</i>	Uganda Tornskade	Uganda- Gelbschnabelwürger		Hartlaub, 1857	s, sw Sudan, w Kenya, n Uganda and ne DR Congo		SSP	Includes <i>caliginosa</i> (Lefranc & Worfolk 1997).
18824	<i>Urolestes</i>	<i>Urolestes</i>	<i>Urolestes</i>	<i>Urolestes</i>	<i>Urolestes</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
18825	<i>Urolestes melanoleucus</i>	<i>Urolestes melanoleucus</i>	Broget Tornskade	Elsterwürger	Magpie Shrike	(Jardine, 1831)	AF : c, e			
18826	<i>U. m. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Urolestes melanoleucus aequatorialis</i>	Tanzania Tornskade	Äquator-Elsterwürger		Reichenow, 1887	sw Kenya and Tanzania			
18827	<i>U. m. expressus</i>	<i>Urolestes melanoleucus expressus</i>	Mpumalanga Tornskade	Südafrikanischer Elsterwürger		(Clancey, 1961)	se Zimbabwe to s Mozambique, Swaziland and e South Africa			
18828	<i>U. m. melanoleucus</i>	<i>Urolestes melanoleucus melanoleucus</i>	Broget Tornskade	Elsterwürger		(Jardine, 1831)	s Angola and ne Namibia to s Zambia, c Zimbabwe, n Mozambique and n South Africa			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18829	<i>Eurocephalus</i>	<i>Eurocephalus</i>	<i>Eurocephalus</i>	<i>Eurocephalus</i>	<i>Eurocephalus</i>	Smith, A, 1836				
18830	<i>Eurocephalus ruppelli</i>	<i>Eurocephalus ruppelli</i>	Hvidgumpet Tornskade	Rüppelwürger	Northern White-crowned Shrike	Bonaparte, 1853	AF : se South Sudan, c Ethiopia and c Somalia to c Tanzania			
18831	<i>Eurocephalus anguitimens</i>	<i>Eurocephalus anguitimens</i>	Hvidkronet Tornskade	Weißscheitelwürger	Southern White-crowned Shrike	Smith, A, 1836	AF : c			
18832	<i>E. a. anguitimens</i>	<i>Eurocephalus anguitimens anguitimens</i>	Hvidkronet Tornskade	Weißscheitelwürger		Smith, A, 1836	s Angola and ne Namibia to s Zambia, c Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
18833	<i>E. a. niveus</i>	<i>Eurocephalus anguitimens niveus</i>	Flodtornskade	Schnescheitelwürger		Clancey, 1965	se Zimbabwe to Mozambique, Swaziland and e South Africa			
18834	<i>Lanius</i>	<i>Lanius</i>	<i>Lanius</i>	<i>Lanius</i>	<i>Lanius</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
18835	<i>Lanius tigrinus</i>	<i>Lanius tigrinus</i>	Tigertornskade	Tigerwürger	Tiger Shrike	Drapiez, 1828	PAL : se Siberia, e, ne China, Korean Pen. and Japan	se Asia to the Greater Sundas		
18836	<i>Lanius souzae</i>	<i>Lanius souzae</i>	Miombo Tornskade	Miombowürger	Souza's Shrike	Barboza du Bocage, 1878	AF : c			
18837	<i>L. s. souzae</i>	<i>Lanius souzae souzae</i>	Miombo Tornskade	Rostmantelwürger		Barboza du Bocage, 1878	Gabon and s Congo to c Angola			
18838	<i>L. s. tacitus</i>	<i>Lanius souzae tacitus</i>	Botswana Tornskade	Angola-Rostmantelwürger		Clancey, 1970	se Angola to w Mozambique and n Botswana			
18839	<i>L. s. burigi</i>	<i>Lanius souzae burigi</i>	Kagera Tornskade	Burundi-Rostmantelwürger		Chapin, 1950	Rwanda, Burundi and w Tanzania			
18840	<i>Lanius bucephalus</i>	<i>Lanius bucephalus</i>	Bøffelhovedet Tornskade	Büffelkopfwürger	Bull-headed Shrike	Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	PAL : e			
18841	<i>L. b. bucephalus</i>	<i>Lanius bucephalus bucephalus</i>	Bøffelhovedet Tornskade	Büffelkopfwürger		Temminck & Schlegel, 1845	se Russia, ne China, Korean Pen., Japan and nearby islands	e, se China		
18842	<i>L. b. sicarius</i>	<i>Lanius bucephalus sicarius</i>	Gansu Tornskade	Chinesischer Büffelkopfwürger		Bangs & Peters, JL, 1928	c China			
18843	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	Brun Tornskade	Braunwürger	Brown Shrike	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : c, e Russia, Mongolia, e China to Japan	India to e China, Philippines, and e Indonesia		
18844	<i>L. c. cristatus</i>	<i>Lanius cristatus cristatus</i>	Brun Tornskade	Braunwürger		Linnaeus, 1758	c, e Siberia and n Mongolia	India to Malay Pen. and Philippines		
18845	<i>L. c. confusus</i>	<i>Lanius cristatus confusus</i>	Amurtornskade	Mongolenbraunwürger		Stegmann, 1929	e Mongolia, se Russia and ne China	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Philippines		
18846	<i>L. c. lucionensis</i>	<i>Lanius cristatus lucionensis</i>	Lys Brun Tornskade	Japanbraunwürger		Linnaeus, 1766	e China, Korean Pen. and s Japan	se China, Philippines, Borneo and Sulawesi		
18847	<i>L. c. superciliosus</i>	<i>Lanius cristatus superciliosus</i>	Japansk Tornskade	Sakhalinbraunwürger		Latham, 1801	Sakhalin Is. (se Russia) and n, c Japan	se China and e Indochina to the Lesser Sundas		
18848	<i>Lanius collurio</i>	<i>Lanius collurio</i>	Rødrygget Tornskade	Neuntöter	Red-backed Shrike	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : Europe to w Siberia, w Kazakhstan, Turkey and nw Iran	e, s Africa	SSP	Includes <i>kobylini</i> ; treat as monotypic (Cramp & Perrins 1993; Lefranc & Worfolk 1997).
18849	<i>Lanius isabellinus</i>	<i>Lanius isabellinus</i>	Isabellatørnskade	Isabellwürger	Isabelline Shrike	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833	PAL : c	s Asia and e AF		
18850	<i>L. i. isabellinus</i>	<i>Lanius isabellinus isabellinus</i>	Isabellatørnskade	Isabellwürger		Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833	n China, Mongolia and s Russia	Arabia and ne Africa		
18851	<i>L. i. arenarius</i>	<i>Lanius isabellinus arenarius</i>	Sandtørnskade	Westlicher Isabellwürger		Blyth, 1846	nw China	Pakistan and India		
18852	<i>L. i. tsaidamensis</i>	<i>Lanius isabellinus tsaidamensis</i>	Qinghai Tornskade	Stegmanns Isabellwürger		Stegmann, 1930	wc China	Pakistan and India		
18853	<i>Lanius phoenicuroides</i>	<i>Lanius phoenicuroides</i>	Turkestan Tornskade	Rotschwanzwürger	Red-tailed Shrike	(Schalow, 1875)	OR : c Asia to Pakistan	sw Asia and e Africa	AS	<i>Lanius phoenicuroides</i> is split from <i>L. isabellinus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
18854	<i>Lanius collurioides</i>	<i>Lanius collurioides</i>	Burmatørnskade	Burmawürger	Burmese Shrike	Lesson, R, 1831	OR : se Asia			
18855	<i>L. c. collurioides</i>	<i>Lanius collurioides collurioides</i>	Burmatørnskade	Burmawürger		Lesson, R, 1831	Myanmar and ne India to e Cambodia and n Vietnam			
18856	<i>L. c. nigricapillus</i>	<i>Lanius collurioides nigricapillus</i>	Mørk Burmatørnskade	Vietnamwürger		Delacour, 1926	s Vietnam			
18857	<i>Lanius gubernator</i>	<i>Lanius gubernator</i>	Savannetørnskade	Rotbürlwürger	Emin's Shrike	Hartlaub, 1882	AF : s Mali and n Ivory Coast to s South Sudan, n Uganda and ne DR Congo			
18858	<i>Lanius vittatus</i>	<i>Lanius vittatus</i>	Brunrygget Tornskade	Rotschulterwürger	Bay-backed Shrike	Valenciennes, 1826	PAL : sc			
18859	<i>L. v. nargianus</i>	<i>Lanius vittatus nargianus</i>	Stor Savannetørnskade	Vauries Rotschulterwürger		Vaurie, 1955	se Turkmenistan to se Iran, Afghanistan and w Pakistan			
18860	<i>L. v. vittatus</i>	<i>Lanius vittatus vittatus</i>	Brunrygget Tornskade	Rotschulterwürger		Valenciennes, 1826	c, s Pakistan to s Nepal and c, s India			
18861	<i>Lanius schach</i>	<i>Lanius schach</i>	Langhalet Tornskade	Schachwürger	Long-tailed Shrike	Linnaeus, 1758	OR, AU : widespread, also Lesser Sundas and e New Guinea			
18862	<i>L. s. erythronotus</i>	<i>Lanius schach erythronotus</i>	Lille Langhalet Tornskade	Afghanischer Schachwürger		(Vigors, 1831)	s Kazakhstan to ne Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan and nc India			
18863	<i>L. s. caniceps</i>	<i>Lanius schach caniceps</i>	Lys Langhalet Tornskade	Indischer Schachwürger		Blyth, 1846	w, c, s India and Sri Lanka			
18864	<i>L. s. tricolor</i>	<i>Lanius schach tricolor</i>	Sorthættet Tornskade	Nepal-Schachwürger		Hodgson, 1837	Nepal and e India through Myanmar and s China to n Laos and n Thailand			
18865	<i>L. s. schach</i>	<i>Lanius schach schach</i>	Langhalet Tornskade	Schachwürger		Linnaeus, 1758	c, se China to n Vietnam			
18866	<i>L. s. longicaudatus</i>	<i>Lanius schach longicaudatus</i>	Thai Langhalet Tornskade	Laos-Schachwürger		Ogilvie-Grant, 1902	c, se Thailand and s Laos			
18867	<i>L. s. bentet</i>	<i>Lanius schach bentet</i>	Sumatra Tornskade	Malaysia-Schachwürger		Horsfield, 1821	Malay Pen., Greater and Lesser Sundas and Borneo			
18868	<i>L. s. nasutus</i>	<i>Lanius schach nasutus</i>	Sorthovedet Tornskade	Philippinen-Schachwürger		Scopoli, 1786	Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
18869	<i>L. s. suluensis</i>	<i>Lanius schach suluensis</i>	Sulu Tornskade	Sulu-Schachwürger		(Mearns, 1905)	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
18870	<i>L. s. stresemanni</i>	<i>Lanius schach stresemanni</i>	Ny Guinea-tørnskade	Neuguinea-Schachwürger		Mertens, 1923	montane e New Guinea			
18871	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	<i>Lanius tephronotus</i>	Himalaya Tornskade	Tibetwürger	Grey-backed Shrike	(Vigors, 1831)	PAL : Himalayas, c China	se Asia		
18872	<i>L. t. lahulensis</i>	<i>Lanius tephronotus lahulensis</i>	Lys Himalayatørnskade	Koelz-Tibetwürger		Koelz, 1950	nw India and sw China			
18873	<i>L. t. tephronotus</i>	<i>Lanius tephronotus tephronotus</i>	Himalaya Tornskade	Tibetwürger		(Vigors, 1831)	Nepal and ne India to c, s China	Bangladesh, Burma, Thailand and Indochina		
18874	<i>Lanius validirostris</i>	<i>Lanius validirostris</i>	Filippinsk Tornskade	Philippinenwürger	Mountain Shrike	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	OR : montane n, s Philippines			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18875	<i>L. v. validirostris</i>	<i>Lanius validirostris validirostris</i>	Filippinsk Tornskade	Philippinenwürger		Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	montane n Luzon (n Philippines)			
18876	<i>L. v. tertius</i>	<i>Lanius validirostris tertius</i>	Mindoro Tornskade	Mindorowürger		Salomonsen, 1953	montane n Mindoro (nc Philippines)			
18877	<i>L. v. hachisuka</i>	<i>Lanius validirostris hachisuka</i>	Mindanao Tornskade	Mindanaowürger		Ripley, 1949	montane Mindanao (s Philippines)			
18878	<i>Lanius mackinnoni</i>	<i>Lanius mackinnoni</i>	Sortvinget Tornskade	Mackinnonwürger	Mackinnon's Shrike	Sharpe, 1891	AF : se Nigeria and Cameroon to nw Angola, ne Congo and n DR Congo to w Kenya and n Tanzania			
18879	<i>Lanius minor</i>	<i>Lanius minor</i>	Rosenbrystet Tornskade	Schwarzstirnwürger	Lesser Grey Shrike	Gmelin, JF, 1788	PAL : s Europe to s Russia, s to Syria, Iraq and Afghanistan	s AF		
18880	<i>Lanius ludovicianus</i>	<i>Lanius ludovicianus</i>	Amerikansk Tornskade	Louisianawürger	Loggerhead Shrike	Linnaeus, 1766	NA, MA : widespread			
18881	<i>L. l. excubitorides</i>	<i>Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides</i>	Prærietornskade	Swainsons Louisianawürger		Swainson, 1832	c Canada and c, w USA	to s Mexico		
18882	<i>L. l. migrans</i>	<i>Lanius ludovicianus migrans</i>	Migrant Tornskade	Palmers Louisianawürger		Palmer, W, 1898	e North America	to ne Mexico		
18883	<i>L. l. ludovicianus</i>	<i>Lanius ludovicianus ludovicianus</i>	Amerikansk Tornskade	Louisianawürger		Linnaeus, 1766	coastal se USA		SSP	Includes <i>miamensis</i> (Yosef 2008).
18884	<i>L. l. anthonyi</i>	<i>Lanius ludovicianus anthonyi</i>	Santa Rosa-tornskade	Meams Louisianawürger		Mearns, 1898	Channel Is. (off s California, sw USA)			
18885	<i>L. l. mearnsi</i>	<i>Lanius ludovicianus mearnsi</i>	San Clemente-tornskade	Ridgways Louisianawürger		Ridgway, 1903	San Clemente I. (off s California, sw USA)			
18886	<i>L. l. grinnelli</i>	<i>Lanius ludovicianus grinnelli</i>	Baja Tornskade	Oberholers Louisianawürger		Oberholser, 1919	extreme s California (sw USA) and n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
18887	<i>L. l. mexicanus</i>	<i>Lanius ludovicianus mexicanus</i>	Mexicansk Tornskade	Brehms Louisianawürger		Brehm, CL, 1854	w, c Mexico and s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
18888	<i>Lanius borealis</i>	<i>Lanius borealis</i>	Boreal Tornskade	Taigaraubwürger	Northern Shrike	Viellot, 1808	NA, PAL : n	to n China, Japan	AS	Northern Shrike <i>L. borealis</i> (including <i>sibiricus</i> , <i>bianchii</i> , <i>mollis</i> , and <i>funereus</i>) is split from Great Grey Shrike <i>L. excubitor</i> (Olsson et al. 2010; Johnsen et al. 2010; H&M 4; NACC 2017-B-8).
18889	<i>L. b. sibiricus</i>	<i>Lanius borealis sibiricus</i>	Sibirisk Tornskade	Sibirien-Raubwürger		Bogdanov, 1881	c, e Siberia, n Mongolia and se Russia	to ne China		
18890	<i>L. b. bianchii</i>	<i>Lanius borealis bianchii</i>	Sakhalin Tornskade	Kurilen-Raubwürger		Hartert, E, 1907	Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (off se Russia)	to n Japan		
18891	<i>L. b. mollis</i>	<i>Lanius borealis mollis</i>	Mongolsk Tornskade	Mongolen-Raubwürger		Eversmann, 1854	sc Russia and nw Mongolia	to n China		
18892	<i>L. b. funereus</i>	<i>Lanius borealis funereus</i>	Tien Shan-tornskade	China-Raubwürger		Menzbier, 1894	e Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan and nw China			
18893	<i>L. b. borealis</i>	<i>Lanius borealis borealis</i>	Boreal Tornskade	Alaska-Raubwürger		Viellot, 1808	Alaska and Canada	to c USA	SSP	Includes <i>invictus</i> (Paruk et al. 2017).
18894	<i>Lanius excubitor</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor</i>	Stor Tornskade	Raubwürger	Great Grey Shrike	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, AF : widespread in Europe, Asia and n Africa		PS	<i>Lanius excubitor</i> complex requires revision, including possible split of Asian Grey Shrike <i>L. lahtora</i> (including <i>aucheri</i>) (Svensson et al. 2009; Olsson et al. 2010).
18895	<i>L. e. excubitor</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor excubitor</i>	Stor Tornskade	Raubwürger		Linnaeus, 1758	n, c, e Europe and nw Siberia	to Turkey and the Caucasus Mts.		
18896	<i>L. e. homeyeri</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor homeyeri</i>	Østeuropæisk Tornskade	Raubwürger		Cabanis, 1873	se Europe and sw Siberia	sw, c Asia	SSP	Includes <i>leucopterus</i> (Yosef 2008).
18897	<i>L. e. koenigi</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor koenigi</i>	Kanarisk Tornskade	Kanarenraubwürger		Hartert, E, 1901	Canary Is.			
18898	<i>L. e. algeriensis</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor algeriensis</i>	Kysttornskade	Nordafrikanischer Raubwürger		Lesson, R, 1839	coastal nw Africa			
18899	<i>L. e. elegans</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor elegans</i>	Maur Tornskade	Ägypten-Raubwürger		Swainson, 1832	ne Mauritania and nw Mali to ne Sudan, Egypt and sw Israel			
18900	<i>L. e. leucopygos</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor leucopygos</i>	Sahara Tornskade	Sudan-Raubwürger		Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833	c, s Mauritania to s Chad and c Sudan		SSP	Includes <i>jebelmarrae</i> (Yosef 2008).
18901	<i>L. e. aucheri</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor aucheri</i>	Levant Stor Tornskade	Somalia-Raubwürger		Bonaparte, 1853	ec Sudan to nw Somalia, Arabian Pen., s Israel, Jordan, Iraq and s Iran			
18902	<i>L. e. theresae</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor theresae</i>	Libanon Tornskade	Somalia-Raubwürger		Meinertzhagen, R, 1953	s Lebanon and n Israel			
18903	<i>L. e. buryi</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor buryi</i>	Yemen Tornskade	Jemen-Raubwürge		Lorenz von Liburnau, L & Hellmayr, 1901	Yemen			
18904	<i>L. e. uncinatus</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor uncinatus</i>	Socotra Tornskade	Socotra-Raubwürger		Sclater, PL & Hartlaub, 1881	Socotra			
18905	<i>L. e. lahtora</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor lahtora</i>	Himalaya Tornskade	Indischer Raubwürger		(Sykes, 1832)	Pakistan through c India and s Nepal to w Bangladesh			
18906	<i>L. e. pallidirostris</i>	<i>Lanius excubitor pallidirostris</i>	Steppetornskade	Steppenraubwürger		Cassin, 1851	s Russia and s Kazakhstan to Mongolia and n China, s to nw Iran, Afghanistan and Pakistan	sw Asia and ne Africa	AL, SSP	<i>Lanius pallidirostris</i> is split from <i>Lanius excubitor</i> (King 1997; Hernández et al. 2004; Panov 2011) but not by HBW; Clements; nor H&M 4. Restore to status as ssp. of <i>excubitor</i> pending better resolution of this complex.
18907	<i>Lanius meridionalis</i>	<i>Lanius meridionalis</i>	Sydlig Stor Tornskade	Iberienraubwürger	Iberian Grey Shrike	Temminck, 1820	PAL : s France and Iberian Pen.	to nw Africa	AS, ENG	Monophyletic Southern Grey Shrike <i>L. meridionalis</i> is split from Great Grey Shrike on the basis of (mtDNA) nonmonophyly (Olsson et al. 2010). Change English name to more appropriate Iberian Grey Shrike.
18908	<i>Lanius giganteus</i>	<i>Lanius giganteus</i>	Stor Qinghai Tornskade		Giant Grey Shrike	Przewalski, 1887	PAL : c China		AS	Giant Grey Shrike <i>Lanius giganteus</i> is split from Chinese Grey Shrike <i>Lanius sphenocercus</i> on the basis of strong morphological divergence including where ranges approach; parapatry; habitat differences; and genetic divergence (Svensson et al. 2009; Olsson et al. 2010; Panov et al. 2011; Dickinson & Christidis 2014, Fuchs et al. 2021; HBW/BirdLife).
18909	<i>Lanius sphenocercus</i>	<i>Lanius sphenocercus</i>	Grå Tornskade	Keilschwanzwürger	Chinese Grey Shrike	Cabanis, 1873	PAL : e Mongolia, se Russia, ne China and n, c Korean Pen.	to se China		
18910	<i>Lanius excubitoroides</i>	<i>Lanius excubitoroides</i>	Grårygget Tornskade	Graumantelwürger	Grey-backed Fiscal	Prévost & Des Murs, 1847	AF : c, ne			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18911	<i>L. e. excubitoroides</i>	<i>Lanius excubitoroides excubitoroides</i>	Grårygget Tornskade	Graumantelwürger		Prévost & Des Murs, 1847	se Mauritania and Mali to ne DR Congo and Uganda			
18912	<i>L. e. intercedens</i>	<i>Lanius excubitoroides intercedens</i>	Turkana Tornskade	Graumantelwürger		Neumann, 1905	se Sudan and c Ethiopia to w Kenya sc Uganda and sw Kenya to e DR Congo and w Tanzania			
18913	<i>L. e. boehmi</i>	<i>Lanius excubitoroides boehmi</i>	Lake Victoria-tornskade	Böhms Graumantelwürger		Reichenow, 1902	AF : se Somalia to c Tanzania			
18914	<i>Lanius cabanisi</i>	<i>Lanius cabanisi</i>	Kenya Tornskade	Langschwanzwürger	Long-tailed Fiscal	Hartert, E, 1906	AF : se South Sudan, s Ethiopia and c Somalia to ne Tanzania			
18915	<i>Lanius dorsalis</i>	<i>Lanius dorsalis</i>	Taita Tornskade	Taitawürger	Taita Fiscal	Cabanis, 1878	AF : se South Sudan, c Ethiopia and Djibouti to ec Somalia and c Kenya			
18916	<i>Lanius somalicus</i>	<i>Lanius somalicus</i>	Somali Tornskade	Somaliwürger	Somali Fiscal	Hartlaub & Heuglin, 1859	AF : Ethiopia and sub-Saharan Africa s to Angola, se DR Congo, Zambia, Malawi and n Mozambique		AS	Northern Fiscal <i>Lanius humeralis</i> is split from Southern [Common] Fiscal <i>L. collaris</i> (Fuchs et al. 2011).
18917	<i>Lanius humeralis</i>	<i>Lanius humeralis</i>	Græstornskade	Stanleywürger	Northern Fiscal	Stanley, 1814	s Guinea to sw Sudan and w Uganda			
18918	<i>L. h. smithii</i>	<i>Lanius humeralis smithii</i>	Sahel Tornskade	Smithiwürger		(Fraser, 1843)	Eritrea and c Ethiopia to Zambia and n Mozambique			
18919	<i>L. h. humeralis</i>	<i>Lanius humeralis humeralis</i>	Græstornskade	Nördlicher Würger		Stanley, 1814	s Gabon to Angola and e to sw Uganda, Zambia and n Botswana			
18920	<i>L. h. capelli</i>	<i>Lanius humeralis capelli</i>	Rift Valley-tornskade	Capellwürger		(Barboza du Bocage, 1879)				Change English name of Common Fiscal <i>L. collaris</i> to Southern Fiscal with split of Northern Fiscal <i>L. humeralis</i> ; includes Uhehe Fiscal <i>L. marwitzi</i> as subspecies (Fuchs et al. 2011).
18921	<i>Lanius collaris</i>	<i>Lanius collaris</i>	Sortrygget Tornskade	Fiskalwürger	Southern Fiscal	Linnaeus, 1766	AF : Namibia, sw Angola e to s Mozambique and s South Africa; also ne, c, sw Tanzania and n Malawi		ENG, AL	
18922	<i>L. c. aridicolus</i>	<i>Lanius collaris aridicolus</i>	Kaokoveld Tornskade	Namibia-Fiskalwürger		Clancey, 1955	sw Angola and nw Namibia ne Botswana, s Zimbabwe, sw Mozambique and e South Africa			
18923	<i>L. c. pyrrhostictus</i>	<i>Lanius collaris pyrrhostictus</i>	Limpopo Tornskade	Botswana-Fiskalwürger		Holub & Pelzeln, 1882	se Angola and c Namibia to n South Africa			
18924	<i>L. c. subcoronatus</i>	<i>Lanius collaris subcoronatus</i>	Latakoo Tornskade	Südafrikanischer Fiskalwürger		Smith, A, 1841	s Namibia to s South Africa			
18925	<i>L. c. collaris</i>	<i>Lanius collaris collaris</i>	Sortrygget Tornskade	Fiskalwürger		Linnaeus, 1766	ne, c, se Tanzania and n Malawi			
18926	<i>L. c. marwitzi</i>	<i>Lanius collaris marwitzi</i>	Uhehe Tornskade	Marwitz-Fiskalwürger		Reichenow, 1901				
18927	<i>Lanius newtoni</i>	<i>Lanius newtoni</i>	São Tomé-tornskade	São Tomé-Würger	Sao Tome Fiscal	Barboza du Bocage, 1891	AF : São Tomé			
18928	<i>Lanius senator</i>	<i>Lanius senator</i>	Rødhoovedet Tornskade	Rotkopfwürger	Woodchat Shrike	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : sw	c AF		
18929	<i>L. s. senator</i>	<i>Lanius senator senator</i>	Rødhoovedet Tornskade	Rotkopfwürger		Linnaeus, 1758	c, s Europe and n Africa	to w, c Africa	SSP	Includes <i>rutilans</i> (Lefranc & Worfolk 1997).
18930	<i>L. s. badius</i>	<i>Lanius senator badius</i>	Balearisk Tornskade	Balearen-Rotkopfwürger		Hartlaub, 1854	w Mediterranean Is.	to w, c Africa		
18931	<i>L. s. niloticus</i>	<i>Lanius senator niloticus</i>	Levant Rødhoovedet Tornskade	Nilrotkopfwürger		(Bonaparte, 1853)	Cyprus and s Turkey to Iran	ne Africa		
18932	<i>Lanius nubicus</i>	<i>Lanius nubicus</i>	Masketornskade	Maskenwürger	Masked Shrike	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	PAL : e Greece and Bulgaria through s Turkey to Israel and Iran	c, ne AF		
18933										Vireonidae includes <i>Erpornis</i> and <i>Pteruthius</i> (Reddy & Cracraft 2007; Reddy 2008). Linear sequence of Vireonidae is based on Slager et al. (2014) and Mejías et al. (2020).
18934	Family Vireonidae - 64	Family Vireonidae - 64	Vireoer	Vireos	Vireos, Greenlets, Shrike-babblers				TAX, SEQ	Shrike-babblers are Old World members of Vireonidae (Reddy 2008); resequence.
18935	<i>Pteruthius</i>	<i>Pteruthius</i>	<i>Pteruthius</i>	<i>Pteruthius</i>	<i>Pteruthius</i>	Swainson, 1832			PHY, SEQ	
18936	<i>Pteruthius xanthochlorus</i>	<i>Pteruthius xanthochlorus</i>	Grøn Vireotimalie	Vireowürgervireo	Green Shrike-babbler	Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847	OR : Himalayas to ne Myanmar			
18937	<i>P. x. occidentalis</i>	<i>Pteruthius xanthochlorus occidentalis</i>	Kashmir Vireotimalie	Vireowürgertimalie		Harington, 1913	ne Pakistan to n Nepal			
18938	<i>P. x. xanthochlorus</i>	<i>Pteruthius xanthochlorus xanthochlorus</i>	Grøn Vireotimalie	Vireowürgertimalie		Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847	e Nepal to ne India			
18939	<i>P. x. hybrida</i>	<i>Pteruthius xanthochlorus hybrida</i>	Nagaland Vireotimalie	Vireowürgertimalie		Harington, 1913	ne India to w Myanmar			
18940	<i>P. x. pallidus</i>	<i>Pteruthius xanthochlorus pallidus</i>	Lys Vireotimalie	Vireowürgertimalie		(David, A, 1871)	n Myanmar to sc, se China			
18941	<i>Pteruthius melanotis</i>	<i>Pteruthius melanotis</i>	Sortøret Vireotimalie	Zimtkehl-Würgervireo	Black-eared Shrike-babbler	Hodgson, 1847	OR : Himalayas to w Malaysia			
18942	<i>P. m. melanotis</i>	<i>Pteruthius melanotis melanotis</i>	Sortøret Vireotimalie	Zimtkehl-Würgertimalie		Hodgson, 1847	c Nepal and ne India to Myanmar, w Thailand, n Indochina and s China			
18943	<i>P. m. tahanensis</i>	<i>Pteruthius melanotis tahanensis</i>	Malay Vireotimalie	Zimtkehlwürgertimalie		Hartert, E, 1902	s Thailand and Malay Pen.			
18944	<i>Pteruthius rufiventer</i>	<i>Pteruthius rufiventer</i>	Sorthovedet Vireotimalie	Rotbauch-Würgertimalie	Black-headed Shrike-babbler	Blyth, 1842	OR : Himalayas to n Myanmar, s China and nw Vietnam		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>delacouri</i> (Reddy 2008). Himalayan Shrike-babbler is split from Pied [White-browed] Shrike-babbler <i>P. flaviscapis</i> (Rheinidt & Eaton 2009). Its exact geographic area of turnover with similar <i>P. aeralatus</i> (Blyth's Shrike-Babbler) is unknown. Sound evidence points to overlap.
18945	<i>Pteruthius ripleyi</i>	<i>Pteruthius ripleyi</i>	Sorthovedet Tornskadetimalie	Himalajawürgertimalie	Himalayan Shrike-babbler	Biswas, 1960	OR : w Himalayas e to c Nepal		AS	Blyth's Shrike-babbler is split from Pied [White-browed] Shrike-babbler <i>P. flaviscapis</i> (Rheinidt & Eaton 2009).
18946	<i>Pteruthius aeralatus</i>	<i>Pteruthius aeralatus</i>	Hvidbrynet Tornskadetimalie	Rostflügel-Würgertimalie	Blyth's Shrike-babbler	Blyth, 1855	OR : e Himalayas, Myanmar through Malaysia to Sumatra and Borneo		AS	
18947	<i>P. a. validirostris</i>	<i>Pteruthius aeralatus validirostris</i>	Kastanievinget Tornskadetimalie	Koelzes Würgertimalie		Koelz, 1951	e Himalayas to w Myanmar			
18948	<i>P. a. ricketti</i>	<i>Pteruthius aeralatus ricketti</i>	Yunnan Tornskadetimalie	Ricketts Würgertimalie		Ogilvie-Grant, 1904	ne Myanmar to se China and n, c Indochina		SSP	Includes <i>lingshuiensis</i> (Reddy & Cracraft 2007; Rheinidt & Eaton 2009).
18949	<i>P. a. aeralatus</i>	<i>Pteruthius aeralatus aeralatus</i>	Tornskadetimalie	Blyths Würgertimalie		Blyth, 1855	e Myanmar and w Thailand			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18950	<i>P. a. schauenseei</i>	<i>Pteruthius aeralatus schauenseei</i>	Kra Tornskadetimalie	Schauensees Würgertimalie		Deigman, 1946	s Thailand			
18951	<i>P. a. cameranoi</i>	<i>Pteruthius aeralatus cameranoi</i>	Sumatra Tornskadetimalie	Salvadoris Würgertimalie		Salvadori, 1879	montane Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
18952	<i>P. a. robinsoni</i>	<i>Pteruthius aeralatus robinsoni</i>	Borneo Tornskadetimalie	Robinsons Würgertimalie		Chasen & Kloss, 1931	montane Borneo			
18953	<i>Pteruthius annamensis</i>	<i>Pteruthius annamensis</i>	Annamtimalie	Dalat-Würgervireo	Dalat Shrike-babbler	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	OR : s Vietnam (Da Lat Plateau)		AS	Dalat Shrike-babbler is split from Pied [White-browed] Shrike-babbler <i>P. flaviscapiss</i> (Rheindt & Eaton 2009).
18954	<i>Pteruthius flaviscapis</i>	<i>Pteruthius flaviscapis</i>	Hvidbrynet Vireotimalie	Weißbrauen-Würgertimalie	Pied Shrike-babbler	(Temminck, 1836)	OR : montane Java		ENG	Change White-browed Shrike-babbler to Pied Shrike-babbler (Rheindt & Eaton 2009).
18955	<i>Pteruthius intermedius</i>	<i>Pteruthius intermedius</i>	Klikkende Vireotimalie	Rostbrust-Würgervireo	Clicking Shrike-babbler	(Hume, 1877)	OR : Assam, India, e Myanmar to s China, s Vietnam		AS	Clicking Shrike-babbler is split from Trilling [Chestnut-fronted] Shrike-babbler <i>P. aenobarbus</i> (Rheindt & Eaton 2009).
18956	<i>P. i. intermedius</i>	<i>Pteruthius intermedius intermedius</i>	Klikkende Vireotimalie	Klapper-Würgertimalie		(Hume, 1877)	Myanmar to n Indochina and s China, Lang Bian plateau (s Vietnam)		SSP	Includes <i>yaoshanensis</i> and <i>indochinensis</i> (Reddy & Cracraft 2007; Rheindt & Eaton 2009).
18957	<i>P. i. aenobarbulus</i>	<i>Pteruthius intermedius aenobarbulus</i>	Meghalaya Vireotimalie	Klapperwürgertimalie		Koelz, 1954	ne India			
18958	<i>Pteruthius aenobarbus</i>	<i>Pteruthius aenobarbus</i>	Brunstrubet Vireotimalie	Rotstirn-Würgervireo	Trilling Shrike-babbler	(Temminck, 1836)	OR : montane Java		ENG	Change Chestnut-fronted Shrike-babbler to Trilling Shrike-babbler (Rheindt & Eaton 2009).
18959	<i>Erpornis</i>	<i>Erpornis</i>	<i>Erpornis</i>	<i>Erpornis</i>	<i>Erpornis</i>	Blyth, 1844				Move <i>Erpornis</i> from babblers (Timaliidae) to vireos (Vireonidae) (Reddy & Cracraft 2007; Reddy 2008).
18960	<i>Erpornis zantholeuca</i>	<i>Erpornis zantholeuca</i>	Gulgumpet Yuhina	Haubenvireo	White-bellied Erpornis	Blyth, 1844	OR : Himalayas to Borneo		PHY, ENG	Change English name to White-bellied Erpornis; it is not a yuhina.
18961	<i>E. z. zantholeuca</i>	<i>Erpornis zantholeuca zantholeuca</i>	Gulgumpet Yuhina	Grünrückenerpornis		Blyth, 1844	c, e Himalayas to Myanmar, w Thailand and w Yunnan (s China)			
18962	<i>E. z. tyrannulus</i>	<i>Erpornis zantholeuca tyrannulus</i>	Guizhou Yuhina	Grünrückenerpornis		Swinhoe, 1870	s Yunnan (s China) to ne Thailand and n Indochina			
18963	<i>E. z. griseiloris</i>	<i>Erpornis zantholeuca griseiloris</i>	Taiwan Gulgumpet Yuhina	Grünrückenerpornis		Stresemann, 1923	se China, Taiwan			
18964	<i>E. z. sordida</i>	<i>Erpornis zantholeuca sordida</i>	Cambodja Yuhina	Indochina-Grünrückenerpornis		Robinson & Kloss, 1919	e Thailand and s Indochina			
18965	<i>E. z. canescens</i>	<i>Erpornis zantholeuca canescens</i>	Trat Yuhina	Kambodscha-Grünrückenerpornis		Delacour & Jabouille, 1928	se Thailand and w Cambodia			
18966	<i>E. z. interposita</i>	<i>Erpornis zantholeuca interposita</i>	Malay Gulgumpet Yuhina	Grünrückenerpornis		Hartert, E, 1917	Malay Pen.			
18967	<i>E. z. saani</i>	<i>Erpornis zantholeuca saani</i>	Sumatra Yuhina	Grünrückenerpornis		Chasen, 1939	nw Sumatra (one specimen)			
18968	<i>E. z. brunnescens</i>	<i>Erpornis zantholeuca brunnescens</i>	Borneo Gulgumpet Yuhina	Grünrückenerpornis		Sharpe, 1876	Borneo and Laut (e of se Borneo)			
18969	<i>Cyclarhis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis</i>	Swainson, 1824				
18970	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis</i>	Rødbrynet Pebertornskade	Rostbrauenvireo	Rufous-browed Peppershrike	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA : widespread			
18971	<i>C. g. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis septentrionalis</i>	Tamaulipas Pebertornskade	Phillips-Rostbrauenvireo		Phillips, AR, 1991	e Mexico			
18972	<i>C. g. flaviventris</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis flaviventris</i>	Guatemala Pebertornskade	Südmexikanischer Rostbrauenvireo		Lafresnaye, 1842	se Mexico (except Yucatán Pen.),			
18973	<i>C. g. yucatanensis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis yucatanensis</i>	Yucatán Pebertornskade	Rostbrauenvireo		Ridgway, 1887	Guatemala and n Honduras			
18974	<i>C. g. insularis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis insularis</i>	Cozumel Pebertornskade	Yucatán Pebertornskade		Ridgway, 1885	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
18975	<i>C. g. nicaraguae</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis nicaraguae</i>	Nicaragua Pebertornskade	Cozumel-Rostbrauenvireo		Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	Cozumel I.(off se Mexico)			
18976	<i>C. g. subflavescens</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis subflavescens</i>	Nicaragua Pebertornskade	Nikaragua-Rostbrauenvireo		1925	s Mexico to Nicaragua			
18977	<i>C. g. perrygoi</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis perrygoi</i>	Costa Rica-pebertornskade	Costa Rica-Rostbrauenvireo		Cabanis, 1861	Costa Rica and w Panama			
18978	<i>C. g. flavens</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis perrygoi</i>	Pebertornskade	Panama-Rostbrauenvireo		Wetmore, 1950	wc Panama			
18979	<i>C. g. coibae</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis flavens</i>	Østpanama Pebertornskade	Wetmores Rostbrauenvireo		Wetmore, 1950	e Panama			
18980	<i>C. g. cantica</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis coibae</i>	Coiba Pebertornskade	Coiba-Rostbrauenvireo		Hartert, E, 1901	Coiba I. (off sw Panama)			
18981	<i>C. g. flavipectus</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis cantica</i>	Magdalena Pebertornskade	Coiba-Rostbrauenvireo		Bangs, 1898	n, c Colombia			
18982	<i>C. g. parva</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis flavipectus</i>	Venezuela Pebertornskade	Bangs-Rostbrauenvireo		Slater, PL, 1859	ne Venezuela and Trinidad			
		<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis parva</i>	Colombia Pebertornskade	Trinidad-Rostbrauenvireo		Chapman, 1917	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
18983	<i>C. g. gujanensis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis gujanensis</i>	Rødbrynet Pebertornskade	Venezuela-Rostbrauenvireo		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e Colombia and s Venezuela through the			
18984	<i>C. g. cearensis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis cearensis</i>	Ceará Pebertornskade	Rostbrauenvireo		Baird, SF, 1866	Gulanas to ne, c Brazil and e Peru			
18985	<i>C. g. ochrocephala</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis ochrocephala</i>	Okkerkronet Pebertornskade	Bairds Rostbrauenvireo			e Brazil			
18986	<i>C. g. viridis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis ochrocephala</i>	Uruguay-Rostbrauenvireo			Tschudi, 1845	se Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay and ne			
18987	<i>C. g. virenticeps</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis viridis</i>	Chaco Pebertornskade	Uruguay-Rostbrauenvireo		(Vieillot, 1822)	Argentina			
18988	<i>C. g. contrerasi</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis virenticeps</i>	Gulbrystet Pebertornskade	Paraguay-Rostbrauenvireo		Slater, PL, 1860	Paraguay and n Argentina			
18989	<i>C. g. saturata</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis contrerasi</i>	Ecuador Pebertornskade	Equador-Rostbrauenvireo		Taczanowski, 1879	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
		<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis saturata</i>	Marañón Pebertornskade	Peru-Rostbrauenvireo		Zimmer, JT, 1925	se Ecuador and n Peru			
18990	<i>C. g. pax</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis saturata</i>		Zimmers Rostbrauenvireo		Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1942	c Peru			
18991	<i>C. g. dorsalis</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis pax</i>	La Paz-pebertornskade	Bonds-Rostbrauenvireo		Zimmer, JT, 1942	ec Bolivia			
		<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis dorsalis</i>	Pebertornskade	Bolivien-Rostbrauenvireo		Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1942	c Bolivia			
18992	<i>C. g. tarijae</i>	<i>Cyclarhis gujanensis tarijae</i>	Tarija Pebertornskade	Argentnien-Rostbrauenvireo		Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1942	se Bolivia and nw Argentina			
18993	<i>Cyclarhis nigrirostris</i>	<i>Cyclarhis nigrirostris</i>	Sortnæbbet Pebertornskade	Schwarzschnabelvireo	Black-billed Peppershrike	Lafresnaye, 1842	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
18994	<i>C. n. nigrirostris</i>	<i>Cyclarhis nigrirostris nigrirostris</i>	Sortnæbbet Pebertornskade	Sclaters Schwarzschnabelvireo		Lafresnaye, 1842	c Colombia and e Ecuador			
18995	<i>C. n. atrirostris</i>	<i>Cyclarhis nigrirostris atrirostris</i>	Nariño Pebertornskade	Sclaters Schwarzschnabelvireo		Slater, PL, 1887	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
18996	<i>Vireolanius</i>	<i>Vireolanius</i>	<i>Vireolanius</i>	<i>Vireolanius</i>	<i>Vireolanius</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
18997	<i>Vireolanius melitophrys</i>	<i>Vireolanius melitophrys</i>	Brunflanket Tornskadevireo	Brustbandvireo	Chestnut-sided Shrike-Vireo	Bonaparte, 1850	MA : c Mexico to Guatemala			
18998	<i>V. m. melitophrys</i>	<i>Vireolanius melitophrys melitophrys</i>	Brunflanket Tornskadevireo	Brustbandvireo		Bonaparte, 1850	c Mexico			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
18999	<i>V. m. crossini</i>	<i>Vireolanus melitophrys crossini</i>	Jalisco Tornskadevireo	Westlicher Brustbandvireo		Phillips, AR, 1991	sw Mexico			
19000	<i>V. m. quercinus</i>	<i>Vireolanus melitophrys quercinus</i>	Chiapas Tornskadevireo	Südlicher Brustbandvireo		Griscom, 1935	s Mexico and Guatemala			
19001	<i>Vireolanus pulchellus</i>	<i>Vireolanus pulchellus</i>	Grøn Tornskadevireo	Smaragdvireo	Green Shrike-Vireo	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1859	MA : se Mexico to Panama			
19002	<i>V. p. ramosi</i>	<i>Vireolanus pulchellus ramosi</i>	Chiapas Grøn Tornskadevireo	Oaxaca-Smaragd vireo		Phillips, AR, 1991	s Veracruz and e Oaxaca to n Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
19003	<i>V. p. pulchellus</i>	<i>Vireolanus pulchellus pulchellus</i>	Grøn Tornskadevireo	Smaragd vireo		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1859	s Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico), Guatemala and Belize to n Nicaragua			
19004	<i>V. p. verticalis</i>	<i>Vireolanus pulchellus verticalis</i>	Costa Rica-tornskadevireo	Costa Rica-Smaragd vireo		Ridgway, 1885	e Nicaragua, Costa Rica and w Panama			
19005	<i>V. p. viridiceps</i>	<i>Vireolanus pulchellus viridiceps</i>	Panama Tornskadevireo	Panama-Smaragd vireo		Ridgway, 1903	c Panama			
19006	<i>Vireolanus eximius</i>	<i>Vireolanus eximius</i>	Gulbrynet Tornskadevireo	Gelbbrauenvireo	Yellow-browed Shrike-Vireo	Baird, SF, 1866	MA, SA : e Panama, n Colombia and nw Venezuela		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>mutabili</i> (Wetmore et al. 1984).
19007	<i>Vireolanus leucotis</i>	<i>Vireolanus leucotis</i>	Gråhovedet Tornskadevireo	Schieferkopfvireo	Slaty-capped Shrike-Vireo	(Swainson, 1838)	SA : Amazonia			
19008	<i>V. l. mikettae</i>	<i>Vireolanus leucotis mikettae</i>	Chocó Gråhovedet Tornskadevireo	Blassfu ß vireo		Hartert, E, 1900	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
19009	<i>V. l. leucotis</i>	<i>Vireolanus leucotis leucotis</i>	Gråhovedet Tornskadevireo	Schieferkopf vireo		(Swainson, 1838)	n, w Amazonia			
19010	<i>V. l. simplex</i>	<i>Vireolanus leucotis simplex</i>	Vestbrasil ansk Tornskadevireo	Amazonas-Schieferkopf vireo		Berlepsch, 1912	s Peru and wc Brazil (s of the Amazon)			
19011	<i>V. l. bolivianus</i>	<i>Vireolanus leucotis bolivianus</i>	Bolivian sk Tornskadevireo	Bolivien-Schieferkopf vireo		Berlepsch, 1901	se Peru and n Bolivia			
19012	<i>Hylophilus</i>	<i>Hylophilus</i>	<i>Hylophilus</i>	<i>Hylophilus</i>	<i>Hylophilus</i>	Temminck, 1822				
19013	<i>Hylophilus amaurocephalus</i>	<i>Hylophilus amaurocephalus</i>	Grånøjet Dværgvireo	Grauaugenvireo	Grey-eyed Greenlet	(Nordmann, 1835)	SA : e, sw Brazil and n Bolivia			
19014	<i>Hylophilus poicilotis</i>	<i>Hylophilus poicilotis</i>	Brunkronet D værg vireo	Rostkappen vireo	Rufous-crowned Greenlet	Temminck, 1822	SA : e, Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil			
19015	<i>Hylophilus olivaceus</i>	<i>Hylophilus olivaceus</i>	Olivend værg vireo		Olivaceous Greenlet	Tschudi, 1844	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
19016	<i>Hylophilus pectoralis</i>	<i>Hylophilus pectoralis</i>	Askehovedet D værg vireo	Aschkopf vireo	Ashy-headed Greenlet	Slater, PL, 1866	SA : n, c Amazonia			
19017	<i>Hylophilus brunneiceps</i>	<i>Hylophilus brunneiceps</i>	Brunhovedet D værg vireo	Braunkopf vireo	Brown-headed Greenlet	Slater, PL, 1866	SA : w Amazonia and c Brazil			
19018	<i>Hylophilus thoracicus</i>	<i>Hylophilus thoracicus</i>	Citronbrystet D værg vireo	Rio-de-Janeiro-Vireo	Lemon-chested Greenlet	Temminck, 1822	SA : n, c, se			
19019	<i>H. t. aemulus</i>	<i>Hylophilus thoracicus aemulus</i>	Brunbuget D værg vireo	Kolumbien-Gelbbrust vireo		(Hellmayr, 1920)	se Colombia to n Bolivia			
19020	<i>H. t. griseiventris</i>	<i>Hylophilus thoracicus griseiventris</i>	Gråbuget D værg vireo	Gelbbrust vireo		Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
19021	<i>H. t. thoracicus</i>	<i>Hylophilus thoracicus thoracicus</i>	Citronbrystet D værg vireo	Rio-de-Janeiro-Vireo		Temminck, 1822	se Brazil			
19022	<i>Hylophilus flavipes</i>	<i>Hylophilus flavipes</i>	Kratdværgvireo	Buschvireo	Scrub Greenlet	Lafresnaye, 1845	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Venezuela			
19023	<i>H. f. viridiflavus</i>	<i>Hylophilus flavipes viridiflavus</i>	Gulgrøn D værg vireo	Panam vireo		Lawrence, 1861	sw Costa Rica to c Panama			
19024	<i>H. f. xuthus</i>	<i>Hylophilus flavipes xuthus</i>	Coiba Kratd værg vireo	Coiba-Busch vireo		Wetmore, 1957	Coiba I. (off sw Panama)			
19025	<i>H. f. flavipes</i>	<i>Hylophilus flavipes flavipes</i>	Kratd værg vireo	Busch vireo		Lafresnaye, 1845	n, c Colombia			
19026	<i>H. f. melleus</i>	<i>Hylophilus flavipes melleus</i>	Macuira Kratd værg vireo	Guajira-Busch vireo		Wetmore, 1941	tip of Guajira Pen. (N Colombia)			
19027	<i>H. f. galbanus</i>	<i>Hylophilus flavipes galbanus</i>	Hvidbuget Kratd værg vireo	Kolumbien-Busch vireo		Wetmore & Phelps Jr, 1956	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
19028	<i>H. f. acuticaudus</i>	<i>Hylophilus flavipes acuticaudus</i>	Mørkøjet Kratd værg vireo	Venezuela-Busch vireo		Lawrence, 1865	n Venezuela		SSP	Subspecies epithet invariable. Original spelling.
19029	<i>H. f. insularis</i>	<i>Hylophilus flavipes insularis</i>	Tobago Kratd værg vireo	Tobag vireo		Slater, PL, 1861	Tobago			
19030	<i>Hylophilus semicinereus</i>	<i>Hylophilus semicinereus</i>	Gråbrystet Dværgvireo	Graubrustvireo	Grey-chested Greenlet	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1867	SA : Amazonia			
19031	<i>H. s. viridiceps</i>	<i>Hylophilus semicinereus viridiceps</i>	Hvidbuget D værg vireo	Graunack vireo		(Todd, 1929)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
19032	<i>H. s. semicinereus</i>	<i>Hylophilus semicinereus semicinereus</i>	Gråbrystet D værg vireo	Graunack vireo		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1867	n Brazil (s of the Amazon)			
19033	<i>H. s. juruanus</i>	<i>Hylophilus semicinereus juruanus</i>	Olivenhovedet D værg vireo	Brasilien-Graunack vireo		Gyldenstolpe, 1941	nw Brazil and ne Peru			
19034	<i>Tunchiornis</i>	<i>Tunchiornis</i>	<i>Tunchiornis</i>	<i>Tunchiornis</i>	<i>Tunchiornis</i>	Slager & Klicka, 2014				
19035	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps</i>	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps</i>	Brunpandet Dværgvireo	Fuchsscheitelvireo	Tawny-crowned Greenlet	(Slater, PL, 1860)	MA, SA : s Mexico through Amazonia		TAX	<i>Tunchiornis</i> is a new genus described for Tawny-crowned Greenlet, formerly assigned to <i>Hylophilus</i> , but which forms a discrete clade (Slager et al. 2014; Slager & Klicka 2014; Chesser et al. 2016; SACC 656).
19036	<i>T. o. ochraceiceps</i>	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps ochraceiceps</i>	Brunpandet D værg vireo	Fuchsscheitel vireo		(Slater, PL, 1860)	s Mexico, Belize and n Guatemala			
19037	<i>T. o. pallidipectus</i>	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps pallidipectus</i>	Honduras D værg vireo	Guatemala-Fuchsscheitel vireo		(Ridgway, 1903)	s Guatemala and Honduras to nw Panama			
19038	<i>T. o. pacificus</i>	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps pacificus</i>	Pacifik D værg vireo	Costa Rica-Fuchsscheitel vireo		(Parkes, 1991)	se Costa Rica and w Panama			
19039	<i>T. o. nelsoni</i>	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps nelsoni</i>	Chiriquí D værg vireo	Nelsons Fuchsscheitel vireo		(Todd, 1929)	e Panama			
19040	<i>T. o. bulunensis</i>	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps bulunensis</i>	Magdalena D værg vireo	Panama-Fuchsscheitel vireo		(Hartert, E, 1902)	extreme e Panama, w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
19041	<i>T. o. ferrugineifrons</i>	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps ferrugineifrons</i>	Venezuela Brunpandet D værg vireo	Guyana-Fuchsscheitel vireo		(Slater, PL, 1862)	se Colombia, s Venezuela, wc Guyana,			
19042	<i>T. o. viridior</i>	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps viridior</i>	Puno D værg vireo	Peru-Fuchsscheitel vireo		(Todd, 1929)	nw Brazil, Ecuador and Peru			
19043	<i>T. o. luteifrons</i>	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps luteifrons</i>	Guyana D værg vireo	Oliv scheitel vireo		(Slater, PL, 1881)	s Peru and n Bolivia			
19044	<i>T. o. lutescens</i>	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps lutescens</i>	Xingu D værg vireo	Fuchsscheitel vireo		(Snethlage, E, 1914)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
19045	<i>T. o. rubrifrons</i>	<i>Tunchiornis ochraceiceps rubrifrons</i>	Pará D værg vireo	Brasilien Fuchsscheitel vireo		(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1867)	nc Brazil s of the Amazon			
19046	<i>Pachysylvia</i>	<i>Pachysylvia</i>	<i>Pachysylvia</i>	<i>Pachysylvia</i>	<i>Pachysylvia</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
19047	<i>Pachysylvia decurtata</i>	<i>Pachysylvia decurtata</i>	Rødpandet Dværgvireo	Graukappenvireo	Lesser Greenlet	(Bonaparte, 1838)	MA, SA : e Mexico to nw Peru		TAX	<i>Pachysylvia</i> is resurrected for a genus of greenlets formerly assigned to <i>Hylophilus</i> but which form a distinct clade (Slager et al. 2014; Slager & Klicka 2014; Chesser et al. 2016; SACC 656). Revise gender of species and subspecies epithets.

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19048	<i>P. d. brevipennis</i>	<i>Pachysylvia decurtata brevipennis</i>	Østmexicansk Dværgvireo	Girauds Graukappenvireo		(Giraud Jr, 1851)	e Mexico			
19049	<i>P. d. dickermanni</i>	<i>Pachysylvia decurtata dickermanni</i>	Chiapas Dværgvireo	Parkes-Graukappenvireo		(Parkes, 1991)	se Mexico			
19050	<i>P. d. phillipsi</i>	<i>Pachysylvia decurtata phillipsi</i>	Grå Dværgvireo	Yucatan-Graukappenvireo		(Parkes, 1991)	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) and n Belize			
19051	<i>P. d. decurtata</i>	<i>Pachysylvia decurtata decurtata</i>	Rødpandet Dværgvireo	Graukappenvireo		(Bonaparte, 1838)	s Belize and Guatemala to c Panama			
19052	<i>P. d. darienensis</i>	<i>Pachysylvia decurtata darienensis</i>	Panama Dværgvireo	Panama-Graukappenvireo		Griscom, 1927	c Panama to nw Colombia			
19053	<i>P. d. minor</i>	<i>Pachysylvia decurtata minor</i>	Lille Dværgvireo	Kleiner Graukappenvireo		Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	w Colombia to nw Peru			
19054	<i>Pachysylvia hypoxantha</i>		Mørkkappet Dværgvireo	Braunstirnvireo	Dusky-capped Greenlet	(Pelzelin, 1868)	SA : Amazonia			
19055	<i>P. h. hypoxantha</i>	<i>Pachysylvia hypoxantha hypoxantha</i>	Mørkkappet Dværgvireo	Braunstirnvireo		(Pelzelin, 1868)	se Colombia			
19056	<i>P. h. fuscicapillus</i>	<i>Pachysylvia hypoxantha fuscicapillus</i>	Ecuador Dværgvireo	Ecuador-Braunstirnvireo		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	e Ecuador and n Peru			
19057	<i>P. h. flaviventris</i>	<i>Pachysylvia hypoxantha flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Dværgvireo	Bolivien-Braunstirnvireo		(Cabanis, 1873)	c Peru			
19058	<i>P. h. icterica</i>	<i>Pachysylvia hypoxantha icterica</i>	Boliviansk Dværgvireo	Peru-Braunstirnvireo		(Bond, J, 1953)	w Brazil, se Peru and n Bolivia			
19059	<i>P. h. albigula</i>	<i>Pachysylvia hypoxantha albigula</i>	Tapajós Dværgvireo	Chapmans Braunstirnvireo		Chapman, 1921	nc Brazil s of the Amazon			
19060	<i>P. h. inornata</i>	<i>Pachysylvia hypoxantha inornata</i>	Tocantins Dværgvireo	Amazonas-Braunstirnvireo		Snethilage, E, 1914	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
19061	<i>Pachysylvia muscipapina</i>	<i>Pachysylvia muscipapina</i>	Grånakket Dværgvireo	Braunwangenvireo	Buff-cheeked Greenlet	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	SA : Amazonia			
19062	<i>P. m. muscipapina</i>	<i>Pachysylvia muscipapina muscipapina</i>	Grånakket Dværgvireo	Braunwangenvireo		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and Brazil n of the Amazon			
19063	<i>P. m. griseifrons</i>	<i>Pachysylvia muscipapina griseifrons</i>	Gråpandet Dværgvireo	Bolivien-Braunwangenvireo		Snethilage, E, 1907	c Brazil s of the Amazon and ne Bolivia			
19064	<i>Pachysylvia aurantiifrons</i>	<i>Pachysylvia aurantiifrons</i>	Gyldenpandet Dværgvireo	Goldstirnvireo	Golden-fronted Greenlet	(Lawrence, 1861)	SA : n, also Panama			
19065	<i>P. a. aurantiifrons</i>	<i>Pachysylvia aurantiifrons aurantiifrons</i>	Gyldenpandet Dværgvireo	Goldstirnvireo		(Lawrence, 1861)	e Panama and n Colombia			
19066	<i>P. a. helvina</i>	<i>Pachysylvia aurantiifrons helvina</i>	Mérida Dværgvireo	Westlicher Goldstirnvireo		(Wetmore & Phelps Jr, 1956)	nw Venezuela			
19067	<i>P. a. saturata</i>	<i>Pachysylvia aurantiifrons saturata</i>	Venezuela Dværgvireo	Trinidad-Goldstirnvireo		Hellmayr, 1906	e Colombia, n Venezuela and Trinidad			
19068	<i>Pachysylvia semibrunnea</i>	<i>Pachysylvia semibrunnea</i>	Brunnakket Dværgvireo	Rostnackenvireo	Rufous-naped Greenlet	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	SA : nw Venezuela to e Ecuador			
19069	<i>Vireo</i>	<i>Vireo</i>	<i>Vireo</i>	<i>Vireo</i>	<i>Vireo</i>	Vieillot, 1808				The placement of <i>V. hypochryseus</i> in the linear sequence of <i>Vireo</i> is unresolved in Slager et al. (2014). Placement in the sequence here follows Mejias et al. (2020).
19070	<i>Vireo hypochryseus</i>	<i>Vireo hypochryseus</i>	Gylden Vireo	Goldbauchvireo	Golden Vireo	Sclater, PL, 1863	MA : w Mexico		SEQ	
19071	<i>V. h. nitidus</i>	<i>Vireo hypochryseus nitidus</i>	Sonora Vireo	Nördlicher Goldbauchvireo		Van Rossem, 1934	nw Mexico			
19072	<i>V. h. hypochryseus</i>	<i>Vireo hypochryseus hypochryseus</i>	Gylden Vireo	Goldbauchvireo		Sclater, PL, 1863	w Mexico			
19073	<i>V. h. sordidus</i>	<i>Vireo hypochryseus sordidus</i>	Tres Marias-vireo	Tresmarias-Goldbauchvireo		Nelson, 1898	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)			
19074	<i>Vireo flavoviridis</i>	<i>Vireo flavoviridis</i>	Gulgrøn Vireo	Gelbflankenvireo	Yellow-green Vireo	(Cassin, 1851)	MA : widespread, also s Texas	SA		
19075	<i>V. f. hypoleucus</i>	<i>Vireo flavoviridis hypoleucus</i>	Sinaloa Vireo			Van Rossem & Hachisuka, 1937	nw Mexico (se Sonora to s Sinaloa)			
19076	<i>V. f. flavoviridis</i>	<i>Vireo flavoviridis flavoviridis</i>	Gulgrøn Vireo	Zitronenflankenvireo		(Cassin, 1851)	nc, ne Mexico to Panama	to w Amazonia	SSP	Corrects a <i>lapsus</i> in Dickinson (2003).
19077	<i>V. f. forreri</i>	<i>Vireo flavoviridis forreri</i>	Tres Mariás Gulgrøn Vireo	Zitronenflankenvireo		Madarász, 1885	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)	to w Amazonia		
19078	<i>V. f. perplexus</i>	<i>Vireo flavoviridis perplexus</i>	Guatemala Vireo	Zitronenflankenvireo		(Phillips, AR, 1991)	n Guatemala	to w Amazonia		
19079	<i>V. f. vanrossemi</i>	<i>Vireo flavoviridis vanrossemi</i>	El Salvador-vireo			(Phillips, AR, 1991)	se El Salvador			
19080	<i>Vireo olivaceus</i>	<i>Vireo olivaceus</i>	Rødojet Vireo	Rotaugenvireo	Red-eyed Vireo	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : Canada and c, e USA	to c South America	SSP	Corrects a <i>lapsus</i> in Dickinson (2003).
19081	<i>Vireo magister</i>	<i>Vireo magister</i>	Yucatánvireo	Yucatánvireo	Yucatan Vireo	(Baird, SF, 1871)	MA : c, also Cayman Is.			
19082	<i>V. m. magister</i>	<i>Vireo magister magister</i>	Yucatánvireo	Yucatánvireo		(Baird, SF, 1871)	se Mexico and Belize			
19083	<i>V. m. decoloratus</i>	<i>Vireo magister decoloratus</i>	Stor Belizevireo	Belizevireo		(Phillips, AR, 1991)	islands off n, c Belize			
19084	<i>V. m. stilesi</i>	<i>Vireo magister stilesi</i>	Lille Belizevireo	Hondurasvireo		(Phillips, AR, 1991)	islands off s Belize and n Honduras			
19085	<i>V. m. caymanensis</i>	<i>Vireo magister caymanensis</i>	Grand Canyon-vireo	Grand Caymanvireo		Cory, 1887	Grand Cayman I.			
19086	<i>Vireo altiloquus</i>	<i>Vireo altiloquus</i>	Skægivireo	Bartvireo	Black-whiskered Vireo	(Vieillot, 1808)	NA : se USA and West Indies	SA		
19087	<i>V. a. barbatulus</i>	<i>Vireo altiloquus barbatulus</i>	Florida Skægivireo	Florida-Bartvireo		(Cabanis, 1855)	s Florida (se USA), Cuba and Bahamas	to Amazonia		
19088	<i>V. a. altiloquus</i>	<i>Vireo altiloquus altiloquus</i>	Skægivireo	Bartvireo		(Vieillot, 1808)	Greater Antilles	to n South America		
19089	<i>V. a. barbadensis</i>	<i>Vireo altiloquus barbadensis</i>	Små Antiller-skægivireo	Barbados-Bartvireo		(Ridgway, 1874)	St. Croix to Barbados and Grenada			
19090	<i>V. a. bonariensis</i>	<i>Vireo altiloquus bonariensis</i>	Leeward Skægivireo	Antillen-Bartvireo		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1948	(Lesser Antilles) Netherlands Antilles			
19091	<i>V. a. grandior</i>	<i>Vireo altiloquus grandior</i>	Old Providence-skægivireo	Catalina-Bartvireo		(Ridgway, 1884)	Providencia I. and Santa Catalina I. (e of Nicaragua)			
19092	<i>V. a. canescens</i>	<i>Vireo altiloquus canescens</i>	San Andrés-skægivireo	San Anfrs-Bartvireo		(Cory, 1887)	San Andrés I.(e of Nicaragua)			
19093	<i>Vireo chivi</i>	<i>Vireo chivi</i>	Chivivireo	Chivivireo	Chivi Vireo	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : w, sw Amazonia s to c Argentina		AS	Chivi Vireo is split (9.1) from Red-eyed Vireo based on lack of introgression and paraphyly (Battey & Klicka 2017; NACC 2018-B-4; SACC 907).
19094	<i>V. c. caucae</i>	<i>Vireo chivi caucae</i>	Cauca Vireo	Kolumbien-Rotaugenvireo		(Chapman, 1912)	w Colombia			
19095	<i>V. c. griseobarbatus</i>	<i>Vireo chivi griseobarbatus</i>	Ecuador Vireo	Ecuador-Rotaugenvireo		(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
19096	<i>V. c. pectoralis</i>	<i>Vireo chivi pectoralis</i>	Peru Rødojet Vireo	Peru-Rotaugenvireo		Zimmer, JT, 1941	n Peru			
19097	<i>V. c. solimoensis</i>	<i>Vireo chivi solimoensis</i>	Loreto Vireo	Todds Rotaugenvireo		Todd, 1931	e Ecuador, ne Peru and extreme w Brazil			
19098	<i>V. c. vividior</i>	<i>Vireo chivi vividior</i>	Guyanavireo	Guyana-Rotaugenvireo		Hellmayr & Seilern, 1913	Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas, n			
19099	<i>V. c. tobagensis</i>	<i>Vireo chivi tobagensis</i>	Tobagovireo	Tobago-Rotaugenvireo		Hellmayr, 1935	Brazil and Trinidad Tobago			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19100	<i>V. c. agilis</i>	<i>Vireo chivi agilis</i>	Østbrasiliansk Vireo	Brasilien-Rotaugenvireo		1823)	e Brazil e Paraguay, se Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
19101	<i>V. c. diversus</i>	<i>Vireo chivi diversus</i>	Paraguay Vireo	Paraguay-Rotaugenvireo		Zimmer, JT, 1941				
19102	<i>V. c. chivi</i>	<i>Vireo chivi chivi</i>	Chivivireo	Amazonas-Rotaugenvireo		(Vieillot, 1817)	w, sw Amazonia and s to c Argentina			
19103	<i>Vireo gracilirostris</i>	<i>Vireo gracilirostris</i>	Noronha Vireo	Schmalschnabelvireo	Noronha Vireo	Sharpe, 1890	SA : Ilha Fernando de Noronha			Tepui Vireo was formerly attributed to the genus <i>Hylophilus</i> , but phylogenetic analysis reveals that the species is not a member of any of the three lineages of greenlets. Instead it is a member of the <i>Vireosylva</i> group within the genus <i>Vireo</i> (Slager et al. 2014; SACC 655).
19104	<i>Vireo sclateri</i>	<i>Vireo sclateri</i>	Tepuidværgvireo	Tepuivireo	Tepui Vireo	(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	SA : tepuis of Venezuela, Guyana and Brazil			
19105	<i>Vireo philadelphicus</i>	<i>Vireo philadelphicus</i>	Philadelphiavireo	Phlidelphiavireo	Philadelphia Vireo	(Cassin, 1851)	NA : c, s Canada to nc, ne USA	MA, nw SA		
19106	<i>Vireo gilvus</i>	<i>Vireo gilvus</i>	Sangervireo	Sångervireo	Warbling Vireo	(Vieillot, 1808)	NA, MA : widespread			
19107	<i>V. g. swainsoni</i>	<i>Vireo gilvus swainsoni</i>	Vestlig Sangervireo	Swainsons Sångervireo		Baird, SF, 1858	w Canada and w USA	to Nicaragua		
19108	<i>V. g. brewsteri</i>	<i>Vireo gilvus brewsteri</i>	Mørk Sangervireo	Brewsters Sångervireo		(Ridgway, 1903)	Rocky Mts. (wc USA) to w Mexico	Mexico		
19109	<i>V. g. victoriae</i>	<i>Vireo gilvus victoriae</i>	Baja Sangervireo	Victoria-Sångervireo		Sibley, 1940	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
19110	<i>V. g. sympatricus</i>	<i>Vireo gilvus sympatricus</i>	Mexicansk Sangervireo	Sympatischer Sångervireo		(Phillips, AR, 1991)	c Mexico			
19111	<i>V. g. gilvus</i>	<i>Vireo gilvus gilvus</i>	Sangervireo	Sångervireo		(Vieillot, 1808)	sc, se Canada and c, s and ne USA	to Central America		
19112	<i>Vireo leucophrys</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys</i>	Brunisset Vireo	Braunkappenvireo	Brown-capped Vireo	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	MA, SA : Mexico to n Bolivia			
19113	<i>V. l. eleanorae</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys eleanorae</i>	Tamaulipas Vireo	Braunkappenvireo		Sutton & Burleigh, 1940	ne Mexico			
19114	<i>V. l. dubius</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys dubius</i>	Ciudad Victoria-vireo	Phillips Braunkappenvireo		(Phillips, AR, 1991)	ec Mexico			
19115	<i>V. l. amauronotus</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys amauronotus</i>	Puebla Vireo	Puebla-Braunkappenvi reo		Salvin & Godman, 1881	Puebla to Veracruz (se Mexico)			
19116	<i>V. l. strenuus</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys strenuus</i>	Chiapas Vireo	Chiapas-Braunkappenvireo		Nelson, 1900	Chiapas (s Mexico)			
19117	<i>V. l. bulli</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys bulli</i>	Oaxaca Vireo	Oaxaca-Braunkappenvireo		Rowley, JS, 1968	se Oaxaca (sw Mexico)			
19118	<i>V. l. palmeri</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys palmeri</i>	Honduras Vireo	Palmers Braunkappenvireo		(Phillips, AR, 1991)	Honduras			
19119	<i>V. l. costaricensis</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys costaricensis</i>	Cordillera de Tilarán-vireo	Braunkappenvireo		(Ridgway, 1903)	c Costa Rica			
19120	<i>V. l. chiriquensis</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys chiriquensis</i>	Chiriquí Vireo	Braunkappenvireo		(Bangs, 1903)	s Costa Rica and w Panama		SSP	Add (Wetmore et al. 1984).
19121	<i>V. l. dissors</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys dissors</i>	Vestcolombia Vireo	Braunkappenvireo		Zimmer, JT, 1941	e Panama to nw Colombia			
19122	<i>V. l. mirandae</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys mirandae</i>	Venezuela Vireo	Braunkappenvireo		Hartert, E, 1917	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
19123	<i>V. l. josephae</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys josephae</i>	Nariño Brunisset Vireo	Josephas Braunkappenvireo		Sclater, PL, 1859	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
19124	<i>V. l. leucophrys</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys leucophrys</i>	Brunisset Vireo	Braunkappenvireo		(Lafresnaye, 1844)	e Andes from Colombia to c Peru			
19125	<i>V. l. maranonicus</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys maranonicus</i>	Peru Brunisset Vireo	Peru-Braunkappenvireo		Zimmer, JT, 1941	nw Peru			
19126	<i>V. l. laetissimus</i>	<i>Vireo leucophrys laetissimus</i>	Bolivivireo	Bolivien-Braunkappenvireo		(Todd, 1924)	se Peru and n Bolivia			
19127	<i>Vireo huttoni</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni</i>	Fuglekongevireo	Huttonvireo	Hutton's Vireo	Cassin, 1851	NA, MA : sw Canada to w Guatemala			
19128	<i>V. h. obscurus</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni obscurus</i>	Kystfuglekongevireo	Dunkler Huttonvireo		Anthony, 1891	sw Canada to nw California (w USA)			
19129	<i>V. h. parkesi</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni parkesi</i>	Californisk Fuglekongevireo	Kalifornien-Huttonvireo		Rea, 1991	nw California to wc California (sw USA)			
19130	<i>V. h. sierrae</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni sierrae</i>	Sierra Nevada-fuglekongevireo	Sierra-Huttonvireo		Rea, 1991	Sierra Nevada Mts. (e California in w USA)			
19131	<i>V. h. huttoni</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni huttoni</i>	Fuglekongevireo	Huttonvireo		Cassin, 1851	wc California (sw USA)			
19132	<i>V. h. oberholseri</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni oberholseri</i>	Sydcalifornisk Fuglekongevireo			Bishop, 1905	s California, nw Mexico (n Baja)		SSP	Add (Phillips 1991).
19133	<i>V. h. unitti</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni unitti</i>	Santa Catalina-fuglekongevireo	Catalina-Huttonvireo		Rea, 1991	Santa Catalina I. (off s California in sw USA)			
19134	<i>V. h. cognatus</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni cognatus</i>	Baja Fuglekongevireo	Californiia-Huttonvireo		Ridgway, 1903	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
19135	<i>V. h. stephensi</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni stephensi</i>	Arizona Fuglekongevireo	Arizona-Huttonvireo		Brewster, 1882	Arizona and New Mexico (sw USA) to c Mexico			
19136	<i>V. h. carolinae</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni carolinae</i>	Østmexicansk Fuglekongevireo	Texas-Huttonvireo		Brandt, HW, 1938	sw Texas (s USA) and ne Mexico			
19137	<i>V. h. pacificus</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni pacificus</i>	Nayarit Fuglekongevireo	Pazifik-Huttonvireo		Phillips, AR, 1966	w, sw Mexico			
19138	<i>V. h. mexicanus</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni mexicanus</i>	Hidalgo Fuglekongevireo	Mexikanischer Huttonvireo		Ridgway, 1903	c, s Mexico			
19139	<i>V. h. vulcani</i>	<i>Vireo huttoni vulcani</i>	Fuglekongevireo	Guatemala-Huttonvireo		Griscom, 1930	w Guatemala			
19140	<i>Vireo vicinior</i>	<i>Vireo vicinior</i>	Grå vireo	Grauvireo	Grey Vireo	Coues, 1866	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico			
19141	<i>Vireo flavifrons</i>	<i>Vireo flavifrons</i>	Gulbrystet Vireo	Gelbkehlvioreo	Yellow-throated Vireo	Vieillot, 1808	NA : sc, se Canada to sc, se USA	n SA		
19142	<i>Vireo carmioli</i>	<i>Vireo carmioli</i>	Gulbåndet Vireo	Gelbbindenvireo	Yellow-winged Vireo	Baird, SF, 1866	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
19143	<i>Vireo masteri</i>	<i>Vireo masteri</i>	Chocóvireo	Kolumbienvireo	Choco Vireo	Salaman & Stiles, 1996	SA : Colombia			
19144	<i>Vireo solitarius</i>	<i>Vireo solitarius</i>	Gråhovedet Brillevireo	Graukopfvioreo	Blue-headed Vireo	(Wilson, A, 1810)	NA : e	Costa Rica; Cuba		
19145	<i>V. s. solitarius</i>	<i>Vireo solitarius solitarius</i>	Gråhovedet Brillevireo	Graukopfvioreo		(Wilson, A, 1810)	Canada through nc, ne USA	to Nicaragua		
19146	<i>V. s. alticola</i>	<i>Vireo solitarius alticola</i>	Appalacher Brillevireo	Gebirgs-Graukopfvioreo		Brewster, 1886	s Appalachian Mts. (se USA)	se USA		
19147	<i>Vireo cassinii</i>	<i>Vireo cassinii</i>	Grå Brillevireo	Cassinvireo	Cassin's Vireo	Xántus, 1858	NA : w	MA		
19148	<i>V. c. cassinii</i>	<i>Vireo cassinii cassinii</i>	Grå Brillevireo	Cassinvireo		Xántus, 1858	sw Canada through w USA to n Baja			
19149	<i>V. c. lucasanus</i>	<i>Vireo cassinii lucasanus</i>	Baja Brillevireo	Mexikanischer Cassinvireo		Brewster, 1891	California (nw Mexico)	to Guatemala		
19150	<i>Vireo plumbeus</i>	<i>Vireo plumbeus</i>	Lys Brillevireo	Weißstirnvireo	Plumbeous Vireo	Coues, 1866	NA, MA : w			
19151	<i>V. p. plumbeus</i>	<i>Vireo plumbeus plumbeus</i>	Lys Brillevireo	Weißstirnvireo		Coues, 1866	wc USA to sw Mexico	to w Mexico		
19152	<i>V. p. gravis</i>	<i>Vireo plumbeus gravis</i>	Stor Vireo	Phillips Weißstirnvireo		Phillips, AR, 1991	ec Mexico	to e Mexico		
19153	<i>V. p. notius</i>	<i>Vireo plumbeus notius</i>	Belize Vireo	Belize-Weißstirnvireo		Van Tyne, 1933	Belize			
19154	<i>V. p. montanus</i>	<i>Vireo plumbeus montanus</i>	Honduras Brillevireo	Honduras-Weißstirnvireo		Van Rossem, 1933	s Mexico to Honduras			
19155	<i>Vireo osburni</i>	<i>Vireo osburni</i>	Bjergvireo	Bergvireo	Blue Mountain Vireo	(Sclater, PL, 1861)	NA : Jamaica			
19156	<i>Vireo nanus</i>	<i>Vireo nanus</i>	Hispañiolavireo	Schnäppervireo	Flat-billed Vireo	(Lawrence, 1875)	NA : Hispaniola			
19157	<i>Vireo pallens</i>	<i>Vireo pallens</i>	Mangrovevireo	Mangrovevireo	Mangrove Vireo	Salvin, 1863	MA : widespread			
19158	<i>V. p. paluster</i>	<i>Vireo pallens paluster</i>	Sonora Mangrovevireo	Moors Mangrovevireo		Moore, RT, 1938	coastal nw Mexico			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19159	<i>V. p. ochraceus</i>	<i>Vireo pallens ochraceus</i>	Guatemala Mangrovevireo	Guatemala-Mangrovevireo		Salvin, 1863	sw Mexico, w Guatemala and w El Salvador			
19160	<i>V. p. pallens</i>	<i>Vireo pallens pallens</i>	Mangrovevireo	Mangrovevireo		Salvin, 1863	s Honduras, w Nicaragua and w Costa Rica			
19161	<i>V. p. nicoyensis</i>	<i>Vireo pallens nicoyensis</i>	Nicoya Mangrovevireo	Nicoya-Mangrovevireo		Parkes, 1990	Nicoya Pen. (nw Costa Rica)			
19162	<i>V. p. salvini</i>	<i>Vireo pallens salvini</i>	Yucatán Mangrovevireo	Salvins Mangrovevireo		Van Rossem, 1934	se Mexico and n Belize			
19163	<i>V. p. semiflavus</i>	<i>Vireo pallens semiflavus</i>	Mayavireo	Belize-Mangrovevireo		Salvin, 1863	n Guatemala and s Belize to e Nicaragua			
19164	<i>V. p. wetmorei</i>	<i>Vireo pallens wetmorei</i>	El Cayo-mangrovevireo	Wetmores Mangrovevireo		Phillips, AR, 1991	El Cayo (off e Guatemala)			
19165	<i>V. p. angulensis</i>	<i>Vireo pallens angulensis</i>	Bay Island-mangrovevireo	Bahia-Mangrovevireo		Parkes, 1990	Bahia I. (off n Honduras)			
19166	<i>V. p. browningi</i>	<i>Vireo pallens browningi</i>	Nicaragua Mangrovevireo	Nikaragua-Mangrovevireo		Phillips, AR, 1991	se Nicaragua			
19167	<i>Vireo approximans</i>	<i>Vireo approximans</i>	Old Providence-vireo	Providencia-vireo	Providencia Vireo	Ridgway, 1884	MA : Isla Providencia, Isla Santa Catalina		AS	See Gill & Wright (2006); Donegan et al. (2015).
19168	<i>Vireo bairdi</i>	<i>Vireo bairdi</i>	Cozumel Vireo	Bairdvireo	Cozumel Vireo	Ridgway, 1885	MA : Cozumel			
19169	<i>Vireo caribaeus</i>	<i>Vireo caribaeus</i>	San Andrés-vireo	San-Andrés-Vireo	San Andres Vireo	Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1942	MA : Isla Andrés			
19170	<i>Vireo griseus</i>	<i>Vireo griseus</i>	Hvidøjet Vireo	Weißaugenvireo	White-eyed Vireo	(Boddaert, 1783)	NA, MA : e			
19171	<i>V. g. griseus</i>	<i>Vireo griseus griseus</i>	Florida Vireo	Maynards Weißaugenvireo		(Boddaert, 1783)	c, e USA			to Honduras and Cuba
19172	<i>V. g. maynardi</i>	<i>Vireo griseus maynardi</i>	Bermuda Vireo	Bermuda-Weißaugenvireo		Brewster, 1887	s Florida (se USA)			
19173	<i>V. g. bermudianus</i>	<i>Vireo griseus bermudianus</i>	Texas Vireo	Kleiner Weißaugenvireo		Bangs & Bradlee, 1901	Bermuda			
19174	<i>V. g. micrus</i>	<i>Vireo griseus micrus</i>	Vera Cruz-vireo	Nelsons Weißaugenvireo		Nelson, 1899	s Texas (s USA) and ne Mexico			
19175	<i>V. g. perquisitor</i>	<i>Vireo griseus perquisitor</i>	Hidalgo Vireo	Dickschnabelvireo	Thick-billed Vireo	Nelson, 1900	e Mexico			
19176	<i>V. g. marshalli</i>	<i>Vireo griseus marshalli</i>	Tyknæbbet Vireo	Dickschnabelvireo		Phillips, AR, 1991	NA : West Indies			
19177	<i>Vireo crassirostris</i>	<i>Vireo crassirostris</i>	Tyknæbbet Vireo	Dickschnabelvireo		(Bryant, H, 1859)	Bahamas			
19178	<i>V. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Vireo crassirostris crassirostris</i>	Caicos Island-vireo	Caicos-Dickschnabelvireo		(Bryant, H, 1859)	Caicos Is.			
19179	<i>V. c. stalagmium</i>	<i>Vireo crassirostris stalagmium</i>	Tortuga Vireo	Tortue-Dickschnabelvireo		Buden, 1985	Tortue I. (off nw Haiti)			
19180	<i>V. c. tortugae</i>	<i>Vireo crassirostris tortugae</i>				Richmond, 1917				
19181	<i>V. c. cubensis</i>	<i>Vireo crassirostris cubensis</i>	Cayo Paredón-vireo	Kuba-Dickschnabelvireo		Kirkconnell & Garrido, 2000	Cayo Paredón Grande (off n Cuba)			
19182	<i>V. c. alleni</i>	<i>Vireo crassirostris alleni</i>	Cayman Vireo	Cayman-Dickschnabelvireo		Cory, 1886	Cayman Is.			
19183	<i>Vireo modestus</i>	<i>Vireo modestus</i>	Jamaicavireo	Jamaikavireo	Jamaican Vireo	Sclater, PL, 1861	NA : Jamaica			
19184	<i>Vireo gundlachii</i>	<i>Vireo gundlachii</i>	Cubavireo	Kubavireo	Cuban Vireo	Lembeye, 1850	NA : Cuba			
19185	<i>V. g. magnus</i>	<i>Vireo gundlachii magnus</i>	Cayo Cantiles-cubavireo	Großer Gundlachvireo		Garrido, 1971	Cayo Cantiles (e of Isle of Pines)			
19186	<i>V. g. sanfelipensis</i>	<i>Vireo gundlachii sanfelipensis</i>	Cayo Real-cubavireo	Cayo Real-Gundlachvireo		Garrido, 1973	Cayo Real (Cayos de San Felipe w of Isle of Pines)			
19187	<i>V. g. gundlachii</i>	<i>Vireo gundlachii gundlachii</i>	Cubavireo	Gundlachvireo		Lembeye, 1850	Cuba (except se)			
19188	<i>V. g. orientalis</i>	<i>Vireo gundlachii orientalis</i>	Østcubansk Vireo	Östlicher Gundlachvireo		Todd, 1916	se Cuba			
19189	<i>Vireo bellii</i>	<i>Vireo bellii</i>	Kortnæbbet Sangervireo	Braunaugenvireo	Bell's Vireo	Audubon, 1844	NA, MA : sc, sw USA to Nicaragua			
19190	<i>V. b. pusillus</i>	<i>Vireo bellii pusillus</i>	Baja Kortnæbbet Sangervireo	Kalifornischer Braunaugenvireo		Coues, 1866	c California (sw USA) to n Baja California (nw Mexico)	to s Baja California (nw Mexico)	PS	Least Vireo (including <i>arizonae</i>) is a proposed split from Bell's Vireo (Klicka et al. 2016; NACC 2017-C-14 split vote declined).
19191	<i>V. b. arizonae</i>	<i>Vireo bellii arizonae</i>	Gila Sangervireo	Arizona-Braunaugenvireo		Ridgway, 1903	Nevada, Utah, Arizona and sw New Mexico (sw USA) and nw Mexico	to w Mexico		
19192	<i>V. b. medius</i>	<i>Vireo bellii medius</i>	Rio Grande-sangervireo	Texas-Braunaugenvireo		Oberholser, 1903	s New Mexico and w Texas (sw USA)	to c Mexico		
19193	<i>V. b. bellii</i>	<i>Vireo bellii bellii</i>	Kortnæbbet Sangervireo	Braunaugenvireo		Audubon, 1844	c, s USA	Mexico to n Nicaragua		
19194	<i>Vireo latimeri</i>	<i>Vireo latimeri</i>	Puerto Rico-vireo	Puerto.Rico-vireo	Puerto Rican Vireo	Baird, SF, 1866	NA : Puerto Rico			
19195	<i>Vireo atricapilla</i>	<i>Vireo atricapilla</i>	Hættevireo	Schwarzkopfvireo	Black-capped Vireo	Woodhouse, 1852	NA, MA : sc USA and Mexico			
19196	<i>Vireo nelsoni</i>	<i>Vireo nelsoni</i>	Mexicansk Dværgvireo	Zwergvireo	Dwarf Vireo	Bond, J, 1934	MA : sw Mexico			
19197	<i>Vireo brevipennis</i>	<i>Vireo brevipennis</i>	Mørk Vireo	Schiefervireo	Slaty Vireo	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	MA : s Mexico			
19198	<i>V. b. browni</i>	<i>Vireo brevipennis browni</i>	Guerrero Vireo	Westlicher Schiefervireo		(Miller, AH & Ray, 1944)	sw Mexico (Guerrero)			
19199	<i>V. b. brevipennis</i>	<i>Vireo brevipennis brevipennis</i>	Mørk Vireo	Schiefervireo		(Sclater, PL, 1858)	sw to se Mexico (Jalisco and Colima to Morelos, wc Veracruz and c Oaxaca)			
19200										
19201	Family Oriolidae - 39	Family Oriolidae - 39	Orioler	Pirole	Figbirds, Orioles, Turnagra				PHY, SEQ	See Jönsson et al. (2019) for phylogenetic sequence of species.
19202	<i>Turnagra</i>	<i>Turnagra</i> †	<i>Turnagra</i> †	<i>Turnagra</i> †	<i>Turnagra</i> †	Lesson, R, 1837				Piopo <i>Turnagra</i> belongs with Old World orioles (Oriolidae), not with bowerbirds (Ptilonorchynchidae) (Johansson et al. 2011; cf. Christidis et al. 1996; see also Zuccon & Ericson 2012; Gibb et al. 2015).
19203	<i>Turnagra tanagra</i>	<i>Turnagra tanagra</i> †	Nordø Piopio	Nordinselpiopio	North Island Piopio	(Schlegel, 1866)	AU : North I. (New Zealand)			<i>Turnagra tanagra</i> is split from <i>T. capensis</i> following BLI and Holdaway (1999).
19204	<i>Turnagra capensis</i>	<i>Turnagra capensis</i> †	Sydø Piopio	Südinselpiopio	South Island Piopio	(Spartman, 1787)	AU : South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			The English name of <i>Turnagra capensis</i> is changed with the split of <i>T. tanagra</i> .
19205	<i>T. c. capensis</i>	<i>Turnagra capensis capensis</i> †				(Spartman, 1787)	South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
19206	<i>T. c. minor</i>	<i>Turnagra capensis minor</i> †	Lille Piopio	Kleiner Südinsel-Piopio		Fleming, JH, 1915	Stephens I. (between North and South is., New Zealand)			
19207	<i>Sphecotheres</i>	<i>Sphecotheres</i>	<i>Sphecotheres</i>	<i>Sphecotheres</i>	<i>Sphecotheres</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
19208	<i>Sphecotheres viridis</i>	<i>Sphecotheres viridis</i>	Timor Figenfugl	Timorpirol	Green Figbird	Vieillot, 1816	AU : Rote and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19209	<i>Sphecotheres hypoleucus</i>	<i>Sphecotheres hypoleucus</i>	Wetar Figenfugl	Wetarpirol	Wetar Figbird	Finsch, 1898	AU : Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
19210	<i>Sphecotheres vieilloti</i>	<i>Sphecotheres vieilloti</i>	Grønbuget Figenfugl	Feigenpirol	Australasian Figbird	Vigers & Horsfield, 1827	AU : Kai Is. (se Moluccas), se New Guinea and n, e Australia			
19211	<i>S. v. salvadorii</i>	<i>Sphecotheres vieilloti salvadorii</i>	Port Moresby-figenfugl	Salvadorifeigenpirol		Sharpe, 1877	s watershed of se New Guinea			
19212	<i>S. v. cucullatus</i>	<i>Sphecotheres vieilloti cucullatus</i>	Kai Figenfugl	Rosenbergfeigenpirol		(Rosenberg, HKB, 1866)	Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			
19213	<i>S. v. ashbyi</i>	<i>Sphecotheres vieilloti ashbyi</i>	Arnhem Figenfugl	Mathewsfeigenpirol		Mathews, 1912	ne WA and Top End, n NT (nc Australia)			
19214	<i>S. v. flaviventris</i>	<i>Sphecotheres vieilloti flaviventris</i>	Guilbuget Figenfugl	Goldbrustpirol		Gould, 1850	Cape York Pen. and Torres Strait is., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
19215	<i>S. v. vieilloti</i>	<i>Sphecotheres vieilloti vieilloti</i>	Grønbuget Figenfugl	Vieillotfeigenpirol		Vigers & Horsfield, 1827	ne QLD (s of Cape York Pen.) to se NSW (e Australia)			
19216	<i>Pitohui</i>	<i>Pitohui</i>	<i>Pitohui</i>	<i>Pitohui</i>	<i>Pitohui</i>	Lesson, R, 1831			PHY, SEQ	<i>Pitohui</i> s.s. is sister to <i>Oriolus</i> (Jønsson et al. 2008; Dumbacher 2013).
19217	<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus</i>	<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus</i>	Variabel Pitohui	Ockerpirol	Northern Variable Pitohui	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	AU : n New Guinea		ENG	English name of <i>Pitohui kirhocephalus</i> becomes Northern Variable Pitohui with split of Raja Ampat Pitohui and Southern Variable Pitohui.
19218	<i>P. k. kirhocephalus</i>	<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus kirhocephalus</i>	Variabel Pitohui	Ockerpitohui		(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	ne Bird's Head Pen. (nw New Guinea)			
19219	<i>P. k. dohertyi</i>	<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus dohertyi</i>	Wandammen Pitohui	Wandammen-Ockerpitohui		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903	Wandammen Pen. area (nw New Guinea)			
19220	<i>P. k. rubiensis</i>	<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus rubiensis</i>	Geelvink Pitohui	Geelvink-Ockerpitohui		(Meyer, AB, 1884)	head of Geelvink Bay to Triton Bay (nw, sw New Guinea), Etna Bay region (sw New Guinea) and Adi (s of Bird's Neck, sw New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>stramineipectus</i> , <i>adiensis</i> and <i>caroliniae</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
19221	<i>P. k. brunneivertex</i>	<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus brunneivertex</i>	Wanggar Pitohui	Rotschilds Ockerpitohui		Rothschild, 1931	se coast of Geelvink Bay (nw New Guinea)			
19222	<i>P. k. decipiens</i>	<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus decipiens</i>	Onin Pitohui	Onin-Ockerpitohui		(Salvadori, 1878)	Onin Pen. (sw New Guinea)			
19223	<i>P. k. jobiensis</i>	<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus jobiensis</i>	Yapen Pitohui	Yapen-Ockerpitohui		(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Yapen and Kurudu (e of Yapen; Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
19224	<i>P. k. meyeri</i>	<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus meyeri</i>	Tami Pitohui	Meyers Ockerpitohui		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903	Mamberamo coast (n New Guinea)			
19225	<i>P. k. senex</i>	<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus senex</i>	Sepik Pitohui	Sepik-Ockerpitohui		Stresemann, 1922	upper Sepik region (nc New Guinea)			
19226	<i>P. k. brunneicaudus</i>	<i>Pitohui kirhocephalus brunneicaudus</i>	Huon Pitohui	Astrolabe-Ockerpitohui		(Meyer, AB, 1891)	lower Sepik to Astrolabe Bay (ne New Guinea)			
19227	<i>Pitohui cerviniventris</i>	<i>Pitohui cerviniventris</i>	Waigeo Pitohui	Graukopfpirol	Raja Ampat Pitohui	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AU : Waigeo and Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)		AS	Raja Ampat Pitohui is split from [Northern] Variable Pitohui (Dumbacher et al. 2001, 2008; Dumbacher 2013).
19228	<i>P. c. pallidus</i>	<i>Pitohui cerviniventris pallidus</i>	Sagewin Pitohui	Sagewinpitohui		van Oort, 1907	Batanta and Sagewin (s of c Batanta; Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
19229	<i>P. c. cerviniventris</i>	<i>Pitohui cerviniventris cerviniventris</i>	Waigeo Pitohui	Raja Ampatpitohui		(Gray, GR, 1862)	Waigeo and Gemien (=Gam; Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
19230	<i>Pitohui uropygialis</i>	<i>Pitohui uropygialis</i>	Rødbrun Pitohui	Maronenpirol	Southern Variable Pitohui	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AU : Salawati and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), nw and s New Guinea		AS	Southern Variable Pitohui is split from [Northern] Variable Pitohui (Dumbacher et al. 2001, 2008; Dumbacher 2013).
19231	<i>P. u. uropygialis</i>	<i>Pitohui uropygialis uropygialis</i>	Rodbrun Pitohui	Südlicher Pitohui		(Gray, GR, 1862)	Salawati and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and w Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>tibialis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
19232	<i>P. u. brunneiceps</i>	<i>Pitohui uropygialis brunneiceps</i>	Fly River-pitohui	Flypitohui		(D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1879)	Gulf of Papua to Fly River (c, e sectors of s New Guinea)			
19233	<i>P. u. nigripectus</i>	<i>Pitohui uropygialis nigripectus</i>	Triton Bay-pitohui	Mimikapitohui		van Oort, 1909	Mimika River to Eilanden River (w, wc sectors of s New Guinea)			
19234	<i>P. u. aruensis</i>	<i>Pitohui uropygialis aruensis</i>	Aru Pitohui	Arupitohui		(Sharpe, 1877)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
19235	<i>P. u. meridionalis</i>	<i>Pitohui uropygialis meridionalis</i>	Chads Bay-pitohui	Neuguineapitohui		(Sharpe, 1888)	se New Guinea			
19236	<i>Pitohui dichrous</i>	<i>Pitohui dichrous</i>	Sorthovedet Pitohui	Zweifarbpirol	Hooded Pitohui	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea			
19237	<i>Oriolus</i>	<i>Oriolus</i>	<i>Oriolus</i>	<i>Oriolus</i>	<i>Oriolus</i>	Linnaeus, 1766			PHY, SEQ	Revised classification of <i>Oriolus</i> follows Jønsson et al. (2019).
19238	<i>Oriolus isabellae</i>	<i>Oriolus isabellae</i>	Isabellapirol	Isabellpirol	Isabela Oriole	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	OR : n Luzon (n Philippines)			
19239	<i>Oriolus forsteni</i>	<i>Oriolus forsteni</i>	Cerampirol	Grauhalspirol	Grey-collared Oriole	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : Seram (ec Moluccas)		ENG	<i>Oriolus isabellae</i> is named after the Philippine province of Isabela (Peter Verccrujisse).
19240	<i>Oriolus boroensis</i>	<i>Oriolus boroensis</i>	Burupirol	Burupirol	Black-eared Oriole	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : Buru (wc Moluccas)			
19241	<i>Oriolus phaeochromus</i>	<i>Oriolus phaeochromus</i>	Halmahera Piro	Halmaherapirol	Dusky-brown Oriole	Gray, GR, 1861	AU : Halmahera (n Moluccas)			
19242	<i>Oriolus sagittatus</i>	<i>Oriolus sagittatus</i>	Olivenrygget Piro	Streifenpirol	Olive-backed Oriole	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and n, e Australia			
19243	<i>O. s. magnirostris</i>	<i>Oriolus sagittatus magnirostris</i>	Pirol	Südlicher Streifenpirol		van Oort, 1910	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)			
19244	<i>O. s. affinis</i>	<i>Oriolus sagittatus affinis</i>	Nordaustralsk Pirol	Nördlicher Streifenpirol		Gould, 1848	ne WA to nw QLD (nw, nc Australia)			
19245	<i>O. s. griseescens</i>	<i>Oriolus sagittatus griseescens</i>	Cape York-pirol	Torres-Streifenpirol		Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	Cape York Pen. and Torres Strait is., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
19246	<i>O. s. sagittatus</i>	<i>Oriolus sagittatus sagittatus</i>	Olivenrygget Pirol	Streifenpirol		(Latham, 1801)	ne QLD (s of Cape York Pen.) to VIC (e Australia)			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19247 <i>Oriolus melanotis</i>	<i>Oriolus melanotis</i>	Timorpirol	Sundapirol	Olive-brown Oriole	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : Rote, Semau and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Oriolus melanotis</i> from Olive-brown Oriole to Timor Oriole with split of <i>O. finschi</i> (Eaton et al. 2016; HBW/BirdLife).
19248 <i>Oriolus finschi</i>	<i>Oriolus finschi</i>	Wetar Pirol	Braunkehlpirol	Wetar Oriole	Hartert, E, 1904	AU : Wetar and Atauro (n of Timor, e Lesser Sundas)		AS	Wetar Oriole <i>Oriolus finschi</i> is split from <i>O. melanotis</i> based on strong genetic divergence (6.3%) and substantial vocal and plumage differences (Eaton et al. 2016; Jönsson et al. 2019; HBW/BirdLife).
19249 <i>Oriolus decipiens</i>	<i>Oriolus decipiens</i>	Tanimbarpirol	Tanimbarpirol	Tanimbar Oriole	(Sclater, PL, 1883)	AU : Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)		AS	<i>Oriolus decipiens</i> is split from unrelated <i>O. bouroensis</i> (Rheindt & Hutchinson 2007; Jönsson et al. 2016, 2019).
19250 <i>Oriolus szalayi</i>	<i>Oriolus szalayi</i>	Brun Pirol	Neuguineapirol	Brown Oriole	(Madarász, 1900)	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea (except Trans-Fly)			
19251 <i>Oriolus flavocinctus</i>	<i>Oriolus flavocinctus</i>	Grøn Pirol	Mangrovepirol	Green Oriole	(King, PP, 1826)	AU : e Lesser Sundas, s New Guinea and n Australia		SSP	Subspecies classification follows Dickinson & Christidis (2014). Treated as monotypic in Beehler & Pratt (2016).
19252 <i>O. f. migrator</i>	<i>Oriolus flavocinctus migrator</i>	Sunda Grøn Pirol	Sunda-Mangrovepirol		Hartert, E, 1904	Romang, Leti and Moa (e Lesser Sundas)			
19253 <i>O. f. muelleri</i>	<i>Oriolus flavocinctus muelleri</i>	Arupiro	Müllers Mangrovepirol		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)			
19254 <i>O. f. flavocinctus</i>	<i>Oriolus flavocinctus flavocinctus</i>	Grøn Pirol	Mangrovepirol		(King, PP, 1826)	ne WA to ne NT (nc Australia)			
19255 <i>O. f. tiwi</i>	<i>Oriolus flavocinctus tiwi</i>	Melville Pirol	Tiwi-Mangrovepirol		Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	Bathurst and Melville is. (Tiwi Is., n of NT, nc Australia)			
19256 <i>O. f. flavotinctus</i>	<i>Oriolus flavocinctus flavotinctus</i>	Arnhem Pirol	Capeyork-Mangrovepirol		Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	Cape York Pen. (except se), ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
19257 <i>O. f. kingi</i>	<i>Oriolus flavocinctus kingi</i>	Queensland Pirol	King-Mangrovepirol		Mathews, 1912	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
19258 <i>Oriolus cruentus</i>	<i>Oriolus cruentus</i>	Rødbrystet Pirol	Javapirol	Black-and-crimson Oriole	(Wagler, 1827)	OR : montane Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and Borneo			
19259 <i>O. c. malayanus</i>	<i>Oriolus cruentus malayanus</i>	Malay Pirol	Malaysia-Rotbrustpirol		Robinson & Kloss, 1923	montane Malay Pen.			
19260 <i>O. c. consanguineus</i>	<i>Oriolus cruentus consanguineus</i>	Sumatra Rødbrystet Pirol	Rotbrustpirol		(Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1881)	montane Sumatra			
19261 <i>O. c. cruentus</i>	<i>Oriolus cruentus cruentus</i>	Rødbrystet Pirol	Javapirol		(Wagler, 1827)	montane Java		PS	Monotypic Javan Oriole <i>O. cruentus</i> is split from the other three subspecies of Black-and-crimson Oriole <i>O. consanguineus</i> based on genetic and vocal differences (Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/Birdlife).
19262 <i>O. c. vulneratus</i>	<i>Oriolus cruentus vulneratus</i>	Sarawak Pirol	Borneo-Rotbrustpirol		Sharpe, 1887	montane n Borneo			
19263 <i>Oriolus hosii</i>	<i>Oriolus hosii</i>	Sort Pirol	Braunsteiðpirol	Black Oriole	Sharpe, 1892	OR : montane e Sarawak (nc Borneo)			
19264 <i>Oriolus traillii</i>	<i>Oriolus traillii</i>	Blodpirol	Blutpirol	Maroon Oriole	(Vigors, 1832)	OR : se Asia		PS	Species composition of the Maroon Oriole complex, including <i>mellianus</i> , awaits resolution (Jönsson et al. 2019).
19265 <i>O. t. traillii</i>	<i>Oriolus traillii traillii</i>	Blodpirol	Blutpirol		(Vigors, 1832)	Himalayas to s China, n Indochina and n Thailand			
19266 <i>O. t. robinsoni</i>	<i>Oriolus traillii robinsoni</i>	Da Lat-blodpirol	Indochina-Blutpirol		Delacour, 1927	s Indochina			
19267 <i>O. t. nigellicauda</i>	<i>Oriolus traillii nigellicauda</i>	Hainan Blodpirol	Hainan-Blutpirol		(Swinhoe, 1870)	Hainan I.	to n Vietnam and Laos		
19268 <i>O. t. ardens</i>	<i>Oriolus traillii ardens</i>	Taiwan Blodpirol	Taiwan-Blutpirol		(Swinhoe, 1862)	Taiwan			
19269 <i>Oriolus mellianus</i>	<i>Oriolus mellianus</i>	Sølvpirol	Seidenpirol	Silver Oriole	Stresemann, 1922	OR : sc China		PHY, PL	Morphologically distinct Silver Oriole is genetically close to and embedded in the <i>O. traillii</i> complex; further study required (Jönsson et al. 2019).
19270 <i>Oriolus xanthornus</i>	<i>Oriolus xanthornus</i>	Orientalisk Hættepirol	Bengalenpirol	Black-hooded Oriole	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : n India through se Asia to Borneo			
19271 <i>O. x. xanthornus</i>	<i>Oriolus xanthornus xanthornus</i>	Orientalisk Hættepirol	Schwarzkopfpirol		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n India to n Malay Pen. and Indochina			
19272 <i>O. x. maderaspatanus</i>	<i>Oriolus xanthornus maderaspatanus</i>	Indisk Hættepirol	Indischer Schwarzkopfpirol		Franklin, 1831	c, s India			
19273 <i>O. x. ceylonensis</i>	<i>Oriolus xanthornus ceylonensis</i>	Sri Lanka-hættepirol	Schwarzkopfpirol		Bonaparte, 1850	Sri Lanka			
19274 <i>O. x. reubeni</i>	<i>Oriolus xanthornus reubeni</i>	Andaman Hættepirol	Andamanen-Schwarzkopfpirol		Abdulali, 1977	Andaman Is.			
19275 <i>O. x. tanakae</i>	<i>Oriolus xanthornus tanakae</i>	Kalimantan Hættepirol	Borneo-Schwarzkopfpirol		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1925	ne Borneo			
19276 <i>Oriolus xanthonotus</i>	<i>Oriolus xanthonotus</i>	Hvidbuget Pirol	Gelbmantelpirol	Dark-throated Oriole	Horsfield, 1821	OR : se Asia through Borneo and Palawan group (sw Philippines)		SSP	Dark-throated Oriole divides into two divergent suspecies groups: <i>xanthonotus/mentawi</i> and <i>consobrinus/persuasus</i> (Jönsson et al. 2019).
19277 <i>O. x. xanthonotus</i>	<i>Oriolus xanthonotus xanthonotus</i>	Hvidbuget Pirol	Gelbmantelpirol		Horsfield, 1821	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka (e of s Sumatra), Java and sw Borneo			
19278 <i>O. x. mentawi</i>	<i>Oriolus xanthonotus mentawi</i>	Mentawai Pirol	Sumatra-Gelbmantelpirol		Chasen & Kloss, 1926	Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
19279 <i>O. x. consobrinus</i>	<i>Oriolus xanthonotus consobrinus</i>	Borneo Pirol	Borneo-Gelbmantelpirol		Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1880	n, c, e Borneo and satellites			
19280 <i>O. x. persuasus</i>	<i>Oriolus xanthonotus persuasus</i>	Palawan Pirol	Gelbmantelpirol		Bangs, 1922	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
19281 <i>Oriolus steerii</i>	<i>Oriolus steerii</i>	Filippinerpirol	Philippinenpirol	Philippine Oriole	Sharpe, 1877	OR : Visayas, Mindanao group, and Sulu Arch. (c, s Philippines)		SSP	Philippine Oriole subspecies are genetically divergent and potential candidates for species status (Jönsson et al. 2019).
19282 <i>O. s. samarensis</i>	<i>Oriolus steerii samarensis</i>	Samar Pirol	Samarpirol		Steere, 1890	Samar, Leyte, Bohol and e Mindanao (e, s Philippines)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19283	<i>O. s. assimilis</i>	<i>Oriolus steerii assimilis</i> †	Cebupiol	Cebupiol		Tweeddale, 1878	Cebu (c Philippines)			
19284	<i>O. s. steerii</i>	<i>Oriolus steerii steerii</i>	Filippinerpirol	Philippinenpirol		Sharpe, 1877	Masbate and Negros (wc Philippines)			
19285	<i>O. s. basilanicus</i>	<i>Oriolus steerii basilanicus</i>	Basilan Pirol	Basilanpirol		Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	Basilan and w Mindanao (s Philippines)			
19286	<i>O. s. cinereogenys</i>	<i>Oriolus steerii cinereogenys</i>	Sulu Pirol	Sulupiol		Bourns & Worcester, 1894	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
19287	<i>Oriolus albiloris</i>	<i>Oriolus albiloris</i>	Hvidtøjlet Pirol	Weißzügelpirol	White-lored Oriole	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	OR : n, c Luzon (n Philippines)			
19288	<i>Oriolus chlorocephalus</i>	<i>Oriolus chlorocephalus</i>	Grønhovedet Pirol	Grünkopfpírol	Green-headed Oriole	Shelley, 1896	AF : e			
19289	<i>O. c. amani</i>	<i>Oriolus chlorocephalus amani</i>	Tsavo Pirol	Bensons Grünkopfpírol		Benson, 1946	se Kenya and e Tanzania			
19290	<i>O. c. chlorocephalus</i>	<i>Oriolus chlorocephalus chlorocephalus</i>	Grønhovedet Pirol	Grünkopfpírol		Shelley, 1896	Malawi and e Mozambique			
19291	<i>O. c. speculifer</i>	<i>Oriolus chlorocephalus speculifer</i>	Mount Gorongosa-pirol	Wolters Grünkopfpírol		Clancey, 1969	s Mozambique			
19292	<i>Oriolus brachyrhynchus</i>	<i>Oriolus brachyrhynchus</i>	Olivenrygget Hættepirol	Dschungelpirol	Western Oriole	Swainson, 1837	AF : w, c			
19293	<i>O. b. brachyrhynchus</i>	<i>Oriolus brachyrhynchus brachyrhynchus</i>	Olivenrygget Hættepirol	Blaufügelpirol		Swainson, 1837	Guinea-Bissau to Togo and Benin			
19294	<i>O. b. laetior</i>	<i>Oriolus brachyrhynchus laetior</i>	Cameroon Hættepirol	Nigeria-Blaufügelpirol		Sharpe, 1897	Nigeria to w Kenya, sc DR Congo and n Angola		PS	Genetic divergence and relationships to Sao Tome Oriole supports potential split of <i>O. laetior</i> (Jönsson et al. 2019).
19295	<i>Oriolus crassirostris</i>	<i>Oriolus crassirostris</i>	São Tomé-pirol	São-Tomé-Pirol	Sao Tome Oriole	Hartlaub, 1857	AF : São Tomé			Sao Tome Oriole is sister to [PS] <i>O. b. laetior</i> of central Africa.
19296	<i>Oriolus larvatus</i>	<i>Oriolus larvatus</i>	Østafrikansk Hættepirol	Maskenpirol	Black-headed Oriole	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	AF : e, s		PHY	
19297	<i>O. l. rolleti</i>	<i>Oriolus larvatus rolleti</i>	Kenya Hættepirol	Rollets Maskenpirol		Salvadori, 1864	s Sudan and s Ethiopia to e DR Congo and c Kenya			
19298	<i>O. l. reichenowi</i>	<i>Oriolus larvatus reichenowi</i>	Kenyakyst Hættepirol	Reichenows Maskenpirol		Zedlitz, 1916	Somalia to e Tanzania			
19299	<i>O. l. angolensis</i>	<i>Oriolus larvatus angolensis</i>	Angola Hættepirol	Angola-Maskenpirol		Neumann, 1905	Angola and Namibia to w Tanzania and n Mozambique			
19300	<i>O. l. tibicen</i>	<i>Oriolus larvatus tibicen</i>	Mozambiquekyst Hættepirol			Lawson, 1962	coastal s Tanzania to coastal s Mozambique		SSP	Includes <i>additus</i> as a synonym. Replacement name <i>additus</i> Lawson, 1969, proposed for <i>tibicen</i> Lawson, 1962 is not required nomenclaturally (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
19301	<i>O. l. larvatus</i>	<i>Oriolus larvatus larvatus</i>	Østafrikansk Hættepirol	Maskenpirol		Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	s Zimbabwe to inland s Mozambique and e South Africa			
19302	<i>Oriolus monacha</i>	<i>Oriolus monacha</i>	Etiopisk Hættepirol	Mönchspirol	Ethiopian Oriole	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea			
19303	<i>O. m. melieli</i>	<i>Oriolus monacha melieli</i>	Omo Hættepirol	Südllicher Mönchspirol		Blundell & Lovat, 1899	s Ethiopia			
19304	<i>O. m. monacha</i>	<i>Oriolus monacha monacha</i>	Etiopisk Hættepirol	Mönchspirol		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	n Ethiopia and Eritrea			
19305	<i>Oriolus percivali</i>	<i>Oriolus percivali</i>	Bjergpirol	Bergpirol	Mountain Oriole	Ogilvie-Grant, 1903	AF : e DR Congo to c Kenya and w Tanzania			
19306	<i>Oriolus nigripennis</i>	<i>Oriolus nigripennis</i>	Vestafrikansk Hættepirol	Schwarzwingsenpirol	Black-winged Oriole	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855	AF : Sierra Leone and Liberia to s South Sudan, w Uganda, c DR Congo and nw Angola		SSP	Currently monotypic, but genetically divergent <i>alleni</i> deserves review (H&M 4; HBW; Jönsson et al. 2019).
19307	<i>Oriolus auratus</i>	<i>Oriolus auratus</i>	Sortmasket Pirol	Goldpirol	African Golden Oriole	Vieillot, 1817	AF : widespread			
19308	<i>O. a. auratus</i>	<i>Oriolus auratus auratus</i>	Sortmasket Pirol	Schwarzohrpirol		Vieillot, 1817	Senegambia to Sudan	To w Ethiopia and s Somalia		
19309	<i>O. a. notatus</i>	<i>Oriolus auratus notatus</i>	Angola Pirol	Angola-Schwarzohrpirol		Peters, W, 1868	Angola to c Mozambique	To e Africa	PS	Genetic divergence of <i>notatus/auratus</i> suggests possible split (Jönsson et al. 2019).
19310	<i>Oriolus kundoo</i>	<i>Oriolus kundoo</i>	Indisk Pirol	Indienpirol	Indian Golden Oriole	Sykes, 1832	PAL : s Kazakhstan to e China s to c Afghanistan, n Pakistan, Nepal and c India	s India and Sri Lanka	AS	<i>Oriolus kundoo</i> is split from <i>O. oriolus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2005).
19311	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	Pirol	Pirol	Eurasian Golden Oriole	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w Eurasia	Africa		
19312	<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis</i>	Sortnakket Pirol	Schwarzackempirol	Black-naped Oriole	Linnaeus, 1766	OR, AU : widespread		PS	Black-naped Oriole is paraphyletic with respect to Eurasian Golden Oriole <i>O. oriolus</i> and Indian Golden Oriole <i>O. kundoo</i> (Jönsson et al. 2010; but see Jönsson et al. 2019).
19313	<i>O. c. diffusus</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis diffusus</i>	Østasiatisk Pirol	Ostasiatischer Schwarzackempirol		Sharpe, 1877	e Asia		PS	<i>Ssp. diffusus</i> , <i>andamanensis</i> , and <i>macrourus</i> form a geneticaly divergent clade (Jönsson et al. 2019).
19314	<i>O. c. andamanensis</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis andamanensis</i>	Andamanpirol	Schwarzackempirol		Beavan, 1867	Andaman Is.			
19315	<i>O. c. macrourus</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis macrourus</i>	Nicobarpirol	Schwarzackempirol		Blyth, 1846	Nicobar Is.			
19316	<i>O. c. maculatus</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis maculatus</i>	Sumatra Sortnakket Pirol	Malaysia-Schwarzackempirol		Vieillot, 1817	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java, Bali and Borneo			
19317	<i>O. c. mundus</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis mundus</i>	Simeulue Pirol	Nias-Schwarzackempirol		Richmond, 1903	Simeulue and Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
19318	<i>O. c. sipora</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis sipora</i>	Sipura Pirol	Sipura-Schwarzackempirol		Chasen & Kloss, 1926	Sipura (=Sipora, Mentawai Is., w of c Sumatra)			
19319	<i>O. c. richmondi</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis richmondi</i>	Siberut Pirol	Richmonds Schwarzackempirol		Oberholser, 1912	Siberut and Pagai (Mentawai Is., w of c Sumatra)			
19320	<i>O. c. lamprochryseus</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis lamprochryseus</i>	Karamian Pirol	Masalembu-Schwarzackempirol		Oberholser, 1917	Masalembu Is. (n of e Java)			
19321	<i>O. c. insularis</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis insularis</i>	Kangean Pirol	Sapudi-Schwarzackempirol		Vorderman, 1893	Sapudi and Raas (n of e Java) and Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
19322	<i>O. c. melanisticus</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis melanisticus</i>	Talaud Pirol	Talaud-Schwarzackempirol		Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1894	Talaud Is. (ne of Sulawesi)			
19323	<i>O. c. sangirensis</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis sangirensis</i>	Sangihe Pirol	Schwarzackempirol		Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1898	n Sangihe Is. (n of Sulawesi)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19324	<i>O. c. formosus</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis formosus</i>	Ruang Pirol	Siau-Schwarzackempirol		Cabanis, 1872	Siau, Tahulandang, Ruang and Biaro (s Sangihe Is., n of Sulawesi) and Mayu (e of ne Sulawesi)			
19325	<i>O. c. celebensis</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis celebensis</i>	Sulawesi Pirol	Sulawesi-Schwarzackempirol	(Walden, 1872)		Sulawesi and satellites including Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi)			
19326	<i>O. c. frontalis</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis frontalis</i>	Sula Pirol	Schwarzackempirol	Wallace, 1863		Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
19327	<i>O. c. stresemanni</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis stresemanni</i>	Banggai Pirol		Neumann, 1939		Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi)		SSP	Add (Walther & Jones 2008).
19328	<i>O. c. boneratensis</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis boneratensis</i>	Flores Pirol	Flores-Schwarzackempirol	Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1896		is. s of Sulawesi			
19329	<i>O. c. broderipi</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis broderipi</i>	Sunda Sortnakket Pirol	Sunda-Schwarzackempirol	Bonaparte, 1850		Lombok to Alor (w to ec Lesser Sundas)			
19330	<i>O. c. chinensis</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis chinensis</i>	Sortnakket Pirol	Schwarzackempirol	Linnaeus, 1766		Luzon group and Mindoro and Palawan group (n, sw Philippines)			
19331	<i>O. c. yamamurae</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis yamamurae</i>	Visayan Pirol		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1927		Visayas, Mindanao and Basilan (c, s Philippines)		SSP	Add (Walther & Jones 2008).
19332	<i>O. c. suluensis</i>	<i>Oriolus chinensis suluensis</i>	Sulu Sortnakket Pirol		Sharpe, 1877		Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
19333	<i>Oriolus tenuirostris</i>	<i>Oriolus tenuirostris</i>	Smalnaebbet Pirol	Dünnschnabelpirol	Slender-billed Oriole	Blyth, 1846	OR : e Himalayas to se Asia		PHY, PL	Slender-billed Oriole is embedded within Black-naped Oriole based on mtDNA but not nuclear gene analysis (Jonsson et al. 2019).
19334	<i>O. t. invisus</i>	<i>Oriolus tenuirostris invisus</i>	Annampirol	Dünnschnabelpirol	Riley, 1940		s Vietnam			
19335	<i>O. t. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Oriolus tenuirostris tenuirostris</i>	Smalnaebbet Pirol	Dünnschnabelpirol	Blyth, 1846		e Himalayas to s China and c Vietnam			
19336										
19337	Family Dicruridae - 30	Family Dicruridae - 30	Drongoer	Drongos	Drongos				SEQ	Sequence of Dicruridae follows Shakya et al. (2020) with modifications from Fuchs et al. (2018); Pasquet et al. (2007).
19338	<i>Dicrurus</i>	<i>Dicrurus</i>				Vieillot, 1816				
19339	<i>Dicrurus aeneus</i>	<i>Dicrurus aeneus</i>	Bronzedrongo	Bronzedrongo	Bronzed Drongo	Vieillot, 1817	OR : Himalayas from nw India and Indian Pen. to s China, Taiwan, Vietnam, Sumatra and Borneo			
19340	<i>D. a. aeneus</i>	<i>Dicrurus aeneus aeneus</i>	Bronzedrongo	Bronzedrongo		Vieillot, 1817	India and c Himalayas through s China and Myanmar to n Malay Pen.			
19341	<i>D. a. malayensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus aeneus malayensis</i>	Sumatra Bronzedrongo	Malaysia-Bronzedrongo		(Blyth, 1846)	s Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
19342	<i>D. a. braunianus</i>	<i>Dicrurus aeneus braunianus</i>	Taiwan Bronzedrongo	Taiwan-Bronzedrongo		(Swinhoe, 1863)	Taiwan			
19343	<i>Dicrurus remifer</i>	<i>Dicrurus remifer</i>	Lille Pragtdrongo	Spateldrongo	Lesser Racket-tailed Drongo	(Temminck, 1823)	OR : Himalayas from nw India to s China, Vietnam, Malay Pen., Sumatra and w Java			
19344	<i>D. r. tectirostris</i>	<i>Dicrurus remifer tectirostris</i>	Himalaya Pragtdrongo	Himalaya-Spateldrongo		(Hodgson, 1836)	s Himalayas through s China to n Indochina			
19345	<i>D. r. peracensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus remifer peracensis</i>	Thai Pragtdrongo	Myanmar-Spateldrongo		(Baker, ECS, 1918)	s Myanmar to s Indochina			
19346	<i>D. r. lefoli</i>	<i>Dicrurus remifer lefoli</i>	Cardamom Pragtdrongo	Kambodscha-Spateldrongo		(Delacour & Jabouille, 1928)	s Cambodia			
19347	<i>D. r. remifer</i>	<i>Dicrurus remifer remifer</i>	Lille Pragtdrongo	Spateldrongo		(Temminck, 1823)	montane Sumatra and w Java			
19348	<i>Dicrurus annectens</i>	<i>Dicrurus annectens</i>	Tyknæbsdrongo	Krähendrongo	Crow-billed Drongo	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas from nw India to s China and Vietnam	to Malay Pen., Sumatra, w Java and w Borneo	TAX	Original spelling <i>annectans</i> is an incorrectly spelled Latin word and must be emended (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; HBW).
19349	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus</i>	Stor Pragtdrongo	Flaggendrongo	Greater Racket-tailed Drongo	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : widespread			
19350	<i>D. p. grandis</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus grandis</i>	Great Coco-pragtdrongo	Großer Flaggendrongo		(Gould, 1836)	n India through w, n Myanmar and s China to n Indochina			
19351	<i>D. p. rangoonensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus rangoonensis</i>	Indokinesisk Pragtdrongo	Goulds Flaggendrongo		(Gould, 1836)	c India through Bangladesh, c Myanmar and n Thailand to c Indochina			
19352	<i>D. p. paradiseus</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus paradiseus</i>	Stor Pragtdrongo	Flaggendrongo		(Linnaeus, 1766)	s India to s Thailand, n Malay Pen. and s Indochina			
19353	<i>D. p. johni</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus johni</i>	Hainan Pragtdrongo	Hainan-Flaggendrongo		(Hartert, E, 1902)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
19354	<i>D. p. ceylonicus</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus ceylonicus</i>	Sri Lanka-pragtdrongo	Sri Lanka-Flaggendrongo		Vaurie, 1949	Sri Lanka			
19355	<i>D. p. otiosus</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus otiosus</i>	Andaman Pragtdrongo	Andamanen-Flaggendrongo		(Richmond, 1902)	Andaman Is.			
19356	<i>D. p. nicobariensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus nicobariensis</i>	Nicobar Pragtdrongo	Nikobaren-Flaggendrongo		(Baker, ECS, 1918)	Nicobar Is.			
19357	<i>D. p. hypoballus</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus hypoballus</i>	Malay Pragtdrongo	Malayischer Flaggendrongo		(Oberholser, 1926)	c Malay Pen.			
19358	<i>D. p. platurus</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus platurus</i>	Sumatra Pragtdrongo	Sumatra-Flaggendrongo		Vieillot, 1817	s Malay Pen., Sumatra and satellites			
19359	<i>D. p. microlophus</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus microlophus</i>	Anamba Pragtdrongo	Flaggendrongo		(Oberholser, 1917)	Tioman, Anambas and Natuna is. (e of Malay Pen.)			
19360	<i>D. p. brachyphorus</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus brachyphorus</i>	Borneo Pragtdrongo	Borneo-Flaggendrongo		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Borneo and Laut (se of Borneo)			
19361	<i>D. p. banguey</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus banguey</i>	Banggai Pragtdrongo	Banguey-Flaggendrongo		(Chasen & Kloss, 1929)	Balambangan and Banggi (n of ne Borneo)			
19362	<i>D. p. formosus</i>	<i>Dicrurus paradiseus formosus</i>	Java Pragtdrongo	Java-Flaggendrongo		(Cabanis, 1851)	Java and Bali			
19363	<i>Dicrurus lophorinus</i>	<i>Dicrurus lophorinus</i>	Sri Lanka-drongo	Regendrongo	Sri Lanka Drongo	Vieillot, 1817	OR : Sri Lanka		AS	Split <i>Dicrurus lophorinus</i> from <i>D. paradiseus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005). Position in sequence is tentative; not included in recent phylogenies. Generally considered closely related to <i>Dicrurus paradiseus</i> (Rocamora & Yeatman-Berthelot 2009).
19364	<i>Dicrurus andamanensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus andamanensis</i>	Andamandrongo	Andamanendrongo	Andaman Drongo	Beavan, 1867	OR : Andaman Is.		SEQ	

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19365	<i>D. a. dicruriformis</i>	<i>Dicrurus andamanensis dicruriformis</i>	Great Coco-drongo	Tabledrongo		(Hume, 1873)	Great Coco and Table Is. (n Andaman Is.)			
19366	<i>D. a. andamanensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus andamanensis andamanensis</i>	Andamandrongo	Andamanendrongo		Beavan, 1867	main Andaman Is.			
19367	<i>Dicrurus sumatranus</i>	<i>Dicrurus sumatranus</i>	Sumatradrongo	Sumatradrongo	Sumatran Drongo	Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1880	OR : montane Sumatra		AS	<i>Dicrurus sumatranus</i> is split from <i>D. hottentottus</i> (Sibley & Monroe 1990; King 1997; HBW 14; Shakya et al. 2020). Treat as monotypic (Shakya et al. 2020). Generally considered part of the <i>D. bracteatus</i> complex (Rocamora & Yeatman-Berthelot 2009; Eaton et al. 2016). Not included in the phylogenies of Shakya et al. (2020) or Pasquet et al. (2007).
19368	<i>Dicrurus montanus</i>	<i>Dicrurus montanus</i>	Sulawesidrongo	Sumatradrongo	Sulawesi Drongo	(Riley, 1919)	AU : montane Sulawesi and Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi) AU : Moluccas, New Guinea region, n, e Australia, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
19369	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus</i>	Australsk Drongo	Glanzfleckdrongo	Spangled Drongo	Gould, 1843	Seram, Ambon, Haruku and Saparua (s of sw Seram; ec Moluccas)			Considered a separate species, Seram Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19370	<i>D. b. amboinensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus amboinensis</i>	Seram Drongo	Ambon-Glanzfleckdrongo		Gray, GR, 1861				Considered a separate species, Buru Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19371	<i>D. b. buruensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus buruensis</i>	Buru Drongo	Buru-Glanzfleckdrongo		Hartert, E, 1919	Buru (wc Moluccas)			Considered a separate species, Morotai Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19372	<i>D. b. morotensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus morotensis</i>	Morotai Drongo	Buru-Glanzfleckdrongo		Vaurie, 1946	Morotai (n Moluccas)			Considered a separate species, Halmahera Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016). Includes undescribed population "Bacan Spangled Drongo" (Eaton et al. 2016).
19373	<i>D. b. atrocaeruleus</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus atrocaeruleus</i>	Halmahera Drongo	Halmahera-Glanzfleckdrongo		Gray, GR, 1861	Halmahera and Bacan (n Moluccas) and Kofiau (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
19374	<i>D. b. carbonarius</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus carbonarius</i>	Ny Guinea-drongo	Glanzfleckdrongo		Bonaparte, 1850	New Guinea and satellites, and Torres Strait is. (far ne Australia)			
19375	<i>D. b. baileyi</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus baileyi</i>	Arnhem Drongo	Baileys Glanzfleckdrongo		Mathews, 1912	ne WA and Top End, n NT (nc Australia)			
19376	<i>D. b. atrabectus</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus atrabectus</i>	Cape York-drongo	Glanzfleckdrongo		Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
19377	<i>D. b. bracteatus</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus bracteatus</i>	Australsk Drongo	Glanzfleckdrongo		Gould, 1843	ne QLD (s of Cape York Pen.) to se NSW (e Australia) Umboi (w of New Britain), New Britain and ne satellite Lolobau (se Bismarck Arch.)	to Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)		
19378	<i>D. b. laemosictus</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus laemosictus</i>	New Britain-drongo	Neubritannien-Glanzfleckdrongo		Slater, PL, 1877				
19379	<i>D. b. meeki</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus meeki</i>	Guadalcanal Drongo	Guadacanal-Glanzfleckdrongo		1903	Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)			
19380	<i>D. b. longirostris</i>	<i>Dicrurus bracteatus longirostris</i>	Makira Drongo	Cristobal-Glanzfleckdrongo		Ramsay, EP, 1882	Makira (se Solomon Is.)			
19381	<i>Dicrurus megarhynchus</i>	<i>Dicrurus megarhynchus</i>	New Ireland-drongo	Bandschwanzdrongo	Paradise Drongo	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Dicrurus megarhynchus</i> to Paradise Drongo (Gregory 2009).
19382	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus</i>	Hådrongo	Haarbuschdrongo	Hair-crested Drongo	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR, AU : widespread, also Sulawesi and Moluccas			
19383	<i>D. h. brevirostris</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus brevirostris</i>	Indokinesisk Hådrongo	Indochinesischer Haarbuschdrongo		(Cabanis, 1851)	c, s China to n Myanmar and n Indochina			
19384	<i>D. h. hottentottus</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus hottentottus</i>	Hådrongo	Haarbuschdrongo		(Linnaeus, 1766)	India through c Myanmar to s Indochina			
19385	<i>D. h. faberi</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus faberi</i>	Panaitan Hådrongo			Hoogerwerf, 1962	Panaitan (=Prinsen; w of Java)		SSP, PS	Proposed (with <i>jentinki</i> and <i>termeuleni</i>) as a full species, Javan Spangled Drongo, in Eaton et al. (2016).
19386	<i>D. h. termeuleni</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus termeuleni</i>	Thousand Island-hådrongo			(Finsch, 1907)	Seribu Is. and is. in Jakarta Bay (n of w Java)		SSP, PS	Restore as a subspecies Eaton et al. (2016). Proposed (with <i>jentinki</i> and <i>faberi</i>) as a full species, Javan Spangled Drongo, in Eaton et al. (2016).
19387	<i>D. h. jentinki</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus jentinki</i>	Java Hådrongo	Bali-Haarbuschdrongo		(Vorderman, 1893)	c, e Java, Masalembu (n of e Java), Bali and Kangean Is. (n of Bali)		SSP, PS	Proposed (with <i>faberi</i> and <i>termeuleni</i>) as a full species, Javan Spangled Drongo, in Eaton et al. (2016). Move ssp. <i>viridinitens</i> from <i>D. sumatranus</i> to <i>D. hottentottus</i> (Shakya et al. 2020). Considered a separate species, Mentawai Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19388	<i>D. h. viridinitens</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus viridinitens</i>	Mentawai Hådrongo	Mentawaidrongo		(Salvadori, 1895)	Siberut, Sipura and Pagai Is. (Mentawai Is., w of c Sumatra)		SSP, PS	
19389	<i>D. h. borneensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus borneensis</i>	Borneo Hådrongo	Borneo-Haarbuschdrongo		(Sharpe, 1879)	montane Borneo and Maratua (e of ne Borneo)			Considered a separate species, Bornean Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016). Maratua I. population may be subspecifically distinct (Eaton et al. 2016).
19390	<i>D. h. suluensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus suluensis</i>	Sulu Hådrongo	Sulu-Haarbuschdrongo		Hartert, E, 1902	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			Considered a separate species, Sulu Spangled Drongo, which includes Maratua I. population, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19391	<i>D. h. leucops</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus leucops</i>	Sulawesi Hådrongo	Sulawesi-Haarbuschdrongo		Wallace, 1865	Sulawesi and satellites			With <i>banggaiensis</i> , considered a separate species, White-eyed Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19392	<i>D. h. banggaiensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus banggaiensis</i>	Banggai Hådrongo	Banggai-Haarbuschdrongo		Vaurie, 1952	Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi)			With <i>leucops</i> , considered a separate species, White-eyed Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19393	<i>D. h. pectoralis</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus pectoralis</i>	Sula Hårdrongo	Sula-Haarbuschdrongo		Wallace, 1863	Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			Considered a separate species, Sula Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19394	<i>D. h. guillemardi</i>	<i>Dicrurus hottentottus guillemardi</i>	Obi Hårdrongo	Obi-Haarbuschdrongo		(Salvadori, 1890)	Obi (nc Moluccas)			Considered a separate species, Obi Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19395	<i>Dicrurus menagei</i>	<i>Dicrurus menagei</i>	Tablas Drongo	Tablasdrongo	Tablas Drongo	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	OR : Tablas (c Philippines)		AS	Tablas Drongo <i>Dicrurus menagei</i> is split from Hair-crested Drongo species complex <i>D. hottentottus</i> (Allen 2006; Rheindt & Hutchinson 2007; Rocamora & Yeatman-Berthelot 2009; BLI 4; Rheindt et al. 2010). Suggested as a possible subspecies of <i>D. palawanensis</i> by Shakya et al. (2020).
19396	<i>Dicrurus palawanensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus palawanensis</i>	Palawan Hårdrongo	Palawan-Haarbuschdrongo	Palawan Drongo	Tweeddale, 1878	OR : Palawan group and islets to ne (sw Philippines)		AS	Split <i>D. palawanensis</i> from <i>D. hottentottus</i> (Shakya et al. 2020).
19397	<i>D. p. palawanensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus palawanensis palawanensis</i>	Palawan Hårdrongo	Palawan-Haarbuschdrongo		Tweeddale, 1878	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
19398	<i>D. p. cuyensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus palawanensis cuyensis</i>	Cuyo Hårdrongo	McGregors Haarbuschdrongo		(McGregor, 1903)	Cuyo, Pamalican and Semirara (wc Philippines) OR : Philippines (except Mindoro, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)		SSP	Tentatively included as a subspecies of <i>D. palawanensis</i> , to which it was said in original description to be similar except for much larger and longer bill (MacGregor 1903). Move from <i>D. hottentottus</i> (Shakya et al. 2020).
19399	<i>Dicrurus balicassius</i>	<i>Dicrurus balicassius</i>	Filippinerdrongo	Philippinerndrongo	Balicassiao	(Linnaeus, 1766)	n Luzon (N Philippines)			
19400	<i>D. b. abraensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus balicassius abraensis</i>	Luzon Drongo	Luzondrongo		Vaurie, 1947	Luzon group (except n and Mindoro; n Philippines)			
19401	<i>D. b. balicassius</i>	<i>Dicrurus balicassius balicassius</i>	Filippinerdrongo	Philippinerndrongo		(Linnaeus, 1766)				
19402	<i>D. b. mirabilis</i>	<i>Dicrurus balicassius mirabilis</i>	Visayan Philippinerdrongo	Westphilippinerndrongo		Walden & Layard, EL, 1872	West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
19403	<i>D. b. samarensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus balicassius samarensis</i>	Samar Philippinerdrongo	Samar-Haarbuschdrongo		Vaurie, 1947	East Visayas (ec Philippines)		SSP, TAX, PHY, PS	Move ssp <i>samarensis</i> from <i>D. hottentottus</i> to <i>D. balicassius</i> (Shakya et al. 2020).
19404	<i>D. b. striatus</i>	<i>Dicrurus balicassius striatus</i>	Mindanao Philippinerdrongo	Kürzschwanzdrongo		Tweeddale, 1877	Mindanao group (s Philippines)		SSP, TAX, PHY, PS	Move ssp. <i>striatus</i> from <i>D. hottentottus</i> to <i>D. balicassius</i> (Shakya et al. 2020). Along with <i>samarensis</i> , sometimes treated as a separate species, Short-tailed Drongo (del Hoyo et al. 2020), but this is not supported by the phylogeny of Shakya et al. (2020).
19405	<i>Dicrurus densus</i>	<i>Dicrurus densus</i>	Timordrongo	Wallacedrongo	Wallacean Drongo	Bonaparte, 1850	OR : Lesser Sundas and Moluccas		AS	<i>Dicrurus densus</i> is split from <i>D. hottentottus</i> (Sibley & Monroe 1990; King 1997; Rocamora & Yeatman-Berthelot 2009).
19406	<i>D. d. vicinus</i>	<i>Dicrurus densus vicinus</i>	Lombok Drongo	Lombokdrongo		Rensch, 1928	Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			Considered a separate species, Lombok Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19407	<i>D. d. bimaensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus densus bimaensis</i>	Bima Drongo	Sumbawagrongo		Wallace, 1864	Sumbawa to Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)			Considered a separate species, Flores Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19408	<i>D. d. sumbae</i>	<i>Dicrurus densus sumbae</i>	Sumba Drongo	Sumbadrongo		Rensch, 1931	Sumba (sw Lesser Sundas)			Considered a separate species, Sumba Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19409	<i>D. d. densus</i>	<i>Dicrurus densus densus</i>	Timordrongo	Wallacedrongo		Bonaparte, 1850	Timor region from Rote and Wetar to Sermata (e Lesser Sundas)			Considered a separate species, Timor Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19410	<i>D. d. kuehni</i>	<i>Dicrurus densus kuehni</i>	Tanimbar Drongo	Tanimbardrongo		Hartert, E, 1901	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			Considered a separate species, Tanimbar Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19411	<i>D. d. megalornis</i>	<i>Dicrurus densus megalornis</i>	Kai Drongo	Molukkendrongo		Gray, GR, 1858	Gorong, Watubela and Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			Considered a separate species, Kai Spangled Drongo, by Eaton et al. (2016).
19412	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus</i>	Askedrongo	Graudrongo	Ashy Drongo	Vieillot, 1817	OR : widespread			
19413	<i>D. l. leucogenis</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus leucogenis</i>	Østkinesisk Askedrongo	Chinesischer Graudrongo		(Walden, 1870)	c, n, e China	to Malay Pen. and Cambodia		
19414	<i>D. l. salangensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus salangensis</i>	Sydkinesisk Askedrongo	Graudrongo		Reichenow, 1890	se China	to Malay Pen. and s Indochina		
19415	<i>D. l. longicaudatus</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus longicaudatus</i>	Grå Drongo	Himalaya-Graudrongo		Jerdon, 1862	e Afghanistan to c Himalayas	to s India and Sri Lanka		
19416	<i>D. l. hopwoodi</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus hopwoodi</i>	Yunnan Askedrongo	Hopwoods Graudrongo		Baker, ECS, 1918	e Himalayas through s China and n Myanmar to ne Indochina	to s Indochina		
19417	<i>D. l. innexus</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus innexus</i>	Hainan Askedrongo	Graudrongo		(Swinhoe, 1870)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
19418	<i>D. l. mouhoti</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus mouhoti</i>	Myanmar Askedrongo	Myanmar-Graudrongo		(Walden, 1870)	sw, c Myanmar to c Indochina	to s Burma, s Thailand and Cambodia		
19419	<i>D. l. bondi</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus bondi</i>	Cambodia Askedrongo	Thailand-Graudrongo		Meyer de Schauensee, 1937	c Thailand through s Indochina			
19420	<i>D. l. nigrescens</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus nigrescens</i>	Malay Askedrongo	Malaysia-Graudrongo		Oates, 1889	s, se Myanmar and the Malay Pen.			
19421	<i>D. l. batakensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus batakensis</i>	Batak Askedrongo	Nordsumatra-Graudrongo		(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	montane n Sumatra			
19422	<i>D. l. phaeus</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus phaeus</i>	Sydsunatra Askedrongo	Sidsunatra-Graudrongo		(Reichenow, 1904)	montane c, s Sumatra			
19423	<i>D. l. periophthalmicus</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus periophthalmicus</i>	Sipura Askedrongo	Sipura-Graudrongo		(Salvadori, 1895)	Sipura and Pagai Is. (c, s Mentawai Is., w of c Sumatra)			
19424	<i>D. l. celaeus</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus celaeus</i>	Simeulue Askedrongo	Simeulue-Graudrongo		Oberholser, 1912	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
19425	<i>D. l. siberu</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus siberu</i>	Siberut Askedrongo	Siberut-Graudrongo		Chasen & Kloss, 1926	Siberut (n Mentawai Is., w of c Sumatra)			
19426	<i>D. l. stigmatops</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus stigmatops</i>	Borneo Askedrongo	Borneo-Graudrongo		(Sharpe, 1879)	montane n Borneo			
19427	<i>D. l. leucophaeus</i>	<i>Dicrurus leucophaeus leucophaeus</i>	Askedrongo	Graudrongo		Vieillot, 1817	Java, Bali, Lombok and Palawan group (sw Philippines)			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19428 <i>Dicrurus caerulescens</i> 19429 <i>D. c. caerulescens</i>	<i>Dicrurus caerulescens</i> <i>Dicrurus caerulescens caerulescens</i>	Hvidbuget Drongo Hvidbuget Drongo Sorttrygget Sri Lanka-drongo	Graubrustdrongo Graubrustdrongo Nord Srilanka-Graubrustdrongo Süd Srilanka-Graubrustdrongo	White-bellied Drongo	(Linnaeus, 1758) (Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : India and Sri Lanka s Nepal to w, s India		SEQ	Position in sequence is tentative. May be related to <i>D. leucophaeus</i> (Mayr & Vaurie 1948; Rocamora & Yeatman-Berthelot 2009). Not included in Pasquet et al. (2007).
19430 <i>D. c. insularis</i>	<i>Dicrurus caerulescens insularis</i>				(Sharpe, 1877)	n Sri Lanka			
19431 <i>D. c. leucopygialis</i> 19432 <i>Dicrurus waldenii</i> 19433 <i>Dicrurus forficatus</i>	<i>Dicrurus caerulescens leucopygialis</i> <i>Dicrurus waldenii</i> <i>Dicrurus forficatus</i>	Gråbuget Sri Lanka-drongo Mayottedrongo Toppet Drongo	Mayottedrongo Madagascardrongo	Mayotte Drongo Crested Drongo	Blyth, 1846 Schlegel, 1865 (Linnaeus, 1766)	s Sri Lanka AF : Mayotte I. (e Comoros) AF : Madagascar region			
19434 <i>D. f. potior</i> 19435 <i>D. f. forficatus</i> 19436 <i>Dicrurus aldabranus</i>	<i>Dicrurus forficatus potior</i> <i>Dicrurus forficatus forficatus</i> <i>Dicrurus aldabranus</i>	Anjouan Toppet Drongo Toppet Drongo Aldabradrongo	Anjouandrongo Madagascardrongo Aldabradrongo	Aldabra Drongo	(Bangs & Penard, TE, 1922) (Linnaeus, 1766) (Ridgway, 1893) (Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1887) Hartlaub, 1849	Anjouan I. (c Comoros) Madagascar and nearby islands AF : Aldabra Island			
19437 <i>Dicrurus fuscipennis</i> 19438 <i>Dicrurus modestus</i>	<i>Dicrurus fuscipennis</i> <i>Dicrurus modestus</i>	Comorerdrongo Fløjsrygget Drongo	Braunschwingendrongo Samtdrongo	Grand Comoro Drongo Velvet-mantled Drongo	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851 Hartlaub, 1849 (Bechstein, 1794) (Bechstein, 1794)	AF : Grand Comoro I. (w Comoros) AF : w, c s Nigeria to Kenya, c DR Congo and nw Angola Principe I. (Gulf of Guinea) AF : c, e, s w Swaziland and e, s South Africa Uganda and Kenya s to ne South Africa and Swaziland s Somalia and s Ethiopia			
19439 <i>D. m. coracinus</i> 19440 <i>D. m. modestus</i> 19441 <i>Dicrurus adsimilis</i> 19442 <i>D. a. adsimilis</i>	<i>Dicrurus modestus coracinus</i> <i>Dicrurus modestus modestus</i> <i>Dicrurus adsimilis</i> <i>Dicrurus adsimilis adsimilis</i>	Violettrygget Drongo Fløjsrygget Drongo Gaffelhalet Drongo Gaffelhalet Drongo	Kongo-Samtdrongo Samtdrongo Trauerdrongo Trauerdrongo	Fork-tailed Drongo					
19443 <i>D. a. fugax</i> 19444 <i>D. a. jubaensis</i>	<i>Dicrurus adsimilis fugax</i> <i>Dicrurus adsimilis jubaensis</i>	Lille Gaffelhalet Drongo Etiopisk Drongo	Swaziland-Trauerdrongo		Peters, W, 1868 Van Someren, 1931			SSP	Add (Fuchs et al. 2018).
19445 <i>D. a. apivorus</i>	<i>Dicrurus adsimilis apivorus</i>	Centralafrikansk Gaffelhalet Drongo	Südafrikanischer Trauerdrongo		Clancey, 1976	se Gabon and Congo to n South Africa OR : se Iran and ne Afghanistan to ne China, Taiwan, and Vietnam; disjunctly Java and Bali		PS, ENG	Clancey's Drongo <i>D. apivorus</i> is a proposed split from the Fork-tailed Drongo species complex (Fuchs et al. 2018).
19446 <i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus</i>	Sort Drongo	Königsdrongo	Black Drongo	Viellot, 1817	se Iran and e Afghanistan to n India, se Tibet and nw Myanmar se Pakistan and c, s India Sri Lanka c, e, s China to e Myanmar, n Thailand and n Indochina s Myanmar to Indochina Taiwan Java and Bali			
19447 <i>D. m. albirictus</i> 19448 <i>D. m. macrocercus</i> 19449 <i>D. m. minor</i>	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus albirictus</i> <i>Dicrurus macrocercus macrocercus</i> <i>Dicrurus macrocercus minor</i>	Stor Sort Drongo Sort Drongo Sri Lanka Sort Dongo	Tibet-Königsdrongo Königsdrongo Sri Lanka-Königsdrongo		(Hodgson, 1836) Viellot, 1817 Blyth, 1850				
19450 <i>D. m. cathoecus</i> 19451 <i>D. m. thai</i> 19452 <i>D. m. harterti</i> 19453 <i>D. m. javanus</i>	<i>Dicrurus macrocercus cathoecus</i> <i>Dicrurus macrocercus thai</i> <i>Dicrurus macrocercus harterti</i> <i>Dicrurus macrocercus javanus</i>	Orient Drongo Thai Drongo Taiwan Sort Drongo Java Drongo	Thailand-Königsdrongo Indochina-Königsdrongo Taiwan-Königsdrongo Java-Königsdrongo		Swinhoe, 1871 Kloss, 1921 Baker, ECS, 1918 Kloss, 1921				
19454 <i>Dicrurus atactus</i>	<i>Dicrurus atactus</i>	Sierra Leone-drongo	Fantedrongo	Fanti Drongo	Oberholser, 1899	AF : Sierra Leone to sw Nigeria		AS	Fanti Drongo <i>D. atactus</i> is split from Velvet-mantled Drongo <i>D. modestus</i> complex following Fuchs et al. (2018).
19455 <i>Dicrurus divaricatus</i>	<i>Dicrurus divaricatus</i>	Somalidrongo	Glanzmanteldrongo	Glossy-backed Drongo	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823) (Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823) (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828)	AF : w, nc, ne Senegambia and s Mauritania to sw Chad s Chad to Eritrea, Ethiopia, n Kenya and n Somalia		AS, ENG	Glossy-backed Drongo <i>D. divaricatus</i> is split from the Fork-tailed Drongo species complex with recognition of subspecies <i>lugubris</i> (Fuchs et al. 2018).
19456 <i>D. d. divaricatus</i> 19457 <i>D. d. lugubris</i>	<i>Dicrurus divaricatus divaricatus</i> <i>Dicrurus divaricatus lugubris</i>	Somalidrongo Chad Drongo	Somalia-Trauerdrongo					SSP	Add (Fuchs et al. 2018).
19458 <i>Dicrurus ludwigii</i> 19459 <i>D. l. muenzneri</i> 19460 <i>D. l. saturnus</i> 19461 <i>D. l. tephrogaster</i> 19462 <i>D. l. ludwigii</i>	<i>Dicrurus ludwigii</i> <i>Dicrurus ludwigii muenzneri</i> <i>Dicrurus ludwigii saturnus</i> <i>Dicrurus ludwigii tephrogaster</i> <i>Dicrurus ludwigii ludwigii</i>	Rethalet Drongo Kenya Drongo Angola Drongo Limpopo Drongo Rethalet Drongo	Geradschwanzdrongo Münznerns Geradschwanzdrongo Angola-Geradschwanzdrongo Geradschwanzdrongo Geradschwanzdrongo	Common Square-tailed Drongo	(Smith, A, 1834) Reichenow, 1915 Clancey, 1976 Clancey, 1975 (Smith, A, 1834)	AF : e, s Africa s Somalia and e Kenya to Tanzania and n Mozambique Angola (except nw), n Zambia and n Mozambique; Malawi (?) Malawi and s, c Mozambique South Africa to Limpopo River AF : Sierra Leone and Liberia to ne DR Congo		ENG	Change (9.1) English name of <i>D. ludwigii</i> to Common Square-tailed Drongo with recognition of new species Western Square-tailed Drongo (<i>D. occidentalis</i>).
19463 <i>Dicrurus atripennis</i>	<i>Dicrurus atripennis</i>	Glansdrongo	Glanzdrongo	Shining Drongo	Swainson, 1837				
19464 <i>Dicrurus occidentalis</i>	<i>Dicrurus occidentalis</i>	Nigerdrongo		Western Square-tailed Drongo	Fuchs, Douno, Bowie & Fjeldså, 2018	AF : Senegal to Nigeria (w of the Niger River)		NEW	Western Square-tailed Drongo is a new species (9.1): Fuchs et al., 2018. Previously embedded in <i>D. ludwigii</i> ; sister to newly split Sharpe's Drongo.
19465 <i>Dicrurus sharpei</i>	<i>Dicrurus sharpei</i>	Centralafrikansk Drongo	Sharpedrongo	Sharpe's Drongo	Oustalet, 1879	AF : n, se DRC, Uganda, s Sudan, w Kenya, to nw Angola and Nigeria e of the Niger River and s of the Benue River		AS	Sharpe's Drongo is split (9.1) from [Common] Square-tailed Drongo <i>D. ludwigii</i> based on plumage color and genetic lineage (Fuchs et al. 2018). Includes <i>elgonensis</i> .

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19466										
19467	Family Rhipiduridae - 55	Family Rhipiduridae - 55	Viftehaler	Fächerschwänze	Fantails					
19468	<i>Rhipidura</i>	<i>Rhipidura</i>	<i>Rhipidura</i>	<i>Rhipidura</i>	<i>Rhipidura</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827				
19469	<i>Rhipidura superciliaris</i>	<i>Rhipidura superciliaris</i>	Blå Viftehale	Blaubrauen-Fächerschwanz	Mindanao Blue Fantail	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : Mindanao and Basilan (s Philippines)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Rhipidura superciliaris</i> to Mindanao Fantail with split of Visayan Fantail (Sánchez-González & Moyle 2011).
19470	<i>R. s. apo</i>	<i>Rhipidura superciliaris apo</i>	Mount Apo-viftehale	Apo-Blaurückenfächerschwanz		Hachisuka, 1930	Mindanao except Zamboanga Pen. (S Philippines)			
19471	<i>R. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Rhipidura superciliaris superciliaris</i>	Blå Viftehale	Blaurücken-Fächerschwanz		(Sharpe, 1877)	Basilan and Zamboanga Pen., w Mindanao (S Philippines)			
19472	<i>Rhipidura samarensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura samarensis</i>	Samar Viftehale	Samarfächerschwanz	Visayan Blue Fantail	(Steere, 1890)	OR : Bohol, Leyte and Samar (ec Philippines)		AS	Split Visayan Blue Fantail <i>R. samarensis</i> from [Mindanao] Blue Fantail <i>R. superciliaris</i> (Sánchez-González & Moyle 2011).
19473	<i>Rhipidura cyaniceps</i>	<i>Rhipidura cyaniceps</i>	Blåhovedet Viftehale	Graukopf-Fächerschwanz	Blue-headed Fantail	(Cassin, 1855)	OR : Luzon group (n Philippines)			
19474	<i>R. c. pinicola</i>	<i>Rhipidura cyaniceps pinicola</i>	Abra Viftehale	Luzon-Blaukopffächerschwanz		Parkes, 1958	nw Luzon (n Philippines)			
19475	<i>R. c. cyaniceps</i>	<i>Rhipidura cyaniceps cyaniceps</i>	Blåhovedet Viftehale	Blaukopf-Fächerschwanz		(Cassin, 1855)	e, c, s Luzon and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
19476	<i>Rhipidura sauli</i>	<i>Rhipidura sauli</i>	Tablas Viftehale	Tablasfächerschwanz	Tablas Fantail	Bourns & Worcester, 1894	OR : Tablas (wc Philippines)		AS	Split Tablas Fantail <i>R. sauli</i> from Blue-headed Fantail (Sánchez-González & Moyle 2011).
19477	<i>Rhipidura albiventris</i>	<i>Rhipidura albiventris</i>	Visayan Viftehale	Weißbauch-Fächerschwanz	Visayan Fantail	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : Ticao, Masbate, Panay, Guimaras and Negros (wc Philippines)		AS	Split Visayan Fantail <i>R. albiventris</i> from Blue-headed Fantail (Sánchez-González & Moyle 2011).
19478	<i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	<i>Rhipidura albicollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Viftehale	Weißkehl-Fächerschwanz	White-throated Fantail	(Vieillot, 1818)	OR : Himalayas from n Pakistan to c China, Vietnam, Sumatra and Borneo			
19479	<i>R. a. canescens</i>	<i>Rhipidura albicollis canescens</i>	Kashmir Viftehale	Himalaya-Weißkehlfächerschwanz		(Koelz, 1939)	w Himalayas			
19480	<i>R. a. albicollis</i>	<i>Rhipidura albicollis albicollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Viftehale	Weißkehl-Fächerschwanz		(Vieillot, 1818)	c Himalayas, Bangladesh and e India			
19481	<i>R. a. stanleyi</i>	<i>Rhipidura albicollis stanleyi</i>	Myanmar Viftehale	Stanleys Weißkehlfächerschwanz		Baker, ECS, 1916	e Himalayas, ne India and w Myanmar			
19482	<i>R. a. orissae</i>	<i>Rhipidura albicollis orissae</i>	Madhya Pradesh-viftehale	Indischer Weißkehlfächerschwanz		Ripley, 1955	ec India			
19483	<i>R. a. celsa</i>	<i>Rhipidura albicollis celsa</i>	Yunnan Viftehale	Tibet-Weißkehlfächerschwan nz		Riley, 1929	se Tibet through s China and e Myanmar and n Thailand to n Indochina			
19484	<i>R. a. cinerascens</i>	<i>Rhipidura albicollis cinerascens</i>	Cambodja Viftehale	Thailand-Weißkehlfächerschwanz		Delacour, 1927	se Thailand and s Indochina			
19485	<i>R. a. atrata</i>	<i>Rhipidura albicollis atrata</i>	Sumatra Viftehale	Sumatra-Weißkehlfächerschwanz		Salvadori, 1879	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
19486	<i>R. a. sarawacensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura albicollis sarawacensis</i>	Sarawak Viftehale	Sarawak-Weißkehlfächerschwanz		Chasen, 1941	montane Sarawak (nw Borneo)			
19487	<i>R. a. kinabalu</i>	<i>Rhipidura albicollis kinabalu</i>	Kinabalu Viftehale	Kinabalu-Weißkehlfächerschwanz		Chasen, 1941	montane Brunei and Sabah (n Borneo)			
19488	<i>Rhipidura albogularis</i>	<i>Rhipidura albogularis</i>	Plettet Viftehale	Indienächerschwanz	White-spotted Fantail	(Lesson, R, 1831)	OR : s India		AS	<i>Rhipidura albogularis</i> is split from <i>R. albicollis</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
19489	<i>R. a. albogularis</i>	<i>Rhipidura albogularis albogularis</i>	Rhettet Viftehale	Fächerschwanz		(Lesson, R, 1831)	peninsular India			
19490	<i>R. a. vernayi</i>	<i>Rhipidura albogularis vernayi</i>	Andhra Pradesh-viftehale	Vernays Fleckenbrustfächerschwanz		(Whistler, 1931)	se India			
19491	<i>Rhipidura euryura</i>	<i>Rhipidura euryura</i>	Javaviftehale	Kurzfuß-Fächerschwanz	White-bellied Fantail	Müller, S, 1843	OR : montane Java			
19492	<i>Rhipidura aureola</i>	<i>Rhipidura aureola</i>	Hvidbrynet Viftehale	Weißstirn-Fächerschwanz	White-browed Fantail	Lesson, R, 1831	OR : widespread			
19493	<i>R. a. aureola</i>	<i>Rhipidura aureola aureola</i>	Hvidbrynet Viftehale	Weißstirn-Fächerschwanz		Lesson, R, 1831	e Pakistan, n India and s Nepal s to c India			
19494	<i>R. a. compressirostris</i>	<i>Rhipidura aureola compressirostris</i>	Sri Lanka-viftehale	Blyths Weißstirn-fächerschwanz		(Blyth, 1849)	s India and Sri Lanka			
19495	<i>R. a. burmanica</i>	<i>Rhipidura aureola burmanica</i>	Indokinesisk Hvidbrynet Viftehale	Humes Weißstirn-fächerschwanz		(Hume, 1880)	Myanmar and s China to s Indochina			
19496	<i>Rhipidura javanica</i>	<i>Rhipidura javanica</i>	Broget Viftehale	Malaiefächerschwanz	Malaysian Pied Fantail	(Spartman, 1788)	OR : se Asia, Greater Sundas and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
19497	<i>R. j. longicauda</i>	<i>Rhipidura javanica longicauda</i>	Südostasien-Viftehale	Südostasien-Malaiefächerschwanz		Wallace, 1865	se Asia, Sumatra, Borneo and satellites			
19498	<i>R. j. javanica</i>	<i>Rhipidura javanica javanica</i>	Broget Viftehale	Malaien-fächerschwanz		(Spartman, 1788)	Java, Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
19499	<i>Rhipidura nigritorquis</i>	<i>Rhipidura nigritorquis</i>	Filippinsk Viftehale	Philippinenfächerschwanz	Philippine Pied Fantail	Vigors, 1831	OR : Philippines		AS	Split Philippine Pied Fantail <i>R. nigritorquis</i> from [Malaysian] Pied Fantail (Sánchez-González & Moyle 2011).
19500	<i>Rhipidura perlata</i>	<i>Rhipidura perlata</i>	Perleviftehale	Perlbrust-Fächerschwanz	Spotted Fantail	Müller, S, 1843	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
19501	<i>Rhipidura leucophrys</i>	<i>Rhipidura leucophrys</i>	Sorthvid Viftehale	Gartenfächerschwanz	Willie Wagtail	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Moluccas, New Guinea area, Australia (except Tasmania), Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
19502	<i>R. l. melaleuca</i>	<i>Rhipidura leucophrys melaleuca</i>	Ny Guinea Skadeviftehale	Molukken-Gartenfächerschwanz		(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	n, c Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites, n Torres Strait Is. (ne QLD, far ne Australia), Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19503	<i>R. l. picata</i>	<i>Rhipidura leucophrys picata</i>	Broget Skadeviftehale	Nordaustralischer Gartenfächerschwanz		Gould, 1848	ne WA to ne QLD (n Australia)			
19504	<i>R. l. leucophrys</i>	<i>Rhipidura leucophrys leucophrys</i>	Skadeviftehale	Gartenfächerschwanz		(Latham, 1801)	Australia (except n and Tasmania)			
19505	<i>Rhipidura diluta</i>	<i>Rhipidura diluta</i>	Brunkronet Viftehale	Sundafächerschwanz	Brown-capped Fantail	Wallace, 1864	AU : w, c Lesser Sundas			
19506	<i>R. d. sumbawensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura diluta sumbawensis</i>	Sumbawa Viftehale	Simbawa- Braunkappenfächerschwanz		Büttikofer, 1892	Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)			
19507	<i>R. d. diluta</i>	<i>Rhipidura diluta diluta</i>	Brunkronet Viftehale	Braunkappen- Fächerschwanz		Wallace, 1864	Flores and Lomblen (=Lembata, c Lesser Sundas)			
19508	<i>Rhipidura fusciorufa</i>	<i>Rhipidura fusciorufa</i>	Rusthalet Viftehale	Zimtfächerschwanz	Cinnamon-tailed Fantail	Slater, PL, 1883	AU : Babar (far e Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
19509	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris</i>	Timorviftehale	Timorfächerschwanz	Northern Fantail	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : widespread, e Lesser Sundas, Moluccas, New Guinea region, Bismarck Arch. and n Australia		PS	Northern Fantail likely represents a complex of species throughout Indonesia and Australasia which are split by Eaton et al. (2021) and HBW/Birdlife based upon pronounced vocal and plumage differences.
19510	<i>R. r. tenkatei</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris tenkatei</i>	Roti Viftehale	Rotifächerschwanz		Büttikofer, 1892	Rote (sw of Timor, e Lesser Sundas)		PS	Rote Fantail <i>R. tenkatei</i> is a proposed split from the Northern Fantail complex <i>R. rufiventris</i> , sensu lato (Eaton et al. 2021, HBW/Birdlife).
19511	<i>R. r. rufiventris</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris rufiventris</i>	Timorviftehale	Witwenfächerschwanz		(Vieillot, 1818)	Semau (w of Timor) and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)		PS	Timor Fantail <i>R. rufiventris</i> (including <i>pallidiceps</i>) is a proposed split from the Northern Fantail complex <i>R. rufiventris</i> , sensu lato (Eaton et al. 2021, HBW/Birdlife).
19512	<i>R. r. pallidiceps</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris pallidiceps</i>	Wetar Viftehale	Witwenfächerschwanz		Hartert, E, 1904	Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
19513	<i>R. r. hoedti</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris hoedti</i>	Banda Viftehale	Bandafächerschwanz		Büttikofer, 1892	Romang, Damar, Leti, Moa and Sermata (e of Timor, far e Lesser Sundas)		PS	Banda Sea Fantail <i>R. hoedti</i> is a proposed split from the Northern Fantail complex <i>R. rufiventris</i> , sensu lato (Eaton et al. 2021, HBW/Birdlife).
19514	<i>R. r. assimilis</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris assimilis</i>	Kai Viftehale	Keifächerschwanz		Gray, GR, 1858	Tayandu Is. (w of Kai Is.) and Kai Is. (se Moluccas)		PS	Kai Fantail <i>R. assimilis</i> (including <i>finitima</i>) is a proposed split from the Northern Fantail complex <i>R. rufiventris</i> , sensu lato (Eaton et al. 2021, HBW/Birdlife).
19515	<i>R. r. finitima</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris finitima</i>	Watubela Viftehale	Watubela- Witwenfächerschwan		Hartert, E, 1918	Watubela Is. (n of Kai Is., se Moluccas)			
19516	<i>R. r. bouruensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris bouruensis</i>	Buru Viftehale	Wallacefächerschwanz		Wallace, 1863	Buru (wc Moluccas)		PS	Buru Fantail <i>R. bouruensis</i> is a proposed split from the Northern Fantail complex <i>R. rufiventris</i> , sensu lato (Eaton et al. 2021, HBW/Birdlife).
19517	<i>R. r. cinerea</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris cinerea</i>	Seram Viftehale	Ambonfächerschwanz		Wallace, 1865	Seram and Ambon (ec Moluccas)		PS	Seram Fantail <i>R. cinerea</i> is a proposed split from the Northern Fantail complex <i>R. rufiventris</i> , sensu lato (Eaton et al. 2021, HBW/Birdlife).
19518	<i>R. r. obiensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris obiensis</i>	Obi Viftehale	Obifächerschwanz		Salvadori, 1876	Bisa (n of Obi) and Obi (nc Moluccas)		PS	Obi Fantail <i>R. obiensis</i> is a proposed split from the Northern Fantail complex <i>R. rufiventris</i> , sensu lato (Eaton et al. 2021, HBW/Birdlife).
19519	<i>R. r. vidua</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris vidua</i>	Kofiau Viftehale	Kofiau- Witwenfächerschwanz		Salvadori & Turati, 1874	Kofiau (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
19520	<i>R. r. gularis</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris gularis</i>	Ny Guinea-viftehale	Müllers Witwenfächerschwanz		Müller, S, 1843	New Guinea and satellites			
19521	<i>R. r. nigromentalis</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris nigromentalis</i>	Louisiade Viftehale	Louisiadae- Witwenfächerschwanz		Hartert, E, 1898	Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
19522	<i>R. r. finschii</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris finschii</i>	New Britain-viftehale	Neubritannien- Witwenfächerschwan		Salvadori, 1882	New Britain and satellites Lolobau, Watom and Duke of York Is. (se Bismarck Arch.)			
19523	<i>R. r. setosa</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris setosa</i>	New Ireland-viftehale	Neuirland- Witwenfächerschwanz		(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	New Ireland, New Hanover (=Lavongai) and Dyaul (=Djaul; ne Bismarck Arch.)			
19524	<i>R. r. gigantea</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris gigantea</i>	Lihir Viftehale	Lihir- Witwenfächerschwanz		Stresemann, 1933	Lihir and Tabar (n of c New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
19525	<i>R. r. tangensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris tangensis</i>	Tanga Viftehale	Tanga- Witwenfächerschwanz		Mayr, 1955	Boang (Tanga Is., n of e New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
19526	<i>R. r. niveiventris</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris niveiventris</i>	Admiralitets Viftehale	Bismarck- Witwenfächerschwanz		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	Manus and Rambutoyo (to e of Manus; Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
19527	<i>R. r. mussai</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris mussai</i>	Mussau Viftehale	Matthias- Witwenfächerschwanz		Matthias- Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1924	Mussau (St. Matthias Is., Bismarck Arch.)			
19528	<i>R. r. isura</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufiventris isura</i>	Rethalet Viftehale	Stichelfächerschwanz		Gould, 1841	ne WA to ne QLD (n Australia)		PS	Northern Fantail (sensu stricto) <i>R. isura</i> is a proposed split from the Northern Fantail complex <i>R. rufiventris</i> , sensu lato (Eaton et al. 2021, HBW/Birdlife). It is composed of ten subspecies in at least three subspecies groups that suggest that more than one species may be involved (Gregory 2017). Further research needed.
19529	<i>Rhipidura kordensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura kordensis</i>	Biak Viftehale	Biakfächerschwanz	Biak Fantail	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		AS	<i>Rhipidura kordensis</i> is split from <i>Rhipidura rufiventris</i> on the basis of vocal and plumage differences (Gregory 2017; HBW/BirdLife).
19530	<i>Rhipidura cockerelli</i>	<i>Rhipidura cockerelli</i>	Hvidvinget Viftehale	Salomonenfächerschwanz	Cockerell's Fantail	(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	AU : n to sc Solomon Is.		ENG	Change English name of <i>Rhipidura cockerelli</i> to Cockerell's Fantail (Gregory 2009).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19531	<i>R. c. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Rhipidura cockerelli septentrionalis</i>	Buka Viftehale	Bukafächerschwanz		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1916	Buka, Bougainville and Shortland Is. (nw Solomon Is.)			
19532	<i>R. c. interposita</i>	<i>Rhipidura cockerelli interposita</i>	Choiseul Viftehale	Choiseulfächerschwanz		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1916	Choiseul and Isabel (ec Solomon Is.)			
19533	<i>R. c. lavellae</i>	<i>Rhipidura cockerelli lavellae</i>	Vella Lavella-viftehale	Vella Lavellafächerschwanz		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1916	Vella Lavella and Ranongga (n New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
19534	<i>R. c. albina</i>	<i>Rhipidura cockerelli albina</i>	Rendova Viftehale	Vangunufächerschwanz		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1901	Kolombangara, Kohinggo, New Georgia, Vangunu, Rendova and Tetepare Is. (c, s New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
19535	<i>R. c. floridana</i>	<i>Rhipidura cockerelli floridana</i>	Tulagi Viftehale	Nggelafächerschwanz		Mayr, 1931	Nggela Is. (=Florida Is., sc Solomon Is.)			
19536	<i>R. c. coultasi</i>	<i>Rhipidura cockerelli coultasi</i>	Viftehale	Mayrfächerschwanz		Mayr, 1931	Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			
19537	<i>R. c. cockerelli</i>	<i>Rhipidura cockerelli cockerelli</i>	Hvidvinget Viftehale	Cockerellfächerschwanz		(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)			
19538	<i>Rhipidura threnothorax</i>	<i>Rhipidura threnothorax</i>	Sodfarvet Viftehale	Tropfenfächerschwanz	Sooty Thicket Fantail	Müller, S, 1843	AU : New Guinea and satellites			
19539	<i>R. t. threnothorax</i>	<i>Rhipidura threnothorax threnothorax</i>	Sodfarvet Viftehale	Rosenbergfächerschwanz		Müller, S, 1843	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
19540	<i>R. t. fumosa</i>	<i>Rhipidura threnothorax fumosa</i>	Yapen Viftehale	Yapen-Rosenbergfächerschwanz		Schlegel, 1871	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
19541	<i>Rhipidura maculipectus</i>	<i>Rhipidura maculipectus</i>	Kratviftehale	Sumpffächerschwanz	Black Thicket Fantail	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), nw and s New Guinea			
19542	<i>Rhipidura leucothorax</i>	<i>Rhipidura leucothorax</i>	Hvidbuget Kratviftehale	Dickichtfächerschwanz	White-bellied Thicket Fantail	Salvadori, 1874	AU : New Guinea			
19543	<i>R. l. leucothorax</i>	<i>Rhipidura leucothorax leucothorax</i>	Hvidbuget Kratviftehale	Dickichtfächerschwanz		Salvadori, 1874	w to ec, w sector of se New Guinea; also Kairiru and Muschu (n of nc New Guinea)	SSP		Includes <i>clamosa</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
19544	<i>R. l. episcopalis</i>	<i>Rhipidura leucothorax episcopalis</i>	Sepik Kratviftehale	Ramsays-Dickichtfächerschwanz		Ramsay, EP, 1878	e sector of se New Guinea			
19545	<i>Rhipidura atra</i>	<i>Rhipidura atra</i>	Sort Viftehale	Rabenfächerschwanz	Black Fantail	Salvadori, 1876	AU : montane New Guinea			
19546	<i>R. a. atra</i>	<i>Rhipidura atra atra</i>	Sort Viftehale	Mohrenfächerschwanz		Salvadori, 1876	montane nw, c, ne (Huon Pen.) to se New Guinea			
19547	<i>R. a. vulpes</i>	<i>Rhipidura atra vulpes</i>	Cyclop Viftehale	Cyclops-Mohrenfächerschwanz		Mayr, 1931	Cyclops Mts. and other n coastal ranges (nc New Guinea)			
19548	<i>Rhipidura hyperythra</i>	<i>Rhipidura hyperythra</i>	Kastanjebuget Viftehale	Braunbauch-Fächerschwanz	Chestnut-bellied Fantail	Gray, GR, 1858	AU : New Guinea and satellites			
19549	<i>R. h. hyperythra</i>	<i>Rhipidura hyperythra hyperythra</i>	Kastanjebuget Viftehale	Braunbauch-Fächerschwanz		Gray, GR, 1858	nw, c New Guinea, Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)	SSP		Includes <i>muelleri</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
19550	<i>R. h. castaneothorax</i>	<i>Rhipidura hyperythra castaneothorax</i>	Bulolo Viftehale	Ramsays-Braunbauchfächerschwanz		Ramsay, EP, 1879	Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea) and se New Guinea			
19551	<i>Rhipidura albolimbata</i>	<i>Rhipidura albolimbata</i>	Hvidøret Viftehale	Hochland-Fächerschwanz	Friendly Fantail	Salvadori, 1874	AU : montane New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>lorentzi</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
19552	<i>Rhipidura albiscapa</i>	<i>Rhipidura albiscapa</i>	Grå Viftehale	Graufächerschwanz	Grey Fantail	Gould, 1840	AU : Australia, Solomon Is., Vanuatu and New Caledonia			
19553	<i>R. a. brenchleyi</i>	<i>Rhipidura albiscapa brenchleyi</i>	Vanuatu Viftehale	Banks-Graufächerschwanz		Sharpe, 1879	Makira (=San Cristóbal, se Solomon Is.) and Vanuatu including some Banks Is.			
19554	<i>R. a. bulgeri</i>	<i>Rhipidura albiscapa bulgeri</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-viftehale	Bulgers Graufächerschwanz		Layard, EL, 1877	Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia); Lifou (c Loyalty Is.; vagrant?)			
19555	<i>R. a. keasti</i>	<i>Rhipidura albiscapa keasti</i>	Queensland Grå Viftehale	Fords Graufächerschwanz		Ford, 1981	upland nc QLD (ne Australia)			
19556	<i>R. a. pelzelni</i>	<i>Rhipidura albiscapa pelzelni</i>	Norfolk Viftehale	Pelzens Graufächerschwanz		Gray, GR, 1862	Norfolk I. (e of Australia)			
19557	<i>R. a. alisteri</i>	<i>Rhipidura albiscapa alisteri</i>	Østaustralsk Viftehale	Graufächerschwanz		Mathews, 1911	se SA to ec QLD (ec, se, sc Australia)	to n Australia		
19558	<i>R. a. albiscapa</i>	<i>Rhipidura albiscapa albiscapa</i>	Grå Viftehale	Graufächerschwanz		Gould, 1840	Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)	to se Australia		
19559	<i>R. a. preissi</i>	<i>Rhipidura albiscapa preissi</i>	Sydvestaustralsk Viftehale	Graufächerschwanz		Cabanis, 1851	sw WA (sw Australia)	to nw Australia		
19560	<i>R. a. albicauda</i>	<i>Rhipidura albiscapa albicauda</i>	Centralaustralsk Viftehale	Norths Graufächerschwanz		North, 1895	c WA to c NT (wc, c Australia)			
19561	<i>Rhipidura fuliginosa</i>	<i>Rhipidura fuliginosa</i>	Newzealandsk Viftehale	Neuseeland-Fächerschwanz	New Zealand Fantail	(Sparrman, 1787)	AU : North, South, Stewart and Chatham is. (New Zealand) and Lord Howe I. (e of Australia, where extinct)			
19562	<i>R. f. fuliginosa</i>	<i>Rhipidura fuliginosa fuliginosa</i>	Newzealandsk Viftehale	Neuseelandfächerschwanz		(Sparrman, 1787)	South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)			
19563	<i>R. f. placabilis</i>	<i>Rhipidura fuliginosa placabilis</i>	Nordø Viftehale	Bangs fächerschwanz		Bangs, 1921	North I. (New Zealand)			
19564	<i>R. f. penita</i>	<i>Rhipidura fuliginosa penita</i>	Chatham Viftehale	Chathamfächerschwanz		Bangs, 1911	Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)			
19565	<i>R. f. cervina</i>	<i>Rhipidura fuliginosa cervina</i> †	Lord Howe-viftehale	Lord Howe-Fächerschwanz		Ramsay, EP, 1879	Lord Howe I. (e of Australia)			
19566	<i>Rhipidura phasiana</i>	<i>Rhipidura phasiana</i>	Mangrove Viftehale	Mangrofefächerschwanz	Mangrove Fantail	De Vis, 1885	AU : sw Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea), s coast of se New Guinea and w WA to nw QLD (coastal n Australia)			
19567	<i>Rhipidura drownei</i>	<i>Rhipidura drownei</i>	Salomon Viftehale	Bougainville-Fächerschwanz	Brown Fantail	Mayr, 1931	AU : montane n, sc Solomon Is.			
19568	<i>R. d. drownei</i>	<i>Rhipidura drownei drownei</i>	Salomon Viftehale	Bergfächerschwanz		Mayr, 1931	montane Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
19569	<i>R. d. ocularis</i>	<i>Rhipidura drownei ocularis</i>	Salomonviftehale	Guadalcanal-Fächerschwanz		Mayr, 1931	montane Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19570	<i>Rhipidura tenebrosa</i>	<i>Rhipidura tenebrosa</i>	Makira Viftehale	Rußfächerschwanz	Makira Fantail	Ramsay, EP, 1882	AU : Makira (=San Cristobal, se Solomon Is.)			
19571	<i>Rhipidura rennelliana</i>	<i>Rhipidura rennelliana</i>	Rennell Viftehale	Rennellfächerschwanz	Rennell Fantail	Mayr, 1931	AU : Rennell (se Solomon Is.)			
19572	<i>Rhipidura verreauxi</i>	<i>Rhipidura verreauxi</i>	Spættet Viftehale	Fleckenfächerschwanz	Streaked Fantail	Marie, 1870	PO : Vanuatu to New Caledonia and w, c Fiji (sw Polynesia)		TAX	Change species epithet of <i>Rhipidura spilodera</i> to <i>Rhipidura verreauxi</i> , which has precedence (Dickinson & Watling 2006).
19573	<i>R. v. spilodera</i>	<i>Rhipidura verreauxi spilodera</i>	Stribet Viftehale	Fleckenfächerschwanz		Gray, GR, 1870	Vanua Lava (e Banks Is.) to Efate (sc Vanuatu)			
19574	<i>R. v. verreauxi</i>	<i>Rhipidura verreauxi verreauxi</i>	Spættet Viftehale	Fleckenfächerschwanz		Marie, 1870	New Caledonia including Loyalty Is. (except Ouvéa)			
19575	<i>R. v. rufilateralis</i>	<i>Rhipidura verreauxi rufilateralis</i>	Taveuni Viftehale	Fleckenfächerschwanz		Sharpe, 1879	Taveuni (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19576	<i>R. v. layardi</i>	<i>Rhipidura verreauxi layardi</i>	Viti Levu-viftehale	Fidschi-Fleckenfächerschwanz		Salvadori, 1877	Viti Levu and Ovalau (Lomaiviti group; w Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19577	<i>R. v. erythronota</i>	<i>Rhipidura verreauxi erythronota</i>	Vanua Levu-viftehale	Vanua Levu-Fleckenfächerschwanz		Sharpe, 1879	Vanua Levu and Yanganga (n of nw Vanua Levu; nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19578	<i>Rhipidura personata</i>	<i>Rhipidura personata</i>	Kandavu Viftehale	Kandavufächerschwanz	Kadavu Fantail	Ramsay, EP, 1875	PO : Kadavu and Ono (ne of Kadavu; sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19579	<i>Rhipidura nebulosa</i>	<i>Rhipidura nebulosa</i>	Samoa Viftehale	Samoa fächerschwanz	Samoan Fantail	Peale, 1849	PO : Savaii and Upolu (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
19580	<i>R. n. nebulosa</i>	<i>Rhipidura nebulosa nebulosa</i>	Samoa Viftehale	Samoa fächerschwanz		Peale, 1849	Upolu (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
19581	<i>R. n. altera</i>	<i>Rhipidura nebulosa altera</i>	Savaii Viftehale	Savalifächerschwanz		Mayr, 1931	montane Savaii (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
19582	<i>Rhipidura phoenicura</i>	<i>Rhipidura phoenicura</i>	Rødhælet Viftehale	Rotbirzel-Fächerschwanz	Rufous-tailed Fantail	Müller, S, 1843	OR : montane Java			
19583	<i>Rhipidura nigrocinnamomea</i>	<i>Rhipidura nigrocinnamomea</i>	Sorthovedet Viftehale	Mindanaofächerschwanz	Black-and-cinnamon Fantail	Hartert, E, 1903	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)			
19584	<i>R. n. hutchinsoni</i>	<i>Rhipidura nigrocinnamomea hutchinsoni</i>	Brunbrystet Viftehale	Hutchinsons Mindanaofächerschwanz		Mearns, 1907	n, w, e Mindanao (s Philippines)			
19585	<i>R. n. nigrocinnamomea</i>	<i>Rhipidura nigrocinnamomea nigrocinnamomea</i>	Sorthovedet Viftehale	Mindanaofächerschwanz		Hartert, E, 1903	c, s Mindanao (s Philippines)			
19586	<i>Rhipidura brachyrhyncha</i>	<i>Rhipidura brachyrhyncha</i>	Kortnæbbet Viftehale	Gebirgsfächerschwanz	Dimorphic Fantail	Schlegel, 1871	AU : montane New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>devisi</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
19587	<i>Rhipidura lepida</i>	<i>Rhipidura lepida</i>	Palauviftehale	Palaufächerschwanz	Palau Fantail	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868	PO : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
19588	<i>Rhipidura dedemi</i>	<i>Rhipidura dedemi</i>	Ceramviftehale	Seramfächerschwanz	Streak-breasted Fantail	van Oort, 1911	AU : montane Seram (ec Moluccas)			
19589	<i>Rhipidura superflua</i>	<i>Rhipidura superflua</i>	Molukviftehale	Burufächerschwanz	Tawny-backed Fantail	Hartert, E, 1899	AU : montane Buru (wc Moluccas)			
19590	<i>Rhipidura teysmanni</i>	<i>Rhipidura teysmanni</i>	Rustbuget Viftehale	Sulawesifächerschwanz	Sulawesi Fantail	Büttikofer, 1892	AU : montane Sulawesi		ENG	Change (8.2) English name of <i>R. teysmanni</i> from Rusty-bellied Fantail to Sulawesi Fantail following split of Taliabu Fantail <i>R. sulaensis</i> .
19591	<i>R. t. teysmanni</i>	<i>Rhipidura teysmanni teysmanni</i>	Rustbuget Viftehale	Celebesfächerschwanz		Büttikofer, 1892	montane sw Sulawesi			
19592	<i>R. t. toradja</i>	<i>Rhipidura teysmanni toradja</i>	Sulawesi Viftehale	Toradjafächerschwanz		Stresemann, 1931	montane c, se Sulawesi			
19593	<i>R. t. coomansi</i>	<i>Rhipidura teysmanni coomansi</i>	Minahasa Viftehale			van Marle, 1940	montane n Sulawesi		SSP	Recognize following Eaton et al. (2021) and HBW/Birdlife.
19594	<i>Rhipidura habibiei</i>	<i>Rhipidura habibiei</i>	Peleng Viftehale	Peleng-fächerschwanz	Peleng Fantail	Rheindt, Prawiradilaga, Ashari, Suparno & Ng, NSR, 2020	AU : montane Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi)		NEW	Peleng Fantail is a newly described species in the Sulawesi Fantail complex: Rheindt et al., 2020a. Taliabu Fantail is (8.2) split from Sulawesi [Rusty-bellied] Fantail <i>R. teysmanni</i> based on genomic analysis and vocalizations (Ng et al. 2017).
19595	<i>Rhipidura sulaensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura sulaensis</i>	Sulaviftehale	Sulufächerschwanz	Taliabu Fantail	Neumann, 1939	AU : montane Taliabu (Sula Arch., e of Sulawesi)		AS	
19596	<i>Rhipidura opistherythra</i>	<i>Rhipidura opistherythra</i>	Tanimbarviftehale	Tanimbarfächerschwanz	Long-tailed Fantail	Sclater, PL, 1883	AU : Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
19597	<i>Rhipidura rufidorsa</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufidorsa</i>	Gråbrystet Viftehale	Rostrücken-Fächerschwanz	Rufous-backed Fantail	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : New Guinea and nw satellites Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) to ne, sc New Guinea			
19598	<i>R. r. rufidorsa</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufidorsa rufidorsa</i>	Gråbrystet Viftehale	Graubrust-Fächerschwanz		Meyer, AB, 1874				
19599	<i>R. r. kubuna</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufidorsa kubuna</i>	Yeimauri Viftehale	Kubuna-Graubrustfächerschwanz		Rand, 1938	s watershed of se New Guinea			
19600	<i>R. r. kumusi</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufidorsa kumusi</i>	Kumusi Viftehale	Kumus-Graubrustfächerschwanz		Mathews, 1928	n coast of se New Guinea			
19601	<i>Rhipidura dahlī</i>	<i>Rhipidura dahlī</i>	Mørkstrubet Viftehale	Graukehl-Fächerschwanz	Bismarck Fantail	Reichenow, 1897	AU : montane e Bismarck Arch.			
19602	<i>R. d. dahlī</i>	<i>Rhipidura dahlī dahlī</i>	Mørkstrubet Viftehale	Graukehl-Fächerschwanz		Reichenow, 1897	montane Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
19603	<i>R. d. antonii</i>	<i>Rhipidura dahlī antonii</i>	New Ireland Mørkstrubet Viftehale	Graukehlfächerschwanz		Hartert, E, 1926	montane New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
19604	<i>Rhipidura matthiae</i>	<i>Rhipidura matthiae</i>	Saint Matthias-viftehale	Schwarzbrust-Fächerschwanz	Mussau Fantail	Heinroth, 1902	AU : Mussau (St. Matthias Is., nc Bismarck Arch.)			
19605	<i>Rhipidura malaitae</i>	<i>Rhipidura malaitae</i>	Malaitaviftehale	Malaitafächerschwanz	Malaita Fantail	Mayr, 1931	AU : montane Malaita (sc Solomon Is.)			
19606	<i>Rhipidura semirubra</i>	<i>Rhipidura semirubra</i>	Manus Viftehale	Manusfächerschwanz	Manus Fantail	Sclater, PL, 1877	AU : islets of Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.; extinct on Manus)			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19607 <i>Rhipidura rufifrons</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons</i>	Rødpandet Viftehale	Fuchsfächerschwanz	Rufous Fantail	(Latham, 1801)	AU, PO : widespread; n Moluccas, islets e of se New Guinea, Australia, Solomon Is., and w Micronesia			
19608 <i>R. r. torrida</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons torrida</i>	Halmahera Viftehale	Molukken-Fuchsfächerschwanz		Wallace, 1865	Halmahera to Obi (n Moluccas)		PS	Gilolo Fantail <i>R. torrida</i> is a proposed split from <i>R. rufifrons</i> based on plumage and voice (Eaton et al. 2021).
19609 <i>R. r. uraniae</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons uraniae</i> †	Guam Viftehale	Fuchsfächerschwanz		Oustalet, 1881	Guam (s Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
19610 <i>R. r. saipanensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons saipanensis</i>	Saipan Viftehale	Saipan-Fuchsfächerschwanz		Hartert, E, 1898	Saipan, Tinian and Agiguan (=Aguijan; s Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
19611 <i>R. r. mariae</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons mariae</i>	Rota Viftehale	Rota-Fuchsfächerschwanz		Baker, RH, 1946	Rota (s Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
19612 <i>R. r. versicolor</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons versicolor</i>	Yap Viftehale	Yap-Fuchsfächerschwanz		Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872	Yap (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
19613 <i>R. r. agilis</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons agilis</i>	Santa Cruz-viftehale	Santacruz-Fuchsfächerschwanz		Mayr, 1931	Nendo (=Santa Cruz , w Santa Cruz Is., se Solomons)			
19614 <i>R. r. melanolaema</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons melanolaema</i>	Vanikoro Viftehale	Vanikorofächerschwanz		Sharpe, 1879	Vanikoro (s Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.)			
19615 <i>R. r. utupuae</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons utupuae</i>	Utupua Viftehale	Utupua-Fuchsfächerschwanz		Mayr, 1931	Utupua (c Santa Cruz Is.=Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
19616 <i>R. r. commoda</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons commoda</i>	Bougainville Viftehale	Fuchsfächerschwanz		Hartert, E, 1918	Buka to Isabel (n to ec Solomon Is.)			
19617 <i>R. r. granti</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons granti</i>	Salomon Rødpandet Viftehale	Grants Fuchsfächerschwanz		Hartert, E, 1918	New Georgia group (wc Solomon Is.)			
19618 <i>R. r. brunnea</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons brunnea</i>	Viftehale	Fuchsfächerschwanz		Mayr, 1931	Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			
19619 <i>R. r. rufofronta</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons rufofronta</i>	Guadalcanal Viftehale	Guadacanal-Fuchsfächerschwanz		Ramsay, EP, 1879	Guadalcanal (s Solomon Is.)			
19620 <i>R. r. ugiensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons ugiensis</i>	Uki Viftehale	Uki-Fuchsfächerschwanz		Mayr, 1931	Ugi (n of Makira=San Cristóbal, se Solomon Is.)			
19621 <i>R. r. russata</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons russata</i>	Makira Rødpandet Viftehale	Cristobal-Fuchsfächerschwanz		Tristram, 1879	Makira (San Cristóbal Is., se Solomon Is.)			
19622 <i>R. r. kuperi</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons kuperi</i>	Santa Ana-viftehale	Kupers Fuchsfächerschwanz		Mayr, 1931	Santa Ana (e of Makira=San Cristóbal, se Solomon Is.)			
19623 <i>R. r. louisiadensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons louisiadensis</i>	Louisiade Viftehale	Louisiade-Fuchsfächerschwanz		Hartert, E, 1899	D'Entrecasteaux and Louisiade archs. (e of se New Guinea)			
19624 <i>R. r. intermedia</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons intermedia</i>	Queensland Rødpandet Viftehale	Kleiner Fuchsfächerschwanz		North, 1902	Cape York Pen., ne QLD to se QLD (ne, ec Australia)	to Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)		
19625 <i>R. r. rufifrons</i>	<i>Rhipidura rufifrons rufifrons</i>	Rødpandet Viftehale	Fuchsfächerschwanz		(Latham, 1801)	se SA to ne NSW (se Australia)	to Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)		
19626 <i>Rhipidura kubaryi</i>	<i>Rhipidura kubaryi</i>	Ponapéviftehale	Pohnpeifächerschwanz	Pohnpei Fantail	Finsch, 1876	PO : Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
19627 <i>Rhipidura dryas</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas</i>	Arafura Viftehale	Arafurafächerschwanz	Arafura Fantail	Gould, 1843	AU : Lesser Sundas, sc New Guinea and satellites, and n Australia			
19628 <i>R. d. celebensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas celebensis</i>	Kalao Viftehale	Büttikofer Arafurafächerschwanz		Büttikofer, 1892	Tanahjampea and Kalao (s of s Sulawesi)			
19629 <i>R. d. mimosae</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas mimosae</i>	Kalaotoa Viftehale	Arafurafächerschwanz		Meise, 1929	Kalaotoa (se of s Sulawesi)			
19630 <i>R. d. sumbensis</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas sumbensis</i>	Sumba Viftehale	Harters Arafurafächerschwanz		Hartert, E, 1896	Sumba and Sawu (sc Lesser Sundas)			
19631 <i>R. d. semicollaris</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas semicollaris</i>	Små Sunda-viftehale	Müllers Arafurafächerschwanz		Müller, S, 1843	Flores to Timor and Wetar (c, e Lesser Sundas)		PS	Supertramp Fantail <i>R. semicollaris</i> (including all subspecies except <i>dryas</i> and <i>streptophora</i>) is a proposed split from Arafura Fantail <i>R. dryas</i> on the basis of vocalizations.
19632 <i>R. d. elegantula</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas elegantula</i>	Rustpandet Viftehale	Sharps Arafurafächerschwanz		Sharpe, 1879	Romang, Damar, Leti and Moa (e Lesser Sundas)			
19633 <i>R. d. reichenowi</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas reichenowi</i>	Babar Viftehale	Finschs Arafurafächerschwanz		Finsch, 1901	Babar (far e Lesser Sundas)			
19634 <i>R. d. hamadryas</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas hamadryas</i>	Hamadryas Viftehale	Tanimbarfächerschwanz		Slater, PL, 1883	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
19635 <i>R. d. squamata</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas squamata</i>	Waigeo Viftehale	Westguineafächerschwanz		Müller, S, 1843	Kekek and Lawin (e of Obi, nc Moluccas), Banda Is. (sw Moluccas), Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and Babi (Aru Is., sw of New Guinea)			
19636 <i>R. d. henrici</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas henrici</i>	Aru Viftehale			Hartert, E, 1918	Seram Laut (se of Seram, ec Moluccas), Tayandu (w of Kai Is.), Kai Is. (se Moluccas) and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)		SSP	Restore subspecies <i>henrici</i> (Eaton et al. 2021; Gregory 2017; contra Beehler & Pratt 2016).
19637 <i>R. d. streptophora</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas streptophora</i>	Papua golf Viftehale	Ogilvie-Grants Fächerschwanz		Ogilvie-Grant, 1911	coastal sc New Guinea			
19638 <i>R. d. dryas</i>	<i>Rhipidura dryas dryas</i>	Arafura Viftehale	Arafurafächerschwanz		Gould, 1843	ne WA to nw QLD and satellites (coastal nw, nc Australia)			
19639 <i>Chaetorhynchus</i>	<i>Chaetorhynchus</i>	<i>Chaetorhynchus</i>	<i>Chaetorhynchus</i>	<i>Chaetorhynchus</i>	Meyer, AB, 1874				

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19640 <i>Chaetorhynchus papuensis</i>	<i>Chaetorhynchus papuensis</i>	Dværgdrongo	Drongofächerschwanz	Drongo Fantail	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : montane New Guinea		PHY, TAX, SEQ, ENG	The enigmatic 'Pygmy Drongo' is a distant relative of the silktails of Fiji. Together with <i>Eutrichomyia</i> s they form a subfamily Lamproliinae within the family Rhipiduridae (Irestedt et al. 2008; Jönsson et al. 2011; Norman et al. 2009b; Nyári et al. 2009; Schodde & Christidis 2014). Move from Dicruridae to Rhipiduridae. Change English name to Drongo Fantail (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
19641 <i>Eutrichomyias</i>	<i>Eutrichomyias</i>	<i>Eutrichomyias</i>	<i>Eutrichomyias</i>	<i>Eutrichomyias</i>	Meise, 1939			PHY	Phylogenetic analysis demonstrates that <i>Eutrichomyias</i> is a relictual member of the Lamproliinae (Jonsson et al. 2017). Here treated as a subfamily of Rhipiduridae (Irestedt et al. 2008; Jönsson et al. 2011; Norman et al. 2009b; Nyári et al. 2009; Schodde & Christidis 2014).
19642 <i>Eutrichomyias rowleyi</i>	<i>Eutrichomyias rowleyi</i>	Sangihe Paradismonark	Blaumonarch	Cerulean Flycatcher	(Meyer, AB, 1878)	AU : Sangihe (n of Sulawesi)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Eutrichomyias rowleyi</i> from Cerulean Paradise Flycatcher to Cerulean Flycatcher with transfer of <i>Eutrichomyias</i> to Rhipiduridae. English name follows BLI.
19643 <i>Lamprolia</i>	<i>Lamprolia</i>	<i>Lamprolia</i>	<i>Lamprolia</i>	<i>Lamprolia</i>	Finsch, 1874			TAX	Silktails are treated as a separate family by Jonsson et al. (2016) but as a subfamliy by Schodde & Christidis (2016).
19644 <i>Lamprolia klinesmithi</i>	<i>Lamprolia klinesmithi</i>	Vanua Levu-silkeryg	Natewafächerschwanz	Natewa Silktail	Ramsay, EP, 1876	PO : Natewa Pen. (se Vanua Levu, nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)		AS, SSP	Genetically and morphologically distinct Natewa Silktail on Vanua Levu I. is split from [Taveuni] Silktail (Andersen et al. 2017). Original spelling; subspecies epithet <i>kleinschmidti</i> is an unjustified emendation (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
19645 <i>Lamprolia victoriae</i>	<i>Lamprolia victoriae</i>	Silkeryg	Seidenfächerschwanz	Taveuni Silktail	Finsch, 1874	PO : Taveuni (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)		PHY	Silktails (<i>Lamprolia</i>) belong with the Rhipiduridae, not the Monarchidae (Irestedt et al. 2008).
19646									
19647 Family Monarchidae - 106	Family Monarchidae - 106	Monaker	Monarshenverwandte	Monarchs					
19648 <i>Hypothymis</i>	<i>Hypothymis</i>	<i>Hypothymis</i>	<i>Hypothymis</i>	<i>Hypothymis</i>	Boie, F, 1826				
19649 <i>Hypothymis azurea</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea</i>	Azurmonark	Schwarznaekenmonarch	Black-naped Monarch	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : widespread, also Lesser Sundas			
19650 <i>H. a. styani</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea styani</i>	Indisk Azurmonark	Styan-Schwarzgenickschnäpper		(Hartlaub, 1899)	India and Nepal to se China and Vietnam			
19651 <i>H. a. oberholseri</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea oberholseri</i>	Taiwan Azurmonark	Oberholser-Schwarzgenickschnäpper		Stresemann, 1913	Taiwan			
19652 <i>H. a. ceylonensis</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea ceylonensis</i>	Sri Lanka-azurmonark	Sri Lanka-Schwarzgenickschnäpper		Sharpe, 1879	Sri Lanka			
19653 <i>H. a. tytleri</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea tytleri</i>	Coco Island-azurmonark	Andamanen-Schwarzgenickschnäpper		(Beavan, 1867)	Andaman Is.			
19654 <i>H. a. idiochroa</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea idiochroa</i>	Car Nicobar-azurmonark	Car Nicobar-Schwarzgenickschnäpper		Oberholser, 1911	Car Nicobar (n Nicobar Is.)			
19655 <i>H. a. nicobarica</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea nicobarica</i>	Nicobar Azurmonark	Nikobaren-Schwarzgenickschnäpper		Bianchi, 1907	s Nicobar Is.			
19656 <i>H. a. montana</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea montana</i>	Chiang Mai-azurmonark	Gebirgs-Schwarzgenickschnäpper		Riley, 1929	n, c Thailand			
19657 <i>H. a. galerita</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea galerita</i>	Sydhai Azurmonark	Thailand-Schwarzgenickschnäpper		(Deignan, 1956)	sw, se Thailand			
19658 <i>H. a. forrestia</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea forrestia</i>	Mergui Azurmonark	Mergui-Schwarzgenickschnäpper		Oberholser, 1911	Mergui Arch. (off w Myanmar)			
19659 <i>H. a. prophata</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea prophata</i>	Sumatra Azurmonark	Sumatra-Schwarzgenickschnäpper		Oberholser, 1911	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
19660 <i>H. a. javana</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea javana</i>	Java Azurmonark	Java-Schwarzgenickschnäpper		Chasen & Kloss, 1929	Java and Bali			
19661 <i>H. a. penidae</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea penidae</i>	Nusa Penida-azurmonark	Penida-Schwarzgenickschnäpper		Meise, 1942	Nusa Penida (se of Bali, w Lesser Sundas)			
19662 <i>H. a. karimatensis</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea karimatensis</i>	Karimata Azurmonark	Karimata-Schwarzgenickschnäpper		Chasen & Kloss, 1932	Karimata Is. (w of sw Borneo)			
19663 <i>H. a. opisthocyanea</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea opisthocyanea</i>	Anamba Azurmonark	Anamba-Schwarzgenickschnäpper		Oberholser, 1911	Anambas (e of Malay Pen.)			
19664 <i>H. a. gigantoptera</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea gigantoptera</i>	Bunguran Azurmonark	Bunguran-Schwarzgenickschnäpper		Oberholser, 1911	Bunguran (Natuna Is., nw of Borneo)			
19665 <i>H. a. consobrina</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea consobrina</i>	Simeulue Azurmonark	Simeulue-Schwarzgenickschnäpper		Richmond, 1902	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
19666 <i>H. a. leucophila</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea leucophila</i>	Siberut Azurmonark	Siberut-Schwarzgenickschnäpper		Oberholser, 1911	Siberut I. (Mentawai Is., w of c Sumatra)			
19667 <i>H. a. richmondi</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea richmondi</i>	Enggano Azurmonark	Richmonds		Oberholser, 1911	Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
19668 <i>H. a. abbotti</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea abbotti</i>	Lasia Azurmonark	Abbotts		Richmond, 1902	Reusam and Babi Is. (w of n Sumatra)			
19669 <i>H. a. symmixta</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea symmixta</i>	Sunda Azurmonark	Sunda-Schwarzgenickschnäpper		Stresemann, 1913	w, c Lesser Sundas			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19670	<i>H. a. azurea</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea azurea</i>	Azurmonark	Schwarzgenickschnäpper		(Boddaert, 1783)	Philippines except Camiguin Sur			
19671	<i>H. a. aeria</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea aeria</i>	Maratua Azurmonark	Maratua-Schwarzgenickschnäpper		Bangs & Peters, JL, 1927	Maratua (e of ne Borneo)			
19672	<i>H. a. catarmanensis</i>	<i>Hypothymis azurea catarmanensis</i>	Camiguin Azurmonark	Camiguin-Schwarzgenickschnäpper		Rand & Rabor, 1969	Camiguin Sur (s Philippines)			
19673	<i>Hypothymis puella</i>	<i>Hypothymis puella</i>	Sulawesimonark	Sulawesimonarch	Pale-blue Monarch	(Wallace, 1863)	AU : Sulawesi region		AS	Pale-blue Monarch is split from Black-naped Monarch <i>H. azurea</i> (King 1997; HBW 11; Fabre et al. 2012).
19674	<i>H. p. puella</i>	<i>Hypothymis puella puella</i>	Sulawesimonark	Pazifik-Schnäpper		(Wallace, 1863)	Sulawesi and satellites			
19675	<i>H. p. blasii</i>	<i>Hypothymis puella blasii</i>	Banggai Sulawesimonark	Blasis Pazifikschnäpper		Hartert, E, 1898	Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
19676	<i>Hypothymis helenae</i>	<i>Hypothymis helenae</i>	Korttoppet Monark	Helenmonarch	Short-crested Monarch	(Steere, 1890)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group, Mindoro, West Visayas, and Sulu Arch.)			
19677	<i>H. h. agusanae</i>	<i>Hypothymis helenae agusanae</i>	Mindanao Monark	Dinagat-Helenschnäpper		Rand, 1970	Dinagat, Siargao and e Mindanao (ec, se Philippines)			
19678	<i>H. h. helenae</i>	<i>Hypothymis helenae helenae</i>	Korttoppet Monark	Helenschnäpper		(Steere, 1890)	Luzon, Polillo, Catanduanes and Samar (n Philippines)			
19679	<i>H. h. personata</i>	<i>Hypothymis helenae personata</i>	Camiguinmonark	Camiguin-Helenschnäpper		(McGregor, 1907)	Camiguin Norte (n Philippines)			
19680	<i>Hypothymis coelestis</i>	<i>Hypothymis coelestis</i>	Himmelblå Monark	Himmelsmonarch	Celestial Monarch	Tweeddale, 1877	OR : Philippines (except Mindoro and Palawan group)			
							Luzon, Samar, Dinagat, Mindanao, Basilan and Tawi Tawi (n, e, s, sw Philippines)			
19681	<i>H. c. coelestis</i>	<i>Hypothymis coelestis coelestis</i>	Himmelblå Monark	Himmelsschnäpper		Tweeddale, 1877				
19682	<i>H. c. rabori</i>	<i>Hypothymis coelestis rabori</i>	Sibuyan Monark	Rabor-Himmelsschnäpper		Rand, 1970	Sibuyan and Negros (c Philippines)			
19683	<i>Trochocercus</i>	<i>Trochocercus</i>	<i>Trochocercus</i>	<i>Trochocercus</i>	<i>Trochocercus</i>	Cabanis, 1851	Blue-mantled Crested Flycatcher		TAX, SEQ	Dusky Crested Flycatcher, White-bellied Crested Flycatcher, and White-tailed Crested Flycatcher transferred from <i>Trochocercus</i> to <i>Elminia</i> (Dickinson 2003; Sinclair & Ryan 2003; Coates et al. 2006).
19684	<i>Trochocercus cyanomelas</i>	<i>Trochocercus cyanomelas</i>	Sorthovedet Topmonark	Kapmonarch		(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : e, se			
							Uganda and nw Tanzania to se DR Congo and n, w Zambia			
19685	<i>T. c. vivax</i>	<i>Trochocercus cyanomelas vivax</i>	Uganda Topmonark	Ugandahaubenschnäpper		Neave, 1909				
19686	<i>T. c. bivittatus</i>	<i>Trochocercus cyanomelas bivittatus</i>	Kenya Topmonark	r		Reichenow, 1879	Somalia to e Tanzania			
19687	<i>T. c. megalolophus</i>	<i>Trochocercus cyanomelas megalolophus</i>	Langtoppet Topmonark	Swynnertonhaubenschnäpper		Swynnerton, 1907	Malawi and n Mozambique to Zimbabwe and e KwaZulu-Natal (ne South Africa)			
19688	<i>T. c. segregus</i>	<i>Trochocercus cyanomelas segregus</i>	Lille Topmonark	Clanceyhaubenschnäpper		Clancey, 1975	e Northern Prov. and w KwaZulu-Natal (ne South Africa)			
19689	<i>T. c. cyanomelas</i>	<i>Trochocercus cyanomelas cyanomelas</i>	Sorthovedet Topmonark	Haubenschnäpper		(Vieillot, 1818)	s, se South Africa			
19690	<i>Trochocercus nitens</i>	<i>Trochocercus nitens</i>	Blåhovedet Topmonark	Schwarzkopfmonarch	Blue-headed Crested Flycatcher	Cassin, 1859	AF : w, c			
19691	<i>T. n. reichenowi</i>	<i>Trochocercus nitens reichenowi</i>	Gråbuget Topmonark	Reichenows Glanzhaubenschnäpper		Sharpe, 1904	Guinea to Togo			
19692	<i>T. n. nitens</i>	<i>Trochocercus nitens nitens</i>	Blåhovedet Topmonark	Glanzhaubenschnäpper		Cassin, 1859	Nigeria to s Sudan, Uganda, DR Congo and nw Angola			
19693	<i>Terpsiphone</i>	<i>Terpsiphone</i>	<i>Terpsiphone</i>	<i>Terpsiphone</i>	<i>Terpsiphone</i>	Gloger, 1827				
19694	<i>Terpsiphone bedfordi</i>	<i>Terpsiphone bedfordi</i>	Grå Paradismonark	Bedfordparadiesschnäpper	Bedford's Paradise Flycatcher	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1907)	AF : e DR Congo			
19695	<i>Terpsiphone rufocinerea</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufocinerea</i>	Rødgumpet Paradismonark	Roststeið-Paradiesschnäpper	Rufous-vented Paradise Flycatcher	Cabanis, 1875	AF : s Cameroon to e, c DR Congo and nw Angola		PL	<i>T. rufocinerea</i> hybridizes with genetically similar <i>T. viridis</i> (HBW 11; Fabre et al. 2012). <i>Terpsiphone rufiventer</i> was omitted in error from Version 1.0.
19696	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer</i>	Rødbuget Paradismonark	Senegalparadiesschnäpper	Red-bellied Paradise Flycatcher	(Swainson, 1837)	AF : wc		AS	
19697	<i>T. r. rufiventer</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer rufiventer</i>	Rødbuget Paradismonark	Senegalparadiesschnäpper		(Swainson, 1837)	Senegal, Gambia and w Guinea			
19698	<i>T. r. nigriceps</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer nigriceps</i>	Fløjls hovedet Paradismonark	Guineaparadiesschnäpper		(Hartlaub, 1855)	Sierra Leone and Guinea to Togo and sw Benin			
19699	<i>T. r. fagani</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer fagani</i>	Purpurhovedet Paradismonark	Guineaparadiesschnäpper		(Bannerman, 1921)	Benin and sw Nigeria			
19700	<i>T. r. tricolor</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer tricolor</i>	Bioko Paradismonark	Beninparadiesschnäpper		(Fraser, 1843)	Bioko I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
19701	<i>T. r. neumanni</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer neumanni</i>	Paradismonark	Dreifarbiger Paradiesschnäpper		Stresemann, 1924	se Nigeria to n Angola			
19702	<i>T. r. schubotzi</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer schubotzi</i>	Cameroon Paradismonark	Paradiesschnäpper		(Reichenow, 1911)	se Cameroon and sw Central African Republic			
19703	<i>T. r. mayombe</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer mayombe</i>	Mayombe Paradismonark	r		(Chapin, 1932)	Congo and w DR Congo			
19704	<i>T. r. somereni</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer somereni</i>	Uganda Paradismonark	Ugandaparadiesschnäpper		Chapin, 1948	w, s Uganda			
19705	<i>T. r. emini</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer emini</i>	Kenya Paradismonark	Keniaparadiesschnäpper		Reichenow, 1893	se Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
19706	<i>T. r. ignea</i>	<i>Terpsiphone rufiventer ignea</i>	Brunhalet Paradismonark	Kongoparadiesschnäpper		(Reichenow, 1901)	e Central African Republic, DR Congo, ne Angola and nw Zambia			
19707	<i>Terpsiphone smithii</i>	<i>Terpsiphone smithii</i>	Annobon Paradismonark	Annobónparadiesschnäpper	Annobon Paradise Flycatcher	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : Annobón I. (Gulf of Guinea)		AS	<i>Terpsiphone smithii</i> is split from <i>T. rufiventer</i> (Sinclair & Ryan 2003).
19708	<i>Terpsiphone batesi</i>	<i>Terpsiphone batesi</i>	Korthalet Paradismonark	Batesparadiesschnäpper	Bates's Paradise Flycatcher	Chapin, 1921	AF : c, ec			
19709	<i>T. b. batesi</i>	<i>Terpsiphone batesi batesi</i>	Korthalet Paradismonark	Batesparadiesschnäpper		Chapin, 1921	s Cameroon and Gabon to e DR Congo			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19710	<i>T. b. bannermani</i>	<i>Terpsiphone batesi bannermani</i>	Lysbuget Paradismonark	er		Chapin, 1948	Congo, sw DR Congo and n Angola			
19711	<i>Terpsiphone viridis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone viridis</i>	Afrikansk Paradismonark	Graubrust-Paradiesschnäpper	African Paradise Flycatcher	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : widespread, also Arabian Pen.			
19712	<i>T. v. harterti</i>	<i>Terpsiphone viridis harterti</i>	Sydarabisk Paradismonark	Harterparadiesschnäpper		(Meinertzhagen, R, 1923)	s Arabian Pen.			
19713	<i>T. v. viridis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone viridis viridis</i>	Afrikansk Paradismonark	Paradiesschnäpper		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Senegal and Gambia to Sierra Leone s Cameroon to sw Sudan, DR Congo and ne Angola			
19714	<i>T. v. speciosa</i>	<i>Terpsiphone viridis speciosa</i>	Sorthalet Paradismonark	Sudanparadiesschnäpper		(Cassin, 1859)	Mali and the Ivory Coast to Somalia,			
19715	<i>T. v. ferreti</i>	<i>Terpsiphone viridis ferreti</i>	Paradismonark	Maliparadiesschnäpper		(Guérin-Ménéville, 1843)	Kenya and Tanzania			
19716	<i>T. v. restricta</i>	<i>Terpsiphone viridis restricta</i>	paradismonark	er		(Salomonsen, 1933)	s Uganda sw Uganda to e DR Congo and nw Tanzania			
19717	<i>T. v. kivuensis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone viridis kivuensis</i>	Kivu Paradismonark	Kivuparadiesschnäpper		Salomonsen, 1949				
19718	<i>T. v. suahelica</i>	<i>Terpsiphone viridis suahelica</i>	Narok Paradismonark	Suaheliparadiesschnäpper		Reichenow, 1898	w Kenya and n Tanzania			
19719	<i>T. v. ungujaensis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone viridis ungujaensis</i>	Tanga Paradismonark	Ungujaparadiesschnäpper		(Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1947)	e Tanzania and nearby islands			
19720	<i>T. v. plumbeiceps</i>	<i>Terpsiphone viridis plumbeiceps</i>	Gråhovedet Paradismonark	Mosambikparadiesschnäppe		Reichenow, 1898	Angola to sw Tanzania, Mozambique and n South Africa	to Cameroon, s DR Congo and se Kenya	SSP	Includes <i>violacea</i> (Urban et al. 1997).
19721	<i>T. v. granti</i>	<i>Terpsiphone viridis granti</i>	Paradismonark	Grantparadiesschnäpper		(Roberts, 1948)	e, s South Africa	to Zimbabwe and s Tanzania		
19722	<i>Terpsiphone paradisi</i>	<i>Terpsiphone paradisi</i>	Asiatisk Paradismonark	Hainparadiesschnäpper	Indian Paradise Flycatcher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : n Afghanistan and w China to c Bangladesh, sw Myanmar and Sri Lanka		ENG	Change English name from Asian Paradise Flycatcher to Indian Paradise Flycatcher with splits of <i>affinis</i> and <i>incei</i> .
19723	<i>T. p. leucogaster</i>	<i>Terpsiphone paradisi leucogaster</i>	Hvidbrystet Paradismonark	Indischer Hainparadiesschnäpper		(Swainson, 1838)	n Afghanistan and w China to nc India and w Nepal	to s India		
19724	<i>T. p. paradisi</i>	<i>Terpsiphone paradisi paradisi</i>	Asiatisk Paradismonark	Hainparadiesschnäpper		(Linnaeus, 1758)	c, s India, c Bangladesh and sw Myanmar	to Sri Lanka		
19725	<i>T. p. ceylonensis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone paradisi ceylonensis</i>	Sri Lanka-paradismonark	Sri Lanka-Hainparadiesschnäpper		(Zarudny & Härms, 1912)	Sri Lanka			
19726	<i>Terpsiphone affinis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone affinis</i>	Orientalisk Paradismonark	Blythparadiesschnäpper	Blyth's Paradise Flycatcher	(Blyth, 1846)	OR : e Nepal and ne India to s China, Indochina, Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas		AS, ENG	Oriental/Blyth's Paradise Flycatcher is split from Indian [Asian] Paradise Flycatcher (Fabre et al. 2012; Andersen et al. 2015; H&M 4; Clements et al. 2015; change provisional English name (Oriental) to Blyth's Paradise Flycatcher (Eaton et al. 2016; regional consensus).
19727	<i>T. a. saturator</i>	<i>Terpsiphone affinis saturator</i>	Nepal Paradismonark	Nepal-Hainparadiesschnäpper		(Salomonsen, 1933)	e Nepal, ne India, e Bangladesh and n Myanmar	to Malay Pen.	SSP	Reassign subspecies <i>saturator</i> from <i>T. paradisi</i> to <i>T. affinis</i> . Corrects oversight in original subspecies assignment (Rasmussen, in litt.).
19728	<i>T. a. nicobarica</i>	<i>Terpsiphone affinis nicobarica</i>	Nicobar Paradismonark	Nikobaren-Hainparadiesschnäpper		Oates, 1890	Nicobar Is.			
19729	<i>T. a. burmae</i>	<i>Terpsiphone affinis burmae</i>	Pegu Paradismonark	Myanmar-Hainparadiesschnäpper		(Salomonsen, 1933)	c Myanmar			
19730	<i>T. a. indochinensis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone affinis indochinensis</i>	Indokinesisk Paradismonark	Indochina-Hainparadiesschnäpper		(Salomonsen, 1933)	e Myanmar and s China to Indochina			
19731	<i>T. a. affinis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone affinis affinis</i>	Orientalisk Paradismonark	Sumatra-Hainparadiesschnäpper		(Blyth, 1846)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Java		SSP	Includes <i>australis</i> and <i>madzoedi</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014)
19732	<i>T. a. procera</i>	<i>Terpsiphone affinis procera</i>	Simeulue Paradismonark	Simeulue-Hainparadiesschnäpper		(Richmond, 1903)	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
19733	<i>T. a. insularis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone affinis insularis</i>	Nias Paradismonark	Hainparadiesschnäpper		Salvadori, 1887	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
19734	<i>T. a. borneensis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone affinis borneensis</i>	Borneo Paradismonark	Borneo-Hainparadiesschnäpper		(Hartert, E., 1916)	Borneo			
19735	<i>Terpsiphone floris</i>	<i>Terpsiphone floris</i>	Sunda Paradismonark	Sundaparadiesschnäpper	Tenggara Paradise Flycatcher	Büttikofer, 1894	AU : Sumbawa and Sumba to Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)		AS	<i>Terpsiphone floris</i> is split from <i>T. affinis</i> based on bioacoustic and morphological differences and phylogenetic divergence (Anderson et al. 2015; Eaton et al. 2016; HBW/BirdLife).
19736	<i>T. f. sumbaensis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone floris sumbaensis</i>	Sumba Paradismonark	Sumba-Hainparadiesschnäpper		Meyer, AB, 1894	Sumba (sw Lesser Sundas)			
19737	<i>T. f. floris</i>	<i>Terpsiphone floris floris</i>	Sunda Paradismonark	Sundaparadiesschnäpper		Büttikofer, 1894	Sumbawa, Flores, Lomblen and Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
19738	<i>Terpsiphone incei</i>	<i>Terpsiphone incei</i>	Amur Paradismonark	Amurparadiesschnäpper	Amur Paradise Flycatcher	(Gould, 1852)	OR : c China to ne China, se Russia and North Korea	to se Asia and Sumatra	AS	Amur Paradise Flycatcher is split from Indian [Asian] Paradise Flycatcher (Fabre et al. 2012; Andersen et al. 2015; H&M 4; Clements et al. 2015).
19739	<i>Terpsiphone atrocaudata</i>	<i>Terpsiphone atrocaudata</i>	Sort Paradismonark	Japanparadiesschnäpper	Japanese Paradise Flycatcher	(Eyton, 1839)	PAL : e, also far n Philippines	se Asia and Philippines		
19740	<i>T. a. atrocaudata</i>	<i>Terpsiphone atrocaudata atrocaudata</i>	Sort Paradismonark	Stahlparadiesschnäpper		(Eyton, 1839)	c, s Korean Pen., Japan and Taiwan	to se Asia and Sumatra		
19741	<i>T. a. illex</i>	<i>Terpsiphone atrocaudata illex</i>	Ryukyu Paradismonark	Ryukyuparadiesschnäpper		Bangs, 1901	Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)			
19742	<i>T. a. periophthalmica</i>	<i>Terpsiphone atrocaudata periophthalmica</i>	Hvidbuget Paradismonark	Lanyuparadiesschnäpper		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	Lanyu (off Taiwan) and Batan Is. (far n Philippines)	to n, w Philippines		
19743	<i>Terpsiphone cyanescens</i>	<i>Terpsiphone cyanescens</i>	Blågrå Paradismonark	Kobaltparadiesschnäpper	Blue Paradise Flycatcher	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
19744	<i>Terpsiphone cinnamomea</i>	<i>Terpsiphone cinnamomea</i>	Rødbrun Paradismonark	Zimtparadiesschnäpper	Rufous Paradise Flycatcher	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : Philippines and Talaud Is. (ne of Sulawesi)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19745	<i>T. c. unirufa</i>	<i>Terpsiphone cinnamomea unirufa</i>	Luzon Paradismonark	Philippinen-Zimtparadiesschnäpper		Salomonsen, 1937	Luzon, Mindoro, and West Visayas (n, wc Philippines)		PS	<i>T. unirufa</i> is a proposed split based on deep genetic divergence (Fabre et al. 2012) and differences in plumage (Allen 2020; Eaton et al. 2021), but mtDNA tree shows hybridization in this complex and plumage variation and intermediacy needs study. Await more evidence including vocal analysis.
19746	<i>T. c. cinnamomea</i>	<i>Terpsiphone cinnamomea cinnamomea</i>	Rodbrun Paradismonark	Zimtparadiesschnäpper		(Sharpe, 1877)	East Visayas and Mindanao group (s Philippines)			
19747	<i>T. c. talautensis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone cinnamomea talautensis</i>	Talaud Paradismonark	Talaud-Zimtparadiesschnäpper		(Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1894)	Talaud Is. (ne of Sulawesi)			
19748	<i>Terpsiphone atrochalybeia</i>	<i>Terpsiphone atrochalybeia</i>	São Tomé-paradismonark	Stahlparadiesschnäpper	Sao Tome Paradise Flycatcher	(Thomson, 1842)	AF : São Tomé			
19749	<i>Terpsiphone mutata</i>	<i>Terpsiphone mutata</i>	Madagascar Paradismonark	Rotbrust-Paradiesschnäpper	Malagasy Paradise Flycatcher	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Madagascar region			
19750	<i>T. m. mutata</i>	<i>Terpsiphone mutata mutata</i>	Madagascar Paradismonark	Rotbrust-Paradiesschnäpper		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Madagascar		SSP	Includes <i>singetra</i> (Safford & Hawkins 2013).
19751	<i>T. m. pretiosa</i>	<i>Terpsiphone mutata pretiosa</i>	Mayotte Paradismonark	Mayotte-Rotbrustparadiesschnäpper		(Lesson, R, 1847)	Maore (Mayotte I. in e Comoros)			
19752	<i>T. m. vulpina</i>	<i>Terpsiphone mutata vulpina</i>	Anjouan Paradismonark	Anjouan-Rotbrustparadiesschnäpper		(Newton, E, 1877)	Ndzuanî (Anjouan I. in c Comoros)			
19753	<i>T. m. voeltzkowiana</i>	<i>Terpsiphone mutata voeltzkowiana</i>	Mohéli Paradismonark	Moheli-Rotbrustparadiesschnäpper		Stresemann, 1924	Mwali I. (Mohéli I. in wc Comoros)			
19754	<i>T. m. comorensis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone mutata comorensis</i>	Grand Comoro-paradismonark	Komoren-Rotbrustparadiesschnäpper		Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	Njazidja (Grand Comoro I. in w Comoros)			
19755	<i>Terpsiphone corvina</i>	<i>Terpsiphone corvina</i>	Seycheller Paradismonark	Seychellenparadiesschnäpper	Seychelles Paradise Flycatcher	(Newton, E, 1867)	IO : Seychelles Is.			
19756	<i>Terpsiphone bourbonnensis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone bourbonnensis</i>	Mascarener Paradismonark	Maskarenenparadiesschnäpper	Mascarene Paradise Flycatcher	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	IO : La Réunion, Mauritius			
19757	<i>T. b. bourbonnensis</i>	<i>Terpsiphone bourbonnensis bourbonnensis</i>	Mascarener Paradismonark	Maskarenenparadiesschnäpper		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	La Réunion			
19758	<i>T. b. desolata</i>	<i>Terpsiphone bourbonnensis desolata</i>	Mauritius Paradismonark	r		(Salomonsen, 1933)	Mauritius			
19759	<i>Chasiempis</i>	<i>Chasiempis</i>	<i>Chasiempis</i>	<i>Chasiempis</i>	<i>Chasiempis</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
19760	<i>Chasiempis sclateri</i>	<i>Chasiempis sclateri</i>	Kaua'i Elepaio	Kauaimonarch	Kauai Elepaio	Ridgway, 1882	PO : Kauai, Hawaiian Is.		AS	Elepaos of Hawaiian Islands are split into three species (NACC 2010).
19761	<i>Chasiempis ibidis</i>	<i>Chasiempis ibidis</i>	Oahu Elepaio	Oahumonarch	Oahu Elepaio	Stejneger, 1887	PO : Oahu, Hawaiian Is.		AS	Elepaos of Hawaiian Islands are split into three species (NACC 2010).
19762	<i>Chasiempis sandwichensis</i>	<i>Chasiempis sandwichensis</i>	Elepaio	Hawaiimonarch	Hawaii Elepaio	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Hawaii, Hawaiian Is.		ENG	Expanded English name (Hawaiian) Elepaio Follows
19763	<i>C. s. sandwichensis</i>	<i>Chasiempis sandwichensis sandwichensis</i>	Elepaio	Elepaio		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	drier areas of Hawaii			AOU splits of Kauai and Oahu elepaos.
19764	<i>C. s. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Chasiempis sandwichensis ridgwayi</i>	Hilo Elepaio	Ridgways Elepaio		Stejneger, 1887	wetter areas of Hawaii			
19765	<i>C. s. bryani</i>	<i>Chasiempis sandwichensis bryani</i>	Mauna Elepaio	Bryans Elepaio		Pratt, 1979	Mauna Kea, Hawaii, Hawaiian Is.			
19766	<i>Pomarea</i>	<i>Pomarea</i>	<i>Pomarea</i>	<i>Pomarea</i>	<i>Pomarea</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
19767	<i>Pomarea dimidiata</i>	<i>Pomarea dimidiata</i>	Rarotongamonark	Rarotongamonarch	Rarotonga Monarch	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871)	PO : Rarotonga; introduced Atiu (se Cook Is., e Polynesia)			
19768	<i>Pomarea nigra</i>	<i>Pomarea nigra</i>	Tahitimonark	Tahitimonarch	Tahiti Monarch	(Spartman, 1786)	PO : Tahiti (se Society Is., e Polynesia)			<i>Pomarea pomarea</i> , formerly attributed to Maupiti Monarch is regarded as a junior synonym of <i>P. nigra</i> .
19769	<i>Pomarea maupitiensis</i>	<i>Pomarea maupitiensis</i> †	Maupitimonark	Maupiti-Monarch	Maupiti Monarch	(Garnot, 1829)	PO : Maupiti (w Society Is., e Polynesia)		AS,	Maputi Monarch is split from <i>P. nigra</i> following Cibois et al. (2004). Formerly assigned the scientific name <i>P. pomarea</i> which is now treated as junior synonym of <i>P. nigra</i> as the all-black specimen in the original composite type series upon which <i>P. pomarea</i> was based can be attributed to Tahiti, not Maupiti. <i>P. maupitiensis</i> is based on the pied male of the original composite series which was collected on Maupiti, and which is designated as the lectotype for that sexually dichromic species (Dickinson et al. 2019).
19770	<i>Pomarea mendozae</i>	<i>Pomarea mendozae</i>	Marquesasmonark	Marquesasmonarch	Marquesan Monarch	(Hartlaub, 1854)	PO : c Marquesas Is. (ne Polynesia)		TAX	
19771	<i>P. m. mendozae</i>	<i>Pomarea mendozae mendozae</i> †	Marquesasmonark	Marquesasmonarch		(Hartlaub, 1854)	Tahuata and Hiva Oa (c Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
19772	<i>P. m. motanensis</i>	<i>Pomarea mendozae motanensis</i>	Mohotani Monark	Motanemonarch		Murphy & Mathews, 1928	Mohotani (c Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
19773	<i>Pomarea mira</i>	<i>Pomarea mira</i>	Ua Pou-monark	Ua-Pou-Monarch	Ua Pou Monarch	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	PO : Ua Pou (c Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia; perhaps extinct)		AS	<i>Pomarea mira</i> is split from <i>P. mendozae</i> following Cibois et al. (2004); considered to be extant based on a recent sighting (BLI; Raust 2010).
19774	<i>Pomarea nukuhivae</i>	<i>Pomarea nukuhivae</i> †	Nukuhivamonark	Nuku-Hiva-Monarch	Nuku Hiva Monarch	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	PO : Nuku Hiva (nc Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)		AS	<i>Pomarea nukuhivae</i> is split from <i>P. mendozae</i> following Cibois et al. (2004).
19775	<i>Pomarea iphis</i>	<i>Pomarea iphis</i>	Huahunamonark	Fleckenmonarch	Iphis Monarch	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	PO : Ua Huka (c Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19776 <i>Pomarea fluxa</i>	<i>Pomarea fluxa</i> †	Eiaomonark	Eiao-Monarch	Eiao Monarch	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	PO : Eiao (nw Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)		AS	<i>Pomarea fluxa</i> is split from <i>P. iphis</i> following Cibois et al. (2004).
19777 <i>Pomarea whitneyi</i>	<i>Pomarea whitneyi</i>	Fatu Hiva-monark	Fatuhivamonarch	Fatu Hiva Monarch	Murphy & Mathews, 1928	PO : Fatu Iva (se Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
19778 <i>Mayornis</i>	<i>Mayornis</i>	<i>Mayornis</i>	<i>Mayornis</i>	<i>Mayornis</i>	Wetmore, 1932				
19779 <i>Mayornis schistaceus</i>	<i>Mayornis schistaceus</i>	Vanikoro Skifermonark	Vanikoromonarch	Vanikoro Monarch	Mayr, 1933	AU : Vanikoro and satellite islet Teanu (se Santa Cruz Is. =Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
19780 <i>Mayornis versicolor</i>	<i>Mayornis versicolor</i>	Ongea Levu-monark	Rostbrustmonarch	Versicolored Monarch	Mayr, 1933	PO : Ogea Levu and satellites Ogea Driki and Dakuiyanuya (s Lau Arch., se Fiji, sw Polynesia)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Mayornis versicolor</i> from Versicolored Monarch to more geographically specific Ogea Monarch to align with Clements and HBW/Birdlife.
19781 <i>Mayornis lessoni</i>	<i>Mayornis lessoni</i>	Skifergrå Monark	Schwarzschwanzmonarch	Slaty Monarch	(Gray, GR, 1846)	PO : Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
19782 <i>M. l. lessoni</i>	<i>Mayornis lessoni lessoni</i>	Skifergrå Monark	Schwarzschwanzmonarch		(Gray, GR, 1846)	w, c Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
19783 <i>M. l. orientalis</i>	<i>Mayornis lessoni orientalis</i>	Moala Monark	Schwarzschwanzmonarch		Mayr, 1933	Moala group (c Fiji) and Lau Arch. (e Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19784 <i>Neolalage</i>	<i>Neolalage</i>	<i>Neolalage</i>	<i>Neolalage</i>	<i>Neolalage</i>	Mathews, 1928				
19785 <i>Neolalage banksiana</i>	<i>Neolalage banksiana</i>	Banks Island-monark	Harlekinmonarch	Buff-bellied Monarch	(Gray, GR, 1870)	AU : Vanua Lava (Banks Is., n Vanuatu) to Efate (n to sc Vanuatu)			
19786 <i>Clytorhynchus</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus</i>	Elliot, DG, 1870				
19787 <i>Clytorhynchus pachycephaloides</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus pachycephaloides</i>	Melanesisk Skadenæb	Südseemonarch	Southern Shrikebill	Elliot, DG, 1870	AU : Vanuatu and New Caledonia			
19788 <i>C. p. pachycephaloides</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus pachycephaloides pachycephaloides</i>	Melanesisk Skadenæb	Hebridenwürgermonarch		Elliot, DG, 1870	Grande Terre (New Caledonia) Torres Is., Banks Is. and south to Erromango (n to sc Vanuatu)			
19789 <i>C. p. grisescens</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus pachycephaloides grisescens</i>	Vanuatu Skadenæb	Bankswürgermonarch		Sharpe, 1899	PO : Fiji (sw Polynesia), Tonga and Samoa (c Polynesia)			
19790 <i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis</i>	Fijiskadenæb	Fidschimonarch	Fiji Shrikebill	(Hartlaub, 1866)	Rotuma (far nw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19791 <i>C. v. wiglesworthi</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis wiglesworthi</i>	Rotuma Skadenæb	Rotumawürgermonarch		Mayr, 1933	Kadavu, Ono and Vanuakula (n of Kadavu; sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)		SSP	<i>brunneus</i> (Ramsay, 1875) has precedence over <i>compressirostris</i> (Layard, 1876).
19792 <i>C. v. brunneus</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis brunneus</i>	Kadavu Skadenæb			(Ramsay, EP, 1875)	Viti Levu and Ovalau (Lomaiviti group, wc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19793 <i>C. v. vitiensis</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis vitiensis</i>	Fijiskadenæb	Fidschiwürgermonarch		(Hartlaub, 1866)	Vanua Levu and Kioa (e of Natewa Pen., nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19794 <i>C. v. buensis</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis buensis</i>	Bua Skadenæb	Vana Levuvürgermonarch		(Layard, EL, 1876)	Taveuni (c Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19795 <i>C. v. layardi</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis layardi</i>	Taveuni Skadenæb	Taveuniwürgermonarch		Mayr, 1933	Ngamia and Rambi (e of Vanua Levu, nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19796 <i>C. v. pontifex</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis pontifex</i>	Rabi Skadenæb	Rambiwürgermonarch		Mayr, 1933	n Lau Arch. (ne Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19797 <i>C. v. vatuanus</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis vatuanus</i>	Vatu Vara-skadenæb	Lauwürgermonarch		Mayr, 1933	s Lau Arch. (se Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19798 <i>C. v. nesiotæ</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis nesiotæ</i>	Lau Skadenæb	Südlauwürgermonarch		(Wetmore, 1919)	Wallis and Futuna Is. (ne of Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19799 <i>C. v. fortunæ</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis fortunæ</i>	Futuna Skadenæb	Futunawürgermonarch		(Layard, EL, 1876)	c Tonga (sc Polynesia)			
19800 <i>C. v. heinei</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis heinei</i>	Tonga Skadenæb	Tongawürgermonarch		(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	Niuaotupapu and Tafahi (n Tonga, sc Polynesia)			
19801 <i>C. v. keppeli</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis keppeli</i>	Tafahi Skadenæb	Tafahiwürgermonarch		Mayr, 1933	Manua'a group (e American Samoa, c Polynesia)		PS	Manu'a Shrikebill is a proposed split from Fiji Shrikebill (Pratt & Mittermeier 2016).
19802 <i>C. v. powelli</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus vitiensis powelli</i>	Samoa Skadenæb	Samoawürgermonarch		(Salvin, 1879)	PO : Viti Levu, Ovalau (w Lomaiviti group), Vanua Levu, Taveuni and Kadavu (w, c Fiji, sw Polynesia)		AS	<i>C. sanctaærucis</i> is split from <i>C. nigrogularis</i> (Dutson 2006; BLI).
19803 <i>Clytorhynchus nigrogularis</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus nigrogularis</i>	Sortstrubet Skadenæb	Schwarzkehl-Würgermonarch	Black-throated Shrikebill	(Layard, EL, 1875)	PO : Nendo (nw Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.)			
19804 <i>Clytorhynchus sanctaærucis</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus sanctaærucis</i>	Santa Cruz-skadenæb	Nendömonarch	Santa Cruz Shrikebill	Mayr, 1933	AU : Rennell (se Solomon Is.)			
19805 <i>Clytorhynchus hamlini</i>	<i>Clytorhynchus hamlini</i>	Rennell Skadenæb	Rennellmonarch	Rennell Shrikebill	(Mayr, 1931)				
19806 <i>Metabolus</i>	<i>Metabolus</i>	<i>Metabolus</i>	<i>Metabolus</i>	<i>Metabolus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
19807 <i>Metabolus rugensis</i>	<i>Metabolus rugensis</i>	Truk Monark	Chuukmonarch	Chuuk Monarch	(Hombroñ & Jacquinot, 1841)	PO : Chuuk (=Truk, c Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
19808 <i>Symposiachrus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854			TAX	Separate 19 species of <i>Monarcha</i> to <i>Symposiachrus</i> (Filardi & Smith 2005; Christidis & Boles 2008).
19809 <i>Symposiachrus axillaris</i>	<i>Symposiachrus axillaris</i>	Sort Monark	Fächerschwanzmonarch	Black Monarch	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane New Guinea montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and nc New Guinea			
19810 <i>S. a. axillaris</i>	<i>Symposiachrus axillaris axillaris</i>				(Salvadori, 1876)	montane wc to ne (Adelbert Range and Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea and Goodenough (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
19811 <i>S. a. fallax</i>	<i>Symposiachrus axillaris fallax</i>	Wandammen Monark	Ramsays Fächerschwanzmonarch		(Ramsay, EP, 1885)				
19812 <i>Symposiachrus guttula</i>	<i>Symposiachrus guttula</i>	Pletvinget Monark	Perlenflügelmonarc	Spot-winged Monarch	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1828)	AU : New Guinea			
19813 <i>Symposiachrus mundus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus mundus</i>	Sundamonark	Sundabarmonarch	Black-bibbed Monarch	(Sclater, PL, 1883)	AU : Damar and Babar (far e Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19814	<i>Symposiachrus sacerdotum</i>	<i>Symposiachrus sacerdotum</i>	Floresmonark	Floresmonarch	Flores Monarch	(Mees, 1973)	AU : montane w Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			Change English name of <i>Symposiachrus boanensis</i> from Black-chinned Monarch to Boano Monarch following Eaton et al. (2021).
19815	<i>Symposiachrus boanensis</i>	<i>Symposiachrus boanensis</i>	Boanomonark	Boanomonarch	Black-chinned Monarch	(van Bemmél, 1939)	AU : Boano (nw of Seram, ec Moluccas)			Monotypic Louisiade Monarch <i>Symposiachrus melanopterus</i> is split from <i>S. trivirgatus</i> based on morphological differences and phylogenetic analysis (McCullough et al. 2021).
19816	<i>Symposiachrus melanopterus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus melanopterus</i>	Queensland Maskemonark	Queensland-Brillenmonarch	Louisiade Monarch	(Gray, GR, 1858)	AU : e D'Entrecasteaux to Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		AS	
19817	<i>Symposiachrus trivirgatus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus trivirgatus</i>	Maskemonark	Brillenmonarch	Spectacled Monarch	(Temminck, 1826)	AU : Lesser Sundas to e Australia			
19818	<i>S. t. trivirgatus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus trivirgatus trivirgatus</i>	Maskemonark	Brillenmonarch		(Temminck, 1826)	Flores to Damar (c, e Lesser Sundas)			
19819	<i>S. t. albiventris</i>	<i>Symposiachrus trivirgatus albiventris</i>	Cape York-maskemonark	Torres-Brillenmonarch		(Gould, 1866)	n Cape York Pen. and Torres Strait is., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
19820	<i>S. t. gouldii</i>	<i>Symposiachrus trivirgatus gouldii</i>	Østaustralsk Maskemonark	Australien-Brillenmonarch		(Gray, GR, 1861)	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD to ec NSW (e Australia)	to n QLD and Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)	SSP	Includes <i>melanorrhous</i> (McCullough et al. 2021).
19821	<i>Symposiachrus bimaculatus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus bimaculatus</i>	Halmaheramonark	Weißbauchmonarch	Moluccan Monarch	(Gray, GR, 1861)	AU : Moluccas		TAX	Recognition of Moluccan Monarch <i>Symposiachrus bimaculatus</i> as a species distinct from Spectacled Monarch <i>S. trivirgatus</i> is reconfirmed by molecular analysis (Andersen et al. 2021; McCullough et al. 2021).
19822	<i>S. b. bimaculatus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus bimaculatus bimaculatus</i>	Halmaheramonark	Halmahera-monark		(Gray, GR, 1861)	Morotai, Halmahera and Bacan (n Moluccas)			
19823	<i>S. b. diadematus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus bimaculatus diadematus</i>	Obi Monark	Obimonarch		(Salvadori, 1878)	Bisa (n of Obi) and Obi (nc Moluccas)			
19824	<i>S. b. nigrimentum</i>	<i>Symposiachrus bimaculatus nigrimentum</i>	Seram Monark	Molukken-Brillenmonarch		(Gray, GR, 1861)	Seram and Ambon (ec Moluccas) and Gorong and Watubela (se Moluccas)		SSP	Includes <i>bernsteinii</i> as a junior synonym. Subspecies <i>bernsteinii</i> is based on a single female specimen mistakenly attributed to Salawati I. but likely collected on Ambon I. (see Beehler & Pratt 2016). Move ssp. <i>nigrimentum</i> from Spectacled Monarch, to which is was mistakenly assigned, to Moluccan Monarch.
19825	<i>Symposiachrus leucurus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus leucurus</i>	Kaimonark	Weißschwanzmonarch	White-tailed Monarch	(Gray, GR, 1858)	AU : Kai Is. (se Moluccas)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Symposiachrus leucurus</i> from White-tailed Monarch to Kai Monarch following Eaton et al. (2021).
19826	<i>Symposiachrus everetti</i>	<i>Symposiachrus everetti</i>	Djampeasmonark	Everettmonarch	White-tipped Monarch	(Hartert, E, 1896)	AU : Tanahjampea (s of s Sulawesi)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Symposiachrus everetti</i> from White-tipped Monarch to Tanahjampea Monarch following Eaton et al. (2021).
19827	<i>Symposiachrus loricatus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus loricatus</i>	Buru Monark	Burumonarch	Black-tipped Monarch	(Wallace, 1863)	AU : Buru (wc Moluccas)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Symposiachrus loricatus</i> from Black-tipped Monarch to Buru Monarch following Eaton et al. (2021).
19828	<i>Symposiachrus julianae</i>	<i>Symposiachrus julianae</i>	Kofiau Monark	Julianamonarch	Kofiau Monarch	(Ripley, 1959)	AU : Kofiau (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
19829	<i>Symposiachrus brehmii</i>	<i>Symposiachrus brehmii</i>	Biak Monark	Biakmonarch	Biak Monarch	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
19830	<i>Symposiachrus manadensis</i>	<i>Symposiachrus manadensis</i>	Hættemonark	Zweifarbenmonarch	Hooded Monarch	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : New Guinea			
19831	<i>Symposiachrus infelix</i>	<i>Symposiachrus infelix</i>	Manus Monark	Silberschwanzmonarch	Manus Monarch	(Sclater, PL, 1877)	AU : Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.)			
19832	<i>S. i. infelix</i>	<i>Symposiachrus infelix infelix</i>	Manus Monark	Silberschwanzmonarch		(Sclater, PL, 1877)	Manus (w Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
19833	<i>S. i. coultasi</i>	<i>Symposiachrus infelix coultasi</i>	Tong Manusmonark	Tong-Silberschwanzmonarch		(Mayr, 1955)	Rambutyo and Tong (e Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
19834	<i>Symposiachrus menckei</i>	<i>Symposiachrus menckei</i>	Mussau Monark	Weißbrustmonarch	Mussau Monarch	(Heinroth, 1902)	AU : Mussau (St. Matthias Is., nc Bismarck Arch.)			
19835	<i>Symposiachrus verticalis</i>	<i>Symposiachrus verticalis</i>	Sorthalet Monark	Stirnschopfmonarch	Black-tailed Monarch	(Sclater, PL, 1877)	AU : e Bismarck Arch.			
19836	<i>S. v. ateralbus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus verticalis ateralbus</i>	Djaulmonark	Dyaulmonarch		(Salomonsen, 1964)	Dyaul (=Djaul, s of nw New Ireland, n Bismarck Arch.)			
19837	<i>S. v. verticalis</i>	<i>Symposiachrus verticalis verticalis</i>	Sorthalet Monark	Stirnschopfmonarch		(Sclater, PL, 1877)	New Hanover (=Lavongai), New Ireland, Duke of York, Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (e Bismarck Arch.)			
19838	<i>Symposiachrus barbatus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus barbatus</i>	Broget Monark	Weißbartmonarch	Solomons Monarch	(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	AU : n to se Solomon Is. (except New Georgia group, Rennell, and Temotu)			
19839	<i>S. b. barbatus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus barbatus barbatus</i>	Broget Monark	Weißbartmonarch		(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	Buka to Guadalcanal (n to sc Solomon Is. except New Georgia group)			
19840	<i>S. b. malaitae</i>	<i>Symposiachrus barbatus malaitae</i>	Malaitamonark	Malaitamonarch		(Mayr, 1931)	Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			
19841	<i>Symposiachrus browni</i>	<i>Symposiachrus browni</i>	Kulambangra Monark	Salomonenmonarch	Kolombangara Monarch	(Ramsay, EP, 1883)	AU : New Georgia group (wc Solomon Is.)		ENG	Correct English name of <i>Symposiachrus</i> [<i>Monarcha</i>] <i>brownii</i> to Kolombangara Monarch.
19842	<i>S. b. browni</i>	<i>Symposiachrus browni browni</i>	Kulambangra Monark	Salomonenmonarch		(Ramsay, EP, 1883)	Kolombangara, New Georgia, Vangunu and satellites (e, s New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19843	<i>S. b. ganongae</i>	<i>Symposiachrus browni ganongae</i>	Ranonga Monark	Ranonggamonarch		(Mayr, 1935)	Ranonga (nw New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
19844	<i>S. b. nigroectus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus browni nigroectus</i>	Vella Lavella-monark	Vella Lavellamonarch		(Hartert, E, 1908)	Vella Lavella (n New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
19845	<i>S. b. meeki</i>	<i>Symposiachrus browni meeki</i>	Rendova Monark	Rendovamonarch		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1905)	Rendova and Tetepare (sw New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
19846	<i>Symposiachrus vidua</i>	<i>Symposiachrus vidua</i>	Makira Monark	Schuppenmonarch	White-collared Monarch	(Tristram, 1879)	AU : Makira group (=San Cristóbal, se Solomon Is.)			
19847	<i>S. v. squamulatus</i>	<i>Symposiachrus vidua squamulatus</i>	Hvidhalset Monark	Ugi-Schuppenmonarch		(Tristram, 1882)	Ugi (n of nc Makira=San Cristóbal, se Solomon Is.)			
19848	<i>S. v. vidua</i>	<i>Symposiachrus vidua vidua</i>	Makira Monark	Schuppenmonarch		(Tristram, 1879)	Makira (=San Cristóbal) and Santa Ana (se of Makira, se Solomon Is.)			
19849	<i>Symposiachrus rubiensis</i>	<i>Symposiachrus rubiensis</i>	Rødbrun Monark	Fuchsmönarch	Rufous Monarch	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : nw, n New Guinea		TAX	Reassign Rufous Monarch from <i>Monarcha</i> to <i>Symposiachrus</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; HBW/Birdlife; Clements).
19850	<i>Monarcha</i>	<i>Monarcha</i>	<i>Monarcha</i>	<i>Monarcha</i>		Vigors & Horsfield, 1827				
19851	<i>Monarcha cinerascens</i>	<i>Monarcha cinerascens</i>	Gråhovedet Monark	Graukopfmönarch	Island Monarch	(Temminck, 1827)	AU : mainly islets from Sulawesi region and Lesser Sundas to Bismarck Arch. and n Solomon Is.			
19852	<i>M. c. commutatus</i>	<i>Monarcha cinerascens commutatus</i>	Sangihe Monark			Brüggemann, 1876	Sangihe, Siau, Mayu, Sulawesi, Talaud Arch. (ne of Sulawesi), and Tifore (between ne Sulawesi and Halmahera)			
19853	<i>M. c. cinerascens</i>	<i>Monarcha cinerascens cinerascens</i>	Gråhovedet Monark	Borneo-Rallenflöter		(Temminck, 1827)	Moluccas and Lesser Sundas			
19854	<i>M. c. inornatus</i>	<i>Monarcha cinerascens inornatus</i>	Aru Gråhovedet Monark	Aru-Graukopfmönarch		(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1828)	Misool and Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw New Guinea), n coastal Bird's Head (rare) and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
19855	<i>M. c. steini</i>	<i>Monarcha cinerascens steini</i>	Numfor Monark	Numfor-Graukopfmönarch		Stresemann & Paludan, 1932	Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
19856	<i>M. c. geelvinkianus</i>	<i>Monarcha cinerascens geelvinkianus</i>	Yapen Monark	Yapen-Graukopfmönarch		Meyer, AB, 1884	Yapen (?), Biak and Mios Korwar (=Bepondi, nw of Biak; Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
19857	<i>M. c. fuscescens</i>	<i>Monarcha cinerascens fuscescens</i>	Jamna Island-monark	Meyers Graukopfmönarch		Meyer, AB, 1884	islets off nw New Guinea			
19858	<i>M. c. fulviventris</i>	<i>Monarcha cinerascens fulviventris</i>	Bismarck Gråhovedet Monark	Hartlaubs-Graukopfmönarch		Hartlaub, 1868	islets in w Bismarck Arch. including smaller Admiralty Is. (nw Bismarck Arch.)			
19859	<i>M. c. perpallidus</i>	<i>Monarcha cinerascens perpallidus</i>	Saint Matthias-monark	Bismarck-Graukopfmönarch		Neumann, 1924	islets off Mussau (=St. Matthias Is.) and off New Ireland (n, c Bismarck Arch.)			
19860	<i>M. c. impediens</i>	<i>Monarcha cinerascens impediens</i>	Salomon Monark	Salomonen-Graukopfmönarch		Hartert, E, 1926	islets n of ne New Guinea from Tarawai e to Karkar and Bagabag, n scarp of Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea), islets off New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.) to c Solomon Is. and Ontong Java, Ndai, and Sikaiana (atolls far e of main Solomon Is.)		SSP	Includes <i>nigrirostris</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
19861	<i>M. c. rosselianus</i>	<i>Monarcha cinerascens rosselianus</i>	Louisiade Gråhovedet Monark	Trobriand-Graukopfmönarch		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1916	Trobriand, D'Entrecasteaux and Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
19862	<i>Monarcha melanopsis</i>	<i>Monarcha melanopsis</i>	Gråbåndet Monark	Maskenmonarch	Black-faced Monarch	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : ne QLD (s of Cape York Pen.) to se VIC (e Australia)	to sc, se New Guinea and satellites and Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)		
19863	<i>Monarcha frater</i>	<i>Monarcha frater</i>	Sortmasket Monark	Schwarzflügelmonarch	Black-winged Monarch	Slater, PL, 1874	AU : New Guinea and far ne Australia			
19864	<i>M. f. frater</i>	<i>Monarcha frater frater</i>	Sortmasket Monark	Schwarzflügelmonarch		Slater, PL, 1874	Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
19865	<i>M. f. kunupi</i>	<i>Monarcha frater kunupi</i>	Weyland Monark	Westlicher Schwarzflügelmonarch		Hartert, E & Paludan, 1934	wc New Guinea			
19866	<i>M. f. periophthalmicus</i>	<i>Monarcha frater periophthalmicus</i>	Nassau Monark	Östlicher Schwarzflügelmonarch		Sharpe, 1882	c, ne, se New Guinea			
19867	<i>M. f. canescens</i>	<i>Monarcha frater canescens</i>	Cape York-monark	Torres-Schwarzflügelmonarch		Salvadori, 1876	Torres Strait is. and e Cape York Pen. (ne QLD; far ne Australia)	unknown but presumably s New Guinea		
19868	<i>Monarcha erythroctus</i>	<i>Monarcha erythroctus</i>	Bougainville Monark	Bougainvillemonarch	Bougainville Monarch	(Sharpe, 1888)	AU : Buka, Bougainville, Shortland and Fauro (n Solomon Is.)			
19869	<i>Monarcha castaneiventris</i>	<i>Monarcha castaneiventris</i>	Kastanjebuget Monark	Schwarzrückenmonarch	Chestnut-bellied Monarch	Verreaux, J, 1858	AU : Choiseul to Makira (c, s Solomon Is. except New Georgia group)			
19870	<i>M. c. castaneiventris</i>	<i>Monarcha castaneiventris castaneiventris</i>	Kastanjebuget Monark	Schwarzrückenmonarch		Verreaux, J, 1858	Choiseul, Santa Isabel, Florida Is., Guadalcanal, Savo (n of nw Guadalcanal) and Malaita (c, se Solomon Is.)			
19871	<i>M. c. obscurior</i>	<i>Monarcha castaneiventris obscurior</i>	Rosell Island-monark	Russell-Schwarzrückenmonarch		Mayr, 1935	Russell Is. (sc Solomon Is.)			
19872	<i>M. c. megarhynchus</i>	<i>Monarcha castaneiventris megarhynchus</i>	San Cristóbal-monark	San-Cristóbal-Monarch		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1908	Makira (=San Cristóbal, se Solomon Is.)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19873	<i>M. c. ugiensis</i>	<i>Monarcha castaneiventris ugiensis</i>	Ugi Monark	Trauermonarch		(Ramsay, EP, 1882)	Ugi and Three Sisters (n of Makira), and Santa Ana and Santa Catalina (e of Makira=San Cristóbal; se Solomon Is.)			
19874	<i>Monarcha richardsii</i>	<i>Monarcha richardsii</i>	Hvidkronet Monark	Kappenmonarch	White-capped Monarch	(Ramsay, EP, 1881)	AU : New Georgia group (wc Solomon Is.)			
19875	<i>Monarcha godeffroyi</i>	<i>Monarcha godeffroyi</i>	Yapmonark	Yapmonarch	Yap Monarch	Hartlaub, 1868	PO : Yap (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
19876	<i>Monarcha takatsukasae</i>	<i>Monarcha takatsukasae</i>	Tinianmonark	Tinianmonarch	Tinian Monarch	(Yamashina, 1931)	PO : Tinian and Agiguan (=Aguijan; s Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
19877	<i>Carterornis</i>	<i>Carterornis</i>	<i>Carterornis</i>	<i>Carterornis</i>	<i>Carterornis</i>	Mathews, 1912			TAX	Separate Golden Monarch from <i>Monarcha</i> to <i>Carterornis</i> (Filardi & Moyle 2005; Christidis & Boles 2008).
19878	<i>Carterornis leucotis</i>	<i>Carterornis leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Monark	Weißohrmonarch	White-eared Monarch	(Gould, 1850)	AU : far ne QLD to ne NSW (e Australia)		TAX	Separate White-eared Monarch and White-naped Monarch from <i>Monarcha</i> to <i>Carterornis</i> (Filardi & Moyle 2005; Christidis & Boles 2008).
19879	<i>Carterornis pileatus</i>	<i>Carterornis pileatus</i>	Molukmonark	Weißhalsmonarch	White-naped Monarch	(Salvadori, 1878)	AU : Halmahera and Buru (n, wc Moluccas)			
19880	<i>C. p. pileatus</i>	<i>Carterornis pileatus pileatus</i>	Molukmonark	Weißhalsmonarch		(Salvadori, 1878)	Halmahera (n Moluccas)			
19881	<i>C. p. buruensis</i>	<i>Carterornis pileatus buruensis</i>	Buru Molukmonark	Buru-Weißhalsmonarch		(Meyer, AB, 1884)	Buru (wc Moluccas)			
19882	<i>Carterornis castus</i>	<i>Carterornis castus</i>	Loetoemonark	Tanimbar-Weißhalsmonarch	Tanimbar Monarch	(Sclater, PL., 1883)	AU: Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)		AS, ENG	<i>Carterornis castus</i> is split from <i>C. pileatus</i> based on structural, plumage, and bioacoustic differences (King 1997; Eaton et al. 2016, 2021; HBW/BirdLife; Clements). The English name Tanimbar Monarch is preferred over Loetoe Monarch following HBW/BirdLife and Eaton et al. (2016).
19883	<i>Carterornis chrysomela</i>	<i>Carterornis chrysomela</i>	Gylden Monark	Goldmonarch	Golden Monarch	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	AU : New Guinea region and New Ireland group (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
19884	<i>C. c. aruensis</i>	<i>Carterornis chrysomela aruensis</i>	Aru Gylden Monark	Aru-Goldmonarch		(Salvadori, 1874)	sw, sc New Guinea and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
19885	<i>C. c. melanonotus</i>	<i>Carterornis chrysomela melanonotus</i>	Salawati Monark	Westneuguinea-Goldmonarch		(Sclater, PL., 1877)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
19886	<i>C. c. kordensis</i>	<i>Carterornis chrysomela kordensis</i>	Biak Gylden Monark	Biak-Goldmonarch		(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
19887	<i>C. c. aurantiacus</i>	<i>Carterornis chrysomela aurantiacus</i>	Sepik Monark	Meyers Goldmonarch		(Meyer, AB, 1891)	n New Guinea			
19888	<i>C. c. nitidus</i>	<i>Carterornis chrysomela nitidus</i>	Huon Gylden Monark	Louisidae-Goldmonarch		(De Vis, 1897)	e, ne, se New Guinea and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
19889	<i>C. c. pulcherrimus</i>	<i>Carterornis chrysomela pulcherrimus</i>	Gulrygget Monark	Dyaul-Goldmonarch		(Salomonsen, 1964)	Dyaul (=Djaul, s of nw New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
19890	<i>C. c. chrysomela</i>	<i>Carterornis chrysomela chrysomela</i>	Gylden Monark	Goldmonarch		(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	New Hanover (=Lavongai) and New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
19891	<i>C. c. whitneyorum</i>	<i>Carterornis chrysomela whitneyorum</i>	Lihir Monark	Lihir-Goldmonarch		(Mayr, 1955)	Lihir (n of ec New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
19892	<i>C. c. tabarensis</i>	<i>Carterornis chrysomela tabarensis</i>	Tabar Monark	Tabar-Goldmonarch		(Mayr, 1955)	Tabar (n of wc New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
19893	<i>Arses</i>	<i>Arses</i>	<i>Arses</i>	<i>Arses</i>	<i>Arses</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
19894	<i>Arses insularis</i>	<i>Arses insularis</i>	Kravemonark	Rothalsmonarch	Ochre-collared Monarch	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Arses insularis</i> to Ochre-collared Monarch (Gregory 2009).
19895	<i>Arses telescopthalmus</i>	<i>Arses telescopthalmus</i>	Sortkronet Monark	Krausenmonarch	Frilled Monarch	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	AU : New Guinea region and Boigu (Torres Strait is., ne QLD, far ne Australia)			
19896	<i>A. t. batantae</i>	<i>Arses telescopthalmus batantae</i>	Waigeo Monark	Batanta-Krausenmonarch		Sharpe, 1879	Batanta and Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw New Guinea)			
19897	<i>A. t. telescopthalmus</i>	<i>Arses telescopthalmus telescopthalmus</i>	Sortkronet Monark	Krausenmonarch		(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	Salawati and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
19898	<i>A. t. aruensis</i>	<i>Arses telescopthalmus aruensis</i>	Aru Sortkronet Monark	Aru-Krausenmonarch		Sharpe, 1879	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
19899	<i>A. t. harterti</i>	<i>Arses telescopthalmus harterti</i>	Mimika Monark	Krausenmonarch		van Oort, 1909	sc New Guinea and Boigu (Torres Strait is., ne QLD, far ne Australia)			
19900	<i>A. t. henkei</i>	<i>Arses telescopthalmus henkei</i>	Ny Guinea-monark			Meyer, AB, 1886	Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea) and se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>lauterbachi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
19901	<i>Arses lorealis</i>	<i>Arses lorealis</i>	Kruset Monark	Yorkmonarch	Frill-necked Monarch	De Vis, 1895	AU : n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
19902	<i>Arses kaupi</i>	<i>Arses kaupi</i>	Australsk Monark	Elstermonarch	Pied Monarch	Gould, 1851	AU : e Cape York Pen. (except n), ne QLD (ne Australia)			
19903	<i>A. k. terraereginae</i>	<i>Arses kaupi terraereginae</i>	Thornton Pea-monark	Capeyork-Elstermonarch		Campbell, AJ, 1895	ec Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
19904	<i>A. k. kaupi</i>	<i>Arses kaupi kaupi</i>	Australsk Monark	Elstermonarch		Gould, 1851	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
19905	<i>Grallina</i>	<i>Grallina</i>	<i>Grallina</i>	<i>Grallina</i>	<i>Grallina</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
19906	<i>Grallina cyanoleuca</i>	<i>Grallina cyanoleuca</i>	Stor Skadelærke	Stelzenmonarch	Magpie-lark	(Latham, 1801)	AU : far s Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and Australia (except Tasmania)			
19907	<i>G. c. cyanoleuca</i>	<i>Grallina cyanoleuca cyanoleuca</i>	Stor Skadelærke	Drosselstelze		(Latham, 1801)	wc WA to ec QLD and VIC (w, c, e, s Australia)			
19908	<i>G. c. neglecta</i>	<i>Grallina cyanoleuca neglecta</i>	Indoaustralsk Skadelærke	Südliche Drosselstelze		Mathews, 1912	ne WA to ne QLD (n Australia) and far s Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)			
19909	<i>Grallina bruijnii</i>	<i>Grallina bruijnii</i>	Strømskadelærke	Bachmonarch	Torrent-lark	Salvadori, 1876	AU : montane New Guinea			
19910	<i>Myiagra</i>	<i>Myiagra</i>	<i>Myiagra</i>	<i>Myiagra</i>	<i>Myiagra</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827				
19911	<i>Myiagra oceanica</i>	<i>Myiagra oceanica</i>	Sortrygget Monark	Carolinenmonarch	Oceanic Flycatcher	Pucheran, 1853	PO : Chuuk (=Truk, c Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
19912	<i>Myiagra erythrops</i>	<i>Myiagra erythrops</i>	Mangrovemonark	Palaumonarch	Palau Flycatcher	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868	PO : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
19913	<i>Myiagra freycineti</i>	<i>Myiagra freycineti</i> †	Guam Monark	Guammonarch	Guam Flycatcher	Oustalet, 1881	PO : Guam (s Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
19914	<i>Myiagra plato</i>	<i>Myiagra plato</i>	Ponapémonark	Pohnpeimonarch	Pohnpei Flycatcher	Finsch, 1876	PO : Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
19915	<i>Myiagra galeata</i>	<i>Myiagra galeata</i>	Hjelmmonark	Molukkenmonarch	Moluccan Flycatcher	Gray, GR, 1861	AU : n, c Moluccas			
19916	<i>M. g. galeata</i>	<i>Myiagra galeata galeata</i>	Hjelmmonark	Molukkenmonarch		Gray, GR, 1861	Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas)			
19917	<i>M. g. goramensis</i>	<i>Myiagra galeata goramensis</i>	Seram Hjelmmonark	SüdlicherMolukkenmonarch		Sharpe, 1879	Ambon, Seram and satellites (ec Moluccas)			
19918	<i>M. g. buruensis</i>	<i>Myiagra galeata buruensis</i>	Buru Hjelmmonark	Buru-Molukkenmonarch		Hartert, E, 1903	Buru (wc Moluccas)			
19919	<i>Myiagra atra</i>	<i>Myiagra atra</i>	Atramonark	Geelvinkmonarch	Biak Black Flycatcher	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
19920	<i>Myiagra rubecula</i>	<i>Myiagra rubecula</i>	Blygrå Monark	Silbermonarch	Leaden Flycatcher	(Latham, 1801)	AU : s, se New Guinea and n, e Australia			
19921	<i>M. r. sciurorum</i>	<i>Myiagra rubecula sciurorum</i>	Louisiade Blygrå Monark	Lousidae-Silbermonarch		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1918	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. and Louisiade Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
19922	<i>M. r. papuana</i>	<i>Myiagra rubecula papuana</i>	Sydpapua Monark	Torres-Silbermonarch		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1918	s, se New Guinea and Boigu (n Torres Strait, ne QLD, far ne Australia)			
19923	<i>M. r. concinna</i>	<i>Myiagra rubecula concinna</i>	Arnhem Monark	Goulds Silbermonarch		Gould, 1848	ne WA to nw QLD (nw, nc Australia)			
19924	<i>M. r. okyri</i>	<i>Myiagra rubecula okyri</i>	Cape York-monark	Capeyork-Silbermonarch		Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
19925	<i>M. r. yorki</i>	<i>Myiagra rubecula yorki</i>	Lille Blygrå Monark	NördlicherSilbermonarch		Mathews, 1912	ec QLD to ne NWS (ne, ec Australia)			
19926	<i>M. r. rubecula</i>	<i>Myiagra rubecula rubecula</i>	Blygrå Monark	Silbermonarch		(Latham, 1801)	e VIC to ne NSW (se Australia)	to ne Australia and Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)		
19927	<i>Myiagra ferrocyanea</i>	<i>Myiagra ferrocyanea</i>	Stålblå Monark	Erzmonarch	Steel-blue Flycatcher	Ramsay, EP, 1879	AU : Solomon Is. (except Makira, Rennell and Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
19928	<i>M. f. cinerea</i>	<i>Myiagra ferrocyanea cinerea</i>	Bougainville Monark	Buka-Stahlmonarch		(Mathews, 1928)	Buka and Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
19929	<i>M. f. ferrocyanea</i>	<i>Myiagra ferrocyanea ferrocyanea</i>	Stålblå Monark	Stahlmonarch		Ramsay, EP, 1879	Choiseul, Isabel, Florida Is. and Guadalcanal (ec Solomon Is.)			
19930	<i>M. f. feminina</i>	<i>Myiagra ferrocyanea feminina</i>	New Georgia-monark	Malaita-Stahlmonarch		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1901	New Georgia Is. (wc Solomon Is.)			
19931	<i>M. f. malaitae</i>	<i>Myiagra ferrocyanea malaitae</i>	Malaita Stålblå Monark	Neugeorgien-Stahlmonarch		Mayr, 1931	Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			
19932	<i>Myiagra cervinicauda</i>	<i>Myiagra cervinicauda</i>	Okkerhovedet Monark	Makiramonarch	Makira Flycatcher	Tristram, 1879	AU : Makira and satellites (se Solomon Is.)			
19933	<i>Myiagra caledonica</i>	<i>Myiagra caledonica</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-monark	Pazifikmonarch	Melanesian Flycatcher	Bonaparte, 1857	AU : Rennell (se Solomon Is.), Vanuatu and New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.			
19934	<i>M. c. caledonica</i>	<i>Myiagra caledonica caledonica</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-monark	Hybridemonarch		Bonaparte, 1857	Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)			
19935	<i>M. c. viridinitens</i>	<i>Myiagra caledonica viridinitens</i>	Lifou Monark	Loyalitätsmonarch		Gray, GR, 1859	Ouvea and Lifou (w, c Loyalty Is., ne New Caledonia)			
19936	<i>M. c. melanura</i>	<i>Myiagra caledonica melanura</i>	Tanna Monark	Vanuatumonarch		Gray, GR, 1860	Erromango to Aneityum (s Vanuatu)			
19937	<i>M. c. marinae</i>	<i>Myiagra caledonica marinae</i>	Éfaté Monark	Marianamonarch		Salomonsen, 1934	Torres Is. to Éfaté (n, c Vanuatu)			
19938	<i>M. c. occidentalis</i>	<i>Myiagra caledonica occidentalis</i>	Rennell Monark	Rennellmonarch		Mayr, 1931	Rennell (se Solomon Is.)			
19939	<i>Myiagra vanikorensis</i>	<i>Myiagra vanikorensis</i>	Vanikoromonark	Rotbauchmonarch	Vanikoro Flycatcher	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	PO : Vanikoro (Temotu=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.) and Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
19940	<i>M. v. vanikorensis</i>	<i>Myiagra vanikorensis vanikorensis</i>	Vanikoromonark	Rotbauchmonarch		(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	Vanikoro (Temotu=Santa Cruz Is., se Solomon Is.)			
19941	<i>M. v. rufiventris</i>	<i>Myiagra vanikorensis rufiventris</i>	Fiji Vanikoromonark	Elliot's Rotbauchmonarch		Elliot, DG, 1859	n, w, c Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
19942	<i>M. v. kandavensis</i>	<i>Myiagra vanikorensis kandavensis</i>	Kadavu Vanikoromonark	Kadavu-Rotbauchmonarch		Mayr, 1933	Beqa and Vatulele (s of Viti Levu) and Kadavu (sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19943	<i>M. v. dorsalis</i>	<i>Myiagra vanikorensis dorsalis</i>	Moala Vanikoromonark	Moala-Rotbauchmonarch		Mayr, 1933	Moala group (c Fiji) and n Lau Arch. (ne Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19944	<i>M. v. townsendi</i>	<i>Myiagra vanikorensis townsendi</i>	Lau Vanikoromonark	Lau-Rotbauchmonarch		Weimore, 1919	s Lau Arch. (se Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
19945	<i>Myiagra albiventris</i>	<i>Myiagra albiventris</i>	Samoamonark	Samoamonarch	Samoan Flycatcher	(Peale, 1849)	PO : Savaii and Upolu (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
19946	<i>Myiagra azureocapilla</i>	<i>Myiagra azureocapilla</i>	Blåkronet Monark	Azurmonarch	Azure-crested Flycatcher	Layard, EL, 1875	PO : Taveuni (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			

[illegible]

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
									Recent phylogenetic analyses have shown that <i>Platylophus</i> is not a true corvid (Corvidae), but rather has an unsettled position within the Corvoidea radiation (Jönsson et al. 2008, Aggerbeck et al. 2014, Winkler et al. 2015; Oliveros et al. 2019; Jönsson et al. 2011; Jönsson et al. 2016, Fuchs et al. 2019; Stervander et al. 2020). Best placed in its own family Platylophidae which has been recently formally described (Gaudin et al. 2021). However, an alternate name for this family, Lophocitidae, may have precedence depending on whether Lophocitae Kaup, 1855 is interpreted as having been originally introduced as a family-group name or as a genus-group name (Gaudin et al. 2021; Raty in litt. 9/10/21, Bird Forum https://www.birdforum.net/threads/crested-jay.323243?page=2).
19970	Family Platylophidae - 1	Family Platylophidae - 1	Topskader	Haubenhäher	Jayshrike			TAX, PHY	
19971	<i>Platylophus</i>	<i>Platylophus</i>	<i>Platylophus</i>	<i>Platylophus</i>	<i>Platylophus</i>	Swainson, 1832			
19972	<i>Platylophus galericulatus</i>	<i>Platylophus galericulatus</i>	Topskade	Haubenhäher	Crested Jay	(Cuvier, 1816)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and Borneo	ENG	Change English name of Crested Jay to Crested Jayshrike with its assignment to a monotypic family.
19973	<i>P. g. ardesiacus</i>	<i>Platylophus galericulatus ardesiacus</i>	Malaytopskade			(Bonaparte, 1850)	Malay Pen.		
19974	<i>P. g. coronatus</i>	<i>Platylophus galericulatus coronatus</i>	Sumatratopskade	Sumatra-Haubenhäher		(Raffles, 1822)	Sumatra and Borneo (except n)		
19975	<i>P. g. lemprieri</i>	<i>Platylophus galericulatus lemprieri</i>	Sabah Topskade	Borneo-Haubenhäher		Nicholson, 1883	n Borneo		
19976	<i>P. g. galericulatus</i>	<i>Platylophus galericulatus galericulatus</i>	Topskade	Haubenhäher		(Cuvier, 1816)	Java		
19977									
19978	Family Corvidae - 135	Family Corvidae - 135	Kragefugle	Krähenverwandte	Crows, Jays				
19979	<i>Platysmurus</i>	<i>Platysmurus</i>	<i>Platysmurus</i>	<i>Platysmurus</i>	<i>Platysmurus</i>	Reichenbach, 1850			
19980	<i>Platysmurus leucopterus</i>	<i>Platysmurus leucopterus</i>	Sortskade	Rabenhäher	Malayan Black Magpie	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bintan (Riau Is., e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra)	ENG	Change English name of <i>Platysmurus leucopterus</i> from Black Magpie to Malayan Black Magpie with the split of <i>P. aterrimus</i> (Eaton et al. 2016; HBW/BirdLife).
19981	<i>Platysmurus aterrimus</i>	<i>Platysmurus aterrimus</i>	Borneo Sortskade	Borneorabenhäher	Bornean Black Magpie	(Lesson, R, 1831)	OR : Borneo	AS	Bornean Black Magpie <i>Platysmurus aterrimus</i> is split from <i>P. leucopterus</i> based on substantial plumage and vocal differences (Eaton et al. 2016; HBW/BirdLife).
19982	<i>Perisoreus</i>	<i>Perisoreus</i>	<i>Perisoreus</i>	<i>Perisoreus</i>	<i>Perisoreus</i>	Bonaparte, 1831			
19983	<i>Perisoreus infaustus</i>	<i>Perisoreus infaustus</i>	Lavskrige	Unglückshäher	Siberian Jay	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : n		
19984	<i>P. i. infaustus</i>	<i>Perisoreus infaustus infaustus</i>	Lavskrige	Unglückshäher		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Scandinavia to w Siberia	SSP	Includes <i>ruthenus</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
						Sushkin & Stegmann, 1929		SSP	Includes <i>ostjakorum</i> as a synonym (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
19985	<i>P. i. rogosowi</i>	<i>Perisoreus infaustus rogosowi</i>	Yenisey Lavskrige				ne European Russia to ne Siberia		
19986	<i>P. i. opicus</i>	<i>Perisoreus infaustus opicus</i>	Kazakhstan Lavskrige	Chinesischer Unglückshäher		Bangs, 1913	e Kazakhstan, nw China and sc Siberia		
19987	<i>P. i. sibericus</i>	<i>Perisoreus infaustus sibericus</i>	Sibirisk Lavskrige	Sibirischer Unglückshäher		(Boddaert, 1783)	c Siberia and n Mongolia	SSP	Includes <i>yakutensis</i> and (presumably) <i>tkachenkoi</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
19988	<i>P. i. maritimus</i>	<i>Perisoreus infaustus maritimus</i>	Østsibirisk Lavskrige	Unglückshäher		Buturlin, 1915	se Siberia and ne China		
19989	<i>Perisoreus internigrans</i>	<i>Perisoreus internigrans</i>	Sichuanlavskrige	Sichuanhäher	Sichuan Jay	(Thayer & Bangs, 1912)	PAL : wc China		
19990	<i>Perisoreus canadensis</i>	<i>Perisoreus canadensis</i>	Grå Lavskrige	Meisenhäher	Canada Jay	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : n	ENG	Change (9.2) English name of <i>Perisoreus canadensis</i> from Grey Jay to Canada Jay following NACC 2018.
19991	<i>P. c. pacificus</i>	<i>Perisoreus canadensis pacificus</i>	Yukon Lavskrige			(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	c Alaska to coastal wc Canada		
19992	<i>P. c. canadensis</i>	<i>Perisoreus canadensis canadensis</i>	Grå Lavskrige	Meisenhäher		(Linnaeus, 1766)	ne Alaska and nw Canada to e Canada		
19993	<i>P. c. nigricapillus</i>	<i>Perisoreus canadensis nigricapillus</i>	Labrador Lavskrige			Ridgway, 1882	and ne USA		
							ne Quebec and Labrador (e Canada)		
19994	<i>P. c. albeszens</i>	<i>Perisoreus canadensis albeszens</i>	Canadisk Lavskrige			Peters, JL, 1920	e of the Rocky Mts. in wc Canada and nc USA		
19995	<i>P. c. bicolor</i>	<i>Perisoreus canadensis bicolor</i>	Rocky Mountain-lavskrige			Miller, AH, 1933	Rocky Mts. from se British Columbia and sw Alberta (sw Canada) to e Washington, Idaho and w Montana (nw USA)		
19996	<i>P. c. capitalis</i>	<i>Perisoreus canadensis capitalis</i>	Arizonalavskrige			Baird, SF, 1874	Rocky Mts. from s Idaho to New Mexico and Arizona (w USA)		
							the Cascade range from sw Canada to ne California (w USA)		
19997	<i>P. c. griseus</i>	<i>Perisoreus canadensis griseus</i>	Keechelus Lavskrige			Ridgway, 1899	coastal nw USA		
19998	<i>P. c. obscurus</i>	<i>Perisoreus canadensis obscurus</i>	Vestamerikansk Lavskrige			Ridgway, 1874	Newfoundland		
19999	<i>P. c. sanfordi</i>	<i>Perisoreus canadensis sanfordi</i>	Newfoundland Lavskrige			Oberholser, 1914			
20000	<i>Cyanolyca</i>	<i>Cyanolyca</i>	<i>Cyanolyca</i>	<i>Cyanolyca</i>	<i>Cyanolyca</i>	Cabanis, 1851			
20001	<i>Cyanolyca armillata</i>	<i>Cyanolyca armillata</i>	Sortkravet Azurskade	Schwarzbandhäher	Black-collared Jay	(Gray, GR, 1845)	SA : Venezuela to Ecuador		
20002	<i>C. a. meridana</i>	<i>Cyanolyca armillata meridana</i>	Mérida Azurskade	Slaters Halsbandhäher		(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	nw Venezuela		
20003	<i>C. a. armillata</i>	<i>Cyanolyca armillata armillata</i>	Sortkravet Azurskade	Halsbandhäher		(Gray, GR, 1845)	e Colombia and w Venezuela		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20004	<i>C. a. quindiana</i>	<i>Cyanolyca armillata quindiana</i>	Quindío Azurskade	Quindiohäher		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	c Colombia to n Ecuador			
20005	<i>Cyanolyca viridicyanus</i>	<i>Cyanolyca viridicyanus</i>	Hvidpandet Azurskade	Weißbandhäher	White-collared Jay	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
20006	<i>C. v. jolyaea</i>	<i>Cyanolyca viridicyanus jolyaea</i>	Peru Azurskade	Nördlicher Blaukehlhäher		(Bonaparte, 1852)	n, c Peru			
20007	<i>C. v. cyanolaema</i>	<i>Cyanolyca viridicyanus cyanolaema</i>	Puno Azurskade	Südllicher Blaukehlhäher		Hellmayr, 1917	se Peru			
20008	<i>C. v. viridicyanus</i>	<i>Cyanolyca viridicyanus viridicyanus</i>	Hvidpandet Azurskade	Blaukehlhäher		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	nw Bolivia			
20009	<i>Cyanolyca turcosa</i>	<i>Cyanolyca turcosa</i>	Türkisskade	Türkishäher	Turquoise Jay	(Bonaparte, 1853)	SA : s Colombia to n Peru			
20010	<i>Cyanolyca pulchra</i>	<i>Cyanolyca pulchra</i>	Pragtazurskade	Schmuckhäher	Beautiful Jay	(Lawrence, 1876)	SA : Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru			
20011	<i>Cyanolyca cucullata</i>	<i>Cyanolyca cucullata</i>	Maskeazurskade	Blaukappenhäher	Azure-hooded Jay	(Ridgway, 1885)	MA : widespread			
20012	<i>C. c. mitrata</i>	<i>Cyanolyca cucullata mitrata</i>	Oaxaca Maskeazurskade	Mexiko-Blaukappenhäher		Ridgway, 1899	e Mexico			
20013	<i>C. c. guatemalae</i>	<i>Cyanolyca cucullata guatemalae</i>	Maskeazurskade	Blaukappenhäher		Pitelka, 1951	s Mexico to c Guatemala			
20014	<i>C. c. hondurensis</i>	<i>Cyanolyca cucullata hondurensis</i>	Honduras Maskeazurskade	Honduras-Blaukappenhäher		Pitelka, 1951	w Honduras			
20015	<i>C. c. cucullata</i>	<i>Cyanolyca cucullata cucullata</i>	Maskeazurskade	Blaukappenhäher		(Ridgway, 1885)	Costa Rica to wc Panama			
20016	<i>Cyanolyca pumilo</i>	<i>Cyanolyca pumilo</i>	Sortstrubet Azurskade	Schwarzkehlhäher	Black-throated Jay	(Strickland, 1849)	MA : s Mexico to nw Honduras			
20017	<i>Cyanolyca nanus</i>	<i>Cyanolyca nanus</i>	Dværgazurskade	Zwerghäher	Dwarf Jay	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	MA : sw Mexico			Original spelling <i>nanus</i> , a noun in apposition, and thus invariable (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Chesser et al. 2020, NACC 2020-C-09).
20018	<i>Cyanolyca mirabilis</i>	<i>Cyanolyca mirabilis</i>	Hvidstrubet Azurskade	Weißkehlhäher	White-throated Jay	Nelson, 1903	MA : sw Mexico			
20019	<i>Cyanolyca argentigula</i>	<i>Cyanolyca argentigula</i>	Diademazurskade	Silberkehlhäher	Silvery-throated Jay	(Lawrence, 1875)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
20020	<i>C. a. albior</i>	<i>Cyanolyca argentigula albior</i>	diademazurskade	Pitelkas Silberhäher		Pitelka, 1951	c Costa Rica			
20021	<i>C. a. argentigula</i>	<i>Cyanolyca argentigula argentigula</i>	Diademazurskade	Silberhäher		(Lawrence, 1875)	s Costa Rica to w Panama			
20022	<i>Cyanocorax</i>	<i>Cyanocorax</i>	<i>Cyanocorax</i>	<i>Cyanocorax</i>	<i>Cyanocorax</i>	Boie, F, 1826				
20023	<i>Cyanocorax melanocyaneus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax melanocyaneus</i>	Blåbuget Blåskade	Hartlaublaurabe	Bushy-crested Jay	(Hartlaub, 1844)	MA : Guatemala to Nicaragua			
20024	<i>C. m. melanocyaneus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax melanocyaneus melanocyaneus</i>	Blåbuget Blåskade	Hartlaublaurabe		(Hartlaub, 1844)	Guatemala to s El Salvador			
20025	<i>C. m. chavezii</i>	<i>Cyanocorax melanocyaneus chavezii</i>	El Salvador-blåskade	Chavez-Hartlaublaurabe		(Miller, W & Griscom, 1925)	Honduras and n Nicaragua			
20026	<i>Cyanocorax sanblasianus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax sanblasianus</i>	San Blas-blåskade	Acapulcoblaurabe	San Blas Jay	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	MA : w Mexico			
20027	<i>C. s. nelsoni</i>	<i>Cyanocorax sanblasianus nelsoni</i>	Jalisco Blåskade	Nelsons Acapulcoblaurabe		(Bangs & Penard, TE, 1919)	coastal w Mexico			
20028	<i>C. s. sanblasianus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax sanblasianus sanblasianus</i>	San Blas-blåskade	Acapulcoblaurabe		(Lafresnaye, 1842)	c Guerrero (coastal sw Mexico)			
20029	<i>Cyanocorax yucatanicus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax yucatanicus</i>	Yucatán Blåskade	Yucatánblaurabe	Yucatan Jay	(Dubois, AJC, 1875)	MA : Yucatán Pen.			
20030	<i>C. y. yucatanicus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax yucatanicus yucatanicus</i>	Yucatán Blåskade	Yucatanblaurabe		(Dubois, AJC, 1875)	Yucatán Pen., n Belize and n Guatemala			
20031	<i>C. y. rivularis</i>	<i>Cyanocorax yucatanicus rivularis</i>	Tabasco Blåskade	Tabascoblaurabe		(Brodkorb, 1940)	Tabasco and Campeche (se Mexico)			
20032	<i>Cyanocorax beecheii</i>	<i>Cyanocorax beecheii</i>	Stor Blåskade	Indigoblaurabe	Purplish-backed Jay	(Vigors, 1829)	MA : nw Mexico			
20033	<i>Cyanocorax violaceus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax violaceus</i>	Violet Blåskade	Hyazinthblaurabe	Violaceous Jay	Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847	SA : Venezuela and w Amazonia			
20034	<i>C. v. pallidus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax violaceus pallidus</i>	Anzoátegui Blåskade	Venezuela-Hyazinthblaurabe		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	n Venezuela			
20035	<i>C. v. violaceus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax violaceus violaceus</i>	Violet Blåskade	Hyazinthblaurabe		Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847	w Amazonia			
20036	<i>Cyanocorax caeruleus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax caeruleus</i>	Azurblåskade	Azurblaurabe	Azure Jay	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and b Brazil			
20037	<i>Cyanocorax cyanomelas</i>	<i>Cyanocorax cyanomelas</i>	Purpurblåskade	Purpurblaurabe	Purplish Jay	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : s Peru, Bolivia and sw Brazil through Paraguay to n Argentina			
20038	<i>Cyanocorax cristatellus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax cristatellus</i>	Krøttoppet Blåskade	Krauskopf-Blaurabe	Curl-crested Jay	(Temminck, 1823)	SA : c Brazil to e Bolivia and e Paraguay			
20039	<i>Cyanocorax dickeyi</i>	<i>Cyanocorax dickeyi</i>	Duskblåskade	Schopfbblaurabe	Tufted Jay	Moore, RT, 1935	MA : w Mexico			
20040	<i>Cyanocorax affinis</i>	<i>Cyanocorax affinis</i>	Sortbrystet Blåskade	Schwarzbrust-Blaurabe	Black-chested Jay	Pelzeln, 1856	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Venezuela			
20041	<i>C. a. zeledoni</i>	<i>Cyanocorax affinis zeledoni</i>	Costa Rica-blåskade	Zeledoni-Schwarzbrustblaurabe		Ridgway, 1899	se Costa Rica and Panama			
20042	<i>C. a. affinis</i>	<i>Cyanocorax affinis affinis</i>	Sortbrystet Blåskade	Schwarzbrust-Blaurabe		Pelzeln, 1856	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
20043	<i>Cyanocorax mystacalis</i>	<i>Cyanocorax mystacalis</i>	Broget Blåskade	Nacktwangen-Blaurabe	White-tailed Jay	(de Sparre, 1835)	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
20044	<i>Cyanocorax cayanus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax cayanus</i>	Cayenneblåskade	Cayenneblaurabe	Cayenne Jay	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n Amazonia			
20045	<i>Cyanocorax heilprini</i>	<i>Cyanocorax heilprini</i>	Azurnakket Blåskade	Azurnacken-Blaurabe	Azure-naped Jay	Gentry, 1885	SA : nw, wc Amazonia			
20046	<i>C. h. heilprini</i>	<i>Cyanocorax heilprini heilprini</i>	Azurnakket Blåskade	Fliederblaurabe		Gentry, 1885	e Colombia, s Venezuela, nw Brazil			
20047	<i>C. h. hafferi</i>	<i>Cyanocorax heilprini hafferi</i>	Purus Azurnakket	Haffers Fliederaurabe		Cohn-Haft, Santos, MA, Fernandes & Ribas, 2013	wc Amazonian Brazil		SSP	Described as a species: Cohn-Haft et al., 2013. Treat as a subspecies of <i>C. heilprini</i> following SACC; Dickinson & Christidis (2014).
20048	<i>Cyanocorax chrysops</i>	<i>Cyanocorax chrysops</i>	Physoppet Blåskade	Kappenblaurabe	Plush-crested Jay	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : sc, e			
20049	<i>C. c. diesingii</i>	<i>Cyanocorax chrysops diesingii</i>	Pará Blåskade	Pelzeln's Kappenblaurabe		Pelzeln, 1856	nc Brazil s of the Amazon			
20050	<i>C. c. insperatus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax chrysops insperatus</i>	Mato Grosso-blåskade	Pintos Kappenblaurabe		Pinto & Camargo, 1961	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
20051	<i>C. c. chrysops</i>	<i>Cyanocorax chrysops chrysops</i>	Physoppet Blåskade	Kappenblaurabe		(Vieillot, 1818)	Bolivia to se Brazil, Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
20052	<i>C. c. tucumanus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax chrysops tucumanus</i>	Tucumán Blåskade	Cabanis-Kappenblaurabe		Cabanis, 1883	nw Argentina			
20053	<i>Cyanocorax cyanopogon</i>	<i>Cyanocorax cyanopogon</i>	Brasiliansk Blåskade	Weißnacken-Blaurabe	White-naped Jay	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	SA : e Brazil			
20054	<i>Cyanocorax luxuosus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax luxuosus</i>	Grønrygget Skade	Grünblaurabe	Green Jay	(Lesson, R, 1839)	MA : s Texas to Honduras		AS	The distinctive <i>Cyanocorax luxuosus</i> of Middle America is split from <i>C. yncas</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Hilty 2003); AOU may review. Note switch of "Green Jay" from <i>C. yncas</i> to <i>C. luxuosus</i> .

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20055	<i>C. l. glaucescens</i>	<i>Cyanocorax luxuosus glaucescens</i>	Tamaulipas Skade	Texas-Grünblaurabe		(Ridgway, 1900)	extreme s Texas (s USA), Nuevo León and Tamaulipas (ne Mexico)			
20056	<i>C. l. luxuosus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax luxuosus luxuosus</i>	Grønrygget Skade	Grünblaurabe		(Lesson, R, 1839)	San Luis Potosi to ne Puebla and c Veracruz (ec Mexico)			
20057	<i>C. l. speciosus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax luxuosus speciosus</i>	Nayarit Skade	Nelsons Grünblaurabe		(Nelson, 1900)	w Mexico			
20058	<i>C. l. vividus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax luxuosus vividus</i>	Colima Skade	Colima-Grünblaurabe		(Ridgway, 1900)	Colima and Guerrero (sw Mexico) to w Guatemala			
20059	<i>C. l. maya</i>	<i>Cyanocorax luxuosus maya</i>	Maya Skade	Maya-Grünblaurabe		(Van Rossem, 1934)	Tabasco and Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)		SSP	Subspecies " <i>cozumelae</i> " Van Rossem, 1934 is considered an invalid taxon (Phillips 1986).
20060	<i>C. l. confusus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax luxuosus confusus</i>	Chiapas Skade	Chiapas-Grünblaurabe		Phillips, AR, 1966	Chiapas (s Mexico) and w Guatemala			
20061	<i>C. l. centralis</i>	<i>Cyanocorax luxuosus centralis</i>	Tabasco Skade	Tabasco-Grünblaurabe		(Van Rossem, 1934)	Tabasco and n Chiapas (s Mexico) to Honduras			
20062	<i>Cyanocorax yncas</i>	<i>Cyanocorax yncas</i>	Grøn Skade	Inkablaurabe	Inca Jay	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
20063	<i>C. y. galeatus</i>	<i>Cyanocorax yncas galeatus</i>	Toppet Grønskade	Ridgways Grünhåher		(Ridgway, 1900)	wc Colombia			
20064	<i>C. y. cyanodorsalis</i>	<i>Cyanocorax yncas cyanodorsalis</i>	Langtoppet Grønskade	Dubois-Grünhåher		Dubois, AJC, 1874	c, e Colombia and nw Venezuela			
20065	<i>C. y. guatemalensis</i>	<i>Cyanocorax yncas guatemalensis</i>	Falcón Grønskade	Venezuela-Grünhåher		(Bonaparte, 1850)	n Venezuela			
20066	<i>C. y. yncas</i>	<i>Cyanocorax yncas yncas</i>	Grøn Skade	Grünhåher		(Boddaert, 1783)	sw Colombia, e Ecuador, Peru to c Bolivia			
20067	<i>C. y. longirostris</i>	<i>Cyanocorax yncas longirostris</i>	Marañón Grønskade	Maranon-Grünhåher		(Carriker, 1933)	Marañon Valley (n Peru)			
20068	<i>Psilorhinus</i>	<i>Psilorhinus</i>	<i>Psilorhinus</i>	<i>Psilorhinus</i>	<i>Psilorhinus</i>	Rüppell, 1837				
20069	<i>Psilorhinus morio</i>	<i>Psilorhinus morio</i>	Brunskade	Braunhåher	Brown Jay	(Wagler, 1829)	MA : widespread, also s Texas			
20070	<i>P. m. palliatus</i>	<i>Psilorhinus morio palliatus</i>	Tamaulipas Brunskade	Texas-Braunhåher		Van Rossem, 1934	extreme s Texas (s USA) and ne, e Mexico			
20071	<i>P. m. morio</i>	<i>Psilorhinus morio morio</i>	Brunskade	Braunhåher		(Wagler, 1829)	se Mexico to w Panama		SSP	Includes <i>cyanogenys</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; HBW).
20072	<i>P. m. vociferus</i>	<i>Psilorhinus morio vociferus</i>	Yucatán Brunskade	Yucatán-Braunhåher		(Cabot, S, 1843)	n Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
20073	<i>Calocitta</i>	<i>Calocitta</i>	<i>Calocitta</i>	<i>Calocitta</i>	<i>Calocitta</i>	Gray, GR, 1841				
20074	<i>Calocitta colliei</i>	<i>Calocitta colliei</i>	Sortbrystet Topskade	Schwarzkehl-Elsternhåher	Black-throated Magpie-Jay	(Vigors, 1829)	MA : w Mexico			
20075	<i>Calocitta formosa</i>	<i>Calocitta formosa</i>	Halsbåndstopskade	Weißkehl-Elsternhåher	White-throated Magpie-Jay	(Swainson, 1827)	MA : s Mexico to Costa Rica			
20076	<i>C. f. formosa</i>	<i>Calocitta formosa formosa</i>	Halsbåndstopskade	Langschwanzhåher		(Swainson, 1827)	Colima, Michoacán and Puebla s to Oaxaca (sw Mexico)			
20077	<i>C. f. azurea</i>	<i>Calocitta formosa azurea</i>	Pacifik Halsbåndstopskade	Nelsons Langschwanzhåher		Nelson, 1897	Oaxaca and Chiapas (se Mexico) and w Guatemala			
20078	<i>C. f. pompata</i>	<i>Calocitta formosa pompata</i>	halsbåndstopskade	Bangs Langschwanzhåher		Bangs, 1914	e Chiapas (se Mexico) and e Guatemala to nw Costa Rica			
20079	<i>Cyanocitta</i>	<i>Cyanocitta</i>	<i>Cyanocitta</i>	<i>Cyanocitta</i>	<i>Cyanocitta</i>	Strickland, 1845				
20080	<i>Cyanocitta cristata</i>	<i>Cyanocitta cristata</i>	Blå Skovskade	Blauhåher	Blue Jay	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : c, e			
20081	<i>C. c. bromia</i>	<i>Cyanocitta cristata bromia</i>	Stor Blå Skovskade	Oberholsers Blauhåher		Oberholser, 1921	s Canada and c USA			
20082	<i>C. c. cristata</i>	<i>Cyanocitta cristata cristata</i>	Blå Skovskade	Blauhåher		(Linnaeus, 1758)	ec, se USA			
20083	<i>C. c. semplei</i>	<i>Cyanocitta cristata semplei</i>	Florida Skovskade	Florida-Blauhåher		Todd, 1928	s Florida (se USA)			
20084	<i>C. c. cyanotephra</i>	<i>Cyanocitta cristata cyanotephra</i>	Nebraska Skovskade	Westamerikanischer Blauhåher		Sutton, 1935	wc USA			
20085	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri</i>	Fyrreskade	Diademhåher	Steller's Jay	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA, MA : w			
20086	<i>C. s. stelleri</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri stelleri</i>	Fyrreskade	Diademhåher		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	s Alaska and coastal w Canada to nw Oregon (nw USA)			
20087	<i>C. s. carlottae</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri carlottae</i>	Fyrreskade	Carlottas Diademhåher		Osgood, 1901	Haida Gwaii (off w Canada)			
20088	<i>C. s. frontalis</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri frontalis</i>	Oregon Fyrreskade	Nevada-Diademhåher		(Ridgway, 1873)	c Oregon, e California to wc Nevada (w USA)			
20089	<i>C. s. carbonacea</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri carbonacea</i>	Monterey Fyrreskade	Diademhåher		Grinnell, 1900	coastal wc California (w USA)			
20090	<i>C. s. annectens</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri annectens</i>	Rocky Mountain-fyrreskade	Alberta-Diademhåher		(Baird, SF, 1874)	c British Colombia to se Alberta (sw Canada) s to ne Oregon and nw Wyoming (nw USA)			
20091	<i>C. s. macrolopha</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri macrolopha</i>	Nevada Fyrreskade	Nevada-Diademhåher		Baird, SF, 1854	e Nevada to sw South Dakota (wc USA) s to n Mexico			
20092	<i>C. s. diademata</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri diademata</i>	Durango Fyrreskade	Bonapartes Diademhåher		(Bonaparte, 1850)	nw Mexico			
20093	<i>C. s. phillipsi</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri phillipsi</i>	Zacatecas Fyrreskade	Phillips Diademhåher		Browning, 1993	mainly San Luis Potosi (c Mexico)			
20094	<i>C. s. azteca</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri azteca</i>	Aztek Fyrreskade	Azteken-Diademhåher		Ridgway, 1899	sc Mexico			
20095	<i>C. s. coronata</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri coronata</i>	Puebla Fyrreskade	Guatemala-Diademhåher		(Swainson, 1827)	sw, ec, s Mexico and w Guatemala			
20096	<i>C. s. purpurea</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri purpurea</i>	Michoacán Fyrreskade	Michoacán-Diademhåher		Aldrich, 1944	Michoacán (sw Mexico)			
20097	<i>C. s. restricta</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri restricta</i>	Oaxaca Fyrreskade	Oaxaca-Diademhåher		Phillips, AR, 1966	Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
20098	<i>C. s. suavis</i>	<i>Cyanocitta stelleri suavis</i>	Honduras Fyrreskade	Nikaragua-Diademhåher		Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	Nicaragua and Honduras			
20099	<i>Aphelocoma</i>	<i>Aphelocoma</i>	<i>Aphelocoma</i>	<i>Aphelocoma</i>	<i>Aphelocoma</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
20100	<i>Aphelocoma wollweberi</i>	<i>Aphelocoma wollweberi</i>	Mexicansk Kratskade	Mexikohåher	Mexican Jay	Kaup, 1855	NA, MA : sw USA to c Mexico		AS	<i>Aphelocoma wollweberi</i> is split from <i>A. ultramarina</i> ; assumes English name of Mexican Jay (McCormack et al. 2008; NACC 2010-B12).
20101	<i>A. w. arizonae</i>	<i>Aphelocoma wollweberi arizonae</i>	Gila Kratskade	Arizona-Mexikohåher		(Ridgway, 1874)	sw USA and extreme n Mexico			
20102	<i>A. w. wollweberi</i>	<i>Aphelocoma wollweberi wollweberi</i>	Mexicansk Kratskade	Mexikohåher		Kaup, 1855	nw and wc Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>gracilis</i> (McCormack & Brown 2008).
20103	<i>A. w. potosina</i>	<i>Aphelocoma wollweberi potosina</i>	Hidalgo Kratskade	Nelsons Mexikohåher		Nelson, 1899	ec Mexico			
20104	<i>A. w. couchii</i>	<i>Aphelocoma wollweberi couchii</i>	Coahuila Kratskade	Texas-Mexikohåher		(Baird, SF, 1858)	s Texas (s USA) and ne Mexico			
20105	<i>Aphelocoma ultramarina</i>	<i>Aphelocoma ultramarina</i>	Gråbrystet Kratskade	Ultramarinhåher	Transvolcanic Jay	(Bonaparte, 1825)	MA : c Mexico from Colima e to Veracruz		ENG	Change English name of <i>Aphelocoma ultramarina</i> to Transvolcanic Jay (NACC 2010-B12).
20106	<i>A. u. colimae</i>	<i>Aphelocoma ultramarina colimae</i>	Colima Kratskade	Colima-Graubrusthåher		Nelson, 1899	nw Jalisco to Colima (w Mexico)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20107	<i>A. u. ultramarina</i>	<i>Aphelocoma ultramarina ultramarina</i>	Gråbrystet Kratskade	Graubrusthäher		(Bonaparte, 1825) (Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	sc Mexico			
20108	<i>Aphelocoma unicolor</i>	<i>Aphelocoma unicolor</i>	Indigokratskade	Einfarbhäher	Unicolored Jay		MA : c Mexico to w Honduras			
20109	<i>A. u. guerrensis</i>	<i>Aphelocoma unicolor guerrensis</i>	Guerrero Indigokratskade	Guerrero-Einfarbhäher		Nelson, 1903	sw Mexico			
20110	<i>A. u. concolor</i>	<i>Aphelocoma unicolor concolor</i>	Hidalgo Indigokratskade	Cassins Einfarbhäher		(Cassin, 1848)	se Mexico			
20111	<i>A. u. oaxacae</i>	<i>Aphelocoma unicolor oaxacae</i>	Oaxaca Indigokratskade	Oaxaca-Einfarbhäher		Pitelka, 1946	s Mexico			
20112	<i>A. u. unicolor</i>	<i>Aphelocoma unicolor unicolor</i>	Indigokratskade	Einfarbhäher		(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	se Mexico and Guatemala			
20113	<i>A. u. griscomi</i>	<i>Aphelocoma unicolor griscomi</i>	Honduras Indigokratskade	Honduras-Einfarbhäher		Van Rossem, 1928	El Salvador and Honduras			
20114	<i>Aphelocoma californica</i>	<i>Aphelocoma californica</i>	Kratskade	Kalifornienhäher	California Scrub Jay	(Vigors, 1839)	NA, MA : Washington (USA) to Baja California (Mexico)		ENG, SSP	Change English name to California Scrub Jay with split of Woodhouse's Scrub Jay (NACC 2009-A-02). Subspecies follow HBW 14 and BNA.
20115	<i>A. c. immanis</i>	<i>Aphelocoma californica immanis</i>	Oregon Kratskade			Grinnell, 1901	sw Washington and w Oregon (nw USA)			
20116	<i>A. c. caurina</i>	<i>Aphelocoma californica caurina</i>	Sonoma Kratskade			Pitelka, 1951	sw Oregon to c California (w USA)			
20117	<i>A. c. oocleptica</i>	<i>Aphelocoma californica oocleptica</i>	San Joaquin-kratskade			Swarth, 1918	sc Oregon to interior sc California and w Nevada (w USA)			
20118	<i>A. c. californica</i>	<i>Aphelocoma californica californica</i>	Kratskade	Kalifornienhäher		(Vigors, 1839)	coastal range of c California (w USA)			
20119	<i>A. c. cana</i>	<i>Aphelocoma californica cana</i>	Eagle Mountain-kratskade	Joshuahäher		Pitelka, 1951	Joshua Tree National Park in se California (sw USA)			
20120	<i>A. c. obscura</i>	<i>Aphelocoma californica obscura</i>	Mojave Kratskade	Dunkler Kalifornienhäher		Anthony, 1889	sw California (sw USA) and n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
20121	<i>A. c. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Aphelocoma californica hypoleuca</i>	Bajakratskade	Baja Californiahäher		Ridgway, 1887	c, s Baja California (nw Mexico)		SSP	Includes <i>cactophila</i> (Curry et al. 2002).
20122	<i>Aphelocoma woodhouseii</i>	<i>Aphelocoma woodhouseii</i>	Præriekratskade	Woodhouseshäher	Woodhouse's Scrub Jay	(Baird, SF, 1858)	NA, MA : nw USA (Oregon, Idaho) s to Guerrero and c, e Oaxaca		PS, SSP	Woodhouse's Scrub Jay includes <i>sumichrasti</i> group pending possible split (Delaney et al. 2008); AOU 2009-A-02 split vote (5/7) with request for study of minor contact zone; see Gowen et al. (2014) and NACC 2016-A-1. Subspecies follow HBW 14 and BNA.
20123	<i>A. w. nevadae</i>	<i>Aphelocoma woodhouseii nevadae</i>	Mojave Præriekratskade	Nevada-Woodhouseshäher		Pitelka, 1945	se Oregon to Arizona and New Mexico			
20124	<i>A. w. woodhouseii</i>	<i>Aphelocoma woodhouseii woodhouseii</i>	Præriekratskade	Woodhouseshäher		(Baird, SF, 1858)	(interior w, sw USA)		SSP	Includes <i>suttoni</i> (Marzluff 2016).
20125	<i>A. w. texana</i>	<i>Aphelocoma woodhouseii texana</i>	Edwards Plateau-præriekratskade	Texas-Woodhouseshäher		Ridgway, 1902	wc USA to n Mexico			
20126	<i>A. w. grisea</i>	<i>Aphelocoma woodhouseii grisea</i>	Chihuahua Præriekratskade	Sierra-Woodhouseshäher		Nelson, 1899	Edwards Plateau in wc Texas (s USA)			
20127	<i>A. w. cyanotis</i>	<i>Aphelocoma woodhouseii cyanotis</i>	Østmexicansk Præriekratskade	Ostmexiko-Woodhouseshäher		Ridgway, 1887	e slope of Sierra Madre Occidental (nw Mexico)			
20128	<i>A. w. sumichrasti</i>	<i>Aphelocoma woodhouseii sumichrasti</i>	Lys Kratskade	Südmexiko-Woodhouseshäher		(Ridgway, 1874)	ec Mexico			
20129	<i>A. w. remota</i>	<i>Aphelocoma woodhouseii remota</i>	Guerrero Præriekratskade	Westmexiko-Woodhouseshäher		Griscom, 1934	s Mexico			
20130	<i>Aphelocoma insularis</i>	<i>Aphelocoma insularis</i>	Santa Cruz-skade	Inselhäher	Island Scrub Jay	Henshaw, 1886	NA : Santa Cruz Island			
20131	<i>Aphelocoma coerulescens</i>	<i>Aphelocoma coerulescens</i>	Florida Kratskade	Floridahäher	Florida Scrub Jay	(Bosc, 1795)	NA : Florida			
20132	<i>Gymnorhinus</i>	<i>Gymnorhinus</i>	<i>Gymnorhinus</i>	<i>Gymnorhinus</i>	<i>Gymnorhinus</i>	Wied-Neuwied, 1841				
20133	<i>Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus</i>	<i>Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus</i>	<i>Piñonskade</i>	<i>Schlankschnabelhäher</i>	<i>Pinyon Jay</i>	Wied-Neuwied, 1841	NA : w USA and nw Mexico			
20134	<i>Garrulus</i>	<i>Garrulus</i>	<i>Garrulus</i>	<i>Garrulus</i>	<i>Garrulus</i>	Brisson, 1760				
20135	<i>Garrulus glandarius</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius</i>	Skovskade	Eichelhäher	Eurasian Jay	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, OR : widespread, also nw Africa		SSP	Subspecies follow HBW 14.
20136	<i>G. g. hibernicus</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius hibernicus</i>	Irsk Skovskade	Irlandeichelhäher		Witherby & Hartert, E, 1911	Ireland			
20137	<i>G. g. rufitergum</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius rufitergum</i>	Engelsk Skovskade	Englandeichelhäher		Hartert, E, 1903	Scotland, England, Wales and nw France			
20138	<i>G. g. glandarius</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius glandarius</i>	Skovskade	Eichelhäher		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n, c Europe to the Ural Mts.			
20139	<i>G. g. fasciatus</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius fasciatus</i>	Iberisk Skovskade	Iberischer Eichelhäher		(Brehm, AE, 1857)	Iberian Pen.			
20140	<i>G. g. corsicanus</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius corsicanus</i>	Korsikansk Skovskade	Korsikaeichelhäher		Laubmann, 1912	Corsica			
20141	<i>G. g. ichnusae</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius ichnusae</i>	Sardinsk Skovskade	Sardinienichelhäher		Kleinschmidt, 1903	Sardinia			
20142	<i>G. g. albigpectus</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius albigpectus</i>	Adriater Skovskade	Italienscher Eichelhäher		Kleinschmidt, 1920	Italy, Sicily and the Dalmatian coast			
20143	<i>G. g. graecus</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius graecus</i>	Balkan Skovskade	Balkaneichelhäher		Keve-Kleiner, 1939	w Balkans including Greece			
20144	<i>G. g. ferdinandi</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius ferdinandi</i>	Thrakisk Skovskade	Türkeneichelhäher		Keve-Kleiner, 1944	e Bulgaria and n Turkey			
20145	<i>G. g. cretorum</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius cretorum</i>	Kreta Skovskade	Kretaeichelhäher		Meinertzhagen, R, 1920	Crete			
20146	<i>G. g. glazneri</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius glazneri</i>	Cyperm Skovskade	Zyperneichelhäher		Madarász, 1902	Cyprus			
20147	<i>G. g. whitakeri</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius whitakeri</i>	Algier Skovskade	Algierieneichelhäher		Hartert, E, 1903	n Morocco and nw Algeria			
20148	<i>G. g. minor</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius minor</i>	Lille Skovskade	Atlaseichelhäher		Verreaux, J, 1857	c Morocco and the Atlas Mts. of n Algeria			
20149	<i>G. g. cervicalis</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius cervicalis</i>	Purpurskovskade	Tunesieneichelhäher		Bonaparte, 1853	n, ne Algeria and Tunisia			
20150	<i>G. g. samios</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius samios</i>	Samos Skovskade	Samosaeichelhäher		Keve-Kleiner, 1939	Samos (se Aegean Sea)			
20151	<i>G. g. anatoliae</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius anatoliae</i>	Anatolsk Skovskade	Iranaeichelhäher		Seeböhm, 1883	w Turkey to w Iran and n Iraq			
20152	<i>G. g. iphigenia</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius iphigenia</i>	Krim Skovskade	Krimeichelhäher		1914	Crimean Pen. (n coast of the Black Sea)			
20153	<i>G. g. krynicki</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius krynicki</i>	Kaukasus Skovskade	Kaukasuseichelhäher		Kaleniczenko, 1839	ne Turkey and the Caucasus			
20154	<i>G. g. atricapillus</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius atricapillus</i>	Sortkronet Skovskade	Syrieneichelhäher		Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1832	w Syria, w Jordan and Israel			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20155	<i>G. g. hyrcanus</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius hyrcanus</i>	Kaspisk Skovskade	Aserbajdschaneichelhäher		Blanford, 1873	se Azerbajjan and n Iran s Siberia, n Mongolia, nw, ne China,			
20156	<i>G. g. brandtii</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius brandtii</i>	Brunhovedet Skovskade	Brants Eichelhäher		Eversmann, 1842	Korean Pen. and n Japan			
20157	<i>G. g. kansuensis</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius kansuensis</i>	Gansu Skovskade	Chinesischer Eichelhäher		Stresemann, 1928	c China			
20158	<i>G. g. pekingensis</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius pekingensis</i>	Hebei Skovskade	Pekeingeichelhäher		Reichenow, 1905	e China			
20159	<i>G. g. japonicus</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius japonicus</i>	Japansk Skovskade	Japaneichelhäher		Temminck & Schlegel, 1847	Honshu, Oshima and Kyushu (c, s Japan)		SSP	Includes <i>hiugaensis</i> (Brazil 1991).
20160	<i>G. g. tokugawae</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius tokugawae</i>	Sado Skovskade	Honshueichelhäher		Taka-Tsukasa, 1931	Sado I. (off Honshu in c Japan)			
20161	<i>G. g. orii</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius orii</i>	Yakushima Skovskade	Yakushimaeichelhäher		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923	Yakushima I. (Osumi Is., s Japan)			
20162	<i>G. g. sinensis</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius sinensis</i>	Kinesisk Skovskade	Myanmareichelhäher		Swinhoe, 1871	n Myanmar and s, e China			
20163	<i>G. g. taivanus</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius taivanus</i>	Taiwan Skovskade	Taiwaneichelhäher		Gould, 1863	Taiwan			
20164	<i>G. g. bispecularis</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius bispecularis</i>	Himalaya Skovskade	Bergeichelhäher		Vigers, 1831	w Himalayas to w Nepal			
20165	<i>G. g. interstinctus</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius interstinctus</i>	Assam Skovskade	Himalayaeichelhäher		Hartert, E, 1918	e Himalayas			
20166	<i>G. g. persaturatus</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius persaturatus</i>	Khasia Hill-skovskade			Hartert, E, 1918	ne India (s Assam)		SSP	Add (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005, 2012).
20167	<i>G. g. oatesi</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius oatesi</i>	Nagaland Skovskade	Sharps Eichelhäher		Sharpe, 1896	nw Myanmar			
20168	<i>G. g. haringtoni</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius haringtoni</i>	Arakan Skovskade	Rippons Eichelhäher		Rippon, 1905	w Myanmar			
20169	<i>G. g. leucotis</i>	<i>Garrulus glandarius leucotis</i>	Hvidkindet Skovskade	Weißgesicht-Eichelhäher		Hume, 1874	c Myanmar to c, s Indochina			
20170	<i>Garrulus lanceolatus</i>	<i>Garrulus lanceolatus</i>	Sorthovedet Skovskade	Strichelhäher	Black-headed Jay	Vigers, 1830	PAL : e Afghanistan and n Pakistan to w Tibet, Nepal and n India			
20171	<i>Garrulus lidthi</i>	<i>Garrulus lidthi</i>	Nansei Skovskade	Prachthäher	Lidth's Jay	Bonaparte, 1850	PAL : Amami Is. (n Ryukyu Is., s Japan)			
20172	<i>Cyanopica</i>	<i>Cyanopica</i>	Blåskade	Azurelster	<i>Cyanopica</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
20173	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	<i>Cyanopica cyanus</i>	Blåskade	Azurelster	Azure-winged Magpie	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL : e, c Asia			
20174	<i>C. c. cyanus</i>	<i>Cyanopica cyanus cyanus</i>	Blåskade	Azurelster		(Pallas, 1776)	e Siberia, Mongolia, n, c, e China and Korean Pen.		SSP	Includes <i>stegmanni</i> , <i>koreensis</i> , <i>kansuensis</i> , <i>interposita</i> , and <i>swinhoei</i> (Kryukov et al. 2004).
20175	<i>C. c. japonica</i>	<i>Cyanopica cyanus japonica</i>	Japansk Blåskade	Japanische Azurelster		Parrot, 1905	Japan			
20176	<i>Cyanopica cooki</i>	<i>Cyanopica cooki</i>	Iberisk Blåskade	Blauelster	Iberian Magpie	Bonaparte, 1850	PAL : Iberian Pen.			
20177	<i>Urocissa</i>	<i>Urocissa</i>	<i>Urocissa</i>	<i>Urocissa</i>	<i>Urocissa</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
20178	<i>Urocissa ornata</i>	<i>Urocissa ornata</i>	Sri Lanka-kitta	Schmuckkitta	Sri Lanka Blue Magpie	(Wagler, 1829)	OR : Sri Lanka			
20179	<i>Urocissa caerulea</i>	<i>Urocissa caerulea</i>	Taiwan Kitta	Dickschnabelkitta	Taiwan Blue Magpie	Gould, 1863	OR : Taiwan			
20180	<i>Urocissa flavirostris</i>	<i>Urocissa flavirostris</i>	Gulnæbbet Kitta	Gelbschnabelkitta	Yellow-billed Blue Magpie	(Blyth, 1846)	OR : Himalayas			
20181	<i>U. f. cucullata</i>	<i>Urocissa flavirostris cucullata</i>	Kashmir Kitta	Gelbschnabelkitta		Gould, 1861	w Himalayas to w Nepal			
20182	<i>U. f. flavirostris</i>	<i>Urocissa flavirostris flavirostris</i>	Gulnæbbet Kitta	Gelbschnabelkitta		(Blyth, 1846)	Nepal to n Myanmar and s China			
20183	<i>U. f. schaeferi</i>	<i>Urocissa flavirostris schaeferi</i>	Chin Hill-kitta	Schäfers Gelbschnabelkitta		Sick, 1939	w Myanmar			
20184	<i>U. f. robini</i>	<i>Urocissa flavirostris robini</i>	Tonkin Gulnæbbet Kitta	GelbschnabelkittaGelbschn		Delacour & Jabouille, 1930	n Vietnam			
20185	<i>Urocissa erythroryncha</i>	<i>Urocissa erythroryncha</i>	Rød næbbet Kitta	Rotschnabelkitta	Red-billed Blue Magpie	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : Himalayas, se Asia			
20186	<i>U. e. occipitalis</i>	<i>Urocissa erythroryncha occipitalis</i>	Himachal Pradesh Kitta	Nepal-Rotschnabelkitta		(Blyth, 1846)	nw India to e Nepal			
20187	<i>U. e. magnirostris</i>	<i>Urocissa erythroryncha magnirostris</i>	Indokinesisk Kitta	UrocissaIndien-Rotschnabelkitta		(Blyth, 1846)	ne India to s Indochina			
20188	<i>U. e. alticola</i>	<i>Urocissa erythroryncha alticola</i>	Yunnan Kitta	Myanmar-Rotschnabelkitta		Birckhead, 1938	n Myanmar and sc China			
20189	<i>U. e. brevixilla</i>	<i>Urocissa erythroryncha brevixilla</i>	Kinesisk Kitta	China-Rotschnabelkitta		Swinhoe, 1874	ne China			
20190	<i>U. e. erythroryncha</i>	<i>Urocissa erythroryncha erythroryncha</i>	Rød næbbet Kitta	Rotschnabelkitta		(Boddaert, 1783)	c, e, se China, n Indochina			
20191	<i>Urocissa whiteheadi</i>	<i>Urocissa whiteheadi</i>	Hvidvinget Kitta	Hainankitta	White-winged Magpie	Ogilvie-Grant, 1899	OR : se Asia			
20192	<i>U. w. whiteheadi</i>	<i>Urocissa whiteheadi whiteheadi</i>	Hvidvinget Kitta	Graubauchkitta		Ogilvie-Grant, 1899	Hainan I. (off se China)			
20193	<i>U. w. xanthomelana</i>	<i>Urocissa whiteheadi xanthomelana</i>	Tonkin Hvidvinget Kitta	Weißflügelkitta		(Delacour, 1927)	s China to c Indochina			
20194	<i>Cissa</i>	<i>Cissa</i>	<i>Cissa</i>	<i>Cissa</i>	<i>Cissa</i>	Boie, F, 1826				
20195	<i>Cissa chinensis</i>	<i>Cissa chinensis</i>	Grøn Jagtskade	Jagdelster	Common Green Magpie	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : Himalayas from nw India through s China and Vietnam, Sumatra and Borneo			
20196	<i>C. c. chinensis</i>	<i>Cissa chinensis chinensis</i>	Grøn Jagtskade	Jagdelster		(Boddaert, 1783)	Himalayas to s China, n Indochina, Thailand and Myanmar			
20197	<i>C. c. klossi</i>	<i>Cissa chinensis klossi</i>	Annam Grøn Jagtskade	Indochinesische Jagdelster		Delacour & Jabouille, 1924	c Indochina			
20198	<i>C. c. margaritae</i>	<i>Cissa chinensis margaritae</i>	Lang Bian-jagtskade	Lang Bian-Jagdelste		Robinson & Kloss, 1919	Lang Bian Mts. (s Vietnam)			
20199	<i>C. c. robinsoni</i>	<i>Cissa chinensis robinsoni</i>	Malay Jagtskade	Malaysia-Jagdelster		Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	Malay Pen.			
20200	<i>C. c. minor</i>	<i>Cissa chinensis minor</i>	Sumatra Grøn Jagtskade	Sumatra-Jagdelster		Cabanis, 1851	montane Sumatra and Borneo			
20201	<i>Cissa hypoleuca</i>	<i>Cissa hypoleuca</i>	Gulbrystet Jagtskade	Goldbauchelster	Indochinese Green Magpie	Salvadori & Giglioli, 1885	OR : se Asia			
20202	<i>C. h. jini</i>	<i>Cissa hypoleuca jini</i>	Sichuan Jagtskade	Goldbauchelster		Delacour, 1930	sc China			
20203	<i>C. h. concolor</i>	<i>Cissa hypoleuca concolor</i>	Tonkin Jagtskade	Vietnam-Goldbauchelster		Delacour & Jabouille, 1928	n Vietnam			
20204	<i>C. h. chauleti</i>	<i>Cissa hypoleuca chauleti</i>	Annam Jagtskade	Chaulets Goldbauchelster		Delacour, 1926	c Vietnam			
20205	<i>C. h. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Cissa hypoleuca hypoleuca</i>	Gulbrystet Jagtskade	Guldbauchelster		Salvadori & Giglioli, 1885	se Thailand and s Indochina			
20206	<i>C. h. katsumatae</i>	<i>Cissa hypoleuca katsumatae</i>	Hainan Jagtskade	Hainan-Goldbauchelster		Rothschild, 1903	Hainan I. (off se China)			
20207	<i>Cissa thalassina</i>	<i>Cissa thalassina</i>	Korthalet Jagtskade	Jababuschelster	Javan Green Magpie	(Temminck, 1826)	OR : montane w Java (nearly extinct)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Cissa thalassina</i> to Javan Green Magpie with split of Bornean Green Magpie <i>C. jefferyi</i> .
20208	<i>Cissa jefferyi</i>	<i>Cissa jefferyi</i>	Borneo Jagtskade	Borneobuschelster	Bornean Green Magpie	Sharpe, 1888	OR : montane Borneo		AS	<i>Cissa jefferyi</i> is split from <i>Cissa thalassina</i> (Madge 2009; Van Balen et al. 2013).
20209	<i>Dendrocitta</i>	<i>Dendrocitta</i>	<i>Dendrocitta</i>	<i>Dendrocitta</i>	<i>Dendrocitta</i>	Gould, 1833				
20210	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>	Træskade	Wanderbaumelster	Rufous Treepie	(Latham, 1790)	OR : widespread			
20211	<i>D. v. bristoli</i>	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda bristoli</i>	Pakistansk Træskade	Bristols Wanderbaumelster		Paynter, 1961	e Pakistan and n India			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20212	<i>D. v. vagabunda</i>	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda vagabunda</i>	Træskade	Wanderbaumelster		(Latham, 1790)	ne, ec India to Bangladesh			
20213	<i>D. v. behni</i>	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda behni</i>	Rajasthan Træskade	Steinheimers Wanderbaumelster		Steinheimer, 2009	w, wc India			
20214	<i>D. v. parvula</i>	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda parvula</i>	Kerala Træskade	DendrocittaWhistlers		Whistler & Kinnear, 1932	sw India			
20215	<i>D. v. pallida</i>	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda pallida</i>	Isabella Træskade	Wanderbaumelster		(Blyth, 1846)	se India			
20216	<i>D. v. sclateri</i>	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda sclateri</i>	Arakan Træskade	Scalters Wanderbaumelster		Baker, ECS, 1922	w, n Myanmar			
20217	<i>D. v. kinneari</i>	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda kinneari</i>	Yunnan Træskade	Bakers Wanderbaumelster		Baker, ECS, 1922	c Myanmar to s China and nw Thailand			
20218	<i>D. v. saturator</i>	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda saturator</i>	Tenasserim Træskade	Wanderbaumelster		Ticehurst, 1922	se Myanmar and sw Thailand			
20219	<i>D. v. sakeratensis</i>	<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda sakeratensis</i>	Cambodja Træskade	Wanderbaumelster		Gyldenstolpe, 1920	c Thailand to s Vietnam			
20220	<i>Dendrocitta occipitalis</i>	<i>Dendrocitta occipitalis</i>	Sumatratræskade	Sumatrabaumelster	Sumatran Treepie	(Müller, S, 1836)	OR : montane Sumatra			
20221	<i>Dendrocitta cinerascens</i>	<i>Dendrocitta cinerascens</i>	Borneotræskade	Borneobaumelster	Bornean Treepie	Sharpe, 1879	OR : montane Borneo			
20222	<i>Dendrocitta formosae</i>	<i>Dendrocitta formosae</i>	Grå Træskade	Graubrust-Baumelster	Grey Treepie	Swinhoe, 1863	OR : widespread			
20223	<i>D. f. occidentalis</i>	<i>Dendrocitta formosae occidentalis</i>	Himalaya Træskade	Graubrustbaumelster		Ticehurst, 1925	nw Himalayas to w Nepal			
20224	<i>D. f. himalayana</i>	<i>Dendrocitta formosae himalayana</i>	Indokinesisk Træskade	Himalaya- Graubrustbaumelster		Jerdon, 1864	c Nepal and ne India to s China and c Indochina			
20225	<i>D. f. sarkari</i>	<i>Dendrocitta formosae sarkari</i>	Jaipur Træskade	Graubrustbaumelster		Kinnear & Whistler, 1930	e India			
20226	<i>D. f. assimilis</i>	<i>Dendrocitta formosae assimilis</i>	Myanmar Træskade	Myanmar- Graubrustbaumelster		Hume, 1877	sw, e Myanmar and Thailand			
20227	<i>D. f. sinica</i>	<i>Dendrocitta formosae sinica</i>	Kinesisk Træskade	Graubrustbaumelster		Stresemann, 1913	e, se China, n Vietnam			
20228	<i>D. f. sapiens</i>	<i>Dendrocitta formosae sapiens</i>	Sichuan Træskade	Chinesische Graubrustbaumelster		(Deignan, 1955)	c China			
20229	<i>D. f. formosae</i>	<i>Dendrocitta formosae formosae</i>	Grå Træskade	Graubrust-Baumelster		Swinhoe, 1863	Taiwan			
20230	<i>D. f. insulæ</i>	<i>Dendrocitta formosae insulæ</i>	Hainan Træskade	Graubrustbaumelster		Hartert, E, 1910	Hainan I. (off se China)			
20231	<i>Dendrocitta leucogastra</i>	<i>Dendrocitta leucogastra</i>	Hvidbuget Træskade	Weißbauch-Baumelster	White-bellied Treepie	Gould, 1833	OR : sw India			
20232	<i>Dendrocitta frontalis</i>	<i>Dendrocitta frontalis</i>	Masketræskade	Maskenbaumelster	Collared Treepie	Horsfield, 1840	OR : n India to nw Vietnam			
20233	<i>Dendrocitta bayleii</i>	<i>Dendrocitta bayleii</i>	Andamantræskade	Andamanenbaumelster	Andaman Treepie	Tytler, 1863	OR : Andaman Is.			
20234	<i>Crypsirina</i>	<i>Crypsirina</i>	<i>Crypsirina</i>	<i>Crypsirina</i>	<i>Crypsirina</i>	Viellot, 1816				
20235	<i>Crypsirina temia</i>	<i>Crypsirina temia</i>	Sort Træskade	Spatelbaumelster	Racket-tailed Treepie	(Daudin, 1800)	OR : e Myanmar to s China and Vietnam and n Malay Pen.; disjunctly Java and Bali			
20236	<i>Crypsirina cucullata</i>	<i>Crypsirina cucullata</i>	Hættetræskade	Kapuzenbaumelster	Hooded Treepie	Jerdon, 1862	OR : Myanmar			
20237	<i>Temnurus</i>	<i>Temnurus</i>	<i>Temnurus</i>	<i>Temnurus</i>	<i>Temnurus</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
20238	<i>Temnurus temnurus</i>	<i>Temnurus temnurus</i>	Tørnhaleskade	Leiterschwanzelster	Ratchet-tailed Treepie	(Temminck, 1825)	OR : se Asia			
20239	<i>Pica</i>	<i>Pica</i>	<i>Pica</i>	<i>Pica</i>	<i>Pica</i>	Brisson, 1760				
20240	<i>Pica pica</i>	<i>Pica pica</i>	Husskade	Elster	Eurasian Magpie	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : n Eurasia from British Isles and w Europe to e Siberia		AS	MtDNA phylogeny suggests that Eurasian Magpie comprises several potential species including Oriental (Korean) Magpie <i>P. serica</i> , Maghreb Magpie <i>P. mauritanica</i> and Asir Magpie <i>P. asirensis</i> . Oriental (Korean) Magpie should be split to address paraphyly with Nearctic species (Lee et al. 2003).
20241	<i>P. p. fennorum</i>	<i>Pica pica fennorum</i>	Laplandshusskade	Skandinavienelster		Lönnberg, 1927	n Scandinavia and nw Russia			
20242	<i>P. p. pica</i>	<i>Pica pica pica</i>	Husskade	Elster		(Linnaeus, 1758)	British Isles and s Scandinavia to e Europe and Asia Minor			
20243	<i>P. p. melanotos</i>	<i>Pica pica melanotos</i>	Iberisk Husskade	Iberiaelster		Brehm, AE, 1857	Iberian Pen.			
20244	<i>P. p. bactriana</i>	<i>Pica pica bactriana</i>	Permhusskade	Mongolenelster		Bonaparte, 1850	c Russia to Iran, n India and Mongolia and w, s Siberia		SSP	Includes <i>hemileucoptera</i> (Madge 2009).
20245	<i>P. p. leucoptera</i>	<i>Pica pica leucoptera</i>	Mongolsk Husskade	Goulds Elster		Gould, 1862	se Siberia, Mongolia and ne China			
20246	<i>P. p. camtschatica</i>	<i>Pica pica camtschatica</i>	Kamchatka Husskade	Kamchatkaelster		Stejneger, 1884	Kamchatka Pen. (e Siberia)			
20247	<i>Pica mauritanica</i>	<i>Pica mauritanica</i>	Atlashusskade	Maghrebelster	Maghreb Magpie	Malherbe, 1845	AF : nw Africa		AS	Split (8.2) from Eurasian Magpie follows revision of <i>Pica pica</i> species complex (Lee et al. 2003; Song et al. 2018); monotypic.
20248	<i>Pica asirensis</i>	<i>Pica asirensis</i>	Asir Husskade	Asirelster	Asir Magpie	Bates, GL, 1936	PAL : sw Saudi Arabia		AS	Split (8.2) from Eurasian Magpie follows revision of <i>Pica pica</i> species complex (Lee et al. 2003; Song et al. 2018); monotypic.
20249	<i>Pica bottanensis</i>	<i>Pica bottanensis</i>	Vestkinesisk Husskade	Tibetelster	Black-rumped Magpie	Delessert, 1840	OR : c Bhutan and wc China		AS	Split (8.2) from Eurasian Magpie follows revision of <i>Pica pica</i> species complex (Lee et al. 2003; Song et al. 2018); monotypic.
20250	<i>Pica serica</i>	<i>Pica serica</i>	Indokinesisk Husskade	Orienteelster	Oriental Magpie	Gould, 1845	OR : se Russia and Myanmar to e China, Taiwan and n Indochina		AS	Split (8.2) from Eurasian Magpie follows revision of <i>Pica pica</i> species complex (Lee et al. 2003; Song et al. 2018); monotypic.
20251	<i>P. s. serica</i>	<i>Pica serica serica</i>	Indokinesisk Husskade	Indochina-Elster		Gould, 1845	n Myanmar to e China, Taiwan and n Indochina			
20252	<i>P. s. anderssoni</i>	<i>Pica serica anderssoni</i>	Ussuri Husskade			Lönnberg, 1923	se Russia, extreme ne China and Korean Pen.		SSP	Add (Song et al. 2018).
20253	<i>Pica hudsonia</i>	<i>Pica hudsonia</i>	Hudson Bay-skade	Hudsonelster	Black-billed Magpie	(Sabine, 1823)	NA : s Alaska, w Canada and w USA to c Canada and e USA			
20254	<i>Pica nuttalli</i>	<i>Pica nuttalli</i>	Californisk Husskade	Gelbschnabelster	Yellow-billed Magpie	(Audubon, 1837)	NA : California			
20255	<i>Zavattariornis</i>	<i>Zavattariornis</i>	<i>Zavattariornis</i>	<i>Zavattariornis</i>	<i>Zavattariornis</i>	Moltoni, 1938				

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20256 <i>Zavattariornis stresemanni</i>	<i>Zavattariornis stresemanni</i>	Sidamokrage	Akazienhäher	Stresemann's Bushcrow	Moltoni, 1938	AF : Ethiopia		PHY, ENG	The position of Stresemann's Bush Crow in Corvidae is unsettled (Fry in Dickinson 2003); hence change to Bushcrow.
20257 <i>Podoces</i>	<i>Podoces</i>	<i>Podoces</i>	<i>Podoces</i>	<i>Podoces</i>	Fischer von Waldheim, 1821				
20258 <i>Podoces hendersoni</i>	<i>Podoces hendersoni</i>	Mongolsk Løbekrage	Mongolenhäher	Henderson's Ground Jay	Hume, 1871	PAL : c Asia		ENG, TAX	Change English name of Henderson's Ground Jay to Mongolian Ground Jay. Change from eponym to toponym to align with other major world bird lists. Based on vocalizations, nest structure, and some morphological features, <i>P. hendersoni</i> and <i>P. biddulphi</i> have been proposed to constitute a separate genus, <i>Eupodoces</i> (Opaev et al. 2019). Retain in <i>Podoces</i> until supporting molecular analyses can be obtained.
20259 <i>Podoces biddulphi</i>	<i>Podoces biddulphi</i>	Sinkiang Løbekrage	Weißschwanzhäher	Biddulph's Ground Jay	Hume, 1874	PAL : nw China		ENG	Change English name of Biddulph's Ground Jay to Xinjiang Ground Jay. Change from eponym to toponym to align with other major world bird lists.
20260 <i>Podoces panderi</i>	<i>Podoces panderi</i>	Turkestan Løbekrage	Saxaulhäher	Pander's Ground Jay	Fischer von Waldheim, 1821	PAL : sc Asia	Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan and s Kazakhstan	ENG	Change English name of Pander's Ground Jay to Turkestan Ground Jay. Change from eponym to toponym to align with other major world bird lists.
20261 <i>P. p. panderi</i>	<i>Podoces panderi panderi</i>	Turkestan Løbekrage	Saxaulhäher		Fischer von Waldheim, 1821				
20262 <i>P. p. ilensis</i>	<i>Podoces panderi ilensis</i>	Kazakhstan Løbekrage	Kasachstan-Saxaulhäher		Menzbier & Schnitnikov, 1915	e Kazakhstan			
20263 <i>Podoces pleskei</i>	<i>Podoces pleskei</i>	Iransk Løbekrage	Pleskehäher	Pleske's Ground Jay	Zarudny, 1896	PAL : Iran		ENG	Change English name of Pleske's Ground Jay to Iranian Ground Jay. Change from eponym to toponym to align with other major world bird lists.
20264 <i>Nucifraga</i>	<i>Nucifraga</i>	<i>Nucifraga</i>	<i>Nucifraga</i>	<i>Nucifraga</i>	Brisson, 1760				
20265 <i>Nucifraga columbiana</i>	<i>Nucifraga columbiana</i>	Amerikansk Nøddekrige	Kiefernhäher	Clark's Nutcracker	(Wilson, A, 1811)	NA : sw Canada and w USA; also n Mexico (local)			
20266 <i>Nucifraga caryocatactes</i>	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes</i>	Nøddekrige	Tannenhäher	Spotted Nutcracker	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread			
20267 <i>N. c. caryocatactes</i>	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes caryocatactes</i>	Nøddekrige	Tannenhäher		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe			
20268 <i>N. c. macrorhynchos</i>	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes macrorhynchos</i>	Sibirisk Nøddekrige	Sibirischer Tannenhäher		Brehm, CL, 1823	Ural Mts. to e Siberia and ne China			
20269 <i>N. c. rothschildi</i>	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes rothschildi</i>	Kazakhstan Nøddekrige	Kasachstan-Tannenhäher		Hartert, E, 1903	Kazakhstan to nw China			
20270 <i>N. c. japonica</i>	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes japonica</i>	Japansk Nøddekrige	Japanischer Tannenhäher		Hartert, E, 1897	Kuril Is. and n Japan			
20271 <i>N. c. owstoni</i>	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes owstoni</i>	Taiwan Nøddekrige	Taiwan-Tannenhäher		Ingram, C, 1910	Taiwan			
20272 <i>N. c. interdicta</i>	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes interdicta</i>	Østkinesisk Nøddekrige	Chinesischer Tannenhäher		Kleinschmidt & Weigold, 1922	n China			
20273 <i>N. c. hemispila</i>	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes hemispila</i>	Himalaya Nøddekrige	Fichtenhäher		Vigors, 1831	nw, c Himalayas			
20274 <i>N. c. macella</i>	<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes macella</i>	Sydasiatisk Nøddekrige	Myanmar-Tannenhäher		Thayer & Bangs, 1909	e Himalayas to c, s China and n Myanmar			
20275 <i>Nucifraga multipunctata</i>	<i>Nucifraga multipunctata</i>	Plettet Nøddekrige	Himalajahäher	Large-spotted Nutcracker	Gould, 1849	PAL : w Himalayas		AS, ENG	<i>Nucifraga multipunctata</i> is split from <i>N. caryocatactes</i> (Madge & Burn 1994; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005); change English Name to more accurate Large-spotted Nutcracker. Revise English name to Kashmir Nutcracker following Rasmussen & Anderton (2012).
20276 <i>Pyrrhcorax</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax</i>	Tunstall, 1771				
20277 <i>Pyrrhcorax pyrrhcorax</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax pyrrhcorax</i>	Alpekrage	Alpenkrähe	Red-billed Chough	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread, also nw, ne Africa			
20278 <i>P. p. pyrrhcorax</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax pyrrhcorax pyrrhcorax</i>	Alpekrage	Alpenkrähe		(Linnaeus, 1758)	British Isles			
20279 <i>P. p. erythroramphos</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax pyrrhcorax erythroramphos</i>	Iberisk Alpekrage	Iberische Alpenkrähe		(Vieillot, 1817)	Iberian Pen. to Switzerland and n Italy			
20280 <i>P. p. barbarus</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax pyrrhcorax barbarus</i>	Berber Alpekrage	Kanarische Alpenkrähe		Vaurie, 1954	nw Africa and Canary Is.			
20281 <i>P. p. docilis</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax pyrrhcorax docilis</i>	Grøn Alpekrage	Osteuropäische Alpenkrähe		(Gmelin, SG, 1774)	se Europe to Afghanistan and Pakistan			
20282 <i>P. p. centralis</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax pyrrhcorax centralis</i>	Mongolsk Alpekrage	Asiatische Alpenkrähe		Stresemann, 1928	c Asia			
20283 <i>P. p. himalayanus</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax pyrrhcorax himalayanus</i>	Himalaya Alpekrage	Himalaya-Alpenkrähe		(Gould, 1862)	Himalayas, n India and w China			
20284 <i>P. p. brachypus</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax pyrrhcorax brachypus</i>	Kinesisk Alpekrage	Chinesische Alpenkrähe		(Swinhoe, 1871)	ne, e China			
20285 <i>P. p. baileyi</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax pyrrhcorax baileyi</i>	Etiopisk Alpekrage	Äthiopische Alpenkrähe		Rand & Vaurie, 1955	n, c Ethiopia			
20286 <i>Pyrrhcorax graculus</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax graculus</i>	Alpeallike	Alpendohle	Alpine Chough	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL : s, sc, also n Africa			
20287 <i>P. g. graculus</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax graculus graculus</i>	Alpeallike	Alpendohle		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Europe and n Africa to n Iran			
20288 <i>P. g. digitatus</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax graculus digitatus</i>	Tyrkisk Alpeallike	Türkische Alpendohle		Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833	se Turkey to Lebanon, Iraq and sw Iran			
20289 <i>P. g. forsythi</i>	<i>Pyrrhcorax graculus forsythi</i>	Himalaya Alpeallike	Asiatische Alpendohle		Stoliczka, 1874	c Asia			
20290 <i>Ptilostomus</i>	<i>Ptilostomus</i>	<i>Ptilostomus</i>	<i>Ptilostomus</i>	<i>Ptilostomus</i>	Swainson, 1837				
20291 <i>Ptilostomus afer</i>	<i>Ptilostomus afer</i>	Pia-piak	Spitzschwanzelster	Piapiac	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to s Ethiopia, w Kenya and Uganda			
20292 <i>Coloeus</i>	<i>Coloeus</i>	<i>Coloeus</i>	<i>Coloeus</i>	<i>Coloeus</i>	Kaup, 1829				
20293 <i>Coloeus monedula</i>	<i>Coloeus monedula</i>	Allike	Dohle	Western Jackdaw	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : c, w, sw, also n Africa		TAX	Assign Western Jackdaw and Daurian Jackdaw from <i>Corvus</i> to <i>Coloeus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
20294 <i>C. m. monedula</i>	<i>Coloeus monedula monedula</i>	Allike	Dohle		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Scandinavia			
20295 <i>C. m. spermologus</i>	<i>Coloeus monedula spermologus</i>	Vesteuropæisk Allike	Europäische Dohle		(Vieillot, 1817)	w, s Europe and nw Africa			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20296	<i>C. m. soemmerringii</i>	<i>Coloeus monedula soemmerringii</i>	Halsbåndsallike	Osteuropäische Dohle		(Fischer von Waldheim, 1811)	e, se Europe to sc Siberia and w China			
20297	<i>C. m. cirtensis</i>	<i>Coloeus monedula cirtensis</i>	Algierallike	Nordafrikanische Dohle		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1912	n Algeria PAL : w China, Mongolia and se Russia to s China			
20298	<i>Coloeus dauuricus</i>	<i>Coloeus dauuricus</i>	Sibirisk Allike	Elsterdohle	Daurian Jackdaw	(Pallas, 1776)				
20299	<i>Corvus</i>	<i>Corvus</i>	<i>Corvus</i>	<i>Corvus</i>	<i>Corvus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
20300	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	<i>Corvus splendens</i>	Huskraige	Glanzkrähe	House Crow	Vieillot, 1817	OR : nw India through sw Thailand			
20301	<i>C. s. zugmayeri</i>	<i>Corvus splendens zugmayeri</i>	Pakistansk Huskraige	Zugmayers Glanzkrähe		Laubmann, 1913	s Iran through Pakistan to nc India			
20302	<i>C. s. splendens</i>	<i>Corvus splendens splendens</i>	Huskraige	Glanzkrähe		Vieillot, 1817	c, s India, Nepal, Bangladesh and Bhutan			
20303	<i>C. s. protegatus</i>	<i>Corvus splendens protegatus</i>	Kerala Huskraige	Indische Glanzkrähe		Madarász, 1904	sw India and Sri Lanka			
20304	<i>C. s. maledivicus</i>	<i>Corvus splendens maledivicus</i>	Maldiver Huskraige	Maledivenglanzkrähe		Reichenow, 1904	Maldives			
20305	<i>C. s. insolens</i>	<i>Corvus splendens insolens</i>	Myanmar Huskraige	Indochinaglanzkrähe		Hume, 1874	Myanmar, s China and sw Thailand			
20306	<i>Corvus moneduloides</i>	<i>Corvus moneduloides</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-krage	Geradschnabelkrähe	New Caledonian Crow	Lesson, R, 1831	AU : Grande Terre and (introduced) Loyalty Is. (New Caledonia)			
20307	<i>Corvus typicus</i>	<i>Corvus typicus</i>	Sulawesikraige	Celebeskrähe	Piping Crow	(Bonaparte, 1853)	AU : montane c, s Sulawesi and Muna, Butung, Wowoni and Kabaena (s of se Sulawesi)		SEQ	Resequene Piping Crow to precede Banggai Crow (formerly regarded as conspecific).
20308	<i>Corvus unicolor</i>	<i>Corvus unicolor</i>	Bangkaikraige	Bangkaikrähe	Banggai Crow	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1900)	AU : montane Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi)			Banggai Crow was 'rediscovered' in 2007 after not being reported for 100 years (Mallo et al. 2010).
20309	<i>Corvus enca</i>	<i>Corvus enca</i>	Tyndnæbbet Krage	Sundakrähe	Slender-billed Crow	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR, AU : Malaysia to Borneo and Sulawesi			
20310	<i>C. e. compiler</i>	<i>Corvus enca compiler</i>	Indonesisk Krage	Sumatrankrähe		Richmond, 1903	Malay Pen., Sumatra, w Sumatran is. and Borneo			
20311	<i>C. e. enca</i>	<i>Corvus enca enca</i>	Tyndnæbbet Krage	Sundakrähe		(Horsfield, 1821)	Java and Bali			
20312	<i>C. e. celebensis</i>	<i>Corvus enca celebensis</i>	Sumatra Krage	Sulawesikrähe		Stresemann, 1936	Sulawesi and satellites		PS	<i>Corvus celebensis</i> (including <i>mangoli</i>) is a proposed split from <i>C. enca</i> based on deep mtDNA divergence and voice (Eaton et al. 2021).
20313	<i>C. e. mangoli</i>	<i>Corvus enca mangoli</i>	Sula Tyndnæbbet Krage	Sulakrähe		Vaurie, 1958	Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
20314	<i>Corvus samarensis</i>	<i>Corvus samarensis</i>	Samar Krage	Samarkrähe	Small Crow	Steere, 1890	OR : Luzon, Samar and Mindanao (n, e, s Philippines)		AS	Small Crow <i>Corvus samarensis</i> is split from <i>C. enca</i> based on significant vocal and morphological differences. Treated tentatively as two species, Sierra Madre Crow <i>C. sierramadrensis</i> and Samar Crow <i>C. samarensis</i> in Allen (2020).
20315	<i>C. s. sierramadrensis</i>	<i>Corvus samarensis sierramadrensis</i>	Luzon Tyndnæbbet Krage	Sulawesikrähe		Rand & Rabor, 1961	Luzon (n Philippines)			
20316	<i>C. s. samarensis</i>	<i>Corvus samarensis samarensis</i>	Samar Krage	Samarkrähe		Steere, 1890	Samar and Mindanao (s Philippines)			
20317	<i>Corvus pusillus</i>	<i>Corvus pusillus</i>	Mindoro Krage	Philippinenkrähe	Palawan Crow	Tweeddale, 1878	OR : Mindoro, Calamian Is. and Palawan group (sw Philippines)		AS	Palawan Crow <i>Corvus pusillus</i> is split from <i>C. enca</i> based on plumage, bill morphology, and vocal differences (Allen 2020). See also Jansson et al. (2012) for genetic divergence.
20318	<i>Corvus violaceus</i>	<i>Corvus violaceus</i>	Violblå Krage	Seramkrähe	Violet Crow	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : Seram and Ambon (ec Moluccas)		TAX	Violet Crow is best treated as a Seram endemic species, with Philippine populations assigned to Slender-billed Crow, pending formal breakup of that polytypic species (Rheindt & Hutchinson 2007).
20319	<i>Corvus florensis</i>	<i>Corvus florensis</i>	Floreskrage	Floreskrähe	Flores Crow	Büttikofer, 1894	AU : w Flores (c Lesser Sundas) PO : Rota (s Northern Mariana Is.) and Guam (where extinct; s Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
20320	<i>Corvus kubaryi</i>	<i>Corvus kubaryi</i>	Marianerkrage	Guamkrähe	Mariana Crow	Reichenow, 1885	AU : Halmahera and satellites (n Moluccas)			
20321	<i>Corvus validus</i>	<i>Corvus validus</i>	Langnæbbet Krage	Molukkenkrähe	Long-billed Crow	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : Choiseul, Isabel and Guadalcanal (c Solomon Is.)			
20322	<i>Corvus woodfordi</i>	<i>Corvus woodfordi</i>	Lysnæbbet Krage	Buntschnabelkrähe	White-billed Crow	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1887)	AU : Buka, Bougainville and Shortland Is. (n Solomon Is.)			
20323	<i>Corvus meeki</i>	<i>Corvus meeki</i>	Salomonkrage	Bougainvillekrähe	Bougainville Crow	Rothschild, 1904				
20324	<i>Corvus fuscicapillus</i>	<i>Corvus fuscicapillus</i>	Brunhovedet Krage	Braunkopfkrahe	Brown-headed Crow	Gray, GR, 1859	AU : Waigeo and Gam (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), w New Guinea and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>megarhynchus</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20325	<i>Corvus tristis</i>	<i>Corvus tristis</i>	Ny Guinea-råge	Greisenkrähe	Grey Crow	Lesson, R & Garmot, 1827	AU : New Guinea and satellites			
20326	<i>Corvus capensis</i>	<i>Corvus capensis</i>	Afrikansk Råge	Kapkrähe	Cape Crow	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	AF : ne, e, s Sudan, Eritrea and Somalia to Uganda, Kenya and Tanzania			
20327	<i>C. e. kordofanensis</i>	<i>Corvus capensis kordofanensis</i>	Kordofan Råge	Eritreakrähe		Laubmann, 1919	Angola, Zambia and Zimbabwe to South Africa			
20328	<i>C. e. capensis</i>	<i>Corvus capensis capensis</i>	Afrikansk Råge	Kapkrähe		Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823				
20329	<i>Corvus frugilegus</i>	<i>Corvus frugilegus</i>	Råge	Saatkrähe	Rook	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : widespread			
20330	<i>C. f. frugilegus</i>	<i>Corvus frugilegus frugilegus</i>	Råge	Saatkrähe		Linnaeus, 1758	Europe to c Asia			to n Africa and sw Asia
20331	<i>C. f. pastinator</i>	<i>Corvus frugilegus pastinator</i>	Østasiatisk Råge	Ästatische Saatkrähe		Gould, 1845	e Asia			
20332	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i>	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i>	Amerikansk Krage	Amerikakrähe	American Crow	Brehm, CL, 1822	NA : widespread			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
									Formerly treated as a distinct species, Northwestern Crow <i>Corvus caurinus</i> , but no longer treated as such because of clinal variation, evidence for lack of reproductive isolation over broad hybrid zone, and lack of consistent differences in size, ecology, and vocalizations. Instead, here merged with American Crow <i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i> as a subspecies. (Slager et al. 2020; 2020-C-15; Chesser et al. 2020).
20333	<i>C. b. caurinus</i>	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos caurinus</i>	Alaskakyst Krage	Alaskakråhe	Baird, SF, 1858	s Alaska, Canadian west coast and nw Washington		AL, SSP	
20334	<i>C. b. hesperis</i>	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos hesperis</i>	Vestamerikansk Krage	Kanadakråhe	Ridgway, 1887	sw Canada through w USA to nw Mexico			
20335	<i>C. b. hargravei</i>	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos hargravei</i>	Great Basin-krage	Westamerikakråhe	Phillips, AR, 1942	wc USA			
20336	<i>C. b. brachyrhynchos</i>	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos</i>	Amerikansk Krage	Amerikanerkråhe	Brehm, CL, 1822	c, e Canada and c, e USA	to se USA		
20337	<i>C. b. pascuus</i>	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos pascuus</i>	Florida Krage	Floridakråhe	Coues, 1899	s Florida (se USA)			
20338	<i>Corvus imparatus</i>	<i>Corvus imparatus</i>	Tamaulipas Krage	Tamaulipaskråhe	Tamaulipas Crow	Peters, JL, 1929	NA, MA : ne Mexico and s Texas		
20339	<i>Corvus sinaloe</i>	<i>Corvus sinaloe</i>	Sinaloakrage	Sinaloakråhe	Sinaloa Crow	Davis, LI, 1958	MA : nw Mexico		
20340	<i>Corvus ossifragus</i>	<i>Corvus ossifragus</i>	Fiskekrage	Fischkråhe	Fish Crow	Wilson, A, 1812	NA : e, se USA		
20341	<i>Corvus palmarum</i>	<i>Corvus palmarum</i>	Palmekrage	Palmenkråhe	Hispaniolan Palm Crow	Würtemberg, 1835	NA : Hispaniola		
20342	<i>Corvus minutus</i>	<i>Corvus minutus</i>	Cubansk Palmekrage	Kuba-Palmenkråhe	Cuban Palm Crow	Gundlach, 1852	NA : Cuba	AS	<i>Corvus minutus</i> is split from <i>C. palmarum</i> (Garrido et al. 1997; Raffaele et al. 1998; BLI).
20343	<i>Corvus jamaicensis</i>	<i>Corvus jamaicensis</i>	Jamaicakrage	Jamaikakråhe	Jamaican Crow	Gmelin, JF, 1788	NA : Jamaica		
20344	<i>Corvus nasicus</i>	<i>Corvus nasicus</i>	Cubakrage	Kubakråhe	Cuban Crow	Temminck, 1826	NA : Cuba and Caicos Is.		
20345	<i>Corvus leucognaphalus</i>	<i>Corvus leucognaphalus</i>	Hispaniolakrage	Antillenkråhe	White-necked Crow	Daudin, 1800	NA : Hispaniola, Puerto Rico		
20346	<i>Corvus hawaiiensis</i>	<i>Corvus hawaiiensis</i>	Hawaiiikrage	Hawaiiikråhe	Hawaiian Crow	Peale, 1849	PO : Hawaiian Is.		
20347	<i>Corvus corone</i>	<i>Corvus corone</i>	Sortkrage	Rabenkråhe	Carrian Crow	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : n, sw, e		
20348	<i>C. c. corone</i>	<i>Corvus corone corone</i>	Sortkrage	Rabenkråhe	Linnaeus, 1758	w Europe			
20349	<i>C. c. orientalis</i>	<i>Corvus corone orientalis</i>	Indoasiatisk Sortkrage	Östliche Rabenkråhe		Eversmann, 1841	c, e Asia	PS	Far East populations (<i>orientalis</i>) of Carrian Crow are genetically deeply divergent and potentially merit species status (Haring et al. 2007). Also see Zhigir & Red'kin (2020).
20350	<i>Corvus cornix</i>	<i>Corvus cornix</i>	Krage	Nebelkråhe	Hooded Crow	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : c, s		
20351	<i>C. c. cornix</i>	<i>Corvus cornix cornix</i>	Krage	Nebelkråhe		Linnaeus, 1758	n, e Europe		
20352	<i>C. c. sharpii</i>	<i>Corvus cornix sharpii</i>	Østeuropæisk Gråkrage	Sharps Nebelkråhe		Oates, 1889	Balkans to w Siberia, c Asia and n Iran		
20353	<i>C. c. pallescens</i>	<i>Corvus cornix pallescens</i>	Levant Gråkrage	Ägyptische Nebelkråhe		(Madarász, 1904)	Turkey and Iraq to Egypt		
20354	<i>C. c. capellanus</i>	<i>Corvus cornix capellanus</i>	Irakgråkrage	Slaters Nebelkråhe		Slater, PL, 1877	e Iraq to sw Iran		
20355	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Vietnam Krage	Halsbandkråhe	Collared Crow	Lesson, R, 1831	PAL, OR : e, c China, n Vietnam	ENG, TAX	Species name of Collared Crow reverts from <i>pectoralis</i> to <i>torquatus</i> with elevation of <i>Coloeus</i> to generic level (fide A. Peterson).
20356	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	Stornæbbet Krage	Dschungelkråhe	Large-billed Crow	Wagler, 1827	PAL, OR : Himalayas from ne Afghanistan, India and Sri Lanka through e Russia, Japan, Taiwan, Philippines, to Romang and Sermata (e Lesser Sundas)	TAX	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i> , as currently configured, may be comprised of multiple species-level taxa. However, further genetic analysis with denser taxon sampling, and more comprehensive analysis of vocal and morphological differences, is desirable before a revision of this species is proposed (Jonsson et al. 2012; Eaton et al. 2021).
20357	<i>C. m. japonensis</i>	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos japonensis</i>	Japansk Stornæbbet Krage	Japan-Dschungelkråhe		Bonaparte, 1850	c, s Sakhalin I., Kuril Is. and Japan		
20358	<i>C. m. connectens</i>	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos connectens</i>	Ryukyu Krage	Ryukyu-Dschungelkråhe		Stresemann, 1916	Ryukyu Is. (sw of Japan)		
20359	<i>C. m. osai</i>	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos osai</i>	Yaeyama Krage	Ogawa-Dschungelkråhe		Ogawa, 1905	s Ryukyu Is. (sw of Japan)		
20360	<i>C. m. mandshuricus</i>	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos mandshuricus</i>	Manschur Krage	Mandschuren-Dschungelkråhe		Buturlin, 1913	e, se Siberia, n Sakhalin I., Korean Pen. and ne China		
20361	<i>C. m. colonorum</i>	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos colonorum</i>	Kinesisk Stornæbbet Krage	Hainan-Dschungelkråhe		Swinhoe, 1864	c, s China, Taiwan, Hainan I. (off se China) and n Indochina		
20362	<i>C. m. tibetosinensis</i>	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos tibetosinensis</i>	Tibet Krage	Tibet-Dschungelkråhe		Kleinschmidt & Weigold, 1922	Tibet and the e Himalayas to n Myanmar and s China		
20363	<i>C. m. intermedius</i>	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos intermedius</i>	Pakistansk Stornæbbet Krage	Kleine Dschungelkråhe		Adams, 1859	Afghanistan and Pakistan through the c Himalayas		
20364	<i>C. m. macrorhynchos</i>	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos macrorhynchos</i>	Stornæbbet Krage	Dschungelkråhe		Wagler, 1827	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and Bali to Romang and Sermata (e Lesser Sundas)		
20365	<i>C. m. philippinus</i>	<i>Corvus macrorhynchos philippinus</i>	Filippinsk Krage	Philippinen-Dschungelkråhe		Bonaparte, 1853	Philippines	PS	Genetically distinct Philippine Jungle Crow <i>C. philippinus</i> has been proposed as a separate species (e.g. Allen 2020; Eaton et al. 2021). STET pending a more comprehensive analysis of the entire Large-billed Crow complex.
20366	<i>Corvus levaillantii</i>	<i>Corvus levaillantii</i>	Junglekrage	Indochina-Dschungelkråhe	Eastern Jungle Crow	Lesson, R, 1831	OR : n India to n Malay Pen.	ENG	Change English name of <i>Corvus levaillantii</i> to Eastern Jungle Crow with split of <i>C. culminatus</i> .
20367	<i>Corvus culminatus</i>	<i>Corvus culminatus</i>	Indisk Krage	Indien-Dschungelkråhe	Indian Jungle Crow	Sykes, 1832	OR : peninsular India and Sri Lanka	AS	<i>Corvus culminatus</i> is split from <i>C. levaillantii</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
20368	<i>Corvus orru</i>	<i>Corvus orru</i>	Torreskrage	Torreskråhe	Torresian Crow	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : Moluccas, New Guinea region, and Australia (except s)		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20369	<i>C. o. latirostris</i>	<i>Corvus orru latirostris</i>	Tanimbarkrage	Sunda-Salvadorikræhe		Meyer, AB, 1884	Babar (far e Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
20370	<i>C. o. orru</i>	<i>Corvus orru orru</i>	Torreskrage	Salvadorikræhe		Bonaparte, 1850	n Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites			
20371	<i>C. o. ceciliae</i>	<i>Corvus orru ceciliae</i>	Australsk Krage	Salvadorikræhe		Mathews, 1912	Australia (except s, Tasmania)			
20372	<i>Corvus insularis</i>	<i>Corvus insularis</i>	Bismarckkrage	Heinrothkræhe	Bismarck Crow	Heinroth, 1903	AU : New Hanover (=Lavongai), New Ireland, New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)		AS	Bismarck Crow is split from Torresian Crow <i>Corvus orru</i> based on distinctive call and differences in mensural proportions (Dutson et al. ms).
20373	<i>Corvus bennetti</i>	<i>Corvus bennetti</i>	Lille Krage	Bennettkræhe	Little Crow	North, 1901	AU : Australia (except n, far s, Tasmania)			
20374	<i>Corvus tasmanicus</i>	<i>Corvus tasmanicus</i>	Tasmansk Ravn	Tasmankræhe	Forest Raven	Mathews, 1912	AU : se Australia and Tasmania			
20375	<i>C. t. boreus</i>	<i>Corvus tasmanicus boreus</i>	Armidale Ravn	South Waleskræhe		Rowley, I, 1970	ne NSW (e Australia)			
20376	<i>C. t. tasmanicus</i>	<i>Corvus tasmanicus tasmanicus</i>	Tasmansk Ravn	Tasmankræhe		Mathews, 1912	se SA, s VIC, Bass Strait is., and Tasmania (se Australia)			
20377	<i>Corvus mellori</i>	<i>Corvus mellori</i>	Dværgravn	Gesellschaftskræhe	Little Raven	Mathews, 1912	AU : se SA to ne NSW and King I. (w Bass Strait; se Australia)			
20378	<i>Corvus coronoides</i>	<i>Corvus coronoides</i>	Australsk Ravn	Neuhollandkræhe	Australian Raven	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	AU : sw, c and e Australia			
20379	<i>C. c. coronoides</i>	<i>Corvus coronoides coronoides</i>	Australsk Ravn	Neuhollandkræhe		Vigors & Horsfield, 1827	c, e Australia (except Cape York Pen. and Tasmania)			
20380	<i>C. c. perplexus</i>	<i>Corvus coronoides perplexus</i>	Vestaustralsk Krage	Mathews Neuhollandkræhe		Mathews, 1912	sw WA (sw Australia)			
20381	<i>Corvus albus</i>	<i>Corvus albus</i>	Broget Krage	Schildrabe	Pied Crow	Müller, PLS, 1776	AF : Mauritania to Sudan and Somalia, s to s South Africa and Madagascar			
20382	<i>Corvus ruficollis</i>	<i>Corvus ruficollis</i>	Ørkenravn	Wüstenrabe	Brown-necked Raven	Lesson, R, 1831	AF, PAL : n, ne Africa, Arabian Pen. to Kazakhstan			
20383	<i>Corvus edithae</i>	<i>Corvus edithae</i>	Somaliravn	Somalirabe	Somali Crow	Lort Phillips, 1895	AF : e Eritrea to e South Sudan and n Kenya through Ethiopia to Somalia			
20384	<i>Corvus corax</i>	<i>Corvus corax</i>	Ravn	Kolkrabe	Northern Raven	Linnaeus, 1758	NA, MA, PAL : widespread		AL	Webb et al. (2011) demonstrate that <i>C. c. principalis</i> interbreeds freely with <i>C. c. sinuatus</i> despite deep mtDNA divergence.
20385	<i>C. c. principalis</i>	<i>Corvus corax principalis</i>	Alaskaravn	Alaska-Kolkrabe		Ridgway, 1887	Alaska, Canada (except the sw), Greenland and n, e USA			
20386	<i>C. c. sinuatus</i>	<i>Corvus corax sinuatus</i>	Rocky Mountain-ravn	Nordamerikanischer Kolkrabe		Wagler, 1829	sw Canada through wc USA to Mexico and Nicaragua			
20387	<i>C. c. clarionensis</i>	<i>Corvus corax clarionensis</i>	Clarion Island-ravn	Kalifornisk Kolkrabe		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1902	sw USA and nw Mexico			
20388	<i>C. c. varius</i>	<i>Corvus corax varius</i>	Islandsk Ravn	Islandkolkrabe		Brünnich, 1764	Iceland and Faroe Is.			
20389	<i>C. c. corax</i>	<i>Corvus corax corax</i>	Ravn	Kolkrabe		Linnaeus, 1758	nw Europe through c Europe to c Siberia			
20390	<i>C. c. hispanus</i>	<i>Corvus corax hispanus</i>	Iberisk Ravn	Iberisk Kolkrabe		Hartert, E & Kleinschmidt, 1901	Iberian Pen., Italy and Mediterranean islands			
20391	<i>C. c. laurencei</i>	<i>Corvus corax laurencei</i>	Orientravn	Griechischer Kolkrabe		Hume, 1873	Greece, Cyprus and Turkey to w China			
20392	<i>C. c. tingitanus</i>	<i>Corvus corax tingitanus</i>	Afrikansk Ravn	Nordafrikansk Kolkrabe		Irby, 1874	and n India			
20393	<i>C. c. canariensis</i>	<i>Corvus corax canariensis</i>	Kanarisk Ravn	Kanarisk Kolkrabe		Hartert, E & Kleinschmidt, 1901	n Africa			
20394	<i>C. c. tibetanus</i>	<i>Corvus corax tibetanus</i>	Tibet Ravn	Asiatisk Kolkrabe		Hodgson, 1849	Canary Is. c Asia			
20395	<i>C. c. kamtschaticus</i>	<i>Corvus corax kamtschaticus</i>	Kamchatka Ravn	Kamtschatkakolkrabe		Dybowski, 1883	w Mongolia, e Siberia, ne China, n Japan and nearby islands			
20396	<i>Corvus cryptoleucus</i>	<i>Corvus cryptoleucus</i>	Chihuahua Ravn	Mexikorabe	Chihuahuan Raven	Couch, 1854	NA, MA : sw USA to n Mexico			
20397	<i>Corvus rhipidurus</i>	<i>Corvus rhipidurus</i>	Korthalet Ravn	Borstenrabe	Fan-tailed Raven	Hartert, E, 1918	AF, PAL : e, c, w AF, sw PAL			
20398	<i>C. r. stanleyi</i>	<i>Corvus rhipidurus stanleyi</i>	Arabisk Korthalet Ravn	Stanley Borstenrabe		Roselaar, 1993	Sinai Pen., Israel and Jordan through Saudi Arabia to Yemen and Oman			
20399	<i>C. r. rhipidurus</i>	<i>Corvus rhipidurus rhipidurus</i>	Korthalet Ravn	Borstenrabe		Hartert, E, 1918	Mali and Niger to Ethiopia, Somalia and Kenya			
20400	<i>Corvus albicollis</i>	<i>Corvus albicollis</i>	Hvidhalset Ravn	Geierrabe	White-necked Raven	Latham, 1790	AF : e DR Congo, Uganda and Kenya to s South Africa			
20401	<i>Corvus crassirostris</i>	<i>Corvus crassirostris</i>	Tyknæbbet Ravn	Erzrabe	Thick-billed Raven	Rüppell, 1836	AF : Eritrea to se Sudan through Ethiopia to nw Somalia			
20402	Family Corcoracidae - 2	Family Corcoracidae - 2	Pottemagerskader	Töpferkrähen	Australian Mudnesters					
20403	<i>Corcorax</i>	<i>Corcorax</i>	<i>Corcorax</i>	<i>Corcorax</i>	<i>Corcorax</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
20404	<i>Corcorax melanorhamphos</i>	<i>Corcorax melanorhamphos</i>	Hvidvinget Fløjteskade	Drosseltöpferkræhe	White-winged Chough	(Vieillot, 1817)	AU : s and e Australia		TAX	Correct spelling of species name to <i>melanorhamphos</i> in accordance with ICZN Opinion 2380 (Case 3630).
20406	<i>C. m. melanorhamphos</i>	<i>Corcorax melanorhamphos melanorhamphos</i>	Hvidvinget Fløjteskade	Drosselkræhe		(Vieillot, 1817)	ec QLD to se WA and n VIC (e, se Australia)			
20407	<i>C. m. whiteae</i>	<i>Corcorax melanorhamphos whiteae</i>	Eyre Fløjteskade	Südliche Drosselkræhe		Mathews, 1912	sc, se SA (s, se Australia)			
20408	<i>Struthidea</i>	<i>Struthidea</i>	<i>Struthidea</i>	<i>Struthidea</i>	<i>Struthidea</i>	Gould, 1837				
20409	<i>Struthidea cinerea</i>	<i>Struthidea cinerea</i>	Apostelfugl	Aposteltöpferkræhe	Apostlebird	Gould, 1837	AU : nc and ec Australia			
20410	<i>S. c. cinerea</i>	<i>Struthidea cinerea cinerea</i>	Apostelfugl	Gimpelhäher		Gould, 1837	nc QLD to se SA, n VIC (e Australia)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20411	<i>S. c. dalyi</i>	<i>Struthidea cinerea dalyi</i>	Mørk Apostelfugl	Nördlicher Gimpelhäher		Mathews, 1923	n NT to ne QLD (except far n; nc, ne Australia)			
20412										Melampittas are related to birds-of-paradise and Australian mudnesters (Jönsson et al. 2011; Aggerbeck et al. 2014; Schodde & Christidis 2014). Move melampittas from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to new family Melampittidae.
20413	Family Melampittidae - 2	Family Melampittidae - 2	Melampitta	Neuguineaflöter	Melampittas				PHY,	
20414	<i>Melampitta</i>	<i>Melampitta</i>	<i>Melampitta</i>	<i>Melampitta</i>	<i>Melampitta</i>	Schlegel, 1871			TAX	
20415	<i>Melampitta lugubris</i>	<i>Melampitta lugubris</i>	Lille Melampitta	Glanzflöter	Lesser Melampitta	Schlegel, 1871	AU : montane New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>rostrata</i> and <i>longicauda</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20416	<i>Megalampitta</i>	<i>Megalampitta</i>	<i>Megalampitta</i>	<i>Megalampitta</i>	<i>Megalampitta</i>	Schodde & Christidis, 2014				
20417	<i>Megalampitta gigantea</i>	<i>Megalampitta gigantea</i>	Stor Melampitta	Rußflöter	Greater Melampitta	(Rothschild, 1899)	AU : disjunct localities in nw, sw, c, nc and se New Guinea		TAX	Separate distinctive Greater Melampitta to monotypic genus <i>Megalampitta</i> (Schodde & Christidis 2014).
20418										
20419	Family Ifritidae - 1	Family Ifritidae - 1	Ifrits	Blaukappenflöter	Ifrit					
20420	<i>Ifrita</i>	<i>Ifrita</i>	<i>Ifrita</i>	<i>Ifrita</i>	<i>Ifrita</i>	Rothschild, 1898				
										Blue-capped Ifrit is distantly related to the monarchs (Monarchidae), shrikes (Laniidae), crows (Corvidae), birds-of-paradise (Paradisaeidae) and Australian mudnesters (Corcoraciidae) (Jönsson et al. 2011; Aggerbeck et al. 2014; Schodde & Christidis 2014). Move from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to new monotypic family Ifritidae. Includes <i>brunnea</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20421	<i>Ifrita kowaldi</i>	<i>Ifrita kowaldi</i>	Blåkrone	Blaukappenflöter	Blue-capped Ifrit	(De Vis, 1890)	AU : montane w to se New Guinea		PHY, TAX, SSP	
20422										
20423	Family Paradisaeeidae - 44	Family Paradisaeeidae - 44	Paradisfugle	Paradiesvögel	Birds-of-paradise					
20424	<i>Lycocorax</i>	<i>Lycocorax</i>	<i>Lycocorax</i>	<i>Lycocorax</i>	<i>Lycocorax</i>	Bonaparte, 1853				
										Change English name of <i>Lycocorax pyrrhopterus</i> from Paradise-crow to Halmahera Paradise-crow with split of <i>L. obiensis</i> (Eaton et al. 2016; HBW/BirdLife).
20425	<i>Lycocorax pyrrhopterus</i>	<i>Lycocorax pyrrhopterus</i>	Paradiskrage	Molukkenparadieskrähe	Paradise-crow	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : Morotai to Bacan (n Moluccas)		ENG	
20426	<i>L. p. morotensis</i>	<i>Lycocorax pyrrhopterus morotensis</i>	Morotai Paradiskrage	Krähenparadiesvogel		Schlegel, 1863	Morotai and Rau Is. (n Moluccas)			
20427	<i>L. p. pyrrhopterus</i>	<i>Lycocorax pyrrhopterus pyrrhopterus</i>	Paradiskrage	Krähenparadiesvogel		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Halmahera, Bacan and Kasiruta (n Moluccas)			
										Obi Paradise-crow <i>Lycocorax obiensis</i> is split from <i>L. pyrrhopterus</i> based on pronounced vocal and plumage differences (Eaton et al. 2016; HBW/BirdLife).
20428	<i>Lycocorax obiensis</i>	<i>Lycocorax obiensis</i>	Obi Paradiskrage	Obiparadieskrähe	Obi Paradise-crow	Bernstein, 1865	AU : Bisa and Obi (nc Moluccas)		AS	
20429	<i>Manucodia</i>	<i>Manucodia</i>	<i>Manucodia</i>	<i>Manucodia</i>	<i>Manucodia</i>	Boddaert, 1783				
20430	<i>Manucodia ater</i>	<i>Manucodia ater</i>	Sort Manukode	Glanzparadieskrähe	Glossy-mantled Manucode	(Lesson, R, 1830)	AU : New Guinea and satellites			
20431	<i>M. a. ater</i>	<i>Manucodia ater ater</i>	Sort Manukode	Glanzparadieskrähe		(Lesson, R, 1830)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
										Add (Frith & Frith 2009; Beehler & Pratt 2016). Tagula Manucode <i>M. alter</i> is a proposed split from <i>M. ater</i> based on very different vocalizations and some morphological differences (Gregory 2017).
20432	<i>M. a. alter</i>	<i>Manucodia ater alter</i>	Tagula Manukode			Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903	Tagula (c Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)		SSP, PS	
20433	<i>Manucodia jobiensis</i>	<i>Manucodia jobiensis</i>	Jobimanukode	Jobiparadieskrähe	Jobi Manucode	Salvadori, 1876	AU : n New Guinea			
20434	<i>Manucodia chalybatus</i>	<i>Manucodia chalybatus</i>	Grøn Manukode	Stahlparadieskrähe	Crinkle-collared Manucode	(Pennant, 1781)	AU : New Guinea			
20435	<i>Manucodia comrii</i>	<i>Manucodia comrii</i>	Krøttoppet Manukode	Kräuselparadieskrähe	Curl-crested Manucode	Sclater, PL, 1876	AU : D'Entrecasteaux Arch. and Trobriand Is. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>trobriandi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20436	<i>Phonygammus</i>	<i>Phonygammus</i>	<i>Phonygammus</i>	<i>Phonygammus</i>	<i>Phonygammus</i>	Lesson, R & Garnot, 1826				
20437	<i>Phonygammus keraudrenii</i>	<i>Phonygammus keraudrenii</i>	Trompetérmanukode	Trompeterparadieskrähe	Trumpet Manucode	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1826)	AU : New Guinea and ne Australia			
20438	<i>P. k. keraudrenii</i>	<i>Phonygammus keraudrenii keraudrenii</i>	Trompetérmanukode	Trompeterparadieskrähe		(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1826)	nw, w New Guinea			
20439	<i>P. k. neumanni</i>	<i>Phonygammus keraudrenii neumanni</i>	Sepik Trompetérmanukode	Neumanns Trompeterparadieskrähe		Reichenow, 1918	upland nc, ne New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>adelberti</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20440	<i>P. k. purpureoviolaceus</i>	<i>Phonygammus keraudrenii purpureoviolaceus</i>	Kuper Trompetérmanukode	Meyers Trompeterparadieskrähe		Meyer, AB, 1886	upland se New Guinea			
20441	<i>P. k. hunsteini</i>	<i>Phonygammus keraudrenii hunsteini</i>	Stor Trompetérmanukode	Hunsteins Trompeterparadieskrähe		Sharpe, 1882	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of ne New Guinea)			
							Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), s New Guinea and Saibai and Boigu (n Torres Strait is., far ne Australia)			
20442	<i>P. k. jamesii</i>	<i>Phonygammus keraudrenii jamesii</i>	Port Moresby-trompetérmanukode	Jamesis Trompeterparadieskrähe		Sharpe, 1877	n Cape York Pen. and sw Torres Strait is., ne QLD (far ne Australia)		SSP	Includes <i>diamondi</i> and <i>aruensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20443	<i>P. k. gouldii</i>	<i>Phonygammus keraudrenii gouldii</i>	Cape York-trompetérmanukode	Goulds Trompeterparadieskrähe		(Gray, GR, 1859)				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20444	<i>Paradigalla</i>	<i>Paradigalla</i>	<i>Paradigalla</i>	<i>Paradigalla</i>	<i>Paradigalla</i>	Lesson, R, 1835				<i>P. c. intermedia</i> of wc New Guinea doubtfully recognizable and better treated within Short-tailed Paradigalla (Frith & Beehler 1998; Gregory pers. comm.).
20445	<i>Paradigalla carunculata</i>	<i>Paradigalla carunculata</i>	Langhalet Lappeparadisfugl	Spitzschwanz-Paradigalla	Long-tailed Paradigalla	Lesson, R, 1835	AU : Arfak Mts. (nw New Guinea)		SSP	
20446	<i>Paradigalla brevicauda</i>	<i>Paradigalla brevicauda</i>	Korthalet Lappeparadisfugl	Kurzschwanzparadigalla	Short-tailed Paradigalla	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1911	AU : montane w, c New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>intermedia</i> as a synonym (Frith & Beehler 1998).
20447	<i>Astrapia</i>	<i>Astrapia</i>	<i>Astrapia</i>	<i>Astrapia</i>	<i>Astrapia</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
20448	<i>Astrapia nigra</i>	<i>Astrapia nigra</i>	Arfak Paradisskade	Fächerparadieselster	Arfak Astrapia	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : Arfak and Tamrau mts. (nw New Guinea)			
20449	<i>Astrapia splendidissima</i>	<i>Astrapia splendidissima</i>	Pragtparadisskade	Prachtparadieselster	Splendid Astrapia	Rothschild, 1895	AU : montane w, c New Guinea			
20450	<i>A. s. splendidissima</i>	<i>Astrapia splendidissima splendidissima</i>	Pragtparadisskade	Prachtparadieselster		Rothschild, 1895	montane wc New Guinea (w sector of the Western Range)		SSP	See Beehler & Pratt (2016).
20451	<i>A. s. helios</i>	<i>Astrapia splendidissima helios</i>	Hindenburg Pragtparadisskade			Mayr, 1936	montane wc, ec New Guinea (c Snow Mts. to Victor Emanuel Mts.)		SSP	See Beehler & Pratt (2016).
20452	<i>Astrapia mayeri</i>	<i>Astrapia mayeri</i>	Båndhalet Paradisskade	Schmalschwanz-Paradieselster	Ribbon-tailed Astrapia	Stonor, 1939	AU : montane ec New Guinea			
20453	<i>Astrapia stephaniae</i>	<i>Astrapia stephaniae</i>	Spatelhalet Paradisskade	Stephanieparadieselster	Princess Stephanie's Astrapia	(Finsch & Meyer, AB, 1886)	AU : montane e, se New Guinea			
20454	<i>A. s. femina</i>	<i>Astrapia stephaniae femina</i>	Sepik Paradisskade	Neumannparadieselster		Neumann, 1922	montane nc New Guinea			
20455	<i>A. s. stephaniae</i>	<i>Astrapia stephaniae stephaniae</i>	Spatelhalet Paradisskade	Stephanieparadieselster		(Finsch & Meyer, AB, 1886)	montane sc to se New Guinea			
20456	<i>Astrapia rothschildi</i>	<i>Astrapia rothschildi</i>	Huon Paradisskade	Rothschildparadieselster	Huon Astrapia	Förster, 1906	AU : montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
20457	<i>Parotia</i>	<i>Parotia</i>	<i>Parotia</i>	<i>Parotia</i>	<i>Parotia</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
20458	<i>Parotia sefilata</i>	<i>Parotia sefilata</i>	Parotia	Strahlenparadiesvogel	Western Parotia	(Pennant, 1781)	AU : montane Bird's Head and Wandammen Pen. (Bird's Neck; nw New Guinea)			
20459	<i>Parotia carolae</i>	<i>Parotia carolae</i>	Hvidkronet Parotia	Carolaparadiesvogel	Queen Carola's Parotia	Meyer, AB, 1894	AU : montane sw, c New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Parotia carolae</i> to Queen Carola's Parotia (Gregory 2009).
20460	<i>P. c. carolae</i>	<i>Parotia carolae carolae</i>	Hvidkronet Parotia	Carolaparadiesvogel		Meyer, AB, 1894	montane sw New Guinea			
20461	<i>P. c. chalcothorax</i>	<i>Parotia carolae chalcothorax</i>	Crater Mountain-parotia	Westlicher Carolaparadiesvogel		Stresemann, 1934	n verge of Western Range (wc New Guinea)			
20462	<i>P. c. meeki</i>	<i>Parotia carolae meeki</i>	Snow Mountain-parotia	Snow-Carolaparadiesvogel		Rothschild, 1910	Snow Mts. to Victor Emanuel Mts. (c New Guinea)			
20463	<i>P. c. chrysenia</i>	<i>Parotia carolae chrysenia</i>	Langhalet Hvidkronet Parotia	Nördlicher Carolaparadiesvogel		Stresemann, 1934	montane c, ec New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>clelandiae</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20464	<i>Parotia berlepschi</i>	<i>Parotia berlepschi</i>	Bronzeparotia	Berlepschparadiesvogel	Bronze Parotia	Kleinschmidt, 1897	AU : Foja Mts. (nc New Guinea)		AS	Scholes et al. (2017) support species status of little-known <i>P. berlepschi</i> .
20465	<i>Parotia lawesii</i>	<i>Parotia lawesii</i>	Korthalet Parotia	Blaunacken-Paradiesvogel	Lawes's Parotia	Ramsay, EP, 1885	AU : montane e, se New Guinea			
20466	<i>Parotia helenae</i>	<i>Parotia helenae</i>	Brumbørstet Parotia	Helenaparadiesvogel	Eastern Parotia	De Vis, 1897	AU : montane se New Guinea			
20467	<i>Parotia wahnesi</i>	<i>Parotia wahnesi</i>	Langhalet Parotia	Wahnesparadiesvogel	Wahnes's Parotia	Rothschild, 1906	AU : montane Adelbert Range (extinct?) and Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
20468	<i>Pteridophora</i>	<i>Pteridophora</i>	<i>Pteridophora</i>	<i>Pteridophora</i>	<i>Pteridophora</i>	Meyer, AB, 1894				
20469	<i>Pteridophora alberti</i>	<i>Pteridophora alberti</i>	Vimpelbærer	Wimpelträger-Paradiesvogel	King of Saxony Bird-of-paradise	Meyer, AB, 1894	AU : c New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>buergersi</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20470	<i>Lophorina</i>	<i>Lophorina</i>	<i>Lophorina</i>	<i>Lophorina</i>	<i>Lophorina</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
20471	<i>Lophorina superba</i>	<i>Lophorina superba</i>	Kraveparadisfugl	Pracht-Kragenparadiesvogel	Greater Lophorina	(Pennant, 1781)	AU : montane wc, ec, ne, New Guinea		AS, ENG, SSP, TAX	AS - Splits and nomenclatural revisions of the Superb Bird-of-Paradise species complex follow Irestedt et al. (2017). However, see Elliott et al. (2020) who support the split, but argue that the revised nomenclature of the <i>Lophorina</i> complex should be rejected in favour of traditional usage. ENG - Replace "Superb Bird-of-Paradise with genus name <i>Lophorina</i> . SSP - Subspecies <i>sphinx</i> Neumann, 1932 is based on a single juvenile male of unknown provenance (recognized in Beehler & Pratt 2016 but not so in Frith & Frith 2009 or Dickinson & Christidis 2014).

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20472	<i>L. s. superba</i>	<i>Lophorina superba superba</i>	Kraveparadisfugl	Kragenparadiesvogel	(Pennant, 1781)	Kobowre (=Weyland Range, wc New Guinea) to Yuat-Strickland Rivers Divide (ec New Guinea)		SSP, TAX	The species group epithet <i>superba</i> has been traditionally associated with the <i>Lophorina</i> of the Vogelkop Peninsula. However, the type specimen is lost and its taxonomic identity may be controversial. For this reason a neotype has been recently chosen to fix application of <i>superba</i> Pennant to the population of <i>Lophorina</i> that Daubenton's plate 632 in his Planches Enluminées (1765–1781) most closely and most likely depicts: the western cordillera form. With this neotypification, <i>superba</i> Pennant, 1781 replaces <i>feminina</i> Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 which becomes a synonym. Use of Pennant, 1781 rather than Forster, 1781 for the author of <i>superba</i> follows the authors of the neotypification. See Irestedt et al. (2017). However, Elliott et al. (2020) argue that this neotypification is neither required nor justified and, as such, this revised nomenclature of the <i>Lophorina</i> complex should be rejected in favour of traditional usage.
20473	<i>L. s. addenda</i>	<i>Lophorina superba addenda</i>	Yuat-Strickland Kraveparadisfugl		Iredale, 1948	Yuat-Strickland Rivers Divide (ec New Guinea) to head of se New Guinea		SSP	
20474	<i>L. s. latipennis</i>	<i>Lophorina superba latipennis</i>	Herzog Mountain-kraveparadisfugl	Rotschilds Kragenparadiesvogel	Rothschild, 1907	Adelbert Range (?), montane Huon Pen. and Herzog Range (ne New Guinea)			
20475	<i>Lophorina niedda</i>	<i>Lophorina niedda</i>	Wandammen Kraveparadisfugl	Vandiwoi-Kragenparadiesvogel	Mayr, 1930	AU : montane nw New Guinea		AS	Splits of the <i>Lophorina</i> species complex follow Irestedt et al. (2017). However, Elliott et al. (2020), who support the split, argue that the revised nomenclature of the <i>Lophorina</i> complex should be rejected in favour of traditional usage.
20476	<i>L. n. niedda</i>	<i>Lophorina niedda niedda</i>	Wandammen Kraveparadisfugl	Mays Kragenparadiesvogel	Mayr, 1930	montane Wandammen (Wondiwoi) Pen. (Bird's Neck, nw New Guinea)			
20477	<i>L. n. inopinata</i>	<i>Lophorina niedda inopinata</i>	Arfak Kraveparadisfugl		Irestedt, Batalha-Filho, Ericson, Christidis & Schodde, 2017	Tamrau and Arfak Mts. (Bird's Head, nw New Guinea) AU : se New Guinea (Wharton and Owen Stanley Ranges, Papuan Pen., Papua New Guinea)		SSP	<i>Subsp. nov.</i> New name required to apply to the Vogelkop subspecies of <i>Lophorina</i> from the Doberai Peninsula which would lack a name with the reassignment of the name <i>superba</i> to the <i>Lophorina</i> of the western cordillera.
20478	<i>Lophorina minor</i>	<i>Lophorina minor</i>	Korthalet Kraveparadisfugl	RamsayKragenparadiesvogel	Ramsay, EP, 1885			AS	Splits of the <i>Lophorina</i> species complex follow Irestedt et al. (2017).
20479	<i>Ptiloris</i>	<i>Ptiloris</i>	<i>Ptiloris</i>	<i>Ptiloris</i>	Swainson, 1825				
20480	<i>Ptiloris paradiseus</i>	<i>Ptiloris paradiseus</i>	Paradisriffelfugl	Schildparadiesvogel	Swainson, 1825	AU : se QLD to ec NSW (e Australia)			
20481	<i>Ptiloris victoriae</i>	<i>Ptiloris victoriae</i>	Cardwell' Riffelfugl	Victoriaparadiesvogel	Gould, 1850	AU : se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
20482	<i>Ptiloris magnificus</i>	<i>Ptiloris magnificus</i>	Pragtriffelfugl	Prachtparadiesvogel	(Vieillot, 1819)	AU : w, c New Guinea and n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
20483	<i>P. m. alberti</i>	<i>Ptiloris magnificus alberti</i>	Cape York-pragtriffelfugl	Alberts Prachtparadiesvogel	Elliot, DG, 1871	n Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
20484	<i>P. m. magnificus</i>	<i>Ptiloris magnificus magnificus</i>	Pragtriffelfugl	Prachtparadiesvogel	(Vieillot, 1819)	w, c New Guinea			
20485	<i>Ptiloris intercedens</i>	<i>Ptiloris intercedens</i>	Østlig Riffelfugl	Adelbertparadiesvogel	Sharpe, 1882	AU : e New Guinea			
20486	<i>Epimachus</i>	<i>Epimachus</i>	<i>Epimachus</i>	<i>Epimachus</i>	Cuvier, 1816				
20487	<i>Epimachus fastosus</i>	<i>Epimachus fastosus</i>	Sort Seglnæb	Schwarzbauch-Paradieshopf	(Hermann, 1783)	AU : montane wc to sc New Guinea and nw, nc coastal ranges		SSP	Includes <i>ultimus</i> and <i>atratus</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20488	<i>Epimachus meyeri</i>	<i>Epimachus meyeri</i>	Brun Seglnæb	Braunbauch-Paradieshopf	Finsch & Meyer, AB, 1886	AU : montane wc to se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>albicans</i> and <i>bloodi</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20489	<i>Drepanornis</i>	<i>Drepanornis</i>	<i>Drepanornis</i>	<i>Drepanornis</i>	Sclater, PL, 1873				
20490	<i>Drepanornis albertisi</i>	<i>Drepanornis albertisi</i>	Sortnæbbet Seglnæb	Schwanzschnabel-Paradieshopf	(Sclater, PL, 1873)	AU : New Guinea			
20491	<i>D. a. albertisi</i>	<i>Drepanornis albertisi albertisi</i>	Sortnæbbet Seglnæb	Gelbschwanz-Paradieshopf	(Sclater, PL, 1873)	Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
20492	<i>D. a. cervinicauda</i>	<i>Drepanornis albertisi cervinicauda</i>	Weyland Seglnæb	Slaters Paradieshopf	Sclater, PL, 1884	c, se New Guinea			
20493	<i>D. a. geisleri</i>	<i>Drepanornis albertisi geisleri</i>	Ny Guinea-seglnæb		Meyer, AB, 1893	Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)		SSP	Restore (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20494	<i>Drepanornis bruijnii</i>	<i>Drepanornis bruijnii</i>	Lysnæbbet Seglnæb	Weißschnabel-Paradieshopf	Oustalet, 1879	AU : nc New Guinea			
20495	<i>Diphyllodes</i>	<i>Diphyllodes</i>	<i>Diphyllodes</i>	<i>Diphyllodes</i>	Lesson, R, 1834			TAX	<i>Diphyllodes</i> is often merged with <i>Cicinnurus</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017; Fjeldså et al. 2020).
20496	<i>Diphyllodes magnificus</i>	<i>Diphyllodes magnificus</i>	Pragtparadisfugl	Sichelschwanz-Paradiesvogel	(Pennant, 1781)	AU : New Guinea and satellites			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20497	<i>D. m. magnificus</i>	<i>Diphyllodes magnificus magnificus</i>	Pragtparadisfugl	Sichelschwanz-Paradiesvogel		(Pennant, 1781)	Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
20498	<i>D. m. chrysopterus</i>	<i>Diphyllodes magnificus chrysopterus</i>	Sepik Pragtparadisfugl	Elliot-Paradiesvogel		Elliot, DG, 1873	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and w, c New Guinea			
20499	<i>D. m. hunsteini</i>	<i>Diphyllodes magnificus hunsteini</i>	Wahgi Pragtparadisfugl	Hunstein-Paradiesvogel		Meyer, AB, 1886	e, se New Guinea			
20500	<i>Diphyllodes respublica</i>	<i>Diphyllodes respublica</i>	Raja Ampat-paradisfugl	Nacktkopf-Paradiesvogel	Wilson's Bird-of-paradise	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : Waigeo and Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
20501	<i>Cicinnurus</i>	<i>Cicinnurus</i>		<i>Cicinnurus</i>	<i>Cicinnurus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
20502	<i>Cicinnurus regius</i>	<i>Cicinnurus regius</i>	Kongeparadisfugl	Königsparadiesvogel	King Bird-of-paradise	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AU : New Guinea and satellites			
							Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), s New Guinea and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>rex</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20503	<i>C. r. regius</i>	<i>Cicinnurus regius regius</i>	Kongeparadisfugl	Königsparadiesvogel		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and n, c, e New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>gymnorhynchus</i> , <i>cryptorhynchus</i> , and <i>similis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20504	<i>C. r. coccineifrons</i>	<i>Cicinnurus regius coccineifrons</i>	Ramu Kongeparadisfugl	Yapen-Königsparadiesvogel		Rothschild, 1896				
20505	<i>Semioptera</i>	<i>Semioptera</i>	<i>Semioptera</i>	<i>Semioptera</i>	<i>Semioptera</i>	Gray, GR, 1859				
20506	<i>Semioptera wallacii</i>	<i>Semioptera wallacii</i>	Vimpelparadisfugl	Bänderparadiesvogel	Standardwing	Gray, GR, 1859	AU : Halmahera to Bacan (n Moluccas)			
			Halmahera	Halmahera-						
20507	<i>S. w. halmaherae</i>	<i>Semioptera wallacii halmaherae</i>	Vimpelparadisfugl	Bänderparadiesvogel		Salvadori, 1881	Halmahera (n Moluccas)			
20508	<i>S. w. wallacii</i>	<i>Semioptera wallacii wallacii</i>	Vimpelparadisfugl	Bänderparadiesvogel		Gray, GR, 1859	Bacan and Kasiruta (n Moluccas)			
20509	<i>Seleucidis</i>	<i>Seleucidis</i>	<i>Seleucidis</i>	<i>Seleucidis</i>	<i>Seleucidis</i>	Lesson, R, 1834				
20510	<i>Seleucidis melanoleucus</i>	<i>Seleucidis melanoleucus</i>	Toltrådet Paradisfugl	Fadenparadieshopf	Twelve-wired Bird-of-paradise	(Daudin, 1800)	AU : Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>auripennis</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20511	<i>Paradisaea</i>	<i>Paradisaea</i>	<i>Paradisaea</i>	<i>Paradisaea</i>	<i>Paradisaea</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
20512	<i>Paradisaea apoda</i>	<i>Paradisaea apoda</i>	Stor Paradisfugl	Großparadiesvogel	Greater Bird-of-paradise	Linnaeus, 1758	AU : s New Guinea and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>novaeguineae</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20513	<i>Paradisaea raggiana</i>	<i>Paradisaea raggiana</i>	Raggiana Paradisfugl	Raggiparadiesvogel	Raggiana Bird-of-paradise	Slater, PL, 1873	AU : ne, se New Guinea			
20514	<i>P. r. salvadorii</i>	<i>Paradisaea raggiana salvadorii</i>	Paradisfugl			Mayr & Rand, 1935	sc, w sector of se New Guinea		SSP	Add (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Frith & Frith 2009).
20515	<i>P. r. raggiana</i>	<i>Paradisaea raggiana raggiana</i>	Raggiana Paradisfugl	Raggiparadiesvogel		Slater, PL, 1873	e sector of se New Guinea (mainly s slope)			
20516	<i>P. r. intermedia</i>	<i>Paradisaea raggiana intermedia</i>	Mambare Raggiana Paradisfugl	Kleiner Raggiparadiesvogel		De Vis, 1894	nc coast of se New Guinea			
20517	<i>P. r. augustaevictoriae</i>	<i>Paradisaea raggiana augustaevictoriae</i>	Ramu Raggiana Paradisfugl	Raggiparadiesvogel		Cabanis, 1888	ne New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>granti</i> , an intergrade population (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20518	<i>Paradisaea minor</i>	<i>Paradisaea minor</i>	Lille Paradisfugl	Kleinparadiesvogel	Lesser Bird-of-paradise	Shaw, 1809	AU : w, n New Guinea			
							Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and n New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>finschi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20519	<i>P. m. minor</i>	<i>Paradisaea minor minor</i>	Lille Paradisfugl	Kleiner Paradiesvogel		Shaw, 1809	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
20520	<i>P. m. jobiensis</i>	<i>Paradisaea minor jobiensis</i>	Yapen Paradisfugl	Yapen-Paradiesvogel		Rothschild, 1897				
20521	<i>Paradisaea decora</i>	<i>Paradisaea decora</i>	Gråbrystet Paradisfugl	Lavendelparadiesvogel	Goldie's Bird-of-paradise	Salvin & Godman, 1883	AU : Fergusson and Normanby (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
20522	<i>Paradisaea rubra</i>	<i>Paradisaea rubra</i>	Rød Paradisfugl	Rotparadiesvogel	Red Bird-of-paradise	Daudin, 1800	AU : Waigeo, Gam and Saonek (s of Waigeo) and Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
20523	<i>Paradisaea guilielmi</i>	<i>Paradisaea guilielmi</i>	Kejserparadisfugl	Kaiserparadiesvogel	Emperor Bird-of-paradise	Cabanis, 1888	AU : Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
20524	<i>Paradisornis</i>	<i>Paradisornis</i>	<i>Paradisornis</i>	<i>Paradisornis</i>	<i>Paradisornis</i>	Finsch & Meyer, AB, 1886				Recognize monotypic genus <i>Paradisornis</i> as separate from <i>Paradisaea</i> based on significant morphological, vocal, and display differences (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017).
20525	<i>Paradisornis rudolphi</i>	<i>Paradisornis rudolphi</i>	Blå Paradisfugl	Blauparadiesvogel	Blue Bird-of-paradise	Finsch & Meyer, AB, 1886	AU : c, se New Guinea		TAX	Move Blue Bird-of-paradise from <i>Paradisaea</i> to the resurrected genus <i>Paradisornis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017).
20526	<i>P. r. margaritae</i>	<i>Paradisornis rudolphi margaritae</i>	Sepik Paradisfugl	Margaritaparadiesvogel		(Mayr & Gilliard, 1951)	ec New Guinea			
20527	<i>P. r. rudolphi</i>	<i>Paradisornis rudolphi rudolphi</i>	Blå Paradisfugl	Blauparadiesvogel		Finsch & Meyer, AB, 1886	se New Guinea			
20528										
20529	Family Petroicidae - 51	Family Petroicidae - 51	Sangfluesnapper	Südseeschnäpper	Australasian Robins				PHY, TAX	Generic revision and sequence (9.2) follows Loynes et al. (2009); Christidis et al. (2011); see also H&M 4; HBW.
20530	<i>Tregellasia</i>	<i>Tregellasia</i>	<i>Tregellasia</i>	<i>Tregellasia</i>	<i>Tregellasia</i>	Mathews, 1912				
20531	<i>Tregellasia leucops</i>	<i>Tregellasia leucops</i>	Hvidmasket Sangfluesnapper	Weißgesichtschnäpper	White-faced Robin	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : New Guinea and ne Cape York Pen. (far ne Australia)			
20532	<i>T. l. leucops</i>	<i>Tregellasia leucops leucops</i>	Hvidmasket Sangfluesnapper	Weißgesichtschnäpper		(Salvadori, 1876)	Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
20533	<i>T. l. mayri</i>	<i>Tregellasia leucops mayri</i>	Ny Guinea-sangfluesnapper	Weißgesichtschnäpper		(Hartert, E, 1930)	Wandammen to Weyland Mts. (w New Guinea)			
20534	<i>T. l. heurni</i>	<i>Tregellasia leucops heurni</i>	Weyland Hvidmasket Sangfluesnapper	Weißgesichtschnäpper		(Hartert, E, 1932)	c, e sector of n Western Range (wc New Guinea)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20535	<i>T. l. nigroorbitalis</i>	<i>Tregellasia leucops nigroorbitalis</i>	Nassau Hvidmasket Sangfluesnapper	Nassau-Weißgesichtschnäpper		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1913)	Fakfak and Kumawa mts. and s Western Range (wc New Guinea)			
20536	<i>T. l. nigriceps</i>	<i>Tregellasia leucops nigriceps</i>	Oranje Hvidmasket Sangfluesnapper	Neumanns Weißgesichtschnäpper		(Neumann, 1922)	c New Guinea			
20537	<i>T. l. melanogenys</i>	<i>Tregellasia leucops melanogenys</i>	Adelbert Hvidmasket Sangfluesnapper	Meyers Weißgesichtschnäpper		(Meyer, AB, 1893)	Cyclops Mts. to Huon Pen. mts. (n, ne New Guinea)			
20538	<i>T. l. wahgiensis</i>	<i>Tregellasia leucops wahgiensis</i>	Wahgi Sangfluesnapper	Waigeo-Weißgesichtschnäpper		Mayr & Gilliard, 1952	ec New Guinea			
20539	<i>T. l. albifacies</i>	<i>Tregellasia leucops albifacies</i>	Owen Stanley-sangfluesnapper	Sharps Weißgesichtschnäpper		(Sharpe, 1882)	far se New Guinea			
20540	<i>T. l. auricularis</i>	<i>Tregellasia leucops auricularis</i>	Wuroi Sangfluesnapper	Weißgesichtschnäpper		(Mayr & Rand, 1935)	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)			
20541	<i>T. l. albigularis</i>	<i>Tregellasia leucops albigularis</i>	Cape York Hvidmasket Sangfluesnapper	Harters Weißgesichtschnäpper		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1907)	ne Cape York Pen. (far ne Australia)			
20542	<i>Tregellasia capito</i>	<i>Tregellasia capito</i>	Hvidtøjlet Sangfluesnapper	Graugesichtschnäpper	Pale-yellow Robin	(Gould, 1854)	AU : e Australia			
20543	<i>T. c. nana</i>	<i>Tregellasia capito nana</i>	Lille Hvidtøjlet Sangfluesnapper	Kleiner Fahlgesichtschnäpper		(Ramsay, EP, 1878)	ec QLD (ne Australia)			
20544	<i>T. c. capito</i>	<i>Tregellasia capito capito</i>	Hvidtøjlet Sangfluesnapper	Fahlgesichtschnäpper		(Gould, 1854)	se QLD to ec NSW (e Australia)			
20545	<i>Quoyornis</i>	<i>Quoyornis</i>	<i>Quoyornis</i>	<i>Quoyornis</i>	<i>Quoyornis</i>	Mathews, 1912				
20546	<i>Quoyornis georgianus</i>	<i>Quoyornis georgianus</i>	Hvidbrystet Sangfluesnapper	Weißbrustschnäpper	White-breasted Robin	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : sw WA (far sw Australia)		TAX	White-breasted Robin may be more closely related to species of <i>Tregellasia</i> than to species of <i>Eopsaltria</i> (Loynes et al. 2009). Change (9.2) of genus from <i>Eopsaltria</i> to monotypic <i>Quoyornis</i> follows Christidis et al. (2011); H&M 4; HBW. Note change in gender.
20547	<i>Eopsaltria</i>	<i>Eopsaltria</i>	<i>Eopsaltria</i>	<i>Eopsaltria</i>	<i>Eopsaltria</i>	Swainson, 1832				
20548	<i>Eopsaltria australis</i>	<i>Eopsaltria australis</i>	Gul Sangfluesnapper	Goldbauchschnäpper	Eastern Yellow Robin	(Shaw, 1790)	AU : e and se Australia		TAX	Eastern Yellow Robin and Western Yellow Robin are sister species with 6-8% net genetic divergence (Loynes et al. 2009).
20549	<i>E. a. chrysorrhos</i>	<i>Eopsaltria australis chrysorrhos</i>	Gylden Sangfluesnapper	Nördlicher Goldbauchschnäpper		Gould, 1869	ec QLD to ne NSW (ec Australia) sc QLD to VIC and se SA (ec to se Australia)			
20550	<i>E. a. australis</i>	<i>Eopsaltria australis australis</i>	Gul Sangfluesnapper	Goldbauchschnäpper		(Shaw, 1790)				
20551	<i>Eopsaltria griseogularis</i>	<i>Eopsaltria griseogularis</i>	Gråbrystet Sangfluesnapper	Graumantelschnäpper	Western Yellow Robin	Gould, 1838	AU : sw and sc Australia			
20552	<i>E. g. griseogularis</i>	<i>Eopsaltria griseogularis griseogularis</i>	Gråbrystet Sangfluesnapper	Graumantelschnäpper		Gould, 1838	sw WA (far sw Australia)			
20553	<i>E. g. rosinae</i>	<i>Eopsaltria griseogularis rosinae</i>	Sangfluesnapper	Goldbauchschnäpper		(Mathews, 1912)	sc SA (far sc Australia)			
20554	<i>Gennaeodryas</i>	<i>Gennaeodryas</i>	<i>Gennaeodryas</i>	<i>Gennaeodryas</i>	<i>Gennaeodryas</i>	Mathews, 1920				
20555	<i>Gennaeodryas placens</i>	<i>Gennaeodryas placens</i>	Olivengul Sangfluesnapper	Olivbandschnäpper	Banded Yellow Robin	(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	AU : Batanta (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and disjunct New Guinea localities: Bird's Neck, Weyland and Adelbert mts., Eastern Range, se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Poecilodryas placens</i> to Banded Yellow Robin (Gregory 2009). Change (9.2) of genus from <i>Poecilodryas</i> to <i>Gennaeodryas</i> follows Christidis et al. (2011); H&M 4; HBW.
20556	<i>Melanodryas</i>	<i>Melanodryas</i>	<i>Melanodryas</i>	<i>Melanodryas</i>	<i>Melanodryas</i>	Gould, 1865				
20557	<i>Melanodryas cucullata</i>	<i>Melanodryas cucullata</i>	Kappesangfluesnapper	Schwarzkopfschnäpper	Hooded Robin	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Australia (except far n and Tasmania)			
20558	<i>M. c. melvillensis</i>	<i>Melanodryas cucullata melvillensis</i> †	Melville Kappesangfluesnapper	Melville-Schwarzkopfschnäpper		(Zietz, FR, 1914)	Bathurst and Melville (Tiwi Is., n of NT, far n Australia)			
20559	<i>M. c. picata</i>	<i>Melanodryas cucullata picata</i>	Broget Kappesangfluesnapper	Goulds Schwarzkopfschnäpper		Gould, 1865	n NT to nw NSW (n to ec Australia)			
20560	<i>M. c. cucullata</i>	<i>Melanodryas cucullata cucullata</i>	Kappesangfluesnapper	Schwarzkopfschnäpper		(Latham, 1801)	se SA to se QLD (se Australia)			
20561	<i>M. c. westralensis</i>	<i>Melanodryas cucullata westralensis</i>	Vestaustralsk Kappesangfluesnapper	Südlicher Schwarzkopfschnäpper		(Mathews, 1912)	WA (except n) to ec SA (sw to sc Australia)			
20562	<i>Melanodryas vittata</i>	<i>Melanodryas vittata</i>	Mørk Sangfluesnapper	Tasmanschnäpper	Dusky Robin	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
20563	<i>M. v. vittata</i>	<i>Melanodryas vittata vittata</i>	Mørk Sangfluesnapper	Tasmanschnäpper		(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	Tasmania and Furneaux group (e Bass Strait, se Australia)			
20564	<i>M. v. kingi</i>	<i>Melanodryas vittata kingi</i>	sangfluesnapper	Kingschnäpper		(Mathews, 1914)	King I. (w Bass Strait, se Australia)			
20565	<i>Peneothello</i>	<i>Peneothello</i>	<i>Peneothello</i>	<i>Peneothello</i>	<i>Peneothello</i>	Mathews, 1920				
20566	<i>Peneothello sigillata</i>	<i>Peneothello sigillata</i>	Hvidvinget Sangfluesnapper	Spiegeldickichtschnäpper	White-winged Robin	(De Vis, 1890)	AU : montane c, e New Guinea			
20567	<i>P. s. saruwagedi</i>	<i>Peneothello sigillata saruwagedi</i>	Huon Hvidvinget Sangfluesnapper	Nördlicher Spiegeldickichtschnäpper		(Mayr, 1931)	montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
20568	<i>P. s. quadrimaculata</i>	<i>Peneothello sigillata quadrimaculata</i>	Nassau Hvidvinget Sangfluesnapper	Westlicher Spiegeldickichtschnäpper		(van Oort, 1910)	montane wc New Guinea			
20569	<i>P. s. sigillata</i>	<i>Peneothello sigillata sigillata</i>	Sangfluesnapper	Spiegeldickichtschnäpper		(De Vis, 1890)	montane ec to se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>hagenensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20570	<i>Peneothello cryptoleuca</i>	<i>Peneothello cryptoleuca</i>	Grå Sangfluesnapper	Rußdickichtschnäpper	Smoky Robin	(Hartert, E, 1930)	AU : montane w New Guinea			
20571	<i>P. c. cryptoleuca</i>	<i>Peneothello cryptoleuca cryptoleuca</i>	Fahlbauch-Dickichtschnäpper	Dickichtschnäpper		(Hartert, E, 1930)	montane Bird's Head and Foja Mts. (nw New Guinea)			
20572	<i>P. c. albidior</i>	<i>Peneothello cryptoleuca albidior</i>	Weyland Grå Sangfluesnapper	Rotschilds Dickichtschnäpper		(Rothschild, 1931)	montane wc New Guinea			
20573	<i>P. c. maxima</i>	<i>Peneothello cryptoleuca maxima</i>	Kumawa Grå Sangfluesnapper	Riesen-Dickichtschnäpper		Diamond, 1985	Kumawa Mts. (sw Bird's Neck, nw New Guinea)			
20574	<i>Peneothello cyanus</i>	<i>Peneothello cyanus</i>	Blågrå Sangfluesnapper	Schieferdickichtschnäpper	Slaty Robin	(Salvadori, 1874)	AU : montane New Guinea			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20575	<i>P. c. cyanus</i>	<i>Peneothello cyanus cyanus</i>	Blågrå Sangfluesnapper	Graubauch-Dickichtschnäpper		(Salvadori, 1874)	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
20576	<i>P. c. atricapilla</i>	<i>Peneothello cyanus atricapilla</i>	Cyclops Blågrå Sangfluesnapper	Harter'sHarters		(Hartert, E & Paludan, 1934)	montane c, n New Guinea			
20577	<i>P. c. subcyanea</i>	<i>Peneothello cyanus subcyanea</i>	Sangfluesnapper	De Vis-Dickichtschnäpper		(De Vis, 1897)	montane ec to se New Guinea			
20578	<i>Peneothello bimaculata</i>	<i>Peneothello bimaculata</i>	Hvidgumpet Sangfluesnapper	Weißbürzel-Dickichtschnäpper	White-rumped Robin	(Salvadori, 1874)	AU : New Guinea Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and s slopes of w, c, se New Guinea			
20579	<i>P. b. bimaculata</i>	<i>Peneothello bimaculata bimaculata</i>	Hvidgumpet Sangfluesnapper	Weißbürzel-Dickichtschnäpper		(Salvadori, 1874)	montane Adelbert Range and Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea) to n slopes of se New Guinea			
20580	<i>P. b. vicaria</i>	<i>Peneothello bimaculata vicaria</i>	Adelbert Hvidgumpet Sangfluesnapper	Neuguinea-Dickichtschnäpper		(De Vis, 1892)				
20581	<i>Peneothello pulverulenta</i>	<i>Peneothello pulverulenta</i>	Mangrovesangfluesnapper	Mangroveschnäpper	Mangrove Robin	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : coastal New Guinea and n Australia		PHY, TAX	Change (9.2) of genus from <i>Peneoenanthe</i> to <i>Peneothello</i> follows Christidis et al. (2011); H&M 4; HBW.
20582	<i>P. p. pulverulenta</i>	<i>Peneothello pulverulenta pulverulenta</i>	Mangrovesangfluesnapper	Mangroveschnäpper		(Bonaparte, 1850)	coastal and lowland riverine New Guinea			
20583	<i>P. p. leucura</i>	<i>Peneothello pulverulenta leucura</i>	Aru Mangrovesangfluesnapper	Aru-Mangroveschnäpper		(Gould, 1869)	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and coastal QLD (ne Australia)			
20584	<i>P. p. alligator</i>	<i>Peneothello pulverulenta alligator</i>	Macknakket Mangrovesangfluesnapper	Alligator-Mangroveschnäpper		(Mathews, 1912)	n Top End, NT and satellites (coastal nc Australia)			
20585	<i>P. p. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Peneothello pulverulenta cinereiceps</i>	Mangrovesangfluesnapper	Harter'sHarters		(Hartert, E, 1905)	wc to ne WA (coastal nw Australia)			
20586	<i>Poecilodryas</i>	<i>Poecilodryas</i>	<i>Poecilodryas</i>	<i>Poecilodryas</i>	<i>Poecilodryas</i>	Gould, 1865				
20587	<i>Poecilodryas brachyura</i>	<i>Poecilodryas brachyura</i>	Sorthaget Sangfluesnapper	Schwankinmschnäpperer	Black-chinned Robin	(Sclater, PL, 1874)	AU : nw, n New Guinea			
20588	<i>P. b. brachyura</i>	<i>Poecilodryas brachyura brachyura</i>	Sorthaget Sangfluesnapper	Kurzschwanzstreifenschnäpper		(Sclater, PL, 1874)	Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) and sw sector of nw New Guinea			
20589	<i>P. b. albotaeniata</i>	<i>Poecilodryas brachyura albotaeniata</i>	Yapen Sorthaget Sangfluesnapper	Kurzschwanzstreifenschnäpper		(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and wnc New Guinea			
20590	<i>P. b. dumasi</i>	<i>Poecilodryas brachyura dumasi</i>	Sepik Sorthaget Sangfluesnapper	Kurzschwanzstreifenschnäpper		Ogilvie-Grant, 1915	enc New Guinea			
20591	<i>Poecilodryas hypoleuca</i>	<i>Poecilodryas hypoleuca</i>	Sorthvid Sangfluesnapper	Boaschnäpper	Black-sided Robin	(Gray, GR, 1859)	AU : New Guinea			
20592	<i>P. h. steini</i>	<i>Poecilodryas hypoleuca steini</i>	Waigeo Sangfluesnapper	Steins Schwarzwflankenschnäpper		Stresemann & Paludan, 1932	Waigeo (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
20593	<i>P. h. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Poecilodryas hypoleuca hypoleuca</i>	Sorthvid Sangfluesnapper	Schwarzflankenschnäpper		(Gray, GR, 1859)	Misool and Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea), Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea), to se New Guinea			
20594	<i>P. h. hermani</i>	<i>Poecilodryas hypoleuca hermani</i>	Morobe Sangfluesnapper	Hermans Schwarzwflankenschnäpper		Madarász, 1894	n New Guinea			
20595	<i>Poecilodryas superciliosa</i>	<i>Poecilodryas superciliosa</i>	Hvidbrynet Sangfluesnapper	Augenstreifenschnäpper	White-browed Robin	(Gould, 1847)	AU : n and ne QLD (ne Australia)			
20596	<i>Poecilodryas cerviniventris</i>	<i>Poecilodryas cerviniventris</i>	Rustsidet Sangfluesnapper	Isabellflankenschnäpper	Buff-sided Robin	(Gould, 1858)	AU : n WA to nw QLD (nw, nc Australia)			
20597	<i>Plesiodryas</i>	<i>Plesiodryas</i>	<i>Plesiodryas</i>	<i>Plesiodryas</i>	<i>Plesiodryas</i>	Mathews, 1920				
20598	<i>Plesiodryas albonotata</i>	<i>Plesiodryas albonotata</i>	Sortstrubet Sangfluesnapper	Schwarzkehlschnäpper	Black-throated Robin	(Salvadori, 1875)	AU : montane New Guinea		PHY, TAX	Change (9.2) of genus from <i>Poecilodryas</i> to <i>Plesiodryas</i> follows Christidis et al. 2011; H&M 4; HBW.
20599	<i>P. a. albonotata</i>	<i>Plesiodryas albonotata albonotata</i>	Sortstrubet Sangfluesnapper	Halsfleckenschnäpper		(Salvadori, 1875)	montane Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
20600	<i>P. a. griseiventris</i>	<i>Plesiodryas albonotata griseiventris</i>	Weyland Sortstrubet Sangfluesnapper	Rotschilds Halsfleckenschnäpper		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1913)	montane wc to ec New Guinea			
20601	<i>P. a. correcta</i>	<i>Plesiodryas albonotata correcta</i>	Huon Sortstrubet Sangfluesnapper	Harter's Halsfleckenschnäpper		(Hartert, E, 1930)	montane Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea) and se New Guinea			
20602	<i>Heteromyias</i>	<i>Heteromyias</i>	<i>Heteromyias</i>	<i>Heteromyias</i>	<i>Heteromyias</i>	Sharpe, 1879			TAX	Separate Ashy Robin and Grey-headed Robin from other species of <i>Poecilodryas</i> to <i>Heteromyias</i> (Boles 2007c; Christidis & Boles 2008; Christidis et al. 2011).
20603	<i>Heteromyias albispecularis</i>	<i>Heteromyias albispecularis</i>	Kratsangfluesnapper	Graukopf-Farnschnäpper	Ashy Robin	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
20604	<i>Heteromyias armiti</i>	<i>Heteromyias armiti</i>	Kratsangfluesnapper	Weißbrauen-Farnschnäpper	Black-capped Robin	(De Vis, 1894)	montane AU : wc, ec, ne New Guinea		AS	Black-capped Robin <i>Heteromyias armiti</i> (including <i>rothschildi</i>) is split from <i>H. albispecularis</i> based on differences in genetics, plumage and vocalizations (Christidis et al. 2011; Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017; HBW/BirdLife).
20605	<i>H. a. rothschildi</i>	<i>Heteromyias armiti rothschildi</i>	Weyland Kratsbrauensnapper	Rotschilds Weißbrauenfarnschnäpper		Hartert, E, 1930	montane wc to ec New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>centralis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20606	<i>H. a. armiti</i>	<i>Heteromyias armiti armiti</i>	Herzog Kratsangfluesnapper	Südlicher Weißbrauenfarnschnäpper		(De Vis, 1894)	montane Adelbert Range and Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>atricapilla</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment	
20607	<i>Heteromyias cinereifrons</i>	<i>Heteromyias cinereifrons</i>	Gråhovedet Sangfluesnapper	Graustirn-Farnschnäpper	Grey-headed Robin	(Ramsay, EP, 1876)	AU : ec QLD (ne Australia)				
20608	<i>Drymodes</i>	<i>Drymodes</i>	<i>Drymodes</i>	<i>Drymodes</i>	<i>Drymodes</i>	Gould, 1841					
20609	<i>Drymodes beccarii</i>	<i>Drymodes beccarii</i>	Papuakratdrossel	Papuadrosselschnäpper	Papuan Scrub Robin	Salvadori, 1876	AU : New Guinea		AS	Papuan Scrub Robin is split from Northern Scrub Robin (Christidis et al. 2011; Pratt and Beehler 2015; Clements et al. 2015).	
20610	<i>D. b. beccarii</i>	<i>Drymodes beccarii beccarii</i>	Papuakratdrossel	Beccaris Augentreif-Scheindrossel		Salvadori, 1876	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and w, s, se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>brevirostris</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).	
20611	<i>D. b. nigriceps</i>	<i>Drymodes beccarii nigriceps</i>	Cape York-kratdrossel	Augentreif-Scheindrossel		Rand, 1940	nc, c New Guinea				
20612	<i>Drymodes superciliaris</i>	<i>Drymodes superciliaris</i>	Arukratdrossel	Yorkdrosselschnäpper	Northern Scrub Robin	Gould, 1850	AU : ne Cape York Pen. (far ne Australia)				
20613	<i>Drymodes brunneopygia</i>	<i>Drymodes brunneopygia</i>	Grå Kratdrossel	Eukalyptusdrosselschnäpper	Southern Scrub Robin	Gould, 1841	AU : sw WA to c NSW and w VIC (s Australia)				
20614	<i>Microeca</i>	<i>Microeca</i>		<i>Microeca</i>	<i>Microeca</i>	Gould, 1841					
20615	<i>Microeca flavigaster</i>	<i>Microeca flavigaster</i>	Citronbuget Sangfluesnapper	Limonenbauchschnäpper	Lemon-bellied Flyrobin	Gould, 1843	AU : New Guinea and n Australia				
20616	<i>M. f. laeta</i>	<i>Microeca flavigaster laeta</i>	Brunhalet Sangfluesnapper	Salvadoris Gelbbrustschnäpper		Salvadori, 1878	nc New Guinea				
20617	<i>M. f. tarara</i>	<i>Microeca flavigaster tarara</i>	Fly River-sangfluesnapper	MicroecaTararaschnäpper		Rand, 1940	s New Guinea to w sector of se New Guinea				
20618	<i>M. f. flavissima</i>	<i>Microeca flavigaster flavissima</i>	Gulbrynet Sangfluesnapper	Capeyork-Gelbbrustschnäpper		Schodde & Mason, IJ, 1999	se New Guinea and Cape York Pen., ne QLD (far ne Australia)				
20619	<i>M. f. laetissima</i>	<i>Microeca flavigaster laetissima</i>	Queensland-Sangfluesnapper	Queensland-Gelbbrustschnäpper		Rothschild, 1916	ec QLD (ne Australia)				
20620	<i>M. f. flavigaster</i>	<i>Microeca flavigaster flavigaster</i>	Sangfluesnapper	Gelbbrustschnäpper		Gould, 1843	ne WA to nw QLD (nc Australia)				
20621	<i>M. f. tormenti</i>	<i>Microeca flavigaster tormenti</i>	Kimberley Sangfluesnapper	Küstenschnäpper		Mathews, 1916	coastal ne WA (nw Australia)				
20622	<i>Microeca hemixantha</i>	<i>Microeca hemixantha</i>	Tanimbar Sangfluesnapper	Tanimbarschnäpper	Golden-bellied Flyrobin	Sclater, PL, 1883	AU : Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)				
20623	<i>Microeca fascinans</i>	<i>Microeca fascinans</i>	Australsk Sangfluesnapper	Weißschwanzschnäpper	Jacky Winter	(Latham, 1801)	AU : se New Guinea and Australia (except Tasmania)				
20624	<i>M. f. zimmeri</i>	<i>Microeca fascinans zimmeri</i>	Port Moresby-sangfluesnapper	Zimmers Weißschwanzschnäpper		Mayr & Rand, 1935	Port Moresby area of se New Guinea				
20625	<i>M. f. pallida</i>	<i>Microeca fascinans pallida</i>	Nordaustralsk Sangfluesnapper	Nördlicher Weißschwanzschnäpper		De Vis, 1885	ne WA to w QLD (n, c Australia)				
20626	<i>M. f. fascinans</i>	<i>Microeca fascinans fascinans</i>	Australsk Sangfluesnapper	Weißschwanzschnäpper		(Latham, 1801)	se SA to ec QLD (e, se Australia)				
20627	<i>M. f. assimilis</i>	<i>Microeca fascinans assimilis</i>	Centralaustralsk Sangfluesnapper	Weißschwanzschnäpper		Gould, 1841	sc WA to s NT and sw NSW (sw, c, s Australia)				
20628	<i>Monachella</i>	<i>Monachella</i>	<i>Monachella</i>	<i>Monachella</i>	<i>Monachella</i>	Salvadori, 1874					
20629	<i>Monachella muelleriana</i>	<i>Monachella muelleriana</i>	Strømdrossel	Uferschnäpper	Torrent Flyrobin	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU : New Guinea and Bismarck Arch.				
20630	<i>M. m. muelleriana</i>	<i>Monachella muelleriana muelleriana</i>	Strømdrossel	Uferschnäpper		(Schlegel, 1871)	New Guinea				
20631	<i>M. m. coultasi</i>	<i>Monachella muelleriana coultasi</i>	New Britain-strømdrossel	Bismarckuferschnäpper		Mayr, 1934	e New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)				
20632	<i>Cryptomicroeca</i>	<i>Cryptomicroeca</i>	<i>Cryptomicroeca</i>	<i>Cryptomicroeca</i>	<i>Cryptomicroeca</i>	Christidis, Irestedt, Rowe, Boles & Norman, 2012					
20633	<i>Cryptomicroeca flaviventris</i>	<i>Cryptomicroeca flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Sangfluesnapper	Gelbbauchschnäpper	Yellow-bellied Flyrobin	(Sharpe, 1903)	AU : Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)		PHY, TAX, ENG	Move Yellow-bellied Robin from <i>Eopsaltria</i> to <i>Microeca</i> (Loynes et al. 2009); change English name to Yellow-bellied Flyrobin to agree with other members of this genus. Change (9.2) of genus from <i>Microeca</i> to <i>Cryptomicroeca</i> follows Christidis et al. (2011); H&M 4; HBW.	
20634	<i>Kempiella</i>	<i>Kempiella</i>	<i>Kempiella</i>	<i>Kempiella</i>	<i>Kempiella</i>	Mathews, 1913					
20635	<i>Kempiella griseoceps</i>	<i>Kempiella griseoceps</i>	Gulbenet Sangfluesnapper	Gelbfußschnäpper	Yellow-legged Flyrobin	(De Vis, 1894)	AU : New Guinea and n Cape York Pen. (far ne Australia)		PHY, TAX	Change (9.2) of genus from <i>Microeca</i> to <i>Kempiella</i> follows Christidis et al. (2011); H&M 4; HBW.	
20636	<i>K. g. occidentalis</i>	<i>Kempiella griseoceps occidentalis</i>	Cyclop Sangfluesnapper	Östlicher Gelbfußschnäpper		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903)	nw to nc New Guinea				
20637	<i>K. g. griseoceps</i>	<i>Kempiella griseoceps griseoceps</i>	Gulbenet Sangfluesnapper	Gelbfußschnäpper		(De Vis, 1894)	s, se New Guinea				
20638	<i>K. g. kemp</i>	<i>Kempiella griseoceps kemp</i>	Cape York Gulbenet Sangfluesnapper	Kemps Gelbfußschnäpper		Mathews, 1913	n Cape York Pen. (far ne Australia)				
20639	<i>Kempiella flavovirescens</i>	<i>Kempiella flavovirescens</i>	Olivensangfluesnapper	Aruschnäpper	Olive Flyrobin	(Gray, GR, 1858)	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and New Guinea		SSP, PHY, TAX	Includes <i>cuicui</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016). Change (9.2) of genus from <i>Microeca</i> to <i>Kempiella</i> follows Christidis et al. (2011); H&M 4; HBW.	
20640	<i>Devioeca</i>	<i>Devioeca</i>	<i>Devioeca</i>	<i>Devioeca</i>	<i>Devioeca</i>	Mathews, 1925					
20641	<i>Devioeca papuana</i>	<i>Devioeca papuana</i>	Papuasangfluesnapper	Papuaschnäpper	Canary Flyrobin	(Meyer, AB, 1875)	AU : montane New Guinea		PHY, TAX	Change (9.2) of genus from <i>Microeca</i> to <i>Devioeca</i> follows Christidis et al. (2011); H&M 4; (HBW).	
20642	<i>Eugerygone</i>	<i>Eugerygone</i>	<i>Eugerygone</i>	<i>Eugerygone</i>	<i>Eugerygone</i>	Finsch, 1901					
20643	<i>Eugerygone rubra</i>	<i>Eugerygone rubra</i>	Rødrygget Sangfluesnapper	Granatschnäpper	Garnet Robin	(Sharpe, 1879)	AU : montane New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>satunior</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).	
20644	<i>Petroica</i>	<i>Petroica</i>	<i>Petroica</i>	<i>Petroica</i>	<i>Petroica</i>	Swainson, 1829					
20645	<i>Petroica rosea</i>	<i>Petroica rosea</i>	Rosensangfluesnapper	Rosenschnäpper	Rose Robin	Gould, 1840	AU : VIC to se QLD (se Australia)				
20646	<i>Petroica rodinogaster</i>	<i>Petroica rodinogaster</i>	Rosenbuget Sangfluesnapper	Rosaschnäpper	Pink Robin	(Drapiez, 1819)	AU : se Australia and Tasmania				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20647	<i>P. r. inexpectata</i>	<i>Petroica rodinogaster inexpectata</i>	Lille Sangfluesnapper	Australischer Rosenbrustschnäpper		Mathews, 1912	VIC and se NSW (se Australia)			
20648	<i>P. r. rodinogaster</i>	<i>Petroica rodinogaster rodinogaster</i>	Rosenbueget Sangfluesnapper	Rosenbrustschnäpper		(Drapiez, 1819)	Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
20649	<i>Petroica archboldi</i>	<i>Petroica archboldi</i>	Klippesangfluesnapper	Felsenschnäpper	Snow Mountain Robin	Rand, 1940	AU : high montane wc New Guinea			
20650	<i>Petroica bivittata</i>	<i>Petroica bivittata</i>	Bjergsangfluesnapper	Bergwaldschnäpper	Mountain Robin	De Vis, 1897	AU : montane New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Petroica bivittata</i> to Mountain Robin (Gregory 2009).
20651	<i>P. b. caudata</i>	<i>Petroica bivittata caudata</i>	Bjergsangfluesnapper	Rands Bergwaldschnäpper		Rand, 1940	montane wc New Guinea			
20652	<i>P. b. bivittata</i>	<i>Petroica bivittata bivittata</i>	Bjergsangfluesnapper	Bergwaldschnäpper		De Vis, 1897	montane ec and se New Guinea			
20653	<i>Petroica phoenicea</i>	<i>Petroica phoenicea</i>	Flamme Sangfluesnapper	Flammenbrustschnäpper	Flame Robin	Gould, 1837	AU : se SA to se QLD and Tasmania (se Australia)			
20654	<i>Petroica polymorpha</i>	<i>Petroica polymorpha</i>	Makira Sangfluesnapper	Cristobal- Scharlachschnäpper	Solomons Robin	Mayr, 1934	PO : montane Solomon Is.		TAX	Solomons Robin is split from Pacific Robin <i>Petroica pusilla</i> (Kearns et al. 2015; Kearns et al. 2020). Kearns et al. (2015) act as first reviser in applying <i>polymorpha</i> Mayr, 1934 as the species rank epithet.
20655	<i>P. p. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Petroica polymorpha septentrionalis</i>	Bougainville Sangfluesnapper	Bougainville- Scharlachschnäpper		Mayr, 1934	montane Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
20656	<i>P. p. kulambangrae</i>	<i>Petroica polymorpha kulambangrae</i>	Kolombangara Sangfluesnapper	Kolombangara- Scharlachschnäpper		Mayr, 1934	montane Kolombangara (wc Solomon Is.)			
20657	<i>P. p. dennisi</i>	<i>Petroica polymorpha dennisi</i>	Guadalcanal Sangfluesnapper	Guadacanal- Scharlachschnäpper		Cain & Galbraith, ICJ, 1955	montane Guadalcanal (s Solomon Is.)			
20658	<i>P. p. polymorpha</i>	<i>Petroica polymorpha polymorpha</i>	Makira Sangfluesnapper	Cristobal- Scharlachschnäpper		Mayr, 1934	San Cristóbal (=Makira, se Solomon Is.)			
20659	<i>Petroica pusilla</i>	<i>Petroica pusilla</i>	Upolu Sangfluesnapper	Pazifikscharlachschnäpper	Pacific Robin	Peale, 1849	AU, PO : Vanuatu, Fiji (sw Polynesia) and Samoa (c Polynesia)			
20660	<i>P. p. soror</i>	<i>Petroica pusilla soror</i>	Vanua Lava- sangfluesnapper	Vanua Lava- Scharlachschnäpper		Mayr, 1934	Vanua Lava (Banks Is., n Vanuatu)			
20661	<i>P. p. ambrynsensis</i>	<i>Petroica pusilla ambrynsensis</i>	Banks Island- sangfluesnapper	Banks-Scharlachschnäpper		Sharpe, 1900	Gaua and Mere Lava (s Banks Is., n Vanuatu) and Santo to Epi and satellites (n, c Vanuatu)			
20662	<i>P. p. feminina</i>	<i>Petroica pusilla feminina</i>	Vanuatu Sangfluesnapper	Zentralvanuatu- Scharlachschnäpper		Mayr, 1934	Emae, Efate and satellites (c Vanuatu)			
20663	<i>P. p. cognata</i>	<i>Petroica pusilla cognata</i>	Sangfluesnapper	Scharlachschnäpper		Mayr, 1938	Erromango (sc Vanuatu)			
20664	<i>P. p. similis</i>	<i>Petroica pusilla similis</i>	Aneityum Sangfluesnapper	Südvanuatu- Scharlachschnäpper		Gray, GR, 1860	Tanna and Aneityum (s Vanuatu)			
20665	<i>P. p. kleinschmidt</i>	<i>Petroica pusilla kleinschmidt</i>	Viti Levu-sangfluesnapper	Kleinschmidts Scharlachschnäpper		Finsch, 1876	Viti Levu and Vanua Levu (w, nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
20666	<i>P. p. taveunensis</i>	<i>Petroica pusilla taveunensis</i>	Taveuni Sangfluesnapper	Fiji-Scharlachschnäpper		Holyoak, 1979	Taveuni (ne Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
20667	<i>P. p. becki</i>	<i>Petroica pusilla becki</i>	Kadavu Sangfluesnapper	Becks Scharlachschnäpper		Mayr, 1934	Kadavu (sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
20668	<i>P. p. pusilla</i>	<i>Petroica pusilla pusilla</i>	Upolu Sangfluesnapper	Samoa-Scharlachschnäpper		Peale, 1849	Savaii and Upolu (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
20669	<i>Petroica multicolor</i>	<i>Petroica multicolor</i>	Rødbrystet Sangfluesnapper	Norfolk-Scharlachschnäpper	Norfolk Robin	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : Norfolk I. (e of Australia)		AS	Norfolk Robin is split from Pacific Robin (Kearns et al. 2015).
20670	<i>Petroica boodang</i>	<i>Petroica boodang</i>	Australscharlachschnäpper	Australscharlachschnäpper	Scarlet Robin	(Lesson, R, 1837)	AU : sw, se Australia and Tasmania e Tasmania and Flinders I. (Furneaux group, e Bass Strait, se Australia)			
20671	<i>P. b. leggii</i>	<i>Petroica boodang leggii</i>	Tasmansk Sangfluesnapper	Tasmanien- Scharlachschnäpper		Sharpe, 1879				
20672	<i>P. b. campbelli</i>	<i>Petroica boodang campbelli</i>	Sydvestaustralisk Sangfluesnapper	Campbells Scharlachschnäpper		Sharpe, 1898	sw WA (sw Australia)			
20673	<i>P. b. boodang</i>	<i>Petroica boodang boodang</i>	Skarlagen Sangfluesnapper	er		(Lesson, R, 1837)	se SA to se QLD (se Australia)			
20674	<i>Petroica goodenovii</i>	<i>Petroica goodenovii</i>	Rødpandet Sangfluesnapper	Rotstirnschnäpper	Red-capped Robin	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : inland Australia			
20675	<i>Petroica macrocephala</i>	<i>Petroica macrocephala</i>	Newzealandsk Sangfluesnapper	Maorischnäpper	Tomtit	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : North, South, Stewart, Chatham, Snares and Auckland is. (New Zealand)			
20676	<i>P. m. toitoi</i>	<i>Petroica macrocephala toitoi</i>	Toittoi Sangfluesnapper	Toitoischnäpper		(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1828)	North I. and satellites (New Zealand			
20677	<i>P. m. macrocephala</i>	<i>Petroica macrocephala macrocephala</i>	Newzealandsk Sangfluesnapper	Maorischnäpper		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	South and Stewart is. and satellites (New Zealand)			
20678	<i>P. m. dannefaerdi</i>	<i>Petroica macrocephala dannefaerdi</i>	Snares Sangfluesnapper	Snaresschnäpper		(Rothschild, 1894)	Snares Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)			
20679	<i>P. m. chathamensis</i>	<i>Petroica macrocephala chathamensis</i>	Chatham Sangfluesnapper	Chatham-Marioschnäpper		Fleming, CA, 1950	Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)			
20680	<i>P. m. marrineri</i>	<i>Petroica macrocephala marrineri</i>	Auckland Sangfluesnapper	Aucklandschnäpper		(Mathews & Iredale, 1913)	Auckland Is. (s of South I., New Zealand)			
20681	<i>Petroica longipes</i>	<i>Petroica longipes</i>	Nordø Sangfluesnapper	Nordinschnäpper	North Island Robin	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1827)	AU : North I. and satellites (New Zealand)		AS	North Island Robin is split from South Island [New Zealand] Robin (Gill et al. 2010; H&M 4).
20682	<i>Petroica australis</i>	<i>Petroica australis</i>	Grårygget Sangfluesnapper	Südinschnäpper	South Island Robin	(Sparrman, 1788)	AU : South and Stewart is. (New Zealand)		ENG	Change English name to South Island Robin with split of North Island Robin (<i>P. longipes</i>) .
20683	<i>P. a. australis</i>	<i>Petroica australis australis</i>	Grårygget Sangfluesnapper	Langbeinschnäpper		(Sparrman, 1788)	South I. and satellites (New Zealand)			
20684	<i>P. a. rakiura</i>	<i>Petroica australis rakiura</i>	Stewart Island- sangfluesnapper	Steward- Langbeinschnäpper		Fleming, CA, 1950	Stewart I. and satellites (New Zealand)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20685	<i>Petroica traversi</i>	<i>Petroica traversi</i>	Chatham Sangfluesnapper	Chathamsschnäpper	Black Robin	(Buller, 1872)	AU : Mangere and South East is.			
20686	<i>Pachycephalopsis</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis</i>	Salvadori, 1879	(Chatham Is., e of South I., New Zealand)			
20687	<i>Pachycephalopsis hattamensis</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis hattamensis</i>	Grønrygget Sangfluesnapper	Dickichtschnäpper	Green-backed Robin	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : montane w, c New Guinea			
20688	<i>P. h. hattamensis</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis hattamensis hattamensis</i>	Grønrygget Sangfluesnapper	Dickichtschnäpper		(Meyer, AB, 1874)	montane nw and wc New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>axillaris</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20689	<i>P. h. ernesti</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis hattamensis ernesti</i>	Wandammen Sangfluesnapper	Ernests Dickichtschnäpper		Hartert, E, 1930	Wandammen Mts. (w New Guinea)			
20690	<i>P. h. insularis</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis hattamensis insularis</i>	Yapen Sangfluesnapper	Insel-Dickichtschnäpper		Diamond, 1985	montane Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
20691	<i>P. h. lecrovae</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis hattamensis lecrovae</i>	sangfluesnapper	Boles-Dickichtschnäpper		Boles, 1989	Magidobo, Mt. Sisa (ec New Guinea)			
20692	<i>Pachycephalopsis poliosoma</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis poliosoma</i>	Hvidøjet Sangfluesnapper	Weißaugen-Dickichtschnäpper	White-eyed Robin	Sharpe, 1882	AU : New Guinea			
20693	<i>P. p. approximans</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis poliosoma approximans</i>	Snow Mountain-sangfluesnapper	Snow-Dickichtschnäpper		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	s slopes of w, c New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>albigularis</i> and <i>balim</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20694	<i>P. p. hunsteini</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis poliosoma hunsteini</i>	Sepik Hvidøjet Sangfluesnapper	Dickichtschnäpper		(Neumann, 1922)	n slopes of c, ec New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>idenburgi</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20695	<i>P. p. hypopolia</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis poliosoma hypopolia</i>	Huon Hvidøjet Sangfluesnapper	Salvadoris Dickichtschnäpper		Salvadori, 1899	montane Adelbert Range and Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
20696	<i>P. p. poliosoma</i>	<i>Pachycephalopsis poliosoma poliosoma</i>	Hvidøjet Sangfluesnapper	Weißaugen-Dickichtschnäpper		Sharpe, 1882	se New Guinea			
20697	<i>Amalocichla</i>	<i>Amalocichla</i>	<i>Amalocichla</i>	<i>Amalocichla</i>	<i>Amalocichla</i>	De Vis, 1892			PHY	<i>Amalocichla</i> ground-robins of New Guinea are sister to the other species of Australasian robins (Petroicidae) (Norman et al. 2009).
20698	<i>Amalocichla sclateriana</i>	<i>Amalocichla sclateriana</i>	Stor Bjergdrossel	Nebelpittaschnäpper	Greater Ground Robin	De Vis, 1892	AU : montane c, se New Guinea			
20699	<i>A. s. occidentalis</i>	<i>Amalocichla sclateriana occidentalis</i>	Oranje Bjergdrossel	Östliche Pittadrossel		Rand, 1940	montane c New Guinea			
20700	<i>A. s. sclateriana</i>	<i>Amalocichla sclateriana sclateriana</i>	Stor Bjergdrossel	Große Pittadrossel		De Vis, 1892	montane se New Guinea			
20701	<i>Amalocichla incerta</i>	<i>Amalocichla incerta</i>	Pittadrossel	Zwergpittaschnäpper	Lesser Ground Robin	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : montane New Guinea			
20702	<i>A. i. incerta</i>	<i>Amalocichla incerta incerta</i>	Pittadrossel	Kleine Pittadrossel		(Salvadori, 1876)	Arafk Mts., Bird's Head (nw New Guinea)			
20703	<i>A. i. brevicauda</i>	<i>Amalocichla incerta brevicauda</i>	Huon Pittadrossel	Östliche Kleine Pittadrossel		(De Vis, 1894)	montane wc to se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>olivascensitor</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
20704										
20705	Family Picathartidae - 2	Family Picathartidae - 2	Kragedrosler	Felsenhüpfer	Rockfowl				PHY	Rockfowl, rockjumpers, and rail-babbler form an ancient clade that is sister to the Petroicidae and in turn to the Passerida (Jönsson et al. 2007).
20706	<i>Picathartes</i>	<i>Picathartes</i>	<i>Picathartes</i>	<i>Picathartes</i>	<i>Picathartes</i>	Lesson, R, 1828				
20707	<i>Picathartes gymnocephalus</i>	<i>Picathartes gymnocephalus</i>	Gulhovedet Kragedrossel	Gelbkopf-Felshüpfer	White-necked Rockfowl	(Temminck, 1825)	AF : s Guinea and Sierra Leone to Ghana		ENG	Change English name from White-necked Picathartes to White-necked Rockfowl.
20708	<i>Picathartes oreas</i>	<i>Picathartes oreas</i>	Rødhovedet Kragedrossel	Buntkopf-Felshüpfer	Grey-necked Rockfowl	Reichenow, 1899	AF : s Nigeria and Cameroon to Gabon and nw Congo		ENG	Change English name from Grey-necked Picathartes to Grey-necked Rockfowl.
20709										
20710	Family Chaetopidae - 2	Family Chaetopidae - 2	Klippehoppere	Felsenspringer	Rockjumpers					
20711	<i>Chaetops</i>	<i>Chaetops</i>	<i>Chaetops</i>	<i>Chaetops</i>	<i>Chaetops</i>	Swainson, 1832				
20712	<i>Chaetops frenatus</i>	<i>Chaetops frenatus</i>	Rødbrun Klippehopper	Kapfelsenspringer	Cape Rockjumper	(Temminck, 1826)	AF : w South Africa			
20713	<i>Chaetops aurantius</i>	<i>Chaetops aurantius</i>	Orange Klippehopper	Orangebrust-Felsenspringer	Drakensberg Rockjumper	Layard, EL, 1867	AF : e South Africa			
20714										
20715	Family Eupetidae - 1	Family Eupetidae - 1	Riksetimalier	Rallenflöter	Rail-babbler				PHY, SEQ	Restrict Eupetidae to Rail-babbler <i>Eupetes</i> ; resequence as sister to <i>Chaetops</i> and in turn to <i>Picathartes</i> (Jönsson et al. 2007).
20716	<i>Eupetes</i>	<i>Eupetes</i>	<i>Eupetes</i>	<i>Eupetes</i>	<i>Eupetes</i>	Temminck, 1831				
20717	<i>Eupetes macrocerus</i>	<i>Eupetes macrocerus</i>	Riksetimalie	Rallenflöter	Rail-babbler	Temminck, 1831	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		ENG	Change English name of <i>Eupetes macrocerus</i> to Rail-babbler, as it is the only species and the simpler name conforms to other leading works.
20718	<i>E. m. borneensis</i>	<i>Eupetes macrocerus borneensis</i>	Borneo Riksetimalie	Borneo-Rallenflöter		Robinson & Kloss, 1921	n Borneo			
20719	<i>E. m. macrocerus</i>	<i>Eupetes macrocerus macrocerus</i>	Riksetimalie	Rallenflöter		Temminck, 1831	Malay Pen., Sumatra and n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
20720										
20721	Family Bombycillidae - 3	Family Bombycillidae - 3	Silkehaler	Seidenschwänze	Waxwings					
20722	<i>Bombycilla</i>	<i>Bombycilla</i>	<i>Bombycilla</i>	<i>Bombycilla</i>	<i>Bombycilla</i>	Vieillot, 1808				
20723	<i>Bombycilla garrulus</i>	<i>Bombycilla garrulus</i>	Silkehale	Seidenschwanz	Bohemian Waxwing	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, NA : n			
20724	<i>B. g. garrulus</i>	<i>Bombycilla garrulus garrulus</i>	Silkehale	Seidenschwanz		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Europe and n Asia	to w Europe and c, e Asia		
20725	<i>B. g. pallidiceps</i>	<i>Bombycilla garrulus pallidiceps</i>	Amerikansk Silkehale	Amerikanischer Seidenschwanz		Reichenow, 1908	w Canada and n, w USA			
20726	<i>Bombycilla japonica</i>	<i>Bombycilla japonica</i>	Japansk Silkehale	Blutseidenschwanz	Japanese Waxwing	(Siebold, 1824)	PAL : e Asia			
20727	<i>Bombycilla cedrorum</i>	<i>Bombycilla cedrorum</i>	Cedersilkehale	Zederseidenschwanz	Cedar Waxwing	Vieillot, 1808	NA, MA, SA : Canada to Venezuela and Colombia			
20728										

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20729	Family Ptiliogonatidae - 4	Family Ptiliogonatidae - 4	Silkemonaker	Seidenschnäpper	Silky-flycatchers				TAX	Follow AOU 1998 in recognizing silky flycatchers as a separate family Ptiliogonatidae. Change spelling to follow original spelling of genus <i>Ptiliogonys</i> .
20730	<i>Phainoptila</i>	<i>Phainoptila</i>	<i>Phainoptila</i>	<i>Phainoptila</i>	<i>Phainoptila</i>	Salvin, 1877				
20731	<i>Phainoptila melanoxantha</i>	<i>Phainoptila melanoxantha</i>	Gulgumpet Silkemonark	Gelbflanken-Seidenschnäpper	Black-and-yellow Phainoptila	Salvin, 1877	MA : Costa Rica and Panama		SSP	Includes <i>minor</i> (Wetmore 1984).
20732	<i>P. m. melanoxantha</i>	<i>Phainoptila melanoxantha melanoxantha</i>	Gulgumpet Silkemonark	Seidensch n äpper		Salvin, 1877	se Costa Rica and w Panama			
20733	<i>P. m. parkeri</i>	<i>Phainoptila melanoxantha parkeri</i>	Costa Rica-silkemonark	Gelbflankenseidensch n äppe r		Barrantes & Sanchez, JE, 2000	n Costa Rica			
20734	<i>Ptiliogonys</i>	<i>Ptiliogonys</i>	<i>Ptiliogonys</i>	<i>Ptiliogonys</i>	<i>Ptiliogonys</i>	Swainson, 1827			TAX	Revert spelling of <i>Ptilogonys</i> to the original spelling <i>Ptiliogonys</i> (AOU 54th supplement 2013).
20735	<i>Ptiliogonys cinereus</i>	<i>Ptiliogonys cinereus</i>	Grå Silkemonark	Grauseidenschnäpper	Grey Silky-flycatcher	Swainson, 1827	MA : nw Mexico to Guatemala			
20736	<i>P. c. cinereus</i>	<i>Ptiliogonys cinereus cinereus</i>	Grå Silkemonark	Grauseidensch n äpper		Swainson, 1827	c, e Mexico			
20737	<i>P. c. otofuscus</i>	<i>Ptiliogonys cinereus otofuscus</i>	Mørkøret Silkemonark	Nördlicher Grauseidensch n äpper		Moore, RT, 1935	nw Mexico			
20738	<i>P. c. pallescens</i>	<i>Ptiliogonys cinereus pallescens</i>	Lysegrå Silkemonark	Westlicher Grauseidensch n äpper		Griscom, 1934	sw Mexico			
20739	<i>P. c. molybdophanes</i>	<i>Ptiliogonys cinereus molybdophanes</i>	Guatemala Silkemonark	Südlicher Grauseidensch n äpper		Ridgway, 1887	s Mexico and w Guatemala			
20740	<i>Ptiliogonys caudatus</i>	<i>Ptiliogonys caudatus</i>	Langhalet Silkemonark	Langschwanz-Seidenschnäpper	Long-tailed Silky-flycatcher	Cabanis, 1861	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
20741	<i>Phainopepla</i>	<i>Phainopepla</i>	<i>Phainopepla</i>	<i>Phainopepla</i>	<i>Phainopepla</i>	Baird, SF, 1858				
20742	<i>Phainopepla nitens</i>	<i>Phainopepla nitens</i>	Sort Silkemonark	Trauerseidenschnäpper	Phainopepla	(Swainson, 1838)	NA, MA : sw USA to nc, nw Mexico			
20743	<i>P. n. lepida</i>	<i>Phainopepla nitens lepida</i>	Silkemonark	Trauerseidensch n äpper		Van Tyne, 1925	sw USA and nw Mexico			
20744	<i>P. n. nitens</i>	<i>Phainopepla nitens nitens</i>	Sort Silkemonark	Trauerseidensch n äpper		(Swainson, 1838)	s Texas (s USA) to nc Mexico			
20745										
20746	Family Hypocoliidae - 1	Family Hypocoliidae - 1	Hypocolius	Seidenwürger	Hypocolius				TAX	Separate Grey Hypocolius as monotypic family Hypocoliidae to be consistent with treatment of other enigmatic waxwing relatives.
20747	<i>Hypocolius</i>	<i>Hypocolius</i>	<i>Dulus</i>	<i>Dulus</i>	<i>Dulus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
20748	<i>Hypocolius ampelinus</i>	<i>Hypocolius ampelinus</i>	Palmedrossel	Palmenschwätzer	Palmchat	Bonaparte, 1850	PAL : Iraq, s Iran, s Turkmenistan and s Afghanistan, also to Arabian Pen., s Pakistan and w India		ENG	Accept appeal to use broadly used name Grey Hypocolius.
20749	Family Dulidae - 1	Family Dulidae - 1	Palmedrossel	Palmenschwätzer	Palmchat					
20750	<i>Dulus</i>	<i>Dulus</i>	<i>Dulus</i>	<i>Dulus</i>	<i>Dulus</i>					
20751	<i>Dulus dominicus</i>	<i>Dulus dominicus</i>	Palmedrossel	Palmenschwätzer	Palmchat	Vieillot, 1816				
20752						(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : Hispaniola			
20753										
20754	Family Mohoidae - 5	Family Mohoidae - 5	O-os	Mohos	Oos				PHY, SEQ	Species of <i>Moho</i> were related to waxwings (Bombycillidae), not to honeyeaters (Meliphagidae) (Fleischer et al. 2008).
20755	<i>Chaetoptila</i>	<i>Chaetoptila</i> †	<i>Chaetoptila</i> †	<i>Chaetoptila</i> †	<i>Chaetoptila</i> †	Gray, GR, 1869				
20756	<i>Chaetoptila angustipluma</i>	<i>Chaetoptila angustipluma</i> †	Kioea	Schmalfedermoho	Kioea	(Peale, 1849)	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)			
20757	<i>Moho</i>	<i>Moho</i> †	<i>Moho</i> †	<i>Moho</i> †	<i>Moho</i> †	Lesson, R, 1830				
20758	<i>Moho braccatus</i>	<i>Moho braccatus</i> †	Kauai O-o	Schuppenkehlmoho	Kauai Oo	Cassin, 1855	PO : Kauai (Hawaiian Is.)			
20759	<i>Moho apicalis</i>	<i>Moho apicalis</i> †	Oahu O-o	Krausschwanzmoho	Oahu Oo	Gould, 1861	PO : Oahu (Hawaiian Is.)			
20760	<i>Moho bishopi</i>	<i>Moho bishopi</i> †	Bishop's O-o	Ohrbüschelmoho	Bishop's Oo	(Rothschild, 1893)	PO : Maui, Molokai (Hawaiian Is.)			
20761	<i>Moho nobilis</i>	<i>Moho nobilis</i> †	Hawaii O-o	Prachtmono	Hawaii Oo	(Merrem, 1786)	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)			
20762										
20763	Family Hylocitreae - 1	Family Hylocitreae - 1	Sulawesifløjtere	Waldpfeifer	Hylocitrea					
20764	<i>Hylocitrea</i>	<i>Hylocitrea</i>	<i>Hylocitrea</i>	<i>Hylocitrea</i>	<i>Hylocitrea</i>	Mathews, 1925			PHY, SEQ	Hylocitrea (Yellow-flanked Whistler) is related to waxwings, not whistlers (Spellman et al. 2008).
20765	<i>Hylocitrea bonensis</i>	<i>Hylocitrea bonensis</i>	Sulawesifløjter	Sulawesiwaldpfeifer	Hylocitrea	(Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1894)	AU : montane Sulawesi			
20766	<i>H. b. bonensis</i>	<i>Hylocitrea bonensis bonensis</i>	Sulawesifløjter	Olivflanken-Dickkopf		(Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1894)	montane n, c, se Sulawesi			
20767	<i>H. b. bonhaina</i>	<i>Hylocitrea bonensis bonhaina</i>	Mount Lompobatang-fløjter	Westlicher Olivflankendickkopf		(Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1896)	montane sw Sulawesi			
20768										
20769	Family Stenostiridae - 9	Family Stenostiridae - 9	Alfefluesnappere	Elfenschnäpper	Fairy Flycatchers				TAX	Stenostiridae includes <i>Stenostira</i> and <i>Elminia</i> from <i>Incertae sedis</i> and <i>Culicicapa</i> from Muscipapidae (Barker et al. 2002, 2004; Beresford et al. 2005; Fuchs et al. 2006).
20770	<i>Chelidorhynx</i>	<i>Chelidorhynx</i>	<i>Chelidorhynx</i>	<i>Chelidorhynx</i>	<i>Chelidorhynx</i>	Blyth, 1843				
20771	<i>Chelidorhynx hypoxanthus</i>	<i>Chelidorhynx hypoxanthus</i>	Gulbuget Viftehale	Goldbauch-Fächerschnäpper	Yellow-bellied Fantail	(Blyth, 1843)	OR : e Himalayas to se Asia		TAX, SEQ	RESEQUENCED: Yellow-bellied Fantail is a close relative of the Fairy Flycatcher (Stenostiridae) (Nyari et al. 2009; Fuchs et al. 2009).
20772	<i>Stenostira</i>	<i>Stenostira</i>	<i>Stenostira</i>	<i>Stenostira</i>	<i>Stenostira</i>	Cabanis & Bonaparte, 1850				
20773	<i>Stenostira scita</i>	<i>Stenostira scita</i>	Alfesanger	Elfenschnäpper	Fairy Flycatcher	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : s		ENG	Correct English name of <i>Stenostira scita</i> to Fairy Flycatcher.

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20774	<i>S. s. scita</i>	<i>Stenostira scita scita</i>	Alfesanger	Elfensänger		(Vieillot, 1818)	sw South Africa	to s Namibia		
20775	<i>S. s. saturator</i>	<i>Stenostira scita saturator</i>	Sydafrikansk Alfesanger	Südafrika-Elfensänger		Lawson, 1962	s South Africa	to Orange Free State (c South Africa)		
20776	<i>S. s. rudebecki</i>	<i>Stenostira scita rudebecki</i>	Lesotho Alfesanger	Rudebecks Elfensänger		Clancey, 1955	Lesotho (ec South Africa)	c, e South Africa		
20777	<i>Culicicapa</i>	<i>Culicicapa</i>	<i>Culicicapa</i>	<i>Culicicapa</i>	<i>Culicicapa</i>	Swinhoe, 1871				
20778	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis</i>	Gråhovedet Fluesnapper	Graukopfschnäpper	Grey-headed Canary-flycatcher	(Swainson, 1820)	OR : widespread, also Lesser Sundas			
20779	<i>C. c. calochrysea</i>	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis calochrysea</i>	Himalaya-Gråhovedet Fluesnapper	Himalaya-Graukopf-Kanarienschnäpper		Oberholser, 1923	Himalayas to ne, c India e to c China and n, c Indochina			
20780	<i>C. c. antioxantha</i>	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis antioxantha</i>	Sumatra Fluesnapper	Myanmar-Graukopf-Kanarienschnäpper		Oberholser, 1923	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo, Java and Bali			
20781	<i>C. c. ceylonensis</i>	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis ceylonensis</i>	Gråhovedet Fluesnapper	Kanarienschnäpper		(Swainson, 1820)	sw India and Sri Lanka			
20782	<i>C. c. sejuncta</i>	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis sejuncta</i>	Flores Fluesnapper	Flores-Graukopf-Kanarienschnäpper		Hartert, E, 1897	Sumbawa, Flores and Lembata (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
20783	<i>C. c. connectens</i>	<i>Culicicapa ceylonensis connectens</i>	Sumba Gråhovedet Fluesnapper	Sumba-Graukopf-Kanarienschnäpper		Rensch, 1931	Sumba (c Lesser Sundas)			
20784	<i>Culicicapa helianthea</i>	<i>Culicicapa helianthea</i>	Gul Fluesnapper	Grünkopfschnäpper	Citrine Canary-flycatcher	(Wallace, 1865)	OR, AU : Philippines and Sulawesi region			
20785	<i>C. h. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Culicicapa helianthea septentrionalis</i>	Benguet Fluesnapper	Luzon-Grünkopf-Kanarienschnäpper		Parkes, 1960	n Luzon (n Philippines)			
20786	<i>C. h. zimmeri</i>	<i>Culicicapa helianthea zimmeri</i>	Luzon Fluesnapper	Zimmers Grünkopf-Kanarienschnäpper		Parkes, 1960	c, s Luzon group (n Philippines)			
20787	<i>C. h. panayensis</i>	<i>Culicicapa helianthea panayensis</i>	Filippinsk Fluesnapper	Philippinen-Grünkopf-Kanarienschnäpper		(Sharpe, 1877)	Visayas, Palawan group and Mindanao (c, sw, s Philippines)			
20788	<i>C. h. mayri</i>	<i>Culicicapa helianthea mayri</i>	Sulu Fluesnapper	Mayrs Grünkopf-Kanarienschnäpper		Deignan, 1947	Tawi Tawi (sw Sulu Arch., s Philippines)			
20789	<i>C. h. helianthea</i>	<i>Culicicapa helianthea helianthea</i>	Gul Fluesnapper	Grünkopf-Kanarienschnäpper		(Wallace, 1865)	Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi) and Selayar (s of s Sulawesi)			Transfer Dusky Crested Flycatcher, White-bellied Crested Flycatcher, and White-tailed Crested Flycatcher from <i>Trochocercus</i> to <i>Elminia</i> (Dickinson 2003; Sinclair & Ryan 2003; Coates et al. 2006).
20790	<i>Elminia</i>	<i>Elminia</i>	<i>Elminia</i>	<i>Elminia</i>	<i>Elminia</i>	Bonaparte, 1854			TAX, SEQ	
20791	<i>Elminia longicauda</i>	<i>Elminia longicauda</i>	Blå Elminia	Blauhaubenschnäpper	African Blue Flycatcher	(Swainson, 1838)	AF : c, w			
20792	<i>E. l. longicauda</i>	<i>Elminia longicauda longicauda</i>		Blauhaubenschnäpperhnap per		(Swainson, 1838)	Senegal and Gambia to Nigeria			
20793	<i>E. l. teresita</i>	<i>Elminia longicauda teresita</i>	Centralafrikansk Elminia	Weißschwanz-Haubenschnäpper	White-tailed Blue Flycatcher	Antinori, 1864	Cameroon to w Kenya, nw Tanzania and n Angola			
20794	<i>Elminia albicauda</i>	<i>Elminia albicauda</i>	Hvidhalet Elminia	Schwarzkopf-Haubenschnäpper		Barboza du Bocage, 1877	AF : w Angola and s DR Congo to s Uganda, Tanzania and Malawi			
20795	<i>Elminia nigromitrata</i>	<i>Elminia nigromitrata</i>	Mørk Elminia	Haubenschnäpper	Dusky Crested Flycatcher	(Reichenow, 1874)	AF : w, c			
20796	<i>E. n. colstoni</i>	<i>Elminia nigromitrata colstoni</i>	Nigeria Elminia	Colstons Haubenschnäpper		(Dickerman, 1994)	Liberia to Nigeria			
20797	<i>E. n. nigromitrata</i>	<i>Elminia nigromitrata nigromitrata</i>	Mørk Elminia	Schwarzkopf-Haubenschnäpper		(Reichenow, 1874)	Cameroon and Gabon to w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
20798	<i>Elminia albiventris</i>	<i>Elminia albiventris</i>	Hvidbuget Elminia	Weißbauch-Haubenschnäpper	White-bellied Crested Flycatcher	(Sjöstedt, 1893)	AF : c			
20799	<i>E. a. albiventris</i>	<i>Elminia albiventris albiventris</i>	Ruwenzori Elminia	Haubenschnäpper		(Sjöstedt, 1893)	Nigeria and Cameroon, Bioko I.			
20800	<i>E. a. toroensis</i>	<i>Elminia albiventris toroensis</i>		Ruanda-Haubenschnäpper	White-tailed Crested Flycatcher	(Jackson, FJ, 1906)	ne DR Congo, Rwanda and w Uganda			
20801	<i>Elminia albonotata</i>	<i>Elminia albonotata</i>	Bjergelminia	Berghaubenschnäpper		(Sharpe, 1891)	AF : sc			
20802	<i>E. a. albonotata</i>	<i>Elminia albonotata albonotata</i>	Bjergelminia	Berghaubenschnäpper		(Sharpe, 1891)	e DR Congo to c Kenya, n Malawi and ne Zambia			
20803	<i>E. a. swynnertoni</i>	<i>Elminia albonotata swynnertoni</i>	Mozambique Bjergelminia	Swynnertons Berghaubenschnäpper		(Neumann, 1908)	e Zimbabwe and c Mozambique			
20804	<i>E. a. subcaerulea</i>	<i>Elminia albonotata subcaerulea</i>	Tanzania Bjergelminia	Kenia-Berghaubenschnäpper		(Grote, 1923)	se Kenya to s Malawi and n Mozambique			
20805										
20806	Family Paridae - 64	Family Paridae - 64	Mejser	Meisen	Tits, Chickadees				PHY, TAX, SEQ	Revised classification follows Johansson et al. (2013; see also Tietze & Borthakur 2012)
20807	<i>Cephalopyrus</i>	<i>Cephalopyrus</i>	<i>Cephalopyrus</i>	<i>Cephalopyrus</i>	<i>Cephalopyrus</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
20808	<i>Cephalopyrus flammiceps</i>	<i>Cephalopyrus flammiceps</i>	Ildkrone	Flammenstirnmeise	Fire-capped Tit	(Burton, 1836)	OR : Himalayas to n Laos	c India		
20809	<i>C. f. flammiceps</i>	<i>Cephalopyrus flammiceps flammiceps</i>	Oliven Ildkrone	Flammenstirnrchen		(Burton, 1836)	n Pakistan to w Nepal	to c India		
20810	<i>C. f. olivaceus</i>	<i>Cephalopyrus flammiceps olivaceus</i>		Flammenstirnrchen		Rothschild, 1923	e Himalayas to sc, s China	to n Laos and n Thailand		
20811	<i>Sylviparus</i>	<i>Sylviparus</i>	<i>Sylviparus</i>	<i>Sylviparus</i>	<i>Sylviparus</i>	Burton, 1836				
20812	<i>Sylviparus modestus</i>	<i>Sylviparus modestus</i>	Løvmeise	Laubmeise	Yellow-browed Tit	Burton, 1836	OR : Himalayas to sc Vietnam			
20813	<i>S. m. simlaensis</i>	<i>Sylviparus modestus simlaensis</i>		Himalaya-Laubmeise		Baker, ECS, 1917	nw Himalayas			
20814	<i>S. m. modestus</i>	<i>Sylviparus modestus modestus</i>	Løvmeise	Laubmeise		Burton, 1836	c, e Himalayas to s China and Indochina			
20815	<i>S. m. klossi</i>	<i>Sylviparus modestus klossi</i>	Da Lat-løvmeise	Kloss-Laubmeise		Delacour & Jabouille, 1930	Da Lat Plateau (sc Vietnam)			
20816	<i>Melanochlora</i>	<i>Melanochlora</i>	<i>Melanochlora</i>	<i>Melanochlora</i>	<i>Melanochlora</i>	Lesson, R, 1839				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20817	<i>Melanochlora sultanea</i>	<i>Melanochlora sultanea</i>	Sultanmejsje	Sultansmeise	Sultan Tit	(Hodgson, 1837)	OR : widespread			
20818	<i>M. s. sultanea</i>	<i>Melanochlora sultanea sultanea</i>	Sultanmejsje	Sultansmeise		(Hodgson, 1837)	e Himalayas to s China, n Thailand and Myanmar			
20819	<i>M. s. flavocristata</i>	<i>Melanochlora sultanea flavocristata</i>	Gultoppet Sultanmejsje	Malaysia-Sultansmeise		(Lafresnaye, 1837)	c, s Thailand, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Hainan I. (off se China)			
20820	<i>M. s. seorsa</i>	<i>Melanochlora sultanea seorsa</i>	Guangxi Sultanmejsje	China-Sultansmeise		Bangs, 1924	se China and n Indochina			
20821	<i>M. s. gayeti</i>	<i>Melanochlora sultanea gayeti</i>	Sorttoppet Sultanmejsje	Laos-Sultansmeise		Delacour & Jabouille, 1925	se Laos and sc Vietnam			
20822	<i>Periparus</i>	<i>Periparus</i>	<i>Periparus</i>	<i>Periparus</i>	<i>Periparus</i>	de Séllys Longchamps, 1884				
20823	<i>Periparus rufonuchalis</i>	<i>Periparus rufonuchalis</i>	Sortbrystet Mejsje	Fichtenmeise	Rufous-naped Tit	(Blyth, 1849)	PAL : w, nw Himalayas			
20824	<i>Periparus rubidiventris</i>	<i>Periparus rubidiventris</i>	Brunbuget Mejsje	Rotbrustmeise	Rufous-vented Tit	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : Himalayas to Myanmar			
20825	<i>P. r. rubidiventris</i>	<i>Periparus rubidiventris rubidiventris</i>	Brunbuget Mejsje	Rotbrustmeise		(Blyth, 1847)	w, c Himalayas			
20826	<i>P. r. beavani</i>	<i>Periparus rubidiventris beavani</i>	Sikkimmejsje	Himalaya-Rotbrustmeise		(Jerdon, 1863)	e Himalayas			
20827	<i>P. r. whistleri</i>	<i>Periparus rubidiventris whistleri</i>	Centralkinesisk Mejsje	Whistlers Rotbrustmeise		(Stresemann, 1931)	Yunnan, Sichuan (s, c China) and ne Myanmar		SSP	Split from <i>P. r. beavani</i> (Martens et al. 2006).
20828	<i>P. r. saramatii</i>	<i>Periparus rubidiventris saramatii</i>	Nagaland Mejsje	Saramati-Rotbrustmeise		(Ripley, 1961)	ne India and nw Myanmar			
20829	<i>Periparus ater</i>	<i>Periparus ater</i>	Sortmejsje	Tannenmeise	Coal Tit	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread		TAX	Spot-winged Tit <i>Periparus melanolophus</i> is conspecific with Coal Tit <i>P. ater</i> (Eck & Martens 2006; Martens et al. 2006; Collar 2007).
20830	<i>P. a. britannicus</i>	<i>Periparus ater britannicus</i>	Britisk Sortmejsje	Tannenmeise		(Sharpe & Dresser, 1871)	Great Britain and ne Ireland			
20831	<i>P. a. hibernicus</i>	<i>Periparus ater hibernicus</i>	Irsk Sortmejsje	Irland-Tannenmeise		(Ingram, W, 1910)	Ireland (except ne)			
20832	<i>P. a. ater</i>	<i>Periparus ater ater</i>	Sortmejsje	Tannenmeise		(Linnaeus, 1758)	continental Europe and Asia Minor through Siberia to Kamchatka, Sakhalin Is., Korean Pen., ne China and ne Mongolia		SSP	Includes <i>abietum</i> (Cramp et al. 1993), and <i>rossosibiricus</i> and <i>amurensis</i> (Harrap & Quinn 1995).
20833	<i>P. a. vieirae</i>	<i>Periparus ater vieirae</i>	Iberisk Sortmejsje	Iberiske Tannenmeise		(Nicholson, 1906)	Iberian Pen.			
20834	<i>P. a. sardus</i>	<i>Periparus ater sardus</i>	Sardinsk Sortmejsje	Sarden-Tannenmeise		(Kleinschmidt, 1903)	Corsica and Sardinia			
20835	<i>P. a. atlas</i>	<i>Periparus ater atlas</i>	Atlas Sortmejsje	Marokko-Tannenmeise		(Meade-Waldo, 1901)	Morocco			
20836	<i>P. a. ledouci</i>	<i>Periparus ater ledouci</i>	Algier Sortmejsje	Algierien-Tannenmeise		(Malherbe, 1845)	n Algeria and n Tunisia			
20837	<i>P. a. cypriotes</i>	<i>Periparus ater cypriotes</i>	Cypem Sortmejsje	Zypern-Tannenmeise		(Guillemard, 1888)	Cyprus			
20838	<i>P. a. moltchanovi</i>	<i>Periparus ater moltchanovi</i>	Krim Topmejsje	Krim-Tannenmeise		(Menzbier, 1903)	s Crimean Pen.			
20839	<i>P. a. michalowskii</i>	<i>Periparus ater michalowskii</i>	Kaukasus Sortmejsje	Kaukasus-Tannenmeise		(Bogdanov, 1879)	Caucasus (except sw) and c, e Transcaucasia			
20840	<i>P. a. derjugini</i>	<i>Periparus ater derjugini</i>	Kurdisk Sortmejsje	Türkische Tannenmeise		Zarudny & Loudon, 1903	ne Turkey to sw Caucasus			
20841	<i>P. a. eckededicatus</i>	<i>Periparus ater eckededicatus</i>	Ganzu Sortmejsje	Tannenmeise		(Martens, J, Tietze & Sun, 2006)	w China			
20842	<i>P. a. phaeonotus</i>	<i>Periparus ater phaeonotus</i>	Zagros Sortmejsje	Iran-Tannenmeise		(Blanford, 1873)	se Azerbaijan, n Iran, sw Turkmenistan	?to sw Iran	SSP	Includes <i>gaddi</i> and <i>chorassanicus</i> (Kirwan & Grieve 2010).
20843	<i>P. a. rufipectus</i>	<i>Periparus ater rufipectus</i>	Tien Shan-sortmejsje	Kasakhstan-Tannenmeise		(Severtsov, 1873)	se Kazakhstan to nw China			
20844	<i>P. a. martensi</i>	<i>Periparus ater martensi</i>	Kali Gandaki-sortmejsje	Nepal-Tannenmeise		(Eck, 1998)	Kali Gandaki area (c Nepal)			
20845	<i>P. a. melanolophus</i>	<i>Periparus ater melanolophus</i>	Himalaya Sortmejsje	Schwarzchopfmeise		(Vigors, 1831)	e Afghanistan and nw Pakistan to nw Himalayas			
20846	<i>P. a. aemodius</i>	<i>Periparus ater aemodius</i>	Kanzu Sortmejsje	Myanmar-Tannenmeise		(Blyth, 1845)	e Himalayas to n Myanmar			
20847	<i>P. a. pekinensis</i>	<i>Periparus ater pekinensis</i>	Østkinesisk Sortmejsje	Tannenmeise		(Verreaux, J, 1868)	ec China			
20848	<i>P. a. insularis</i>	<i>Periparus ater insularis</i>	Japansk Sortmejsje	Japan-Tannenmeise		(Hellmayr, 1902)	s Kuril Is. and Japan			
20849	<i>P. a. kuatunensis</i>	<i>Periparus ater kuatunensis</i>	Anhui Sortmejsje	Tannenmeise		(La Touche, 1923)	se China			
20850	<i>P. a. ptilosus</i>	<i>Periparus ater ptilosus</i>	Taiwan Sortmejsje	Taiwan-Tannenmeise		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1912)	Taiwan			
20851	<i>Pardaliparus</i>	<i>Pardaliparus</i>	<i>Pardaliparus</i>	<i>Pardaliparus</i>	<i>Pardaliparus</i>	de Séllys Longchamps, 1884			PHY,	Separation of <i>Pardaliparus</i> spp. from <i>Periparus</i>
20852	<i>Pardaliparus venustulus</i>	<i>Pardaliparus venustulus</i>	Gulbuget Mejsje	Schmuckmeise	Yellow-bellied Tit	(Swinhoe, 1870)	PAL : e, c, s China		TAX	follows Johansson et al. (2013).
20853	<i>Pardaliparus elegans</i>	<i>Pardaliparus elegans</i>	Pragtmjejsje	Panthermeise	Elegant Tit	(Lesson, R, 1831)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group)			
20854	<i>P. e. edithae</i>	<i>Pardaliparus elegans edithae</i>	Calayan Pragtmjejsje	Ediths Panthermeise		McGregor, 1907	Calayan and Camiguin Norte (far n Philippines)			
20855	<i>P. e. montigenus</i>	<i>Pardaliparus elegans montigenus</i>	Sierra Madre-pragtmjejsje	Luzon-Panthermeise		Hachisuka, 1930	nw Luzon (n Philippines)			
20856	<i>P. e. gillardi</i>	<i>Pardaliparus elegans gillardi</i>	Bataan Pragtmjejsje	Gillards Panthermeise		(Parkes, 1958)	Bataan Pen., wc Luzon (n Philippines)			
20857	<i>P. e. elegans</i>	<i>Pardaliparus elegans elegans</i>	Pragtmjejsje	Panthermeise		(Lesson, R, 1831)	ec, s Luzon, Panay, Mindoro and Catanduanes (n, wc Philippines)			
20858	<i>P. e. visayanus</i>	<i>Pardaliparus elegans visayanus</i>	Cebu Pragtmjejsje	Cebu-Panthermeise		Hachisuka, 1930	Cebu (c Philippines)			
20859	<i>P. e. albeszens</i>	<i>Pardaliparus elegans albeszens</i>	Negros Pragtmjejsje	Masbate-Panthermeise		McGregor, 1907	Ticao, Masbate, Guimaras and Negros (c Philippines)			
20860	<i>P. e. mindanensis</i>	<i>Pardaliparus elegans mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Pragtmjejsje	Mindanao-Panthermeise		Mearns, 1905	Mindanao, Samar and Leyte (e, s Philippines)			
20861	<i>P. e. suluensis</i>	<i>Pardaliparus elegans suluensis</i>	Sulu Pragtmjejsje	Sulu-Panthermeise		Mearns, 1916	Sulu Arch. except Bongao (s Philippines)			
20862	<i>P. e. bongaoensis</i>	<i>Pardaliparus elegans bongaoensis</i>	Bongao Pragtmjejsje	Bongao-Panthermeise		(Parkes, 1958)	Bongao (sw Sulu Arch., s Philippines)			
20863	<i>Pardaliparus amabilis</i>	<i>Pardaliparus amabilis</i>	Palawanmejsje	Kapuzenmeise	Palawan Tit	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
20864	<i>Lophophanes</i>	<i>Lophophanes</i>	<i>Lophophanes</i>	<i>Lophophanes</i>	<i>Lophophanes</i>	Kaup, 1829				
20865	<i>Lophophanes cristatus</i>	<i>Lophophanes cristatus</i>	Topmejsje	Haubenmeise	European Crested Tit	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : Europe			
20866	<i>L. c. scoticus</i>	<i>Lophophanes cristatus scoticus</i>	Skoisk Topmejsje	Schottische Haubenmeise		Pražák, 1897	ne Scotland			
20867	<i>L. c. abadiiei</i>	<i>Lophophanes cristatus abadiiei</i>	Bretagne Topmejsje	Französische Haubenmeise		(Jouard, 1929)	w France			
20868	<i>L. c. weigoldi</i>	<i>Lophophanes cristatus weigoldi</i>	Iberisk Topmejsje	Iberiske Haubenmeise		(Trazt, 1914)	w, s Iberian Pen.			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20869	<i>L. c. cristatus</i>	<i>Lophophanes cristatus cristatus</i>	Topmejs	Haubenmeise		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n, e Europe to the Carpathian Mts.			
20870	<i>L. c. baschkirikus</i>	<i>Lophophanes cristatus baschkirikus</i>	Ural Topmejs	Ural-Haubenmeise		Snigirewski, 1931	sw, c Ural Mts.			
20871	<i>L. c. mitratus</i>	<i>Lophophanes cristatus mitratus</i>	Topmejs	Europäische Haubenmeise		(Brehm, CL, 1831)	c Europe to ne Spain, the Alps and n Balkans			
20872	<i>L. c. bureschi</i>	<i>Lophophanes cristatus bureschi</i>	Balkan Topmejs	Bureschs Haubenmeise		(von Jordans, 1940)	Albania to Bulgaria and Greece			
20873	<i>Lophophanes dichrous</i>	<i>Lophophanes dichrous</i>	Gråstrubet Topmejs	Grauhaubenmeise	Grey Crested Tit	(Blyth, 1845)	OR : Himalayas to Myanmar			
20874	<i>L. d. kangrae</i>	<i>Lophophanes dichrous kangrae</i>	Kashmir Topmejs	Grauhaubenmeise		Whistler, 1932	nw Himalayas			
20875	<i>L. d. dichrous</i>	<i>Lophophanes dichrous dichrous</i>	Gråstrubet Topmejs	Grauhaubenmeise		(Blyth, 1845)	c, e Himalayas to sw China		SSP	Includes <i>izzardii</i> (Harrap & Quinn 1995).
20876	<i>L. d. dichroides</i>	<i>Lophophanes dichrous dichroides</i>	Nepal Topmejs	China-Grauhaubenmeise		Przewalski, 1876	c China			
20877	<i>L. d. wellsi</i>	<i>Lophophanes dichrous wellsi</i>	Sichuan Topmejs	Wells-Grauhaubenmeise		(Baker, ECS, 1917)	s China and ne Myanmar			
20878	<i>Baeolophus</i>	<i>Baeolophus</i>	<i>Baeolophus</i>	<i>Baeolophus</i>	<i>Baeolophus</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
20879	<i>Baeolophus wollweberi</i>	<i>Baeolophus wollweberi</i>	Arizona Topmejs	Brillenmeise	Bridled Titmouse	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NA, MA : sw USA and Mexico			
20880	<i>B. w. vandevenderi</i>	<i>Baeolophus wollweberi vandevenderi</i>	Nordmexikansk Topmejs	Arizona-Zügelmeise		(Rea, 1986)	c Arizona and sw New Mexico (sw USA)			
20881	<i>B. w. phillipsi</i>	<i>Baeolophus wollweberi phillipsi</i>	Sonora Topmejs	Phillips-Zügelmeise		(Van Rossem, 1947)	se Arizona (sw USA) and nw Mexico			
20882	<i>B. w. wollweberi</i>	<i>Baeolophus wollweberi wollweberi</i>	Arizona Topmejs	Zügelmeise		(Bonaparte, 1850)	c, s Mexico			
20883	<i>B. w. caliginosus</i>	<i>Baeolophus wollweberi caliginosus</i>	Oaxaca Topmejs	Mexiko-Zügelmeise		(Van Rossem, 1947)	sw Mexico			
20884	<i>Baeolophus inornatus</i>	<i>Baeolophus inornatus</i>	Grå Topmejs	Eichenmeise	Oak Titmouse	(Gambel, 1845)	NA, MA : w USA and Baja California			
20885	<i>B. i. inornatus</i>	<i>Baeolophus inornatus inornatus</i>	Grå Topmejs	Schlichtmeise		(Gambel, 1845)	sw Oregon to c California (w USA)			
20886	<i>B. i. affabilis</i>	<i>Baeolophus inornatus affabilis</i>	Baja Topmejs	Grinnells Schlichtmeise		Grinnell & Swarth, 1926	sw California (sw USA) and n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
20887	<i>B. i. mohavensis</i>	<i>Baeolophus inornatus mohavensis</i>	San Bernadino-topmejs	Millers Schlichtmeise		(Miller, AH, 1946)	se California (sw USA)			
20888	<i>B. i. cineraceus</i>	<i>Baeolophus inornatus cineraceus</i>	San Lázaro-topmejs	Ridgways Schlichtmeise		(Ridgway, 1883)	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
20889	<i>Baeolophus ridgwayi</i>	<i>Baeolophus ridgwayi</i>	Lys Topmejs	Wacholdermeise	Juniper Titmouse	(Richmond, 1902)	NA, MA : wc USA and n Mexico			
20890	<i>B. r. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Baeolophus ridgwayi ridgwayi</i>	Lys Topmejs	Wacholdermeise		(Richmond, 1902)	s Idaho to Arizona and New Mexico (wc USA) and n Mexico			
20891	<i>B. r. zaleptus</i>	<i>Baeolophus ridgwayi zaleptus</i>	Rocky Mountain-topmejs	Oregon-Wacholdermeise		Oberholser, 1932	se Oregon, e California and w Nevada (w USA)			
20892	<i>Baeolophus bicolor</i>	<i>Baeolophus bicolor</i>	Gråtoppet Mejs	Grauhäubshenmeise	Tufted Titmouse	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : e, se USA			
20893	<i>Baeolophus atricristatus</i>	<i>Baeolophus atricristatus</i>	Sorttoppet Gråmejs	Schwarzhäubchenmeise	Black-crested Titmouse	(Cassin, 1850)	NA, MA : Texas (USA) and ne Mexico			
20894	<i>B. a. paloduro</i>	<i>Baeolophus atricristatus paloduro</i>	Pecos Gråmejs	Texas-Schwarzhäubchenmeise		Stevenson, JO, 1940	n Texas and sw Oklahoma, sw Texas (s USA) and n Mexico			
20895	<i>B. a. sennetti</i>	<i>Baeolophus atricristatus sennetti</i>	Brazos Gråmejs	Südtexas-Schwarzhäubchenmeise		Ridgway, 1904	c, s Texas (s USA)			
20896	<i>B. a. atricristatus</i>	<i>Baeolophus atricristatus atricristatus</i>	Sorttoppet Gråmejs	Schwarzhäubchenmeise		(Cassin, 1850)	Rio Grande Valley (s Texas, USA) and ne Mexico			
20897	<i>Sittiparus</i>	<i>Sittiparus</i>	<i>Sittiparus</i>	<i>Sittiparus</i>	<i>Sittiparus</i>	de Sélys Longchamps, 1884			PHY, TAX	Separation of <i>Sittiparus</i> spp. from <i>Poecile</i> follows Johansson et al. (2013).
20898	<i>Sittiparus varius</i>	<i>Sittiparus varius</i>	Broget Mejs	Buntmeise	Varied Tit	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1847)	PAL : s Kuril Is., Japan, Korean Pen. and ne China			
20899	<i>S. v. varius</i>	<i>Sittiparus varius varius</i>	Broget Mejs	Buntmeise		(Temminck & Schlegel, 1847)	s Kuril Is., Japan, Korean Pen. and ne China			
20900	<i>S. v. sunsunpi</i>	<i>Sittiparus varius sunsunpi</i>	Osumi-shoto Mejs	Yakushima-Buntmeise		(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1919)	Tanegashima and Yakushima Is. (Ozumi Is., s Japan)			
20901	<i>S. v. namiyei</i>	<i>Sittiparus varius namiyei</i>	Toshima Mejs	Izu-Buntmeise		(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1918)	n Izu Is. (c Japan)			
20902	<i>S. v. amamii</i>	<i>Sittiparus varius amamii</i>	Okinawa Mejs	Amami-Buntmeise		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1922	n Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)			
20903	<i>S. v. orii</i>	<i>Sittiparus varius orii</i> †	Borodino Mejs	Ori-Buntmeise		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923	Daito I. (Borodino Is. e of Okinawa, s Japan)			
20904	<i>Sittiparus owstoni</i>	<i>Sittiparus owstoni</i>	Mikura Mejs	Izuinseln-Buntmeise	Owston's Tit	(Ijima, 1893)	PAL : s Izu Is. (se of Honshu, c Japan)		AS	See McKay et al. (2014).
20905	<i>Sittiparus olivaceus</i>	<i>Sittiparus olivaceus</i>	Iriomote Mejs	Iriomote-Buntmeise	Iriomote Tit	Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923	PAL : Yaeyama Is. (s Ryukyu Is., s Japan)		AS	See McKay et al. (2014).
20906	<i>Sittiparus castaneoventris</i>	<i>Sittiparus castaneoventris</i>	Taiwan Broget Mejs	Taiwanbuntmeise	Chestnut-bellied Tit	(Gould, 1863)	PAL : Taiwan		AS	See McKay et al. (2014).
20907	<i>Sittiparus semilarvatus</i>	<i>Sittiparus semilarvatus</i>	Hvidpandet Mejs	Weißstirnmeise	White-fronted Tit	(Salvadori, 1866)	OR : Luzon and Mindanao (n, s Philippines)			
20908	<i>S. s. snowi</i>	<i>Sittiparus semilarvatus snowi</i>	Luzonmejs	Snow-Weißstirnmeise		(Parkes, 1971)	ne Luzon (n Philippines)			
20909	<i>S. s. semilarvatus</i>	<i>Sittiparus semilarvatus semilarvatus</i>	Hvidpandet Mejs	Weißstirnmeise		(Salvadori, 1866)	c, s Luzon (n Philippines)			
20910	<i>S. s. nehrkorni</i>	<i>Sittiparus semilarvatus nehrkorni</i>	Mindanao Mejs	Nehrkorns Weißstirnmeise		(Blastus, W, 1890)	Mindanao (s Philippines)			
20911	<i>Poecile</i>	<i>Poecile</i>	<i>Poecile</i>	<i>Poecile</i>	<i>Poecile</i>	Kaup, 1829			PHY, SEQ	Revised (10.1) sequence of <i>Poecile</i> species follows Tritsch et al. (2017).
20912	<i>Poecile superciliosus</i>	<i>Poecile superciliosus</i>	Hvidbrynet Mejs	Weißbräunenmeise	White-browed Tit	Przewalski, 1876	PAL : w China			
20913	<i>Poecile lugubris</i>	<i>Poecile lugubris</i>	Sørgemejs	Balkanmeise	Sombre Tit	(Temminck, 1820)	PAL : sc			
20914	<i>P. l. lugubris</i>	<i>Poecile lugubris lugubris</i>	Sørgemejs	Balkanmeise		(Temminck, 1820)	Balkan Pen. to n Greece			
20915	<i>P. l. lugens</i>	<i>Poecile lugubris lugens</i>	Græsk Sørgemejs	Griechische Balkanmeise		(Brehm, CL, 1855)	c, s Greece			
20916	<i>P. l. anatoliae</i>	<i>Poecile lugubris anatoliae</i>	Anatolsk Sørgemejs	Anatolienmeise		(Hartert, E, 1905)	Asia Minor s to n Israel			
20917	<i>P. l. dubius</i>	<i>Poecile lugubris dubius</i>	Zagros Sørgemejs	Hellmayrs Balkanmeise		(Hellmayr, 1901)	w Iran			
20918	<i>P. l. kirmanensis</i>	<i>Poecile lugubris kirmanensis</i>	Kirman Sørgemejs	Koelz-Balkanmeise		(Koelz, 1950)	se Iran			
20919	<i>Poecile cinctus</i>	<i>Poecile cinctus</i>	Lapmejs	Lapplandmeise	Grey-headed Chickadee	(Boddaert, 1783)	PAL : n, also nw NA			
20920	<i>P. c. lapponicus</i>	<i>Poecile cinctus lapponicus</i>	Skandinavisk Lapmejs	Skandinavische Lapplandmeise		(Lundahl, 1848)	Scandinavia to n European Russia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20921	<i>P. c. cinctus</i>	<i>Poecile cinctus cinctus</i>	Lapmejs	Lapplandmeise		(Boddaert, 1783)	ne European Russia through Siberia to			
20922	<i>P. c. sayanus</i>	<i>Poecile cinctus sayanus</i>	Sydsibirisk Lapmejs	Sibirische Lapplandmeise		Sushkin, 1904	Kamchatka and ne Mongolia	s Siberia and nw Mongolia		
20923	<i>P. c. lathamii</i>	<i>Poecile cinctus lathamii</i>	Alaska Lapmejs	Lapplandmeise		(Stephens, 1817)	n, w Alaska and nw Canada			
20924	<i>Poecile rufescens</i>	<i>Poecile rufescens</i>	Kastanjerygget Mejs	Rotrückenmeise	Chestnut-backed Chickadee	(Townsend, JK, 1837)	NA : w			
20925	<i>P. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Poecile rufescens rufescens</i>	Kastanjerygget Mejs	Rotrückenmeise		(Townsend, JK, 1837)	Alaska through w Canada to n, c	California (w USA)		
20926	<i>P. r. neglectus</i>	<i>Poecile rufescens neglectus</i>	Sacramento Mejs	Ridgways Rotrückenmeise		(Ridgway, 1879)	coastal c California (w USA)			
20927	<i>P. r. barlowi</i>	<i>Poecile rufescens barlowi</i>	Santa Ana-mejs	Barlows Rotrückenmeise		(Grinnell, 1900)	coastal s California (w USA)			
20928	<i>Poecile hudsonicus</i>	<i>Poecile hudsonicus</i>	Canadamejs	Hudsonmeise	Boreal Chickadee	(Forster, JR, 1772)	NA : n			
20929	<i>P. h. stoneyi</i>	<i>Poecile hudsonicus stoneyi</i>	Yukon Mejs	Ridgways Hudsonmeise		(Ridgway, 1887)	n Alaska and nw Canada	s Alaska, w Canada to n Washington (nw USA)		
20930	<i>P. h. columbianus</i>	<i>Poecile hudsonicus columbianus</i>	Coast Mountain-mejs	Rhoads Hudsonmeis		(Rhoads, 1893)	c Alaska to e Canada	se Canada and ne USA		
20931	<i>P. h. hudsonicus</i>	<i>Poecile hudsonicus hudsonicus</i>	Canadamejs	Hudsonmeise		(Forster, JR, 1772)	se Canada			
20932	<i>P. h. littoralis</i>	<i>Poecile hudsonicus littoralis</i>	Nova Scotia-mejs	Bryants Hudsonmeise		(Bryant, H, 1865)	NA, MA : sw USA and Mexico			
20933	<i>P. h. farleyi</i>	<i>Poecile hudsonicus farleyi</i>	Alberta Mejs	Godfreys Hudsonmeise		(Godfrey, 1951)	sw USA and n Mexico			
20934	<i>Poecile sclateri</i>	<i>Poecile sclateri</i>	Mexicomejs	Graufankenmeise	Mexican Chickadee	(Kleinschmidt, 1897)	ne Mexico			
20935	<i>P. s. eidos</i>	<i>Poecile sclateri eidos</i>	Sierra Madre-mejs	Eidos-Graufankenmeise		(Peters, JL, 1927)	c Mexico			
20936	<i>P. s. garzai</i>	<i>Poecile sclateri garzai</i>	Coahuila Mejs	Garzas Graufankenmeise		(Phillips, AR, 1986)				
20937	<i>P. s. sclateri</i>	<i>Poecile sclateri sclateri</i>	Mexicomejs	Graufankenmeise		(Kleinschmidt, 1897)				
20938	<i>P. s. rayi</i>	<i>Poecile sclateri rayi</i>	Sydmericansk Mejs	Rays Graufankenmeise		(Miller, AH & Storer, 1950)	s Mexico			
20939	<i>Poecile carolinensis</i>	<i>Poecile carolinensis</i>	Carolinamejs	Carolinameise	Carolina Chickadee	(Audubon, 1834)	NA : se USA			
20940	<i>P. c. atricapilloides</i>	<i>Poecile carolinensis atricapilloides</i>	Great Plains-mejs	Kansas-Carolinameise		(Lunk, 1952)	Kansas, Oklahoma and Texas (sc USA)	Arkansas, Louisiana and e Texas (sc USA)		
20941	<i>P. c. agilis</i>	<i>Poecile carolinensis agilis</i>	Texas Mejs	Louisiana-Carolinameise		(Sennett, 1888)	se USA			
20942	<i>P. c. carolinensis</i>	<i>Poecile carolinensis carolinensis</i>	Carolinamejs	Carolinameise		(Audubon, 1834)	ec USA			
20943	<i>P. c. extimus</i>	<i>Poecile carolinensis extimus</i>	Stor Carolinamejs	Todds Carolinameise		(Todd & Sutton, 1936)	NA : n			
20944	<i>Poecile atricapillus</i>	<i>Poecile atricapillus</i>	Amerikansk Fyrremejs	Schwarzkopfmeise	Black-capped Chickadee	(Linnaeus, 1766)	c, s Alaska and nw Canada			
20945	<i>P. a. turneri</i>	<i>Poecile atricapillus turneri</i>	Alaska Fyrremejs	Turners Schwarzkopfmeise		(Ridgway, 1884)	coastal sw Canada and nw USA			
20946	<i>P. a. occidentalis</i>	<i>Poecile atricapillus occidentalis</i>	Fyrremejs	Küsten-Schwarzkopfmeise		(Baird, SF, 1858)	inland sw Canada and nw USA			
20947	<i>P. a. fortitius</i>	<i>Poecile atricapillus fortitius</i>	Blue Mountain-fyrremejs	Schwarzkopfmeise		(Dawson, WL, 1909)	w, c Canada to c USA			
20948	<i>P. a. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Poecile atricapillus septentrionalis</i>	Missouri Fyrremejs	Harris-Schwarzkopfmeise		(Harris, E, 1846)	Newfoundland			
20949	<i>P. a. bartletti</i>	<i>Poecile atricapillus bartletti</i>	Newfoundland Fyrremejs	Bartletts Schwarzkopfmeise		(Aldrich & Nutt, 1939)	e Canada to c, ne USA			
20950	<i>P. a. atricapillus</i>	<i>Poecile atricapillus atricapillus</i>	Amerikansk Fyrremejs	Schwarzkopfmeise		(Linnaeus, 1766)	wc USA			
20951	<i>P. a. garrinus</i>	<i>Poecile atricapillus garrinus</i>	fyrremejs	Behles Schwarzkopfmeise		(Behle, 1951)	w USA			
20952	<i>P. a. nevadensis</i>	<i>Poecile atricapillus nevadensis</i>	Grand Canyon-fyrremejs	Nevada-Schwarzkopfmeise		(Linsdale, 1938)				
20953	<i>P. a. praticus</i>	<i>Poecile atricapillus praticus</i>	Appalacher Fyrremejs	Appalachian-Schwarzkopfmeise		(Oberholser, 1937)	Appalachian Mts. (e USA)			
20954	<i>Poecile gambeli</i>	<i>Poecile gambeli</i>	Bjergmejs	Gebirgsmeise	Mountain Chickadee	(Ridgway, 1886)	NA : w, also nw Mexico		PS	Mountain Chickadee comprises genetically divergent populations that may be split (NACC 2010-A-3, declined).
20955	<i>P. g. baileyae</i>	<i>Poecile gambeli baileyae</i>	Monterey Bjergmejs	Pazifik-Gambelmeise		(Grinnell, 1908)	Pacific slope of the Rocky Mts. in w USA and w Canada			
20956	<i>P. g. inyoensis</i>	<i>Poecile gambeli inyoensis</i>	bjergmejs	Rocky-Gambelmeise		(Grinnell, 1918)	c Rocky Mts. in w USA			
20957	<i>P. g. gambeli</i>	<i>Poecile gambeli gambeli</i>	Bjergmejs	Gambelmeise		(Ridgway, 1886)	e Rocky Mts. in wc USA			
20958	<i>P. g. atratus</i>	<i>Poecile gambeli atratus</i>	Baja Bjergmejs	Mexiko-Gambelmeise		(Grinnell & Swarth, 1926)	nw Mexico			
20959	<i>Poecile davidi</i>	<i>Poecile davidi</i>	Brunmejs	Davidmeise	Pere David's Tit	Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891	PAL : nc China			
20960	<i>Poecile hypermelaeus</i>	<i>Poecile hypermelaeus</i>	Korttoppet Sumpmejs	Kragenmeise	Black-bibbed Tit	Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891	OR : c, w, sw China, w Myanmar		AS	<i>Poecile hypermelaeus</i> is split from <i>P. palustris</i> (Eck & Martens 2006).
20961	<i>Poecile palustris</i>	<i>Poecile palustris</i>	Sumpmejs	Sumpmeise	Marsh Tit	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread			
20962	<i>P. p. dresseri</i>	<i>Poecile palustris dresseri</i>	Engelsk Sumpmejs	Dressers Sumpfmeise		(Stejneger, 1886)	Wales, c, s England and w France	Scandinavia to n Iberian Pen. e to Poland, the Balkans and Greece		
20963	<i>P. p. palustris</i>	<i>Poecile palustris palustris</i>	Sumpmejs	Sumpfmeise		(Linnaeus, 1758)	French Alps, Italy and Sicily			
20964	<i>P. p. italicus</i>	<i>Poecile palustris italicus</i>	Alpesumpmejs	Italienische Sumpfmeise		(Tschusi & Hellmayr, 1900)	e Europe to the s Ural Mts. and nw			
20965	<i>P. p. stagnatilis</i>	<i>Poecile palustris stagnatilis</i>	Pusta Sumpmejs	Osteuropäische Sumpfmeise		(Brehm, CL, 1855)	Turkey			
20966	<i>P. p. kabadensis</i>	<i>Poecile palustris kabadensis</i>	Kaukasus Sumpmejs	Kaukasus-Sumpfmeise		(Buturlin, 1929)	Caucasus area and ne Turkey			
20967	<i>P. p. brevirostris</i>	<i>Poecile palustris brevirostris</i>	Asiatisk Sumpmejs	Mandschuren-Sumpfmeise		Taczanowski, 1872	sc, se Siberia, n Mongolia, Manchuria and Liaoning (ne China) and extreme n			
20968	<i>P. p. ernsti</i>	<i>Poecile palustris ernsti</i>	Sakhalin Sumpmejs	Ernst-Sumpfmeise		(Yamashina, 1933)	Korea			
20969	<i>P. p. hensoni</i>	<i>Poecile palustris hensoni</i>	Hokkaido Sumpmejs	Japan-Sumpfmeise		(Stejneger, 1892)	Sakhalin I.			
20970	<i>P. p. jeholicus</i>	<i>Poecile palustris jeholicus</i>	Hebei Sumpmejs	Hebei-Sumpfmeise		(Kleinschmidt & Weigold, 1922)	s Kuril Is. and n Japan			
20971	<i>P. p. hellmayri</i>	<i>Poecile palustris hellmayri</i>	Jiangsu Sumpmejs	Hellmayrs Sumpfmeise		Bianchi, 1902	n Hebei (ne China) and n Korea			
20972	<i>Poecile weigoldicus</i>	<i>Poecile weigoldicus</i>	Sichuanmejs	Sichuanmeise	Sichuan Tit	(Kleinschmidt, 1921)	PAL : wc, swc China		AS	<i>Poecile weigoldicus</i> is split from <i>P. montanus</i> (Salzburger et al. 2002; Eck & Martens 2006; Collar 2007).

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
20973 <i>Poecile hyrcanus</i>	<i>Poecile hyrcanus</i>	Iransk Sørgemejse	Elbursmeise	Caspian Tit	Zarudny & Loudon, 1905 (Conrad von Balenstein, 1827) (Hellmayr, 1900)	PAL : se Azerbaijan and n Iran PAL : widespread Britain nw France to w Germany, n Switzerland and n Italy se France to Romania, Bulgaria and Greece Germany and w Poland to ne Switzerland and Austria		AS	Caspian Tit is a member of the <i>montanus/palustris</i> complex, not sister to Sombre Tit (Johansson et al. 2013).
20974 <i>Poecile montanus</i>	<i>Poecile montanus</i>	Fyrremejse	Weidenmeise	Willow Tit					
20975 <i>P. m. kleinschmidt</i>	<i>Poecile montanus kleinschmidt</i>	Britisk Fyrremejse	Weidenmeise Westmitteleuropa-Weidenmeise		(Kleinschmidt, 1900)				
20976 <i>P. m. rhenanus</i>	<i>Poecile montanus rhenanus</i>	Vesteuropæisk Fyrremejse			(Conrad von Balenstein, 1827)				
20977 <i>P. m. montanus</i>	<i>Poecile montanus montanus</i>	Fyrremejse	Alpenmeise Südmittleuropa-Weidenmeise		(Brehm, CL, 1831) (de Selys Longchamps, 1843)				
20978 <i>P. m. salicarius</i>	<i>Poecile montanus salicarius</i>	Pilemejse							
20979 <i>P. m. borealis</i>	<i>Poecile montanus borealis</i>	Skandinavisk Fyrremejse	Skandinavien-Weidenmeise			Scandinavia s to Ukraine se European Russia, w Siberia and Kazakhstan ec, e Siberia, n Mongolia, n China and n Korea			
20980 <i>P. m. uralensis</i>	<i>Poecile montanus uralensis</i>	Ural Fyrremejse	Ural-Weidenmeise		(Grote, 1927)				
20981 <i>P. m. baicalensis</i>	<i>Poecile montanus baicalensis</i>	Sibirisk Fyrremejse	Baikal-Weidenmeise		Swinhoe, 1871				
20982 <i>P. m. anadyrensis</i>	<i>Poecile montanus anadyrensis</i>	Okhotsko Fyrremejse	Sibirien-Weidenmeise		(Belopolski, 1932)				
20983 <i>P. m. kamtschatkensis</i>	<i>Poecile montanus kamtschatkensis</i>	Kamchatka Fyrremejse	Kamtschatka-Weidenmeise		Bonaparte, 1850	Kamchatka Pen. and n Kuril Is.			Cyanistes teneriffae is split from <i>C. caeruleus</i> (Salzburger et al. 2002). Subspecies sequence follows Stervander et al. (2015). Five to seven of the current subspecies may deserve full species status. Retain <i>C. teneriffae</i> as a single polytypic species pending further comprehensive analyses of all populations (Sangster 2006; Stervander et al. 2015; Illera et al. 2016).
20984 <i>P. m. sachalinensis</i>	<i>Poecile montanus sachalinensis</i>	Sakhalin Fyrremejse	Sakhalin-Weidenmeise		(Lönnberg, 1908)	Sakhalin I. and s Kuril Is.			
20985 <i>P. m. restrictus</i>	<i>Poecile montanus restrictus</i>	Japansk Fyrremejse	Japan-Weidenmeise		(Hellmayr, 1900)	Japan se Kazakhstan to Kyrgyzstan and nw China nc China ne China			
20986 <i>P. m. songarus</i>	<i>Poecile montanus songarus</i>	Songarmejse	Kirgisistan-Weidenmeise		(Severtsov, 1873)				
20987 <i>P. m. affinis</i>	<i>Poecile montanus affinis</i>	Centrakinesisk Fyrremejse	China-Weidenmeise		Przewalski, 1876				
20988 <i>P. m. stoetzneri</i>	<i>Poecile montanus stoetzneri</i>	Brunisset Fyrremejse	StötznersWeidenmeise		(Kleinschmidt, 1921)				
20989 <i>Cyanistes</i>	<i>Cyanistes</i>	<i>Cyanistes</i>	<i>Cyanistes</i>	<i>Cyanistes</i>	Kaup, 1829				
20990 <i>Cyanistes teneriffae</i>	<i>Cyanistes teneriffae</i>	Kanarisk Blåmejse	Kanarenblauameise	African Blue Tit	(Lesson, R, 1831)	AF : n, Canary Is.		AS PS, ENG	
20991 <i>C. t. palmensis</i>	<i>Cyanistes teneriffae palmensis</i>	La Palma-blåmejse	Palmaulaameise		(Meade-Waldo, 1889)	Palma I. (w Canary Is.)		PS, ENG	La Palma Blue Tit; monotypic.
20992 <i>C. t. cyrenaicae</i>	<i>Cyanistes teneriffae cyrenaicae</i>	Libysk Blåmejse	Libyenblauameise		(Hartert, E, 1922)	ne Libya		PS, ENG	Cyrenaican Blue Tit; monotypic.
20993 <i>C. t. ultramarinus</i>	<i>Cyanistes teneriffae ultramarinus</i>	Atlas Blåmejse	Ultramarinmeise		(Bonaparte, 1841)	Morocco to n Tunisia Fuerteventura and Lanzarote Is. (e Canary Is.) Hiero I. (sw Canary Is.)		PS, ENG	North African Blue Tit?, includes <i>degener</i> .
20994 <i>C. t. degener</i>	<i>Cyanistes teneriffae degener</i>	Lanzarote Blåmejse	Fuerteventuraulaameise		(Hartert, E, 1901)				Originally described as <i>C. t. hedwigii</i> . Emended to female genitive form by Manegold (2012). Change English name of <i>Cyanistes caeruleus</i> to Eurasian Blue Tit with split of <i>C. teneriffae</i>.
20995 <i>C. t. ombriosus</i>	<i>Cyanistes teneriffae ombriosus</i>	Hierroblåmejse	Hierroblauameise		(Meade-Waldo, 1890)				
20996 <i>C. t. teneriffae</i>	<i>Cyanistes teneriffae teneriffae</i>	Kanarisk Blåmejse	Kanarenblauameise		(Lesson, R, 1831)	La Gomera and Tenerife Is. (c Canary Is.)			
20997 <i>C. t. hedwigae</i>	<i>Cyanistes teneriffae hedwigae</i>	Gran Canaria-blåmejse	Gran Canariaulaameise		(Dietzen, Garcia-del-Rey, Castro & Wink, 2008)	Gran Canaria (c Canary Is.)		SSP	
20998 <i>Cyanistes caeruleus</i>	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus</i>	Blåmejse	Blaumeise	Eurasian Blue Tit	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, c British Isles n, c, e Europe to w, n Asia Minor Mallorca Iberian Pen., Corsica and Sardinia		ENG	
20999 <i>C. c. obscurus</i>	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus obscurus</i>	Britisk Blåmejse	Britische Blaumeise		(Pražák, 1894)				
21000 <i>C. c. caeruleus</i>	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus caeruleus</i>	Blåmejse	Blaumeise		(Linnaeus, 1758)				
21001 <i>C. c. balearicus</i>	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus balearicus</i>	Balearisk Blåmejse	Balearenbalaumeise		(von Jordans, 1913)				
21002 <i>C. c. ogliastrae</i>	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus ogliastrae</i>	Iberisk Blåmejse	Iberiblaumeise		(Hartert, E, 1905)				
21003 <i>C. c. calamensis</i>	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus calamensis</i>	Græsk Blåmejse	Griechische Blaumeise		(Parrot, 1908)	s Greece, Cyclades, Crete and Rhodes			
21004 <i>C. c. orientalis</i>	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus orientalis</i>	Ural Blåmejse	Osteuropäische Blaumeise		Zarudny & Loudon, 1905	se European Russia Crimean Pen., Caucasus, e Turkey and nw Iran			Subspecies per Harrap & Quinn (1995). Central Asian <i>flavipectus</i> treated as a subspecies of Azure Tit.
21005 <i>C. c. satunini</i>	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus satunini</i>	Tyrkisk Blåmejse	Kaukasus-Blaumeise		Zarudny, 1908				
21006 <i>C. c. raddei</i>	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus raddei</i>	Iransk Blåmejse	Iran-Blaumeise		Zarudny, 1908	n Iran			
21007 <i>C. c. persicus</i>	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus persicus</i>	Zagros Blåmejse	Iran-Blaumeise		(Blanford, 1873)	sw Iran			
21008 <i>Cyanistes cyanus</i>	<i>Cyanistes cyanus</i>	Azurmejse	Lasurmeise	Azure Tit	(Pallas, 1770)	PAL : c, e Belarus, w, c European Russia to c Ural Mts. sw Ural Mts., sw Siberia and n Kazakhstan		TAX	
21009 <i>C. c. cyanus</i>	<i>Cyanistes cyanus cyanus</i>	Azurmejse	Lasurmeise		(Pallas, 1770)				
21010 <i>C. c. hyperhiphaeus</i>	<i>Cyanistes cyanus hyperhiphaeus</i>	Sibirisk Azurmejse	Ural-Lasurmeise		Dementiev & Heptner, 1932				
21011 <i>C. c. yenisseeensis</i>	<i>Cyanistes cyanus yenisseeensis</i>	Yenissei Azurmejse	Sibirien-Lasurmeise		Buturlin, 1911	sc to e Siberia, n Mongolia and ne China mountains of se Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan and nw China			
21012 <i>C. c. tianschanicus</i>	<i>Cyanistes cyanus tianschanicus</i>	Tien Shan-azurmejse	Kasachstan-Lasurmeise		Menzbier, 1884				
21013 <i>C. c. koktalensis</i>	<i>Cyanistes cyanus koktalensis</i>	Kazakhstan Azurmejse	Tiefeland-Lasurmeise		Portenko, 1954	lowlands of se Kazakhstan			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21014	<i>C. c. carruthersi</i>	<i>Cyanistes cyanus carruthersi</i>	Samarkand Azurmeise	Kirgisistan-Lasurmeise		(Hartert, E, 1917)	Kyrgyzstan to n Tajikistan			
21015	<i>C. c. flavipectus</i>	<i>Cyanistes cyanus flavipectus</i>	Gulbrystet Azurmeise	Afghaniske Lasurmeise		(Severtsov, 1873)	s Kyrgyzstan to n Afghanistan			
21016	<i>C. c. berezowskii</i>	<i>Cyanistes cyanus berezowskii</i>	Qinghai Azurmeise	Chinesische Lasurmeise		Pleske, 1893	nc China			
21017	<i>Pseudopodoces</i>	<i>Pseudopodoces</i>	<i>Pseudopodoces</i>	<i>Pseudopodoces</i>	<i>Pseudopodoces</i>	Zarudny & Loudon, 1902				
21018	<i>Pseudopodoces humilis</i>	<i>Pseudopodoces humilis</i>	Tibetmeise	Tibetmeise	Ground Tit	(Hume, 1871)	PAL : Tibet		TAX	Restore Ground Tit to monotypic <i>Pseudopodoces</i> following Johansson et al. (2013).
21019	<i>Parus</i>	<i>Parus</i>	<i>Parus</i>	<i>Parus</i>	<i>Parus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				<i>Parus bokharensis</i> is conspecific with <i>P. major</i> (Päckert et al. 2005; Eck & Martens 2006; Collar 2007).
21020	<i>Parus major</i>	<i>Parus major</i>	Musvit	Kohlmeise	Great Tit	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w, c EurAsia and n Africa		TAX	
21021	<i>P. m. newtoni</i>	<i>Parus major newtoni</i>	Britisk Musvit	Britische Kohlmeise		Pražák, 1894	British Isles			
21022	<i>P. m. major</i>	<i>Parus major major</i>	Musvit	Kohlmeise		Linnaeus, 1758	mainland Europe to w, sc Siberia, the Caucasus and Asia Minor			
21023	<i>P. m. kapustini</i>	<i>Parus major kapustini</i>	Altai Musvit	Kapustin-Kohlmeise		Portenko, 1954	se Kazakhstan and nw China to Mongolia and e Siberia		SSP	Includes <i>bargaensis</i> (Harrap & Quinn 1995).
21024	<i>P. m. corsus</i>	<i>Parus major corsus</i>	Korsikansk Musvit	Korsenkofmeise		Kleinschmidt, 1903	Portugal, s Spain and Corsica			
21025	<i>P. m. mallorcae</i>	<i>Parus major mallorcae</i>	Balearisk Musvit	Balearenkohlmeise		von Jordans, 1913	Balearic Is.			
21026	<i>P. m. excelsus</i>	<i>Parus major excelsus</i>	Atlas Musvit	Kohlmeise		Buvry, 1857	nw Africa			
21027	<i>P. m. ecki</i>	<i>Parus major ecki</i>	Sardinsk Musvit	Sardinien-Kohlmeise		von Jordans, 1970	Sardinia			
21028	<i>P. m. aphrodite</i>	<i>Parus major aphrodite</i>	Aphrodite Musvit	Aphroditenkohlmeise		Madarász, 1901	s Italy, s Greece, the Aegean Is. and Cyprus			
21029	<i>P. m. niethammeri</i>	<i>Parus major niethammeri</i>	Kreta Musvit	Niethammers Kohlmeise		von Jordans, 1970	Crete			
21030	<i>P. m. terraesanctae</i>	<i>Parus major terraesanctae</i>	Levant Musvit	Syrische Kohlmeise		Hartert, E, 1910	Syria to ne Egypt			
21031	<i>P. m. karelini</i>	<i>Parus major karelini</i>	Talysh Musvit	Aserbajdschan-Kohlmeise		Zarudny, 1910	se Azerbaijan and nw Iran			
21032	<i>P. m. blanfordi</i>	<i>Parus major blanfordi</i>	Iransk Musvit	Blanford's Kohlmeise		Pražák, 1894	n Iraq, nc, sw Iran			
21033	<i>P. m. bokharensis</i>	<i>Parus major bokharensis</i>	Turkestanmusvit	Turkestanmeise		Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	Turkmenistan and n Afghanistan to sc Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan			
21034	<i>P. m. turkestanicus</i>	<i>Parus major turkestanicus</i>	Kazakhstan Musvit	Mongolen-Kohlmeise		Zarudny & Loudon, 1905	se Kazakhstan to sw Mongolia			
21035	<i>P. m. ferghanensis</i>	<i>Parus major ferghanensis</i>	Pamir Musvit	China-Kohlmeise		Buturlin, 1912	Tajikistan and Kyrgyzstan to w China			
21036	<i>P. m. intermedius</i>	<i>Parus major intermedius</i>	Kara Kum-musvit			Zarudny, 1890	ne Iran and sw Turkmenistan		SSP	Reassign subspecies <i>intermedius</i> from <i>P. cinereus</i> to <i>P. major</i> (Kvist et al. 2007).
21037	<i>Parus minor</i>	<i>Parus minor</i>	Lille Musvit	Japankohlmeise	Japanese Tit	Temminck & Schlegel, 1848	PAL : ec, e Asia		AS	<i>Parus minor</i> is split from <i>P. major</i> (Päckert et al. 2005; Eck & Martens 2006; Collar 2007).
21038	<i>P. m. minor</i>	<i>Parus minor minor</i>	Lille Musvit	Hellmayrs Japanmeise		Temminck & Schlegel, 1848	e Siberia, s Sakhalin I., ec, ne China, Korean Pen. and Japan		SSP	Includes <i>kagoshimae</i> (Brazil 1991), <i>wladiwostokensis</i> and <i>artatus</i> (Harrap & Quinn 1995).
21039	<i>P. m. dageletensis</i>	<i>Parus minor dageletensis</i>	Ulleung Lille Musvit	Ulleungdomeise		Kuroda, Nagamichi & Mori, 1920	Ulleungdo I. (off South Korea)			
21040	<i>P. m. amamiensis</i>	<i>Parus minor amamiensis</i>	Amami Lille Musvit	Ryukyuemeise		Kleinschmidt, 1922	n Ryukyu Is.			
21041	<i>P. m. okinawae</i>	<i>Parus minor okinawae</i>	Okinawa Lille Musvit	Okinawameise		Hartert, E, 1905	c Ryukyu Is.			
21042	<i>P. m. nigriloris</i>	<i>Parus minor nigriloris</i>	Ishigaki Lille Musvit	Japanmeise		Hellmayr, 1900	Ishigaki and Iriomote (Yaeyama Is., s Ryukyu Is., s Japan)		PS	Ishigaki Tit <i>Parus nigriloris</i> was proposed as a potential monotypic species by Brazil (2018); genetic data (Song et al. 2020) show some support but indicate that status of close relatives also needs resolving.
21043	<i>P. m. tibetanus</i>	<i>Parus minor tibetanus</i>	Syd kinesisk Lille Musvit	Harter's Japanmeise		Hartert, E, 1905	se Tibet, sw, sc China to n Myanmar		SSP	Includes <i>subtibetanus</i> (Harrap & Quinn 1995).
21044	<i>P. m. commixtus</i>	<i>Parus minor commixtus</i>	Kunming Lille Musvit	Swinhoes Japanmeise		Swinhoe, 1868	s China and n Vietnam			
21045	<i>P. m. nubicolus</i>	<i>Parus minor nubicolus</i>	Chiang Mai Lille Musvit	Meyers Japanmeise		Meyer de Schauensee, 1946	e Myanmar, n Thailand and nw Indochina			
21046	<i>Parus cinereus</i>	<i>Parus cinereus</i>	Grå Musvit	Graukohlmeise	Cinereous Tit	Viellot, 1818	OR : s, se Asia to e Lesser Sundas		AS, TAX	<i>Parus cinereus</i> is split from <i>P. major</i> (Päckert et al. 2005; Eck & Martens 2006; Collar 2007). Zhao et al. (2012) and Song et al. (2020) show that revision of taxa in this complex needed but requires more data.
21047	<i>P. c. decolorans</i>	<i>Parus cinereus decolorans</i>	Hindukush Grå Musvit	Pakistanmeise		Koelz, 1939	ne Afghanistan and nw Pakistan			
21048	<i>P. c. ziaratensis</i>	<i>Parus cinereus ziaratensis</i>	Helmand Grå Musvit	Afghanenmeise		Whistler, 1929	c, s Afghanistan and w Pakistan			
21049	<i>P. c. caschmirensis</i>	<i>Parus cinereus caschmirensis</i>	Kashmir Grå Musvit	Kashmirmeise		Hartert, E, 1905	ne Afghanistan, n Pakistan and nw India			
21050	<i>P. c. planorum</i>	<i>Parus cinereus planorum</i>	Himalaya Grå Musvit	Nepalmeise		Hartert, E, 1905	n India to Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and w, c Myanmar			
21051	<i>P. c. vauriei</i>	<i>Parus cinereus vauriei</i>	Assam Grå Musvit	Vauriemeise		Ripley, 1950	ne India			
21052	<i>P. c. stupae</i>	<i>Parus cinereus stupae</i>	Indisk Grå Musvit	Stupameise		Koelz, 1939	w, c, se India			
21053	<i>P. c. mahtrattarum</i>	<i>Parus cinereus mahtrattarum</i>	Sri Lanka-musvit	Sri Lankameise		Hartert, E, 1905	sw India and Sri Lanka			
21054	<i>P. c. templorum</i>	<i>Parus cinereus templorum</i>	Cambodja Grå Musvit	Thailandmeise		Meyer de Schauensee, 1946	w, c Thailand and s Indochina			
21055	<i>P. c. hainanus</i>	<i>Parus cinereus hainanus</i>	Hainan Grå Musvit	Hainanmeise		Hartert, E, 1905	Hainan (off se China)			
21056	<i>P. c. ambiguus</i>	<i>Parus cinereus ambiguus</i>	Sumatra Grå Musvit	Sumatrameise		(Raffles, 1822)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
21057	<i>P. c. sarawacensis</i>	<i>Parus cinereus sarawacensis</i>	Borneo Grå Musvit	Borneomeise		Slater, HH, 1885	Borneo			
21058	<i>P. c. cinereus</i>	<i>Parus cinereus cinereus</i>	Grå Musvit	Asienmeise		Viellot, 1818	Java and Lesser Sundas (except Timor and far e)			
21059	<i>Parus monticolus</i>	<i>Parus monticolus</i>	Grønrygget Musvit	Bergkohlmeise	Green-backed Tit	Vigors, 1831	PAL, OR : w Himalayas to sc Vietnam and Taiwan			
21060	<i>P. m. monticolus</i>	<i>Parus monticolus monticolus</i>	Grønrygget Musvit	Bergkohlmeise		Vigors, 1831	n Pakistan to w Nepal and s Tibet			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21061	<i>P. m. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Parus monticolus yunnanensis</i>	Kinesisk Musvit	Yunnan-Bergkohlmeise		La Touche, 1922	e Himalayas and ne India to c China, n Indochina and Myanmar			
21062	<i>P. m. legendrei</i>	<i>Parus monticolus legendrei</i>	Lang Bian-musvit	Vietnam-Bergkohlmeise		Delacour, 1927	sc Vietnam			
21063	<i>P. m. insperatus</i>	<i>Parus monticolus insperatus</i>	Taiwan Musvit	Taiwan-Bergkohlmeise		Swinhoe, 1866	Taiwan			
21064	<i>Machlolophus</i>	<i>Machlolophus</i>	<i>Machlolophus</i>	<i>Machlolophus</i>	<i>Machlolophus</i>	Cabanis, 1851			PHY,	Separation of <i>Machlolophus</i> spp. from <i>Parus</i> follows Johansson et al. (2013).
21065	<i>Machlolophus nuchalis</i>	<i>Machlolophus nuchalis</i>	Hvidnakket Mejsje	Weißflügelmeise	White-naped Tit	(Jerdon, 1845)	OR : c, s India		TAX	
21066	<i>Machlolophus holsti</i>	<i>Machlolophus holsti</i>	Taiwanmejsje	Taiwanmeise	Yellow Tit	(Seebohm, 1894)	OR : Taiwan			
21067	<i>Machlolophus xanthogenys</i>	<i>Machlolophus xanthogenys</i>	Kongemejsje	Himalajakronemeise	Himalayan Black-lored Tit	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Himalayas from n Pakistan to e Nepal		ENG	Change English name of <i>Machlolophus</i> [<i>Parus</i>] <i>xanthogenys</i> to Himalayan Black-lored Tit, with split of <i>M. aplonotus</i> .
21068	<i>Machlolophus aplonotus</i>	<i>Machlolophus aplonotus</i>	Madhya Kongemejsje	Indienkronemeise	Indian Black-lored Tit	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : peninsular India		AS	<i>Machlolophus</i> [<i>Parus</i>] <i>aplonotus</i> including subspecies <i>travancoreensis</i> is split from <i>M. xanthogenys</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
21069	<i>M. a. aplonotus</i>	<i>Machlolophus aplonotus aplonotus</i>	Madhya Kongemejsje	Indien-Kronemeise		(Blyth, 1847)	c India			
21070	<i>M. a. travancoreensis</i>	<i>Machlolophus aplonotus travancoreensis</i>	Travancore Kongemejsje			Whistler & Kinnear, 1932	s India			
21071	<i>Machlolophus spilonotus</i>	<i>Machlolophus spilonotus</i>	Gulkindet Kongemejsje	Königsmeise	Yellow-cheeked Tit	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : Himalayas to sc Vietnam			
21072	<i>M. s. spilonotus</i>	<i>Machlolophus spilonotus spilonotus</i>	Gulkindet Kongemejsje	Königsmeise		(Bonaparte, 1850)	e Nepal and ne India to n, w Myanmar and sw China			
21073	<i>M. s. subviridis</i>	<i>Machlolophus spilonotus subviridis</i>	Yunnan Kongemejsje	Blyths Königsmeise		(Blyth, 1855)	ne India to s, e Myanmar, n Thailand and sc China			
21074	<i>M. s. rex</i>	<i>Machlolophus spilonotus rex</i>	Kinesisk Kongemejsje	David's Königsmeise		(David, A, 1874)	s, se China, n, c Indochina			
21075	<i>M. s. basileus</i>	<i>Machlolophus spilonotus basileus</i>	Annam Kongemejsje	Delacours Königsmeise		Delacour, 1932	s Indochina			
21076	<i>Melaniparus</i>	<i>Melaniparus</i>	<i>Melaniparus</i>	<i>Melaniparus</i>	<i>Melaniparus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			PHY,	Separation of <i>Melaniparus</i> spp. from <i>Parus</i> follows Johansson et al. (2013).
21077	<i>Melaniparus guineensis</i>	<i>Melaniparus guineensis</i>	Hvidskuldret Sodmejsje	Weißschulter-Rußmeise	White-shouldered Black Tit	(Shelley, 1900)	AF : s Mauritania and Senegal to s Sudan and Eritrea, s to Cameroon and n DR Congo		TAX	
21078	<i>Melaniparus leucomelas</i>	<i>Melaniparus leucomelas</i>	Hvidvinget Sodmejsje	Weißmantel-Rußmeise	White-winged Black Tit	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : c			
21079	<i>M. l. leucomelas</i>	<i>Melaniparus leucomelas leucomelas</i>	Hvidvinget Sodmejsje	Rüppellmeise		(Rüppell, 1840)	c, se Ethiopia			
21080	<i>M. l. insignis</i>	<i>Melaniparus leucomelas insignis</i>	Centralafrikansk Sodmejsje	Südliche Rüppellmeise		(Cabanis, 1881)	s Gabon, Congo and Angola e to Uganda, Tanzania, Malawi and Zambia			
21081	<i>Melaniparus niger</i>	<i>Melaniparus niger</i>	Sodmejsje	Sambesi-Rußmeise	Southern Black Tit	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : se			
21082	<i>M. n. ravidus</i>	<i>Melaniparus niger ravidus</i>	Zimbabwe Sodmejsje	Mosambik-Mohrenmeise		(Clancey, 1964)	e Zambia to c Mozambique and ne South Africa			
21083	<i>M. n. xanthostomus</i>	<i>Melaniparus niger xanthostomus</i>	Zambia Sodmejsje	Namibia-Mohrenmeise		(Shelley, 1892)	se Angola to c Zambia and sw Tanzania, s to ne Namibia, Botswana and n South Africa			
21084	<i>M. n. niger</i>	<i>Melaniparus niger niger</i>	Sodmejsje	Mohrenmeise		(Vieillot, 1818)	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
21085	<i>Melaniparus carpi</i>	<i>Melaniparus carpi</i>	Akaciesodmejsje	Carp.rußmeise	Carp's Tit	(Macdonald & Hall, BP, 1957)	AF : sw Angola to c Namibia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Melaniparus</i> [<i>Parus</i>] <i>carpi</i> to shorter and traditional Carp's Tit.
21086	<i>Melaniparus albiventris</i>	<i>Melaniparus albiventris</i>	Hvidbuget Sodmejsje	Weißbauch-Rußmeise	White-bellied Tit	(Shelley, 1881)	AF : se Nigeria and Cameroon; s South Sudan, e Uganda, Kenya and Tanzania			
21087	<i>Melaniparus leuconotus</i>	<i>Melaniparus leuconotus</i>	Etiopisk Mejsje	Weißmantel-Rußmeise	White-backed Black Tit	(Guérin-Ménéville, 1843)	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea			
21088	<i>Melaniparus funereus</i>	<i>Melaniparus funereus</i>	Skifermejsje	Einfarb-Rußmeise	Dusky Tit	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855	AF : c			
21089	<i>M. f. funereus</i>	<i>Melaniparus funereus funereus</i>	Skifermejsje	Einfarbmeise		Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855	Guinea to Uganda, Kenya and DR Congo			
21090	<i>M. f. gabela</i>	<i>Melaniparus funereus gabela</i>	Gabela Skifermejsje	Angola-Einfarbmeise		(Traylor, 1961)	w Angola			
21091	<i>Melaniparus rufiventris</i>	<i>Melaniparus rufiventris</i>	Sorthovedet Mejsje	Rostbau-Rußmeise	Rufous-bellied Tit	(Barboza du Bocage, 1877)	AF : sc			
21092	<i>M. r. rufiventris</i>	<i>Melaniparus rufiventris rufiventris</i>	Sorthovedet Mejsje	Rostbauchmeise		(Barboza du Bocage, 1877)	s Congo and s DR Congo to c Angola and c Zambia			
21093	<i>M. r. masukuensis</i>	<i>Melaniparus rufiventris masukuensis</i>	Malawi Mejsje	Malawi-Rostbauchmeise		(Shelley, 1900)	se DR Congo, e Zambia and Malawi			
21094	<i>M. r. diligens</i>	<i>Melaniparus rufiventris diligens</i>	Okawango Mejsje	Namibia-Rostbauchmeise		(Clancey, 1979)	s Angola, n Namibia, sw Zambia and nw Botswana			
21095	<i>Melaniparus pallidiventris</i>	<i>Melaniparus pallidiventris</i>	Kanelbuget Mejsje	Zimtbauchmeise	Cinnamon-breasted Tit	(Reichenow, 1885)	AF : se			
21096	<i>M. p. pallidiventris</i>	<i>Melaniparus pallidiventris pallidiventris</i>	Kanelbuget Mejsje	Zimtbauchmeise		(Reichenow, 1885)	Tanzania, s Malawi and n Mozambique			
21097	<i>M. p. stenotopicus</i>	<i>Melaniparus pallidiventris stenotopicus</i>	Manicalanmejsje	Simbabwe-Zimtbauchmeise		(Clancey, 1989)	e Zimbabwe and wc Mozambique			
21098	<i>Melaniparus fringillinus</i>	<i>Melaniparus fringillinus</i>	Kanelstrubet Mejsje	Rostkehl-Rußmeise	Red-throated Tit	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	AF : s Kenya and n Tanzania			
21099	<i>Melaniparus fasciiventer</i>	<i>Melaniparus fasciiventer</i>	Albertinemejsje	Schwarzbrust-Rußmeise	Stripe-breasted Tit	(Reichenow, 1893)	AF : ec			
21100	<i>M. f. fasciiventer</i>	<i>Melaniparus fasciiventer fasciiventer</i>	Albertinemejsje	Schwarzbrustmeise		(Reichenow, 1893)	Rwenzori Mts. (e DR Congo, w Uganda), w Rwanda and w Burundi			
21101	<i>M. f. tanganjicae</i>	<i>Melaniparus fasciiventer tanganjicae</i>	Kivu Albertinemejsje	Itombwemeise		(Reichenow, 1909)	Itombwe Mts. (e DR Congo) and sw Rwanda (Nyungwe Forest)			
21102	<i>M. f. kaboboensis</i>	<i>Melaniparus fasciiventer kaboboensis</i>	Kabobo Albertinemejsje	Kabobemeise		(Prigogine, 1957)	Mt. Kabobo (e DR Congo)			
21103	<i>Melaniparus thruppi</i>	<i>Melaniparus thruppi</i>	Somalimejsje	Somalirußmeise	Acacia Tit	(Shelley, 1885)	AF : ne			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21104	<i>M. t. thruppi</i>	<i>Melaniparus thruppi thruppi</i>	Somalimejse	Somalimeise		(Shelley, 1885)	Ethiopia, Somalia (except sw) and n Kenya			
21105	<i>M. t. barakae</i>	<i>Melaniparus thruppi barakae</i>	Kenyamejse	Barakameise		(Jackson, FJ, 1899)	sw Somalia, e Uganda, Kenya and ne Tanzania			
21106	<i>Melaniparus griseiventris</i>	<i>Melaniparus griseiventris</i>	Miombomejse	Miomborußeise	Miombo Tit	(Reichenow, 1882)	AF : Angola to w Tanzania, Malawi and Zimbabwe			
21107	<i>Melaniparus cinerascens</i>	<i>Melaniparus cinerascens</i>	Akaciemejse	Akazienrußeise	Ashy Tit	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : s			
21108	<i>M. c. benguelae</i>	<i>Melaniparus cinerascens benguelae</i>	Serra da Chela-akaciemejse	Benguelameise		(Hall, BP & Traylor, 1959)	sw Angola and nw Namibia			
21109	<i>M. c. cinerascens</i>	<i>Melaniparus cinerascens cinerascens</i>	Akaciemejse	Akazienrußeise	Ashy Tit	(Vieillot, 1818)	Namibia, Botswana, Zimbabwe and n, c South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>orphnus</i> (Harrap & Quinn 1995).
21110	<i>Melaniparus afer</i>	<i>Melaniparus afer</i>	Kapmejse	Kaprußeise	Grey Tit	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : s			
21111	<i>M. a. arens</i>	<i>Melaniparus afer arens</i>	Lesotho Kapmejse	Lesothomeise		(Clancey, 1963)	s South Africa and Lesotho			
21112	<i>M. a. afer</i>	<i>Melaniparus afer afer</i>	Kapmejse	Kapmeise		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Namibia and w South Africa			
21113										
21114	Family Remizidae - 11	Family Remizidae - 11	Pungmejser	Beutelmeisen	Penduline Tits					
21115	<i>Remiz</i>	<i>Remiz</i>	<i>Remiz</i>	<i>Remiz</i>	<i>Remiz</i>	Jarocki, 1819				
21116	<i>Remiz pendulinus</i>	<i>Remiz pendulinus</i>	Pungmejse	Beutelmeise	Eurasian Penduline Tit	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, n, sc			
21117	<i>R. p. pendulinus</i>	<i>Remiz pendulinus pendulinus</i>	Pungmejse	Beutelmeise		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe to the Ural Mts., Caucasus and w Turkey			
21118	<i>R. p. menzbieri</i>	<i>Remiz pendulinus menzbieri</i>	Kurdisk Pungmejse	Menzbiers Beutelmeise		(Zarudny, 1913)	s, e Turkey and Syria to Armenia and nw Iran			
21119	<i>R. p. caspius</i>	<i>Remiz pendulinus caspius</i>	Kaspisk Pungmejse	Kaspischecaspus Beutelmeise		(Peltzam, 1870)	sw Russia and nw Kazakhstan			
21120	<i>R. p. jaxarticus</i>	<i>Remiz pendulinus jaxarticus</i>	Vestsibirisk Pungmejse	Sibirische Beutelmeise		(Severtsov, 1873)	e Ural Mts. to w Siberia and n Kazakhstan			
21121	<i>Remiz macronyx</i>	<i>Remiz macronyx</i>	Sorthovedet Pungmejse	Schwarzkopf-Beutelmeise	Black-headed Penduline Tit	(Severtsov, 1873)	PAL : c Asia		AS	<i>Remiz macronyx</i> is split from <i>R. pendulinus</i> (Madge 2008), but see Barani-Beiranvand et al. (2017), who propose to lump.
21122	<i>R. m. macronyx</i>	<i>Remiz macronyx macronyx</i>	Sorthovedet Pungmejse	Schwarzkopf-Beutelmeise		(Severtsov, 1873)	sw Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, n, se Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, and ne Afghanistan.			
21123	<i>R. m. neglectus</i>	<i>Remiz macronyx neglectus</i>	Turkestan Pungmejse	Iranische Schwarzkopfbeutelmeise		(Zarudny, 1908)	n Iran and s Turkmenistan		SSP	Subspecies <i>altaicus</i> is regarded as a hybrid form between <i>R. pendulinus menzbieri</i> and <i>R. macronyx neglectus</i> (Vaurie 1959).
21124	<i>R. m. nigricans</i>	<i>Remiz macronyx nigricans</i>	Kastaniebrun Pungmejse	Afghanische Schwarzkopfbeutelmeise		(Zarudny, 1908)	se Iran and sw Afghanistan			
21125	<i>R. m. ssaposhnikowi</i>	<i>Remiz macronyx ssaposhnikowi</i>	Kazakhstan Pungmejse	Kasachstan-Schwarzkopfbeutelmeise		(Johansen, HE, 1907)	se Kazakhstan			
21126	<i>Remiz coronatus</i>	<i>Remiz coronatus</i>	Hvidkronet Pungmejse	Kronenbeutelmeise	White-crowned Penduline Tit	(Severtsov, 1873)	PAL : sc			
21127	<i>R. c. coronatus</i>	<i>Remiz coronatus coronatus</i>	Hvidkronet Pungmejse	Kronenbeutelmeise		(Severtsov, 1873)	s Kazakhstan to nw China, n Afghanistan and e Turkmenistan			
21128	<i>R. c. stoliczkae</i>	<i>Remiz coronatus stoliczkae</i>	Centralasiatisk Pungmejse	Stoliczka's Kronenbeutelmeise		(Hume, 1874)	e Kazakhstan to s Siberia, c Mongolia and n China			
21129	<i>Remiz consobrinus</i>	<i>Remiz consobrinus</i>	Kinesisk Pungmejse	Chinabeutelmeise	Chinese Penduline Tit	(Swinhoe, 1870)	PAL : n China		AS	<i>Remiz consobrinus</i> is recognized by Madge (2008), not conspecific with <i>R. coronatus</i> (Eck & Martens 2006; Collar 2007).
21130	<i>Anthoscopus</i>	<i>Anthoscopus</i>	<i>Anthoscopus</i>	<i>Anthoscopus</i>	<i>Anthoscopus</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
21131	<i>Anthoscopus punctifrons</i>	<i>Anthoscopus punctifrons</i>	Sabel Pungmejse	Sudanbeutelmeise	Sennar Penduline Tit	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : s Mauritania and Senegal to e Sudan, Eritrea and n South Sudan			
21132	<i>Anthoscopus parvulus</i>	<i>Anthoscopus parvulus</i>	Citron Pungmejse	Senegalbeutelmeise	Yellow Penduline Tit	(Heuglin, 1864)	AF : s Mauritania to Guinea Bissau, e to South Sudan and ne DR Congo			
21133	<i>Anthoscopus musculus</i>	<i>Anthoscopus musculus</i>	Lysbuget Pungmejse	Graubeutelmeise	Mouse-colored Penduline Tit	(Hartlaub, 1882)	AF : c Ethiopia and South Sudan to Somalia, Kenya, n Tanzania and ne Uganda			
21134	<i>Anthoscopus flavifrons</i>	<i>Anthoscopus flavifrons</i>	Mørk Pungmejse	Goldstirn-Beutelmeise	Forest Penduline Tit	(Cassin, 1855)	AF : w, c			
21135	<i>A. f. waldronae</i>	<i>Anthoscopus flavifrons waldronae</i>	Ghana Pungmejse	Goldstirnbeutelmeise		Bannerman, 1935	Liberia to Ghana			
21136	<i>A. f. flavifrons</i>	<i>Anthoscopus flavifrons flavifrons</i>	Mørk Pungmejse	Goldstirn-Beutelmeise		(Cassin, 1855)	se Nigeria and s Cameroon to n DR Congo and Gabon			
21137	<i>A. f. ruthae</i>	<i>Anthoscopus flavifrons ruthae</i>	Kivu Pungmejse	Goldstirnbeutelmeise		Chapin, 1958	e DR Congo			
21138	<i>Anthoscopus caroli</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli</i>	Gulpanedet Pungmejse	Blasstirn-Beutelmeise	Grey Penduline Tit	(Sharpe, 1871)	AF : c, s			
21139	<i>A. c. roccatii</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli roccatii</i>	Uganda Pungmejse	Roccat's Weißstirnbeutelmeise		Salvadori, 1906	Uganda, ne DR Congo, Rwanda, Burundi, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
21140	<i>A. c. pallescens</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli pallescens</i>	Grå Pungmejse	Tansania-Weißstirnbeutelmeise		Ulfstrand, 1960	w Tanzania			
21141	<i>A. c. ansorgei</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli ansorgei</i>	Kasai Pungmejse	Ansorges Weißstirnbeutelmeise		Hartert, E, 1905	Congo, w DR Congo to e Angola			
21142	<i>A. c. rhodesiae</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli rhodesiae</i>	Zambia Pungmejse	Sambia-Weißstirnbeutelmeise		Slater, WL, 1932	se DR Congo, n Zambia and sw Tanzania			
21143	<i>A. c. robertsi</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli robertsi</i>	Malawi Pungmejse	Sambia-Weißstirnbeutelmeise		Haagner, 1909	se Kenya to ne Zambia, Malawi and n Mozambique			
21144	<i>A. c. caroli</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli caroli</i>	Gulpanedet Pungmejse	Weißstirn-Beutelmeise		(Sharpe, 1871)	s Angola and sw Zambia to n Namibia and n Botswana			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21145	<i>A. c. winterbottomi</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli winterbottomi</i>	Kwando Pungmejse	Winterbottom- Weißstirnbeutelmeise		White, CMN, 1946	s DR Congo and nw Zambia			
21146	<i>A. c. rankinei</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli rankinei</i>	Zambezi Pungmejse	Simbabwe- Weißstirnbeutelmeise		Irwin, 1963	ne Zimbabwe			
21147	<i>A. c. hellmayri</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli hellmayri</i>	Masvingo Pungmejse	Hellmayrs Weißstirnbeutelmeise		Roberts, 1914	e, s Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
21148	<i>A. c. sylviella</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli sylviella</i>	Miombo Pungmejse	Rosenbauch-Beutelmeise		Reichenow, 1904	sc Kenya to c Tanzania			
21149	<i>A. c. sharpei</i>	<i>Anthoscopus caroli sharpei</i>	Kakamega Pungmejse	Weißstirnbeutelmeise		Hartert, E, 1905	sw Kenya to n Tanzania			
21150	<i>Anthoscopus minutus</i>	<i>Anthoscopus minutus</i>	Sydafrikansk Pungmejse	Kapbeutelmeise	Cape Penduline Tit	(Shaw, 1812)	AF : sw			
21151	<i>A. m. damarensis</i>	<i>Anthoscopus minutus damarensis</i>	Okawango Pungmejse	Damarabeutelmeise		Reichenow, 1905	w Angola and n Namibia, n, e Botswana, Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
21152	<i>A. m. gigi</i>	<i>Anthoscopus minutus gigi</i>	Karoo Pungmejse	Gigbeutelmeise		Winterbottom, 1959	s South Africa			
21153	<i>A. m. minutus</i>	<i>Anthoscopus minutus minutus</i>	Sydafrikansk Pungmejse	Kapbeutelmeise		(Shaw, 1812)	w, s Namibia, sw Botswana and w, c South Africa			
21154	<i>Auriparus</i>	<i>Auriparus</i>	<i>Auriparus</i>	<i>Auriparus</i>	<i>Auriparus</i>	Baird, SF, 1864				
21155	<i>Auriparus flaviceps</i>	<i>Auriparus flaviceps</i>	Gulhovedet Mejse	Goldköp-Beutelmeise	Verdin	(Sundevall, 1850)	NA, MA : sw, sc USA and n Mexico			
21156	<i>A. f. acaciarum</i>	<i>Auriparus flaviceps acaciarum</i>	Lys Gulhovedet Mejse	Sonora-Goldköpfchen		Grinnell, 1931	sw USA to n Baja California, c Sonora, c Chihuahua and c Durango (nw Mexico)			
21157	<i>A. f. ornatus</i>	<i>Auriparus flaviceps ornatus</i>	Rio Grande-mejse	Lawrences Goldköpfchen		(Lawrence, 1851)	sc USA and ne Mexico			
21158	<i>A. f. flaviceps</i>	<i>Auriparus flaviceps flaviceps</i>	Gulhovedet Mejse	Goldköpfchen		(Sundevall, 1850)	c Baja California, s Sonora and n Sinaloa (nw Mexico)			
21159	<i>A. f. lamprocephalus</i>	<i>Auriparus flaviceps lamprocephalus</i>	Lysbuget Mejse	Oberholers Goldköpfchen		Oberholser, 1897	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
21160	<i>A. f. sinaloae</i>	<i>Auriparus flaviceps sinaloae</i>	Sinaloa Mejse	Sinaloa-Goldköpfchen		Phillips, AR, 1986	nw Sinaloa (nw Mexico)			
21161	<i>A. f. hidalgensis</i>	<i>Auriparus flaviceps hidalgensis</i>	Mørk Gulhovedet Mejse	Phillips Goldköpfchen		Phillips, AR, 1986	nc Mexico			
21162										Move <i>Nicator</i> species from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to Nicatoridae, which aligns with Alaudidae and Panuridae to form a basal trichotomy that is sister of the rest of the sylvioids (Beresford et al. 2005; Johansson et al. 2008).
21163	Family Nicatoridae - 3	Family Nicatoridae - 3	Nicatorer	Tropfenvögel	Nicators				PHY, SEQ	
21164	<i>Nicator</i>	<i>Nicator</i>	<i>Nicator</i>	<i>Nicator</i>	<i>Nicator</i>	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870				
21165	<i>Nicator chloris</i>	<i>Nicator chloris</i>	Vestlig Nicator	Graukehl-Tropfenvpæl	Western Nicator	(Valenciennes, 1826)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to s South Sudan, Uganda, w Tanzania, Zambia and n Angola			
21166	<i>Nicator gularis</i>	<i>Nicator gularis</i>	Østlig Nicator	Braunkopf-Tropfenvpæl	Eastern Nicator	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870	AF : s Somalia to e South Africa			
21167	<i>Nicator vireo</i>	<i>Nicator vireo</i>	Gulstrubet Nicator	Gelbkehl-Tropfenvpæl	Yellow-throated Nicator	Cabanis, 1876	AF : Cameroon to ne DR Congo and s to n Angola			
21168										Bearded Reedling is not related to parrotbills, but is sister to the larks (Alaudidae) and in turn to the rest of the Sylvioidea (Ericson & Johansson 2003; Alström et al. 2006, 2013; Fuchs et al. 2006).
21169	Family Panuridae - 1	Family Panuridae - 1	Skægmejser	Bartmeisen	Bearded Reedling				PHY, SEQ	
21170	<i>Panurus</i>	<i>Panurus</i>	<i>Panurus</i>	<i>Panurus</i>	<i>Panurus</i>	Koch, 1816				
21171	<i>Panurus biarmicus</i>	<i>Panurus biarmicus</i>	Skægmejse	Bartmeise	Bearded Reedling	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, c			
21172	<i>P. b. biarmicus</i>	<i>Panurus biarmicus biarmicus</i>	Skægmejse	Bartmeise		(Linnaeus, 1758)	w, c, s Europe to sw Russia, the Balkans and w Turkey			
21173	<i>P. b. kosswigi</i>	<i>Panurus biarmicus kosswigi</i>	Amik Skægmejse	Türkische Bartmeise		Kumerloewe, 1959	sc Turkey			
21174	<i>P. b. ruscicus</i>	<i>Panurus biarmicus ruscicus</i>	Eurasisk Skægmejse	Eurasische Bartmeise		(Brehm, CL, 1831)	ec, e Europe through s Russia to ne China, Mongolia, Kazakhstan and c Turkey			
21175										
21176	Family Alaudidae - 100	Family Alaudidae - 100	Lærker	Lerchen	Larks					
21177	<i>Alaemon</i>	<i>Alaemon</i>	<i>Alaemon</i>	<i>Alaemon</i>	<i>Alaemon</i>	Keyserling & Blasius, JH, 1840				
21178	<i>Alaemon alaudipes</i>	<i>Alaemon alaudipes</i>	Hærfuglelærke	Wüstenläuferlerche	Greater Hoopoe-Lark	(Desfontaines, 1789)	AF, PAL : Morocco to Pakistan			
21179	<i>A. a. boavistae</i>	<i>Alaemon alaudipes boavistae</i>	Kap Verde-hærfuglelærke	Wüstenläuferlerche		Hartert, E, 1917	Cape Verde Is.			
21180	<i>A. a. alaudipes</i>	<i>Alaemon alaudipes alaudipes</i>	Hærfuglelærke	Wüstenläuferlerche		(Desfontaines, 1789)	n Africa from s Morocco and Mauritania to the Sinai			
21181	<i>A. a. desertorum</i>	<i>Alaemon alaudipes desertorum</i>	Rødhavs Hærfuglelærke	Arabishe		(Stanley, 1814)	ne Sudan to n Somalia, c Saudi Arabia to s Yemen			
21182	<i>A. a. doriae</i>	<i>Alaemon alaudipes doriae</i>	Arabisk Hærfuglelærke	Wüstenläuferlerche		(Salvadori, 1868)	e Arabia to Iraq, Iran and nw India			
21183	<i>Alaemon hamertoni</i>	<i>Alaemon hamertoni</i>	Lille Hærfuglelærke	Somaliläuferlerche	Lesser Hoopoe-Lark	Witherby, 1905	AF : Somalia			
21184	<i>A. h. alter</i>	<i>Alaemon hamertoni alter</i>	Warsangli Hærfuglelærke	Östliche Somaliläuferlerche		Witherby, 1905	n, ne Somalia			
21185	<i>A. h. tertius</i>	<i>Alaemon hamertoni tertius</i>	Arori Hærfuglelærke	Somaliläuferlerche		Clarke, S, 1919	nw Somalia			
21186	<i>A. h. hamertoni</i>	<i>Alaemon hamertoni hamertoni</i>	Lille Hærfuglelærke	Somaliläuferlerche		Witherby, 1905	c Somalia			
21187	<i>Chersomanes</i>	<i>Chersomanes</i>	<i>Chersomanes</i>	<i>Chersomanes</i>	<i>Chersomanes</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
21188	<i>Chersomanes beesleyi</i>	<i>Chersomanes beesleyi</i>	Tanzania Sporelærke	Beesleylerche	Beesley's Lark	Benson, 1966	AF : ne Tanzania		AS	<i>Chersomanes beesleyi</i> is split from <i>C. albofasciata</i> (Sinclair & Ryan 2003; Alström et al. 2013).
21189	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata</i>	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata</i>	Sporelærke	Zirplerche	Spike-heeled Lark	(Lafresnaye, 1836)	AF : s, sw			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21190	<i>C. a. obscurata</i>	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata obscurata</i>	Angola Sporelærke	Dunkle Zirplerche		(Hartert, E, 1907)	sw, c Angola			
21191	<i>C. a. erikssoni</i>	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata erikssoni</i>	Etosha Sporelærke	Erikssons Zirplerche		(Hartert, E, 1907)	n Namibia			
21192	<i>C. a. kalahariae</i>	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata kalahariae</i>	Kalahari Sporelærke	Kalahari-Zirplerche		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1912)	s, w Botswana and n South Africa			
						(Meyer de Schauensee, 1931)	nw Namibia			
21193	<i>C. a. boweni</i>	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata boweni</i>	Kaokoveld Sporelærke	Namibia-Zirplerche			s Namibia and sw South Africa			
21194	<i>C. a. arenaria</i>	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata arenaria</i>	Oranje Sporelærke	Kap-Zirplerche		(Reichenow, 1904)	e Botswana			
21195	<i>C. a. barlowi</i>	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata barlowi</i>	Chobe Sporelærke	Barlows Zirplerche		White, CMN, 1961	ne South Africa			
21196	<i>C. a. alticola</i>	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata alticola</i>	Soutpansberg Sporelærke	Hochland-Zirplerche		Roberts, 1932	se Botswana to c South Africa			
21197	<i>C. a. albofasciata</i>	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata albofasciata</i>	Sporelærke	Zirplerche		(Lafresnaye, 1836)	w South Africa			
21198	<i>C. a. garrula</i>	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata garrula</i>	Namaque Sporelærke	Smiths Zirplerche		(Smith, A, 1846)	s South Africa			
21199	<i>C. a. macdonaldi</i>	<i>Chersomanes albofasciata macdonaldi</i>	Karoo Sporelærke	McDonalds Zirplerche		(Winterbottom, 1958)				
21200	<i>Ammomanopsis</i>	<i>Ammomanopsis</i>	<i>Ammomanopsis</i>	<i>Ammomanopsis</i>	<i>Ammomanopsis</i>	Bianchi, 1905				
										Separate Gray's Lark from <i>Ammomanes</i> to <i>Ammomanopsis</i> (de Juana et al. 2004; Hockey et al. 2005; Alström et al. 2013).
21201	<i>Ammomanopsis grayi</i>	<i>Ammomanopsis grayi</i>	Namib Ørkenlærke	Namiblerche	Gray's Lark	(Wahlberg, 1855)	AF : sw		TAX	
21202	<i>A. g. hoeschi</i>	<i>Ammomanopsis grayi hoeschi</i>	Kaokoveld Ørkenlærke	Höschs Namiblerche		(Niethammer, 1955)	nw Namibia and sw Angola			
21203	<i>A. g. grayi</i>	<i>Ammomanopsis grayi grayi</i>	Namib Ørkenlærke	Namiblerche		(Wahlberg, 1855)	wc, sw Namibia			
21204	<i>Certhilauda</i>	<i>Certhilauda</i>	<i>Certhilauda</i>	<i>Certhilauda</i>	<i>Certhilauda</i>	Swainson, 1827				
21205	<i>Certhilauda chuana</i>	<i>Certhilauda chuana</i>	Chuanalærke	Akazien-Langschnabellerche	Short-clawed Lark	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : se Botswana and n, ne South Africa			
21206	<i>Certhilauda subcoronata</i>	<i>Certhilauda subcoronata</i>	Karoo Langnæbslærke	Karoo-Langschnabellerche	Karoo Long-billed Lark	Smith, A, 1843	AF : sw			
21207	<i>C. s. damarensis</i>	<i>Certhilauda subcoronata damarensis</i>	Damara Langnæbslærke	Langschnabellerche		(Sharpe, 1904)	c Namibia			
21208	<i>C. s. bradshawi</i>	<i>Certhilauda subcoronata bradshawi</i>	Oranje Langnæbslærke	Langschnabellerche		(Sharpe, 1904)	s Namibia and nw South Africa			
21209	<i>C. s. subcoronata</i>	<i>Certhilauda subcoronata subcoronata</i>	Karoo Langnæbslærke	Karoo-Langschnabellerche		Smith, A, 1843	wc South Africa			
21210	<i>C. s. gilli</i>	<i>Certhilauda subcoronata gilli</i>	Nieuveldt Langnæbslærke	Gilli-Langschnabellerche		Roberts, 1936	s South Africa			
21211	<i>Certhilauda benguelensis</i>	<i>Certhilauda benguelensis</i>	Benguela Langnæbslærke	Benguela-Langschnabellerche	Benguela Long-billed Lark	(Sharpe, 1904)	AF : sw Angola and nw Namibia			
21212	<i>C. b. benguelensis</i>	<i>Certhilauda benguelensis benguelensis</i>	Benguela Langnæbslærke	Benguela-Langschnabellerche		(Sharpe, 1904)	sw Angola and nw Namibia			
21213	<i>C. b. kaokoensis</i>	<i>Certhilauda benguelensis kaokoensis</i>	Kaokoveld Langnæbslærke	Langschnabellerche		Bradfield, 1944	nw and wc Namibia			
21214	<i>Certhilauda semitorquata</i>	<i>Certhilauda semitorquata</i>	Natal Langnæbslærke	Transkei-Langschnabellerche	Eastern Long-billed Lark	Smith, A, 1836	AF : se			
21215	<i>C. s. transvaalensis</i>	<i>Certhilauda semitorquata transvaalensis</i>	Langnæbslærke	Langschnabellerche		Roberts, 1936	e South Africa			
21216	<i>C. s. semitorquata</i>	<i>Certhilauda semitorquata semitorquata</i>	Natal Langnæbslærke	Langschnabellerche		Smith, A, 1836	c South Africa			
			Quickelberg	Quickelberges						
21217	<i>C. s. algida</i>	<i>Certhilauda semitorquata algida</i>	Langnæbslærke	Langschnabellerche		Quickelberge, 1967	se South Africa			
21218	<i>Certhilauda curvirostris</i>	<i>Certhilauda curvirostris</i>	Langnæbslærke	Kap-Langschnabellerche	Cape Long-billed Lark	(Hermann, 1783)	AF : sw Namibia and w South Africa			
21219	<i>C. c. falcistrostris</i>	<i>Certhilauda curvirostris falcistrostris</i>	Pikelberg Langnæbslærke	Langschnabellerche		Reichenow, 1916	sw Namibia to w South Africa			
21220	<i>C. c. curvirostris</i>	<i>Certhilauda curvirostris curvirostris</i>	Langnæbslærke	Kap-Langschnabellerche		(Hermann, 1783)	sw South Africa			
21221	<i>Certhilauda brevirostris</i>	<i>Certhilauda brevirostris</i>	Agulhaslærke	Agulhas-Langschnabellerche	Agulhas Long-billed Lark	Roberts, 1941	AF : s South Africa			
21222	<i>Pinarocorys</i>	<i>Pinarocorys</i>	Mørk Busklærke	Drossellerche	<i>Pinarocorys</i>	Shelley, 1902				
21223	<i>Pinarocorys nigricans</i>	<i>Pinarocorys nigricans</i>	Mørk Busklærke	Drossellerche	Dusky Lark	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : c, s			
21224	<i>P. n. nigricans</i>	<i>Pinarocorys nigricans nigricans</i>	Mørk Busklærke	Drossellerche		(Sundevall, 1850)	se DR Congo, nw Zambia and sw Tanzania			to Namibia and Mozambique
21225	<i>P. n. occidentis</i>	<i>Pinarocorys nigricans occidentis</i>	Uiige Mørk Busklærke	Angola-Drossellerche		Clancey, 1968	sw DR Congo and n Angola			to Namibia and Mozambique
21226	<i>Pinarocorys erythropygia</i>	<i>Pinarocorys erythropygia</i>	Rødhalet Busklærke	Rotbü rzellerche	Rufous-rumped Lark	(Strickland, 1852)	AF : Mali, Guinea and Sierra Leone to e Sudan, South Sudan and nw Uganda			
21227	<i>Ramphocoris</i>	<i>Ramphocoris</i>	<i>Ramphocoris</i>	<i>Ramphocoris</i>	<i>Ramphocoris</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
21228	<i>Ramphocoris clotbey</i>	<i>Ramphocoris clotbey</i>	Tyknebøt Lærke	Knackerlerche	Thick-billed Lark	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : Mauritania and Morocco to Libya, also c Arabian Pen.			
21229	<i>Ammomanes</i>	<i>Ammomanes</i>	<i>Ammomanes</i>	<i>Ammomanes</i>	<i>Ammomanes</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
21230	<i>Ammomanes deserti</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti</i>	Ørkenlærke	Steinlerche	Desert Lark	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	AF, PAL : Morocco to w India		PS	Desert Lark comprises at least 4 divergent mtDNA lineages that require study and revision (Alström et al. 2013).
21231	<i>A. d. payni</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti payni</i>	Marokko Ørkenlærke	Marikko-Steinlerche		Hartert, E, 1924	s Morocco, sw Algeria			
21232	<i>A. d. algeriensis</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti algeriensis</i>	Algier Ørkenlærke	Algerische Steinlerche		Sharpe, 1890	n Algeria, Tunisia, nw Libya and nw Chad			
21233	<i>A. d. whitakeri</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti whitakeri</i>	Libysk Ørkenlærke	Whitakers Steinlerche		Hartert, E, 1911	se Algeria and sw Libya			
21234	<i>A. d. mya</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti mya</i>	Sahara Ørkenlærke	Mya-Steinlerche		Hartert, E, 1912	c Algeria			
21235	<i>A. d. geyri</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti geyri</i>	Massif Ørkenlærke	Niger-Steinlerche		Hartert, E, 1924	Mauritania to s Algeria and nw Niger			
21236	<i>A. d. kollmannspergeri</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti kollmannspergeri</i>	Darfur Ørkenlærke	Sudan-Steinlerche		Niethammer, 1955	ne Chad and w Sudan			
21237	<i>A. d. deserti</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti deserti</i>	Ørkenlærke	Steinlerche		(1823)	e Egypt to n Sudan			
21238	<i>A. d. erythrochroa</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti erythrochroa</i>	Thad Ørkenlærke	Tschad-Steinlerche		Reichenow, 1904	w Chad to c Sudan			
21239	<i>A. d. isabellina</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti isabellina</i>	Isabella Ørkenlærke	Isabellsteinlerche		(Temminck, 1823)	n Egypt to s Turkey, Syria, c Arabia and n, sw Iraq		SSP	Includes coxi (Vaurie 1959).
21240	<i>A. d. samharensis</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti samharensis</i>	Rødehavs Ørkenlærke	Arabische Steinlerche		Shelley, 1902	ne Sudan, Eritrea and s Arabia			
21241	<i>A. d. taimuri</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti taimuri</i>	Hajar Ørkenlærke	Oman-Steinlerche		Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1953	n Oman and UAE			
21242	<i>A. d. assabensis</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti assabensis</i>	Eritrea Ørkenlærke	Eritrea-Steinlerche		Salvadori, 1902	s Eritrea, Ethiopia and nw Somalia			
21243	<i>A. d. akeleyi</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti akeleyi</i>	Warsangli Ørkenlærke	Somalia-Steinlerche		Elliot, DG, 1897	n Somalia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21244	<i>A. d. azizi</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti azizi</i>	Al Hufuf Ørkenlærke	Aziz-Steinlerche		Ticehurst & Cheesman, 1924	ec Arabia			
21245	<i>A. d. saturata</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti saturata</i>	Aden Ørkenlærke	SüdArabische Steinlerche		Ogilvie-Grant, 1900	s Arabia			
21246	<i>A. d. insularis</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti insularis</i>	Bahrain Ørkenlærke			Ripley, 1951	Bahrain			
21247	<i>A. d. annae</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti annae</i>	Lava Ørkenlærke	Annas Steinlerche		Meinertzhagen, R, 1923	Jordan and s Syria			
21248	<i>A. d. cheesmani</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti cheesmani</i>	Khuzestan Ørkenlærke	Irakische Steinlerche		Meinertzhagen, R, 1923	e Iraq and w Iran			
21249	<i>A. d. parvirostris</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti parvirostris</i>	Turkmensk Ørkenlærke	Turkmenische Steinlerche		Hartert, E, 1890	ne Iran and w Turkmenistan			
21250	<i>A. d. orientalis</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti orientalis</i>	Turkestan Ørkenlærke	Afghanische Steinlerche		Zarudny & Loudon, 1904	ne Iran, n Afghanistan, s Turkmenistan, s Uzbekistan and s Tajikistan			
21251	<i>A. d. iranica</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti iranica</i>	Persisk Ørkenlærke	Pakistanische Steinlerche		Zarudny, 1911	c, s, e Iran to s Afghanistan and w Pakistan		SSP	Includes <i>darica</i> (Vaurie 1959).
21252	<i>A. d. phoenicuroides</i>	<i>Ammomanes deserti phoenicuroides</i>	Pakistansk Ørkenlærke	Indische Steinlerche		(Blyth, 1853)	se Afghanistan, e Pakistan and nw India			
21253	<i>Ammomanes cinctura</i>	<i>Ammomanes cinctura</i>	Lille Ørkenlærke	Sandlerche	Bar-tailed Lark	(Gould, 1839)	AF, PAL : Morocco to Pakistan			
21254	<i>A. c. cinctura</i>	<i>Ammomanes cinctura cinctura</i>	Lille Ørkenlærke	Sandlerche		(Gould, 1839)	Cape Verde Is.			
21255	<i>A. c. arenicolor</i>	<i>Ammomanes cinctura arenicolor</i>	Lys Ørkenlærke	Sandfarbene Sandlerche		(Sundevall, 1850)	North African deserts to the Sinai Pen. and w Arabia		PS	<i>A. c. arenicolor</i> may comprise two divergent taxa (Alström et al. 2013).
21256	<i>A. c. zarudnyi</i>	<i>Ammomanes cinctura zarudnyi</i>	Helmand Ørkenlærke	Zarudnys Sandlerche		Hartert, E, 1902	e Iran, s Afghanistan and s Pakistan			
21257	<i>Ammomanes phoenicura</i>	<i>Ammomanes phoenicura</i>	Rødhalet Ørkenlærke	Rotschwanzlerche	Rufous-tailed Lark	(Franklin, 1831)	OR : India and Pakistan			
21258	<i>A. p. phoenicura</i>	<i>Ammomanes phoenicura phoenicura</i>	Rødhalet Ørkenlærke	Rotschwanzlerche		(Franklin, 1831)	ne Pakistan and c India			
21259	<i>A. p. testacea</i>	<i>Ammomanes phoenicura testacea</i>	Kerala Ørkenlærke	Indische Rotschwanzlerche		Koelz, 1951	s India			
21260	<i>Eremopterix</i>	<i>Eremopterix</i>	<i>Eremopterix</i>	<i>Eremopterix</i>	<i>Eremopterix</i>	Kaup, 1836				
21261	<i>Eremopterix australis</i>	<i>Eremopterix australis</i>	Sortbuget Lærke	Schwarzwangenerlche	Black-eared Sparrow-Lark	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : Namibia and s Botswana to South Africa			
21262	<i>Eremopterix hova</i>	<i>Eremopterix hova</i>	Hovabusklerke	Madagaskarlerche	Madagascan Lark	(Hartlaub, 1860)	AF : Madagascar		PHY, TAX	Move Madagascar Lark from <i>Mirafra</i> to <i>Eremopterix</i> (Alström et al. 2013).
21263	<i>Eremopterix nigriceps</i>	<i>Eremopterix nigriceps</i>	Sortisset Lærke	Weißstirnlche	Black-crowned Sparrow-Lark	(Gould, 1839)	AF, PAL : Mauritania to nw India			
21264	<i>E. n. nigriceps</i>	<i>Eremopterix nigriceps nigriceps</i>	Sortisset Lærke	Weißstirnlche		(Gould, 1839)	Cape Verde Is.			
21265	<i>E. n. albifrons</i>	<i>Eremopterix nigriceps albifrons</i>	Sahel Sortisset Lærke	Senegal-Weißstirnlche		(Sundevall, 1850)	Mauritania and Senegal to Sudan			
21266	<i>E. n. melanauchen</i>	<i>Eremopterix nigriceps melanauchen</i>	Arabisk Sortisset Lærke	Somalia-Weißstirnlche		(Cabanis, 1851)	e Sudan to Somalia, Arabia, s Iraq, Socotra I., Iran and Pakistan		SSP	Includes <i>forbeswatsoni</i> (Kirwan 2007) and <i>affinis</i> (Cramp et al. 1988; Vaurie 1959).
21267	<i>Eremopterix leucotis</i>	<i>Eremopterix leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Lærke	Weißwangenlerche	Chestnut-backed Sparrow-Lark	(Stanley, 1814)	AF : widespread			
21268	<i>E. l. melanocephalus</i>	<i>Eremopterix leucotis melanocephalus</i>	Senegambisk Lærke	Senegal-Weißwangenlerche		1823)	Senegal and Gambia to c Sudan			
21269	<i>E. l. leucotis</i>	<i>Eremopterix leucotis leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Lærke	Weißwangenlerche		(Stanley, 1814)	s, e Sudan, Eritrea, Ethiopia and nw Somalia			
21270	<i>E. l. madaraszi</i>	<i>Eremopterix leucotis madaraszi</i>	Østafrikansk Lærke	Madarasz-Weißwangenlerche		(Reichenow, 1902)	s Somalia and Kenya to n Malawi and n Mozambique			
21271	<i>E. l. hoeschi</i>	<i>Eremopterix leucotis hoeschi</i>	Okavango Lærke	Höschs Weißwangenlerche		White, CMN, 1959	s Angola and n Namibia to w Zimbabwe			
21272	<i>E. l. smithi</i>	<i>Eremopterix leucotis smithi</i>	Sydafrikansk Lærke	Smiths Weißwangenlerche		(Bonaparte, 1850)	s Zambia and s Malawi to e South Africa			
21273	<i>Eremopterix griseus</i>	<i>Eremopterix griseus</i>	Gråisset Lærke	Grauscheitellerche	Ashy-crowned Sparrow-Lark	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : India and Pakistan			
21274	<i>Eremopterix signatus</i>	<i>Eremopterix signatus</i>	Brunisset Lærke	Harlekinlerche	Chestnut-headed Sparrow-Lark	(Oustalet, 1886)	AF : e, ne			
21275	<i>E. s. harrisoni</i>	<i>Eremopterix signatus harrisoni</i>	Turkanalærke	Harrisons Harlekinlerche		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1900)	se Sudan and nw Kenya			
21276	<i>E. s. signatus</i>	<i>Eremopterix signatus signatus</i>	Brunisset Lærke	Harlekinlerche		(Oustalet, 1886)	s, e Ethiopia, Somalia and e Kenya			
21277	<i>Eremopterix verticalis</i>	<i>Eremopterix verticalis</i>	Nonnelærke	Graurückenlerche	Grey-backed Sparrow-Lark	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : s, sc			
21278	<i>E. v. khama</i>	<i>Eremopterix verticalis khama</i>	Makirikiri Nonnelærke	Khama-Graurückenlerche		Irwin, 1957	ne Botswana, w Zimbabwe and w Zambia			
21279	<i>E. v. harti</i>	<i>Eremopterix verticalis harti</i>	Kwando Nonnelærke	Harts Graurückenlerche		Benson & Irwin, 1965	sw Zambia			
21280	<i>E. v. damarensis</i>	<i>Eremopterix verticalis damarensis</i>	Damara Nonnelærke	Damara-Graurückenlerche		Roberts, 1931	w Angola and sw Zambia to w South Africa			
21281	<i>E. v. verticalis</i>	<i>Eremopterix verticalis verticalis</i>	Nonnelærke	Graurückenlerche		(Smith, A, 1836)	se Botswana and sw Zimbabwe to s South Africa			
21282	<i>Eremopterix leucopareia</i>	<i>Eremopterix leucopareia</i>	Savannelærke	Braunscheitellerche	Fischer's Sparrow-Lark	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	AF : c Kenya to e Zambia, Malawi and nw Mozambique			
21283	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	Blyth, 1855				
21284	<i>Calendulauda sabota</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota</i>	Sabota Busklærke	Sabotalerche	Sabota Lark	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : s			
21285	<i>C. s. plebeja</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota plebeja</i>	Cabinda Kystbusklærke	Cabinda-Sabotalerche		(Cabanis, 1875)	Cabinda coast (nw Angola)			
21286	<i>C. s. ansorgei</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota ansorgei</i>	Angola Kystbusklærke	Ansorges Sabotalerche		(Schlatter, WL, 1926)	w Angola			
21287	<i>C. s. naevia</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota naevia</i>	Kaokoveld Busklærke	Namibia-Sabotalerche		(Strickland, 1853)	w Namibia			
21288	<i>C. s. waibeli</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota waibeli</i>	Okavango Busklærke	Waibels Sabotalerche		(Grote, 1922)	n Namibia and n Botswana			
21289	<i>C. s. herero</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota herero</i>	Herero Busklærke	Herero-Sabotalerche		(Roberts, 1936)	s and c Namibia and nw South Africa			
21290	<i>C. s. sabota</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota sabota</i>	Sabota Busklærke	Sabotalerche		(Smith, A, 1836)	e Botswana, c Zimbabwe and ne South Africa			
21283	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	Blyth, 1855				
21284	<i>Calendulauda sabota</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota</i>	Sabota Busklærke	Sabotalerche	Sabota Lark	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : s			
21285	<i>C. s. plebeja</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota plebeja</i>	Cabinda Kystbusklærke	Cabinda-Sabotalerche		(Cabanis, 1875)	Cabinda coast (nw Angola)			
21286	<i>C. s. ansorgei</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota ansorgei</i>	Angola Kystbusklærke	Ansorges Sabotalerche		(Schlatter, WL, 1926)	w Angola			
21287	<i>C. s. naevia</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota naevia</i>	Kaokoveld Busklærke	Namibia-Sabotalerche		(Strickland, 1853)	w Namibia			
21288	<i>C. s. waibeli</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota waibeli</i>	Okavango Busklærke	Waibels Sabotalerche		(Grote, 1922)	n Namibia and n Botswana			
21289	<i>C. s. herero</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota herero</i>	Herero Busklærke	Herero-Sabotalerche		(Roberts, 1936)	s and c Namibia and nw South Africa			
21290	<i>C. s. sabota</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota sabota</i>	Sabota Busklærke	Sabotalerche		(Smith, A, 1836)	e Botswana, c Zimbabwe and ne South Africa			
21283	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	Blyth, 1855				
21284	<i>Calendulauda sabota</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota</i>	Sabota Busklærke	Sabotalerche	Sabota Lark	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : s			
21285	<i>C. s. plebeja</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota plebeja</i>	Cabinda Kystbusklærke	Cabinda-Sabotalerche		(Cabanis, 1875)	Cabinda coast (nw Angola)			
21286	<i>C. s. ansorgei</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota ansorgei</i>	Angola Kystbusklærke	Ansorges Sabotalerche		(Schlatter, WL, 1926)	w Angola			
21287	<i>C. s. naevia</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota naevia</i>	Kaokoveld Busklærke	Namibia-Sabotalerche		(Strickland, 1853)	w Namibia			
21288	<i>C. s. waibeli</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota waibeli</i>	Okavango Busklærke	Waibels Sabotalerche		(Grote, 1922)	n Namibia and n Botswana			
21289	<i>C. s. herero</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota herero</i>	Herero Busklærke	Herero-Sabotalerche		(Roberts, 1936)	s and c Namibia and nw South Africa			
21290	<i>C. s. sabota</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota sabota</i>	Sabota Busklærke	Sabotalerche		(Smith, A, 1836)	e Botswana, c Zimbabwe and ne South Africa			
21283	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	Blyth, 1855				
21284	<i>Calendulauda sabota</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota</i>	Sabota Busklærke	Sabotalerche	Sabota Lark	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : s			
21285	<i>C. s. plebeja</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota plebeja</i>	Cabinda Kystbusklærke	Cabinda-Sabotalerche		(Cabanis, 1875)	Cabinda coast (nw Angola)			
21286	<i>C. s. ansorgei</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota ansorgei</i>	Angola Kystbusklærke	Ansorges Sabotalerche		(Schlatter, WL, 1926)	w Angola			
21287	<i>C. s. naevia</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota naevia</i>	Kaokoveld Busklærke	Namibia-Sabotalerche		(Strickland, 1853)	w Namibia			
21288	<i>C. s. waibeli</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota waibeli</i>	Okavango Busklærke	Waibels Sabotalerche		(Grote, 1922)	n Namibia and n Botswana			
21289	<i>C. s. herero</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota herero</i>	Herero Busklærke	Herero-Sabotalerche		(Roberts, 1936)	s and c Namibia and nw South Africa			
21290	<i>C. s. sabota</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota sabota</i>	Sabota Busklærke	Sabotalerche		(Smith, A, 1836)	e Botswana, c Zimbabwe and ne South Africa			
21283	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	Blyth, 1855				
21284	<i>Calendulauda sabota</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota</i>	Sabota Busklærke	Sabotalerche	Sabota Lark	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : s			
21285	<i>C. s. plebeja</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota plebeja</i>	Cabinda Kystbusklærke	Cabinda-Sabotalerche		(Cabanis, 1875)	Cabinda coast (nw Angola)			
21286	<i>C. s. ansorgei</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota ansorgei</i>	Angola Kystbusklærke	Ansorges Sabotalerche		(Schlatter, WL, 1926)	w Angola			
21287	<i>C. s. naevia</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota naevia</i>	Kaokoveld Busklærke	Namibia-Sabotalerche		(Strickland, 1853)	w Namibia			
21288	<i>C. s. waibeli</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota waibeli</i>	Okavango Busklærke	Waibels Sabotalerche		(Grote, 1922)	n Namibia and n Botswana			
21289	<i>C. s. herero</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota herero</i>	Herero Busklærke	Herero-Sabotalerche		(Roberts, 1936)	s and c Namibia and nw South Africa			
21290	<i>C. s. sabota</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota sabota</i>	Sabota Busklærke	Sabotalerche		(Smith, A, 1836)	e Botswana, c Zimbabwe and ne South Africa			
21283	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	Blyth, 1855				
21284	<i>Calendulauda sabota</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota</i>	Sabota Busklærke	Sabotalerche	Sabota Lark	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : s			
21285	<i>C. s. plebeja</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota plebeja</i>	Cabinda Kystbusklærke	Cabinda-Sabotalerche		(Cabanis, 1875)	Cabinda coast (nw Angola)			
21286	<i>C. s. ansorgei</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota ansorgei</i>	Angola Kystbusklærke	Ansorges Sabotalerche		(Schlatter, WL, 1926)	w Angola			
21287	<i>C. s. naevia</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota naevia</i>	Kaokoveld Busklærke	Namibia-Sabotalerche		(Strickland, 1853)	w Namibia			
21288	<i>C. s. waibeli</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota waibeli</i>	Okavango Busklærke	Waibels Sabotalerche		(Grote, 1922)	n Namibia and n Botswana			
21289	<i>C. s. herero</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota herero</i>	Herero Busklærke	Herero-Sabotalerche		(Roberts, 1936)	s and c Namibia and nw South Africa			
21290	<i>C. s. sabota</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota sabota</i>	Sabota Busklærke	Sabotalerche		(Smith, A, 1836)	e Botswana, c Zimbabwe and ne South Africa			
21283	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	Blyth, 1855				
21284	<i>Calendulauda sabota</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota</i>	Sabota Busklærke	Sabotalerche	Sabota Lark	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : s			
21285	<i>C. s. plebeja</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota plebeja</i>	Cabinda Kystbusklærke	Cabinda-Sabotalerche		(Cabanis, 1875)	Cabinda coast (nw Angola)			
21286	<i>C. s. ansorgei</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota ansorgei</i>	Angola Kystbusklærke	Ansorges Sabotalerche		(Schlatter, WL, 1926)	w Angola			
21287	<i>C. s. naevia</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota naevia</i>	Kaokoveld Busklærke	Namibia-Sabotalerche		(Strickland, 1853)	w Namibia			
21288	<i>C. s. waibeli</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota waibeli</i>	Okavango Busklærke	Waibels Sabotalerche		(Grote, 1922)	n Namibia and n Botswana			
21289	<i>C. s. herero</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota herero</i>	Herero Busklærke	Herero-Sabotalerche		(Roberts, 1936)	s and c Namibia and nw South Africa			
21290	<i>C. s. sabota</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota sabota</i>	Sabota Busklærke	Sabotalerche		(Smith, A, 1836)	e Botswana, c Zimbabwe and ne South Africa			
21283	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	Blyth, 1855				
21284	<i>Calendulauda sabota</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota</i>	Sabota Busklærke	Sabotalerche	Sabota Lark	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : s			
21285	<i>C. s. plebeja</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota plebeja</i>	Cabinda Kystbusklærke	Cabinda-Sabotalerche		(Cabanis, 1875)	Cabinda coast (nw Angola)			
21286	<i>C. s. ansorgei</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota ansorgei</i>	Angola Kystbusklærke	Ansorges Sabotalerche		(Schlatter, WL, 1926)	w Angola			
21287	<i>C. s. naevia</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota naevia</i>	Kaokoveld Busklærke	Namibia-Sabotalerche		(Strickland, 1853)	w Namibia			
21288	<i>C. s. waibeli</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota waibeli</i>	Okavango Busklærke	Waibels Sabotalerche		(Grote, 1922)	n Namibia and n Botswana			
21289	<i>C. s. herero</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota herero</i>	Herero Busklærke	Herero-Sabotalerche		(Roberts, 1936)	s and c Namibia and nw South Africa			
21290	<i>C. s. sabota</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota sabota</i>	Sabota Busklærke	Sabotalerche		(Smith, A, 1836)	e Botswana, c Zimbabwe and ne South Africa			
21283	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	<i>Calendulauda</i>	Blyth, 1855				
21284	<i></i>									

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21291	<i>C. s. sabotoides</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota sabotoides</i>	Gembok Busklærke	Botswana-Sabotalerche		(Roberts, 1932)	c, s Botswana, w Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
21292	<i>C. s. suffusca</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota suffusca</i>	Olifants Busklærke	Mosambik-Sabotalerche		(Clancey, 1958)	se Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and e South Africa			
21293	<i>C. s. bradfieldi</i>	<i>Calendulauda sabota bradfieldi</i>	Karoo Busklærke	Bradfields Sabotalerche		(Roberts, 1928)	c South Africa			
21294	<i>Calendulauda poecilosterna</i>	<i>Calendulauda poecilosterna</i>	Rosabrystet Busklærke	Fahlbrusterlerche	Pink-breasted Lark	(Reichenow, 1879)	AF : se South Sudan and s Ethiopia through Kenya to s Somalia, ne Tanzania and e Uganda			
21295	<i>Calendulauda aloplex</i>	<i>Calendulauda aloplex</i>	Etioisk Busklærke	Fuchslærche	Foxy Lark	(Sharpe, 1890)	AF : ec			
21296	<i>C. a. intercedens</i>	<i>Calendulauda aloplex intercedens</i>	Kenya Busklærke	Südliche Fuchslærche		(Reichenow, 1895)	e, s Ethiopia and w Somalia to e Uganda, Kenya and n Tanzania	SSP		Includes <i>macdonaldi</i> (Ryan 2004).
21297	<i>C. a. aloplex</i>	<i>Calendulauda aloplex aloplex</i>	Etioisk Busklærke	Fuchslærche		(Sharpe, 1890)	extreme e Ethiopia and n Somalia			
21298	<i>Calendulauda africanoides</i>	<i>Calendulauda africanoides</i>	Steppebusklærke	Steppenlerche	Fawn-colored Lark	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : sc			
21299	<i>C. a. trapnelli</i>	<i>Calendulauda africanoides trapnelli</i>	Kwando Steppebusklærke	Trapnell-Steppenlerche		(White, CMN, 1943)	se Angola and sw Zambia			
21300	<i>C. a. harei</i>	<i>Calendulauda africanoides harei</i>	Omalako Steppebusklærke	Hares Steppenlerche		(Roberts, 1917)	c Namibia to sw Botswana and nw South Africa			
21301	<i>C. a. makarikari</i>	<i>Calendulauda africanoides makarikari</i>	Makarikari Steppebusklærke	Angola-Steppenlerche		(Roberts, 1932)	sw Angola and n Namibia to w Zambia and n, c Botswana			
21302	<i>C. a. sarwensis</i>	<i>Calendulauda africanoides sarwensis</i>	Kalahari Steppebusklærke	Namibia-Steppenlerche		(Roberts, 1932)	w Botswana, e Namibia and ne South Africa			
21303	<i>C. a. vincenti</i>	<i>Calendulauda africanoides vincenti</i>	Limpopo Steppebusklærke	Vincents Steppenlerche		(Roberts, 1938)	c Zimbabwe and s Mozambique			
21304	<i>C. a. africanoides</i>	<i>Calendulauda africanoides africanoides</i>	Steppebusklærke	Steppenlerche		(Smith, A, 1836)	s Namibia, s, e Botswana, sw Zimbabwe and n South Africa	SSP		Includes <i>austinrobertsi</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
21305	<i>Calendulauda albescons</i>	<i>Calendulauda albescons</i>	Karoolærke	Karoolærche	Karoo Lark	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	AF : South Africa			
21306	<i>C. a. codea</i>	<i>Calendulauda albescons codea</i>	Oranje Karoolærke	Westliche Karoolærche		(Smith, A, 1843)	coastal w South Africa			
21307	<i>C. a. albescons</i>	<i>Calendulauda albescons albescons</i>	Karoolærke	Karoolærche		(Lafresnaye, 1839)	sw South Africa			
21308	<i>C. a. guttata</i>	<i>Calendulauda albescons guttata</i>	Kap Karoolærke	Zentrale Karoolærche		(Lafresnaye, 1839)	w South Africa			
21309	<i>C. a. karruensis</i>	<i>Calendulauda albescons karruensis</i>	Stormberge Karoolærke			Roberts, 1936	s South Africa	SSP		Add (Hockey et al. 2005).
21310	<i>Calendulauda burra</i>	<i>Calendulauda burra</i>	Rødlærke	Kalaharilerche	Red Lark	(Bangs, 1930)	AF : c South Africa			
21311	<i>Calendulauda erythrochlamys</i>	<i>Calendulauda erythrochlamys</i>	Sandlærke	Rotdünenlerche	Dune Lark	(Strickland, 1853)	AF : wc Namibia	PL		See Alström et al. (2013).
21312	<i>Calendulauda barlowi</i>	<i>Calendulauda barlowi</i>	Mørk Langnæbslærke	Barlowlerche	Barlow's Lark	(Roberts, 1937)	AF : sw Namibia and nw South Africa	PL		See Alström et al. (2013).
21313	<i>C. b. barlowi</i>	<i>Calendulauda barlowi barlowi</i>	Mørk Langnæbslærke	Barlowlerche		(Roberts, 1937)	Koichab River to Aus (sw Namibia)			
21314	<i>C. b. patae</i>	<i>Calendulauda barlowi patae</i>	Grootderm Langnæbslærke	Namibia-Barlowlerche		(Macdonald, 1953)	coastal sw Namibia to nw South Africa			
21315	<i>C. b. cavei</i>	<i>Calendulauda barlowi cavei</i>	Witputs Langnæbslærke	Küsten-Barlowlerche		(Macdonald, 1953)	inland sw Namibia to nw South Africa			
21316	<i>Heteromirafra</i>	<i>Heteromirafra</i>	<i>Heteromirafra</i>	<i>Heteromirafra</i>	<i>Heteromirafra</i>	Grant, CHB, 1913				
21317	<i>Heteromirafra ruddi</i>	<i>Heteromirafra ruddi</i>	Lesotholærke	Transvaalspørnlerche	Rudd's Lark	(Grant, CHB, 1908)	AF : e South Africa			
21318	<i>Heteromirafra archeri</i>	<i>Heteromirafra archeri</i>	Somalilærke	Somalispørnlerche	Archer's Lark	Clarke, S, 1920	AF : s, ne Ethiopia and nw Somalia	AL		Includes Sidamo Lark <i>H. sidamoensis</i> ; treat as monotypic (Spottiswoode et al. 2013; Alström et al. 2013).
21319	<i>Mirafra</i>	<i>Mirafra</i>	<i>Mirafra</i>	<i>Mirafra</i>	<i>Mirafra</i>	Horsfield, 1821				
21320	<i>Mirafra fasciolata</i>	<i>Mirafra fasciolata</i>	Botswana Klapperlærke	Ostklapperlerche	Eastern Clapper Lark	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : sw Zambia, n, ec Namibia, Botswana and c, e South Africa	AS		<i>Mirafra fasciolata</i> is split from <i>M. apiata</i> (Sinclair & Ryan 2003; Hockey et al. 2005; Alström et al. 2013).
21321	<i>M. f. reynoldsi</i>	<i>Mirafra fasciolata reynoldsi</i>	Okavango Klapperlærke	Reynolds Ostklapperlærche		Benson & Irwin, 1965	n Namibia, n Botswana and sw Zambia			
21322	<i>M. f. jappi</i>	<i>Mirafra fasciolata jappi</i>	Luwa Klapperlærke	Japp-Ostklapperlærche		Traylor, 1962	w Zambia			
21323	<i>M. f. nata</i>	<i>Mirafra fasciolata nata</i>	Chobe Klapperlærke	Nata-Ostklapperlærche		Smithers, 1955	ne Botswana			
21324	<i>M. f. damarensis</i>	<i>Mirafra fasciolata damarensis</i>	Damara Klapperlærke	Damara-Ostklapperlærche		Sharpe, 1875	n, c Namibia and w, c Botswana			
21325	<i>M. f. fasciolata</i>	<i>Mirafra fasciolata fasciolata</i>	Botswana Klapperlærke	Ostklapperlærche		(Sundevall, 1850)	sc Botswana and n, c South Africa			
21326	<i>Mirafra apiata</i>	<i>Mirafra apiata</i>	Klapperlærke	Grasklapperlærche	Cape Clapper Lark	(Vieillot, 1816)	AF : sw Namibia and w, sc South Africa	ENG		Change English name of <i>Mirafra apiata</i> to Cape Clapper Lark and adjust range with split of <i>M. fasciolata</i> .
21327	<i>M. a. apiata</i>	<i>Mirafra apiata apiata</i>	Klapperlærke	Grasklapperlærche		(Vieillot, 1816)	sw Namibia and w South Africa			
21328	<i>M. a. marjoriae</i>	<i>Mirafra apiata marjoriae</i>	Kap Klapperlærke	Südliche Grasklapperlærche		Winterbottom, 1956	sw South Africa			
21329	<i>Mirafra hypermetra</i>	<i>Mirafra hypermetra</i>	Rødvinget Busklærke	Riesenlerche	Red-winged Lark	(Reichenow, 1879)	AF : ec			
21330	<i>M. h. kathangorensis</i>	<i>Mirafra hypermetra kathangorensis</i>	Kathangore Busklærke	Sudan-Riesenlerche		Cave, 1940	se Sudan			
21331	<i>M. h. kidepoensis</i>	<i>Mirafra hypermetra kidepoensis</i>	Kidepo Busklærke	Uganda-Riesenlerche		Macdonald, 1940	s Sudan and ne Uganda			
21332	<i>M. h. gallarum</i>	<i>Mirafra hypermetra gallarum</i>	Awash Busklærke	Äthiopien-Riesenlerche		Hartert, E, 1907	Ethiopia			
21333	<i>M. h. hypermetra</i>	<i>Mirafra hypermetra hypermetra</i>	Rødvinget Busklærke	Riesenlerche		(Reichenow, 1879)	s Somalia to ne Tanzania			
21334	<i>Mirafra africana</i>	<i>Mirafra africana</i>	Rødnakket Busklærke	Kurzhaubenlerche	Rufous-naped Lark	Smith, A, 1836	AF : widespread			
21335	<i>M. a. henrici</i>	<i>Mirafra africana henrici</i>	Mount Nimba-busklærke	Henrics Rotnackenlerche		Bates, GL, 1930	Guinea to sw Ivory Coast			
21336	<i>M. a. batesi</i>	<i>Mirafra africana batesi</i>	Thad Busklærke	Nigeria-Rotnackenlerche		Bannerman, 1923	c Nigeria to se Niger and w Chad			
21337	<i>M. a. stresemanni</i>	<i>Mirafra africana stresemanni</i>	Adamawa Busklærke	Rotnackenlerche		Bannerman, 1923	nc Cameroon			
21338	<i>M. a. bamendae</i>	<i>Mirafra africana bamendae</i>	Bamenda Busklærke	Kamerun-Rotnackenlerche		Serle, 1959	w Cameroon			
21339	<i>M. a. kurræ</i>	<i>Mirafra africana kurræ</i>	Bahr el Ghazal-busklærke	Sudan-Rotnackenlerchea		Lymes, 1923	w Sudan			
21340	<i>M. a. tropicalis</i>	<i>Mirafra africana tropicalis</i>	Serengeti Busklærke	Tropische Rotnackenlerche		Hartert, E, 1900	e Uganda and w Kenya to nw Tanzania			
21341	<i>M. a. sharpii</i>	<i>Mirafra africana sharpii</i>	Rød Busklærke	Fahlerche		Elliot, DG, 1897	nw Somalia			
21342	<i>M. a. ruwenzoria</i>	<i>Mirafra africana ruwenzoria</i>	Ruwenzori Busklærke	Ruwenzori-Rotnackenlerche		Kinnear, 1921	e DR Congo to sw Uganda			
21343	<i>M. a. athi</i>	<i>Mirafra africana athi</i>	Athi Busklærke	Kenia-Rotnackenlerche		Hartert, E, 1900	c Kenya to ne Tanzania			
21344	<i>M. a. harterti</i>	<i>Mirafra africana harterti</i>	Ukamba Busklærke	Harters Rotnackenlerche		Neumann, 1908	sc Kenya			
21345	<i>M. a. malbranti</i>	<i>Mirafra africana malbranti</i>	Busklærke	Malbrants Rotnackenlerche		Chapin, 1946	Gabon to s DR Congo			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21346	<i>M. a. chapini</i>	<i>Mirafra africana chapini</i>	Shaba Busklærke	Chapins Rotnackenerlche		Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1939	se DR Congo and nw Zambia			
21347	<i>M. a. occidentalis</i>	<i>Mirafra africana occidentalis</i>	Bie Busklærke	Angola-Rotnackenerlche		(Hartlaub, 1857)	w Angola			
21348	<i>M. a. kabalii</i>	<i>Mirafra africana kabalii</i>	Balovale Busklærke	Kabali-Rotnackenerlche		White, CMN, 1943	ne Angola and nw Zambia			
21349	<i>M. a. gomesi</i>	<i>Mirafra africana gomesi</i>	Kabompo Busklærke	Gomes-Rotnackenerlche		White, CMN, 1944	e Angola and w Zambia			
21350	<i>M. a. griseescens</i>	<i>Mirafra africana griseescens</i>	Ngamiland Busklærke	Sambia-Rotnackenerlche		Sharpe, 1902	w Zambia, n Botswana and nw Zimbabwe			
21351	<i>M. a. pallida</i>	<i>Mirafra africana pallida</i>	Etosha Busklærke	Nambia-Rotnackenerlche		Sharpe, 1902	sw Angola and nw Namibia			
21352	<i>M. a. ghansiensis</i>	<i>Mirafra africana ghansiensis</i>	Kalahari Busklærke	Botswana-Rotnackenerlche		(Roberts, 1932)	e Namibia and w Botswana			
21353	<i>M. a. nigrescens</i>	<i>Mirafra africana nigrescens</i>	Kitulu Busklærke	Tansania-Rotnackenerlche		Reichenow, 1900	ne Zambia and s Tanzania			
21354	<i>M. a. isolata</i>	<i>Mirafra africana isolata</i>	Shire Busklærke	Malawi-Rotnackenerlche		Clancey, 1956	se Malawi			
21355	<i>M. a. nyikae</i>	<i>Mirafra africana nyikae</i>	Nyika Busklærke	Bensons Rotnackenerlche		Benson, 1939	e Zambia, n Malawi and sw Tanzania			
21356	<i>M. a. transvaalensis</i>	<i>Mirafra africana transvaalensis</i>	Mozambique Busklærke	Transvaal-Rotnackenerlche		Hartert, E, 1900	Tanzania to n South Africa			
21357	<i>M. a. africana</i>	<i>Mirafra africana africana</i>	Rødnakket Busklærke	Rotnackenerlche		Smith, A, 1836	se South Africa			
21358	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea</i>	Kanelbusklærke	Baumklapperlerche	Flappet Lark	(Salvadori, 1866)	AF : widespread			
21359	<i>M. r. buckleyi</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea buckleyi</i>	Eremitbusklærke	Buckleys Baumklapperlerche		(Shelley, 1873)	s Mauritania and Senegal to n Cameroon			
21360	<i>M. r. serlei</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea serlei</i>	Nigeria Kanelbusklærke	Nigeria-Baumklapperlerche		White, CMN, 1960	se Nigeria			
21361	<i>M. r. tigrina</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea tigrina</i>	Cameroon Kanelbusklærke	Baumklapperlerche		Oustalet, 1892	e Cameroon to n DR Congo			
21362	<i>M. r. furensis</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea furensis</i>	Darfur Kanelbusklærke	Westudan-Baumklapperlerche		Lynes, 1923	wc Sudan			
21363	<i>M. r. sobatensis</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea sobatensis</i>	Sobat Kanelbusklærke	Sudan-Baumklapperlerche		Lynes, 1914	c Sudan			
21364	<i>M. r. rufocinnamomea</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea rufocinnamomea</i>	Kanelbusklærke	Baumklapperlerche		(Salvadori, 1866)	nw, c Ethiopia			
21365	<i>M. r. omoensis</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea omoensis</i>	Omo Kanelbusklærke	Baumklapperlerche		Neumann, 1928	sw Ethiopia			
21366	<i>M. r. torrida</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea torrida</i>	Ugogo Kanelbusklærke	Uganda-Baumklapperlerche		Shelley, 1882	se Sudan and s Ethiopia to n Uganda, c Kenya and c Tanzania			
21367	<i>M. r. kawirondensis</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea kawirondensis</i>	Kisumu Kanelbusklærke	Kongo-Baumklapperlerche		Van Someren, 1921	e DR Congo, w Uganda and w Kenya			
21368	<i>M. r. fischeri</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea fischeri</i>	Brunrygget Kanelbusklærke	Fischers Baumklapperlerche		(Reichenow, 1878)	Angola, s DR Congo, n Zambia and n Mozambique n through e Tanzania, e Kenya to s Somalia	SSP	Includes <i>zombae</i> (Ryan 2004).	
21369	<i>M. r. schoutedeni</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea schoutedeni</i>	Gabon Kanelbusklærke	Gabun-Baumklapperlerche		White, CMN, 1956	Gabon and Central African Republic to w DR Congo and nw Angola			
21370	<i>M. r. lwenarum</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea lwenarum</i>	Balovale Kanelbusklærke	Sambia-Baumklapperlerche		White, CMN, 1945	nw Zambia			
21371	<i>M. r. smithersi</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea smithersi</i>	Zimbabwe Kanelbusklærke	Smithers-Baumklapperlerche		White, CMN, 1956	n Zambia, Zimbabwe, ne Botswana and n South Africa			
21372	<i>M. r. pintoi</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea pintoi</i>	Olifants Kanelbusklærke	Pintos Baumklapperlerche		White, CMN, 1956	s Mozambique, Swaziland and ne South Africa			
21373	<i>M. r. mababiensis</i>	<i>Mirafra rufocinnamomea mababiensis</i>	Okavango Kanelbusklærke	Baumklapperlerche		(Roberts, 1932)	w Zambia to c Botswana			
21374	<i>Mirafra angolensis</i>	<i>Mirafra angolensis</i>	Angola Busklærke	Angolalerche	Angolan Lark	Barboza du Bocage, 1880	AF : sc			
21375	<i>M. a. marungensis</i>	<i>Mirafra angolensis marungensis</i>	Marungu Busklærke	Kongolerche		Hall, BP, 1958	se DR Congo and sw Tanzania			
21376	<i>M. a. angolensis</i>	<i>Mirafra angolensis angolensis</i>	Angola Busklærke	Angolalerche		Barboza du Bocage, 1880	n, w, c Angola			
21377	<i>M. a. antonii</i>	<i>Mirafra angolensis antonii</i>	Kasai Busklærke	Antonis Angolalerche		Hall, BP, 1958	e Angola to s DR Congo and nw Zambia			
21378	<i>Mirafra williamsi</i>	<i>Mirafra williamsi</i>	Marsabit Busklærke	Williamslerche	Williams's Lark	Macdonald, 1956	AF : n, c Kenya			
21379	<i>Mirafra passerina</i>	<i>Mirafra passerina</i>	Hvidbuget Busklærke	Sperlingslerche	Monotonous Lark	Gyldenstolpe, 1926	AF : w Angola to c Zambia and s to n South Africa			
21380	<i>Mirafra cheniana</i>	<i>Mirafra cheniana</i>	Kapbusklærke	Spottlerche	Melodious Lark	Smith, A, 1843	AF : c Zimbabwe and c, e South Africa			
21381	<i>Mirafra javanica</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica</i>	Sangbusklærke	Horsfieldlerche	Horsfield's Bush Lark	Horsfield, 1821	OR, AU : se Asia, China, and Philippines to n, e Australia			
21382	<i>M. j. williamsoni</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica williamsoni</i>	Indonesisk Sangbusklærke	Williamsons Javalerche		Baker, ECS, 1915	c Myanmar to s China, c, sc Thailand, Cambodia and c, s Vietnam	SSP	Includes <i>beaulieui</i> (Alström 2004).	
21383	<i>M. j. philippinensis</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica philippinensis</i>	Luzon Sangbusklærke	Philippinen-Horsfieldlerche		Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1886	Luzon group and Mindoro (n Philippines) Visayas and Mindanao group (s Philippines)			
21384	<i>M. j. mindanensis</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Sangbusklærke	Mindanao-Horsfieldlerche		Hachisuka, 1931	Borneo, Java (no recent records), Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
21385	<i>M. j. javanica</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica javanica</i>	Sangbusklærke	Horsfieldlerche		Horsfield, 1821	Sumbawa to Flores and Sumba (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
21386	<i>M. j. parva</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica parva</i>	Sunda Sangbusklærke	Sunda-Horsfieldlerche		Swinhoe, 1871	Sawu (w of Timor) and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
21387	<i>M. j. timorensis</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica timorensis</i>	Timor Sangbusklærke	Timor-Horsfieldlerche		Mayr, 1944				
21388	<i>M. j. aliena</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica aliena</i>	Ny Guinea-sangbusklærke	Nordneuguinea-Horsfieldlerche		Greenway, 1935	ne, sc, se New Guinea			
21389	<i>Mirafra javanica woodwardi</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica woodwardi</i>	Australsk Sangbusklærke	Woodwards Javalerche		Milligan, 1901	w WA (nw Australia)			
21390	<i>M. j. halli</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica halli</i>	sangbusklærke	Halls Javalerche		Bianchi, 1907	nc WA (nw Australia)			
21391	<i>M. j. forresti</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica forresti</i>	Sturt Sangbusklærke	Forrestis Javalerche		Mayr & McEvey, 1960	ne WA (nc Australia)			
21392	<i>M. j. melvillensis</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica melvillensis</i>	Melville Sangbusklærke	Melville-Horsfieldlerche		Mathews, 1912	Bathurst and Melville is. (Tiwi Is., n of NT; nc Australia)			
21393	<i>M. j. soderbergi</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica soderbergi</i>	Tanami Sangbusklærke	Soderbergs Javalerche		Mathews, 1921	Top End, n NT (nc Australia)			
21394	<i>M. j. rufescens</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica rufescens</i>	Diamantina Sangbusklærke	Horsfieldlerche		Ingram, C, 1906	sc NT and ne SA to w QLD (ec Australia)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21395	<i>M. j. athertonensis</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica athertonensis</i>	Atherton Sangbusklærke	Nördliche Horsfieldlerche		Schodde & Mason, LJ, 1999	ne Australia			
21396	<i>M. j. horsfieldii</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica horsfieldii</i>	Grårygget Sangbusklærke	Östliche Horsfieldlerche		Gould, 1847	Cape York Pen. (except far n), ne QLD to VIC and e SA (ne to se Australia)			
21397	<i>M. j. secunda</i>	<i>Mirafra javanica secunda</i>	Gippsland Sangbusklærke	Südlliche Horsfieldlerche		Sharpe, 1890	se SA (sc Australia)			
21398	<i>Mirafra cantillans</i>	<i>Mirafra cantillans</i>	Busklærke	Buschlerche	Singing Bush Lark	Blyth, 1845	AF : widespread, also Arabian Pen. and India			
21399	<i>M. c. marginata</i>	<i>Mirafra cantillans marginata</i>	Græslands Busklærke	Sudan-Buschlerche		Hawker, 1898	s Sudan to Somalia, Kenya and ne Tanzania			
21400	<i>M. c. chadensis</i>	<i>Mirafra cantillans chadensis</i>	Sahel Busklærke	Senegal-Buschlerche		Alexander, 1908	Senegal to c Sudan and w Ethiopia			
21401	<i>M. c. simplex</i>	<i>Mirafra cantillans simplex</i>	Arabisk Busklærke	Arabische Buschlerche		(Heuglin, 1868)	w, s Arabia			
21402	<i>M. c. cantillans</i>	<i>Mirafra cantillans cantillans</i>	Busklærke	Buschlerche		Blyth, 1845	Pakistan, India and Bangladesh			
21403	<i>Mirafra microptera</i>	<i>Mirafra microptera</i>	Burma Busklærke	Burmalerche	Burmese Bush Lark	Hume, 1873	OR : c Myanmar		AS	Alström et al. (2013) support species status.
21404	<i>Mirafra assamica</i>	<i>Mirafra assamica</i>	Assam Busklærke	Bengalenlerche	Bengal Bush Lark	Horsfield, 1840	OR : n India to s Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and w Myanmar		AS	Alström et al. (2013) support species status.
21405	<i>Mirafra erythrocephala</i>	<i>Mirafra erythrocephala</i>	Indokinesisk Busklærke	Indochinalerche	Indochinese Bush Lark	Salvadori & Giglioli, 1885	OR : se Asia		AS	Alström et al. (2013) support species status.
21406	<i>Mirafra erythroptera</i>	<i>Mirafra erythroptera</i>	Indisk Busklærke	Rotflügellerche	Indian Bush Lark	Blyth, 1845	OR : Pakistan and nw, c, sc India		PHY, SEQ, SSP	A member of the <i>M. assamica</i> species complex (Alström et al. 2013). Includes <i>sindiana</i> ; monotypic (Alström 2004).
21407	<i>Mirafra affinis</i>	<i>Mirafra affinis</i>	Tamil Busklærke	Jerdonlerche	Jerdon's Bush Lark	Blyth, 1845	OR : s India and Sri Lanka		AS	Alström et al. (2013) support species status.
21408	<i>Mirafra gilletti</i>	<i>Mirafra gilletti</i>	Ogaden Busklærke	Gilletlerche	Gillet's Lark	Sharpe, 1895	AF : e		TAX	Gillet's Lark <i>Mirafra gilletti</i> includes Degodi Lark <i>M. degodiensis</i> as a synonym (Collar et al. 2009).
21409	<i>M. g. gilletti</i>	<i>Mirafra gilletti gilletti</i>	Ogaden Busklærke	Gilletlerche		Sharpe, 1895	e Ethiopia and nw Somalia			
21410	<i>M. g. degodiensis</i>	<i>Mirafra gilletti degodiensis</i>	Degodi Busklærke	Degodilerche		Érard, 1976	se Ethiopia			
21411	<i>M. g. arorihensis</i>	<i>Mirafra gilletti arorihensis</i>	Uab Arorih-busklærke	Somalia-Gilletlerche		Érard, 1976	c Somalia to ne Kenya			
21412	<i>Mirafra rufa</i>	<i>Mirafra rufa</i>	Rødbrun Busklærke	Rostlerche	Rusty Bush Lark	Lynes, 1920	AF : c, w			
21413	<i>M. r. nigricola</i>	<i>Mirafra rufa nigricola</i>	Mali Busklærke	Mali-Rostlerche		Bates, GL, 1932	Mali to Niger			
21414	<i>M. r. rufa</i>	<i>Mirafra rufa rufa</i>	Rødbrun Busklærke	Rostlerche		Lynes, 1920	Chad and w Sudan			
21415	<i>M. r. lynesii</i>	<i>Mirafra rufa lynesii</i>	Sudan Busklærke	Sudan-Rostlerche		Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Præd, 1933	c Sudan			
21416	<i>Mirafra collaris</i>	<i>Mirafra collaris</i>	Halsbånds Busklærke	Halsbandlerche	Collared Lark	Sharpe, 1896	AF : e Ethiopia and Somalia to c Kenya			
21417	<i>Mirafra ashi</i>	<i>Mirafra ashi</i>	Warshikh Busklærke	Ashlerche	Ash's Lark	Colston, 1982	AF : e Somalia			
21418	<i>Mirafra somalica</i>	<i>Mirafra somalica</i>	Somali Busklærke	Somaliriesenlerche	Somali Lark	(Witherby, 1903)	AF : Somalia			
21419	<i>M. s. somalica</i>	<i>Mirafra somalica somalica</i>	Somali Busklærke	Somaliriesenlerche		(Witherby, 1903)	n Somalia			
21420	<i>M. s. rochei</i>	<i>Mirafra somalica rochei</i>	Somali Kystbusklærke	Roches Somaliriesenlerche		Colston, 1982	c Somalia			
21421	<i>Mirafra pulpa</i>	<i>Mirafra pulpa</i>	Saigon Busklærke	Friedmannlerche	Friedmann's Lark	Friedmann, 1930	AF : s Ethiopia, c Kenya, se Kenya and ne Tanzania			
21422	<i>Mirafra cordofanica</i>	<i>Mirafra cordofanica</i>	Kordofanlærke	Kordofanlerche	Kordofan Lark	Strickland, 1852	AF : Mauritania and Senegal to Niger; e Chad, s Sudan and n South Sudan			
21423	<i>Mirafra albicauda</i>	<i>Mirafra albicauda</i>	Hvidhalet Busklærke	Weißschwanzlerche	White-tailed Lark	Reichenow, 1891	AF : w Chad; e Sudan, ne South Sudan, sc Ethiopia; Uganda and w Kenya to c Tanzania			
21424	<i>Lullula</i>	<i>Lullula</i>	Lullula	Lullula	Lullula	Kaup, 1829				
21425	<i>Lullula arborea</i>	<i>Lullula arborea</i>	Hedelærke	Heidelerche	Woodlark	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, also n Africa			
21426	<i>L. a. arborea</i>	<i>Lullula arborea arborea</i>	Hedelærke	Heidelerche		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n, w, c Europe to w Russia and Ukraine			
21427	<i>L. a. pallida</i>	<i>Lullula arborea pallida</i>	Lys Hedelærke	Südlliche Heidelerche		Zarudny, 1902	s Europe and nw Africa through the Middle East to Iran and Turkmenistan			
21428	<i>Spizocorys</i>	<i>Spizocorys</i>	<i>Spizocorys</i>	<i>Spizocorys</i>	<i>Spizocorys</i>	Sundevall, 1872				
21429	<i>Spizocorys obbiensis</i>	<i>Spizocorys obbiensis</i>	Obbialærke	Obbierche	Obbia Lark	Witherby, 1905	AF : c Somalia			
21430	<i>Spizocorys sclateri</i>	<i>Spizocorys sclateri</i>	Kaplærke	Ammernlerche	Sclater's Lark	(Shelley, 1902)	AF : w South Africa, s Namibia			
21431	<i>Spizocorys starki</i>	<i>Spizocorys starki</i>	Stenlærke	Falblerche	Stark's Lark	(Shelley, 1902)	AF : w Angola to c South Africa		TAX	Separate Stark's Lark from <i>Eremalauda</i> to <i>Spizocorys</i> (de Juana et al. 2004; Hockey et al. 2005).
21432	<i>Spizocorys fremantlii</i>	<i>Spizocorys fremantlii</i>	Korthalet Lærke	Kurzschwanzlerche	Short-tailed Lark	(Lort Phillips, 1897)	AF : e, ne			
21433	<i>S. f. fremantlii</i>	<i>Spizocorys fremantlii fremantlii</i>	Korthalet Lærke	Bartlerche		(Lort Phillips, 1897)	se Ethiopia and Somalia		PHY, TAX	Move Short-tailed Lark from <i>Pseudalaemon</i> to <i>Spizocorys</i> (Alström et al. 2013).
21434	<i>S. f. megaensis</i>	<i>Spizocorys fremantlii megaensis</i>	Mega Korthalet Lærke	Kenia-Bartlerche		(Benson, 1946)	s Ethiopia and n Kenya			
21435	<i>S. f. delamerei</i>	<i>Spizocorys fremantlii delamerei</i>	Athi Korthalet Lærke	Tansania-Bartlerche		(Sharpe, 1900)	s Kenya and n Tanzania			
21436	<i>Spizocorys personata</i>	<i>Spizocorys personata</i>	Maskelærke	Maskenlerche	Masked Lark	Sharpe, 1895	AF : Ethiopia and Kenya			
21437	<i>S. p. personata</i>	<i>Spizocorys personata personata</i>	Maskelærke	Maskenlerche		Sharpe, 1895	e Ethiopia			
21438	<i>S. p. yavelloensis</i>	<i>Spizocorys personata yavelloensis</i>	Yavello Maskelærke	Äthiopien-Maskenlerche		(Benson, 1947)	s Ethiopia and n Kenya			
21439	<i>S. p. mcchesneyi</i>	<i>Spizocorys personata mcchesneyi</i>	Marsabit Maskelærke	Marsabit-Maskenlerche		(Williams, JG, 1957)	Marsabit Plateau (n Kenya)			
21440	<i>S. p. intensa</i>	<i>Spizocorys personata intensa</i>	Nyiro Maskelærke	Kenia-Maskenlerche		(Rothschild, 1931)	c Kenya			
21441	<i>Spizocorys fringillaris</i>	<i>Spizocorys fringillaris</i>	Swaziland Lærke	Finkenlerche	Botha's Lark	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : ne South Africa			
21442	<i>Spizocorys conirostris</i>	<i>Spizocorys conirostris</i>	Rosennæbslærke	Rotschnæbellerche	Pink-billed Lark	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : sc			
21443	<i>S. c. damarensis</i>	<i>Spizocorys conirostris damarensis</i>	Damara Rosennæbslærke	Damara-Rotschnæbellerche		Roberts, 1922	nw Namibia			
21444	<i>S. c. crypta</i>	<i>Spizocorys conirostris crypta</i>	Makgadikgadi	Botswana-Rotschnæbellerche		(Irwin, 1957)	ne Botswana			
21445	<i>S. c. makawai</i>	<i>Spizocorys conirostris makawai</i>	Rosennæbslærke	Rotschnæbellerche		(Traylor, 1962)	w Zambia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21446	<i>S. c. harti</i>	<i>Spizocorys conirostris harti</i>	Matabele Rosennæbslærke	Sambia-Rotschnabellerche		(Benson, 1964)	sw Zambia s Namibia, s Botswana and nw South Africa			
21447	<i>S. c. barlowi</i>	<i>Spizocorys conirostris barlowi</i>	Upington Rosennæbslærke	Barlows Rotschnabellerche		Roberts, 1942				
21448	<i>S. c. conirostris</i>	<i>Spizocorys conirostris conirostris</i>	Rosennæbslærke	Rotschnabellerche		(Sundevall, 1850)	se Botswana and n, c, e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>transiens</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
21449	<i>Alauda</i>	<i>Alauda</i>	<i>Alauda</i>	<i>Alauda</i>	<i>Alauda</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
21450	<i>Alauda leucoptera</i>	<i>Alauda leucoptera</i>	Hvidvinget Lærke	Weißflügellerche	White-winged Lark	Pallas, 1811	PAL : s Ukraine through Kazakhstan to sc Russia		PHY,	Move White-winged Lark from <i>Melanocorypha</i> to
21451	<i>Alauda razae</i>	<i>Alauda razae</i>	Razølærke	Rasolerche	Raso Lark	(Alexander, 1898)	AF : Cape Verde Is.		TAX	<i>Alauda</i> (Alström et al. 2013).
21452	<i>Alauda gulgula</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula</i>	Lille Sanglærke	Orientfælderche	Oriental Skylark	Franklin, 1831	OR : widespread, also c Asia			
21453	<i>A. g. lhamarum</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula lhamarum</i>	Kashmir Sanglærke	Pamirfælderche		Meinertzhagen, R &	Pamir Mts. and w Himalayas			
21454	<i>A. g. inopinata</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula inopinata</i>	Tibet Sanglærke	Tibetfælderche		Meinertzhagen, A, 1926	Tibetan Plateau and nw China			
21455	<i>A. g. vernayi</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula vernayi</i>	sanglærke	Himalayafælderche		Bianchi, 1904	e Himalayas and sw China			
21456	<i>A. g. inconspicua</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula inconspicua</i>	Pakistan Lille Sanglærke	Pakistanfælderche		Mayr, 1941	s Kazakhstan to e Iran, Pakistan and nw India			
21457	<i>A. g. gulgula</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula gulgula</i>	Lille Sanglærke	Orientfælderche		Severtsov, 1873	nc India to Sri Lanka and e to n Indochina			
21458	<i>A. g. dharmakumarsinhjii</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula dharmakumarsinhjii</i>	Gujarat Lille Sanglærke	Westindienfælderche		Franklin, 1831	wc India			
21459	<i>A. g. australis</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula australis</i>	Niltgiri Lille Sanglærke	Südindienfælderche		Abdulali, 1976	sw India			
21460	<i>A. g. weigoldi</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula weigoldi</i>	Sanglærke	Weigolds Orientfælderche		Brooks, WE, 1873	c, e China			
21461	<i>A. g. coelivox</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula coelivox</i>	Sanglærke	Südchinafælderche		Hartert, E, 1922	s, se China, n Vietnam			
21462	<i>A. g. sala</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula sala</i>	Hainan Lille Sanglærke	Hainanfælderche		Swinhoe, 1859	Hainan I. (off se China)			
21463	<i>A. g. herberti</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula herberti</i>	Cambodja Lille Sanglærke	Herberts Orientfælderche		Swinhoe, 1870	c, se Thailand to s Vietnam			
21464	<i>A. g. wattersi</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula wattersi</i>	Taiwan Lille Sanglærke	Taiwanfælderche		Hartert, E, 1923	Taiwan			
21465	<i>A. g. wolfei</i>	<i>Alauda gulgula wolfei</i>	Filippinsk Lille Sanglærke	Luzonfælderche		Swinhoe, 1871	Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
21466	<i>Alauda arvensis</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis</i>	Sanglærke	Fælderche	Eurasian Skylark	Hachisuka, 1930	PAL : widespread	n AF		
21467	<i>A. a. arvensis</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis arvensis</i>	Sanglærke	Fælderche		Linnaeus, 1758	n, w, c Europe		TAX	Includes <i>scotia</i> Tschusi, 1903 (BOURC; Dickinson 2003).
21468	<i>A. a. sierrae</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis sierrae</i>	Sierra Sanglærke	Iberiafælderche		Linnaeus, 1758				
21469	<i>A. a. harterti</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis harterti</i>	Atlas Sanglærke	Harter's Fælderche		Weigold, 1913	Portugal, c, s Spain		TAX	Includes <i>guillelmi</i> Witherby, 1921 (Dickinson 2003).
21470	<i>A. a. cantarella</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis cantarella</i>	Sydeuropæisk Sanglærke	Südeuropäische Fælderche		Whitaker, 1904	nw Africa			
21471	<i>A. a. armenica</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis armenica</i>	Armensk Sanglærke	Armenische Fælderche		Bonaparte, 1850	s Europe from ne Spain to Turkey and the Caucasus			
21472	<i>A. a. dulcivox</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis dulcivox</i>	Steppe Sanglærke	Sibirische Fælderche		Bogdanov, 1879	se Turkey to Iran			
21473	<i>A. a. kibortii</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis kibortii</i>	Mongolsk Sanglærke	Mongolische Fælderche		Hume, 1872	se European Russia and w Siberia to nw China and sw Mongolia			
21474	<i>A. a. intermedia</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis intermedia</i>	Centralsibirisk Sanglærke	Koreanische Fælderche		Zalieski, 1917	s Siberia, n, e Mongolia and ne China	to China		
21475	<i>A. a. pekinensis</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis pekinensis</i>	Østsibirisk Sanglærke	Kamtschatka-Fælderche		Swinhoe, 1863	nc Siberia to ne China and Korean Pen.	to e, se Asia		
21476	<i>A. a. linnbergi</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis linnbergi</i>	Sakhalinsanglærke	Sakhalin-Fælderche		Swinhoe, 1863	ne Siberia, Kamchatka Pen. and Kuril Is.	to Japan and e China		
21477	<i>A. a. japonica</i>	<i>Alauda arvensis japonica</i>	Japansk Sanglærke	Japan-Fælderche		Hachisuka, 1926	s Sakhalin I.	to Japan		
21478	<i>Galerida</i>	<i>Galerida</i>	<i>Galerida</i>	<i>Galerida</i>	<i>Galerida</i>	Temminck & Schlegel, 1848	s Sakhalin I., s Kuril Is., Japan and Ryukyu Is.			
21479	<i>Galerida deva</i>	<i>Galerida deva</i>	Deva Toplærke	Devalerche	Sykes's Lark	Boie, F, 1828	OR : c India			
21480	<i>Galerida modesta</i>	<i>Galerida modesta</i>	Søllærke	Sonnenlerche	Sun Lark	(Sykes, 1832)	AF : widespread			
21481	<i>G. m. modesta</i>	<i>Galerida modesta modesta</i>	Søllærke	Sonnenlerche		Heuglin, 1864	Burkina Faso and n Ghana e to s Sudan			
21482	<i>G. m. nigrata</i>	<i>Galerida modesta nigrata</i>	Sierra Leone-søllærke	Senegal-Sonnenlerche		Heuglin, 1864	Senegal and Gambia, Guinea, Sierra Leone and s Mali			
21483	<i>G. m. struempelli</i>	<i>Galerida modesta struempelli</i>	Cameroon Søllærke	Strümpells Sonnenlerche		(Grote, 1920)	Cameroon			
21484	<i>G. m. bucolica</i>	<i>Galerida modesta bucolica</i>	Boma Søllærke	Kongo-Sonnenlerche		(Reichenow, 1910)	se Central African Republic, ne DR Congo and extreme nw Uganda			
21485	<i>Galerida magnirostris</i>	<i>Galerida magnirostris</i>	Kap Toplærke	Dickschnabellerche	Large-billed Lark	(Hartlaub, 1887)	AF : s			
21486	<i>G. m. magnirostris</i>	<i>Galerida magnirostris magnirostris</i>	Kap Toplærke	Dickschnabellerche		(Stephens, 1826)	sw South Africa			
21487	<i>G. m. sedentaria</i>	<i>Galerida magnirostris sedentaria</i>	Karoo Toplærke	Dickschnabellerche		(Stephens, 1826)	sw Namibia and w South Africa			
21488	<i>G. m. harei</i>	<i>Galerida magnirostris harei</i>	Oranje Toplærke	Dickschnabellerche		Clancey, 1993	c South Africa, Lesotho		SSP	Includes <i>montivaga</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
21489	<i>Galerida theklae</i>	<i>Galerida theklae</i>	Theklalærke	Theklalerche	Thekla's Lark	(Roberts, 1924)				
21490	<i>G. t. theklae</i>	<i>Galerida theklae theklae</i>	Theklalærke	Theklalerche		Brehm, AE, 1857	AF : n, e, also Spain and Portugal		TAX,	Thekla Lark comprises several possible species, e.g. East African populations (<i>huei</i> , <i>praetermissa</i> and <i>elliottii</i>) exhibit deep genetic divergences among themselves and from Mediterranean populations (Guillaumet et al. 2008). Correct English name to Thekla's Lark which refers to the daughter of the German ornithologist Brehm (HBW Alive).
21491	<i>G. t. erlangeri</i>	<i>Galerida theklae erlangeri</i>	Marokko Theklalærke	Erlangers Theklalerche		Brehm, AE, 1857	Portugal, Spain, Balearic Is. and extreme s France		ENG	
21492	<i>G. t. ruficolor</i>	<i>Galerida theklae ruficolor</i>	Atlas Theklalærke	Marokko-Theklalerche		Hartert, E, 1904	n Morocco			
21493	<i>G. t. theresae</i>	<i>Galerida theklae theresae</i>	Antiatlas Theklalærke	Therasas Theklalerche		Whitaker, 1898	c, ne Morocco, n Algeria and n Tunisia			
						Meinertzhagen, R, 1939	sw Morocco and Mauritania			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21494	<i>G. t. superflua</i>	<i>Galerida theklae superflua</i>	Algier Theklalærke	Algieren-Theklalærche		Hartert, E, 1897	e Morocco, n Algeria and e Tunisia			
21495	<i>G. t. carolinae</i>	<i>Galerida theklae carolinae</i>	Libysk Theklalærke	Carolinas Theklalærche		Erlanger, 1897	e Morocco through the n Sahara to nw			
21496	<i>G. t. harrarensis</i>	<i>Galerida theklae harrarensis</i>	Harar Theklalærke	Harrae-Theklalærche		Érard & Jarry, 1973	e Ethiopia			
21497	<i>G. t. huei</i>	<i>Galerida theklae huei</i>	Bale Theklalærke	Äthiopien-Theklalærche		Érard & Naurois, 1973	sc Ethiopia			
21498	<i>G. t. praetermissa</i>	<i>Galerida theklae praetermissa</i>	Somali Theklalærke	Eritrea-Theklalærche		(Blanford, 1869)	s Eritrea to c Ethiopia		PS	Revision of subspecies needed (Alström et al. 2013).
21499	<i>G. t. ellioti</i>	<i>Galerida theklae ellioti</i>	Etiopisk Theklalærke	Elliots Theklalærche		Hartert, E, 1897	n, c Somalia			
21500	<i>G. t. mallablensis</i>	<i>Galerida theklae mallablensis</i>	Seebeli Theklalærke	Somalia-Theklalærche		Colston, 1982	s Somalia			
21501	<i>G. t. huriensis</i>	<i>Galerida theklae huriensis</i>	Turkana Theklalærke	Kenia-Theklalærche		Benson, 1947	s Ethiopia and n Kenya			
21502	<i>Galerida cristata</i>	<i>Galerida cristata</i>	Toplærke	Haubenlærche	Crested Lark	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, AF : widespread			
21503	<i>G. c. pallida</i>	<i>Galerida cristata pallida</i>	Iberisk Toplærke	Iberische Haubenlærche		Brehm, CL, 1858	Iberian Pen.			
21504	<i>G. c. cristata</i>	<i>Galerida cristata cristata</i>	Toplærke	Haubenlærche		(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Scandinavia and France e to Ukraine and Hungary			
21505	<i>G. c. neumanni</i>	<i>Galerida cristata neumanni</i>	Etruria Toplærke	Neumanns Haubenlærche		Hilgert, 1907	wc Italy			
21506	<i>G. c. apuliae</i>	<i>Galerida cristata apuliae</i>	Apulien Toplærke	Sizilien-Haubenlærche		von Jordans, 1935	s Italy and Sicily			
21507	<i>G. c. meridionalis</i>	<i>Galerida cristata meridionalis</i>	Balkan Toplærke	Griechische Haubenlærche		Brehm, CL, 1841	e Croatia to c Greece and w Turkey			
21508	<i>G. c. cyprica</i>	<i>Galerida cristata cyprica</i>	Cyperm Toplærke	Zypern-Haubenlærche		Bianchi, 1907	Rhodes, Karpathos and Cyprus			
21509	<i>G. c. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Galerida cristata tenuirostris</i>	Slavisk Toplærke	Brehms Haubenlærche		Brehm, CL, 1858	e Hungary and Romania to s Russia and Kazakhstan			
21510	<i>G. c. caucasica</i>	<i>Galerida cristata caucasica</i>	Kaukasus Toplærke	Türkische Haubenlærche		Taczanowski, 1888	e Aegean islands, n Turkey and s Caucasus			
21511	<i>G. c. kleinschmidt</i>	<i>Galerida cristata kleinschmidt</i>	Berber Toplærke	Haubenlærche		Erlanger, 1899	nw Morocco			
21512	<i>G. c. riggenbachi</i>	<i>Galerida cristata riggenbachi</i>	Casablanca Toplærke	Riggenbachs Haubenlærche		Hartert, E, 1902	w Morocco			
21513	<i>G. c. carthaginis</i>	<i>Galerida cristata carthaginis</i>	Karthago Toplærke	Marokko-Haubenlærche		Kleinschmidt & Hilgert, 1905	ne Morocco to n Tunisia			
21514	<i>G. c. arenicola</i>	<i>Galerida cristata arenicola</i>	Sahara Toplærke	Algieren-Haubenlærche		Tristram, 1859	ne Algeria, s Tunisia and nw Libya			
21515	<i>G. c. festae</i>	<i>Galerida cristata festae</i>	Cyrenaika Toplærke	Libyen-Haubenlærche		Hartert, E, 1922	coastal ne Libya			
21516	<i>G. c. brachyura</i>	<i>Galerida cristata brachyura</i>	Saladin Toplærke	Arabische Haubenlærche		Tristram, 1865	inland ne Libya to s Iraq and n Arabia			
21517	<i>G. c. helenae</i>	<i>Galerida cristata helenae</i>	Illizi Toplærke	Helenas Haubenlærche		Lavauden, 1926	se Algeria and sw Libya			
21518	<i>G. c. jordansi</i>	<i>Galerida cristata jordansi</i>	Air Mountain-toplærke	Jordan Haubenlærche		Niethammer, 1955	Air Mts. (Niger)			
21519	<i>G. c. nigricans</i>	<i>Galerida cristata nigricans</i>	Delta Toplærke	Nil-Haubenlærche		Brehm, CL, 1855	Nile Delta (n Egypt)			
21520	<i>G. c. maculata</i>	<i>Galerida cristata maculata</i>	Nil Toplærke	Ägypten-Haubenlærche		Brehm, CL, 1858	c Egypt			
21521	<i>G. c. halfae</i>	<i>Galerida cristata halfae</i>	Halfa Toplærke	Halfa-Haubenlærche		Nicoll, 1921	s Egypt and n Sudan			
21522	<i>G. c. altirostris</i>	<i>Galerida cristata altirostris</i>	Eritrea Toplærke	Sudan-Haubenlærche		Brehm, CL, 1855	e Sudan and Eritrea			
21523	<i>G. c. somaliensis</i>	<i>Galerida cristata somaliensis</i>	Østetiopisk Toplærke	Somalia-Haubenlærche		Reichenow, 1907	s Ethiopia, n Somalia and n Kenya			
21524	<i>G. c. balsaci</i>	<i>Galerida cristata balsaci</i>	Mauretansk Kysttoplærke	Balsac-Haubenlærche		Dekeyser & Villiers, 1950	coastal Mauritania			
21525	<i>G. c. senegallensis</i>	<i>Galerida cristata senegallensis</i>	Senegal Toplærke	Senegal-Haubenlærche		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Niger			
21526	<i>G. c. alexanderi</i>	<i>Galerida cristata alexanderi</i>	Thad Toplærke	Alexanders Haubenlærche		Neumann, 1908	n Nigeria to w Sudan and ne Central			
21527	<i>G. c. isabellina</i>	<i>Galerida cristata isabellina</i>	Kordofan Toplærke	Isabellhaubenlærche		Bonaparte, 1850	African Republic			
21528	<i>G. c. cinnamomina</i>	<i>Galerida cristata cinnamomina</i>	Levant Toplærke	Libanon-Haubenlærche		Hartert, E, 1904	c Sudan			
21529	<i>G. c. zion</i>	<i>Galerida cristata zion</i>	Syrisk Toplærke	Israeliske Haubenlærche		Meinertzhagen, R, 1920	w Lebanon and nw Israel			
21530	<i>G. c. subtaurica</i>	<i>Galerida cristata subtaurica</i>	Tyrkisk Toplærke	Turkmeniske Haubenlærche		(Kollibay, 1912)	s Turkey to ne Israel			
21531	<i>G. c. magna</i>	<i>Galerida cristata magna</i>	Kazakhstan Toplærke	Mongoliske Haubenlærche		(Hume, 1871	c Turkey to sw Turkmenistan and n Iran			
21532	<i>G. c. leauitungensis</i>	<i>Galerida cristata leauitungensis</i>	Nordkinesisk Toplærke	Chinesiske Haubenlærche		(Swinhoe, 1861)	c Iran and c Turkmenistan to nw			
21533	<i>G. c. coreensis</i>	<i>Galerida cristata coreensis</i>	Koreansk Toplærke	Koreanske Haubenlærche		Taczanowski, 1888	Pakistan, Kazakhstan, s Mongolia and nw			
21534	<i>G. c. lynesi</i>	<i>Galerida cristata lynesi</i>	Gilgit Toplærke	Pakistaniske Haubenlærche		Whistler, 1928	China		SSP	Includes <i>ivanowi</i> (Vaurie 1959).
21535	<i>G. c. chendoola</i>	<i>Galerida cristata chendoola</i>	Østhimalaya Toplærke	Indiske Haubenlærche		(Franklin, 1831)	ne, e China			
21536	<i>Galerida malabarica</i>	<i>Galerida malabarica</i>	Malabarlærke	Malabarlærche	Malabar Lark	(Scopoli, 1786)	Korean Pen.	c, e Pakistan through w, n India to s		
							Nepal			
							OR : w India			
21537	<i>Galerida macrorhyncha</i>	<i>Galerida macrorhyncha</i>	Atlas Toplærke	Maghreblærche	Maghreb Lark	Tristram, 1859	AF : e Morocco to n Algeria; Maghreb Desert		AS, TAX	Maghreb Lark <i>Galerida macrorhyncha</i> is split from Crested Lark (Guillaumet et al. 2006, 2008; Alström et al. 2013). Correct species name is <i>macrorhyncha</i> , not <i>randonii</i> .
21538	<i>G. m. randonii</i>	<i>Galerida macrorhyncha randonii</i>	Algier Toplærke	Randons Maghreblærche		Loche, 1860			SSP	
21539	<i>G. m. macrorhyncha</i>	<i>Galerida macrorhyncha macrorhyncha</i>	Atlas Toplærke	Maghreblærche		Tristram, 1859	e Morocco and nw Algeria			Two original spellings; first reviser selection is <i>randonii</i> rather than <i>randoni</i> (David et al. 2009; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
21540	<i>Eremophila</i>	<i>Eremophila</i>	<i>Eremophila</i>	<i>Eremophila</i>	<i>Eremophila</i>	Boie, F, 1828	s Morocco and w Algeria to wc Mauritania			
21541	<i>Eremophila alpestris</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris</i>	Bjerglærke	Ohrenlærche	Horned Lark	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, PAL : widespread		PS	Gene trees suggest that Palearctic clades comprise 5 independent evolutionary units that merit species status: <i>elwesi</i> (although <i>longirostris</i> should have priority if it belongs to this clade), <i>bilopha</i> , <i>atlas</i> , <i>penicillata</i> , <i>brandti</i> , and <i>flava</i> (Drovetski et al. 2014).
21542	<i>E. a. arctica</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris arctica</i>	Alaska Bjerglærke	Alaska-Ohrenlærche		(Oberholser, 1902)		n Alaska to British Columbia (w Canada) to w USA		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21543	<i>E. a. hoyti</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris hoyti</i>	Nordcanadisk Bjerglærke	Hoyts Ohrenlerche		(Bishop, 1896)	n Canada	to n USA		
21544	<i>E. a. alpestris</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris alpestris</i>	Bjerglærke	Ohrenlerche		(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Canada	se USA		
21545	<i>E. a. merrilli</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris merrilli</i>	Blue Mountain-bjerglærke	Merrills Ohrenlerche		(Dwight, 1890)	w coast of Canada and USA			
21546	<i>E. a. strigata</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris strigata</i>	Stribet Bjerglærke	Westkanada-Ohrenlerche		(Henshaw, 1884)	coastal s British Columbia (w Canada) to coastal Oregon (w USA)			
21547	<i>E. a. alpina</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris alpina</i>	Mount Rainier-bjerglærke	Washington-Ohrenlerche		(Jewett, 1943)	mountains of w Washington (nw USA)			
21548	<i>E. a. lamprochroma</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris lamprochroma</i>	Oregon Bjerglærke	Gebirgsohrenlerche		(Oberholser, 1932)	inland mountains of w USA			
21549	<i>E. a. leucolaema</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris leucolaema</i>	Øst Rocky Mountain-bjerglærke	Alberta-Ohrenlerche		Coues, 1874	s Alberta (sw Canada) through nc and c USA	to n Mexico		
21550	<i>E. a. entymia</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris entymia</i>	Gulstrubet Bjerglærke	Oklahoma-Ohrenlerche		(Oberholser, 1902)	sc Canada to Oklahoma and Texas (c USA)	to n Mexico		
21551	<i>E. a. praticola</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris praticola</i>	Prærie Bjerglærke	Sidkanada-Ohrenlerche		(Henshaw, 1884)	se Canada and ne, ec USA			
21552	<i>E. a. sierrae</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris sierrae</i>	Cascades Bjerglærke	Oberholser's Ohrenlerche		(Oberholser, 1920)	mountains of ne California (w USA)			
21553	<i>E. a. rubea</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris rubea</i>	Tahoe Bjerglærke	Kalifonische Ohrenlerche		(Henshaw, 1884)	c California (w USA)			
21554	<i>E. a. utahensis</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris utahensis</i>	Utah Bjerglærke	Kalifonische Ohrenlerche		(Behle, 1938)	mountains of wc USA			
21555	<i>E. a. insularis</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris insularis</i>	Channel Island-bjerglærke	Insel-Ohrenlerche		(Dwight, 1890)	islands off s California (w USA)			
21556	<i>E. a. actia</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris actia</i>	San Joaquin-bjerglærke	Baja California-Ohrenlerche		(Oberholser, 1902)	coastal mountains of s California (w USA) and n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
21557	<i>E. a. ammophila</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris ammophila</i>	Mojave Ørkenbjerglærke	Nevada-Ohrenlerche		(Oberholser, 1902)	deserts of se California and sw Nevada (sw USA)			
21558	<i>E. a. leucansiptila</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris leucansiptila</i>	Colorado Ørkenbjerglærke	Arizona-Ohrenlerche		(Oberholser, 1902)	deserts of s Nevada, w Arizona (sw USA) and nw Mexico			
21559	<i>E. a. occidentalis</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris occidentalis</i>	Gila Bjerglærke	Östliche Ohrenlerche		(McCall, 1851)	n Arizona to c New Mexico (sw USA) s Arizona and s New Mexico (sw USA); nc Mexico?	to n Mexico		
21560	<i>E. a. adusta</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris adusta</i>	Sonora Bjerglærke	New Mexiko-Ohrenlerche		(Dwight, 1890)	c Baja California (nw Mexico)			
21561	<i>E. a. enetera</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris enetera</i>	Baja California-bjerglærke	Mexikanische Ohrenlerche		(Oberholser, 1907)	coastal sc USA and ne Mexico			
21562	<i>E. a. giraudi</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris giraudi</i>	Texas Kystbjerglærke	Henshaws Ohrenlerche		(Henshaw, 1884)	Chihuahua and Durango (nw Mexico)			
21563	<i>E. a. aphrasta</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris aphrasta</i>	Chihuahua Bjerglærke	Chihuahua-Ohrenlerche		(Oberholser, 1902)	Coahuila (nc Mexico)			
21564	<i>E. a. lactea</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris lactea</i>	Coahuila Bjerglærke	Coahuila-Ohrenlerche		Phillips, AR, 1970				
21565	<i>E. a. diaphora</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris diaphora</i>	Tamaulipas Bjerglærke	Puebla-Ohrenlerche		(Oberholser, 1902)	s Coahuila to ne Puebla (nc, e Mexico)			
21566	<i>E. a. chrysolaeama</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris chrysolaeama</i>	Morelos Bjerglærke	Waglers Ohrenlerche		(Wagler, 1831)	wc to ec Mexico			
21567	<i>E. a. oaxacae</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris oaxacae</i>	Oaxaca Bjerglærke	Oaxaca-Ohrenlerche		(Nelson, 1897)	s Mexico			
21568	<i>E. a. peregrina</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris peregrina</i>	Altiplano Bjerglærke	Kolumbische Ohrenlerche		(Slater, PL, 1855)	Colombia			
21569	<i>E. a. flava</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris flava</i>	Sibirisk Bjerglærke	Eurasische Ohrenlerche		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	n Europe and n Asia se European Russia to w Mongolia and n China			
21570	<i>E. a. brandti</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris brandti</i>	Kazakhstan Bjerglærke	Brandts Ohrenlerche		(Dresser, 1874)	Morocco			
21571	<i>E. a. atlas</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris atlas</i>	Atlas Bjerglærke	Atlas-Ohrenlerche		(Whitaker, 1898)	s Balkans and Greece			
21572	<i>E. a. balcanica</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris balcanica</i>	Balkan Bjerglærke	Balkal-Ohrenlerche		(Reichenow, 1895)	w, c Asia Minor			
21573	<i>E. a. kumerloeviei</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris kumerloeviei</i>	Mellemøstlig Bjerglærke	Kleinasien-Ohrenlerche		Roselaar, 1995	e Turkey and the Caucasus to Iran			
21574	<i>E. a. penicillata</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris penicillata</i>	Kaukasisk Bjerglærke	Kaukasus-Ohrenlerche		(Gould, 1838)	Lebanon to Israel-Syria border			
21575	<i>E. a. bicornis</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris bicornis</i>	Libanon Bjerglærke	Libanon-Ohrenlerche		(Brehm, CL, 1842)				
21576	<i>E. a. albigula</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris albigula</i>	Turkmensk Bjerglærke	Turkmenische Ohrenlerche		(Bonaparte, 1850)	ne Iran and Turkmenistan to nw Pakistan			
21577	<i>E. a. argalea</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris argalea</i>	Ladakh Bjerglærke	Chinesische Ohrenlerche		(Oberholser, 1902)	extreme w China			
21578	<i>E. a. teleschowi</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris teleschowi</i>	Sinkiang Bjerglærke	Teleschow-Ohrenlerche		(Przewalski, 1887)	w and wc China			
21579	<i>E. a. przewalskii</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris przewalskii</i>	Qaidam Bjerglærke	Przewalskii Ohrenlerche		(Bianchi, 1904)	n Qinghai (wc China)			
21580	<i>E. a. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris nigrifrons</i>	Qinghai Bjerglærke	Qinghai-Ohrenlerche		(Przewalski, 1876)	ne Qinghai (wc China)			
21581	<i>E. a. longirostris</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris longirostris</i>	Himalaya Bjegllærke	Himalaya-Ohrenlerche		(Moore, F, 1856)	ne Pakistan and w Himalayas			
21582	<i>E. a. elwesi</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris elwesi</i>	Tibet Bjerglærke	Tibet-Ohrenlerche		(Blanford, 1872)	s, e Tibetan Plateau			
21583	<i>E. a. khamensis</i>	<i>Eremophila alpestris khamensis</i>	Xizang Bjerglærke	Ohrenlerche		(Bianchi, 1904)	sw, sc China			
21584	<i>Eremophila bilopha</i>	<i>Eremophila bilopha</i>	Ørken Bjerglærke	Saharaohrenlerche	Temminck's Lark	(Temminck, 1823)	AF, PAL : nw Mauritania and Morocco to Syria and Iraq			
21585	<i>Calandrella</i>	<i>Calandrella</i>	<i>Calandrella</i>	<i>Calandrella</i>	<i>Calandrella</i>	Kaup, 1829				
21586	<i>Calandrella acutirostris</i>	<i>Calandrella acutirostris</i>	Spidsnæbbet Lærke	Tibetlerche	Hume's Short-toed Lark	Hume, 1873	PAL : sc	n India	AS	See Alström et al. (2013).
21587	<i>C. a. acutirostris</i>	<i>Calandrella acutirostris acutirostris</i>	Spidsnæbbet Lærke	Tibetlerche		Hume, 1873	ne Iran and e Kazakhstan to w China	to sw Asia and India		
21588	<i>C. a. tibetana</i>	<i>Calandrella acutirostris tibetana</i>	Centralasiatisk Lærke	Hochland-Tibetlerche		Brooks, WE, 1880	ne Pakistan to Tibetan Plateau	s Asia		
21589	<i>Calandrella dukhunensis</i>	<i>Calandrella dukhunensis</i>	Altailærke	Chinalerche	Mongolian Short-toed Lark	(Sykes, 1832)	PAL : e Mongolia, nc China	to s India	AS	Mongolian Short-toed Lark <i>C. dukhunensis</i> is more closely related to Hume's Short-toed Lark <i>C. acutirostris</i> than to Greater Short-toed Lark <i>C. brachydactyla</i> (Alström et al. 2013; Stervander et al. 2016, Alström & Sundev 2020). Accept recommendation by Redman et al. (2009) to use shorter name of Blanford's Lark for <i>Calandrella blanfordi</i> .
21590	<i>Calandrella blanfordi</i>	<i>Calandrella blanfordi</i>	Senafelærke	Blanfordlerche	Blanford's Lark	(Shelley, 1902)	AF : ne		ENG	
21591	<i>C. b. blanfordi</i>	<i>Calandrella blanfordi blanfordi</i>	Senafelærke	Blanfordlerche		(Shelley, 1902)	n Eritrea and n Ethiopia			
21592	<i>C. b. erlangeri</i>	<i>Calandrella blanfordi erlangeri</i>	Etioperlærke	Erlangerlerche		(Neumann, 1906)	c Ethiopia		AL	Treat Erlanger's Lark <i>C. erlangeri</i> as a subspecies of Blanford's Lark (Stereander et al. 2016).
21593	<i>Calandrella eremica</i>	<i>Calandrella eremica</i>	Arabisk Senafelærke	Jemenlerche	Rufous-capped Lark	(Reichenow & Peters, JL, 1932)	AF : sw Arabia, ne Ethiopia and n Somalia		AS	Rufous-capped Lark is split (9.1) from Blanford's Lark <i>C. blanfordi</i> . Includes ssp. <i>daaroodensis</i> (Stereander et al. 2016).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21594	<i>C. e. eremica</i>	<i>Calandrella eremica eremica</i>	Arabisk Senafelærke	Arabische Blanfordlerche		(Reichenow & Peters, JL, 1932)	sw Arabia			
21595	<i>C. e. daaroodensis</i>	<i>Calandrella eremica daaroodensis</i>	Gerlogubi Senafelærke	Somalia-Blanfordlerche		White, CMN, 1960	ne Ethiopia and n Somalia			
21596	<i>Calandrella cinerea</i>	<i>Calandrella cinerea</i>	Rødisset Lærke	Rotkappenlerche	Red-capped Lark	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : w, e, s		AS	See Alström et al. (2013).
						Stervander, Hansson, Olsson, Hulme, Ottosson & Alström, 2020	c Nigeria (Jos Plateau)		SSP	Newly described subspecies: Stervander, Hansson, Olsson, Hulme, Ottosson & Alström, 2020.
21597	<i>C. c. rufipecta</i>	<i>Calandrella cinerea rufipecta</i>	Jos Lærke			Clancey, 1952	c Kenya			
21598	<i>C. c. williamsi</i>	<i>Calandrella cinerea williamsi</i>	Amboseli Lærke	Williams-Rotkappenlerche			Uganda and w Kenya s to Angola, ne Namibia, n Botswana and Zambia			
21599	<i>C. c. saturator</i>	<i>Calandrella cinerea saturator</i>	Centralafrikansk Lærke	Angola-Rotkappenlerche		Reichenow, 1904	wc Angola to wc Namibia			
21600	<i>C. c. spleniata</i>	<i>Calandrella cinerea spleniata</i>	Kaokoveld Lærke	Namibia-Rotkappenlerche		(Strickland, 1853)	s, c Namibia, s Botswana, Zimbabwe and s Africa			
21601	<i>C. c. cinerea</i>	<i>Calandrella cinerea cinerea</i>	Rødisset Lærke	Rotkappenlerche		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PAL : c, s	AF, India	AS	See Alström et al. (2013).
21602	<i>Calandrella brachydactyla</i>	<i>Calandrella brachydactyla</i>	Korttået Lærke	Kurzzehenlerche	Greater Short-toed Lark	(Leisler, 1814)	s Europe and Mediterranean islands, nw Africa?			
21603	<i>C. b. brachydactyla</i>	<i>Calandrella brachydactyla brachydactyla</i>	Korttået Lærke	Kurzzehenlerche		(Leisler, 1814)	Hungary and n Serbia	to Mauritania and Somalia		
21604	<i>C. b. hungarica</i>	<i>Calandrella brachydactyla hungarica</i>	Ungarsk Korttået Lærke	Kurzzehenlerche		Horváth, 1956				
21605	<i>C. b. rubiginosa</i>	<i>Calandrella brachydactyla rubiginosa</i>	Atlas Korttået Lærke	Kurzzehenlerche		Fromholz, 1913	n Africa			
21606	<i>C. b. hermonensis</i>	<i>Calandrella brachydactyla hermonensis</i>	Levant Korttået Lærke	Türkische Kurzzehenlerche		Tristram, 1865	s Turkey and Syria to ne Egypt			
21607	<i>C. b. woltersi</i>	<i>Calandrella brachydactyla woltersi</i>	Syrisk Korttået Lærke	Wolters Kurzzehenlerche		Kumerloeve, 1969	s Turkey and nw Syria			
				Transkaukasische Kurzzehenlerche						
21608	<i>C. b. artemisiana</i>	<i>Calandrella brachydactyla artemisiana</i>	Kaspisk Korttået Lærke			Banjkovski, 1913	c Turkey and Transcaucasia to nw Iran	to sw Asia		
21609	<i>C. b. longipennis</i>	<i>Calandrella brachydactyla longipennis</i>	Steppelærke	Sibirische Kurzzehenlerche		(Eversmann, 1848)	Ukraine and s Russia to sc Siberia and s Mongolia	to s Asia		
21610	<i>C. b. orientalis</i>	<i>Calandrella brachydactyla orientalis</i>	Mongolsk Korttået Lærke	Kurzzehenlerche		Sushkin, 1925	c Siberia, n Mongolia and n China	to s Asia		
21611	<i>Melanocorypha</i>	<i>Melanocorypha</i>	<i>Melanocorypha</i>	<i>Melanocorypha</i>	<i>Melanocorypha</i>	Boie, F, 1828				
							PAL : wc Turkey to s Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, ne Iran and n Afghanistan; also n Israel, Lebanon, w Syria and n Iraq	n India and ne AF	SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>rufescens</i> and <i>torquata</i> (Alström 2004).
21612	<i>Melanocorypha bimaculata</i>	<i>Melanocorypha bimaculata</i>	Turkmensk Kalenderlærke	Bergkalenderlerche	Bimaculated Lark	(Ménétriés, 1832)				
21613	<i>Melanocorypha calandra</i>	<i>Melanocorypha calandra</i>	Kalenderlærke	Kalanderlerche	Calandra Lark	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL : sw, also n Africa			
							s Europe and nw Africa to Turkey (except sc, se), Transcaucasia and nw Iran			
21614	<i>M. c. calandra</i>	<i>Melanocorypha calandra calandra</i>	Kalanderlærke	Kalanderlerche		(Linnaeus, 1766)	n Iraq and n Iran to Turkmenistan and Kazakhstan			
21615	<i>M. c. psammochroa</i>	<i>Melanocorypha calandra psammochroa</i>	Orient Kalanderlærke	Harters Kalanderlerche		Hartert, E, 1904	e Syria and se Turkey to sw Iran			
21616	<i>M. c. gaza</i>	<i>Melanocorypha calandra gaza</i>	Kurdisk Kalanderlærke	Gaza-Kalanderlerche		Meinertzhagen, R, 1919	sc Turkey and nw Syria to Israel and w Jordan			
21617	<i>M. c. hebraica</i>	<i>Melanocorypha calandra hebraica</i>	Levant Kalanderlærke	Syrien-Kalanderlerche		Meinertzhagen, R, 1920	PAL : s Russia and Kazakhstan			
21618	<i>Melanocorypha yeltoniensis</i>	<i>Melanocorypha yeltoniensis</i>	Sortlærke	Schwarzsteppenlerche	Black Lark	(Forster, JR, 1768)				
21619	<i>Melanocorypha mongolica</i>	<i>Melanocorypha mongolica</i>	Mongolsk Lærke	Mongolenlerche	Mongolian Lark	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL : s Russia and Mongolia to c China			
21620	<i>Melanocorypha maxima</i>	<i>Melanocorypha maxima</i>	Tibet Lærke	Sumpflerche	Tibetan Lark	Blyth, 1867	PAL : Tibetan Plateau from nw India to c China		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>flavescens</i> and <i>holdereri</i> (Alström 2004).
21621	<i>Chersophilus</i>	<i>Chersophilus</i>	<i>Chersophilus</i>	<i>Chersophilus</i>	<i>Chersophilus</i>	Sharpe, 1890				
21622	<i>Chersophilus duponti</i>	<i>Chersophilus duponti</i>	Dupont´ Lærke	Dupontlerche	Dupont's Lark	(Vieillot, 1824)	AF : n, also Spain			
21623	<i>C. d. duponti</i>	<i>Chersophilus duponti duponti</i>	Dupont´ Lærke	Dupontlerche		(Vieillot, 1824)	s Spain, n Morocco, n Algeria and n Tunisia			
21624	<i>C. d. margaritae</i>	<i>Chersophilus duponti margaritae</i>	Libysk Lærke	Margaritas Dupontlerche		(Koenig, AF, 1888)	c Algeria to w Egypt			
21625	<i>Eremalauda</i>	<i>Eremalauda</i>	<i>Eremalauda</i>	<i>Eremalauda</i>	<i>Eremalauda</i>	Sclater, WL, 1926				
21626	<i>Eremalauda dunni</i>	<i>Eremalauda dunni</i>	Eremitlærke	Einödlерche	Dunn's Lark	(Shelley, 1904)	AF : Mauritania to c Sudan			
										Arabian Lark <i>Eremalauda eremodites</i> is split from <i>Eremalauda dunni</i> on differences in size, small but consistent differences in plumage, and reportedly deep genetic divergence (Shirihai & Svensson 2018, HBW/BirdLife).
21627	<i>Eremalauda eremodites</i>	<i>Eremalauda eremodites</i>	Arabisk Eremitlærke	Arabienlerche	Arabian Lark	(Meinertzhagen, R, 1923)	PAL : Syria to Jordan and through Saudi Arabia to Oman		AS	
21628	<i>Alaudala</i>	<i>Alaudala</i>	<i>Alaudala</i>	<i>Alaudala</i>	<i>Alaudala</i>	Horsfield & Moore, F, 1858				
21629	<i>Alaudala athenis</i>	<i>Alaudala athenis</i>	Athi Dværglærke	Kenialerche	Athi Short-toed Lark	(Sharpe, 1900)	AF : s Kenya and n Tanzania			
21630	<i>Alaudala cheleensis</i>	<i>Alaudala cheleensis</i>	Mongolsk Dværglærke	Salzlerche	Asian Short-toed Lark	Swinhoe, 1871	PAL : sc to e			
21631	<i>A. c. leucophaea</i>	<i>Alaudala cheleensis leucophaea</i>	Salina Dværglærke	Kasachstan-Salzlerche		(Severtsov, 1873)	Kazakhstan to Turkmenistan			
21632	<i>A. c. kukunoorensis</i>	<i>Alaudala cheleensis kukunoorensis</i>	Koko Nor-dværglærke	China-Salzlerche		Przewalski, 1876	nw, ne China, s Mongolia		SSP	Includes <i>seebohmi</i> , <i>beicki</i> , <i>stegmanni</i> and <i>tangutica</i> as synonyms (Alström et al. 2020).
21633	<i>A. c. tuvinica</i>	<i>Alaudala cheleensis tuvinica</i>	Tuvini Dværglærke	Mongolen-Salzlerche		(Stepanyan, 1975)	nw Mongolia and s Russia			
21634	<i>A. c. cheleensis</i>	<i>Alaudala cheleensis cheleensis</i>	Mongolsk Dværglærke	Salzlerche		Swinhoe, 1871	sc Siberia, ne Mongolia and ne China			
21635	<i>Alaudala somalica</i>	<i>Alaudala somalica</i>	Somali Dværglærke	Halsfleckenlerche	Somali Short-toed Lark	Sharpe, 1895	AF : e, ne			
21636	<i>A. s. perconfusa</i>	<i>Alaudala somalica perconfusa</i>	Ogaden Dværglærke	Nördliche Somalilerche		(White, CMN, 1960)	nw Somalia			
21637	<i>A. s. somalica</i>	<i>Alaudala somalica somalica</i>	Somali Dværglærke	Salzlerche		Sharpe, 1895	e Ethiopia and n Somalia			
21638	<i>A. s. megaensis</i>	<i>Alaudala somalica megaensis</i>	Sidamo Dværglærke	Bensons Somalilerche		(Benson, 1946)	s Ethiopia to c Kenya			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21639	<i>Alaudala rufescens</i>	<i>Alaudala rufescens</i>	Dværglærke	Stummellerche	Mediterranean Short-toed Lark	(Vieillot, 1819)	PAL : s Europe, Canary Is., n Africa and the Levant to w Iraq		ENG	Change English name of Lesser Short-toed Lark to Mediterranean Short-toed Lark with split of <i>A. heinei</i> .
21640	<i>A. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Alaudala rufescens rufescens</i>	Dværglærke	Stummellerche		(Vieillot, 1819)	Canary Is.		SPP	Includes <i>polatzeki</i> as a synonym (Alström et al. 2020).
21641	<i>A. r. apetzii</i>	<i>Alaudala rufescens apetzii</i>	Spansk Dværglærke	Apetzis Stummellerche		(Brehm, AE, 1857)	e, s Iberian Pen.			
21642	<i>A. r. minor</i>	<i>Alaudala rufescens minor</i>	Ørkendværglærke	Kleine Stummellerche		(Cabanis, 1851)	Morocco to n Egypt, s Turkey to w Saudi Arabia and w Iraq		SPP	Includes <i>nicolli</i> as a synonym (Alström et al. 2020).
21643	<i>Alaudala heinei</i>	<i>Alaudala heinei</i>	Russisk Dværglærke	Heines Stummellerche	Turkestan Short-toed Lark	(Homeyer, 1873)	PAL : Ukraine and c Turkey to sc Mongolia and s Afghanistan		AS	<i>Alaudala heinei</i> is split from <i>A. rufescens</i> (Alström et al. 2020).
21644	<i>A. h. heinei</i>	<i>Alaudala heinei heinei</i>	Russisk Dværglærke	Heines Stummellerche		(Homeyer, 1873)	ne Romania and Ukraine to e Kazakhstan and sc Mongolia; also e Turkey, Transcaucasia and n Iran		SPP	Includes <i>pseudobaetica</i> (Alström et al. 2020).
21645	<i>A. h. aharonii</i>	<i>Alaudala heinei aharonii</i>	Anatolsk Dværglærke			(Hartert, E, 1910)	c Turkey		SSP	Includes <i>niethammeri</i> as a junior synonym. Reassigned from <i>A. cheleensis</i> to <i>A. rufescens</i> (Kirwan et al. 2008; Dickinson & Christidis 2014, Alström et al. 2020).
21646	<i>A. h. persica</i>	<i>Alaudala heinei persica</i>	Persisk Dværglærke			Sharpe, 1890	e, s Iraq to s Afghanistan		SSP	Reassign subspecies <i>persica</i> from <i>A. cheleensis</i> to <i>A. rufescens</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
21647	<i>Alaudala raytal</i>	<i>Alaudala raytal</i>	Indisk Dværglærke	Uferlerche	Sand Lark	(Blyth, 1845)	OR : Iran to Myanmar		TAX	Move Sand Lark and relatives from <i>Calandrella</i> to <i>Alaudala</i> (Alström et al. 2013).
21648	<i>A. r. adamsi</i>	<i>Alaudala raytal adamsi</i>	Pakistansk Dværglærke	Adams-Uferlerche		(Hume, 1871)	se Iran, Pakistan, e Afghanistan and nw India			
21649	<i>A. r. raytal</i>	<i>Alaudala raytal raytal</i>	Indisk Dværglærke	Uferlerche		(Blyth, 1845)	nc India to s Myanmar			
21650	<i>A. r. krishnakumarsinhji</i>	<i>Alaudala raytal krishnakumarsinhji</i>	Bhavnagar Dværglærke	Indiske Uferlerche		(Dharmakumarsinhji, 1954)	wc India			
21651										
21652	Family Pycnonotidae - 160	Family Pycnonotidae - 160	Bulbul'er	Bübüls	Bulbuls				SEQ	Sequence of Pycnonotidae is primarily based on Shakya & Sheldon (2017) with modifications from Dejaradol et al. (2016); Fuchs et al. (2018).
21653	<i>Andropadus</i>	<i>Andropadus</i>	Grønbulbul	Dunkelbülbul	Sombre Greenbul	Swainson, 1832				
21654	<i>Andropadus importunus</i>	<i>Andropadus importunus</i>				(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : e, s			
21655	<i>A. i. insularis</i>	<i>Andropadus importunus insularis</i>	Lys Grønbulbul	Somalia-Schlichtbülbul		Hartlaub, 1861	s Ethiopia and s Somalia to e Tanzania		SSP	Includes <i>fricki</i> as a synonym (Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
21656	<i>A. i. importunus</i>	<i>Andropadus importunus importunus</i>	Grønbulbul	Schlichtbülbul		(Vieillot, 1818)	highlands of n South Africa, w Swaziland s along coast to Western Cape			
21657	<i>A. i. oleaginus</i>	<i>Andropadus importunus oleaginus</i>	Limpopo Grønbulbul	Simbabwe-Schlichtbülbul		Peters, W, 1868	s Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and lowland n South Africa			
21658	<i>A. i. hypoxanthus</i>	<i>Andropadus importunus hypoxanthus</i>	Tanzania Grønbulbul	Tansania-Schlichtbülbul		Sharpe, 1876	se Tanzania to c Mozambique, c Zimbabwe and sc Zambia			
21659	<i>Stelgidillas</i>	<i>Stelgidillas</i>	<i>Stelgidillas</i>	<i>Stelgidillas</i>	<i>Stelgidillas</i>	Oberholser, 1899			TAX	<i>Stelgidillas</i> bulbuls separated from <i>Andropadus</i> following Johansson et al. (2007).
21660	<i>Stelgidillas gracilirostris</i>	<i>Stelgidillas gracilirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbet Bulbul	Schmalschnabelbülbul	Slender-billed Greenbul	(Strickland, 1844)	AF : w, c			
21661	<i>S. g. gracilirostris</i>	<i>Stelgidillas gracilirostris gracilirostris</i>	Senegal and Guinea-Bissau to s Sudan, w Kenya, w Tanzania, sc DR Congo and nw Angola			(Strickland, 1844)				
21662	<i>S. g. percivali</i>	<i>Stelgidillas gracilirostris percivali</i>	Tyndnæbbet Bulbul	Schmalschnabelbülbul		(Neumann, 1903)	c Kenya			
21663	<i>Calyptocichla</i>	<i>Calyptocichla</i>				Oberholser, 1905				
21664	<i>Calyptocichla serinus</i>	<i>Calyptocichla serinus</i>	Gylden Grønbulbul	Goldbülbul	Golden Greenbul	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana; se Nigeria and w Cameroon to Central African Republic and extreme nw Angola			
21665	<i>Neolestes</i>	<i>Neolestes</i>				Cabanis, 1875			PHY	<i>Neolestes</i> is a member of the Afrotropical clade of bulbuls (Johansson et al. 2008; Zuccon & Ericson 2010).
21666	<i>Neolestes torquatus</i>	<i>Neolestes torquatus</i>	Sorthalset Bulbul	Boabülbul	Black-collared Bulbul	Cabanis, 1875	AF : s Gabon, Congo and w DR Congo; s DR Congo to c Angola; Rwanda and e DR Congo			
21667	<i>Bleda</i>	<i>Bleda</i>	<i>Bleda</i>	<i>Bleda</i>	<i>Bleda</i>	Bonaparte, 1857				Sequence of <i>Bleda</i> follows Huntley & Voelker (2016).
21668	<i>Bleda syndactylus</i>	<i>Bleda syndactylus</i>	Børstenæb	Rotschwanz-Borstenbülbul	Red-tailed Bristlebill	(Swainson, 1837)	AF : w, c			
21669	<i>B. s. syndactylus</i>	<i>Bleda syndactylus syndactylus</i>	Sierra Leone to w DR Congo and n Angola			(Swainson, 1837)			SSP	Includes <i>multicolor</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
21670	<i>B. s. woosnami</i>	<i>Bleda syndactylus woosnami</i>	Centralafrikansk Børstenæb	Woonsnams Rotschwanz		Ogilvie-Grant, 1907	e DR Congo to s Sudan, w Kenya, nw Zambia		SSP	Includes <i>nandensis</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
21671	<i>Bleda eximius</i>	<i>Bleda eximius</i>	Grønhalet Børstenæb	Grünschwanz-Borstenbülbul	Green-tailed Bristlebill	(Hartlaub, 1855)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana			
21672	<i>Bleda canicapillus</i>	<i>Bleda canicapillus</i>	Gråhovedet Børstenæb	Graukopf-Borstenbülbul	Grey-headed Bristlebill	(Hartlaub, 1854)	AF : w			
21673	<i>B. c. canicapillus</i>	<i>Bleda canicapillus canicapillus</i>	Guinea-Bissau to sw Cameroon			(Hartlaub, 1854)				
21674	<i>B. c. morelorum</i>	<i>Bleda canicapillus morelorum</i>	Senegal Børstenæb	Senegal-Graukopfbleda		Érard, 1992	Senegal and Gambia			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21675	<i>Bleda notatus</i>	<i>Bleda notatus</i>	Gultøjlet Børstenæb	Gelbzügel-Borstenbühl	Yellow-lored Bristlebill	(Cassin, 1856)	AF : Nigeria to Central African Republic and Congo, Bioko I.		TAX	<i>Bleda notatus</i> becomes monotypic with the split of <i>B. ugandae</i> (Huntley & Voelker 2016).
21676	<i>Bleda ugandae</i>	<i>Bleda ugandae</i>	Zaire Børstenæb	Gelbaugen-Borstenbühl	Yellow-eyed Bristlebill	Van Someren, 1915	AF : c, n DR Congo to sw Sudan and Uganda		AS	<i>Bleda ugandae</i> forms a monophyletic sister group to <i>B. notatus</i> , from which it differs in eye and lores color and evidently in vocalizations (Keith et al. 1992; N. Borrow, P. Ryan pers. comm.). Split from <i>B. notatus</i> (Huntley & Voelker 2016).
21677	<i>Atimastillas</i>	<i>Atimastillas</i>				Oberholser, 1905				
21678	<i>Atimastillas flavicollis</i>	<i>Atimastillas flavicollis</i>	Gulstrubet Grønbulbul	Gelbkehlbühl	Yellow-throated Leaflove	(Swainson, 1837)	AF : w, c		TAX	Separate Yellow-throated Leaflove from <i>Chlorocichla</i> to monotypic <i>Atimastillas</i> (Johansson et al. 2007).
21679	<i>A. f. flavicollis</i>	<i>Atimastillas flavicollis flavicollis</i>	Gulstrubet Grønbulbul	Gelbkehlbühl		(Swainson, 1837)	Senegal and Gambia to n Cameroon and nw Central African Republic			
21680	<i>A. f. soror</i>	<i>Atimastillas flavicollis soror</i>	Centralafrikansk Grønbulbul	Kamerun-Gelbkehlbühl		(Neumann, 1914)	c Cameroon to wc Ethiopia and c DR Congo			
21681	<i>A. f. flavigula</i>	<i>Atimastillas flavicollis flavigula</i>	Lysstrubet Grønbulbul	Blasskehlbühl		(Cabanis, 1880)	Angola, se DR Congo to Uganda, w Kenya and w Tanzania		SSP	Includes <i>pallidigula</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
21682	<i>Ixonotus</i>	<i>Ixonotus</i>	<i>Ixonotus</i>	<i>Ixonotus</i>	<i>Ixonotus</i>	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851				
21683	<i>Ixonotus guttatus</i>	<i>Ixonotus guttatus</i>	Plettet Bulbul	Fleckenbühl	Spotted Greenbul	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	AF : Sierra Leone and Guinea to Ghana; s Nigeria to Uganda, n Tanzania, e, c DR Congo and extreme nw Angola			
21684	<i>Thescelocichla</i>	<i>Thescelocichla</i>	<i>Thescelocichla</i>	<i>Thescelocichla</i>	<i>Thescelocichla</i>	Oberholser, 1905				
21685	<i>Thescelocichla leucopleura</i>	<i>Thescelocichla leucopleura</i>	Sumpbulbul	Palmenbühl	Swamp Palm Bulbul	(Cassin, 1855)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to ne, c DR Congo and n Angola			
21686	<i>Chlorocichla</i>	<i>Chlorocichla</i>	<i>Chlorocichla</i>	<i>Chlorocichla</i>	<i>Chlorocichla</i>	Sharpe, 1882				
21687	<i>Chlorocichla laetissima</i>	<i>Chlorocichla laetissima</i>	Sangbulbul	Dotterbühl	Joyful Greenbul	(Sharpe, 1899)	AF : ec			
21688	<i>C. l. laetissima</i>	<i>Chlorocichla laetissima laetissima</i>	Sangbulbul	Dotterbühl		(Sharpe, 1899)	s Sudan to sw Kenya and ne DR Congo			
21689	<i>C. l. schoutedeni</i>	<i>Chlorocichla laetissima schoutedeni</i>	Kabobo Sangbulbul	Kongo-Dotterbühl		Prigogine, 1954	e DR Congo and n Zambia			
21690	<i>Chlorocichla prigoginei</i>	<i>Chlorocichla prigoginei</i>	Iturbulbul	Prigoginebühl	Prigogine's Greenbul	De Roo, 1967	AF : e DR Congo			
21691	<i>Chlorocichla falkensteini</i>	<i>Chlorocichla falkensteini</i>	Rødejet Grønbulbul	Falkensteinbühl	Falkenstein's Greenbul	(Reichenow, 1874)	AF : w Cameroon and Central African Republic to c Angola			
21692	<i>Chlorocichla flaviventris</i>	<i>Chlorocichla flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Bulbul	Gelbbauchbühl	Yellow-bellied Greenbul	(Smith, A, 1834)	AF : e, s, wc			
21693	<i>C. f. centralis</i>	<i>Chlorocichla flaviventris centralis</i>	Bulbul	Somalia-Gelbbauchbühl		Reichenow, 1887	s Somalia to n Mozambique			
21694	<i>C. f. occidentalis</i>	<i>Chlorocichla flaviventris occidentalis</i>	Botswana Gulbuget Bulbul	Östlicher Gelbbauchbühl		Sharpe, 1882	nw Angola to w Tanzania south to nw Namibia, n Botswana, n South Africa and c Mozambique			
21695	<i>C. f. flaviventris</i>	<i>Chlorocichla flaviventris flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Bulbul	Gelbbauchbühl		(Smith, A, 1834)	e South Africa and s Mozambique			
21696	<i>Chlorocichla simplex</i>	<i>Chlorocichla simplex</i>	Hvidbrynet Grønbulbul	Hartlaubbühl	Simple Greenbul	(Hartlaub, 1855)	AF : Guinea Bissau and Guinea to w South Sudan, w Uganda, c DR Congo and n Angola		TAX	May not be congeneric with other <i>Chlorocichla</i> (Shakya & Sheldon 2017).
21697	<i>Baeopogon</i>	<i>Baeopogon</i>	<i>Baeopogon</i>	<i>Baeopogon</i>	<i>Baeopogon</i>	Heine, 1860				
21698	<i>Baeopogon indicator</i>	<i>Baeopogon indicator</i>	Honningguide Bulbul	Indikatorbühl	Honeyguide Greenbul	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855)	AF : w, c			
21699	<i>B. i. leucurus</i>	<i>Baeopogon indicator leucurus</i>	Bulbul	Togo-Weißschwanzbühl		(Cassin, 1855)	Sierra Leone to Togo			
21700	<i>B. i. indicator</i>	<i>Baeopogon indicator indicator</i>	Honningguide Bulbul	Weißschwanzbühl		(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1855)	Nigeria to s Sudan, w Kenya. S DR Congo, nw Zambia and n Angola			
21701	<i>Baeopogon clamans</i>	<i>Baeopogon clamans</i>	Hvidhalet Grønbulbul	Sjöstedtühl	Sjöstedt's Greenbul	(Sjöstedt, 1893)	AF : se Nigeria and w Cameroon to Central African Republic and extreme nw Angola; c, e DR Congo			
21702	<i>Arizelocichla</i>	<i>Arizelocichla</i>	<i>Arizelocichla</i>	<i>Arizelocichla</i>	<i>Arizelocichla</i>	Oberholser, 1905			TAX	<i>Arizelocichla</i> bulbuls separated from <i>Andropadus</i> following Johansson et al. (2007).
21703	<i>Arizelocichla montana</i>	<i>Arizelocichla montana</i>	Cameroon Bulbul	Einfarbbühl	Cameroon Greenbul	(Reichenow, 1892)	AF : se Nigeria and w Cameroon		TAX, SEQ	Phylogenetically distant from other members of <i>Arizelocichla</i> . Basal to clade including <i>Chlorocichla</i> and <i>Baeopogon</i> (Shakya & Sheldon 2017). Retain in <i>Arizelocichla</i> pending further taxonomic/nomenclatural action.
21704	<i>Arizelocichla tephrolaema</i>	<i>Arizelocichla tephrolaema</i>	Bjergskovbulbul	Bergwaldbühl	Western Greenbul	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AF : wc			
21705	<i>A. t. bamendae</i>	<i>Arizelocichla tephrolaema bamendae</i>	Bjergskovbulbul	Nigeria-Graukehleühl		(Bannerman, 1923)	se Nigeria and w Cameroon			
21706	<i>A. t. tephrolaema</i>	<i>Arizelocichla tephrolaema tephrolaema</i>	Bjergskovbulbul	Graukehleühl		(Gray, GR, 1862)	Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon) and Bioko I.			
21707	<i>Arizelocichla kakamegae</i>	<i>Arizelocichla kakamegae</i>	Kakamega Bulbul	Kakamegabühl	Kakamega Greenbul	(Sharpe, 1900)	AF : ec			
21708	<i>A. k. kakamegae</i>	<i>Arizelocichla kakamegae kakamegae</i>	Kakamega Bulbul	Kakamegabühl		(Sharpe, 1900)	e DR Congo, Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
21709	<i>A. k. kungwensis</i>	<i>Arizelocichla kakamegae kungwensis</i>	Kungwebulbul	Tansania Kakamegabühl		Moreau, 1941	w Tanzania			
21710	<i>Arizelocichla masukuensis</i>	<i>Arizelocichla masukuensis</i>	Malawibulbul	Shelleybühl	Shelley's Greenbul	(Shelley, 1897)	AF : ec			
21711	<i>A. m. roehli</i>	<i>Arizelocichla masukuensis roehli</i>	Misuku Bulbul	Röhls Shelleybühl		(Reichenow, 1905)	ne, c, s Tanzania			
21712	<i>A. m. masukuensis</i>	<i>Arizelocichla masukuensis masukuensis</i>	Malawibulbul	Shelleybühl		(Shelley, 1897)	sw Tanzania and n Malawi			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21713	<i>Arizelocichla neumanni</i>	<i>Arizelocichla neumanni</i>	Ulugurubulbul	Ulugurubülbül	Uluguru Greenbul	Hartert, E, 1922	AF : e Tanzania		AS	<i>Arizelocichla (Andropadus) neumanni</i> is split from <i>A. nigriceps</i> (Sinclair & Ryan 2003).
21714	<i>Arizelocichla fusciceps</i>	<i>Arizelocichla fusciceps</i>	Gråstrubet Bjergbulbul	Schwarzbrauenbülbül	Black-browed Greenbul	(Shelley, 1893)	AF : sw Tanzania to ne Zambia, Malawi and wc Mozambique			
21715	<i>Arizelocichla chlorigula</i>	<i>Arizelocichla chlorigula</i>	Grønstrubet Bulbul	Gelbleckbülbül	Yellow-throated Greenbul	(Reichenow, 1899)	AF : ec, s Tanzania			
21716	<i>Arizelocichla kikuyuensis</i>	<i>Arizelocichla kikuyuensis</i>	Kikuyubulbul	Olivbauchbülbül	Olive-breasted Greenbul	(Sharpe, 1891)	AF : e DR Congo, sw, se Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi, and c Kenya			
21717	<i>Arizelocichla nigriceps</i>	<i>Arizelocichla nigriceps</i>	Kilimanjarobulbul	Schwarzkappenbülbül	Mountain Greenbul	(Shelley, 1889)	AF : e			
21718	<i>A. n. nigriceps</i>	<i>Arizelocichla nigriceps nigriceps</i>	Kilimanjarobulbul	Schwarzkappenbülbül		(Shelley, 1889)	s Kenya and n Tanzania			
21719	<i>A. n. usambarae</i>	<i>Arizelocichla nigriceps usambarae</i>	Taita Bulbul	Usambara-Schwarzkappenbülbül		(Grote, 1919)	se Kenya and ne Tanzania			
21720	<i>Arizelocichla olivaceiceps</i>	<i>Arizelocichla olivaceiceps</i>	Olivenhovedet Malawibulbul	Olivkopfbülbül	Olive-headed Greenbul	(Shelley, 1896)	AF : sw Tanzania, Malawi and nw Mozambique			
21721	<i>Arizelocichla striifacies</i>	<i>Arizelocichla striifacies</i>	Gråøret Bulbul	Streifenohrbülbül	Stripe-faced Greenbul	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	AF : se Kenya to sw Tanzania			
21722	<i>Arizelocichla milanjensis</i>	<i>Arizelocichla milanjensis</i>	Olivenbrystet Bulbul	Olivbrustbülbül	Stripe-cheeked Greenbul	(Shelley, 1894)	AF : highlands of se Malawi (Mt.Mulanje), extreme e Zimbabwe and wc Mozambique			
21723	<i>Criniger</i>	<i>Criniger</i>		<i>Criniger</i>	<i>Criniger</i>	Temminck, 1820				
21724	<i>Criniger barbatus</i>	<i>Criniger barbatus</i>	Liberia Hårbulbul	Gelbkehl-Haarbülbül	Western Bearded Greenbul	(Temminck, 1821)	AF : w, c			
21725	<i>C. b. barbatus</i>	<i>Criniger barbatus barbatus</i>	Liberia Hårbulbul	Westlicher Haarbülbül		(Temminck, 1821)	Sierra Leone to Benin			
21726	<i>C. b. ansorgeanus</i>	<i>Criniger barbatus ansorgeanus</i>	Benin Hårbulbul	Nigeria-Haarbülbül		Hartert, E, 1907	s Nigeria			
21727	<i>Criniger chloronotus</i>	<i>Criniger chloronotus</i>	Congo Hårbulbul	Graubrust-Haarbülbül	Eastern Bearded Greenbul	(Cassin, 1859)	AF : se Nigeria to Central African Republic, Congo and extreme nw Angola; ne DR Congo			
21728	<i>Criniger calurus</i>	<i>Criniger calurus</i>	Rødhalet Hårbulbul	Rotschwanz-bülbül	Red-tailed Greenbul	(Cassin, 1856)	AF : w, c			
21729	<i>C. c. verreauxi</i>	<i>Criniger calurus verreauxi</i>	Ghana Hårbulbul	Verreauxbülbül		Sharpe, 1871	Senegal to sw Nigeria			
21730	<i>C. c. calurus</i>	<i>Criniger calurus calurus</i>	Rødhalet Hårbulbul	Swainsonbülbül		(Cassin, 1856)	s Nigeria to w DR Congo			
21731	<i>C. c. emini</i>	<i>Criniger calurus emini</i>	Zaire Hårbulbul	Angola-Swainsonbülbül		Chapin, 1948	ne Angola and w DR Congo to Uganda and w Tanzania			
21732	<i>Criniger ndussumensis</i>	<i>Criniger ndussumensis</i>	Hvidstrubet Hårbulbul	Weißkehl-Haarbülbül	White-bearded Greenbul	Reichenow, 1904	AF : se Nigeria and w Cameroon to e DR Congo and extreme nw Angola			
21733	<i>Criniger olivaceus</i>	<i>Criniger olivaceus</i>	Gulstrubet Hårbulbul	Olivrücken-Haarbülbül	Yellow-bearded Greenbul	(Swainson, 1837)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana			
21734	<i>Eurillas</i>	<i>Eurillas</i>	<i>Eurillas</i>	<i>Eurillas</i>	<i>Eurillas</i>	Oberholser, 1899				TAX <i>Eurillas</i> bulbuls separated from <i>Andropadus</i> following Johansson et al. (2007).
21735	<i>Eurillas virens</i>	<i>Eurillas virens</i>	Lille Grønbulbul	Grünbülbül	Little Greenbul	(Cassin, 1857)	AF : w, c, e			
21736	<i>E. v. amadoni</i>	<i>Eurillas virens amadoni</i>	Bioko Grønbulbul	Amadon-Grünbülbül		(Dickerman, 1997)	Bioko I.			
21737	<i>E. v. erythroptera</i>	<i>Eurillas virens erythroptera</i>	Gambia Grønbulbul	Gambia-Grünbülbül		(Hartlaub, 1858)	Gambia to s Nigeria			
21738	<i>E. v. virens</i>	<i>Eurillas virens virens</i>	Lille Grønbulbul	Grünbülbül		(Cassin, 1857)	w Cameroon to s Sudan, w Kenya, s DR Congo and n Angola			
21739	<i>E. v. zanzibarica</i>	<i>Eurillas virens zanzibarica</i>	Zanzibar Grønbulbul	Sansibar-Grünbülbül		Pakenham, 1935	Zanzibar			
21740	<i>E. v. zombensis</i>	<i>Eurillas virens zombensis</i>	Malawi Grønbulbul	Kongo-Grünbülbül		(Shelley, 1894)	se DR Congo and n Zambia to se Kenya and n Mozambique			
21741	<i>Eurillas latirostris</i>	<i>Eurillas latirostris</i>	Gulskægget Bulbul	Gelbbartbülbül	Yellow-whiskered Greenbul	(Strickland, 1844)	AF : w, c			
21742	<i>E. l. australis</i>	<i>Eurillas latirostris australis</i>	Ufipa Gulskægget Bulbul	Ufipa-Gelbbartbülbül		(Moreau, 1941)	Ufipa Plateau (Tanzania)			
21743	<i>E. l. congener</i>	<i>Eurillas latirostris congener</i>	Ghana Gulskægget Bulbul	Senegal-Gelbbartbülbül		(Reichenow, 1897)	Senegal to sw Nigeria			
21744	<i>E. l. latirostris</i>	<i>Eurillas latirostris latirostris</i>	Gulskægget Bulbul	Gelbbartbülbül		(Strickland, 1844)	se Nigeria to s Sudan, w Kenya, w Tanzania, sc DR Congo and n Angola			
21745	<i>Eurillas curvirostris</i>	<i>Eurillas curvirostris</i>	Løvbulbul	Alexanderbülbül	Plain Greenbul	(Cassin, 1859)	AF : w, c			
21746	<i>E. c. curvirostris</i>	<i>Eurillas curvirostris curvirostris</i>	Løvbulbul	Alexanderbülbül		(Cassin, 1859)	c Ghana to w Kenya, s DR Congo and n Angola			
21747	<i>E. c. leonina</i>	<i>Eurillas curvirostris leonina</i>	Liberia Løvbulbul	Ghana-Alexanderbülbül		(Bates, GL, 1930)	Sierra Leone to c Ghana			
21748	<i>Eurillas gracilis</i>	<i>Eurillas gracilis</i>	Dværgbulbul	Zwergbülbül	Little Grey Greenbul	(Cabanis, 1880)	AF : w, c			
21749	<i>E. g. extrema</i>	<i>Eurillas gracilis extrema</i>	Ghana Dværgbulbul	Nigeria-Zwergbülbül		(Hartert, E, 1922)	Sierra Leone to sw Nigeria			
21750	<i>E. g. gracilis</i>	<i>Eurillas gracilis gracilis</i>	Dværgbulbul	Zwergbülbül		(Cabanis, 1880)	se Nigeria to c DR Congo and n Angola			
21751	<i>E. g. ugandae</i>	<i>Eurillas gracilis ugandae</i>	Uganda Dværgbulbul	Uganda-Zwergbülbül		(Van Someren, 1915)	e DR Congo to c Uganda and w Kenya			
21752	<i>Eurillas ansorgei</i>	<i>Eurillas ansorgei</i>	Pygmæbulbul	Ansorgebülbül	Ansorge's Greenbul	(Hartert, E, 1907)	AF : w, c			
21753	<i>E. a. ansorgei</i>	<i>Eurillas ansorgei ansorgei</i>	Pygmæbulbul	Ansorgebülbül		(Hartert, E, 1907)	w Guinea to sw Uganda and e DR Congo			
21754	<i>E. a. kavirondensis</i>	<i>Eurillas ansorgei kavirondensis</i>	Kakamega Pygmæbulbul	Kenia-Ansorgebülbül		(Van Someren, 1920)	w Kenya			
21755	<i>Phyllastrephus</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus</i>	Swainson, 1832				
21756	<i>Phyllastrephus debilis</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus debilis</i>	Lille Brumbulbul	Gnombülbül	Lowland Tiny Greenbul	(Slater, WL, 1899)	AF : e			
21757	<i>P. d. rabai</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus debilis rabai</i>	Usambara Brunbulbul	Raba-Schlankbülbül		Hartert, E & Van Someren, 1921	se Kenya and ne Tanzania			
21758	<i>P. d. debilis</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus debilis debilis</i>	Lille Brunbulbul	Schlankbülbül		(Slater, WL, 1899)	se Tanzania to e Zimbabwe and s Mozambique			
21759	<i>Phyllastrephus albigula</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus albigula</i>	Usambara Bulbul	Usambarabülbül	Montane Tiny Greenbul	(Grote, 1919)	AF : Usambara and Nguru Mountains, n Tanzania		AS	<i>Phyllastrephus albigula</i> is split from <i>P. debilis</i> (Fuchs et al. 2011a).
21760	<i>Phyllastrephus albigularis</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus albigularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Jordbulbul	Schuppenkopfbülbül	White-throated Greenbul	(Sharpe, 1882)	AF : w, c			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21761	<i>P. a. albigularis</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus albigularis albigularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Jordbulbul	Schuppenstirnbülbül		(Sharpe, 1882)	Senegal and Gambia to s Sudan, w			
21762	<i>P. a. viridiceps</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus albigularis viridiceps</i>	Angola Jordbulbul	Ockerkehlbülbül		Rand, 1955	Uganda and e DR Congo			
21763	<i>Phyllastrephus xavieri</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus xavieri</i>	Gulbuget Grønbulbul	Xavierbülbül	Xavier's Greenbul	(Oustalet, 1892)	nw Angola AF : c			
21764	<i>P. x. serlei</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus xavieri serlei</i>	Kumba Gulbuget Grønbulbul	Kamerun-Xavierbülbül		Chapin, 1949	n and w of Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon)			
21765	<i>P. x. xavieri</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus xavieri xavieri</i>	Gulbuget Grønbulbul	Xavierbülbül		(Oustalet, 1892)	Cameroon to w Uganda and nw Tanzania AF : Guinea to Ghana; s Nigeria to w, s Uganda, e, c DR Congo and extreme nw Angola AF : e, se		TAX, AL	Includes enigmatic Liberian Greenbul <i>P. leucolepis</i> , now considered to be a plumage variant of Icterine Greenbul (Collinson et al. 2017).
21766	<i>Phyllastrephus icterinus</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus icterinus</i>	Gullig Jordbulbul	Zeisigbülbül	Icterine Greenbul	(Bonaparte, 1850)	s Somalia to n Mozambique		SSP	Includes <i>bensoni</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
21767	<i>Phyllastrephus terrestris</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus terrestris</i>	Jordbulbul	Laubbülbül	Terrestrial Brownbul	Swainson, 1837	s Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and adjacent e South Africa			
21768	<i>P. t. suahelicus</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus terrestris suahelicus</i>	Kenya Jordbulbul	Suaheli-Laubbülbül		Reichenow, 1904	sw Angola, Zambia, se DR Congo, sw Tanzania to n Botswana, n Zimbabwe and ne Mozambique e, s South Africa			
21769	<i>P. t. intermedius</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus terrestris intermedius</i>	Lys Jordbulbul	Kleiner Laubbülbül		Gunning & Roberts, 1911	AF : se Nigeria and w Cameroon AF : e		SSP	Add (Hockey et al. 2005).
21770	<i>P. t. rhodesiae</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus terrestris rhodesiae</i>	Zambia Jordbulbul			Roberts, 1917				
21771	<i>P. t. terrestris</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus terrestris terrestris</i>	Jordbulbul	Laubbülbül		Swainson, 1837				
21772	<i>Phyllastrephus poensis</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus poensis</i>	Cameroon Bjergbulbul	Bamendabülbül	Cameroon Olive Greenbul	Alexander, 1903				
21773	<i>Phyllastrephus strepitans</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus strepitans</i>	Nordlig Brunbulbul	Schillingsbülbül	Northern Brownbul	(Reichenow, 1879)				Change English name of <i>Phyllastrephus cerviniventris</i> from Grey-olive Bulbul to Grey-olive Greenbul to conform to current usage (Keith et al.1992; Dickinson 2003).
21774	<i>Phyllastrephus cerviniventris</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus cerviniventris</i>	Lysnæbbet Bulbul	Fahlbauchbülbül	Grey-olive Greenbul	Shelley, 1894	AF : e, se c Kenya to c Mozambique, Zambia and e Angola Katanga (se DR Congo) AF : s Somalia to ne Mozambique AF : ec, se c Angola to se DR Congo, w Tanzania and n Zambia s Sudan and w Kenya to e DR Congo and nw Tanzania AF : e Kenya through Tanzania to ne Zambia, Malawi and nw Mozambique		ENG	
21775	<i>P. c. schoutedeni</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus cerviniventris schoutedeni</i>	Katanga Bulbul	Angola-Fahlbauchbülbül		Prigogine, 1969				
21776	<i>P. c. cerviniventris</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus cerviniventris cerviniventris</i>	Lysnæbbet Bulbul	Fahlbauchbülbül		Shelley, 1894				
21777	<i>Phyllastrephus fischeri</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus fischeri</i>	Lysøjet Bulbul	Fischerbülbül	Fischer's Greenbul	(Reichenow, 1879)				
21778	<i>Phyllastrephus cabanisi</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus cabanisi</i>	Lysstrubet Bulbul	Cabanisbülbül	Cabanis's Greenbul	(Sharpe, 1882)				
21779	<i>P. c. cabanisi</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus cabanisi cabanisi</i>	Lysstrubet Bulbul	Cabanisbülbül		(Sharpe, 1882)				
21780	<i>P. c. sucosus</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus cabanisi sucosus</i>	Uganda Bulbul	Reichenows Cabanisbülbül		Reichenow, 1904				
21781	<i>Phyllastrephus placidus</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus placidus</i>	Lys Bulbul	Keniabülbül	Placid Greenbul	(Shelley, 1899)				
21782	<i>Phyllastrephus scandens</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus scandens</i>	Rusthalet Bulbul	Uferbülbül	Red-tailed Leaflove	Swainson, 1837	AF : w, c Gambia and Senegal to n Cameroon n Cameroon to s Sudan, c Uganda, w Tanzania and s DR Congo AF : ne, e DR Congo AF : e, se		TAX	Restore Red-tailed Leaflove to <i>Phyllastrephus</i> from <i>Pyrrhurus</i> (Johansson et al. 2007).
21783	<i>P. s. scandens</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus scandens scandens</i>	Rusthalet Bulbul	Uferbülbül		Swainson, 1837				
21784	<i>P. s. orientalis</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus scandens orientalis</i>	Centralafrikansk Bulbul	Uganda-Uferbülbül		(Hartlaub, 1883)				
21785	<i>Phyllastrephus lorentzi</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus lorentzi</i>	Congo Bulbul	Lorenzbülbül	Sassi's Olive Greenbul	Sassi, 1914				
21786	<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus</i>	Gråmasket Bulbul	Gelbstreifenbülbül	Yellow-streaked Greenbul	(Sharpe, 1876)				
21787	<i>P. f. graueri</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus graueri</i>	Ituri Gråmasket Bulbul	Grauers Gelbstreifenbülbül		Neumann, 1908	the highlands of Albert, Edward and Kivu Lakes (e and ne DR Congo) Rwenzori Mts., Itombwe and Mt. Kabobo (e DR Congo), w Uganda, w Rwanda and n Burundi w Tanzania Udzungwa Mts. (e Tanzania)			
21788	<i>P. f. olivaceogriseus</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus olivaceogriseus</i>	Ruwenzori Bulbul	Ruwenzori-Gelbstreifenbülbül		Reichenow, 1908				
21789	<i>P. f. kungwensis</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus kungwensis</i>	Kungwe Gråmasket Bulbul	Gelbstreifenbülbül		Moreau, 1941				
21790	<i>P. f. uzungwensis</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus uzungwensis</i>	Udzungwa Bulbul	Gelbstreifenbülbül		Jensen & Stuart, S, 1982				
21791	<i>P. f. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus tenuirostris</i>	Tsavo Bulbul	Kenia-Gelbstreifenbülbül		(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	se Kenya, e Tanzania and ne Mozambique			
21792	<i>P. f. vincenti</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus vincenti</i>	Nyassa Bulbul	Malawi-Gelbstreifenbülbül		Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1940	se Malawi and w Mozambique e Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and e South Africa			
21793	<i>P. f. flavostriatus</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus flavostriatus flavostriatus</i>	Gråmasket Bulbul	Gelbstreifenbülbül		(Sharpe, 1876)				
21794	<i>Phyllastrephus alfredi</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus alfredi</i>	Brunisset Bulbul	Sharpebülbül	Sharpe's Greenbul	(Shelley, 1903)	AF : sw Tanzania, ne Zambia and n Malawi		TAX	<i>Phyllastrephus alfredi</i> is treated as a subspecies of <i>P. flavostriatus</i> by some authorities (Dickinson 2003; Johansson et al. 2007).
21795	<i>Phyllastrephus poliocephalus</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus poliocephalus</i>	Gråhovedet Jordbulbul	Goldbauchbülbül	Grey-headed Greenbul	(Reichenow, 1892)	AF : se Nigeria and w Cameroon		SEQ	Position in sequence is tentative. Not included in recent phylogenetic studies.
21796	<i>Phyllastrephus hypochloris</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus hypochloris</i>	Kivubulbul	Torobülbül	Toro Olive Greenbul	(Jackson, FJ, 1906)	AF : s South Sudan; e DR Congo through Uganda to w Kenya and n Tanzania AF : Guinea and Sierra Leone to se Nigeria			
21797	<i>Phyllastrephus baumanni</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus baumanni</i>	Beninbulbul	Baumannbülbül	Baumann's Olive Greenbul	Reichenow, 1895				
21798	<i>Phyllastrephus fulviventris</i>	<i>Phyllastrephus fulviventris</i>	Angolabulbul	Angolabülbül	Pale-olive Greenbul	Cabanis, 1876	AF : s Congo and extreme w DR Congo; w Angola		ENG	Change English name of <i>Phyllastrephus fulviventris</i> from Pale-olive Bulbul to Pale-olive Greenbul to conform to current usage (Keith et al. 1992; Dickinson 2003).
21799	<i>Tricholestes</i>	<i>Tricholestes</i>	<i>Tricholestes</i>	<i>Tricholestes</i>		Salvadori, 1874				
21800	<i>Tricholestes criniger</i>	<i>Tricholestes criniger</i>	Håret Bulbul	Borstenmantelbülbül	Hairy-backed Bulbul	(Blyth, 1845)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21801	<i>T. c. criniger</i>	<i>Tricholestes criniger criniger</i>	Håret Bulbul	Borstenmantelbülbul		(Blyth, 1845)	Malay Pen., Tioman (off Malay Pen.) and e Sumatra			
21802	<i>T. c. sericeus</i>	<i>Tricholestes criniger sericeus</i>	Sumatra Håret Bulbul	Sumatra-Borstenmantelbülbul		(Blyth, 1865)	w Sumatra, Musala (w of n Sumatra), Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra) and Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra)			
21803	<i>T. c. viridis</i>	<i>Tricholestes criniger viridis</i>	Borneo Håret Bulbul	Borneo-Borstenmantelbülbul		(Bonaparte, 1854)	n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
21804	Setornis	Setornis	Setornis	Setornis	Setornis	Lesson, R, 1839				
21805	<i>Setornis criniger</i>	<i>Setornis criniger</i>	Tornskadebulbul	Langschnabelbülbul	Hook-billed Bulbul	Lesson, R, 1839	OR : Sumatra, Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
21806	Alophoixus	Alophoixus	Alophoixus	Alophoixus	Alophoixus	Oates, 1889			TAX	Separate the Oriental species of <i>Criniger</i> bulbuls to a different genus <i>Alophoixus</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005; BLI). Sequence in <i>Alophoixus</i> is based on Shakya et al. (2020).
21807	Alophoixus phaeocephalus	Alophoixus phaeocephalus	Gulbuget Topbulbul	Schwefelbülbul	Yellow-bellied Bulbul	(Hartlaub, 1844)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra), Bintang, Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
21808	<i>A. p. phaeocephalus</i>	<i>Alophoixus phaeocephalus phaeocephalus</i>	Gulbuget Topbulbul	Schwefelbülbul		(Hartlaub, 1844)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
21809	<i>A. p. connectens</i>	<i>Alophoixus phaeocephalus connectens</i>	Sabah Topbulbul	Nördlicher Schwefelbülbul		Chasen & Kloss, 1929	ne Borneo			
21810	<i>A. p. diardi</i>	<i>Alophoixus phaeocephalus diardi</i>	Teng Topbulbul	Diards Schwefelbülbul		(Finsch, 1867)	w Borneo			
21811	<i>A. p. sulphuratus</i>	<i>Alophoixus phaeocephalus sulphuratus</i>	Topbulbul	Zentraler Schwefelbülbul		(Bonaparte, 1850)	c, e, s Borneo			
21812	Alophoixus frater	Alophoixus frater	Palawan Bulbul	Palawanbülbul	Palawan Bulbul	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : Palawan (sw Philippines)		AS	Palawan Bulbul is split from Grey-cheeked Bulbul (Oliveros & Moyle 2010).
21813	Alophoixus tephrogenys	Alophoixus tephrogenys	Askekindet Topbulbul	Grauwangenbülbul	Grey-cheeked Bulbul	(Jardine & Selby, 1833)	OR : Malay Pen. to Greater Sundas		AS, TAX, PHY, ENG	<i>Alophoixus tephrogenys</i> is not closely related to <i>A. bres</i> (Fuchs et al. 2015; Shakya et al. 2020), from which it is now split. English name Grey-cheeked Bulbul is retained by <i>A. tephrogenys</i> (del Hoyo et al. 2020).
21814	<i>A. t. tephrogenys</i>	<i>Alophoixus tephrogenys tephrogenys</i>	Askekindet Topbulbul	Grauwangenbülbul		(Jardine & Selby, 1833)	Malay Pen. and e Sumatra			
21815	<i>A. t. gutturalis</i>	<i>Alophoixus tephrogenys gutturalis</i>	Borneo Topbulbul	Borneo-Grauwangenbülbul		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Borneo		SSP, PS	ssp. <i>gutturalis</i> is retained with <i>A. tephrogenys</i> after split from <i>A. bres</i> (Shakya et al. 2020; del Hoyo et al. 2020), but may be better treated as a full species (Eaton et al. 2016).
21816	Alophoixus ruficrissus	Alophoixus ruficrissus	Kinabalu Topbulbul	Rostbauchbülbul	Penan Bulbul	(Sharpe, 1879)	OR : montane Borneo		AS, ENG	Penan (Chestnut-vented) Bulbul <i>Alophoixus ruficrissus</i> is split from Ochraceous Bulbul (Fuchs et al. 2015; del Hoyo et al. 2020; Shakya et al. 2020).
21817	<i>A. r. meratusensis</i>	<i>Alophoixus ruficrissus meratusensis</i>	Mount Meratus-topbulbul			(Sharpe, 1879)	Meratus Mts., se Kalimantan (se Borneo)		NEW, SSP	Newly described subspecies: Shakya et al., 2020.
21818	<i>A. r. fowleri</i>	<i>Alophoixus ruficrissus fowleri</i>	Kapuas Gråbrun Topbulbul	Fowlers Rostbauchbülbul		(Amadon & Harrison, 1957)	montane w Borneo		TAX, SSP	Move ssp. <i>fowleri</i> from Ochraceous Bulbul to newly split Penan Bulbul <i>A. ruficrissus</i> (Fuchs et al. 2015; Shakya et al. 2020).
21819	<i>A. r. ruficrissus</i>	<i>Alophoixus ruficrissus ruficrissus</i>	Kinabalu Topbulbul	Borneo-Rostbauchbülbul		(Sharpe, 1879)	montane Sabah (ne Borneo)		TAX, SSP	Move ssp. <i>ruficrissus</i> from Ochraceous Bulbul to newly split Penan Bulbul <i>A. ruficrissus</i> (Fuchs et al. 2015; Shakya et al. 2020).
21820	Alophoixus bres	Alophoixus bres	Gråkindet Topbulbul	Braunwangenbülbul	Brown-cheeked Bulbul	(Lesson, R, 1831)	OR : Java and Bali			
21821	Alophoixus flaveolus	Alophoixus flaveolus	Topbulbul	Weißkehlbülbul	White-throated Bulbul	(Gould, 1836)	OR : e Himalayas to Myanmar and w Thailand			
21822	<i>A. f. flaveolus</i>	<i>Alophoixus flaveolus flaveolus</i>	Topbulbul	Weißkehl-Haubenbülbul		(Gould, 1836)	e Himalayas to n Myanmar			
21823	<i>A. f. burmanicus</i>	<i>Alophoixus flaveolus burmanicus</i>	Kayah Topbulbul	Weißkehlhaubenbülbul		(Oates, 1889)	se Myanmar, s China and w Thailand			
21824	Alophoixus ochraceus	Alophoixus ochraceus	Gråbrun Topbulbul	Ockerbauchbülbul	Ochraceous Bulbul	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : se Asia to Sumatra			
21825	<i>A. o. hallae</i>	<i>Alophoixus ochraceus hallae</i>	Vietnam Topbulbul	Hallas Rostbauchbülbul		(Deignan, 1956)	s Vietnam			
21826	<i>A. o. cambodianus</i>	<i>Alophoixus ochraceus cambodianus</i>	Trat Topbulbul	Kambodscha-Rostbauchbülbul		(Delacour & Jabouille, 1928)	se Thailand and sw Cambodia			
21827	<i>A. o. ochraceus</i>	<i>Alophoixus ochraceus ochraceus</i>	Gråbrun Topbulbul	Rostbauchbülbul		(Moore, F, 1854)	s Myanmar and sw Thailand			
21828	<i>A. o. sordidus</i>	<i>Alophoixus ochraceus sordidus</i>	Malay Topbulbul	Malaysia-Rostbauchbülbul		(Richmond, 1900)	montane c Malay Pen.			
21829	<i>A. o. sacculatus</i>	<i>Alophoixus ochraceus sacculatus</i>	Mørk Malay Topbulbul	Robinsons-Rostbauchbülbul		(Robinson, 1915)	montane s Malay Pen.			
21830	<i>A. o. sumatranus</i>	<i>Alophoixus ochraceus sumatranus</i>	Bukit Barisan-topbulbul	Sumatra-Rostbauchbülbul		(Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1882)	montane Sumatra			
21831	Alophoixus pallidus	Alophoixus pallidus	Lys Topbulbul	Braunhaubenbülbul	Puff-throated Bulbul	(Swinhoe, 1870)	OR : se Asia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21832	<i>A. p. griseiceps</i>	<i>Alophoixus pallidus griseiceps</i>	Pegu Topbulbul	Grauhaubenbülbul		(Hume, 1873)	Pegu Yoma (hills of se Myanmar)		PS	Grey-crowned Bulbul <i>A. griseiceps</i> is a potential split from Puff-throated Bulbul (del Hoyo et al. 2020).
21833	<i>A. p. robinsoni</i>	<i>Alophoixus pallidus robinsoni</i>	Tenasserim Topbulbul	Robinsons-Blassbauchhaubenbülbul		(Ticehurst, 1932)	Tenasserim (se Myanmar)			
21834	<i>A. p. henrici</i>	<i>Alophoixus pallidus henrici</i>	Indokinesisk Topbulbul	Henrics		(Oustalet, 1896)	sw China, e Myanmar, n Thailand and n Indochina			
21835	<i>A. p. pallidus</i>	<i>Alophoixus pallidus pallidus</i>	Lys Topbulbul	Blassbauch-Haubenbülbul		(Swinhoe, 1870)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
21836	<i>A. p. isani</i>	<i>Alophoixus pallidus isani</i>	Doi Luang-topbulbul	Thailand-Blassbauchhaubenbülbul		(Deignan, 1956)	ne Thailand			
21837	<i>A. p. annamensis</i>	<i>Alophoixus pallidus annamensis</i>	Annam Topbulbul	Delacours		(Delacour & Jabouille, 1924)	c Indochina			
21838	<i>A. p. khmerensis</i>	<i>Alophoixus pallidus khmerensis</i>	Cambodja Topbulbul	Indochina-Blassbauchhaubenbülbul		(Deignan, 1956)	s Indochina			
21839	Alcurus	Alcurus	Alcurus	Alcurus	Alcurus	Blyth, 1843			TAX, PHY	Genus resurrected for <i>Pycnonotus striatus</i> , which is sister to a clade of species deeply genetically divergent from members of core <i>Pycnonotus</i> (Shakya & Sheldon 2017).
21840	Alcurus striatus	Alcurus striatus	Stregbulbul	Streifenbülbul	Striated Bulbul	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : e Himalayas to n Vietnam		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to <i>Alcurus</i> (Shakya & Sheldon 2017).
21841	<i>A. s. striatus</i>	<i>Alcurus striatus striatus</i>	Stregbulbul	Streifenbülbul		(Blyth, 1842)	e Himalayas, ne India, s China and w Myanmar			
21842	<i>A. s. arctus</i>	<i>Alcurus striatus arctus</i>	Mishmi Stregbulbul	Mishimi-Streifenbülbul		(Ripley, 1948)	Mishmi Hills (ne India)			
21843	<i>A. s. paulus</i>	<i>Alcurus striatus paulus</i>	Indokinesisk Stregbulbul	Chinesischer Streifenbülbul		1914	e Myanmar, s China and n Indochina			
21844	Alcurus tympanistrigus	Alcurus tympanistrigus	Gulkindet Bulbul	Halsfleckbülbul	Spot-necked Bulbul	(Müller, S, 1836)	OR : montane Sumatra		TAX, PHY	Tentaively placed in <i>Alcurus</i> following Eaton et al. (2016), but also frequently considered congeneric with Cream-striped Bulbul which has been moved to <i>Hemixos</i> following Shakya & Sheldon (2017). If a monotypic genus is required for this species <i>Bonapartia</i> Büttikofer, 1896 is available. Not included in any recent phylogentic studies.
21845	Iole	Iole	Iole	Iole	Iole	Blyth, 1844				
21846	Iole finschii	Iole finschii	Lille Topbulbul		Finsch's Bulbul	(Salvadori, 1871)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Alophoixus</i> to <i>Iole</i> . Sister to the other members of that genus (Shakya & Sheldon 2017).
21847	Iole palawanensis	Iole palawanensis	Palawan Iole	Gelbaugenbülbul	Sulphur-bellied Bulbul	(Tweeddale, 1878)	OR : Palawan (sw Philippines)			
21848	Iole viridescens	Iole viridescens	Olive Iole	Olivbülbul	Olive Bulbul	Blyth, 1867	OR : s Myanmar to sw Thailand, c Malay Pen.		TAX	Change species name of Olive Bulbul from <i>I. virescens</i> to <i>I. viridescens</i> (H&M 4).
21849	<i>I. v. viridescens</i>	<i>Iole viridescens viridescens</i>	Olvnen Iole	Burmabülbul		Blyth, 1867	w, sc, sw Myanmar and w Thailand		SSP	Subspecies epithet <i>viridescens</i> Blyth, 1867 replaces <i>virescens</i> Blyth, 1845, which is permanently invalid (see Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
21850	<i>I. v. lekhakuni</i>	<i>Iole viridescens lekhakuni</i>	Tenasserim Oliveniole	Myanmar-Grauaugenbülbul		(Deignan, 1954)	s Myanmar and sw Thailand		SSP	Subspecies <i>lekhakuni</i> is reassigned from <i>I. propinqua</i> to <i>I. viridescens</i> based on genetic data (Manawattthana et al. 2017).
21851	<i>I. v. cinnamomeoventris</i>	<i>Iole viridescens cinnamomeoventris</i>	Kra Oliveniole	Malaysia-Grauaugenbülbul		Baker, ECS, 1917	n, c Malay Pen.		SSP, PS	Subspecies <i>cinnamomeoventris</i> is reassigned from <i>I. propinqua</i> to <i>I. viridescens</i> based on genetic data, but genetic divergence may support species status (Manawattthana et al. 2017)
21852	Iole crypta	Iole crypta	Kanelbuget Iole	Braunbauchbülbul	Buff-vented Bulbul	Oberholser, 1918	OR : Malay Pen., Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.), Sumatra, Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra), Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and n Natunas Is. (nw of Borneo)		TAX	Species epithet <i>crypta</i> Oberholser, 1918 replaces <i>olivacea</i> Blyth, 1844 which is permanently invalid (see Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
21853	Iole charlottae	Iole charlottae	Borneo Iole	Charlottebülbul	Charlotte's Bulbul	(Finsch, 1867)	OR : Borneo and Banggi (n of ne Borneo)		AS, SSP	Split from <i>I. crypta</i> (formerly <i>I. olivacea</i>) based on deep genetic divergence (Manawattthana et al. 2017). Includes <i>perplexa</i> as a junior synonym (Fishpool & Tobias 2005). The population from Sabah is vocally and genetically distinct and likely represents an unnamed taxon. The subspecies epithet <i>perplexa</i> (type specimen from e Kalimantan) has been erroneously applied to this population (Eaton et al. 2016; Rheindt in. litt.; see Manawattthana et al. 2017).
21854	Iole cacharensis	Iole cacharensis	Arakan Oliveniole	Cavharbülbul	Cachar Bulbul	(Deignan, 1948)	OR : ne India and se Bangladesh		AS	Cachar Bulbul is split from Olive Bulbul (Manawattthana et al. 2017).
21855	Iole propinqua	Iole propinqua	Gråøjlet Oliveniole	Grauaugenbülbul	Grey-eyed Bulbul	(Oustalet, 1903)	OR : se Asia			
21856	<i>I. p. aquilonis</i>	<i>Iole propinqua aquilonis</i>	Tonkin Oliveniole	Chinesischer Grauaugenbülbul		(Deignan, 1948)	s China and ne Vietnam			
21857	<i>I. p. propinqua</i>	<i>Iole propinqua propinqua</i>	Gråøjlet Oliveniole	Grauaugenbülbul		(Oustalet, 1903)	e Myanmar to s China, n Thailand and n Indochina			
21858	<i>I. p. simulator</i>	<i>Iole propinqua simulator</i>	Grålig Oliveniole	Thailand-Grauaugenbülbul		(Deignan, 1948)	se Thailand and s Indochina			
21859	<i>I. p. innectens</i>	<i>Iole propinqua innectens</i>	Cochinkina Oliveniole	Vietnam-Grauaugenbülbu		(Deignan, 1948)	extreme s Vietnam		SSP, PS	Genetic divergence and paraphyly may support species status (Manawattthana et al. 2017).

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21860 <i>I. p. myitkyinensis</i> 21861 Hemixos	<i>Iole propinqua myitkyinensis</i> Hemixos	Myitkyina Oliveniole Hemixos	Nordmyanmarbülbul Hemixos	Hemixos	(Deignan, 1948) Blyth, 1845	ne, e Myanmar		SSP	Subspecies <i>myitkyinensis</i> is reassigned from <i>I. viridescens</i> to <i>I. propinqua</i> based on genetic data (Manawattana et al. 2017).
21862 Hemixos leucogrammicus	Hemixos leucogrammicus	Hvidbuget Bulbul	Strichelbülbul	Cream-striped Bulbul	(Müller, S, 1836)	OR : montane Sumatra OR : Indian subcontinent, Myanmar, sw China, w, ne Thailand, Indochina		TAX, PHY	Sister to other members of <i>Hemixos</i> . Move to that genus from <i>Pycnonotus</i> (Shakya & Sheldon 2017).
21863 Hemixos flavala	Hemixos flavala	Brunøret Bulbul	Aschbülbul	Ashy Bulbul	Blyth, 1845	e Himalayas, ne Bangladesh, nw Myanmar and s China			
21864 <i>H. f. flavala</i> 21865 <i>H. f. hildebrandi</i> 21866 <i>H. f. davisoni</i> 21867 <i>H. f. bourdellei</i> 21868 <i>H. f. remotus</i>	<i>Hemixos flavala flavala</i> <i>Hemixos flavala hildebrandi</i> <i>Hemixos flavala davisoni</i> <i>Hemixos flavala bourdellei</i> <i>Hemixos flavala remotus</i>	Brunøret Bulbul Kaw Thoolei-bulbul Bulbul Bulbul Assam Brunøret Bulbul	Weißekehlbülbul Weißekehlbülbul Davidsons Weißekehlbülbul Thailand-Weißekehlbülbul Indochina-Weißekehlbülbul		Blyth, 1845 Hume, 1874 Hume, 1877 Delacour, 1926 (Deignan, 1957)	e Myanmar and nw Thailand se Myanmar and sw Thailand s China, e Thailand, n, c Laos s Indochina			
21869 Hemixos cinereus 21870 <i>H. c. cinereus</i> 21871 <i>H. c. connectens</i> 21872 Hemixos castanonotus 21873 <i>H. c. canipennis</i> 21874 <i>H. c. castanonotus</i> 21875 Acritillas 21876 Acritillas indica 21877 <i>A. i. ictérica</i> 21878 <i>A. i. indica</i> 21879 <i>A. i. guglielmi</i> 21880 Ixos	Hemixos cinereus <i>Hemixos cinereus cinereus</i> <i>Hemixos cinereus connectens</i> Hemixos castanonotus <i>Hemixos castanonotus canipennis</i> <i>Hemixos castanonotus castanonotus</i> Acritillas Acritillas indica <i>Acritillas indica ictérica</i> <i>Acritillas indica indica</i> <i>Acritillas indica guglielmi</i> Ixos	Hvidstrubet Bulbul Hvidstrubet Bulbul Grønvinget Bulbul Kastanjebulbul Kwangsi Bulbul Kastanjebulbul Acritillas Gulgrøn Bulbul Karnataka Bulbul Gulgrøn Bulbul Sabaragamuwa Bulbul Ixos	Malaiebülbul Malaya-Weißekehlbülbul Borneo-Weißekehlbülbul Braunmantelbülbul Acritillas Goldbrauenbülbul Indischer Goldbrauenbülbul Goldbrauenbülbul Goldbrauenbülbul Ixos	Cinereous Bulbul Chestnut Bulbul Yellow-browed Bulbul Ixos	(Blyth, 1845) (Blyth, 1845) Sharpe, 1887 Swinhoe, 1870 Seeborn, 1890 Swinhoe, 1870 Oberholser, 1905 (Jerdon, 1839) (Strickland, 1844) (Jerdon, 1839) (Ripley, 1946) Temminck, 1825	OR : montane Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo montane Malay Pen. and Sumatra montane Borneo OR : s China, n Vietnam s China, ne Vietnam n Vietnam and Hainan I. (off se China) OR : India peninsular India sw India, Sri Lanka (except sw) sw Sri Lanka		AS	<i>Hemixos cinereus</i> is split from <i>H. flavala</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
21881 Ixos sumatranus	Ixos sumatranus	Sumatra Bulbul	Sumatrabülbul	Sumatran Bulbul	(Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1882)	OR : montane w Sumatra		AS	Sumatran Bulbul <i>Ixos sumatranus</i> is split from <i>I. virescens</i> based on pronounced plumage and vocal differences (Eaton et al. 2016, 2021).
21882 Ixos virescens	Ixos virescens	Indonesisk Bulbul	Javabülbul	Sunda Bulbul	Temminck, 1825	OR : montane Java OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo OR : se Asia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ixos virescens</i> from Sunda Bulbul to Javan Bulbul with the split of <i>I. sumatranus</i> (Eaton et al. 2016; HBW/BirdLife).
21883 Ixos malaccensis 21884 Ixos maclellandii 21885 <i>I. m. maclellandii</i>	Ixos malaccensis Ixos maclellandii <i>Ixos maclellandii maclellandii</i>	Malacca Bulbul Bjergbulbul Bjergbulbul	Strichelbrustbülbul Grünflügelbülbul Grünflügelbülbul	Streaked Bulbul Mountain Bulbul	(Blyth, 1845) (Horsfield, 1840) (Horsfield, 1840) Stresemann & Heinrich, 1940 (Blyth, 1855)	e Himalayas to nw Myanmar			
21886 <i>I. m. ventralis</i> 21887 <i>I. m. tickelli</i>	<i>Ixos maclellandii ventralis</i> <i>Ixos maclellandii tickelli</i>	Arakan Bjergbulbul Myanmar Bjergbulbul	Myanmar-Grünflügelbülbul Tickells Grünflügelbülbul			sw Myanmar e Myanmar and nw Thailand			
21888 <i>I. m. similis</i> 21889 <i>I. m. holtii</i> 21890 <i>I. m. loquax</i> 21891 <i>I. m. griseiventer</i>	<i>Ixos maclellandii similis</i> <i>Ixos maclellandii holtii</i> <i>Ixos maclellandii loquax</i> <i>Ixos maclellandii griseiventer</i>	Indokinesisk Bjergbulbul Kinesisk Bjergbulbul Yunnan Bjergbulbul Annam Bjergbulbul	Indochina-Grünflügelbülbul Holtis Grünflügelbülbul Thailand-Grünflügelbülbul Vietnam-Grünflügelbülbul Kambodscha-Grünflügelbülbul		(Rothschild, 1921) (Swinhoe, 1861) Deignan, 1940 (Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	ne Myanmar to s China and n Indochina se China nc, ne Thailand, s Laos s Vietnam			
21892 <i>I. m. canescens</i> 21893 <i>I. m. peracensis</i>	<i>Ixos maclellandii canescens</i> <i>Ixos maclellandii peracensis</i>	Trat Bjergbulbul Malay Bjergbulbul	Grünflügelbülbul Malaysia-Grünflügelbülbul		Riley, 1933 (Hartert, E & Butler, AL, 1898)	se Thailand and sw Cambodia Malay Pen.			
21894 Ixos nicobariensis 21895 Hypsipetes	Ixos nicobariensis Hypsipetes	Nicobar Bulbul Hypsipetes	Nikobarenbülbul Hypsipetes	Nicobar Bulbul Hypsipetes	(Moore, F, 1854) Vigors, 1831	OR : Nicobar Is.		SEQ	Position in sequence tentative. Not included in Shakya & Sheldon (2017).
21896 Hypsipetes philippinus 21897 <i>H. p. parkesi</i> 21898 <i>H. p. philippinus</i>	Hypsipetes philippinus <i>Hypsipetes philippinus parkesi</i> <i>Hypsipetes philippinus philippinus</i>	Filippinerbulbul Burias Filippinerbulbul Filippinerbulbul	Rotbrustbülbul Burias-Rotbrustbülbul Rotbrustbülbul	Philippine Bulbul	(Forster, JR, 1795) duPont, 1980 (Forster, JR, 1795)	OR : n, e, s Philippines Burias (nc Philippines) Luzon group (n Philippines)		TAX	MOVE Philippine Bulbul from <i>Ixos</i> to <i>Hypsipetes</i> (Oliveros & Moyle 2010).
21899 <i>H. p. saturator</i>	<i>Hypsipetes philippinus saturator</i>	Mindanao Filippinerbulbul	Philippinen-Rotbrustbülbul		(Hartert, E, 1916)	East Visayas, Cebu and Mindanao except Zamboanga Pen. (ec, c, s Philippines)			
21900 Hypsipetes mindorensis	Hypsipetes mindorensis	Mindoro Bulbul	Mindorobülbul	Mindoro Bulbul	(Steere, 1890)	OR : Mindoro (nw Philippines)		AS	Mindoro Bulbul is split from Philippine Bulbul (Oliveros & Moyle 2010).
21901 Hypsipetes siquijorensis	Hypsipetes siquijorensis	Skieferhovedet Bulbul	Schieferkopfbülbul	Streak-breasted Bulbul	(Steere, 1890) (Bourns & Worcester, 1894) (Bourns & Worcester, 1894) (Steere, 1890)	OR : Tablas, Romblon, Cebu and Siquijor (nc, c Philippines) Tablas and Romblon (nc Philippines) Cebu (c Philippines) Siquijor (c Philippines)		TAX	MOVE Streak-breasted Bulbul from <i>Ixos</i> to <i>Hypsipetes</i> (Oliveros & Moyle 2010).
21902 <i>H. s. cinereiceps</i> 21903 <i>H. s. monticola</i> 21904 <i>H. s. siquijorensis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes siquijorensis cinereiceps</i> <i>Hypsipetes siquijorensis monticola</i> <i>Hypsipetes siquijorensis siquijorensis</i>	Tablas Bulbul Cebu Bulbul Skieferhovedet Bulbul	Tablas-Schieferkopfbülbul Cebu-Schieferkopfbülbul Schieferkopfbülbul						

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21905	<i>Hypsipetes affinis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes affinis</i>	Gylden Bulbul	Seramgoldbülbül	Seram Golden Bulbul	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	AU : ec Moluccas		TAX, PHY, ENG	The "Golden Bulbuls" were formerly assigned to <i>Thapsinillas</i> , but that genus is embedded in <i>Hypsipetes</i> (Shakya & Sheldon 2017); moved to <i>Hypsipetes</i> . Change English name of <i>H. affinis</i> to Seram Golden Bulbul with split of <i>H. longirostris</i> and <i>H. mysticallis</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005; Collar 2007).
21906	<i>H. a. affinis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes affinis affinis</i>	Gylden Bulbul	Goldschwanzbülbül		(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	Seram (ec Moluccas)			
21907	<i>H. a. flavicaudus</i>	<i>Hypsipetes affinis flavicaudus</i>	Ambon Bulbul	Ambon-Goldschwanzbülbül		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Ambon (c Moluccas)			
21908	<i>Hypsipetes longirostris</i>	<i>Hypsipetes longirostris</i>	Sula Bulbul	Sulagoldbülbül	Northern Golden Bulbul	(Wallace, 1863)	AU : is. n, e of Sulawesi and n Moluccas		TAX, PHY, AS	Formerly assigned to <i>Thapsinillas</i> but that genus is embedded in <i>Hypsipetes</i> (Shakya & Sheldon 2017); moved to <i>Hypsipetes</i> . <i>H. longirostris</i> is split from <i>H. affinis</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005; Collar 2007). Note gender. The subspecies are sometimes treated as six monotypic species (Collar et al. 2013; Eaton et al. 2016).
21909	<i>H. l. platenae</i>	<i>Hypsipetes longirostris platenae</i>	Sangihe Sulabulbul	Sangihgoldbülbül		(Blasius, W, 1888)	montane Sangihe (n of ne Sulawesi)			
21910	<i>H. l. aureus</i>	<i>Hypsipetes longirostris aureus</i>	Togian Sulabulbul	Togiangoldbülbül		(Walden, 1872)	Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi)			
21911	<i>H. l. harterti</i>	<i>Hypsipetes longirostris harterti</i>	Banggai Sulabulbul	Banggai-Goldbülbül		(Stresemann, 1912)	Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
21912	<i>H. l. longirostris</i>	<i>Hypsipetes longirostris longirostris</i>	Sula Bulbul	Banggai-Goldbülbül		(Wallace, 1863)	Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
21913	<i>H. l. chloris</i>	<i>Hypsipetes longirostris chloris</i>	Halmahera Sulabulbul	Halmaheragoldbülbül		(Finsch, 1867)	Morotai, Halmahera and Bacan Is. (n Moluccas)			
21914	<i>H. l. lucasi</i>	<i>Hypsipetes longirostris lucasi</i>	Obi Sulabulbul	Obigoldbülbül		(Hartert, E, 1903)	Obi (nc Moluccas)			
21915	<i>Hypsipetes mysticallis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes mysticallis</i>	Buru Brunbulbul	Burugoldbülbül	Buru Golden Bulbul	(Wallace, 1863)	AU : Buru (wc Moluccas)		TAX, PHY, AS	Formerly assigned to <i>Thapsinillas</i> but that genus is embedded in <i>Hypsipetes</i> (Shakya & Sheldon 2017); moved to <i>Hypsipetes</i> . <i>H. mysticallis</i> is split from <i>H. affinis</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005; Collar 2007).
21916	<i>Hypsipetes guimarasensis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes guimarasensis</i>	Visayan Bulbul	Visasylbülbül	Visayan Bulbul	(Steere, 1890)	OR : Guimaras, Masbate, Panay, Negros, Ticao, Verde (wc Philippines)		AS	Visayan Bulbul is split from Philippine Bulbul (Oliveros & Moyle 2010).
21917	<i>Hypsipetes everetti</i>	<i>Hypsipetes everetti</i>	Mindanao Bulbul	Everettbülbül	Yellowish Bulbul	(Tweeddale, 1877)	OR : East Visayas, Mindanao group and Sulu Arch. (ec, s Philippines)		TAX	MOVE Yellowish Bulbul from <i>Ixos</i> to <i>Hypsipetes</i> (Oliveros & Moyle 2010).
21918	<i>H. e. everetti</i>	<i>Hypsipetes everetti everetti</i>	Mindanao Bulbul	Everettbülbül		(Tweeddale, 1877)	East Visayas and Mindanao group except Zamboanga Pen. and Basilan (ec, se Philippines)			
21919	<i>H. e. haynaldi</i>	<i>Hypsipetes everetti haynaldi</i>	Jolo Bulbul	Sulubülbül		(Blasius, W, 1890)	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)		PS	Sulu Bulbul <i>H. haynaldi</i> is a proposed split from <i>Hypsipetes everetti</i> based on vocal and plumage differences (Allen 2020; HBW/BirdLife)
21920	<i>Hypsipetes catarmanensis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes catarmanensis</i>	Barangay Bulbul	Camiguinbülbül	Camiguin Bulbul	Rand & Rabor, 1969	OR : Camiguin Sur (n of Mindanao, s Philippines)		AS	Camiguin Bulbul is split from <i>Hypsipetes everetti</i> based on vocal and plumage differences (Allen 2020; HBW/BirdLife).
21921	<i>Hypsipetes rufigularis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes rufigularis</i>	Zamboanga Bulbul	Rotkehlbülbül	Zamboanga Bulbul	Sharpe, 1877	OR : Zamboanga Peninsula to wc Mindanao and Basilan (sw Philippines)		TAX	MOVE Zamboanga Bulbul from <i>Ixos</i> to <i>Hypsipetes</i> (Oliveros & Moyle 2010).
21922	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis</i>	Kastanjeøret Bulbul	Orpheusbülbül	Brown-eared Bulbul	(Temminck, 1830)	PAL : Japan to far n Philippines		TAX	MOVE Brown-eared Bulbul from <i>Microscelis</i> to <i>Hypsipetes</i> (Oliveros & Moyle 2010).
21923	<i>H. a. amaurotis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis amaurotis</i>	Kastanjeøret Bulbul	Orpheusbülbül		(Temminck, 1830)	s Sakhalin Is., Japan and South Korea	to e China		
21924	<i>H. a. matchiae</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis matchiae</i>	Yakushima Bulbul	Kyushu-Orpheusbülbül		(Momiya, 1923)	s Kyushu (s Japan)			
21925	<i>H. a. ogawae</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis ogawae</i>	Tokunoshima Bulbul	Ogawa-Orpheusbülbül		Hartert, E, 1907	n Ryukyu Is.			
21926	<i>H. a. pryeri</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis pryeri</i>	Bulbul	Ryukyu-Orpheusbülbü		Stejneger, 1887	c Ryukyu Is.			
21927	<i>H. a. stejnegeri</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis stejnegeri</i>	Yonaguni Bulbul	Stejnegers Orpheusbülbül		Hartert, E, 1907	s Ryukyu Is.			
21928	<i>H. a. squamiceps</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis squamiceps</i>	Ogasawara Bulbul	Bonin-Orpheusbülbül		(Kittlitz, 1830)	Bonin Is.			
21929	<i>H. a. magnirostris</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis magnirostris</i>	Iwo-Jima Bulbul	Volcano-Orpheusbülbül		Hartert, E, 1905	Volcano Is.			
21930	<i>H. a. borodionis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis borodionis</i>	Borodino Bulbul	Borodino-Orpheusbülbül		(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923)	Borodino Is.			
21931	<i>H. a. nagamichii</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis nagamichii</i>	Batanes Bulbul	Batan-Orpheusbülbül		Deignan, 1960	Taiwan and Lanyu Is.		SSP	Includes <i>harterti</i> Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1922 as a synonym; permanently invalid (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
21932	<i>H. a. batanensis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis batanensis</i>	Batan Bulbul	Batan-Orpheusbülbül		Mearns, 1907	Batan, Ivuhos, Sabtang, Babuyan and Claro (far n Philippines)			
21933	<i>H. a. fugensis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis fugensis</i>	Fuga Bulbul	Fuga-Orpheusbülbül		Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	Dalupiri, Calayan and Fuga (n of Luzon, n Philippines)			
21934	<i>H. a. camiguinensis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes amaurotis camiguinensis</i>	Camiguin Bulbul	Camiguin-Orpheusbülbül		McGregor, 1907	Camiguin Norte (n of Luzon, n Philippines)			
21935	<i>Hypsipetes borbonicus</i>	<i>Hypsipetes borbonicus</i>	Réunionbulbul	Reunion-Rotschnabelbü	Reunion Bulbul	(Pennant, 1781)	IO : La Réunion			
21936	<i>Hypsipetes madagascariensis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Bulbul	Madagascar-Rotschnabelbü	Malagasy Bulbul	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : Madagascar region			
21937	<i>H. m. madagascariensis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes madagascariensis madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Bulbul	Madagascar-Rotschnabelbü		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Madagascar and Comoro Is.			
21938	<i>H. m. grotei</i>	<i>Hypsipetes madagascariensis grotei</i>	Grande Glorieuse-bulbul	Glorioso-Rotschnabelbülbül		(Friedmann, 1929)	Iles Glorieuses			
21939	<i>H. m. rostratus</i>	<i>Hypsipetes madagascariensis rostratus</i>	Aldabra Bulbul	Aldabra-Rotschnabelbülbül		(Ridgway, 1893)	Aldabra Is.			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21940	<i>Hypsipetes olivaceus</i>	<i>Hypsipetes olivaceus</i>	Mauritius Bulbul	Mauritius-Rotschnabelbül	Mauritius Bulbul	Jardine & Selby, 1837	IO : Mauritius			Formerly assigned to the monotypic genus <i>Cerasophila</i> , but the species is embedded within <i>Hypsipetes</i> , sister to <i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i> . Move to <i>Hypsipetes</i> (Shakya & Sheldon 2017).
21941	<i>Hypsipetes thompsoni</i>	<i>Hypsipetes thompsoni</i>	Hvidhovedet Bulbul	Thompsonbülbül	White-headed Bulbul	(Bingham, 1900)	OR : Myanmar, nw Thailand		TAX, PHY	
21942	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus</i>	Sortbulbul	China-Rotschnabelbülbül	Black Bulbul	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : widespread ne Afghanistan and n Pakistan through the c Himalayas to nw Myanmar ne India and w Myanmar e Myanmar and s Yunnan (s China) through Indochina ne Myanmar and w Yunnan (s China) n Yunnan (s China)	to Thailand, Laos and Vietnam		
21943	<i>H. l. psaroides</i>	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus psaroides</i>	Himalaya Sortbulbul	Afghanischer Rotschnabelbülbül		Vigors, 1831				
21944	<i>H. l. nigrescens</i>	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus nigrescens</i>	Myanmar Sortbulbul	Rotschnabelbülbül		Baker, ECS, 1917				
21945	<i>H. l. concolor</i>	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus concolor</i>	Yunnan Sortbulbul	Hunnan-Rotschnabelbülbü		Blyth, 1849				
21946	<i>H. l. ambiens</i>	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus ambiens</i>	Kachin Sortbulbul	Maysr Rotschnabelbülbül		(Mayr, 1942)				
21947	<i>H. l. sinensis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus sinensis</i>	Giuzhou Sortbulbul	Yunnan-Rotschnabelbülbül		(La Touche, 1922)				
21948	<i>H. l. stresemanni</i>	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus stresemanni</i>	Guangxi Sortbulbul	Stresemanns Rotschnabelbülbül		(Mayr, 1942)	c Yunnan (s China)	to Thailand and Laos		
21949	<i>H. l. leucothorax</i>	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus leucothorax</i>	Sichuan Sortbulbul	Zentralchina-Rotschnabelbülbül		(Mayr, 1942)	c China	to Burma, Thailand and Vietnam		
21950	<i>H. l. leucocephalus</i>	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus leucocephalus</i>	Sortbulbul	China-Rotschnabelbülbül		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	se China	to Burma and n Indochina		
21951	<i>H. l. nigerrimus</i>	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus nigerrimus</i>	Taiwan Sortbulbul	Taiwan-Rotschnabelbülbül		Gould, 1863	Taiwan			
21952	<i>H. l. perniger</i>	<i>Hypsipetes leucocephalus perniger</i>	Hainan Sortbulbul	Hainan-Rotschnabelbülbül		Swinhoe, 1870	Hainan I. (off se China)			
21953	<i>Hypsipetes ganeesa</i>	<i>Hypsipetes ganeesa</i>	Indisk Sortbulbul	Indien-Rotschnabelbülbül	Square-tailed Bulbul	Sykes, 1832	OR : sw India, Sri Lanka		AS	<i>Hypsipetes ganeesa</i> is split from <i>H. leucocephalus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
21954	<i>H. g. humii</i>	<i>Hypsipetes ganeesa humii</i>	Sri Lanka-sortbulbul	Sri Lanka-Rotschnabelbülbül		(Whistler & Kinnear, 1932)	Sri Lanka			
21955	<i>H. g. ganeesa</i>	<i>Hypsipetes ganeesa ganeesa</i>	Indisk Sortbulbul	Indien-Rotschnabelbülbül		Sykes, 1832	sw India			
21956	<i>Hypsipetes parvirostris</i>	<i>Hypsipetes parvirostris</i>	Comorer Bulbul	Komoren-Rotschnabelbülbül	Grand Comoro Bulbul	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	AF : Grand Comoro Is. (Comoros)			
21957	<i>Hypsipetes moheliensis</i>	<i>Hypsipetes moheliensis</i>	Mohéli Bulbul	Moheli-Rotschnabelbülbül	Moheli Bulbul	(Benson, 1960)	AF : Mohéli Is. (Comoros)		AS	Moheli Bulbul <i>Hypsipetes moheliensis</i> , sister to <i>H. crassirostris</i> , is split from Grande Comoro [Comoros] Bulbul <i>H. parvirostris</i> (Warren et al. 2005).
21958	<i>Hypsipetes crassirostris</i>	<i>Hypsipetes crassirostris</i>	Seycheller Bulbul	Seychellen-Rotschnabelbülbül	Seychelles Bulbul	Newton, E, 1867	IO : Seychelles Is.			
21959	<i>Euptilotus</i>	<i>Euptilotus</i>	<i>Euptilotus</i>	<i>Euptilotus</i>	<i>Euptilotus</i>	Reichenbach, 1850			TAX, PHY	<i>Pycnonotus s.l.</i> Clade A of Shakya & Sheldon (2017) is deeply divergent from <i>Pycnonotus s.s.</i> and Clade B (formerly <i>Pycnonotus</i>). Relatively long branch lengths and disparate morphology support treatment as four genera, including the monotypic <i>Euptilotus</i> .
21960	<i>Euptilotus eutilotus</i>	<i>Euptilotus eutilotus</i>	Uldrygget Bulbul	Flauschrückenbülbül	Puff-backed Bulbul	(Jardine & Selby, 1837)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to the monotypic genus <i>Euptilotus</i> (Oliveros & Moyle 2010; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Shakya & Sheldon 2017).
21961	<i>Microtarsus</i>	<i>Microtarsus</i>	<i>Microtarsus</i>	<i>Microtarsus</i>	<i>Microtarsus</i>	Eyton, 1839			TAX, PHY	<i>Pycnonotus s.l.</i> Clade A of Shakya & Sheldon (2017) is deeply divergent from <i>Pycnonotus s.s.</i> and Clade B (formerly <i>Pycnonotus</i>). Relatively long branch lengths and disparate morphology support treatment as four genera, including <i>Microtarsus</i> .
21962	<i>Microtarsus melanoleucos</i>	<i>Microtarsus melanoleucos</i>	Søgebulbul	Trauerbülbül	Black-and-white Bulbul	Eyton, 1839	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Siberut (w of c Sumatra) and Borneo		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to the monotypic genus <i>Microtarsus</i> (Oliveros & Moyle 2010; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Shakya & Sheldon 2017).
21963	<i>Poliolophus</i>	<i>Poliolophus</i>	<i>Poliolophus</i>	<i>Poliolophus</i>	<i>Poliolophus</i>	Sharpe, 1877			TAX, PHY	<i>Pycnonotus s.l.</i> Clade A of Shakya & Sheldon (2017) is deeply divergent from <i>Pycnonotus s.s.</i> and Clade B (formerly <i>Pycnonotus</i>). Relatively long branch lengths and disparate morphology support treatment as four genera, including the monospecific <i>Poliolophus</i> .
21964	<i>Poliolophus urostictus</i>	<i>Poliolophus urostictus</i>	Gullappet Bulbul	Gelbbrillenbülbül	Yellow-wattled Bulbul	(Salvadori, 1870)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group, Mindoro, most West Visayas and Sulu Arch.)		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to the monotypic genus <i>Poliolophus</i> (Oliveros & Moyle 2010; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Shakya & Sheldon 2017).
21965	<i>P. u. ilokensis</i>	<i>Poliolophus urostictus ilokensis</i>	Morkbuget Bulbul	Luzon-Gelbbrillenbülbül		(Rand & Rabor, 1967)	n Luzon (n Philippines) c, s Luzon, Polillo and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
21966	<i>P. u. urostictus</i>	<i>Poliolophus urostictus urostictus</i>	Gullappet Bulbul	Gelbbrillenbülbül		(Salvadori, 1870)	Samar, Biliran, Leyte, Panaon, Bohol and Negros (c, ec Philippines)			
21967	<i>P. u. atricaudatus</i>	<i>Poliolophus urostictus atricaudatus</i>	Samar Gullappet Bulbul	Samar-Gelbbrillenbülbül		(Parkes, 1967)	Dinagat, Siargao, Bucas and Mindanao (except Zamboanga Pen.)			
21968	<i>P. u. philippensis</i>	<i>Poliolophus urostictus philippensis</i>	Mindanao Gullappet Bulbul	Mindanao-Gelbbrillenbülbül		Hachisuka, 1934	Zamboanga Pen. (w Mindanao) and Basilan			
21969	<i>P. u. basilanicus</i>	<i>Poliolophus urostictus basilanicus</i>	Basilan Bulbul	Basilan-Gelbbrillenbülbül		Steere, 1890				

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21970 <i>Brachypodius</i>	<i>Brachypodius</i>	<i>Brachypodius</i>	<i>Brachypodius</i>	<i>Brachypodius</i>	Blyth, 1845			TAX, PHY	<i>Pycnonotus</i> s.l. Clade A of Shakya & Sheldon (2017) is deeply divergent from <i>Pycnonotus</i> s.s. and Clade B (formerly <i>Pycnonotus</i>). Relatively long branch lengths and disparate morphology support treatment as four genera, including <i>Brachypodius</i> .
21971 <i>Brachypodius priocephalus</i>	<i>Brachypodius priocephalus</i>	Gråhovedet Bulbul	Graukopfbülbül	Grey-headed Bulbul	(Jerdon, 1839)	OR : sw India		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to the genus <i>Brachypodius</i> (Oliveros & Moyle 2010; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Shakya & Sheldon 2017).
21972 <i>Brachypodius melanocephalos</i>	<i>Brachypodius melanocephalos</i>	Sorthovedet Bulbul	Schwarzkopfbülbül	Black-headed Bulbul	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR : e Bangladesh and ne India through s China, Vietnam, Borneo, Java and Bali		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to the genus <i>Brachypodius</i> (Oliveros & Moyle 2010; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Shakya & Sheldon 2017). Long treated as <i>B. [Pycnonotus] atriceps</i> (Temminck, 1822), but <i>melanocephalos</i> (Gmelin, 1788) has priority, cannot be regarded as a homonym of <i>Lanius collurio</i> , var. <i>c. melanocephalus</i> Gmelin, 1788 (contra Oberholser 1917), and has been used since 1899 (L. Raty, BirdForum 2018; R. Schodde and F. Rheindt, in litt.).
21973 <i>B. m. melanocephalos</i>	<i>Brachypodius melanocephalos melanocephalos</i>	Sorthovedet Bulbul	Schwarzkopfbülbül		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	ne India and Bangladesh through se Asia to the Greater Sundas, w Sumatran is. (except Simeulue), and Palawan group (sw Philippines)		SSP	Deep genetic divergence between populations from ne India through Sundaland vs. Indochinese populations (Lim et al. 2020). Includes <i>chrysophorus</i> and west Sumatran islands populations (except Simeulue) following Rheindt et al. (2020b).
21974 <i>B. m. hyperemnus</i>	<i>Brachypodius melanocephalos hyperemnus</i>	Mørkrygget Bulbul	Schwarzkopfbülbül		(Oberholser, 1912)	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)		SSP	Range limited to Simeulue I. following Rheindt et al. (2020b).
21975 <i>B. m. baweanus</i>	<i>Brachypodius melanocephalos baweanus</i>	Bawean Bulbul	Bawean-Schwarzkopfbülbül		Finsch, 1901	Bawean (n of e Java)			
21976 <i>B. m. hodiernus</i>	<i>Brachypodius melanocephalos hodiernus</i>	Maratua Bulbul	Maratua-Schwarzkopfbülbül		(Bangs & Peters, JL, 1927)	Maratua (e of ne Borneo)			
21977 <i>Brachypodius fuscoflavescens</i>	<i>Brachypodius fuscoflavescens</i>	Andaman Bulbul	Andamanenbülbül	Andaman Bulbul	Hume, 1873	OR : Andaman Is.		TAX, PHY, AS	<i>Pycnonotus fuscoflavescens</i> is split from <i>P. atriceps</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Fishpool & Tobias 2005). Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to the genus <i>Brachypodius</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
21978 <i>Brachypodius nieuwenhuisii</i>	<i>Brachypodius nieuwenhuisii</i>	Blålappet Bulbul	Blaubrillenbülbül	Blue-wattled Bulbul	(Finsch, 1901)	OR : Sumatra and Borneo		TAX	The rare Blue-wattled Bulbul, known only from its type specimens, may be a hybrid (Williams 2002), but more evidence needed (Dickinson & Dekker 2002). The nominate was described in <i>Poliolophus</i> and subspecies <i>inexpectatus</i> was described in <i>Euptilatus</i> . Regarded as a morph or hybrid of <i>Brachypodius [Microtarsus] melanocephalos</i> in Eaton et al. (2016).
21979 <i>B. n. inexpectatus</i>	<i>Brachypodius nieuwenhuisii inexpectatus</i>	Aceh Blålappet Bulbul	Sumatra-Blaubrillenbülbül		(Chasen, 1939)	Sumatra			
21980 <i>B. n. nieuwenhuisii</i>	<i>Brachypodius nieuwenhuisii nieuwenhuisii</i>	Blålappet Bulbul	Blaubrillenbülbül		(Finsch, 1901)	Borneo			
21981 <i>Ixodia</i>	<i>Ixodia</i>	<i>Ixodia</i>	<i>Ixodia</i>	<i>Ixodia</i>	Blyth, 1845			TAX, PHY	<i>Ixodia</i> is resurrected here for a subclade within Clade B of Shakya & Sheldon (2017; where misspelled <i>Ixodea</i>) which is fairly deeply diverged genetically from other members of Clade B (now <i>Rubigula</i>) and deeply diverged from species in <i>Pycnonotus</i> s.s. The genus name <i>Ixodia</i> Blyth, 1845 is available and is not preoccupied by <i>Ixodia</i> Robert Brown, 1812 (Asteraceae) (R. Schodde, pers. comm.), hence there was no need for the replacement name <i>Ixidia</i> Blyth, 1846, which has nevertheless been used a few times after 1899.
21982 <i>Ixodia erythrothalmos</i>	<i>Ixodia erythrothalmos</i>	Brillebulbul	Salvadoribülbül	Spectacled Bulbul	(Hume, 1878)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Banyak, Nias, and Batu Is. (w of n, c Sumatra), Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to <i>Ixodia</i> (Shakya & Sheldon 2017).
21983 <i>Ixodia cyaniventris</i>	<i>Ixodia cyaniventris</i>	Gråbuget Bulbul	Graubauchbülbül	Grey-bellied Bulbul	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to <i>Ixodia</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005; Shakya & Sheldon 2017).
21984 <i>I. c. cyaniventris</i>	<i>Ixodia cyaniventris cyaniventris</i>	Gråbuget Bulbul	Graubauchbülbül		(Blyth, 1842)	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Sipura (=Sipora, Mentawai Is., w of c Sumatra)			
21985 <i>I. c. paroticalis</i>	<i>Ixodia cyaniventris paroticalis</i>	Borneo Gråbuget Bulbul	Borneo-Graubauchbülbül		Sharpe, 1878	Borneo			
21986 <i>Ixodia squamata</i>	<i>Ixodia squamata</i>	Skælbrystet Bulbul	Schuppenbülbül	Scaly-breasted Bulbul	(Temminck, 1828)	OR : Malay Pen. to Borneo		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to <i>Ixodia</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005; Shakya & Sheldon 2017). Note gender ending.
21987 <i>I. s. webberi</i>	<i>Ixodia squamata webberi</i>	Bulbul	Webbers Schuppenbülbül		Hume, 1879	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
21988 <i>I. s. squamata</i>	<i>Ixodia squamata squamata</i>	Skælbrystet Bulbul	Schuppenbülbül		(Temminck, 1828)	Java			
21989 <i>I. s. borneensis</i>	<i>Ixodia squamata borneensis</i>	Borneo Skælbrystet Bulbul	Borneo-Graubauchbülbül		(Chasen, 1941)	Borneo			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
21990 <i>Rubigula</i>	<i>Rubigula</i>	<i>Rubigula</i>	<i>Rubigula</i>	<i>Rubigula</i>	Blyth, 1845				The resurrected genus <i>Rubigula</i> is adopted here for a subclade within Clade B of Shakya & Sheldon (2017) which is fairly deeply divergent genetically from other members of Clade B (now <i>Ixodia</i>) and deeply divergent from species in <i>Pycnonotus</i> s.s. (Shakya & Sheldon 2017).
21991 <i>Rubigula flaviventris</i>	<i>Rubigula flaviventris</i>	Sorttoppet Bulbul	Haubenbühlbül	Black-crested Bulbul	(Tickell, 1833)	OR : n, ne India to se Asia			Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to <i>Rubigula</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005; Shakya & Sheldon 2017). Note gender endings. <i>Pycnonotus flaviventris</i> is split from <i>P. melanicterus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
21992 <i>R. f. flaviventris</i>	<i>Rubigula flaviventris flaviventris</i>	Sorttoppet Bulbul	Goldbrustbühlbül		(Tickell, 1833)	Nepal, n, e India to s China and c Myanmar			
21993 <i>R. f. vanytnei</i>	<i>Rubigula flaviventris vanytnei</i>	Indokinesisk Sorttoppet Bulbul	Indochina-Goldbrustbühlbül		(Deignan, 1948)	e, s Myanmar to s China and n Indochina			
21994 <i>R. f. xanthops</i>	<i>Rubigula flaviventris xanthops</i>	Tenasserim Sorttoppet Bulbul	Myanmar-Goldbrustbühlbül		(Deignan, 1948)	se Myanmar and w Thailand			
21995 <i>R. f. aurata</i>	<i>Rubigula flaviventris aurata</i>	Doi Luang-bulbul	Thailand-Goldbrustbühlbül		(Deignan, 1948)	ne Thailand and w Laos			
21996 <i>R. f. johnsoni</i>	<i>Rubigula flaviventris johnsoni</i>	Khorat Bulbul	Johnsons Goldbrustbühlbül		Gyldenstolpe, 1913	c, se Thailand, s Indochina			
21997 <i>R. f. elbeli</i>	<i>Rubigula flaviventris elbeli</i>	Ko Kut-bulbul	Elbel-Goldbrustbühlbül		(Deignan, 1954)	islands off se Thailand			
21998 <i>R. f. negata</i>	<i>Rubigula flaviventris negata</i>	Kra Bulbul	Deignans Goldbrustbühlbül		(Deignan, 1954)	s Myanmar and sw Thailand			
21999 <i>R. f. caecili</i>	<i>Rubigula flaviventris caecili</i>	Malay Bulbul	Goldbrustbühlbül		(Deignan, 1948)	n Malay Pen.			
22000 <i>Rubigula gularis</i>	<i>Rubigula gularis</i>	Rødstrubet Bulbul	Orangekehlbühlbül	Flame-throated Bulbul	(Gould, 1836)	OR : sw India			Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to <i>Rubigula</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005; Shakya & Sheldon 2017). <i>Pycnonotus gularis</i> is split from <i>P. melanicterus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
22001 <i>Rubigula melanicterus</i>	<i>Rubigula melanicterus</i>	Sri Lanka-bulbul	Kappenbühlbül	Black-capped Bulbul	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : Sri Lanka			Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to <i>Rubigula</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005; Shakya & Sheldon 2017). Change English name of <i>Pycnonotus melanicterus</i> from "Black-crested Bulbul" to "Black-capped Bulbul", with split of multiple species (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
22002 <i>Rubigula dispar</i>	<i>Rubigula dispar</i>	Rubinstrubet Bulbul	Rubinkehlbühlbül	Ruby-throated Bulbul	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Sumatra, Java and Bali			Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to <i>Rubigula</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005; Shakya & Sheldon 2017). <i>Pycnonotus dispar</i> is split from <i>P. melanicterus</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
22003 <i>Rubigula montis</i>	<i>Rubigula montis</i>	Borneo Bulbul	Borneobühlbül	Bornean Bulbul	Sharpe, 1879	OR : montane Borneo			Move from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to <i>Rubigula</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005; Shakya & Sheldon 2017). <i>Pycnonotus montis</i> is split from <i>P. melanicterus</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
22004 <i>Nok</i>	<i>Nok</i>	<i>Nok</i>	<i>Nok</i>	<i>Nok</i>	Fuchs, Pasquet, Stuart, B, Woxvold, Duckworth & Bowie, 2018				Sister to <i>Spizixos</i> ; moved from <i>Pycnonotus</i> to the monotypic genus <i>Nok</i> Fuchs et al., 2018.
22005 <i>Nok hualon</i>	<i>Nok hualon</i>	Hualon Bulbul	Kahlgesichtbühlbül	Bare-faced Bulbul	(Woxvold, Duckworth & Timmins, 2009)	OR : c Laos			A recently described species: Woxvold et al., 2009.
22006 <i>Spizixos</i>	<i>Spizixos</i>	<i>Spizixos</i>	<i>Spizixos</i>	<i>Spizixos</i>	Blyth, 1845				Sister to <i>Spizixos</i> and reassigned to the monotypic genus <i>Nok</i> Fuchs et al., 2017.
22007 <i>Spizixos canifrons</i>	<i>Spizixos canifrons</i>	Toppet Papegojenæbsbulbul	Finkenbühlbül	Crested Finchbill	Blyth, 1845	OR : ne India, Myanmar, n Thailand			
22008 <i>S. c. canifrons</i>	<i>Spizixos canifrons canifrons</i>	Papegojenæbsbulbul	Finkenbühlbül		Blyth, 1845	ne India and w Myanmar			
22009 <i>S. c. ingrami</i>	<i>Spizixos canifrons ingrami</i>	Indokinesisk Papegojenæbsbulbul	Indochina-Finkenbühlbül		Bangs & Phillips, JC, 1914	e Myanmar, s China and n Indochina			
22010 <i>Spizixos semitorques</i>	<i>Spizixos semitorques</i>	Papegojenæbsbulbul	Halsbandbühlbül	Collared Finchbill	Swinhoe, 1861	OR : s, c China, n Vietnam, Taiwan			
22011 <i>S. s. semitorques</i>	<i>Spizixos semitorques semitorques</i>	Papegojenæbsbulbul	Halsbandbühlbül		Swinhoe, 1861	c, s China, n Vietnam			
22012 <i>S. s. cinereicapillus</i>	<i>Spizixos semitorques cinereicapillus</i>	Papegojenæbsbulbul	Taiwan-Halsbandbühlbül		Swinhoe, 1871	Taiwan			
22013 <i>Pycnonotus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus</i>	Boie, F, 1826				
22014 <i>Pycnonotus simplex</i>	<i>Pycnonotus simplex</i>	Hvidøjet Bulbul	Weißaugenbühlbül	Cream-vented Bulbul	Lesson, R, 1839	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo and Java			
22015 <i>P. s. simplex</i>	<i>Pycnonotus simplex simplex</i>	Hvidøjet Bulbul	Weißaugenbühlbül		Lesson, R, 1839	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Batu Is. and Nias (w of n Sumatra), Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra) and Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra)			
22016 <i>P. s. perplexus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus simplex perplexus</i>	Borneo Hvidøjet Bulbul			Chasen & Kloss, 1929	Borneo and Balambangan (n of ne Borneo)			Includes <i>oblitus</i> (Shakya et al. 2019; but see Eaton et al. 2016).
22017 <i>P. s. prillwiti</i>	<i>Pycnonotus simplex prillwiti</i>	Java Hvidøjet Bulbul	Prillwitz-Weißaugenbühlbül		Hartert, E, 1902	Java			
22018 <i>P. s. halizonus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus simplex halizonus</i>	Anamba Hvidøjet Bulbul	Anambas-Weißaugenbühlbül		Oberholser, 1917	Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.) and n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
22019 <i>Pycnonotus plumosus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus plumosus</i>	Olivenbulbul	Olivschwingenbühlbül	Olive-winged Bulbul	Blyth, 1845	OR : s Myanmar and s Thailand, Malay Pen., Greater Sundas			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22020	<i>P. p. porphyreus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus plumosus porphyreus</i>	Vestsumatra Olivenbulbul	Sumatra-Malaienbülbul		Oberholser, 1912	w Sumatra, Banyak, Nias and Musala (w of n Sumatra) and Batu and Mentawai Is. (w of c Sumatra) Malay Pen., Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.), e Sumatra, Riau and Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java, Bawean (n of c Java), Bali and w, s Borneo n, e Borneo			
22021	<i>P. p. plumosus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus plumosus plumosus</i>	Olivenbulbul	Malaienbülbul		Blyth, 1845				
22022	<i>P. p. hutzi</i>	<i>Pycnonotus plumosus hutzi</i>	Kalimanten Olivenbulbul	Borneo-Malaienbülbul		Stresemann, 1938				
22023	<i>P. p. hachisukae</i>	<i>Pycnonotus plumosus hachisukae</i>	Sulu Olivenbulbul			Deignan, 1952	is. off n Borneo and Mapun (=Cagayan Sulu, sw Philippines)		SSP	Includes <i>insularis</i> as a synonym; permanently invalid (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
22024	<i>Pycnonotus brunneus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus brunneus</i>	Gråbrun Bulbul	Rotaugenbülbul	Asian Red-eyed Bulbul	Blyth, 1845	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
22025	<i>P. b. brunneus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus brunneus brunneus</i>	Gråbrun Bulbul	Rotaugenbülbul		Blyth, 1845	Malay Pen., Tioman (e of Malay Pen.), Sumatra, Banyak, Nias and Batu Is. (w of n, c Sumatra), Borneo, Karimata (w of sw Borneo), Matasiri (s of sc Borneo) and Banggi Is. (n of ne Borneo)			
22026	<i>P. b. zapolius</i>	<i>Pycnonotus brunneus zapolius</i>	Anamba Gråbrun Bulbul	Anamba-Rotaugenbülbul		Oberholser, 1917	Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.) OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra (where perhaps extinct), Java (where probably extinct) and Borneo			
22027	<i>Pycnonotus zeylanicus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus zeylanicus</i>	Skægbulbul	Gelbscheitelbülbul	Straw-headed Bulbul	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
22028	<i>Pycnonotus pseudosimplex</i>	<i>Pycnonotus pseudosimplex</i>	Borneo Skægbulbul	Cremeaugenbülbul	Cream-eyed Bulbul	Shakya, Lim, Moyle, Rahman, Lakim & Sheldon, 2019	OR : Borneo		NEW	Cream-eyed Bulbul <i>P. pseudosimplex</i> is a newly described species: Shakya et al., 2019. Previously known as a genetically distinct eye-color morph of Cream-vented Bulbul <i>P. simplex perplexus</i> on Borneo. Cream-eyed Bulbul is sister to Ashy-fronted Bulbul <i>P. cinereifrons</i> of Palawan (Shakya et al. 2019). Ashy-fronted Bulbul is split from Olive-winged Bulbul (Oliveros & Moyle 2010).
22029	<i>Pycnonotus cinereifrons</i>	<i>Pycnonotus cinereifrons</i>	Gråbrystet Bulbul	Graustirnbülbul	Ashy-fronted Bulbul	(Tweeddale, 1878)	OR : Palawan (sw Philippines)		AS	
22030	<i>Pycnonotus luteolus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus luteolus</i>	Indisk Bulbul	Weißbrauenbülbul	White-browed Bulbul	(Lesson, R, 1841)	OR : India			
22031	<i>P. l. luteolus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus luteolus luteolus</i>	Weißbrauenbülbul	Weißbrauenbülbul		(Lesson, R, 1841)	c, s India			
22032	<i>P. l. insulae</i>	<i>Pycnonotus luteolus insulae</i>	Sri Lanka-bulbul	Weißbrauenbülbul		Whistler & Kinnear, 1932	Sri Lanka			
22033	<i>Pycnonotus blanfordi</i>	<i>Pycnonotus blanfordi</i>	Ørestribet Bulbul	Ayeyarwadybülbul	Ayeyarwady Bulbul	Jerdon, 1862	OR : Myanmar		ENG	Transfer English name Streak-eared Bulbul to newly split <i>P. conradi</i> . Revise English name Irrawaddy to Ayeyarwady (River).
22034	<i>Pycnonotus conradi</i>	<i>Pycnonotus conradi</i>	Bagindisk Ørestribet Bulbul	Strichelwangenbülbul	Streak-eared Bulbul	(Finsch, 1873)	OR : Thailand and n, c Malay Pen. to s Indochina		AS	Split from <i>P. blanfordi</i> (Dejtaradol et al. 2016; Garg et al. 2016).
22035	<i>Pycnonotus finlaysoni</i>	<i>Pycnonotus finlaysoni</i>	Gulstreget Bulbul	Streifenkehlbülbul	Stripe-throated Bulbul	Strickland, 1844	OR : se Asia			
22036	<i>P. f. davisoni</i>	<i>Pycnonotus finlaysoni davisoni</i>	Arakan Bulbul	Blassaugenbülbul		(Hume, 1875)	w, sc Myanmar			
22037	<i>P. f. eous</i>	<i>Pycnonotus finlaysoni eous</i>	Indokinesisk Gulstreget Bulbul	Indochina-Streifenkehlbülbul		Riley, 1940	s China, Thailand and s Indochina			
22038	<i>P. f. finlaysoni</i>	<i>Pycnonotus finlaysoni finlaysoni</i>	Gulstreget Bulbul	Streifenkehlbülbul		Strickland, 1844	Malay Pen.			
22039	<i>Pycnonotus flavescens</i>	<i>Pycnonotus flavescens</i>	Sorttøjlet Bulbul	Grauhrbülbul	Flavescent Bulbul	Blyth, 1845	OR : se Asia			
22040	<i>P. f. flavescens</i>	<i>Pycnonotus flavescens flavescens</i>	Sorttøjlet Bulbul	Gelbwangenbülbul		Blyth, 1845	ne India, ne Bangladesh and w Myanmar			
22041	<i>P. f. vividus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus flavescens vividus</i>	Indokinesisk Sorttøjlet Bulbul	Myanmar-Gelbwangenbülbul		(Baker, ECS, 1917)	ne Myanmar, s China, Thailand and n Indochina			
22042	<i>P. f. sordidus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus flavescens sordidus</i>	Da Lat-bulbul	Gelbwangenbülbul		(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	s Indochina			
22043	<i>Pycnonotus snouckaerti</i>	<i>Pycnonotus snouckaerti</i>	Aceh Orangetøjlet Bulbul	Goldzügelbülbul	Aceh Bulbul	Siebers, 1928	OR : montane nw Sumatra		AS	Aceh Bulbul is split from Orange-spotted Bulbul <i>P. bimaculatus</i> (Eaton & Collar 2015).
22044	<i>Pycnonotus bimaculatus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus bimaculatus</i>	Orangetøjlet Bulbul	Goldfleckbülbul	Orange-spotted Bulbul	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : montane c, s Sumatra and Java			
22045	<i>P. b. bimaculatus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus bimaculatus bimaculatus</i>	Orangetøjlet Bulbul	Goldzügelbülbul		(Horsfield, 1821)	montane c, s Sumatra and w, c Java			
22046	<i>P. b. tenggerensis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus bimaculatus tenggerensis</i>	Java Orangetøjlet Bulbul	Java-Goldzügelbülbul		(van Oort, 1911)	montane e Java and Bali			
22047	<i>Pycnonotus leucops</i>	<i>Pycnonotus leucops</i>	Kinabalu Bulbul	Weißwangenbülbul	Pale-faced Bulbul	(Sharpe, 1888)	OR : montane Borneo		AS	Formerly considered a subspecies of Flavescent Bulbul <i>Pycnonotus flavescens</i> but more closely related to <i>P. bimaculatus</i> and <i>P. snouckaerti</i> (Dejtaradol et al. 2016; Eaton et al. 2016).
22048	<i>Pycnonotus xantholaemus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus xantholaemus</i>	Gulstrubet Bulbul	Goldkehlbülbul	Yellow-throated Bulbul	(Jerdon, 1845)	OR : India		TAX	Not examined in Shakya & Sheldon (2017). Retain in <i>Pycnonotus</i> pending further studies.
22049	<i>Pycnonotus penicillatus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus penicillatus</i>	Pragtbulbul	Schmuckbülbul	Yellow-eared Bulbul	Blyth, 1851	OR : Sri Lanka		TAX	Position unresolved in Shakya & Sheldon (2017) but unlikely to belong with <i>Pycnonotus s.s.</i> . Retain in <i>Pycnonotus</i> pending further studies.
22050	<i>Pycnonotus xanthorrhous</i>	<i>Pycnonotus xanthorrhous</i>	Brunbrystet Bulbul	Braunbrustbülbul	Brown-breasted Bulbul	Anderson, 1869	OR : c, s China to Myanmar and n Thailand			
22051	<i>P. x. xanthorrhous</i>	<i>Pycnonotus xanthorrhous xanthorrhous</i>	Brunbrystet Bulbul	Braunbrustbülbul		Anderson, 1869	sw China and n Myanmar to n Indochina			
22052	<i>P. x. andersoni</i>	<i>Pycnonotus xanthorrhous andersoni</i>	Nanchang Bulbul	Braunbrustbülbul		(Swinhoe, 1870)	c, s China			
22053	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis</i>	Kinesisk Bulbul	Chinabülbul	Light-vented Bulbul	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : c, s China, n Vietnam, Taiwan			
22054	<i>P. s. sinensis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis sinensis</i>	Kinesisk Bulbul	Chinabülbul		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	c, e China			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22055	<i>P. s. hainanus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis hainanus</i>	Hainan Bulbul	Hainan-Chinabülbul		(Swinhoe, 1870)	se China and n Vietnam			
22056	<i>P. s. formosae</i>	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis formosae</i>	Lysgumpet Bulbul	Taiwan-Chinabülbul		Hartert, E, 1910	Taiwan			
22057	<i>P. s. orii</i>	<i>Pycnonotus sinensis orii</i>	Okinawa Bulbul	Ori-Chinabülbul		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923	s Ryukyu Is.			
22058	<i>Pycnonotus taiwanus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus taiwanus</i>	Taiwan Bulbul	Taiwanbülbul	Styan's Bulbul	Styan, 1893	OR : Taiwan			
22059	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Rødøret Bulbul	Rotohrbülbul	Red-whiskered Bulbul	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : widespread			
22060	<i>P. j. fuscicaudatus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus fuscicaudatus</i>	Centralindisk Bulbul	Indischer Rotohrbülbul		(Gould, 1866)	w, c India			
22061	<i>P. j. abuensis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus abuensis</i>	Gujarat Bulbul	Whistlers Rotohrbülbul		(Whistler, 1931)	nw India			
22062	<i>P. j. pyrrhotis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus pyrrhotis</i>	Nepal Bulbul	Nepal-Rotohrbülbul		(Bonaparte, 1850)	n India and Nepal			
22063	<i>P. j. emeria</i>	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus emeria</i>	Myanmar Bulbul	Thailand-Rotohrbülbul		(Linnaeus, 1758)	e India to sw Thailand			
22064	<i>P. j. whistleri</i>	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus whistleri</i>	Andaman Rødøret Bulbul	Andamanen-Rotohrbülbul		Deignan, 1948	Andaman Is.			
22065	<i>P. j. monticola</i>	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus monticola</i>	Yunnan Bulbul	Himalaya-Rotohrbülbul		(Horsfield, 1840)	e Himalayas to n Myanmar and s China			
22066	<i>P. j. jocosus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus jocosus</i>	Rødøret Bulbul	Rotohrbülbul		(Linnaeus, 1758)	se China			
22067	<i>P. j. hainanensis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus hainanensis</i>	Tonkin Rødøret Bulbul			(Hachisuka, 1939)	Hainan I. (off se China)		SSP	Add (Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
22068	<i>P. j. pattani</i>	<i>Pycnonotus jocosus pattani</i>	Thai Rødøret Bulbul	Myanmar-Rotohrbülbul		Deignan, 1948	s Myanmar and n Malay Pen. through Thailand and s Indochina			
22069	<i>Pycnonotus goiavier</i>	<i>Pycnonotus goiavier</i>	Hvidbrynet Bulbul	Schwarzzügëlbulbul	Yellow-vented Bulbul	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : s se Asia to Philippines, Borneo and Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)			
22070	<i>P. g. jambu</i>	<i>Pycnonotus goiavier jambu</i>	Bulbul	Jambu-Augenstreifbülbul		Deignan, 1955	s Myanmar to s Indochina			
22071	<i>P. g. analis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus goiavier analis</i>	Lysbuget Bulbul	Malaysia-Augenstreifbülbul		(Horsfield, 1821)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Java, Bali, Kangean Is. (n of Bali) and to Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)			
22072	<i>P. g. gourdini</i>	<i>Pycnonotus goiavier gourdini</i>	Borneo Hvidbrynet Bulbul	Borneo-Augenstreifbülbul		Gray, GR, 1847	Borneo, Maratua (e of ne Borneo) and Karimunjawa Is. (n of c Java)		SSP	Gray's original spelling was <i>yourdini</i> , but <i>gourdini</i> is in prevailing usage. Based on "Turdoide de gourdin" of Homblon & Jacquinot, 1844 referenced in Gray (1847). See Mayr & Greenway (1960).
22073	<i>P. g. goiavier</i>	<i>Pycnonotus goiavier goiavier</i>	Hvidbrynet Bulbul	Augenstreifbülbul		(Scopoli, 1786)	Luzon group, Mindoro, and West Visayas (n, wc Philippines)			
22074	<i>P. g. samarensis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus goiavier samarensis</i>	Samar Hvidbrynet Bulbul	Samar-Augenstreifbülbul		Rand & Rabor, 1960	East Visayas (ec Philippines)			
22075	<i>P. g. suluensis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus goiavier suluensis</i>	Sulu Bulbul	Sulu-Augenstreifbülbul		Mearns, 1909	Mindanao group and Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
22076	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	<i>Pycnonotus cafer</i>	Rødgumpet Bulbul	Rotsteifbülbul	Red-vented Bulbul	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : Himalayas, India, Myanmar			
22077	<i>P. c. humayuni</i>	<i>Pycnonotus cafer humayuni</i>	Rajasthan Bulbul	Pakistan-Rußbülbul		Deignan, 1951	se Pakistan, nw, nc India			
22078	<i>P. c. intermedius</i>	<i>Pycnonotus cafer intermedius</i>	Kashmir Bulbul	Kleiner Rußbülbul		Blyth, 1846	w Himalayas			
22079	<i>P. c. bengalensis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus cafer bengalensis</i>	Ganges Bulbul	Bengalen-Rußbülbul		Blyth, 1845	c, e Himalayas, ne India and Bangladesh			
22080	<i>P. c. stanfordi</i>	<i>Pycnonotus cafer stanfordi</i>	Assam Rødgumpet Bulbul	Stanfords Rußbülbul		Deignan, 1949	n Myanmar and sw China			
22081	<i>P. c. melanchimus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus cafer melanchimus</i>	Pegu Bulbul	Myanmar-Rußbülbul		Deignan, 1949	sc Myanmar			
22082	<i>P. c. wetmorei</i>	<i>Pycnonotus cafer wetmorei</i>	Orrisa Rødgumpet Bulbul			Deignan, 1960	e India		SSP	Includes <i>saturatus</i> as a synonym; permanently invalid (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
22083	<i>P. c. cafer</i>	<i>Pycnonotus cafer cafer</i>	Rødgumpet Bulbul	Rußbülbul		(Linnaeus, 1766)	s India			
22084	<i>P. c. haemorrhousus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus cafer haemorrhousus</i>	Bulbul	Sri Lanka-Rußbülbul		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Sri Lanka			
22085	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster</i>	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster</i>	Sodhovedet Bulbul	Rußhaubenbülbul	Sooty-headed Bulbul	(Vieillot, 1818)	OR : se Asia			
22086	<i>P. a. chrysorrhoides</i>	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster chrysorrhoides</i>	Guangzhou Bulbul	Kotilangbülbul		(Lafresnaye, 1845)	se China			
22087	<i>P. a. resurrectus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster resurrectus</i>	Tonkin Sodhovedet Bulbul	Deignans Kotilangbülbul		Deignan, 1952	s China and ne Vietnam			
22088	<i>P. a. dolichurus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster dolichurus</i>	Annam Bulbul	Vietnam-Kotilangbülbul		Deignan, 1949	c Vietnam			
22089	<i>P. a. latouchei</i>	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster latouchei</i>	Indokinesisk Sodhovedet Bulbul			Deignan, 1949	e Myanmar to s China and n Indochina			
22090	<i>P. a. klossi</i>	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster klossi</i>	Kayah Bulbul	Kloss-Kotilangbülbul		(Gyldenstolpe, 1920)	se Myanmar and n Thailand			
22091	<i>P. a. schauenseei</i>	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster schauenseei</i>	Tenasserim Sodhovedet Bulbul			Delacour, 1943	s Myanmar and sw Thailand			
22092	<i>P. a. thais</i>	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster thais</i>	Bulbul	Schauensee-Kotilangbülbul		(Kloss, 1924)	c, s Thailand, c Laos			
22093	<i>P. a. germani</i>	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster germani</i>	Thai Sodhovedet Bulbul	Thailand-Kotilangbülbul		(Oustalet, 1878)	se Thailand and s Indochina			
22094	<i>P. a. aurigaster</i>	<i>Pycnonotus aurigaster aurigaster</i>	Cambodja Bulbul	Germans Kotilangbülbul		(Vieillot, 1818)	Java and Bali			
22095	<i>Pycnonotus leucotis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Bulbul	Weißohrbülbul	White-eared Bulbul	(Gould, 1836)	PAL : sw			
22096	<i>P. l. mesopotamia</i>	<i>Pycnonotus leucotis mesopotamia</i>	Persisk Bulbul	Arabischer Weißohrbülbul		Ticehurst, 1918	ne Arabia, s Iraq and sw Iran			
22097	<i>P. l. leucotis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus leucotis leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Bulbul	Weißohrbülbul		(Gould, 1836)	s Iran, s Afghanistan, Pakistan and nw India			
22098	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>	<i>Pycnonotus leucogenys</i>	Hvidkindet Bulbul	Himalajabülbul	Himalayan Bulbul	(Gray, JE, 1835)	PAL : Himalayas		TAX	Race <i>humii</i> a hybrid swarm (HBW 10).
22099	<i>Pycnonotus xanthopygos</i>	<i>Pycnonotus xanthopygos</i>	Levant Bulbul	Gelbsteißbülbul	White-spectacled Bulbul	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	PAL : s Turkey and Syria to Yemen and Oman			
22100	<i>Pycnonotus nigricans</i>	<i>Pycnonotus nigricans</i>	Rødejet Bulbul	Feueraugenbülbul	African Red-eyed Bulbul	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : sw			
22101	<i>P. n. nigricans</i>	<i>Pycnonotus nigricans nigricans</i>	Rødejet Bulbul	Maskenbülbul		(Vieillot, 1818)	sw Angola, Namibia and Botswana and w South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>grisescentior</i> (Fishpool & Tobias 2005).
22102	<i>P. n. superior</i>	<i>Pycnonotus nigricans superior</i>	Stor Rødejet Bulbul	Südafrikanischer Maskenbülbul		Clancey, 1959	c South Africa			
22103	<i>Pycnonotus barbatus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus barbatus</i>	Berberbulbul	Graubülbul	Common Bulbul	(Desfontaines, 1789)	AF : ne, n, w, c			
22104	<i>P. b. barbatus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus barbatus barbatus</i>	Berberbulbul	Graubülbul		(Desfontaines, 1789)	Morocco to Tunisia			
22105	<i>P. b. inornatus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus barbatus inornatus</i>	Senegal Berberbulbul	Senegal-Graubülbul		(Fraser, 1843)	s Mauritania and Senegal to w Chad and n Cameroun			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22106	<i>P. b. gabonensis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus barbatus gabonensis</i>	Nigeria Berberbulbul	Gabun-Graubülbül		Sharpe, 1871	c Nigeria and c Cameroon to Gabon and s Congo			
22107	<i>P. b. arsinoe</i>	<i>Pycnonotus barbatus arsinoe</i>	Egyptisk Bulbul	Sudan-Graubülbül		1823)	e Chad, n, c Sudan and e Egypt			
22108	<i>P. b. schoanus</i>	<i>Pycnonotus barbatus schoanus</i>	Harar Berberbulbul	Äthiopien-Graubülbül		Neumann, 1905	se Sudan, w, c, e Ethiopia, Eritrea			
22109	<i>Pycnonotus dodsoni</i>	<i>Pycnonotus dodsoni</i>	Hvidoret Somalibulbul	Dodsonbülbül	Dodson's Bulbul	Sharpe, 1895	AF : n Somalia and se Ethiopia to ec Kenya			
22110	<i>Pycnonotus somaliensis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus somaliensis</i>	Somali Bulbul	Somalienbulbul	Somali Bulbul	Reichenow, 1905	AF : Djibouti, nw Somalia and ne Ethiopia			
22111	<i>Pycnonotus tricolor</i>	<i>Pycnonotus tricolor</i>	Gulgumpet Bulbul	Rußkopfbülbül	Dark-capped Bulbul	(Hartlaub, 1862)	AF : c, e, se			
22112	<i>P. t. spurius</i>	<i>Pycnonotus tricolor spurius</i>	Bale Bulbul	Äthiopien-Bergwaldbülbül		Reichenow, 1905	s Ethiopia			
22113	<i>P. t. layardi</i>	<i>Pycnonotus tricolor layardi</i>	Tanzania Bulbul	Layards Bergwaldbülbül		Gurney Sr, 1879	se Kenya to e, s Zambia, ne Botswana and South Africa			
22114	<i>P. t. tricolor</i>	<i>Pycnonotus tricolor tricolor</i>	Gulgumpet Bulbul	Bergwaldbülbül		(Hartlaub, 1862)	e Cameroon to DR Congo, s Sudan, w, c Kenya, Angola, nw Botswana and n, w Zambia			
22115	<i>Pycnonotus capensis</i>	<i>Pycnonotus capensis</i>	Kapbulbul	Kapbülbül	Cape Bulbul	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : w, s South Africa			
22116										
22117	Family Hirundinidae - 89	Family Hirundinidae - 89	Svaler	Schwalben	Swallows, Martins				PHY, SEQ	The linear sequence of Hirundinidae is based on Sheldon et al. (2005) and de Silva et al. (2018)..
22118	<i>Pseudochelidon</i>	<i>Pseudochelidon</i>	<i>Pseudochelidon</i>	<i>Pseudochelidon</i>		Hartlaub, 1861				
22119	<i>Pseudochelidon eurystomina</i>	<i>Pseudochelidon eurystomina</i>	Afrikansk Flodsvale	Rotaugenschwalbe	African River Martin	Hartlaub, 1861	AF : Congo region			
22120	<i>Pseudochelidon sirintarae</i>	<i>Pseudochelidon sirintarae</i>	Hvidøjet Flodsvale	Weißaugenschwalbe	White-eyed River Martin	Thonglongya, 1968	OR : se Asia			
22121	<i>Psalidoprocne</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne</i>		Cabanis, 1851				
22122	<i>Psalidoprocne nitens</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne nitens</i>	Rethalet Skovsvale	Grünglanzschwalbe	Square-tailed Saw-wing	(Cassin, 1857)	AF : c, w			
22123	<i>P. n. nitens</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne nitens nitens</i>	Rethalet Skovsvale	Grünglanzschwalbe		(Cassin, 1857)	Guinea to c DRCongo and nw Angola			
22124	<i>P. n. centralis</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne nitens centralis</i>	Congo Skovsvale	Kongo-Grünglanzschwalbe		Neumann, 1904	ne DRCongo			
22125	<i>Psalidoprocne pristoptera</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristoptera</i>	Blå Skovsvale	Erzschwalbe	Black Saw-wing	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : widespread		PS	Black Saw-wing is complex is polyphyletic and likely comprises multiple species that await comprehensive revision (Sheldon et al. 2005; de Silva et al. 2018).
22126	<i>P. p. pristoptera</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristoptera pristoptera</i>	Blå Skovsvale	Erzschwalbe		(Rüppell, 1840)	Eritrea and n Ethiopia			
22127	<i>P. p. blanfordi</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristoptera blanfordi</i>	Bilo Skovsvale	Blanfords Erzschwalbe		Blundell & Lovat, 1899	wc Ethiopia			
22128	<i>P. p. antinorii</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristoptera antinorii</i>	Brun Skovsvale	Antinoris Erzschwalbe		Salvadori, 1884	c, s Ethiopia			
22129	<i>P. p. oleaginea</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristoptera oleaginea</i>	Etioper Skovsvale	Sudan-Erzschwalbe		Neumann, 1904	se Sudan and sw Ethiopia			
22130	<i>P. p. mangbettorum</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristoptera mangbettorum</i>	Mangbettu Skovsvale	Chapins Erzschwalbe		Chapin, 1923	s Sudan and ne DRCongo			
22131	<i>P. p. chalybea</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristoptera chalybea</i>	Shari Skovsvale	Kamerun-Erzschwalbe		Reichenow, 1893	n, c Cameroon to w Sudan and n, c DRCongo			
22132	<i>P. p. petiti</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristoptera petiti</i>	Gabon Skovsvale	Nigeria-Erzschwalbe		Sharpe & Bouvier, 1876	e Nigeria to nw Angola			
22133	<i>P. p. ruwenzori</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristoptera ruwenzori</i>	Østzaire Skovsvale	Kongo-Erzschwalbe		Chapin, 1932	e DRCongo and sw Uganda			
22134	<i>P. p. orientalis</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristoptera orientalis</i>	Zimbabwe Skovsvale	Sambia-Erzschwalbe		Reichenow, 1889	e Zambia and s Tanzania to e Zimbabwe and c Mozambique			
22135	<i>P. p. reichenowi</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristoptera reichenowi</i>	Angola Skovsvale	Reichenows Erzschwalbe		Neumann, 1904	Angola, s DRCongo and Zambia			
22136	<i>P. p. massaica</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristoptera massaica</i>	Kenya Skovsvale	Massai-Erzschwalbe		Neumann, 1904	Kenya and n, c Tanzania			
22137	<i>P. p. holomelas</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne pristoptera holomelas</i>	Sort Skovsvale	Südafrikanische Erzschwalbe		(Sundevall, 1850)	s Zimbabwe and s Mozambique to e, s South Africa			
22138	<i>Psalidoprocne obscura</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne obscura</i>	Fantiskovsvale	Scherenschwanzschwalbe	Fanti Saw-wing	(Hartlaub, 1855)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to w Cameroon			
22139	<i>Psalidoprocne albiceps</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne albiceps</i>	Hvidhovedet Skovsvale	Weißkopfschwalbe	White-headed Saw-wing	Slater, PL, 1864	AF : e, c			
22140	<i>P. a. albiceps</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne albiceps albiceps</i>	Hvidhovedet Skovsvale	Weißkopfschwalbe		Slater, PL, 1864	se Sudan and Uganda to n Zambia and n Malawi			
22141	<i>P. a. suffusa</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne albiceps suffusa</i>	Cacola Skovsvale	Angola-Weißkopfschwalbe		Ripley, 1960	n Angola			
22142	<i>Psalidoprocne fuliginosa</i>	<i>Psalidoprocne fuliginosa</i>	Cameroon Skovsvale	Kamerunschwalbe	Mountain Saw-wing	Shelley, 1887	AF : w Cameroon, Bioko		PHY	<i>P. fuliginosa</i> is embedded within the <i>Psalidoprocne pristoptera</i> complex (de Silva et al. 2018).
22143	<i>Neophedina</i>	<i>Neophedina</i>	<i>Neophedina</i>	<i>Neophedina</i>	<i>Neophedina</i>	Roberts, 1922			TAX	The monotypic genus <i>Neophedina</i> is resurrected for Banded Martin, which was formerly placed in <i>Riparia</i> but which is in a different clade from other members of that genus (Sheldon et al. 2005).
22144	<i>Neophedina cincta</i>	<i>Neophedina cincta</i>	Stor Digesvale	Weißbrauen-Uferschwalbe	Banded Martin	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : widespread			
22145	<i>N. c. erlangeri</i>	<i>Neophedina cincta erlangeri</i>	Etiopisk Digesvale	Erlangers Weißbrauenuferschwalbe		(Reichenow, 1905)	Ethiopia			
22146	<i>N. c. suahelica</i>	<i>Neophedina cincta suahelica</i>	Mørk Digesvale	Suaheli-Weißbrauenuferschwalbe		(Van Someren, 1922)	s Sudan and w Kenya to n Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
22147	<i>N. c. parvula</i>	<i>Neophedina cincta parvula</i>	Angola Digesvale	Angola-Weißbrauenuferschwalbe		(Amadon, 1954)	n Angola, sw DRCongo and nw Zambia			
22148	<i>N. c. xerica</i>	<i>Neophedina cincta xerica</i>	Namib Digesvale	Namibia-Weißbrauenuferschwalbe		(Clancey & Irwin, 1966)	w, s Angola, n Namibia and n Botswana			
22149	<i>N. c. cincta</i>	<i>Neophedina cincta cincta</i>	Stor Digesvale	Weißbrauen-Uferschwalbe		(Boddaert, 1783)	se Botswana, s Zimbabwe and South Africa			
22150	<i>Phedinopsis</i>	<i>Phedinopsis</i>	<i>Phedinopsis</i>	<i>Phedinopsis</i>	<i>Phedinopsis</i>	Wolters, 1971				

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22151	<i>Phedinopsis brazzae</i>	<i>Phedinopsis brazzae</i>	Centralafrikansk Svale	Brazzaschwalbe	Brazza's Martin	(Oustalet, 1886)	AF : Congo to c DR	Congo and ne Angola	TAX	Formerly assigned to <i>Phedina</i> but forms a trichotomy with <i>Neophedina</i> and <i>Phedina borbonica</i> . Placed in the monotypic genus <i>Phedinopsis</i> Wolters, 1971 in Dickinson & Christidis (2014).
22152	<i>Phedina</i>	<i>Phedina</i>				Bonaparte, 1855				
22153	<i>Phedina borbonica</i>	<i>Phedina borbonica</i>	Mascarener Svale	Maskarenenschwalbe	Mascarene Martin	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF, IO : Madagascar region	e AF		
22154	<i>P. b. madagascariensis</i>	<i>Phedina borbonica</i> madagascariensis	Madagascarsvale	Madagascarschwalbe		Hartlaub, 1860	Madagascar	to e Africa		
22155	<i>P. b. borbonica</i>	<i>Phedina borbonica</i> borbonica	Mascarener Svale	Maskarenenschwalbe		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Mauritius and Réunion			
22156	<i>Riparia</i>	<i>Riparia</i>				Forster, T, 1817				
22157	<i>Riparia congica</i>	<i>Riparia congica</i>	Congo Digesvale	Kongouferschwalbe	Congo Martin	(Reichenow, 1888)	AF : Congo River			
22158	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	Digesvale	Uferschwalbe	Sand Martin	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Worldwide : widespread			
22159	<i>R. r. riparia</i>	<i>Riparia riparia</i> riparia	Digesvale	Uferschwalbe		(Linnaeus, 1758)	North America, Europe to c Asia	to n Chile and n Argentina, Africa, s Asia	SSP	Includes <i>innominata</i> (Schweizer et al. 2018).
22160	<i>R. r. taczanowskii</i>	<i>Riparia riparia</i> taczanowskii	Mongolsk Digesvale	Sibirien-Uferschwalbe		Stegmann, 1925	s Siberia and c Mongolia to e Siberia	to se Asia		
22161	<i>R. r. ijimae</i>	<i>Riparia riparia</i> ijimae	Østsibirisk Digesvale	Japan-Uferschwalbe		(Lönnerberg, 1908)	Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia) and Japan	to se Asia and Philippines	SSP	Includes <i>eilata</i> (Schweizer et al. 2018). BOU accepts split of Pale Martin from Sand Martin (Sangster et al. 2011).
22162	<i>R. r. shelleyi</i>	<i>Riparia riparia</i> shelleyi	Nil Digesvale	Ägypten-Uferschwalbe		(Sharpe, 1885)	Egypt	to Sudan and Ethiopia		
22163	<i>Riparia diluta</i>	<i>Riparia diluta</i>	Østlig Digesvale	Fahluferschwalbe	Pale Martin	(Sharpe & Wyatt, 1893)	PAL : c	e Pakistan, w, n India and s China	AS	
22164	<i>R. d. diluta</i>	<i>Riparia diluta</i> diluta	Østlig Digesvale	Fahluferschwalbe		(Sharpe & Wyatt, 1893)	s, e Kazakhstan, n Kyrgyzstan, e, s		SSP	Includes <i>gavrilovi</i> and <i>transbaykalica</i> (Schweizer et al. 2018).
22165	<i>R. d. indica</i>	<i>Riparia diluta</i> indica	Pakistan Digesvale	Indische Fahluferschwalbe			Siberia, n Mongolia and nw, ne China	to e Pakistan and w, nw India		
22166	<i>R. d. tibetana</i>	<i>Riparia diluta</i> tibetana	Qinghai Digesvale	Tibet-Fahluferschwalbe			ne Afghanistan, n Pakistan and n India			
22167	<i>R. d. fohkienensis</i>	<i>Riparia diluta</i> fohkienensis	Kinesisk Digesvale	Fahluferschwalbe			sw, sc China (Tibetan Plateau)	to n, c India and w Bhutan		
22168	<i>Riparia paludicola</i>	<i>Riparia paludicola</i>	Brunstrubet Digesvale	Braunkehl-Uferschwalbe	Brown-throated Martin	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : Widespread		ENG	English name changed from Plain Martin to Brown-throated Martin with split of <i>R. chinensis</i> .
22169	<i>R. p. mauritania</i>	<i>Riparia paludicola</i> mauritania	Marokko Digesvale	Braunkehluferschwalbe		(Meade-Waldo, 1901)	w Morocco			
22170	<i>R. p. minor</i>	<i>Riparia paludicola</i> minor	Sahel Digesvale	Braunkehluferschwalbe		(Cabanis, 1851)	Senegal and Gambia to n Ethiopia			
22171	<i>R. p. schoensis</i>	<i>Riparia paludicola</i> schoensis	Shoa Digesvale	Äthiopien-Braunkehluferschwalbe		Reichenow, 1920	c Ethiopia			
22172	<i>R. p. newtoni</i>	<i>Riparia paludicola</i> newtoni	Nigeria Digesvale	Newton's Braunkehluferschwalbe		Bannerman, 1937	ne Nigeria and w Cameroon			
22173	<i>R. p. ducis</i>	<i>Riparia paludicola</i> ducis	Østafrikansk Digesvale	Uganda-Braunkehluferschwalbe		Reichenow, 1908	e DR Congo, Uganda, Kenya and n, c Tanzania			
22174	<i>R. p. paludicola</i>	<i>Riparia paludicola</i> paludicola	Brunstrubet Digesvale	Braunkehl-Uferschwalbe		(Vieillot, 1817)	Angola to s Tanzania and s to South Africa		AS	<i>Riparia chinensis</i> is split from <i>R. paludicola</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
22175	<i>R. p. cowani</i>	<i>Riparia paludicola</i> cowani	Madagascar Digesvale	Madagascaruerschalbe		(Sharpe, 1882)	Madagascar			
22176	<i>Riparia chinensis</i>	<i>Riparia chinensis</i>	Østlig Brunstrubet Digesvale	Graukehl-Uferschwalbe	Grey-throated Martin	(Gray, JE, 1830)	OR : c, e, se Asia			
22177	<i>R. c. chinensis</i>	<i>Riparia chinensis</i> chinensis	Østlig Brunstrubet Digesvale	Graukehl-Uferschwalbe		(Gray, JE, 1830)	Tajikistan and n Afghanistan to s China, Indochina and Taiwan			
22178	<i>R. c. tantilla</i>	<i>Riparia chinensis</i> tantilla	Luzon Digesvale	Graukehluferschwalbe		Riley, 1935	Luzon and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
22179	<i>Tachycineta</i>	<i>Tachycineta</i>	<i>Tachycineta</i>	<i>Tachycineta</i>	<i>Tachycineta</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
22180	<i>Tachycineta bicolor</i>	<i>Tachycineta bicolor</i>	Træsvale	Sumpfschwalbe	Tree Swallow	(Vieillot, 1808)	NA : widespread	s USA to n SA		
22181	<i>Tachycineta cyaneoviridis</i>	<i>Tachycineta cyaneoviridis</i>	Bahamasvale	Bahamaschwalbe	Bahama Swallow	(Bryant, H, 1859)	NA : Bahamas and Cuba			
22182	<i>Tachycineta thalassina</i>	<i>Tachycineta thalassina</i>	Smaragdsvale	Veilchenschwalbe	Violet-green Swallow	(Swainson, 1827)	NA, MA : w USA and w Canada			
22183	<i>T. t. thalassina</i>	<i>Tachycineta thalassina</i> thalassina	Smaragdsvale	Veilchenschwalbe		(Swainson, 1827)	c Alaska, w Canada, w USA and nw Mexico	to Costa Rica		
22184	<i>T. t. brachyptera</i>	<i>Tachycineta thalassina</i> brachyptera	Rocky Mountain-smaragdsvale	Sonora-Veilchenschwalbe		Brewster, 1902	c, s Baja California and w Sonora (nw Mexico)			
22185	<i>Tachycineta euchrysea</i>	<i>Tachycineta euchrysea</i>	Glassvale	Antillenschwalbe	Golden Swallow	(Gosse, 1847)	NA : Hispaniola, Jamaica			
22186	<i>T. e. euchrysea</i>	<i>Tachycineta euchrysea</i> euchrysea	Glassvale	Antillenschwalbe		(Gosse, 1847)	Jamaica			
22187	<i>T. e. sclateri</i>	<i>Tachycineta euchrysea</i> sclateri	Hispaniola Glassvale	Hispaniolaschwsibe		(Cory, 1884)	Hispaniola			
22188	<i>Tachycineta leucorhoa</i>	<i>Tachycineta leucorhoa</i>	Hvidgumpet Svale	Weißbürlszschwalbe	White-rumped Swallow	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : Bolivia to c Brazil and s to c, e Argentina			
22189	<i>Tachycineta leucopyga</i>	<i>Tachycineta leucopyga</i>	Chilensk Svale	Chileschwalbe	Chilean Swallow	(Meyen, 1834)	SA : Southern Cone		TAX	<i>T. leucopyga</i> has priority over <i>T. meyeri</i> (Mlikovsky & Frahnert 2009; SACC 718 passed).
22190	<i>Tachycineta stolzmanni</i>	<i>Tachycineta stolzmanni</i>	Peru Mangrovesvale	Tumbesschwalbe	Tumbes Swallow	(Philippi, 1902)	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
22191	<i>Tachycineta albilinea</i>	<i>Tachycineta albilinea</i>	Mangrovesvale	Mangroveschwalbe	Mangrove Swallow	(Lawrence, 1863)	MA : e and w coast of Mexico to Panama			
22192	<i>Tachycineta albiventer</i>	<i>Tachycineta albiventer</i>	Peru Mangrovesvale	Tumbeschwalbe	Tumbes Swallow	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : Colombia to n Argentina			
22193	<i>Atticora</i>	<i>Atticora</i>	<i>Atticora</i>	<i>Atticora</i>	<i>Atticora</i>	Gould, 1842			TAX	Change author and date from Boie, F, 1844 to Gould, 1842 (Gregory & Dickinson 2012b).
22194	<i>Atticora fasciata</i>	<i>Atticora fasciata</i>	Hvidbåndet Svale	Weißbandschwalbe	White-banded Swallow	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Amazonia			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22195 <i>Atticora pileata</i>	<i>Atticora pileata</i>	Sorthættet Svale	Kappenschwalbe	Black-capped Swallow	Gould, 1858	MA : s Mexico to w El Salvador		TAX, PHY	Formerly placed in the genus <i>Notiochelidon</i> Baird, 1865 but phylogenetic analysis reveals that it is in the same clade as <i>Atticora fasciata</i> . Because <i>A. pileata</i> is the type of <i>Notiochelidon</i> , that genus is now subsumed into <i>Atticora</i> (Sheldon et al. 2005; AOU 2016).
22196 <i>Atticora tibialis</i>	<i>Atticora tibialis</i>	Hvidlåret Svale	Weißhosenschwalbe	White-thighed Swallow	(Cassin, 1853)	MA, SA : Panama to w Ecuador, w Amazonia		TAX, PHY	Formerly placed in the genus <i>Neochelidon</i> but phylogenetic analysis reveals that it is in the same clade as <i>Atticora fasciata</i> . The genus <i>Notiochelidon</i> is subsumed under <i>Atticora</i> (Sheldon et al. 2005; AOU 2016; SACC 314).
22197 <i>A. t. minima</i>	<i>Atticora tibialis minima</i>	Chocó Svale	Panama-Zwergschwalbe		(Chapman, 1924)	e Panama to w Ecuador			
22198 <i>A. t. griseiventris</i>	<i>Atticora tibialis griseiventris</i>	Amazon Svale	Amazonas-Zwergschwalbe		(Chapman, 1924)	w Amazonia			
22199 <i>A. t. tibialis</i>	<i>Atticora tibialis tibialis</i>	Hvidlåret Svale	Zwergschwalbe		(Cassin, 1853)	se Brazil			
22200 <i>Pygochelidon</i>	<i>Pygochelidon</i>	<i>Pygochelidon</i>	<i>Pygochelidon</i>	<i>Pygochelidon</i>	Baird, SF, 1865			TAX, PHY	<i>Pygochelidon</i> is restored as a genus for two sister species in the Neotropical swallow clade (Sheldon et al. 2005; SACC 314).
22201 <i>Pygochelidon cyanoleuca</i>	<i>Pygochelidon cyanoleuca</i>	Azursvale	Schwarzsteiðschwalbe	Blue-and-white Swallow	(Viellot, 1817)	MA, SA : Costa Rica, Panama, widespread in SA		TAX, PHY	Formerly attributed to the genus <i>Notiochelidon</i> but restored to <i>Pygochelidon</i> of which it is the type species (Sheldon et al. 2005; AOU 1983; SACC 314).
22202 <i>P. c. cyanoleuca</i>	<i>Pygochelidon cyanoleuca cyanoleuca</i>	Azursvale	Schwarzsteiðschwalbe		(Viellot, 1817)	Costa Rica through n, c South America			
22203 <i>P. c. peruviana</i>	<i>Pygochelidon cyanoleuca peruviana</i>	Perukyst Azursvale	Peru-Schwarzsteiðschwalbe		Chapman, 1922	w Peru			
22204 <i>P. c. patagonica</i>	<i>Pygochelidon cyanoleuca patagonica</i>	Patagonsk Azursvale	Patagonien-Schwarzsteiðschwalb		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	s South America	to Panama		
22205 <i>Pygochelidon melanoleuca</i>	<i>Pygochelidon melanoleuca</i>	Halsbåndsvale	Halsbandschwalbe	Black-collared Swallow	(Wied-Neuwied, 1820)	SA : e Colombia through c Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil, se Amazonia and ne Argentina		TAX, PHY	Formerly attributed to the genus <i>Atticora</i> but phylogenetic analysis shows it to be sister to <i>P. cyanoleuca</i> , thus moved to <i>Pygochelidon</i> (Sheldon et al. 2005; SACC 314).
22206 <i>Alopochelidon</i>	<i>Alopochelidon</i>	<i>Alopochelidon</i>	<i>Alopochelidon</i>	<i>Alopochelidon</i>	Ridgway, 1903				
22207 <i>Alopochelidon fucata</i>	<i>Alopochelidon fucata</i>	Rustsavvinge	Fuchsschwalbe	Tawny-headed Swallow	(Temminck, 1822)	SA : Bolivia to sc Brazil and s to n Argentina			
22208 <i>Orochelidon</i>	<i>Orochelidon</i>	<i>Orochelidon</i>	<i>Orochelidon</i>	<i>Orochelidon</i>	Ridgway, 1903			TAX, PHY	<i>Orochelidon</i> is resurrected for a clade of Neotropical swallows formerly included in <i>Notiochelidon</i> and <i>Haplochelidon</i> (Sheldon et al. 2005; SACC 314).
22209 <i>Orochelidon flavipes</i>	<i>Orochelidon flavipes</i>	Tågeskovs Svale	Blassfußschwalbe	Pale-footed Swallow	(Chapman, 1922)	SA : w Venezuela to c Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Formerly attributed to the genus <i>Notiochelidon</i> but phylogenetic analysis shows it to be sister to <i>murina</i> + <i>andecola</i> . Thus, now placed in the resurrected genus <i>Orochelidon</i> (Sheldon et al. 2005; SACC 314).
22210 <i>Orochelidon murina</i>	<i>Orochelidon murina</i>	Punasvale	Mausschwalbe	Brown-bellied Swallow	(Cassin, 1853)	SA : w Venezuela to c Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Formerly attributed to the genus <i>Notiochelidon</i> . Phylogenetic analysis places it in a clade with <i>flavipes</i> and <i>andecola</i> . Thus, now placed in the resurrected genus <i>Orochelidon</i> , for which it is the type species (Sheldon et al. 2005; SACC 314).
22211 <i>O. m. meridensis</i>	<i>Orochelidon murina meridensis</i>	Mérida Punasvale	Venezuela-Mausschwalbe		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1947	w Venezuela			
22212 <i>O. m. murina</i>	<i>Orochelidon murina murina</i>	Punasvale	Mausschwalbe		(Cassin, 1853)	Colombia to c Peru			
22213 <i>O. m. cyanodorsalis</i>	<i>Orochelidon murina cyanodorsalis</i>	La Paz-punasvale	Bolivien-Mausschwalbe		Carriker, 1935	s Peru to c Bolivia			
22214 <i>Orochelidon andecola</i>	<i>Orochelidon andecola</i>	Andessvale	Andenschwalbe	Andean Swallow	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : c Peru to nw Argentina		TAX, PHY	Formerly attributed to the monotypic genus <i>Haplochelidon</i> . Phylogenetic analysis places it as sister to <i>murina</i> . Thus, now placed in the resurrected genus <i>Orochelidon</i> (Sheldon et al. 2005; SACC 314).
22215 <i>O. a. oroyae</i>	<i>Orochelidon andecola oroyae</i>	Junín Andessvale	Oroyaschwalbe		(Chapman, 1924)	c Peru			
22216 <i>O. a. andecola</i>	<i>Orochelidon andecola andecola</i>	Andessvale	Andenschwalbe		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	s Peru to n Chile, s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
22217 <i>Stelgidopteryx</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx</i>	Baird, SF, 1858				
22218 <i>Stelgidopteryx serripennis</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx serripennis</i>	Nordamerikansk Savvinge	Grauehlschwalbe	Northern Rough-winged Swallow	(Audubon, 1838)	NA, MA : widespread			
22219 <i>S. s. serripennis</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx serripennis serripennis</i>	Nordamerikansk Savvinge	Grauehlschwalbe		(Audubon, 1838)	se Alaska, s Canada to wc, sc, se USA	to c Panama		
22220 <i>S. s. psammochroa</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx serripennis psammochroa</i>	Lys Savvinge	Mexiko-Grauehlschwalbe		Griscom, 1929	sw USA to sw Mexico	to Panama	SSP	Correct gender agreement (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
22221 <i>S. s. fulvipennis</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx serripennis fulvipennis</i>	Mørkisset Savvinge	Grauehlschwalbe		(Sclater, PL, 1860)	c Mexico to Costa Rica			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22222	<i>S. s. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx serripennis ridgwayi</i>	Mellemamerikansk Savvinge	Yucatánsvalbe		Nelson, 1901	n Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)		PS	Ridgway's Swallow (Navarro-Sigüenza & Peterson 2004; Babin 2005) may be specifically distinct; larger, darker with whitish supraloral spots and black undertail coverts, forked tail; sympatry; different (cliff) nest sites.
22223	<i>S. s. stuarti</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx serripennis stuarti</i>	Belize Savvinge	Stuarts Graukehlsvalbe		Brodkorb, 1942	Veracruz, Oaxaca and Chiapas (se Mexico) to e Guatemala			
22224	<i>S. s. burleighi</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx serripennis burleighi</i>	Mørk Savvinge	Yucatan-Graukehlsvalbe		Phillips, AR, 1986	s Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) and Belize			
22225	<i>Stelgidopteryx ruficollis</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx ruficollis</i>	Sydamerikansk Savvinge	Zimtkehlshvalbe	Southern Rough-winged Swallow	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to se SA			
22226	<i>S. r. decolor</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx ruficollis decolor</i>	Panama Savvinge	Panama-Zimtkehlshvalbe		Griscom, 1929	w Costa Rica and w Panama			
22227	<i>S. r. uropygialis</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx ruficollis uropygialis</i>	Hvidgumpet Savvinge	Kolumbien-Zimtkehlshvalbe		(Lawrence, 1863)	e Honduras to e Panama through w Colombia and w Ecuador to nw Peru			
22228	<i>S. r. aequalis</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx ruficollis aequalis</i>	Brunstrubet Savvinge	Trinidad-Zimtkehlshvalbe		Bangs, 1901	n Colombia, w Venezuela and Trinidad se Colombia and e Venezuela through e, c South America to n Argentina			
22229	<i>S. r. ruficollis</i>	<i>Stelgidopteryx ruficollis ruficollis</i>	Sydamerikansk Savvinge	Zimtkehlshvalbe		(Vieillot, 1817)				
22230	<i>Progne</i>	<i>Progne</i>	<i>Progne</i>	<i>Progne</i>	<i>Progne</i>	Boie, F, 1826			SEQ	Sequence follows Sheldon et al. (2005); Moyle et al. (2008).
22231	<i>Progne tapera</i>	<i>Progne tapera</i>	Brunbrystet Svale	Braunbrustschwalbe	Brown-chested Martin	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : widespread, also Panama			
22232	<i>P. t. tapera</i>	<i>Progne tapera tapera</i>	Brunbrystet Svale	Braunbrustschwalbe		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Colombia through Amazonia to ne Brazil, also sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
22233	<i>P. t. fusca</i>	<i>Progne tapera fusca</i>	Svale	Braunbrustschwalbe		(Vieillot, 1817)	e Bolivia to e Brazil and c Argentina			
22234	<i>Progne murphyi</i>	<i>Progne murphyi</i>	Peru Svale	Peruschwalbe	Peruvian Martin	Chapman, 1925	SA : w Peru and n Chile			
22235	<i>Progne modesta</i>	<i>Progne modesta</i>	Galápagos Purpursvale	Galápagosschwalbe	Galapagos Martin	Gould, 1838	SA : Galápagos Is.			
22236	<i>Progne subis</i>	<i>Progne subis</i>	Purpursvale	Purpurschwalbe	Purple Martin	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : widespread	e SA		
22237	<i>P. s. subis</i>	<i>Progne subis subis</i>	Purpursvale	Purpurschwalbe		(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Canada, e USA and e Mexico	through South America e of the Andes		
22238	<i>P. s. hesperia</i>	<i>Progne subis hesperia</i>	Vestmexicansk Purpursvale	Purpurschwalbe		Brewster, 1889	sw USA and nw Mexico	to South America?		
22239	<i>P. s. arboricola</i>	<i>Progne subis arboricola</i>	Purpursvale	Behles Purpurschwalbe		Behle, 1968	w USA, and n Mexico	to South America?		
22240	<i>Progne elegans</i>	<i>Progne elegans</i>	Pragtsvale	Blauschwalbe	Southern Martin	Baird, SF, 1865	SA : widespread			
22241	<i>Progne chalybea</i>	<i>Progne chalybea</i>	Gråbrystet Svale	Graubrustschwalbe	Grey-breasted Martin	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	MA, SA : widespread			
22242	<i>P. c. chalybea</i>	<i>Progne chalybea chalybea</i>	Gråbrystet Svale	Graubrustschwalbe		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e Mexico through n South America			
22243	<i>P. c. warneri</i>	<i>Progne chalybea warneri</i>	Lyspabdet Svale	Graubrustschwalbe		Phillips, AR, 1986	w Mexico			
22244	<i>P. c. macrorhamphus</i>	<i>Progne chalybea macrorhamphus</i>	Lysstrubet Svale	Graubrustschwalbe		Brooke, 1974	c, se South America			
22245	<i>Progne sinaloe</i>	<i>Progne sinaloe</i>	Mexicansk Svale	Sinaloaschwalbe	Sinaloa Martin	Nelson, 1898	MA : w Mexico			
22246	<i>Progne cryptoleuca</i>	<i>Progne cryptoleuca</i>	Cubasvale	Kubaschwalbe	Cuban Martin	Baird, SF, 1865	NA : Cuba	SA?		
22247	<i>Progne dominicensis</i>	<i>Progne dominicensis</i>	Caribersvale	Karibikschwalbe	Caribbean Martin	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : Caribbean islands	SA?		
22248	<i>Pseudhirundo</i>	<i>Pseudhirundo</i>	<i>Pseudhirundo</i>	<i>Pseudhirundo</i>	<i>Pseudhirundo</i>	Roberts, 1922				
22249	<i>Pseudhirundo griseopyga</i>	<i>Pseudhirundo griseopyga</i>	Grågumpet Svale	Graubürzelschwalbe	Grey-rumped Swallow	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : widespread			
22250	<i>P. g. melbina</i>	<i>Pseudhirundo griseopyga melbina</i>	Gambia Svale	Senegal-Graubürzelschwalbe		(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851)	Gambia and Senegal to nw Angola			
22251	<i>P. g. griseopyga</i>	<i>Pseudhirundo griseopyga griseopyga</i>	Grågumpet Svale	Graubürzelschwalbe		(Sundevall, 1850)	Nigeria to Ethiopia and w Kenya s to South Africa			
22252	<i>Cheramoeca</i>	<i>Cheramoeca</i>	<i>Cheramoeca</i>	<i>Cheramoeca</i>	<i>Cheramoeca</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
22253	<i>Cheramoeca leucosterna</i>	<i>Cheramoeca leucosterna</i>	Hvidrygget Svale	Weißrückenschwalbe	White-backed Swallow	(Gould, 1841)	AU : Australia (except n, se, Tasmania)			
22254	<i>Pytonoprogne</i>	<i>Pytonoprogne</i>	<i>Pytonoprogne</i>	<i>Pytonoprogne</i>	<i>Pytonoprogne</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
22255	<i>Pytonoprogne rupestris</i>	<i>Pytonoprogne rupestris</i>	Klippesvale	Felsenschwalbe	Eurasian Crag Martin	(Scopoli, 1769)	PAL: Mediterranean region through s Asia to Mongolia and e China	n AF, India		
22256	<i>Pytonoprogne obsoleta</i>	<i>Pytonoprogne obsoleta</i>	Lys Klippesvale	Wüstenschwalbe	Pale Crag Martin	(Cabanis, 1851)	PAL, AF : sg, also n Africa			
22257	<i>P. o. spatzi</i>	<i>Pytonoprogne obsoleta spatzi</i>	Sahel Klippesvale	Spatz-Wüstenschwalbe		(Geyr von Schweppenburg, 1916)	s Algeria, sw Libya and n Chad			
22258	<i>P. o. presaharica</i>	<i>Pytonoprogne obsoleta presaharica</i>	Sahara Klippesvale	Nordafrika-Wüstenschwalbe		(Vaurie, 1953)	s Morocco, n Mauritania and nc Algeria			
22259	<i>P. o. buchanani</i>	<i>Pytonoprogne obsoleta buchanani</i>	Niger Klippesvale	Niger-Wüstenschwalbe		(Hartert, E, 1921)	Niger			
22260	<i>P. o. obsoleta</i>	<i>Pytonoprogne obsoleta obsoleta</i>	Lys Klippesvale	Wüstenschwalbe		(Cabanis, 1851)	Egypt to Turkey and Iran			
22261	<i>P. o. arabica</i>	<i>Pytonoprogne obsoleta arabica</i>	Østsahel Klippesvale	Arabische Wüstenschwalbe		(Reichenow, 1905)	n Chad to n Sudan, sw Arabia, n Somalia and Socotra			
22262	<i>P. o. perpallida</i>	<i>Pytonoprogne obsoleta perpallida</i>	Hijara Klippesvale	Vauries Wüstenschwalbe		(Vaurie, 1951)	ne Saudi Arabia and s Iraq			
22263	<i>P. o. pallida</i>	<i>Pytonoprogne obsoleta pallida</i>	Baluchistan Klippesvale	Wüstenschwalbe		Hume, 1872	e Iran, s Afghanistan and Pakistan			
22264	<i>Pytonoprogne fuligula</i>	<i>Pytonoprogne fuligula</i>	Bleg Klippesvale	Steinschwalbe	Rock Martin	1842)	AF : widespread			
22265	<i>P. f. pusilla</i>	<i>Pytonoprogne fuligula pusilla</i>	Brunstrubet Klippesvale	Äthiopien-Steinschwalbe		(Zedlitz, 1908)	s Mali to Ethiopia and Eritrea			
22266	<i>P. f. bansoensis</i>	<i>Pytonoprogne fuligula bansoensis</i>	Nigeria Klippesvale	Rostkehlshvalbe		(Bannerman, 1923)	Sierra Leone to Nigeria and Cameroon			
22267	<i>P. f. rufigula</i>	<i>Pytonoprogne fuligula rufigula</i>	Rødstrubet Klippesvale	Rotkehlshvalbe		(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	n Nigeria and Chad to Ethiopia s to Zimbabwe and n Mozambique			
22268	<i>P. f. pretoriae</i>	<i>Pytonoprogne fuligula pretoriae</i>					sw Zimbabwe and s Mozambique to e South Africa			
22269	<i>P. f. anderssoni</i>	<i>Pytonoprogne fuligula anderssoni</i>	Sydafrikansk Klippesvale	Pretoria-Steinschwalbe		Roberts, 1922	sw Angola, n, c Namibia			
22270	<i>P. f. fuligula</i>	<i>Pytonoprogne fuligula fuligula</i>	Namibisk Klippesvale	Steinschwalbe		(Sharpe & Wyatt, 1887)	s Namibia and w South Africa			
22271	<i>Pytonoprogne concolor</i>	<i>Pytonoprogne concolor</i>	Mørk Klippesvale	Einfarbschwalbe	Dusky Crag Martin	1842)	OR : India and se Asia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22272	<i>P. c. concolor</i>	<i>Ptyonoprogne concolor concolor</i>	Mørk Klippesvale	Einfarbschwalbe		(Sykes, 1832)	India			
22273	<i>P. c. sintaugensis</i>	<i>Ptyonoprogne concolor sintaugensis</i>	Bagindisk Klippesvale	Indochina-Einfarbschwalbe		(Baker, ECS, 1933)	Myanmar and n Thailand to s China and n Indochina			
22274	<i>Hirundo</i>	<i>Hirundo</i>	<i>Hirundo</i>	<i>Hirundo</i>	<i>Hirundo</i>	Linnaeus, 1758			SEQ	The linear sequence of <i>Hirundo</i> is based on Dor et al. (2010).
22275	<i>Hirundo nigrorufa</i>	<i>Hirundo nigrorufa</i>	Brunbrystet Landsvale	Rostbauschwalbe	Black-and-rufous Swallow	Barboza du Bocage, 1877	AF : wc Angola through s DR Congo to e Zambia			
22276	<i>Hirundo atrocaerulea</i>	<i>Hirundo atrocaerulea</i>	Blåsvale	Stahlschwalbe	Blue Swallow	Sundevall, 1850	AF : patchily from se DR Congo and c Tanzania to e South Africa	to ne DR Congo, Uganda and w Kenya		
22277	<i>Hirundo leucosoma</i>	<i>Hirundo leucosoma</i>	Hvidvinget Svale	Scheckflügelchwalbe	Pied-winged Swallow	Swainson, 1837	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Nigeria			
22278	<i>Hirundo megaensis</i>	<i>Hirundo megaensis</i>	Hvidhalet Svale	Weißschwanzschwalbe	White-tailed Swallow	Benson, 1942	AF : s Ethiopia			
22279	<i>Hirundo dimidiata</i>	<i>Hirundo dimidiata</i>	Kapsvale	Perlbrustschwalbe	Pearl-breasted Swallow	Sundevall, 1850	AF : s, sc Angola and s DR Congo to ne South Africa and w Mozambique			
22280	<i>H. d. marwitzi</i>	<i>Hirundo dimidiata marwitzi</i>	Mørk Kapsvale	Marwitz-Perlbrustschwalbe		Reichenow, 1903				
22281	<i>H. d. dimidiata</i>	<i>Hirundo dimidiata dimidiata</i>	Kapsvale	Perlbrustschwalbe		Sundevall, 1850	Namibia and Botswana to s South Africa			
22282	<i>Hirundo tahitica</i>	<i>Hirundo tahitica</i>	Stillehavs Svale	Tahitischwalbe	Pacific Swallow	Gmelin, JF, 1789	OR, AU, PO : se Asia to New Guinea and Society Is. (e Polynesia)			
22283	<i>H. t. javanica</i>	<i>Hirundo tahitica javanica</i>	Java Svale	Südseeschwalbe		Sparman, 1789	s Myanmar and Andaman Is. to s Vietnam, e to Philippines and s to Moluccas and Greater and Lesser Sundas			
22284	<i>H. t. namiyei</i>	<i>Hirundo tahitica namiyei</i>	Taiwan Svale	Taiwan-Südseeschwalbe		(Stejneger, 1887)	Ryukyu Is. (s Japan) and Taiwan			
22285	<i>H. t. frontalis</i>	<i>Hirundo tahitica frontalis</i>	Sorttrygget Svale	Nordneuguinea-Südseeschwalbe		Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	n, w New Guinea including Raja Ampat Is. (nw New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea), Geelvink Bay is. and is. off n coast			
22286	<i>H. t. albescens</i>	<i>Hirundo tahitica albescens</i>	Lysbuget Svale	Südneuguinea-Südseeschwalbe		Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	s, e New Guinea and satellites			
22287	<i>H. t. ambiens</i>	<i>Hirundo tahitica ambiens</i>	Ny Britain-svale	Bismarck-Südseeschwalbe		Mayr, 1934	New Britain and satellites (se Bismarck Arch.)			
22288	<i>H. t. subfusca</i>	<i>Hirundo tahitica subfusca</i>	Salomon Svale	Salomonen-Südseeschwalbe		Gould, 1856	Admiralty Is., New Ireland and satellites (n Bismarck Arch.) to Solomon Is. (except Rennell and including Temotu), Ouvéa (w Loyalty Is., New Caledonia), and Vanuatu to Fiji and Tonga (w, c Micronesia)			
22289	<i>H. t. tahitica</i>	<i>Hirundo tahitica tahitica</i>	Stillehavs Svale	Südseeschwalbe		Gmelin, JF, 1789	Moorea and Tahiti (se Society Is., e Polynesia)			
22290	<i>Hirundo domicola</i>	<i>Hirundo domicola</i>	Sydindisk Svale	Hügelschwalbe	Hill Swallow	Jerdon, 1841	OR : s India and Sri Lanka		AS	<i>Hirundo domicola</i> is split from <i>H. tahitica</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; BLI).
22291	<i>Hirundo neoxena</i>	<i>Hirundo neoxena</i>	Australsk Landsvale	Glücksschwalbe	Welcome Swallow	Gould, 1842	AU : Australia, Tasmania, Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (e of Australia), New Zealand and n outlying is.	to inland and n Australia, and New Caledonia		
22292	<i>H. n. carteri</i>	<i>Hirundo neoxena carteri</i>	Vestaustralsk Landsvale	Carters Glücksschwalbe		(Mathews, 1912)	sw WA (sw Australia)			
22293	<i>H. n. neoxena</i>	<i>Hirundo neoxena neoxena</i>	Australsk Landsvale	Glücksschwalbe		Gould, 1842	sc, e Australia, Lord Howe and Norfolk is. (e of Australia), North, South, Stewart, Kermadec and Chatham is. (New Zealand)			
22294	<i>Hirundo albigularis</i>	<i>Hirundo albigularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Svale	Weißkehlschwalbe	White-throated Swallow	Strickland, 1849	AF : Botswana and Zimbabwe to s South Africa	to Angola and s DR Congo		
22295	<i>Hirundo smithii</i>	<i>Hirundo smithii</i>	Trådhalesvale	Rotkappenschwalbe	Wire-tailed Swallow	Leach, 1818	AF, OR : widespread			
22296	<i>H. s. smithii</i>	<i>Hirundo smithii smithii</i>	Trådhalesvale	Rotkappenschwalbe		Leach, 1818	sub-Saharan Africa			
22297	<i>H. s. filifera</i>	<i>Hirundo smithii filifera</i>	Asiatisk Trådhalesvale	Asiatische Rotkappenschwalbe		Stephens, 1826	sc, se Asia			
22298	<i>Hirundo nigrita</i>	<i>Hirundo nigrita</i>	Hvidstrubet Blåsvale	Medaillenschwalbe	White-bibbed Swallow	Gray, GR, 1845	AF : Sierra Leone to w Uganda, s DR Congo and n Angola			
22299	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Landsvale	Rauchschwalbe	Barn Swallow	Linnaeus, 1758	Worldwide : Eurasia and North America			
22300	<i>H. r. rustica</i>	<i>Hirundo rustica rustica</i>	Landsvale	Rauchschwalbe		Linnaeus, 1758	Europe, w, c Asia and n Africa	to Africa and s Asia		
22301	<i>H. r. transitiva</i>	<i>Hirundo rustica transitiva</i>	Libanon Landsvale	Libanon-Rauchschwalbe		(Hartert, E, 1910)	Lebanon, Syria, Israel and Jordan			
22302	<i>H. r. savignii</i>	<i>Hirundo rustica savignii</i>	Egyptisk Landsvale	Ägypten-Rauchschwalbe		Stephens, 1817	Egypt			
22303	<i>H. r. gutturalis</i>	<i>Hirundo rustica gutturalis</i>	Østasiatisk Landsvale	Japan-Rauchschwalbe		Scopoli, 1786	e Himalayas to Korean Pen. and Japan, e, s China and Taiwan	to se Asia, Philippines, New Guinea and n coastal Australia		
22304	<i>H. r. tyleri</i>	<i>Hirundo rustica tyleri</i>	Rodbrystet Landsvale	Jerdons Rauchschwalbe		Jerdon, 1864	sc Siberia	to s, se Asia		
22305	<i>H. r. saturata</i>	<i>Hirundo rustica saturata</i>	Østsibirisk Landsvale	Sibirische Rauchschwalbe		Ridgway, 1883	e Siberia	to se Asia and Philippines		
22306	<i>H. r. mandschurica</i>	<i>Hirundo rustica mandschurica</i>	Jilin Landsvale			Meise, 1934	ne China	to se Asia?	SSP	Add (Turner 2004).
22307	<i>H. r. erythrogaster</i>	<i>Hirundo rustica erythrogaster</i>	Amerikansk Landsvale	Amerikanische Rauchschwalbe		Boddaert, 1783	Alaska, Canada and the USA to s Mexico	to Argentina		
22308	<i>Hirundo angolensis</i>	<i>Hirundo angolensis</i>	Angola Svale	Angolaschwalbe	Angolan Swallow	Barboza du Bocage, 1868	AF : Gabon, w Angola, c, e DR Congo to Uganda, w Kenya, Tanzania, n Malawi and n Zambia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22309	<i>Hirundo lucida</i>	<i>Hirundo lucida</i>	Rødhalset Svale	Singschwalbe	Red-chested Swallow	Hartlaub, 1858	AF : c, w, ne sw Mauritania and Senegal to Togo and Benin			
22310	<i>H. l. lucida</i>	<i>Hirundo lucida lucida</i>	Rødhalset Svale	Singschwalbe		Hartlaub, 1858				
22311	<i>H. l. subalaris</i>	<i>Hirundo lucida subalaris</i>	Congo Svale	Kongo-Singschwalbe		Reichenow, 1905	Congo and DR Congo			
22312	<i>H. l. rothschildi</i>	<i>Hirundo lucida rothschildi</i>	Kaffa Rødhalset Svale	Rothschilds Singschwalbe		Neumann, 1904	Ethiopia			
22313	<i>Hirundo aethiopica</i>	<i>Hirundo aethiopica</i>	Etiopersvale	Fahlkehschwalbe	Ethiopian Swallow	Blanford, 1869	AF : ne, c Senegal and Gambia to w Ethiopia, se Kenya and ne Tanzania e Ethiopia, Somalia and ne Kenya			
22314	<i>H. a. aethiopica</i>	<i>Hirundo aethiopica aethiopica</i>	Etiopersvale	Fahlkehschwalbe		Blanford, 1869				
22315	<i>H. a. amadoni</i>	<i>Hirundo aethiopica amadoni</i>	Ogaden Etiopersvale	Amadon-Fahlkehschwalbe		White, CMN, 1956				
22316	<i>Delichon</i>	<i>Delichon</i>	<i>Delichon</i>	<i>Delichon</i>	<i>Delichon</i>	Moore, F, 1854				
22317	<i>Delichon urbicum</i>	<i>Delichon urbicum</i>	Bysvale	Mehlschwalbe	Common House Martin	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread	sw Asia and AF		
22318	<i>D. u. urbicum</i>	<i>Delichon urbicum urbicum</i>	Bysvale	Mehlschwalbe		(Linnaeus, 1758)	w, c, n Europe to w Siberia	to c Africa		
22319	<i>D. u. meridionale</i>	<i>Delichon urbicum meridionale</i>	Lille Bysvale	Afrikanische Mehlschwalbe		(Hartert, E, 1910)	n Africa and s Europe to sc Asia	to Africa and sw Asia		
22320	<i>Delichon lagopodum</i>	<i>Delichon lagopodum</i>	Østsibirisk Bysvale	Sibiriebmehschwalbe	Siberian House Martin	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL : e Asia	to se Asia	AS	Siberian House Martin <i>Delichon lagopodum</i> is split from <i>D. urbicum</i> based on morphological and vocal differences and syntopic nesting (Leader et al. 2021).
22321	<i>Delichon nipalense</i>	<i>Delichon nipalense</i>	Himalaya Bysvale	Nepalschwalbe	Nepal House Martin	Moore, F, 1854	OR : Himalayas to nw Vietnam			
22322	<i>D. n. nipalense</i>	<i>Delichon nipalense nipalense</i>	Himalaya Bysvale	Nepalschwalbe		Moore, F, 1854	Himalayas to nw Myanmar			
22323	<i>D. n. cuttingi</i>	<i>Delichon nipalense cuttingi</i>	Yunnan Bysvale	Cuttings Nepalschwalbe		Mayr, 1941	ne Myanmar to nw Vietnam			
22324	<i>Delichon dasypus</i>	<i>Delichon dasypus</i>	Asiatisk Bysvale	Kaschmirschwalbe	Asian House Martin	(Bonaparte, 1850)	PAL : s, e	OR		
22325	<i>D. d. cashmeriense</i>	<i>Delichon dasypus cashmeriense</i>	Kashmir Bysvale	Kaschmirschwalbe		(Gould, 1858)	Himalayas to sc China	to India and se Asia		
22326	<i>D. d. nigrimentale</i>	<i>Delichon dasypus nigrimentale</i>	Syd kinesisk Bysvale	Harters Kaschmirschwalbe		(Hartert, E, 1910)	s, e China, Taiwan sc Siberia to ne China, Korean Pen. and Japan	to se Asia		
22327	<i>D. d. dasypus</i>	<i>Delichon dasypus dasypus</i>	Asiatisk Bysvale	Kaschmirschwalbe		(Bonaparte, 1850)		to Greater Sundas		
22328	<i>Cecropis</i>	<i>Cecropis</i>	<i>Cecropis</i>	<i>Cecropis</i>	<i>Cecropis</i>	Boie, F, 1826				
22329	<i>Cecropis semirufa</i>	<i>Cecropis semirufa</i>	Rødbrystet Svale	Rostbrust-Rötelschwalbe	Red-breasted Swallow	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : widespread			
22330	<i>C. s. gordoni</i>	<i>Cecropis semirufa gordoni</i>	Nordlig Rødbrystet Svale	Rotbrustschwalbe		(Jardine, 1852)	Senegal and Gambia to Sudan and s to n Angola, c DR Congo and n Tanzania s, e Angola to Malawi and ne South Africa			
22331	<i>C. s. semirufa</i>	<i>Cecropis semirufa semirufa</i>	Rødbrystet Svale	Rostbrust-Rötelschwalbe		(Sundevall, 1850)				
22332	<i>Cecropis senegalensis</i>	<i>Cecropis senegalensis</i>	Savannesvale	Senegalrötelschwalbe	Mosque Swallow	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : widespread s Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia e to sw Sudan s Ghana to s Sudan, Ethiopia, and n Kenya Angola and s DR Congo to s Kenya and s to ne South Africa			
22333	<i>C. s. senegalensis</i>	<i>Cecropis senegalensis senegalensis</i>	Savannesvale	Senegalschwalbe		(Linnaeus, 1766)				
22334	<i>C. s. saturator</i>	<i>Cecropis senegalensis saturator</i>	Sahel Savannesvale	Senegalschwalbe		(Bannerman, 1923)				
22335	<i>C. s. monteiroi</i>	<i>Cecropis senegalensis monteiroi</i>	Mellemafricansk Savannesvale	Hartlaubs Senegalschwalbe		(Hartlaub, 1862)				
22336	<i>Cecropis abyssinica</i>	<i>Cecropis abyssinica</i>	Stribesvale	Zwergrötelschwalbe	Lesser Striped Swallow	(Guérin-Ménéville, 1843)	AF : widespread			
22337	<i>C. a. puella</i>	<i>Cecropis abyssinica puella</i>	Vestafricansk Stribesvale	Senegal-Maidschwalbe		(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	Senegal and Gambia to n Cameroon			
22338	<i>C. a. maxima</i>	<i>Cecropis abyssinica maxima</i>	Cameroon Stribesvale	GroßeMaidschwalbe		(Bannerman, 1923)	se Nigeria to sw Central African Republic ne Central African Republic and sw Sudan e Sudan to Somalia Equatorial Guinea and Gabon to s Somalia and s to Angola, Botswana and e South Africa s Angola and n Namibia to w Zambia and nw Zimbabwe			
22339	<i>C. a. bannermani</i>	<i>Cecropis abyssinica bannermani</i>	Darfur Stribesvale	Bannermans Maidschwalbe		(Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1942)				
22340	<i>C. a. abyssinica</i>	<i>Cecropis abyssinica abyssinica</i>	Stribesvale	Maidschwalbe		(Guérin-Ménéville, 1843)				
22341	<i>C. a. unitatis</i>	<i>Cecropis abyssinica unitatis</i>	Centralafricansk Stribesvale	Somalia-Maidschwalbe		(Sclater, WL & Mackworth-Praed, 1918)				
22342	<i>C. a. ampliformis</i>	<i>Cecropis abyssinica ampliformis</i>	Zambia Stribesvale	Namibia-Maidschwalbe		(Clancey, 1969)				
22343	<i>Cecropis cucullata</i>	<i>Cecropis cucullata</i>	Stor Stribesvale		Greater Striped Swallow	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : Angola and Namibia to Zimbabwe and s to s South Africa	to c DR Congo and Tanzania		
22344	<i>Cecropis daurica</i>	<i>Cecropis daurica</i>	Rødrygget Svale	Rötelschwalbe	Red-rumped Swallow	(Laxmann, 1769)	PAL, OR, AF : widespread			
22345	<i>C. d. daurica</i>	<i>Cecropis daurica daurica</i>	Rødrygget Svale	Rötelschwalbe		(Laxmann, 1769)	ne Kazakhstan and Mongolia to sc China se Siberia, Korean Pen. and Japan to s China Himalayas to n Myanmar c India s Europe and n Africa e to Iran, Pakistan and nw India Ethiopia and Eritrea Sierra Leone and w Cameroon se Sudan, Uganda and Kenya to Malawi and n Zambia	to s, se Asia to New Guinea, n coastal Australia and Bismarck Arch. India to Sri Lanka		
22346	<i>C. d. japonica</i>	<i>Cecropis daurica japonica</i>	Centralasiatisk Svale	Japan-Rötelschwalbe		(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)				
22347	<i>C. d. nipalensis</i>	<i>Cecropis daurica nipalensis</i>	Himalaya Svale	Himalaya-Rötelschwalbe		(Hodgson, 1837)				
22348	<i>C. d. erythropygia</i>	<i>Cecropis daurica erythropygia</i>	Punjab Svale	Indische Rötelschwalbe		(Sykes, 1832)				
22349	<i>C. d. rufula</i>	<i>Cecropis daurica rufula</i>	Rødnakket Svale	Südeuropa-Rötelschwalbe		(Temminck, 1835)		to Africa and sw Asia		
22350	<i>C. d. melanocrissus</i>	<i>Cecropis daurica melanocrissus</i>	Sortgumpet Svale	Äthiopien-Rötelschwalbe		Rüppell, 1845				
22351	<i>C. d. kumboensis</i>	<i>Cecropis daurica kumboensis</i>	Bamenda Svale	Kamerun-Rötelschwalbe		(Bannerman, 1923)				
22352	<i>C. d. emini</i>	<i>Cecropis daurica emini</i>	Uganda Svale	Kenia-Rötelschwalbe		(Reichenow, 1892)				
22353	<i>Cecropis domicella</i>	<i>Cecropis domicella</i>	Lavlands Svale	Weißbauch-Rötelschwalbe	West African Swallow	(Heuglin, 1869)	AF : w Africa from Senegambia to e Sudan			
22354	<i>Cecropis hyperythra</i>	<i>Cecropis hyperythra</i>	Sri Lanka-svale	Rostbauch-Rötelschwalbe	Sri Lanka Swallow	(Blyth, 1849)	OR : Sri Lanka		AS	<i>Cecropis hyperythra</i> is split from <i>C. daurica</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
22355	<i>Cecropis striolata</i>	<i>Cecropis striolata</i>	Asiatisk Stribesvale	Strichelrötelschwalbe	Striated Swallow	(Schlegel, 1844)	OR : widespread			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22356	<i>C. s. striolata</i>	<i>Cecropis striolata striolata</i>	Asiatisk Stribesvale	Strichelschwalbe		(Schlegel, 1844)	Taiwan and Philippines (except Sulu Arch.), Java and Bali to Wetar and Timor (e Lesser Sundas) ne Bangladesh, ne India, n Myanmar and s China			
22357	<i>C. s. mayri</i>	<i>Cecropis striolata mayri</i>	Assam Stribesvale	Mayrs Strichelschwalbe		(Hall, BP, 1953)		to s Indochina		
22358	<i>C. s. stanfordi</i>	<i>Cecropis striolata stanfordi</i>	Sunda Stribesvale	Stanfords Strichelschwalbe		(Mayr, 1941)	e Myanmar, n Thailand and Indochina			
22359	<i>C. s. vernayi</i>	<i>Cecropis striolata vernayi</i>	Tenasserim Stribesvale	Vernays Strichelschwalbe		(Kinnear, 1924)	s Myanmar and w Thailand			
22360	<i>Cecropis badia</i>	<i>Cecropis badia</i>	Kastanjesvale	Thaisrötelschwalbe	Rufous-bellied Swallow	Cassin, 1853	OR : Malay Pen.			
22361	<i>Petrochelidon</i>	<i>Petrochelidon</i>	<i>Petrochelidon</i>	<i>Petrochelidon</i>	<i>Petrochelidon</i>	Cabanis, 1851				Forest Swallow is paraphyletic to the remainder of the species in <i>Petrochelidon</i> and forms a separate clade basal to <i>Delichon</i> . Further, its plumage, morphology, and nesting behavior differ from those of other major swallow lineages within the "mud-nester" clade of swallows. A new monotypic genus proposed for it: <i>Atronanus</i> de Silva et al., 2018 would likely be justified, but a Zoobank accession code is absent from the paper (L. Raty, in litt.).
22362	<i>Petrochelidon fuliginosa</i>	<i>Petrochelidon fuliginosa</i>	Bjergskovs Svale	Bronzeschwalbe	Forest Swallow	(Chapin, 1925)	AF : se Nigeria to Gabon and nw Congo		PHY,	
22363	<i>Petrochelidon pyrrhonota</i>	<i>Petrochelidon pyrrhonota</i>	Stensvale	Fahlstirnschwalbe	American Cliff Swallow	(Vieillot, 1817)	NA, MA : widespread	to s SA	TAX	
22364	<i>P. p. pyrrhonota</i>	<i>Petrochelidon pyrrhonota pyrrhonota</i>	Stensvale	Fahlstirnschwalbe		(Vieillot, 1817)	Alaska, Canada, w, n, e USA and nw Baja California (nw Mexico)		SSP	Includes <i>hypopolia</i> (Turner 2004).
22365	<i>P. p. ganieri</i>	<i>Petrochelidon pyrrhonota ganieri</i>	Mississippi Stensvale	Ganiers Fahlstirnschwalbe		(Phillips, AR, 1986)	sc USA			
22366	<i>P. p. tachina</i>	<i>Petrochelidon pyrrhonota tachina</i>	Sydvestamerikansk Stensvale	Baja California-Fahlstirnschwalbe		Oberholser, 1903	sw USA and ne Baja California (nw Mexico)			
22367	<i>P. p. melanogaster</i>	<i>Petrochelidon pyrrhonota melanogaster</i>	Gila Stensvale	Arizona-Fahlstirnschwalbe		(Swainson, 1827)	extreme se Arizona and sw New Mexico (sw USA) to w, s Mexico			
22368	<i>Petrochelidon fulva</i>	<i>Petrochelidon fulva</i>	Grottesvale	Höhlenschwalbe	Cave Swallow	(Vieillot, 1808)	NA, MA : s USA, Caribbean and Mexico			
22369	<i>P. f. pallida</i>	<i>Petrochelidon fulva pallida</i>	Hulesvale	Nelsons Höhlenschwalbe		Nelson, 1902	s USA to nc Mexico			
22370	<i>P. f. citata</i>	<i>Petrochelidon fulva citata</i>	Chiapas Grottesvale	Mexiko-Höhlenschwalbe		Van Tyne, 1938	s Mexico			
22371	<i>P. f. fulva</i>	<i>Petrochelidon fulva fulva</i>	Grottesvale	Höhlenschwalbe		(Vieillot, 1808)	Hispaniola			
22372	<i>P. f. cavicola</i>	<i>Petrochelidon fulva cavicola</i>	Cuba Grottesvale	Kuba-Höhlenschwalbe		Barbour & Brooks, WS, 1917	se USA and Cuba			
22373	<i>P. f. poeciloma</i>	<i>Petrochelidon fulva poeciloma</i>	Jamaica Grottesvale	Jamaika-Höhlenschwalbe		(Gosse, 1847)	Jamaica			
22374	<i>P. f. puertoricensis</i>	<i>Petrochelidon fulva puertoricensis</i>	Puerto Rico-grottesvale	Puerto Rico-Höhlenschwalbe		Garrido, Peterson & Komar, 1999	Puerto Rico			
22375	<i>Petrochelidon rufocollaris</i>	<i>Petrochelidon rufocollaris</i>	Peru Klippesvale	Rotnackenschwalbe	Chestnut-collared Swallow	(Peale, 1849)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
22376	<i>P. r. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Petrochelidon rufocollaris aequatorialis</i>	Ecuador Klippesvale	Rotnackenschwalbe		Chapman, 1924	sw Ecuador			
22377	<i>P. r. rufocollaris</i>	<i>Petrochelidon rufocollaris rufocollaris</i>	Peru Klippesvale	Rotnackenschwalbe		(Peale, 1849)	w Peru			
22378	<i>Petrochelidon preussi</i>	<i>Petrochelidon preussi</i>	Bjergsvale	Rostschläfenschwalbe	Preuss's Cliff Swallow	(Reichenow, 1898)	AF : Guinea Bissau, Guinea and Sierra Leone to ne Nigeria, Cameroon and Central African Republic; ne DR Congo			
22379	<i>Petrochelidon rufigula</i>	<i>Petrochelidon rufigula</i>	Angola Klippesvale	Rotkehlenschwalbe	Red-throated Cliff Swallow	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	AF : s Gabon to c DR Congo and s to c			
22380	<i>Petrochelidon perdita</i>	<i>Petrochelidon perdita</i>	Rødehavs Svale	Rotmeerschwalbe	Red Sea Cliff Swallow	(Fry & Smith, DA, 1985)	Angola and c Zambia			
22381	<i>Petrochelidon spilodera</i>	<i>Petrochelidon spilodera</i>	Kap Klippesvale	Klippenschwalbe	South African Cliff Swallow	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : e Sudan			
22382	<i>Petrochelidon fluvicola</i>	<i>Petrochelidon fluvicola</i>	Indisk Klippesvale	Braunscheitelschwalbe	Streak-throated Swallow	(Blyth, 1855)	AF : Namibia; Zimbabwe; se Botswana to South Africa	to s Congo and c DR Congo		
22383	<i>Petrochelidon ariel</i>	<i>Petrochelidon ariel</i>	Alfesvale	Arielschwalbe	Fairy Martin	(Gould, 1842)	OR : ne Afghanistan, Pakistan and India			s populations move n
22384	<i>Petrochelidon nigricans</i>	<i>Petrochelidon nigricans</i>	Australsk Træsvale	Baumschwalbe	Tree Martin	(Vieillot, 1817)	AU : Australia (except Tasmania, se Australia)			
22385	<i>P. n. timoriensis</i>	<i>Petrochelidon nigricans timoriensis</i>	Timor Træsvale	Timor-Baumschwalbe		Sharpe, 1885	AU : Lesser Sundas, Australia and Tasmania			
22386	<i>P. n. neglecta</i>	<i>Petrochelidon nigricans neglecta</i>	Queensland Træsvale	Australische Baumschwalbe		Mathews, 1912	Sumba, Timor and Alor (sw, e Lesser Sundas)	to New Guinea		
22387	<i>P. n. nigricans</i>	<i>Petrochelidon nigricans nigricans</i>	Østaustralsk Træsvale	Baumschwalbe		(Vieillot, 1817)	Australia	to Moluccas, New Guinea, Bismarck Arch., Solomon Is. and New Caledonia		
22388										
22389	Family Pnoepygidae - 5	Family Pnoepygidae - 5	Skæltimalier	Zwergpfeifer	Cupwings					
22390	<i>Pnoepyga</i>	<i>Pnoepyga</i>	<i>Pnoepyga</i>	<i>Pnoepyga</i>	<i>Pnoepyga</i>	Hodgson, 1844				<i>Pnoepyga</i> wren-babblers are not babblers and are elevated to their own family (Gelang et al. 2009). Change (8.2) English names to 'cupwing'.
22391	<i>Pnoepyga albiventer</i>	<i>Pnoepyga albiventer</i>	Skæltimalie	Himalajazwergtimalie	Scaly-breasted Cupwing	(Hodgson, 1837)	OR : Himalayas to Myanmar and nw Vietnam			
22392	<i>P. a. pallidior</i>	<i>Pnoepyga albiventer pallidior</i>	skæltimalie	Nepalschuppentimalie		Kinnear, 1924	w Himalayas; n India to w Nepal			
22393	<i>P. a. albiventer</i>	<i>Pnoepyga albiventer albiventer</i>	Skæltimalie	Himalajaschuppentimalie		(Hodgson, 1837)	e Himalayas; e Nepal and ne India to w, n Myanmar and nw Vietnam.			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22394	<i>Pnoepyga mutica</i>	<i>Pnoepyga mutica</i>	Yunnan Skæltimalie	Chinazwertgimalie	Chinese Cupwing	Thayer & Bangs, 1912	OR : sc, c China		PL	<i>Pnoepyga mutica</i> of China is split provisionally from Scaly-breasted Wren-babbler (<i>P. albiventer</i>) (Päckert et al. 2012), but further evidence needed. <i>Pnoepyga formosana</i> of Taiwan is split from <i>P. albiventer</i> (Collar 2006a).
22395	<i>Pnoepyga formosana</i>	<i>Pnoepyga formosana</i>	Taiwan Skæltimalie	Taiwanzwertgimalie	Taiwan Cupwing	Ingram, C, 1909	OR : Taiwan		AS	
22396	<i>Pnoepyga immaculata</i>	<i>Pnoepyga immaculata</i>	Nepal Skæltimalie	Nepalzwertgimalie	Nepal Cupwing	Martens, J & Eck, 1991	OR : Indian Himalayas to Nepal			
22397	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla</i>	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla</i>	Lille Skæltimalie	Mooszwertgimalie	Pygmy Cupwing	Hodgson, 1845	OR : widespread			
22398	<i>P. p. pusilla</i>	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla pusilla</i>	Lille Skæltimalie	Mooschuppentimalie		Hodgson, 1845	c, e Himalayas and ne India to Myanmar, n Thailand, s China and n Indochina			
22399	<i>P. p. annamensis</i>	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla annamensis</i>	Annam Skæltimalie	Indochinaschuppentimalie		Robinson & Kloss, 1919	s Indochina			
22400	<i>P. p. harterti</i>	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla harterti</i>	Kra Skæltimalie	Malaysiaschuppentimalie		Robinson & Kloss, 1918	Malay Pen.			
22401	<i>P. p. lepida</i>	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla lepida</i>	Sumatra Skæltimalie	Sumatraschuppentimalie		Salvadori, 1879	montane Sumatra			
22402	<i>P. p. rufa</i>	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla rufa</i>	Java Skæltimalie	Javaschuppentimalie		Sharpe, 1882	montane Java			
22403	<i>P. p. everetti</i>	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla everetti</i>	Flores Skæltimalie	Floresschuppentimalie		Rothschild, 1897	montane Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			
22404	<i>P. p. timorensis</i>	<i>Pnoepyga pusilla timorensis</i>	Vesttimor Skæltimalie	Timorschuppentimalie		Mayr, 1944	montane Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
22405										
22406	Family Macrosphenidae - 18	Family Macrosphenidae - 18	Afrikanske Sangere	Bülbülgrasmücken	Crombecs, African Warblers				TAX	See Fregin et al. (2012) for formal proposal of Macrosphenidae, which includes members of the <i>Sphenoeacus</i> group of Old World warblers separated by Johansson et al. (2008).
22407	<i>Melocichla</i>	<i>Melocichla</i>	<i>Melocichla</i>	<i>Melocichla</i>	<i>Melocichla</i>	Hartlaub, 1857				
22408	<i>Melocichla mentalis</i>	<i>Melocichla mentalis</i>	Skæggræssanger	Bart-Bülbülgrasmücke	Moustached Grass Warbler	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : widespread			
22409	<i>M. m. mentalis</i>	<i>Melocichla mentalis mentalis</i>	Skæggræssanger	Bartgræssanger		(Fraser, 1843)	Senegal and Gambia to Liberia e to n, s DR Congo and s to nw Zambia and c Angola			
22410	<i>M. m. amauroura</i>	<i>Melocichla mentalis amauroura</i>	Sorthalet Skæggræssanger	Sunda-Bartgræssanger		(Pelzel, 1883)	s Sudan and sw Ethiopia to se Kenya, w, n Tanzania, c Zambia and e DR Congo e Tanzania to e Zimbabwe and c Mozambique e Zambia	SSP		Includes <i>incana</i> (Ryan 2006).
22411	<i>M. m. orientalis</i>	<i>Melocichla mentalis orientalis</i>	Malawi Skæggræssanger	Östlicher Bartgræssanger		(Sharpe, 1883)				
22412	<i>M. m. luangwae</i>	<i>Melocichla mentalis luangwae</i>	Luangwa Skæggræssanger	Sambia-Bartgræssanger		Benson, 1958				
22413	<i>Sphenoeacus</i>	<i>Sphenoeacus</i>	<i>Sphenoeacus</i>	<i>Sphenoeacus</i>	<i>Sphenoeacus</i>	Strickland, 1841				
22414	<i>Sphenoeacus afer</i>	<i>Sphenoeacus afer</i>	Kap Græssanger	Kap-Bülbülgrasmücke	Cape Grassbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : s			
22415	<i>S. a. excisus</i>	<i>Sphenoeacus afer excisus</i>	Luangwa Kapgræssanger	Mosambik-Kapgræssanger		Clancey, 1973	e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique ne South Africa, w Swaziland and n Lesotho e South Africa sw, s South Africa			
22416	<i>S. a. natalensis</i>	<i>Sphenoeacus afer natalensis</i>	Natal Kapgræssanger	Swasiland-Kapgræssanger		Shelley, 1882				
22417	<i>S. a. intermedius</i>	<i>Sphenoeacus afer intermedius</i>	Pondoland Kapgræssanger	Kleiner Kapgræssanger		Shelley, 1882				
22418	<i>S. a. afer</i>	<i>Sphenoeacus afer afer</i>	Kap Græssanger	Kapgræssanger		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
22419	<i>Achaetops</i>	<i>Achaetops</i>	<i>Achaetops</i>	<i>Achaetops</i>	<i>Achaetops</i>	Roberts, 1922				
22420	<i>Achaetops pycnopygius</i>	<i>Achaetops pycnopygius</i>	Klippehopper	Klippensanger	Rockrunner	(Sclater, PL., 1853)	AF : sw			
22421	<i>A. p. pycnopygius</i>	<i>Achaetops pycnopygius pycnopygius</i>	Klippehopper	Klippensanger		(Sclater, PL., 1853)	coastal sw Angola and n Namibia Huila and Namibe escarpment (sw Angola)			
22422	<i>A. p. spadix</i>	<i>Achaetops pycnopygius spadix</i>	Huila Klippehopper	Huila-Klippensanger		Clancey, 1972				
22423	<i>Macrospheus</i>	<i>Macrospheus</i>	<i>Macrospheus</i>	<i>Macrospheus</i>	<i>Macrospheus</i>	Cassin, 1859				
22424	<i>Macrospheus flavicans</i>	<i>Macrospheus flavicans</i>	Gul Langnæb	Gelbbauch-Bülbülgrasmücke	Yellow Longbill	Cassin, 1859	AF : c		PHY	Yellow Longbill may be related to <i>Bradypterus</i> in the Megaluridae (Johansson et al. 2008).
22425	<i>M. f. flavicans</i>	<i>Macrospheus flavicans flavicans</i>	Gul Langnæb	Gelbbauch-Bülbülgrasmücke		Cassin, 1859	se Nigeria and s Cameroon to nw Angola			
22426	<i>M. f. hypochondriacus</i>	<i>Macrospheus flavicans hypochondriacus</i>	Centralafrikansk Langnæb	Sudan-Bülbülgrasmücke		(Reichenow, 1893)	se Central African Republic and sw Sudan to nw Tanzania and c DR Congo			
22427	<i>Macrospheus kemp</i>	<i>Macrospheus kemp</i>	Rustflanket Langnæb	Rostflanken-Bülbülgrasmücke	Kemp's Longbill	(Sharpe, 1905)	AF : w			
22428	<i>M. k. kemp</i>	<i>Macrospheus kemp kemp</i>	Rustflanket Langnæb	Bülbülgrasmücke		(Sharpe, 1905)	Sierra Leone to sw Nigeria se Nigeria and w Cameroon			
22429	<i>M. k. flammeus</i>	<i>Macrospheus kemp flammeus</i>	Korup Langnæb	Nigeria-Bülbülgrasmücke		Marchant, 1950	AF :Guinea and Sierra Leone to Uganda, Rwanda and e DR Congo			
22430	<i>Macrospheus concolor</i>	<i>Macrospheus concolor</i>	Olivenlangnæb	Einfarb-Bülbülgrasmücke	Grey Longbill	(Hartlaub, 1857)				
22431	<i>Macrospheus pulizeri</i>	<i>Macrospheus pulizeri</i>	Angola Langnæb	Angola-Bülbülgrasmücke	Pulitzer's Longbill	Boulton, 1931	AF : w Angola			
22432	<i>Macrospheus kretschmeri</i>	<i>Macrospheus kretschmeri</i>	Lysbuget Langnæb	Suaheli-Bülbülgrasmücke	Kretschmer's Longbill	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	AF : ec			
22433	<i>M. k. kretschmeri</i>	<i>Macrospheus kretschmeri kretschmeri</i>	Lysbuget Langnæb	Suaheli-Bülbülgrasmücke		(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	ne, ec Tanzania			
22434	<i>M. k. griseiceps</i>	<i>Macrospheus kretschmeri griseiceps</i>	Mozambique Langnæb	Bülbülgrasmücke		Grote, 1911	se Tanzania and n Mozambique			
22435	<i>Sylvietta</i>	<i>Sylvietta</i>	<i>Sylvietta</i>	<i>Sylvietta</i>	<i>Sylvietta</i>	Lafresnaye, 1839				
22436	<i>Sylvietta brachyura</i>	<i>Sylvietta brachyura</i>	Okker Crombec	Braunbauchsylvietta	Northern Crombec	Lafresnaye, 1839	AF : e, c, w			
22437	<i>S. b. brachyura</i>	<i>Sylvietta brachyura brachyura</i>	Okker Crombec	Braunbauchsylvietta		Lafresnaye, 1839	s Mauritania to Sierra Leone, e to c, ne Sudan, eritrea			
22438	<i>S. b. carnapi</i>	<i>Sylvietta brachyura carnapi</i>	Okker Crombec	Braunbauchsylvietta		Reichenow, 1900	c Cameroon to Uganda and w Kenya			
22439	<i>S. b. leucopsis</i>	<i>Sylvietta brachyura leucopsis</i>	Østlig Okker Crombec	Weißgesichtsylvietta		Reichenow, 1879	se Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia to Tanzania			
22440	<i>Sylvietta whyti</i>	<i>Sylvietta whyti</i>	Rødbuget Crombec	Rotzügelsylvietta	Red-faced Crombec	Shelley, 1894	AF : e			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22441	<i>S. w. loringi</i>	<i>Sylvietta whytii loringi</i>	Turkana Crombec	Äthiopien-Rotzügelsylvietta		Mearns, 1911	se Sudan, sw Ethiopia, ne Uganda and nw Kenya			
22442	<i>S. w. jacksoni</i>	<i>Sylvietta whytii jacksoni</i>	Ruwenzori Crombec	Jacksons Rotzügelsylvietta		Sharpe, 1897	e Uganda and c Kenya to c Tanzania			
22443	<i>S. w. minima</i>	<i>Sylvietta whytii minima</i>	Taveta Crombec	Kleine Rotzügelsylvietta		Ogilvie-Grant, 1900	se Kenya and ne Tanzania			
22444	<i>S. w. whytii</i>	<i>Sylvietta whytii whytii</i>	Rodbuget Crombec	Rotzügelsylvietta		Shelley, 1894	s Tanzania, s Malawi, Mozambique and Zimbabwe		SSP	Includes <i>nemorivaga</i> (Pearson 2006).
22445	<i>Sylvietta philippae</i>	<i>Sylvietta philippae</i>	Kortnæbbet Crombec	Kurzschnabelsylvietta	Philippa's Crombec	Williams, JG, 1955	AF : e Ethiopia and Somalia			
22446	<i>Sylvietta rufescens</i>	<i>Sylvietta rufescens</i>	Skifercrombec	Langschnabelsylvietta	Long-billed Crombec	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : sc, s			
22447	<i>S. r. adelphe</i>	<i>Sylvietta rufescens adelphe</i>	Zambia Skifercrombec	Langschnabelsylvietta		Grote, 1927	se DR Congo, Zambia and n Malawi			
22448	<i>S. r. flecki</i>	<i>Sylvietta rufescens flecki</i>	Grålig Skifercrombec	Flecks		Reichenow, 1900	s Angola to c Namibia e to c Zimbabwe and n South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>ochrocara</i> (Pearson 2006).
22449	<i>S. r. ansorgei</i>	<i>Sylvietta rufescens ansorgei</i>	Angola Crombec	Ansorges		Hartert, E, 1907	coastal Angola			
22450	<i>S. r. pallida</i>	<i>Sylvietta rufescens pallida</i>	Lys Skifercrombec	Sambia-Langschnabelsylvietta		Alexander, 1899	se Zambia and s Malawi to e Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
22451	<i>S. r. resurga</i>	<i>Sylvietta rufescens resurga</i>	Drakenberg Skifercrombec	Swasiland-Langschnabelsylvietta		Clancey, 1953	e South Africa and Swaziland			
22452	<i>S. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Sylvietta rufescens rufescens</i>	Skifercrombec	Langschnabelsylvietta		(Vieillot, 1817)	s Namibia, s Botswana and nw South Africa			
22453	<i>S. r. diverga</i>	<i>Sylvietta rufescens diverga</i>	Kap Skifercrombec	Lesotho-Langschnabelsylvietta		Clancey, 1954	c, s South Africa and Lesotho			
22454	<i>Sylvietta isabellina</i>	<i>Sylvietta isabellina</i>	Somalicrombec	Isabelsylvietta	Somali Crombec	Elliot, DG, 1897	AF : e Ethiopia, Somalia and se South Sudan through Kenya to ne Tanzania			
22455	<i>Sylvietta ruficapilla</i>	<i>Sylvietta ruficapilla</i>	Hættecrombec	Rotohrsylvietta	Red-capped Crombec	Barboza du Bocage, 1877	AF : sc			
22456	<i>S. r. schoutedeni</i>	<i>Sylvietta ruficapilla schoutedeni</i>	Mituba Hættecrombec	Rotohrsylvietta		White, CMN, 1953	se DR Congo			
22457	<i>S. r. rufigenis</i>	<i>Sylvietta ruficapilla rufigenis</i>	Congo Hættecrombec	Gabun-Rotohrsylvietta		Reichenow, 1887	se Gabon, Congo and w, s DR Congo			
22458	<i>S. r. chubbi</i>	<i>Sylvietta ruficapilla chubbi</i>	Gråisset Hættecrombec	Chubbs Rotohrsylvietta		Ogilvie-Grant, 1910	extreme se DR Congo to Malawi and w Mozambique			
22459	<i>S. r. makayii</i>	<i>Sylvietta ruficapilla makayii</i>	Malanje Hættecrombec	Angola-Rotohrsylvietta		White, CMN, 1953	nc Angola			
22460	<i>S. r. ruficapilla</i>	<i>Sylvietta ruficapilla ruficapilla</i>	Hættecrombec	Rotohrsylvietta		Barboza du Bocage, 1877	c, e Angola and sc DR Congo			
22461	<i>S. r. gephyra</i>	<i>Sylvietta ruficapilla gephyra</i>	Shaba Hættecrombec	Kongo-Rotohrsylvietta		White, CMN, 1953	s DR Congo and Zambia			
22462	<i>Sylvietta virens</i>	<i>Sylvietta virens</i>	Grøn Crombec	Grünmantelsylvietta	Green Crombec	Cassin, 1859	AF : w, c			
22463	<i>S. v. flaviventris</i>	<i>Sylvietta virens flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Crombec	Grünmantelsylvietta		(Sharpe, 1877)	Gambia and Senegal to sw Nigeria			
22464	<i>S. v. virens</i>	<i>Sylvietta virens virens</i>	Grøn Crombec	Grünmantelsylvietta		Cassin, 1859	se Nigeria to nw DR Congo			
22465	<i>S. v. baraka</i>	<i>Sylvietta virens baraka</i>	Centralafrikansk Crombec	Baraka-Grünmantelsylvie		Sharpe, 1897	c DR Congo to s Sudan to Uganda, w Kenya, nw Tanzania and ne Angola			
22466	<i>S. v. tando</i>	<i>Sylvietta virens tando</i>	Tando Crombec	Tando-Grünmantelsylvietta		Sclater, WL, 1927	s Congo to nw Angola			
22467	<i>Sylvietta denti</i>	<i>Sylvietta denti</i>	Citroncrombec	Gelbsteißsylvietta	Lemon-bellied Crombec	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	AF : w, c			
22468	<i>S. d. hardyi</i>	<i>Sylvietta denti hardyi</i>	Ghana Citroncrombec	Hardys Gelbsteißsylvietta		Bannerman, 1911	w Guinea and Sierra Leone to sw Nigeria			
22469	<i>S. d. denti</i>	<i>Sylvietta denti denti</i>	Citroncrombec	Gelbsteißsylvietta		Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	Cameroon to w Uganda, DR Congo and ne Angola			
22470	<i>Sylvietta leucophrys</i>	<i>Sylvietta leucophrys</i>	Hvidbrynet Crombec	Weißbrauensylvietta	White-browed Crombec	Sharpe, 1891	AF : e			
22471	<i>S. l. leucophrys</i>	<i>Sylvietta leucophrys leucophrys</i>	Hvidbrynet Crombec	Weißbrauensylvietta		Sharpe, 1891	w Uganda, w, c Kenya			
22472	<i>S. l. chloronota</i>	<i>Sylvietta leucophrys chloronota</i>	Mituba Crombec	Uganda-Weißbrauensylvietta		Hartert, E, 1920	e DR Congo and sw Uganda to w Tanzania			
22473	<i>S. l. chapini</i>	<i>Sylvietta leucophrys chapini</i>	Lendurombec	Lendusylvietta		Schouteden, 1947	ne DR Congo			
22474	<i>Cryptillas</i>	<i>Cryptillas</i>	Cryptillas	Cryptillas	Cryptillas	Oberholser, 1899				
22475	<i>Cryptillas victorini</i>	<i>Cryptillas victorini</i>	Fijnbos Kratsmutte	Grauwangensänger	Victorin's Warbler	(Sundevall, 1860)	AF : s South Africa			
22476										
22477	Family Cettiidae	Family Cettiidae - 32	Busksangere	Seidensängerverwandte	Cettia Bush Warblers & Allies				PHY	Classification of Cettiidae revised (2.11) to follow Alström et al. (2011b).
22478	<i>Abroscopus</i>	<i>Abroscopus</i>	<i>Abroscopus</i>	<i>Abroscopus</i>	<i>Abroscopus</i>	Baker, ECS, 1930	OR : se Asia to Borneo and Java		PHY,	Move <i>Abroscopus</i> from "Sylviidae" to Cettiidae
22479	<i>Abroscopus superciliaris</i>	<i>Abroscopus superciliaris</i>	Gulbuget Sanger	Bambusdicksichtsänger	Yellow-bellied Warbler	(Blyth, 1859)	c Himalayas to e Bangladesh and w Myanmar		SEQ	(Alström et al. 2006; Johansson et al. 2008).
22480	<i>A. s. flaviventris</i>	<i>Abroscopus superciliaris flaviventris</i>	Brahmaputra sanger	Himalaya-Bambuslaubsänger		(Jerdon, 1863)	ne India and n Myanmar	to sw Thailand		
22481	<i>A. s. drasticus</i>	<i>Abroscopus superciliaris drasticus</i>	Assam Sanger	Bambuslaubsänger		Deignan, 1947	c Myanmar			
22482	<i>A. s. smythiesi</i>	<i>Abroscopus superciliaris smythiesi</i>	Myanmar Sanger	Bambuslaubsänger		Deignan, 1947	e, s Myanmar, s China, n, w Thailand to n, c Laos			
22483	<i>A. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Abroscopus superciliaris superciliaris</i>	Gulbuget Sanger	Bambuslaubsänger		(Blyth, 1859)	Vietnam			
22484	<i>A. s. euthymus</i>	<i>Abroscopus superciliaris euthymus</i>	Vietnam Gulbuget Sanger	Bambuslaubsänger		Deignan, 1947	n Thai-Malay Pen.			
22485	<i>A. s. bambusarum</i>	<i>Abroscopus superciliaris bambusarum</i>	Kra Gulbuget Sanger	Bambuslaubsänger		Deignan, 1947	c, s Malay Pen.			
22486	<i>A. s. sakaiorum</i>	<i>Abroscopus superciliaris sakaiorum</i>	Malay Gulbuget sanger	Bambuslaubsänger		(Stresemann, 1912)	Sumatra			
22487	<i>A. s. papilio</i>	<i>Abroscopus superciliaris papilio</i>	Sumatra Gulbuget sanger	Sumatra-Bambuslaubsänger		Deignan, 1947				
22488	<i>A. s. schwaneri</i>	<i>Abroscopus superciliaris schwaneri</i>	Borneo Sanger	Schwaners		(Blyth, 1870)	Borneo			
22489	<i>A. s. vordermani</i>	<i>Abroscopus superciliaris vordermani</i>	Java Gulugut Sanger	Bambuslaubsänger		(Büttikofer, 1893)	Java			
22490	<i>Abroscopus albogularis</i>	<i>Abroscopus albogularis</i>	Brunnmasket Sanger	Rostwangen-Dicksichtsänger	Rufous-faced Warbler	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : e Himalayas through se Asia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22491	<i>A. a. albogularis</i>	<i>Abroscopus albogularis albogularis</i>	Brunmasket Sanger	Rostwangen-Laubsänger		(Moore, F, 1854)	e Himalayas to Yunnan (s China) and w Myanmar			
22492	<i>A. a. hugonis</i>	<i>Abroscopus albogularis hugonis</i>	Shan Sanger	Thailand- Rostwangenlaubsänger		Deignan, 1938	n, e Myanmar and nw Thailand			
22493	<i>A. a. fulvifacies</i>	<i>Abroscopus albogularis fulvifacies</i>	Kinesisk Sanger	Indochina- Rostwangenlaubsänger		(Swinhoe, 1870)	s, se China, Taiwan, n, c Indochina			
22494	<i>Abroscopus schisticeps</i>	<i>Abroscopus schisticeps</i>	Sortmasket Sanger	Schieferkopf-Dickichtsänger	Black-faced Warbler	(Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847)	OR : c Himalayas to nw Vietnam			
22495	<i>A. s. schisticeps</i>	<i>Abroscopus schisticeps schisticeps</i>	Sortmasket Sanger	Schieferkopf-Laubsänger		(Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847)	c Himalayas			
22496	<i>A. s. flavimentalis</i>	<i>Abroscopus schisticeps flavimentalis</i>	Patkai Bum-sanger	Myanmar- Schieferkopflaubsänger		(Baker, ECS, 1924)	e Himalayas to w Myanmar			
22497	<i>A. s. ripponi</i>	<i>Abroscopus schisticeps ripponi</i>	Xiaguan Sanger	Chinesischer Schieferkopflaubsänger		(Sharpe, 1902)	n, e Myanmar, s China and nw Vietnam			
22498	<i>Phyllergates</i>	<i>Phyllergates</i>	<i>Phyllergates</i>	<i>Phyllergates</i>	<i>Phyllergates</i>	Sharpe, 1883			PHY	Mountain Tailorbird and Rufous-headed Tailorbird are not related to <i>Orthotomus</i> (Cisticolidae); assigned instead to <i>Phyllergates</i> [Cettiidae] (Alström et al. 2006; Ryan et al. 2006; Nguembock et al. 2007). Revert spelling of species epithet to the emended <i>cucullatus</i> . The original spelling with one "l" is an incorrect spelling of the Latin word with two "l" s"intended to mean "hooded"as per the French vernacular name in the original description "Orthotome Chaperonné." Not the Latin word meaning cuckoo-like spelled with one "l". (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; HBW).
22499	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus</i>	Bjergskrædderfugl	Bergdickichtsänge	Mountain Tailorbird	(Temminck, 1836)	OR, AU : widespread, also Sulawesi		TAX	
22500	<i>P. c. coronatus</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus coronatus</i>	Bjergskrædderfugl	Bergschneidervogel		(Blyth, 1861)	e Himalayas to Indochina			
22501	<i>P. c. thais</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus thais</i>	Thai Bjergskrædderfugl	Bergschneidervogel		Robinson & Kloss, 1923	Pen. Thailand			
22502	<i>P. c. malayanus</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus malayanus</i>	Malay Bjergskrædderfugl	Bergschneidervogel		Chasen, 1938	Pen. Malaysia			
22503	<i>P. c. cucullatus</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus cucullatus</i>	Bjergskrædderfugl	Bergschneidervogel		(Temminck, 1836)	montane Sumatra, Java and Bali			
22504	<i>P. c. cinereicollis</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus cinereicollis</i>	Borneo Bjergskrædderfugl	Borneo-Bergschneidervogel		Sharpe, 1888	montane ne Borneo			
22505	<i>P. c. viridicollis</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus viridicollis</i>	Palawan Bjergskrædderfugl	Bergschneidervogel		(Salomonsen, 1962)	montane Palawan (sw Philippines)			
22506	<i>P. c. philippinus</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus philippinus</i>	Luzon Bjergskrædderfugl	Bergschneidervogel		Hartert, E, 1897	montane Luzon (n Philippines)			
22507	<i>P. c. everetti</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus everetti</i>	Flores Bjergskrædderfugl	Bergschneidervogel		Hartert, E, 1897	montane Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			
			Sulawesi			Meyer, AB &				
22508	<i>P. c. riedeli</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus riedeli</i>	Bjergskrædderfugl	Riedels Bergschneidervogel		Wiglesworth, 1895	montane n Sulawesi			
			Sydsulawesi							
22509	<i>P. c. meisei</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus meisei</i>	Bjergskrædderfugl	Meises Bergschneidervogel		Stresemann, 1931	montane sc Sulawesi			
			Lompobatang							
22510	<i>P. c. hedymeles</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus hedymeles</i>	Bjergskrædderfugl	Bergschneidervogel		Stresemann, 1932	Lompobatang Mts. (far sw Sulawesi)			
22511	<i>P. c. stentor</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus stentor</i>	Selatan Bjergskrædderfugl	Bergschneidervogel		Stresemann, 1938	montane c, se Sulawesi			
						Rheindt, Prawiradilaga, Ashari, Suparno & Ng, NSR, 2020	montane Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi)		SSP, NEW	Newly described subspecies: Rheindt et al., 2020.
22512	<i>P. c. relictus</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus relictus</i>	Utara Bjergskrædderfugl			Rheindt, Prawiradilaga, Ashari, Suparno & Ng, NSR, 2020				
22513	<i>P. c. sulanus</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus sulanus</i>	Taliabu Bjergskrædderfugl				montane Taliabu (Sula Is., e of Sulawesi)		SSP, NEW	Newly described subspecies: Rheindt et al., 2020.
22514	<i>P. c. dumasi</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus dumasi</i>	Seram Bjergskrædderfugl	Seram-Bergschneidervogel		Hartert, E, 1899	montane Buru and Seram (c Moluccas)			
22515	<i>P. c. batjanensis</i>	<i>Phyllergates cucullatus batjanensis</i>	Bacan Bjergskrædderfugl	Bacan-Bergschneidervogel		Hartert, E, 1912	montane Bacan (n Moluccas)			
22516	<i>Phyllergates heterolaemus</i>	<i>Phyllergates heterolaemus</i>	Mindanao Skrædderfugl	Rotkopf-Dickichtsänger	Rufous-headed Tailorbird	Mearns, 1905	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)		AS	<i>Phyllergates</i> (<i>Orthotomus</i>) <i>heterolaemus</i> is split from <i>P. cucullatus</i> (Ryan et al. 2006; Collar 2007).
22517	<i>Tickellia</i>	<i>Tickellia</i>	<i>Tickellia</i>	<i>Tickellia</i>	<i>Tickellia</i>	Blyth, 1861			PHY, SEQ	Move <i>Tickellia</i> from Sylviidae to Cettiidae (Alström et al. 2006; Johansson et al. 2008).
22518	<i>Tickellia hodgsoni</i>	<i>Tickellia hodgsoni</i>	Brednæbssanger	Breitschnabel-Dickichtsänger	Broad-billed Warbler	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : e Himalayas to n Vietnam			
22519	<i>T. h. hodgsoni</i>	<i>Tickellia hodgsoni hodgsoni</i>	Brednæbssanger	Breitschnabel-Laubsänger		(Moore, F, 1854)	e Himalayas, sw China and w Myanmar			
22520	<i>T. h. tonkinensis</i>	<i>Tickellia hodgsoni tonkinensis</i>	Yunnan Brednæbssanger	Indochina- Breitschnabellautsänger		(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	s China and n Indochina			
22521	<i>Horornis</i>	<i>Horornis</i>	<i>Horornis</i>	<i>Horornis</i>	<i>Horornis</i>	Hodgson, 1845				
22522	<i>Horornis seebohmi</i>	<i>Horornis seebohmi</i>	Luzon Busksanger	Luzonseidensänger	Philippine Bush Warbler	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	OR : montane Luzon (n Philippines)			
22523	<i>Horornis diphone</i>	<i>Horornis diphone</i>	Japansk Busksanger	Japans eidensänger	Japanese Bush Warbler	(Kittlitz, 1830)	PAL : Sakhalin Is. to Japan and Ryukyu Is. and e, c China	s, se China, Taiwan and se Asia		
22524	<i>H. d. riukiensis</i>	<i>Horornis diphone riukiensis</i>	Ryukyu Busksanger	Ryukyu-Japanbuschsänger		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1925 (Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	s Sakhalin Is. and s Kuril Is.	Ryukyu Is. and Taiwan		
22525	<i>H. d. cantans</i>	<i>Horornis diphone cantans</i>	Sakhalin Busksanger	Kurile-Japanbuschsänger		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923 (Kittlitz, 1830)	c, s Japan, n Ryukyu Is.			
22526	<i>H. d. restrictus</i>	<i>Horornis diphone restrictus</i>	Okinawa Busksanger	Daito-Japanbuschsänger			Daito (Borodino Is.) ? s Ryukyu Is.			
22527	<i>H. d. diphone</i>	<i>Horornis diphone diphone</i>	Japansk Busksanger	Japanbuschsänger			Izu Is., Bonin Is. and Volcano Is.			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22528 <i>Horornis canturians</i>	<i>Horornis canturians</i>	Manchurer Busksanger	Mandschurensidsångers	Manchurian Bush Warbler	(Swinhoe, 1860)	PAL : c, e China, se Siberia and Korean Pen.	to s China, se Asia and n Philippines	SSP, TAX	Unsettled taxonomy (Alström et al. 2011b). Manchurian Bush Warbler was previously restricted to <i>H. borealis</i> ; <i>canturians</i> was treated provisionally as a subspecies of <i>H. diphone</i> . New genetic data support original split of Manchurian Bush Warbler, including <i>canturians</i> and <i>borealis</i> , from <i>H. diphone</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; BLI; Kennerley & Pearson 2010; Alström et al. unpubl). Species epithet <i>canturians</i> has priority over <i>borealis</i> .
22529 <i>H. c. canturians</i>	<i>Horornis canturians canturians</i>	Manchurer Busksanger	Chinesischer Japanbuschsänger		(Swinhoe, 1860)	c, e China	to s China and se Asia		
22530 <i>H. c. borealis</i>	<i>Horornis canturians borealis</i>	Korea Busksanger			(Campbell, CW, 1892)	ne China, se Siberia and Korean Pen.	Taiwan and n Philippines (vagrant)		
22531 <i>Horornis annae</i>	<i>Horornis annae</i>	Palau Busksanger	Palausidsångers	Palau Bush Warbler	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1868)	AU : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
22532 <i>Horornis caroliniae</i>	<i>Horornis caroliniae</i>	Yamdena Busksanger	Tanimbarseidsångers	Tanimbar Bush Warbler	(Rozenaal, 1987)	AU : Yamdena (Tanimbar Is., s Moluccas)			
22533 <i>Horornis parens</i>	<i>Horornis parens</i>	Makira Busksanger	Schattenseidsångers	Shade Bush Warbler	(Mayr, 1935)	AU : Makira (se Solomon Is.)			
22534 <i>Horornis haddeni</i>	<i>Horornis haddeni</i>	Odedi Busksanger	Odediseidsångers	Bougainville Bush Warbler	(Lecroy & Barker, 2006)	AU : montane Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)		NEW	<i>Horornis</i> [<i>Cettia</i>] <i>haddeni</i> is a newly described species: (LeCroy & Barker, 2006); BLI 1.0.
22535 <i>Horornis ruficapilla</i>	<i>Horornis ruficapilla</i>	Fiji Busksanger	Fidschiseidsångers	Fiji Bush Warbler	(Ramsay, EP, 1875)	PO : Fiji (except Lau Arch., e Fiji; sw Polynesia)			
22536 <i>H. r. ruficapilla</i>	<i>Horornis ruficapilla ruficapilla</i>	Fiji Busksanger	Fidschibuschsänger		(Ramsay, EP, 1875)	Kadavu (sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
22537 <i>H. r. badiceps</i>	<i>Horornis ruficapilla badiceps</i>	Viti Levu-busksanger	Viti Levubuschsänger		(Finsch, 1876)	Viti Levu (nw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
22538 <i>H. r. castaneopterus</i>	<i>Horornis ruficapilla castaneopterus</i>	Vanua Levu-busksanger	Vanua Levubuschsänger		(Mayr, 1935)	Vanua Levu (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
22539 <i>H. r. funebris</i>	<i>Horornis ruficapilla funebris</i>	Taveuni Busksanger	Taveunibuschsänger		(Mayr, 1935)	Taveuni (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
22540 <i>Horornis fortipes</i>	<i>Horornis fortipes</i>	Brunsidet Busksanger	Bergseidsångers	Brown-flanked Bush Warbler	Hodgson, 1845	OR : Himalayas to e China, Taiwan			
22541 <i>H. f. pallidus</i>	<i>Horornis fortipes pallidus</i>	Kashmir Busksanger	Nepal-Bergbuschsänger		(Brooks, WE, 1871)	w Himalayas to w Nepal			
22542 <i>H. f. fortipes</i>	<i>Horornis fortipes fortipes</i>	Brunsidet Busksanger	Bergbuschsänger		Hodgson, 1845	e Himalayas to sw China and n Myanmar			
22543 <i>H. f. davidianus</i>	<i>Horornis fortipes davidianus</i>	Kinesisk Busksanger	Chinesischer Bergbuschsänger		(Verreaux, J, 1871)	c China to n Indochina			
22544 <i>H. f. robustipes</i>	<i>Horornis fortipes robustipes</i>	Busksanger	Taiwan-Bergbuschsänger		(Swinhoe, 1866)	Taiwan			
22545 <i>Horornis brunnescens</i>	<i>Horornis brunnescens</i>	Himalaya Busksanger	Blassbauch-Seidsångers	Hume's Bush Warbler	(Hume, 1872)	OR : Himalayas			
22546 <i>Horornis acanthizoides</i>	<i>Horornis acanthizoides</i>	Gulbuget Busksanger	Gelbbauch-Seidsångers	Yellow-bellied Bush Warbler	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	OR : c, se China, Taiwan			
22547 <i>H. a. acanthizoides</i>	<i>Horornis acanthizoides acanthizoides</i>	Gulbuget Busksanger	Gelbbauch-Buschsänger		(Verreaux, J, 1871)	c, se China			
22548 <i>H. a. concolor</i>	<i>Horornis acanthizoides concolor</i>	Taiwan Busksanger	Taiwan-Gelbbauchbuschsänger		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1912)	Taiwan			
22549 <i>Horornis vulcanius</i>	<i>Horornis vulcanius</i>	Indonesisk Busksanger	Sundaseidsångers	Sunda Bush Warbler	(Blyth, 1870)	OR : montane Greater and Lesser Sundas and Palawan (sw Philippines)			
22550 <i>H. v. sepiarius</i>	<i>Horornis vulcanius sepiarius</i>	Mount Leuser-busksanger	Nordsumatra-Müllerbuschsänger		(Kloss, 1931)	montane n Sumatra			
22551 <i>H. v. flaviventris</i>	<i>Horornis vulcanius flaviventris</i>	Jambi Busksanger			(Salvadori, 1879)	montane c, s Sumatra			
22552 <i>H. v. vulcanius</i>	<i>Horornis vulcanius vulcanius</i>	Indonesisk Busksanger	Müllerbuschsänger		(Blyth, 1870)	montane Java, Bali, Lombok and Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)			
22553 <i>H. v. kolichisi</i>	<i>Horornis vulcanius kolichisi</i>	Alor Busksanger	Alor-Müllerbuschsänger		(Johnstone, RE & Darnell, 1997)	montane Alor (e Lesser Sundas)			
22554 <i>H. v. everetti</i>	<i>Horornis vulcanius everetti</i>	Timor Busksanger	Timor-Müllerbuschsänger		(Hartert, E, 1898)	montane Timor and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
22555 <i>H. v. banksi</i>	<i>Horornis vulcanius banksi</i>	Sarawak Busksanger	Westborneo-Müllerbuschsänger		(Chasen, 1935)	montane nw Borneo			
22556 <i>H. v. oreophilus</i>	<i>Horornis vulcanius oreophilus</i>	Kinabalu Busksanger	Ostborneo-Müllerbuschsänger		(Sharpe, 1888)	montane ne Borneo			
22557 <i>H. v. palawanus</i>	<i>Horornis vulcanius palawanus</i>	Mount Mantalingajan-busksanger	Palawan-Müllerbuschsänger		(Ripley & Rabor, 1962)	montane Palawan (sw Philippines)			
22558 <i>Horornis flavolivaceus</i>	<i>Horornis flavolivaceus</i>	Olivenbrun Busksanger	Olivseidsångers	Aberrant Bush Warbler	(Blyth, 1845)	OR : Himalayas to n Vietnam and c China		PL	Populations of <i>Horornis</i> [<i>Cettia</i>] <i>flavolivaceus</i> are probably conspecific with <i>H. vulcanius</i> (Olsson et al. 2006).
22559 <i>H. f. flavolivaceus</i>	<i>Horornis flavolivaceus flavolivaceus</i>	Olivenbrun Busksanger	Olivbuschsänger		(Blyth, 1845)	c, e Himalayas			
22560 <i>H. f. stresemanni</i>	<i>Horornis flavolivaceus stresemanni</i>	Meghalaya Busksanger	Olivbuschsänger		(Koelz, 1954)	sw Assam (ne India)			
22561 <i>H. f. intricatus</i>	<i>Horornis flavolivaceus intricatus</i>	Yunnan Busksanger	Myanmar-Olivbuschsänger		(Hartert, E, 1909)	n, e Myanmar to s China			
22562 <i>H. f. weberi</i>	<i>Horornis flavolivaceus weberi</i>	Chin Hill-busksanger	Webers Olivbuschsänger		(Mayr, 1941)	se Assam (ne India) and w Myanmar		SSP	Includes <i>alexanderi</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
22563 <i>H. f. oblitus</i>	<i>Horornis flavolivaceus oblitus</i>	Luang Prabang-busksanger	Indochina-Olivbuschsänger		(Mayr, 1941)	n Indochina			
22564 <i>Tesia</i>	<i>Tesia</i>	<i>Tesia</i>	<i>Tesia</i>	<i>Tesia</i>	Hodgson, 1837				
22565 <i>Tesia cyaniventer</i>	<i>Tesia cyaniventer</i>	Gråbuget <i>Tesia</i>	Olivscheitel-Suttschwanz	Grey-bellied <i>Tesia</i>	Hodgson, 1837	OR : Nepal to se Asia			
22566 <i>Tesia olivea</i>	<i>Tesia olivea</i>	Skiferbuget <i>Tesia</i>	Goldscheitel-Suttschwanz	Slaty-bellied <i>Tesia</i>	(McClelland, 1840)	OR : ne India to n Vietnam			
22567 <i>T. o. olivea</i>	<i>Tesia olivea olivea</i>	Skiferbuget <i>Tesia</i>	Goldscheiteltesia		(McClelland, 1840)	e Himalayas to s China and n Myanmar			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22568	<i>T. o. chiangmaiensis</i>	<i>Tesia olivea chiangmaiensis</i>	Luang Prabang-tesia	Chiangmai-Goldscheiteltesia		Renner, Rappole, Rasmussen, Aung, T, Aung, M, Shwe & Fleischer, RC, 2008	n Thailand to n Vietnam			
22569	<i>Tesia everetti</i>	<i>Tesia everetti</i>	Brunkronet Tesia	Rotskappen-Suttschwanz	Russet-capped Tesia	(Hartert, E, 1897)	AU : montane w, c Lesser Sundas montane Flores and Adonara (e of Flores; c Lesser Sundas) montane Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas) OR : montane w, c Java			
22570	<i>T. e. everetti</i>	<i>Tesia everetti everetti</i>	Brunkronet Tesia	Rotscheiteltesia		(Hartert, E, 1897)				
22571	<i>T. e. sumbawana</i>	<i>Tesia everetti sumbawana</i>	Sumbawa Tesia	Sumbawa-Rotscheiteltesia		(Rensch, 1928)				
22572	<i>Tesia superciliaris</i>	<i>Tesia superciliaris</i>	Java Tesia	Braunsuttschwanz	Javan Tesia	(Bonaparte, 1850)				
22573	<i>Cettia</i>	<i>Cettia</i>	<i>Cettia</i>	<i>Cettia</i>	<i>Cettia</i>	Bonaparte, 1834				
22574	<i>Cettia cetti</i>	<i>Cettia cetti</i>	Cettisanger	Seidensänger	Cetti's Warbler	(Temminck, 1820)	PAL : sw, sc, also n Africa w Europe to Greece and the Balkans, nw Africa Turkey to Iran and Afghanistan Kazakhstan and Turkmenistan to nw China and n Afghanistan			
22575	<i>C. c. cetti</i>	<i>Cettia cetti cetti</i>	Cettisanger	Seidensänger		(Temminck, 1820)				
22576	<i>C. c. orientalis</i>	<i>Cettia cetti orientalis</i>	Turkestan Cettisanger	Östlicher Seidensänger		Tristram, 1867				
22577	<i>C. c. albibentris</i>	<i>Cettia cetti albibentris</i>	Lys Cettisanger	Weißbauch-Seidensänger		Severtsov, 1873				
22578	<i>Cettia major</i>	<i>Cettia major</i>	Kastanjekronet Busksanger	Rhododendron-Seidensänger	Chestnut-crowned Bush Warbler	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : Himalayas, c China			
22579	<i>C. m. major</i>	<i>Cettia major major</i>	Kastanjekronet Busksanger	Rhododendronbuschsänger		(Moore, F, 1854)	c Himalayas to c China			
22580	<i>C. m. vafra</i>	<i>Cettia major vafra</i>	Assam Busksanger	Großer Rhododendronbuschsänger		(Koelz, 1954)	ne India			
22581	<i>Cettia brunnifrons</i>	<i>Cettia brunnifrons</i>	Gråsidet Busksanger	Himalajaseidensänger	Grey-sided Bush Warbler	(Hodgson, 1845)	OR : Himalayas to c China			
22582	<i>C. b. brunnifrons</i>	<i>Cettia brunnifrons brunnifrons</i>	Gråsidet Busksanger	Rotkopf-Buschsänger		(Hodgson, 1845)	n India to s China			
22583	<i>C. b. whistleri</i>	<i>Cettia brunnifrons whistleri</i>	Himalaya Gråsidet Busksanger			(Ticehurst, 1923)	w Himalayas			
22584	<i>C. b. umbratica</i>	<i>Cettia brunnifrons umbratica</i>	Sydasiatisk Busksanger			(Baker, ECS, 1924)	ne India, s China and n Myanmar			
22585	<i>Cettia castaneocoronata</i>	<i>Cettia castaneocoronata</i>	Kastanjehovedet Tesia	Rotkopf-Seidensänger	Chestnut-headed Tesia	(Burton, 1836)	OR : Himalayas to n Vietnam Himalayas and ne India to s China and n Laos		TAX	Move Chestnut-headed Tesia from <i>Tesia</i> to <i>Cettia</i> (Alström et al. 2011b).
22586	<i>C. c. castaneocoronata</i>	<i>Cettia castaneocoronata castaneocoronata</i>	Kastanjehovedet Tesia	Rotkopftesia		(Burton, 1836)				
22587	<i>C. c. abadiiei</i>	<i>Cettia castaneocoronata abadiiei</i>	Tonkin Tesia	Vietnam-Rotkopftesia		(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	n Vietnam			
22588	<i>C. c. ripleyi</i>	<i>Cettia castaneocoronata ripleyi</i>	Yunnan Tesia	Yunnan-Rotkopftesia		(Deignan, 1951)	Yunnan (s China)			
22589	<i>Urosphena</i>	<i>Urosphena</i>	<i>Urosphena</i>	<i>Urosphena</i>	<i>Urosphena</i>	Swinhoe, 1877				
22590	<i>Urosphena squameiceps</i>	<i>Urosphena squameiceps</i>	Brun Busksanger	Buschstuttschwanz	Asian Stubtail	(Swinhoe, 1863)	PAL : se Russia, ne China, North and South Korea and Japan	se Asia		
22591	<i>Urosphena whiteheadi</i>	<i>Urosphena whiteheadi</i>	Borneo Busksanger	Borneostuttschwanz	Bornean Stubtail	(Sharpe, 1888)	OR : montane Borneo AU : Rote to Wetar, Timor and Babar (e Lesser Sundas)			
22592	<i>Urosphena subulata</i>	<i>Urosphena subulata</i>	Timor Spidshalet Sanger	Timorstuttschwanz	Timor Stubtail	(Sharpe, 1884)	Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
22593	<i>U. s. subulata</i>	<i>Urosphena subulata subulata</i>	Timor Spidshalet Sanger	Timorstuttschwanz		(Sharpe, 1884)	Babar (far e Lesser Sundas)			
22594	<i>U. s. advena</i>	<i>Urosphena subulata advena</i>	Babar Spidshalet Sanger			(Hartert, E, 1906)				
22595	<i>Urosphena pallidipes</i>	<i>Urosphena pallidipes</i>	Lysbenet Busksanger	Weißbauch-Suttschwanz	Pale-footed Bush Warbler	(Blanford, 1872)	OR : widespread Himalayas to w Yunnan (s China) and n Myanmar c Myanmar and se Yunnan (s China) to Vietnam	to s India		
22596	<i>U. p. pallidipes</i>	<i>Urosphena pallidipes pallidipes</i>	Lysbenet Busksanger	Weißfuß-Buschsänger		(Blanford, 1872)				
22597	<i>U. p. laurentei</i>	<i>Urosphena pallidipes laurentei</i>	Kunming Busksanger	Hunnan-Weißfußbuschsänger		La Touche, 1921				
22598	<i>U. p. osmastoni</i>	<i>Urosphena pallidipes osmastoni</i>	Andaman Busksanger	Andamanen-Weißfußbuschsänger		(Hartert, E, 1908)	Andaman Is.			
22599	<i>Urosphena neumanni</i>	<i>Urosphena neumanni</i>	Ruwenzori Busksanger	Kivustuttschwanz	Neumann's Warbler	(Rothschild, 1908)	AF : e DR Congo, sw Uganda, w Rwanda and w Burundi		PHY, TAX	Neumann's Warbler <i>Hemitesia neumanni</i> is deeply nested within the Cettiidae as a relic of a Paleotropical Miocene avifauna (Irestedt et al. 2011). Synonymised with <i>Urosphena</i> (Alström et al. 2011b).
22600										
22601	Family Scotocercidae - 1	Family Scotocercidae - 1	Kratsangere	Wüstendickichtsänger	Streaked Scrub Warbler					
22602	<i>Scotocerca</i>	<i>Scotocerca</i>	<i>Scotocerca</i>	<i>Scotocerca</i>	<i>Scotocerca</i>	Sundevall, 1872			PHY, SEQ	<i>Scotocerca</i> is sister to Cettiidae. Move from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to family Scotocercidae (Alström et al. 2011c; Fregin et al. 2012; Olsson et al. 2013b; cf. Barhoum and Burns 2002).
22603	<i>Scotocerca inquieta</i>	<i>Scotocerca inquieta</i>	Kratsanger	Wüstendickichtsänger	Streaked Scrub Warbler	(Cretzschmar, 1830)	PAL : sc, also n Africa		ENG	Restore missing modifier "Streaked" to established English name of <i>Scotocerca</i> .
22604	<i>S. i. theresae</i>	<i>Scotocerca inquieta theresae</i>	Marokko Kratsanger	Therasas Wüstenprinie		Meinertzhagen, R, 1939	Mauritania, sw, c Morocco			
22605	<i>S. i. saharae</i>	<i>Scotocerca inquieta saharae</i>	Sahara Kratsanger	Saharadickichtsänger		(Loche, 1858)	e Morocco to Libya		PS	Proposed split of allopatric Scrub Warbler populations, which differ genetically, by song, and morphology (Shirihai & Svensson 2018). <i>S. saharae</i> would include ssp. <i>theresae</i> .
22606	<i>S. i. inquieta</i>	<i>Scotocerca inquieta inquieta</i>	Kratsanger	Orientdickichtsänger		(Cretzschmar, 1830)	ne Egypt to nw Arabia			
22607	<i>S. i. grisea</i>	<i>Scotocerca inquieta grisea</i>	Oman Kratsanger	Jemen-Wüstenprinie		Bates, GL, 1936	w Saudi Arabia, e Yemen and Oman			
22608	<i>S. i. buryi</i>	<i>Scotocerca inquieta buryi</i>	Yemen Kratsanger	Arabishe Wüstenprinie		Ogilvie-Grant, 1902	s Saudi Arabia and w Yemen			
22609	<i>S. i. montana</i>	<i>Scotocerca inquieta montana</i>	Kashaf Rud-kratsanger	Gebirgs-Wüstenprinie		Stepanyan, 1970	Iran, s Turkmenistan, s Tajikistan and Afghanistan			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22610	<i>S. i. platyura</i>	<i>Scotocerca inquieta platyura</i>	Turkmensk Kratsanger	Turkmenische Wüstenprinie		(Severtsov, 1873)	Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, n Turkmenistan and sw Tajikistan			
22611	<i>S. i. striata</i>	<i>Scotocerca inquieta striata</i>	Afghansk Kratsanger	Afghanische Wüstenprinie		(Brooks, WE, 1872)	sc Iraq, s Iran, s Afghanistan and Pakistan			
22612										
22613	Family Erythrocercidae - 3	Family Erythrocercidae - 3	Elminia	Spreizchwänze	Yellow Flycatchers					
22614	<i>Erythrocercus</i>	<i>Erythrocercus</i>	<i>Erythrocercus</i>	<i>Erythrocercus</i>	<i>Erythrocercus</i>	Hartlaub, 1857			PHY, SEQ	Move from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to new family Erythrocercidae, after Scotocercidae (Fregin et al. 2012).
22615	<i>Erythrocercus holochlorus</i>	<i>Erythrocercus holochlorus</i>	Gulgrøn Elminia	Goldrücken-Spreizschwanz	Little Yellow Flycatcher	Erlanger, 1901	AF : se Somalia, e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
22616	<i>Erythrocercus mcallii</i>	<i>Erythrocercus mcallii</i>	Rødkronet Elminia	Rotkappen-Spreizschwanz	Chestnut-capped Flycatcher	(Cassin, 1855)	AF : c, w			
22617	<i>E. m. nigeriae</i>	<i>Erythrocercus mcallii nigeriae</i>	Ghana Elminia	Nigeriaspreizschwanz		Bannerman, 1920	Sierra Leone to sw Nigeria			
22618	<i>E. m. mcallii</i>	<i>Erythrocercus mcallii mcallii</i>	Rødkronet Elminia	Rotkappen-Spreizschwanz		(Cassin, 1855)	se Nigeria to c DR Congo and nw Angola			
22619	<i>E. m. congicus</i>	<i>Erythrocercus mcallii congicus</i>	Midtafrikansk Elminia	Kongo Spreizschwanz		Ogilvie-Grant, 1907	e DR Congo and w Uganda			
22620	<i>Erythrocercus livingstonei</i>	<i>Erythrocercus livingstonei</i>	Rødhalet Elminia	Gelbbauch-Spreizschwanz	Livingstone's Flycatcher	Gray, GR, 1870	AF : se s Tanzania to s Malawi and n Mozambique			
22621	<i>E. l. thomsoni</i>	<i>Erythrocercus livingstonei thomsoni</i>	Hvidhaget Elminia	Thomsons Spreizschwanz		Shelley, 1882	s Zambia, n Zimbabwe and nw Mozambique			
22622	<i>E. l. livingstonei</i>	<i>Erythrocercus livingstonei livingstonei</i>	Rødhalet Elminia	Gelbbauch-Spreizschwanz		Gray, GR, 1870	Mozambique			
22623	<i>E. l. francisi</i>	<i>Erythrocercus livingstonei francisi</i>	Zimbabwe Elminia	Francis Spreizschwanz		Sclater, WL, 1898	s Malawi to ne Zimbabwe and s Mozambique			
22624										
22625	Family Hyliidae - 2	Family Hyliidae - 2	Hylia'er	Baumsänger	Hylia					
22626	<i>Hylia</i>	<i>Hylia</i>	<i>Hylia</i>	<i>Hylia</i>	<i>Hylia</i>	Cassin, 1859			PHY	Move (9.2) these two enigmatic African warblers from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to their own family Hyliidae, sister to Aegithalidae and Scotocercidae (Oliveros et al. 2019).
22627	<i>Hylia prasina</i>	<i>Hylia prasina</i>	<i>Hylia</i>	Grünbaumsänger	Green Hylia	(Cassin, 1855)	AF : w, c			
22628	<i>H. p. poensis</i>	<i>Hylia prasina poensis</i>	Bioko Hylia	Grünhylia		Alexander, 1903	Bioko I.			
22629	<i>H. p. prasina</i>	<i>Hylia prasina prasina</i>	Hylia	Bioko-Grünhylia		(Cassin, 1855)	Gambia and Senegal to Kenya, Tanzania, DR Congo and Angola			
22630	<i>Pholidornis</i>	<i>Pholidornis</i>	<i>Pholidornis</i>	<i>Pholidornis</i>	<i>Pholidornis</i>	Hartlaub, 1857			PHY	<i>Pholidornis</i> is a sylvioid tentatively allied to <i>Hylia</i> and the Cettiidae (Sefc et al. 2003; Fuchs et al. 2006; Johannson et al. 2008); Fregin et al. (2012) suggest assignment to Hyliidae.
22631	<i>Pholidornis rushiae</i>	<i>Pholidornis rushiae</i>	Vævermeje	Strichelbaumsänger	Tit Hylia	(Cassin, 1855)	AF : w, c		ENG	Correct English name of Tit-Hylia to Tit Hylia.
22632	<i>P. r. ussheri</i>	<i>Pholidornis rushiae ussheri</i>	Sierra Leone-vævermeje	Strichelköpfchen		Reichenow, 1905	Sierra Leone to sw Nigeria			
22633	<i>P. r. rushiae</i>	<i>Pholidornis rushiae rushiae</i>	Vævermeje	Nigeria-Strichelköpfchen		(Cassin, 1855)	se Nigeria to Gabon			
22634	<i>P. r. bedfordi</i>	<i>Pholidornis rushiae bedfordi</i>	Bioko Vævermeje	Bioko-Strichelköpfchen		Ogilvie-Grant, 1904	Bioko I.			
22635	<i>P. r. denti</i>	<i>Pholidornis rushiae denti</i>	Midtafrikansk Vævermeje	Dents Strichelköpfchen		Ogilvie-Grant, 1907	se Cameroon to Uganda, e DR Congo and nw Angola			
22636										
22637	Family Aegithalidae - 13	Family Aegithalidae - 13	Halemejer	Schwanzmeisen	Bushtits					
22638	<i>Leptopoecile</i>	<i>Leptopoecile</i>	<i>Leptopoecile</i>	<i>Leptopoecile</i>	<i>Leptopoecile</i>	Severtsov, 1873			TAX, ENG, SEQ	The Aegithalidae are not closely related to the true tits (Paridae) as once thought (Harrap 2008); hence IOC recommended use of distinguishing name "bushtit" rather than "tit". Sequence of Aegithalidae is based on Päckert et al. (2010).
22639	<i>Leptopoecile sophiae</i>	<i>Leptopoecile sophiae</i>	Mejsesanger	Purpurhähnchen	White-browed Tit-warbler	Severtsov, 1873	PAL : c, sc			
22640	<i>L. s. sophiae</i>	<i>Leptopoecile sophiae sophiae</i>	Mejsesanger	Purpurhähnchen		Severtsov, 1873	se Kazakhstan to nw China, nw India and n Pakistan			
22641	<i>L. s. stoliczkae</i>	<i>Leptopoecile sophiae stoliczkae</i>	Lysbuget Mejsesanger	Stoliczka Purpurhähnchen		(Hume, 1874)	s Xinjiang, w Qinghai and extreme w Xizang (w China)			
22642	<i>L. s. major</i>	<i>Leptopoecile sophiae major</i>	Tarim Mejsesanger	Großes Purpurhähnchen		Menzlbier, 1885	w Xinjiang and n Qinghai (w China)			
22643	<i>L. s. obscurus</i>	<i>Leptopoecile sophiae obscurus</i>	Mørk Mejsesanger	DunklesPurpurhähnchen		Przewalski, 1887	c Nepal, s, se Xizang and s, e Qinghai to s Gansu and Sichuan (w China)			
22644	<i>Leptopoecile elegans</i>	<i>Leptopoecile elegans</i>	Toppet Mejsesanger	Schopfhähnchen	Crested Tit-warbler	Przewalski, 1887	PAL : e Himalayas and e, seTibet to c, e Qinghai, Gansu, sw Inner Mongolia and w, c Sichuan (nc, c China)		SSP	Treat as monotypic. Includes <i>meissneri</i> (HBW/Birdlife, Clements).
22645	<i>Psaltriparus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus</i>	Kratmeje	Buschschwanzmeise	American Bushtit	Bonaparte, 1850	NA, MA : sw Canada to Guatemala			
22646	<i>Psaltriparus minimus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus minimus</i>	Kratmeje	Buschschwanzmeise		(Townsend, JK, 1837)	sw Canada and nw USA			
22647	<i>P. m. saturatus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus minimus saturatus</i>	kratmeje	Buschschwanzmeise		Ridgway, 1903	coastal w USA			
22648	<i>P. m. minimus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus minimus minimus</i>	Kratmeje	Baja California-Buschschwanzmeise		(Townsend, JK, 1837)	sw USA and n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
22649	<i>P. m. melanurus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus minimus melanurus</i>	Kyst Kratmeje	Buschschwanzmeise		Grinnell & Swarth, 1926				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22650	<i>P. m. grindae</i>	<i>Psaltriparus minimus grindae</i>	San Lázaro-kratmejsje	Ridgways Buschschwanzmeise		Ridgway, 1883	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
22651	<i>P. m. californicus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus minimus californicus</i>	Klamath Kratmejsje	Kalifornische Buschschwanzmeise		Ridgway, 1884	sc Oregon to sc California (w USA)			
22652	<i>P. m. plumbeus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus minimus plumbeus</i>	Blygrå Kratmejsje	Bairds Buschschwanzmeise		(Baird, SF, 1854)	wc, s USA and nc Mexico			
22653	<i>P. m. dimorphicus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus minimus dimorphicus</i>	Chihuahua Kratmejsje	Rossems Buschschwanzmeise		Van Rossem & Hachisuka, 1938	sw, s USA and nc Mexico			
22654	<i>P. m. iulus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus minimus iulus</i>	kratmejsje	Jouys Buschschwanzmeise		Jouy, 1894	w, c Mexico			
22655	<i>P. m. personatus</i>	<i>Psaltriparus minimus personatus</i>	Madre Orienta-kratmejsje	Bonaparte- Buschschwanzmeise		Bonaparte, 1850	sc Mexico			
22656	<i>P. m. melanotis</i>	<i>Psaltriparus minimus melanotis</i>	Sortøret Kratmejsje	Bonaparte- Buschschwanzmeise		(Hartlaub, 1844)	s Mexico and Guatemala			
22657	Aegithalos	Aegithalos	Aegithalos	Aegithalos	Aegithalos	Hermann, 1804				Change English name of <i>Aegithalos caudatus</i> back to Long-tailed Tit even though it is not a parid, in deference to deep tradition and IOC policy of giving priority to well-established names.
22658	Aegithalos caudatus	Aegithalos caudatus	Halemejsje	Schwanzmeise	Long-tailed Tit	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread n, e Europe to e Siberia, Japan and Korean Pen.		ENG	
22659	<i>A. c. caudatus</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus caudatus</i>	Nordlig Halemejs	Weißkopf-Schwanzmeise		(Linnaeus, 1758)	British Isles			
22660	<i>A. c. rosaceus</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus rosaceus</i>	Britisk Halemejsje	Britische Schwanzmeise		Mathews, 1938	ne France and Germany to n Italy and Turkey			
22661	<i>A. c. europaeus</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus europaeus</i>	Sydlig Halemejsje	Streifenkopf-Schwanzmeise		(Hermann, 1804)	w France			
22662	<i>A. c. aremoricus</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus aremoricus</i>	Fransk Halemejsje	Schwanzmeise		Whistler, 1929	sw, s France to c Spain and Portugal			
22663	<i>A. c. taiti</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus taiti</i>	Basker Halemejsje	Iberia-Schwanzmeise		Ingram, C, 1913	s Spain and Portugal, Corsica			
22664	<i>A. c. iribii</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus iribii</i>	Iberisk Halemejsje	Korsika-Schwanzmeise		(Sharpe & Dresser, 1871)	c, s Italy, sw Slovenia			
22665	<i>A. c. italica</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus italica</i>	Italiensk Halemejsje	Italienische Schwanzmeise		Jourdain, 1910	Sicily			
22666	<i>A. c. sicalus</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus sicalus</i>	Siziliansk Halemejsje	Sizilien-Schwanzmeise		(Whitaker, 1901)	Albania and Greece to Bulgaria and nw Turkey			
22667	<i>A. c. macedonicus</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus macedonicus</i>	Makedonsk Halemejsje	Macedonien-Schwanzmeise		(Salvadori & Dresser, 1892)	e Greece to c Turkey, n Iraq and Syria			
22668	<i>A. c. tephronotus</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus tephronotus</i>	Tyrkisk Halemejsje	Türkische Schwanzmeise		(Gunther, 1865)	Crimean Pen.			
22669	<i>A. c. tauricus</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus tauricus</i>	Krim Halemejsje	Krim-Schwanzmeise		(Menzbier, 1903)	ne Turkey and the Caucasus			
22670	<i>A. c. major</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus major</i>	Kaukasushalemejsje	Große Schwanzmeise		(Radde, 1884)	se Azerbaijan, n Iran and sw Turkmenistan			
22671	<i>A. c. alpinus</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus alpinus</i>	Grå Halemejsje	Aserbajdschan-Schwanzmeise		(Hablizl, 1783)	se Turkey and sw Iran			
22672	<i>A. c. passekii</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus passekii</i>	Iransk Halemejsje	Iranische Schwanzmeise		(Zarudny, 1904)				
22673	<i>A. c. trivirgatus</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus trivirgatus</i>	Japansk Halemejsje	Japanische Schwanzmeise		(Temminck & Schlegel, 1848)	c Japan			
22674	<i>A. c. kiusiuensis</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus kiusiuensis</i>	Kyushu-Halemejsje	Kyushu-Schwanzmeise		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923	s Japan			
22675	<i>A. c. magnus</i>	<i>Aegithalos caudatus magnus</i>	Koreansk Halemejsje	Korea-Schwanzmeise		(Clark, AH, 1907)	c, s Korean Pen., Tsushima I. (Japan)			
22676	Aegithalos glaucogularis	Aegithalos glaucogularis	Sølvstrubet Halemejsje	Silberkehl-Schwanzmeise	Silver-throated Bushtit	(Gould, 1855)	PAL : c, ne, ec China		AS	<i>Aegithalos glaucogularis</i> is split from <i>A. caudatus</i> (Harrap 2008; Päckert et al. 2010).
22677	<i>A. g. vinaceus</i>	<i>Aegithalos glaucogularis vinaceus</i>	Lys Sølvstrubet Halemejsje	Nördliche Silberkehlchwanzmeise		(Verreaux, J, 1871)	c, ne China			
22678	<i>A. g. glaucogularis</i>	<i>Aegithalos glaucogularis glaucogularis</i>	Sølvstrubet Halemejsje	Silberkehl-Schwanzmeise		(Gould, 1855)	ec China			
22679	Aegithalos leucogenys	Aegithalos leucogenys	Sikkim Rødkappet Halemejsje	Weißwangen-Schwanzmeise	White-cheeked Bushtit	(Moore, F, 1854)	PAL : ne Afghanistan and n Pakistan			
22680	Aegithalos concinnus	Aegithalos concinnus	Rødkappet Halemejsje	Schwarzkehl-Schwanzmeise	Black-throated Bushtit	(Gould, 1855)	OR : Himalayas to s Vietnam		PS	<i>Aegithalos concinnus</i> comprises genetically distinct subspecies groups that may be split (Päckert et al. 2010).
22681	<i>A. c. iredalei</i>	<i>Aegithalos concinnus iredalei</i>	Brunøret Halemejsje	Rotkopf-Schwanzmeise		(Baker, ECS, 1920)	w Himalayas			
22682	<i>A. c. rubricapillus</i>	<i>Aegithalos concinnus rubricapillus</i>	Annam Rødkappet Halemejsje			(Ticehurst, 1925)	c, e Himalayas		SSP	Add (Päckert et al. 2010; Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
22683	<i>A. c. manipurensis</i>	<i>Aegithalos concinnus manipurensis</i>	Himalaya Halemejsje	Indische Schwarzkehlchwanzmeise		(Hume, 1888)	ne India and w Myanmar			
22684	<i>A. c. talifuensis</i>	<i>Aegithalos concinnus talifuensis</i>	Manipur Rødkappet Halemejsje	China- Schwarzkehlchwanzmeise		(Rippon, 1903)	ne Myanmar, s China and n Indochina			
22685	<i>A. c. pulchellus</i>	<i>Aegithalos concinnus pulchellus</i>	Omei Halemejsje	Thailand- Schwarzkehlchwanzmeise		(Rippon, 1900)	e Myanmar and nw Thailand			
22686	<i>A. c. concinnus</i>	<i>Aegithalos concinnus concinnus</i>	Rødkappet Halemejsje	Schwanzmeise		(Gould, 1855)	ec, se China, ne Vietnam and Taiwan			
22687	<i>A. c. annamensis</i>	<i>Aegithalos concinnus annamensis</i>	Laos Halemejsje	Grauscheitel-Schwanzmeise		(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	s Indochina			
22688	Aegithalos niveogularis	Aegithalos niveogularis	Hvidkindet Halemejsje	Weißkehl-Schwanzmeise	White-throated Bushtit	(Gould, 1855)	OR : nw Himalayas			
22689	Aegithalos iouschistos	Aegithalos iouschistos	Hvidstrubet Halemejsje	Rostwangen-Schwanzmeise	Rufous-fronted Bushtit	(Blyth, 1845)	OR : c, e Himalayas			Päckert et al. (2010) consider <i>A. bonvaloti</i> to be ssp. of <i>A. iouschistos</i> , based on low genetic divergence. See also Wang et al. (2014) and Zhang et al. (2017) re related species complex.
22690	Aegithalos bonvaloti	Aegithalos bonvaloti	Hvidbuget Halemejsje	Brauenschwanzmeise	Black-browed Bushtit	(Oustalet, 1892)	OR : ne Myanmar to China		PL	
22691	<i>A. b. bonvaloti</i>	<i>Aegithalos bonvaloti bonvaloti</i>	Hvidbuget Halemejsje	Brauenschwanzmeise		(Oustalet, 1892)	sw, sc China, ne Myanmar			
22692	<i>A. b. obscuratus</i>	<i>Aegithalos bonvaloti obscuratus</i>	Wenchuan Hvidbuget Halemejsje	Dunkle Brauenschwanzmeise		(Mayr, 1940)	c China			
22693	Aegithalos sharpei	Aegithalos sharpei	Burmesisk Halemejsje	Burmaschwanzmeise	Burmese Bushtit	(Rippon, 1904)	OR : sw Myanmar			<i>Aegithalos sharpei</i> is split from <i>A. bonvaloti</i> (Harrap AS, PL 2008; cf. Päckert et al. 2010).

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22694 <i>Aegithalos fuliginosus</i>	<i>Aegithalos fuliginosus</i>	Kinesisk Halemejs	Rußschwanzmeise	Sooty Bushtit	(Verreaux, J, 1869)	PAL : nc China		PL	Päckert et al. (2010) consider <i>A. fuliginosus</i> to be ssp. of <i>A. iouschistos</i> , based on low genetic divergence. Move (8.2) Pygmy Bushtit from monotypic <i>Psaltria</i> to <i>Aegithalos</i> (Johansson et al. 2016).
22695 <i>Aegithalos exilis</i>	<i>Aegithalos exilis</i>	Dværgmejs	Zwergschwanzmeise	Pygmy Bushtit	(Temminck, 1836)	OR : montane w, c Java		PHY, TAX	
22696									
22697 Family Phylloscopidae - 80	Family Phylloscopidae - 80	Løvsangere	Laubsänger	Leaf Warblers & Allies				TAX	The revised classification (8.2) of the Phylloscopidae follows the robust family phylogeny of Alström et al. (2018a). <i>Seiurus</i> is polyphyletic and hence merged with <i>Phylloscopus</i> (see also Olsson et al. 2005; Johansson et al. 2007).
22698 <i>Phylloscopus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus</i>	Boie, F, 1826				
22699 <i>Phylloscopus sibilatrix</i>	<i>Phylloscopus sibilatrix</i>	Skovsanger	Waldlaubsänger	Wood Warbler	(Bechstein, 1793)	PAL : Europe through n Kazakhstan and c Russia	w, c AF		
22700 <i>Phylloscopus bonelli</i>	<i>Phylloscopus bonelli</i>	Bjergløvsanger	Berglaubsänger	Western Bonelli's Warbler	(Vieillot, 1819)	PAL : Spain and Portugal to Austria, Slovenia and Italy	to wc Africa		
22701 <i>Phylloscopus orientalis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus orientalis</i>	Balkanløvsanger	Balkanlaubsänger	Eastern Bonelli's Warbler	(Brehm, CL., 1855)	PAL : se Europe to w Turkey, Syria and Lebanon	to ec Africa		
22702 <i>Phylloscopus pulcher</i>	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher</i>	Okkerbåndet Løvsanger	Goldbinden-Laubsänger	Buff-barred Warbler	Blyth, 1845	OR : Himalayas, s China and nw Vietnam	se Asia		
22703 <i>P. p. kangrae</i>	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher kangrae</i>	Kashmir Okkerbåndet Løvsanger	Himalaya-Goldbindenlaubsänger		Ticehurst, 1923	nw Himalayas			
22704 <i>P. p. vegetus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher vegetus</i>	Kinesisk Okkerbåndet Løvsanger			(Bangs, 1913)	s China and nw Vietnam		SSP	Add (Päckert et al. 2014).
22705 <i>P. p. pulcher</i>	<i>Phylloscopus pulcher pulcher</i>	Okkerbåndet Løvsanger	Goldbinden-Laubsänger		Blyth, 1845	c, e Himalayas			
22706 <i>Phylloscopus maculipennis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus maculipennis</i>	Gråhovedet Løvsanger	Graukehl-Laubsänger	Ashy-throated Warbler	(Blyth, 1867)	OR : Himalayas, n se Asia			
22707 <i>P. m. virens</i>	<i>Phylloscopus maculipennis virens</i>	Kashmir Gråhovedet Løvsanger	Indischer Graukehl laubsänger		Ticehurst, 1926	n India			
22708 <i>P. m. maculipennis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus maculipennis maculipennis</i>	Gråhovedet Løvsanger	Graukehl-Laubsänger		(Blyth, 1867)	c, e Himalayas to s China and Indochina			
22709 <i>Phylloscopus humei</i>	<i>Phylloscopus humei</i>	Himalayasanger	Tienschan-Laubsänger	Hume's Leaf Warbler	(Brooks, WE, 1878)	PAL : sc, c China	India		
22710 <i>P. h. humei</i>	<i>Phylloscopus humei humei</i>	Himalayasanger	Tienschan-Laubsänger		(Brooks, WE, 1878)	sc Russia and e Kazakhstan to nw China and c Nepal	Indian subcontinent		
22711 <i>P. h. mandellii</i>	<i>Phylloscopus humei mandellii</i>	Kinesisk Himalayasanger	Mandellis Tienschanlaubsänger		(Brooks, WE, 1879)	c China	to n Indochina		
22712 <i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Hvidbrynet Løvsanger	Gelbbrauen-Laubsänger	Yellow-browed Warbler	(Blyth, 1842)	PAL : c Russia and n Kazakhstan to e Russia, ne China and North Korea	se Asia to Sumatra		
22713 <i>Phylloscopus subviridis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus subviridis</i>	Afghansanger	Brookslaubsänger	Brooks's Leaf Warbler	(Brooks, WE, 1872)	PAL : e Afghanistan, n Pakistan and nw India	to c Pakistan and nc India		
22714 <i>Phylloscopus yunnanensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus yunnanensis</i>	Yunnan Løvsanger	Yunnanlaubsänger	Chinese Leaf Warbler	La Touche, 1922	PAL : n, c China	se Asia	TAX	<i>P. sichuanensis</i> Alström et al., 1992 is a junior synonym.
22715 <i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus</i>	Lysgumpet Sanger	Gelbbürzel-Laubsänger	Lemon-rumped Warbler	(Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847)	PAL : Himalayas and China			
22716 <i>P. c. simlaensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus simlaensis</i>	Vesthimalaya Sanger	Sichuanlaubsänger		Ticehurst, 1920	w Himalayas			
22717 <i>P. c. chloronotus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus chloronotus chloronotus</i>	Lysgumpet Sanger	Sichuanlaubsänger		(Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847)	e Himalayas to c China			
22718 <i>Phylloscopus forresti</i>	<i>Phylloscopus forresti</i>	Sichuan Løvsanger	Sichuanlaubsänger	Sichuan Leaf Warbler	Rothschild, 1921	OR : sc China			
22719 <i>Phylloscopus kansuensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus kansuensis</i>	Gansu Løvsanger	Kansulaubsänger	Gansu Leaf Warbler	Meise, 1933	PAL : nc China	sc China		
22720 <i>Phylloscopus proregulus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus proregulus</i>	Fuglekongesanger	Goldhähnchen-Laubsänger	Pallas's Leaf Warbler	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL : s Russia and n Mongolia to e Russia and ne China	se China, n se Asia (almost exclusively se China)		
22721 <i>Phylloscopus tyleri</i>	<i>Phylloscopus tyleri</i>	Tyndnæbbet Løvsanger	Dünnschnabel-Laubsänger	Tytler's Leaf Warbler	Brooks, WE, 1871	PAL : ne, c China	sw India		
22722 <i>Phylloscopus armandii</i>	<i>Phylloscopus armandii</i>	Hvidstrubet Løvsanger	Davidlaubsänger	Yellow-streaked Warbler	(Milne-Edwards, 1865)	nc, ne China	se Asia		
22723 <i>P. a. armandii</i>	<i>Phylloscopus armandii armandii</i>	Hvidstrubet Løvsanger	Davidlaubsänger		(Milne-Edwards, 1865)	sc China and ne Myanmar			
22724 <i>P. a. perplexus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus armandii perplexus</i>	Ningxia Løvsanger	Myanmar-Davidlaubsänger		Ticehurst, 1934	PAL : e Kazakhstan and s Russia to se Russia and North Korea	se Asia		
22725 <i>Phylloscopus schwarzi</i>	<i>Phylloscopus schwarzi</i>	Schwarz' Løvsanger	Bartlaubsänger	Radde's Warbler	(Radde, 1863)	PAL : Afghanistan and Pakistan to s Russia, w Mongolia and c China	India		
22726 <i>Phylloscopus griseolus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus griseolus</i>	Sinkiang Løvsanger	Pamirlaubsänger	Sulphur-bellied Warbler	Blyth, 1847	PAL : Himalayas	India to Burma		
22727 <i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus affinis</i>	Gulbuget Løvsanger	Himalajalaubsänger	Tickell's Leaf Warbler	(Tickell, 1833)	e Himalayas from Nepal to se Tibet			
22728 <i>P. a. affinis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus affinis affinis</i>	Kashmir Gulbuget Løvsanger			(Martens, J, Sun & Päckert, 2008)	w Himalayas from Pakistan to n India			
22729 <i>P. a. perflavus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus affinis perflavus</i>								
22730 <i>P. a. occisinesis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus affinis occisinesis</i>	Alpeløvsanger	Westchina-Laubsänger	Alpine Leaf Warbler	Martens, J, Sun & Päckert, 2008	wc China	Indian subcontinent	AL	Alpine Leaf Warbler <i>Phylloscopus occisinesis</i> was previously split from Tickell's Leaf Warbler <i>P. affinis</i> (Martens et al. 2008) but is lumped with <i>P. affinis</i> based on bioacoustic, morphological and genomic analyses (Zhang et al. 2019).
22731 <i>Phylloscopus fuligiventer</i>	<i>Phylloscopus fuligiventer</i>	Mørk Løvsanger	Rußlaubsänger	Smoky Warbler	(Hodgson, 1845)	PAL : e Himalayas and c, e Tibetan Plateau	n Indian subcontinent		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22732	<i>P. f. fuligiventer</i>	<i>Phylloscopus fuligiventer fuligiventer</i>	Mærk Løvsanger	Rußlaubsänger		(Hodgson, 1845)	c Himalayas			
22733	<i>P. f. tibetanus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus fuligiventer tibetanus</i>	Tibet Løvsanger			Ticehurst, 1937	e Himalayas			
22734	<i>P. f. weigoldi</i>	<i>Phylloscopus fuligiventer weigoldi</i>	Sichuan Mærk Løvsanger	Weigolds Rußlaubsänger		Stresemann, 1923	wc China	to Bangladesh and Burma		
22735	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	Brun Løvsanger	Dunkellaubsänger	Dusky Warbler	(Blyth, 1842)	PAL : ne Asia and nc China	OR		
22736	<i>P. f. fuscatus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus fuscatus</i>	Brun Løvsanger	Dunkellaubsänger		(Blyth, 1842)	c, e Siberia to ne China and n Mongolia	to s, se Asia		
22737	<i>P. f. robustus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus robustus</i>	Gansu Brun Løvsanger	Großer Dunkellaubsänger		Stresemann, 1923	nc China	to n Indochina		
22738	<i>Phylloscopus neglectus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus neglectus</i>	Dværgløvsanger	Eichenlaubsänger	Plain Leaf Warbler	Hume, 1870	PAL : Iraq and Iran to Afghanistan and	to Saudi Arabia and Indian		
22739	<i>Phylloscopus subaffinis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus subaffinis</i>	Kinesisk Løvsanger	Blasskehl-Laubsänger	Buff-throated Warbler	Ogilvie-Grant, 1900	OR : c, s China	s China to n se Asia		
22740	<i>Phylloscopus trochilus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trochilus</i>	Løvsanger	Fitis	Willow Warbler	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread	AF		
22741	<i>P. t. trochilus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trochilus trochilus</i>	Almindelig Løvsanger	Fitis		(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Sweden, w, c Europe	w Africa		
22742	<i>P. t. acredula</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trochilus acredula</i>	Nordlig Løvsanger	Skandinavienfitis		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Scandinavia (except s Sweden) to e			
22743	<i>P. t. yakutensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trochilus yakutensis</i>	Sibirisk Løvsanger	Sibirischer Fitis		Ticehurst, 1935	Europe and w Siberia	c, e, s Africa		
22744	<i>Phylloscopus sindianus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus sindianus</i>	Bjerggransanger	Bergzilpal	Mountain Chiffchaff	Brooks, WE, 1880	PAL : Turkey to Himalayas	s Asia		
22745	<i>P. s. lorenzii</i>	<i>Phylloscopus sindianus lorenzii</i>	Kaukasisk Bjerggransanger	Lorenzis Bergzilpal		(Lorenz, T, 1887)	Caucasus, ne Turkey and nw Iran			
22746	<i>P. s. sindianus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus sindianus sindianus</i>	Bjerggransanger	Bergzilpal		Brooks, WE, 1880	Tajikistan and n Pakistan to w China and			
22747	<i>Phylloscopus canariensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus canariensis</i>	Kanarisk Gransanger	Kanarenzilpal	Canary Islands Chiffchaff	(Hartwig, 1886)	AF : Canary Is.			
22748	<i>P. c. canariensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus canariensis canariensis</i>	Kanarisk Gransanger	Kanarenzilpal		(Hartwig, 1886)	w, c Canary Is.			
22749	<i>P. c. exsul</i>	<i>Phylloscopus canariensis exsul</i>	Lanzarote Gransanger	Lanzarotetilpal		Hartert, E, 1907	Lanzarote I. (ne Canary I.)			
22750	<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	Gransanger	Zilpal	Common Chiffchaff	(Vieillot, 1817)	PAL : widespread	s Asia and n AF		
22751	<i>P. c. abietinus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus collybita abietinus</i>	Skandinavisk Gransanger	Skandinavienzilpal		(Nilsson, S, 1819)	Scandinavia and nw Russia to the Black			
22752	<i>P. c. collybita</i>	<i>Phylloscopus collybita collybita</i>	Gransanger	Zilpal		(Vieillot, 1817)	Sea, e Turkey and Syria	to w, e Africa		
22753	<i>P. c. brevirostris</i>	<i>Phylloscopus collybita brevirostris</i>	Pontisk Gransanger	Tirkenzilpal		(Strickland, 1837)	w, c, se Europe	s Europe and n, w Africa		
22754	<i>P. c. caucasicus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus collybita caucasicus</i>	Kaukasus Gransanger	Kaukasuszilpal		Loskot, 1991	nw, n Turkey			
22755	<i>P. c. menzbieri</i>	<i>Phylloscopus collybita menzbieri</i>	Khorasan Gransanger	Menzbiers Zilpal		Shestoperoov, 1937	Caucasus to n Iran			
22756	<i>P. c. tristis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus collybita tristis</i>	Sibirisk Gransanger	Taigazilpal		Blyth, 1843	ne Iran and Turkmenistan			
22757	<i>Phylloscopus ibericus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ibericus</i>	Iberisk Gransanger	Iberienzilpal	Iberian Chiffchaff	Ticehurst, 1937	e Russia and n Kazakhstan to s Siberia	to s Asia	PS	Siberian Chiffchaff (McGeehan 2011; Dean & Svensson 2005; Marova et al. 2013).
22758	<i>Phylloscopus coronatus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus coronatus</i>	Østlig Kronsanger	Kronenlaubsanger	Eastern Crowned Warbler	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1845)	PAL : sw France, Portugal, Spain, nw Africa	w AF	SSP	Includes <i>biscayensis</i> ; treat as monotypic (Elias 2004; Copete 2008).
22759	<i>Phylloscopus ijimae</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ijimae</i>	Izu Løvsanger	Ijimalaubsänger	Ijima's Leaf Warbler	(Stejneger, 1892)	PAL : se Russia, ne China, the Korean Pen. and Japan; c China	se Asia to w Java		
22760	<i>Phylloscopus olivaceus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus olivaceus</i>	Filippinsk Løvsanger	Philippinenlaubsänger	Philippine Leaf Warbler	(Moseley, 1891)	PAL : Izu Is. (se of Honshu, e Japan) and Nakanoshima, Tokara Is. (far n Ryukyu Is., s Japan)	poorly known; likely Ryukyu Is. (s Japan), Taiwan and Luzon (n Philippines)		
22761	<i>Phylloscopus cebuensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus cebuensis</i>	Cebuløvsanger	Luzonlaubsänger	Lemon-throated Leaf Warbler	(Dubois, AJC, 1900)	OR : Visayas, Mindanao group and Sulu Arch. (c, s Philippines)			
22762	<i>P. c. luzonensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus cebuensis luzonensis</i>	Luzon Løvsanger	Nordluzon-Duboislaubsanger		Rand & Rabor, 1952	OR : Luzon and West Visayas (n, wc Philippines)			
22763	<i>P. c. sorsogonensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus cebuensis sorsogonensis</i>	Sorsogon Løvsanger	Südluzon-Duboislaubsänger		Rand & Rabor, 1967	n, c Luzon (n Philippines)			
22764	<i>P. c. cebuensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus cebuensis cebuensis</i>	Cebuløvsanger	Duboislaubsänger		(Dubois, AJC, 1900)	s Luzon (n Philippines)			
22765	<i>Phylloscopus ruficapilla</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ruficapilla</i>	Rødkronet Løvsanger	Rotscheitel-Laubsänger	Yellow-throated Woodland Warbler	(Sundevall, 1850)	Cebu and montane Negros (wc Philippines)			
22766	<i>P. r. ochrogularis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ruficapilla ochrogularis</i>	Mahale Løvsanger	Tansania-Rotscheitellaubsänger		(Moreau, 1941)	AF : e, s			
22767	<i>P. r. minullus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ruficapilla minullus</i>	Mikumi Løvsanger	Rotscheitellaubsänger		(Reichenow, 1905)	w Tanzania			
22768	<i>P. r. johnstoni</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ruficapilla johnstoni</i>	Nyassa Løvsanger	Johnstons Rotscheitellaubsänger		(Sclater, WL, 1927)	se Kenya and e Tanzania			
22769	<i>P. r. quelimanensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ruficapilla quelimanensis</i>	Mount Mamuli-løvsanger	Mosambik-Rotscheitellaubsänger		(Vincent, 1933)	ne Zambia, Tanzania, Malawi and nw Mozambique			
22770	<i>P. r. alacris</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ruficapilla alacris</i>	Mount Gorongosa-løvsanger	Simbabwe-Rotscheitellaubsänger		(Clancey, 1969)	n Mozambique			
22771	<i>P. r. ruficapilla</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ruficapilla ruficapilla</i>	Rødkronet Løvsanger	Rotscheitel-Laubsänger		(Sundevall, 1850)	e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
22772	<i>P. r. voelckeri</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ruficapilla voelckeri</i>	Sydafrikansk Løvsanger	Völkers Rotscheitellaubsänger		(Roberts, 1941)	e South Africa			
22773	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens</i>	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens</i>	Rødbrun Løvsanger	Umbralaubsänger	Brown Woodland Warbler	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : e, also Arabian Pen.			
22774	<i>P. u. yemenensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens yemenensis</i>	Yemen Løvsanger	Jemen-Umbralaubsänger		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913)	sw Saudi Arabia and w Yemen			
22775	<i>P. u. williamsi</i>	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens williamsi</i>	Erigawo Løvsanger	Williams Umbralaubsänger		Clancey, 1956	nc Somalia			
22776	<i>P. u. umbrovirens</i>	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens umbrovirens</i>	Rødbrun Løvsanger	Umbralaubsänger		(Rüppell, 1840)	Eritrea, n, c Ethiopia and nw Somalia			
22777	<i>P. u. omoensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens omoensis</i>	Omo Løvsanger	Umbralaubsänger		(Neumann, 1905)	w, s Ethiopia			
22778	<i>P. u. mackenzianus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens mackenzianus</i>	Matheniko Løvsanger	Uganda-Umbralaubsänger		(Sharpe, 1892)	se Sudan and n Uganda to c Kenya			
22779	<i>P. u. wilhelmi</i>	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens wilhelmi</i>	Kivu Løvsanger	Wilhelms Umbralaubsänger		(Gyldenstolpe, 1922)	e DR Congo, sw Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
22780	<i>P. u. alpinus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens alpinus</i>	Ruwenzori Løvsanger	Ruwenzori-Umbralaubsänger		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	Rwenzori Mts. (DR Congo-Uganda-Rwanda border)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22781	<i>P. u. dorcadichroa</i>	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens dorcadichroa</i>	Chylulu Løvsanger	Kenia-Umbraulaubsänger		(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	se Kenya and n, ne Tanzania			
22782	<i>P. u. fugglescouchmani</i>	<i>Phylloscopus umbrovirens fugglescouchmani</i>	Uluguru Løvsanger	Tansania-Umbraulaubsänger		(Moreau, 1941)	e Tanzania			
22783	<i>Phylloscopus laetus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus laetus</i>	Rødmasket Løvsanger	Braunwangen-Laubsänger	Red-faced Woodland Warbler	(Sharpe, 1902)	AF : ec			
22784	<i>P. l. schoutedeni</i>	<i>Phylloscopus laetus schoutedeni</i>	Mount Kabobo-løvsanger	Kabobo-Braunwangenlaubsänger		(Prigogine, 1955)	Mt. Kabobo (e DR Congo) ne, e DR Congo, Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
22785	<i>P. l. laetus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus laetus laetus</i>	Rødmasket Løvsanger	Braunwangen-Laubsänger		(Sharpe, 1902)				
22786	<i>Phylloscopus laurae</i>	<i>Phylloscopus laurae</i>	Gulgrøn Løvsanger	Laurlaubsänger	Laura's Woodland Warbler	(Boulton, 1931)	AF : sc			
22787	<i>P. l. laurae</i>	<i>Phylloscopus laurae laurae</i>	Gulgrøn Løvsanger	Gulgrøn Løvsanger		(Boulton, 1931)	w Angola se DR Congo, n, e Zambia and sw Tanzania		SSP	Move from <i>P. herberti</i> to <i>P. laurae</i> to correct an original listing error.
22788	<i>P. l. eustacei</i>	<i>Phylloscopus laurae eustacei</i>	Mitumba Gulgrøn Løvsanger	Bensons Boultonlaubsänger		(Benson, 1954)			SSP	Reassign to <i>P. laurae</i> from <i>P. herberti</i> to correct an error in subspecific assignment.
22789	<i>Phylloscopus herberti</i>	<i>Phylloscopus herberti</i>	Sortkronet Løvsanger	Schwarzscheitel-Laubsänger	Black-capped Woodland Warbler	(Alexander, 1903)	AF : wc			
22790	<i>P. h. herberti</i>	<i>Phylloscopus herberti herberti</i>	Sortkronet Løvsanger	Laubsänger		(Alexander, 1903)	Bioko I. and Equatorial Guinea			
22791	<i>P. h. camerunensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus herberti camerunensis</i>	Obudo Løvsanger	Kamerun-Schwarzscheitellaubsänger		(Alexander, 1909)	se Nigeria and w Cameroon			
22792	<i>Phylloscopus budongoensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus budongoensis</i>	Uganda Løvsanger	Budongolaubsänger	Uganda Woodland Warbler	(Seth-Smith, 1907)	AF : Equatorial Guinea and Cameroon to w Kenya and Uganda			
22793	<i>Phylloscopus intermedius</i>	<i>Phylloscopus intermedius</i>	Fujian Sanger	Silberbrillen-Laubsänger	White-spectacled Warbler	(La Touche, 1898)	OR : e Himalayas to se China, s Vietnam		TAX	Change (8.2) species name of White-spectacled Warbler from <i>Seicercus affinis</i> to <i>Phylloscopus intermedius</i> (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
22794	<i>P. i. zosterops</i>	<i>Phylloscopus intermedius zosterops</i>	Hvidbrillet Sanger	Silberbrillen-Laubsänger		Elliott, A & del Hoyo, 2016	e Himalayas to s China, n Laos and c Vietnam		SSP	Change subspecies epithet from <i>affinis</i> to <i>ssp. nov. zosterops</i> with merging of <i>Seicercus</i> and <i>Phylloscopus</i> (del Hoyo & Collar 2016).
22795	<i>P. i. intermedius</i>	<i>Phylloscopus intermedius intermedius</i>	Fujian Sanger	Kleiner Silberbrillen-Laubsänger		(La Touche, 1898)	c, se China			
22796	<i>P. i. ocularis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus intermedius ocularis</i>	Vietnamsanger	Laubsänger		(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	s Vietnam		SSP	Add (Rheindt 2006).
22797	<i>Phylloscopus poliogenys</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliogenys</i>	Gråkindet Sanger	Grauwangen-Laubsänger	Grey-cheeked Warbler	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : n India to s Vietnam		TAX	Move from <i>Seicercus</i> to <i>Phylloscopus</i> with the merging of the former into the latter (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
22798	<i>Phylloscopus burkii</i>	<i>Phylloscopus burkii</i>	Gulbrillet Sanger	Goldbrillen-Laubsänger	Green-crowned Warbler	(Burton, 1836)	OR : Himalayas	n India	TAX	Move from <i>Seicercus</i> to <i>Phylloscopus</i> with the merging of the former into the latter (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
22799	<i>Phylloscopus tephrocephalus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus tephrocephalus</i>	Gråkronet Sanger	Grauscheitel-Laubsänger	Grey-crowned Warbler	(Anderson, 1871)	OR : ne India to n Vietnam and c China	n se Asia	TAX	Move from <i>Seicercus</i> to <i>Phylloscopus</i> with the merging of the former into the latter (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
22800	<i>Phylloscopus whistleri</i>	<i>Phylloscopus whistleri</i>	Nagasanger	Whistlerlaubsänger	Whistler's Warbler	(Ticehurst, 1925)	OR : Himalayas to Myanmar		TAX	Move from <i>Seicercus</i> to <i>Phylloscopus</i> with the merging of the former into the latter (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
22801	<i>P. w. whistleri</i>	<i>Phylloscopus whistleri whistleri</i>	Nagasanger	Whistlerlaubsänger		(Ticehurst, 1925)	w, c Himalayas			
22802	<i>P. w. nemoralis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus whistleri nemoralis</i>	Chin Hill-nagasanger	Whistlerlaubsänger		(Koelz, 1954)	e Himalayas to w Myanmar			
22803	<i>Phylloscopus valentini</i>	<i>Phylloscopus valentini</i>	Bianchisanger	Bianchilaubsänger	Bianchi's Warbler	(Hartert, E, 1907)	PAL : c, se China, n Vietnam	s China, n se Asia	TAX	Move from <i>Seicercus</i> to <i>Phylloscopus</i> with the merging of the former into the latter (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
22804	<i>P. v. valentini</i>	<i>Phylloscopus valentini valentini</i>	Bianchisanger	Bianchilaubsänger		(Hartert, E, 1907)	c China			
22805	<i>P. v. latouchei</i>	<i>Phylloscopus valentini latouchei</i>	Tonkin Bianchisanger	Vietnam-Bianchilaubsänger		(Bangs, 1929)	se China and n Vietnam			
22806	<i>Phylloscopus soror</i>	<i>Phylloscopus soror</i>	Hobiachinsanger	Alström-Laubsänger	Alström's Warbler	(Alström & Olsson, 1999)	PAL : c, se China	n se Asia	ENG, TAX	Change English name of <i>Phylloscopus</i> [<i>Seicercus</i>] <i>soror</i> from Plain-tailed Warbler to Alström's Warbler (Rheindt 2006). Move from <i>Seicercus</i> to <i>Phylloscopus</i> with the merging of the former into the latter (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
22807	<i>Phylloscopus omeiensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus omeiensis</i>	Omeisanger	Martenslaubsänger	Martens's Warbler	(Martens, J, Eck, Päckert & Sun, 1999)	PAL : c China	n se Asia	ENG, TAX	Change English name of <i>Phylloscopus</i> [<i>Seicercus</i>] <i>omeiensis</i> from Omei Warbler to Martens's Warbler (Dickinson 2003; Rheindt 2006; BLI 1.0). Move from <i>Seicercus</i> to <i>Phylloscopus</i> with the merging of the former into the latter (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
22808	<i>Phylloscopus nitidus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus nitidus</i>	Grøn Lundsanger	Wacholderlaubsänger	Green Warbler	Blyth, 1843	PAL : n Turkey and n Caucasus s to n Georgia, n Iran and nw Afghanistan	s Pakistan, India and Sri Lanka		
22809	<i>Phylloscopus plumbeitarsus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus plumbeitarsus</i>	Østlig Lundsanger	Middendorff-Laubsänger	Two-barred Warbler	Swinhoe, 1861	PAL : c Russia and ne Mongolia to e, se Russia, ne China and North Korea	s China and se Asia		
22810	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides</i>	Lundsanger	Grünlaubsänger	Greenish Warbler	(Sundevall, 1837)	PAL : w, c	OR		
22811	<i>P. t. viridanus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides viridanus</i>	Vestlig Lundsanger	Grünlaubsänger		Blyth, 1843	e Europe to c Siberia and nw China	to India and Sri Lanka		
22812	<i>P. t. ludlowi</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides ludlowi</i>	Himalaya Lundsanger	Ludows Grünlaubsänger		Whistler, 1931	n Pakistan to nw Himalayas	to s India		
22813	<i>P. t. trochiloides</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides trochiloides</i>	Lundsanger	Grünlaubsänger		(Sundevall, 1837)	c, e Himalayas to sc China	to n Indochina		
22814	<i>P. t. obscuratus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trochiloides obscuratus</i>	Kinesisk Lundsanger	Dunkler Grünlaubsänger		Stresemann, 1929	c China	to n Indochina		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22815	<i>Phylloscopus emeiensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus emeiensis</i>	Omeiløvsanger	Emeilaubsänger	Omei Leaf Warbler	Alström & Olsson, 1995	OR : s China			
22816	<i>Phylloscopus magnirostris</i>	<i>Phylloscopus magnirostris</i>	Langnæbbet Løvsanger	Schluchtenlaubsänger	Large-billed Leaf Warbler	Blyth, 1843	OR : Himalayas and c China	India		
22817	<i>Phylloscopus borealoides</i>	<i>Phylloscopus borealoides</i>	Sakhalin Løvsanger	Sachalinlaubsänger	Sakhalin Leaf Warbler	Portenko, 1950	PAL : Sakhalin (se Russia) and s Kuril Is., Hokkaido and Honshu (n, c Japan)	poorly known; se Asia, Singapore, Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)		
22818	<i>Phylloscopus tenellipes</i>	<i>Phylloscopus tenellipes</i>	Lysbenet Løvsanger	Ussurilaubsänger	Pale-legged Leaf Warbler	Swinhoe, 1860	PAL : e Russia to ne China and North Korea	se Asia		
22819	<i>Phylloscopus xanthodryas</i>	<i>Phylloscopus xanthodryas</i>	Japansk Løvsanger	Japanlaubsänger	Japanese Leaf Warbler	(Swinhoe, 1863)	PAL : Honshu to Kyushu (c, s Japan)	Taiwan?, Philippines and n Indonesia	AS	<i>Phylloscopus xanthodryas</i> is split from <i>P. borealis</i> (Saitoh et al. 2010; Alström et al. 2011).
22820	<i>Phylloscopus examinandus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus examinandus</i>	Kamchatka Løvsanger	Kamschatkalaubsänger	Kamchatka Leaf Warbler	Stresemann, 1913	PAL : Kamchatka, Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia) and Hokkaido (n Japan)	Philippines and c, e Indonesia	AS	<i>Phylloscopus examinandus</i> is split from <i>P. borealis</i> (Saitoh et al. 2010; Alström et al. 2011).
22821	<i>Phylloscopus borealis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus borealis</i>	Nordsanger	Wanderlaubsänger	Arctic Warbler	(Blasius, JH, 1858)	n PAL, NA : Fennoscandia (n Europe) through Siberia and Mongolia to Russian Far East (except Kamchatka) to ne China; also w Alaska	se Asia, se China, Taiwan, Philippines and Indonesia	SSP	Includes <i>kennicotti</i> ; treat as monotypic (Alström et al. 2011).
22822	<i>Phylloscopus castaniceps</i>	<i>Phylloscopus castaniceps</i>	Kastanjekronet Sanger	Rotkopf-Laubsänger	Chestnut-crowned Warbler	(Hodgson, 1845)	OR : Himalayas of nw India to e China, Vietnam and Sumatra		TAX	Move from <i>Seicercus</i> to <i>Phylloscopus</i> with the merging of the former into the latter (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
22823	<i>P. c. castaniceps</i>	<i>Phylloscopus castaniceps castaniceps</i>	Kastanjekronet Sanger	Rotkopf-Laubsänger		(Hodgson, 1845)	c, e Himalayas to sw China and w Myanmar			
22824	<i>P. c. laurentei</i>	<i>Phylloscopus castaniceps laurentei</i>	Mengzi Sanger	Südchinesischer		(La Touche, 1922)	extreme s China			
22825	<i>P. c. sinensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus castaniceps sinensis</i>	Grønrygget Sanger	Rotkopflaubsänger		(Rickett, 1898)	c, se China to n Indochina			
22826	<i>P. c. collinsi</i>	<i>Phylloscopus castaniceps collinsi</i>	Chiang Mai-sanger	Rotkopflaubsänger		(Deignan, 1943)	e Myanmar and nw Thailand			
22827	<i>P. c. stresemanni</i>	<i>Phylloscopus castaniceps stresemanni</i>	Boloven Sanger	Stresemanns		(Delacour, 1932)	s Laos and sw Cambodia			
22828	<i>P. c. annamensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus castaniceps annamensis</i>	Lang Bian-sanger	Vietnam-Rotkopflaubsänger		(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	sc Vietnam			
22829	<i>P. c. youngi</i>	<i>Phylloscopus castaniceps youngi</i>	Kra Sanger	Rotkopflaubsänger		(Robinson, 1915)	Thai Pen.			
22830	<i>P. c. butleri</i>	<i>Phylloscopus castaniceps butleri</i>	Sanger	Rotkopflaubsänger		(Hartert, E, 1898)	Pen. Malaysia			
22831	<i>P. c. muelleri</i>	<i>Phylloscopus castaniceps muelleri</i>	Sumatra Kastanjekronet Sanger	Sumatra-Rotkopflaubsänger		(Robinson & Kloss, 1916)	montane Sumatra			
22832	<i>Phylloscopus grammiceps</i>	<i>Phylloscopus grammiceps</i>	Sundasanger	Javalaubsänger	Sunda Warbler	(Strickland, 1849)	OR : montane Sumatra, Java and Bali		TAX	Move from <i>Seicercus</i> to <i>Phylloscopus</i> with the merging of the former into the latter (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
22833	<i>P. g. sumatrensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus grammiceps sumatrensis</i>	Sumatra Bjergsanger	Sumatralaubsänger		(Robinson & Kloss, 1916)	montane Sumatra		PS	"Sumatran Leaf Warbler" <i>P. sumatrensis</i> is a proposed split from "Javan" Leaf Warbler" <i>P. grammiceps</i> on the basis of call and differences in rump coloration (HBW/Birdlife).
22834	<i>P. g. grammiceps</i>	<i>Phylloscopus grammiceps grammiceps</i>	Sundasanger	Balilaubsänger		(Strickland, 1849)	montane Java and Bali			
22835	<i>Phylloscopus montis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus montis</i>	Gulbrystet Sanger	Gelbbauch-Laubsänger	Yellow-breasted Warbler	(Sharpe, 1887)	OR : Malay Pen., Greater Sundas (except Java), Flores and Timor (c, e Lesser Sundas), and Palawan (sw Philippines)		TAX, PL	Move from <i>Seicercus</i> to <i>Phylloscopus</i> with the merging of the former into the latter (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018). Treated as conspecific with <i>Phylloscopus grammiceps</i> , despite differences in underpart color, on the basis of territorial song and "virtually identical" mtDNA by Eaton et al. (2021).
22836	<i>P. m. davisoni</i>	<i>Phylloscopus montis davisoni</i>	Pahang Løvsanger	Davidsons Gelbbauchlaubsänger		(Sharpe, 1888)	Malay Pen.			
22837	<i>P. m. barisanus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus montis barisanus</i>	Sumatra Gulbrystet Sanger	Sumatra-Gelbbauchlaubsänger		Christie & Elliott, A, 2016	Sumatra		SSP	Subspecies epithet <i>barisanus</i> is a replacement name for <i>inornatus</i> which is preoccupied with the merger of <i>Seicercus</i> into <i>Phylloscopus</i> (del Hoyo & Collar 2016).
22838	<i>P. m. montis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus montis montis</i>	Gulbrystet Sanger	Gelbbauch-Laubsänger		(Sharpe, 1887)	Borneo			
22839	<i>P. m. xanthopygius</i>	<i>Phylloscopus montis xanthopygius</i>	Palawan Sanger	Palawan-Gelbbauchlaubsänger		(Whitehead, J, 1893)	montane Palawan (sw Philippines)			
22840	<i>P. m. floris</i>	<i>Phylloscopus montis floris</i>	Flores Sanger	Gelbbauchlaubsänger		(Hartert, E, 1897)	Flores (Lesser Sundas)			
22841	<i>P. m. paulinae</i>	<i>Phylloscopus montis paulinae</i>	Timor Gulbrystet Sanger	Gelbbauchlaubsänger		(Mayr, 1944)	Timor (Lesser Sundas)			
22842	<i>Phylloscopus calciatilis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus calciatilis</i>	Karstløvsanger	Karstlaubsänger	Limestone Leaf Warbler	Alström, Davidson, P. Duckworth, Eames, JC, Trai, Cu, Olsson, Robson & Timmins, 2009	OR : n, c Vietnam and n, c Laos		NEW	<i>Phylloscopus calciatilis</i> is a newly described species related to Yellow-vented and Sulphur-breasted warblers: Alström et al., 2009.
22843	<i>Phylloscopus ricketti</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ricketti</i>	Svovlbuget Løvsanger	Goldscheitel-Laubsänger	Sulphur-breasted Warbler	(Slater, HH, 1897)	OR : ec, s China	se Asia		
22844	<i>Phylloscopus cantator</i>	<i>Phylloscopus cantator</i>	Gulmasket Løvsanger	Gelbbrust-Laubsänger	Yellow-vented Warbler	(Tickell, 1833)	OR : e Nepal to c Laos			
22845	<i>P. c. cantator</i>	<i>Phylloscopus cantator cantator</i>	Gulmasket Løvsanger	Gelbbrust-Laubsänger		(Tickell, 1833)	e Nepal, Bhutan and ne India to nw Laos			
22846	<i>P. c. pernotus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus cantator pernotus</i>	Laos Løvsanger	Laos-Gelbbrustlaubsänger		Bangs & Van Tyme, 1930	n, c Laos			
22847	<i>Phylloscopus occipitalis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus occipitalis</i>	Vestlig Kronsanger	Dachskopf-Laubsänger	Western Crowned Warbler	(Blyth, 1845)	PAL : sc to w Himalayas	India		
22848	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides</i>	Rhododendron Løvsanger	Streifenkopf-Laubsänger	Blyth's Leaf Warbler	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : nw, c, e Himalayas to w, c Indochina			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22849 <i>P. r. kashmiriensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides kashmiriensis</i>	Kashmir							SSP
22850 <i>P. r. reguloides</i>	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides reguloides</i>	Rhododendronløvsanger			Ticehurst, 1933 (Blyth, 1842)	nw Himalayas c Himalayas e Himalayas to Myanmar, c Indochina and s China			
22851 <i>P. r. assamensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides assamensis</i>	Assam	Streifenkopf-Laubsänger		Hartert, E, 1921				
22852 <i>P. r. ticehursti</i>	<i>Phylloscopus reguloides ticehursti</i>	Bagindisk	Himalaya- Streifenkopflaubsänger		Delacour & Greenway, 1939		sc Vietnam		
22853 <i>Phylloscopus claudiae</i>	<i>Phylloscopus claudiae</i>	Gulbrynet Løvsanger	Claudiaslaubsänger	Claudia's Leaf Warbler	(La Touche, 1922)	OR : c, e China		AS	AS
22854 <i>Phylloscopus goodsoni</i>	<i>Phylloscopus goodsoni</i>	Syd kinesisk Løvsanger	Harterslaubsänger	Hartert's Leaf Warbler	Hartert, E, 1910	OR : se China		AS	
22855 <i>P. g. fokiensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus goodsoni fokiensis</i>	Fujian Løvsanger	Harters Fokien-Laubsänger		Hartert, E, 1917	se China			
22856 <i>P. g. goodsoni</i>	<i>Phylloscopus goodsoni goodsoni</i>	Guangxi Løvsanger	Harters Laubsänger		Hartert, E, 1910	se China, sw of range of <i>fokiensis</i>			
22857 <i>Phylloscopus ogilviegranti</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ogilviegranti</i>	Indokinesisk Løvsanger	Ogilvielaubsänger	Kloss's Leaf Warbler	(La Touche, 1922)	OR : se, c Sichuan, se Yunnan, to sc, s Vietnam		AS	AS
22858 <i>P. o. disturbans</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ogilviegranti disturbans</i>	Syd kinesisk Løvsanger	China-Kloss-Laubsänger		(La Touche, 1922)	c, sc China			
22859 <i>P. o. ogilviegranti</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ogilviegranti ogilviegranti</i>	Indokinesisk Løvsanger	Kloss-Laubsänger		(La Touche, 1922)	se China			
22860 <i>P. o. klossi</i>	<i>Phylloscopus ogilviegranti klossi</i>	Hvidhalet Løvsanger	Kloss-Laubsänger		(Riley, 1922) Olsson, Alström & Colston, 1993	s Indochina			
22861 <i>Phylloscopus hainanus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus hainanus</i>	Hainan Løvsanger	Hainanlaubsänger	Hainan Leaf Warbler		OR : s China			ENG, TAX
22862 <i>Phylloscopus intensior</i>	<i>Phylloscopus intensior</i>	Trat Løvsanger	Davisonlaubsänger	Davison's Leaf Warbler	Deignan, 1956	OR : se Asia			
22863 <i>P. i. muleyitensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus intensior muleyitensis</i>	Muleyit Løvsanger			(Dickinson & Christidis, 2014)	Yunnan, Myanmar, nw Thailand, n, c Laos and n, c Vietnam		SSP	
22864 <i>P. i. intensior</i>	<i>Phylloscopus intensior intensior</i>	Trat Løvsanger	Thailand-Kloss-Laubsänger		Deignan, 1956	se Thailand and sw Cambodia		SSP	
22865 <i>Phylloscopus xanthoschistos</i>	<i>Phylloscopus xanthoschistos</i>	Hvidbrynet Sanger	Graukopf-Laubsänger	Grey-hooded Warbler	(Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847)	OR : Himalayas n Pakistan, Kashmir and n India to w Nepal		SSP	Add (Madge 2006; Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
22866 <i>P. x. albosuperciliaris</i>	<i>Phylloscopus xanthoschistos albosuperciliaris</i>	Nepal Gråhovedet Sanger			(Jerdon, 1863)				
22867 <i>P. x. xanthoschistos</i>	<i>Phylloscopus xanthoschistos xanthoschistos</i>	Hvidbrynet Sanger	Graukopf-Laubsänger		(Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847)	w, c Nepal			
22868 <i>P. x. jerdoni</i>	<i>Phylloscopus xanthoschistos jerdoni</i>	Assam Løvsanger	Graukopflaubsänger		(Brooks, WE, 1871)	e Nepal and sw China to ne India			
22869 <i>P. x. flavogularis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus xanthoschistos flavogularis</i>	Mishmi Løvsanger	Indischer Graukopflaubsänger		(Godwin-Austen, 1877)	ne India, s China and n Myanmar			OR : montane Malay Pen., Greater Sundas and w Lesser Sundas
22870 <i>P. x. tephrodiras</i>	<i>Phylloscopus xanthoschistos tephrodiras</i>	Manipur Løvsanger	Myanmar-Graukopflaubsänger		(Sick, 1939)	ne India and w Myanmar			
22871 <i>Phylloscopus trivirgatus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trivirgatus</i>	Indonesisk Løvsanger	Südsee-Laubsänger	Mountain Leaf Warbler	Strickland, 1849				
22872 <i>P. t. parvirostris</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trivirgatus parvirostris</i>	Malay Løvsanger	Malaysischer-Südseelaubsänger		Stresemann, 1912	s Malay Pen.			
22873 <i>P. t. trivirgatus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trivirgatus trivirgatus</i>	Indonesisk Løvsanger	Südsee-Laubsänger		Strickland, 1849	montane Sumatra, Java, Bali, Lombok and Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)			AS, ENG
22874 <i>P. t. kinabaluensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trivirgatus kinabaluensis</i>	Kinabalu Løvsanger	Kinabalu-Südseelaubsänger		(Sharpe, 1901)	Mt. Kinabalu (ne Borneo)			
22875 <i>P. t. sarawacensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus trivirgatus sarawacensis</i>	Sarawak Løvsanger	Sarawak-Südseelaubsänger		(Chasen, 1938)	montane Borneo (except ne)			
22876 <i>Phylloscopus nigrorum</i>	<i>Phylloscopus nigrorum</i>	Filippinsk Tretribet Løvsanger	Negroslaubsänger	Negros Leaf Warbler	(Moseley, 1891)	OR : montane Philippines (except East Visayas and Zamboanga Pen. to Sulu Arch.)			
22877 <i>P. n. peterseni</i>	<i>Phylloscopus nigrorum peterseni</i>	Palawan Bjergløvsanger	Palawan-Negroslaubsänger		Salomonsen, 1962	montane Palawan (sw Philippines)			AS, ENG
22878 <i>P. n. benguetensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus nigrorum benguetensis</i>	Luzon Bjergløvsanger	Luzon-Negroslaubsänger		Ripley & Rabor, 1958	montane n Luzon (n Philippines)			
22879 <i>P. n. nigrorum</i>	<i>Phylloscopus nigrorum nigrorum</i>	Filippinsk Tretribet Løvsanger	Negros-Laubsänger		(Moseley, 1891)	montane s Luzon, West Visayas (nc, c Philippines)			
22880 <i>P. n. diuatae</i>	<i>Phylloscopus nigrorum diuatae</i>	Diuata Bjergløvsanger	Diuata-Negroslaubsänger		Salomonsen, 1953	montane ne Mindanao (s Philippines)			
22881 <i>P. n. mindanensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus nigrorum mindanensis</i>	Mount Apo-bjergløvsanger	Negroslaubsänger		(Hartert, E, 1903)	s Mindanao (s Philippines)			AS, ENG
22882 <i>P. n. malindangensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus nigrorum malindangensis</i>	Mount Malindang-bjergløvsanger	Malindang-Negroslaubsänger		(Mearns, 1909)	Mt. Malindang, nw Mindanao (s Philippines)			
22883 <i>P. n. flavostriatus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus nigrorum flavostriatus</i>	Mount Katanglad-bjergløvsanger	Katanglad-Negroslaubsänger		Salomonsen, 1953	Mt. Katanglad, nc Mindanao (s Philippines)			

Recognition of ssp. proposed by Rasmussen & Anderton (2012); but Olsson et al. (2005) argued for synonymizing *kashmirensis* with *reguloides* based on mtDNA and morphology.

Phylloscopus claudiae is split from *P. reguloides* (Olsson et al. 2005; Rheindt 2006; BLI).
Phylloscopus goodsoni is split from *P. reguloides* (Olsson et al. 2005; Rheindt 2006; BLI).

Phylloscopus ogilviegranti is split from *P. davisoni* (Olsson et al. 2005; Päckert et al. 2009; Alström et al. 2018).

Change (8.2) English name of *Phylloscopus davisoni* from White-tailed Leaf Warbler to Davison's Leaf Warbler (Rheindt 2006; BLI). Change species epithet of Davison's Leaf Warbler from *P. davisoni* to *P. intensior* with the move of the latter subspecies to Davison's Leaf Warbler (del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Alström et al. 2018).

Subspecies epithet *muleyitensis* is a *nom. nov.* to replace the epithet *davisoni* which is preoccupied by *Phylloscopus montis davisoni* (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).

Move subspecies *intensior* from Kloss's Leaf Warbler to Davison's Leaf Warbler (Clement & Christie 2018).

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22884 <i>Phylloscopus floresianus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus floresianus</i>	Flores Løvsanger	Floreslaubsanger	Flores Leaf Warbler	(Dickinson & Christidis, 2014)	AU : montane Flores (c Lesser Sundas) AU : Timor and Atauro (n of e Timor; e Lesser Sundas)		AS	<i>Phylloscopus floresianus</i> is split from Timor Leaf Warbler <i>P. presbytes</i> on the basis of plumage and vocal differences (Eaton et al. 2021). Species epithet <i>floresianus</i> is a <i>nom. nov.</i> to replace <i>floris</i> which is preoccupied by <i>P. montis floris</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
22885 <i>Phylloscopus presbytes</i>	<i>Phylloscopus presbytes</i>	Timor Løvsanger	Timorlaubsanger	Timor Leaf Warbler	(Blyth, 1870) Ng, NSR, Prawiradilaga, Ng, EYX, Suparno, Ashari, Trainor, Verbelen & Rheindt, 2018				
22886 <i>Phylloscopus rotiensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus rotiensis</i>	Roti Løvsanger	Rotilaubsanger	Rote Leaf Warbler	Mayr, 1935	AU : Rote (sw of Timor, e Lesser Sundas) AU : Makira (se Solomon Is.)		NEW	
22887 <i>Phylloscopus makirensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus makirensis</i>	Makira Løvsanger	Makiralaubsanger	Makira Leaf Warbler					Newly described, vocally and genetically distinct species with long bill; sister to Timor Leaf Warbler <i>P. presbytes</i> : Ng et al., 2018.
22888 <i>Phylloscopus nesophilus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus nesophilus</i>	Nordlig Sulawesiløvsanger	Nördlicher Celebeslaubsanger	Sulawesi Leaf Warbler	(Riley, 1918)	AU : montane n, c, se Sulawesi		TAX, AS	<i>Phylloscopus nesophilus</i> is split from <i>P. sarasinorum</i> based on bioacoustic and morphological differences. Note that the English name "Sulawesi Leaf Warbler" follows this species, the more widely distributed taxon (Berryman & Eaton 2020).
22889 <i>Phylloscopus sarasinorum</i>	<i>Phylloscopus sarasinorum</i>	Sulawesi Løvsanger	Celebeslaubsanger	Lompobattang Leaf Warbler	(Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1896)	AU : montane sw Sulawesi		ENG	Note that a new English name follows the more range restricted taxon which carries the scientific name of the formerly combined species. The more widespread form <i>P. nesophilus</i> retains the English name of "Sulawesi Leaf Warbler" (Berryman & Eaton 2020).
22890 <i>Phylloscopus amoenus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus amoenus</i>	Sulawesi Løvsanger	Celebeslaubsanger	Kolombangara Leaf Warbler	(Hartert, E, 1929)	AU : montane Kolombangara (wc Solomon Is.)			
22891 <i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus</i>	Ny Guinea-løvsanger	Insellaubsanger	Island Leaf Warbler	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi), Moluccas to New Guinea, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.		TAX	Formerly <i>maforensis</i> (Meyer, AB, 1874) which has priority over frequently used <i>poliocephalus</i> (Salvadori, 1876) as the species epithet for Island Leaf Warbler. Restoration of <i>poliocephalus</i> follows split of Numfor Leaf Warbler <i>P. maforensis</i> .
22892 <i>P. p. suamerdu</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus suamerdu</i>	Banggai Løvsanger			Rheindt, Prawiradilaga, Ashari, Suparno & Ng, NSR, 2020	montane Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi)		SSP, NEW	Newly described as full species (Rheindt et al., 2020a). Tentatively add as subspecies of <i>P. poliocephalus</i> pending evaluation of revision of the entire species complex.
22893 <i>P. p. emilsalimi</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus emilsalimi</i>	Taliabu Løvsanger			Rheindt, Prawiradilaga, Ashari, Suparno & Ng, NSR, 2020	montane Taliabu (Sula Is., e of Sulawesi)		SSP, NEW	Newly described as full species (Rheindt et al., 2020a). Tentatively add as subspecies of <i>P. poliocephalus</i> pending evaluation of revision of the entire species complex.
22894 <i>P. p. henrietta</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus henrietta</i>	Halmahera Løvsanger	Henriettas Papualubsanger		Stresemann, 1931	Halmahera and Ternate (n Moluccas)			
22895 <i>P. p. waterstradti</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus waterstradti</i>	Obi Løvsanger	Waterstradts Papualubsanger		(Hartert, E, 1903)	montane Bacan and Obi (s of Halmahera, nc Moluccas)			
22896 <i>P. p. everetti</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus everetti</i>	Buru Løvsanger	Everetts Papualubsanger		(Hartert, E, 1899)	montane Buru (wc Moluccas)			
22897 <i>P. p. ceramensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus ceramensis</i>	Seram Løvsanger	Seram-Papualubsanger		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1910)	montane Seram and Ambon (ec Moluccas)			
22898 <i>P. p. avicola</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus avicola</i>	Kai Løvsanger	Kei-Papualubsanger		Hartert, E, 1924	montane Kai Besar (Kai Is., se Moluccas)			
22899 <i>P. p. matthiae</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus matthiae</i>	Mussau Løvsanger	Matthias-Papualubsanger		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1924	Mussau (St. Matthias Is., nc Bismarck Arch.)			
22900 <i>P. p. moorhousei</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus moorhousei</i>	Ny Britain-løvsanger	Umboi-Papualubsanger		Gilliard & LeCroy, 1967	montane Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
22901 <i>P. p. leletensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus leletensis</i>	Ny Irland-løvsanger	Bismarck-Papualubsanger		Salomonsen, 1965	montane New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
22902 <i>P. p. poliocephalus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus poliocephalus</i>	Ny Guinea-løvsanger	Salvadoris Papualubsanger		(Salvadori, 1876)	montane Bird's Head and Wandammen Pen. (Bird's Neck, nw New Guinea)			
22903 <i>P. p. albigularis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus albigularis</i>	Weyland Løvsanger	Weyland-Papualubsanger		Hartert, E & Paludan, 1936	montane wc New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>paniaiae</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
22904 <i>P. p. cyclopus</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus cyclopus</i>	Cyclop Løvsanger	Cyclops-Papualubsanger		Hartert, E, 1930	Cyclops Mts. (nc New Guinea)			
22905 <i>P. p. giulianettii</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus giulianettii</i>	Snow Mountain-løvsanger	Giulianettis Papualubsanger		(Salvadori, 1896)	montane c, se New Guinea and Karkar (n of ne New Guinea)			
22906 <i>P. p. hamlini</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus hamlini</i>	Goodenough Løvsanger	Hamlins Papualubsanger		Mayr & Rand, 1935	Goodenough and Fergusson (D'Entrecasteaux Is., e of se New Guinea)			
22907 <i>P. p. becki</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus becki</i>	Guadalcanal Løvsanger	Becks Papualubsanger		Hartert, E, 1929	montane Isabel, Guadalcanal and Malaita (ec Solomon Is.)			
22908 <i>P. p. bougainvillei</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus bougainvillei</i>	Bougainville Løvsanger	Papualubsanger		Mayr, 1935	montane Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
22909 <i>P. p. pallescens</i>	<i>Phylloscopus poliocephalus pallescens</i>	Kolombangara Løvsanger	Kolombangara-Papualubsanger		Mayr, 1935	montane Kolombangara (wc Solomon Is.)			
22910 <i>Phylloscopus maforensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus maforensis</i>	Numfor Løvsanger	Numforlaubsanger	Numfor Leaf Warbler	(Meyer, AB, 1874)	AU : Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		AS	Morphologically distinct; genetics desired (Beehler & Pratt 2016; HBW).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22911	<i>Phylloscopus misoriensis</i>	<i>Phylloscopus misoriensis</i>	Biak Løvsanger	Biaklaubsanger	Biak Leaf Warbler	Meise, 1931	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)		AS	Morphologically distinct; genetics desired (Beehler & Pratt 2016; HBW); not sampled by Alström et al. (2018).
22912										
22913	Family Acrocephalidae - 62	Family Acrocephalidae - 62	Rørsangere	Rohrsängerverwandte	Reed Warblers & Allies					
22914	<i>Graueria</i>	<i>Graueria</i>	<i>Graueria</i>	<i>Graueria</i>	<i>Graueria</i>	Hartert, E, 1908			PHY, SEQ	Reposition (9.2) enigmatic Grauer's Warbler from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to basal position as sister to other reed warblers (Acrocephalidae) (Oliveros et al. 2019).
22915	<i>Graueria vittata</i>	<i>Graueria vittata</i>	Brunvinget Sanger	Sperberbrustsanger	Grauer's Warbler	Hartert, E, 1908	AF : e DR Congo, sw Uganda, w Rwanda and nw Burundi			
22916	<i>Nesillas</i>	<i>Nesillas</i>	<i>Nesillas</i>	<i>Nesillas</i>	<i>Nesillas</i>	Oberholser, 1899 (Hartlaub, 1860)				
22917	<i>Nesillas typica</i>	<i>Nesillas typica</i>	Madagascarsanger	Madagaskarspötter	Malagasy Brush Warbler		AF : Madagascar region			
22918	<i>N. t. moheliensis</i>	<i>Nesillas typica moheliensis</i>	Mohéli Brunsanger	Moheli-Madagascarbushsanger		Benson, 1960	Mohéli I. (Comoros)			
22919	<i>N. t. obscura</i>	<i>Nesillas typica obscura</i>	Mørk Madagascarsanger	Dunkler Madagascarbushsanger		Delacour, 1931 (Schlegel & Pollen, 1868)	w Madagascar n, ne Madagascar c, s, e Madagascar		SSP	Add (Kennerley & Pearson 2010).
22920	<i>N. t. ellisii</i>	<i>Nesillas typica ellisii</i>	Nordlig Madagascarsanger							
22921	<i>N. t. typica</i>	<i>Nesillas typica typica</i>	Madagascarsanger	Tsikiritybuschsanger		(Hartlaub, 1860)				
22922	<i>Nesillas lantzii</i>	<i>Nesillas lantzii</i>	Lys Madagascarsanger	Wolfsmilchspötter	Subdesert Brush Warbler	(Grandidier, A, 1867)	AF : Madagascar			
22923	<i>Nesillas longicaudata</i>	<i>Nesillas longicaudata</i>	Anjouansanger	Anjouanspötter	Anjouan Brush Warbler	(Newton, E, 1877)	AF : Comoros		PL	Kennerley & Pearson (2010) treat Anjouan Brush Warbler as a subspecies of Malagasy Brush Warbler.
22924	<i>Nesillas brevicaudata</i>	<i>Nesillas brevicaudata</i>	Comorersanger	Strichelbrustspötter	Grand Comoro Brush Warbler	(Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1888)	AF : Comoros			
22925	<i>Nesillas mariae</i>	<i>Nesillas mariae</i>	Mohélisanger	Mohélispötter	Moheli Brush Warbler	Benson, 1960	AF : Comoros			
22926	<i>Nesillas aldabrana</i>	<i>Nesillas aldabrana</i> †	Aldabrasanger	Aldabraspötter	Aldabra Brush Warbler	Benson & Penny, 1968	AF : Aldabra Island			
22927	<i>Acrocephalus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus</i>	Naumann, JA & Naumann, JF, 1811 (Hartlaub, 1891)	PAL : s Iraq	e AF		
22928	<i>Acrocephalus griseldis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus griseldis</i>	Basra Drosselrørsanger	Basararohrsanger	Basra Reed Warbler	(Keulemans, 1866)	AF : Cape Verde Is.			
22929	<i>Acrocephalus brevipennis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus brevipennis</i>	Kap Verde-rørsanger	Kapverdenrohrsanger	Cape Verde Warbler	(Sharpe & Bouvier, 1877)	AF : w, c			
22930	<i>Acrocephalus rufescens</i>	<i>Acrocephalus rufescens</i>	Brun Sumpsanger	Papyrusrohrsanger	Greater Swamp Warbler	(Colston & Morel, 1985)	Senegal and Gambia			
22931	<i>A. r. senegalensis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus rufescens senegalensis</i>	Senegal Sumpsanger	Senegal-Papyrusrohrsanger		(Sharpe & Bouvier, 1877)	Ghana to nw DR Congo			
22932	<i>A. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Acrocephalus rufescens rufescens</i>	Brun Sumpsanger	Papyrusrohrsanger		(Alexander, 1907)	Chad			
22933	<i>A. r. chadensis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus rufescens chadensis</i>	Chad Sumpsanger	Tschad-Papyrusrohrsanger						
22934	<i>A. r. ansorgei</i>	<i>Acrocephalus rufescens ansorgei</i>	Gråbrun Sumpsanger	Ansorges Papyrusrohrsanger		(Hartert, E, 1906)	nw Angola, s Sudan and w Kenya to ne Namibia, n Botswana and w Zimbabwe			
22935	<i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris</i>	<i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris</i>	Sumpsanger	Kaprohrsanger	Lesser Swamp Warbler	(Hartlaub, 1864)	AF : e, s			
22936	<i>A. g. neglectus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris neglectus</i>	Borno Sumpsanger	Tschad-Kaprohrsanger		(Alexander, 1908)	w Chad			
22937	<i>A. g. tsanae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris tsanae</i>	Tana Sumpsanger	Äthiopien-Kaprohrsanger		(Bannerman, 1937)	nw Ethiopia			
22938	<i>A. g. jacksoni</i>	<i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris jacksoni</i>	Uganda Sumpsanger	Jacksons Kaprohrsanger		(Neumann, 1901)	ne DR Congo, s Sudan, Uganda and w Kenya			
22939	<i>A. g. parvus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris parvus</i>	Kenya Sumpsanger	Ruanda-Kaprohrsanger		(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	sw Ethiopia to n Tanzania, Rwanda and Burundi			
22940	<i>A. g. leptorhynchus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris leptorhynchus</i>	Østafrikansk Sumpsanger	Südafrika-Kaprohrsanger		(Reichenow, 1879)	e Ethiopia to e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>zuluensis</i> (Kennerley & Pearson 2010).
22941	<i>A. g. winterbottomi</i>	<i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris winterbottomi</i>	Zambia Sumpsanger	Winterbottoms Kaprohrsanger		(White, CMN, 1947)	e Angola to n Zambia and sw Tanzania			
22942	<i>A. g. cuneniensis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris cuneniensis</i>	Namib Sumpsanger	Namibia-Kaprohrsanger		(Hartert, E, 1903)	sw Angola and n Namibia to w Zimbabwe			
22943	<i>A. g. gracilirostris</i>	<i>Acrocephalus gracilirostris gracilirostris</i>	Sumpsanger	Kaprohrsanger		(Hartlaub, 1864)	s Namibia, South Africa, se Zimbabwe and s Mozambique			
22944	<i>Acrocephalus newtoni</i>	<i>Acrocephalus newtoni</i>	Madagascar Sumpsanger	Madagaskarrohrsanger	Madagascan Swamp Warbler	(Hartlaub, 1863)	AF : Madagascar			
22945	<i>Acrocephalus sechellensis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus sechellensis</i>	Seycheller Sanger	Seychellenrohrsanger	Seychelles Warbler	(Oustalet, 1877)	IO : Seychelles Is.			
22946	<i>Acrocephalus rodericanus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus rodericanus</i>	Rodriguessanger	Rodriguezrohrsanger	Rodrigues Warbler	(Newton, A, 1865)	IO : Rodrigues Island			
22947	<i>Acrocephalus arundinaceus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus arundinaceus</i>	Drosselrørsanger	Drosselrohrsanger	Great Reed Warbler	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, c			
22948	<i>A. a. arundinaceus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus arundinaceus arundinaceus</i>	Drosselrørsanger	Drosselrohrsanger		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe to n Iran and nw Arabia	sub-Saharan Africa		
22949	<i>A. a. zarudnyi</i>	<i>Acrocephalus arundinaceus zarudnyi</i>	Grålig Drosselrørsanger	Eurasischer Drosselrohrsanger		Hartert, E, 1907	se European Russia and n Iran to nw Mongolia and nw China	sub-Saharan Africa		
22950	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus orientalis</i>	Østlig Drosselrørsanger	Chinarohrsanger	Oriental Reed Warbler	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1847)	PAL : c Mongolia and se Russia s to n, e China, the Korean Pen. and Japan	to se Asia, Philippines and Indonesian Arch.		
22951	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus</i>	Papyrussanger	Stentorrohrsanger	Clamorous Reed Warbler	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	PAL, OR: widespread			
22952	<i>A. s. stentoreus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus stentoreus</i>	Papyrussanger	Stentorrohrsanger		(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	Egypt			
22953	<i>A. s. levantinus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus levantinus</i>	Levant Papyrussanger	Stentorrohrsanger		Roselaar, 1994	Israel, Jordan, Syria and nw Arabia			
22954	<i>A. s. brunnescens</i>	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus brunnescens</i>	Stentorsanger	Kasachstan-Stentorrohrsanger		(Jerdon, 1839)	Red Sea region to Kazakhstan and n India	Entire c Asian population migratory, winters in Indian subcontinent	PS	Indian Reed Warbler <i>A. brunnescens</i> is a potential split from western Palearctic <i>stentoreus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22955	<i>A. s. amya</i> e	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus amya</i> e	Assam Papyrussanger	Indischer Stentorrohrsänger		Baker, ECS, 1922	ne India, Myanmar, Thailand and s China			
22956	<i>A. s. meridionalis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus meridionalis</i>	Sri Lanka-sanger	Stentorrohrsänger		(Legge, 1875)	s India and Sri Lanka Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
22957	<i>A. s. harterti</i>	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus harterti</i>	Filippinsk Papyrussanger	Harterts Stentorrohrsänger		Salomonsen, 1928	w Java			
22958	<i>A. s. siebersi</i>	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus siebersi</i>	papyrussanger	Java-Stentorrohrsänger		Salomonsen, 1928				
22959	<i>A. s. celebensis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus celebensis</i>	Sulawesi Papyrussanger	Sulawesi-Stentorrohrsänger		Heinroth, 1903	Sulawesi			
22960	<i>A. s. lentecaptus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus stentoreus lentecaptus</i>	Sunda Papyrussanger	Borneo-Stentorrohrsänger		Hartert, E, 1924	Borneo and c, e Java to Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)			
22961	<i>Acrocephalus australis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus australis</i>	Australsk Drosselrørsanger	Australrohrsänger	Australian Reed Warbler	(Gould, 1838)	AU : New Guinea region, Australia, e Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is. Sumba and Timor (c, e Lesser Sundas), Buru (wc Moluccas), New Guinea, e Bismarck Arch. and to Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)			Move <i>sumbae</i> to Australian Reed Warbler from Clamorous Reed Warbler (following Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Beehler & Pratt 2016). Includes <i>carterae</i> (Schodde & Mason 1999; Kennerley & Pearson 2010).
22962	<i>A. a. sumbae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus australis sumbae</i>	Ny Guinea-drosselrørsanger	Sumba-stentorrohrsänger		Hartert, E, 1924			SSP	
22963	<i>A. a. gouldi</i>	<i>Acrocephalus australis gouldi</i>	Darling Drosselrørsanger	Goulds Australrohrsänger		Dubois, AJC, 1901	n, w WA (w Australia)		SSP	
22964	<i>A. a. australis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus australis australis</i>	Australsk Drosselrørsanger	Australrohrsänger		(Gould, 1838)	n NT to se SA and throughout e Australia	partial migrant to n		
22965	<i>Acrocephalus familiaris</i>	<i>Acrocephalus familiaris</i>	Hawaiisanger	Hawaiirohrsänger	Millerbird	(Rothschild, 1892)	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
22966	<i>A. f. familiaris</i>	<i>Acrocephalus familiaris familiaris</i> †	Laysansanger	Hawaiirohrsänger		(Rothschild, 1892)	Laysan			
22967	<i>A. f. kingi</i>	<i>Acrocephalus familiaris kingi</i>	Nihoasanger	Nihoaohrsänger		(Wetmore, 1924)	Nihoa		PS	See Olson (1996); Pratt & Pratt (2001) for proposed split of Nihoa Millerbird.
22968	<i>Acrocephalus luscinius</i>	<i>Acrocephalus luscinius</i> †	Nattergalerørsanger	Guamrohrsänger	Nightingale Reed Warbler	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	PO : Guam (s Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
22969	<i>Acrocephalus hiwae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus hiwae</i>	Saipan Rørsanger	Saipanrohrsänger	Saipan Reed Warbler	(Yamashina, 1942)	PO : Almagan and Saipan (Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)		AS	Saipan Reed Warbler <i>Acrocephalus hiwae</i> is split from Nightingale Reed Warbler <i>A. luscinius</i> (Cibois et al. 2011).
22970	<i>Acrocephalus nijoi</i>	<i>Acrocephalus nijoi</i> †	Aguijan Rørsanger	Aguijanrohrsänger	Aguiguan Reed Warbler	(Yamashina, 1940)	PO : Aguiguan (=Aguijan, Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)		AS	Aguiguan Reed Warbler <i>Acrocephalus nijoi</i> is split from Nightingale Reed Warbler <i>A. luscinius</i> (Saitoh et al. 2012)
22971	<i>Acrocephalus yamashinae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus yamashinae</i> †	Pagan Rørsanger	Paganrohrsänger	Pagan Reed Warbler	(Taka-Tsukasa, 1931)	PO : Pagan (Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)		AS	Pagan Reed Warbler <i>Acrocephalus yamashinae</i> is split from Nightingale Reed Warbler <i>A. luscinius</i> (Cibois et al. 2011).
22972	<i>Acrocephalus astrolabii</i>	<i>Acrocephalus astrolabii</i> †	Gambiersanger	Mangarevarohrsänger	Mangareva Reed Warbler	Holyoak & Thibault, 1978	PO : Probably Mangareva (Gambier Is., se Tuamotu Is., e Polynesia)		EXT	Recognition follows Cibois et al. (2011).
22973	<i>Acrocephalus rehsei</i>	<i>Acrocephalus rehsei</i>	Naururørsanger	Naururohrsänger	Nauru Reed Warbler	(Finsch, 1883)	PO : Nauru (sc Micronesia)		AS	Genetics and morphology support the recognition of <i>A. rehsei</i> as distinct species (Pratt et al. 1987; Cibois et al. 2011).
22974	<i>Acrocephalus syrxinx</i>	<i>Acrocephalus syrxinx</i>	Caroliner Rørsanger	Carolinenrohrsänger	Carolinian Reed Warbler	(Kittlitz, 1833)	PO : Chuuk (=Truk, c Caroline Is.), Pohnpei (=Ponape), Kosrae (where perhaps extinct) and associated atolls (e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)		AS, ENG	Genetics and morphology support the recognition of <i>A. syrxinx</i> as distinct species (Pratt et al. 1987; Cibois et al. 2011). Change English name from Carolinian Reed Warbler to Caroline Reed Warbler to align with Clements and HBW/Birdlife.
22975	<i>Acrocephalus aequinoctialis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus aequinoctialis</i>	Polynesisk Sanger	Kiribatirohrsänger	Bokikokiko	(Latham, 1790)	PO : nw Line Is. (e Polynesia)			
22976	<i>A. a. aequinoctialis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus aequinoctialis aequinoctialis</i>	Polynesisk Sanger	Fanninggrohrsänger		(Latham, 1790)	Kiritimati (nw Line Is., e Polynesia)			
22977	<i>A. a. pistor</i>	<i>Acrocephalus aequinoctialis pistor</i>	Teraina Sanger	Pistor-Fanninggrohrsänger		Tristram, 1883	Teraina and Tabuaeran (nw Line Is., e Polynesia)			
22978	<i>Acrocephalus percernis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus percernis</i>	Marquesas Rørsanger	Nordmarquesas-Rohrsänger	Northern Marquesan Reed Warbler	(Wetmore, 1919)	PO : n Marquesas Is. (ne Polynesia)		AS	<i>Acrocephalus percernis</i> is split from <i>A. mendanae</i> (Cibois et al. 2007).
22979	<i>A. p. postremus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus percernis postremus</i>	Hatutu Rørsanger	Hatuturohrsänger		(Murphy & Mathews, 1928)	Hatutaa (n Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
22980	<i>A. p. aquilonis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus percernis aquilonis</i>	Eiao Rørsanger	Eiaorohrsänger		(Murphy & Mathews, 1928)	Eiao (n Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
22981	<i>A. p. percernis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus percernis percernis</i>	Marquesas Rørsanger	Nördlicher Marquesas-Rohrsänger		(Wetmore, 1919)	Nuku Hiva (nc Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
22982	<i>A. p. idae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus percernis idae</i>	Ua Huka-rørsanger	Uahukarohrsänger		(Murphy & Mathews, 1928)	Ua Huka (ne Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
22983	<i>Acrocephalus caffer</i>	<i>Acrocephalus caffer</i>	Tahitisanger	Langschnabel-Rohrsänger	Tahiti Reed Warbler	(Sparrman, 1786)	PO : Tahiti (se Society Is., e Polynesia)			
22984	<i>Acrocephalus longirostris</i>	<i>Acrocephalus longirostris</i> †	Mooreasanger	Moorearohrsänger	Moorea Reed Warbler	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Moorea (se Society Is., e Polynesia)		AS	<i>Acrocephalus longirostris</i> is split from <i>A. caffer</i> (Cibois et al. 2008).
22985	<i>Acrocephalus musae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus musae</i> †	Raiatea Rørsanger	Fosterrohrsänger	Garrett's Reed Warbler	(Forster, JR, 1844)	PO : nw Society Is. (e Polynesia)		AS	<i>Acrocephalus musae</i> is split from <i>A. caffer</i> (Cibois et al. 2008). English name per D. Pratt & R. Roe (in litt.).
22986	<i>A. m. musae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus musae musae</i> †	Raiatea Rørsanger	Raiatea-Rohrsänger		(Forster, JR, 1844)	Raiatea (nw Society Is., e Polynesia)			
22987	<i>A. m. garretti</i>	<i>Acrocephalus musae garretti</i> †	Huahine Rørsanger	Huahinerohrsänger		Holyoak & Thibault, 1978	Huahine (nw Society Is., e Polynesia)			
22988	<i>Acrocephalus mendanae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus mendanae</i>	Syddlig Marquesas Rørsanger	Súdmarquesasrohrsänger	Southern Marquesan Reed Warbler	Tristram, 1883	PO : s Marquesas Is. (ne Polynesia)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Acrocephalus mendanae</i> to Southern Marquesan Reed Warbler with split of <i>A. percernis</i> .
22989	<i>A. m. dido</i>	<i>Acrocephalus mendanae dido</i>	Ua Pou-rørsanger	Uapourohrsänger		(Murphy & Mathews, 1928)	Uapou (s Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
22990	<i>A. m. mendanae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus mendanae mendanae</i>	Sydlig Marquesas Rørsanger	Marquesasrohrsänger		Tristram, 1883	Hiva Oa and Tahuata (s Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
22991	<i>A. m. consobrina</i>	<i>Acrocephalus mendanae consobrina</i>	Motu One-rørsanger	Mohotanirohrsänger		(Murphy & Mathews, 1928)	Mohotani (s Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
22992	<i>A. m. fatuhivae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus mendanae fatuhivae</i>	Fatu Hiva-rørsanger	Fatu Hivarohrsänger		(Murphy & Mathews, 1928)	Fatu Iva (s Marquesas Is., ne Polynesia)			
22993	Acrocephalus atyphus	Acrocephalus atyphus	Tuamotusanger	Tuamoturohrsänger	Tuamotu Reed Warbler	(Wetmore, 1919)	PO : Tuamotu Is. (e Polynesia)			
22994	<i>A. a. atyphus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus atyphus atyphus</i>	Tuamotusanger	Tuamoturohrsänger		(Wetmore, 1919)	low atolls of nw Tuamotu Is. (e Polynesia)			
22995	<i>A. a. eremus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus atyphus eremus</i>	Makatea Rørsanger	Makatearohrsänger		(Wetmore, 1919)	Makatea (nw Tuamotu Is., e Polynesia)			
22996	<i>A. a. niauensis</i>	<i>Acrocephalus atyphus niauensis</i>	Niau Rørsanger	Niaurohrsänger		(Murphy & Mathews, 1929)	Niau (c Tuamotu Is., e Polynesia)			
22997	<i>A. a. palmarum</i>	<i>Acrocephalus atyphus palmarum</i>	Anaa Rørsanger	Anaahrsänger		(Murphy & Mathews, 1929)	Anaa (sc Tuamotu Is., e Polynesia)			
22998	<i>A. a. ravus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus atyphus ravus</i>	Sydtuamotu Rørsanger	Sydtuamotorohrsänger		(Wetmore, 1919)	se Tuamotu Is. (e Polynesia)			
22999	<i>A. a. flavidus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus atyphus flavidus</i>	Napuka Rørsanger	Napukarohrsänger		(Murphy & Mathews, 1929)	Napuka (nc Tuamotu Is., e Polynesia) PO : Mangaia and Mititaro (se Cook Is., e Polynesia)			
23000	Acrocephalus kerearako	Acrocephalus kerearako	Mangaia Rørsanger	Cookinsel-Rohrsänger	Cook Reed Warbler	Holyoak, 1974	Mangaia (se Cook Is., e Polynesia)			
23001	<i>A. k. kerearako</i>	<i>Acrocephalus kerearako kerearako</i>	Mangaia Rørsanger	Mangaiarohrsänger		Holyoak, 1974	Mititaro (se Cook Is., e Polynesia)			
23002	<i>A. k. kaoko</i>	<i>Acrocephalus kerearako kaoko</i>	Mititaro Rørsanger	Mititaroohrsänger		Holyoak, 1974	PO : Rimitara (nw Austral Is., e Polynesia)			
23003	Acrocephalus rimitarae	Acrocephalus rimitarae	Rimatarasanger	Rimatararohrsänger	Rimatara Reed Warbler	(Murphy & Mathews, 1929)	PO : Rimitara (nw Austral Is., e Polynesia) PO : Henderson (c Pitcairn group, se Polynesia)			
23004	Acrocephalus taiti	Acrocephalus taiti	Hendersonsanger	Hendersonrohrsänger	Henderson Reed Warbler	Ogilvie-Grant, 1913	PO : Pitcairn (w Pitcairn group, se Polynesia)			
23005	Acrocephalus vaughani	Acrocephalus vaughani	Pitcairnsanger	Pitcairnrohrsänger	Pitcairn Reed Warbler	(Sharpe, 1900)	PAL : e Mongolia and se Russia to e China and Japan	se Asia to Greater Sundas		
23006	Acrocephalus bistrigiceps	Acrocephalus bistrigiceps	Sortbrynet Rørsanger	Brauenrohrsänger	Black-browed Reed Warbler	Swinhoe, 1860	PAL : s			
23007	Acrocephalus melanopogon	Acrocephalus melanopogon	Tamarisksanger	Mariskenrohrsänger	Moustached Warbler	(Temminck, 1823)	s Europe to Ukraine and w Turkey, nw Africa			
23008	<i>A. m. melanopogon</i>	<i>Acrocephalus melanopogon melanopogon</i>	Tamarisksanger	Mariskenrohrsänger		(Temminck, 1823)	e Turkey to s Russia, Kazakhstan, nw China, Iran and Iraq			
23009	<i>A. m. mimicus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus melanopogon mimicus</i>	Lys Tamarisksanger	Mariskenrohrsänger		(Madarász, 1903)	Ukrainischer Mariskenrohrsänger			
23010	<i>A. m. albiventris</i>	<i>Acrocephalus melanopogon albiventris</i>	Azov Tamarisksanger	Mariskenrohrsänger		(Kazakov, 1974)	se Ukraine and sw Russia			
23011	Acrocephalus paludicola	Acrocephalus paludicola	Vandsanger	Seggenrohrsänger	Aquatic Warbler	(Vieillot, 1817)	PAL : c, e Europe	w, c AF		
23012	Acrocephalus schoenobaenus	Acrocephalus schoenobaenus	Sivsanger	Schilfrohrsänger	Sedge Warbler	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, n, c Europe to c Russia	sub-Saharan Africa		
23013	Acrocephalus sorghophilus	Acrocephalus sorghophilus	Gulbuget Rørsanger	Hirserohrsänger	Speckled Reed Warbler	(Swinhoe, 1863)	PAL : ne China	se China, Philippines (rare)		
23014	Acrocephalus concinens	Acrocephalus concinens	Stumpvinget Rørsanger	Strauchrohrsänger	Blunt-winged Warbler	(Swinhoe, 1870)	PAL : sc, e	se Asia		
23015	<i>A. c. haringtoni</i>	<i>Acrocephalus concinens haringtoni</i>	Kashmir Rørsanger	Strauchrohrsänger		Witherby, 1920	Afghanistan to nw India			
23016	<i>A. c. stevensi</i>	<i>Acrocephalus concinens stevensi</i>	Assam Rørsanger	StevensAcrocephalus		Baker, ECS, 1922	ne India, Bangladesh and Myanmar			
23017	<i>A. c. concinens</i>	<i>Acrocephalus concinens concinens</i>	Stumpvinget Rørsanger	Strauchrohrsänger		(Swinhoe, 1870)	c, e China	to Burma and Thailand		
23018	Acrocephalus tangorum	Acrocephalus tangorum	Manchurer Rørsanger	Mandschurenrohrsänger	Manchurian Reed Warbler	La Touche, 1912	PAL : ne China, se Russia	se Asia		
23019	Acrocephalus orinus	Acrocephalus orinus	Stornæbbet				OR : ne Afghanistan (Timmins et al. 2009)			
23020	Acrocephalus agricola	Acrocephalus agricola	Papyrusrørsanger	Großschnabel-Rohrsänger	Large-billed Reed Warbler	Oberholser, 1905	PAL : c	n India and sc Thailand		
23021	<i>A. a. agricola</i>	<i>Acrocephalus agricola agricola</i>	Lille Rørsanger	Feldrohrsänger		(Jerdon, 1845)	Kazakhstan and ne Iran through c Asia to Mongolia and wc China	s Asia to Burma		
23022	<i>A. a. septimus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus agricola septimus</i>	Iransk Rørsanger	Osteuropäischer Feldrohrsänger		Gavrilenko, 1954	e Europe to Ukraine and w Kazakhstan	to India		
23023	Acrocephalus dumetorum	Acrocephalus dumetorum	Buskrørsanger	Buschrohrsänger	Blyth's Reed Warbler	Blyth, 1849	PAL : c, nc Europe to c Russia and s to the Middle East			
23024	Acrocephalus scirpaceus	Acrocephalus scirpaceus	Rørsanger	Teichrohrsänger	Eurasian Reed Warbler	(Hermann, 1804)	PAL : Europe (except Iberian Pen.) to c Asia, Arabian Pen. and ne Africa	c AF		
23025	<i>A. s. scirpaceus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus scirpaceus scirpaceus</i>	Rørsanger	Teichrohrsänger		(Hermann, 1804)	Europe to w Russia, Ukraine and w Turkey, nw Africa	to w, c Africa		
23026	<i>A. s. fuscus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus scirpaceus fuscus</i>	Kaspisk Rørsanger	Östlicher Teichrohrsänger		(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	n Egypt and c Turkey through the Middle East to se European Russia, n Iran, Kazakhstan and nw China	to e, s Africa		
23027	<i>A. s. avicenniae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus scirpaceus avicenniae</i>	Mangroverørsanger	Mangroverohrsänger		Ash, Pearson, DJ, Nikolaus & Colston, 1989	coasts of the Red Sea		TAX	Subspecies <i>avicenniae</i> is assigned to Eurasian Reed Warbler not African Reed Warbler (Kennerley & Pearson 2010; Olsson et al. 2016).
23028	<i>A. s. ammon</i>	<i>Acrocephalus scirpaceus ammon</i>	Oase Rørsanger	Siwaroverohrsänger		Hering, Winkler & Steinheimer, 2016	Oasis along the Libya-Egypt border region.		SSP	Newly described: Hering et al., 2016.
23029	Acrocephalus baeticatus	Acrocephalus baeticatus	Afrikansk Rørsanger	Zimtrohrsänger	African Reed Warbler	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : widespread		PL	Taxonomic status of African Reed Warbler vs. Eurasian Reed Warbler uncertain (Kennerley & Pearson 2010; Olsson et al. 2016).

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23030	<i>A. b. ambiguus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus baeticatus ambiguus</i>	Iberisk Rørsanger			(Brehm, AE, 1857)	Iberian Pen. and nw Africa		SSP	Genetically and phenotypically distinct from <i>A. s. scirpaceus</i> with which it has been traditionally been synonymized. Tentatively included in <i>A. baeticatus</i> (Olsson et al. 2016).
23031	<i>A. b. minor</i>	<i>Acrocephalus baeticatus minor</i>	Sahel Rørsanger			Lynes, 1923	Sahel region from Sengal to wc Sudan (Darfur)		SSP	Traditionally synonymized with <i>cinnamomeus</i> . Includes <i>hopsoni</i> and tentatively <i>guiersi</i> (Olsson et al. 2016).
23032	<i>A. b. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus baeticatus cinnamomeus</i>	Rødbrun Rørsanger	Somalia-Gartenrohrsänger		Reichenow, 1908	w Ethiopia and s Somalia s through South Sudan, Uganda, Kenya, Zambia and Mozambique; patchy distribution in w Africa from s Cameroon to possibly Niger and Mali		SSP	Distribution of this subspecies in w Africa and better separation from <i>A. b. minor</i> require more rigorous studies (Olsson et al. 2016).
23033	<i>A. b. suahelicus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus baeticatus suahelicus</i>	Østkyst Rørsanger	Mosambik-Gartenrohrsänger		Grote, 1926	e Tanzania to e Mozambique and e South Africa		SSP	Genetic studies suggest that <i>suahelicus</i> is embedded in <i>baeticatus</i> (Olsson et al. 2016). Tentatively retained as it is phenotypically and ecologically distinctive.
23034	<i>A. b. hallae</i>	<i>Acrocephalus baeticatus hallae</i>	Namaland Rørsanger	Angola-Gartenrohrsänger		White, CMN, 1960	sw Angola to sw Zambia and s to w South Africa			
23035	<i>A. b. baeticatus</i>	<i>Acrocephalus baeticatus baeticatus</i>	Afrikansk Rørsanger	Gartenrohrsänger		(Vieillot, 1817)	n Botswana and Zimbabwe to s South Africa			
23036	<i>Acrocephalus palustris</i>	<i>Acrocephalus palustris</i>	Kærsanger	Sumpfrøhrsänger	Marsh Warbler	(Bechstein, 1798)	PAL : c, nc Europe to ec Russia and s to Turkey and Iraq	e, se AF		
23037	<i>Arundinax</i>	<i>Arundinax</i>	<i>Arundinax</i>	<i>Arundinax</i>	<i>Arundinax</i>	Blyth, 1845				
23038	<i>Arundinax aedon</i>	<i>Arundinax aedon</i>	Tyknæbbet Sanger	Dickschnabelspötter	Thick-billed Warbler	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL : nc, ne	se Asia	TAX	Thick-billed Warbler is a divergent and monotypic relative of the <i>Iduna</i> reed warblers (Fregin et al. 2009; Arbabi et al. 2014). <i>Arundinax</i> has priority over previously used <i>Phragmaticola</i> (H&M 4; HBW).
23039	<i>A. a. aedon</i>	<i>Arundinax aedon aedon</i>	Tyknæbbet Sanger	Dickschnabelrohrsänger		(Pallas, 1776)	sc Siberia and nw Mongolia	to s India and Thailand		
23040	<i>A. a. rufescens</i>	<i>Arundinax aedon rufescens</i>	Østsibirisk Tyknæbbet Sanger	Chinesischer Dickschnabelrohrsänger		(Stegmann, 1929)	e Siberia, ne Mongolia and ne China	to Indochina		
23041	<i>Iduna</i>	<i>Iduna</i>	<i>Iduna</i>	<i>Iduna</i>	<i>Iduna</i>	Keyserling & Blasius, JH, 1840				
23042	<i>Iduna natalensis</i>	<i>Iduna natalensis</i>	Afrikansk Gulbug	Natalspötter	African Yellow Warbler	(Smith, A, 1847)	AF : widespread		TAX, ENG	African [Dark-capped] Yellow Warbler transferred to <i>Iduna</i> following Fregin et al. (2009).
23043	<i>I. n. batesi</i>	<i>Iduna natalensis batesi</i>	Cameroon Gulbug	Nigeria-Schnäpperrohrsänger		(Sharpe, 1905)	Nigeria to sw Sudan and nw DR Congo			
23044	<i>I. n. massaica</i>	<i>Iduna natalensis massaica</i>	Sorthættet Afrikansk Gulbug	Massai-Schnäpperrohrsänger		(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	se Sudan and w Ethiopia to n Tanzania			
23045	<i>I. n. major</i>	<i>Iduna natalensis major</i>	Katanga Gulbug	r		(Hartert, E, 1904)	Gabon to Angola and n Zambia			
23046	<i>I. n. natalensis</i>	<i>Iduna natalensis natalensis</i>	Afrikansk Gulbug	Schnäpperrohrsänger		(Smith, A, 1847)	s Tanzania to South Africa			
23047	<i>Iduna similis</i>	<i>Iduna similis</i>	Bjerggulbug	Bergspötter	Mountain Yellow Warbler	(Richmond, 1897)	AF : s South Sudan and c Kenya to e DR Congo, c Tanzania and n Malawi		TAX	Mountain Yellow Warbler transferred to <i>Iduna</i> following Fregin et al. (2009).
23048	<i>Iduna caligata</i>	<i>Iduna caligata</i>	Lille Gulbug	Buschspötter	Booted Warbler	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	PAL : w, c Russia s through Kazakhstan to Iran, Afghanistan and w China	se India	TAX	Booted Warbler transferred to <i>Iduna</i> following Fregin et al. (2009).
23049	<i>Iduna rama</i>	<i>Iduna rama</i>	Steppegulbug	Steppespötter	Sykes's Warbler	(Sykes, 1832)	PAL : Kazakhstan and w China s to Iran, Afghanistan and Pakistan	s Pakistan and India	TAX	Sykes's Warbler transferred to <i>Iduna</i> following Fregin et al. (2009).
23050	<i>Iduna pallida</i>	<i>Iduna pallida</i>	Bleg Gulbug	Blaßpötter	Eastern Olivaceous Warbler	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	PAL, AF : sc PAL, n AF	sub-Saharan Africa	TAX	Eastern Olivaceous Warbler transferred to <i>Iduna</i> following Fregin et al. (2009).
23051	<i>I. p. elaeica</i>	<i>Iduna pallida elaeica</i>	Egyptisk Bleg Gulbug	Osteuropa-Blaßpötter		(Lindermayer, 1843)	se Europe through the Middle East to Kazakhstan and Iran	to c, e Africa		
23052	<i>I. p. reiseri</i>	<i>Iduna pallida reiseri</i>	Sahara Bleg Gulbug	Reisers Blaßpötter		(Hilgert, 1908)	se Morocco, Algeria, Mauritania and w Libya	to Senegal and s Mali		
23053	<i>I. p. pallida</i>	<i>Iduna pallida pallida</i>	Bleg Gulbug	Somalia-Blaßpötter		(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	Egypt	to Sudan and Eritrea		
23054	<i>I. p. alulensis</i>	<i>Iduna pallida alulensis</i>	Rødhavs bleg Gulbug			(Ash, Pearson, DJ & Bensch, 2005)	n Somalia			
23055	<i>I. p. laeneni</i>	<i>Iduna pallida laeneni</i>	Sahel Bleg Gulbug	Niger-Blaßpötter		(Niethammer, 1955)	Niger to c Sudan			
23056	<i>Iduna opaca</i>	<i>Iduna opaca</i>	Vestlig Bleg Gulbug	Isabellspötter	Western Olivaceous Warbler	(Cabanis, 1851)	PAL : sw Europe and nw Africa	w AF	TAX	Western Olivaceous Warbler transferred to <i>Iduna</i> following Fregin et al. (2009).
23057	<i>Calamonastides</i>	<i>Calamonastides</i>	<i>Calamonastides</i>	<i>Calamonastides</i>	<i>Calamonastides</i>	Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1940				
23058	<i>Calamonastides gracilirostris</i>	<i>Calamonastides gracilirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbet Gulbug	Papyruspötter	Papyrus Yellow Warbler	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	AF : e		TAX	Papyrus Yellow Warbler is separated to <i>Calamonastides</i> following recommendation of Fregin et al. (2009).
23059	<i>C. g. gracilirostris</i>	<i>Calamonastides gracilirostris gracilirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbet Gulbug	Gelbbauch-Rohrsänger		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	e DR Congo, Rwanda, Burundi and w Kenya			
23060	<i>C. g. bensoni</i>	<i>Calamonastides gracilirostris bensoni</i>	Zambia Gulbug	Sambiaspötter		(Amadon, 1954)	n Zambia			
23061	<i>Hippolais</i>	<i>Hippolais</i>	<i>Hippolais</i>	<i>Hippolais</i>	<i>Hippolais</i>	Conrad von Balenstein, 1827				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23062	<i>Hippolais languida</i>	<i>Hippolais languida</i>	Orientgulbug	Dornspötter	Upcher's Warbler	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	PAL : Turkey to Israel and e to s Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan,Tajijistan, Afghanistan and Pakistan	ne AF		
23063	<i>Hippolais olivetorum</i>	<i>Hippolais olivetorum</i>	Olivensanger	Olivenspötter	Olive-tree Warbler	(Strickland, 1837)	PAL : Croatia and Greece to Bulgaria, Turkey and Israel	e, se, AF		
23064	<i>Hippolais polyglotta</i>	<i>Hippolais polyglotta</i>	Spottesanger	Orpheusspötter	Melodious Warbler	(Vieillot, 1817)	PAL : sw Europe and nw Africa	w AF		
23065	<i>Hippolais icterina</i>	<i>Hippolais icterina</i>	Gulbug	Gelbspötter	Icterine Warbler	(Vieillot, 1817)	PAL : c, nc Europe to ec Russia and n Kazakhstan	s AF		
23066										
23067	Family Locustellidae - 67	Family Locustellidae - 67	Sangere	Schwirfverwandte	Grassbirds & Allies				PHY, TAX	Classification of Locustellidae revised (8.2) to follow Alström et al. (2018b). Family name Locustellidae has priority over Megaluridae (Bock 1994; BOU).
23068	<i>Robsonius</i>	<i>Robsonius</i>	<i>Robsonius</i>	<i>Robsonius</i>	<i>Robsonius</i>	Collar, 2006			PHY, ENG	<i>Robsonius</i> is basal and sister to rest of Locustellidae, not a babbler (Oliveros et al. 2012; Alström et al. 2018). Change group name to Ground Warbler (Hosner et al. 2013).
23069	<i>Robsonius rabori</i>	<i>Robsonius rabori</i>	Luzon Gærdesmuttimalie	Rostkopf-Grundsänger	Cordillera Ground Warbler	(Rand, 1960)	OR : Cordillera Central, nc Luzon (n Philippines)		TAX, ENG	Change <i>Napothera rabori</i> to <i>Robsonius rabori</i> , and Rabor's Wren-Babbler/Rusty-faced Babbler to Cordillera Ground Warbler (Hosner et al. 2013; see also Collar 2006a; Oliveros et al. 2012).
23070	<i>Robsonius thompsoni</i>	<i>Robsonius thompsoni</i>	Sierra Madre-timalie	Sierra-Madre-Grundsänger	Sierra Madre Ground Warbler	Hosner, Boggess, Alviola, Sánchez-gonzález, Oliveros, Urriza, & Moyle, 2013	OR : Sierra Madre, ne Luzon (n Philippines)		NEW	Sierra Madre Ground Warbler is a newly described species: Hosner et al., 2013, separated from Cordillera Ground Warbler <i>R. rabori</i> , with revisions of the <i>Robsonius</i> species complex (Hosner et al. 2013).
23071	<i>Robsonius sorsogonensis</i>	<i>Robsonius sorsogonensis</i>	Sorsogon Gærdesmuttimalie	Braungesicht-Grundsänger	Bicol Ground Warbler	(Rand & Rabor, 1967)	OR : s Luzon (Philippines)		TAX, AS	<i>Robsonius sorsogonensis</i> is split from <i>R. rabori</i> (Collar 2006a). Change English name from Grey-banded Babbler to Bicol Ground Warbler (Hosner et al. 2013).
23072	<i>Helopsaltes</i>	<i>Helopsaltes</i>	<i>Helopsaltes</i>	<i>Helopsaltes</i>	<i>Helopsaltes</i>				PHY, TAX	Separation (8.2) of 6 species from <i>Locustella</i> to <i>Helopsaltes</i> follows phylogeny of Alström et al. (2018). Accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-B-04. Sequence follows Alström et al. (2018).
23073	<i>Helopsaltes fasciolatus</i>	<i>Helopsaltes fasciolatus</i>	Stor Græshoppesanger	Riesenschwirl	Gray's Grasshopper Warbler	(Gray, GR, 1861)	PAL : s Russia and n Mongolia to se Russia, ne China, the Korean Pen. and n Japan	Indonesian Arch. and w New Guinea	ENG	Consider shortening name to Gray's Warbler (Clements 6.5).
23074	<i>Helopsaltes amnicola</i>	<i>Helopsaltes amnicola</i>	Sakhalin Græshoppesanger	Sachalinschwirl	Sakhalin Grasshopper Warbler	(Stepanyan, 1972)	PAL : Sakhalin and s Kuril Is. (Russia) and Hokkaido (n Japan)	unknown but likely Philippines and Wallacea	AS	Sakhalin Warbler is split from Gray's [Grasshopper] Warbler (King 1997; Drovetski et al. 2004; Alström et al. 2011; OBC; cf. Dickinson 2003; HBW 11).
23075	<i>Helopsaltes pryeri</i>	<i>Helopsaltes pryeri</i>	Japansk Græshoppesanger	Riedschwirl	Marsh Grassbird	(Seebohm, 1884)	e PAL : ne Mongolia to Primorskiy (far se Russia), ne, e China and Honshu (c Japan)			
23076	<i>H. p. sinensis</i>	<i>Helopsaltes pryeri sinensis</i>	Kinesisk Græshoppesanger	Chinesischer Riedsänger		(Witherby, 1912)	e PAL : ne Mongolia to Primorskiy (far se Russia), ne, e China	to se China		
23077	<i>H. p. pryeri</i>	<i>Helopsaltes pryeri pryeri</i>	Japansk Græshoppesanger	Riedsänger		(Seebohm, 1884)	n, e Honshu (c Japan)	to Shikoku (se Japan)		
23078	<i>Helopsaltes certhiola</i>	<i>Helopsaltes certhiola</i>	Pallas´ Græshoppesanger	Streifenschwirl	Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL : e	OR		
23079	<i>H. c. certhiola</i>	<i>Helopsaltes certhiola certhiola</i>	Pallas´ Græshoppesanger	Streifenschwirl		(Pallas, 1811)	se Siberia (Transbaikalia), e Mongolia and nc China	to se Asia		
23080	<i>H. c. sparsimstriatus</i>	<i>Helopsaltes certhiola sparsimstriatus</i>	Sydsibirisk Græshoppesanger	Sibirien-Streifenschwirl		(Meise, 1934)	sw Siberia to se Siberia	unknown		
23081	<i>H. c. centralasiae</i>	<i>Helopsaltes certhiola centralasiae</i>	Centralasiatisk Græshoppesanger	Kasachstan-Streifenschwirl		(Sushkin, 1925)	e Kazakhstan and ne Kyrgyzstan to w China	poorly known		
23082	<i>H. c. rubescens</i>	<i>Helopsaltes certhiola rubescens</i>	Nordsibirisk Græshoppesanger	Nördlicher Streifenschwirl		(Blyth, 1845)	n Siberia	to s India		
23083	<i>H. c. minor</i>	<i>Helopsaltes certhiola minor</i>	Lille Pallas´ Græshoppesanger			(David, A & Oustalet, 1877)	se Siberia (Amurland) and ne China	to se Asia	SSP	Add (Drovetski et al. 2004; Kennerley & Pearson 2010).
23084	<i>Helopsaltes ochotensis</i>	<i>Helopsaltes ochotensis</i>	Kamchatka Græshoppesanger	Middendorffschwirl	Middendorff's Grasshopper Warbler	(Middendorff, 1853)	PAL : far e Russia and n Japan	to Philippines, Borneo and Sulawesi	SSP	Includes <i>subcerthiola</i> ; treat as monotypic (Pearson 2006).
23085	<i>Helopsaltes pleskei</i>	<i>Helopsaltes pleskei</i>	Korea Græshoppesanger	Pleskeschwirl	Styan's Grasshopper Warbler	(Taczanowski, 1890)	PAL : islands off far e Russia, the Korean Pen. and s Japan	coastal se China and n Vietnam		
23086	<i>Locustella</i>	<i>Locustella</i>	<i>Locustella</i>	<i>Locustella</i>	<i>Locustella</i>	Kaup, 1829			SEQ	Sequence follows Alström et al. (2018).
23087	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	<i>Locustella lanceolata</i>	Stribet Græshoppesanger	Strichelschwirl	Lanceolated Warbler	(Temminck, 1840)	PAL : n, ne	se Asia		
23088	<i>L. l. hendersonii</i>	<i>Locustella lanceolata hendersonii</i>	Kuriler Græshoppesanger	Hendersons Strichelschwirl		(Cassin, 1858)	Sakhalin I., s Kuril Is. and n Japan	to se Asia		
23089	<i>L. l. lanceolata</i>	<i>Locustella lanceolata lanceolata</i>	Stribet Græshoppesanger	Strichelschwirl		(Temminck, 1840)	n Europe to e Siberia and ne China	to Philippines and Greater Sundas		
23090	<i>Locustella alfredi</i>	<i>Locustella alfredi</i>	Bambuskratsmutte	Bambusschwirl	Bamboo Warbler	(Hartlaub, 1890)	AF : c		PHY, TAX	Bamboo Warbler <i>L. alfredi</i> moved (8.2) from <i>Bradypterus</i> to <i>Locustella</i> following the phylogeny of Alström et al. (2018).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23091	<i>L. a. kungwensis</i>	<i>Locustella alfredi kungwensis</i>	Mount Kungwe-bambuskratsmutte	Kongo-Graubrustbuschsänger		(Moreau, 1942)	se DR Congo, w Tanzania and nw Zambia			
23092	<i>L. a. alfredi</i>	<i>Locustella alfredi alfredi</i>	Bambuskratsmutte	Graubrust-Buschsänger		(Hartlaub, 1890)	se Sudan and w Ethiopia to e DR Congo			
23093	<i>Locustella fluviatilis</i>	<i>Locustella fluviatilis</i>	Flodsanger	Schlagschwirl	River Warbler	(Wolf, 1810)	PAL, AF : c, e Europe and e Africa	se Africa		
23094	<i>Locustella luscinioides</i>	<i>Locustella luscinioides</i>	Savisanger	Rohrschwirl	Savi's Warbler	(Savi, 1824)	PAL : c, w, sw, also nw Africa	AF		
23095	<i>L. l. luscinioides</i>	<i>Locustella luscinioides luscinioides</i>	Savisanger	Rohrschwirl		(Savi, 1824)	Europe to the Ural Mts. and the Balkans, nw Africa	to w, c Africa		
23096	<i>L. l. sarmatica</i>	<i>Locustella luscinioides sarmatica</i>	Volgasavisanger	Östlicher Rohrschwirl		Kazakov, 1973	e Ukraine and s European Russia	to ne Africa		
23097	<i>L. l. fusca</i>	<i>Locustella luscinioides fusca</i>	Steppesavisanger	Türkischer Rohrschwirl		(Severtsov, 1873)	Turkey and Jordan to Kazakhstan	to e Africa		
23098	<i>Locustella major</i>	<i>Locustella major</i>	Stor Kratsmutte	Kaschmirschwirl	Long-billed Bush Warbler	(Brooks, WE, 1871)	PAL, OR : w Himalayas, w China			
23099	<i>L. m. major</i>	<i>Locustella major major</i>	Stor Kratsmutte	Kaschmirbuschsänger		(Brooks, WE, 1871)	n Pakistan and nw India			
23100	<i>L. m. innae</i>	<i>Locustella major innae</i>	Kunlun Shan-kratsmutte	Innas Kaschmirbuschsänger		(Portenko, 1955)	w China			
23101	<i>Locustella luteoventris</i>	<i>Locustella luteoventris</i>	Brun Kratsmutte	Hodgsonschwirl	Brown Bush Warbler	(Hodgson, 1845)	OR : e Himalayas to n Vietnam and c, se China			
23102	<i>Locustella naevia</i>	<i>Locustella naevia</i>	Græshoppesanger	Feldschwirl	Common Grasshopper Warbler	(Boddaert, 1783)	PAL : widespread	s Asia and n AF		
23103	<i>L. n. naevia</i>	<i>Locustella naevia naevia</i>	Græshoppesanger	Feldschwirl		(Boddaert, 1783)	Europe to w European Russia and Ukraine	to w Africa		
23104	<i>L. n. straminea</i>	<i>Locustella naevia straminea</i>	Østeuropæisk Græshoppesanger	Osteuropäischer Feldschwirl		Seeböhm, 1881	e European Russia to sw, sc Siberia, e Kazakhstan, w Mongolia and nw China	to s Asia	SSP	Includes <i>mongolica</i> (Kennerley & Pearson 2010).
23105	<i>L. n. obscurior</i>	<i>Locustella naevia obscurior</i>	Græshoppesanger	Kaukasus-Feldschwirl		Buturlin, 1929	e Turkey and the Caucasus			
23106	<i>Locustella tacsanowskia</i>	<i>Locustella tacsanowskia</i>	Kinesisk Kratsmutte	Taczanowskischwirl	Chinese Bush Warbler	Swinhoe, 1871	PAL : sc Siberia to ne China	se Asia		
23107	<i>Locustella accentor</i>	<i>Locustella accentor</i>	Kinabalu Kratsmutte	Borneoschwirl	Friendly Bush Warbler	(Sharpe, 1888)	OR : montane ne Borneo			
23108	<i>Locustella caudata</i>	<i>Locustella caudata</i>	Langhalet Kratsmutte	Langschwanzschwirl	Long-tailed Bush Warbler	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	OR : montane Luzon and Mindanao (n, s Philippines)			
23109	<i>L. c. caudata</i>	<i>Locustella caudata caudata</i>	Langhalet Kratsmutte	Langschwanz-Buschsänger		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	montane n Luzon (n Philippines)			
23110	<i>L. c. unicolor</i>	<i>Locustella caudata unicolor</i>	Mindanao Kratsmutte	Einfarb-Langschwanzbuschsänger		(Hartert, E, 1904)	montane Mindanao except Zamboanga Pen. (s Philippines)			
23111	<i>L. c. malindangensis</i>	<i>Locustella caudata malindangensis</i>	Zamboanga Kratsmutte	Zamboanga-Buschsänger		(Mearns, 1909)	montane Zamboanga Pen., w Mindanao (s Philippines)			
23112	<i>Locustella castanea</i>	<i>Locustella castanea</i>	Indonesisk Kratsmutte	Waldschwirl	Sulawesi Bush Warbler	(Büttikofer, 1893)	AU : montane Sulawesi		ENG, TAX	Formerly Chestnut-backed Bush Warbler. English name changed with split of <i>musculus</i> and <i>disturbans</i> . Sulawesi Bush Warbler may be a complex of actual or incipient species, some yet undescribed, based on bioacoustic differences (Berryman & Eaton 2020).
23113	<i>L. c. castanea</i>	<i>Locustella castanea castanea</i>	Indonesisk Kratsmutte	Waldschwirl	Sulawesi Bush Warbler	(Büttikofer, 1893)	montane Sulawesi (except sw)			
23114	<i>L. c. everetti</i>	<i>Locustella castanea everetti</i>	Bonthain Kratsmutte			(Hartert, E, 1896)	montane sw Sulawesi		SSP	Subspecies <i>everetti</i> is resurrected based on pronounced variation in vocalizations from the nominate subspecies. May represent an incipient or actual species (Berryman & Eaton 2020; Eaton et al. 2021).
23115	<i>Locustella musculus</i>	<i>Locustella musculus</i>	Seram Kratsmutte	Serambuschsänger	Seram Bush Warbler	(Stresemann, 1914)	AU : montane Seram (ec Moluccas)		TAX, AS	Split from <i>L. castanea</i> (Eaton et al. 2016; Rheindt et al. 2020a). Species epithet invariable.
23116	<i>Locustella portenta</i>	<i>Locustella portenta</i>	Taliabu Kratsmutte		Taliabu Bush Warbler	(Rheindt, Prawiradilaga, Ashari, Suparno & Gwee, 2020)	AU : montane Taliabu (Sula Is., e of Sulawesi)		NEW	Newly described species: Rheindt et al., 2020.
23117	<i>Locustella disturbans</i>	<i>Locustella disturbans</i>	Buru Kratsmutte	Burubuschsänger	Buru Bush Warbler	(Hartert, E, 1900)	AU : montane Buru (wc Moluccas)		AS	Split from <i>L. castanea</i> (Eaton et al. 2016; Rheindt et al. 2020a).
23118	<i>Locustella davidi</i>	<i>Locustella davidi</i>	Baikalkratsmutte	Davidschwirl	Baikal Bush Warbler	(La Touche, 1923)	PAL : sc Siberia to c China			
23119	<i>L. d. davidi</i>	<i>Locustella davidi davidi</i>	Baikalkratsmutte	Davidbuschsänger		(La Touche, 1923)	se Siberia and ne China	to se Asia		
23120	<i>L. d. suschkini</i>	<i>Locustella davidi suschkini</i>	Altai Baikalkratsmutte	Suschkinbuschsänger		(Stegmann, 1929)	sc Siberia	to se Asia		
23121	<i>Locustella kashmirensis</i>	<i>Locustella kashmirensis</i>	Kashmir Kratsmutte	Himalajaschwirl	West Himalayan Bush Warbler	(Sushkin, 1925)	OR : w Himalayas		AS	<i>Bradypterus kashmirensis</i> is split from <i>B. thoracicus</i> (Alström et al. 2008), but not by Kennerley & Pearson (2010).
23122	<i>Locustella thoracica</i>	<i>Locustella thoracica</i>	Plettet Kratsmutte	Fleckenschwirl	Spotted Bush Warbler	(Blyth, 1845)	OR : c Himalayas to c China	se Asia	SSP	Includes <i>przevalskii</i> ; treat as monotypic (Alström et al. 2008).
23123	<i>Locustella alishanensis</i>	<i>Locustella alishanensis</i>	Taiwan Kratsmutte	Taiwanschwirl	Taiwan Bush Warbler	(Rasmussen, Round, Dickinson & Rozendaal, 2000)	OR : Taiwan			
23124	<i>Locustella mandelli</i>	<i>Locustella mandelli</i>	Rødbrun Kratsmutte	Mandellschwirl	Russet Bush Warbler	(Brooks, WE, 1875)	OR : e Himalayas to c, se China			
23125	<i>L. m. mandelli</i>	<i>Locustella mandelli mandelli</i>	Rødbrun Kratsmutte	Mandellbuschsänger		(Brooks, WE, 1875)	e Himalayas to s China, n Indochina and Myanmar			
23126	<i>L. m. melanorhyncha</i>	<i>Locustella mandelli melanorhyncha</i>	Kratsmutte	China-Mandellbuschsänger		(Rickett, 1898)	e China			
23127	<i>Locustella idonea</i>	<i>Locustella idonea</i>	Da Lat-kratsmutte	Vietnanschwirl	Dalat Bush Warbler	(Riley, 1940)	OR : sc Vietnam		AS	Dalat Bush Warbler is split from Russet Bush Warbler (Alström et al. 2015).
23128	<i>Locustella montis</i>	<i>Locustella montis</i>	Java Kratsmutte	Javaschwirl	Javan Bush Warbler	(Hartert, E, 1896)	OR, AU : montane Java, Bali and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
23129	<i>L. m. montis</i>	<i>Locustella montis montis</i>	Java Kratsmutte	Javabuschsänger		(Hartert, E, 1896)	montane Java and Bali			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23130	<i>L. m. timorensis</i>	<i>Locustella montis timorensis</i>	Timor Kratsmutte	Mayrbuschsänger		(Mayr, 1944) Alström, Xia, Rasmussen, Olsson, Dai, Zhao, Leader, Carey, Dong, Cai, Holt, Pl, Manh, Song, Liu, Y, Zhang,Y, Lei, F, 2015 (Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	montane Timor and Alor (e Lesser Sundas)		AL	Timor Bush Warbler is lumped with Javan Bush Warbler (Alström et al. 2015).
23131	<i>Locustella chengi</i>	<i>Locustella chengi</i>	Centralkinesisk Kratsmutte	Sichuanschwirl	Sichuan Bush Warbler				NEW	New species; Alström et al., 2015.
23132	<i>Locustella seebohmi</i>	<i>Locustella seebohmi</i>	Mount Polis-kratsmutte	Luzonschwirl	Benguet Bush Warbler		OR : montane c China OR : montane n Luzon (n Philippines)		PHY, TAX	Separation (8.2) of 5 species from <i>Megalurus</i> to <i>Poodytes</i> follows phylogeny of Alström et al. (2018).
23133	<i>Poodytes</i>	<i>Poodytes</i>	<i>Poodytes</i>	<i>Poodytes</i>	<i>Poodytes</i>	Cabanis, 1851 D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1879	AU : lower and middle Fly region (sc New Guinea)		PHY, TAX	
23134	<i>Poodytes albolimbatus</i>	<i>Poodytes albolimbatus</i>	Ny Guinea-sumpsanger	Weißrand-Schilfsänger	Fly River Grassbird					
23135	<i>Poodytes carteri</i>	<i>Poodytes carteri</i>	Spinifexsanger	Spinifex-Schilfsänger	Spinifexbird	(North, 1900)	AU : nw WA to nw QLD (nc Australia)		PHY, TAX	Spinifexbird previously was assigned to <i>Megalurus</i> (Christidis & Boles 2008; Alström et al. 2011a). Inclusion in <i>Poodytes</i> follows phylogeny in Alström et al. (2018).
23136	<i>Poodytes rufescens</i>	<i>Poodytes rufescens</i> †	Chatham Sumpsanger	Chathamfarnsänger	Chatham Fernbird	(Buller, 1869)	AU : Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand) AU : New Zealand and satellites to Snares Is. (s of South I.)		AS	Split of Chatham Fernbird <i>Megalurus rufescens</i> from <i>M. punctatus</i> follows Olson (1990) & Higgins et al. (2006).
23137	<i>Poodytes punctatus</i>	<i>Poodytes punctatus</i>	Newzealandsk Sumpsanger	Farnsänger	New Zealand Fernbird	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	North I. (New Zealand) South I. (New Zealand) Stewart I. (New Zealand) Codfish I. (=Whenua Hou, w of Stewart I., New Zealand)			
23138	<i>P. p. vealeae</i>	<i>Poodytes punctatus vealeae</i>	Nordo Sumpsanger	Nördlicher Farnsteiger		(Kemp, R, 1912)				
23139	<i>P. p. punctatus</i>	<i>Poodytes punctatus punctatus</i>	Newzealandsk Sumpsanger	Farnsteiger		(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)				
23140	<i>P. p. stewartianus</i>	<i>Poodytes punctatus stewartianus</i>	Stewart Island-sumpsanger	Stewart-Farnsteiger		(Oliver, 1930)				
23141	<i>P. p. wilsoni</i>	<i>Poodytes punctatus wilsoni</i>	Codfish Island-sumpsanger	Codfish-Farnsteiger		(Stead, 1936)				
23142	<i>P. p. caudatus</i>	<i>Poodytes punctatus caudatus</i>	Snares Sumpsanger	Snares-Farnsteiger		(Buller, 1894)	Snares Is. (s of South I., New Zealand) AU : Paniai Lake, w New Guinea and Australia (except wc, n)			
23143	<i>Poodytes gramineus</i>	<i>Poodytes gramineus</i>	Lille Sumpsanger	Zwergschilfssteiger	Little Grassbird	(Gould, 1845)	Paniai Lake, w New Guinea e NT and e SA to e QLD and VIC (ec, e Australia)			
23144	<i>P. g. papuensis</i>	<i>Poodytes gramineus papuensis</i>	Wissel Lake-sumpsanger	Papua-Zwergschilfssteiger		(Junge, 1952)				
23145	<i>P. g. goulburni</i>	<i>Poodytes gramineus goulburni</i>	Østaustralisk Sumpsanger	Goulburns		(Mathews, 1912)				
23146	<i>P. g. thomasi</i>	<i>Poodytes gramineus thomasi</i>	Sumpsanger	Thomas-Zwergschilfssteiger		(Mathews, 1912)	w WA (sw Australia) Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australia)			
23147	<i>P. g. gramineus</i>	<i>Poodytes gramineus gramineus</i>	Lille Sumpsanger	Zwergschilfssteiger		(Gould, 1845)				
23148	<i>Malia</i>	<i>Malia</i>	<i>Malia</i>	<i>Malia</i>	<i>Malia</i>	Schlegel, 1880			PHY, TAX	<i>Malia</i> was traditionally allied to the bulbuls (Pycnonotidae), but recent data indicates relationship to <i>Megalurus</i> grassbirds (Locustellidae) (Johansson et al. 2008; Oliveros et al. 2012; Alström et al. 2018).
23149	<i>Malia grata</i>	<i>Malia grata</i>	<i>Malia</i>	Moossänger		Schlegel, 1880 Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1894 Meise, 1931 Schlegel, 1880 Gould, 1838	AU : montane Sulawesi montane n Sulawesi montane c, se Sulawesi montane sw Sulawesi			
23150	<i>M. g. recondita</i>	<i>Malia grata recondita</i>	Utara Malia	Nördlicher Malia						
23151	<i>M. g. stresemanni</i>	<i>Malia grata stresemanni</i>	Selatan Malia	Südlicher Malia						
23152	<i>M. g. grata</i>	<i>Malia grata grata</i>	Malia	Malia						
23153	<i>Cincloramphus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus</i>					
23154	<i>Cincloramphus cruralis</i>	<i>Cincloramphus cruralis</i>	Sodbrun Lærkesanger	Schwarzbauch-Buschsänger	Brown Songlark	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : Australia (except far n and Tasmania), breeding mostly in s	to c Australia	PHY, TAX	Brown Songlark moved from <i>Megalurus</i> to <i>Cincloramphus</i> following phylogeny of Alström et al. (2018).
23155	<i>Cincloramphus rubiginosus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus rubiginosus</i>	New Britain-sanger	Maronenbuschsänger	Rusty Thicketbird	(Sclater, PL, 1881)	AU : New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			Separation (8.2) of Rusty Thicketbird from <i>Megalurulus</i> to <i>Cincloramphus</i> follows phylogeny of Alström et al. (2018).
23156	<i>Cincloramphus grosvenori</i>	<i>Cincloramphus grosvenori</i>	Bismarck Sanger	Bismarckbuschsänger	New Britain Thicketbird	(Gilliard, 1960)	AU : montane New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)		AS, ENG, PHY, TAX	New Britain Thicketbird <i>Cincloramphus</i> [<i>Megalurulus</i>] <i>grosvenori</i> is split from Melanesian Thicketbird <i>M. llaneae</i> (Sibley & Monroe 1990; BLI); change English name to New Britain Thicketbird (Dutson et al. 2010). Move (8.2) from <i>Megalurulus</i> to <i>Cincloramphus</i> follows phylogeny of Alström et al. (2018).
23157	<i>Cincloramphus bivittatus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus bivittatus</i>	Timor Sanger	Timorbuschsänger	Buff-banded Thicketbird	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : Timor (e Lesser Sundas)		PHY, TAX	Move (8.2) Buff-banded Thicketbird from <i>Buetikoferella</i> to <i>Cincloramphus</i> following phylogeny of Alström et al. (2018).
23158	<i>Cincloramphus mathewsi</i>	<i>Cincloramphus mathewsi</i>	Rødbrun Lærkesanger	Rostbürlzel-Buschsänger	Rufous Songlark	Iredale, 1911	AU : Australia (except far n and Tasmania), breeding mostly in s	to c Australia	PHY, TAX	Rufous Songlark moved (8.2) from <i>Megalurus</i> to <i>Cincloramphus</i> (Alström 2011a; Alström et al. 2018).
23159	<i>Cincloramphus macrurus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus macrurus</i>	Papua Sumpsanger	Papuauschsänger	Papuan Grassbird	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : New Guinea (except sc) and e Bismarck Arch.		PHY, TAX	Papuan Grassbird moved (8.2) from <i>Megalurus</i> to <i>Cincloramphus</i> (Alström 2011a; Alström et al. 2018).
23160	<i>C. m. stresemanni</i>	<i>Cincloramphus macrurus stresemanni</i>	Arfak Sumpsanger	Stresemanns Schilfssteiger		(Hartert, E, 1930)	Arfak Mts. (nw New Guinea)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23161	<i>C. m. macrurus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus macrurus macrurus</i>	Papua Sumpsanger	Papuaschilfsteiger		(Salvadori, 1876)	lowland and mid-montane c, se New Guinea (except Huon Pen.)		SSP	Includes <i>mayri</i> and <i>wahgiensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
23162	<i>C. m. harterti</i>	<i>Cincloramphus macrurus harterti</i>	Huon Sumpsanger	Harteris Schilfsteiger		(Mayr, 1931)	Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
23163	<i>C. m. alpinus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus macrurus alpinus</i>	Alpin Sumpsanger	Alpiner Schilfsteiger		(Mayr & Rand, 1935)	montane wc and c New Guinea			
23164	<i>C. m. interscapularis</i>	<i>Cincloramphus macrurus interscapularis</i>	Bismarck Sumpsanger	Bismarck-Schilfsteiger		(Sclater, PL., 1880)	New Ireland, New Britain and satellite islets (e Bismarck Arch.)			
23165	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis</i>	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis</i>	Gulbrun Sumpsanger	Rostkopf-Buschsänger	Tawny Grassbird	(Wallace, 1864)	OR, AU : Philippines, Sulawesi, Ambon (c Moluccas), c, e Lesser Sundas), se New Guinea and n, e Australia		PHY, TAX	Tawny Grassbird moved (8.2) from <i>Megalurus</i> to <i>Cincloramphus</i> (Alström 2011a; Alström et al. 2018).
23166	<i>C. t. tweeddalei</i>	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis tweeddalei</i>	Luzon Sumpsanger	Philippinen-Rostkopfschilfsteiger		(McGregor, 1908)	Luzon group and most Visayas (n, c Philippines)			
23167	<i>C. t. alopec</i>	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis alopec</i>	Cebu Sumpsanger	Cebu-Rostkopfschilfsteiger		(Parkes, 1970)	Bohol, Leyte and Cebu (c Philippines)			
23168	<i>C. t. amboinensis</i>	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis amboinensis</i>	Ambon Sumpsanger	Rostkopfschilfsteiger		(Salvadori, 1876)	Ambon (ec Moluccas)			
23169	<i>C. t. crex</i>	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis crex</i>	Mindanao Sumpsanger	Crex-Rostkopfschilfsteiger		(Salomonsen, 1953)	Mindanao group (s Philippines)			
23170	<i>C. t. mindorensis</i>	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Sumpsanger	Mindoro-Rostkopfschilfsteiger		(Salomonsen, 1953)	Mindoro (nw Philippines)			
23171	<i>C. t. celebensis</i>	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis celebensis</i>	Sulawesi Sumpsanger	Sulawesi-Rostkopfschilfsteiger		(Riley, 1919)	Sulawesi			
23172	<i>C. t. inquirendus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis inquirendus</i>	Sumba Sumpsanger	Rostkopfschilfsteiger		(Siebers, 1928)	Sumba (wc Lesser Sundas)			
23173	<i>C. t. timoriensis</i>	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis timoriensis</i>	Gulbrun Sumpsanger	Rostkopf-Schilfsteiger		(Wallace, 1864)	Timor and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
23174	<i>C. t. muscalis</i>	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis muscalis</i>	Fly River-sumpsanger	Rands Rostkopfschilfsteiger		(Rand, 1938)	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)			
23175	<i>C. t. alisteri</i>	<i>Cincloramphus timoriensis alisteri</i>	Australisk Sumpsanger	Australischer Rostkopfschilfsteiger		(Mathews, 1912)	ne WA to se NSW (n to e Australia)			
23176	<i>Cincloramphus turipavae</i>	<i>Cincloramphus turipavae</i>	Guadalcanal Sanger	Guadalcanal-Buschsänger	Guadalcanal Thicketbird	(Cain & Galbraith, ICJ, 1955)	AU : montane Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)		AS	Guadalcanal Thicketbird <i>C. turipavae</i> is split from Melanesian (Santo) Thicketbird <i>C. whitneyi</i> based on morphological differences and biogeography (Dutson 2011, HBW/Birdlife).
23177	<i>Cincloramphus whitneyi</i>	<i>Cincloramphus whitneyi</i>	Vanuatu Sanger	Santobuschsänger	Santo Thicketbird	(Mayr, 1933)	AU : montane Santo (nw Vanuatu)		ENG, PHY, TAX	Change English name of <i>Cincloramphus</i> [<i>Megalurulus</i>] <i>whitneyi</i> from Melanesian Thicketbird to Santo Thicketbird with split of <i>C. turipavae</i> . <i>C. whitneyi</i> moved (8.2) from <i>Megalurulus</i> to <i>Cincloramphus</i> (Alström 2011a; Alström et al. 2018).
23178	<i>Cincloramphus mariae</i>	<i>Cincloramphus mariae</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-græssanger	Neukaledonien-Buschsänger	New Caledonian Thicketbird	(Verreaux, J, 1869)	AU : Grande Terre (New Caledonia)		PHY, TAX	Move (8.2) New Caledonian Thicketbird from <i>Megalurulus</i> to <i>Cincloramphus</i> (Alström 2011a; Alström et al. 2018). Change species epithet from <i>mariei</i> to original spelling <i>mariae</i> . Spelling <i>mariei</i> may be an unjustified emendation (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; HBW).
23179	<i>Cincloramphus rufus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus rufus</i>	Langbenet Sanger	Langbein-Buschsänger	Long-legged Thicketbird	(Reichenow, 1891)	PO : montane nw, nc Fiji (sw Polynesia)		PHY, TAX	Move (8.2) Long-legged Thicketbird from <i>Megalurulus</i> to <i>Cincloramphus</i> (Alström 2011a; Alström et al. 2018).
23180	<i>C. r. rufus</i>	<i>Cincloramphus rufus rufus</i>	Langbenet Sanger	Langbein-Buschsänger		(Reichenow, 1891)	montane Viti Levu (nw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
23181	<i>C. r. cluniei</i>	<i>Cincloramphus rufus cluniei</i>	Vanua Levu-sanger	Levu-Buschsänger		(Kinsky, 1975)	montane Vanua Levu (known from single specimen; nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
23182	<i>Cincloramphus llaneae</i>	<i>Cincloramphus llaneae</i>	Bougainville Sanger	Bougainville Buschsänger	Bougainville Thicketbird	(Hadden, 1983)	AU : montane Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)		PHY, TAX, ENG	Move (8.2) Bougainville Thicketbird from <i>Megalurulus</i> to <i>Cincloramphus</i> (Alström 2011a; Alström et al. 2018). Change English name of <i>Cincloramphus</i> (<i>Megalurulus</i>) <i>llaneae</i> to Bougainville Thicketbird because species is limited to one island with split of <i>M. grosvenori</i> .
23183	<i>Megalurus</i>	<i>Megalurus</i>	<i>Megalurus</i>	<i>Megalurus</i>	<i>Megalurus</i>	Horsfield, 1821			PHY, TAX	Move (8.2) <i>Megalurus</i> previously included two species now (8.2) in <i>Cincloramphus</i> (<i>mathewsi</i> , <i>cruralis</i>), and Spinifexbird in <i>Eremiornis</i> (Alström 2011a).
23184	<i>Megalurus palustris</i>	<i>Megalurus palustris</i>	Stribet Sumpsanger	Streifenbuschsänger	Striated Grassbird	Horsfield, 1821	OR : widespread			
23185	<i>M. p. toklao</i>	<i>Megalurus palustris toklao</i>	Asiatisk Sumpsanger	Indochina-Strichelkopfschilfsteiger		(Blyth, 1843)	Pakistan to s China, Indochina and s Myanmar			
23186	<i>M. p. palustris</i>	<i>Megalurus palustris palustris</i>	Stribet Sumpsanger	Schilfsteiger		Horsfield, 1821	Java and Bali			
23187	<i>M. p. forbesi</i>	<i>Megalurus palustris forbesi</i>	Filippinsk Sumpsanger	Forbes-Strichelkopfschilfsteiger		Bangs, 1919	Philippines (except Sulu Arch.) and ne Borneo			
23188	<i>Elaphrornis</i>	<i>Elaphrornis</i>	<i>Elaphrornis</i>	<i>Elaphrornis</i>	<i>Elaphrornis</i>	Legge, 1879				
23189	<i>Elaphrornis palliseri</i>	<i>Elaphrornis palliseri</i>	Sri Lanka-kratsmutte	Ceylonbuschsänger	Sri Lanka Bush Warbler	(Blyth, 1851)	OR : Sri Lanka			
23190	<i>Schoenicola</i>	<i>Schoenicola</i>	<i>Schoenicola</i>	<i>Schoenicola</i>	<i>Schoenicola</i>	Blyth, 1844			PHY, TAX	
23191	<i>Schoenicola platyrus</i>	<i>Schoenicola platyrus</i>	Indisk Bredhale	Rundschwanzsänger	Broad-tailed Grassbird	(Jerdon, 1841)	OR : w Ghats (India)			
23192	<i>Schoenicola striatus</i>	<i>Schoenicola striatus</i>	Bangladesh Bredhale	Borstenbuschsänger	Bristled Grassbird	(Jerdon, 1841)	OR : ne Pakistan to Bangladesh		PHY, TAX	Move (8.2) Bristled Grassbird <i>S. striatus</i> from <i>Chaetornis</i> to <i>Schoenicola</i> following phylogeny of Alström et al. (2018).
23193	<i>Catrisus</i>	<i>Catrisus</i>	<i>Catrisus</i>	<i>Catrisus</i>	<i>Catrisus</i>	Cabanis, 1851				

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23194	<i>Catricus brevirostris</i>	<i>Catricus brevirostris</i>	Afrikansk Bredhale	Fächerschwanzsänger	Fan-tailed Grassbird	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : widespread		PHY, TAX	Move (8.2) Fan-tailed Grassbird from <i>Schoenicola</i> to <i>Catricus</i> following phylogeny of Alström et al. (2018).
23195	<i>C. b. alexinae</i>	<i>Catricus brevirostris alexinae</i>	Olivenbrun Bredhale	Alexinas Fächerschwanzsänger		(Heuglin, 1863)	Sierra Leone and Guinea to Ethiopia, Tanzania and Angola			
23196	<i>C. b. brevirostris</i>	<i>Catricus brevirostris brevirostris</i>	Afrikansk Bredhale	Fächerschwanzsänger		(Sundevall, 1850)	Malawi and nw Mozambique to e South Africa			
23197	<i>Bradypterus</i>	<i>Bradypterus</i>	<i>Bradypterus</i>	<i>Bradypterus</i>	<i>Bradypterus</i>	Swainson, 1837				
23198	<i>Bradypterus sylvaticus</i>	<i>Bradypterus sylvaticus</i>	Knysna Kratsmutte	Kapbuschsänger	Knysna Warbler	Sundevall, 1860	AF : s, e South Africa			
23199	<i>B. s. sylvaticus</i>	<i>Bradypterus sylvaticus sylvaticus</i>	Knysna Kratsmutte	Kapbuschsänger		Sundevall, 1860	s South Africa			
23200	<i>B. s. pondoensis</i>	<i>Bradypterus sylvaticus pondoensis</i>	Østlig Knysnakratsmutte	Østlicher Kapbuschsänger		Haagner, 1909	e South Africa			
23201	<i>Bradypterus bangwaensis</i>	<i>Bradypterus bangwaensis</i>	Bangwa Kratsmutte	Bangwabuschsänger	Bangwa Forest Warbler	Delacour, 1943	AF : se Nigeria, w Cameroon		AS	<i>Bradypterus bangwaensis</i> is split from <i>B. cinnamomeus</i> (Dowsett & Forbes-Watson 1993; Bairlein et al. 2006).
23202	<i>Bradypterus barratti</i>	<i>Bradypterus barratti</i>	Natal Kratsmutte	Barrattbuschsänger	Barratt's Warbler	Sharpe, 1876	AF : se			
23203	<i>B. b. barratti</i>	<i>Bradypterus barratti barratti</i>	Natal Kratsmutte	Barrattbuschsänger		Sharpe, 1876	ne South Africa and sw Mozambique			
23204	<i>B. b. godfreyi</i>	<i>Bradypterus barratti godfreyi</i>	Lesotho Kratsmutte	Godfreys Barrattbuschsänger		(Roberts, 1922)	lowlands of e South Africa			
23205	<i>B. b. cathkinensis</i>	<i>Bradypterus barratti cathkinensis</i>	Drakenberg Kratsmutte	Lesotho- Barrattbuschsänger		Vincent, 1948	highlands of e South Africa and Lesotho			
23206	<i>B. b. priesti</i>	<i>Bradypterus barratti priesti</i>	Zimbabwe Kratsmutte	Mosambik- Barrattbuschsänger		Benson, 1946	e Zimbabwe and we Mozambique			
23207	<i>Bradypterus lopezi</i>	<i>Bradypterus lopezi</i>	Cameroun Kratsmutte	Lopesbuschsänger	Evergreen Forest Warbler	(Alexander, 1903)	AF : c, e			
23208	<i>B. l. lopezi</i>	<i>Bradypterus lopezi lopezi</i>	Mount Manengouba-kratsmutte	Lopesbuschsänger		(Alexander, 1903)	Bioko I.			
23209	<i>B. l. manengubae</i>	<i>Bradypterus lopezi manengubae</i>	kratsmutte	Lopesbuschsänger		Serle, 1949	w Cameroon (Mt. Manenguba)	SSP	Add (Kennerley & Pearson 2010).	
23210	<i>B. l. camerunensis</i>	<i>Bradypterus lopezi camerunensis</i>	Ruwenzori Kratsmutte	Lopesbuschsänger		Alexander, 1909	sw Cameroon			
23211	<i>B. l. barakae</i>	<i>Bradypterus lopezi barakae</i>	Kenya Kratsmutte	Lopesbuschsänger		Sharpe, 1906	e DR Congo, Uganda and Rwanda			
23212	<i>B. l. mariae</i>	<i>Bradypterus lopezi mariae</i>	Usambara- Lopesbuschsänger	Lopesbuschsänger		Madarász, 1905	w, c Kenya and n Tanzania			
23213	<i>B. l. usambarae</i>	<i>Bradypterus lopezi usambarae</i>	Ufipa- Lopesbuschsänger	Ufipa- Lopesbuschsänger		Reichenow, 1917	se Kenya to n Mozambique and n Malawi			
23214	<i>B. l. ufipae</i>	<i>Bradypterus lopezi ufipae</i>	Grants Lopesbuschsänger	Grants Lopesbuschsänger		(Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1941)	se DR Congo, sw Tanzania and n Zambia s Malawi and Mt. Chiperone (n Mozambique)			
23215	<i>B. l. granti</i>	<i>Bradypterus lopezi granti</i>	Huambo Kratsmutte	Lopesbuschsänger		Benson, 1939	Angola			
23216	<i>B. l. boultoni</i>	<i>Bradypterus lopezi boultoni</i>	Bregnesmutte	Zimtbuschsänger	Cinnamon Bracken Warbler	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : c, e, se			
23217	<i>Bradypterus cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Bradypterus cinnamomeus</i>	Imatong Bregnesmutte	Sudan-Zimtbuschsänger		Macdonald, 1939	se Sudan and ne Uganda			
23218	<i>B. c. cavei</i>	<i>Bradypterus cinnamomeus cavei</i>	Bregnesmutte	Zimtbuschsänger		(Rüppell, 1840)	Ethiopia to n Tanzania			
23219	<i>B. c. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Bradypterus cinnamomeus cinnamomeus</i>	Mildbreads Zimtbuschsänger	Mildbreads Zimtbuschsänger		Reichenow, 1908	Rwenzori Mts. (DR Congo-Rwanda border)			
23220	<i>B. c. mildbreadi</i>	<i>Bradypterus cinnamomeus mildbreadi</i>	Nyassa Bregnesmutte	Nyassa-Zimtbuschsänger		Shelley, 1893	se DR Congo, ne, sw Tanzania, ne Zambia and Malawi			
23221	<i>B. c. nyassae</i>	<i>Bradypterus cinnamomeus nyassae</i>								
23222	<i>Bradypterus seebohi</i>	<i>Bradypterus seebohi</i>	Grá Emusanger	Madagaskarbuschsänger	Grey Emutail	(Sharpe, 1879)	AF : Madagascar		PHY, TAX	Grey Emutail is moved from <i>Amphilais</i> to <i>Bradypterus</i> following Alström et al. (2018).
23223	<i>Bradypterus brunneus</i>	<i>Bradypterus brunneus</i>	Emu Kratsmutte	Stachelschwanz-Buschsänger	Brown Emutail	(Sharpe, 1877)	AF : Madagascar		PHY, TAX	Brown Emutail is moved from monotypic <i>Dromaeocercus</i> to <i>Bradypterus</i> (Alström et al. 2011a).
23224	<i>Bradypterus grandis</i>	<i>Bradypterus grandis</i>	Stor Rørsmutte	Riedbuschsänger	Dja River Scrub Warbler	Ogilvie-Grant, 1917	AF : se Cameroon, sw Central African Republic and s Gabon		ENG	Change English name of river to “Dja River” to align with the nearly universal spelling of the geographical name.
23225	<i>Bradypterus baboecala</i>	<i>Bradypterus baboecala</i>	Rørsmutte	Sumpfbuschsänger	Little Rush Warbler	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : widespread			
23226	<i>B. b. chadensis</i>	<i>Bradypterus baboecala chadensis</i>	Lake Chad-rørsmutte	Tschad-Sumpfbuschsänger		Bannerman, 1936	w Chad	SSP	Assignment of this form to <i>baboecala</i> is likely based on unpublished analysis of vocalizations (Borrow, Redman in litt.).	
23227	<i>B. b. abyssinicus</i>	<i>Bradypterus baboecala abyssinicus</i>	Etiopisk Rørsmutte	Kenia-Sumpfbuschsänger		(Blundell & Lovat, 1899)	Ethiopia			
23228	<i>B. b. tongensis</i>	<i>Bradypterus baboecala tongensis</i>	Sydøstafrikansk Rørsmutte	Kenia-Sumpfbuschsänger		Roberts, 1931	se Kenya to e South Africa			
23229	<i>B. b. msiri</i>	<i>Bradypterus baboecala msiri</i>	Zambia Rørsmutte	Msir-Sumpfbuschsänger		Neave, 1909	e Angola and se DR Congo to n, w Zambia and ne Botswana; also ?Ghana to Cameroon	SSP		The race of the isolated West African populations of <i>B. baboecala</i> is unknown. Tentatively assigned to <i>B. b. msiri</i> . (Redman, in litt.).
23230	<i>B. b. benguellensis</i>	<i>Bradypterus baboecala benguellensis</i>	Angolarørsmutte	Sumpfbuschsänger		Bannerman, 1927	w Angola			
23231	<i>B. b. transvaalensis</i>	<i>Bradypterus baboecala transvaalensis</i>	Transvaal Rørsmutte	Transvaal- Sumpfbuschsänger		Roberts, 1919	c Zimbabwe to Lesotho and e South Africa			
23232	<i>B. b. baboecala</i>	<i>Bradypterus baboecala baboecala</i>	Rørsmutte	Sumpfbuschsänger	White-winged Swamp Warbler	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : e DR Congo, Uganda, w Kenya, Rwanda and Burundi			
23233	<i>Bradypterus carpalis</i>	<i>Bradypterus carpalis</i>	Hvidvinget Rørsmutte	Bindenbuschsänger		Chapin, 1916	AF : e DR Congo, s Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
23234	<i>Bradypterus graueri</i>	<i>Bradypterus graueri</i>	Hvidbrynet Rørsmutte	Kivubuschsänger	Grauer's Swamp Warbler	Neumann, 1908				
23235	<i>Bradypterus centralis</i>	<i>Bradypterus centralis</i>	Stribestrubet Rørsmutte	Papurusbuschsänger	Highland Rush Warbler	Neumann, 1908	AF : c African highlands		AS	Split from widespread Little Rush Warbler, a lowland species (Alström et al. 2011; Dowsett & Dowsett-Lemaire 2015; H&M 4).

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23236	<i>B. c. sudanensis</i>	<i>Bradypterus centralis sudanensis</i>	Jonglei Rørsmutte	Sudan-Sumpfbuschsänger		Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1941	s Sudan, w Ethiopia and ne Uganda		SSP	Assignment of this form to <i>centralis</i> is based on unpublished analysis of vocalizations (Borrow, Redman, in litt.).
23237	<i>B. c. elgonensis</i>	<i>Bradypterus centralis elgonensis</i>	Mount Elgon-rørsmutte	Sumpfbuschsänger		Madarász, 1912	e Uganda to w, c Kenya, e DR Congo, Rwanda, Burundi, sw Uganda and nw Tanzania			
23238	<i>B. c. centralis</i>	<i>Bradypterus centralis centralis</i>	Stribstrubet Rørsmutte	Nigeria-Sumpfbuschsänger		Neumann, 1908				
23239										
23240	Family Donacobiidae - 1	Family Donacobiidae - 1	Donacobius	Rohrspötter	Black-capped Donacobius				PHY	<i>Donacobius</i> is related to the Old World warblers, not wrens (Trogodytidae); treated for now as a monotypic family Donacobiidae (Aleixo & Pacheco 2006; SACC 293) pending resolution of relationships to Megaluridae vs. Bernieridae (Johansson et al. 2008).
23241	<i>Donacobius</i>	<i>Donacobius</i>	<i>Donacobius</i>	<i>Donacobius</i>	<i>Donacobius</i>	Swainson, 1831				
23242	<i>Donacobius atricapilla</i>	<i>Donacobius atricapilla</i>	Donacobius	Rohrspötter	Black-capped Donacobius	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : Panama to ne Argentina			
23243	<i>D. a. brachypterus</i>	<i>Donacobius atricapilla brachypterus</i>	Santa Marta-donacobius	Panama-Rohrspottdrossel		Madarász, 1913	Panama and n Colombia			
23244	<i>D. a. nigrodorsalis</i>	<i>Donacobius atricapilla nigrodorsalis</i>	Sortrygget Donacobius	Equador-Rohrspottdrossel		Traylor, 1948	s Colombia, e Ecuador and e Peru			
23245	<i>D. a. atricapilla</i>	<i>Donacobius atricapilla atricapilla</i>	Donacobius	Rohrspottdrossel		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Venezuela and the Guianas to ne Argentina			
23246	<i>D. a. albovittatus</i>	<i>Donacobius atricapilla albovittatus</i>	Hvidbrynet Donacobius	Brasilien-Rohrspottdrossel		d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	sw Brazil and Bolivia			
23247										
23248	Family Bernieridae - 11	Family Bernieridae - 11	Madagaskarsangere	Madagaskarscaränger	Tetrakas & Allies				ENG	Change English name from Madagascan Warblers to Tetrakas & Allies (IOC 11.1).
23249	<i>Oxylabes</i>	<i>Oxylabes</i>	<i>Oxylabes</i>	<i>Oxylabes</i>	<i>Oxylabes</i>	Sharpe, 1870				
23250	<i>Oxylabes madagascariensis</i>	<i>Oxylabes madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Timalie	Weißkehl-Madagaskarsänger	White-throated Oxylabes	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : Madagascar			
23251	<i>Bernieria</i>	<i>Bernieria</i>	<i>Bernieria</i>	<i>Bernieria</i>	<i>Bernieria</i>	Pucheran, 1855				
23252	<i>Bernieria madagascariensis</i>	<i>Bernieria madagascariensis</i>	Tetraka	Gmelinmadagaskarsänger	Long-billed Bernieria	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : Madagascar			
23253	<i>B. m. madagascariensis</i>	<i>Bernieria madagascariensis madagascariensis</i>	Tetraka	Gmelinbülbül		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e			
23254	<i>B. m. incelebris</i>	<i>Bernieria madagascariensis incelebris</i>	Lysrygget Tetraka	Nördlicher Gmelinbülbül		Bangs & Peters, JL, 1926	n, w		SSP	Correct gender agreement (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
23255	<i>Cryptosylvicola</i>	<i>Cryptosylvicola</i>	<i>Cryptosylvicola</i>	<i>Cryptosylvicola</i>	<i>Cryptosylvicola</i>	Goodman, Langrand & Whitney, 1996				
23256	<i>Cryptosylvicola randrianasoloi</i>	<i>Cryptosylvicola randrianasoloi</i>	Maromiza Sanger	Steinbein-Madagaskarsänger	Cryptic Warbler	Goodman, Langrand & Whitney, 1996	AF : Madagascar			
23257	<i>Hartertula</i>	<i>Hartertula</i>	<i>Hartertula</i>	<i>Hartertula</i>	<i>Hartertula</i>	Stresemann, 1925				
23258	<i>Hartertula flavoviridis</i>	<i>Hartertula flavoviridis</i>	Spidshalet Løvtimalie	Keilschwanz-Madagaskarsänger	Wedge-tailed Jerry	(Hartert, E, 1924)	AF : Madagascar			
23259	<i>Thamnornis</i>	<i>Thamnornis</i>	<i>Thamnornis</i>	<i>Thamnornis</i>	<i>Thamnornis</i>	Milne-Edwards & Grandidier, A, 1882				
23260	<i>Thamnornis chloropetoides</i>	<i>Thamnornis chloropetoides</i>	Kiritika	Kiritika-Madagaskarsänger	Thamnornis	(Grandidier, A, 1867)	AF : Madagascar			
23261	<i>Xanthomixis</i>	<i>Xanthomixis</i>	<i>Xanthomixis</i>	<i>Xanthomixis</i>	<i>Xanthomixis</i>	Sharpe, 1881				
23262	<i>Xanthomixis zosterops</i>	<i>Xanthomixis zosterops</i>	Brilletetraka	Kurzschnabel-Madagaskarsänger	Spectacled Tetraka	(Sharpe, 1875)	AF : Madagascar			
23263	<i>X. z. fulvescens</i>	<i>Xanthomixis zosterops fulvescens</i>	d'Ambre-brilletetraka	Nördlicher Kurzschnabelbülbül		(Delacour, 1931)	n			
23264	<i>X. z. andapae</i>	<i>Xanthomixis zosterops andapae</i>	Andapa Brilletetraka	Kurzschnabelbülbül		(Salomonsen, 1934)	ne			
23265	<i>X. z. zosterops</i>	<i>Xanthomixis zosterops zosterops</i>	Brilletetraka	Kurzschnabelbülbül		(Sharpe, 1875)	e			
23266	<i>X. z. ankafanae</i>	<i>Xanthomixis zosterops ankafanae</i>	Ankafana Brilletetraka	Kurzschnabelbülbül		(Salomonsen, 1934)	se			
23267	<i>Xanthomixis apperti</i>	<i>Xanthomixis apperti</i>	Gråbrynet Tetraka	Appertmadagaskarsänger	Appert's Tetraka	(Colston, 1972)	AF : Madagascar			
23268	<i>Xanthomixis tenebrosa</i>	<i>Xanthomixis tenebrosa</i>	Mørk Tetraka	Sianakamadagaskarsänger	Dusky Tetraka	(Stresemann, 1925)	AF : Madagascar			
23269	<i>Xanthomixis cinereiceps</i>	<i>Xanthomixis cinereiceps</i>	Gråkronet Tetraka	Grauscheitel-Madagaskarsänger	Grey-crowned Tetraka	(Sharpe, 1881)	AF : Madagascar			
23270	<i>Crossleyia</i>	<i>Crossleyia</i>	<i>Crossleyia</i>	<i>Crossleyia</i>	<i>Crossleyia</i>	Hartlaub, 1877				
23271	<i>Crossleyia xanthophrys</i>	<i>Crossleyia xanthophrys</i>	Gulbrynet	Gelbbrauen-Madagaskarsänger	Madagascan Yellowbrow	(Sharpe, 1875)	AF : Madagascar			
23272	<i>Randia</i>	<i>Randia</i>	Madagascartimalie	Östliche Graunackentimalie		Delacour & Berlioz, 1931				
23273	<i>Randia pseudozosterops</i>	<i>Randia pseudozosterops</i>	Madagascargräsanger	Randmadagaskarsänger	Rand's Warbler	Delacour & Berlioz, 1931	AF : Madagascar			
23274										
23275	Family Cisticolidae - 163	Family Cisticolidae - 163	Cisticolaer	Halmsänger	Cisticolas & Allies					
23276	<i>Neomixis</i>	<i>Neomixis</i>	<i>Neomixis</i>	<i>Neomixis</i>	<i>Neomixis</i>	Sharpe, 1881				Move the <i>Neomixis</i> jerys of Madagascar from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to a basal position in the Cisticolidae (Ryan et al. 2006; Nguembock et al. 2007; Olsson et al. 2013).
23277	<i>Neomixis tenella</i>	<i>Neomixis tenella</i>	Nordlig Løvtimalie	Graunackensänger	Common Jerry	(Hartlaub, 1866)	AF : Madagascar			
23278	<i>N. t. tenella</i>	<i>Neomixis tenella tenella</i>	Nordlig Løvtimalie	Graunackentimalie		(Hartlaub, 1866)	n			
23279	<i>N. t. decaryi</i>	<i>Neomixis tenella decaryi</i>	Fianarantsoa Løvtimalie	Graunackentimalie		Delacour, 1931	wc and c			
23280	<i>N. t. orientalis</i>	<i>Neomixis tenella orientalis</i>	Mahajanga Løvtimalie	Östliche Graunackentimalie		Delacour, 1931	ec, se			
23281	<i>N. t. debilis</i>	<i>Neomixis tenella debilis</i>	Toliara Løvtimalie	Graunackentimalie		Delacour, 1931	s			
23282	<i>Neomixis viridis</i>	<i>Neomixis viridis</i>	Grøn Løvtimalie	Grüntisänger	Green Jerry	(Sharpe, 1883)	AF : Madagascar			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23283	<i>N. v. delacouri</i>	<i>Neomixis viridis delacouri</i>	Toamasina Løvtimalie	Delacours Grøntimalie		Salomonsen, 1934	ne			
23284	<i>N. v. viridis</i>	<i>Neomixis viridis viridis</i>	Grøn Løvtimalie	Grøntimalie		(Sharpe, 1883)	se			
23285	<i>Neomixis striatigula</i>	<i>Neomixis striatigula</i>	Stribet Løvtimalie	Streifenkehlsänger	Stripe-throated Jery	Sharpe, 1881	AF : Madagascar			
23286	<i>N. s. sclateri</i>	<i>Neomixis striatigula sclateri</i>	Fanovana Løvtimalie	Slaters Streifenkehltimalie		Delacour, 1931	ne			
23287	<i>N. s. striatigula</i>	<i>Neomixis striatigula striatigula</i>	Stribet Løvtimalie	Streifenkehltimalie		Sharpe, 1881	se			
23288	<i>N. s. pallidior</i>	<i>Neomixis striatigula pallidior</i>	Tolagnaro Løvtimalie	Halbwüstensänger		Salomonsen, 1934	sw			
23289	<i>Cisticola</i>	<i>Cisticola</i>	<i>Cisticola</i>	<i>Cisticola</i>	<i>Cisticola</i>	Kaup, 1829				
23290	<i>Cisticola erythrops</i>	<i>Cisticola erythrops</i>	Rødmasket Cisticola	Rotgesicht-Zistensänger	Red-faced Cisticola	(Hartlaub, 1857)	AF : widespread			
								Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Central African Republic, Congo and Gabon		
23291	<i>C. e. erythrops</i>	<i>Cisticola erythrops erythrops</i>	Rødmasket Cisticola	Rotgesicht-Zistensänger		(Hartlaub, 1857)				
23292	<i>C. e. pyrrhomitra</i>	<i>Cisticola erythrops pyrrhomitra</i>	Flammekronet Cisticola	Äthiopien-Rotgesichtzistensänger		Reichenow, 1916	se	Sudan and Ethiopia		
23293	<i>C. e. niloticus</i>	<i>Cisticola erythrops niloticus</i>	Egyptisk Cisticola	Sudan-Rotgesichtzistensänger		Madarász, 1914	c	Sudan		
23294	<i>C. e. sylvia</i>	<i>Cisticola erythrops sylvia</i>	Lys Rødmasket Cisticola	Kongo-Rotgesichtzistensänger		Reichenow, 1904	ne	DR Congo and s Sudan to Kenya and c Tanzania		
23295	<i>C. e. nyasa</i>	<i>Cisticola erythrops nyasa</i>	Nyassa Ccticola	Südafrikanischer Rotgesichtzistensänger		Lynes, 1930	se	DR Congo and s Tanzania to e South Africa	SSP	Includes <i>elusus</i> (Ryan et al. 2006).
										Dowsett & Prigogine (1974) treated <i>C. lepe</i> as a distinct species because of apparent sympatry with <i>C. erythrops</i> in SE Zaire, but they later considered the case to need further investigation (Dowsett & Dowsett-Lemaire 1993b). Lepe Cisticola is now generally treated as a subspecies of Red-faced Cisticola (Dowsett & Forbes-Watson 1993; H&M 3; HBW).
23296	<i>C. e. lepe</i>	<i>Cisticola erythrops lepe</i>	Benguela Cisticola	Angola-Rotgesichtzistensänger		Lynes, 1930	Angola		AL	
23297	<i>Cisticola cantans</i>	<i>Cisticola cantans</i>	Sangcisticola	Rostflügel-Zistensänger	Singing Cisticola	(Heuglin, 1869)	AF : w, c, se			
23298	<i>C. c. swanzii</i>	<i>Cisticola cantans swanzii</i>	Vestafricansk Sangcisticola	Swanzis Weißbrauenzistensänger		(Sharpe, 1870)		Senegal and Gambia to s Nigeria		
23299	<i>C. c. concolor</i>	<i>Cisticola cantans concolor</i>	Ensfarvet Sangcisticola	Nigeria-Weißbrauenzistensänger		(Heuglin, 1869)	n	Nigeria to Sudan		
23300	<i>C. c. adamauae</i>	<i>Cisticola cantans adamauae</i>	Adamawa Sangcisticola	Kongo-Weißbrauenzistensänger		Reichenow, 1910		Cameroon, Congo and nw DR Congo		
23301	<i>C. c. cantans</i>	<i>Cisticola cantans cantans</i>	Sangcisticola	Centralafrikansk Weißbrauen-Zistensänger		(Heuglin, 1869)		Eritrea and Ethiopia		
23302	<i>C. c. belli</i>	<i>Cisticola cantans belli</i>	Centralafrikansk Sangcisticola	Bell-Weißbrauenzistensänger		Ogilvie-Grant, 1908		Central African Republic, n, e DR Congo, Uganda and nw Tanzania		
23303	<i>C. c. pictipennis</i>	<i>Cisticola cantans pictipennis</i>	Kenya Sangcisticola	Kenia-Weißbrauenzistensänger		Madarász, 1904		Kenya and n Tanzania		
23304	<i>C. c. muenzneri</i>	<i>Cisticola cantans muenzneri</i>	Malawi Sangcisticola	Münzners Weißbrauenzistensänger		Reichenow, 1916		Kenya and n Tanzania		
23305	<i>Cisticola lateralis</i>	<i>Cisticola lateralis</i>	Fløjtecisticola	Pfeifzistensänger	Whistling Cisticola	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : w, c			
23306	<i>C. l. lateralis</i>	<i>Cisticola lateralis lateralis</i>	Fløjtecisticola	Cisticola Pfeifzistensänger		(Fraser, 1843)		Senegal and Gambia to Cameroon		
23307	<i>C. l. antinorii</i>	<i>Cisticola lateralis antinorii</i>	Centralafrikansk Fløjtecisticola	Antinori-Pfeifzistensänger		(Heuglin, 1867)		Central African Republic to w Kenya		
23308	<i>C. l. modestus</i>	<i>Cisticola lateralis modestus</i>	Gabon Fløjtecisticola	Angola-Pfeifzistensänger		(Barboza du Bocage, 1880)		Gabon to n Angola, s DR Congo and n Zambia	SSP	Includes <i>vincenti</i> (Ryan et al. 2006).
23309	<i>Cisticola woosnami</i>	<i>Cisticola woosnami</i>	Miombo Cisticola	Miombozistensänger	Trilling Cisticola	Ogilvie-Grant, 1908	AF : ec			
23310	<i>C. w. woosnami</i>	<i>Cisticola woosnami woosnami</i>	Miombo Cisticola	Miombozistensänger		Ogilvie-Grant, 1908	ne	DR Congo and Uganda to c Tanzania		
23311	<i>C. w. lufira</i>	<i>Cisticola woosnami lufira</i>	Lufira Cisticola	Kongozistensänger		Lynes, 1930	se	DR Congo, Zambia, sw Tanzania and n Malawi		
23312	<i>Cisticola anonymus</i>	<i>Cisticola anonymus</i>	Skovcisticola	Waldzistensänger	Chattering Cisticola	(Müller, JW, 1855)	AF : s	Nigeria to e DR Congo and nw Angola		
23313	<i>Cisticola bulliens</i>	<i>Cisticola bulliens</i>	Congo Cisticola	Angolazistensänger	Bubbling Cisticola	Lynes, 1930	AF : wc			
23314	<i>C. b. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Cisticola bulliens septentrionalis</i>	Cabinda Congocisticola	Tyes Miombozistensänger		Tye, 1992		nw Angola and sw DR Congo		
23315	<i>C. b. bulliens</i>	<i>Cisticola bulliens bulliens</i>	Congo Cisticola	Angolazistensänger		Lynes, 1930	wc	to sw Angola		
23316	<i>Cisticola hunteri</i>	<i>Cisticola hunteri</i>	Højlands Cisticola	Farnzistensänger	Chubb's Cisticola	Shelley, 1889	AF : e	Uganda, sw Kenya and n Tanzania		
23317	<i>Cisticola chubbi</i>	<i>Cisticola chubbi</i>	Adametz Højlandscisticola	Adametz-Farnzistensänger		Sharpe, 1892	AF : ec			
23318	<i>C. c. adametzi</i>	<i>Cisticola chubbi adametzi</i>	Cameroon Cisticola	Cameroon-Farnzistensänger		Reichenow, 1910		se Nigeria and sw Cameroon		
23319	<i>C. c. discolor</i>	<i>Cisticola chubbi discolor</i>	Højlands Cisticola	Farnzistensänger		Sjöstedt, 1893		Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon)		
23320	<i>C. c. chubbi</i>	<i>Cisticola chubbi chubbi</i>	Marungu Cisticola	Marungu-Farnzistensänger		Sharpe, 1892		e DR Congo to w Kenya		
23321	<i>C. c. marungensis</i>	<i>Cisticola chubbi marungensis</i>	Marungu Cisticola	Marungu-Farnzistensänger		Chapin, 1932		Marungu Mts. (se DR Congo)		
						Fjeldså, Dinesen, Davies, Irestedt, Krabbe, Hansen & Bowie, 2021				Newly described species based on morphology, habitat, phylogenetic analysis and distinctive vocalizations: Fjeldså et al., 2021.
23322	<i>Cisticola bakerorum</i>	<i>Cisticola bakerorum</i>	Kilombero Cisticola		Kilombero Cisticola		AF : c	Tanzania (Kilombero floodplain)	NEW	
23323	<i>Cisticola nigriloris</i>	<i>Cisticola nigriloris</i>	Sortbrynet Cisticola	Schwarzzügel-Zistensänger	Black-lored Cisticola	Shelley, 1897	AF : s	Tanzania, ne Zambia and n Malawi		
23324	<i>Cisticola aberrans</i>	<i>Cisticola aberrans</i>	Østlig Klippecisticola	Langschwanz-Zistensänger	Lazy Cisticola	(Smith, A, 1843)	AF : se, e			
				Sambia-Langschwanzzistensänger				Zambia and sw Tanzania to w Malawi, Zimbabwe and w Mozambique		
23325	<i>C. a. nyika</i>	<i>Cisticola aberrans nyika</i>	Nyassa Klippecisticola			Lynes, 1930				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23326	<i>C. a. lurio</i>	<i>Cisticola aberrans lurio</i>	Chilwa Klippecisticola	Malawi- Langschwanzzistensänger		Vincent, 1933	e Malawi and n Mozambique			
23327	<i>C. a. aberrans</i>	<i>Cisticola aberrans aberrans</i>	Østlig Klippecisticola	Langschwanz-Zistensänger Kleiner Langschwanzzistensänger		(Smith, A, 1843)	se Botswana and c South Africa			
23328	<i>C. a. minor</i>	<i>Cisticola aberrans minor</i>	Natal Østlig Klippecisticola	Felsenzistensänger	Rock-loving Cisticola	Roberts, 1913	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
23329	<i>Cisticola emini</i>	<i>Cisticola emini</i>	Klippecisticola			Reichenow, 1892	AF : w, c s Mauritania to Mali, Ghana and Sierra Leone			
23330	<i>C. e. admiralis</i>	<i>Cisticola emini admiralis</i>	Accra Klippecisticola	Ghana-Felsenzistensänger		Bates, GL, 1930	n Nigeria to sw Sudan, ne DR Congo, Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
23331	<i>C. e. petrophilus</i>	<i>Cisticola emini petrophilus</i>	Sahel Klippecisticola	Nigeria-Felsenzistensänger		Alexander, 1907	s Kenya and n Tanzania			
23332	<i>C. e. emini</i>	<i>Cisticola emini emini</i>	Klippecisticola	Felsenzistensänger		Reichenow, 1892	Angola			
23333	<i>C. e. bailunduensis</i>	<i>Cisticola emini bailunduensis</i>	Bie Klippecisticola	Huambozistensänger		Neumann, 1931	AF : c, e, s			
23334	<i>Cisticola chiniana</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana</i>	Akaciecisticola	Rotscheitel-Zistenänger	Rattling Cisticola	(Smith, A, 1843)	s Sudan, ne DR Congo and n Uganda			
23335	<i>C. c. simplex</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana simplex</i>	Jebel Akaciecisticola	Rotscheitelzistenänger		(Heuglin, 1869)	s Ethiopia and n Kenya			
23336	<i>C. c. fricki</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana fricki</i>	Shawa Akaciecisticola	Gabun- Rotscheitelzistenänger		Mearns, 1913	Gabon to c Angola, s DR Congo and Zambia			
23337	<i>C. c. fortis</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana fortis</i>	Mørk Akaciecisticola	Rotscheitelzistenänger		Lynes, 1930	e Uganda and w Kenya			
23338	<i>C. c. humilis</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana humilis</i>	Settima Akaciecisticola	Ugnada- Rotscheitelzistenänger		Madarász, 1904	nc Tanzania			
23339	<i>C. c. fischeri</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana fischeri</i>	Tabora Akaciecisticola	Fischers Rotscheitelzistenänger		Reichenow, 1891	c Kenya and n Tanzania			
23340	<i>C. c. ukamba</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana ukamba</i>	Taveta Akaciecisticola	Ukamba- Rotscheitelzistenänger		Lynes, 1930	sw Kenya and n Tanzania			
23341	<i>C. c. victoria</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana victoria</i>	Kisumu Akaciecisticola	Victoria- Rotscheitelzistenänger		Lynes, 1930	coastal Kenya and Tanzania			
23342	<i>C. c. heterophrys</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana heterophrys</i>	Usambara Akaciecisticola	Rotscheitelzistenänger		Oberholser, 1906	sc Tanzania			
23343	<i>C. c. keithi</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana keithi</i>	Morogoro Akaciecisticola	Rotscheitelzistenänger		Parkes, 1987	s Tanzania			
23344	<i>C. c. mbeya</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana mbeya</i>	Ruvuma Akaciecisticola	Rotscheitelzistenänger		Parkes, 1987	Malawi, se Tanzania and n Mozambique			
23345	<i>C. c. emendatus</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana emendatus</i>	Nyassa Akaciecisticola	Malawi- Rotscheitelzistenänger		Vincent, 1944	e Zambia, s Malawi and c Mozambique			
23346	<i>C. c. procerus</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana procerus</i>	Malawi Akaciecisticola	Mosambik- Rotscheitelzistenänger		Peters, W, 1868	c Namibia			
23347	<i>C. c. frater</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana frater</i>	Kaokoveld Akaciecisticola	Rotscheitelzistenänger		Reichenow, 1916	s Zambia			
23348	<i>C. c. bensoni</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana bensoni</i>	Kalabo Akaciecisticola	Bensons Rotscheitelzistenänger		Traylor, 1964	s Angola and n Namibia to w Zimbabwe			
23349	<i>C. c. smithersi</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana smithersi</i>	Okavango Akaciecisticola	Smithers Rotscheitelzistenänger		Hall, BP, 1956	se Botswana and Zimbabwe to sc Mozambique and c South Africa			
23350	<i>C. c. chiniana</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana chiniana</i>	Akaciecisticola	Rotscheitel-Zistenänger		(Smith, A, 1843)	se Mozambique and e South Africa			
23351	<i>C. c. campestris</i>	<i>Cisticola chiniana campestris</i>	Swaziland Akaciecisticola	Südafrika- Rotscheitelzistenänger		Gould, 1845	AF : ne			
23352	<i>Cisticola bodessa</i>	<i>Cisticola bodessa</i>	Borancisticola	Boranzistensänger	Boran Cisticola	Mearns, 1913	sw Ethiopia			
23353	<i>C. b. kaffensis</i>	<i>Cisticola bodessa kaffensis</i>	Gibe Borancisticola	Boranzistensänger		Érard, 1974	se Sudan to c Ethiopia and c Kenya			
23354	<i>C. b. bodessa</i>	<i>Cisticola bodessa bodessa</i>	Borancisticola	Boranzistensänger		Mearns, 1913	AF : se			
23355	<i>Cisticola njombe</i>	<i>Cisticola njombe</i>	Njombecisticola	Njombezistensänger	Churring Cisticola	Lynes, 1933	s Tanzania			
23356	<i>C. n. njombe</i>	<i>Cisticola njombe njombe</i>	Njombecisticola	Njombezistensänger		Lynes, 1933	n Malawi and ne Zambia			
23357	<i>C. n. mariae</i>	<i>Cisticola njombe mariae</i>	Malawi Cisticola			Benson, 1945	AF : ne			
23358	<i>Cisticola cinereolus</i>	<i>Cisticola cinereolus</i>	Askecisticola	Grauzistensänger	Ashy Cisticola	Salvadori, 1888	ne Ethiopia and n Somalia			
23359	<i>C. c. cinereolus</i>	<i>Cisticola cinereolus cinereolus</i>	Askecisticola	Grauzistensänger		Salvadori, 1888	se Sudan, s Ethiopia and s Somalia to n Tanzania			
23360	<i>C. c. schillingsi</i>	<i>Cisticola cinereolus schillingsi</i>	Kenya Askecisticola	Schillings Grauzistensänger		Reichenow, 1905	AF : Kenya			
23361	<i>Cisticola restrictus</i>	<i>Cisticola restrictus</i>	Tanacisticola	Tanazistensänger	Tana River Cisticola	Traylor, 1967	AF : ec, s			
23362	<i>Cisticola rufilatus</i>	<i>Cisticola rufilatus</i>	Grå Cisticola	Rotschwanz-Zistensänger	Tinkling Cisticola	(Hartlaub, 1870)	se Gabon to c Angola e to Malawi			
23363	<i>C. r. ansorgei</i>	<i>Cisticola rufilatus ansorgei</i>	Shaba Cisticola	Ansorges Rotschwanzzistensänger		Neumann, 1906	c Zimbabwe			
23364	<i>C. r. vicinior</i>	<i>Cisticola rufilatus vicinior</i>	Zimbabwe Cisticola	Simbabwe- Rotschwanzzistensänger		Clancey, 1973	se Angola and Namibia to w Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
23365	<i>C. r. rufilatus</i>	<i>Cisticola rufilatus rufilatus</i>	Grå Cisticola	Rotschwanz-Zistensänger		(Hartlaub, 1870)	AF : sw			
23366	<i>Cisticola subruficapilla</i>	<i>Cisticola subruficapilla</i>	Rødhovedet Cisticola	Bergzistensänger	Grey-backed Cisticola	(Smith, A, 1843)	sw Angola and nw Namibia			
23367	<i>C. s. newtoni</i>	<i>Cisticola subruficapilla newtoni</i>	Kaokoveld Cisticola	Newtons Bergzistensänger		da Rosa Pinto, 1967	c Namibia			
23368	<i>C. s. windhoekensis</i>	<i>Cisticola subruficapilla windhoekensis</i>	Omuramba Cisticola	Bergzistensänger		(Roberts, 1937)	s Namibia and interior nw South Africa			
23369	<i>C. s. karasensis</i>	<i>Cisticola subruficapilla karasensis</i>	Namaland Cisticola	Namibia-Bergzistensänger		(Roberts, 1937)	w Karoo region (w South Africa and s Namibia)			
23370	<i>C. s. namaqua</i>	<i>Cisticola subruficapilla namaqua</i>	Karoo Cisticola	Namaqu-Bergzistensänger		Lynes, 1930	sw to s South Africa			
23371	<i>C. s. subruficapilla</i>	<i>Cisticola subruficapilla subruficapilla</i>	Rødhovedet Cisticola	Bergzistensänger		(Smith, A, 1843)	sc South Africa			
23372	<i>C. s. jamesi</i>	<i>Cisticola subruficapilla jamesi</i>	Stormberge Cisticola	James-Bergzistensänger		Lynes, 1930	AF : s			
23373	<i>Cisticola lais</i>	<i>Cisticola lais</i>	Klagecisticola	Trauerzistensänger	Wailing Cisticola	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	w Angola			
23374	<i>C. l. namba</i>	<i>Cisticola lais namba</i>	Namba Klagecisticola	Namba-Trauerzistensänger		Lynes, 1931	ne Zambia, s Tanzania, Malawi and ne Mozambique			
23375	<i>C. l. semifasciatus</i>	<i>Cisticola lais semifasciatus</i>	Malawi Klagecisticola	Sambia-Trauerzistensänger		Reichenow, 1905				

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23376	<i>C. l. mashona</i>	<i>Cisticola lais mashona</i>	Limpopo Klagecisticola	Mashona- Trauerzistensänger		Lynes, 1930	Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
23377	<i>C. l. oreobates</i>	<i>Cisticola lais oreobates</i>	Zimbabwe Klagecisticola	Gorongozo- Trauerzistensänger		Irwin, 1966	Mt. Gorongozo (c Mozambique)			
23378	<i>C. l. monticola</i>	<i>Cisticola lais monticola</i>	Drakenberg Klagecisticola	Trauerzistensänger		Roberts, 1913	n South Africa			
23379	<i>C. l. lais</i>	<i>Cisticola lais lais</i>	Klagesicicola	Trauerzistensänger		(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	e South Africa and Lesotho			
23380	<i>C. l. maculatus</i>	<i>Cisticola lais maculatus</i>	Piquetberg Klagecisticola	Kap-Trauerzistensänger		Lynes, 1930	s South Africa			
23381	<i>Cisticola distinctus</i>	<i>Cisticola distinctus</i>	Kedong Cisticola	Lynezistensänger	Lynes's Cisticola	Lynes, 1930	AF : Uganda, Kenya			
23382	<i>Cisticola galactotes</i>	<i>Cisticola galactotes</i>	Sortrygget Cisticola	Uferzistensänger	Rufous-winged Cisticola	(Temminck, 1821)	AF : s			
23383	<i>C. g. isodactylus</i>	<i>Cisticola galactotes isodactylus</i>	Mozambique Sortrygget	Malawi- Temminckzistensänger		Peters, W, 1868	s Malawi, se Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
23384	<i>C. g. galactotes</i>	<i>Cisticola galactotes galactotes</i>	Sortrygget Cisticola	Temminckzistensänger		(Temminck, 1821)	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
23385	<i>Cisticola marginatus</i>	<i>Cisticola marginatus</i>	Hvide Nil-cisticola	Heuglinzistensänger	Winding Cisticola	(Heuglin, 1869)	AF : w, c, interior e			
23386	<i>C. m. amphilectus</i>	<i>Cisticola marginatus amphilectus</i>	Vestafricansk Cisticola	Heuglinzistensänger		Reichenow, 1875	Mauritania and Senegal to Ghana, sw Cameroon and nw Angola			
23387	<i>C. m. zalingei</i>	<i>Cisticola marginatus zalingei</i>	Chad Cisticola	Heuglinzistensänger		Lynes, 1930	n Nigeria to w Sudan			
23388	<i>C. m. marginatus</i>	<i>Cisticola marginatus marginatus</i>	Hvide Nil-cisticola	Malawi- Temminckzistensänger		(Heuglin, 1869)	s Sudan and n Uganda			
23389	<i>C. m. nyansae</i>	<i>Cisticola marginatus nyansae</i>	Centralafrikansk Cisticola			Neumann, 1905	c DR Congo to Uganda and Kenya			
23390	<i>C. m. suahelicus</i>	<i>Cisticola marginatus suahelicus</i>	Tanzania Cisticola	Suaheli- Heuglinzistensängerer		Neumann, 1905	se DR Congo, Tanzania and ne Zambia			
23391	<i>Cisticola haematocephalus</i>	<i>Cisticola haematocephalus</i>	Kystcisticola	Küstenzistensänger	Coastal Cisticola	Cabanis, 1868	AF : coastal Somalia, Kenya and Tanzania			
23392	<i>Cisticola anderseni</i>	<i>Cisticola anderseni</i>	Hvidhalet Cisticola		White-tailed Cisticola	Fjeldså, Dinesen, Davies, Irestedt, Krabbe, Hansen & Bowie, 2021	AF : c Tanzania (Kilombero floodplain)		NEW	Newly described species based on phylogenetic analysis, plumage, and distinctive vocalizations: Fjeldså et al., 2021.
23393	<i>Cisticola lugubris</i>	<i>Cisticola lugubris</i>	Ethiopian Cisticola	Äthiopienzistensänger	Ethiopian Cisticola	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea			
23394	<i>Cisticola luapula</i>	<i>Cisticola luapula</i>	Luapula Cisticola	Luapulazistensänger	Luapula Cisticola	Lynes, 1933	AF : Angola and Namibia to Zambia and Zimbabwe		SSP	Includes <i>schoutedeni</i> and <i>stagnans</i> ; treat as monotypic (Ryan et al. 2006).
23395	<i>Cisticola pipiens</i>	<i>Cisticola pipiens</i>	Sumpcisticola	Sumpfzistensänger	Chirping Cisticola	Lynes, 1930	AF : wc			
23396	<i>C. p. congo</i>	<i>Cisticola pipiens congo</i>	Katanga Sumpcisticola	Kongo-Sumpfzistensänger		Lynes, 1936	e Angola to Burundi and sw Tanzania			
23397	<i>C. p. pipiens</i>	<i>Cisticola pipiens pipiens</i>	Sumpcisticola	Sumpfzistensänger		Lynes, 1930	w Angola			
23398	<i>C. p. arundicola</i>	<i>Cisticola pipiens arundicola</i>	Ngamiland Sumpcisticola	Namibia- Sumpfzistensänger		Clancey, 1969	se Angola and ne Namibia to nw Zimbabwe			
23399	<i>Cisticola carruthersi</i>	<i>Cisticola carruthersi</i>	Papyrus Cisticola	Papyruszistensänger	Carruthers's Cisticola	Ogilvie-Grant, 1909	AF : e DR Congo, Burundi, Rwanda, Uganda and w Kenya			
23400	<i>Cisticola tinniens</i>	<i>Cisticola tinniens</i>	Sydafrikansk Cisticola	Vleyzistensänger	Levaillant's Cisticola	(1842)	AF : ec, s			
23401	<i>C. t. dyleffi</i>	<i>Cisticola tinniens dyleffi</i>	Mount Muhi-cisticola	Dyleffs Vleyzistensänger		Prigogine, 1952	e DR Congo			
23402	<i>C. t. oreophilus</i>	<i>Cisticola tinniens oreophilus</i>	Mount Elgon-cisticola	Kenia-Vleyzistensänger		Van Someren, 1922	w, c Kenya			
23403	<i>C. t. shiwae</i>	<i>Cisticola tinniens shiwae</i>	Chinsali Cisticola	Shiwa-Vleyzistensänger		White, CMN, 1947	se DR Congo, sw Tanzania and e Zambia			
23404	<i>C. t. perpallus</i>	<i>Cisticola tinniens perpallus</i>	Kalene Hill-cisticola	Angola-Vleyzistensänger		Hartert, E, 1920	Angola, s DR Congo and w Zambia			
23405	<i>C. t. tinniens</i>	<i>Cisticola tinniens tinniens</i>	Sydafrikansk Cisticola	Vleyzistensänger		(1842)	Zimbabwe, w Mozambique and South Africa			
23406	<i>C. t. elegans</i>	<i>Cisticola tinniens elegans</i>	Nuweveldberge Cisticola	Angola-Vleyzistensänger		(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	sw South Africa			
23407	<i>Cisticola robustus</i>	<i>Cisticola robustus</i>	Stor Cisticola	Amharazistensänger	Stout Cisticola	(Rüppell, 1845)	AF : e			
23408	<i>C. r. robustus</i>	<i>Cisticola robustus robustus</i>	Stor Cisticola	Amharazistensänger		(Rüppell, 1845)	n Ethiopian plateau			
23409	<i>C. r. schraderi</i>	<i>Cisticola robustus schraderi</i>	Eritrea Stor Cisticola	Schraders		Neumann, 1906	Eritrea and n Ethiopia			
23410	<i>C. r. omo</i>	<i>Cisticola robustus omo</i>	Omo Cisticola	Amharazistensänger		Neumann & Lynes, 1928	sw Ethiopia			
23411	<i>C. r. santae</i>	<i>Cisticola robustus santae</i>	Højlands Stor Cisticola	Santa-Amharazistensänger		Bates, GL, 1926	e Nigeria and w Cameroon			
23412	<i>C. r. nuchalis</i>	<i>Cisticola robustus nuchalis</i>	Orangenakket Cisticola	Kongo-Amharazistensänger		Reichenow, 1893	Congo, ne DR Congo and Uganda to Kenya and n Tanzania			
23413	<i>C. r. awemba</i>	<i>Cisticola robustus awemba</i>	Awemba Cisticola	Awemba- Amharazistensänger		Lynes, 1933	se DR Congo, sw Tanzania and ne Zambia			
23414	<i>C. r. angolensis</i>	<i>Cisticola robustus angolensis</i>	Angola Cisticola	Angola- Amharazistensänger		(Barboza du Bocage, 1877)	Angola, s DR Congo and nw Zambia			
23415	<i>Cisticola aberdare</i>	<i>Cisticola aberdare</i>	Aberdarecisticola	Aberdarezistensänger	Aberdare Cisticola	Lynes, 1930	AF : Kenya			
23416	<i>Cisticola natalensis</i>	<i>Cisticola natalensis</i>	Buskcisticola	Strichelzistensänger	Croaking Cisticola	(Smith, A, 1843)	AF : widespread			
23417	<i>C. n. strangei</i>	<i>Cisticola natalensis strangei</i>	Mellemafrikansk	Stranges		(Fraser, 1843)	Senegal and Gambia to sw Sudan,		SSP	Includes <i>kapitensis</i> (Ryan et al. 2006).
23418	<i>C. n. inexpectatus</i>	<i>Cisticola natalensis inexpectatus</i>	Buskcisticola	Strichelzistensänger		Neumann, 1906	Uganda, w, c Kenya and n Tanzania			
23419	<i>C. n. argenteus</i>	<i>Cisticola natalensis argenteus</i>	Turkana Buskcisticola	Strichelzistensänger		Reichenow, 1905	c Ethiopia			
23420	<i>C. n. tonga</i>	<i>Cisticola natalensis tonga</i>	Kodok Buskcisticola	Tonga-Strichelzistensänger		Lynes, 1930	s Ethiopia, n Kenya and s Somalia			
23421	<i>C. n. katanga</i>	<i>Cisticola natalensis katanga</i>	Shaba Buskcisticola	Angola- Strichelzistensänger		Lynes, 1930	c Sudan			
23422	<i>C. n. huambo</i>	<i>Cisticola natalensis huambo</i>	Angola Buskcisticola	Strichelzistensänger		Lynes, 1930	ne Angola to sw Tanzania and n Malawi			
23423	<i>C. n. natalensis</i>	<i>Cisticola natalensis natalensis</i>	Buskcisticola	Strichelzistensänger		(Smith, A, 1843)	w, c Angola			
23424	<i>C. n. holubii</i>	<i>Cisticola natalensis holubii</i>	Kwando Buskcisticola	Holubi-Strichelzistensänger		(Pelzeln, 1882)	se Kenya, c, e Tanzania to e Zambia,		SSP	Includes <i>matengorum</i> (Ryan et al. 2006).
23425	<i>Cisticola ruficeps</i>	<i>Cisticola ruficeps</i>	Rødisset Cisticola	Rotkopf-Zistensänger	Red-pate Cisticola	(Cretzschmar, 1830)	Malawi and e South Africa			
							sw Zambia, ne Botswana and w Zimbabwe			
							AF : e, c, w			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23426	<i>C. r. rufoiceps</i>	<i>Cisticola rufoiceps rufoiceps</i>	Radisset Cisticola	Rotkopf-Zistensänger		(Cretzschmar, 1830)	Chad to w, sw Sudan			
23427	<i>C. r. scotopterus</i>	<i>Cisticola rufoiceps scotopterus</i>	Jonglei Cisticola	Sunda-Rotkopfzistensänger		(Sundevall, 1850)	c Sudan to Eritrea		SSP	Correct gender ending.
23428	<i>C. r. mongalla</i>	<i>Cisticola rufoiceps mongalla</i>	Mongalla Cisticola	Rotkopfzistensänger		Lynes, 1930	s Sudan and n Uganda			
23429	<i>Cisticola guinea</i>	<i>Cisticola guinea</i>	Langhalet Cisticola	Dorstzistensänger	Dorst's Cisticola	Lynes, 1930	AF : Gambia and Senegal to Togo, c Nigeria and n Cameroon		TAX	<i>Cisticola dorsti</i> is a junior synonym of <i>C. guinea</i> (Dowsett-Lemaire et al. 2005).
23430	<i>Cisticola nana</i>	<i>Cisticola nana</i>	Dværgcisticola	Dornbusch-Zistensänger	Tiny Cisticola	Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884	AF : n Uganda, Ethiopia and w Somalia through Kenya and ne Tanzania			
23431	<i>Cisticola brachypterus</i>	<i>Cisticola brachypterus</i>	Kortvinget Cisticola	Kurzflügel-Zistensänger	Short-winged Cisticola	(Sharpe, 1870)	AF : widespread			
23432	<i>C. b. brachypterus</i>	<i>Cisticola brachypterus brachypterus</i>	Kortvinget Cisticola	Kurzflügel-Zistensänger		(Sharpe, 1870)	Senegal and Gambia to w Sudan, n DR			
23433	<i>C. b. hypoxanthus</i>	<i>Cisticola brachypterus hypoxanthus</i>	Magungo Cisticola	Kurzflügelzistensänger		Hartlaub, 1881	Congo and n Angola			
23434	<i>C. b. zedlitz</i>	<i>Cisticola brachypterus zedlitz</i>	Cisticola	Kurzflügelzistensänger		Reichenow, 1909	ne DR Congo, s Sudan and n Uganda			
23435	<i>C. b. reichenowi</i>	<i>Cisticola brachypterus reichenowi</i>	Lille Kortvinget Cisticola	Reichenows Kurzflügelzistensänger		Mearns, 1911	Eritrea and Ethiopia			
23436	<i>C. b. ankole</i>	<i>Cisticola brachypterus ankole</i>	Ankole Cisticola	Ankole-Kurzflügelzistensänger		Lynes, 1930	s Somalia to ne Tanzania			
23437	<i>C. b. kericho</i>	<i>Cisticola brachypterus kericho</i>	Kericho Cisticola	Kericho-Kurzflügelzistensänger		Lynes, 1930	e DR Congo and s Uganda to nw Tanzania			
23438	<i>C. b. katonae</i>	<i>Cisticola brachypterus katonae</i>	Amboseli Cisticola	Katona-Kurzflügelzistensänger		Madarász, 1904	sw Kenya			
23439	<i>C. b. loanda</i>	<i>Cisticola brachypterus loanda</i>	Loanda Cisticola	Loanda-Kurzflügelzistensänger		Lynes, 1930	c Kenya to n Tanzania			
23440	<i>C. b. isabellinus</i>	<i>Cisticola brachypterus isabellinus</i>	Zambezi Cisticola	Isabellkurzflügelzistensäng er		Reichenow, 1907	c Angola to s DR Congo and w Zambia			
23441	<i>Cisticola rufus</i>	<i>Cisticola rufus</i>	Rustcisticola	Rostzistensänger	Rufous Cisticola	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Cameroon and w Central African Republic			
23442	<i>Cisticola troglodytes</i>	<i>Cisticola troglodytes</i>	Rævecisticola	Fuchszistensänger	Foxy Cisticola	(Antinori, 1864)	AF : c, e			
23443	<i>C. t. troglodytes</i>	<i>Cisticola troglodytes troglodytes</i>	Rævecisticola	Sudan-Fuchszistensänger		(Antinori, 1864)	s Chad to nw Kenya			
23444	<i>C. t. ferrugineus</i>	<i>Cisticola troglodytes ferrugineus</i>	Jonglei Rævecisticola	Sudan-Fuchszistensänger		Heuglin, 1864	e Sudan and w Ethiopia			
23445	<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla</i>	<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla</i>	Pibecisticola	Braunkopf-Zistensänger	Neddicky	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : c, s			
23446	<i>C. f. dispar</i>	<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla dispar</i>	Kasai Pibecisticola	Gabun-Braunkopfzistensänger		de Sousa, JA, 1887	se Gabon to nw Zambia and c Angola			
23447	<i>C. f. muelleri</i>	<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla muelleri</i>	Zambia Pibecisticola	Müllers Braunkopfzistensänger		Alexander, 1899	c Zambia to Mozambique and ne Zimbabwe			
23448	<i>C. f. hallae</i>	<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla hallae</i>	Kwando Pibecisticola	Halla-Braunkopfzistensänger		Benson, 1955	s Angola and ne Namibia to w Zimbabwe			
23449	<i>C. f. dexter</i>	<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla dexter</i>	Kalahari Pibecisticola	Dexter-Braunkopfzistensänger		Clancey, 1971	se Botswana to c Zimbabwe and inland ne South Africa			
23450	<i>C. f. ruficapilla</i>	<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla ruficapilla</i>	Limpopo Pibecisticola	Südafrika-Braunkopfzistensänger		(Smith, A, 1842)	c South Africa			
23451	<i>C. f. lebombo</i>	<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla lebombo</i>	Lebombo Pibecisticola	Lebombo-Braunkopfzistensänger		(Roberts, 1936)	s Mozambique and coastal ne South Africa			
23452	<i>C. f. fulvicapilla</i>	<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla fulvicapilla</i>	Pibecisticola	Braunkopf-Zistensänger		(Vieillot, 1817)	inland e South Africa			
23453	<i>C. f. dumicola</i>	<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla dumicola</i>	Natal Pibecisticola			Clancey, 1983	coastal e South Africa			
23454	<i>C. f. silberbauer</i>	<i>Cisticola fulvicapilla silberbauer</i>	Kap Pibecisticola	Silberbauers Braunkopfzistensänger		(Roberts, 1919)	sw South Africa			
23455	<i>Cisticola angusticauda</i>	<i>Cisticola angusticauda</i>	Tabora Cisticola	Taborazistensänger	Long-tailed Cisticola	Reichenow, 1891	AF : s Uganda and sw Kenya through Tanzania and Zambia to w Angola to se DR Congo			
23456	<i>Cisticola melanurus</i>	<i>Cisticola melanurus</i>	Sorthalet Cisticola	Schwarzschwanz-Zistensänger	Black-tailed Cisticola	(Cabanis, 1882)	AF : sw DR Congo and n Angola			
23457	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis</i>	Cistussanger	Zistensänger	Zitting Cisticola	(Rafinesque, 1810)	PAL, AF, OR, AU : sw Europe, Africa through s Asia to e China, Japan, Philippines, Wallacea and n, e Australia			
23458	<i>C. j. cisticola</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis cisticola</i>	Vesteuropæisk Cistussanger	Temmincks Zistensänger		(Temminck, 1820)	w France, Iberian Pen., Balearic Is. and nw Africa			
23459	<i>C. j. juncidis</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis juncidis</i>	Cistussanger	Zistensänger		(Rafinesque, 1810)	s France to Turkey and Syria, also Egypt and large Mediterranean islands			
23460	<i>C. j. uropygialis</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis uropygialis</i>	Sahel Cistussanger	Senegal-Zistensänger		(Fraser, 1843)	Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia, Rwanda, Tanzania and Nigeria		TAX	Includes <i>perennius</i> (Dickinson 2003).
23461	<i>C. j. terrestris</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis terrestris</i>	Centralafrikansk Cistussanger	Gabun-Zistensänger		(Smith, A, 1842)	Gabon and Congo to s Tanzania and s to South Africa			
23462	<i>C. j. neuroticus</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis neuroticus</i>	Levant Cistussanger	Zypern-Zistensänger		Meinertzhagen, R, 1920	Cyprus, Lebanon and Israel to w Iran			
23463	<i>C. j. cursitans</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis cursitans</i>	Indisk Cistussanger	Afghanistan-Zistensänger		(Franklin, 1831)	e Afghanistan to n Myanmar and s China and s to se India and dry lowlands of Sri Lanka			
23464	<i>C. j. salimalii</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis salimalii</i>	Kerala Cistussanger	Indischer Zistensänger		Whistler, 1936	sw India			
23465	<i>C. j. omalurus</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis omalurus</i>	Sri Lanka-cistussanger	Lanka-Zistensänger		Blyth, 1851	Sri Lanka (except dry lowlands)			
23466	<i>C. j. bruniceps</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis bruniceps</i>	Japansk Cistussanger	Japan-Zistensänger		(Temminck & Schlegel, 1850)	s Korea, Japan and Batanes (far n Philippines)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23467	<i>C. j. tinnabulans</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis tinnabulans</i>	Kinesisk Cistussanger	Taiwan-Zistensånger		(Swinhoe, 1859)	se China and Taiwan to Thailand, Indochina and Philippines (except			
23468	<i>C. j. nigrostriatus</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis nigrostriatus</i>	Palawan Cistussanger	Palawan-Zistensånger		Parkes, 1971	Batanes, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.) Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
23469	<i>C. j. malaya</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis malaya</i>	Thai Cistussanger	Nikobaren-Zistensånger		Lynes, 1930	Nicobar Is., se Myanmar, sw Thailand, Malay Pen. and Greater Sundas to w Java			
23470	<i>C. j. fuscicapilla</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis fuscicapilla</i>	Sunda Cistussanger	Java-Zistensånger		Wallace, 1864	e Java, Bawean (n of c Java), Kangean Is. (n of Bali) and Lesser Sundas			
23471	<i>C. j. constans</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis constans</i>	Sulawesi Cistussanger	Sulawesi-Zistensånger		Stresemann, 1938	Sulawesi, Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi), Muna, Butung (=Buton) and			
23472	<i>C. j. leanyeri</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis leanyeri</i>	Arnhem Cistussanger	Zistensånger		Givens & Hitchcock, 1953	Tukangbesi (se of se Sulawesi)			
23473	<i>C. j. normani</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis normani</i>	Queensland Cistussanger	Normans Zistensånger		Mathews, 1914	ne WA and n NT (nc Australia)			
23474	<i>C. j. laveryi</i>	<i>Cisticola juncidis laveryi</i>	Seaview Cistussanger	Laverys Zistensånger		Schodde & Mason, II, 1979	nw QLD (nc Australia)			
23475	<i>Cisticola haesitatus</i>	<i>Cisticola haesitatus</i>	Socotra Cisticola	Sokotrazistensånger	Socotra Cisticola	(Sclater, PL & Hartlaub, 1881)	s Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and ne, e QLD (ne Australia)			
23476	<i>Cisticola cherina</i>	<i>Cisticola cherina</i>	Madagascar Cisticola	Madagaskarzistensånger	Madagascan Cisticola	(Smith, A, 1843)	AF : Socotra			
23477	<i>Cisticola aridulus</i>	<i>Cisticola aridulus</i>	Ørkencisticola	Kalaharizistensånger	Desert Cisticola	Witherby, 1900	AF : widespread			
23478	<i>C. a. aridulus</i>	<i>Cisticola aridulus aridulus</i>	Ørkencisticola	Kalaharizistensånger		Witherby, 1900	s Mauritania and Senegal to Sudan			
23479	<i>C. a. lavendulae</i>	<i>Cisticola aridulus lavendulae</i>	Somali-Ørkencisticola	Kalaharizistensånger		Ogilvie-Grant & Reid, 1901	Eritrea, Ethiopia, nw Somalia and n Kenya			
23480	<i>C. a. tanganyika</i>	<i>Cisticola aridulus tanganyika</i>	Kenya-Ørkencisticola	Kalaharizistensånger		Lynes, 1930	c Kenya to n Tanzania			
23481	<i>C. a. lobito</i>	<i>Cisticola aridulus lobito</i>	Angola Ørkencisticola	Kalaharizistensånger		Lynes, 1930	w Angola			
23482	<i>C. a. perplexus</i>	<i>Cisticola aridulus perplexus</i>	Bangweulu Ørkencisticola	Kalaharizistensånger		White, CMN, 1947	n Zambia			
23483	<i>C. a. kalahari</i>	<i>Cisticola aridulus kalahari</i>	Kalahari Ørkencisticola	Namibia-Kalaharizistensånger		Ogilvie-Grant, 1910	c Namibia and s Botswana to n South Africa			
23484	<i>C. a. traylora</i>	<i>Cisticola aridulus traylora</i>	Kwando Ørkencisticola	Kalaharizistensånger		Benson & Irwin, 1966	e Angola and w Zambia			
23485	<i>C. a. caliginus</i>	<i>Cisticola aridulus caliginus</i>	Transvaal Ørkencisticola	Mosambik-Kalaharizistensånger		Clancey, 1955	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
23486	<i>C. a. eremicus</i>	<i>Cisticola aridulus eremicus</i>	Kaokoveld Ørkencisticola	Simbabwe-Kalaharizistensånger		Clancey, 1984	s Angola and n Namibia to Zimbabwe			
23487	<i>Cisticola textrix</i>	<i>Cisticola textrix</i>	Stribet Cisticola	Pinkpink-Zistensånger	Cloud Cisticola	(Viellot, 1817)	AF : s			
23488	<i>C. t. bulubulu</i>	<i>Cisticola textrix bulubulu</i>	Bulubulu Cisticola	Bulubulu-Pinkpinkzistensånger		Lynes, 1931	w Angola			
23489	<i>C. t. anelli</i>	<i>Cisticola textrix anelli</i>	Cameia Cisticola	Pinkpinkzistensånger		White, CMN, 1960	e Angola and w Zambia			
23490	<i>C. t. major</i>	<i>Cisticola textrix major</i>	Transvaal Cisticola	Pinkpinkzistensånger		(Roberts, 1913)	c, e South Africa			
23491	<i>C. t. marleyi</i>	<i>Cisticola textrix marleyi</i>	Natal Cisticola	Marleys-Pinkpinkzistensånger		(Roberts, 1932)	s Mozambique and coastal e South Africa			
23492	<i>C. t. textrix</i>	<i>Cisticola textrix textrix</i>	Stribet Cisticola	Pinkpink-Zistensånger		(Viellot, 1817)	s South Africa			
23493	<i>Cisticola eximius</i>	<i>Cisticola eximius</i>	Savanne Cisticola	Schwarzrücken-Zistensånger	Black-backed Cisticola	(Heuglin, 1869)	AF : e, c, w			
23494	<i>C. e. occidens</i>	<i>Cisticola eximius occidens</i>	Senegal-Savannecisticola	Senegal-Schwarzhalzistensånger		Lynes, 1930	s Senegal to Nigeria			
23495	<i>C. e. winneba</i>	<i>Cisticola eximius winneba</i>	Ghana Savannecisticola	Ghana-Schwarzhalzistensånger		Lynes, 1931	s Ghana			
23496	<i>C. e. eximius</i>	<i>Cisticola eximius eximius</i>	Savanne Cisticola	Schwarzhalz-Zistensånger		(Heuglin, 1869)	Congo and Central African Republic to Eritrea, Ethiopia, w Kenya and n Tanzania			
23497	<i>Cisticola dambo</i>	<i>Cisticola dambo</i>	Dambocisticola	Dambozistensånger	Dambo Cisticola	Lynes, 1931	AF : c			
23498	<i>C. d. kasai</i>	<i>Cisticola dambo kasai</i>	Kasai Dambocisticola	Kasaizistensånger		Lynes, 1936	Kasai Province (sc DR Congo)			
23499	<i>C. d. dambo</i>	<i>Cisticola dambo dambo</i>	Dambocisticola	Dambozistensånger		Lynes, 1931	se DR Congo, e Angola and w Zambia			
23500	<i>Cisticola brunnescens</i>	<i>Cisticola brunnescens</i>	Brun Cisticola	Blasskopf-Zistensånger	Pectoral-patch Cisticola	Heuglin, 1862	AF : c, e, s			
23501	<i>C. b. mbangensis</i>	<i>Cisticola brunnescens mbangensis</i>	Adamawa Cisticola	Kamerun-Blasskopfzistensånger		Chappuis & Énard, 1973	nc Cameroon			
23502	<i>C. b. lynesi</i>	<i>Cisticola brunnescens lynesi</i>	Bamenda Cisticola	Blasskopfzistensånger		Bates, GL, 1926	w Cameroon			
23503	<i>C. b. wambara</i>	<i>Cisticola brunnescens wambara</i>	Wambara Cisticola	Wambara-Blasskopfzistensånger		Lynes, 1930	nw Ethiopia			
23504	<i>C. b. brunnescens</i>	<i>Cisticola brunnescens brunnescens</i>	Brun Cisticola	Blasskopf-Zistensånger		Heuglin, 1862	Ethiopia and nw Somalia, ?n Kenya			
23505	<i>C. b. nakuruensis</i>	<i>Cisticola brunnescens nakuruensis</i>	Mara Cisticola	Kenia-Blasskopfzistensånger		Van Someren, 1922	Kenya and n Tanzania w of the Rift Valley			
23506	<i>C. b. hindii</i>	<i>Cisticola brunnescens hindii</i>	Østlig Brun Cisticola	Hindi-Blasskopfzistensånger		Sharpe, 1896	Kenya and n Tanzania e of the Rift Valley			
23507	<i>Cisticola cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Cisticola cinnamomeus</i>	Lyskronet Cisticola	Zimtztistensånger	Pale-crowned Cisticola	Reichenow, 1904	AF : sc, s			
23508	<i>C. c. midcongo</i>	<i>Cisticola cinnamomeus midcongo</i>	Congo Lyskronet Cisticola	Gabun-Zimtztistensånger		Lynes, 1938	se Gabon, Congo and w DR Congo			
23509	<i>C. c. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Cisticola cinnamomeus cinnamomeus</i>	Lyskronet Cisticola	Zimtztistensånger		Reichenow, 1904	c Angola to s Tanzania and s to n Botswana			
23510	<i>C. c. egregius</i>	<i>Cisticola cinnamomeus egregius</i>	Drakenberg Cisticola	Südllicher Zimtztistensånger		(Roberts, 1913)	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
23511	<i>Cisticola ayresii</i>	<i>Cisticola ayresii</i>	Vingesmølds Cisticola	Zwergzistensånger	Wing-snapping Cisticola	Hartlaub, 1863	AF : c, s			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23512	<i>C. a. gabun</i>	<i>Cisticola ayresii gabun</i>	Gabon Vingesmælds-cisticola	Gabun-Zwergzistensänger		Lynes, 1931	Gabon, Congo and w DR Congo			
23513	<i>C. a. imatong</i>	<i>Cisticola ayresii imatong</i>	Imatong Vingesmælds-cisticola	Uganda-Zwergzistensänger		Cave, 1938	s Sudan, 7n Uganda			
23514	<i>C. a. entebbe</i>	<i>Cisticola ayresii entebbe</i>	Uganda Vingesmælds-cisticola	Entebbe-Zwergzistensänger		Lynes, 1930	ne DR Congo to w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
23515	<i>C. a. itombwensis</i>	<i>Cisticola ayresii itombwensis</i>	Itombwe Vingesmælds-cisticola	Kongo-Zwergzistensänger		Prigogine, 1957	e DR Congo			
23516	<i>C. a. mauensis</i>	<i>Cisticola ayresii mauensis</i>	Højlands Vingesmælds-cisticola	Kenia-Zwergzistensänger		Van Someren, 1922	c Kenya			
23517	<i>C. a. ayresii</i>	<i>Cisticola ayresii ayresii</i>	Vingesmælds Cisticola	Zwergzistensänger		Hartlaub, 1863	Angola to s Tanzania and s to e South Africa			
23518	<i>Cisticola exilis</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis</i>	Gyldenhovedet Cisticola	Goldkopf-Zistensänger	Golden-headed Cisticola	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	OR, AU : sw India to se China, Taiwan, Philippines, Australia and Bismarck Arch.			
23519	<i>C. e. tytleri</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis tytleri</i>	Himalaya Cisticola	Tytlers		Jerdon, 1863	s Nepal and ne India to n Myanmar and sw China			
23520	<i>C. e. erythrocephalus</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis erythrocephalus</i>	Kerala Cisticola	Goldkopfzistensänger		Blyth, 1851	Indian Pen.			
23521	<i>C. e. equicaudatus</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis equicaudatus</i>	Myanmar Cisticola	Myanmar-Goldkopfzistensänger		Baker, ECS, 1924	e Myanmar, Thailand and Indochina			
23522	<i>C. e. courtoisi</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis courtoisi</i>	Syd kinesisk Cisticola	Chinesischer		La Touche, 1926	s, e China			
23523	<i>C. e. volitans</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis volitans</i>	Taiwan Cisticola	Goldkopfzistensänger		(Swinhoe, 1859)	Taiwan			
23524	<i>C. e. semirufus</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis semirufus</i>	Filippinsk Cisticola	Philippinen-Goldkopfzistensänger		Cabanis, 1872	Philippines (except Palawan group)			
23525	<i>C. e. rusticus</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis rusticus</i>	Sulawesi Cisticola	Sulawesi-Goldkopfzistensänger		Wallace, 1863	Sulawesi, Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi), Buru and Seram (c Moluccas)			
23526	<i>C. e. lineocapilla</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis lineocapilla</i>	Indoaustralsk Cisticola	Sumatra-Goldkopfzistensänger		Gould, 1847	Sumatra, sw Borneo, Java, Lesser Sundas and far n WA to Top End, far n NT (far nw Australia)			
23527	<i>C. e. diminutus</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis diminutus</i>	Ny Guinea-cisticola	Torres-Goldkopfzistensänger		Mathews, 1922	New Guinea and satellites, Torres Strait Is. and Cape York Pen. (ne QLD, far ne Australia)			
23528	<i>C. e. alexandrae</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis alexandrae</i>	Nordaustralsk Cisticola	Australischer Goldkopfzistensänger		Mathews, 1912	nc WA to ec QLD (inland n Australia)			
23529	<i>C. e. exilis</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis exilis</i>	Gyldenhovedet Cisticola	Goldkopf-Zistensänger		(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	se QLD to se SA and VIC (ec, se Australia)			
23530	<i>C. e. polionotus</i>	<i>Cisticola exilis polionotus</i>	Bismarck Cisticola	Bismarck-Goldkopfzistensänger		Mayr, 1934	New Ireland, New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
23531	<i>Incana</i>	<i>Incana</i>	<i>Incana</i>	<i>Incana</i>	<i>Incana</i>	Lynes, 1930				
23532	<i>Incana incana</i>	<i>Incana incana</i>	Socotrasanger	Hartlaubzistensänger	Socotra Warbler	(Sclater, PL & Hartlaub, 1881)	PAL : Socotra			
23533	<i>Prinia</i>	<i>Prinia</i>	<i>Prinia</i>	<i>Prinia</i>	<i>Prinia</i>	Horsfield, 1821				
23534	<i>Prinia crinigera</i>	<i>Prinia crinigera</i>	Stribet Prinia	Bergprinie	Himalayan Prinia	Hodgson, 1836	PAL : Afghanistan to ne India, Bhutan and s China			Change (10.1) English name of <i>P. crinigera</i> from Striated Prinia to Himalayan Prinia with split of Striped (Swinhoe's) Prinia <i>P. striata</i> (see Alström et al. 2019).
23535	<i>P. c. striatula</i>	<i>Prinia crinigera striatula</i>	Nuristan Prinia	Afghanische Bergprinie		(Hume, 1873)	w Pakistan s of Himalayas		ENG	
23536	<i>P. c. crinigera</i>	<i>Prinia crinigera crinigera</i>	Stribet Prinia	Bergprinie		Hodgson, 1836	ne Pakistan to Bhutan			
23537	<i>P. c. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Prinia crinigera yunnanensis</i>	Indisk Prinia			(Harington, 1913)	ne India to w Yunnan, China		SSP	Replaces <i>assamica</i> (Alström et al. 2019).
23538	<i>P. c. bangsi</i>	<i>Prinia crinigera bangsi</i>	Yunnan Prinia	Bangs-Malaieprinie		(La Touche, 1922)	se Yunnan (s China)		SSP	Reassigned to <i>P. crinigera</i> from <i>P. polychroa</i> following Alström et al. (2019).
23539	<i>Prinia striata</i>	<i>Prinia striata</i>	Taiwan Prinia	Chinaprinie	Swinhoe's Prinia	Swinhoe, 1859	OR : Mainland China, Taiwan		AS, ENG	Split (10.1) from <i>P. crinigera</i> based on non-sister status, vocal and morphological differences, and previously unrecognized sympatry in Yunnan (Alström et al. 2019). Change English name from Swinhoe's Prinia to Striped Prinia to reflect species epithet (11.1).
23540	<i>P. s. catharia</i>	<i>Prinia striata catharia</i>	Guizhou Prinia	Indische Bergprinie		Reichenow, 1908	interior China		SSP	Includes <i>P. s. parvirostris</i> (La Touche 1922) (Alström et al. 2019).
23541	<i>P. s. parumstriata</i>	<i>Prinia striata parumstriata</i>	Kinesisk Prinia	Chinesische Bergprinie		(David, A & Oustalet, 1877)	se coastal China			
23542	<i>P. s. striata</i>	<i>Prinia striata striata</i>	Taiwan Prinia	Taiwan-Bergprinie		Swinhoe, 1859	Taiwan			
23543	<i>Prinia polychroa</i>	<i>Prinia polychroa</i>	Brun Prinia	Malaieprinie	Deignan's Prinia	(Temminck, 1828)	OR : se Asia and Java		ENG	Change (10.1) English name from Brown Prinia to Deignan's Prinia following splits of Burmese Prinia and Annam Prinia (Alström et al. 2019). Revert English name back to Brown Prinia from Deignan's Prinia for this, the more widespread taxon, fn the original split (11.1).
23544	<i>P. p. polychroa</i>	<i>Prinia polychroa polychroa</i>	Brun Prinia	Malaieprinie		(Temminck, 1828)	Java			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23545	<i>P. p. deignani</i>	<i>Prinia polychroa deignani</i>	Laosprinia			Alström, Rasmussen, Sangster, Dalvi, Round, Zhang, R, Yao, Irestedt, Manh, Lei & Olsson, 2019	Thailand, Laos and Cambodia		SSP	New subspecies: Alström et al. 2019.
23546	<i>Prinia cooki</i>	<i>Prinia cooki</i>	Indokinesisk Prinia	Burmaprinie	Burmese Prinia	(Harington, 1913)	OR : c Myanmar.		AS	Split from <i>P. polychroa</i> based on genetic, song, and morphological differences (Alström et al. 2019).
23547	<i>Prinia rocki</i>	<i>Prinia rocki</i>	Lang Bian-prinia	Annamprinie	Annam Prinia	Deignan, 1957	OR : s, c Vietnam		AS	Split from <i>P. polychroa</i> based on genetic, song, and morphological differences (Alström et al. 2019).
23548	<i>Prinia atrogularis</i>	<i>Prinia atrogularis</i>	Bjergprinia	Schwarzbrustprinie	Black-throated Prinia	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : e Himalayas from Nepal to w Myanmar		ENG	Change English name of <i>Prinia atrogularis</i> from Hill Prinia to Black-throated Prinia, with split of <i>P. superciliaris</i> which assumes English name "Hill Prinia".
23549	<i>P. a. atrogularis</i>	<i>Prinia atrogularis atrogularis</i>	Bjergprinia	Weißbrustprinie		(Moore, F, 1854)	e Himalayas and sw China			
23550	<i>P. a. khasiana</i>	<i>Prinia atrogularis khasiana</i>	Khasi Bjergprinia	Rotscheitelprinie		(Godwin-Austen, 1876)	ne India and w Myanmar			
23551	<i>Prinia superciliaris</i>	<i>Prinia superciliaris</i>	Hvidbrynet Bjergprinia	Grauwangenprinie	Hill Prinia	(Anderson, 1871)	OR : ne India, e Myanmar, se Asia and Sumatra		AS	<i>Prinia superciliaris</i> is split from <i>P. atrogularis</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
23552	<i>P. s. erythropleura</i>	<i>Prinia superciliaris erythropleura</i>	Chiang Mai-bjergprinia	Myanmar-Gebirgsprinie		(Walden, 1875)	e Myanmar and nw Thailand			
23553	<i>P. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Prinia superciliaris superciliaris</i>	Hvidbrynet Bjergprinia	Gebirgsprinie		(Anderson, 1871)	ne Myanmar, s, se China, ne Thailand and ne Indochina			
23554	<i>P. s. klossi</i>	<i>Prinia superciliaris klossi</i>	Boloven Bjergprinia	Indochina-Gebirgsprinie		(Hachisuka, 1926)	s Indochina			
23555	<i>P. s. waterstradti</i>	<i>Prinia superciliaris waterstradti</i>	Mount Tahan-bjergprinia	Tahan-Gebirgsprinie		(Hartert, E, 1902)	Mt. Tahan (Malay Pen.)			
23556	<i>P. s. dysancrita</i>	<i>Prinia superciliaris dysancrita</i>	Utara Bjergprinia	Sumatra-Gebirgsprinie		(Oberholser, 1912)	montane w Sumatra			
23557	<i>Prinia cinereocapilla</i>	<i>Prinia cinereocapilla</i>	Askekronet Prinia	Graukopflprinie	Grey-crowned Prinia	Moore, F, 1854	OR : nw India, Nepal and Bhutan			
23558	<i>Prinia buchanani</i>	<i>Prinia buchanani</i>	Indisk Prinia	Rotscheitelprinie	Rufous-fronted Prinia	Blyth, 1844	OR : Pakistan and India			
23559	<i>Prinia rufescens</i>	<i>Prinia rufescens</i>	Rustprinia	Rostprinie	Rufescent Prinia	Blyth, 1847	OR : widespread			
23560	<i>P. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Prinia rufescens rufescens</i>	Rustprinia	Rostprinie		Blyth, 1847	ne, e India to s China and c Myanmar			
23561	<i>P. r. beavani</i>	<i>Prinia rufescens beavani</i>	Bagindisk Rustprinia	Myanmar-Rostprinie		Walden, 1867	se Myanmar, n, c Thailand to n Indochina			
23562	<i>P. r. dalatensis</i>	<i>Prinia rufescens dalatensis</i>	Da Lat-rustprinia	Vietnam-Rostprinie		(Riley, 1940)	sc, s Vietnam			
23563	<i>P. r. objurgans</i>	<i>Prinia rufescens objurgans</i>	Kampot Rustprinia	Thailand-Rostprinie		Deignan, 1942	se Thailand and s Cambodia			
23564	<i>P. r. peninsularis</i>	<i>Prinia rufescens peninsularis</i>	Tenasserim Rustprinia	Malaysia Rustprinie		Deignan, 1942	n, c Malay Pen.			
23565	<i>P. r. extrema</i>	<i>Prinia rufescens extrema</i>	Malay Rustprinia	Deignans Rostprinie		Deignan, 1942	s Malay Pen.			
23566	<i>Prinia hodgsonii</i>	<i>Prinia hodgsonii</i>	Gråbrystet Prinia	Graubrustprinie	Grey-breasted Prinia	Blyth, 1844	OR : widespread			
23567	<i>P. h. rufula</i>	<i>Prinia hodgsonii rufula</i>	Brunbuget Prinia	Himalaya-Graubrustprinie		Godwin-Austen, 1874	Himalayan foothills from n Pakistan to ne India, w Myanmar and sw China			
23568	<i>P. h. confusa</i>	<i>Prinia hodgsonii confusa</i>	Mengtze Prinia	Indochina-Graubrustprinie		Deignan, 1942	sc China and n Indochina			
23569	<i>P. h. hodgsonii</i>	<i>Prinia hodgsonii hodgsonii</i>	Gråbrystet Prinia	Graubrustprinie		Blyth, 1844	w India to Bangladesh and wc Myanmar			
23570	<i>P. h. erro</i>	<i>Prinia hodgsonii erro</i>	Indokinesisk Gråbrystet				c Myanmar through Thailand to s Indochina			
23571	<i>P. h. albogularis</i>	<i>Prinia hodgsonii albogularis</i>	Prinia	Thailand-Graubrustprinie		Deignan, 1942	s, se India			
23572	<i>P. h. pectoralis</i>	<i>Prinia hodgsonii pectoralis</i>	Sydindisk Gråbrystet Prinia	Indische Graubrustprinie		Walden, 1870	Sri Lanka			
23573	<i>Prinia gracilis</i>	<i>Prinia gracilis</i>	Yndefuld Prinia	Streifenprinie	Graceful Prinia	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	PAL, AF: n Egypt and ne Africa to s Syria and n Saudi Arabia			
23574	<i>P. g. natronensis</i>	<i>Prinia gracilis natronensis</i>	Natronprinia	Natron-Streifenprinie		Nicoll, 1917	Natron Valley (n Egypt)			
23575	<i>P. g. deltae</i>	<i>Prinia gracilis deltae</i>	Deltaprinia	Nildelta-Streifenprinie		Reichenow, 1904	Nile Delta (n Egypt) to w Israel			
23576	<i>P. g. gracilis</i>	<i>Prinia gracilis gracilis</i>	Yndefuld Prinia	Streifenprinie		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	Cairo (n Egypt) to ne, c Sudan and Somalia		SSP	Includes subspecies <i>carlo</i> (Shirahai & Svensson 2018; Alström et al. 2021).
23577	<i>P. g. ashi</i>	<i>Prinia gracilis ashi</i>	Bardera Prinia			Alström, Rasmussen, Xia, Zhang, L, Liu, C, Magnusson, Shafaeipour & Olsson, 2021	coastal e Somalia		SSP	Newly described: Alström et al., 2021.
23578	<i>P. g. yemenensis</i>	<i>Prinia gracilis yemenensis</i>	Yemen Prinia	Jemen-Streifenprinie		Hartert, E, 1909	w Saudi Arabia, Yemen and s Oman			
23579	<i>P. g. hufufae</i>	<i>Prinia gracilis hufufae</i>	Bahrain Prinia	Arabische Streifenprinie		Ticehurst & Cheesman, 1924	ne Saudi Arabia and Bahrain			
23580	<i>P. g. palaestinae</i>	<i>Prinia gracilis palaestinae</i>	Palästina-prinia	Palestina-Streifenprinie		Zedlitz, 1911	s Syria to nw Saudi Arabia			
23581	<i>Prinia lepida</i>	<i>Prinia lepida</i>	Baluchistan Prinia	Iranische Streifenprinie	Delicate Prinia	Blyth, 1844	PAL, OR : s Turkey and n Syria east to South Asia. Also UAE and n Oman		AS	Split of <i>Prinia lepida</i> from <i>P. gracilis</i> based on differences in morphometrics, plumage, and vocalizations, and mtDNA divergence (Alström et al. 2021).
23582	<i>P. l. akylidizi</i>	<i>Prinia lepida akylidizi</i>	Tyrkisk Prinia	Türkische Streifenprinie		Watson, 1961	s Turkey and n Syria			
23583	<i>P. l. carpenteri</i>	<i>Prinia lepida carpenteri</i>	Oman Prinia	Oman-Streifenprinie		Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1953	n Oman and United Arab Emirates			
23584	<i>P. l. lepida</i>	<i>Prinia lepida lepida</i>	Baluchistan Prinia	Iranische Streifenprinie	Delicate Prinia	Blyth, 1844	e Syria, Iraq to se Iran and n India		SSP	Includes <i>irakensis</i> (Shirahai & Svensson 2018; Alström et al. 2021).
23585	<i>P. l. stevensi</i>	<i>Prinia lepida stevensi</i>	Bhutan Prinia	Nepal-Streifenprinie		Hartert, E, 1923	se Nepal, ne India and Bangladesh			
23586	<i>Prinia sylvatica</i>	<i>Prinia sylvatica</i>	Jungleprinia	Dschungelprinie	Jungle Prinia	Jerdon, 1840	OR : India and Sri Lanka			
23587	<i>P. s. insignis</i>	<i>Prinia sylvatica insignis</i>	Bhopal Jungleprinia	Indische Dschungelprinie		(Hume, 1872)	nw India			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23588	<i>P. s. gangetica</i>	<i>Prinia sylvatica gangetica</i>	Nordindisk Jungleprinia	Nepal-Dschungelprinie		(Blyth, 1867)	n India, Nepal, Bhutan and Bangladesh			
23589	<i>P. s. mahendrae</i>	<i>Prinia sylvatica mahendrae</i>	Odisha Jungleprinia	Mahandra-Dschungelprinie		Koelz, 1939	e India			
23590	<i>P. s. sylvatica</i>	<i>Prinia sylvatica sylvatica</i>	Jungleprinia	Dschungelprinie		Jerdon, 1840	c, s India			
23591	<i>P. s. valida</i>	<i>Prinia sylvatica valida</i>	Sri Lanka-jungleprinia	Sri Lanka-Dschungelprinie		(Blyth, 1851)	Sri Lanka			
23592	<i>Prinia familiaris</i>	<i>Prinia familiaris</i>	Båndvinget Prinia	Sundaprinie	Bar-winged Prinia	Horsfield, 1821	OR : Sumatra, Java and Bali			
23593	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	<i>Prinia flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Prinia	Gelbbauchprinie	Yellow-bellied Prinia	(Delessert, 1840)	OR : widespread			
23594	<i>P. f. sindiana</i>	<i>Prinia flaviventris sindiana</i>	Sind Prinia	Indische Gelbbauchprinie		Ticehurst, 1920	Pakistan and nw India			
23595	<i>P. f. flaviventris</i>	<i>Prinia flaviventris flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Prinia	Gelbbauchprinie		(Delessert, 1840)	n India to w, n Myanmar			
23596	<i>P. f. sonitans</i>	<i>Prinia flaviventris sonitans</i>	Sydkinesisk Prinia	Aschkappenprinie		Swinhoe, 1860	se China, Taiwan and ne Vietnam			
23597	<i>P. f. delacouri</i>	<i>Prinia flaviventris delacouri</i>	Indokinesisk Prinia	Delacours Gelbbauchprinie		Deignan, 1942	e, s Myanmar, Thailand, s China to nw, c, s Indochina			
23598	<i>P. f. rafflesi</i>	<i>Prinia flaviventris rafflesi</i>	Sumatra Prinia	Gelbbauchprinie		Tweeddale, 1877	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Java			
23599	<i>P. f. halistona</i>	<i>Prinia flaviventris halistona</i>	Nias Prinia	Nias-Gelbbauchprinie		(Oberholser, 1912)	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
23600	<i>P. f. latrunculus</i>	<i>Prinia flaviventris latrunculus</i>	Borneo Prinia	Borneo-Gelbbauchprinie		(Finsch, 1905)	Borneo			
23601	<i>Prinia socialis</i>	<i>Prinia socialis</i>	Askeprinia	Rostbauchprinie	Ashy Prinia	Sykes, 1832	OR : Pakistan, India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka			
23602	<i>P. s. stewarti</i>	<i>Prinia socialis stewarti</i>	Punjab Askeprinia	Stewards Rostbauchprinie		Blyth, 1847	ne Pakistan, w, n India and Nepal			
23603	<i>P. s. inglisi</i>	<i>Prinia socialis inglisi</i>	Assam Askeprinia	Indische Rostbauchprinie		Whistler, 1933	ne India, Bhutan and Bangladesh			
23604	<i>P. s. socialis</i>	<i>Prinia socialis socialis</i>	Askeprinia	Rostbauchprinie		Sykes, 1832	s India			
23605	<i>P. s. brevicauda</i>	<i>Prinia socialis brevicauda</i>	Sri Lanka-askeprinia	Sri Lanka-Rostbauchprinie		Legge, 1879	Sri Lanka			
23606	<i>Prinia subflava</i>	<i>Prinia subflava</i>	Almindelig Prinia	Rahmbrustprinie	Tawny-flanked Prinia	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : widespread			
23607	<i>P. s. subflava</i>	<i>Prinia subflava subflava</i>	Almindelig Prinia	Rahmbrustprinie		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s Mauritania and Senegal to c Ethiopia and n Uganda			
23608	<i>P. s. pallescens</i>	<i>Prinia subflava pallescens</i>	Sahel Prinia	Mali-Rahmbrustprinie		Madarász, 1914	n Mali to nw Eritrea and n Ethiopia			
23609	<i>P. s. tenella</i>	<i>Prinia subflava tenella</i>	Østkyst Prinia	Somalia-Rahmbrustprinie		(Cabanis, 1868)	s Somalia, e Kenya and e Tanzania			
23610	<i>P. s. melanorhyncha</i>	<i>Prinia subflava melanorhyncha</i>	Savanne Prinia	Uganda-Rahmbrustprinie		(Jardine & Fraser, 1852)	Sierra Leone to s Uganda, c Kenya and nw Tanzania			
23611	<i>P. s. graueri</i>	<i>Prinia subflava graueri</i>	Rwanda Prinia	Grauers Rahmbrustprinie		Hartert, E, 1920	c Angola, s, e DR Congo and Rwanda			
23612	<i>P. s. affinis</i>	<i>Prinia subflava affinis</i>	Zimbabwe Prinia	Kongo-Rahmbrustprinie		(Smith, A, 1843)	se DR Congo and sw Tanzania to ne South Africa			
23613	<i>P. s. kasokae</i>	<i>Prinia subflava kasokae</i>	Zambezi Prinia	Angola-Rahmbrustprinie		White, CMN, 1946	e Angola and w Zambia			
23614	<i>P. s. mutatrix</i>	<i>Prinia subflava mutatrix</i>	Malawi Prinia	Tansania-Rahmbrustprinie		Meise, 1936	s Tanzania to e Zimbabwe and c Mozambique			
23615	<i>P. s. bechuanae</i>	<i>Prinia subflava bechuanae</i>	Damara Prinia	Namibia-Rahmbrustprinie		Macdonald, 1941	sw Angola and n Namibia to nw Zimbabwe			
23616	<i>P. s. pondoensis</i>	<i>Prinia subflava pondoensis</i>	Drakenberg Prinia	Südafrika-Rahmbrustprinie		Roberts, 1922	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
23617	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Orientprinia	Schlichtprinie	Plain Prinia	Sykes, 1832	OR : ne Afghanistan to e China and Vietnam; disjunctly Java			
23618	<i>P. i. terricolor</i>	<i>Prinia inornata terricolor</i>	Kashmir Orientprinia	Erdfarbene Schlichtprinie		(Hume, 1874)	e Afghanistan and Pakistan to n India and sw Nepal			
23619	<i>P. i. fusca</i>	<i>Prinia inornata fusca</i>	Assam Orientprinia	Nepal-Schlichtprinie		Hodgson, 1845	Nepal and ne India to sw Myanmar			
23620	<i>P. i. blanfordi</i>	<i>Prinia inornata blanfordi</i>	Myanmar Orientprinia	Nepal-Schlichtprinie		(Walden, 1875)	n, c, e Myanmar, nw Thailand and w Yunnan (s China)			
23621	<i>P. i. extensicauda</i>	<i>Prinia inornata extensicauda</i>	Kinesisk Orientprinia	Yunnan-Schlichtprinie		(Swinhoe, 1860)	n, e Yunnan (s China) to e China, n Indochina			
23622	<i>P. i. herberti</i>	<i>Prinia inornata herberti</i>	Thai Orientprinia	Herberts Schlichtprinie		Baker, ECS, 1918	s Myanmar to c, s Indochina			
23623	<i>P. i. flavirostris</i>	<i>Prinia inornata flavirostris</i>	Taiwan Orientprinia	Taiwan-Schlichtprinie		(Swinhoe, 1863)	Taiwan			
23624	<i>P. i. inornata</i>	<i>Prinia inornata inornata</i>	Orientprinia	Schlichtprinie		Sykes, 1832	c, se India			
23625	<i>P. i. franklinii</i>	<i>Prinia inornata franklinii</i>	Kerala Orientprinia	Franklinis Schlichtprinie		Blyth, 1844	sw India			
23626	<i>P. i. insularis</i>	<i>Prinia inornata insularis</i>	Sri Lanka-orientprinia	Sri Lanka-Schlichtprinie		(Legge, 1879)	Sri Lanka			
23627	<i>P. i. blythi</i>	<i>Prinia inornata blythi</i>	Java Orientprinia	Java-Schlichtprinie		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Java			
23628	<i>Prinia somalica</i>	<i>Prinia somalica</i>	Savanneprinia	Somaliprinie	Pale Prinia	(Elliot, DG, 1897)	AF : ne			
23629	<i>P. s. somalica</i>	<i>Prinia somalica somalica</i>	Savanneprinia	Somaliprinie		(Elliot, DG, 1897)	n Somalia			
23630	<i>P. s. erlangeri</i>	<i>Prinia somalica erlangeri</i>	Mørk Savanneprinia	Erlangers Somaliprinie		Reichenow, 1905	se Sudan and e Uganda to s Somalia			
23631	<i>Prinia fluviatilis</i>	<i>Prinia fluviatilis</i>	Flodprinia	Flussprinie	River Prinia	Chappuis, 1974	AF : nw Senegal and sw Mauritania to Chad; nw Kenya			
23632	<i>Prinia flavicans</i>	<i>Prinia flavicans</i>	Akacieprinia	Brustbandprinie	Black-chested Prinia	(Vieillot, 1821)	AF : s			
23633	<i>P. f. bihe</i>	<i>Prinia flavicans bihe</i>	Kwando Akacieprinia	Angola-Brustbandprinie		Boulton & Vincent, 1936	s Angola and w Zambia			
23634	<i>P. f. ansorgei</i>	<i>Prinia flavicans ansorgei</i>	Kaokoveld Akacieprinia	Ansorges Brustbandprinie		Slater, WL, 1927	sw Angola and nw Namibia			
23635	<i>P. f. flavicans</i>	<i>Prinia flavicans flavicans</i>	Akacieprinia	Brustbandprinie		(Vieillot, 1821)	s Namibia to c Botswana and nw, nc South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>ortleppi</i> (Hockey et al. 2005; Ryan et al. 2006).
23636	<i>P. f. nubilosa</i>	<i>Prinia flavicans nubilosa</i>	Hwange Akacieprinia	Sambia-Brustbandprinie		Clancey, 1957	ne Namibia, n, e Botswana, sw Zambia to ne South Africa			
23637	<i>Prinia maculosa</i>	<i>Prinia maculosa</i>	Karooprinia	Fleckenprinie	Karoo Prinia	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : sw			
23638	<i>P. m. psammophila</i>	<i>Prinia maculosa psammophila</i>	Namaqua Karooprinia	Namaqua-Fleckenprinie		Clancey, 1963	sw Namibia and w South Africa			
23639	<i>P. m. maculosa</i>	<i>Prinia maculosa maculosa</i>	Karooprinia	Fleckenprinie		(Boddaert, 1783)	s Namibia and c, s South Africa			
23640	<i>P. m. exultans</i>	<i>Prinia maculosa exultans</i>	Lesotho Prinia	Lesotho-Fleckenprinie		Clancey, 1982	se South Africa and Lesotho			
23641	<i>Prinia hypoxantha</i>	<i>Prinia hypoxantha</i>	Safranbrystet Prinia	Drakensbergprinie	Drakensberg Prinia	(Sharpe, 1877)	AF : e South Africa and w Swaziland			
23642	<i>Prinia mollerii</i>	<i>Prinia mollerii</i>	São Tomé-prinia	Sao Tomé-Prinie	Sao Tome Prinia	Barboza du Bocage, 1887	AF : São Tomé			
23643	<i>Prinia bairdii</i>	<i>Prinia bairdii</i>	Zebraprinia	Zebraprinie	Banded Prinia	(Cassin, 1855)	AF : c			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23644	<i>P. b. bairdii</i>	<i>Prinia bairdii bairdii</i>	Zebraprinia	Zebraprinie		(Cassin, 1855)	se Nigeria to Congo and e to ne DR			
23645	<i>P. b. heinrichi</i>	<i>Prinia bairdii heinrichi</i>	Cuanza Zebraprinia	Heinrichs Zebraprinie		Meise, 1958	Congo and w Uganda nw Angola			
23646	<i>Prinia melanops</i>	<i>Prinia melanops</i>	Sorthovedet Prinia	Schwarzkopfprinie	Black-faced Prinia	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	AF : ec e DR Congo, w Uganda, Burundi and Rwanda		PL	Black-faced Prinia is usually treated as a subspecies of Banded Prinia <i>P. bairdii</i> ; revisit species status.
23647	<i>P. m. obscura</i>	<i>Prinia melanops obscura</i>	Kakamega Prinia	Dunkle Schwarzkopfprinie		(Neumann, 1908)				
23648	<i>P. m. melanops</i>	<i>Prinia melanops melanops</i>	Sorthovedet Prinia	Schwarzkopfprinie		(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	e Uganda and w Kenya			
23649	<i>Prinia erythroptera</i>	<i>Prinia erythroptera</i>	Kastanjevinget Prinia	Sonnenprinie	Red-winged Prinia	(Jardine, 1849)	AF : w, c, e			
23650	<i>P. e. erythroptera</i>	<i>Prinia erythroptera erythroptera</i>	Kastanjevinget Prinia	Sonnenprinie		(Jardine, 1849)	Senegal to n Cameroon		PHY, TAX, ENG	Former monotypic <i>Heliolais</i> is nested within <i>Prinia</i> (Olsson et al. 2013b), but exact placement within this genus uncertain. Change English name from Red-winged Warbler to Red-winged Warbler.
23651	<i>P. e. jodoptera</i>	<i>Prinia erythroptera jodoptera</i>	Cameroon Prinia	Kamerun-Sonnenprinie		(Heuglin, 1864)	c Cameroon to s Sudan and nw Uganda			
23652	<i>P. e. major</i>	<i>Prinia erythroptera major</i>	Stor Rødvtinget Prinia	Mosambik-Sonnenprinie		(Blundell & Lovat, 1899)	Ethiopia			
23653	<i>P. e. rhodoptera</i>	<i>Prinia erythroptera rhodoptera</i>	Mozambique Prinia	Mosambik-Sonnenprinie		(Shelley, 1880)	Kenya to e Zimbabwe and Mozambique			
23654	<i>Prinia rufifrons</i>	<i>Prinia rufifrons</i>	Rødmasket Apalis	Rotstirnprinie	Red-fronted Prinia	Rüppell, 1840	AF : ne		PHY, TAX, ENG	Former monotypic <i>Urorhipis</i> is nested within <i>Prinia</i> (Olsson et al. 2013b), but exact placement within this genus uncertain. Change English name from Red-fronted Warbler to Red-fronted Prinia.
23655	<i>P. r. rufifrons</i>	<i>Prinia rufifrons rufifrons</i>	Rødmasket Apalis	Rotstirnprinie		Rüppell, 1840	Chad to nw Somalia			
23656	<i>P. r. smithi</i>	<i>Prinia rufifrons smithi</i>	Kenya Rødmasket Apalis	Smiths Rotstirnprinie		(Sharpe, 1895)	se Sudan to c Somalia and s to n Tanzania			
23657	<i>P. r. rufidorsalis</i>	<i>Prinia rufifrons rufidorsalis</i>	Tsavo Apalis	Kenia-Rotstirnprinie		(Sharpe, 1897)	se Kenya			
23658	<i>Schistolais</i>	<i>Schistolais</i>	<i>Schistolais</i>	<i>Schistolais</i>	<i>Schistolais</i>	Wolters, 1980				
23659	<i>Schistolais leucopogon</i>	<i>Schistolais leucopogon</i>	Hvidhaget Prinia	Weißkehl-Feinsänger	White-chinned Prinia	(Cabanis, 1875)	AF : c se Nigeria to w, s DR Congo, n Zambia and n Angola se Sudan and e DR Congo to w Kenya and w Tanzania AF : Guinea, Sierra Leone, Ivory Coast and Liberia			
23660	<i>S. l. leucopogon</i>	<i>Schistolais leucopogon leucopogon</i>	Hvidhaget Prinia	Weißkehlprinie		(Cabanis, 1875)				
23661	<i>S. l. reichenowi</i>	<i>Schistolais leucopogon reichenowi</i>	Centralafrikansk Prinia	Reichenows Weißkehlprinie		(Hartlaub, 1890)				
23662	<i>Schistolais leontica</i>	<i>Schistolais leontica</i>	Sierra Leone-prinia	Hochland-Feinsänger	Sierra Leone Prinia	(Bates, GL, 1930)				
23663	<i>Phragmacia</i>	<i>Phragmacia</i>	<i>Phragmacia</i>	<i>Phragmacia</i>	<i>Phragmacia</i>	Brooke & Dean, 1990				
23664	<i>Phragmacia substriata</i>	<i>Phragmacia substriata</i>	Namaquaprinia	Namafeinsänger	Namaqua Warbler	(Smith, A, 1842)	AF : s			
23665	<i>P. s. confinis</i>	<i>Phragmacia substriata confinis</i>	Oranje Prinia	Südafrikaprinie		(Clancey, 1991)	s Namibia, nw, n South Africa			
23666	<i>P. s. substriata</i>	<i>Phragmacia substriata substriata</i>	Namaquaprinia	Namaaprinie		(Smith, A, 1842)	w, c South Africa			
23667	<i>Oreophilais</i>	<i>Oreophilais</i>	<i>Oreophilais</i>	<i>Oreophilais</i>	<i>Oreophilais</i>	Clancey, 1991				
23668	<i>Oreophilais robertsi</i>	<i>Oreophilais robertsi</i>	Bregneprinia	Zügfelnsänger	Roberts's Warbler	(Benson, 1946)	AF : e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
23669	<i>Micromacronus</i>	<i>Micromacronus</i>	<i>Micromacronus</i>	<i>Micromacronus</i>	<i>Micromacronus</i>	Amadon, 1962			PHY, SEQ	Move Miniature Babbler (<i>Micromacronus</i>) from Timaliidae to Cisticolidae, tentatively before <i>Urolais</i> (Oliveros et al. 2012).
23670	<i>Micromacronus leytensis</i>	<i>Micromacronus leytensis</i>	Lille Mejsetimalie	Goldstachelsänger	Visayan Miniature Babbler	Amadon, 1962	OR : Leyte and Samar (ec Philippines)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Micromacronus leytensis</i> from Miniature Babbler to Visayan Miniature Babbler with split of <i>M. sordidus</i> .
23671	<i>Micromacronus sordidus</i>	<i>Micromacronus sordidus</i>	Mindanao Mejsetimalie	Mindanaostachelsänger	Mindanao Miniature Babbler	Ripley & Rabor, 1968	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)		AS	<i>Micromacronus sordidus</i> is split from <i>M. leytensis</i> (Collar 2006a; BL1).
23672	<i>Urolais</i>	<i>Urolais</i>	<i>Urolais</i>	<i>Urolais</i>	<i>Urolais</i>	Alexander, 1903				
23673	<i>Urolais epichlorus</i>	<i>Urolais epichlorus</i>	Langhalet Sanger	Langschwanz-Feinsänger	Green Longtail	(Reichenow, 1892)	AF : wc se Nigeria and s Southwest Region (Cameroon)			
23674	<i>U. e. epichlorus</i>	<i>Urolais epichlorus epichlorus</i>	Langhalet Sanger	Langschwanzprinie		(Reichenow, 1892)				
23675	<i>U. e. cinderella</i>	<i>Urolais epichlorus cinderella</i>	Cameroon Sanger	Cinderellas		Bates, GL, 1928	n Southwest Region (Cameroon)			
23676	<i>U. e. mariae</i>	<i>Urolais epichlorus mariae</i>	Bioko Sanger	Langschwanzprinie	Marias Langschwanzprinie	Alexander, 1903	Bioko I.			
23677	<i>Oreolais</i>	<i>Oreolais</i>	<i>Oreolais</i>	<i>Oreolais</i>	<i>Oreolais</i>	Nguembock, Fjeldså, Couloux, Cruaud & Pasquet, 2008			TAX, SEQ	Separate Black-collared Apalis and Ruwenzori Apalis from <i>Apalis</i> to <i>Oreolais</i> ; related to <i>Urolais</i> , <i>Schistolais</i> and <i>Artisornis</i> (Nguembock et al. 2008).
23678	<i>Oreolais pulcher</i>	<i>Oreolais pulcher</i>	Halsbåndet Apalis	Schmuckfeinsänger	Black-collared Apalis	(Sharpe, 1891)	AF : c, e			
23679	<i>O. p. pulcher</i>	<i>Oreolais pulcher pulcher</i>	Halsbåndet Apalis	Schmuckfeinsänger		(Sharpe, 1891)	se Nigeria to s Sudan and Kenya			
23680	<i>O. p. murphyi</i>	<i>Oreolais pulcher murphyi</i>	Apalis			(Chapin, 1932)	se DR Congo			
23681	<i>Oreolais ruwenzorii</i>	<i>Oreolais ruwenzorii</i>	Ruwenzori Apalis	Ruwenzorifeinsänger	Rwenzori Apalis	(Jackson, FJ, 1904)	AF : e DR Congo, s Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
23682	<i>Drymocichla</i>	<i>Drymocichla</i>	<i>Drymocichla</i>	<i>Drymocichla</i>	<i>Drymocichla</i>	Hartlaub, 1881				
23683	<i>Drymocichla incana</i>	<i>Drymocichla incana</i>	Rødvinget Gräsanger	Rotschwingsänger	Red-winged Grey Warbler	Hartlaub, 1881	AF : e Nigeria and Cameroon to South Sudan and Uganda			
23684	<i>Spiloptila</i>	<i>Spiloptila</i>	<i>Spiloptila</i>	<i>Spiloptila</i>	<i>Spiloptila</i>	Sundevall, 1872				

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23685	<i>Spiloptila clamans</i>	<i>Spiloptila clamans</i>	Sahelsanger	Schuppenkopfprinie	Cricket Warbler	(Cretzschmar, 1826)	AF : s Mauritania and n Senegal to Eritrea		ENG	Restore established name of <i>Spiloptila clamans</i> to Cricket Warbler; avoids confusion with Green Longtail Urolais.
23686	<i>Phyllolais</i>	<i>Phyllolais</i>	<i>Phyllolais</i>	<i>Phyllolais</i>	<i>Phyllolais</i>	Hartlaub, 1881				
23687	<i>Phyllolais pulchella</i>	<i>Phyllolais pulchella</i>	Akaciesanger	Akaziensänger	Buff-bellied Warbler	(Cretzschmar, 1830)	AF : s Niger and n Nigeria to Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya and Tanzania			
23688	<i>Apalis</i>	<i>Apalis</i>	<i>Apalis</i>	<i>Apalis</i>	<i>Apalis</i>	Swainson, 1833				
23689	<i>Apalis thoracica</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica</i>	Ringapalis	Halsband-Feinsänger	Bar-throated Apalis	(Shaw, 1811)	AF : s			
23690	<i>A. t. griseiceps</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica griseiceps</i>	Gråhovedet Ringapalis	Kenia-Halsbandfeinsänger		Reichenow & Neumann, 1895	se Kenya to c Tanzania	SSP		Includes <i>iringae</i> (Urban et al. 1997).
23691	<i>A. t. parensis</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica parensis</i>	Pare Mountain-ringapalis	Pare-Halsbandfeinsänger		Ripley & Heinrich, 1966	South Pare Mts. (ne Tanzania)			
23692	<i>A. t. murina</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica murina</i>	Brunhovedet Ringapalis	Malawi-Halsbandfeinsänger		Reichenow, 1904	ne Tanzania to n Malawi and ne Zambia			
23693	<i>A. t. uluguru</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica uluguru</i>	Uluguru Ringapalis	Halsbandfeinsänger		Neumann, 1914	Uluguru Mts. (e Tanzania)			
23694	<i>A. t. youngi</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica youngi</i>	Nyika Ringapalis	Youngs Halsbandfeinsänger		Kinnear, 1936	sw Tanzania, n Malawi and ne Zambia			
23695	<i>A. t. whitei</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica whitei</i>	Chikwawa Ringapalis	Sambia-Halsbandfeinsänger		Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1937	e Zambia and s Malawi			
23696	<i>A. t. rhodesiae</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica rhodesiae</i>	Zimbabwe Ringapalis	Simbabwe-Halsbandfeinsänger		Gunning & Roberts, 1911	ne Botswana to c Zimbabwe			
23697	<i>A. t. quarta</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica quarta</i>	Nyanga Ringapalis	Nyanga-Halsbandfeinsänger		Irwin, 1966	Nyanga Mts. (ne Zimbabwe) and Mt. Gorongosa (wc Mozambique)			
23698	<i>A. t. arnoldi</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica arnoldi</i>	Manicaland Ringapalis	Halsbandfeinsänger		Roberts, 1936	e Zimbabwe and sw Mozambique			
23699	<i>A. t. flaviventris</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica flaviventris</i>	Botswana Ringapalis	Halsbandfeinsänger		Gunning & Roberts, 1911	se Botswana and n South Africa			
23700	<i>A. t. spelonkensis</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica spelonkensis</i>	Limpopo Ringapalis	Halsbandfeinsänger		Gunning & Roberts, 1911	ne South Africa			
23701	<i>A. t. drakensbergensis</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica drakensbergensis</i>	Drakenberg Ringapalis	Drakensberg-Halsbandfeinsänger		Roberts, 1937	ec South Africa and w Swaziland			
23702	<i>A. t. lebomboensis</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica lebomboensis</i>	Lebobo Ringapalis	Lebombo-Halsbandfeinsänger		Roberts, 1931	e Swaziland, e South Africa and s Mozambique			
23703	<i>A. t. venusta</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica venusta</i>	Natal Ringapalis	Roberts Halsbandfeinsänger		Gunning & Roberts, 1911	e to se South Africa			
23704	<i>A. t. thoracica</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica thoracica</i>	Ringapalis	Kap-Halsbandfeinsänger		(Shaw, 1811)	se South Africa			
23705	<i>A. t. claudaei</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica claudaei</i>	Knysna Ringapalis	Halsbandfeinsänger		Slater, WL, 1910	s South Africa			
23706	<i>A. t. capensis</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica capensis</i>	Kap Ringapalis	Kap-Halsbandfeinsänger		Roberts, 1936	sw South Africa			
23707	<i>A. t. griseopyga</i>	<i>Apalis thoracica griseopyga</i>	Grågumpet Ringapalis	Halsbandfeinsänger		Lawson, 1965	w South Africa			
23708	<i>Apalis flavigularis</i>	<i>Apalis flavigularis</i>	Gulstrubet Ringapalis	Gelbkehl-Feinsänger	Yellow-throated Apalis	Shelley, 1893	AF : Malawi			
23709	<i>Apalis fuscicularis</i>	<i>Apalis fuscicularis</i>	Taita Apalis	Taitafeinsänger	Taita Apalis	Moreau, 1938	AF : Kenya			
23710	<i>Apalis lynesii</i>	<i>Apalis lynesii</i>	Namuli Ring Apalis	Namulifeinsänger	Namuli Apalis	Vincent, 1933	AF : Mozambique			
23711	<i>Apalis ruddi</i>	<i>Apalis ruddi</i>	Hvidbrynet Apalis	Flechtenfeinsänger	Rudd's Apalis	Grant, CHB, 1908	AF : se			
23712	<i>A. r. ruddi</i>	<i>Apalis ruddi ruddi</i>	Hvidbrynet Apalis	Flechtenfeinsänger		Grant, CHB, 1908	se Mozambique			
23713	<i>A. r. caniviridis</i>	<i>Apalis ruddi caniviridis</i>	Shire Valley-apalis	Malawi-Flechtenfeinsänger		Hanmer, 1979	s Malawi			
23714	<i>A. r. fumosa</i>	<i>Apalis ruddi fumosa</i>	Natal Apalis	Südafrikanischer Flechtenfeinsänger		Clancey, 1966	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
23715	<i>Apalis flavocincta</i>	<i>Apalis flavocincta</i>	Kenya Gulbrystet Apalis	Braunschwanz-Feinsänger	Brown-tailed Apalis	(Sharpe, 1882)	AF : ne		AS	Brown-tailed Apalis <i>A. flavocincta</i> is split from <i>A. flavida</i> based on habitat, plumage and vocal differences (Sibley & Monroe 1990; HBW/BirdLife, Borrow pers. comm., Redman pers. comm.).
23716	<i>A. f. viridiceps</i>	<i>Apalis flavocincta viridiceps</i>	Brunhalet Apalis	Äthiopien-Gelbbauchfeinsänger		Hawker, 1898	ne Ethiopia and nw Somalia			
23717	<i>A. f. flavocincta</i>	<i>Apalis flavocincta flavocincta</i>	Kenya Gulbrystet Apalis	Braunschwanz-Feinsänger		(Sharpe, 1882)	se Sudan and n Uganda to s Somalia, e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
23718	<i>Apalis flavida</i>	<i>Apalis flavida</i>	Gulbrystet Apalis	Gelbbrust-Feinsänger	Yellow-breasted Apalis	(Strickland, 1853)	AF : widespread			
23719	<i>A. f. caniceps</i>	<i>Apalis flavida caniceps</i>	Sahel Apalis	Senegal-Gelbbauchfeinsänger		(Cassin, 1859)	Senegal and Gambia to w Kenya and n Angola			
23720	<i>A. f. abyssinica</i>	<i>Apalis flavida abyssinica</i>	Welega Apalis	Abyssini-Gelbbauchfeinsänger		Érard, 1974	sw Ethiopia			
23721	<i>A. f. pugnax</i>	<i>Apalis flavida pugnax</i>	Aberdare Apalis	Kenia-Gelbbauchfeinsänger		Lawson, 1968	w, c Kenya			
23722	<i>A. f. golzi</i>	<i>Apalis flavida golzi</i>	Ukerewe Apalis	Taita-Gelbbauchfeinsänger		(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	Taita Hills (se Kenya) to c Tanzania and Rwanda			
23723	<i>A. f. neglecta</i>	<i>Apalis flavida neglecta</i>	Mozambique Apalis	Angola-Gelbbauchfeinsänger		(Alexander, 1899)	e Angola to se Kenya and e Tanzania s to Mozambique and n South Africa	SSP		Includes <i>tenerrima</i> (Ryan et al. 2006).
23724	<i>A. f. flavida</i>	<i>Apalis flavida flavida</i>	Gulbrystet Apalis	Gelbbauch-Feinsänger		(Strickland, 1853)	w Angola and n Namibia to nw Zimbabwe			
23725	<i>A. f. florisuga</i>	<i>Apalis flavida florisuga</i>	Sydafrikansk Apalis	Gelbbauchfeinsänger		(Reichenow, 1898)	se South Africa			
23726	<i>Apalis binotata</i>	<i>Apalis binotata</i>	Maskeapalis	Maskenfeinsänger	Lowland Masked Apalis	Reichenow, 1895	AF : s Cameroon, c Gabon, nw Angola, ne DR Congo, nw Tanzania and Uganda			
23727	<i>Apalis personata</i>	<i>Apalis personata</i>	Kivuapalis	Kivufeinsänger	Mountain Masked Apalis	Sharpe, 1902	AF : ec			
23728	<i>A. p. personata</i>	<i>Apalis personata personata</i>	Kivuapalis	Kivufeinsänger		Sharpe, 1902	ne, e DR Congo, Uganda, Burundi and Rwanda			
23729	<i>A. p. marungensis</i>	<i>Apalis personata marungensis</i>	Congo Apalis	Chapins Kivufeinsänger		Chapin, 1932	se DR Congo			
23730	<i>Apalis jacksoni</i>	<i>Apalis jacksoni</i>	Sortstrubet Apalis	Schwarzkehl-Feinsänger	Black-throated Apalis	Sharpe, 1891	AF : c, e			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23731	<i>A. j. bambuluensis</i>	<i>Apalis jacksoni bambuluensis</i>	Bambulu Apalis	Bambulu-Schwarzkehlfeinsänger		Serle, 1949	se Nigeria and sw Cameroon			
23732	<i>A. j. minor</i>	<i>Apalis jacksoni minor</i>	Lille Sortstrubet Apali	Kleiner Schwarzkehlfeinsänger		Ogilvie-Grant, 1917	s Cameroon to sw Central African Republic, n DR Congo and Gabon			
23733	<i>A. j. jacksoni</i>	<i>Apalis jacksoni jacksoni</i>	Sortstrubet Apalis	Schwarzkehl-Feinsänger		Sharpe, 1891	s Sudan to n Tanzania and e DR Congo and n Angola			
23734	<i>Apalis chariessa</i>	<i>Apalis chariessa chariessa</i>	Hvidvinget Apalis	Spiegelfeinsänger	White-winged Apalis	Reichenow, 1879	AF : e			
23735	<i>A. c. chariessa</i>		Hvidvinget Apalis	Spiegelfeinsänger		Reichenow, 1879	e Kenya			
23736	<i>A. c. macphersoni</i>	<i>Apalis chariessa macphersoni</i>	Tanzania Apalis	Spiegelfeinsänger		Vincent, 1934	c Tanzania to Malawi and n Mozambique			
23737	<i>Apalis nigriceps</i>	<i>Apalis nigriceps</i>	Sortkronet Apalis	Kappenfeinsänger	Black-capped Apalis	(Shelley, 1873)	AF : c, w			
23738	<i>A. n. nigriceps</i>	<i>Apalis nigriceps nigriceps</i>	Sortkronet Apalis	Kappenfeinsänger		(Shelley, 1873)	Sierra Leone to sw Central African Republic and Gabon			
23739	<i>A. n. collaris</i>	<i>Apalis nigriceps collaris</i>	Uganda Sortkronet Apalis	Kongo-Kappenfeinsänger		Van Someren, 1915	e DR Congo and Uganda			
23740	<i>Apalis melanocephala</i>	<i>Apalis melanocephala</i>	Sorthovedet Apalis	Schwarzkopf-Feinsänger	Black-headed Apalis					
23741	<i>A. m. nigrodorsalis</i>	<i>Apalis melanocephala nigrodorsalis</i>	Sorttrygget Apalis	Schwarzkopffeinsänger		Granvik, 1923	c Kenya			
23742	<i>A. m. moschi</i>	<i>Apalis melanocephala moschi</i>	Taita Sorthovedet Apalis	Mosch-Schwarzkopffeinsänger		Van Someren, 1931	se Kenya and e Tanzania			
23743	<i>A. m. muhuluensis</i>	<i>Apalis melanocephala muhuluensis</i>	Mohulu Apalis	Muhulu-Schwarzkopffeinsänger		Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1947	se Tanzania			
23744	<i>A. m. melanocephala</i>	<i>Apalis melanocephala melanocephala</i>	Sorthovedet Apalis	Schwarzkopf-Feinsänger		(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	coastal s Somalia to ne Tanzania			
23745	<i>A. m. lightoni</i>	<i>Apalis melanocephala lightoni</i>	Beira Apalis	Simbabwe-Schwarzkopffeinsänger		Roberts, 1938	e Zimbabwe and c Mozambique			
23746	<i>A. m. fuliginosa</i>	<i>Apalis melanocephala fuliginosa</i>	Mount Cholo-apalis	Malawi-Schwarzkopffeinsänger		Vincent, 1933	s Malawi			
23747	<i>A. m. tenebricosa</i>	<i>Apalis melanocephala tenebricosa</i>	Mørk Apalis	Mosambik-Schwarzkopffeinsänger		Vincent, 1933	n Mozambique			
23748	<i>A. m. adjacens</i>	<i>Apalis melanocephala adjacens</i>	Malawi Apalis	Hochland-Schwarzkopffeinsänger		Clancey, 1969	e Malawi highlands			
23749	<i>A. m. addenda</i>	<i>Apalis melanocephala addenda</i>	Massinga Apalis	Addenda-Schwarzkopffeinsänger		Clancey, 1968	s Mozambique			
23750	<i>Apalis chirindensis</i>	<i>Apalis chirindensis</i>	Chirinda Apalis	Chirindafeinsänger	Chirinda Apalis	Shelley, 1906	AF : se			
23751	<i>A. c. vumbae</i>	<i>Apalis chirindensis vumbae</i>	Vumba Apalis	Vumbafeinsänger		Roberts, 1936	e Zimbabwe			
23752	<i>A. c. chirindensis</i>	<i>Apalis chirindensis chirindensis</i>	Chirinda Apalis	Chirindafeinsänger		Shelley, 1906	se Zimbabwe and wc Mozambique			
23753	<i>Apalis porphyrolaema</i>	<i>Apalis porphyrolaema</i>	Kastanjestrubet Apalis	Bergfeinsänger	Chestnut-throated Apalis	Reichenow & Neumann, 1895	AF : e DR Congo, Uganda, sw Kenya, Rwanda, Burundi and n Tanzania			
23754	<i>Apalis kaboboensis</i>	<i>Apalis kaboboensis</i>	Kabobo Apalis	Kabobofeinsänger	Kabobo Apalis	Prigogine, 1955	AF :DR Congo			
23755	<i>Apalis chapini</i>	<i>Apalis chapini</i>	Uluguru Apalis	Chapinfeinsänger	Chapin's Apalis	Friedmann, 1928	AF : ec			
23756	<i>A. c. chapini</i>	<i>Apalis chapini chapini</i>	Uluguru Apalis	Kurzschwanz-Feinsänger		Friedmann, 1928	c Tanzania			
23757	<i>A. c. strausae</i>	<i>Apalis chapini strausae</i>	Rungwe Apalis	Strausafeinsänger		Boulton, 1931	ne Zambia, s Tanzania and Malawi			
23758	<i>Apalis sharpii</i>	<i>Apalis sharpii</i>	Skifer Apalis	Kurzschwanz-Feinsänger	Sharpe's Apalis	Shelley, 1884	AF : Guinea and Sierra Leone to Togo and Benin			
23759	<i>Apalis rufogularis</i>	<i>Apalis rufogularis</i>	Brunstrubet Apalis	Weißbauch-Feinsänger	Buff-throated Apalis	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : w, c			
23760	<i>A. r. rufogularis</i>	<i>Apalis rufogularis rufogularis</i>	Brunstrubet Apalis	Weißbauch-Feinsänger		(Fraser, 1843)	e Nigeria to Gabon and Central African Republic, Bioko I.			
23761	<i>A. r. sanderi</i>	<i>Apalis rufogularis sanderi</i>	Jos Apalis	Weißbauchfeinsänger		Serle, 1951	s Benin to sw Nigeria			
23762	<i>A. r. nigrescens</i>	<i>Apalis rufogularis nigrescens</i>	Centralafrikansk Apalis	Sudan-Weißbauchfeinsänger		(Jackson, FJ, 1906)	sw Sudan, DR Congo and Uganda (except sw) to w Kenya, nw Tanzania, nw Zambia and ne Angola			
23763	<i>A. r. angolensis</i>	<i>Apalis rufogularis angolensis</i>	Angola Apalis	Weißbauchfeinsänger		(Bannerman, 1922)	nw Angola			
23764	<i>A. r. brauni</i>	<i>Apalis rufogularis brauni</i>	Benguela Apalis	Weißbauchfeinsänger		Stresemann, 1934	w Angola			
23765	<i>A. r. kigezi</i>	<i>Apalis rufogularis kigezi</i>	Bwindi Apalis	Uganda-Weißbauchfeinsänger		Keith, Twomey & Friedmann, 1967	sw Uganda			
23766	<i>Apalis argentea</i>	<i>Apalis argentea</i>	Kungwe Apalis	Kungwefeinsänger	Kungwe Apalis	Moreau, 1941	AF : w Tanzania, e DR Congo, Rwanda and Burundi		SSP	Includes <i>eidos</i> ; treat as monotypic (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
23767	<i>Apalis karamojae</i>	<i>Apalis karamojae</i>	Karamoja Apalis	Karamojafeinsänger	Karamoja Apalis	(Van Someren, 1921)	AF : e			
23768	<i>A. k. karamojae</i>	<i>Apalis karamojae karamojae</i>	Karamoja Apalis	Karamojafeinsänger		(Van Someren, 1921)	ne Uganda			
23769	<i>A. k. stronachi</i>	<i>Apalis karamojae stronachi</i>	Mørk Karamoja-apalis	Stronachfeinsänger		Stuart, S & Collar, 1985	n Tanzania and sw Kenya			
23770	<i>Apalis bamendae</i>	<i>Apalis bamendae</i>	Bamenda Apalis	Bamendafeinsänger	Bamenda Apalis	Bannerman, 1922	AF : Cameroon			
23771	<i>Apalis goslingi</i>	<i>Apalis goslingi</i>	Flod Apalis	Flussfeinsänger	Gosling's Apalis	Alexander, 1908	AF : Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea and Gabon to ne, e DR Congo			
23772	<i>Apalis cinerea</i>	<i>Apalis cinerea</i>	Grå Apalis	Graurücken-Feinsänger	Grey Apalis	(Sharpe, 1891)	AF : c, e			
23773	<i>A. c. cinerea</i>	<i>Apalis cinerea cinerea</i>	Grå Apalis	Graurücken-Feinsänger		(Sharpe, 1891)	e DR Congo and s Sudan to c Kenya and nw Tanzania; also se Nigeria, sw Cameroon, ne Gabon		SSP	Includes <i>funebri</i> s (Ryan et al. 2006).
23774	<i>A. c. sclateri</i>	<i>Apalis cinerea sclateri</i>	Mount Cameroon-apalis	Sclaters Graurückenfeinsänger		(Alexander, 1903)	Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon) and Bioko I.			
23775	<i>A. c. grandis</i>	<i>Apalis cinerea grandis</i>	Benguela Grå Apalis			Boulton, 1931	w Angola			
23776	<i>Apalis alticola</i>	<i>Apalis alticola</i>	Brunhovedet Apalis	Braunkopf-Feinsänger	Brown-headed Apalis	(Shelley, 1899)	AF : c			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23777	<i>A. a. dowsetti</i>	<i>Apalis alticola dowsetti</i>	Marungu Apalis	Dowsetts Braunkopfeinsänger		Prigogine, 1973	Marungu Mts. (se DR Congo)			
23778	<i>A. a. alticola</i>	<i>Apalis alticola alticola</i>	Brunhovedet Apalis	Braunkopf-Feinsänger		(Shelley, 1899)	n Angola, s DR Congo and n Zambia to Malawi, Tanzania and sw Kenya			
23779	Malcorus	Malcorus	Malcorus	Malcorus	Malcorus	Smith, A, 1829				
23780	Malcorus pectoralis	Malcorus pectoralis	Rødøret Sanger	Rotohrsänger	Rufous-eared Warbler	Smith, A, 1829	AF : s			<i>Malcorus</i> belongs with <i>Hypergerus</i> and <i>Eminia</i> in PHY, SEQ
23781	<i>M. p. etoshae</i>	<i>Malcorus pectoralis etoshae</i>	Etosha Sanger	Etosha-Rotohrsänger		(Winterbottom, 1965)	n, c Namibia s Namibia, s Botswana and n South Africa			comm.).
23782	<i>M. p. ocularius</i>	<i>Malcorus pectoralis ocularius</i>	Lys Rødøret Sanger	Namibia-Rotohrsänger		(Smith, A, 1843)				
23783	<i>M. p. pectoralis</i>	<i>Malcorus pectoralis pectoralis</i>	Rødøret Sanger	Rotohrsänger		Smith, A, 1829	s South Africa			
23784	Hypergerus	Hypergerus	Hypergerus	Hypergerus	Hypergerus	Reichenbach, 1850				
23785	Hypergerus atriceps	Hypergerus atriceps	Pirolsanger	Pirolsänger	Oriole Warbler	(Lesson, R, 1831)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Sierra Leone and e to Central African Republic and n DR Congo			
23786	Eminia	Eminia	Eminia	Eminia	Eminia	Hartlaub, 1881				
23787	Eminia lepida	Eminia lepida	Papyrus Gråsanger	Graukappensänger	Grey-capped Warbler	Hartlaub, 1881	AF : ne DR Congo and s South Sudan to Uganda, e DR Congo, Rwanda, Burundi and n Tanzania			
23788	Camaroptera	Camaroptera	Camaroptera	Camaroptera	Camaroptera	Sundevall, 1850				
23789	Camaroptera brachyura	Camaroptera brachyura	Grårygget Gråsanger	Grünmantel-Bogenflügel	Green-backed Camaroptera	(Vieillot, 1821)	AF : e, s			
23790	<i>C. b. pileata</i>	<i>Camaroptera brachyura pileata</i>	Tanzania Gråsanger	Grünmantelbogenflügel		Reichenow, 1891	se Kenya to se Tanzania		PL	Green-backed Camaroptera may be conspecific with Grey-backed Camaroptera, given same vocals, little genetic divergence, and hybridization in some areas (Bowie 2006; Ryan 2006; HBW 11).
23791	<i>C. b. fugglescouchmani</i>	<i>Camaroptera brachyura fugglescouchmani</i>	Ruvuma Gråsanger	Sambia- Grünmantelbogenflügel		Moreau, 1939	ne Zambia, n Malawi and e Tanzania			
23792	<i>C. b. bororensis</i>	<i>Camaroptera brachyura bororensis</i>	Boror Gråsanger	Malawi- Grünmantelbogenflügel		Gunning & Roberts, 1911	s Tanzania, s Malawi and n Mozambique se Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
23793	<i>C. b. constans</i>	<i>Camaroptera brachyura constans</i>	Limpopo Gråsanger	Südafrika- Grünmantelbogenflügel		Clancey, 1952				
23794	<i>C. b. brachyura</i>	<i>Camaroptera brachyura brachyura</i>	Grårygget Gråsanger	Grünmantel-Bogenflügel		(Vieillot, 1821)	s, e South Africa			
23795	Camaroptera brevicaudata	Camaroptera brevicaudata	Aske Gråsanger	Savannenbogenflügel	Grey-backed Camaroptera	(Cretzschmar, 1830)	AF : widespread			
23796	<i>C. b. brevicaudata</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata brevicaudata</i>	Aske Gråsanger Centralafrikansk Askegråsanger	Meckerbogenflügel		(Cretzschmar, 1830)	Senegal to c Sudan and nw Ethiopia Liberia to w Kenya and w Tanzania s to nw Angola and nw Zambia			
23797	<i>C. b. tincta</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata tincta</i>		Liberia-Meckerbogenflügel		(Cassin, 1855)	s Sudan and ne DR Congo to nw Somalia and n Kenya			
23798	<i>C. b. abessinica</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata abessinica</i>	Harar Askegråsanger	Kongo-Meckerbogenflügel		Zedlitz, 1911	sw Ethiopia			
23799	<i>C. b. insulata</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata insulata</i>	Ghera Askegråsanger Mount Elgon- askegråsanger	Meckerbogenflügel		Desfayes, 1975				
23800	<i>C. b. aschani</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata aschani</i>				Granvik, 1934	e DR Congo, sw Uganda and w Kenya s Somalia, e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
23801	<i>C. b. erlangeri</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata erlangeri</i>	Kyst Askegråsanger	Meckerbogenflügel		Reichenow, 1905	se Uganda, w Kenya and n Tanzania			
23802	<i>C. b. griseigula</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata griseigula</i>	Taita Askegråsanger	Kenia-Meckerbogenflügel		Sharpe, 1892	n Angola and s DR Congo to w Tanzania and n Zambia			
23803	<i>C. b. intercalata</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata intercalata</i>	Mitumba Askegråsanger	Tansania- Meckerbogenflügel		White, CMN, 1960	s Angola and n Namibia to Malawi, Zimbabwe and nc South Africa			
23804	<i>C. b. sharpei</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata sharpei</i>	Kalahari Askegråsanger	Sharps Meckerbogenflügel		Zedlitz, 1911	se Botswana, Zimbabwe and nc South Africa			
23805	<i>C. b. transitiva</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata transitiva</i>	Zimbabwe Askegråsanger Mozambique	Meckerbogenflügel		Clancey, 1974	c Mozambique, e Zimbabwe and ne South Africa			
23806	<i>C. b. beirensis</i>	<i>Camaroptera brevicaudata beirensis</i>	Askegråsanger	Südafrika- Meckerbogenflügel		Roberts, 1932				
23807	Camaroptera harterti	Camaroptera harterti	Angola Gråsanger	Hartertbogenflügel	Hartert's Camaroptera	Zedlitz, 1911	AF : Angola AF : Guinea and Sierra Leone to Uganda, DR Congo and nw Angola			
23808	Camaroptera superciliaris	Camaroptera superciliaris	Gulbrynet Gråsanger	Gelbbrauen-Bogenflügel	Yellow-browed Camaroptera	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : w, c			
23809	Camaroptera chloronota	Camaroptera chloronota	Oliven Gråsanger	Olivbogenflügel	Olive-green Camaroptera	Reichenow, 1895	Senegal to Ghana			
23810	<i>C. c. kelsalli</i>	<i>Camaroptera chloronota kelsalli</i>	Sierra Leone-gråsanger	Senegal-Olivbogenflügel		Slater, WL, 1927				
23811	<i>C. c. chloronota</i>	<i>Camaroptera chloronota chloronota</i>	Oliven Gråsanger	Olivbogenflügel		Reichenow, 1895	Togo to Cameroon, Gabon and Congo			
23812	<i>C. c. granti</i>	<i>Camaroptera chloronota granti</i>	Bioko Gråsanger	Grants Olivbogenflügel		Alexander, 1903	Bioko I.			
23813	<i>C. c. kamitugaensis</i>	<i>Camaroptera chloronota kamitugaensis</i>	Kamituga Gråsanger	Kongo-Olivbogenflügel		Prigogine, 1961	e DR Congo Central African Republic and c DR Congo to sw Kenya and nw Tanzania			
23814	<i>C. c. toroensis</i>	<i>Camaroptera chloronota toroensis</i>	Torogråsanger	Torobogenflügel		(Jackson, FJ, 1905)				
23815	Calamonastes	Calamonastes	Calamonastes	Calamonastes	Calamonastes	Sharpe, 1883				
23816	Calamonastes simplex	Calamonastes simplex	Gråsanger	Somalibindensänger	Grey Wren-Warbler	(Cabanis, 1878)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to se South Sudan, ne Uganda, Kenya and ne Tanzania			
23817	Calamonastes undosus	Calamonastes undosus	Zambia Gråsanger	Miombobindensänger	Miombo Wren-Warbler	(Reichenow, 1882)	AF : ec Congo, w DR Congo, n Angola and nw Zambia			
23818	<i>C. u. cinereus</i>	<i>Calamonastes undosus cinereus</i>	Vestlig Gråsanger	Kongo- Miombobindensänger		Reichenow, 1887				
23819	<i>C. u. huilae</i>	<i>Calamonastes undosus huilae</i>	Bie Gråsanger	Miombobindensänger		(Meise, 1958)	wc Angola			
23820	<i>C. u. katangae</i>	<i>Calamonastes undosus katangae</i>	Katanga Gråsanger	Miombobindensänger		Neave, 1909	se DR Congo and n Zambia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23821	<i>C. u. undosus</i>	<i>Calamonastes undosus undosus</i>	Zambia Gråsanger	Miombohbindensänger		(Reichenow, 1882)	Rwanda, Burundi, Tanzania and Kenya			
23822	<i>Calamonastes stierlingi</i>	<i>Calamonastes stierlingi</i>	Skællet Gråsanger	Wellenkeh-Bindensänger	Stierling's Wren-Warbler	Reichenow, 1901	AF : se			
23823	<i>C. s. stierlingi</i>	<i>Calamonastes stierlingi stierlingi</i>	Skællet Gråsanger	Stierlingbindensänger		Reichenow, 1901 (Smithers & Paterson, 1956)	se Angola and ne Namibia to e Tanzania and n Mozambique		SSP	Includes <i>buttoni</i> (Ryan et al. 2006).
23824	<i>C. s. irwini</i>	<i>Calamonastes stierlingi irwini</i>	Kalahari Gråsanger	Stierlingbindensänger			e Zambia to c Mozambique and Botswana			
23825	<i>C. s. olivascens</i>	<i>Calamonastes stierlingi olivascens</i>	Miombo Skællet Gråsanger	Mosambik-Stierlingbindensänger		(Clancey, 1969)	coastal Mozambique			
23826	<i>C. s. pintoï</i>	<i>Calamonastes stierlingi pintoï</i>	Olifants Gråsanger	Stierlingbindensänger		(Irwin, 1960)	s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
23827	<i>Calamonastes fasciolatus</i>	<i>Calamonastes fasciolatus</i>	Damara Gråsanger	Damarabindensänger	Barred Wren-Warbler	(Smith, A, 1847)	AF : s			
23828	<i>C. f. pallidior</i>	<i>Calamonastes fasciolatus pallidior</i>	Bleggul Gråsanger	Damarabindensänger		Hartert, E, 1907	sw Angola			
23829	<i>C. f. fasciolatus</i>	<i>Calamonastes fasciolatus fasciolatus</i>	Damara Gråsanger	Damarabindensänger		(Smith, A, 1847)	ne Namibia to Botswana, w Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
23830	<i>C. f. euphilus</i>	<i>Calamonastes fasciolatus euphilus</i>	Botswana Gråsanger	Botswana-Damarabindensänger		(Clancey, 1970)	se Botswana, s Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
23831	<i>Euryptila</i>	<i>Euryptila</i>	<i>Euryptila</i>	<i>Euryptila</i>	<i>Euryptila</i>	Sharpe, 1883				
23832	<i>Euryptila subcinnamomea</i>	<i>Euryptila subcinnamomea</i>	Kopjesanger	Zimbrustsänger	Cinnamon-breasted Warbler	(Smith, A, 1847)	AF : s Namibia and w, c South Africa		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>petrophila</i> (Ryan et al. 2006).
23833	<i>Bathmocercus</i>	<i>Bathmocercus</i>	<i>Bathmocercus</i>	<i>Bathmocercus</i>	<i>Bathmocercus</i>	Reichenow, 1895				
23834	<i>Bathmocercus cerviniventris</i>	<i>Bathmocercus cerviniventris</i>	Sorthætlet Rustsanger	Rostbauch-Fuchssänger	Black-headed Rufous Warbler	(Sharpe, 1877)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana			
23835	<i>Bathmocercus rufus</i>	<i>Bathmocercus rufus</i>	Sortmasket Rustsanger	Graubauch-Fuchssänger	Black-faced Rufous Warbler	Reichenow, 1895	AF : c			
23836	<i>B. r. rufus</i>	<i>Bathmocercus rufus rufus</i>	Sortmasket Rustsanger	Graubauch-Fuchssänger		Reichenow, 1895	s Cameroon and Gabon to nw DR Congo			
23837	<i>B. r. vulpinus</i>	<i>Bathmocercus rufus vulpinus</i>	Centralafrikansk Rustsanger	Sudan-Graubauchfuchssänger		Reichenow, 1895	s Sudan and e DR Congo to w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
23838	<i>Scepomycter</i>	<i>Scepomycter</i>	<i>Scepomycter</i>	<i>Scepomycter</i>	<i>Scepomycter</i>	Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Præd, 1941			TAX	Separate Winifred's Warbler from <i>Bathmocercus</i> to <i>Scepomycter</i> ; move both genera to Cisticolidae (Ryan et al. 2006).
23839	<i>Scepomycter winifredae</i>	<i>Scepomycter winifredae</i>	Uluguru Sanger	Rostkopf-Fuchssänger	Winifred's Warbler	(Moreau, 1938)	AF : Uluguru Mts. of e Tanzania			
23840	<i>Scepomycter rubehoensis</i>	<i>Scepomycter rubehoensis</i>	Rubeho Sanger	Rubehofuchssänger	Rubeho Warbler	Bowie, Fjeldså & Kiure, 2009	AF : Rubeho-Ukaguru Mts. of Tanzania			
23841	<i>Orthotomus</i>	<i>Orthotomus</i>	<i>Orthotomus</i>	<i>Orthotomus</i>	<i>Orthotomus</i>	Horsfield, 1821				
23842	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Indisk Skrædderfugl	Rotstirn-Schneidervogel	Common Tailorbird	(Pennant, 1769)	OR : Pakistan through e China to Malay Pen. and Java			
23843	<i>O. s. guzuratus</i>	<i>Orthotomus sutorius guzuratus</i>	Pakistansk Skrædderfugl	Pakistan-Rotstirnschneidervogel		(Latham, 1790)	Pakistan to c, s India			
23844	<i>O. s. patia</i>	<i>Orthotomus sutorius patia</i>	Bhutan Skrædderfugl	Himalaya-Rotstirnschneidervogel		Hodgson, 1845	c, e Himalayas to w Myanmar			
23845	<i>O. s. luteus</i>	<i>Orthotomus sutorius luteus</i>	Nagaland Skrædderfugl	Indischer Rotstirnschneidervogel		Ripley, 1948	ne India			
23846	<i>O. s. inexpectatus</i>	<i>Orthotomus sutorius inexpectatus</i>	Yunnan Skrædderfugl	Laos-Indischer Rotstirnschneidervogel		La Touche, 1922	e Myanmar and s China to n Laos and n Vietnam			
23847	<i>O. s. longicauda</i>	<i>Orthotomus sutorius longicauda</i>	Sydkinesisk Skrædderfugl	Indochina-Rotstirnschneidervogel		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	se China and n Vietnam			
23848	<i>O. s. maculicollis</i>	<i>Orthotomus sutorius maculicollis</i>	Thai Skrædderfugl	Indochina-Rotstirnschneidervogel		Moore, F, 1855	se Myanmar, Malay Pen., Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra) and s Indochina			
23849	<i>O. s. edela</i>	<i>Orthotomus sutorius edela</i>	Java Skrædderfugl	Java-Rotstirnschneidervogel		Temminck, 1836	Java			
23850	<i>O. s. fernandonis</i>	<i>Orthotomus sutorius fernandonis</i>	Sri Lanka-bjergskrædderfugl	Sri Lanka-Rotstirnschneidervogel		Whistler, 1939	highlands of Sri Lanka			
23851	<i>O. s. sutorius</i>	<i>Orthotomus sutorius sutorius</i>	Indisk Skrædderfugl	Himalaya-Rotstirnschneidervogel		(Pennant, 1769)	lowlands of Sri Lanka			
23852	<i>Orthotomus atrogularis</i>	<i>Orthotomus atrogularis</i>	Sorthalset Skrædderfugl	Dunkelkeh-Schneidervogel	Dark-necked Tailorbird	Temminck, 1836	OR : ne India to n Vietnam, Sumatra and Borneo			
23853	<i>O. a. nitidus</i>	<i>Orthotomus atrogularis nitidus</i>	Bagindisk Skrædderfugl	Indischer Strichelschneidervogel		Hume, 1874	ne India and e Bangladesh to s China, Thailand and Indochina			
23854	<i>O. a. atrogularis</i>	<i>Orthotomus atrogularis atrogularis</i>	Sorthalset Skrædderfugl	Strichelschneidervogel		Temminck, 1836	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo (except ne)			
23855	<i>O. a. major</i>	<i>Orthotomus atrogularis major</i>	Tioman Skrædderfugl			Chasen & Kloss, 1928	Tioman and Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.) and Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)		SSP	Restore subspecies epithet from <i>anambensis</i> to <i>major</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
23856	<i>O. a. humphreysi</i>	<i>Orthotomus atrogularis humphreysi</i>	Sabah Skrædderfugl	Borneo-Strichelschneidervogel		Chasen & Kloss, 1929	ne Borneo			
23857	<i>Orthotomus chaktomuk</i>	<i>Orthotomus chaktomuk</i>	Cambodja Skrædderfugl	Kambodschaschneidervogel	Cambodian Tailorbird	Mahood, John, Eames, JC, Oliveros, Moyle, Chamnan, Poole, Nielsen & Sheldon, 2013	OR : Phnom Phen (Cambodia)		NEW	Cambodian Tailorbird <i>O. chaktomuk</i> is a newly discovered species; Mahood et al., 2013.
23858	<i>Orthotomus castaneiceps</i>	<i>Orthotomus castaneiceps</i>	Filippinsk Skrædderfugl	Philippinenschneidervogel	Philippine Tailorbird	Walden, 1872	OR : West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
23859	<i>O. c. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Orthotomus castaneiceps castaneiceps</i>	Filippinsk Skrædderfugl	Philippinenschneidervogel		Walden, 1872	most West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
23860	<i>O. c. rabori</i>	<i>Orthotomus castaneiceps rabori</i>	Negros Skrædderfugl	Philippinenschneidervogel		Parkes, 1961	Negros and ?Cebu (wc Philippines)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23861	<i>Orthotomus chloronotus</i>	<i>Orthotomus chloronotus</i>	Gronrygget Skrædderfugl	Trillerschneidervogel	Trilling Tailorbird	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	OR : n. c Luzon (n Philippines)		AS	<i>Orthotomus chloronotus</i> is split from <i>O. castaneiceps</i> (Sheldon et al. 2012).
23862	<i>Orthotomus frontalis</i>	<i>Orthotomus frontalis</i>	Rødpandet Skrædderfugl	Kastanienstirn-Schneidervogel	Rufous-fronted Tailorbird	Sharpe, 1877	OR : East Visayas and Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)		AS	<i>Orthotomus frontalis</i> is split from <i>O. castaneiceps</i> (Ryan et al. 2006).
23863	<i>O. f. frontalis</i>	<i>Orthotomus frontalis frontalis</i>	Rødpandet Skrædderfugl	Roststirn-Schneidervogel		Sharpe, 1877	East Visayas and Mindanao (ec, s Philippines)			
23864	<i>O. f. mearnsi</i>	<i>Orthotomus frontalis mearnsi</i>	Basilan Skrædderfugl	Basilan-Roststirnschneidervogel		McGregor, 1907	Basilan (sw Philippines)			
23865	<i>Orthotomus derbianus</i>	<i>Orthotomus derbianus</i>	Luzon Skrædderfugl	Luzonschneidervogel	Grey-backed Tailorbird	Moore, F, 1855	OR : Luzon group (n Philippines)			
23866	<i>O. d. derbianus</i>	<i>Orthotomus derbianus derbianus</i>	Luzon Skrædderfugl	Luzonschneidervogel		Moore, F, 1855	c, s Luzon (n Philippines)			
23867	<i>O. d. nilesi</i>	<i>Orthotomus derbianus nilesi</i>	Catanduanes Skrædderfugl	Catanduaneschneidervogel		Parkes, 1988	Catanduanes (ne Philippines)			
23868	<i>Orthotomus sericeus</i>	<i>Orthotomus sericeus</i>	Rødhalet Skrædderfugl	Rotschwanz-Schneidervogel	Rufous-tailed Tailorbird	Temminck, 1836	OR : Malay Pen. to Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
23869	<i>O. s. hesperius</i>	<i>Orthotomus sericeus hesperius</i>	Sumatra Skrædderfugl	Malayischer Rotschwanzschneidervogel		Oberholser, 1932	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Belitung (e of s Sumatra)			
23870	<i>O. s. sericeus</i>	<i>Orthotomus sericeus sericeus</i>	Rødhalet Skrædderfugl	Rotschwanz-Schneidervogel		Temminck, 1836	Borneo, Palawan group and sw Sulu Arch. (sw, s Philippines)			
23871	<i>O. s. rubicundulus</i>	<i>Orthotomus sericeus rubicundulus</i>	Natuna Skrædderfugl	Natuna-Rotschwanzschneidervogel		Chasen & Kloss, 1931	OR : Malay Pen. and s Cambodia and Vietnam to Mapun I. (w Philippines) and Greater Sundas			
23872	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps</i>	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps</i>	Askegrå Skrædderfugl	Grauschneidervogel	Ashy Tailorbird	(Lesson, R, 1830)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra)			
23873	<i>O. r. cineraceus</i>	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps cineraceus</i>	Indonesisk Skrædderfugl	Malayischer Grauschneidervogel		Blyth, 1845	s Vietnam and se Cambodia		SSP	<i>subsp. nov.</i> : Fuchs & Zuccon, 2018.
23874	<i>O. r. germaini</i>	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps germaini</i>	Vietnam Skrædderfugl			Fuchs & Zuccon, 2018	Nias and Pagai Is. (w of n Sumatra)			
23875	<i>O. r. baesus</i>	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps baesus</i>	Nias Skrædderfugl	Nias-Grauschneidervogel		Oberholser, 1912	Siberut and Sipura (Mentawai Is., w of c Sumatra)			
23876	<i>O. r. concinnus</i>	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps concinnus</i>	Siberut Skrædderfugl	Siberut-Grauschneidervogel		Riley, 1927	Java			
23877	<i>O. r. ruficeps</i>	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps ruficeps</i>	Askegrå Skrædderfugl	Grauschneidervogel		(Lesson, R, 1830)	Karimunjawa (n of wc Java) and Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
23878	<i>O. r. palliolatus</i>	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps palliolatus</i>	Kangean Skrædderfugl	Kangean-Grauschneidervogel		Chasen & Kloss, 1932	Bawean (n of ec Java)			
23879	<i>O. r. baweanus</i>	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps baweanus</i>	Bawean Skrædderfugl	Grauschneidervogel		Hoogerwerf, 1962	Borneo			
23880	<i>O. r. borneensis</i>	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps borneensis</i>	Borneo Skrædderfugl	Borneo-Grauschneidervogel		Salvadori, 1874	Cagayan- (=Cagayan Sulu; far w Philippines)			
23881	<i>O. r. cagayanensis</i>	<i>Orthotomus ruficeps cagayanensis</i>	Cagayan Skrædderfugl	Grauschneidervogel		Riley, 1935	OR : Java to w Lesser Sundas			
23882	<i>Orthotomus sepium</i>	<i>Orthotomus sepium</i>	Olivengrå Skrædderfugl	Rostwangen-Schneidervogel	Olive-backed Tailorbird	Horsfield, 1821				
23883	<i>O. s. sundaicus</i>	<i>Orthotomus sepium sundaicus</i>	Panaitan Skrædderfugl	Panaitan-Rostwangenschneidervogel		Hoogerwerf, 1962	Java, Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
23884	<i>O. s. sepium</i>	<i>Orthotomus sepium sepium</i>	Olivengrå Skrædderfugl	Rostwangen-Schneidervogel		Horsfield, 1821	OR : Mindanao group (s Philippines)			
23885	<i>Orthotomus cinereiceps</i>	<i>Orthotomus cinereiceps</i>	Hvidøret Skrædderfugl	Graukopf-Schneidervogel	White-eared Tailorbird	Sharpe, 1877				
23886	<i>O. c. obscurior</i>	<i>Orthotomus cinereiceps obscurior</i>	Zamboanga Skrædderfugl	Mindanao-Graukopfschneidervogel		Mayr, 1947	w Mindanao and Basilan (s Philippines)			
23887	<i>O. c. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Orthotomus cinereiceps cinereiceps</i>	Hvidøret Skrædderfugl	Graukopf-Schneidervogel		Sharpe, 1877	Basilan (s Philippines)			
23888	<i>Orthotomus nigriceps</i>	<i>Orthotomus nigriceps</i>	Sorthovedet Skrædderfugl	Schwarzkopf-Schneidervogel	Black-headed Tailorbird	Tweeddale, 1878	OR : e Mindanao group (s Philippines)			
23889	<i>Orthotomus samarensis</i>	<i>Orthotomus samarensis</i>	Samar Skrædderfugl	Samaraschneidervogel	Yellow-breasted Tailorbird	Steere, 1890	OR : East Visayas (ec Philippines)			
23890	<i>Artisornis</i>	<i>Artisornis</i>	<i>Artisornis</i>	<i>Artisornis</i>	<i>Artisornis</i>	Friedmann, 1928				
23891	<i>Artisornis moreaui</i>	<i>Artisornis moreaui</i>	Langnæbbet Skrædderfugl	Usambarafeinsänger	Long-billed Forest Warbler	(Slater, WL, 1931)	AF : se			
23892	<i>A. m. moreaui</i>	<i>Artisornis moreaui moreaui</i>	Langnæbbet Skrædderfugl	Langschnabelsänger		(Slater, WL, 1931)	ne Tanzania			
23893	<i>A. m. sousae</i>	<i>Artisornis moreaui sousae</i>	Langnæbbet Skrædderfugl	Langschnabelsänger		(Benson, 1945)	nw Mozambique			
23894	<i>Artisornis metopias</i>	<i>Artisornis metopias</i>	Afrikansk Skrædderfugl	Rotkappensänger	Red-capped Forest Warbler	(Reichenow, 1907)	AF : e			
23895	<i>A. m. metopias</i>	<i>Artisornis metopias metopias</i>	Afrikansk Skrædderfugl	Rotkappensänger		(Reichenow, 1907)	ne Tanzania to nw Mozambique			
23896	<i>A. m. altus</i>	<i>Artisornis metopias altus</i>	Uluguru Skrådderfugl	Uluguru-Rotkappensänger		(Friedmann, 1927)	Uluguru Mts. (e Tanzania)			
23897	<i>Poliolais</i>	<i>Poliolais</i>	<i>Poliolais</i>	<i>Poliolais</i>	<i>Poliolais</i>	Alexander, 1903				
23898	<i>Poliolais lopezi</i>	<i>Poliolais lopezi</i>	Hvidhalet Sanger	Weißschwanzsänger	White-tailed Warbler	(Alexander, 1903)	AF : wc			
23899	<i>P. l. alexanderi</i>	<i>Poliolais lopezi alexanderi</i>	Mount Cameroon-sanger	Alexanders		Bannerman, 1915	Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon)			
23900	<i>P. l. lopezi</i>	<i>Poliolais lopezi lopezi</i>	Hvidhalet Sanger	Weißschwanzsänger		(Alexander, 1903)	Bioko I.			
23901	<i>P. l. manengubae</i>	<i>Poliolais lopezi manengubae</i>	Manenguba Sanger	Weißschwanzsänger		Serle, 1949	se Nigeria and sw Cameroon			
23902	<i>Eremomela</i>	<i>Eremomela</i>	<i>Eremomela</i>	<i>Eremomela</i>	<i>Eremomela</i>	Sundevall, 1850				
23903	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis</i>	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis</i>	Gulbuget Eremomela	Gelbbaucheremomela	Yellow-bellied Eremomela	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	AF : widespread			
23904	<i>E. i. alexanderi</i>	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis alexanderi</i>	Sahel Eremomela	Alexanders		Slater, WL & Mackworth-Praed, 1918	Senegal and Gambia to w Sudan			
23905	<i>E. i. griseoflava</i>	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis griseoflava</i>	Afar Eremomela	Gelbbaucheremomela		Heuglin, 1862	c Sudan to nw Somalia and w Kenya			
23906	<i>E. i. abdominalis</i>	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis abdominalis</i>	Taita Eremomela	Gelbbaucheremomela		Reichenow, 1905	c Kenya to n Tanzania			
23907	<i>E. i. polioxantha</i>	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis polioxantha</i>	Sydafrikansk Eremomela	Kongo-Gelbbaucheremomela		Sharpe, 1883	e Botswana, se Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
23908	<i>E. i. helenorae</i>	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis helenorae</i>	Kalahari Eremomela	Helenoras		Alexander, 1899	s Zambia, s Malawi, w Zimbabwe and n Mozambique			
23909	<i>E. i. puellula</i>	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis puellula</i>	Vestangola Eremomela	Gelbbaucheremomela		Grote, 1929	sw Angola			

PHY, SEQ Move Eremomela to the Cisticolidae (Johansson et al. 2008).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23910	<i>E. i. sharpei</i>	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis sharpei</i>	Kaokoveld Eremomela			Reichenow, 1905	s Angola, n Namibia and w, c Botswana		SSP	Add (Hockey et al. 2005).
23911	<i>E. i. viriditincta</i>	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis viriditincta</i>	Zimbabwe Eremomela			White, CMN, 1961	ne Namibia, ne Botswana, sw Zambia and nw Zimbabwe		SSP	Add (Hockey et al. 2005).
23912	<i>E. i. icteropygialis</i>	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis icteropygialis</i>	Gulbuget Eremomela	Gelbbaucheremomela		(Lafresnaye, 1839)	c, s Namibia, sw Botswana and nw South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>perimacha</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
23913	<i>E. i. saturator</i>	<i>Eremomela icteropygialis saturator</i>	Kap Eremomela	Gelbbaucheremomela		Ogilvie-Grant, 1910	c, s South Africa			
23914	<i>Eremomela salvadorii</i>	<i>Eremomela salvadorii</i>	Salvadori' Eremomela	Salvadorieremomela	Salvadori's Eremomela	Reichenow, 1891	AF : se Gabon e to s DR Congo, Angola and w Zambia			
23915	<i>Eremomela flavicrissalis</i>	<i>Eremomela flavicrissalis</i>	Gulgumpet Eremomela	Somalieremomela	Yellow-vented Eremomela	Sharpe, 1895	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to n Uganda and s Kenya			
23916	<i>Eremomela pusilla</i>	<i>Eremomela pusilla</i>	Vestafrikansk Eremomela	Graukappeneremomela	Senegal Eremomela	Hartlaub, 1857	AF : Mauritania to Sierra Leone and e to s			
23917	<i>Eremomela canescens</i>	<i>Eremomela canescens</i>	Grønrygget Eremomela	Grünrückeneremomela	Green-backed Eremomela	Antinori, 1864	Chad and Central African Republic			
23918	<i>E. c. elegans</i>	<i>Eremomela canescens elegans</i>	Saraco Eremomela	Grünrückeneremomela		Heuglin, 1864	AF : e, c, w	w, c Sudan		
23919	<i>E. c. abyssinica</i>	<i>Eremomela canescens abyssinica</i>	Omo Eremomela	Äthiopien-Grünrückeneremomela		Bannerman, 1911	e Sudan, Eritrea and Ethiopia			
23920	<i>E. c. canescens</i>	<i>Eremomela canescens canescens</i>	Grønrygget Eremomela	Grünrückeneremomela		Antinori, 1864	s Chad and e Cameroon to w Kenya			
23921	<i>Eremomela scotops</i>	<i>Eremomela scotops</i>	Grønnakket Eremomela	Grünkappeneremomela	Green-capped Eremomela	Sundevall, 1850	AF : c, se			
23922	<i>E. s. kikuyuensis</i>	<i>Eremomela scotops kikuyuensis</i>	Kikuyu Eremomela	Grünkappeneremomela		Van Someren, 1931	c Kenya			
23923	<i>E. s. citriniceps</i>	<i>Eremomela scotops citriniceps</i>	Lysbuget Eremomela	Grünkappeneremomela		(Reichenow, 1882)	Uganda to w Kenya and w Tanzania			
23924	<i>E. s. congensis</i>	<i>Eremomela scotops congensis</i>	Kasai Eremomela	Grünkappeneremomela		Reichenow, 1905	se Gabon to sw DR Congo and n Angola			
23925	<i>E. s. pulchra</i>	<i>Eremomela scotops pulchra</i>	Zambia Eremomela	Namibia-Grünkappeneremomela		(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	Angola and ne Namibia to se DR Congo, Zambia, w Malawi and n Botswana		SSP	Includes <i>extrema</i> (Urban et al. 1997).
23926	<i>E. s. scotops</i>	<i>Eremomela scotops scotops</i>	Grønnakket Eremomela	Grünkappeneremomela		Sundevall, 1850	e Kenya to e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>occipitalis</i> and <i>chlorochlamys</i> (Pearson 2006).
23927	<i>Eremomela gregalis</i>	<i>Eremomela gregalis</i>	Karooeremomela	Langschwanzereremomela	Karoo Eremomela	(Smith, A, 1829)	AF : sw			
23928	<i>E. g. gregalis</i>	<i>Eremomela gregalis gregalis</i>	Karooeremomela			(Smith, A, 1829)	w, s Namibia and w South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>damarensis</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
23929	<i>E. g. albigularis</i>	<i>Eremomela gregalis albigularis</i>	Oranje Karooeremomela			(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	sw, s South Africa		SSP	Add (Hockey et al. 2005).
23930	<i>Eremomela usticollis</i>	<i>Eremomela usticollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Eremomela	Rostbanderemomela	Burnt-necked Eremomela	Sundevall, 1850	AF : s		ENG	Correct English name of <i>Eremomela usticollis</i> to "Burnt-necked" Eremomela.
23931	<i>E. u. rensi</i>	<i>Eremomela usticollis rensi</i>	Nyassa Eremomela	Rens-Rostbanderemomela		Benson, 1943	e Zambia to c Zimbabwe and c Mozambique			
23932	<i>E. u. usticollis</i>	<i>Eremomela usticollis usticollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Eremomela	Rostbanderemomela		Sundevall, 1850	s Angola and Namibia to s Mozambique and e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>baumgarti</i> (Pearson 2006).
23933	<i>Eremomela badiceps</i>	<i>Eremomela badiceps</i>	Rødkronet Eremomela	Rotkopferemomela	Rufous-crowned Eremomela	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : w, c			
23934	<i>E. b. fantiensis</i>	<i>Eremomela badiceps fantiensis</i>	Guinea Eremomela	Nigeria-Rotkopferemomela		Macdonald, 1940	Sierra Leone to w Nigeria			
23935	<i>E. b. latukae</i>	<i>Eremomela badiceps latukae</i>	Imatong Eremomela	Sudan-Rotkopferemomela		Hall, BP, 1949	s Sudan			
23936	<i>E. b. badiceps</i>	<i>Eremomela badiceps badiceps</i>	Rødkronet Eremomela	Rotkopferemomela		(Fraser, 1843)	s Nigeria and s Cameroon to w Uganda, DR Congo and n Angola			
23937	<i>Eremomela turneri</i>	<i>Eremomela turneri</i>	Rødpandet Eremomela	Braunstirneremomela	Turner's Eremomela	Van Someren, 1920	AF : ec			
23938	<i>E. t. kalindei</i>	<i>Eremomela turneri kalindei</i>	Kivu Eremomela	Kalindes Braunstirneremomela		Prigogine, 1958	ec DR Congo to sw Uganda			
23939	<i>E. t. turneri</i>	<i>Eremomela turneri turneri</i>	Rødpandet Eremomela	Braunstirneremomela		Van Someren, 1920	w Kenya			
23940	<i>Eremomela atricollis</i>	<i>Eremomela atricollis</i>	Gulstrubet Eremomela	Schwarzhalseremomela	Black-necked Eremomela	Barboza du Bocage, 1894	AF : s DR Congo to c Angola and c Zambia		SSP	Includes <i>venustula</i> ; treat as monotypic (Pearson 2006).
23941										
23942	Family Sylviidae - 34	Family Sylviidae - 34	Sylvia'er	Grasmückenartige	Sylviid Babblers					
23943	<i>Sylvia</i>	<i>Sylvia</i>	Munk	<i>Sylvia</i>	<i>Sylvia</i>	Scopoli, 1769			TAX	Sylviidae and Paradoxornithidae form a major clade which is deeply diverged from the remaining families in the babbler radiation (Cai et al. 2019).
23944	<i>Sylvia atricapilla</i>	<i>Sylvia atricapilla</i>		Mönchsgrasmücke	Eurasian Blackcap	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : c, w, sw	n, e, w AF		
23945	<i>S. a. gularis</i>	<i>Sylvia atricapilla gularis</i>	Kap Verde-munk	Azoren-Mönchsgrasmücke		Alexander, 1898	Cape Verde and Azores Is.			
23946	<i>S. a. heineken</i>	<i>Sylvia atricapilla heineken</i>	Spansk Munk	Heineckes Mönchsgrasmücke		(Jardine, 1830)	w, s Iberian Pen., Madeira and Canary Is.			
23947	<i>Sylvia paulucci</i>	<i>Sylvia atricapilla paulucci</i>	Tyrhensk Munk	Mönchsgrasmücke		Arrigoni degli Oddi, 1902	and nw Africa			
23948	<i>S. a. atricapilla</i>	<i>Sylvia atricapilla atricapilla</i>	Munk	Mönchsgrasmücke		(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Spain to c, s Italy and nc Africa			
23949	<i>S. a. dammholzi</i>	<i>Sylvia atricapilla dammholzi</i>	Kaukasisk Munk	Dammholz-Mönchsgrasmücke		Stresemann, 1928	w Europe to sw Siberia and n Kazakhstan	to w and e Africa		
23950	<i>Sylvia borin</i>	<i>Sylvia borin</i>	Havesanger	Gartengrasmücke	Garden Warbler	(Boddaert, 1783)	e Turkey to n Iran	to e Africa		
23951	<i>S. b. borin</i>	<i>Sylvia borin borin</i>		Gartengrasmücke		(Boddaert, 1783)	PAL : c, w	AF		
23952	<i>S. b. woodwardi</i>	<i>Sylvia borin woodwardi</i>	Østlig Havesanger	Woodwards Gartengrasmücke		(Sharpe, 1877)	w, c, n Europe	to s Africa		
							Poland and Ukraine to c Siberia	to e and s Africa		

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23953 <i>Sylvia dohrni</i>	<i>Sylvia dohrni</i>	Principe Timalie	Príncipegrasmücke	Dohrn's Warbler	(Hartlaub, 1866)	AF : Principe		PHY, SEQ, ENG	Formerly placed in the monotypic genus <i>Horizorhinus</i> but <i>dohrni</i> is sister to other species in a subclade of babblers which, in turn is sister to <i>Sylvia</i> including those formerly placed in <i>Pseudalcippe</i> . Place in <i>Sylvia</i> and change English name from Dohrn's Thrush-babbler to Dohrn's Warbler (Voelker et al. 2009; Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Cai et al. 2019).
23954 <i>Sylvia galinieri</i>	<i>Sylvia galinieri</i>	Etiopisk Timalie	Roststei-Grasmücke	Abyssinian Catbird	(Guérin-Ménéville, 1843)	AF : Ethiopia		PHY, SEQ	Abyssinian Catbird, formerly placed in the monotypic genus <i>Parophasma</i> , is a member of <i>Sylvia</i> (Gelang et al. 2009; Cai et al. 2019).
23955 <i>Sylvia nigricapillus</i>	<i>Sylvia nigricapillus</i>	Rødnebssanger	Kappengrasmücke	Bush Blackcap	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : South Africa		PHY, SEQ	Bush Blackcap, formerly placed in the monotypic genus <i>Lioptilus</i> , is a member of <i>Sylvia</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Cai et al. 2019).
23956 <i>Sylvia abyssinica</i>	<i>Sylvia abyssinica</i>	Afrikansk Skovmunk	Hochland-Grasmücke	African Hill Babbler	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : w, e		PHY, SEQ	The African hill-babblers, formerly in <i>Pseudalcippe</i> , belong in <i>Sylvia</i> (Voelker et al. 2009; Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Cai et al. 2019).
23957 <i>S. a. monachus</i>	<i>Sylvia abyssinica monachus</i>	Mount Cameroon-skovmunk	Kamerun-Mönchsbuschdrossling		(Reichenow, 1892)	Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon)			
23958 <i>S. a. claudei</i>	<i>Sylvia abyssinica claudei</i>	Bioko Skovmunk	Bioko-Mönchsbuschdrossling		(Alexander, 1903)	Bioko I.			
23959 <i>S. a. ansorgei</i>	<i>Sylvia abyssinica ansorgei</i>	Angola Skovmunk			(Rothschild, 1918)	wc Angola, se DR Congo, w Tanzania		SSP	Add (Collar & Robson 2007).
23960 <i>S. a. stierlingi</i>	<i>Sylvia abyssinica stierlingi</i>	Tanzania Skovmunk	Stierlings Mönchsbuschdrossling		(Reichenow, 1898)	ec, sw Tanzania			
23961 <i>S. a. stictigula</i>	<i>Sylvia abyssinica stictigula</i>	Malawi Skovmunk	Malawi-Mönchsbuschdrossling		(Shelley, 1903)	ne Zambia, n Malawi and nw Mozambique			
23962 <i>S. a. abyssinica</i>	<i>Sylvia abyssinica abyssinica</i>	Afrikansk Skovmunk	Mönchsbuschdrossling		(Rüppell, 1840)	se Sudan and e Ethiopia to ne Tanzania			
23963 <i>Sylvia atriceps</i>	<i>Sylvia atriceps</i>	Sorthovedet Skovmunk	Schwarzkopf-Grasmücke	Rwenzori Hill Babbler	(Sharpe, 1902)	AF : se Nigeria, sw Cameroon, ec DR Congo, w Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi		AS	<i>Sylvia atriceps</i> is split from <i>S. abyssinica</i> (Collar & Robson 2007; Cai et al. 2019).
23964 <i>Curruca</i>	<i>Curruca</i>	<i>Curruca</i>	<i>Curruca</i>	<i>Curruca</i>	Bechstein, 1802			PHY	Members of this genus, formerly in <i>Sylvia</i> and/or <i>Parisoma</i> , are deeply divergent from members of <i>Sylvia</i> s.s. . Move all to <i>Curruca</i> (Voelker & Light 2011; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Cai et al.2019).
23965 <i>Curruca nisoria</i>	<i>Curruca nisoria</i>	Høgesanger	Sperberggrasmücke	Barred Warbler	(Bechstein, 1792)	PAL : c	e AF		
23966 <i>C. n. nisoria</i>	<i>Curruca nisoria nisoria</i>	Høgesanger	Sperberggrasmücke		(Bechstein, 1792)	c Europe to the Ural Mts. and Iran	to e Africa		
23967 <i>C. n. merzbacheri</i>	<i>Curruca nisoria merzbacheri</i>	Østlig Høgesanger	Merzbachers Gartengrasmücke		(Schalow, 1907)	n Kazakhstan and ne Iran to sw Siberia and Mongolia	to e Africa		
23968 <i>Curruca layardi</i>	<i>Curruca layardi</i>	Kapsanger	Layardgrasmücke	Layard's Warbler	(Hartlaub, 1862)	AF : sw		TAX	MOVE Layard's [Tit-babbler] Warbler from <i>Parisoma</i> to <i>Curruca</i> (<i>Sylvia</i>) (Shirihai 2001; Bairlein et al. 2006).
23969 <i>C. l. aridicola</i>	<i>Curruca layardi aridicola</i>	Namib Sanger	Namibia-Layardgrasmücke		(Winterbottom, 1958)	sw Namibia and nw South Africa			
23970 <i>C. l. barnesi</i>	<i>Curruca layardi barnesi</i>	Lesotho Sanger	Leshoto-Layardgrasmücke		(Vincent, 1948)	Lesotho			
23971 <i>C. l. subsolana</i>	<i>Curruca layardi subsolana</i>	Karoo Sanger	Kap-Layardgrasmücke		(Clancey, 1963)	sc South Africa			
23972 <i>C. l. layardi</i>	<i>Curruca layardi layardi</i>	Kapsanger	Layardgrasmücke		(Hartlaub, 1862)	sw South Africa			
23973 <i>Curruca boehmi</i>	<i>Curruca boehmi</i>	Sortbrystet Sanger	Bandgrasmücke	Banded Parisoma	(Reichenow, 1882)	AF : ne		TAX, ENG	MOVE Banded Parisoma from <i>Parisoma</i> to <i>Curruca</i> (<i>Sylvia</i>) (Shirihai 2001; Bairlein et al. 2006); Restore established English name Parisoma (2.9).
23974 <i>C. b. somalica</i>	<i>Curruca boehmi somalica</i>	Etiopisk Sanger	Somalia-Bandgrasmücke		(Friedmann, 1928)	Ethiopia, nw Somalia and ne Kenya			
23975 <i>C. b. marsabit</i>	<i>Curruca boehmi marsabit</i>	Marsabit Sanger	Kenis-Bandgrasmücke		(Van Someren, 1931)	nc Kenya			
23976 <i>C. b. boehmi</i>	<i>Curruca boehmi boehmi</i>	Sortbrystet Sanger	Bandgrasmücke		(Reichenow, 1882)	s Kenya and Tanzania			
23977 <i>Curruca subcoerulea</i>	<i>Curruca subcoerulea</i>	Brunbuget Kapsanger	Meisengrasmücke	Chestnut-vented Warbler	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : s		TAX	MOVE Chestnut-vented [Tit-babbler] Warbler from <i>Parisoma</i> to <i>Curruca</i> (<i>Sylvia</i>) (Shirihai 2001; Bairlein et al. 2006). Correct original spelling of species group epithet is <i>subcoerulea</i> rather than <i>subcaerulea</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
23978 <i>C. s. ansorgei</i>	<i>Curruca subcoerulea ansorgei</i>	Angola Kapsanger	Ansorges Meisengrasmücke		(Zedlitz, 1921)	s Angola			
23979 <i>C. s. cinerascens</i>	<i>Curruca subcoerulea cinerascens</i>	Namib Kapsanger	Namibia-Meisengrasmücke		(Reichenow, 1902)	Namibia and Botswana			
23980 <i>C. s. orpheana</i>	<i>Curruca subcoerulea orpheana</i>	Natal Kapsanger	Meisengrasmücke		(Clancey, 1954)	Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
23981 <i>C. s. subcoerulea</i>	<i>Curruca subcoerulea subcoerulea</i>	Brunbuget Kapsanger	Meisengrasmücke		(Vieillot, 1817)	s South Africa			
23982 <i>Curruca minula</i>	<i>Curruca minula</i>	Ørkengærdesanger	Buschgrasmücke	Desert Whitethroat	(Hume, 1873)	PAL : c		PL	Status of allospecies of Lesser Whitethroat complex uncertain (Shirihai et al. 2001; Parkin & Knox 2010).
23983 <i>C. m. minula</i>	<i>Curruca minula minula</i>	Ørkengærdesanger	Buschgrasmücke		(Hume, 1873)	s Kazakhstan to w China	Arabia to India	SSP	Includes <i>jaxartica</i> (Aymí & Gargallo 2006).
23984 <i>C. m. margelanica</i>	<i>Curruca minula margelanica</i>	Vestkinesisk Ørkengærdesanger	Chinesische Buschgrasmücke		(Stolzmann, 1898)	n China	to s Asia	PS	Shirihai et al. (2001) treat Margelanic Whitethroat <i>C. margelanica</i> as allospecies comparable to Desert and Hume's (Mountain) Whitethroats; Parkin & Knox (2010) do not recognize.

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
23985	<i>Curruca curruca</i>	<i>Curruca curruca</i>	Gærdesanger	Klappergrasmücke	Lesser Whitethroat	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread Europe to w Siberia and south to Asia Minor and n Iran	AF, s Asia, India	TAX	See Olsson et al. (2013a) for genetic analyses of populations.
23986	<i>C. c. curruca</i>	<i>Curruca curruca curruca</i>	Gærdesanger	Klappergrasmücke		(Linnaeus, 1758)		to ne, e Africa and s Arabian Pen.	SSP	Includes <i>caucasica</i> (Aymí & Gargallo 2006). Tentatively included as a subspecies of morphologically similar <i>C. curruca</i> with which it is frequently synonymized (e.g. Aymí & Gargallo 2006). However, mtDNA studies show it to be quite distinct (Olsson et al. 2013), but whether due to convergent evolution or a misleading gene tree remains to be resolved. The taxonomy of the entire Lesser Whitethroat complex may require revision.
23987	<i>C. c. blythi</i>	<i>Curruca curruca blythi</i>	Sibirisk Gærdesanger	Östliche Klappergrasmücke		(Ticehurst & Whistler, 1933)	nc Siberia and n Kazakhstan to n Mongolia and ne China	to s Asia	SSP	
23988	<i>C. c. halimodendri</i>	<i>Curruca curruca halimodendri</i>	Steppegærdesanger	Sibirische Klappergrasmücke		(Sushkin, 1904)	se Russia, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan and Turkmenistan to nw Mongolia	sw Asia	SSP	Includes <i>telengitica</i> (Aymí & Gargallo 2006).
23989	<i>Curruca althaea</i>	<i>Curruca althaea</i>	Mark Gærdesanger	Eibischgrasmücke	Hume's Whitethroat	(Hume, 1878)	PAL : Iran, s Turkmenistan to n Pakistan and c Asia	s Asia	PL, SSP	Status of allospecies of Lesser Whitethroat complex uncertain (Shirihai et al. 2001; Parkin & Knox 2010). Monotypic; includes <i>monticola</i> (Aymí & Gargallo 2006).
23990	<i>Curruca lugens</i>	<i>Curruca lugens</i>	Brunsanger	Braungrasmücke	Brown Parisoma	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : ne		TAX, ENG	MOVE Brown Parisoma from <i>Parisoma</i> to <i>Curruca (Sylvia)</i> (Shirihai 2001; Bairlein et al. 2006). Restore established English name Parisoma (2.9).
23991	<i>C. l. lugens</i>	<i>Curruca lugens lugens</i>	Brunsanger	Braungrasmücke		(Rüppell, 1840)	w, c Ethiopia			
23992	<i>C. l. griseiventris</i>	<i>Curruca lugens griseiventris</i>	Bale Mountain-brunsanger	Graubach-Braungrasmücke		(Érard, 1978)	sc Ethiopia			
23993	<i>C. l. jacksoni</i>	<i>Curruca lugens jacksoni</i>	Kenya Brunsanger	Jacksons Braungrasmücke		(Sharpe, 1899)	s Sudan and Uganda to Kenya, n Tanzania, Malawi and se DR Congo			
23994	<i>C. l. clara</i>	<i>Curruca lugens clara</i>	Matengo Brunsanger	Tansania-Braungrasmücke		(Meise, 1934)	s Tanzania			
23995	<i>C. l. prigoginei</i>	<i>Curruca lugens prigoginei</i>	Itombwe Brunsanger	Kongo-Braungrasmücke		(Schouteden, 1952)	e DR Congo			
23996	<i>Curruca buryi</i>	<i>Curruca buryi</i>	Yemensanger	Jemengrasmücke	Yemen Warbler	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913)	PAL : sw Arabian Pen.		TAX	MOVE Yemen Warbler from <i>Parisoma</i> to <i>Curruca (Sylvia)</i> (Shirihai 2001; Bairlein et al. 2006; BLI).
23997	<i>Curruca leucomelaena</i>	<i>Curruca leucomelaena</i>	Rødehavs Sanger	Akaziengrasmücke	Arabian Warbler	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833	AF : ne, also w, s Arabian Pen.			
23998	<i>C. l. leucomelaena</i>	<i>Curruca leucomelaena leucomelaena</i>	Rødehavs Sanger	Akaziengrasmücke		Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833	nw Saudi Arabia to Yemen and e to Oman			
23999	<i>C. l. negevensis</i>	<i>Curruca leucomelaena negevensis</i>	Negevsanger	Akaziengrasmücke		(Shirihai, 1988)	se Israel and sw Jordan			
24000	<i>C. l. blanfordi</i>	<i>Curruca leucomelaena blanfordi</i>	Lille Rødehavssanger	Akaziengrasmücke		(Seebohm, 1879)	se Egypt, ne Sudan and Eritrea			
24001	<i>C. l. somaliensis</i>	<i>Curruca leucomelaena somaliensis</i>	Warsangli Rødehavssanger	Somalia-Akaziengrasmücke		(Slater, WL & Mackworth-Praed, 1918)	Djibouti and n Somalia			
24002	<i>Curruca hortensis</i>	<i>Curruca hortensis</i>	Mestersanger	Orpheusgrasmücke	Western Orphean Warbler	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PAL : sw Europe and nw Africa	w Africa from Senegal to Chad	ENG	Change English name of <i>Curruca (Sylvia)</i> <i>hortensis</i> to Western Orphean Warbler with split of <i>C. crassirostris</i> .
24003	<i>C. h. hortensis</i>	<i>Curruca hortensis hortensis</i>	Mestersanger	Orpheusgrasmücke		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	sw Europe and nw Africa	w Africa from Senegal to Chad		
24004	<i>C. h. cyrenaicae</i>	<i>Curruca hortensis cyrenaicae</i>	Libysk Mestersanger	Libyen-Orpheusgrasmücke		(Svensson, 2012)	ne Libya			
24005	<i>Curruca crassirostris</i>	<i>Curruca crassirostris</i>	Østlig Mestersanger	Nachtigallengrasmücke	Eastern Orphean Warbler	(Cretzschmar, 1830)	PAL : se Europe to c Asia	ne Africa to sw, se Arabian Peninsula, s Iran, s Pakistan, India	AS	<i>Curruca (Sylvia)</i> <i>crassirostris</i> is split from <i>C. hortensis</i> (Shirihai et al. 2001); recognized by AERC-TAC; BLI.
24006	<i>C. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Curruca crassirostris crassirostris</i>	Østlig Mestersanger	Östliche Orpheusgrasmücke		(Cretzschmar, 1830)	se Europe to nw Iran	Sudan to Yemen		
24007	<i>C. c. balchanica</i>	<i>Curruca crassirostris balchanica</i>	Turkmensk Mestersanger	Turkmenische Orpheusgrasmücke		(Zarudny & Bilkevitch, 1918)	n Iran and ne Iraq to se Turkmenistan and se Iran	sw Asia		
24008	<i>C. c. jerdoni</i>	<i>Curruca crassirostris jerdoni</i>	Turkestan Mestersanger	Jerdons Orpheusgrasmücke		Blyth, 1847	s Kazakhstan to Afghanistan and w Pakistan	sw Asia		
24009	<i>Curruca deserti</i>	<i>Curruca deserti</i>	Afrikansk Ørkensanger	Saharagrasmücke	African Desert Warbler	(Loche, 1858)	PAL : Morocco to w Libya and Niger			
24010	<i>Curruca nana</i>	<i>Curruca nana</i>	Asiatisk Ørkensanger	Wüstengrasmücke	Asian Desert Warbler	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833	PAL : n Iran to Mongolia and nw China	to ne Africa annd Asia Minor		
24011	<i>Curruca deserticola</i>	<i>Curruca deserticola</i>	Berbersanger	Atlasgrasmücke	Tristram's Warbler	(Tristram, 1859)	AF : nw			
24012	<i>C. d. deserticola</i>	<i>Curruca deserticola deserticola</i>	Berbersanger	Atlasgrasmücke		(Tristram, 1859)	n Algeria and n Tunisia	w Sahara		
24013	<i>C. d. maroccana</i>	<i>Curruca deserticola maroccana</i>	Marokko Sanger	Algerische Atlasgrasmücke		(Hartert, E, 1917)	Morocco to nw Algeria	w Sahara	SSP	Subspecies <i>ticehursti</i> is regarded as an invalid taxon based on an aberrant individual (Aymí & Gargallo 2006).
24014	<i>Curruca mystacea</i>	<i>Curruca mystacea</i>	Rosasanger	Tamariskengrasmücke	Menetries's Warbler	(Ménétriés, 1832)	PAL : sc	ne AF, Arabian Peninsula		
24015	<i>C. m. mystacea</i>	<i>Curruca mystacea mystacea</i>	Rosasanger	Tamariskengrasmücke		(Ménétriés, 1832)	e Turkey to sw Russia and n Iran	to ne Africa		
24016	<i>C. m. rubescens</i>	<i>Curruca mystacea rubescens</i>	Vestasiatisk Rosasanger	Türkische Tamariskengrasmücke		(Blanford, 1874)	se Turkey to e Jordan, Iraq and sw Iran	to ne Africa		
24017	<i>C. m. turcmenica</i>	<i>Curruca mystacea turcmenica</i>	Turkmensk Rosasanger	Kasachstan-Tamariskengrasmücke		(Zarudny & Bilkevitch, 1918)	ne Iran to s Kazakhstan and w Pakistan	to ne Africa		
24018	<i>Curruca ruppeli</i>	<i>Curruca ruppeli</i>	Sortstrubet Sanger	Maskengrasmücke	Rüppell's Warbler	(Temminck, 1823)	PAL : s Greece, Crete, Turkey and Syria	ne AF	TAX	Correct spelling of species name is <i>ruppeli</i> (Howard & Moore Corrigenda 8).
24019	<i>Curruca melanothorax</i>	<i>Curruca melanothorax</i>	Cypersanger	Schuppengrasmücke	Cyprus Warbler	(Tristram, 1872)	PAL : Cyprus	Egypt, Sudan		
24020	<i>Curruca melanocephala</i>	<i>Curruca melanocephala</i>	Sorthovedet Sanger	Samtkopf-Grasmücke	Sardinian Warbler	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PAL : sw	n AF		
24021	<i>C. m. melanocephala</i>	<i>Curruca melanocephala melanocephala</i>	Sorthovedet Sanger	Samtkopf-Grasmücke		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s Europe to w Turkey, nw Africa		SSP	Includes <i>pasiphae</i> (Aymí & Gargallo 2006).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24022	<i>C. m. leucogastra</i>	<i>Curruca melanocephala leucogastra</i>	Kanarisk Sanger	Kanarische Samtkopfgrasmücke		(Ledru, 1810)	Canary Is.			
24023	<i>C. m. valverdei</i>	<i>Curruca melanocephala valverdei</i>	Sahara Sanger	Marokko-Samtkopfgrasmücke		(Cabot, J & Urdiales, 2005)	s Morocco and Western Sahara			
24024	<i>C. m. momus</i>	<i>Curruca melanocephala momus</i>	Levant Sanger	Türkische Samtkopfgrasmücke		Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833	ne Egypt to extreme sc Turkey			
24025	<i>C. m. norrisae</i>	<i>Curruca melanocephala norrisae</i> †	Egyptisk Sanger	Fiyum-Samtkopfgrasmücke		(Nicoll, 1917)	Faiyum (nc Egypt)			Possibly extinct (Aymí & Gargallo 2006).
24026	<i>Curruca iberiae</i>	<i>Curruca iberiae</i>	Iberisk Sanger	Iberien-Bartgrasmücke	Western Subalpine Warbler	(Svensson, 2013)	PAL : Iberia, s France, and extreme nw Italy. Also nw Africa from Morocco to Tunisia	nw, w AF	AS, TAX	Western Subalpine Warbler is split from <i>C. cantillans</i> following Zuccon et al. (2020) and Svensson (2013a,b). The specific epithet is established as <i>C. iberiae</i> rather than <i>C. inornata</i> , as the latter has been shown to be a junior synonym of <i>C. subalpina</i> (Zuccon et al. 2020). Tentatively treat as monotypic, but the resident population of nw Africa (formerly <i>inornata</i>) is likely an unnamed subspecies (Svensson in litt).
24027	<i>Curruca subalpina</i>	<i>Curruca subalpina</i>	Makisanger	Ligurien-Bartgrasmücke	Moltoni's Warbler	(Temminck, 1820)	PAL : nw to nc Italy, Corsica, Sardinia, Balearics	nw AF	AS, TAX	<i>Curruca (Sylvia) subalpina</i> [previously <i>moltonii</i>] is split from <i>C. cantillans</i> (Brambilla et al. 2008; Svensson 2013). Includes <i>inornata</i> as a junior synonym Zuccon et al. (2020)
24028	<i>Curruca cantillans</i>	<i>Curruca cantillans</i>	Hvidskægget Sanger	Weißbart-Grasmücke	Eastern Subalpine Warbler	(Pallas, 1764)	PAL : ne Italy through se Europe to w Turkey. Also s Italy and Sicily.	n AF	ENG	Change English name to Eastern Subalpine Warbler with split of <i>C. iberiae</i> .
24029	<i>C. c. cantillans</i>	<i>Curruca cantillans cantillans</i>	Hvidskægget Sanger	Balkan-Bartgrasmücke		(Pallas, 1764)	s Italy and Sicily	to w Africa		
24030	<i>C. c. albistriata</i>	<i>Curruca cantillans albistriata</i>	Rodstrubet Sanger	Südosteuropa-Weißbartgrasmücke		Brehm, CL, 1855	ne Italy through se Europe to w Turkey	ne Africa		
24031	<i>Curruca communis</i>	<i>Curruca communis</i>	Tornsanger	Dorngrasmücke	Common Whitethroat	(Latham, 1787)	PAL : widespread	AF		
24032	<i>C. c. communis</i>	<i>Curruca communis communis</i>	Tornsanger	Dorngrasmücke		(Latham, 1787)	Europe to n Turkey and n Africa	to w and c Africa		
24033	<i>C. c. volgensis</i>	<i>Curruca communis volgensis</i>	Turkestan Tornsanger	Östliche Dorngrasmücke		(Domaniewski, 1915)	se European Russia, w Siberia and n Kazakhstan	to e and s Africa		
24034	<i>C. c. icterops</i>	<i>Curruca communis icterops</i>	Grårygget Tornsanger	Türkische Dorngrasmücke		(Ménétriés, 1832)	c Turkey to Turkmenistan and Iran	to e and s Africa		
24035	<i>C. c. rubicola</i>	<i>Curruca communis rubicola</i>	Centralasiatisk Tornsanger	Asiatische Gebirgsdorngrasmücke		(Stresemann, 1928)	mountains of c Asia	to e and s Africa		
24036	<i>Curruca conspicillata</i>	<i>Curruca conspicillata</i>	Brillesanger	Brillengrasmücke	Spectacled Warbler	(Temminck, 1820)	PAL : sw	nw, n AF		
24037	<i>C. c. conspicillata</i>	<i>Curruca conspicillata conspicillata</i>	Brillesanger	Brillengrasmücke		(Temminck, 1820)	sw, s Europe, nw Africa, Turkey to Jordan	w Sahara, Egypt		
24038	<i>C. c. orbitalis</i>	<i>Curruca conspicillata orbitalis</i>	Makaronesisisk Brillesanger	Kanaren-Brillengrasmücke		(Wahlberg, 1854)	Madeira, Canary and Cape Verde Is.			
24039	<i>Curruca sarda</i>	<i>Curruca sarda</i>	Sardinsk Sanger	Sardengrasmücke	Marmora's Warbler	(Temminck, 1820)	PAL : Mediterranean Is.	nw AF		
24040	<i>Curruca undata</i>	<i>Curruca undata</i>	Provincesanger	Provencegrasmücke	Dartford Warbler	(Boddaert, 1783)	PAL : sw			
24041	<i>C. u. dartfordiensis</i>	<i>Curruca undata dartfordiensis</i>	Atlantsanger	Provencegrasmücke		(Latham, 1787)	s England, w France and nw Spain			
24042	<i>C. u. undata</i>	<i>Curruca undata undata</i>	Provincesanger	Provencegrasmücke		(Boddaert, 1783)	Iberian Pen., s France and Italy			
24043	<i>C. u. toni</i>	<i>Curruca undata toni</i>	Atlas Sanger	Tonis Provencegrasmücke		(Hartert, E, 1909)	nw Africa			
24044	<i>Curruca balearica</i>	<i>Curruca balearica</i>	Balearsanger	Balearengrasmücke	Balearic Warbler	(von Jordans, 1913)	PAL : Balearic Is.		AS	<i>Curruca (Sylvia) balearica</i> is split from <i>C. sarda</i> supported by genetic differences, by differences in vocalizations, biometrics, plumage and bare-parts coloration (Bairlein et al. 2006; Sangster et al. 2012; Nespoli et al. 2021; AERC-TAC).
24045										Paradoxornithidae is sister to Sylviidae but is deeply divided from it to a degree that is similar to other families in the babbler radiation. Recognize as a separate family (Cai et al. 2019). Sequence and constituent species of the entire family is based on Cai et al. (2019), but generic taxonomy of the parrotbill group, per se, is based on Penhallurick & Robson (2009).
24046	Family Paradoxornithidae - 37	Family Paradoxornithidae - 37	Papegøjenæg og Fulvettaer	Papegaienschnäbel	Parrotbills & Allies				TAX, P	Gelang et al. (2009) recommend placing <i>Myzornis</i> in the Sylviidae from <i>Incertae sedis</i> . Genus is a basal taxon in Paradoxornithidae (Cai et al. 2019).
24047	<i>Myzornis</i>	<i>Myzornis</i>	<i>Myzornis</i>	<i>Myzornis</i>	<i>Myzornis</i>	Blyth, 1843			TAX	
24048	<i>Myzornis pyrrhoura</i>	<i>Myzornis pyrrhoura</i>	Ildhaletimalie	Smaragdgasmücke	Fire-tailed Myzornis	Blyth, 1843	OR : Himalayas to ne Myanmar			
24049	<i>Moupinia</i>	<i>Moupinia</i>	<i>Moupinia</i>	<i>Moupinia</i>	<i>Moupinia</i>	David, A & Oustalet, 1877			PHY, SEQ	Move <i>Moupinia</i> to Paradoxornithidae with split of that family from Sylviidae (Cai et al. 2019).
24050	<i>Moupinia poecilotis</i>	<i>Moupinia poecilotis</i>	Ørepletlet Timale	Rotschwanz-Grasmücke	Rufous-tailed Babbler	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	PAL : c China			
24051	<i>Lioparus</i>	<i>Lioparus</i>	<i>Lioparus</i>	<i>Lioparus</i>	<i>Lioparus</i>	Oates, 1889				
24052	<i>Lioparus chrysotis</i>	<i>Lioparus chrysotis</i>	Gyldenbrystet Fulvetta	Goldgrasmücke	Golden-breasted Fulvetta	(Blyth, 1845)	OR : Himalayas to c Vietnam		PHY, SEQ	Golden-breasted Fulvetta is moved from <i>Alcippe</i> fulvettas to <i>Lioparus</i> in Sylviidae (Pasquet et al. 2006; Collar & Robson 2007; Gelang et al. 2009). Placed in Paradoxornithidae with split of that family from Sylviidae (Cai et al. 2019).
24053	<i>L. c. chrysotis</i>	<i>Lioparus chrysotis chrysotis</i>	Gyldenbrystet Fulvetta	Goldalcippe		(Blyth, 1845)	c, e Himalayas			
24054	<i>L. c. albilineatus</i>	<i>Lioparus chrysotis albilineatus</i>	Nagaland Fulvetta	Assam-Goldalcippe		Koelz, 1954	s Assam, Nagaland and Manipur (ne India)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24055	<i>L. c. forresti</i>	<i>Lioparus chrysotis forresti</i>	Yunnan Gyldenbrystet Fulvetta	Forrest-Goldalcippe		(Rothschild, 1926)	ne Myanmar and sw China			
24056	<i>L. c. swinhoii</i>	<i>Lioparus chrysotis swinhoii</i>	Kinesisk Gyldenbrystet Fulvetta	Swinhois Goldalcippe		(Verreaux, J, 1871)	c, se China			
24057	<i>L. c. amoenus</i>	<i>Lioparus chrysotis amoenus</i>	Lang Son-fulvetta	China-Goldalcippe		(Mayr, 1941)	s China and nw Vietnam			
24058	<i>L. c. robsoni</i>	<i>Lioparus chrysotis robsoni</i>	Annam Gyldenbrystet Fulvetta	Robinsons Goldalcippe		(Eames, JC, 2002)	c Vietnam			
24059	Chrysomma	Chrysomma	Chrysomma	Chrysomma	Chrysomma	Blyth, 1843			PHY,	<i>Chrysomma</i> babblers are moved to the Sylviidae (Gelang et al. 2009). Placed in Paradoxornithidae with
24060	Chrysomma sinense	Chrysomma sinense	Ildøjetimalie	Goldaugen-Grasmücke	Yellow-eyed Babbler	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : Sri Lanka, Pakistan to s China		SEQ	split of that family from Sylviidae (Cai et al. 2019).
24061	<i>C. s. nasale</i>	<i>Chrysomma sinense nasale</i>	Sri Lanka-ildøjetimalie	Goldaugentimalie		(Legge, 1879)	Sri Lanka			
24062	<i>C. s. hypoleucum</i>	<i>Chrysomma sinense hypoleucum</i>	Indisk Ildøjetimalie	Indische Goldaugentimalie		(Franklin, 1831)	Pakistan, India (except ne) and s Nepal			
24063	<i>C. s. sinense</i>	<i>Chrysomma sinense sinense</i>	Ildøjetimalie	Goldaugentimalie		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	ne India to s China and Vietnam		SSP	Includes <i>saturatus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
24064	Chrysomma altirostre	Chrysomma altirostre	Gråbrystet Timalie	Jerdongrasmücke	Jerdon's Babbler	Jerdon, 1862	OR : Pakistan to Myanmar		TAX	MOVE Jerdon's Babbler from <i>Moupinia</i> to <i>Chrysomma</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar & Robson 2007). Formerly treated as extinct in this list, but recently rediscovered (Rheindt et al. 2014).
24065	<i>C. a. altirostre</i>	<i>Chrysomma altirostre altirostre</i>	Gråbrystet Timalie	Jerdontimalie		Jerdon, 1862	Myanmar			
24066	<i>C. a. scindicum</i>	<i>Chrysomma altirostre scindicum</i>	Yangon Gråbrystet Timalie	Pakistan-Jerdontimalie		(Harington, 1915)	Pakistan			
24067	<i>C. a. griseigulare</i>	<i>Chrysomma altirostre griseigulare</i>	Mørk Gråstrubet Timalie	Nepal-Jerdontimalie		(Hume, 1877)	s Nepal and ne India			
24068	Rhopophilus	Rhopophilus	Rhopophilus	Rhopophilus	Rhopophilus	Giglioli & Salvadori, 1870			TAX	MOVE <i>Rhopophilus</i> to <i>Sylviidae</i> positioned near <i>Paradoxornis</i> (Gelang et al. 2009; Olsson et al. 2013b). Placed in Paradoxornithidae by Cai et al. (2019).
24069	<i>Rhopophilus albosuperciliaris</i>	<i>Rhopophilus albosuperciliaris</i>	Xinjiang Bjergsanger	Taringrasmücke	Tarim Babbler	(Hume, 1871)	PAL : nw China		AS	Tarim Babbler is split from 'Beijing Babbler' (Leader et al. 2013).
24070	<i>Rhopophilus pekinensis</i>	<i>Rhopophilus pekinensis</i>	Kinesisk Bjergsanger	Pekingrasmücke	Beijing Babbler	(Swinhoe, 1868)	PAL : nc to ne China and n Korea		TAX, ENG, SSP	Includes <i>leptorhynchus</i> (Leader et al. 2013). Change English name from Chinese Hill Warbler to Beijing Babbler with split of Tarim Babbler.
24071	Fulvetta	Fulvetta	Fulvetta	Fulvetta	Fulvetta	David, A & Oustalet, 1877			PHY,	<i>Fulvetta</i> fulvettas are separated from <i>Alcippe</i> fulvettas and moved to Sylviidae (Pasquet et al. 2006; Collar & Robson 2007; Gelang et al. 2009). Placed in
24072	Fulvetta ruficapilla	Fulvetta ruficapilla	Brillefulvetta	Rotscheitel-Grasmücke	Spectacled Fulvetta	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	OR : c, s China		SEQ	Paradoxornithidae with split of that family from Sylviidae (Cai et al. 2019).
24073	<i>F. r. ruficapilla</i>	<i>Fulvetta ruficapilla ruficapilla</i>	Brillefulvetta	Rotscheitelalcippe		(Verreaux, J, 1871)	c China			
24074	<i>F. r. sordidior</i>	<i>Fulvetta ruficapilla sordidior</i>	Syd kinesisk Brillefulvetta	Südliche Rotscheitelcippe		(Rippon, 1903)	s China			
24075	Fulvetta danisi	Fulvetta danisi	Laosfulvetta	Bambusgrasmücke	Indochinese Fulvetta	(Delacour & Greenway, 1941)	OR : Laos and c, s Vietnam		AS	<i>Alcippe danisi</i> is split from <i>A. ruficapilla</i> (Robson 2000; Collar 2006a).
24076	<i>F. d. danisi</i>	<i>Fulvetta danisi danisi</i>	Laosfulvetta	Streifenwangenalcippe		(Delacour & Greenway, 1941)	ne, ec Laos			
24077	<i>F. d. bidouensis</i>	<i>Fulvetta danisi bidouensis</i>	Da Lat-fulvetta	Vietnam-Rotscheitelalcippe		(Eames, JC, Robson & Cu, 1995)	se Laos and c Vietnam			
24078	Fulvetta striatcollis	Fulvetta striatcollis	Skælstrubet Fulvetta	Berggrasmücke	Chinese Fulvetta	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	PAL : Tibet			
24079	Fulvetta vinipectus	Fulvetta vinipectus	Hvidbrynet Fulvetta	Weißbrauen-Grasmücke	White-browed Fulvetta	(Hodgson, 1837)	OR : Himalayas to n Vietnam			
24080	<i>F. v. kangrae</i>	<i>Fulvetta vinipectus kangrae</i>	Uttarakhand Hvidbrynet Fulvetta	Westhimalaya-Weißbrauenalcippe		Ticehurst & Whistler, 1924	w Himalayas			
24081	<i>F. v. vinipectus</i>	<i>Fulvetta vinipectus vinipectus</i>	Hvidbrynet Fulvetta	Weißbrauenalcippe		(Hodgson, 1837)	c Himalayas			
24082	<i>F. v. chumbiensis</i>	<i>Fulvetta vinipectus chumbiensis</i>	Østhimalaya Fulvetta	Osthimalaya-Weißbrauenalcippe		Kinnear, 1939	e Himalayas			
24083	<i>F. v. austeni</i>	<i>Fulvetta vinipectus austeni</i>	Assam Hvidbrynet Fulvetta	Austens Weißbrauenalcippe		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	ne India and n Myanmar			
24084	<i>F. v. ripponi</i>	<i>Fulvetta vinipectus ripponi</i>	Fulvetta	Rippons Weißbrauenalcippe		(Harington, 1913)	w Myanmar			
24085	<i>F. v. perstriata</i>	<i>Fulvetta vinipectus perstriata</i>	Yunnan Fulvetta	Weißbrauenalcippe		Mayr, 1941	ne Myanmar and sw China			
24086	<i>F. v. valentinae</i>	<i>Fulvetta vinipectus valentinae</i>	Fan Si Pan-fulvetta	Valentinas Weißbrauenalcippe		(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	n Vietnam			
24087	<i>F. v. bieti</i>	<i>Fulvetta vinipectus bieti</i>	Sichuan Hvidbrynet Fulvetta	Chinesische Weißbrauenalcippe		(Oustalet, 1892)	sc China			
24088	Fulvetta ludlowi	Fulvetta ludlowi	Himalaya Fulvetta	Braunohr-Grasmücke	Brown-throated Fulvetta	Kinnear, 1935	OR : se Tibet to nw Myanmar			
24089	Fulvetta manipurensis	Fulvetta manipurensis	Manipur Fulvetta	Streifenkehl-Grasmücke	Manipur Fulvetta	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	OR : ne India, sw China, n Myanmar and n Vietnam		AS	<i>Alcippe manipurensis</i> is split from <i>A. cinereiceps</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2006a).
24090	<i>F. m. manipurensis</i>	<i>Fulvetta manipurensis manipurensis</i>	Manipur Fulvetta	Streifenkehlalcippe		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	ne India, Myanmar and sw China			
24091	<i>F. m. tonkinensis</i>	<i>Fulvetta manipurensis tonkinensis</i>	Yunnan Manipurfulvetta	Chinesische Streifenkehlalcippe		(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	s China and n Vietnam			
24092	Fulvetta cinereiceps	Fulvetta cinereiceps	Gråøret Fulvetta	Graukopf-Grasmücke	Grey-hooded Fulvetta	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	OR : China		ENG	Change English name of <i>Alcippe cinereiventris</i> from misleading Streak-throated Fulvetta to descriptive Grey-hooded Fulvetta with splits of <i>A. manipurensis</i> and <i>A. formosana</i> .
24093	<i>F. c. fessa</i>	<i>Fulvetta cinereiceps fessa</i>	Kansu Fulvetta	Zentrale Braunkopfalcippe		Bangs & Peters, JL, 1928	c China			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24094	<i>F. c. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Fulvetta cinereiceps cinereiceps</i>	Gråret Fulvetta	Braunkopfalcippe		(Verreaux, J, 1871)	se China			
24095	<i>F. c. fucata</i>	<i>Fulvetta cinereiceps fucata</i>	Guangxi Gråret Fulvetta	Östliche Braunkopfalcippe		(Styan, 1899)	e China			
24096	<i>F. c. guttaticollis</i>	<i>Fulvetta cinereiceps guttaticollis</i>	Jiangxi Fulvetta	Südliche Braunkopfalcippe		(La Touche, 1897)	se China			
24097	<i>Fulvetta formosana</i>	<i>Fulvetta formosana</i>	Taiwan Fulvetta	Taiwangrasmücke	Taiwan Fulvetta	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	OR : Taiwan		AS	<i>Alcippe formosana</i> is split from <i>A. cinereiceps</i> (Collar 2006a).
24098	<i>Chamaea</i>	<i>Chamaea</i>	<i>Chamaea</i>	<i>Chamaea</i>	<i>Chamaea</i>	Gambel, 1847			PHY,	MOVE Wrentit from Timaliidae to Sylviidae next to
24099	<i>Chamaea fasciata</i>	<i>Chamaea fasciata</i>	Gærdesmuttemejse	Chaparralgrasmücke	Wrentit	(Gambel, 1845)	NA : Oregon, California, nw Mexico		SEQ	Paradoxornithidae with split of that family from
24100	<i>C. f. phaea</i>	<i>Chamaea fasciata phaea</i>	Oregon Gærdesmuttemejse	Oregon-Chaparraltimalie		Osgood, 1899	w Oregon (w USA)			Sylviidae (Cai et al. 2019).
24101	<i>C. f. margra</i>	<i>Chamaea fasciata margra</i>	Sierra Nevada-gærdesmuttemejse	Margra-Chaparraltimalie		Browning, 1992	sc Oregon (w USA)			
24102	<i>C. f. rufula</i>	<i>Chamaea fasciata rufula</i>	Gærdesmuttemejse	Chaparraltimalie		Ridgway, 1903	nw California (w USA)			
24103	<i>C. f. fasciata</i>	<i>Chamaea fasciata fasciata</i>	Gærdesmuttemejse	Chaparraltimalie		(Gambel, 1845)	wc California (w USA)			
24104	<i>C. f. henshawi</i>	<i>Chamaea fasciata henshawi</i>	Los Padres-gærdesmuttemejse	Mexikanische Chaparraltimalie		Ridgway, 1882	s California (w USA) and nw Mexico			
24105	<i>Calamornis</i>	<i>Calamornis</i>	<i>Calamornis</i>	<i>Calamornis</i>	<i>Calamornis</i>	Gould, 1874			TAX	Move Reed Parrotbill from <i>Paradoxornis</i> to the resurrected genus <i>Calamornis</i> since it is paraphyletic to the other two species in <i>Paradoxornis</i> in Cai et al. (2019).
24106	<i>Calamornis heudei</i>	<i>Calamornis heudei</i>	Grovnebbet Papegøjenæb	Jangtsepapageimeise	Reed Parrotbill	(David, A, 1872)	PAL : e Mongolia to e, ne China and se Russia		AL, TAX	Northern Parrotbill <i>P. polivanovi</i> is lumped with Reed Parrotbill (Penhallurick & Robson 2009; HBW; H&M 4).
24107	<i>C. h. polivanovi</i>	<i>Calamornis heudei polivanovi</i>	Khanka Papegøjenæb	Nördliche Papageimeise		(Stepanyan, 1974)	e Mongolia to Manchuria (ne China) and se Russia		SSP	Includes <i>mongolicus</i> ; clinal (Robson 2007).
24108	<i>C. h. heudei</i>	<i>Calamornis heudei heudei</i>	Grovnebbet Papegøjenæb	Jangtsepapageimeise		(David, A, 1872)	e China			
24109	<i>Paradoxornis</i>	<i>Paradoxornis</i>	<i>Paradoxornis</i>	<i>Paradoxornis</i>	<i>Paradoxornis</i>	Gould, 1836				
24110	<i>Paradoxornis flavirostris</i>	<i>Paradoxornis flavirostris</i>	Sortøret Papegøjenæb	Schwarzkehl-Papageimeise	Black-breasted Parrotbill	Gould, 1836	OR : Himalayas, ne India			
24111	<i>Paradoxornis guttaticollis</i>	<i>Paradoxornis guttaticollis</i>	Skælstrubet Papegøjenæb	Fleckenbrust-Papageimeise	Spot-breasted Parrotbill	David, A, 1871	OR : ne India to nw Thailand and s China			
24112	<i>Conostoma</i>	<i>Conostoma</i>	<i>Conostoma</i>	<i>Conostoma</i>	<i>Conostoma</i>	Hodgson, 1841				
24113	<i>Conostoma aemodium</i>	<i>Conostoma aemodium</i>	Stor Papegøjenæb	Riesepapageimeise	Great Parrotbill	Hodgson, 1841	OR : Himalayas, ne Myanmar to c China			
24114	<i>Cholornis</i>	<i>Cholornis</i>	<i>Cholornis</i>	<i>Cholornis</i>	<i>Cholornis</i>	Verreaux, J, 1871				
24115	<i>Cholornis unicolor</i>	<i>Cholornis unicolor</i>	Brun Papegøjenæb	Einfarb-Papageimeise	Brown Parrotbill	(Hodgson, 1843)	OR : Himalayas to s China		TAX	Brown Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Cholornis</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009) (not <i>Hemirhynchus</i> as used by Penhallurick 2010).
24116	<i>Cholornis paradoxus</i>	<i>Cholornis paradoxus</i>	Tretået Papegøjenæb	Dreizehen-Papageimeise	Three-toed Parrotbill	Verreaux, J, 1871	OR : China		TAX	Three-toed Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Cholornis</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009) (not <i>Hemirhynchus</i> as used by Penhallurick 2010).
24117	<i>C. p. paradoxus</i>	<i>Cholornis paradoxus paradoxus</i>	Tretået Papegøjenæb	Dreizehen-Papageimeise		Verreaux, J, 1871	s Gansu, Sichuan and se Shaanxi (c China)			
24118	<i>C. p. taipaiensis</i>	<i>Cholornis paradoxus taipaiensis</i>	Quiling Papegøjenæb	Qinling-Riesepapageimeise		(Cheng, T, Lo & Chao, 1973)	Qinling Mts. in s Shaanxi (c China)			
24119	<i>Psittiparus</i>	<i>Psittiparus</i>	<i>Psittiparus</i>	<i>Psittiparus</i>	<i>Psittiparus</i>	Hellmayr, 1903				
24120	<i>Psittiparus gularis</i>	<i>Psittiparus gularis</i>	Gråhovedet Papegøjenæb	Graukopf-Papageimeise	Grey-headed Parrotbill	(Gray, GR, 1845)	OR : Himalayas to n Vietnam		TAX	Grey-headed Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Psittiparus</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009).
24121	<i>P. g. gularis</i>	<i>Psittiparus gularis gularis</i>	Gråhovedet Papegøjenæb	Graukopf-Papageimeise		(Gray, GR, 1845)	e Himalayas			
24122	<i>P. g. transfluvialis</i>	<i>Psittiparus gularis transfluvialis</i>	Yunnan Papegøjenæb	Indische Graukopfpapageimeise		(Hartert, E, 1900)	ne India, n, e Myanmar, sw China and nw Thailand			
24123	<i>P. g. rasmus</i>	<i>Psittiparus gularis rasmus</i>	Chin Hill-papegøjenæb	Myanmar-Graukopfpapageimeise		Stresemann, 1940	w Myanmar			
24124	<i>P. g. laotianus</i>	<i>Psittiparus gularis laotianus</i>	Laos Papegøjenæb	Thailand-Graukopfpapageimeise		Delacour, 1926	e Myanmar, n Thailand and n, c Indochina			
24125	<i>P. g. fokiensis</i>	<i>Psittiparus gularis fokiensis</i>	Østkinesisk Papegøjenæb	Chinesische Graukopfpapageimeise		(David, A, 1874)	sc, se China			
24126	<i>P. g. hainanus</i>	<i>Psittiparus gularis hainanus</i>	Hainan Papegøjenæb	Hainan-Graukopfpapageimeise		Rothschild, 1903	Hainan I. (off se China)			
24127	<i>Psittiparus margaritae</i>	<i>Psittiparus margaritae</i>	Sortkronet Papegøjenæb	Schwarzkappen-Papageimeise	Black-headed Parrotbill	Delacour, 1927	OR : s Vietnam		AS	Black-headed Parrotbill <i>Paradoxornis margaritae</i> is split from <i>P. gularis</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0); separate to genus <i>Psittiparus</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009).
24128	<i>Psittiparus ruficeps</i>	<i>Psittiparus ruficeps</i>	Rusthovedet Papegøjenæb	Weißkehl-Papageimeise	White-breasted Parrotbill	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : ne India, Bhutan and adjacent s China		ENG, TAX	Change English name of <i>Paradoxornis ruficeps</i> to White-breasted Parrotbill (King & Robson 2008); separate to genus <i>Psittiparus</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009).
24129	<i>Psittiparus bakeri</i>	<i>Psittiparus bakeri</i>	Brunhovedet Papegøjenæb	Rotkopf-Papageimeise	Rufous-headed Parrotbill	(Hartert, E, 1900)	OR : ne India to Vietnam		AS, TAX	<i>Paradoxornis bakeri</i> including <i>magnirostris</i> is split from <i>P. ruficeps</i> (King & Robson 2008); separate to genus <i>Psittiparus</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24130	<i>P. b. bakeri</i>	<i>Psittiparus bakeri bakeri</i>	Brunhovedet Papegøjenæb	Bakers Papageimeise		(Hartert, E, 1900)	ne India, ne Bangladesh, n Myanmar and			
24131	<i>P. b. magnirostris</i>	<i>Psittiparus bakeri magnirostris</i>	Phou Den-papegøjenæb	Bakers Laos-Papageimeise		Delacour, 1927	sw China, s Myanmar			
24132	<i>Neosuthora</i>	<i>Neosuthora</i>	<i>Neosuthora</i>	<i>Neosuthora</i>	<i>Neosuthora</i>	Hellmayr, 1911	n Vietnam and n Laos			
24133	<i>Neosuthora davidiana</i>	<i>Neosuthora davidiana</i>	Korthalet Papegøjenæb	Kurzschnanz-Papageimeise	Short-tailed Parrotbill	(Slater, HH, 1897)	OR : s China and e Myanmar to n Thailand and n Vietnam		TAX	Short-tailed Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Neosuthora</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009).
24134	<i>N. d. davidiana</i>	<i>Neosuthora davidiana davidiana</i>	Korthalet Papegøjenæb	Kurzschnanz-Papageimeise		(Slater, HH, 1897)	se China			
24135	<i>N. d. tonkinensis</i>	<i>Neosuthora davidiana tonkinensis</i>	Tonkin Papegøjenæb	Vietnam-Kurzschnanzpapageimeise		(Delacour, 1927)	n Vietnam			
24136	<i>N. d. thompsoni</i>	<i>Neosuthora davidiana thompsoni</i>	Nordthai Papegøjenæb	Myanmar-Kurzschnanzpapageimeise		(Bingham, 1903)	e Myanmar, nw Laos and ne Thailand			
24137	<i>Suthora</i>	<i>Suthora</i>	<i>Suthora</i>	<i>Suthora</i>	<i>Suthora</i>	Hodgson, 1837				
24138	<i>Suthora fulvifrons</i>	<i>Suthora fulvifrons</i>	Lyspandet Papegøjenæb	Gelbstirn-Papageimeise	Fulvous Parrotbill	(Hodgson, 1845)	OR : Himalayas, sw China		TAX	Fulvous Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Suthora</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009).
24139	<i>S. f. fulvifrons</i>	<i>Suthora fulvifrons fulvifrons</i>	Lyspandet Papegøjenæb	Gelbstirn-Papageimeise		(Hodgson, 1845)	c, e Himalayas			
24140	<i>S. f. chayulensis</i>	<i>Suthora fulvifrons chayulensis</i>	Assam Papegøjenæb	Indische Gelbstirnpapageimeise		Kinnear, 1940	ne India and se Tibet			
24141	<i>S. f. albifacies</i>	<i>Suthora fulvifrons albifacies</i>	Yunnan Lyspandet Papegøjenæb	Myanmar-Gelbstirnpapageimeise		Mayr & Birkhead, 1937	n Myanmar and sw China			
24142	<i>S. f. cyanophrys</i>	<i>Suthora fulvifrons cyanophrys</i>	Sichuan Papegøjenæb	Chinesische Gelbstirnpapageimeise		David, A, 1874	c China			
24143	<i>Suthora nipalensis</i>	<i>Suthora nipalensis</i>	Sortstrubet Papegøjenæb	Grauh-r-Papageimeise	Black-throated Parrotbill	Hodgson, 1837	OR : Nepal to nw Thailand		TAX	Black-throated Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Suthora</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009).
24144	<i>S. n. garhwalensis</i>	<i>Suthora nipalensis garhwalensis</i>	Uttarakhand Papegøjenæb	Indische Grauh-rpapageimeise		(Fleming, RL & Traylor, 1964)	n India			
24145	<i>S. n. nipalensis</i>	<i>Suthora nipalensis nipalensis</i>	Sortstrubet Papegøjenæb	Grauh-r-Papageimeise		Hodgson, 1837	w, c Nepal			
24146	<i>S. n. humii</i>	<i>Suthora nipalensis humii</i>	Bhutan Papegøjenæb	Grauh-rpapageimeise		Sharpe, 1883	e Nepal and Bhutan			
24147	<i>S. n. crocotia</i>	<i>Suthora nipalensis crocotia</i>	Shakti Papegøjenæb	Buthan-Grauh-rpapageimeise		(Kinnear, 1954)	e Bhutan and w Arunachal Pradesh (ne India)			
24148	<i>S. n. poliotis</i>	<i>Suthora nipalensis poliotis</i>	Gråøret Papegøjenæb	Manipur-Grauh-rpapageimeise		Blyth, 1851	e Arunachal Pradesh to Manipur (ne India), nw, n Myanmar and sw China			
24149	<i>S. n. feae</i>	<i>Suthora nipalensis feae</i>	Kayah Papegøjenæb	Myanmar-Grauh-rpapageimeise		Salvadori, 1889	e, s Myanmar and w Thailand			
24150	<i>S. n. patriciae</i>	<i>Suthora nipalensis patriciae</i>	Mizoram Papegøjenæb	Grauh-rpapageimeise		Koelz, 1954	Mizoram (ne India)			
24151	<i>S. n. ripponi</i>	<i>Suthora nipalensis ripponi</i>	Brunbrystet Papegøjenæb	Chin-Grauh-rpapageimeise		Sharpe, 1905	Chin Hills (w Myanmar)			
24152	<i>S. n. beaulieu</i>	<i>Suthora nipalensis beaulieu</i>	Sydasiatisk Papegøjenæb	Laos-Grauh-rpapageimeise		(Ripley, 1953)	ne Thailand, n, c Laos and nc Vietnam			
24153	<i>S. n. kamoli</i>	<i>Suthora nipalensis kamoli</i>	Ngoc Linh-papegøjenæb	Vietnam-Grauh-rpapageimeise		(Eames, JC, 2002)	c Vietnam and s Laos			
24154	<i>Suthora verreauxi</i>	<i>Suthora verreauxi</i>	Gulbrun Papegøjenæb	Goldstirn-Papageimeise	Golden Parrotbill	Sharpe, 1883	OR : China, Taiwan		TAX	Golden Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Suthora</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009).
24155	<i>S. v. craddocki</i>	<i>Suthora verreauxi craddocki</i>	Indokinesisk Papegøjenæb	Craddocks Goldstirnpapageimeise		Bingham, 1903	ne Myanmar and nw Vietnam			
24156	<i>S. v. verreauxi</i>	<i>Suthora verreauxi verreauxi</i>	Gulbrun Papegøjenæb	Goldstirn-Papageimeise		Sharpe, 1883	c China			
24157	<i>S. v. pallida</i>	<i>Suthora verreauxi pallida</i>	Fujian Papegøjenæb	China-Goldstirnpapageimeise		La Touche, 1922	se China			
24158	<i>S. v. morrisoniana</i>	<i>Suthora verreauxi morrisoniana</i>	Taiwan Papegøjenæb	Taiwan-Goldstirnpapageimeise		Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	Taiwan			
24159	<i>Chleuasiscus</i>	<i>Chleuasiscus</i>	<i>Chleuasiscus</i>	<i>Chleuasiscus</i>	<i>Chleuasiscus</i>	Blyth, 1845				
24160	<i>Chleuasiscus atrosuperciliaris</i>	<i>Chleuasiscus atrosuperciliaris</i>	Sortbrynet Papegøjenæb	Schwarzbrauen-Papageimeise	Pale-billed Parrotbill	Godwin-Austen, 1877	OR : Himalayas to n Thailand		ENG, TAX	Change English name of <i>Paradoxornis atrosuperciliaris</i> to Pale-billed Parrotbill (King & Robson 2008); separate to genus <i>Chleuasiscus</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009).
24161	<i>C. a. oatesi</i>	<i>Chleuasiscus atrosuperciliaris oatesi</i>	Sikkim Papegøjenæb	Schwarzbrauenpapageimeise		(Sharpe, 1903)	e Himalayas			
24162	<i>C. a. atrosuperciliaris</i>	<i>Chleuasiscus atrosuperciliaris atrosuperciliaris</i>	Sortbrynet Papegøjenæb	Schwarzbrauen-Papageimeise		Godwin-Austen, 1877	ne India to n, e Myanmar and sw China; s Myanmar and nw Thailand to n, c Laos and n Vietnam			
24163	<i>Sinosuthora</i>	<i>Sinosuthora</i>	<i>Sinosuthora</i>	<i>Sinosuthora</i>	<i>Sinosuthora</i>	Penhallurick & Robson, 2009				
24164	<i>Sinosuthora conspicillata</i>	<i>Sinosuthora conspicillata</i>	Brillepapegøjenæb	Brillenpapageimeise	Spectacled Parrotbill	(David, A, 1871)	PAL : China		TAX	Spectacled Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Sinosuthora</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009).
24165	<i>S. c. conspicillata</i>	<i>Sinosuthora conspicillata conspicillata</i>	Brillepapegøjenæb	Brillenpapageimeise		(David, A, 1871)	c China			
24166	<i>S. c. rocki</i>	<i>Sinosuthora conspicillata rocki</i>	Hubei Brillepapegøjenæb	Hubei-Brillenpapageimeise		(Bangs & Peters, JL, 1928)	w Hubei (ec China)			
24167	<i>Sinosuthora zappeyi</i>	<i>Sinosuthora zappeyi</i>	Gråhættet Papegøjenæb	Grauhauben-Papageimeise	Grey-hooded Parrotbill	(Thayer & Bangs, 1912)	OR : s China		TAX	Grey-hooded Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Sinosuthora</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009).
24168	<i>S. z. zappeyi</i>	<i>Sinosuthora zappeyi zappeyi</i>	Gråhættet Papegøjenæb	Grauhauben-Papageimeise		(Thayer & Bangs, 1912)	sc Sichuan (except Erlang Shan) and nw Guizhou			
24169	<i>S. z. erlangshanica</i>	<i>Sinosuthora zappeyi erlangshanica</i>	Erlang Shan-papegøjenæb	Erlangshan-Grauhaubenpapageimeise		(Cheng, T, Li, G & Zhang, Q, 1983)	Erlang Shan (Sichuan in sc China)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24170	<i>Sinosuthora brunnea</i>	<i>Sinosuthora brunnea</i>	Rødbrun Papegojenæb	Braunflügel-Papageimeise	Brown-winged Parrotbill	(Anderson, 1871)	OR : Myanmar to sc and sw China c. e Myanmar to n, nw Yunnan (sw China)		TAX	Brown-winged Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Sinosuthora</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009).
24171	<i>S. b. brunnea</i>	<i>Sinosuthora brunnea brunnea</i>	Rødbrun Papegojenæb	Braunflügel-Papageimeise		(Anderson, 1871)				
24172	<i>S. b. styani</i>	<i>Sinosuthora brunnea styani</i>	Dali Papegojenæb	Braunflügelpapageimeise		(Rippon, 1903)	Dali area (wc Yunnan in sw China)			
24173	<i>S. b. ricketti</i>	<i>Sinosuthora brunnea ricketti</i>	Yunnan Rødbrun Papegojenæb	Yunnanpapageimeise		(Rothschild, 1922)	sc China PAL : e, also Taiwan, s China, nw Vietnam		PS	Yunnan Parrotbill <i>Sinosuthora ricketti</i> i is a proposed split from <i>S. brunnea</i> based on DNA analysis, morphology, and difference in calls (Deignan 1964; Robson 2007; Penhallurick & Robson 2009; Yeung et al. 2011; HBW/BirdLife). Status of the little studied nominate subspecies <i>brunnea</i> , which has some features shared with <i>ricketti</i> and others with <i>styani</i> , remains unresolved (Eaton, pers. comm.).
24174	<i>Sinosuthora webbiana</i>	<i>Sinosuthora webbiana</i>	Kanelpapegojenæb	Braunkopf-Papageimeise	Vinous-throated Parrotbill	(Gould, 1852)			TAX	Vinous-throated Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Sinosuthora</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009).
24175	<i>S. w. mantschurica</i>	<i>Sinosuthora webbiana mantschurica</i>	Ussuri Kanelpapegojenæb	Mandschurische Braunkopfpapageimeise		(Taczanowski, 1885)	se Russia and ne China			
24176	<i>S. w. fulvicauda</i>	<i>Sinosuthora webbiana fulvicauda</i>	Korea Kanelpapegojenæb	Hebei-Braunkopfpapageimeise		(Campbell, CW, 1892)	Hebei (e China) and Korea			
24177	<i>S. w. suffusa</i>	<i>Sinosuthora webbiana suffusa</i>	Jiangxi Kanelpapegojenæb	Vietnam-Braunkopfpapageimeise		(Swinhoe, 1871)	c, se China and ne Vietnam			
24178	<i>S. w. webbiana</i>	<i>Sinosuthora webbiana webbiana</i>	Kanelpapegojenæb	Braunkopf-Papageimeise		(Gould, 1852)	Jiangsu and Zhejiang (e China)			
24179	<i>S. w. elisabethae</i>	<i>Sinosuthora webbiana elisabethae</i>	Tonkin Kanelpapegojenæb	Elisabeths Braunkopfpapageimeise		(La Touche, 1922)	s China and nw Vietnam			
24180	<i>S. w. bulomacha</i>	<i>Sinosuthora webbiana bulomacha</i>	Taiwan Kanelpapegojenæb	Taiwan-Braunkopfpapageimeise		(Swinhoe, 1866)	Taiwan			
24181	<i>Sinosuthora alphonsiana</i>	<i>Sinosuthora alphonsiana</i>	Gråstrubet Papegojenæb	Graukehl-Papageimeise	Ashy-throated Parrotbill	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	OR : China		TAX, PL	Ashy-throated Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Sinosuthora</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009); <i>P. alphonsianus</i> may be a clinal morph of <i>P. webbiana</i> (Boto et al. 2009; Yang et al. 2010).
24182	<i>S. a. alphonsiana</i>	<i>Sinosuthora alphonsiana alphonsiana</i>	Gråstrubet Papegojenæb	Graukehl-Papageimeise		(Verreaux, J, 1871)	c Sichuan (c China)			
24183	<i>S. a. ganluoensis</i>	<i>Sinosuthora alphonsiana ganluoensis</i>	Ganlou Papegojenæb	Ganluo-Graukehlpapageimeise		(Li, G & Zhang, Q, 1980)	Ganluo County (sc Sichuan in c China)			
24184	<i>S. a. stresemanni</i>	<i>Sinosuthora alphonsiana stresemanni</i>	Guizhou Papegojenæb	Stresemanns Graukehlpapageimeise		(Yen, 1934)	sc China			
24185	<i>S. a. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Sinosuthora alphonsiana yunnanensis</i>	Guangxi Papegojenæb	Yunnan-Graukehlpapageimeise		(La Touche, 1921)	s China and n Vietnam			
24186	<i>Sinosuthora przewalskii</i>	<i>Sinosuthora przewalskii</i>	Kansu Papegojenæb	Przewalski-Papageimeise	Przevalski's Parrotbill	(Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891)	OR : sc China		TAX	Przevalski's Parrotbill separated to genus <i>Sinosuthora</i> (Penhallurick & Robson 2009).
24187										White-eyes constitute a major clade of babblers that includes <i>Yuhina</i> (Cibois et al. 2003); retain as family Zosteropidae. Sequence based on Cai et al. (2019) augmented by Moyle et al. (2009); Cox et al. (2014); Meimberg et al. (2016); Lim et al. (2018); and O'Connell et al. (2019).
24188	Family Zosteropidae - 146	Family Zosteropidae - 146	Brillefugle	Brillenvögel	White-eyes				PHY, TAX	
						Cai, Cibois, Alström, Moyle, Kennedy, JD, Shao, Zhang, R. Irestedt, Ericson, Gelang, Qu, Lei & Fjeldså, 2019				
24189	<i>Parayuhina</i>	<i>Parayuhina</i>	<i>Parayuhina</i>	<i>Parayuhina</i>	<i>Parayuhina</i>				TAX, PHY	<i>Genus nov.</i> : Cai et al., 2019. Monotypic and basal to all other species in the "yuhina" clade.
24190	<i>Parayuhina diademata</i>	<i>Parayuhina diademata</i>	Diadem Yuhina	Diademiyuhina	White-collared Yuhina	(Verreaux, J, 1869)	OR : Myanmar, China and nw Vietnam		TAX, PHY	Move White-collared Yuhina to monotypic gen. nov. <i>Parayuhina</i> Cai et al., 2019.
24191	<i>P. d. ampelina</i>	<i>Parayuhina diademata ampelina</i>	Kachin Diademiyuhina	Südliche Diademiyuhina		(Rippon, 1900)	ne Myanmar, s China and n Vietnam			
24192	<i>P. d. diademata</i>	<i>Parayuhina diademata diademata</i>	Diademiyuhina	Diademiyuhina		(Verreaux, J, 1869)	c China			
24193	<i>Staphida</i>	<i>Staphida</i>	<i>Staphida</i>	<i>Staphida</i>	<i>Staphida</i>	Swinhoe, 1871			TAX, PHY	Resurrect genus <i>Staphida</i> to include three species formerly in <i>Yuhina</i> but which are in a discrete clade basal to <i>Yuhina</i> s.s. (Cai et al. 2019).
24194	<i>Staphida everetti</i>	<i>Staphida everetti</i>	Borneo Yuhina	Rotschopfyuhina	Chestnut-crested Yuhina	Sharpe, 1887	OR : montane Borneo		TAX, PHY	Move to resurrected <i>Staphida</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
24195	<i>Staphida castaniceps</i>	<i>Staphida castaniceps</i>	Brunnakket Yuhina	Rotohryuhina	Striated Yuhina	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : Himalayas to nw Thailand		TAX, PHY	Move to resurrected <i>Staphida</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Cai et al. 2019).
24196	<i>S. c. rufigenis</i>	<i>Staphida castaniceps rufigenis</i>	Darjeeling Yuhina	Himalaya-Rotohryuhina		(Hume, 1877)	e Himalayas n states of ne India, n Myanmar and sw China			
24197	<i>S. c. plumbeiceps</i>	<i>Staphida castaniceps plumbeiceps</i>	Assam Yuhina	Indien-Rotohryuhina		Godwin-Austen, 1877	s states of ne India, se Bangladesh and w Myanmar			
24198	<i>S. c. castaniceps</i>	<i>Staphida castaniceps castaniceps</i>	Brunnakket Yuhina	Rotohryuhina		(Moore, F, 1854)	e, s Myanmar and w Thailand			
24199	<i>S. c. striata</i>	<i>Staphida castaniceps striata</i>	Yuhina	Myanmar-Rotohryuhina		(Blyth, 1859)				
24200	<i>Staphida torqueola</i>	<i>Staphida torqueola</i>	Brunoret Yuhina	Kastanienohryuhina	Indochinese Yuhina	(Swinhoe, 1870)	OR : s China, nc Vietnam and ne Thailand		AS, TAX, PHY	<i>Yuhina torqueola</i> is split from <i>Y. castaniceps</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0). Move to resurrected <i>Staphida</i> (Cai et al. 2019).

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24201 <i>Yuhina</i>	<i>Yuhina</i>	<i>Yuhina</i>	<i>Yuhina</i>	<i>Yuhina</i>	Hodgson, 1836			PHY, SEQ	Move <i>Yuhina</i> species to Zosteropidae from Timalidae (Cibois et al. 2003; Moyle et al. 2009). Resequene following Cai et al. (2019). Treat as monotypic; includes <i>intermedia</i> and <i>pallida</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
24202 <i>Yuhina nigrimenta</i>	<i>Yuhina nigrimenta</i>	Sorthaget Yuhina	Meisenyuhina	Black-chinned Yuhina	Blyth, 1845	OR : c, e Himalayas to se China south to n, s Indochina		SSP	
24203 <i>Yuhina brunneiceps</i>	<i>Yuhina brunneiceps</i>	Taiwan Yuhina	Braunscheiteluhina	Taiwan Yuhina	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	OR : Taiwan			
24204 <i>Yuhina flavicollis</i>	<i>Yuhina flavicollis</i>	Gulnakket Yuhina	Gelbnackenyuhina	Whiskered Yuhina	Hodgson, 1836	OR : Himalayas			
24205 <i>Y. f. albicollis</i>	<i>Yuhina flavicollis albicollis</i>	Himalaya Yuhina	Himalaya-Gelbnackenyuhina		(Ticehurst & Whistler, 1924)	w, c Himalayas			
24206 <i>Y. f. flavicollis</i>	<i>Yuhina flavicollis flavicollis</i>	Gulnakket Yuhina	Gelbnackenyuhina		Hodgson, 1836	e Himalayas and se Tibet			
24207 <i>Y. f. rouxi</i>	<i>Yuhina flavicollis rouxi</i>	Indokinesisk Yuhina	Roux-Gelbnackenyuhina		(Oustalet, 1896)	ne India to n Indochina			
24208 <i>Y. f. rogersi</i>	<i>Yuhina flavicollis rogersi</i>	Doi Phu Kha-yuhina	Yuhina Gelbnackenyuhina		Deignan, 1937	n Thailand			
24209 <i>Y. f. constantiae</i>	<i>Yuhina flavicollis constantiae</i>	Laos Yuhina	Laos-Gelbnackenyuhina		Ripley, 1953	c Laos			
24210 <i>Yuhina humilis</i>	<i>Yuhina humilis</i>	Burma Yuhina	Graunackenyuhina	Burmese Yuhina	(Hume, 1877)	OR : Myanmar to c Laos			
24211 <i>Y. h. clarki</i>	<i>Yuhina humilis clarki</i>	Karenni Burmayuhina	Clarks Graunackenyuhina		(Oates, 1894)	e Myanmar			
24212 <i>Y. h. humilis</i>	<i>Yuhina humilis humilis</i>	Burma Yuhina	Graunackenyuhina		(Hume, 1877)	se Myanmar and w Thailand			
24213 <i>Yuhina bakeri</i>	<i>Yuhina bakeri</i>	Hvidnakket Yuhina	RotkopfYuhina	White-naped Yuhina	Rothschild, 1926	OR : Himalayas to n Myanmar			
24214 <i>Yuhina gularis</i>	<i>Yuhina gularis</i>	Skælstrubet Yuhina	Kehlstreifenyuhina	Stripe-throated Yuhina	Hodgson, 1836	OR : Himalayas to s China, c Vietnam			
24215 <i>Y. g. vivax</i>	<i>Yuhina gularis vivax</i>	Garhwal Yuhina	Kehlstreifenyuhina		Koelz, 1954	w Himalayas			
24216 <i>Y. g. gularis</i>	<i>Yuhina gularis gularis</i>	Skælstrubet Yuhina	Kehlstreifenyuhina		Hodgson, 1836	c Himalayas to n Indochina			
24217 <i>Y. g. omeiensis</i>	<i>Yuhina gularis omeiensis</i>	Omei Yuhina	China-Kehlstreifenyuhina		Riley, 1930	c, s China			
24218 <i>Y. g. uthaii</i>	<i>Yuhina gularis uthaii</i>	Annam Yuhina	Kehlstreifenyuhina		Eames, JC, 2002	c Vietnam			
24219 <i>Yuhina occipitalis</i>	<i>Yuhina occipitalis</i>	Rødgumpet Yuhina	RotsteiYuhina	Rufous-vented Yuhina	Hodgson, 1836	OR : Himalayas to s China			
24220 <i>Y. o. occipitalis</i>	<i>Yuhina occipitalis occipitalis</i>	Rødgumpet Yuhina	RotsteiYuhina		Hodgson, 1836	c, e Himalayas, s Tibet			
24221 <i>Y. o. obscurior</i>	<i>Yuhina occipitalis obscurior</i>	Yunnan Yuhina	Südliche RotsteiYuhina		Rothschild, 1921	n Myanmar and s China			
24222 <i>Dasycrotapha</i>	<i>Dasycrotapha</i>	<i>Dasycrotapha</i>	<i>Dasycrotapha</i>	<i>Dasycrotapha</i>	Tweeddale, 1878				
24223 <i>Dasycrotapha speciosa</i>	<i>Dasycrotapha speciosa</i>	Pragtkrattimaile	Goldstirn-Brillenvogel	Flame-templed Babbler	Tweeddale, 1878	OR : Panay and Negros (wc Philippines)		TAX, PHY	Separate Flame-templed Babbler from <i>Stachyris</i> to <i>Dasycrotapha</i> (Collar & Robson 2007; BLI); move to Zosteropidae (Moyle et al. 2009).
24224 <i>Dasycrotapha pygmaea</i>	<i>Dasycrotapha pygmaea</i>	Samar Dværgkrattimalie	Koboldbrillenvogel	Visayan Pygmy Babbler	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1896)	OR : Leyte and Samar (ec Philippines)		AS, PHY	<i>Stachyris pygmaea</i> is split from <i>S. plateni</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0). Reclassify <i>Stachyris pygmaea</i> to <i>Dasycrotapha</i> in the Zosteropidae (Cibois 2003; Moyle et al. 2009).
24225 <i>Dasycrotapha plateni</i>	<i>Dasycrotapha plateni</i>	Dværgkrattimalie	Mindanaobrillenvogel	Mindanao Pygmy Babbler	(Blasius, W, 1890)	OR : Mindanao (s Philippines)		ENG, PHY	Change English name of <i>Stachyris plateni</i> from Pygmy Babbler to Mindanao Pygmy Babbler with split of <i>S. pygmaea</i> (Collar 2006a). Reclassify <i>Stachyris plateni</i> to <i>Dasycrotapha</i> in the Zosteropidae (Cibois 2003; Moyle et al. 2009).
24226 <i>Sterrhoptilus</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus</i>	Oberholser, 1918				
24227 <i>Sterrhoptilus capitalis</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus capitalis</i>	Gulstrubet Krattimalie	Gelbkehl-Brillenvogel	Rusty-crowned Babbler	(Tweeddale, 1877)	OR : East Visayas and Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)		TAX, PHY	Reclassify <i>Stachyris capitalis</i> to <i>Sterrhoptilus</i> in the Zosteropidae (Cibois 2003; Moyle et al. 2009).
24228 <i>S. c. capitalis</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus capitalis capitalis</i>	Gulstrubet Krattimalie	Gelbkehl-Buschtimalie		(Tweeddale, 1877)	Dinagat (ec Philippines)			
24229 <i>S. c. euroaustralis</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus capitalis euroaustralis</i>	Mindanao Krattimalie	Mindanao-Buschtimalie		(Parkes, 1988)	Mindanao except Zamboanga Pen. (s Philippines)			
24230 <i>S. c. isabellae</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus capitalis isabellae</i>	Zamboanga Krattimalie	Isabel-Buschtimalie		(Parkes, 1963)	Basilan and Zamboanga Pen., w Mindanao (s Philippines)			
24231 <i>Sterrhoptilus dennistouni</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus dennistouni</i>	Gulkronet Krattimalie	Goldkappen-Brillenvogel	Golden-crowned Babbler	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	OR : n, e Luzon (n Philippines)		TAX, PHY	Reclassify <i>Stachyris dennistouni</i> to <i>Sterrhoptilus</i> in the Zosteropidae (Cibois 2003; Moyle et al. 2009).
24232 <i>Sterrhoptilus affinis</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus affinis</i>	Luzon Krattimalie	Luzon-Buschtimalie	Calabarzon Babbler	(McGregor, 1907)	OR : c, s Luzon (n Philippines)		AS	Calabarzon Babbler <i>Sterrhoptilus affinis</i> is split from <i>S. nigrocapitatus</i> based on substantial phylogenetic divergence and paraphyly, as well as consistent plumage differences (Hosner et al. 2018).
24233 <i>Sterrhoptilus nigrocapitatus</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus nigrocapitatus</i>	Sortisset Krattimalie	Schwarzkappen-Brillenvogel	Visayan Babbler	(Steere, 1890)	OR : Samar, Leyte and Bohol (ec Philippines)		TAX, PHY, ENG	Reclassify <i>Stachyris nigrocapitata</i> to <i>Sterrhoptilus</i> in the Zosteropidae (Cibois 2003; Moyle et al. 2009).
24234 <i>S. n. nigrocapitatus</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus nigrocapitatus nigrocapitatus</i>	Sortisset Krattimalie	Buschtimalie		(Steere, 1890)	Samar and Leyte (ec Philippines)			Change English name from Black-crowned Babbler to Visayan Babbler with split of <i>S. affinis</i> .
24235 <i>S. n. boholensis</i>	<i>Sterrhoptilus nigrocapitatus boholensis</i>	Bohol Krattimalie	Bohol-Buschtimalie		(Rand & Rabor, 1957)	Bohol (ec Philippines)			
24236 <i>Zosterornis</i>	<i>Zosterornis</i>	<i>Zosterornis</i>	<i>Zosterornis</i>	<i>Zosterornis</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894				
24237 <i>Zosterornis hypogrammicus</i>	<i>Zosterornis hypogrammicus</i>	Palawan Krattimalie	Palawanstreifenbrillenvogel	Palawan Striped Babbler	(Salomonsen, 1961)	OR : montane Palawan (sw Philippines)			
24238 <i>Zosterornis striatus</i>	<i>Zosterornis striatus</i>	Stribet Krattimalie	Luzonstreifenbrillenvogel	Luzon Striped Babbler	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	OR : e Luzon (n Philippines)			
24239 <i>Zosterornis whiteheadi</i>	<i>Zosterornis whiteheadi</i>	Brillekrattimalie	Rostgesicht-Streifenbrillenvogel	Chestnut-faced Babbler	Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	OR : montane Luzon (n Philippines)		TAX, SEQ	Separate 5 species of Philippine <i>Stachyris</i> babblers to <i>Zosterornis</i> in the Zosteropidae (Moyle et al. 2009).
24240 <i>Z. w. whiteheadi</i>	<i>Zosterornis whiteheadi whiteheadi</i>	Brillekrattimalie	Brillenstreifentimalie		Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	montane n, c Luzon (n Philippines)			
24241 <i>Z. w. sorsogonensis</i>	<i>Zosterornis whiteheadi sorsogonensis</i>	Luzon Brillekrattimalie	Brillenstreifentimalie		(Rand & Rabor, 1967)	montane s Luzon (n Philippines)			
24242 <i>Zosterornis latistriatus</i>	<i>Zosterornis latistriatus</i>	Panay Krattimalie	Panay-Streifenbrillenvogel	Panay Striped Babbler	(Gonzales & Kennedy, RS, 1990)	OR : montane Panay (wc Philippines)			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24243 <i>Zosterornis nigrorum</i>	<i>Zosterornis nigrorum</i>	Negros Krattimalie	Negros-Streifenbrillenvogel	Negros Striped Babbler	(Rand & Rabor, 1952)	OR : montane Negros (wc Philippines)			
24244 <i>Cleptornis</i>	<i>Cleptornis</i>	<i>Cleptornis</i>	<i>Cleptornis</i>	<i>Cleptornis</i>	Oustalet, 1889				
24245 <i>Cleptornis marchei</i>	<i>Cleptornis marchei</i>	Gylden Brillefugl	Goldbrillenvogel	Golden White-eye	(Oustalet, 1889)	PO : Saipan and Agiguan (=Aguijan, s Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
24246 <i>Rukia</i>	<i>Rukia</i>	<i>Rukia</i>	<i>Rukia</i>	<i>Rukia</i>	Momiyama, 1922			TAX	Phylogenetic relationships of <i>Rukia</i> are uncertain; not sampled in Cai et al. (2019).
24247 <i>Rukia ruki</i>	<i>Rukia ruki</i>	Truk Brillefugl	Trukbrillenvogel	Teardrop White-eye	(Hartert, E, 1897)	PO : Faichuk group, Chuuk (=Truk, c Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
24248 <i>Rukia longirostra</i>	<i>Rukia longirostra</i>	Langnæbbet Brillefugl	Langschnabel-Brillenvogel	Long-billed White-eye	(Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina, 1931)	PO : Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
24249 <i>Megazosterops</i>	<i>Megazosterops</i>	<i>Megazosterops</i>	<i>Megazosterops</i>	<i>Megazosterops</i>	Stresemann, 1930				
24250 <i>Megazosterops palauensis</i>	<i>Megazosterops palauensis</i>	Stor Brillefugl	Bronzebrillenvogel	Giant White-eye	(Reichenow, 1915)	PO : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)		TAX	Phylogenetic relationships of <i>Megazosterops</i> are uncertain; not sampled in Cai et al. (2019).
24251 <i>Heleia</i>	<i>Heleia</i>	<i>Heleia</i>	<i>Heleia</i>	<i>Heleia</i>	Hartlaub, 1865			TAX, PHY, ENG	<i>Heleia</i> Hartlaub, 1865 includes species that were formerly attributed to <i>Lophozosterops</i> Hartert, 1896 and <i>Oculocincta</i> Mees, 1953 (Moyle et al. 2009). For those species formerly attributed to <i>Lophozosterops</i> and <i>Oculocincta</i> , replace controversial Tagalog name "Ibon" (=bird) with established, phylogenetically appropriate "White-eye".
24252 <i>Heleia javanica</i>	<i>Heleia javanica</i>	Gråstrubet Brillefugl	Javabrillenvogel	Mees's White-eye	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : montane Java and Bali		ENG, TAX, PHY	Change English name of <i>L. javanicus</i> to "Mees's White-eye" to honor Gerlof Mees's landmark work on Indo-Australia white-eyes. Formerly attributed to <i>Lophozosterops</i> . Note gender agreement. Four species of former <i>Lophozosterops</i> (<i>pinaiae</i> , <i>goodfellowi</i> , <i>squamiceps</i> , <i>javanicus</i>) and former <i>Oculocincta</i> form a separate clade. Subgenus name <i>Apoia</i> is available for this clade.
24253 <i>H. j. frontalis</i>	<i>Heleia javanica frontalis</i>	Mount Karang-brillefugl	Westlicher Javabrillenvogel		(Reichenbach, 1852)	montane w Java			
24254 <i>H. j. javanica</i>	<i>Heleia javanica javanica</i>	Gråstrubet Brillefugl	Javabrillenvogel		(Horsfield, 1821)	montane c Java			
24255 <i>H. j. elongata</i>	<i>Heleia javanica elongata</i>	Bali Brillefugl	Östlicher Javabrillenvogel		(Stresemann, 1913)	montane e Java and Bali			
24256 <i>Heleia pinaiae</i>	<i>Heleia pinaiae</i>	Gråhættet Brillefugl	Pinaibrillenvogel	Grey-hooded White-eye	(Stresemann, 1912)	AU : montane c Seram (ec Moluccas)		ENG, TAX, PHY	Formerly attributed to <i>Lophozosterops</i> .
24257 <i>Heleia squamifrons</i>	<i>Heleia squamifrons</i>	Dværgrillefugl	Zwergbrillenvogel	Pygmy White-eye	(Sharpe, 1892)	OR : Borneo		ENG, TAX, PHY	Formerly attributed to monotypic <i>Oculocincta</i> but embedded in <i>Heleia</i> (Moyle et al. 2009). Replace controversial Tagalog name "Ibon" (=bird) with established, phylogenetically appropriate "White-eye".
24258 <i>Heleia goodfellowi</i>	<i>Heleia goodfellowi</i>	Sortmasket Brillefugl	Mindanaobrillenvogel	Mindanao White-eye	(Hartert, E, 1903)	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)		ENG, TAX, PHY	Formerly attributed to <i>Lophozosterops</i> .
24259 <i>H. g. gracilis</i>	<i>Heleia goodfellowi gracilis</i>	Mount Hilong-brillefugl	Östlicher Mindanaobrillenvogel		(Mees, 1969)	montane ne Mindanao (s Philippines)			
24260 <i>H. g. goodfellowi</i>	<i>Heleia goodfellowi goodfellowi</i>	Sortmasket Brillefugl	Mindanaobrillenvogel		(Hartert, E, 1903)	montane c, s Mindanao (s Philippines)			
24261 <i>H. g. malindangensis</i>	<i>Heleia goodfellowi malindangensis</i>	Mount Malindang-brillefugl	Westlicher Mindanaobrillenvogel		(Mearns, 1909)	montane Zamboangao Pen., w Mindanao (s Philippines)			
24262 <i>Heleia squamiceps</i>	<i>Heleia squamiceps</i>	Stribet Brillefugl	Schuppenkopf-Brillenvogel	Streak-headed White-eye	(Hartert, E, 1896)	AU : montane Sulawesi		ENG, TAX, PHY	Formerly attributed to <i>Lophozosterops</i> . Note gender agreement.
24263 <i>H. s. heinrichi</i>	<i>Heleia squamiceps heinrichi</i>	Matinan Brillefugl	Heinrichs Schuppenkopfbrillenvogel		(Stresemann, 1931)	montane nw Sulawesi			
24264 <i>H. s. striaticeps</i>	<i>Heleia squamiceps striaticeps</i>	Gunung Lebio-brillefugl	Nördlicher Schuppenkopfbrillenvogel		(Riley, 1918)	montane nc Sulawesi			
24265 <i>H. s. stresemanni</i>	<i>Heleia squamiceps stresemanni</i>	Soputan Brillefugl	Stresemanns Schuppenkopfbrillenvogel		(van Marle, 1940)	montane ne Sulawesi			
24266 <i>H. s. stachyrina</i>	<i>Heleia squamiceps stachyrina</i>	Latimodjong Brillefugl	Südlicher Schuppenkopfbrillenvogel		(Stresemann, 1932)	montane sc Sulawesi			
24267 <i>H. s. squamiceps</i>	<i>Heleia squamiceps squamiceps</i>	Stribet Brillefugl	Schuppenkopf-Brillenvogel		(Hartert, E, 1896)	montane sw Sulawesi			
24268 <i>H. s. analoga</i>	<i>Heleia squamiceps analoga</i>	Mengkoka Brillefugl	Östlicher Schuppenkopfbrillenvogel		(Stresemann, 1932)	montane se Sulawesi			
24269 <i>Heleia superciliaris</i>	<i>Heleia superciliaris</i>	Gulbrynet Brillefugl	Gelbbrauen-Brillenvogel	Cream-browed White-eye	(Hartert, E, 1897)	AU : montane Sumbawa and Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)		ENG, TAX, PHY	Formerly attributed to <i>Lophozosterops</i> . Note gender agreement.
24270 <i>H. s. hartertiana</i>	<i>Heleia superciliaris hartertiana</i>	Flores Gulbrynet Brillefugl	Sumbawa-Gelbbrauenbrillenvogel		(Rensch, 1928)	montane Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)			
24271 <i>H. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Heleia superciliaris superciliaris</i>	Gulbrynet Brillefugl	Gelbbrauen-Brillenvogel		(Hartert, E, 1897)	montane Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24272 <i>Heleia dohertyi</i>	<i>Heleia dohertyi</i>	Toppet Brillefugl	Schopfbrillenvogel	Crested White-eye	(Hartert, E, 1896)	AU : Sumbawa to Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)		ENG, TAX, PHY	Formerly attributed to <i>Lophozosterops</i> . Note gender agreement.
24273 <i>H. d. dohertyi</i>	<i>Heleia dohertyi dohertyi</i>	Toppet Brillefugl	Schopfbrillenvogel		(Hartert, E, 1896)	Sumbawa and Satonda (n of c Sumbawa; w Lesser Sundas)			
24274 <i>H. d. subcristata</i>	<i>Heleia dohertyi subcristata</i>	Flores Toppet Brillefugl	Flores-Schopfbrillenvogel		(Hartert, E, 1897)	Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			
24275 <i>Heleia muelleri</i>	<i>Heleia muelleri</i>	Timor Brillefugl	Fleckenbrust-Brillenvogel	Spot-breasted Heleia	Hartlaub, 1865	AU : Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
24276 <i>Heleia crassirostris</i>	<i>Heleia crassirostris</i>	Tyknæbbet Brillefugl	Nacktaugen-Brillenvogel	Thick-billed Heleia	(Hartert, E, 1897)	AU : Sumbawa and Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
24277 <i>Heleia wallacei</i>	<i>Heleia wallacei</i>	Sunda Brillefugl	Gelbring-Brillenvogel	Yellow-ringed White-eye	(Finsch, 1901)	AU : Sumbawa to Sumba and Lembata (w, c Lesser Sundas)		TAX, PHY	Formerly <i>Zosterops wallacei</i> , but this taxon is related to <i>Lophozosterops</i> (<i>Heleia</i>) (Moyle et al. 2009).
24278 <i>Apalopteron</i>	<i>Apalopteron</i>	<i>Apalopteron</i>	<i>Apalopteron</i>	<i>Apalopteron</i>	Bonaparte, 1854			TAX, PHY	<i>Apalopteron</i> may be embedded within <i>Heleia</i> , but STET pending a more comprehensive analysis (Cai et al. 2019).
24279 <i>Apalopteron familiare</i>	<i>Apalopteron familiare</i>	Bonin Brillefugl	Boninbrillenvogel	Bonin White-eye	(Kittlitz, 1830)	PAL : Bonin Is. (=Ogasawara Is.; se Japan)			
24280 <i>A. f. familiare</i>	<i>Apalopteron familiare familiare</i>	Bonin Brillefugl	Boninhonigfresser		(Kittlitz, 1830)	Mukojima, Chichijima, and Hahajima (n Bonin=Ogasawara Is.; probably extinct) Hahajima and satellites Mukohijima and Imotojima, among others (s Bonin=Ogasawara Is.)			
24281 <i>A. f. hahasima</i>	<i>Apalopteron familiare hahasima</i>	Ogasawara Brillefugl	Hahasimahonigfresser		Yamashina, 1930				
24282 <i>Tephrozosterops</i>	<i>Tephrozosterops</i>	<i>Tephrozosterops</i>	<i>Tephrozosterops</i>	<i>Tephrozosterops</i>	Stresemann, 1931				
24283 <i>Tephrozosterops stalkerii</i>	<i>Tephrozosterops stalkerii</i>	Askebrillefugl	Kakopibrillenvogel	Rufescent Darkeye	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1910)	AU : w, c Seram (ec Moluccas)			Revisions of <i>Zosterops</i> rely heavily on genetic relationships following Warren et al. (2006); Moyle et al. (2009); Melo et al. (2011); Cox et al. (2014); Pearson & Turner (2017); Lim et al. (2018); Cai et al. (2019); Martins et al. (2020).
24284 <i>Zosterops</i>	<i>Zosterops</i>	<i>Zosterops</i>	<i>Zosterops</i>	<i>Zosterops</i>	Vigors & Horsfield, 1827			TAX, SEQ	
24285 <i>Zosterops ceylonensis</i>	<i>Zosterops ceylonensis</i>	Sri Lanka-brillefugl	Ceylonbrillenvogel	Sri Lanka White-eye	Holdsworth, 1872	OR : Sri Lanka			
24286 <i>Zosterops nigrorum</i>	<i>Zosterops nigrorum</i>	Gultøjlet Brillefugl	Philippinenbrillenvogel	Yellowish White-eye	Tweeddale, 1878	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group, East Visayas, Mindanao and Sulu Arch.) Cagayancillo Is. (se of Palawan, sw Philippines)			
24287 <i>Z. n. richmondi</i>	<i>Zosterops nigrorum richmondi</i>	Cagayan Gultøjlet Brillefugl	Richmonds Philippinenbrillenvogel Meylers		McGregor, 1904				
24288 <i>Z. n. meyeri</i>	<i>Zosterops nigrorum meyeri</i>	Nord Camiguen-brillefugl	Philippinenbrillenvogel		McGregor, 1907	Camiguin Norte (far n Philippines)			
24289 <i>Z. n. aureiloris</i>	<i>Zosterops nigrorum aureiloris</i>	Gulpandet Brillefugl	West-Luzonbrillenvogel		Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	nw Luzon (n Philippines)			
24290 <i>Z. n. innominatus</i>	<i>Zosterops nigrorum innominatus</i>	Luzon Brillefugl	Ost-Luzonbrillenvogel		Finsch, 1901	ne, c Luzon (n Philippines)			
24291 <i>Z. n. luzonicus</i>	<i>Zosterops nigrorum luzonicus</i>	Mount Mayon-brillefugl	Luzonbrillenvogel		Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	s Luzon and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
24292 <i>Z. n. cataranensis</i>	<i>Zosterops nigrorum cataranensis</i>	Syd Camiguin-brillefugl	Camiguinbrillenvogel		Rand & Rabor, 1969	Camiguin Sur (n of Mindanao, s Philippines)			
24293 <i>Z. n. nigrorum</i>	<i>Zosterops nigrorum nigrorum</i>	Gultøjlet Brillefugl	Philippinenbrillenvogel		Tweeddale, 1878	West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
24294 <i>Z. n. mindorensis</i>	<i>Zosterops nigrorum mindorensis</i>	Mount Halcon-brillefugl	Mindoro-brillenvogel		Parkes, 1971	Mindoro (nw Philippines)			
24295 <i>Zosterops atricapilla</i>	<i>Zosterops atricapilla</i>	Sortkappet Brillefugl	Schwarzstirn-Brillenvogel	Black-capped White-eye	Salvadori, 1879	OR : montane Sumatra and Borneo			
24296 <i>Z. a. viridicatus</i>	<i>Zosterops atricapilla viridicatus</i>	Mount Leuser-brillefugl	Sumatra-Schwarzstirnbrillenvogel		Chasen, 1941	montane n Sumatra			
24297 <i>Z. a. atricapilla</i>	<i>Zosterops atricapilla atricapilla</i>	Sortkappet Brillefugl	Schwarzstirn-Brillenvogel		Salvadori, 1879	montane c, s Sumatra and Borneo			
24298 <i>Zosterops abyssinicus</i>	<i>Zosterops abyssinicus</i>	Etiopisk Brillefugl	Somalibrillenvogel	Abyssinian White-eye	Guérin-Méneville, 1843	AF : ne, also s Arabian Pen.		PHY, SEQ	Clusters with basal Asian taxa and is sister to <i>Z. erythropleurus</i> (Lim et al. 2018; Cai et al. 2019).
24299 <i>Z. a. abyssinicus</i>	<i>Zosterops abyssinicus abyssinicus</i>	Etiopisk Brillefugl	Somalibrillenvogel		Guérin-Méneville, 1843	ne Sudan, Eritrea and n, c Ethiopia			
24300 <i>Z. a. arabs</i>	<i>Zosterops abyssinicus arabs</i>	Arabisk Brillefugl	Arabischer Brillenvogel		Lorenz von Liburnau, L & Hellmayr, 1901	sw Saudi Arabia, Yemen and s Oman			
24301 <i>Z. a. omoensis</i>	<i>Zosterops abyssinicus omoensis</i>	Omo Brillefugl	Äthiopienbrillenvogel		Neumann, 1904	w Ethiopia		SSP	See Pearson & Turner (2017).
24302 <i>Zosterops flavilateralis</i>	<i>Zosterops flavilateralis</i>	Kenyansk Brillefugl	Kenia-brillenvogel	Pale White-eye	Reichenow, 1892	AF : s Somalia, n, c, e Kenya to e Tanzania		AS, PHY	Split from Abyssinian White-eye (Cox 2013; Pearson & Turner 2017). ENG Pale Scrub White-eye?
24303 <i>Z. f. flavilateralis</i>	<i>Zosterops flavilateralis flavilateralis</i>	Kenyansk Brillefugl	Reichenows Somalibrillenvogel		Reichenow, 1892	c, e Kenya to e Tanzania			
24304 <i>Z. f. jubaensis</i>	<i>Zosterops flavilateralis jubaensis</i>	Marsabit Brillefugl	Erlangers Somalibrillenvogel		Erlanger, 1901	s Ethiopia, s Somalia and n Kenya		SSP, PL	Merge genetically indistinct <i>Z. f. jubaensis</i> with <i>Z. f. flavilateralis</i> (Cox et al. 2014; but see Pearson & Turner 2014).
24305 <i>Zosterops mbuluensis</i>	<i>Zosterops mbuluensis</i>	Mbulu Brillefugl	Mbulubrillenvogel	Mbulu White-eye	Slater, WL & Moreau, 1935	AF : s Kenya and n Tanzania		AS, PHY	<i>Z. mbuluensis</i> is split from artificial Montane White-eye subspecies complex <i>Z. poliogastrus</i> . Sister to <i>Z. abyssinicus flavilateralis/jubaensis</i> (Cox et al. 2014); monotypic.
24306 <i>Zosterops erythropleurus</i>	<i>Zosterops erythropleurus</i>	Brunsidet Brillefugl		Chestnut-flanked White-eye	Swinhoe, 1863	PAL : e, also Southeast Asia		PHY, SEQ	Clusters with basal Asian taxa (Lim et al. 2018; Cai et al. 2019).

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24307 <i>Zosterops simplex</i>	<i>Zosterops simplex</i>	Fastlands Brillefugl	Swinhoebrillenvogel	Swinhoe's White-eye	Swinhoe, 1861	OR : e China, Taiwan and n Vietnam to Thai-Malay Pen. to Sumatra and Borneo	to c Indochina	AS	<i>Z. simplex</i> , previously a subspecies of <i>Z. japonicus</i> is split (9.1) as Swinhoe's White-eye (Lim et al. 2018).
24308 <i>Z. s. simplex</i>	<i>Zosterops simplex simplex</i>	Fastlands Brillefugl	Taiwanbrillenvogel		Swinhoe, 1861	e China, Taiwan and extreme ne Vietnam	to c Indochina		
24309 <i>Z. s. hainanus</i>	<i>Zosterops simplex hainanus</i>	Hainan Brillefugl	Hainanbrillenvogel		Hartert, E, 1923	Hainan I. (off se China)			
24310 <i>Z. s. erwini</i>	<i>Zosterops simplex erwini</i>	Sumatra Kystbrillefugl			Chasen, 1935	coastal Thai-Malay Pen., lowland Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra), Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and lowland w Borneo		SSP	Resurrection of <i>erwini</i> distinct from <i>auriverter</i> according to Wells (2017).
24311 <i>Z. s. williamsoni</i>	<i>Zosterops simplex williamsoni</i>	Thai Kystbrillefugl	Williamsons Orientbrillenvogel		Robinson & Kloss, 1919	Gulf of Thailand coast and w Cambodia			
24312 <i>Z. s. salvadorii</i>	<i>Zosterops simplex salvadorii</i>	Enggano Brillefugl	Salvadoribrillenvogel		Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1894	Mega (w of sc Sumatra) and Enggano (w of s Sumatra)		AL	<i>Z. salvadorii</i> is a questionable species with low genetic divergence from <i>Z. s. simplex</i> and <i>Z. s. erwini</i> (Lim et al. 2018).
24313 <i>Zosterops emiliae</i>	<i>Zosterops emiliae</i>	Sortøjet Brillefugl	Schwarzring-Brillenvogel	Mountain Blackeye	(Sharpe, 1888)	OR : montane n Borneo		TAX, PHY	Formerly placed in the monotypic genus <i>Chlorocharis</i> but embedded in <i>Zosterops</i> basal to <i>japonicus/montanus</i> group (Lim et al. 2018).
24314 <i>Z. e. emiliae</i>	<i>Zosterops emiliae emiliae</i>	Sortøjet Brillefugl	Schwarzring-Brillenvogel		(Sharpe, 1888)	Mt. Tambuyukon and Mt. Kinabalu (Sabah, n Borneo)			
24315 <i>Z. e. trinitae</i>	<i>Zosterops emiliae trinitae</i>	Mount Trusmadi-brillefugl	Madi-Schwarzringbrillenvogel		(Harrisson, 1957)	Mt. Trus Madi (Sabah, n Borneo)			
24316 <i>Z. e. fusciceps</i>	<i>Zosterops emiliae fusciceps</i>	Mount Maga-brillefugl	Schwarzringbrillenvogel		(Mees, 1954)	montane border of ne Sarawak and sw Sabah (n Borneo)			
24317 <i>Z. e. moultoni</i>	<i>Zosterops emiliae moultoni</i>	Mount Poi-brillefugl	Schwarzringbrillenvogel		(Chasen & Kloss, 1927)	montane w Sarawak and nw Kalimantan (n, w Borneo)			
24318 <i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Japansk Brillefugl	Japanbrillenvogel	Warbling White-eye	Temminck & Schlegel, 1847	PAL., OR, AU : widespread e Asia, Japan to Greater Sundas (except Borneo), Sulawesi region, Moluccas, Lesser Sundas and Philipines (except Sulu Arch.)		ENG, AL	Mountain White-eye <i>Z. montanus</i> subsumed (9.1) in <i>Z. japonicus</i> (Lim et al. 2018). Change English name of <i>Z. japonicus</i> from Japanese White-eye to Warbling White-eye following merger of <i>Z. montanus</i> with <i>Z. japonicus</i> .
24319 <i>Z. j. japonicus</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus japonicus</i>	Japansk Brillefugl	Japanbrillenvogel		Temminck & Schlegel, 1847	s Sakhalin Is., Japan and coastal Korean Pen.		SSP	Includes <i>yesoensis</i> (Van Balen 2008).
24320 <i>Z. j. stejnegeri</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus stejnegeri</i>	Izu Brillefugl	Izubrillenvogel		Seebohm, 1891	Izu Is. s to Torishima (Nanpo Arch.)			
24321 <i>Z. j. alani</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus alani</i>	Iwo-Jima Brillefugl	Volcanobrillenvogel		Hartert, E, 1905	Iwo (=Volcano) I.			
24322 <i>Z. j. insularis</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus insularis</i>	Yakushima Brillefugl	Ogawabrillenvogel		Ogawa, 1905	n Ryukyu Is.			
24323 <i>Z. j. loochooensis</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus loochooensis</i>	Okinawa Brillefugl	Ryukyubrillenvogel		Tristram, 1889	Ryukyu Is. (except n)			
24324 <i>Z. j. daiioensis</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus daiioensis</i>	Borodino Brillefugl	Borodinobrillenvogel		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923	Borodino Is.			
24325 <i>Z. j. obstinatus</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus obstinatus</i>	Seram Bjergbrillefugl	Seram-Gebirgsbrillenvogel		Hartert, E, 1900	montane Ternate, Tidore, Bacan (w of Halmahera) and Seram			
24326 <i>Z. j. montanus</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus montanus</i>	Indonesisk Bjergbrillefugl			Bonaparte, 1850	montane Sumatra, Java, Bali, Lesser Sundas, Sulawesi and s Moluccas		SSP	Assigned (9.1) to <i>Z. japonicus</i> from <i>Z. montanus</i> with revision of these two species (Lim et al. 2018).
24327 <i>Z. j. difficilis</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus difficilis</i>	Mount Dempo-bjergbrillefugl	Sumatra-Gebirgsbrillenvogel		Robinson & Kloss, 1918	Mt. Dempo (s Sumatra)		SSP	Assigned (9.1) to <i>Z. japonicus</i> from <i>Z. montanus</i> with revision of these two species (Lim et al. 2018).
24328 <i>Z. j. parkesi</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus parkesi</i>	Palawan Bjergbrillefugl	Palawan-Gebirgsbrillenvogel		duPont, 1971	montane Palawan (sw Philippines)		SSP	Assigned (9.1) to <i>Z. japonicus</i> from <i>Z. montanus</i> with revision of these two species (Lim et al. 2018).
24329 <i>Z. j. whiteheadi</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus whiteheadi</i>	Luzon Bjergbrillefugl	Luzon-Gebirgsbrillenvogel		Hartert, E, 1903	montane n Luzon (n Philippines)		SSP	Assigned (9.1) to <i>Z. japonicus</i> from <i>Z. montanus</i> with revision of these two species (Lim et al. 2018).
24330 <i>Z. j. diuatae</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus diuatae</i>	Mount Diuata-bjergbrillefugl	MindanaoGebirgsbrillenvogel		Salomonsen, 1953	montane n Mindanao (s Philippines)		SSP	Assigned (9.1) to <i>Z. japonicus</i> from <i>Z. montanus</i> with revision of these two species (Lim et al. 2018).
24331 <i>Z. j. vulcani</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus vulcani</i>	Mount Apo-bjergbrillefugl	Vulcan-Gebirgsbrillenvogel		Hartert, E, 1903	montane c Mindanao (s Philippines)		SSP	Assigned (9.1) to <i>Z. japonicus</i> from <i>Z. montanus</i> with revision of these two species (Lim et al. 2018).
24332 <i>Z. j. pectoralis</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus pectoralis</i>	Negros Bjergbrillefugl	Negros-Gebirgsbrillenvogel		Mayr, 1945	montane Negros (wc Philippines)		SSP	Assigned (9.1) to <i>Z. japonicus</i> from <i>Z. montanus</i> with revision of these two species (Lim et al. 2018).
24333 <i>Z. j. halconensis</i>	<i>Zosterops japonicus halconensis</i>	Mount Halcon-bjergbrillefugl	Mindoro-Gebirgsbrillenvogel		Mearns, 1907	montane Mindoro (nw Philippines)		SSP	Assigned (9.1) to <i>Z. japonicus</i> from <i>Z. montanus</i> with revision of these two species (Lim et al. 2018).
24334 <i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i>	Brillefugl	Gangesbrillenvogel	Indian White-eye	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : widespread		ENG	Change (9.1) English name of <i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i> from Oriental White-eye to Indian White-eye following revision of <i>Z. japonicus/montanus</i> complex.
24335 <i>Z. p. occidentis</i>	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus occidentis</i>	Chandigarh Brillefugle			Ticehurst, 1927	ne Afghanistan, Pakistan, n, c India and w Himalayas		SSP	Add (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
24336 <i>Z. p. palpebrosus</i>	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus palpebrosus</i>	Brillefugl	Gangesbrillenvogel		(Temminck, 1824)	se Arabia through n India east to sw Sichuan, Yunnan, and Myanmar			
24337 <i>Z. p. nilgiriensis</i>	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus nilgiriensis</i>	Nilgiri Brillefugl	Indischer Orientbrillenvoge		Ticehurst, 1927	s Western Ghats (sw India)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24338	<i>Z. p. salimalii</i>	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus salimalii</i>	Østghats Brillefugl	Salimalibrillenvogel		Whistler, 1933	s Eastern Ghats (se India)			
24339	<i>Z. p. egregius</i>	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus egregius</i>	Sri Lanka-brillefugl	Laccadivebrillenvogel		Madarász, 1911	most of lowland peninsular India, Sri Lanka and Laccadive I.			
24340	<i>Z. p. siamensis</i>	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus siamensis</i>	Bagindisk Brillefugl	Siambrillenvogel		Blyth, 1867	s Myanmar to nw Indochina and n Vietnam			
24341	<i>Z. p. nicobaricus</i>	<i>Zosterops palpebrosus nicobaricus</i>	Nicobar Brillefugl	Nikobarenbrillenvogel		Blyth, 1845	Andaman and Nicobar Is.		PS	Species status and relationships unknown (Rheindt in litt.).
24342	<i>Zosterops meyeri</i>	<i>Zosterops meyeri</i>	Filippinsk Brillefugl	Luzonbrillenvogel	Lowland White-eye	Bonaparte, 1850	OR : Taiwan and n, c Philippines			
24343	<i>Z. m. batanis</i>	<i>Zosterops meyeri batanis</i>	Batan Brillefugl	Batanbrillenvogel		McGregor, 1907	Taiwan and far n Philippines			
24344	<i>Z. m. meyeri</i>	<i>Zosterops meyeri meyeri</i>	Filippinsk Brillefugl	Luzonbrillenvogel		Bonaparte, 1850	Calayan, Luzon, Mindoro and some East Visayas (n, ec Philippines)		SSP	Includes <i>Z. montanus gilli</i> as a synonym (Van Balen 2008).
24345	<i>Zosterops semiflavus</i>	<i>Zosterops semiflavus</i> †	Seycheller Brillefugl	Mariannerillenvogel	Marianne White-eye	Newton, E, 1867	IO : Marianne I. (Seychelles)		AS	Extinct Marianne White-eye <i>Zosterops semiflavus</i> is basal to the ancient clade of Indian Ocean white-eyes and is not sister to the similar <i>Z. mayottensis</i> (Warren et al. 2006).
24346	<i>Zosterops mouroniensis</i>	<i>Zosterops mouroniensis</i>	Karthala Brillefugl	Karthalabrillenvoge	Karthala White-eye	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	AF : Gran Comore		PHY, SEQ	Karthala White-eye is a basal member of the ancient Indian Ocean clade.
24347	<i>Zosterops olivaceus</i>	<i>Zosterops olivaceus</i>	Réunion Brillefugl	Réunion-Olivbrillenvogel	Reunion Olive White-eye	(Linnaeus, 1766)	IO : La Réunion		PHY, SEQ	
24348	<i>Zosterops chloronothos</i>	<i>Zosterops chloronothos</i>	Mauritius Brillefugl	Mauritius-Olivbrillenvogel	Mauritius Olive White-eye	(Vieillot, 1817)	IO : Mauritius		PHY, SEQ	Mascarene olive white-eyes are members of the ancient Indian Ocean clade of white-eyes, sister to the Mascarene grey white-eyes (Warren et al. 2006).
24349	<i>Zosterops borbonicus</i>	<i>Zosterops borbonicus</i>	Brunrygget Brillefugl	Réunion-Graubrillenvogel	Reunion Grey White-eye	(Pennant, 1781)	IO : La Réunion		PS, SSP	Includes geographically, morphologically and genetically distinct parapatric subspecies separated by extremely narrow hybrid zones (Gill 1973; Delahaie et al. 2017).
24350	<i>Z. b. alopekian</i>	<i>Zosterops borbonicus alopekian</i>	Højlands Brillefugl			Storer & Gill, FB, 1966	central highlands of La Réunion		SSP	Genetically polymorphic with grey morph; sister to lowland taxa.
24351	<i>Z. b. borbonicus</i>	<i>Zosterops borbonicus borbonicus</i>	Brunrygget Brillefugl	Südbrillenvogel		(Pennant, 1781)	n, e slopes of La Réunion		SSP	Includes an undescribed parapatric form of the sw lowlands.
24352	<i>Z. b. xerophilus</i>	<i>Zosterops borbonicus xerophilus</i>	Brillefugl			Storer & Gill, FB, 1966	w coast of La Réunion			
24353	<i>Zosterops mauritianus</i>	<i>Zosterops mauritianus</i>	Grå Mauritius Brillefugl	Mauritius-Graubrillenvogel	Mauritius Grey White-eye	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	IO : Mauritius		PHY, SEQ	Grey white-eyes of Mauritius and La Réunion are an ancient basal lineage not sister to radiation of African white-eyes (Cox et al. 2014).
24354	<i>Zosterops melanocephalus</i>	<i>Zosterops melanocephalus</i>	Cameroon Brillefugl	Kamerunbrillenvogel	Mount Cameroon Speirops	Gray, GR, 1862	AF : Cameroon		TAX, PHY	Move species of <i>Speirops</i> into <i>Zosterops</i> (Melo et al. 2011).
24355	<i>Zosterops stenocricotus</i>	<i>Zosterops stenocricotus</i>	Skovbrillefugl	Waldbrillenvogel	Forest White-eye	Reichenow, 1892	AF : se Nigeria to sw Central African Republic and n Gabon, Bioko I.		AS, ENG	Vocally distinct; not a member of the <i>senegalensis</i> cryptic species complex. Sister to <i>Zosterops (Speirops) brunneus</i> on Bioko I. (Fry et al. 2000; Cox 2013; Cox et al. 2014).
24356	<i>Zosterops stuhlmanni</i>	<i>Zosterops stuhlmanni</i>	Lake Victoria-brillefugl	Grünbrillenvogel	Green White-eye	Reichenow, 1892	AF : central highlands		AS	Green White-eye is split from Northern [African] Yellow White-eye (Cox 2013; Cox et al. 2014; Pearson & Turner 2017).
24357	<i>Z. s. stuhlmanni</i>	<i>Zosterops stuhlmanni stuhlmanni</i>	Lake Victoria-brillefugl	Stuhlmanns Senegalbrillenvogel		Reichenow, 1892	nw Tanzania and s, c Uganda.			
24358	<i>Z. s. reichenowi</i>	<i>Zosterops stuhlmanni reichenowi</i>	Kivu Brillefugl	Senegalbrillenvogel		Dubois, AJC, 1911	e DR Congo			
24359	<i>Z. s. toroensis</i>	<i>Zosterops stuhlmanni toroensis</i>	Lake Albert-brillefugl	Kongobrillenvogel		Reichenow, 1904	ne DR Congo and w Uganda			
24360	<i>Z. s. scotti</i>	<i>Zosterops stuhlmanni scotti</i>	Virunga Brillefugl			Neumann, 1899	Bwindi-Impenetrable NP and above 3000 m in the Virunga Volcanos		SSP	Add (Pearson & Turner 2017).
24361	<i>Zosterops eurycricotus</i>	<i>Zosterops eurycricotus</i>	Kilimanjaro Brillefugl	Kilimandscharo-Brillenvogel	Broad-ringed White-eye	Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884	AF : ne Tanzania		AS	Split from Montane White-eye <i>Z. polioastrus</i> (Pearson & Turner 2017); monotypic.
24362	<i>Zosterops brunneus</i>	<i>Zosterops brunneus</i>	Bioko Brillefugl	Braunbrillenvogel	Fernando Po Speirops	(Salvadori, 1903)	AF : Bioko I		TAX, PHY	Move species of <i>Speirops</i> into <i>Zosterops</i> (Melo et al. 2011).
24363	<i>Zosterops polioastrus</i>	<i>Zosterops polioastrus</i>	Bredringet Brillefugl	Bergbrillenvogel	Heuglin's White-eye	Heuglin, 1861	AF : ne, e		ENG	Rename (9.1) Montane White-eye <i>Z. polioastrus</i> Heuglin's White-eye following revision of this species complex.
24364	<i>Z. p. kulalensis</i>	<i>Zosterops polioastrus kulalensis</i>	Kulal Brillefugl	Kulalbrillenvogel		Williams, JG, 1948	Mt. Kulal (n Kenya)		PS	<i>Z. p. kulalensis</i> is genetically close to <i>Z. kikuyuensis</i> but status uncertain and treated provisionally (9.1) as a ssp. of <i>Z. polioastrus</i> (Cox et al. 2014; Pearson & Turner 2017).
24365	<i>Z. p. polioastrus</i>	<i>Zosterops polioastrus polioastrus</i>	Bredringet Brillefugl	Heuglinbrillenvogel		Heuglin, 1861	se Sudan, Eritrea and n, c, e Ethiopia			
24366	<i>Z. p. kaffensis</i>	<i>Zosterops polioastrus kaffensis</i>	Etiopisk Brillefugl	Kaffabrillenvogel		Neumann, 1902	w, sw Ethiopia		PS	<i>Z. kaffensis</i> is a potential split from <i>Z. polioastrus</i> (del Hoyo et al. 2020).
24367	<i>Zosterops kikuyuensis</i>	<i>Zosterops kikuyuensis</i>	Kikuyu Brillefugl	Kikuyubrillenvogel	Kikuyu White-eye	Sharpe, 1891	AF : Kenya			Possibly sister to <i>Z. senegalensis jacksoni</i> (Cox et al. 2014; Meimberg et al. 2016; Pearson & Turner 2017). Monotypic.
24368	<i>Zosterops socotranus</i>	<i>Zosterops socotranus</i>	Socotra Brillefugl	Socotrabrillenvogel	Socotra White-eye	Neumann, 1908	AF : Socotra I. and n Somalia		AS, PHY	An old genetically distinct lineage endemic to Socotra I. and adjacent n Somalia; polyphyletic with respect to <i>Z. abyssinicus</i> (Cox et al. 2014).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24369	<i>Zosterops ficedulinus</i>	<i>Zosterops ficedulinus</i>	Figenbrillefugl	Fahlbrillenvogel	Principe White-eye	Hartlaub, 1866	AF : Principe			
24370	<i>Zosterops griseovirescens</i>	<i>Zosterops griseovirescens</i>	Annobon Brillefugl	Annobónbrillenvogel	Annobon White-eye	Barboza du Bocage, 1893	AF : Annobón I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
24371	<i>Zosterops feae</i>	<i>Zosterops feae</i>	São Tomé-brillefugl	Sao-Tome-Brillenvogel	Sao Tome White-eye	Salvadori, 1901	AF : São Tomé		AS, PHY	Sao Tome White-eye <i>Zosterops feae</i> is split from Principe White-eye <i>Z. ficedulinus</i> based on parapatry and closer relationship to Black-capped Speirops <i>Z. lugubris</i> (Melo et al. 2011).
24372	<i>Zosterops lugubris</i>	<i>Zosterops lugubris</i>	Sortisset Brillefugl	Schwarzschnitl-Brillenvogel	Black-capped Speirops	(Hartlaub, 1848)	AF : São Tomé		TAX	Previously included in artificial genus <i>Speirops</i> .
24373	<i>Zosterops leucophaeus</i>	<i>Zosterops leucophaeus</i>	Principe Brillefugl	Silberbrillenvogel	Principe Speirops	(Hartlaub, 1857)	AF : Príncipe			
24374	<i>Zosterops silvanus</i>	<i>Zosterops silvanus</i>	Taita Brillefugl	Tairabrillenvogel	Taita White-eye	Peters, JL & Loveridge, 1935	AF : Kenya		AS, PHY	Split from artificial Montane White-eye <i>Z. polioastrus</i> complex; sister to <i>pallidus</i> group (Cox 2013; Cox et al. 2014; Pearson & Turner 2017).
24375	<i>Zosterops senegalensis</i>	<i>Zosterops senegalensis</i>	Gul Brillefugl	Senegalbrillenvogel	Northern Yellow White-eye	Bonaparte, 1850	AF : widespread		TAX, ENG	Includes <i>jacksoni</i> (Cox 2013; Cox et al. 2014; Pearson & Turner 2017). Change English name from African Yellow White-eye to Northern Yellow White-eye with revision of <i>senegalensis</i> complex (Pearson & Turner 2017).
24376	<i>Z. s. senegalensis</i>	<i>Zosterops senegalensis senegalensis</i>	Gul Brillefugl	Senegalbrillenvogel		Bonaparte, 1850	Mauritania and Senegal to nw Ethiopia			
24377	<i>Z. s. jacksoni</i>	<i>Zosterops senegalensis jacksoni</i>	Loliondo Brillefugl	Senegalbrillenvogel		Neumann, 1899	w Kenya and n Tanzania		SSP	Includes <i>garguensis</i> , <i>bayeri</i> , <i>elgonensis</i> , <i>yalensis</i>
24378	<i>Z. s. demeryi</i>	<i>Zosterops senegalensis demeryi</i>	Sierra Leone-brillefugl	Senegalbrillenvogel		Büttikofer, 1890	Sierra Leone, Liberia and Ivory Coast			
24379	<i>Z. s. gerhardi</i>	<i>Zosterops senegalensis gerhardi</i>	brillefugl	Senegalbrillenvogel		Elzen & König, C, 1983	s Sudan and ne Uganda		SSP	Taxonomic status uncertain (Turner in lit.).
24380	<i>Z. s. kasaicus</i>	<i>Zosterops senegalensis kasaicus</i>	Kasai Brillefugl	Angolabrillenvogel		Chapin, 1932	c DR Congo to ne Angola			
24381	<i>Z. s. heinrichi</i>	<i>Zosterops senegalensis heinrichi</i>	Bembe Brillefugl	Senegalbrillenvogel		Meise, 1958	nw Angola			
24382	<i>Z. s. quanzae</i>	<i>Zosterops senegalensis quanzae</i>	Quanza Brillefugl	Quanzabrillenvogel		Meyer de Schauensee, 1932	c Angola			
24383	<i>Zosterops pallidus</i>	<i>Zosterops pallidus</i>	Gulstrubet Brillefugl	Oranjebrillenvogel	Orange River White-eye	Swainson, 1838	AF : Namibia to w, c South Africa; local along Orange River		ENG	Change English name of <i>Zosterops pallidus</i> to Orange River White-eye with split of <i>Z. capensis</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
24384	<i>Zosterops winifredae</i>	<i>Zosterops winifredae</i>	South Pare-brillefugl	Parebrillenvogel	South Pare White-eye	Moreau & Sclater, WL, 1934	AF : s Pare Mts. (ne Tanzania)		AS, PHY	Split from Heuglin's [Montane] White-eye. Sister to <i>Z. pallidus</i> ? (Cox 2013; Cox et al. 2014; Pearson & Turner 2017).
24385	<i>Zosterops virens</i>	<i>Zosterops virens</i>	Olivenbrillefugl	Kapbrillenvogel	Cape White-eye	Sundevall, 1850	AF : s		AS, ENG, TAX	Split widespread Cape White-eye from restricted <i>Z. pallidus</i> (Oatley 2011). Retain English name Cape White-eye (Hockey et al. 2005). Use of <i>Z. virens</i> rather than <i>Z. capensis</i> for the species epithet follows Oatley (2011); Thompson & Taylor (2014).
24386	<i>Z. v. capensis</i>	<i>Zosterops virens capensis</i>	Kapbrillefugl	Südafrikabrillenvogel		Sundevall, 1850	se Botswana and n South Africa to sw South Africa			
24387	<i>Z. v. virens</i>	<i>Zosterops virens virens</i>	Olivenbrillefugl	Sundevallbrillenvogel		Sundevall, 1850	sw Mozambique, Swaziland and e South Africa			
24388	<i>Zosterops anderssoni</i>	<i>Zosterops anderssoni</i>	Sydlig Brillefugl	Südbrillenvogel	Southern Yellow White-eye	Shelley, 1892	AF : s		PS	Split from <i>Z. senegalensis</i> (Cox 2013; Pearson & Turner 2017); includes <i>stierlingi</i> ?
24389	<i>Z. a. anderssoni</i>	<i>Zosterops anderssoni anderssoni</i>	Sydlig Brillefugl	Anderssons Senegalbrillenvogel		Shelley, 1892	e, s Angola and n Namibia to sw Tanzania, w Mozambique and n South Africa			
24390	<i>Z. a. tongensis</i>	<i>Zosterops anderssoni tongensis</i>	Mozambique Brillefugl	Mosambikbrillenvogel		Roberts, 1931	se Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and ne South Africa		SSP, PL	Status? Not mentioned by Pearson & Turner (2017). Sister to <i>virens</i> (Cox et al. 2014), Pearson & Turner (2017) suggest provisional treatment as ssp. of <i>anderssoni</i> .
24391	<i>Z. a. stierlingi</i>	<i>Zosterops anderssoni stierlingi</i>	Tanzania Brillefugl	Stierlings Senegalbrillenvogel		Reichenow, 1899	e, s Tanzania, e Zambia, Malawi and n Mozambique		PS	Formerly treated by many authors as a subspecies of <i>Z. senegalensis</i> despite differing vocalizations, but is genetically distinct (Habel et al. 2013; Pearson & Turner 2017). Basal to the Indian Ocean group in Cai et al. (2019).
24392	<i>Zosterops vaughani</i>	<i>Zosterops vaughani</i>	Pemba Brillefugl	Pembabrillenvogel	Pemba White-eye	Bannerman, 1924	IO : Pemba I.		AS, PHY	
24393	<i>Zosterops modestus</i>	<i>Zosterops modestus</i>	Mahé Brillefugl	Mahebrillenvogel	Seychelles White-eye	Newton, E, 1867	IO : Seychelles Is.			
24394	<i>Zosterops maderaspatanus</i>	<i>Zosterops maderaspatanus</i>	Madagascar Brillefugl	Madagaskarbrillenvogel	Malagasy White-eye	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Madagascar, Comoros and sw Seychelles			
24395	<i>Z. m. anjuanensis</i>	<i>Zosterops maderaspatanus anjuanensis</i>	Anjouan Brillefugl	Anjouanbrillenvogel		Newton, E, 1877	Anjouan I. (ec Comoros)		SSP	See Melo et al. (2011); not included in Cox et al. (2014).
24396	<i>Z. m. maderaspatanus</i>	<i>Zosterops maderaspatanus maderaspatanus</i>	Madagascar Brillefugl	Madagaskarbrillenvogel		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Madagascar and Iles Glorieuses (off nw Madagascar)			
24397	<i>Z. m. comorensis</i>	<i>Zosterops maderaspatanus comorensis</i>	Mohéli Brillefugl	Mohelibrillenvogel		Shelley, 1900	Mohéli I. (sc Comoros)		SSP	See Melo et al. (2011); not included in Cox et al. (2014).
24398	<i>Z. m. voeltzkowi</i>	<i>Zosterops maderaspatanus voeltzkowi</i>	Europa Island-brillefugl	Europabrillenvogel		Reichenow, 1905	Europa I. (sw of Madagascar)			
24399	<i>Z. m. menaiensis</i>	<i>Zosterops maderaspatanus menaiensis</i>	Menai Brillefugl	Seychellenbrillenvogel		Benson, 1969	Cosmolédo Atoll and Astove (sw Seychelles)			
24400	<i>Zosterops aldabrensis</i>	<i>Zosterops aldabrensis</i>	Aldabra Brillefugl	Aldabrabrillenvogel	Aldabra White-eye	Ridgway, 1894	IO : Aldabra I. (sw Seychelles)		AS, PHY	Aldabra White-eye is sister to Seychelles White-eye and, in turn, Kirk's White-eye and Malagasy White-eye (Cox et al. 2014).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24401	<i>Zosterops kirkii</i>	<i>Zosterops kirkii</i>	Comorer Brillefugl	Komorenbrillenvogel	Kirk's White-eye	Shelley, 1880	AF : Comoros		PL	Split ok? Melo et al. (2011) data support ssp.
24402	<i>Zosterops mayottensis</i>	<i>Zosterops mayottensis</i>	Mayotte Brillefugl	Dotterbrust-Brillenvogel	Mayotte White-eye	Schlegel, 1867	AF : Mayotte I. (Comoros) AU : islets n of Java and w of Borneo, Sulawesi, Lesser Sundas, c and s Moluccas and is. off w New Guinea		PL	Split ok? Melo et al. (2011) data support ssp.; rufous flanks?
24403	<i>Zosterops chloris</i>	<i>Zosterops chloris</i>	Citronbrillefugl	Molukkenbrillenvogel	Lemon-bellied White-eye	Bonaparte, 1850	is. in Java Sea, w of Borneo, and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
24404	<i>Z. c. maxi</i>	<i>Zosterops chloris maxi</i>	Lombok Citronbrillefugl	Lombokbrillenvogel		Finsch, 1907	e, s Sulawesi, Selayar to Kalaotoa (s of sw Sulawesi) and Sumbawa to Pantar (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
24405	<i>Z. c. intermedius</i>	<i>Zosterops chloris intermedius</i>	Sunda Citronbrillefugl	Sundabrillenvogel		Wallace, 1864				
24406	<i>Z. c. mentoris</i>	<i>Zosterops chloris mentoris</i>	Nordlig Citronbrillefugl	Molukkenbrillenvogel		Meise, 1952	Sulawesi except se			
24407	<i>Z. c. chloris</i>	<i>Zosterops chloris chloris</i>	Citronbrillefugl	Molukkenbrillenvogel		Bonaparte, 1850	Mayu (between n Sulawesi and Halmahera), Nanusa (n of Talaud Is., ne of Sulawesi), Tujuh (n of c Seram, ec Moluccas), s Moluccas including Banda and Kai is., Schildpad and Wai (Geelvink Bay is.) and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
24408	<i>Zosterops flavissimus</i>	<i>Zosterops flavissimus</i>	Tukangbesi Citronbrillefugl	Tukang-Besi-Brillenvogel	Wakatobi White-eye	Hartert, E, 1903	AU : Tukangbesi (se of se Sulawesi) AU : Sulawesi, Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)		AS	Split of Wakatobi White-eye <i>Z. flavissimus</i> from Lemon-bellied White-eye <i>Z. chloris</i> is based on morphology, genetics, and vocalizations (O'Connell et al. 2019).
24409	<i>Zosterops atrifrons</i>	<i>Zosterops atrifrons</i>	Sortpandet Molukbrillefugl	Sulabrillenvogel	Black-crowned White-eye	Wallace, 1864	n Sulawesi			
24410	<i>Z. a. atrifrons</i>	<i>Zosterops atrifrons atrifrons</i>	Sortpandet Molukbrillefugl	Wallacebrillenvogel		Wallace, 1864	c Sulawesi			
24411	<i>Z. a. surdus</i>	<i>Zosterops atrifrons surdus</i>	Sulawesi Molukbrillefugl	Rileybrillenvogel		Riley, 1919				
24412	<i>Z. a. subatrifrons</i>	<i>Zosterops atrifrons subatrifrons</i>	Peleng Molukbrillefugl	Banggaibrillenvogel		Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1896	Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
24413	<i>Z. a. sulaensis</i>	<i>Zosterops atrifrons sulaensis</i>	Sula Molukbrillefugl	Sulubrillenvogel		Neumann, 1939	Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
24414	<i>Zosterops nehrkorni</i>	<i>Zosterops nehrkorni</i>	Sangihe Brillefugl	Sangihe-Brillenvogel	Sangihe White-eye	Blasius, W, 1888	AU : montane Sangihe (n of Sulawesi; no recent records)		SEQ	Position in sequence tentative; not in Cai et al. (2019).
24415	<i>Zosterops consobrinorum</i>	<i>Zosterops consobrinorum</i>	Sulawesi Brillefugl	Celebesbrillenvogel	Pale-bellied White-eye	Meyer, AB, 1904	AU : se Sulawesi, Kabaena and Butung (s of se Sulawesi)		SEQ	For placement in sequence see O'Connell et al. (2019).
24416	<i>Zosterops somadikartai</i>	<i>Zosterops somadikartai</i>	Togian Brillefugl	Togianbrillenvogel	Togian White-eye	Indrawan, Rasmussen & Sunarto, 2008	AU : Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi)		NEW	<i>Zosterops somadikartai</i> is a newly described species: Indrawan et al., 2008.
24417	<i>Zosterops anomalus</i>	<i>Zosterops anomalus</i>	Citronstrubet Brillefugl	Sulawesibrillenvogel	Black-ringed White-eye	Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1896	AU : sw Sulawesi		SEQ	Position in sequence tentative; not in Cai et al. (2019).
24418	<i>Zosterops minor</i>	<i>Zosterops minor</i>	Papua Brillefugl	Grünstirn-Brillenvogel	Green-fronted White-eye	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : Yapen (Geelvink Bay is.) and n, wc New Guinea		SEQ, ENG	With the split of <i>Zosterops chrysolaemus</i> from <i>Z. minor</i> , the English name Green-fronted White-eye is assigned to this species. Position in sequence tentative; not in Cai et al. (2019).
24419	<i>Z. m. minor</i>	<i>Zosterops minor minor</i>	Papua Brillefugl	Grünstirn-Brillenvogel		Meyer, AB, 1874	Yapen (Geelvink Bay is.) and n New Guinea (except nw)			
24420	<i>Z. m. rothschildi</i>	<i>Zosterops minor rothschildi</i>	Weyland Papuabrillefugl	Neuguineabrillenvogel		Stresemann & Paludan, 1934	wc New Guinea (Weyland Mts.)			
24421	<i>Zosterops chrysolaemus</i>	<i>Zosterops chrysolaemus</i>	Arfak Brillefugl	Neuguineabrillenvogel	Black-fronted White-eye	Salvadori, 1876	AU; New Guinea		AS, ENG	Split from <i>Z. minor</i> based on distinct morphological differences (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017). With the split of <i>Zosterops chrysolaemus</i> from <i>Z. minor</i> , the English name Black-fronted White-eye is reassigned to this taxon.
24422	<i>Z. c. chrysolaemus</i>	<i>Zosterops chrysolaemus chrysolaemus</i>	Arfak Brillefugl	Neuguineabrillenvogel		Salvadori, 1876	nw, c, ec New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>tenuifrons</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017).
24423	<i>Z. c. gregarius</i>	<i>Zosterops chrysolaemus gregarius</i>	Huon Papuabrillefugl	Östlicher Neuguineabrillenvogel		Mayr, 1933	montane Adelbert Range and Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
24424	<i>Z. c. delicatulus</i>	<i>Zosterops chrysolaemus delicatulus</i>	Lille Papua Brillefugl	Südlicher Neuguineabrillenvogel		Sharpe, 1882	se New Guinea and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>pallidogularis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017).
24425	<i>Zosterops meeki</i>	<i>Zosterops meeki</i>	Hvidstrubet Brillefugl	Tagulabrillenvogel	Tagula White-eye	Hartert, E, 1898	AU : Tagula (c Louisiade Arch., se of New Guinea)		SEQ	Position in sequence tentative; not in Cai et al. (2019).
24426	<i>Zosterops dehaani</i>	<i>Zosterops dehaani</i>	Morotai Brillefugl	Morotaibrillenvogel	Morotai White-eye	van Bemmelen, 1939	OR : Morotai (n Moluccas)		AS	Split (9.2) of Morotai White-eye <i>Z. dehaani</i> from Cream-throated White-eye is based on distinct plumage, exceptional dawn song and submontane/montane ecology (Rheinhardt & Eaton 2018).
24427	<i>Zosterops atriceps</i>	<i>Zosterops atriceps</i>	Moluk Brillefugl	Braunscheitel-Brillenvogel	Cream-throated White-eye	Gray, GR, 1861	AU : n Moluccas			
24428	<i>Z. a. fuscifrons</i>	<i>Zosterops atriceps fuscifrons</i>	Halmahera Brillefugl	Halmaherabrillenvogel		Salvadori, 1878	Halmahera (n Moluccas)		PS	<i>Z. fuscifrons</i> (Halmahera White-eye) is a potential split from <i>Z. atriceps</i> (Eaton et al. 2016; Rheinhardt & Eaton 2018).

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24429	<i>Z. a. atriceps</i>	<i>Zosterops atriceps atriceps</i>	Moluk Brillefugl	Braunscheitel-Brillenvogel		Gray, GR, 1861	Bacan and Obi (nc Moluccas)		PS	The unnamed Obi population is a proposed split as Obi White-eye due to a distinctive dawn song and different eyering (Rheindt & Eaton 2018). The nominate Bacan population (<i>atriceps</i>) would become Bacan White-eye (Eaton et al. 2016; Rheindt & Eaton 2018).
24430	<i>Zosterops buruensis</i>	<i>Zosterops buruensis</i>	Buru Brillefugl	Burubrillenvogel	Buru White-eye	Salvadori, 1878	AU : Buru (wc Moluccas)			
24431	<i>Zosterops stalckeri</i>	<i>Zosterops stalckeri</i>	Ceram Brillefugl	Serambrillenvogel	Seram White-eye	Ogilvie-Grant, 1910	AU : Seram (ec Moluccas)			
24432	<i>Zosterops flavus</i>	<i>Zosterops flavus</i>	Kalimantan Brillefugl	Horsfieldbrillenvogel	Javan White-eye	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Java and s Borneo		SEQ	Position in sequence speculative; not in Cai et al. (2019).
24433	<i>Zosterops citrinella</i>	<i>Zosterops citrinella</i>	Gråbuget Brillefugl	Zitronenbrillenvogel	Ashy-bellied White-eye	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : c Lesser Sundas, s Moluccas and far ne Australia is.			
24434	<i>Z. c. citrinella</i>	<i>Zosterops citrinella citrinella</i>	Gråbuget Brillefugl	Zitronenbrillenvogel		Bonaparte, 1850	Sumba, Sawu, Semau and Rote (w of Timor) and Timor (c, e Lesser Sundas)			
24435	<i>Z. c. harterti</i>	<i>Zosterops citrinella harterti</i>	Alor Brillefugl	Zitronenbrillenvogel		Stresemann, 1912	Lembata and Alor (ec Lesser Sundas)			
24436	<i>Z. c. albiventris</i>	<i>Zosterops citrinella albiventris</i>	Hvidbuget Brillefugl	Sunda-Zitronenbrillenvogel		Reichenbach, 1852	many islands in e Lesser Sundas, Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas), Torres Strait is. and is. off ne QLD (ne Australia)			
24437	<i>Z. c. unicus</i>	<i>Zosterops citrinella unicus</i>	Sumbawa Brillefugl	Sunda-Orientbrillenvogel	Canary White-eye	Hartert, E, 1897	Sumbawa and Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)		SSP	Previously treated as a subspecies of <i>Z. palpebrosus</i> but moved to <i>Zosterops citrinella</i> , despite differences in plumage from the other subspecies, based on phylogenetic analysis (Lim et al. 2018).
24438	<i>Zosterops luteus</i>	<i>Zosterops luteus</i>	Mangrove Brillefugl	Mangrovebrillenvogel		Gould, 1843	AU : coastal n Australia			
24439	<i>Z. l. balstoni</i>	<i>Zosterops luteus balstoni</i>	Vestaustalsk Mangrovebrillefugl	Balstons Mangrovebrillenvogel		Ogilvie-Grant, 1909	coastal wc to n WA (nw Australia)			
24440	<i>Z. l. luteus</i>	<i>Zosterops luteus luteus</i>	Mangrove Brillefugl	Mangrovebrillenvogel		Gould, 1843	coastal ne WA to nw QLD and is. e of ne QLD (n Australia)			
24441	<i>Zosterops lateralis</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis</i>	Grårygget Brillefugl	Graumantel-Brillenvogel	Silvereye	(Latham, 1801)	AU, PO : Australia, New Zealand and outlying is., New Caledonia and w Pacific is. to Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
24442	<i>Z. l. vegetus</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis vegetus</i>	Cape York-brillefugl	Cape Yorkbrillenvogel		Hartert, E, 1899	e Cape York Pen., far ne QLD (ne Australia)			
24443	<i>Z. l. cornwalli</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis cornwalli</i>	Queensland Brillefugl	Cornwallbrillenvogel		Mathews, 1912	ec QLD to ne NWS (ec Australia)			
24444	<i>Z. l. chlorocephalus</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis chlorocephalus</i>	Capricorn Brillefugl	Östlicher Graumantel-Brillenvogel		Campbell, AJ & White, SA, 1910	is. e of se QLD (ec Australia)			
24445	<i>Z. l. westernensis</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis westernensis</i>	Blue Mountain-brillefugl	Südlicher Graumantel-Brillenvogel		(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	c, e NSW and VIC (se Australia)			
24446	<i>Z. l. tephroleureus</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis tephroleureus</i>	Lord Howe-brillefugl	Lord Howe-Brillenvogel		Gould, 1855	Lord Howe I. (e of Australia)			
24447	<i>Z. l. lateralis</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis lateralis</i>	Grårygget Brillefugl	Graumantel-Brillenvogel		(Latham, 1801)	Flinders I. (Furneaux group, e Bass Strait) and Tasmania (se Australia), Norfolk I. (e of Australia), New Zealand and outlying is.	partial migrant to n		
24448	<i>Z. l. ochrochrous</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis ochrochrous</i>	King Island-brillefugl	King Island-Brillenvogel		Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	King I. (w Bass Strait, se Australia)	partial migrant to n		
24449	<i>Z. l. pinarochrous</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis pinarochrous</i>	Murray Brillefugl	Masons Graumantel-Brillenvogel		Schodde & Mason, II, 1999	s, se SA (sc, se Australia)	partial migrant to n		
24450	<i>Z. l. chloronotus</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis chloronotus</i>	Vestaustalsk Brillefugl	Goulds Graumantel-Brillenvogel		Gould, 1841	wc to se WA and sw SA (sw to s Australia)			
24451	<i>Z. l. griseonota</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis griseonota</i>	Grårygget Ny Kaledonsk-brillefugl	Neukaledonienbrillenvogel		Gray, GR, 1859	Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)			
24452	<i>Z. l. nigrescens</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis nigrescens</i>	Loyalitet Brillefugl	Loyalitätsbrillenvogel		Sarasin, 1913	Mare and Ouvéa (w, e Loyalty Is.)			
24453	<i>Z. l. melanops</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis melanops</i>	Lifou Brillefugl	Lifoubrillenvogel		Gray, GR, 1860	Lifou (c Loyalty Is.)			
24454	<i>Z. l. tropicus</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis tropicus</i>	Banks Island-brillefugl	Tropischer Graumantel-Brillenvogel		Mees, 1969	Torres and Banks Is. to Santo at least (nw, n Vanuatu)			
24455	<i>Z. l. vatensis</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis vatensis</i>	Vanuatu-Grårygget Brillefugl	Vanuatu-Graumantelbrillenvogel		Tristram, 1879	Malekula to Tanna (c, s Vanuatu)		SSP	Includes <i>macmillani</i> (Van Balen 2008).
24456	<i>Z. l. valuensis</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis valuensis</i>	Mota Lava-brillefugl	Mota Lava-Brillenvogel		Murphy & Mathews, 1929	Mota Lava (Banks Is., ne Vanuatu)			
24457	<i>Z. l. flaviceps</i>	<i>Zosterops lateralis flaviceps</i>	Gyldenhovedet Brillefugl	Fijibrillenvogel		Peale, 1849	Fiji (sw Polynesia)			
24458	<i>Zosterops auriverter</i>	<i>Zosterops auriverter</i>	Tenassarim Brillefugl	Humebrillenvogel	Hume's White-eye	Hume, 1878	OR : inland se Burma, s Thailand, Malay Pen. and Borneo		AS	<i>Z. auriverter</i> is redefined as an upland species related to <i>Z. everetti</i> not <i>Z. palpebrosus</i> (Wells 2017). The name <i>auriverter</i> is the senior name available for mainland Asian populations named Hume's White-eye.
24459	<i>Z. a. auriverter</i>	<i>Zosterops auriverter auriverter</i>	Tenassarim Brillefugl	Malayischer Orientbrillenvogel		Hume, 1878	se Burma (Tenasserim)			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24460	<i>Z. a. tahananensis</i>	<i>Zosterops auriverter tahananensis</i>	Malay Brillefugl	Borneo-Everettbrillenvogel Wetmors	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	c, s Malay Pen., ? montane Sumatra		SSP	Subspecies <i>Z. everetti tahananensis</i> is reassigned (9.1) to redefined <i>Z. auriverter</i> (Wells 2017). The montane Sumatran form, traditionally attributed to <i>Z. melanurus buxtoni</i> , likely belongs in <i>Z. auriverter</i> . Tentatively assigned to this subspecies (Lim et al. 2018; Rheindt pers. comm.).
24461	<i>Z. a. wetmorei</i>	<i>Zosterops auriverter wetmorei</i>	Thai Brillefugl	Everettbrillenvogel	Deignan, 1943	s Thailand and n Malay Pen.		SSP	Subspecies <i>Z. everetti wetmorei</i> is reassigned (9.1) to redefined <i>Z. auriverter</i> (Wells 2017).
24462	<i>Z. a. medius</i>	<i>Zosterops auriverter medius</i>	Borneo Kystbrillefugl		Robinson & Kloss, 1923	Borneo		SSP	Borneo population as defined by Wells (2017).
24463	<i>Zosterops melanurus</i>	<i>Zosterops melanurus</i>	Sangkar Brillefugl	Sangkarbrillenvogel	Sangkar White-eye	Hartlaub, 1865	OR : Java and Bali	AS	Sangkar White-eye <i>Z. melanurus</i> is split (9.1) from <i>Z. palpebrosus</i> in the revision of that species complex (Lim et al. 2018).
24464	<i>Z. m. melanurus</i>	<i>Zosterops melanurus melanurus</i>	Sangkar Brillefugl	Java-Orientbrillenvogel	Hartlaub, 1865	e, c Java and Bali			
24465	<i>Z. m. buxtoni</i>	<i>Zosterops melanurus buxtoni</i>	Sumatra Højlandsbrillefugl	Sumatra-Orientbrillenvogel	Nicholson, 1879	w Java		SSP	Previously a ssp. of <i>Z. palpebrosus</i> ; not on Sumatra (Lim et al. 2018).
24466	<i>Zosterops everetti</i>	<i>Zosterops everetti</i>	Cebu Brillefugl	Everettbrillenvogel	Everett's White-eye	Tweeddale, 1878	OR : Talaud Is. (ne of ne Sulawesi), Visayas (except westernmost), Mindanao group and Sulu Arch. (ec, s Philippines)	SSP	Everett's White-eye becomes a Philippine near-endemic with assignment of subspecies <i>tahaensis</i> and <i>wetmorei</i> to <i>Z. auriverter</i>.
24467	<i>Z. e. boholensis</i>	<i>Zosterops everetti boholensis</i>	Bohol Brillefugl	Bohol-Everettbrillenvogel	McGregor, 1908	East Visayas (ec Philippines)			
24468	<i>Z. e. everetti</i>	<i>Zosterops everetti everetti</i>	Cebu Brillefugl	Everettbrillenvogel	Tweeddale, 1878	Cebu (c Philippines)			
24469	<i>Z. e. basilanicus</i>	<i>Zosterops everetti basilanicus</i>	Mindanao Brillefugl	Basilan-Everettbrillenvogel	Steere, 1890	Mindanao group (s Philippines)			
24470	<i>Z. e. siquijorensis</i>	<i>Zosterops everetti siquijorensis</i>	Siquijor Brillefugl	Siquijor-Everettbrillenvogel	Bourns & Worcester, 1894	Siquijor (sc Philippines)			
24471	<i>Z. e. mandibularis</i>	<i>Zosterops everetti mandibularis</i>	Sulu Brillefugl	Sulu-Everettbrillenvogel	Stresemann, 1931	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
24472	<i>Z. e. babelo</i>	<i>Zosterops everetti babelo</i>	Talaud Brillefugl	Talaud-Everettbrillenvogel	Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1895	Talaud Is. (ne of ne Sulawesi)			
24473	<i>Zosterops vellalavella</i>	<i>Zosterops vellalavella</i>	Båndbrillefugl	Bänderbrillenvogel	Vella Lavella White-eye	Hartert, E, 1908	AU : Vella Lavella and Bagga (wc Solomon Is.)	ENG	Change English name of <i>Zosterops vellalavella</i> from Belted White-eye to Vella Lavella White-eye (Dutson 2012).
24474	<i>Zosterops sanctaecrucis</i>	<i>Zosterops sanctaecrucis</i>	Santa Cruz-brillefugl	Einfarb-Brillenvogel	Santa Cruz White-eye	Tristram, 1894	AU : Nendo (Santa Cruz Is. =Temotu, se Solomon Is.)	SEQ	Position in sequence tentative; not in Cai et al. (2019).
24475	<i>Zosterops fuscicapilla</i>	<i>Zosterops fuscicapilla</i>	Gulbuget Bjergbrillefugl	Arfakbrillenvogel	Capped White-eye	Salvadori, 1876	AU : montane nw to c New Guinea AU : Goodenough and Fergusson (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., e of se New Guinea)		
24476	<i>Zosterops crookshanki</i>	<i>Zosterops crookshanki</i>	Goodenough Brillefugl	Nidulabrillenvogel	Oya Tabu White-eye	Mayr & Rand, 1935	AU : Vanuatu	AS	Split from Capped White-eye based on morphological and vocal differences (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Gregory 2017).
24477	<i>Zosterops flavifrons</i>	<i>Zosterops flavifrons</i>	Vanuatu Brillefugl	Gelbstirn-Brillenvogel	Vanuatu White-eye	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : Vanuatu		
24478	<i>Z. f. gauensis</i>	<i>Zosterops flavifrons gauensis</i>	Gaua Brillefugl	Gauabrillenvogel	Murphy & Mathews, 1929	Gaua (n Vanuatu)			
24479	<i>Z. f. perplexus</i>	<i>Zosterops flavifrons perplexus</i>	Ny Hebrider-brillefugl	Gelbstirn-Brillenvogel	Murphy & Mathews, 1929	Vanua Lava south to Epi and satellites (n, nc Vanuatu)			
24480	<i>Z. f. brevicauda</i>	<i>Zosterops flavifrons brevicauda</i>	Malo Brillefugl	Westlicher Gelbstirn-Brillenvogel	Murphy & Mathews, 1929	Malo and Santo (nw Vanuatu)			
24481	<i>Z. f. macgillivrayi</i>	<i>Zosterops flavifrons macgillivrayi</i>	Malekula Brillefugl	Malakulabrillenvogel	Sharpe, 1900	Malakula (nc Vanuatu)			
24482	<i>Z. f. efatensis</i>	<i>Zosterops flavifrons efatensis</i>	Éfaté Brillefugl	Südlicher Gelbstirn-Brillenvogel	Mayr, 1937	Efate and Erromango (sc Vanuatu)			
24483	<i>Z. f. flavifrons</i>	<i>Zosterops flavifrons flavifrons</i>	Vanuatu Brillefugl	Gelbstirn-Brillenvogel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Tanna and Aniwa (s Vanuatu)			
24484	<i>Z. f. majusculus</i>	<i>Zosterops flavifrons majusculus</i>	Aneityum Brillefugl	Anatombillenvogel	Murphy & Mathews, 1929	Anatom I. (=Aneityum, s Vanuatu)			
24485	<i>Zosterops superciliosus</i>	<i>Zosterops superciliosus</i>	Nøgenøjet Brillefugl	Woodfordbrillenvogel	Bare-eyed White-eye	(North, 1906)	AU : Rennell (se Solomon Is.)	TAX, PHY	Formerly placed in the genus <i>Woodfordia</i> , but that genus is embedded in <i>Zosterops</i> (Moyle et al. 2009). Note gender change.
24486	<i>Zosterops lacertosus</i>	<i>Zosterops lacertosus</i>	Nendo Brillefugl	Sanfordbrillenvogel	Sanford's White-eye	(Murphy & Mathews, 1929)	AU : Nendo (Santa Cruz Is. =Temotu, se Solomon Is.)	TAX, PHY	Formerly placed in the genus <i>Woodfordia</i> , but that genus is embedded in <i>Zosterops</i> (Moyle et al. 2009). Note gender change.
24487	<i>Zosterops gibbsi</i>	<i>Zosterops gibbsi</i>	Vanikoro-brillefugl	Vanikorbrillenvogel	Vanikoro White-eye	Dutson, 2008	AU : Vanikoro (Santa Cruz Is. =Temotu, se Solomon Is.)	NEW	Vanikoro White-eye is a newly described species: Dutson, 2008.
24488	<i>Zosterops explorator</i>	<i>Zosterops explorator</i>	Fiji Brillefugl	Layardbrillenvogel	Fiji White-eye	Layard, EL, 1875	PO : Viti Levu, Ovalau, Vanua Levu, Taveuni and Kadavu (w, c Fiji, sw Polynesia)		
24489	<i>Zosterops hypoxanthus</i>	<i>Zosterops hypoxanthus</i>	Sorthovedet Brillefugl	Schwarzkopf-Brillenvogel	Bismarck White-eye	Salvadori, 1881	AU : Bismarck Arch., including Admiralty Is.		
24490	<i>Z. h. hypoxanthus</i>	<i>Zosterops hypoxanthus hypoxanthus</i>	Sorthovedet Brillefugl	Schwarzkopf-Brillenvogel		Salvadori, 1881	montane Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain, Watom (n of ne New Britain), and Mioko (Duke of York Is.; se Bismarck Arch.)		
24491	<i>Z. h. ultimus</i>	<i>Zosterops hypoxanthus ultimus</i>	New Hanover-brillefugl	Neuhannoverbrillenvogel			montane New Hanover (=Lavongai, nw of New Ireland) and New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)		
24492	<i>Z. h. admiralitatis</i>	<i>Zosterops hypoxanthus admiralitatis</i>	Manus Brillefugl	Manusbrillenvogel	Mayr, 1955 Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	Manus (Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
24493	<i>Zosterops mysorensis</i>	<i>Zosterops mysorensis</i>	Biak Brillefugl	Biakbrillenvogel	Biak White-eye	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)	SEQ	Position in sequence tentative; not in Cai et al. (2019).

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24494	<i>Zosterops hamlini</i>	<i>Zosterops hamlini</i>	Bougainville Brillefugl	Bougainville-Brillenvogel	Bougainville White-eye	Murphy, 1929	AU : montane Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)		AS	Split from Grey-throated White-eye based on phylogenetic divergence and morphological differences (Moyle et al. 2009; Gregory 2017).
24495	<i>Zosterops oblitus</i>	<i>Zosterops oblitus</i>	Guadalcanal Brillefugl	Guadacanal-Graukehlbrillenvogel	Guadalcanal White-eye	Hartert, E., 1929	AU : montane Guadalcanal (sc Solomon Is.)		AS	Split from Grey-throated White-eye based on deep genetic divergence (Manthey et al. 2020).
24496	<i>Zosterops rendovae</i>	<i>Zosterops rendovae</i>	Rendova Brillefugl	Graukehl-Brillenvogel	Grey-throated White-eye	Tristram, 1882	AU : Makira (=San Cristóbal, Solomon Is.)		TAX	The use of <i>Z. rendovae</i> Tristram, 1882 rather than <i>Z. ugiensis</i> (Ramsay, EP. 1882) follows Mees (1955, 1961) and van Balen (2008; HBW 13). <i>Z. rendovae</i> Tristram, January 1882 is a <i>nomen novum</i> for <i>Zosterops olivaceus</i> (Ramsay, 1881), which is preoccupied, and so <i>rendovae</i> , <i>olivaceus</i> and <i>ugiensis</i> Ramsay, published after January 1882 are all based on the same type specimen (R. Schodde, in litt).
24497	<i>Zosterops oleagineus</i>	<i>Zosterops oleagineus</i>	Yap Brillefugl	Yapbrillenvogel	Olive-colored White-eye	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872	PO : Yap (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
24498	<i>Zosterops finschii</i>	<i>Zosterops finschii</i>	Palau Brillefugl	Palaubrillenvogel	Dusky White-eye	(Hartlaub, 1868)	PO : Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
24499	<i>Zosterops ponapensis</i>	<i>Zosterops ponapensis</i>	Ponapé Brillefugl	Pohnpei-brillenvogel	Grey-brown White-eye	Finsch, 1876	PO : Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)		AS, ENG, SSP	See Hayes et al. (2016); English name Grey-brown White-eye appropriate to and established for <i>ponapensis</i> . Rename monotypic <i>Z. cinereus</i> 'Kosrae White-eye' (D. Pratt).
24500	<i>Zosterops cinereus</i>	<i>Zosterops cinereus</i>	Kosrae Brillefugl	Kosraebrillenvogel	Kosrae White-eye	(Kittlitz, 1832)	PO : Kosrae (e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
24501	<i>Zosterops rotensis</i>	<i>Zosterops rotensis</i>	Rota Brillefugl	Rotabrillenvogel	Rota White-eye	Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina, 1931	PO : Rota (s Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
24502	<i>Zosterops metcalfei</i>	<i>Zosterops metcalfei</i>	Salomon Brillefugl	Goldkehl-Brillenvogel	Yellow-throated White-eye	Tristram, 1894	AU : n, c Solomon Is. from Buka to Florida			
24503	<i>Z. m. exiguus</i>	<i>Zosterops metcalfei exiguus</i>	Buka Brillefugl	Westlicher Goldkehl-Brillenvogel		Murphy, 1929	Buka, Bougainville, Shortland Is., and Choiseul (nw Solomon Is.)			
24504	<i>Z. m. metcalfei</i>	<i>Zosterops metcalfei metcalfei</i>	Salomon Brillefugl	Goldkehl-Brillenvogel		Tristram, 1894	Isabel (nc Solomon Is.)			
24505	<i>Z. m. floridanus</i>	<i>Zosterops metcalfei floridanus</i>	Florida Island-brillefugl	Östlicher Goldkehl-Brillenvogel		Rothschild & Hartert, E., 1901	Florida Is. (ec Solomon Is.)			
24506	<i>Zosterops stresemanni</i>	<i>Zosterops stresemanni</i>	Malaita Brillefugl	Malaitabrillenvogel	Malaita White-eye	Mayr, 1931	AU : montane Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			
24507	<i>Zosterops novaeguineae</i>	<i>Zosterops novaeguineae</i>	Ny Guinea-brillefugl	Papua-brillenvogel	Papuan White-eye	Salvadori, 1878	AU : nw, e New Guinea and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
24508	<i>Z. n. novaeguineae</i>	<i>Zosterops novaeguineae novaeguineae</i>	Ny Guinea-brillefugl	Papua-brillenvogel		Salvadori, 1878	Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea) Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and e Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>aruensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
24509	<i>Z. n. wuroi</i>	<i>Zosterops novaeguineae wuroi</i>	Wuro Ny Guinea-brillefugl	Wurobrillenvogel		Mayr & Rand, 1935	ec New Guinea			
24510	<i>Z. n. wahgiensis</i>	<i>Zosterops novaeguineae wahgiensis</i>	Wahgi Brillefugl	Gillards Papua-brillenvogel		Mayr & Gilliard, 1951	se New Guinea			
24511	<i>Z. n. crissalis</i>	<i>Zosterops novaeguineae crissalis</i>	Owen Stanley-brillefugl	Sharps Papua-brillenvogel		Sharpe, 1884	se New Guinea			
24512	<i>Z. n. oreophilus</i>	<i>Zosterops novaeguineae oreophilus</i>	Huon Ny Guinea-brillefugl	Mayrs Papua-brillenvogel		Mayr, 1931	Huon Pen. (ne New Guinea)			
24513	<i>Z. n. magnirostris</i>	<i>Zosterops novaeguineae magnirostris</i>	Awar Ny Guinea-brillefugl	Mees-Papua-brillenvogel		Mees, 1955	ne coast of Sepik-Ramu (ne New Guinea)			
24514	<i>Zosterops kuehni</i>	<i>Zosterops kuehni</i>	Ambon Brillefugl	Ambonbrillenvogel	Ambon White-eye	Hartert, E., 1906	AU : Ambon (sw of Seram, c Moluccas)		SEQ	Position in sequence tentative; not in Cai et al. (2019).
24515	<i>Zosterops grayi</i>	<i>Zosterops grayi</i>	Store Kei-brillefugl	Keibrillenvogel	Pearl-bellied White-eye	Wallace, 1864	AU : Kai Besar (Kai Is., se Moluccas)			Change English name of <i>Zosterops luteirostris</i> from Yellow-billed White-eye to Gizo White-eye (Dutson et al. 2010).
24516	<i>Zosterops luteirostris</i>	<i>Zosterops luteirostris</i>	Gizo Brillefugl	Gizobrillenvogel	Gizo White-eye	Hartert, E., 1904	AU : Gizo (=Ghizo, se of Vella Lavella, nw New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)		ENG	
24517	<i>Zosterops uropygialis</i>	<i>Zosterops uropygialis</i>	Lille Kei-brillefugl	Tualbrillenvogel	Golden-bellied White-eye	Salvadori, 1874	AU : Kai Kecil and Kai Dulah (to n of Kai Kecil; Kai Is., se Moluccas)			
24518	<i>Zosterops splendidus</i>	<i>Zosterops splendidus</i>	Ranongga Brillefugl	Ranongga-brillenvogel	Ranongga White-eye	Hartert, E., 1929	AU : Ranongga (s of Vella Lavella, nw New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Zosterops splendidus</i> from Splendid White-eye White-eye to Ranongga White-eye (Dutson et al. 2010).
24519	<i>Zosterops kulambangrae</i>	<i>Zosterops kulambangrae</i>	Kulambangra Brillefugl	Salomonenbrillenvogel	Solomons White-eye	Rothschild & Hartert, E., 1901	AU : New Georgia group, including Kolombangara to Vangunu and satellite islets (wc Solomon Is.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Zosterops kulambangrae</i> from New Georgia White-eye to Solomons White-eye (Dutson et al. 2010).
24520	<i>Zosterops tetiparius</i>	<i>Zosterops tetiparius</i>	Tetepare Brillefugl	Teteparebrillenvogel	Dark-eyed White-eye	Murphy, 1929	AU : New Georgia group (wc Solomon Is.)		AS, TAX	Includes <i>paradoxus</i> (Moyle et al. 2009; H&M 4; but see H&M 4: 644, Mees 1955 re use of <i>rendovae</i>).
24521	<i>Z. t. paradoxus</i>	<i>Zosterops tetiparius paradoxus</i>	Rendova Sortøjet Brillefugl	Rendova-brillenvogel		Mees, 1955	Rendova (s New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
24522	<i>Z. t. tetiparius</i>	<i>Zosterops tetiparius tetiparius</i>	Tetepare Brillefugl	Teteparebrillenvogel		Murphy, 1929	Tetepare (se of Rendova, s New Georgia group, wc Solomon Is.)			
24523	<i>Zosterops natalis</i>	<i>Zosterops natalis</i>	Juleø Brillefugl	Weißstirn-Brillenvogel	Christmas White-eye	Lister, 1889	IO : Christmas I. (s of w Java)			
24524	<i>Zosterops conspicillatus</i>	<i>Zosterops conspicillatus</i>	Mikronesisk Brillefugl	Guambrillenvogel	Bridled White-eye	(Kittlitz, 1833)	PO : Mariana Is.			
24525	<i>Z. c. saypani</i>	<i>Zosterops conspicillatus saypani</i>	Saipan Brillefugl	Saipanbrillenvogel		Dubois, AJC, 1902	Saipan and Tinian (s Northern Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24526	<i>Z. c. conspicillatus</i>	<i>Zosterops conspicillatus conspicillatus</i> †	Mikronesisk Brillefugl	Guambrillenvogel		(Kittlitz, 1833)	Guam (s Mariana Is., w Micronesia) PO : Palau, Truk and Pohnpei (Caroline Is., w, c Micronesia)			
24527	<i>Zosterops semperi</i>	<i>Zosterops semperi</i>	Caroliner Brillefugl	Semperbrillenvogel	Citrine White-eye	Hartlaub, 1868			SEQ	Position in sequence tentative; not in Cai et al. (2019).
24528	<i>Z. s. semperi</i>	<i>Zosterops semperi semperi</i>	Caroliner Brillefugl	Semperbrillenvogel		Hartlaub, 1868	Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia) Chuuk (=Truk, c Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
24529	<i>Z. s. owstoni</i>	<i>Zosterops semperi owstoni</i>	Faichuk Brillefugl	Qwstons Brillenvogel		Hartert, E, 1900	Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
24530	<i>Z. s. takatsukasai</i>	<i>Zosterops semperi takatsukasai</i>	Pohnpei Brillefugl	Pohnpeibrillenvogel		Momiyama, 1922				
24531	<i>Zosterops hypolais</i>	<i>Zosterops hypolais</i>	Ensfarvet Brillefugl	Schlichtbrillenvogel	Plain White-eye	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872	PO : Yap (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia) AU : widely disjunct islets in Bismarck and Louisiade archs.		SEQ	Position in sequence tentative; not in Cai et al. (2019).
24532	<i>Zosterops griseotinctus</i>	<i>Zosterops griseotinctus</i>	Louisiade Brillefugl	Louisiadenbrillenvogel	Louisiade White-eye	Gray, GR, 1858			ENG	Change English name of <i>Zosterops griseotinctus</i> to Louisiade White-eye (Gregory 2009).
24533	<i>Z. g. ottomeyeri</i>	<i>Zosterops griseotinctus ottomeyeri</i>	Nauna Brillefugl			Stresemann, 1930	Nauna (e Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.) widely disjunct islets in the Bismarck Arch., including Nissan (between New Ireland and Bougainville) and Long, Tolokiwa, and Crown (w of sw New Britain, se Bismarck Arch.)		SSP	Recognize <i>Z. g. ottomeyeri</i> as a subspecies distinct from <i>Z. g. eichhorni</i> , with which is it frequently synonymized, on the basis of genetic divergence (Linck et al. 2016).
24534	<i>Z. g. eichhorni</i>	<i>Zosterops griseotinctus eichhorni</i>	Nissan Island-brillefugl	Eichhornbrillenvogel		Hartert, E, 1926	Kimuta, Deboyne, Duchateau and Conflict is. (c, wc Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)		SSP	
24535	<i>Z. g. griseotinctus</i>	<i>Zosterops griseotinctus griseotinctus</i>	Louisiade Brillefugl	Louisiadenbrillenvogel		Gray, GR, 1858	Heath (=Rogeia, s of se New Guinea), Bonvouloir Is. (ne of se New Guinea) and Alcester (s of Woodlark) (islets e of New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>aignani</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
24536	<i>Z. g. longirostris</i>	<i>Zosterops griseotinctus longirostris</i>	Bonvouloir Brillefugl	Ramsaybrillenvogel		Ramsay, EP, 1879	Rossel (e Louisiade Arch., e of se New Guinea)			
24537	<i>Z. g. pallidipes</i>	<i>Zosterops griseotinctus pallidipes</i>	Rossel Island-brillefugl	Rosselbrillenvogel		De Vis, 1890				
24538	<i>Zosterops murphyi</i>	<i>Zosterops murphyi</i>	Eremit Brillefugl	Kolombangara-Brillenvogel	Kolombangara White-eye	Hartert, E, 1929	AU : montane Kolombangara (wc Solomon Is.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Zosterops murphyi</i> from Hermit White-eye to Kolombangara White-eye (Dutson et al. 2010).
24539	<i>Zosterops inornatus</i>	<i>Zosterops inornatus</i>	Stor Lifou-brillefugl	Lifubrillenvogel	Large Lifou White-eye	Layard, EL, 1878	AU : Lifou (c Loyalty Is.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Zosterops inornatus</i> from Forest White-eye to Large Lifou White-eye (Dutson et al. 2010).
24540	<i>Zosterops albugularis</i>	<i>Zosterops albugularis</i> †	Norfolk Brillefugl	Norfolkbrillenvogel	White-chested White-eye	Gould, 1837	AU : Norfolk I. (e of Australia)			
24541	<i>Zosterops samoensis</i>	<i>Zosterops samoensis</i>	Savaii Brillefugl	Samoabrillenvogel	Samoan White-eye	Murphy & Mathews, 1929	PO : Savaii (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
24542	<i>Zosterops strenuus</i>	<i>Zosterops strenuus</i> †	Robust Brillefugl	Lord-Howe-Brillenvogel	Robust White-eye	Gould, 1855	AU : Lord Howe I. (e of Australia)		AS	Split of Robust White-eye <i>Zosterops strenuus</i> from <i>Z. tenuirostris</i> follows Higgins et al. (2006).
24543	<i>Zosterops tenuirostris</i>	<i>Zosterops tenuirostris</i>	Tyndnæbbet Brillefugl	Dünnschnabel-Brillenvogel	Slender-billed White-eye	Gould, 1837	AU : Norfolk I. (e of Australia)			
24544	<i>Zosterops minutus</i>	<i>Zosterops minutus</i>	Lifou Brillefugl	Ameisenbrillenvogel	Small Lifou White-eye	Layard, EL, 1878	AU : Lifou (c Loyalty Is.) AU : New Caledonia, including Grande Terre and Ile des Pins, and Mare (e Loyalty Is., New Caledonia)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Zosterops minutus</i> from Sulphur White-eye to Small Lifou White-eye (Dutson et al. 2010).
24545	<i>Zosterops xanthochroa</i>	<i>Zosterops xanthochroa</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-brillefugl	Neukaledonien-Brillenvogel	Green-backed White-eye	Gray, GR, 1859				
24546	<i>Zosterops rennellianus</i>	<i>Zosterops rennellianus</i>	Rennell Brillefugl	Rennellbrillenvogel	Rennell White-eye	Murphy, 1929	AU : Rennell (sw Solomon Is.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Zosterops rennellianus</i> from Bare-ringed White-eye to Rennell White-eye (Dutson et al. 2010).
24547										
24548	Family Timaliidae - 56	Family Timaliidae - 56	Timalier	Timalien	Babblers, Scimitar Babblers				SEQ	Sequence based on Cai et al. (2019).
24549	<i>Timalia</i>	<i>Timalia</i>		<i>Timalia</i>	<i>Timalia</i>	Horsfield, 1821				
24550	<i>Timalia pileata</i>	<i>Timalia pileata</i>	Rødisset Timalie	Rotkappentimalie	Chestnut-capped Babbler	Horsfield, 1821	OR : Nepal through se Asia; Java s Nepal and ne India to Bangladesh and w Myanmar e Myanmar, nw Thailand and s China to n, c Indochina c, s Myanmar and w Thailand sw Thailand e Thailand and s Indochina Java			
24551	<i>T. p. bengalensis</i>	<i>Timalia pileata bengalensis</i>	Bengal Rødisset Timalie	Bengalen-Rotkappentimalie		Godwin-Austen, 1872				
24552	<i>T. p. smithi</i>	<i>Timalia pileata smithi</i>	Indokinesisk Timalie	Smiths Rotkappentimalie		Deignan, 1955				
24553	<i>T. p. intermedia</i>	<i>Timalia pileata intermedia</i>	Myanmartimalie	Kleine Rotkappentimalie		Kinnear, 1924				
24554	<i>T. p. patriciae</i>	<i>Timalia pileata patriciae</i>	Kamphaeng Phet-timalie	Thailand-Rotkappentimalie		Deignan, 1955				
24555	<i>T. p. dictator</i>	<i>Timalia pileata dictator</i>	Bagindisk Timalie	Rotkappentimalie		Kinnear, 1930				
24556	<i>T. p. pileata</i>	<i>Timalia pileata pileata</i>	Rødisset Timalie	Rotkappentimalie		Horsfield, 1821				
24557	<i>Dumetia</i>	<i>Dumetia</i>	<i>Dumetia</i>	<i>Dumetia</i>	<i>Dumetia</i>	Blyth, 1852				
24558	<i>Dumetia hyperythra</i>	<i>Dumetia hyperythra</i>	Rustbauch Timalie	Rotbauch-Tyrannentimalie	Tawny-bellied Babbler	(Franklin, 1831)	OR : nc India to Sri Lanka		TAX	Merge monospecific genus <i>Rhopocichla</i> with <i>Dumetia</i> based on fairly recent divergence and similar morphology (Cai et al. 2019).
24559	<i>D. h. hyperythra</i>	<i>Dumetia hyperythra hyperythra</i>	Rustbuget Timalie	Rotbauchtimalie		(Franklin, 1831)	s Nepal to c, e India			
24560	<i>D. h. albugularis</i>	<i>Dumetia hyperythra albugularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Timalie	Südlige Rotbauchtimalie		(Blyth, 1847)	w, s India		SSP	Includes <i>abuensis</i> (Collar & Robson 2007; Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
24561	<i>D. h. phillipsi</i>	<i>Dumetia hyperythra phillipsi</i>	Sri Lanka-timalie	Sri Lanka-Rotbauchtimalie		Whistler, 1941	Sri Lanka			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24562 <i>Dumetia atriceps</i>	<i>Dumetia atriceps</i>	Sorthovedet Timalie	Kapuzen-Tyrannentimalie	Dark-fronted Babbler	(Jerdon, 1839)	OR : w India to Sri Lanka		TAX	Formerly in monospecific genus <i>Rhopocichla</i> which has been merged with <i>Dumetia</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
24563 <i>D. a. atriceps</i>	<i>Dumetia atriceps atriceps</i>	Sorthovedet Timalie	Kapuzentimalie		(Jerdon, 1839)	w to s India			
24564 <i>D. a. bourdilloni</i>	<i>Dumetia atriceps bourdilloni</i>	Kerala Timalie	Bourdillons Kapuzentimalie		(Hume, 1876)	sw to s India			
24565 <i>D. a. siccata</i>	<i>Dumetia atriceps siccata</i>	Kalawewa Timalie	Nördliche Kapuzentimalie		(Whistler, 1941)	n, e Sri Lanka			
24566 <i>D. a. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Dumetia atriceps nigrifrons</i>	Uragaha Timalie	Südliche Kapuzentimalie		(Blyth, 1849)	sw Sri Lanka			
24567 <i>Mixornis</i>	<i>Mixornis</i>	<i>Mixornis</i>	<i>Mixornis</i>	<i>Mixornis</i>	Blyth, 1842			TAX, PHY	<i>Mixornis</i> is split from <i>Macronus</i> to resolve paraphyly (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
24568 <i>Mixornis kelleyi</i>	<i>Mixornis kelleyi</i>	Gråmasket Mejsetimalie	Graugesicht-Meisentimalie	Grey-faced Tit-Babbler	Delacour, 1932	OR : Laos and Vietnam			
24569 <i>Mixornis flavicollis</i>	<i>Mixornis flavicollis</i>	Gråhovedet Mejsetimalie	Grauwangen-Meisentimalie	Grey-cheeked Tit-Babbler	Bonaparte, 1850	OR : Java and Kangean Is. (n of Bali)		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Macronus</i> to <i>Mixornis</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Cai et al. 2019).
24570 <i>M. f. flavicollis</i>	<i>Mixornis flavicollis flavicollis</i>	Gråhovedet Mejsetimalie	Graunacken-Meisentimalie		Bonaparte, 1850	Java			
24571 <i>M. f. prillwitzii</i>	<i>Mixornis flavicollis prillwitzii</i>	Kangean Mejsetimalie	Prillwitz-Graunackenmeisentimalie		Hartert, E, 1901	Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
24572 <i>Mixornis gularis</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis</i>	Stribet Mejsetimalie	Strichelmeisentimalie	Pin-striped Tit-Babbler	(Horsfield, 1822)	OR : Nepal and e Indian Pen. to s China, Vietnam, Sumatra and Palawan group (sw Philippines)		ENG	Move from <i>Macronus</i> to <i>Mixornis</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Cai et al. 2019). Change English name of <i>Mixornis gularis</i> from Striped Tit-Babbler to Pin-striped Tit-Babbler with split of <i>M. bornensis</i> .
24573 <i>M. g. rubicapilla</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis rubicapilla</i>	Østindisk Mejsetimalie	Nepal-Strichelmeisentimalie		(Tickell, 1833)	Nepal, Bhutan and ne India to Bangladesh and ec India			
24574 <i>M. g. ticehursti</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis ticehursti</i>	Chindwin Mejsetimalie	Myanmar-Strichelmeisentimalie		Stresemann & Heinrich, 1940	w Myanmar			
24575 <i>M. g. sulphureus</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis sulphureus</i>	Gulmasket Mejsetimalie	Thailand-Strichelmeisentimalie		(Rippon, 1900)	e Myanmar, w Thailand and sw Yunnan (s China)			
24576 <i>M. g. lutescens</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis lutescens</i>	Olivenflanket Mejsetimalie	Yunnan-Strichelmeisentimalie		Delacour, 1926	se Yunnan (s China), n, ne Thailand and n Indochina			
24577 <i>M. g. kinneari</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis kinneari</i>	Annam Mejsetimalie	Vietnam-Strichelmeisentimalie		Delacour & Jabouille, 1924	c Vietnam			
24578 <i>M. g. saraburiensis</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis saraburiensis</i>	Suri Mejsetimalie	Kambodscha-Strichelmeisentimalie		(Deignan, 1956)	ec Thailand and w Cambodia			
24579 <i>M. g. versucicola</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis versucicola</i>	Quinam Mejsetimalie	Oberholser's Strichelmeisentimalie		Oberholser, 1922	e Cambodia and s Vietnam			
24580 <i>M. g. condorensis</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis condorensis</i>	Con Son-mejsetimalie	Strichelmeisentimalieie		Robinson, 1921	Con Son I. (off s Vietnam)			
24581 <i>M. g. connectens</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis connectens</i>	Thai Mejsetimalie	Con Son-Strichelmeisentimalie		(Kloss, 1918)	Tenasserim (se Myanmar), coastal Gulf of Thailand to c Malay Pen.		SSP	Includes <i>chersonesophilus</i> (Wells 2007). Revise spelling of subspecies epithet to <i>connectens</i> from <i>connecteus</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
24582 <i>M. g. archipelagicus</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis archipelagicus</i>	Mergui Mejsetimalie	Strichelmeisentimalie		Oberholser, 1922	Mergui Arch. (off sw Myanmar)			
24583 <i>M. g. inveteratus</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis inveteratus</i>	Kyst Mejsetimalie	Kysten-Strichelmeisentimalie		Oberholser, 1922	coastal islands off se Thailand and Cambodia			
24584 <i>M. g. gularis</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis gularis</i>	Stribet Mejsetimalie	Strichelmeisentimalie		(Horsfield, 1822)	s Malay Pen., Sumatra, Banyak Is. (w of n Sumatra) and Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
24585 <i>M. g. woodi</i>	<i>Mixornis gularis woodi</i>	Palawan Mejsetimalie	Philippinen-Strichelmeisentimalie		Sharpe, 1877	Palawan group (sw Philippines)		PS	Palawan Tit-Babbler <i>Mixornis woodi</i> is a proposed split from <i>Mixornis gularis</i> based on biogeography, plumage, and reported differences in calls (Collar & Robson 2020; Allen 2020).
24586 <i>Mixornis bornensis</i>	<i>Mixornis bornensis</i>	Sortsribet Mejsetimalie	Fleckenmeisentimalie	Bold-striped Tit-Babbler	Bonaparte, 1850	OR : is. e of Malay Pen. and Sumatra; Java and Borneo		PL	<i>Mixornis bornensis</i> is split from <i>M. gularis</i> (Collar 2006a; but see Cros & Rheindt 2016).
24587 <i>M. b. zopherus</i>	<i>Mixornis bornensis zopherus</i>	Anamba Mejsetimalie	Anambas-Fleckenmeisentimalie		Oberholser, 1917	Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.)			
24588 <i>M. b. everetti</i>	<i>Mixornis bornensis everetti</i>	Pulau Bunguran-mejsetimalie	Bunguran-Fleckenmeisentimalie		Hartert, E, 1894	Bunguran (n Natuna Is.; nw of Borneo) n Natuna Is. (except Bunguran; nw of Borneo)			
24589 <i>M. b. zaperissus</i>	<i>Mixornis bornensis zaperissus</i>	Natuna Mejsetimalie	Natuna-Fleckenmeisentimalie		Oberholser, 1932	Banggi and Malawali (n of ne Borneo)			
24590 <i>M. b. argenteus</i>	<i>Mixornis bornensis argenteus</i>	Banggai Mejsetimalie	Fleckenmeisentimalie		Chasen & Kloss, 1930	Cagayan Sulu (=Mapun, n of ne Borneo, sw Philippines)			
24591 <i>M. b. cagayanensis</i>	<i>Mixornis bornensis cagayanensis</i>	Cagayan Mejsetimalie	Cagayan-Fleckenmeisentimalie		Guillemard, 1885	Borneo (except n)			
24592 <i>M. b. bornensis</i>	<i>Mixornis bornensis bornensis</i>	Sortsribet Mejsetimalie	Fleckenmeisentimalie		Bonaparte, 1850	Sabah (ne Borneo)			
24593 <i>M. b. montanus</i>	<i>Mixornis bornensis montanus</i>	Sabah Mejsetimalie	Fleckenmeisentimalie		Sharpe, 1887	w, c Java			
24594 <i>M. b. javanicus</i>	<i>Mixornis bornensis javanicus</i>	Java Mejsetimalie	Java-Fleckenmeisentimalie		Cabanis, 1851				
24595 <i>Macronus</i>	<i>Macronus</i>	<i>Macronus</i>	<i>Macronus</i>	<i>Macronus</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1835			TAX	Correct spelling of <i>Macronous</i> to <i>Macronus</i> (H&M 3rd corrigendum 8).
24596 <i>Macronus ptilosus</i>	<i>Macronus ptilosus</i>	Uldrygget Mejsetimalie	Stachelrücken-Meisentimalie	Fluffy-backed Tit-Babbler	Jardine & Selby, 1835	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and some satellites, and Borneo			
24597 <i>M. p. ptilosus</i>	<i>Macronus ptilosus ptilosus</i>	Uldrygget Mejsetimalie	Stachelrücken-Meisentimalie		Jardine & Selby, 1835	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
24598 <i>M. p. trichorhros</i>	<i>Macronus ptilosus trichorhros</i>	Sumatra Mejsetimalie	Sumatra-Stachelrückenmeisentimalie		(Temminck, 1836)	Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo		SSP	Includes <i>reclusus</i> and <i>sordidus</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Eaton et al. 2021)

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24599	<i>Macronus striaticeps</i>	<i>Macronus striaticeps</i>	Brun Mejsetimalie	Streifenkopf-Meisentialie	Brown Tit-Babbler	Sharpe, 1877	OR : East Visayas, Mindanao group and Sulu Arch. (ec, s Philippines)		SSP	The <i>M. s. mindanensis</i> complex may be composed of further cryptic subspecific taxa (Hosner et al. 2018).
24600	<i>M. s. mindanensis</i>	<i>Macronus striaticeps mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Brun Mejsetimalie	Mindanao-Streifenkopfmeisentialie		Steere, 1890	East Visayas and Mindanao (e, s Philippines)			
24601	<i>M. s. alcasidi</i>	<i>Macronus striaticeps alcasidi</i>	Dinagat Mejsetimalie	Streifenkopfmeisentialie		duPont & Rabor, 1973	Dinagat and Siargao (se Philippines)			
24602	<i>M. s. striaticeps</i>	<i>Macronus striaticeps striaticeps</i>	Brun Mejsetimalie	Streifenkopf-Meisentialie		Sharpe, 1877	Basilan (sw Philippines)			
24603	<i>M. s. kettlewelli</i>	<i>Macronus striaticeps kettlewelli</i>	Sulu Mejsetimalie	Sulu-Streifenkopfmeisentialie		Guillemard, 1885	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)		PS	Sulu Tit-Babbler <i>M. kettlewelli</i> is a proposed split from <i>M. striaticeps</i> based on major plumage and iris color differences (Allen 2020).
24604	<i>Cyanoderma</i>	<i>Cyanoderma</i>	<i>Cyanoderma</i>	<i>Cyanoderma</i>	<i>Cyanoderma</i>	Salvadori, 1874			TAX, PHY	Genus resurrected for species formerly assigned to <i>Stachyridopsis</i> and one from <i>Stachyris</i> to accommodate recent phylogenetic studies (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2018). <i>Cyanoderma</i> Salvadori, 1874 has priority over <i>Stachyridopsis</i> Oates, 1883. Note change in gender.
24605	<i>Cyanoderma chrysaeum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma chrysaeum</i>	Gylden Krattimalie	Goldbuschtimalie	Golden Babbler	(Blyth, 1844)	OR : Himalayas of c Nepal to s China, Vietnam and Sumatra		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Stachyridopsis</i> to <i>Cyanoderma</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2018).
24606	<i>C. c. chrysaeum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma chrysaeum chrysaeum</i>	Gylden Krattimalie	Goldkopftimalie		(Blyth, 1844)	e Himalayas to n Myanmar and sw China			
24607	<i>C. c. binghami</i>	<i>Cyanoderma chrysaeum binghami</i>	Mizoram Krattimalie	Bingham-Goldkopftimalie		(Rippon, 1904)	ne India and w Myanmar			
24608	<i>C. c. auratum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma chrysaeum auratum</i>	Indokinesisk Gylden Krattimalie	Chinesische Goldkopftimalie		(Meyer de Schauensee, 1938)	e Myanmar, n Thailand, s China and n Indochina			
24609	<i>C. c. assimile</i>	<i>Cyanoderma chrysaeum assimile</i>	Chiang Mai-krattimalie	Myanmar-Goldkopftimalie		(Walden, 1875)	se Myanmar and w Thailand			
24610	<i>C. c. chrysops</i>	<i>Cyanoderma chrysaeum chrysops</i>	Malay Gylden Krattimalie	Malaysia-Goldkopftimalie		(Richmond, 1902)	Malay Pen.			
24611	<i>C. c. frigidum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma chrysaeum frigidum</i>	Krattimalie	Sumatra-Goldkopftimalie		(Hartlaub, 1865)	montane Sumatra			
24612	<i>Cyanoderma erythropterum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma erythropterum</i>	Kastanjevinget Krattimalie	Rotflügel-Buschtimalie	Chestnut-winged Babbler	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and satellites		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Stachyris</i> to <i>Cyanoderma</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2018).
24613	<i>C. e. erythropterum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma erythropterum erythropterum</i>	Kastanjevinget Krattimalie	Rotflügel-Buschtimalie		(Blyth, 1842)	Malay Pen. and n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
24614	<i>C. e. pyrrhophaeum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma erythropterum pyrrhophaeum</i>	Sumatra Kastanjevinget Krattimalie	Sumatra-Rotflügelbuschtimalie		(Hartlaub, 1844)	Sumatra, Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra), Bangka and Belitung Is. (e of s Sumatra)			
24615	<i>C. e. fulviventre</i>	<i>Cyanoderma erythropterum fulviventre</i>	Banyak Kastanjevinget Krattimalie	Banyak-Rotflügelbuschtimalie		Richmond, 1903	Banyak (w of n Sumatra)			
24616	<i>Cyanoderma bicolor</i>	<i>Cyanoderma bicolor</i>	Nordborneo Krattimalie	Banggai-Rotflügelbuschtimalie	Grey-hooded Babbler	(Blyth, 1865)	OR : Borneo		AS	Grey-hooded Babbler <i>Cyanoderma bicolor</i> (including <i>rufum</i>) is split from <i>C. erythropterum</i> based on plumage, bioacoustics and phylogenetic divergence (Eaton et al. 2016; HBW/BirdLife, Cros et al. 2020).
24617	<i>C. b. bicolor</i>	<i>Cyanoderma bicolor bicolor</i>	Nordborneo Krattimalie	Banggai-Rotflügelbuschtimalie		(Blyth, 1865)	n Borneo and Banggai (n of ne Borneo)			
24618	<i>C. b. rufum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma bicolor rufum</i>	Sydborneo Krattimalie	Rotflügelbuschtimalie		Chasen & Kloss, 1927	s Borneo			
24619	<i>Cyanoderma melanothorax</i>	<i>Cyanoderma melanothorax</i>	Ringkrattimalie	Schwarzstrich-Buschtimalie	Crescent-chested Babbler	(Temminck, 1823)	OR : Java and Bali		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Stachyridopsis</i> to <i>Cyanoderma</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2018).
24620	<i>C. m. melanothorax</i>	<i>Cyanoderma melanothorax melanothorax</i>	Ringkrattimalie	Perlwangentimalie		(Temminck, 1823)	w, c Java		SSP	Includes subspecies <i>albigula</i> and <i>mendeni</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Eaton et al. 2021).
24621	<i>C. m. intermedium</i>	<i>Cyanoderma melanothorax intermedium</i>	Mount Ijen-ringkrattimalie	Ost-Java-Perlwangentimalie		(Robinson, 1918)	e Java			
24622	<i>C. m. baliense</i>	<i>Cyanoderma melanothorax baliense</i>	Bali Ringkrattimalie	Bali-Perlwangentimalie		Hartert, E, 1915	Bali			
24623	<i>Cyanoderma rufifrons</i>	<i>Cyanoderma rufifrons</i>	Brunpandet Krattimalie	Rotstirn-Buschtimalie	Rufous-fronted Babbler	(Hume, 1873)	OR : Myanmar to Borneo		AL	Move from <i>Stachyridopsis</i> to <i>Cyanoderma</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2018). Includes Deignan's Babbler (S.) <i>rodolphei</i> , an aberrant Rufous-fronted Babbler (Dickinson 2003; Collar 2006).
24624	<i>C. r. pallescens</i>	<i>Cyanoderma rufifrons pallescens</i>	Chin Hill-krattimalie	Myanmar-Rotstirtimalie		Ticehurst, 1932	w Myanmar			
24625	<i>C. r. rufifrons</i>	<i>Cyanoderma rufifrons rufifrons</i>	Brunpandet Krattimalie	Rotstirtimalie		(Hume, 1873)	se Myanmar and w Thailand			
24626	<i>C. r. obscurum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma rufifrons obscurum</i>	Chumphon Krattimalie	Dunkle Rotstirtimalie		Baker, ECS, 1917	s Myanmar and sw Thailand			
24627	<i>C. r. polioaster</i>	<i>Cyanoderma rufifrons polioaster</i>	Sumatra Brunpandet Krattimalie	Malaysia-Rotstirtimalie		(Hume, 1880)	s Malay Pen., Sumatra and n, c Borneo			
24628	<i>C. r. sarawacense</i>	<i>Cyanoderma rufifrons sarawacense</i>	Sarawak Krattimalie	Borneo-Rotstirtimalie		Chasen, 1939	nw Borneo			
24629	<i>Cyanoderma pyrrhops</i>	<i>Cyanoderma pyrrhops</i>	Sorthaget Krattimalie	Schwarzkin-Buschtimalie	Black-chinned Babbler	(Blyth, 1844)	OR : Himalayas		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Stachyridopsis</i> to <i>Cyanoderma</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2018).
24630	<i>Cyanoderma ruficeps</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ruficeps</i>	Brunkronet Krattimalie	Rotkopf-Buschtimalie	Rufous-capped Babbler	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : Tibet to sc Vietnam, Taiwan		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Stachyridopsis</i> to <i>Cyanoderma</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2018).
24631	<i>C. r. ruficeps</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ruficeps ruficeps</i>	Brunkronet Krattimalie	Rotkopftimalie		(Blyth, 1847)	e Himalayas			
24632	<i>C. r. bhamoense</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ruficeps bhamoense</i>	Kachin Krattimalie	Myanmar-Rotkopftimalie		(Harington, 1908)	ne Myanmar and sw China			
24633	<i>C. r. davidi</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ruficeps davidi</i>	Kinesisk Krattimalie	David's Rotkopftimalie		(Oustalet, 1899)	c, e, s China and n Indochina			
24634	<i>C. r. paganum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ruficeps paganum</i>	Annam Brunkronet Krattimalie	Pagana-Rotkopftimalie		(Riley, 1940)	sc Vietnam			
24635	<i>C. r. praecognitum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ruficeps praecognitum</i>	Taiwan Krattimalie	Taiwan-Rotkopftimalie		(Swinhoe, 1866)	Taiwan			
24636	<i>C. r. goodsoni</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ruficeps goodsoni</i>	Hainan Krattimalie	Goodsons Rotkopftimalie		Rothschild, 1903	Hainan I. (off se China)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24637	<i>Cyanoderma ambiguum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ambiguum</i>	Rustisset Krattimalie	Haringtonbuschtimalie	Buff-chested Babbler	(Harington, 1915)	OR : e Himalayas to s Laos		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Stachyridopsis</i> to <i>Cyanoderma</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2018).
24638	<i>C. a. ambiguum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ambiguum ambiguum</i>	Rustisset Krattimalie	Haringtontimalie		(Harington, 1915)	e Himalayas, nw Myanmar and ne India			
24639	<i>C. a. planicola</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ambiguum planicola</i>	Shweli Krattimalie	China-Haringtontimalie		(Mayr, 1941)	ne Myanmar and sw China			
24640	<i>C. a. adjunctum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ambiguum adjunctum</i>	Indokinesisk Rustisset			(Deignan, 1939)	n, e Thailand and n Indochina			
24641	<i>C. a. insuspectum</i>	<i>Cyanoderma ambiguum insuspectum</i>	Krattimalie	Indochina-Haringtontimalie		(Deignan, 1939)	s Laos			
24642	<i>Spelaornis</i>	<i>Spelaornis</i>	<i>Spelaornis</i>	<i>Spelaornis</i>	<i>Spelaornis</i>	David, A & Oustalet, 1877			PHY, TAX	Spotted Wren-Babbler moved to monotypic Elachuridae as Spotted Elachura.
24643	<i>Spelaornis caudatus</i>	<i>Spelaornis caudatus</i>	Ruststrubet Skæltimalie	Rotkehl-Zaunkönigstimalie	Rufous-throated Wren-Babbler	(Blyth, 1845)	OR : Nepal to ne India			
24644	<i>Spelaornis badeigularis</i>	<i>Spelaornis badeigularis</i>	Mishmi Skæltimalie	Mishmi-Zaunkönigstimalie	Rusty-throated Wren-Babbler	Ripley, 1948	OR : ne India (Mishmi Hills)			
24645	<i>Spelaornis troglodytoides</i>	<i>Spelaornis troglodytoides</i>	Båndskæltimalie	Binden-Zaunkönigstimalie	Bar-winged Wren-Babbler	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	OR : Himalayas to c China		ENG	Change English name of <i>Spelaornis badeigularis</i> from Rusty-throated Wren-Babbler to Mishmi Wren-Babbler to emphasize the restricted range of this species (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
24646	<i>S. t. sherriffi</i>	<i>Spelaornis troglodytoides sherriffi</i>	Båndskæltimalie	Sherriffs Zaunkönigstimalie		Kinnear, 1934	e Bhutan and n Assam (ne India)			
24647	<i>S. t. indiraji</i>	<i>Spelaornis troglodytoides indiraji</i>	Assam Båndskæltimalie	Assam-Zaunkönigstimalie		Ripley, Saha & Beehler, 1991	e Assam (ne India)			
24648	<i>S. t. souliei</i>	<i>Spelaornis troglodytoides souliei</i>	Arunachal Pradesh-båndskæltimalie	Spelaornis Myanmar-Zaunkönig		Oustalet, 1898	ne Myanmar and sw China			
24649	<i>S. t. rocki</i>	<i>Spelaornis troglodytoides rocki</i>	Yunnan Båndskæltimalie	Yunnan-Zaunkönigstimalie		Riley, 1929	nw Yunnan (s China)			
24650	<i>S. t. troglodytoides</i>	<i>Spelaornis troglodytoides troglodytoides</i>	Båndskæltimalie	Binden-Zaunkönigstimalie		(Verreaux, J, 1871)	sw China			
24651	<i>S. t. nanchuanensis</i>	<i>Spelaornis troglodytoides nanchuanensis</i>	Ganzu Båndskæltimalie	China-Zaunkönigstimalie		Li, G, Yang & Yu, 1992	sc China			
24652	<i>S. t. halsueti</i>	<i>Spelaornis troglodytoides halsueti</i>	Sichuan Båndskæltimalie	David's Zaunkönigstimalie		(David, A, 1875)	c China			
24653	<i>Spelaornis kinneari</i>	<i>Spelaornis kinneari</i>	Blegbuget Skæltimalie	Blasskehl-Zaunkönigstimalie	Pale-throated Wren-Babbler	Delacour & Jabouille, 1930	OR : n Vietnam		AS	<i>Spelaornis kinneari</i> is split from <i>Spelaornis chocolatinus</i> (Collar 2006a).
24654	<i>Spelaornis chocolatinus</i>	<i>Spelaornis chocolatinus</i>	Mørk Skæltimalie	Naga-Zaunkönigstimalie	Naga Wren-Babbler	(Godwin-Austen & Walden, 1875)	OR : ne India		ENG	Change English name of <i>Spelaornis chocolatinus</i> from Long-tailed Wren-Babbler to Naga Wren-Babbler after splits of other populations (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2006a).
24655	<i>Spelaornis oatesi</i>	<i>Spelaornis oatesi</i>	Chin Hills-skæltimalie	Perlen-Zaunkönigstimalie	Chin Hills Wren-Babbler	(Rippon, 1904)	OR : se Assam and w Myanmar		AS	<i>Spelaornis oatesi</i> is split from <i>Spalaornis chocolatinus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2006a).
24656	<i>Spelaornis longicaudatus</i>	<i>Spelaornis longicaudatus</i>	Assam Skæltimalie	Kashi-Zaunkönigstimalie	Tawny-breasted Wren-Babbler	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : ne India			
24657	<i>Spelaornis reptatus</i>	<i>Spelaornis reptatus</i>	Gråbuget Skæltimalie	Graubauch-Zaunkönigstimalie	Grey-bellied Wren-Babbler	(Bingham, 1903)	OR : se Arunachal Pradesh to ne, e Myanmar, n, sw Yunnan, sw Sichuan and w Thailand		AS	<i>Spelaornis reptatus</i> is split from <i>Spelaornis chocolatinus</i> (Collar 2006a).
24658	<i>Melanocichla</i>	<i>Melanocichla</i>	<i>Melanocichla</i>	<i>Melanocichla</i>	<i>Melanocichla</i>	Sharpe, 1883			TAX, PHY	<i>Melanocichla</i> is comprised of two species that were formerly assigned to <i>Garrulax</i> in Leiothrichidae but molecular studies reveal that they belong in Timaliidae (Cai et al. 2019).
24659	<i>Melanocichla lugubris</i>	<i>Melanocichla lugubris</i>	Sort Segltimalie	Trauerhäherling	Black Laughingthrush	(Müller, S, 1836)	OR : montane Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
24660	<i>Melanocichla calva</i>	<i>Melanocichla calva</i>	Nøgenhovedet Segltimalie	Kahlkopfhäherling	Bare-headed Laughingthrush	(Sharpe, 1888)	OR : montane e Sarawak and Sabah (n Borneo)		AS	<i>Melanocichla calva</i> (formerly <i>Garrulax calvus</i>) is split from <i>M. (G.) lugubris</i> (Collar 2006a). Note change in gender with move to <i>Melanocichla</i> .
24661	<i>Pomatorhinus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus</i>	Horsfield, 1821				
24662	<i>Pomatorhinus ferruginosus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ferruginosus</i>	Koralnæbbet Segltimalie	Rostbrustsæbler	Coral-billed Scimitar Babbler	Blyth, 1845	OR : Himalayas to c Vietnam			
24663	<i>P. f. ferruginosus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ferruginosus ferruginosus</i>	Koralnæbbet Segltimalie	Koralnæbschnabelsæbler		Blyth, 1845	e Himalayas			
24664	<i>P. f. phayrei</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ferruginosus phayrei</i>	Myanmar Segltimalie	Koralnæbschnabelsæbler		Blyth, 1847	s Assam and Manipur (ne India) and sw Myanmar		SSP	Includes <i>formosus</i> (Reddy & Moyle 2011).
24665	<i>P. f. stanfordi</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ferruginosus stanfordi</i>	Yunnan Koralnæbbet Segltimalie	Stanfords		Ticehurst, 1935	e Arunachal Pradesh (ne India), n Myanmar and s China (w Yunnan)		SSP	Includes <i>namdapha</i> (Reddy & Moyle 2011; Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
24666	<i>P. f. albogularis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ferruginosus albogularis</i>	Tenasserim Koralnæbbet Segltimalie	Koralnæbschnabelsæbler		Blyth, 1855	s, se Myanmar to nw Thailand and nw Laos			
24667	<i>P. f. orientalis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ferruginosus orientalis</i>	Laos Koralnæbbet Segltimalie	Östlicher Koralnæbschnabelsæbler		Delacour, 1927	s China (s Yunnan) and n Indochina			
24668	<i>P. f. dickinsoni</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ferruginosus dickinsoni</i>	Segltimalie	Koralnæbschnabelsæbler		Eames, JC, 2002	s Laos and c Vietnam			
24669	<i>Pomatorhinus ochraceiceps</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ochraceiceps</i>	Rødnæbbet Segltimalie	Rotschnabelsæbler	Red-billed Scimitar Babbler	Walden, 1873	OR : Southeast Asia			
24670	<i>P. o. stenorhynchus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ochraceiceps stenorhynchus</i>	Arunachal Segltimalie	Assam-Rotschnabelsæbler		Godwin-Austen, 1877	n Assam (ne India) and n Myanmar			
24671	<i>P. o. austeni</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ochraceiceps austeni</i>	Mizoram Segltimalie	Austens Rotschnabelsæbler		Hume, 1881	e, s Assam (ne India), nw Myanmar and extreme se Bangladesh			
24672	<i>P. o. ochraceiceps</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ochraceiceps ochraceiceps</i>	Rødnæbbet Segltimalie	Rotschnabelsæbler		Walden, 1873	e Myanmar to n Indochina			
24673	<i>P. o. alius</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ochraceiceps alius</i>	Indokinesisk Segltimalie	Rotschnabelsæbler		Riley, 1940	ne Thailand to s Indochina			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24674	<i>Pomatorhinus superciliaris</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus superciliaris</i>	Langnæbbet Segltimalie	Dünnschnabelsäbler	Slender-billed Scimitar Babbler	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : Himalayas to nw Vietnam		TAX	Slender-billed Scimitar Babbler, formerly in <i>Xiphirhynchus</i> , moved to <i>Pomatorhinus</i> (Gelang et al. 2009).
24675	<i>P. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus superciliaris superciliaris</i>	Langnæbbet Segltimalie	Dünnschnabelsäbler	(Blyth, 1842)	e Himalayas				
24676	<i>P. s. intextus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus superciliaris intextus</i>	Nagaland Segltimalie	Assam-Dünnschnabelsäbler	(Ripley, 1948)	s Assam (ne India) and w Myanmar				
24677	<i>P. s. forresti</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus superciliaris forresti</i>	Nujiang Segltimalie	Forrest-Dünnschnabelsäbler	(Rothschild, 1926)	ne Myanmar and sw China				
24678	<i>P. s. rothschildi</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus superciliaris rothschildi</i>	Tonkin Langnæbbet Segltimalie	Rotschilds Dünnschnabelsäbler	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	n Vietnam				
24679	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis</i>	Rødnakket Segltimalie	Rotnackensäbler	Streak-breasted Scimitar Babbler	Hodgson, 1836	OR : Himalayas to s China		SSP	Includes <i>bhamoensis</i> (HBW 12). Recognition follows Collar & Robson (2007).
24680	<i>P. r. ruficollis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis ruficollis</i>	Rødnakket Segltimalie	Rothalssäbler	Hodgson, 1836	c Himalayas				
24681	<i>P. r. godwini</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis godwini</i>	Himalaya Segltimalie	Godwins Rothalsäbler	Kinnear, 1944	e Himalayas, n Assam (ne India) and sw China				
24682	<i>P. r. bakeri</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis bakeri</i>	Chindwin Rødnakket Segltimalie	Bakers Rothalsäbler	Harington, 1914	s Assam (ne India) to se Bangladesh and w Myanmar				
24683	<i>P. r. similis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis similis</i>	Myitkyina Segltimalie	Myanmar-Rothalsäbler	Rothschild, 1926	ne Myanmar to sc China				
24684	<i>P. r. styani</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis styani</i>	Ganzu Segltimalie	Styans Rothalsäbler	Seeborn, 1884	e China				
24685	<i>P. r. albipectus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis albipectus</i>	Nam Ha-segtimalie	Süchina-Rothalsäbler	La Touche, 1923	s China to n Laos				
24686	<i>P. r. beaulieui</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis beaulieui</i>	Chiang Kwang-segtimalie	Laos-Rothalsäbler	Delacour & Greenway, 1940	n, c Laos				
24687	<i>P. r. laurentei</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis laurentei</i>	Kunming Segltimalie	Rothalsäbler	La Touche, 1921	nc Yunnan (s China)				
24688	<i>P. r. reconditus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis reconditus</i>	Tonkin Rødnakket Segltimalie	Süd-Yunnan-Rothalsäbler	Bangs & Phillips, JC, 1914	se Yunnan (s China) and n Vietnam			SSP	Includes <i>saturatus</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
24689	<i>P. r. hunanensis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis hunanensis</i>	Guangxi Rødnakket Segltimalie	Südostchina-Rothalsäbler	Cheng, T, 1974	se China				
24690	<i>P. r. eidos</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis eidos</i>	Sichuan Segltimalie	Eido-Rothalsäbler	Bangs, 1930	sc China				
24691	<i>P. r. stridulus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis stridulus</i>	Kwangtung Segltimalie	Swinhoe Rothalsäbler	Swinhoe, 1861	nc, e China				
24692	<i>P. r. nigrostellatus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus ruficollis nigrostellatus</i>	Segltimalie	Hainan-Rothalsäbler	Swinhoe, 1870	Hainan I. (off se China)				
24693	<i>Pomatorhinus musicus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus musicus</i>	Taiwan Segltimalie	Taiwansäbler	Taiwan Scimitar Babbler	Swinhoe, 1859	OR : Taiwan		AS	<i>Pomatorhinus musicus</i> is split from <i>P. ruficollis</i> (Collar 2006a; Dong et al. 2013).
24694	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps</i>	Gråkronet Segltimalie	Himalajasäbler	White-browed Scimitar Babbler	Hodgson, 1836	OR : Himalayas to s Vietnam and Malay Pen.			
24695	<i>P. s. leucogaster</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps leucogaster</i>	segtimalie	Goulds Himalajasäbler	Gould, 1838	nw Himalayas				
24696	<i>P. s. schisticeps</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps schisticeps</i>	Gråkronet Segltimalie	Himalajasäbler	Hodgson, 1836	c Himalayas to s Assam (ne India) and nw Myanmar				
24697	<i>P. s. salimalii</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps salimalii</i>	Mishmi Segltimalie	Assam-Himalajasäbler	Ripley, 1948	n Assam (ne India)				
24698	<i>P. s. cryptanthus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps cryptanthus</i>	Lakhimpur Segltimalie	Himalajasäbler	Hartert, E, 1915	c Assam (ne India) and ne Bangladesh				
24699	<i>P. s. mearsi</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps mearsi</i>	Chindwin Gråkronet Segltimalie	Myanmar-Himalajasäbler	Ogilvie-Grant, 1905	w Myanmar				
24700	<i>P. s. ripponi</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps ripponi</i>	Chiang Rai-segtimalie	Laos-Himalajasäbler	Harington, 1910	e Myanmar, n Thailand and n Laos				
24701	<i>P. s. nuchalis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps nuchalis</i>	Karenni Gråkronet Segltimalie	Östmyanmar-Himalajasäbler	Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1877	se Myanmar				
24702	<i>P. s. difficilis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps difficilis</i>	Lampang Segltimalie	Thailand-Himalajasäbler	Deignan, 1956	se Myanmar and w Thailand				
24703	<i>P. s. olivaceus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps olivaceus</i>	Mergui Segltimalie	Himalajasäbler	Blyth, 1847	s Myanmar and sw Thailand				
24704	<i>P. s. fastidiosus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps fastidiosus</i>	Trang Segltimalie	Malaysia-Himalajasäbler	Hartert, E, 1916	Malay Pen.				
24705	<i>P. s. humilis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps humilis</i>	Laos Gråkronet Segltimalie	Vietnam-Himalajasäbler	Delacour, 1932	ne, e Thailand, s Laos and c Vietnam				
24706	<i>P. s. annamensis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps annamensis</i>	Lang Bian-segtimalie	Himalajasäbler	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	e Cambodia and s Vietnam				
24707	<i>P. s. klossi</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus schisticeps klossi</i>	Trat Segltimalie	Kloss-Himalajasäbler	Baker, ECS, 1917	se Thailand and sw Cambodia				
24708	<i>Pomatorhinus horsfieldii</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus horsfieldii</i>	Segltimalie	Horsfieldsäbler	Indian Scimitar Babbler	Sykes, 1832	OR : India			
24709	<i>P. h. obscurus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus horsfieldii obscurus</i>	Rajasthan Segltimalie	Dunkler Horsfieldsäbler	Hume, 1872	nw India				
24710	<i>P. h. horsfieldii</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus horsfieldii horsfieldii</i>	Segltimalie	Horsfieldsäbler	Sykes, 1832	w India				
24711	<i>P. h. travancorensis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus horsfieldii travancorensis</i>	Kerala Segltimalie	Südlcher Horsfieldsäbler	Harington, 1914	sw India				
24712	<i>P. h. maderaspatensis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus horsfieldii maderaspatensis</i>	Salem Segltimalie	Östlicher Horsfieldsäbler	Whistler, 1936	ec India				
24713	<i>Pomatorhinus melanurus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus melanurus</i>	Sri Lanka-segtimalie	Schwarzschwanzsäbler	Sri Lanka Scimitar Babbler	Blyth, 1847	OR : Sri Lanka		AS	<i>Pomatorhinus melanurus</i> is split from <i>P. horsfieldii</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2006).
24714	<i>P. m. melanurus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus melanurus melanurus</i>	Sri Lanka-segtimalie	Schwarzschwanzsäbler	Blyth, 1847	wet lowlands and w hills of sc Sri Lanka				
24715	<i>P. m. holdsworthi</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus melanurus holdsworthi</i>	Uva Sri Lanka-segtimalie	Holdsworths Schwarzschwanzsäbler	Whistler, 1942	dry lowlands and e hills of sc Sri Lanka				
24716	<i>Pomatorhinus bornensis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus bornensis</i>	Borneo Bjergsegtimalie	Borneo-Rotrückensäbler	Sunda Scimitar Babbler	Cabanis, 1851	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		AS	Sunda Scimitar Babbler <i>Pomatorhinus bornensis</i> is split from <i>P. montanus</i> based on substantial vocal differences and fairly distinct plumages (Eaton et al. 2016, 2021).
24717	<i>P. b. occidentalis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus bornensis occidentalis</i>	Sumatra Bjergsegtimalie	Malaysia-Rotrückensäbler	Robinson & Kloss, 1923	Malay Pen. and Sumatra				
24718	<i>P. b. bornensis</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus bornensis bornensis</i>	Borneo Bjergsegtimalie	Borneo-Rotrückensäbler	Cabanis, 1851	Borneo and Bangka (e of c Sumatra)				
24719	<i>Pomatorhinus montanus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus montanus</i>	Bjergsegtimalie	Rotrückensäbler	Javan Scimitar Babbler	Horsfield, 1821	OR : montane Java and Bali		ENG	Change English name of <i>Pomatorhinus montanus</i> from Chestnut-backed Scimitar Babbler to Javan Scimitar Babbler with split of <i>P. bornensis</i> (Eaton et al. 2016, 2021).
24720	<i>P. m. montanus</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus montanus montanus</i>	Bjergsegtimalie	Rotrückensäbler	Horsfield, 1821	montane w, c Java				
24721	<i>P. m. ottolanderi</i>	<i>Pomatorhinus montanus ottolanderi</i>	Java Bjergsegtimalie	Java-Rotrückensäbler	Robinson, 1918	montane e Java and Bali				

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24722 <i>Erythrogenys</i>	<i>Erythrogenys</i>	<i>Erythrogenys</i>	<i>Erythrogenys</i>	<i>Erythrogenys</i>	Baker, ECS, 1930			TAX, PHY	Deeply genetically divergent from other scimitar babblers in <i>Pomatorhinus</i> ; split as a separate genus (Reddy & Moyle 2011; Dickinson & Christidis 2014). Note change in gender.
24723 <i>Erythrogenys hypoleucos</i>	<i>Erythrogenys hypoleucos</i>	Stor Segltimalie	Riesensäbler	Large Scimitar Babbler	(Blyth, 1844)	OR : Bangladesh to Malaysia		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Pomatorhinus</i> to <i>Erythrogenys</i> (Reddy & Moyle 2011; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
24724 <i>E. h. hypoleucos</i>	<i>Erythrogenys hypoleucos hypoleucos</i>	Stor Segltimalie	Riesensäbler		(Blyth, 1844)	Bangladesh and ne India to w, n			
24725 <i>E. h. tickelli</i>	<i>Erythrogenys hypoleucos tickelli</i>	Tenasserim Stor Segltimalie			(Hume, 1877)	Myanmar			
24726 <i>E. h. brevirostris</i>	<i>Erythrogenys hypoleucos brevirostris</i>	Annam Stor Segltimalie	Indochina-Riesensäbler		(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	s Myanmar to s China, Thailand, sw			
24727 <i>E. h. wrayi</i>	<i>Erythrogenys hypoleucos wrayi</i>	Malay Stor Segltimalie	Wrays Riesensäbler		(Sharpe, 1887)	Cambodia and n Indochina			
24728 <i>E. h. hainana</i>	<i>Erythrogenys hypoleucos hainana</i>	Hainan Stor Segltimalie	Hainan-Riesensäbler		(Rothschild, 1903)	s Indochina			
24729 <i>Erythrogenys erythrogenys</i>	<i>Erythrogenys erythrogenys</i>	Rustflanket Segltimalie	Rotwangensäbler	Rusty-cheeked Scimitar Babbler	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Himalayas to Myanmar		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Pomatorhinus</i> to <i>Erythrogenys</i> (Reddy & Moyle 2011; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
24730 <i>E. e. erythrogenys</i>	<i>Erythrogenys erythrogenys erythrogenys</i>	Rustflanket Segltimalie	Rotwangensäbler		(Vigors, 1831)	w Himalayas			
24731 <i>E. e. ferrugilatus</i>	<i>Erythrogenys erythrogenys ferrugilatus</i>	Nepal Segltimalie	Hodgons Rotwangensäbler		(Hodgson, 1836)	e Nepal			
24732 <i>E. e. haringtoni</i>	<i>Erythrogenys erythrogenys haringtoni</i>	Sikkim Segltimalie			(Baker, ECS, 1914)	e Nepal to e Bhutan		SSP	See Rasmussen & Anderton (2012).
24733 <i>E. e. imberbis</i>	<i>Erythrogenys erythrogenys imberbis</i>	Karenni Segltimalie	Myanmar-Rotwangensäbler		(Salvadori, 1889)	e Myanmar			
24734 <i>E. e. celata</i>	<i>Erythrogenys erythrogenys celata</i>	segltimalie	Thailand-Rotwangensäbler		(Deignan, 1941)	nw Thailand			
24735 <i>Erythrogenys maclellandi</i>	<i>Erythrogenys maclellandi</i>	Burma Segltimalie	Fleckenbrustsäbler	Spot-breasted Scimitar Babbler	(Godwin-Austen, 1870)	OR : s Assam, w Myanmar		AS	Move from <i>Pomatorhinus</i> to <i>Erythrogenys</i> (Reddy & Moyle 2011; Dickinson & Christidis 2014). <i>Erythrogenys maclellandi</i> is split from <i>E. erythrocnemis</i> (Collar 2006a); English name of unsplit species applied to this taxon.
24736 <i>Erythrogenys gravivox</i>	<i>Erythrogenys gravivox</i>	Kinesisk Segltimalie	Schwarzstrichelsäbler	Black-streaked Scimitar Babbler	(David, A, 1873)	OR : e Myanmar, China		AS	<i>Erythrogenys gravivox</i> is split from <i>E. erythrocnemis</i> (Collar 2006a). Move from <i>Pomatorhinus</i> to <i>Erythrogenys</i> .
24737 <i>E. g. gravivox</i>	<i>Erythrogenys gravivox gravivox</i>	Kinesisk Segltimalie	Schwarzstrichelsäbler		(David, A, 1873)	w Himalayas			
24738 <i>E. g. cowensae</i>	<i>Erythrogenys gravivox cowensae</i>	Hubei Segltimalie	Schwarzstrichelsäbler		(Deignan, 1952)	sc China			
24739 <i>E. g. dedekensi</i>	<i>Erythrogenys gravivox dedekensi</i>	Qinghai Segltimalie	Schwarzstrichelsäbler		(Oustalet, 1892)	e Qinghai and nw Yunnan (sw China)			
24740 <i>E. g. decarlei</i>	<i>Erythrogenys gravivox decarlei</i>	Xizang Segltimalie	Qinghai-Schwarzstrichelsäbler		(Deignan, 1952)	Qinghai, s Sichuan and nw Yunnan (sw China)			
24741 <i>E. g. odica</i>	<i>Erythrogenys gravivox odica</i>	Brunkindet Segltimalie	Indochina-Schwarzstrichelsäbler		(Bangs & Phillips, JC, 1914)	ne, e Myanmar, s China and n Indochina			
24742 <i>Erythrogenys swinhoi</i>	<i>Erythrogenys swinhoi</i>	Gråflanket Segltimalie	Grauflankensäbler	Grey-sided Scimitar Babbler	(David, A, 1874)	OR : s China		AS	<i>Erythrogenys swinhoi</i> is split from <i>E. erythrocnemis</i> (Collar 2006a). Move from <i>Pomatorhinus</i> to <i>Erythrogenys</i> .
24743 <i>Erythrogenys erythrocnemis</i>	<i>Erythrogenys erythrocnemis</i>	Pletbrystet Segltimalie	Drosselsäbler	Black-necklaced Scimitar Babbler	(Gould, 1863)	OR : Taiwan		ENG	Change Distribution (Taiwan only) and English name of <i>E. erythrocnemis</i> from Spot-breasted to Black-necklaced. Move from <i>Pomatorhinus</i> to <i>Erythrogenys</i> .
24744 <i>Stachyris</i>	<i>Stachyris</i>	<i>Stachyris</i>	<i>Stachyris</i>	<i>Stachyris</i>	Hodgson, 1844				
24745 <i>Stachyris nigricollis</i>	<i>Stachyris nigricollis</i>	Sorthalslet Krattimalie	Schwarzkehl-Buschttimalie	Black-throated Babbler	(Temminck, 1836)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
24746 <i>Stachyris grammiceps</i>	<i>Stachyris grammiceps</i>	Hvidbuget Krattimalie	Grauwangen-Buschttimalie	White-breasted Babbler	(Temminck, 1828)	OR : Java			
24747 <i>Stachyris maculata</i>	<i>Stachyris maculata</i>	Skælbrystet Krattimalie	Rostbürzel-Buschttimalie	Chestnut-rumped Babbler	(Temminck, 1836)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and satellites, and Borneo			
24748 <i>S. m. maculata</i>	<i>Stachyris maculata maculata</i>	Skælbrystet Krattimalie	Rostbürzel-Buschttimalie		(Temminck, 1836)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
24749 <i>S. m. banjakensis</i>	<i>Stachyris maculata banjakensis</i>	Banyak Skælbrystet Krattimalie	Banyak-Rostbürzelbuschttimalie		Richmond, 1902	Banyak Is. (w of n Sumatra)			
24750 <i>S. m. hypopyrrha</i>	<i>Stachyris maculata hypopyrrha</i>	Batu Krattimalie	Rostbürzelbuschttimalie		Oberholser, 1912	Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra)			
24751 <i>Stachyris nigriceps</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps</i>	Gråstrubet Krattimalie	Schwarzbrauen-Buschttimalie	Grey-throated Babbler	Blyth, 1844	OR : Himalayas of Nepal to s China, Vietnam, Sumatra and satellites and Borneo			
24752 <i>S. n. nigriceps</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps nigriceps</i>	Gråstrubet Krattimalie	Graukehl-Buschttimalie		Blyth, 1844	c, e Himalayas			
24753 <i>S. n. coltarti</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps coltarti</i>	Nagaland Krattimalie	Graukehlbuschttimalie		Harington, 1913	ne India, n Myanmar and sw China			
24754 <i>S. n. spadix</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps spadix</i>	Tenasserim Krattimalie			Ripley, 1948	e, s Assam (ne India), e Bangladesh, s, se Myanmar and nw, w Thailand		SSP	See Collar & Robson (2007); Robson (2000); (P. Rasmussen, F. Rheindt, in litt).
24755 <i>S. n. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps yunnanensis</i>		Yunnan-Graukehlbuschttimalie			e Myanmar, n Thailand and s China to n, c Indochina			
24756 <i>S. n. rileyi</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps rileyi</i>	Nam Ha-krattimalie Krattimalie	Graukehlbuschttimalie		La Touche, 1921	s Indochina			
24757 <i>S. n. dipora</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps dipora</i>	Mergui Krattimalie	Malayische Graukehlbuschttimalie		Oberholser, 1922	n, c Malay Pen.			
24758 <i>S. n. davisoni</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps davisoni</i>	Malay Krattimalie	Davidsons Graukehlbuschttimalie		Sharpe, 1892	s Malay Pen.			
24759 <i>S. n. larvata</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps larvata</i>	Sumatra Gråstrubet Krattimalie	Sumatra-Graukehlbuschttimalie		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Sumatra and Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra)			
24760 <i>S. n. natunensis</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps natunensis</i>	Natuna Krattimalie	Graukehlbuschttimalie		Hartert, E, 1894	n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
24761 <i>S. n. tionis</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps tionis</i>	Tioman Krattimalie	Graukehlbuschttimalie		Robinson & Kloss, 1927	Tioman I. (off e Malay Pen.)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24762	<i>S. n. hartleyi</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps hartleyi</i>	Mount Poi-krattimalie	Hartleys Graukehlbuschtimalie		Chasen, 1935	montane w Borneo			
24763	<i>S. n. borneensis</i>	<i>Stachyris nigriceps borneensis</i>	Kinabalu Krattimalie	Graukehlbuschtimalie		Sharpe, 1887	montane n Borneo			
24764	<i>Stachyris poliocephala</i>	<i>Stachyris poliocephala</i>	Kastanje Krattimalie	Graukopf-Buschtimalie	Grey-headed Babbler	(Temminck, 1836)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
24765	<i>Stachyris nonggangensis</i>	<i>Stachyris nonggangensis</i>	Nonggang Krattimalie	Nonggang-Buschtimalie	Nonggang Babbler	Fang & Aiwu, 2008	OR : sw China and n Vietnam		NEW	<i>Stachyris nonggangensis</i> is a newly described species: Fang & Aiwu, 2008.
24766	<i>Stachyris herberti</i>	<i>Stachyris herberti</i>	Sodbrun Krattimalie	Laosbuschtimalie	Sooty Babbler	(Baker, ECS, 1920)	OR : Laos and Vietnam			
24767	<i>Stachyris humei</i>	<i>Stachyris humei</i>	Kilenæbs Skæltimalie	West-Keilsnabeltimalie	Sikkim Wedge-billed Babbler	(Mandelli, 1873)	OR : Himalayas of India		ENG	Formerly assigned to <i>Sphenocichla</i> but that genus is embedded in <i>Stachyris</i> (Moyle et al. 2012). Change English name of <i>S. humei</i> from Wedge-billed Wren-Babbler to Sikkim Wedge-billed Babbler (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2006a).
24768	<i>Stachyris roberti</i>	<i>Stachyris roberti</i>	Hvidbrynet Skæltimalie	Schuppenbuschtimalie	Cachar Wedge-billed Babbler	(Godwin-Austen & Walden, 1875)	OR : ne India to sw China		AS	Formerly assigned to <i>Sphenocichla</i> but that genus is embedded in <i>Stachyris</i> (Moyle et al. 2012). <i>S. roberti</i> is split from <i>S. humei</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
24769	<i>Stachyris leucotis</i>	<i>Stachyris leucotis</i>	Skæløret Krattimalie	Perlhals-Buschtimalie	White-necked Babbler	(Strickland, 1848)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
24770	<i>S. l. leucotis</i>	<i>Stachyris leucotis leucotis</i>	Krattimalie	Perlhalsbuschtimalie		(Strickland, 1848)	Malay Pen.			
24771	<i>S. l. sumatrensis</i>	<i>Stachyris leucotis sumatrensis</i>	Borneo Krattimalie	Perlhalsbuschtimalie		Chasen, 1939	Sumatra			
24772	<i>S. l. obscurata</i>	<i>Stachyris leucotis obscurata</i>		Perlhalsbuschtimalie		Mayr, 1942	Borneo			
24773	<i>Stachyris thoracica</i>	<i>Stachyris thoracica</i>	Hvidhalset Krattimalie	Weißlatz-Buschtimalie	White-bibbed Babbler	(Temminck, 1821)	OR : montane Java			
24774	<i>S. t. thoracica</i>	<i>Stachyris thoracica thoracica</i>		Weißbrust-Buschtimalie		(Temminck, 1821)	montane w Java			
24775	<i>S. t. orientalis</i>	<i>Stachyris thoracica orientalis</i>	Gråisset Krattimalie	Östliche Weißbrust-Buschtimalie		Robinson, 1918	montane c, e Java			
24776	<i>Stachyris oglei</i>	<i>Stachyris oglei</i>	Assam Krattimalie	Weißkehl-Buschtimalie	Snowy-throated Babbler	(Godwin-Austen, 1877)	OR : ne India and Myanmar			
24777	<i>Stachyris strialata</i>	<i>Stachyris strialata</i>	Perlehalstimalie	Fleckenhals-Buschtimalie	Spot-necked Babbler	(Müller, S, 1836)	OR : e Myanmar to s China, Vietnam and Sumatra			
24778	<i>S. s. helenae</i>	<i>Stachyris strialata helenae</i>	Hvidøret Perlehalstimalie	Helenas Fleckenhals-Buschtimalie		Delacour & Greenway, 1939	n Thailand and n Laos			
24779	<i>S. s. guttata</i>	<i>Stachyris strialata guttata</i>	Tenasserim Perlehalstimalie	Myanmar-Fleckenhals-Buschtimalie		(Blyth, 1859)	s Myanmar and w Thailand			
24780	<i>S. s. tonkinensis</i>	<i>Stachyris strialata tonkinensis</i>	Indokinesisk Perlehalstimalie	Indochina-Fleckenhals-Buschtimalie		Kinnear, 1938	s China and n Indochina			
24781	<i>S. s. swinhoei</i>	<i>Stachyris strialata swinhoei</i>	Hainan Perlehalstimalie	Swinhoes Fleckenhals-Buschtimalie		Rothschild, 1903	Hainan I. (off se China)			
24782	<i>S. s. nigrescentior</i>	<i>Stachyris strialata nigrescentior</i>	Trang Perlehalstimalie	Thailand-Fleckenhals-Buschtimalie		Deignan, 1947	Thai Pen.			
24783	<i>S. s. umbrosa</i>	<i>Stachyris strialata umbrosa</i>	Deli Perlehalstimalie	Sumatra-Fleckenhals-Buschtimalie		(Kloss, 1921)	montane n Sumatra			
24784	<i>S. s. strialata</i>	<i>Stachyris strialata strialata</i>	Perlehalstimalie	Fleckenhals-Buschtimalie		(Müller, S, 1836)	montane c, s Sumatra			
24785										
24786	Family Pellorneidae - 65	Family Pellorneidae - 65	Jungletimalier	Dosslinge	Ground Babblers				TAX	Major clade of babblers treated as the family Pellorneidae (Moyle et al. 2012; Cai et al. 2018). Sequence based on Cai et al. (2019).
24787	<i>Graminicola</i>	<i>Graminicola</i>	<i>Graminicola</i>	<i>Graminicola</i>	<i>Graminicola</i>	Jerdon, 1863			TAX	MOVE <i>Graminicola</i> from Locustellidae (Megaluridae) to Pellorneidae (Timaliidae) (Alström 2006; Johansson et al. 2008).
24788	<i>Graminicola bengalensis</i>	<i>Graminicola bengalensis</i>	Stor Græssanger	Indiengrassdrossling	Indian Grassbird	Jerdon, 1863	OR : n, ne India, s Nepal, s Bhutan and n Bangladesh		ENG	Change English name of <i>Graminicola bengalensis</i> to Indian Grassbird with split of Chinese Grassbird <i>G. striatus</i> .
24789	<i>Graminicola striatus</i>	<i>Graminicola striatus</i>	Kinesisk Græssanger	Chinagrassdrossling	Chinese Grassbird	Syan, 1892	OR : se China, se Myanmar, se Thailand, ne Vietnam and Hainan I. (off se China)		AS	Chinese Grassbird <i>Graminicola striatus</i> (including <i>sinicus</i>) is split from <i>G. bengalensis</i> (Leader et al. 2010).
24790	<i>G. s. sinicus</i>	<i>Graminicola striatus sinicus</i>	Syd kinesisk Græssanger	Süd-Chinagrassänger		Stresemann, 1923	se China			
24791	<i>G. s. striatus</i>	<i>Graminicola striatus striatus</i>	Kinesisk Græssanger	Chinagrassänger		Syan, 1892	se Myanmar, se Thailand, ne Vietnam and Hainan I. (off se China)			
24792	<i>Turdinus</i>	<i>Turdinus</i>	<i>Turdinus</i>	<i>Turdinus</i>	<i>Turdinus</i>	Blyth, 1844			TAX, PHY	<i>Napothera</i> , as previously defined, is polyphyletic. Separate the genus <i>Turdinus</i> which is a basal clade within Pellorneidae (Cai et al. 2019).
24793	<i>Turdinus macrodactylus</i>	<i>Turdinus macrodactylus</i>	Stor Gærdesmuttetimalie	Graubauchdrossling	Large Wren-Babbler	(Strickland, 1844)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and c Kalimantan (sc Borneo)		TAX, PHY	Move Large Wren-Babbler from <i>Napothera</i> to resurrected genus <i>Turdinus</i> (Cai et al. 2019). Note gender ending.
24794	<i>T. m. macrodactylus</i>	<i>Turdinus macrodactylus macrodactylus</i>	Stor Gærdesmuttetimalie	Graubauchtimalie		(Strickland, 1844)	Malay Pen.			
24795	<i>T. m. beauforti</i>	<i>Turdinus macrodactylus beauforti</i>	Gærdesmuttetimalie	Sumatra-Graubauchtimalie		Voous, 1950	Sumatra			
24796	<i>T. m. lepidopleura</i>	<i>Turdinus macrodactylus lepidopleura</i>	Java Gærdesmuttetimalie	Java-Graubauchtimalie		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Java			
24797	<i>Turdinus marmoratus</i>	<i>Turdinus marmoratus</i>	Vatret Gærdesmuttetimalie	Marmordrossling	Marbled Wren-Babbler	Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1880	OR : montane Malay Pen. and Sumatra		TAX	Tentatively move Marbled Wren-Babbler from <i>Napothera</i> to <i>Turdinus</i> pending inclusion in a phylogeny; not sampled in Cai et al. (2019). Note gender ending.
24798	<i>T. m. grandior</i>	<i>Turdinus marmoratus grandior</i>	Malay Vatret Gærdesmuttetimalie	Große Marmortimalie		Voous, 1950	montane Malay Pen.			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24799	<i>T. m. marmoratus</i>	<i>Turdinus marmoratus marmoratus</i>	Vatret Gærdesmuttetimalie	Marmortimalie		Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1880	montane Sumatra			
24800	<i>Turdinus atrigularis</i>	<i>Turdinus atrigularis</i>	Sortstrubet Gærdesmuttetimalie	Schwarzkehlrossling	Black-throated Wren-Babbler	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : Borneo		TAX	Move Black-throated Wren-Babbler from <i>Napothera</i> to <i>Turdinus</i> (Cai et al. 2019; Shakya et al. 2020).
24801	<i>Malacopteron</i>	<i>Malacopteron</i>	<i>Malacopteron</i>	<i>Malacopteron</i>	<i>Malacopteron</i>	Eyton, 1839			TAX	Genus transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Pellorneidae.
24802	<i>Malacopteron affine</i>	<i>Malacopteron affine</i>	Trætimalie	Schwarzscheitel-Zweigdrossling	Sooty-capped Babbler	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Banyak (w of n Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
24803	<i>M. a. affine</i>	<i>Malacopteron affine affine</i>	Trætimalie	Schwarzscheitel-Zweigdrossling		(Blyth, 1842)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Banyak (w of n Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra)		SSP	Includes <i>notatum</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Eaton et al. 2021).
24804	<i>M. a. phoeniceum</i>	<i>Malacopteron affine phoeniceum</i>	Borneo Trætimalie			Deignan, 1950	Borneo		SSP	Add subspecies <i>phoeniceum</i> (Collar & Robson 2007; Eaton et al. 2021).
24805	<i>Malacopteron albugulare</i>	<i>Malacopteron albugulare</i>	Gråbrystet Trætimalie	Graubrust-Zweigdrossling	Grey-breasted Babbler	(Blyth, 1844)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra), Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra) and Borneo			
24806	<i>M. a. albugulare</i>	<i>Malacopteron albugulare albugulare</i>	Gråbrystet Trætimalie	Graubrust-Zweigimalie		(Blyth, 1844)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra) and Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra)			
24807	<i>M. a. moultoni</i>	<i>Malacopteron albugulare moultoni</i>	Borneo Gråbrystet Trætimalie	Borneo-Graubrustzweigimalie		(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	Borneo			
24808	<i>Malacopteron cinereum</i>	<i>Malacopteron cinereum</i>	Skælkronet Trætimalie	Schuppenstirn-Zweigdrossling	Scaly-crowned Babbler	Eyton, 1839	OR : e Thailand to Vietnam, Java and Borneo			
24809	<i>M. c. indochinense</i>	<i>Malacopteron cinereum indochinense</i>	Indokinesisk Trætimalie	Indochina-Rotstirnzweigimalie		(Robinson & Kloss, 1921)	e Thailand, Cambodia and c, s Indochina Malay Pen., Sumatra, Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra), Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra), Bangka (e of s Sumatra), n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo		PS	<i>Malacopteron indochinense</i> (Indochinese Babbler) is a proposed split from <i>M. cinereum</i> based on differences in plumage, vocalizations and mtDNA (Eaton et al. 2021).
24810	<i>M. c. cinereum</i>	<i>Malacopteron cinereum cinereum</i>	Skælkronet Trætimalie	Rotstirn-Zweigimalie		Eyton, 1839	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
24811	<i>M. c. niasense</i>	<i>Malacopteron cinereum niasense</i>	Nias Trætimalie	Nias-Rotstirnzweigimalie		(Riley, 1937)	Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
24812	<i>M. c. rufifrons</i>	<i>Malacopteron cinereum rufifrons</i>	Java Trætimalie	Java-Rotstirnzweigimalie		Cabanis, 1851	w, c Java			
24813	<i>Malacopteron magnum</i>	<i>Malacopteron magnum</i>	Stor Trætimalie	Rotscheitel-Zweigdrossling	Rufous-crowned Babbler	Eyton, 1839	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo			
24814	<i>M. m. magnum</i>	<i>Malacopteron magnum magnum</i>	Stor Trætimalie	Rotscheitel-Zweigimalie		Eyton, 1839	Malay Pen., Sumatra, n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo (except n)			
24815	<i>M. m. saba</i>	<i>Malacopteron magnum saba</i>	Sabah Trætimalie	Borneo-Rotscheitelzweigimalie		Chasen & Kloss, 1930	n Borneo			
24816	<i>Malacopteron magnirostre</i>	<i>Malacopteron magnirostre</i>	Skægget Trætimalie	Bartstreif-Zweigdrossling	Moustached Babbler	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
24817	<i>M. m. magnirostre</i>	<i>Malacopteron magnirostre magnirostre</i>	Skægget Trætimalie	Bartstreif-Zweigimalie		(Moore, F, 1854)	Malay Pen., Tioman and Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.), Sumatra and Lingga Is. (e of c Sumatra)			
24818	<i>M. m. cinereocapilla</i>	<i>Malacopteron magnirostre cinereocapilla</i>	Trætimalie	Bartstreifzweigimalie		(Salvadori, 1868)	Borneo			
24819	<i>Malacopteron palawanense</i>	<i>Malacopteron palawanense</i>	Balabac Trætimalie	Palawanzweigdrossling	Melodious Babbler	Büttikofer, 1895	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
24820	<i>Gampsorhynchus</i>	<i>Gampsorhynchus</i>	<i>Gampsorhynchus</i>	<i>Gampsorhynchus</i>	<i>Gampsorhynchus</i>	Blyth, 1844			TAX	Genus transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Pellorneidae.
24821	<i>Gampsorhynchus rufulus</i>	<i>Gampsorhynchus rufulus</i>	Hvidhovedet Timalie	Weißkopf-Baumdrossling	White-hooded Babbler	Blyth, 1844	OR : e Himalayas to c Myanmar and sw China			
24822	<i>Gampsorhynchus torquatus</i>	<i>Gampsorhynchus torquatus</i>	Krævetimalie	Halsband-Baumdrossling	Collared Babbler	Hume, 1874	OR : Myanmar, Thailand, Laos, Vietnam and Malay Pen.		AS	<i>Gampsorhynchus torquatus</i> is split from <i>G. rufulus</i> (Collar 2006a; BL1 1.0).
24823	<i>G. t. torquatus</i>	<i>Gampsorhynchus torquatus torquatus</i>	Krævetimalie	Brustbandtimalie		Hume, 1874	s Myanmar, n, w Thailand and s China to nw, s Laos and c, s Vietnam			
24824	<i>G. t. luciae</i>	<i>Gampsorhynchus torquatus luciae</i>	Laos Krævetimalie	Lucias Brustbandtimalie		Delacour, 1926	se China to ne, c Laos and n Vietnam			
24825	<i>G. t. saturator</i>	<i>Gampsorhynchus torquatus saturator</i>	Malay Krævetimalie	Malaysia-Brustbandtimalie		Sharpe, 1888	Malay Pen.			
24826	<i>Schoeniparus</i>	<i>Schoeniparus</i>	<i>Schoeniparus</i>	<i>Schoeniparus</i>	<i>Schoeniparus</i>	Hume, 1874			TAX, PHY	<i>Schoeniparus</i> was formerly assigned to <i>Alcippe</i> but is genetically widely divergent (Moyle et al. 2012; Cai et al. 2019).
24827	<i>Schoeniparus cinereus</i>	<i>Schoeniparus cinereus</i>	Gulstrubet Fulvetta	Gelbkehl-Zweigdrossling	Yellow-throated Fulvetta	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : Himalayas to nc Vietnam		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Alcippe</i> . Move to resurrected genus <i>Schoeniparus</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2014). Note change in gender.
24828	<i>Schoeniparus castaneiceps</i>	<i>Schoeniparus castaneiceps</i>	Brunisset Fulvetta	Kastanienzweigdrossling	Rufous-winged Fulvetta	(Hodgson, 1837)	OR : Himalayas to w Malaysia		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Alcippe</i> . Move to resurrected genus <i>Schoeniparus</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
24829	<i>S. c. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Schoeniparus castaneiceps castaneiceps</i>	Brunisset Fulvetta	Kastanienalclippe		(Hodgson, 1837)	e Himalayas to w Yunnan (s China) and w Thailand			
24830	<i>S. c. exul</i>	<i>Schoeniparus castaneiceps exul</i>	Laos Brunisset Fulvetta	Yunnan-Kastanienalclippe		(Delacour, 1932)	n Thailand and e Yunnan (s China) to Laos and nw Vietnam			
24831	<i>S. c. stepanyani</i>	<i>Schoeniparus castaneiceps stepanyani</i>	Fulvetta	Vietnam-Kastanienalclippe		(Eames, JC, 2002)	c Vietnam			
24832	<i>S. c. soror</i>	<i>Schoeniparus castaneiceps soror</i>	Malay Bjergfulvetta	Malaysia-Kastanienalclippe		(Sharpe, 1887)	Malay Pen.			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24833	<i>Schoeniparus klossi</i>	<i>Schoeniparus klossi</i>	Annanfulvetta	Langbianalcippe	Black-crowned Fulvetta	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1931)	OR : sc Vietnam		AS	Formerly assigned to <i>Alcippe</i> . <i>S. klossi</i> is split from <i>S. castaneiceps</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
24834	<i>Schoeniparus variegaticeps</i>	<i>Schoeniparus variegaticeps</i>	GulpanDET Fulvetta	Buntkopfalcippe	Golden-fronted Fulvetta	(Yen, 1932)	OR : sc, sw China		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Alcippe</i> . Move to resurrected genus <i>Schoeniparus</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Cai et al. 2019).
24835	<i>Schoeniparus rufogularis</i>	<i>Schoeniparus rufogularis</i>	Halsbåndsfulvetta	Rotband-Zweigdrossling	Rufous-throated Fulvetta	(Mandelli, 1873)	OR : Himalayas to sw Cambodia		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Alcippe</i> . Move to resurrected genus <i>Schoeniparus</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
24836	<i>S. r. rufogularis</i>	<i>Schoeniparus rufogularis rufogularis</i>	Halsbåndsfulvetta	Kropfbandalcippe		(Mandelli, 1873)	e Himalayas			
24837	<i>S. r. collaris</i>	<i>Schoeniparus rufogularis collaris</i>	Manipur Halsbåndsfulvetta	Indische Kropfbandalcippe		(Walden, 1874)	ne India, e Bangladesh and nw Myanmar			
24838	<i>S. r. major</i>	<i>Schoeniparus rufogularis major</i>	Chiang Rai-halsbåndsfulvetta	GroÙe Kropfbandalcippe		Baker, ECS, 1920	ne Myanmar, n, e Thailand and nc Laos			
24839	<i>S. r. stevensi</i>	<i>Schoeniparus rufogularis stevensi</i>	Tonkin Halsbåndsfulvetta	Stevens-Kropfbandalcippe		Kinnear, 1924	s China, ne Laos and n Vietnam			
24840	<i>S. r. kelleyi</i>	<i>Schoeniparus rufogularis kelleyi</i>	Annam Halsbåndsfulvetta	Kelleys Kropfbandalcippe		Bangs & Van Tyne, 1930	c Vietnam			
24841	<i>S. r. khmerensis</i>	<i>Schoeniparus rufogularis khmerensis</i>	Trat Halsbåndsfulvetta	Kambodscha-Kropfbandalcippe		Meyer de Schauensee, 1938	se Thailand and sw Cambodia			
24842	<i>Schoeniparus dubius</i>	<i>Schoeniparus dubius</i>	Rustkronet Fulvetta	Braunkappen-Zweigdrossling	Rusty-capped Fulvetta	(Hume, 1874)	OR : Himalayas to c Vietnam		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Alcippe</i> . Move to resurrected genus <i>Schoeniparus</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2014). Note change in gender.
24843	<i>S. d. mandellii</i>	<i>Schoeniparus dubius mandellii</i>	Chin Hill Rustkronet Fulvetta	Mandellis Braunkappenalcippe		(Godwin-Austen, 1876)	e Himalayas to w Myanmar			
24844	<i>S. d. intermedius</i>	<i>Schoeniparus dubius intermedius</i>	Fulvetta	Braunkappenalcippe		Rippon, 1900	ne, e Myanmar, w Yunnan (s China)			
24845	<i>S. d. genestieri</i>	<i>Schoeniparus dubius genestieri</i>	Fulvetta	China-Braunkappenalcippe		(Oustalet, 1897)	s, se China and n Indochina			
24846	<i>S. d. cui</i>	<i>Schoeniparus dubius cui</i>	Annam Rustkronet Fulvetta	Laos-Braunkappenalcippe		(Eames, JC, 2002)	se Laos and c Vietnam			
24847	<i>S. d. dubius</i>	<i>Schoeniparus dubius dubius</i>	Rustkronet Fulvetta	Braunkappenalcippe		(Hume, 1874)	se Myanmar and w Thailand			
24848	<i>Schoeniparus brunneus</i>	<i>Schoeniparus brunneus</i>	Brun Fulvetta	Dunkelzweigdrossling	Dusky Fulvetta	(Gould, 1863)	OR : China, Taiwan		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Alcippe</i> . Move to resurrected genus <i>Schoeniparus</i> (Moyle et al. 2012; Dickinson & Christidis 2014). Note change in gender.
24849	<i>S. b. olivaceus</i>	<i>Schoeniparus brunneus olivaceus</i>	Kinesisk Brun Fulvetta	Chinesische Rotkopfalcippe		(Styan, 1896)	c China			
24850	<i>S. b. weigoldi</i>	<i>Schoeniparus brunneus weigoldi</i>	Sichuan Brun Fulvetta	Weigolds Rotkopfalcippe		Stresemann, 1923	c, e Sichuan (wc China)			
24851	<i>S. b. argutus</i>	<i>Schoeniparus brunneus argutus</i>	Hainan Brun Fulvetta	Hainan-Rotkopfalcippe		(Hartert, E, 1910)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
24852	<i>S. b. superciliaris</i>	<i>Schoeniparus brunneus superciliaris</i>	Fujian Fulvetta	Davids Rotkopfalcippe		(David, A, 1874)	e, se China			
24853	<i>S. b. brunneus</i>	<i>Schoeniparus brunneus brunneus</i>	Brun Fulvetta	Rotkopfalcippe		(Gould, 1863)	Taiwan			
24854	<i>Pellorneum</i>	<i>Pellorneum</i>	<i>Pellorneum</i>	<i>Pellorneum</i>	<i>Pellorneum</i>	Swainson, 1832			TAX	Genus transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Pellorneidae. Genus expanded to include <i>Trichastoma</i> and two species formerly assigned to <i>Malacocincla</i> (Eaton et al. 2016; Cai et al. 2019).
24855	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps</i>	Plettet Drosseltimalie	Streifenbrust-Erddrossling	Puff-throated Babbler	Swainson, 1832	OR : widespread			
24856	<i>P. r. olivaceum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps olivaceum</i>	Kerala Drosseltimalie	Jerdons Streifenbrustertimalie		Jerdon, 1839	sw India			
24857	<i>P. r. ruficeps</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps ruficeps</i>	Plettet Drosseltimalie	Streifenbrust-Erdtimalie		Swainson, 1832	w, c India			
24858	<i>P. r. pallidum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps pallidum</i>	Andhra Pradesh-drosseltimalie	Indische Streifenbrustertdimalie		Abdulali, 1982	se India			
24859	<i>P. r. punctatum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps punctatum</i>	Himalaya-drosseltimalie	Himalaya-Streifenbrustertdimalie		(Gould, 1838)	w Himalayas			
24860	<i>P. r. mandellii</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps mandellii</i>	Sikkim Drosseltimalie	Streifenbrustertdimalie		Blanford, 1871	Nepal to Arunachal Pradesh (ne India)			
24861	<i>P. r. chamelum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps chamelum</i>	Drosseltimalie	Streifenbrustertdimalie		Deignan, 1947	s Assam (ne India) and e Bangladesh			
24862	<i>P. r. pectorale</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps pectorale</i>		Arunachal-Streifenbrustertdimalie		Godwin-Austen, 1877	e Arunachal Pradesh (ne India) and n Myanmar			
24863	<i>P. r. ripleyi</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps ripleyi</i>	Mishni Drosseltimalie	Ripleys Streifenbrustertdimalie		Deignan, 1947	e Assam (ne India)			
24864	<i>P. r. vocale</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps vocale</i>	Lakhimpur Drosseltimalie	Manipur-Streifenbrustertdimalie		Deignan, 1951	Manipur (ne India)			
24865	<i>P. r. stageri</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps stageri</i>	Manipur Drosseltimalie	Stagers Streifenbrustertdimalie		Deignan, 1947	ne Myanmar			
24866	<i>P. r. shanense</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps shanense</i>	Bhamo Drosseltimalie	Ost-Myanmar-Streifenbrustertdimalie		Deignan, 1947	e Myanmar to s China			
24867	<i>P. r. hilarum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps hilarum</i>	Shan Drosseltimalie	Myanmar-Streifenbrustertdimalie		Deignan, 1947	c Myanmar			
24868	<i>P. r. victoriae</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps victoriae</i>	Pakokku Drosseltimalie	West-Myanmar-Streifenbrustertdimalie		Deignan, 1947	w Myanmar			
24869	<i>P. r. minus</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps minus</i>	Chin Hill-drosseltimalie	Süd-Myanmar-Streifenbrustertdimalie		Hume, 1873	s Myanmar			
24870	<i>P. r. subochraceum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps subochraceum</i>	Magwe Drosseltimalie	Thailand-Streifenbrustertdimalie		Swinhoe, 1871	se Myanmar and w Thailand			
24871	<i>P. r. insularum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps insularum</i>	Tenasserim Drosseltimalie	Streifu Drosseltimalie		Deignan, 1947	Mergui Arch. (extreme s Myanmar)			
24872	<i>P. r. acrum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps acrum</i>	Mergui Drosseltimalie	Süd-Thailand-Streifenbrustertdimalie		Deignan, 1947	w, s Thailand to n Malay Pen.			
24873	<i>P. r. chthonium</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps chthonium</i>	Pattani Drosseltimalie	Deignans Streifenbrustertdimalie		Deignan, 1947	nw Thailand			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24874	<i>P. r. indistinctum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps indistinctum</i>	Mekong Drosseltimalie	Nord-Thailand-Streifenbrusterdimalie		Deignan, 1947	extreme n Thailand			
24875	<i>P. r. elbeli</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps elbeli</i>	Chiang Rai-drosseltimalie	Streifenbrusterdimalie		Deignan, 1956	ne Thailand			
24876	<i>P. r. dusiti</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps dusiti</i>	Dong Phraya Fai-drosseltimalie	Dusits Streifenbrusterdimalie		Dickinson & Chaiyaphun, 1970	ec: Thailand			
24877	<i>P. r. oreum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps oreum</i>	Phou Den-drosseltimalie	Yunnan-Streifenbrusterdimalie		Deignan, 1947	s Yunnan (s China) and n Laos and nw Vietnam			
24878	<i>P. r. vividum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps vividum</i>	Tonkin Drosseltimalie	Nord-Vietnam-Streifenbrusterdimalie		La Touche, 1921	se Yunnan (s China) and n, c Vietnam			
24879	<i>P. r. ubonense</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps ubonense</i>	Laos Drosseltimalie	Streifenbrusterdimalie		Deignan, 1947	ne Thailand, s Laos and ne Cambodia			
24880	<i>P. r. deignani</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps deignani</i>	Da Ban-drosseltimalie	Kambodscha-Streifenbrusterdimalie		Delacour, 1951	s Vietnam and e Cambodia			
24881	<i>P. r. dilloni</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps dilloni</i>	Trảng Bom-drosseltimalie	Dillions Streifenbrusterdimalie		Delacour, 1951	extreme s Vietnam and se Cambodia			
24882	<i>P. r. euorum</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps euorum</i>	Surin Drosseltimalie	Euroom-Streifenbrusterdimalie		Deignan, 1947	sc, se Thailand, w Cambodia			
24883	<i>P. r. smithi</i>	<i>Pellorneum ruficeps smithi</i>	Kysto Drosseltimalie	Streifenbrusterdimalie		Riley, 1924	islands off se Thailand and Cambodia			
24884	<i>Pellorneum fuscicapillus</i>	<i>Pellorneum fuscicapillus</i>	Sri Lanka-drosseltimalie	Braunscheitel-Erddrossling	Brown-capped Babbler	(Blyth, 1849)	OR : Sri Lanka		SEQ	Not included in any published genetic study. Position in sequence tentative.
24885	<i>P. f. babaulti</i>	<i>Pellorneum fuscicapillus babaulti</i>		Braunkappenerdimalie		(Wells, T, 1919)	n, e Sri Lanka			
24886	<i>P. f. fuscicapillus</i>	<i>Pellorneum fuscicapillus fuscocapillus</i>	Sri Lanka-drosseltimalie	Braunkappen-Erdtimalie		(Blyth, 1849)	wet zone of sw Sri Lanka			
24887	<i>Pellorneum palustre</i>	<i>Pellorneum palustre</i>	Sump Drosseltimalie	Sumpf-Erddrossling	Marsh Babbler	Gould, 1872	OR : ne India		SEQ	Not included in any published genetic study. Position in sequence tentative.
24888	<i>Pellorneum nigrocapitatum</i>	<i>Pellorneum nigrocapitatum</i>	Malay Sortkronet Drosseltimalie	Sumatra-Schwarzkappenerdimalie	Malayan Black-capped Babbler	(Eyton, 1839)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)		AS	Not included in any published genetic study. Position in sequence tentative. <i>Pellorneum nigrocapitatum</i> is split from <i>P. capistratum</i> on the basis of pronounced vocal, plumage and genome-wide differences (Puan et al. 2020; Eaton et al. 2021, HBW/BirdLife).
24889	<i>Pellorneum capistratum</i>	<i>Pellorneum capistratum</i>	Java Sortkronet Drosseltimalie	Schwarzkappen-Erdtimalie	Javan Black-capped Babbler	(Temminck, 1823)	OR : Java		ENG	Change English name of <i>Pellorneum capistratum</i> to Javan Black-capped Babbler with splits of <i>P. capistratoides</i> and <i>P. nigrocapitatum</i> .
24890	<i>Pellorneum capistratoides</i>	<i>Pellorneum capistratoides</i>	Sortkronet Drosseltimalie	Borneo-Schwarzkappenerdimalie	Bornean Black-capped Babbler	(Strickland, 1849)	OR : Borneo		AS	<i>Pellorneum capistratoides</i> (including <i>morrelli</i>) is split from <i>P. nigrocapitatum</i> based on genome-wide data and bioacoustics (Puan et al. 2020; Eaton et al. 2021).
24891	<i>P. c. capistratoides</i>	<i>Pellorneum capistratoides capistratoides</i>	Sortkronet Drosseltimalie	Borneo-Schwarzkappenerdimalie		(Strickland, 1849)	w, c, s Borneo			
24892	<i>P. c. morrelli</i>	<i>Pellorneum capistratoides morrelli</i>	Sabah Sortkronet Drosseltimalie	Morellis Schwarzkappenerdimalie		Chasen & Kloss, 1929	n, e Borneo and Banggi (n of ne Borneo)			
24893	<i>Pellorneum malaccense</i>	<i>Pellorneum malaccense</i>	Korthalet Drosseltimalie	Kurzschwanz-Maustimalie	Short-tailed Babbler	(Hartlaub, 1844)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		TAX, PHY, PS	Transfer from genus <i>Malacocincla</i> to <i>Pellorneum</i> (Cai et al. 2019). Note gender. The three subspecies may each represent cryptic species based on pronounced vocal and genetic differences (Eaton et al. 2021).
24894	<i>P. m. malaccense</i>	<i>Pellorneum malaccense malaccense</i>	Korthalet Drosseltimalie	Kurzschwanz-Maustimalie		(Hartlaub, 1844)	Malay Pen., Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.), Sumatra, Banyak and Batu is. (w of Sumatra), Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra) and n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
24895	<i>P. m. saturatum</i>	<i>Pellorneum malaccense saturatum</i>	Bangka Drosseltimalie			(Robinson & Kloss, 1920)	Bangka and Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and w, sw Borneo (Sarawak and e Kalimantan)		SSP, PS	Add cryptic subspecies <i>saturatum</i> (Eaton et al. 2021). Includes <i>sordida</i> and <i>feriata</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
24896	<i>P. m. poliogene</i>	<i>Pellorneum malaccense poliogene</i>	Timur Drosseltimalie			(Strickland, 1849)	n, e Borneo (Sabah, Brunei and e Kalimantan)		SSP, PS	Correct subspecies epithet from <i>poliogenis</i> to <i>poliogene</i> to agree with gender of genus.
24897	<i>Pellorneum cinereiceps</i>	<i>Pellorneum cinereiceps</i>	Balabac Drosseltimalie	Graukopf-Maustimalie	Ashy-headed Babbler	(Tweeddale, 1878)	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines)		TAX, PHY	Transfer from genus <i>Malacocincla</i> to <i>Pellorneum</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
24898	<i>Pellorneum albiventre</i>	<i>Pellorneum albiventre</i>	Skælstrubet Drosseltimalie	Weißbauch-Erddrossling	Spot-throated Babbler	(Godwin-Austen, 1877)	OR : Southeast Asia			
24899	<i>P. a. albiventre</i>	<i>Pellorneum albiventre albiventre</i>	Skælstrubet Drosseltimalie	Weißbauch-Erdtimalie		(Godwin-Austen, 1877)	Bhutan, s Assam (ne India) to w Myanmar			
24900	<i>P. a. ignotum</i>	<i>Pellorneum albiventre ignotum</i>	Nagaland Drosseltimalie	Weißbaucherdimalie		Hume, 1877	n Assam (ne India) and n Myanmar			
24901	<i>P. a. pusillum</i>	<i>Pellorneum albiventre pusillum</i>	Guangxi Drosseltimalie	Laos-Weißbaucherdimalie		(Delacour, 1927)	se China, n Laos and n Vietnam			
24902	<i>P. a. cinnamomeum</i>	<i>Pellorneum albiventre cinnamomeum</i>	Spydstrubet Drosseltimalie	Chinesische Weißbaucherdimalie		(Rippon, 1900)	c Myanmar, nw Thailand and s China to c, s Indochina			
24903	<i>Pellorneum tickelli</i>	<i>Pellorneum tickelli</i>	Lysbrystet Drosseltimalie	Rostbrust-Erddrossling	Buff-breasted Babbler	Blyth, 1859	OR : Southeast Asia			
24904	<i>P. t. assamense</i>	<i>Pellorneum tickelli assamense</i>	Bangladesh Drosseltimalie			(Sharpe, 1883)	ne India and e Bangladesh to n and w Myanmar			
24905	<i>P. t. griseus</i>	<i>Pellorneum tickelli griseus</i>	Myanmar Drosseltimalie	Rostbrusterdimalie		(Ticehurst, 1932)	sw Myanmar			
24906	<i>P. t. fulvum</i>	<i>Pellorneum tickelli fulvum</i>	Indokinesisk Drosseltimalie	Thailand-Rostbrusterdimalie		(Walden, 1875)	ne Myanmar, n Thailand and s China to n Indochina			
24907	<i>P. t. annamense</i>	<i>Pellorneum tickelli annamense</i>	Nam Ky-drosseltimalie	Indien-Rostbrusterdimalie		(Delacour, 1926)	Cambodia and s Indochina			
24908	<i>P. t. tickelli</i>	<i>Pellorneum tickelli tickelli</i>	Lysbrystet Drosseltimalie	Rostbrust-Erdtimalie		Blyth, 1859	s Thailand and Malay Pen.			
24909	<i>Pellorneum buettikoferi</i>	<i>Pellorneum buettikoferi</i>	Sumatra Drosseltimalie	Sumatraerddrossling	Sumatran Babbler	(Vorderman, 1892)	OR : Sumatra		SEQ	Sumatran Babbler is sister to Temminck's Babbler (Shakya et al. 2020).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24910	<i>Pellorneum pyrrogenys</i>	<i>Pellorneum pyrrogenys</i>	Rødbrynet Drosseltimalie	Rostwangen-Erddrossling	Temminck's Babbler	(Temminck, 1827)	OR : montane Java and Borneo			
24911	<i>P. p. pyrrogenys</i>	<i>Pellorneum pyrrogenys pyrrogenys</i>	Rødbrynet Drosseltimalie	Rostwangen-Erdtimalie		(Temminck, 1827)	montane Java			
24912	<i>P. p. erythro</i>	<i>Pellorneum pyrrogenys erythro</i>	Sarawak Drosseltimalie	Sarawak-Rostwangererdimalie		(Sharpe, 1883)	montane w Sarawak and w Kalimantan (w Borneo)			
24913	<i>P. p. longstaffi</i>	<i>Pellorneum pyrrogenys longstaffi</i>	Kalimantan Drosseltimalie	Longstaffs Rostwangererdimalie		(Harrison & Hartley, 1934)	montane c, e Sarawak to s, e Kalimantan (nw to e Borneo)			
24914	<i>P. p. canicapillus</i>	<i>Pellorneum pyrrogenys canicapillus</i>	Sabah Rødbrynet Drosseltimalie	Borneo-Rostwangererdimalie		(Sharpe, 1887)	montane Sabah (ne Borneo)			
24915	<i>Pellorneum rostratum</i>	<i>Pellorneum rostratum</i>	Hvidbrystet Drosseltimalie	Mangrovemausdrossling	White-chested Babbler	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra), Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo		TAX, PHY	Transfer from genus <i>Trichastoma</i> to <i>Pellorneum</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
24916	<i>P. r. rostratum</i>	<i>Pellorneum rostratum rostratum</i>	Hvidbrystet Drosseltimalie	Mangrovemaustimalie		(Blyth, 1842)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra) and Belitung (e of s Sumatra)			
24917	<i>P. r. macropteron</i>	<i>Pellorneum rostratum macropteron</i>	Borneo Hvidbrystet Drosseltimalie	Salvadoris Maustimalie		(Salvadori, 1868)	Borneo and Banggi (n of ne Borneo)		PS	<i>Pellorneum macropteron</i> (Bornean Swamp Babbler) is a proposed split from <i>P. rostratum</i> (Malayan Swamp Babbler) based on vocal and genetic differences (Eaton et al. 2021). English names tentative.
24918	<i>Pellorneum bicolor</i>	<i>Pellorneum bicolor</i>	Rust Drosseltimalie	Zimtmausdrossling	Ferruginous Babbler	(Lesson, R, 1839)	OR : Malay Peninsula, Sumatra, Bangka (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo		TAX, PHY	Transfer from genus <i>Trichastoma</i> to <i>Pellorneum</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
24919	<i>Pellorneum celebense</i>	<i>Pellorneum celebense</i>	Sulawesi Drosseltimalie	Weißekehl-Mausdrossling	Sulawesi Babbler	(Strickland, 1849)	AU : Sulawesi and satellites		TAX, PHY	Transfer from genus <i>Trichastoma</i> to <i>Pellorneum</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
24920	<i>P. c. celebense</i>	<i>Pellorneum celebense celebense</i>	Sulawesi Drosseltimalie	Weißekehl-Maustimalie		(Strickland, 1849)	n Sulawesi and Manterawu (=Mantehage, w of ne Sulawesi), Bangka (n of ne Sulawesi) and Lembbeh (e of ne Sulawesi)			
24921	<i>P. c. rufofuscum</i>	<i>Pellorneum celebense rufofuscum</i>	Lys Sulawesi Drosseltimalie	Sulawesi-Maustimalie		(Stresemann, 1931)	c, se Sulawesi and Butung (=Buton, se of se Sulawesi)		SSP	Includes <i>connectens</i> (Collar & Robson 2007). Includes <i>sordidum</i> (Collar & Robson 2020; Eaton et al. 2016).
24922	<i>P. c. finschi</i>	<i>Pellorneum celebense finschi</i>	Makassar Drosseltimalie	Sulawesi-Maustimalie		(Walden, 1876)	sw Sulawesi			
24923	<i>P. c. togianense</i>	<i>Pellorneum celebense togianense</i>	Togian Drosseltimalie	Togian-Maustimalie		(Voous, 1952)	Togian Is. (between ne and nc Sulawesi)			
24924	<i>Laticilla</i>	<i>Laticilla</i>	<i>Laticilla</i>	<i>Laticilla</i>	<i>Laticilla</i>	Blyth, 1845			ENG	Change [8.1] English names of <i>Laticilla</i> spp. from <i>Prinia</i> to Grass Babbler (H&M 4; HBW; Praveen et al. 2017).
24925	<i>Laticilla burnesii</i>	<i>Laticilla burnesii</i>	Græsprinia	Schweifpriniendrossling	Rufous-vented Grass Babbler	(Blyth, 1844)	OR : Pakistan, nw India and Nepal		PHY, TAX	Transfer Rufous-vented <i>Prinia</i> from <i>Prinia</i> (Cisticolidae) to <i>Laticilla</i> (Pellorneidae) (Olsson et al. 2013b).
24926	<i>L. b. burnesii</i>	<i>Laticilla burnesii burnesii</i>	Græsprinia	Schweifprinie		(Blyth, 1844)	Pakistan and nw India			
24927	<i>L. b. nipalensis</i>	<i>Laticilla burnesii nipalensis</i>	Nepal Græsprinia	Nepal-Schweifprinie		(Baral, Basnet, Chaudhary, B, Chaudhary, H, Giri & Som, 2007)	e Nepal		SSP	Correct from <i>nepalicola</i> to original spelling of subspecies epithet. The original name, <i>Prinia burnesii nipalensis</i> Baral et al., 2007, is a secondary homonym rejected after 1960 and must be reinstated when assigned to <i>Laticilla</i> (Raty in litt.; Schodde in litt.; <i>contra</i> Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
24928	<i>Laticilla cinerascens</i>	<i>Laticilla cinerascens</i>	Sumpprinia	Sumpfpriniendrossling	Swamp Grass Babbler	(Walden, 1874)	OR : ne India and n Bangladesh		AS, TAX	Swamp <i>Prinia</i> is split from Rufous-vented <i>Prinia</i> and transferred to <i>Laticilla</i> (Pellorneidae) (King 1997; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Ryan et al. 2006; Olsson et al. 2013b).
24929	<i>Illadopsis</i>	<i>Illadopsis</i>	<i>Illadopsis</i>	<i>Illadopsis</i>	<i>Illadopsis</i>	Heine, 1860			TAX	Genus transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Pellorneidae.
24930	<i>Illadopsis fulvescens</i>	<i>Illadopsis fulvescens</i>	Brun Skovtimalie	Braunbauch-Buschdrossling	Brown Illadopsis	(Cassin, 1859)	AF : w, c			
24931	<i>I. f. gularis</i>	<i>Illadopsis fulvescens gularis</i>	Ghana Skovtimalie	Senegal-Braunbauch-Buschdrossling		Sharpe, 1870	sw Senegal to sw Ghana			
24932	<i>I. f. moloneyana</i>	<i>Illadopsis fulvescens moloneyana</i>	Rødbrun Skovtimalie	Ghana-Braunbauch-Buschdrossling		(Sharpe, 1892)	se Ghana to sw Nigeria			
24933	<i>I. f. iboensis</i>	<i>Illadopsis fulvescens iboensis</i>	Old Oyo-skovtimalie	Kamerun-Braunbauch-Buschdrossling		(Hartert, E, 1907)	se Nigeria and sw Cameroon			
24934	<i>I. f. fulvescens</i>	<i>Illadopsis fulvescens fulvescens</i>	Brun Skovtimalie	Braunbauch-Buschdrossling		(Cassin, 1859)	s Cameroon to w Central African Republic and w DR Congo			
24935	<i>I. f. ugandae</i>	<i>Illadopsis fulvescens ugandae</i>	Centralafrikansk Skovtimalie	Angola-Braunbauch-Buschdrossling		(Van Someren, 1915)	sc Central African Republic and e Congo to s Sudan, w Kenya, w Tanzania and ne Angola			
24936	<i>I. f. dilutior</i>	<i>Illadopsis fulvescens dilutior</i>	Angola Brun Skovtimalie	Angola-Braunbauch-Buschdrossling		(White, CMN, 1953)	nw Angola			
24937	<i>Illadopsis rufipennis</i>	<i>Illadopsis rufipennis</i>	Gråbrystet Skovtimalie	Grauwangen-Buschdrossling	Pale-breasted Illadopsis	(Sharpe, 1872)	AF : w, c			
24938	<i>I. r. extrema</i>	<i>Illadopsis rufipennis extrema</i>	Ghana Gråbrystet Skovtimalie	Ghana-Grauwangen-Buschdrossling		(Bates, GL, 1930)	Sierra Leone to Ghana			
24939	<i>I. r. bocagei</i>	<i>Illadopsis rufipennis bocagei</i>	Bioko Gråbrystet Skovtimalie	Bioko-Grauwangen-Buschdrossling		(Salvadori, 1903)	Bioko I.			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24940	<i>I. r. rufipennis</i>	<i>Illadopsis rufipennis rufipennis</i>	Gråbrystet Skovtimalie	Grauwangen-Buschdrossling		(Sharpe, 1872)	s Nigeria to w Kenya, nw Tanzania and south to nw Angola and c DR Congo			
24941	<i>Illadopsis distans</i>	<i>Illadopsis distans</i>	Usambara Skovtimalie	Sansibarlaubdrossling	Tanzanian Illadopsis	(Friedmann, 1928)	AF : s Kenya and e Tanzania		AS	<i>Illadopsis distans</i> is split from <i>I. rufipennis</i> based on morphological and bioacoustic differences (Zimmerman et al. 1996; Sinclair & Ryan 2003; Nguembock et al. 2009; HBW/BirdLife). Treat as monotypic. Includes <i>puguensis</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
24942	<i>Illadopsis pyrrhoptera</i>	<i>Illadopsis pyrrhoptera</i>	Bjerg Skovtimalie	Berglaubdrossling	Mountain Illadopsis	(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	AF : ec			
24943	<i>I. p. pyrrhoptera</i>	<i>Illadopsis pyrrhoptera pyrrhoptera</i>	Bjerg Skovtimalie	Rotrückenalcippe		(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	e DR Congo to w Kenya and w Tanzania			
24944	<i>I. p. nyasae</i>	<i>Illadopsis pyrrhoptera nyasae</i>	Nyika Bjergskovtimalie	Malawi-Bergbuschdrossling		(Benson, 1939)	n Malawi			
24945	<i>Illadopsis cleaveri</i>	<i>Illadopsis cleaveri</i>	Grånakket Skovtimalie	Augenbrauen-Laubdrossling	Blackcap Illadopsis	(Shelley, 1874)	AF : w, wc			
24946	<i>I. c. johnsoni</i>	<i>Illadopsis cleaveri johnsoni</i>	Liberia Skovtimalie	Johnsons Augenbrauen-Buschdrossling		(Büttikofer, 1889)	Sierra Leone and Liberia			
24947	<i>I. c. cleaveri</i>	<i>Illadopsis cleaveri cleaveri</i>	Grånakket Skovtimalie	Buschdrossling		(Shelley, 1874)	Ghana			
24948	<i>I. c. marchanti</i>	<i>Illadopsis cleaveri marchanti</i>	Owerri Skovtimalie	Benin-Augenbrauen-Buschdrossling		Serle, 1956	Benin and Nigeria			
24949	<i>I. c. batesi</i>	<i>Illadopsis cleaveri batesi</i>	Obudu Skovtimalie	Kongo-Augenbrauen-Buschdrossling		(Sharpe, 1901)	se Nigeria to Central African Republic and Congo			
24950	<i>I. c. poensis</i>	<i>Illadopsis cleaveri poensis</i>	Bioko Grånakket Skovtimalie	Biako-Augenbrauen-Buschdrossling		Bannerman, 1934	Bioko I.			
24951	<i>Illadopsis albipectus</i>	<i>Illadopsis albipectus</i>	Skælbrystet Skovtimalie	Schuppenbrust-Laubdrossling	Scaly-breasted Illadopsis	(Reichenow, 1888)	AF : se Central African Republic, w, n DR Congo and s Sudan to w Kenya and nw Angola		SSP	Monotypic; includes <i>barakae</i> and <i>trensei</i> (Fry & Keith 2000).
24952	<i>Illadopsis turdina</i>	<i>Illadopsis turdina</i>	Drosseltimalie	Grauzügel-Laubdrossling	Spotted Thrush-Babbler	(Hartlaub, 1883)	AF : c		TAX, PHY	Formerly in monotypic genus <i>Ptyrticus</i> but embedded in <i>Illadopsis</i> . Move to that genus (Moyle et al. 2012; Cai et al. 2019). Note gender ending.
24953	<i>I. t. harterti</i>	<i>Illadopsis turdina harterti</i>	Cameroon Drosseltimalie	Harters Weißbauchdrosseltimalie		(Grote, 1921)	c Cameroon			
24954	<i>I. t. turdina</i>	<i>Illadopsis turdina turdina</i>	Drosseltimalie	Weißbauch-Drosseltimalie		(Hartlaub, 1883)	s Sudan and ne DR Congo			
24955	<i>I. t. upembae</i>	<i>Illadopsis turdina upembae</i>	Upemba Drosseltimalie	Upemba-Weißbauchdrosseltimalie		(Verheyen, 1951)	se DR Congo, e Angola and nw Zambia			
24956	<i>Illadopsis puveli</i>	<i>Illadopsis puveli</i>	Brunbrystet Skovtimalie	Puvellaubdrossling	Puvel's Illadopsis	(Salvadori, 1901)	AF : w, c			
24957	<i>I. p. puveli</i>	<i>Illadopsis puveli puveli</i>	Brunbrystet Skovtimalie	Großfuß-Buschdrossling		(Salvadori, 1901)	Senegal and Gambia to Ghana and Togo			
24958	<i>I. p. strenuipes</i>	<i>Illadopsis puveli strenuipes</i>	Østlig Brunbrystet Skovtimalie	Nigeria-Großfuß-Buschdrossling		(Bannerman, 1920)	c Nigeria to ne DR Congo, s Sudan and w Uganda			
24959	<i>Illadopsis rufescens</i>	<i>Illadopsis rufescens</i>	Gråflanket Skovtimalie	Rotschwingen-Laubdrossling	Rufous-winged Illadopsis	(Reichenow, 1878)	AF : Gambia, Guinea, Sierra Leone to Togo			
24960	<i>Kenopia</i>	<i>Kenopia</i>	<i>Kenopia</i>	<i>Kenopia</i>	<i>Kenopia</i>	Gray, GR, 1869			TAX	Genus transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Pellorneidae.
24961	<i>Kenopia striata</i>	<i>Kenopia striata</i>	Kenopiatimalie	Strichelgrunddrossling	Striped Wren-Babbler	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
24962	<i>Malacocincla</i>	<i>Malacocincla</i>	<i>Malacocincla</i>	<i>Malacocincla</i>	<i>Malacocincla</i>	Blyth, 1845			TAX, PHY	Genus transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Pellorneidae. <i>Malacocincla</i> , as formerly treated, is polyphyletic. Two species transferred to <i>Pellorneum</i> to resolve the polyphyly (Cai et al. 2019).
24963	<i>Malacocincla abbotti</i>	<i>Malacocincla abbotti</i>	Asiatisk Drosseltimalie	Rotschwanz-Mausdrossling	Abbott's Babbler	Blyth, 1845	OR : Nepa and e Indian Pen. to Vietnam, Sumatra, Belitung (e of s Sumatra), Bawean (n of e Java) and Borneo			
24964	<i>M. a. abbotti</i>	<i>Malacocincla abbotti abbotti</i>	Asiatisk Drosseltimalie	Rotschwanz-Maustimalie		Blyth, 1845	e Himalayas to c Malay Pen.			
24965	<i>M. a. krishnarajui</i>	<i>Malacocincla abbotti krishnarajui</i>	Odisha Drosseltimalie	Indische Maustimalie		Ripley & Beehler, 1985	e India			
24966	<i>M. a. williamsoni</i>	<i>Malacocincla abbotti williamsoni</i>	Xe Pian-drosseltimalie	Vietnam-Maustimalie		Deignan, 1948	e Thailand to s Vietnam			
24967	<i>M. a. obscurior</i>	<i>Malacocincla abbotti obscurior</i>	Trat Drosseltimalie	Thailand-Maustimalie		Deignan, 1948	se Thailand and sw Cambodia			
24968	<i>M. a. altera</i>	<i>Malacocincla abbotti altera</i>	Annam Drosseltimalie	Laos-Maustimalie		(Sims, 1957)	c Laos and c Vietnam			
24969	<i>M. a. olivacea</i>	<i>Malacocincla abbotti olivacea</i>	Malacca Drosseltimalie	Stricklands-Maustimalie		(Strickland, 1847)	s Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
24970	<i>M. a. concreta</i>	<i>Malacocincla abbotti concreta</i>	Matasiri Drosseltimalie	Belitung-Maustimalie		Büttikofer, 1895	Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			
24971	<i>M. a. baweana</i>	<i>Malacocincla abbotti baweana</i>	Malacca Drosseltimalie	Bawean-Maustimalie		Oberholser, 1917	Bawean (n of c Java)			
24972	<i>Malacocincla sepiaria</i>	<i>Malacocincla sepiaria</i>	Rustbrun Drosseltimalie	Horsfieldmausdrossling	Horsfield's Babbler	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and Borneo			
24973	<i>M. s. tardinata</i>	<i>Malacocincla sepiaria tardinata</i>	Malay Rustbrun Drosseltimalie	Malaysia-Maustimalie		Hartert, E, 1915	Malay Pen.			
24974	<i>M. s. barussana</i>	<i>Malacocincla sepiaria barussana</i>	Sumatra Rustbrun Drosseltimalie	Sumatra-Maustimalie		Robinson & Kloss, 1921	Sumatra			
24975	<i>M. s. sepiaria</i>	<i>Malacocincla sepiaria sepiaria</i>	Rustbrun Drosseltimalie	Horsfieldmaustimalie		(Horsfield, 1821)	Java and Bali			
24976	<i>M. s. rufiventris</i>	<i>Malacocincla sepiaria rufiventris</i>	Borneo Drosseltimalie	Borneo-Maustimalie		Salvadori, 1874	w, s Borneo			
24977	<i>M. s. harterti</i>	<i>Malacocincla sepiaria harterti</i>	Sydborneo Drosseltimalie	Harters Maustimalie		Chasen & Kloss, 1929	n, e Borneo			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
24978	<i>Malacocincla perspicillata</i>	<i>Malacocincla perspicillata</i>	Brilledrosseltimalie	Schwarzbrauen-Mausdrossling	Black-browed Babbler	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : s Kalimantan (s Borneo)			
24979	<i>Gypsophila</i>	<i>Gypsophila</i>	<i>Gypsophila</i>	<i>Gypsophila</i>	<i>Gypsophila</i>	Oates, 1883			TAX, PHY	<i>Gypsophila</i> resurrected for a clade of species formerly attributed to <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
24980	<i>Gypsophila crassa</i>	<i>Gypsophila crassa</i>	Bjerg Gærdesmuttetimalie	Blasskehlrossling	Mountain Wren-Babbler	(Sharpe, 1888)	OR : montane Borneo		TAX, PHY	Transfer to <i>Gypsophila</i> from <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
24981	<i>Gypsophila brevicaudata</i>	<i>Gypsophila brevicaudata</i>	Gærdesmuttetimalie	Stuttschwanzdrossling	Streaked Wren-Babbler	(Blyth, 1855)	OR : Southeast Asia		TAX, PHY	Transfer to <i>Gypsophila</i> from <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
24982	<i>G. b. striata</i>	<i>Gypsophila brevicaudata striata</i>	Gærdesmuttetimalie	Stuttschwanztimalie		(Walden, 1871)	ne India to sw Myanmar			
24983	<i>G. b. brevicaudata</i>	<i>Gypsophila brevicaudata brevicaudata</i>	Gærdesmuttetimalie	Stuttschwanztimalie		(Blyth, 1855)	sw China (w Yunnan), n, e, se Myanmar		SSP	Includes <i>venningi</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
24984	<i>G. b. stevensi</i>	<i>Gypsophila brevicaudata stevensi</i>	Gærdesmuttetimalie	Stuttschwanztimalie		(Kinnear, 1925)	and w, n Thailand			
24985	<i>G. b. proxima</i>	<i>Gypsophila brevicaudata proxima</i>	Gærdesmuttetimalie	Laos-Stuttschwanztimalie		(Delacour, 1930)	s China and n Indochina			
24986	<i>G. b. rufiventer</i>	<i>Gypsophila brevicaudata rufiventer</i>	Lang Bian-gærdesmuttetimalie	Lang Bian-Stuttschwanztimalie		(Delacour, 1927)	s Laos and c Vietnam			
24987	<i>G. b. griseigularis</i>	<i>Gypsophila brevicaudata griseigularis</i>	Trat Gærdesmuttetimalie	Kambodscha-Stuttschwanztimalie		(Delacour & Jabouille, 1928)	Lang Biang Plateau (sc Vietnam)			
24988	<i>G. b. leucosticta</i>	<i>Gypsophila brevicaudata leucosticta</i>	Malay Korthalet				se Thailand and sw Cambodia			
			Gærdesmuttetimalie	Sharps Stuttschwanztimalie		(Sharpe, 1887)	s Thailand and Malay Pen.			
24989	<i>Gypsophila annamensis</i>	<i>Gypsophila annamensis</i>	Nam Xam-gærdesmuttetimalie	Indochinesische Kalksteintimalie	Annam Limestone Babbler	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1928)	OR : s China and n Indochina		TAX, PHY, AS	Transfer to <i>Gypsophila</i> from <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019). Split from <i>G. crispifrons</i> based on phylogenetic analyses and bioacoustic differences (Gwee et al. 2020).
24990	<i>Gypsophila calcicola</i>	<i>Gypsophila calcicola</i>	Sathani Hin La-gærdesmuttetimalie	Thaidrossling	Rufous Limestone Babbler	(Deignan, 1939)	OR : c Thailand		TAX, PHY, AS	Transfer to <i>Gypsophila</i> from <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019). Split from <i>G. crispifrons</i> based on phylogenetic analyses and bioacoustic differences (Gwee et al. 2020).
24991	<i>Gypsophila crispifrons</i>	<i>Gypsophila crispifrons</i>	Plettet Gærdesmuttetimalie	Kalksteintimalie	Variable Limestone Babbler	(Blyth, 1855)	OR : se Myanmar and w Thailand		TAX, PHY, ENG	Transfer to <i>Gypsophila</i> from <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019). Change English name of Limestone Wren-babbler to Variable Limestone Babbler with split of <i>G. crispifrons</i> into three species.
24992	<i>Gypsophila rufipectus</i>	<i>Gypsophila rufipectus</i>	Rustbrystet Gærdesmuttetimalie	Kastanienbauchdrossling	Rusty-breasted Wren-Babbler	(Salvadori, 1879)	OR : montane Sumatra		TAX, PHY	Tentatively assigned to <i>Gypsophila</i> from <i>Napothera</i> pending molecular studies (Cai et al. 2019).
24993	<i>Ptilocichla</i>	<i>Ptilocichla</i>	<i>Ptilocichla</i>	<i>Ptilocichla</i>	<i>Ptilocichla</i>	Sharpe, 1877			TAX	Genus <i>Ptilocichla</i> transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Pellorneidae.
24994	<i>Ptilocichla mindanensis</i>	<i>Ptilocichla mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Jordtimalie	Philippinenwolddrossling	Striated Wren-Babbler	(Blasius, W, 1890)	OR : East Visayas and Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)			
24995	<i>P. m. minuta</i>	<i>Ptilocichla mindanensis minuta</i>	Leyte Mindanaojordtimalie	Leytewolltimalie		Bourns & Worcester, 1894	Leyte and Samar (ec Philippines)			
24996	<i>P. m. fortichi</i>	<i>Ptilocichla mindanensis fortichi</i>	Bohol Mindanaojordtimalie	Bohowolltimalie		Rand & Rabor, 1957	Bohol (ec Philippines)			
24997	<i>P. m. mindanensis</i>	<i>Ptilocichla mindanensis mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Jordtimalie	Philippinenwolltimalie		(Blasius, W, 1890)	Mindanao (s Philippines)			
24998	<i>P. m. basilanica</i>	<i>Ptilocichla mindanensis basilanica</i>	Mindanaojordtimalie	Basilanwolltimalie		Steere, 1890	Basilan (sw Philippines)			
24999	<i>Ptilocichla leucogrammica</i>	<i>Ptilocichla leucogrammica</i>	Borneo Jordtimalie	Borneowolddrossling	Bornean Wren-Babbler	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : Borneo			
25000	<i>Ptilocichla falcata</i>	<i>Ptilocichla falcata</i>	Balabac Jordtimalie	Palawanwolddrossling	Falcated Wren-Babbler	Sharpe, 1877	OR : Palawan (sw Philippines)			
25001	<i>Napothera</i>	<i>Napothera</i>	<i>Napothera</i>	<i>Napothera</i>	<i>Napothera</i>	Gray, GR, 1842			TAX, PHY	Genus transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Pellorneidae. Genus expanded to include species formerly assigned to <i>Rimator</i> and <i>Jabouilleia</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
25002	<i>Napothera epilepidota</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota</i>	Dværg Gærdesmuttetimalie	Fleckenzwergdrossling	Eyebrowed Wren-Babbler	(Temminck, 1828)	OR : e Bhutan to se China, Vietnam, Borneo and Java		TAX	Eye-browed Wren-Babbler is likely polyphyletic and constitutes several species (Shakya et al. 2020). The form from the Meratus Mountains in se Borneo is phenotypically distinct and may represent an unnamed subspecies (Shakya et al. 2020). The English name "Austen's Wren-Babbler" is proposed for the forms extending from mainland Asia to lowland Sumatra (Eaton et al. 2021).
25003	<i>N. e. delacouri</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota delacouri</i>	Kwangsí Dværggærdesmuttetimalie	Delacours Streifenbrusttimalie		Yen, 1934	ec Guangxi (s China)			
25004	<i>N. e. amyae</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota amyae</i>	Tonkin Dværggærdesmuttetimalie	Yunnan-Streifenbrusttimalie		(Kinnear, 1925)	n Vietnam			
25005	<i>N. e. lucilleae</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota lucilleae</i>	Lavlands Dværggærdesmuttetimalie			Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1940	Lower montane Sumatra (900-1100 m)		SSP	Add (Shakya et al. 2020; Eaton et al. 2021).
25006	<i>N. e. roberti</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota roberti</i>	Nagaland Dværggærdesmuttetimalie	Roberts Streifenbrusttimalie		(Godwin-Austen & Walden, 1875)	s Assam (ne India) and nw Myanmar		PS	<i>N. e. roberti</i> and the following ten subspecies constitute a likely, though polyphyletic, split from nominate. Tentatively referred to as Austen's Wren-babbler <i>N. roberti</i> (Shakya et al. 2020).
25007	<i>N. e. guttaticollis</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota guttaticollis</i>	Assam Dværggærdesmuttetimalie	Assam-Streifenbrusttimalie		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	e Bhutan and n Assam (ne India)			
25008	<i>N. e. bakeri</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota bakeri</i>	Karenni Dværggærdesmuttetimalie	Bakers Streifenbrusttimalie		(Harington, 1913)	e Myanmar			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25009	<i>N. e. davisoni</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota davisoni</i>	Tenasserim Dværggærdesmuttetimalie	Davidsons Streifenbrusttimalie		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1910)	s Myanmar and n, w Thailand			
25010	<i>N. e. laotiana</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota laotiana</i>	Chiang Khwang- dværggærdesmuttetimalie			(Delacour, 1926)	se Yunnan (s China) and n, c, se Laos		SSP	Add (Collar & Robson 2007).
25011	<i>N. e. hainana</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota hainana</i>	Hainan Dværggærdesmuttetimalie			(Hartert, E, 1910)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
25012	<i>N. e. clara</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota clara</i>	Lang Bian- dværggærdesmuttetimalie	Hainan-Streifenbrusttimalie Vietnam- Streifenbrusttimalie		(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	c, se Vietnam			
25013	<i>N. e. granti</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota granti</i>	Malay Dværggærdesmuttetimalie	Grants Streifenbrusttimalie		(Richmond, 1900)	Malay Pen.			
25014	<i>N. e. epilepidota</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota epilepidota</i>	Dværg Gærdesmuttetimalie Sibuatan	Streifenbrusttimalie Sumatra- Streifenbrusttimalie		(Temminck, 1828)	montane Java		TAX	Eye-browed Wren-babbler <i>N. epilepidota</i> s.s. may be limited to <i>N. epilepidota epilepidota</i> + <i>N. e. diluta</i> (Shakya et al. 2020). If so, the English name "Sunda Wren-Babbler" has been proposed (Eaton et al. 2021).
25015	<i>N. e. diluta</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota diluta</i>	Dværggærdesmuttetimalie			(Robinson & Kloss, 1916)	Higher montane Sumatra (1300–1600 m)		SSP	Includes <i>mendeni</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
25016	<i>N. e. exsul</i>	<i>Napothera epilepidota exsul</i>	Kinabalu Dværggærdesmuttetimalie	Borneo-Streifenbrusttimalie		(Sharpe, 1888)	Borneo		PS	<i>N. exsul</i> Whitehead's Wren-Babbler is a potential split from Eye-browed Wren-Babbler (Shakya et al. 2020). The population from the Meratus Mountains in se Borneo may deserve subspecies status (Shakya et al. 2020).
25017	<i>Napothera malacoptila</i>	<i>Napothera malacoptila</i>	Himalaya Jordtimalie	Assamsäbeldrossling	Long-billed Wren-Babbler	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : Himalayas from ne India to s China		TAX, PHY	Formerly included genus <i>Rimator</i> but that genus is merged with <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019). Note gender ending.
25018	<i>Napothera albostrata</i>	<i>Napothera albostrata</i>	Sumatra Jordtimalie	Sumatrasäbeldrossling	Sumatran Wren-Babbler	(Salvadori, 1879)	OR : montane Sumatra		AS, TAX, PHY	Formerly included genus <i>Rimator</i> but that genus is merged with <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019). <i>N. albostrata</i> is split from <i>N. malacoptila</i> (Collar 2006a). Note gender ending.
25019	<i>Napothera pasquieri</i>	<i>Napothera pasquieri</i>	Vietnam Jordtimalie	Tonkinsäbeldrossling	White-throated Wren-Babbler	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	OR : nw Vietnam		AS, TAX, PHY	Formerly included genus <i>Rimator</i> but that genus is merged with <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019). <i>N. pasquieri</i> is split from <i>N. malacoptila</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI).
25020	<i>Napothera naungmungensis</i>	<i>Napothera naungmungensis</i>	Naung Mung-segltimalie	Naung Mung-Säbeldrossling	Naung Mung Scimitar Babbler	(Rappole, Renner, Shwe & Sweet, 2005)	OR : n Myanmar		NEW, TAX, PHY	Formerly included genus <i>Jabouilleia</i> but that genus is merged with <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019). <i>Jabouilleia naungmungensis</i> is a newly described species: Rappole et al., 2005 (Renner et al. 2017).
25021	<i>Napothera danjoui</i>	<i>Napothera danjoui</i>	Korthalet Segltimalie	Annamsäbeldrossling	Short-tailed Scimitar Babbler	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	OR : Vietnam and Laos		TAX, PHY	Formerly included genus <i>Jabouilleia</i> but that genus is merged with <i>Napothera</i> (Cai et al. 2019).
25022	<i>N. d. parvirostris</i>	<i>Napothera danjoui parvirostris</i>	Dong Phou-segltimalie	Laos-Kurzschnanzsäbler		(Delacour, 1927)	c Laos and c Vietnam			
25023	<i>N. d. danjoui</i>	<i>Napothera danjoui danjoui</i>	Korthalet Segltimalie	Kurzschnanzsäbler		(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	se Vietnam			
25024										
25025	Family Alcippeidae - 10	Family Alcippeidae - 10	Fulvetta	Drosslinge	Alcippe Fulvettas					
25026	Alcippe	Alcippe	Alcippe	Alcippe	Alcippe	Blyth, 1844				
25027	Alcippe poioicephala	Alcippe poioicephala	Brunkindet Fulvetta	Graukopf-Zweigdrossling	Brown-cheeked Fulvetta	(Jerdon, 1841)	OR : widespread			
25028	<i>A. p. poioicephala</i>	<i>Alcippe poioicephala poioicephala</i>	Brunkindet Fulvetta	Graukopfalcippe		(Jerdon, 1841)	w India			
25029	<i>A. p. brucei</i>	<i>Alcippe poioicephala brucei</i>	Syldindisk Fulvetta	Indische Graukopfalcippe		Hume, 1870	c, s India			
25030	<i>A. p. fusca</i>	<i>Alcippe poioicephala fusca</i>	Okkerbuget Fulvetta	Bangladesch- Graukopfalcippe		Godwin-Austen, 1877	e Bangladesh, ne India and n Myanmar			
25031	<i>A. p. phayrei</i>	<i>Alcippe poioicephala phayrei</i>	Irrawaddy Fulvetta	Myanmar-Graukopfalcippe		Blyth, 1845	sw Myanmar			
25032	<i>A. p. haringtoniae</i>	<i>Alcippe poioicephala haringtoniae</i>	Mae Ping-fulvetta	Thailand-Graukopfalcippe		Hartert, E, 1909	e Myanmar and nw Thailand			
25033	<i>A. p. alearis</i>	<i>Alcippe poioicephala alearis</i>	Grå Brunkindet Fulvetta	Indochina-Graukopfalcippe		(Bangs & Van Tyne, 1930)	s China and n Thailand to n Indochina			
25034	<i>A. p. karenni</i>	<i>Alcippe poioicephala karenni</i>	Myanmar Fulvetta	Karenns Graukopfalcippe		Robinson & Kloss, 1923	s Myanmar and w Thailand n Malay Pen., Mergui Arch. (off sw Myanmar)			
25035	<i>A. p. davisoni</i>	<i>Alcippe poioicephala davisoni</i>	Tenasserim Fulvetta	Davidsons Graukopfalcippe		Harington, 1915				
25036	Alcippe grotei	Alcippe grotei	Indokinesisk Fulvetta	Weißbauch-Zweigdrossling	Black-browed Fulvetta	Delacour, 1936	OR : se Thailand, e Cambodia, c, s Laos and Vietnam		AS	<i>Alcippe grotei</i> is split from <i>A. peracensis</i> and assigned by some to <i>Pseudominla</i> (Robson 2000; Collar 2006a; BLI; Collar & Robson 2007).
25037	<i>A. g. eremita</i>	<i>Alcippe grotei eremita</i>	Trat Fulvetta	Thailand- Weißbauchalcippe		Riley, 1936	se Thailand		TAX	
25038	<i>A. g. grotei</i>	<i>Alcippe grotei grotei</i>	Indokinesisk Fulvetta	Weißbauchalcippe		Delacour, 1936	e Cambodia, c, s Laos and Vietnam			
25039	Alcippe brunneicauda	Alcippe brunneicauda	Brunhalet Fulvetta	Braunschwanz- Zweigdrossling	Brown Fulvetta	(Salvadori, 1879)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
25040	<i>A. b. brunneicauda</i>	<i>Alcippe brunneicauda brunneicauda</i>	Brunhalet Fulvetta			(Salvadori, 1879)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25041	<i>A. b. eriphaea</i>	<i>Alcippe brunneicauda eriphaea</i>	Borneo Fulvetta			(Oberholser, 1922)	n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo		SSP, PS	Restore subspecies <i>eriphaea</i> which differs significantly in vocalizations and may be a monotypic species (Eaton et al. 2021; contra Collar & Robson 2007).
25042	<i>Alcippe pyrrhoptera</i>	<i>Alcippe pyrrhoptera</i>	Javafulvetta	Rotrückén-Zweigdrossling	Javan Fulvetta	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : montane w, c Java			
25043	<i>Alcippe nipalensis</i>	<i>Alcippe nipalensis</i>	Nepalfulvetta	Nepalalzweigdrossling	Nepal Fulvetta	(Hodgson, 1837)	OR : Himalayas to sw Myanmar			
25044	<i>A. n. nipalensis</i>	<i>Alcippe nipalensis nipalensis</i>	Nepalfulvetta	Nepalalcippe		(Hodgson, 1837)	c, e Himalayas to n Myanmar			
25045	<i>A. n. stanfordi</i>	<i>Alcippe nipalensis stanfordi</i>	Lys Nepalfulvetta	Stanfordalcippe		Ticehurst, 1930	e Bangladesh, ne India and w Myanmar			
25046	<i>Alcippe davidi</i>	<i>Alcippe davidi</i>	Kinesisk Gråkindet Fulvetta	Davidzweigdrossling	David's Fulvetta	S्यान, 1896	OR : sc, s China to nw Vietnam		AS	ADD David's Fulvetta is split from the Grey-cheeked Fulvetta <i>Alcippe morrisonia</i> complex (Zou et al. 2007; Song et al. 2009).
25047	<i>A. d. schaefferi</i>	<i>Alcippe davidi schaefferi</i>	Tonkin Fulvetta	Vietnamalcippe		La Touche, 1923	s China and nw Vietnam			
25048	<i>A. d. davidi</i>	<i>Alcippe davidi davidi</i>	Fulvetta	Davidsalcippe		S्यान, 1896	c, ec China			
25049	<i>Alcippe hueti</i>	<i>Alcippe hueti</i>	Fukien Fulvetta	Huetzweigdrossling	Huet's Fulvetta	David, A, 1874	OR : se China and Hainan		AS	ADD Huet's Fulvetta is split from the Grey-cheeked Fulvetta <i>Alcippe morrisonia</i> complex (Zou et al. 2007; Song et al. 2009).
25050	<i>A. h. hueti</i>	<i>Alcippe hueti hueti</i>	Fukien Fulvetta	Huetsalcippe		David, A, 1874	se China			
25051	<i>A. h. rufescentior</i>	<i>Alcippe hueti rufescentior</i>	Hainan Fulvetta	Hainan Hainanalcippe		(Hartert, E, 1910)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
25052	<i>Alcippe morrisonia</i>	<i>Alcippe morrisonia</i>	Gråkindet Fulvetta	Grauwangen-Zweigdrossling	Grey-cheeked Fulvetta	Swinhoe, 1863	OR : Taiwan		TAX	Splits of Grey-cheeked Fulvetta complex restrict nominate <i>morrisonia</i> to endemic Taiwan species (Zou et al. 2007; Song et al. 2009).
25053	<i>Alcippe fratercula</i>	<i>Alcippe fratercula</i>	Yunnan Gråkindet Fulvetta	Yunnan-Zweigdrossling	Yunnan Fulvetta	Rippon, 1900	OR : s China to se Myanmar and n Indochina		AS	ADD Yunnan Fulvetta is split from the Grey-cheeked Fulvetta <i>Alcippe morrisonia</i> complex (Zou et al. 2007; Song et al. 2009).
25054	<i>A. f. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Alcippe fratercula yunnanensis</i>	Sichuan Gråkindet Fulvetta	Myanमारalcippe		Harington, 1913	ne Myanmar and sw China			
25055	<i>A. f. fratercula</i>	<i>Alcippe fratercula fratercula</i>	Yunnan Gråkindet Fulvetta	Yunnanalcippe		Rippon, 1900	c Myanmar to s China, n Thailand and nw Laos		SSP	Add (Collar & Robson 2007).
25056	<i>A. f. laotiana</i>	<i>Alcippe fratercula laotiana</i>	Laos Gråkindet Fulvetta			Delacour, 1926	nc, c Laos and nc Vietnam			
25057	<i>Alcippe peracensis</i>	<i>Alcippe peracensis</i>	Perakfulvetta	Malaien-Zweigdrossling	Mountain Fulvetta	Sharpe, 1887	OR : w Malaysia to s Vietnam			
25058	<i>A. p. annamensis</i>	<i>Alcippe peracensis annamensis</i>	Annam Bjergfulvetta	Laos-Malaienalcippe		Robinson & Kloss, 1919	s Laos and s Vietnam			
25059	<i>A. p. peracensis</i>	<i>Alcippe peracensis peracensis</i>	Perakfulvetta	Malaienalcippe		Sharpe, 1887	Malay Pen.			
25060										
25061	Family Leiothrichidae - 153	Family Leiothrichidae - 153	Skadedrosler	Håderlinge	Laughingthrushes & Allies				PHY, TAX	Revised classification (9.1) of family Leiothrichidae follows Cibois et al. (2018). Sequence follows Cai et al. (2019).
25062	<i>Grammatoptila</i>	<i>Grammatoptila</i>	<i>Grammatoptila</i>	<i>Grammatoptila</i>	<i>Grammatoptila</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
25063	<i>Grammatoptila striata</i>	<i>Grammatoptila striata</i>	Stribet Skadedrossel	Streifenbühlhåderling	Striated Laughingthrush	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Himalayas to Myanmar		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Striated Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to monotypic <i>Grammatoptila</i> (Cibois et al. 2018). Note gender change.
25064	<i>G. s. striata</i>	<i>Grammatoptila striata striata</i>	Stribet Skadedrossel	Streifenhåderling		(Vigors, 1831)	nw Himalayas			
25065	<i>G. s. vibex</i>	<i>Grammatoptila striata vibex</i>	Nepal Stribet Skadedrossel	Nepal-Streifenhåderling		(Ripley, 1950)	w, c Nepal		SSP	Add (Collar & Robson 2007).
25066	<i>G. s. sikkimensis</i>	<i>Grammatoptila striata sikkimensis</i>	Skadedrossel	Bhutan-Streifenhåderling		Ticehurst, 1924	e Nepal to c Bhutan			
25067	<i>G. s. brahmaputra</i>	<i>Grammatoptila striata brahmaputra</i>	Brahmaputra Skadedrossel			(Hachisuka, 1953)	se Tibet and e Bhutan to nw Myanmar			
25068	<i>G. s. cranbrookii</i>	<i>Grammatoptila striata cranbrookii</i>	Sortnakket Skadedrossel	Indochinesischer Streifenhåderling		Kinnear, 1932	ne Myanmar to w Yunnan (sw China)			
25069	<i>Cutia</i>	<i>Cutia</i>	<i>Cutia</i>	<i>Cutia</i>	<i>Cutia</i>	Hodgson, 1837			TAX	Transfer genus <i>Cutia</i> from Timaliidae to new babbler family Leiothrichidae (Cibois et al. 2018).
25070	<i>Cutia nipalensis</i>	<i>Cutia nipalensis</i>	Cutia	Himalajacutia	Himalayan Cutia	Hodgson, 1837	OR : e, c Himalayas to sw Sichuan, e Myanmar to n Indochina and s Yunnan, Malay Pen.		ENG	English name of <i>Cutia nipalensis</i> changed from Cutia to Himalayan Cutia with split of <i>C. legalleni</i> .
25071	<i>C. n. nipalensis</i>	<i>Cutia nipalensis nipalensis</i>	Cutia	Weißbauchcutia		Hodgson, 1837	c, e Himalayas to n Myanmar and sw China			
25072	<i>C. n. melanchima</i>	<i>Cutia nipalensis melanchima</i>	Yunnan Cutia	Indochinacutia		Deignan, 1947	e Myanmar, s China, nw Thailand and n Indochina		AS	<i>Cutia legalleni</i> is split from <i>C. nipalensis</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
25073	<i>C. n. cervinocrissa</i>	<i>Cutia nipalensis cervinocrissa</i>	Selangor Cutia			Sharpe, 1888	Malay Pen.			
25074	<i>Cutia legalleni</i>	<i>Cutia legalleni</i>	Lang Bian-cutia	Wellenbauchhåderling	Vietnamese Cutia	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	OR : Vietnam			
25075	<i>C. l. hoae</i>	<i>Cutia legalleni hoae</i>	Vietnamesisk Cutia	Laoscutia		Eames, JC, 2002	se Laos and c Vietnam			
25076	<i>C. l. legalleni</i>	<i>Cutia legalleni legalleni</i>	Lang Bian-cutia	Wellenbauchcutia		Robinson & Kloss, 1919	sc Vietnam			
25077	<i>Laniellus</i>	<i>Laniellus</i>	<i>Laniellus</i>	<i>Laniellus</i>	<i>Laniellus</i>	Swainson, 1832			PHY, TAX	Genus <i>Crocias</i> transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Leiothrichidae. Replaced (9.1) by <i>Laniellus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25078	<i>Laniellus langbianis</i>	<i>Laniellus langbianis</i>	Vietnam Sibia	Würgerhåderlinge	Grey-crowned Crocias	(Gyldenstolpe, 1939)	OR : Vietnam			Trochalopteron laughingthrushes are a non-sister clade to <i>Garrulax</i> (Gelang et al. 2009), with which they were long united.
25079	<i>Laniellus albonotatus</i>	<i>Laniellus albonotatus</i>	Java Sibia	Fleckenwürgerhåderling	Spotted Crocias	(Lesson, R, 1831)	OR : montane Java			
25080	<i>Trochalopteron</i>	<i>Trochalopteron</i>	<i>Trochalopteron</i>	<i>Trochalopteron</i>	<i>Trochalopteron</i>	Blyth, 1843			PHY, TAX	
25081	<i>Trochalopteron subunicolor</i>	<i>Trochalopteron subunicolor</i>	Spættet Skadedrossel	Goldschuppenhåderling	Scaly Laughingthrush	Blyth, 1843	OR : Himalayas to nw Vietnam			
25082	<i>T. s. subunicolor</i>	<i>Trochalopteron subunicolor subunicolor</i>	Spættet Skadedrossel	Goldschwingenhåderling		Blyth, 1843	c and e Himalayas			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25083	<i>T. s. griseatum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron subunicolor griseatum</i>	Yunnan Spættet Skadedrossel			(Rothschild, 1921)	n Myanmar and w Yunnan (sw China)			
25084	<i>T. s. fooki</i>	<i>Trochalopteron subunicolor fooki</i>	Tonkin Skadedrossel	Vietnam-Goldschwingenhäherling		(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	se China and n Vietnam			
25085	<i>Trochalopteron austeni</i>	<i>Trochalopteron austeni</i>	Brun Skadedrossel	Braunkappenhäherling	Brown-capped Laughingthrush	Godwin-Austen, 1870	OR : ne India and Myanmar			
25086	<i>T. a. austeni</i>	<i>Trochalopteron austeni austeni</i>	Brun Skadedrossel	Braunkappenhäherling		Godwin-Austen, 1870	ne India			
25087	<i>T. a. victoriae</i>	<i>Trochalopteron austeni victoriae</i>	Mizoram Skadedrossel	Victoriahäherling		(Rippon, 1906)	w Myanmar			
25088	<i>Trochalopteron squamatum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron squamatum</i>	Blåvinget Skadedrossel	Blauflügelhäherling	Blue-winged Laughingthrush	(Gould, 1835)	OR : Himalayas to nw Vietnam			
25089	<i>Trochalopteron lineatum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron lineatum</i>	Himalaya Skadedrossel	Borstenhäherling	Streaked Laughingthrush	(Vigors, 1831)	PAL : e Uzbekistan to n Pakistan			
25090	<i>T. l. bilkevitchi</i>	<i>Trochalopteron lineatum bilkevitchi</i>	Usbekisk Skadedrossel	Bilkevitchs Borstenhäherling		Zarudny, 1910	s Tadjikistan, Afghanistan and w Pakistan			
25091	<i>T. l. schachdarensae</i>	<i>Trochalopteron lineatum schachdarensae</i>	Tajkistan Skadedrossel	Borstenhäherling		(Stepanyan, 1998)	se Uzbekistan to se Tadjikistan			
25092	<i>T. l. gilgit</i>	<i>Trochalopteron lineatum gilgit</i>	Gilgit Skadedrossel	Gilgithäherling		(Hartert, E, 1909)	ne Afghanistan and n Pakistan			
25093	<i>T. l. lineatum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron lineatum lineatum</i>	Himalaya Skadedrossel	Borstenhäherling		(Vigors, 1831)	nw Himalayas			
25094	<i>T. l. setafer</i>	<i>Trochalopteron lineatum setafer</i>	Sikkim Skadedrossel	Himalaya-Borstenhäherling		(Hodgson, 1836)	c Himalayas			<i>Trochalopteron (Garrulax) imbricatum</i> is split from <i>T. lineatum</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
25095	<i>Trochalopteron imbricatum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron imbricatum</i>	Bhutan Skadedrossel	Braunhäherling	Bhutan Laughingthrush	(Blyth, 1843)	OR : Bhutan and ne India		AS	
25096	<i>Trochalopteron virgatum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron virgatum</i>	Skælhovedet Skadedrossel	Weißscharfthäherling	Striped Laughingthrush	Godwin-Austen, 1874	OR : ne India and Myanmar			
25097	<i>Trochalopteron variegatum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron variegatum</i>	Broget Skadedrossel	Buntflügelhäherling	Variegated Laughingthrush	(Vigors, 1831)	PAL : sc			
25098	<i>T. v. nuristani</i>	<i>Trochalopteron variegatum nuristani</i>	Nuristan Skadedrossel	Nuristanhäherling		(Paludan, 1959)	ne Afghanistan and nw Pakistan			
25099	<i>T. v. simile</i>	<i>Trochalopteron variegatum simile</i>	Pakistansk Skadedrossel	Buntflügelhäherling		Hume, 1871	n Pakistan to n India			
25100	<i>T. v. variegatum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron variegatum variegatum</i>	Broget Skadedrossel	Buntflügelhäherling		(Vigors, 1831)	w, c Himalayas			
25101	<i>Trochalopteron affine</i>	<i>Trochalopteron affine</i>	Hvidskægget Skadedrossel	Schwarzscheitelhäherling	Black-faced Laughingthrush	(Blyth, 1843)	OR : Himalayas to nw Vietnam			
25102	<i>T. a. affine</i>	<i>Trochalopteron affine affine</i>	Hvidskægget Skadedrossel	Schwarzscheitelhäherling		(Blyth, 1843)	w, c Nepal and adjacent s Tibet			
25103	<i>T. a. bethelae</i>	<i>Trochalopteron affine bethelae</i>	Bhutan Hvidskægget Skadedrossel	Bhutan-Schwarzscheitelhäherling		(Rand & Fleming, RL, 1956)	e Nepal, Bhutan, ne India and adjacent s Tibet			
25104	<i>T. a. oustaleti</i>	<i>Trochalopteron affine oustaleti</i>	Xizang Skadedrossel	Oustalts Schwarzscheitelhäherling		(Hartert, E, 1909)	n Myanmar and sw China			
25105	<i>T. a. muliense</i>	<i>Trochalopteron affine muliense</i>	Sichuan Skadedrossel	Sichuan-Schwarzscheitelhäherling		(Rand, 1953)	sw Sichuan to nw Yunnan (s China)			
25106	<i>T. a. blythii</i>	<i>Trochalopteron affine blythii</i>	Ganzu Skadedrossel	Blythis Schwarzscheitelhäherling		Verreaux, J, 1871	sc China			
25107	<i>T. a. saturatum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron affine saturatum</i>	Yunnan Skadedrossel	Yunnan-Schwarzscheitelhäherling		(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	c, se Yunnan (s China) and nw Vietnam			
25108	<i>Trochalopteron morrisonianum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron morrisonianum</i>	Taiwan Skadedrossel	Weißbarthäherling	White-whiskered Laughingthrush	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	OR : Taiwan			
25109	<i>Trochalopteron henrici</i>	<i>Trochalopteron henrici</i>	Langhalet Skadedrossel	Prinzenhäherling	Brown-cheeked Laughingthrush	Oustalet, 1892	PAL : s, se Tibet		SSP	Monotypic. Subspecies <i>gucenense</i> is a presumed hybrid with <i>T. elliotii</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
25110	<i>Trochalopteron elliotii</i>	<i>Trochalopteron elliotii</i>	Gråhovedet Skadedrossel	Elliøthäherling	Elliot's Laughingthrush	Verreaux, J, 1871	PAL : sw, sc China		SSP	Monotypic; includes <i>prjevalskii</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
25111	<i>Trochalopteron milnei</i>	<i>Trochalopteron milnei</i>	Rødhalet Skadedrossel	Rotschwanzhäherling	Red-tailed Laughingthrush	David, A, 1874	OR : Myanmar to s China and c Vietnam			
25112	<i>T. m. sharpei</i>	<i>Trochalopteron milnei sharpei</i>	Sølvøret Rødhalet Skadedrossel	Sharps Rotschwanzhäherling		Rippon, 1901	n Myanmar and s China to nw Thailand			
25113	<i>T. m. vitryi</i>	<i>Trochalopteron milnei vitryi</i>	Boloven Skadedrossel	Laos-Rotschwanzhäherling		(Delacour, 1932)	and n Indochina s Laos			
25114	<i>T. m. sinianum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron milnei sinianum</i>	Guangxi Skadedrossel	Chinesischer Rotschwanzhäherling		Stresemann, 1930	se China (except nw Fujian)			
25115	<i>T. m. milnei</i>	<i>Trochalopteron milnei milnei</i>	Rødhalet Skadedrossel	Rotschwanzhäherling		David, A, 1874	nw Fujian			
25116	<i>Trochalopteron yersini</i>	<i>Trochalopteron yersini</i>	Sorthovedet Skadedrossel	Halsbandhäherling	Collared Laughingthrush	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	OR : Vietnam			
25117	<i>Trochalopteron erythrocephalum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron erythrocephalum</i>	Gyldenvinget Skadedrossel	Rotscheitelhäherling	Chestnut-crowned Laughingthrush	(Vigors, 1832)	OR : Himalayas			
25118	<i>T. e. erythrocephalum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron erythrocephalum erythrocephalum</i>	Gyldenvinget Skadedrossel	Rotscheitelhäherling		(Vigors, 1832)	n India			
25119	<i>T. e. kali</i>	<i>Trochalopteron erythrocephalum kali</i>	Nepal Skadedrossel	Nepal-Rotscheitelhäherling		(Vaurie, 1953)	w, c Nepal			
25120	<i>T. e. nigrimentum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron erythrocephalum nigrimentum</i>	Sorthaget Skadedrossel	Östlicher Rotscheitelhäherling		Oates, 1889	e Nepal to ne Indian			
25121	<i>Trochalopteron chrysopterus</i>	<i>Trochalopteron chrysopterus</i>	Sortøret Skadedrossel	Assamhäherling	Assam Laughingthrush	(Gould, 1835)	OR : ne India and sw Myanmar		AS	<i>Trochalopteron (Garrulax) chrysopterus</i> was split from <i>T. erythrocephalum</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
25122	<i>T. c. chrysopterus</i>	<i>Trochalopteron chrysopterus chrysopterus</i>	Sortøret Skadedrossel	Rostkehlhäherling		(Gould, 1835)	Meghalaya (ne India)			
25123	<i>T. c. godwini</i>	<i>Trochalopteron chrysopterus godwini</i>	Nagaland Gråøret Skadedrossel	Godwins Rostkehlhäherling		Harington, 1914	s Assam, Nagaland and n Manipur (ne India)			
25124	<i>T. c. erythrolaenum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron chrysopterus erythrolaenum</i>	Arakan Yoma Skadedrossel	Rotscheitelhäherling		Hume, 1881	se Manipur, Mizoram (ne India) and w Myanmar			
25125	<i>T. c. woodi</i>	<i>Trochalopteron chrysopterus woodi</i>	Woods Skadedrossel	Woods Rostkehlhäherling		Baker, ECS, 1914	n Myanmar and w Yunnan (sw China)			
25126	<i>T. c. ailaoshanense</i>	<i>Trochalopteron chrysopterus ailaoshanense</i>	Ailao Skadedrossel	Yunnan-Rostkehlhäherling		(Yang, 2002)	c Yunnan (s China)			
25127	<i>Trochalopteron formosum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron formosum</i>	Rødvinget Skadedrossel	Prachthäherling	Red-winged Laughingthrush	Verreaux, J, 1869	OR : s China and nw Vietnam			
25128	<i>T. f. formosum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron formosum formosum</i>	Rødvinget Skadedrossel	Prachthäherling		Verreaux, J, 1869	sc China			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25129	<i>T. f. greenwayi</i>	<i>Trochalopteron formosum greenwayi</i>	Fan Si Pan-skadedrossel	Greenways Prachthäherling		(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	se Yunnan (s China) and n Vietnam			
25130	<i>Trochalopteron melanostigma</i>	<i>Trochalopteron melanostigma</i>	Sølvøret Skadedrossel	Silberrohrhäherling	Silver-eared Laughingthrush	(Blyth, 1855)	OR : e, se Myanmar; n, nw Thailand; ne, c Laos; se Yunnan; nw Vietnam		AS	<i>Trochalopteron (Garrulax) melanostigma</i> is split from <i>T. erythrocephalum</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
25131	<i>T. m. melanostigma</i>	<i>Trochalopteron melanostigma melanostigma</i>	Sølvøret Skadedrossel	Silberrohrhäherling		(Blyth, 1855)	se Myanmar and w Thailand			
25132	<i>T. m. ramsayi</i>	<i>Trochalopteron melanostigma ramsayi</i>	Tenasserim Skadedrossel	Silberrohrhäherling		Ogilvie-Grant, 1904	s Myanmar and s Thailand			
25133	<i>T. m. schistaceum</i>	<i>Trochalopteron melanostigma schistaceum</i>	Doi Chiang Dao-skadedrossel			(Deignan, 1938)	extreme e Myanmar and nw Thailand			
25134	<i>T. m. subconnectens</i>	<i>Trochalopteron melanostigma subconnectens</i>	Doi Phu Kha-skadedrossel	Myanmar-Silberrohrhäherling		(Deignan, 1938)	n Thailand and nw Laos			
25135	<i>T. m. connectans</i>	<i>Trochalopteron melanostigma connectans</i>	Laos Skadedrossel	Laos-Silberrohrhäherling		Delacour, 1928	c Yunnan (s China) to c Laos and n Vietnam			
25136	<i>Trochalopteron ngoclinhense</i>	<i>Trochalopteron ngoclinhense</i>	Ngoc-Linh Skadedrossel	Goldflügelhäherling	Golden-winged Laughingthrush	(Eames, JC, Trai & Cu, 1999)	OR : w Vietnam		AS	<i>Trochalopteron (Garrulax) ngoclinhensis</i> (Eames et al., 1999) was lumped with then split from <i>T. erythrocephalum</i> (Collar 2006a).
25137	<i>Trochalopteron peninsulæ</i>	<i>Trochalopteron peninsulæ</i>	Malay Skadedrossel	Malaienhäherling	Malayan Laughingthrush	Sharpe, 1887	OR : s Thailand, Malay Pen.		AS	<i>Trochalopteron (Garrulax) peninsulæ</i> is split from <i>T. erythrocephalum</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
25138	<i>Montecincla</i>	<i>Montecincla</i>	<i>Montecincla</i>	<i>Montecincla</i>	<i>Montecincla</i>	Robin, Vishnudas, Gupta, Rheindt, Hooper, Ramakrishnan & Reddy, 2017			TAX, SEQ	Genus novum: Robin et al., 2017. Applied to the Western Ghats laughingthrushes which do not group with other genera of laughingthrushes, including <i>Trochalopteron</i> and <i>Strophocincla</i> , in which they were formerly placed by some. Sister to other Leiothrichidae (Robin et al. 2017); resequence to follow <i>Heterophasia</i> . <i>Banasura Laughingthrush M. jerdoni</i> is resplit from <i>M. cachinnans</i> (Praveen & Nameer 2012; Robin et al. 2017).
25139	<i>Montecincla jerdoni</i>	<i>Montecincla jerdoni</i>	Gråbrystet Skadedrossel	Jerdonhäherling	Banasura Laughingthrush	(Blyth, 1851)	OR : sw India (Western Ghats in sw Karnataka)		AS	Restore English name of <i>Montecincla cachinnans</i> [previously <i>Trochalopteron</i> or <i>Garrulax</i>] from Black-chinned Laughingthrush to Nilgiri Laughingthrush with split of <i>G. jerdoni</i> (Robin et al. 2017); see Rasmussen & Anderton (2005); Collar & Robson (2007) for taxonomic history.
25140	<i>Montecincla cachinnans</i>	<i>Montecincla cachinnans</i>	Nilgiri Skadedrossel	Zimtbrusthäherling	Nilgiri Laughingthrush	(Jerdon, 1839)	OR : sw India (Western Ghats in Nilgiri Hills)		ENG	
25141	<i>Montecincla fairbanki</i>	<i>Montecincla fairbanki</i>	Kerala Skadedrossel	Flötenhäherling	Palani Laughingthrush	(Blanford, 1869)	OR : sw India (Western Ghats in Palani Hills)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Montecincla fairbanki</i> from Kerala Laughingthrush to Palani Laughingthrush with split of Ashambu Laughingthrush <i>M. meridionale</i> . See Rasmussen & Anderton (2005); Collar & Robson (2007) for history of this species complex.
25142	<i>Montecincla meridionalis</i>	<i>Montecincla meridionalis</i>	Travancore Skadedrossel	Graubrusthäherling	Ashambu Laughingthrush	(Blanford, 1880)	OR : sw India (Western Ghats in s Kerala and adjacent s Tamil Nadu)		AS	Ashambu Laughingthrush <i>M. meridionalis</i> is split from <i>M. fairbanki</i> (Praveen & Nameer 2012; Robin et al. 2017).
25143	<i>Heterophasia</i>	<i>Heterophasia</i>	<i>Heterophasia</i>	<i>Heterophasia</i>	<i>Heterophasia</i>	Blyth, 1842			PHY,	Genus transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Leiothrichidae.
25144	<i>Heterophasia picaoides</i>	<i>Heterophasia picaoides</i>	Langhalet Sibia	Langschwefisibia	Long-tailed Sibia	(Hodgson, 1839)	OR : Himalayas to Sumatra		TAX	
25145	<i>H. p. picaoides</i>	<i>Heterophasia picaoides picaoides</i>	Langhalet Sibia	Schweiftimalie		(Hodgson, 1839)	c Himalayas to n Myanmar and s China			
25146	<i>H. p. cana</i>	<i>Heterophasia picaoides cana</i>	Indokinesisk Sibia	Indochina-Schweiftimalie		(Riley, 1929)	e Myanmar to n Indochina			
25147	<i>H. p. wrayi</i>	<i>Heterophasia picaoides wrayi</i>	Malay Sibia	Wrays Schweiftimalie		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1910)	Malay Pen.			
25148	<i>H. p. simillima</i>	<i>Heterophasia picaoides simillima</i>	Sumatra Sibia	Sumatra-Schweiftimalie		Salvadori, 1879	montane Sumatra			
25149	<i>Heterophasia auricularis</i>	<i>Heterophasia auricularis</i>	Hvidøret Sibia	Weißohrsibia	White-eared Sibia	(Swinhoe, 1864)	OR : Taiwan			
25150	<i>Heterophasia capistrata</i>	<i>Heterophasia capistrata</i>	Sortkappet Sibia	Schwarzkappensibia	Rufous Sibia	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Himalayas			
25151	<i>H. c. capistrata</i>	<i>Heterophasia capistrata capistrata</i>	Sortkappet Sibia	Schwarzkappentimalie		(Vigors, 1831)	w Himalayas			
25152	<i>H. c. nigriceps</i>	<i>Heterophasia capistrata nigriceps</i>	Xizang Sibia	Himalaya-Schwarzkappentimalie		(Hodgson, 1839)	c Himalayas			
25153	<i>H. c. bayleyi</i>	<i>Heterophasia capistrata bayleyi</i>	Bhutan Sibia	Bayleys Schwarzkappentimalie		(Kinnear, 1939)	e Himalayas			
25154	<i>Heterophasia pulchella</i>	<i>Heterophasia pulchella</i>	Pragtsibia	Prachtsibia	Beautiful Sibia	(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	OR : ne India to se Tibet, n Myanmar and sc China			
25155	<i>H. p. nigroaurita</i>	<i>Heterophasia pulchella nigroaurita</i>	Arunachal Pradesh-pragtsibia			(Kinnear, 1944)	ne India (w, c Arunachal Pradesh) and se Tibet		SSP	<i>H. pulchella</i> formerly treated as monotypic, but <i>nigroaurita</i> is morphologically distinct and geographically separated (HBW 12, p. 273; Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
25156	<i>H. p. pulchella</i>	<i>Heterophasia pulchella pulchella</i>	Pragtsibia	Blaukopftimalie		(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	ne India (e Arunachal Pradesh to Nagaland), n Myanmar and sc China (w Yunnan)			
25157	<i>Heterophasia gracilis</i>	<i>Heterophasia gracilis</i>	Gråsibia	Grausibia	Grey Sibia	(Horsfield, 1840)	OR : ne India to sc China			
25158	<i>Heterophasia melanoleuca</i>	<i>Heterophasia melanoleuca</i>	Sorthovedet Sibia	Schwarzrückensibia	Dark-backed Sibia	(Blyth, 1859)	OR : Southeast Asia			
25159	<i>H. m. radcliffei</i>	<i>Heterophasia melanoleuca radcliffei</i>	Laos Sibia	Laos-Tickelltimalie		(Baker, ECS, 1922)	e Myanmar, nw Thailand and nw Laos			
25160	<i>H. m. castanoptera</i>	<i>Heterophasia melanoleuca castanoptera</i>	Brunvinget Sibia	Tickelltimalie		(Salvadori, 1889)	se Myanmar			
25161	<i>H. m. melanoleuca</i>	<i>Heterophasia melanoleuca melanoleuca</i>	Sorthovedet Sibia	Tickelltimalie		(Blyth, 1859)	s Myanmar and w Thailand			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25162	<i>Heterophasia desgodinsi</i>	<i>Heterophasia desgodinsi</i>	Sortøret Sibia	Schwarzkopfsibia	Black-headed Sibia	(Oustalet, 1877)	OR : Myanmar and sc China			
25163	<i>H. d. desgodinsi</i>	<i>Heterophasia desgodinsi desgodinsi</i>	Sortøret Sibia	Schwarzkopftimalie		(Oustalet, 1877)	n Myanmar and s China			
25164	<i>H. d. tonkinensis</i>	<i>Heterophasia desgodinsi tonkinensis</i>	Tonkinsibia	Schwarzkopftimalie		(Yen, 1934)	n Vietnam			
				Engelbachs						
25165	<i>H. d. engelbachi</i>	<i>Heterophasia desgodinsi engelbachi</i>	Boloven Sibia	Schwarzkopftimalie		(Delacour, 1930)	s Laos			
25166	<i>H. d. kingi</i>	<i>Heterophasia desgodinsi kingi</i>	Sibia	Schwarzkopftimalie		Eames, JC, 2002	c Vietnam			
				Robinsons						
25167	<i>H. d. robinsoni</i>	<i>Heterophasia desgodinsi robinsoni</i>	Brillesibia	Schwarzkopftimalie		(Rothschild, 1921)	s Vietnam			
25168	Actinodura	Actinodura	Actinodura	Actinodura	Actinodura	Gould, 1836			TAX	Genus <i>Actinodura</i> transferred from Timaliidae to new
25169	<i>Actinodura nipalensis</i>	<i>Actinodura nipalensis</i>	Nepal Skælvinge	Nepalmeisenhäherling	Hoary-throated Barwing	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Nepal to Bhutan			babbler family Leiiothrichidae.
25170	<i>Actinodura morrisoniana</i>	<i>Actinodura morrisoniana</i>	Taiwan Skælvinge	Taiwanmeisenhäherling	Taiwan Barwing	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	OR : Taiwan			
25171	<i>Actinodura waldeni</i>	<i>Actinodura waldeni</i>	Gråøret Skælvinge	Waldenmeisenhäherling	Streak-throated Barwing	Godwin-Austen, 1874	OR : ne India, Myanmar			
							sw China and Arunachal Pradesh (ne India)			
25172	<i>A. w. daflaensis</i>	<i>Actinodura waldeni daflaensis</i>	Gråbrystet Skælvinge	Godwins Yünnansibia		Godwin-Austen, 1875	s Assam, Nagaland, n Manipur (ne India)			
25173	<i>A. w. waldeni</i>	<i>Actinodura waldeni waldeni</i>	Gråøret Skælvinge	Yünnansibia		Godwin-Austen, 1874	and nw Myanmar			
25174	<i>A. w. poliotis</i>	<i>Actinodura waldeni poliotis</i>	Mount Victoria-skælvinge	Rippons Yünnansibia		(Rippon, 1905)	w Myanmar			
25175	<i>A. w. saturator</i>	<i>Actinodura waldeni saturator</i>	Yunnan Skælvinge	Rotschilds Yünnansibia		(Rothschild, 1921)	n Myanmar and s China			
25176	Actinodura souliei	Actinodura souliei	Stribet Skælvinge	Tonkinmeisenhäherling	Streaked Barwing	Oustalet, 1897	OR : sc China to nw Vietnam			
25177	<i>A. s. souliei</i>	<i>Actinodura souliei souliei</i>	Stribet Skælvinge	Tonkinsibia		Oustalet, 1897	sc China			
						Delacour & Jabouille, 1930	s China and n Vietnam			
25178	<i>A. s. griseinucha</i>	<i>Actinodura souliei griseinucha</i>	Grånakket Skælvinge	Südliche Tonkinsibia						
25179	Actinodura cyanouroptera	Actinodura cyanouroptera	Blåvinget Minla	Blaufügel-siva	Blue-winged Minla	(Hodgson, 1837)	OR : Himalayas to Malay Pen.		PHY,	Previously in <i>Minla</i> , Blue-winged Minla is included in
25180	<i>A. c. cyanouroptera</i>	<i>Actinodura cyanouroptera cyanouroptera</i>	Blåvinget Minla	Blaufügel-siva		(Hodgson, 1837)	c, e Himalayas to nw Myanmar		TAX	<i>Actinodura</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25181	<i>A. c. aglae</i>	<i>Actinodura cyanouroptera aglae</i>	Mizoram Minla	Assam-Blaufügel-siva		(Deignan, 1942)	se Assam (ne India) and w Myanmar			
							ne Myanmar, n Thailand, s China, Laos			
25182	<i>A. c. wingatei</i>	<i>Actinodura cyanouroptera wingatei</i>	Indokinesisk Minla	Myanmar-Blaufügel-siva		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1900)	and n Vietnam			
25183	<i>A. c. sordida</i>	<i>Actinodura cyanouroptera sordida</i>	Thai Minla	Thailand-Blaufügel-siva		(Hume, 1877)	se Myanmar and nw, w Thailand			
25184	<i>A. c. wirthi</i>	<i>Actinodura cyanouroptera wirthi</i>	Boloven Minla	Wirths Blaufügel-siva		(Collar, 2011)	s Laos			
25185	<i>A. c. orientalis</i>	<i>Actinodura cyanouroptera orientalis</i>	Stor Minla	Orient-Blaufügel-siva		(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	e Cambodia and s Vietnam			
25186	<i>A. c. rufodorsalis</i>	<i>Actinodura cyanouroptera rufodorsalis</i>	Kastanjeisset Minla	Kambodscha-Blaufügel-siva		(Engelbach, 1946)	se Thailand and sw Cambodia			
25187	<i>A. c. sordidior</i>	<i>Actinodura cyanouroptera sordidior</i>	Brunisset Minla	Malaysia-Blaufügel-siva		(Sharpe, 1888)	Malay Pen.			
25188	Actinodura strigula	Actinodura strigula	Brunhalet Minla	Bändersiva	Bar-throated Minla	(Hodgson, 1837)	OR : Himalayas to Malaysia		ENG,	Change English name of <i>Minla strigula</i> to Bar-throated
25189	<i>A. s. simlaensis</i>	<i>Actinodura strigula simlaensis</i>	Nepal Minla			(Meinertzhagen, R, 1926)	n India and w Nepal		PHY,	Minla. Move from <i>Minla</i> to <i>Actinodura</i> (Cibois et al. 2018), not <i>Chrysominla</i> .
25190	<i>A. s. strigula</i>	<i>Actinodura strigula strigula</i>	Brunhalet Minla	Bändersiva		(Hodgson, 1837)	c Himalayas		SEQ	
							ne India, sw and s China through			
25191	<i>A. s. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Actinodura strigula yunnanensis</i>	Yunnan Minla	Yunnan-Bändersiva		(Rothschild, 1921)	Myanmar to n Indochina		SSP	Includes <i>cinereigenae</i> and <i>victoriae</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
25192	<i>A. s. traii</i>	<i>Actinodura strigula traii</i>	Annam Minla	Vietnam-Bändersiva		(Eames, JC, 2002)	c Vietnam			
25193	<i>A. s. castanicauda</i>	<i>Actinodura strigula castanicauda</i>	Tenasserim Minla	Myanmar-Bändersiva		(Hume, 1877)	se Myanmar and w, nw Thailand			
25194	<i>A. s. malayana</i>	<i>Actinodura strigula malayana</i>	Malay Brunhalet Minla	Malaysische Bändersiva		(Hartert, E, 1902)	Malay Pen.			
25195	Actinodura egertoni	Actinodura egertoni	Rødpandet Skælvinge	Rotstirn-Meisenhäherling	Rusty-fronted Barwing	Gould, 1836	OR : Himalayas to ne Myanmar			
25196	<i>A. e. egertoni</i>	<i>Actinodura egertoni egertoni</i>	Rødpandet Skælvinge	Rotstirnsibia		Gould, 1836	c, e Himalayas			
25197	<i>A. e. lewisi</i>	<i>Actinodura egertoni lewisi</i>	skælvinge	Lewis-Rotstirnsibia		Ripley, 1948	Mishmi Hills (ne India)			
							Meghalaya, s Assam, Nagaland and			
25198	<i>A. e. khasiana</i>	<i>Actinodura egertoni khasiana</i>	Manipur Skælvinge	Assam-Rotstirnsibia		Godwin-Austen, 1876	Manipur (ne India)			
						Ogilvie-Grant & La				
25199	<i>A. e. ripponi</i>	<i>Actinodura egertoni ripponi</i>	Gråisset Skælvinge	Rippons Rotstirnsibia		Touche, 1907	sw, ne Myanmar and s China			
25200	Actinodura ramsayi	Actinodura ramsayi	Brilleskælvinge	Brillenmeisenhäherling	Spectacled Barwing	Walden, 1875	OR : n Myanmar to ne Laos			
25201	<i>A. r. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Actinodura ramsayi yunnanensis</i>	Brilleskælvinge	Yunnan-Brillensibia		1914	s China and n Vietnam			
25202	<i>A. r. radcliffei</i>	<i>Actinodura ramsayi radcliffei</i>	Myanmar Brilleskælvinge	Radcliffe-Meisenhäherling		Harington, 1910	e Myanmar			
25203	<i>A. r. ramsayi</i>	<i>Actinodura ramsayi ramsayi</i>	Brilleskælvinge	Brillensibia		Walden, 1875	se Myanmar and nw Thailand			
				Schwarzscheitel-Meisenhäherling	Black-crowned Barwing	Eames, JC, Trai, Cu & Eve, 1998	OR : se Laos and c Vietnam			
25204	<i>Actinodura sodangorum</i>	<i>Actinodura sodangorum</i>	Sortisset Skælvinge							
25205	Leiothrix	Leiothrix	Leiothrix	Leiothrix	Leiothrix	Swainson, 1832			TAX	Genus transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Leiiothrichidae.
25206	Leiothrix lutea	Leiothrix lutea	Sangtimalie	Rotschnabel-Sonnenvogel	Red-billed Leiothrix	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : Himalayas to e China and ne Vietnam			
25207	<i>L. l. kumaensis</i>	<i>Leiothrix lutea kumaensis</i>	Kumaon Sangtimalie	Himalayasonnenvogel		Whistler, 1943	nw Himalayas			
25208	<i>L. l. calipyga</i>	<i>Leiothrix lutea calipyga</i>	Himalaya Sangtimalie	Myanmarsonnenvogel		(Hodgson, 1837)	c Himalayas to nw Myanmar			
25209	<i>L. l. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Leiothrix lutea yunnanensis</i>	Yunnan Sangtimalie	Yunnansonnenvogel		Rothschild, 1921	ne Myanmar and s China			
25210	<i>L. l. kwangtungensis</i>	<i>Leiothrix lutea kwangtungensis</i>	Guangdong Sangtimalie	Vietnamsonnenvogel		Stresemann, 1923	se China and n Vietnam			
25211	<i>L. l. lutea</i>	<i>Leiothrix lutea lutea</i>	Sangtimalie	Sonnenvogel		(Scopoli, 1786)	sc, e China			
25212	Leiothrix argenteauris	Leiothrix argenteauris	Sølvøret Sangtimalie	Silberohr-Sonnenvogel	Silver-eared Mesia	(Hodgson, 1837)	OR : Himalayas to Sumatra		ENG	Restore established English name "Mesia", despite genus <i>Leiothrix</i> .
25213	<i>L. a. argenteauris</i>	<i>Leiothrix argenteauris argenteauris</i>	Sølvøret Sangtimalie	Silberohr-Sonnenvogel		(Hodgson, 1837)	c, e Himalayas, n Myanmar and sw China			
25214	<i>L. a. aureigularis</i>	<i>Leiothrix argenteauris aureigularis</i>	Assam Sangtimalie			(Koelz, 1953)	s Assam (ne India) and w Myanmar			
							ne Assam (ne India), n Myanmar and s China			
25215	<i>L. a. vernayi</i>	<i>Leiothrix argenteauris vernayi</i>	Kinesisk Sangtimalie			(Mayr & Greenway, 1938)				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25216	<i>L. a. galbana</i>	<i>Leiothrix argenteauris galbana</i>	Thai Sangtimalie	Myanmar-Silberhronnenvogel		(Mayr & Greenway, 1938)	e Myanmar and nw Thailand			
25217	<i>L. a. ricketti</i>	<i>Leiothrix argenteauris ricketti</i>	Rødstrubet Sangtimalie	Ricketts Silberhronnenvogel		(La Touche, 1923)	s China and n Indochina			
25218	<i>L. a. cunhaci</i>	<i>Leiothrix argenteauris cunhaci</i>	Gulpandet Sangtimalie	Indochina-Silberhronnenvogel		(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	s Indochina			
25219	<i>L. a. tahananensis</i>	<i>Leiothrix argenteauris tahananensis</i>	Sangtimalie	Silberhronnenvogel		(Yen, 1934)	Malay Pen.			
25220	<i>L. a. rookmakeri</i>	<i>Leiothrix argenteauris rookmakeri</i>	Aceh Sangtimalie	Rookmakers		(Junge, 1948)	montane nw Sumatra			
25221	<i>L. a. laurinae</i>	<i>Leiothrix argenteauris laurinae</i>	Sumatra Sangtimalie	Sumatrasronnenvogel		Salvadori, 1879	montane c, s Sumatra			
25222	Minla	Minla	Minla	Minla	Minla	Hodgson, 1837			TAX	Previously in the Timaliidae, genus <i>Minla</i> is restricted to <i>M. ignotincta</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25223	Minla ignotincta	Minla ignotincta	Rødhalet Minla	Rotschwanzminla	Red-tailed Minla	Hodgson, 1837	OR : Himalayas to s Laos			
25224	<i>M. i. ignotincta</i>	<i>Minla ignotincta ignotincta</i>	Rødhalet Minla	Rotschwanzsiva		Hodgson, 1837	c, e Himalayas to sw China and se Myanmar			
25225	<i>M. i. mariae</i>	<i>Minla ignotincta mariae</i>	Yuan Minla	Marias Rotschwanzsiva		La Touche, 1921	s China and n Indochina			
25226	<i>M. i. sini</i>	<i>Minla ignotincta sini</i>	Yao Shan-minla	Rotschwanzsiva		Stresemann, 1929	se China			
25227	<i>M. i. jerdoni</i>	<i>Minla ignotincta jerdoni</i>	Kinesisk Minla	Jerdons-Rotschwanzsiva		Verreaux, J, 1871	c, sc China			
25228	Leioptila	Leioptila	Leioptila	Leioptila	Leioptila	Blyth, 1847				
25229	Leioptila annectens	Leioptila annectens	Rødrygget Sibia	Rotrückensibia	Rufous-backed Sibia	Blyth, 1847	OR : Himalayas to sc Vietnam		PHY, TAX	Previously in <i>Heterophasia</i> , Rufous-backed Sibia is separated to monotypic <i>Leioptila</i> (Cibois et al. 2018). Original spelling <i>annectans</i> is an incorrectly spelled Latin word and must be emended (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; HBW).
25230	<i>L. a. annectens</i>	<i>Leioptila annectens annectens</i>	Rødrygget Sibia	Rotrückentimalie		Blyth, 1847	e Himalayas, n Myanmar and sw China			
25231	<i>L. a. mixta</i>	<i>Leioptila annectens mixta</i>	Laos Rødrygget Sibia	Indochinesische Rotrückentimalie		(Deignan, 1948)	e Myanmar and s China to c Indochina			
25232	<i>L. a. saturata</i>	<i>Leioptila annectens saturata</i>	Mae Hong Son-sibia	Myanmar-Rotrückentimalie		Walden, 1875	e Myanmar, nw Thailand			
25233	<i>L. a. davisoni</i>	<i>Leioptila annectens davisoni</i>	Sortskuldret Sibia	Davidsons Rotrückentimalie		(Hume, 1877)	s Myanmar, w Thailand		ADD	Formerly treated as a black-backed morph of <i>saturata</i> but geographically separated (HBW 12, p. 274; Robson 1988).
25234	<i>L. a. roundi</i>	<i>Leioptila annectens roundi</i>	Dong Amphan-sibia	Rounds Rotrückentimalie		(Eames, JC, 2002)	c Vietnam			
25235	<i>L. a. eximia</i>	<i>Leioptila annectens eximia</i>	Annam Sibia	Vietnam-Rotrückentimalie		Riley, 1940	s Vietnam			
25236	Liocichla	Liocichla	Liocichla	Liocichla	Liocichla	Swinhoe, 1877			PHY, TAX	Genus transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Leiothrichidae. <i>Liocichla bugunorum</i> is a recently described species: Athreya, 2006.
25237	Liocichla bugunorum	Liocichla bugunorum	Bugun Pragttimalie	Bugunbunthäherling	Bugun Liocichla	Athreya, 2006	OR : Arunachal Pradesh (ne India)		NEW	
25238	Liocichla omeiensis	Liocichla omeiensis	Omei Pragttimalie	Omeibunthäherling	Omei Shan Liocichla	Riley, 1926	OR : sw China			
25239	Liocichla steerii	Liocichla steerii	Taiwan Pragttimalie	Taiwanbunthäherling	Steere's Liocichla	Swinhoe, 1877	OR : Taiwan			
25240	Liocichla phoenicea	Liocichla phoenicea	Rødkindet Pragttimalie	Karminflügelhäherling	Red-faced Liocichla	(Gould, 1837)	OR : Nepal, ne India to adjacent s China e Himalayas, sw China			
25241	<i>L. p. phoenicea</i>	<i>Liocichla phoenicea phoenicea</i>	Rødkindet Pragttimalie	Karminflügelhäherling		(Gould, 1837)	s Assam (ne India), nw Myanmar and sw China			
25242	<i>L. p. bakeri</i>	<i>Liocichla phoenicea bakeri</i>	Gråisset Pragttimalie	Bakers Karminflügelhäherling		(Hartert, E, 1908)				
25243	Liocichla ripponi	Liocichla ripponi	Lyskindet Pragttimalie	Rotgesisht-Bunthäherling	Scarlet-faced Liocichla	(Oates, 1900)	OR : e Myanmar to n Vietnam.		AS	<i>Liocichla ripponi</i> is split from <i>L. phoenicea</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
25244	<i>L. r. ripponi</i>	<i>Liocichla ripponi ripponi</i>	Lyskindet Pragttimalie	Karminflügelhäherling		(Oates, 1900)	e Myanmar, nw Thailand and s China			
25245	<i>L. r. wellsi</i>	<i>Liocichla ripponi wellsi</i>	Mørk Pragttimalie	Wells Wellsriponiripponi		(La Touche, 1921)	se China and n Indochina			
25246	Argya	Argya	Argya	Argya	Argya	Lesson, R, 1831			PHY, TAX	Genus <i>Argya</i> subsumes a clade of babblers previously lumped with <i>Turdoides</i> , and one species of " <i>Garrulax</i> " (Cibois et al. 2018).
25247	Argya malcolmi	Argya malcolmi	Grå Larmdrossel	Malcolmdrosselhäherling	Large Grey Babbler	(Sykes, 1832)	OR : India		PHY, TAX	
25248	Argya cinereifrons	Argya cinereifrons	Sri Lanka-skadedrossel	Graustirnhäherling	Ashy-headed Laughingthrush	(Blyth, 1851)	OR : Sri Lanka		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Large Grey Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018). Move (9.1) Ashy-headed Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Argya</i> , sister to Large Grey Laughingthrush <i>A. malcolmi</i> .
25249	Argya longirostris	Argya longirostris	Langnæbbet Larmdrossel	Schlankschnabel-Drosselhäherling	Slender-billed Babbler	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : Nepal to sw Myanmar		PHY, TAX	
25250	Argya subrufa	Argya subrufa	Gråpandet Larmdrossel	Orangebauch-Drosselhäherling	Rufous Babbler	(Jerdon, 1839)	OR : India		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Slender-billed Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018). Move (9.1) Rufous Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25251	<i>A. s. subrufa</i>	<i>Argya subrufa subrufa</i>	Gråpandet Larmdrossel	Graustirndrossling		(Jerdon, 1839)	Karnataka and n Tamil Nadu (sw India)			
25252	<i>A. s. hyperythra</i>	<i>Argya subrufa hyperythra</i>	Madras Larmdrossel	Kerala-Graustirndrossling		Sharpe, 1883	Kerala and w Tamil Nadu (sw India)			
25253	Argya rufescens	Argya rufescens	Sri Lanka-larmdrossel	Orangeschnabel-Drosselhäherling	Orange-billed Babbler	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : Sri Lanka		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Orange-billed Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018). Move (9.1) Jungle Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25254	Argya striata	Argya striata	Larmdrossel	Dschungeldrosselhäherling	Jungle Babbler	(Dumont, 1823)	OR : Pakistan, India, Bangladesh		PHY, TAX	
25255	<i>A. s. sindiana</i>	<i>Argya striata sindiana</i>	Indus Larmdrossel	Dschungeldrossling		(Ticehurst, 1920)	Pakistan and nw India			
25256	<i>A. s. striata</i>	<i>Argya striata striata</i>	Larmdrossel	Dschungeldrossling		(Dumont, 1823)	n, ne, e India, Bangladesh		SSP	Includes <i>orissae</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
25257	<i>A. s. somervillei</i>	<i>Argya striata somervillei</i>	Ghat Larmdrossel	Malabardrosselhäherling		(Sykes, 1832)	w India			
25258	<i>A. s. malabarica</i>	<i>Argya striata malabarica</i>	Malabar Timalie	Dschungeldrossling		(Jerdon, 1845)	sw India			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25259	<i>A. s. orientalis</i>	<i>Argya striata orientalis</i>	larmdrossel	Dschungeldrossling		(Jerdon, 1845)	c, s India			
25260	<i>Argya affinis</i>	<i>Argya affinis</i>	Lyshovedet Larmdrossel	Gelbschnabel-Drosselhäherling	Yellow-billed Babbler	(Jerdon, 1845)	OR : India		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Yellow-billed Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25261	<i>A. a. affinis</i>	<i>Argya affinis affinis</i>	Lyshovedet Larmdrossel	Gelbschnabeldrossling		(Jerdon, 1845)	s India			
25262	<i>A. a. taprobanus</i>	<i>Argya affinis taprobanus</i>	Taprobana Larmdrossel	Sri Lanka-Gelbschnabeldrossling		(Ripley, 1958)	Sri Lanka			
25263	<i>Argya rubiginosa</i>	<i>Argya rubiginosa</i>	Rødbrun Larmdrossel	Heuglindrosselhäherling	Rufous Chatterer	(Rüppell, 1845)	AF : ne, e		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Rufous Chatterer from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25264	<i>A. r. sharpii</i>	<i>Argya rubiginosa sharpii</i>	Sri Lanka-larmdrossel			Ogilvie-Grant & Reid, 1901	se Ethiopia and interior ne Kenya		TAX	Subspecies epithet restored to <i>sharpii</i> from <i>bowdleri</i> with reassignment of genus to <i>Argya</i> .
25265	<i>A. r. rubiginosa</i>	<i>Argya rubiginosa rubiginosa</i>	Rødbrun Larmdrossel	Heuglindrossling		(Rüppell, 1845)	s Sudan to Eritrea, c, s Ethiopia, Kenya (except ne, se) and Uganda			
25266	<i>A. r. heuglini</i>	<i>Argya rubiginosa heuglini</i>	Stribeisset Larmdrossel	Somalia-Heuglindrossling		Sharpe, 1883	s Somalia, se Kenya and e Tanzania			
25267	<i>A. r. emini</i>	<i>Argya rubiginosa emini</i>	Serengeti Larmdrossel			Reichenow, 1907	n, nc Tanzania		TAX	Subspecies epithet restored to <i>emini</i> from <i>schnitzeri</i> with reassignment of genus to <i>Argya</i> .
25268	<i>Argya aylmeri</i>	<i>Argya aylmeri</i>	Skællet Larmdrossel	Schuppenbrust-Drosselhäherling	Scaly Chatterer	Shelley, 1885	AF : ne, e		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Scaly Chatterer from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25269	<i>A. a. aylmeri</i>	<i>Argya aylmeri aylmeri</i>	Skællet Larmdrossel	Schuppenbrustdrossling		Shelley, 1885	se Ethiopia and Somalia			
25270	<i>A. a. boranensis</i>	<i>Argya aylmeri boranensis</i>	Marsabit Larmdrossel	Äthiopien-Schuppenbrustdrossling		Benson, 1947	s Ethiopia and n Kenya			
25271	<i>A. a. keniana</i>	<i>Argya aylmeri keniana</i>	Amboseli Larmdrossel	Kenia-Schuppenbrustdrossling		Jackson, FJ, 1910	c Kenya to ne Tanzania			
25272	<i>A. a. mentalis</i>	<i>Argya aylmeri mentalis</i>	Mkomazi Larmdrossel	Tansania-Schuppenbrustdrossling		Reichenow, 1887	nc Tanzania			
25273	<i>Argya altirostris</i>	<i>Argya altirostris</i>	Irak Larmdrossel	Rieddrosselhäherling	Iraq Babbler	(Hartert, E, 1909)	PAL : sc Turkey, Syria, Iraq, sw Iran		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Iraq Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25274	<i>Argya huttoni</i>	<i>Argya huttoni</i>	Afghansk Larmdrossel	Afghanistandrosselhäherling	Afghan Babbler	(Blyth, 1847)	PAL : se Iraq to sw Pakistan		AS, PHY, TAX	<i>Turdoides huttoni</i> is split from <i>T. caudata</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005). Move (9.1) Common Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25275	<i>A. h. salvadorii</i>	<i>Argya huttoni salvadorii</i>	Tigris Larmdrossel			(de Filippi, 1865)	e Iraq and w Iran			
25276	<i>A. h. huttoni</i>	<i>Argya huttoni huttoni</i>	Afghansk Larmdrossel	Afghanendrossling		(Blyth, 1847)	e Iran, s Afghanistan and s Pakistan			
25277	<i>Argya caudata</i>	<i>Argya caudata</i>	Stribet Larmdrossel	Langschwanzdrosselhäherling	Common Babbler	(Dumont, 1823)	OR : Indian subcontinent		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Common Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25278	<i>A. c. caudata</i>	<i>Argya caudata caudata</i>	Stribet Larmdrossel	Langschwanzdrossling		(Dumont, 1823)	e Pakistan, pen. India and w Bangladesh			
25279	<i>A. c. eclipses</i>	<i>Argya caudata eclipses</i>	Pakistansk Larmdrossel	Pakistan-Langschwanzdrossling		(Hume, 1877)	c, n Pakistan, nw India			
25280	<i>Argya fulva</i>	<i>Argya fulva</i>	Gulbrun Larmdrossel	Akaziendrosselhäherling	Fulvous Babbler	(Desfontaines, 1789)	AF : n		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Fulvous Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25281	<i>A. f. maroccana</i>	<i>Argya fulva maroccana</i>	Marokko Larmdrossel	Marokko-Akaziendrossling		(Lynes, 1925)	s Morocco, nw Algeria			
25282	<i>A. f. fulva</i>	<i>Argya fulva fulva</i>	Gulbrun Larmdrossel	Akaziendrossling		(Desfontaines, 1789)	n Algeria, Tunisia and nw Libya			
25283	<i>A. f. buchanani</i>	<i>Argya fulva buchanani</i>	Ahaggar Larmdrossel	Akaziendrossling		(Hartert, E, 1921)	wc Mauritania, n Senegal to c Chad			
25284	<i>A. f. acaciae</i>	<i>Argya fulva acaciae</i>	Akacie Larmdrossel	Akaziendrossling		1823)	n, e Chad to Eritrea and n Ethiopia			
25285	<i>Argya squamiceps</i>	<i>Argya squamiceps</i>	Arabisk Larmdrossel	Graudrosselhäherling	Arabian Babbler	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	PAL : Arabian Pen.		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Arabian Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25286	<i>A. s. squamiceps</i>	<i>Argya squamiceps squamiceps</i>	Arabisk Larmdrossel	Graudrossling		(Cretzschmar, 1827)	ne Egypt and Israel to c Saudi Arabia			
25287	<i>A. s. yemensis</i>	<i>Argya squamiceps yemensis</i>	Yemen Larmdrossel	Jemen-Graudrossling		Neumann, 1904	sw Saudi Arabia and Yemen			
25288	<i>A. s. muscatensis</i>	<i>Argya squamiceps muscatensis</i>	Oman Larmdrossel	Arabischer Graudrossling		(Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1953)	e United Arab Emirates and n Oman			
25289	<i>Argya earlei</i>	<i>Argya earlei</i>	Rustflanket Larmdrossel	Stricheldrosselhäherling	Striated Babbler	(Blyth, 1844)	OR : Pakistan to Myanmar		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Striated Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25290	<i>A. e. sonivia</i>	<i>Argya earlei sonivia</i>	Punjab Larmdrossel	Indischer Streifendrossling		Koelz, 1954	Pakistan and nw India			
25291	<i>A. e. earlei</i>	<i>Argya earlei earlei</i>	Rustflanket Larmdrossel	Streifendrossling		(Blyth, 1844)	n India to c, s Myanmar			
25292	<i>Argya gularis</i>	<i>Argya gularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Larmdrossel	Burmadrosselhäherling	White-throated Babbler	(Blyth, 1855)	OR : Myanmar		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) White-throated Babbler from <i>Turdoides</i> to <i>Argya</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25293	<i>Turdoides</i>	<i>Turdoides</i>		<i>Turdoides</i>	<i>Turdoides</i>	Cretzschmar, 1826				
25294	<i>Turdoides nipalensis</i>	<i>Turdoides nipalensis</i>	Nepal Larmdrossel	Nepalrosselhäherling	Spiny Babbler	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Nepal			
25295	<i>Turdoides atripennis</i>	<i>Turdoides atripennis</i>	Gråhovedet Timalie	Kapuzinerdrosselhäherling	Capuchin Babbler	(Swainson, 1837)	AF : w, c		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Capuchin Babbler from monotypic <i>Phyllanthus</i> to <i>Turdoides</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25296	<i>T. a. atripennis</i>	<i>Turdoides atripennis atripennis</i>	Gråhovedet Timalie	Schwarzflügetimalie		(Swainson, 1837)	Gambia and Senegal to Liberia			
25297	<i>T. a. rubiginosus</i>	<i>Turdoides atripennis rubiginosus</i>	Sortisset Timalie	Schwarzkappan-Kapuzinerdrosselhäherling		(Blyth, 1865)	Ivory Coast to sw Cameroon			
25298	<i>T. a. bohndorffi</i>	<i>Turdoides atripennis bohndorffi</i>	Kapuchiner Timalie	Aschkopf-Kapuzinerdrosselhäherling		(Sharpe, 1884)	s Central African Republic, ne DR Congo and w Uganda			
25299	<i>Turdoides gilberti</i>	<i>Turdoides gilberti</i>	Mount Kupé-timalie	Kamerundrosselhäherling	White-throated Mountain Babbler	(Serle, 1949)	AF : ne Cameroon and sw Nigeria		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) <i>Kupeornis</i> babblers (<i>gilberti</i> , <i>rufocinctus</i> , <i>chapini</i>) to <i>Turdoides</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25300	<i>Turdoides chapini</i>	<i>Turdoides chapini</i>	Bruntimalie	Kongodrosselhäherling	Chapin's Babbler	(Schouteden, 1949)	AF : e Democratic Republic of the Congo			
25301	<i>T. c. chapini</i>	<i>Turdoides chapini chapini</i>	Bruntimalie	Chapintimalie		(Schouteden, 1949)	Lake Albert to Lake Edward			
25302	<i>T. c. nyombensis</i>	<i>Turdoides chapini nyombensis</i>	Nyombe Bruntimalie	Nyombe-Chapintimalie		(Prigogine, 1960)	Mt. Nyombe			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25303	<i>T. c. kalindei</i>	<i>Turdoides chapini kalindei</i>	Mørk Bruntimalie	Tanganjika-Chapintimalie		(Prigogine, 1964)	w of Lake Tanganyika AF : e DR Congo, sw Uganda, w Rwanda and nw Burundi			
25304	<i>Turdoides rufocinctus</i>	<i>Turdoides rufocinctus</i>	Congotimalie	Ruandrosselhäherling	Red-collared Babbler	(Rothschild, 1908)				
25305	<i>Turdoides plebejus</i>	<i>Turdoides plebejus</i>	Plebaj Larmdrossel	Sudandrosselhäherling	Brown Babbler	(Cretzschmar, 1828)	AF : e, w, c			
25306	<i>T. p. platycirca</i>	<i>Turdoides plebejus platycirca</i>	Gråmasket Larmdrossel	Mauretanieendrossling		(Swainson, 1837)	s Mauritania to w Nigeria			
25307	<i>T. p. plebejus</i>	<i>Turdoides plebejus plebejus</i>	Plebaj Larmdrossel	Sudanrossling		(Cretzschmar, 1828)	se Nigeria to w and c Sudan			
25308	<i>T. p. cinerea</i>	<i>Turdoides plebejus cinerea</i>	Larmdrossel	Nigeriaðrossling		(Heuglin, 1856)	se Nigeria to sw Ethiopia and w Kenya			
25309	<i>Turdoides leucopygia</i>	<i>Turdoides leucopygia</i>	Hvidgumpet Larmdrossel	Weißbürczel-Drosselhäherling	White-rumped Babbler	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF : ne			
25310	<i>T. l. leucopygia</i>	<i>Turdoides leucopygia leucopygia</i>	Hvidgumpet Larmdrossel	Weißbürczeldrossling		(Rüppell, 1837)	c, e Eritrea, n Ethiopia and e Sudan			
25311	<i>T. l. limbata</i>	<i>Turdoides leucopygia limbata</i>	Hvidpandet Larmdrossel	Weißbürczeldrossling		(Rüppell, 1845)	w Eritrea and nw Ethiopia			
25312	<i>T. l. smithii</i>	<i>Turdoides leucopygia smithii</i>	Sølvmasket Larmdrossel	Weißbürczeldrossling Äthiopien-		(Sharpe, 1895)	e Ethiopia to nw Somalia			
25313	<i>T. l. lacuum</i>	<i>Turdoides leucopygia lacuum</i>	Rift Valley-larmdrossel	Weißbürczeldrossling		(Neumann, 1903)	c Ethiopia			
25314	<i>T. l. omoensis</i>	<i>Turdoides leucopygia omoensis</i>	Omo Larmdrossel	Sudan-Weißbürczeldrossling		(Neumann, 1903)	se Sudan and sw Ethiopia			
25315	<i>Turdoides hindei</i>	<i>Turdoides hindei</i>	Kenyansk Larmdrossel	Hindeðrosselhäherling	Hinde's Babbler	(Sharpe, 1900)	AF : Kenya			
25316	<i>Turdoides squamulata</i>	<i>Turdoides squamulata</i>	Somali Larmdrossel	Schuppendrosselhäherling	Scaly Babbler	(Shelley, 1884)	AF : e			
25317	<i>T. s. jubaensis</i>	<i>Turdoides squamulata jubaensis</i>	Jubba Larmdrossel	Somalia- Schwarzkopfdrossling		Van Someren, 1931	s Ethiopia and s Somalia			
25318	<i>T. s. carolinae</i>	<i>Turdoides squamulata carolinae</i>	Ogaden Larmdrossel	Carolinas Schwarzkopfdrossling		Ash, 1981	se Ethiopia and sc Somalia			
25319	<i>T. s. squamulata</i>	<i>Turdoides squamulata squamulata</i>	Somali Larmdrossel	Schwarzkopfdrossling		(Shelley, 1884)	extreme s Somalia, coastal Kenya and ne Tanzania			
25320	<i>Turdoides jardineii</i>	<i>Turdoides jardineii</i>	Plettet Larmdrossel	Weißstichel-Drosselhäherling	Arrow-marked Babbler	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : e, c, se			
25321	<i>T. j. hyposticta</i>	<i>Turdoides jardineii hyposticta</i>	Gabon Larmdrossel	Braundrossling		(Cabanis & Reichenow, 1877)	s Gabon and nw Angola to sw DR Congo			
25322	<i>T. j. tanganjicae</i>	<i>Turdoides jardineii tanganjicae</i>	Mørkhovedet Larmdrossel	Tanganjika-Braundrossling		(Reichenow, 1886)	se DR Congo and n Zambia			
25323	<i>T. j. emini</i>	<i>Turdoides jardineii emini</i>	Uganda Larmdrossel	Kongo-Braundrossling		(Neumann, 1904)	e DR Congo and s Uganda to sw Kenya and n Tanzania			
25324	<i>T. j. kirkii</i>	<i>Turdoides jardineii kirkii</i>	Tanzania Larmdrossel	Kirkis Braundrossling		(Sharpe, 1876)	se Kenya to ne Zambia, Malawi, n Zimbabwe and n, c Mozambique			
25325	<i>T. j. tamalakanei</i>	<i>Turdoides jardineii tamalakanei</i>	Angola Larmdrossel	Angola-Braundrossling		Meyer de Schauensee, 1932	s Angola, sw Zambia and n Botswana			
25326	<i>T. j. jardineii</i>	<i>Turdoides jardineii jardineii</i>	Plettet Larmdrossel	Braundrossling Nacktwangen-		(Smith, A, 1836)	c Zambia to s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
25327	<i>Turdoides gymnogenyis</i>	<i>Turdoides gymnogenyis</i>	Nøgenøj et Larmdrossel	Drosselhäherling	Bare-cheeked Babbler	(Hartlaub, 1865)	AF : Angola and Namibia			
25328	<i>T. g. gymnogenyis</i>	<i>Turdoides gymnogenyis gymnogenyis</i>	Nøgenøj et Larmdrossel	Nacktwangendrossling Namibia-		(Hartlaub, 1865)	sw Angola			
25329	<i>T. g. kaokensis</i>	<i>Turdoides gymnogenyis kaokensis</i>	Kaokoveld Larmdrossel	Nacktwangendrossling		(Roberts, 1937)	nw Namibia			
25330	<i>Turdoides leucocephala</i>	<i>Turdoides leucocephala</i>	Hvidhovedet Larmdrossel	Weißkopf-Drosselhäherling	White-headed Babbler	Cretzschmar, 1826	AF : e Sudan, Eritrea and nw Ethiopia			
25331	<i>Turdoides reinwardtii</i>	<i>Turdoides reinwardtii</i>	Sorthovedet Larmdrossel	Weißaugen-Drosselhäherling	Blackcap Babbler	(Swainson, 1831)	AF : w, wc			
25332	<i>T. r. reinwardtii</i>	<i>Turdoides reinwardtii reinwardtii</i>	Sorthovedet Larmdrossel	Weißaugendrossling		(Swainson, 1831)	Senegal to Sierra Leone			
25333	<i>T. r. stictilaema</i>	<i>Turdoides reinwardtii stictilaema</i>	Skælstrubet Larmdrossel	Kongo-Weißaugendrossling		(Alexander, 1901)	Ivory Coast to Central African Republic and n DR Congo			
25334	<i>Turdoides tenebrosa</i>	<i>Turdoides tenebrosa</i>	Mørk Larmdrossel	Uferdrosselhäherling	Dusky Babbler	(Hartlaub, 1883)	AF : n Central African Republic and s Sudan; ne DR Congo, s South Sudan and w Uganda; e South Sudan and w Ethiopia			
25335	<i>Turdoides bicolor</i>	<i>Turdoides bicolor</i>	Sorthvid Larmdrossel	Elsterdrosselhäherling	Southern Pied Babbler	(Jardine, 1831)	AF : s Angola and Namibia to Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
25336	<i>Turdoides hartlaubii</i>	<i>Turdoides hartlaubii</i>	Savannelarmdrossel	Hartlaubdrosselhäherling	Hartlaub's Babbler	(Barboza du Bocage, 1868)	AF : c			
25337	<i>T. h. hartlaubii</i>	<i>Turdoides hartlaubii hartlaubii</i>	Savannelarmdrossel	Hartlaubdrossling Botswana-		(Barboza du Bocage, 1868)	e DR Congo and Rwanda to c Angola and ne Namibia			
25338	<i>T. h. griseosquamata</i>	<i>Turdoides hartlaubii griseosquamata</i>	Botswana Savannelarmdrossel	Hartlaubdrossling Schwarzzügel-		Clancey, 1974	wc Zambia to n Botswana and w Zimbabwe			
25339	<i>Turdoides sharpei</i>	<i>Turdoides sharpei</i>	Victorialarmdrossel	Drosselhäherling	Black-lored Babbler	(Reichenow, 1891)	AF : e			
25340	<i>T. s. vepres</i>	<i>Turdoides sharpei vepres</i>	Nanyuki Larmdrossel	Mount Kenia- Schwarzzügelðrossling		Meinertzhagen, R, 1937	Mt. Kenya (c Kenya)			
25341	<i>T. s. sharpei</i>	<i>Turdoides sharpei sharpei</i>	Victorialarmdrossel	Schwarzzügelðrossling		(Reichenow, 1891)	e DR Congo and Uganda to sw Kenya and w Tanzania			
25342	<i>Turdoides melanops</i>	<i>Turdoides melanops</i>	Sortøjlet Larmdrossel	Schwarzgesicht-Drosselhäherling	Black-faced Babbler	(Hartlaub, 1867)	AF : sw			
25343	<i>T. m. melanops</i>	<i>Turdoides melanops melanops</i>	Sortøjlet Larmdrossel	Schwarzgesichtðrossling Querula-		(Hartlaub, 1867)	s, sw Angola and n Namibia	SSP	Includes <i>angolensis</i> (Fry & Keith 2000).	
25344	<i>T. m. querula</i>	<i>Turdoides melanops querula</i>	Botswana Larmdrossel	Schwarzgesichtðrossling		Clancey, 1979	se Angola, ne Namibia and nw Botswana			
25345	<i>Turdoides hypoleuca</i>	<i>Turdoides hypoleuca</i>	Broget Larmdrossel	Zweifarb-Drosselhäherling	Northern Pied Babbler	(Cabanis, 1878)	AF : Kenya and Tanzania			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25346	<i>T. h. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Turdoides hypoleuca hypoleuca</i>	Broget Larmdrossel	Bronzedrossling		(Cabanis, 1878)	c, s Kenya to Mt. Kilimanjaro (n Tanzania)			
25347	<i>T. h. rufuensis</i>	<i>Turdoides hypoleuca rufuensis</i>	Larmdrossel	Tansania-Bronzedrossling		(Neumann, 1906)	ne Tanzania			
25348	<i>Garrulax</i>	<i>Garrulax</i>	<i>Garrulax</i>	<i>Garrulax</i>	<i>Garrulax</i>	Lesson, R, 1831			TAX, PHY	Paraphyletic genus <i>Garrulax</i> transferred from Timaliidae to new babbler family Leiothrichidae; 21 species transferred from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Trochalopteron</i> and 8 species to <i>Ianthocincla</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25349	<i>Garrulax merulinus</i>	<i>Garrulax merulinus</i>	Skælstrubet Skadedrossel	Fleckenhäherling	Spot-breasted Laughingthrush	Blyth, 1851	OR : e India to n Vietnam			
25350	<i>G. m. merulinus</i>	<i>Garrulax merulinus merulinus</i>	Skælstrubet Skadedrossel	Fleckenhäherling		Blyth, 1851	ne India, n, w Myanmar and w Yunnan (se China)			
25351	<i>G. m. laoensis</i>	<i>Garrulax merulinus laoensis</i>	Doi Pha Hom Po-skadedrossel	Thailand-Fleckenhäherling		Meyer de Schauensee, 1938	nw Thailand			
25352	<i>G. m. obscurus</i>	<i>Garrulax merulinus obscurus</i>	Yunnan Skælstrubet Skadedrossel	Dunkler Fleckenhäherling		Delacour & Jabouille, 1930	s China and n Indochina			
25353	<i>Garrulax annamensis</i>	<i>Garrulax annamensis</i>	Annamskadedrossel	Orangebrusthäherling	Orange-breasted Laughingthrush	(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	OR : sc Vietnam		AS	<i>Garrulax annamensis</i> is split from <i>G. merulinus</i> (Robson 2000; Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
25354	<i>Garrulax canorus</i>	<i>Garrulax canorus</i>	Sangskadedrossel	Augenbrauenhäherling	Chinese Hwamei	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : s, ec China to c Vietnam		ENG	Change English name of <i>Garrulax canorus</i> from Hwamei to Chinese Hwamei re split of <i>G. taewanus</i> .
25355	<i>G. c. canorus</i>	<i>Garrulax canorus canorus</i>	Sangskadedrossel	Augenbrauenhäherling		(Linnaeus, 1758)	s, ec China to n Laos and c Vietnam			
25356	<i>G. c. owstoni</i>	<i>Garrulax canorus owstoni</i>	Hainan Sangskadedrossel	Augenbrauenhäherling		(Rothschild, 1903)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
25357	<i>Garrulax taewanus</i>	<i>Garrulax taewanus</i>	Taiwan Sangskadedrossel	Taiwanhäherling	Taiwan Hwamei Lesser Necklaced Laughingthrush	Swinhoe, 1859	OR : Taiwan		AS	<i>Garrulax taewanus</i> is split from <i>G. canorus</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
25358	<i>Garrulax monileger</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger</i>	Halsbåndsskadedrossel	Lätzchenhäherling		(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas to se China and se Thailand			
25359	<i>G. m. monileger</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger monileger</i>	Halsbåndsskadedrossel	Lätzchenhäherling		(Hodgson, 1836)	c, e Himalayas to c Myanmar and w Yunnan (sw China)			
25360	<i>G. m. badius</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger badius</i>	Assam Halsbåndsskadedrossel	Mishimi-Lätzchenhäherling		Ripley, 1948	Mishimi Hills (extreme ne India)			
25361	<i>G. m. stuarti</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger stuarti</i>	Halsbåndsskadedrossel	Stuarts Lätzchenhäherling		Meyer de Schauensee, 1955	se Myanmar and nw Thailand			
25362	<i>G. m. fuscatus</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger fuscatus</i>	Lys Halsbåndsskadedrossel	Stuarts Lätzchenhäherling						
25363	<i>G. m. mouhoti</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger mouhoti</i>	Tenasserim Halsbåndsskadedrossel	Lätzchenhäherling		Baker, ECS, 1918	s Myanmar and w Thailand			
25364	<i>G. m. pasquieri</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger pasquieri</i>	Bagindisk Halsbåndsskadedrossel	Lätzchenhäherling						
25365	<i>G. m. schauenseei</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger schauenseei</i>	Annam Halsbåndsskadedrossel	Lätzchenhäherling		Sharpe, 1883	se Thailand and s Indochina			
25366	<i>G. m. tonkinensis</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger tonkinensis</i>	Vietnam Halsbåndsskadedrossel	Lätzchenhäherling		Delacour & Jabouille, 1924	c Vietnam			
25367	<i>G. m. melli</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger melli</i>	Yunnan Halsbåndsskadedrossel	Lätzchenhäherling		Delacour & Greenway, 1939	e Myanmar, n Thailand, n Laos and s China			
25368	<i>G. m. schmackeri</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger schmackeri</i>	Tonkin Halsbåndsskadedrossel	Lätzchenhäherling						
25369	<i>Garrulax rufifrons</i>	<i>Garrulax rufifrons</i>	Kinesisk Lille Halsbåndsskadedrossel	Lätzchenhäherling		Delacour, 1927	s China and n Vietnam			
25370	<i>G. r. rufifrons</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger melli</i>	Hainan Halsbåndsskadedrossel	Mell-Lätzchenhäherling		Stresemann, 1923	se China			
25371	<i>G. r. slamatensis</i>	<i>Garrulax monileger schmackeri</i>		Lätzchenhäherling		Hartlaub, 1898	Hainan I. (off se China)			
25372	<i>Garrulax palliatus</i>	<i>Garrulax rufifrons</i>	Rødpandet Skadedrossel	Rotstirnhäherling	Rufous-fronted Laughingthrush	Lesson, R, 1831	OR : montane w, c Java			
25373	<i>G. p. palliatus</i>	<i>Garrulax rufifrons rufifrons</i>	Rotpandet Skadedrossel	Rotstirnhäherling		Lesson, R, 1831	montane w Java			
25374	<i>G. p. schistochlamys</i>	<i>Garrulax rufifrons slamatensis</i>	Mount Slamet-skadedrossel	Siamatan-Rotstirnhäherling		Siebers, 1929	montane c Java			
25375	<i>Garrulax leucolophus</i>	<i>Garrulax palliatus</i>	Skifergrå Skadedrossel	Schieferhäherling	Sunda Laughingthrush	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : montane Sumatra and Borneo			
25376	<i>G. l. leucolophus</i>	<i>Garrulax palliatus palliatus</i>	Kinabalu Skadedrossel	Schieferhäherling		(Bonaparte, 1850)	montane Sumatra			
25377	<i>G. l. patkaicus</i>	<i>Garrulax leucolophus</i>	Hvidtoppet Skadedrossel	Weißhaubenhäherling	White-crested Laughingthrush	(Hardwicke, 1816)	OR : Himalayas to Indochina			
25378	<i>G. l. belangeri</i>	<i>Garrulax leucolophus leucolophus</i>	Hvidtoppet Skadedrossel	Weißhaubenhäherling		(Hardwicke, 1816)	Himalayas and se Tibet			
25379	<i>G. l. diardi</i>	<i>Garrulax leucolophus patkaicus</i>	Assam Hvidtoppet Skadedrossel	Indischer Weißhaubenhäherling		Reichenow, 1913	ne India, w Myanmar and w Yunnan (sw China)			
25380	<i>Garrulax bicolor</i>	<i>Garrulax leucolophus belangeri</i>	Tenasserim Hvidtoppet Skadedrossel	Weißhaubenhäherling		Lesson, R, 1831	c Myanmar to sw Thailand			
25381	<i>Garrulax milleti</i>	<i>Garrulax leucolophus diardi</i>	Indokinesisk Skadedrossel	Weißhaubenhäherling		(Lesson, R, 1831)	e Myanmar and s China to Indochina			
25382	<i>G. m. sweeti</i>	<i>Garrulax bicolor</i>	Sumatra Skadedrossel	Schwarzweißhäherling	Sumatran Laughingthrush	Hartlaub, 1844	OR : montane Sumatra		AS	<i>Garrulax bicolor</i> is split from <i>G. leucolophus</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
25383	<i>G. m. milleti</i>	<i>Garrulax milleti</i>	Sorthættest Skadedrossel	Kapuzenhäherling	Black-hooded Laughingthrush	Robinson & Kloss, 1919	OR : Vietnam and Laos			
25384	<i>Garrulax strepitans</i>	<i>Garrulax milleti sweeti</i>	Kom Tum-skadedrossel	Sweets Kapuzenhäherling		Eames, JC, 2002	se Laos and c Vietnam			
25385	<i>Garrulax ferrarius</i>	<i>Garrulax milleti milleti</i>	Sorthættest Skadedrossel	Kapuzenhäherling		Robinson & Kloss, 1919	s Vietnam			
25386	<i>Garrulax strepitans</i>	<i>Garrulax strepitans</i>	Hvidhalset skadedrossel	Weißhalshäherling	White-necked Laughingthrush	Blyth, 1855	OR : e Myanmar, sw China, Thailand and nw Laos			
25387	<i>Garrulax ferrarius</i>	<i>Garrulax ferrarius</i>	Cambodja Skadedrossel	Kardamomhäherling	Cambodian Laughingthrush	Riley, 1930	OR : sw Cambodia		AS	<i>Garrulax ferrarius</i> is split from <i>G. strepitans</i> (Robson 2000; Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25386	<i>Garrulax maesi</i>	<i>Garrulax maesi</i>	Rødhalset Skadedrossel	Maeshäherling	Grey Laughingthrush	(Oustalet, 1890)	OR : Tibet to c, s China and n Vietnam		SSP	Monotypic; includes <i>grahami</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
25387	<i>Garrulax castanotis</i>	<i>Garrulax castanotis</i>	Hainanskadedrossel	Rotwangenhäherling	Rufous-cheeked Laughingthrush	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1899)	OR : Laos, Vietnam and China		AS	<i>Garrulax castanotis</i> is split from <i>G. maesi</i> (Robson 2000; Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0).
25388	<i>G. c. varennei</i>	<i>Garrulax castanotis varennei</i>	Tongin Skadedrossel	Laos-Rotwangenhäherling		(Delacour, 1926)	e Laos and n, c Vietnam			
25389	<i>G. c. castanotis</i>	<i>Garrulax castanotis castanotis</i>	Hainanskadedrossel			(Ogilvie-Grant, 1899)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
25390	<i>Ianthocincla</i>	<i>Ianthocincla</i>	<i>Ianthocincla</i>	<i>Ianthocincla</i>	<i>Ianthocincla</i>	Gould, 1835			PHY, TAX	New genus of laughingthrushes includes 8 species previously in <i>Garrulax</i> (Cibois et al. 2018). Note gender agreement.
25391	<i>Ianthocincla sukatschewi</i>	<i>Ianthocincla sukatschewi</i>	Skiferhalet skadedrossel	Kansuhäherling	Snowy-cheeked Laughingthrush	(Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891)	PAL : n China		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Snowy-cheeked Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Ianthocincla</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25392	<i>Ianthocincla rufogularis</i>	<i>Ianthocincla rufogularis</i>	Rødstrubet skadedrossel	Rostkinnhäherling	Rufous-chinned Laughingthrush	Gould, 1835	OR : Himalayas to Myanmar and nw Vietnam		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Rufous-chinned Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Ianthocincla</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25393	<i>I. r. occidentalis</i>	<i>Ianthocincla rufogularis occidentalis</i>	Murree Hills-skadedrossel	Rostkinnhäherling		Hartert, E, 1909	w Himalayas			
25394	<i>I. r. rufogularis</i>	<i>Ianthocincla rufogularis rufogularis</i>	Rødstrubet skadedrossel	Rostkinnhäherling		Gould, 1835	c Nepal to n Assam (ne India) se Assam (ne India), e Bangladesh and w Myanmar			
25395	<i>I. r. assamensis</i>	<i>Ianthocincla rufogularis assamensis</i>	Assam Skadedrossel	Assam-Rostkinnhäherling		Hartert, E, 1909	sw Assam (ne India)			
25396	<i>I. r. rufitincta</i>	<i>Ianthocincla rufogularis rufitincta</i>	Khasi Hills-skadedrossel	Rostkinnhäherling		Koelz, 1952	se Arunachal Pradesh (ne India), n Myanmar and s China			
25397	<i>I. r. rufiberbis</i>	<i>Ianthocincla rufogularis rufiberbis</i>	Arunachal Pradesh-skadedrossel	Rostkinnhäherling		Koelz, 1954				
25398	<i>I. r. intensior</i>	<i>Ianthocincla rufogularis intensior</i>	Tonkin-skadedrossel	Vietnam-Rostkinnhäherling		(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	nw Vietnam			
25399	<i>Ianthocincla konkakinhensis</i>	<i>Ianthocincla konkakinhensis</i>	Brunoret skadedrossel	Kastanienohrhäherling	Chestnut-eared Laughingthrush	(Eames, JC & Eames, C, 2001)	OR : Vietnam		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Chestnut-eared Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Ianthocincla</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25400	<i>Ianthocincla cineracea</i>	<i>Ianthocincla cineracea</i>	Skaegskadedrossel	Graufügelhäherling	Moustached Laughingthrush	(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	OR : ne India to e China		TAX	Move (9.1) Moustached Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Ianthocincla</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25401	<i>I. c. cineracea</i>	<i>Ianthocincla cineracea cineracea</i>	Skaegskadedrossel	Grauhäherling		(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	ne India and w Myanmar			
25402	<i>I. c. strenua</i>	<i>Ianthocincla cineracea strenua</i>	Skaegskadedrossel	Myanmar-Grauhäherling		(Deignan, 1957)	e Myanmar to s China			
25403	<i>I. c. cinereiceps</i>	<i>Ianthocincla cineracea cinereiceps</i>	Skaegskadedrossel	Grauscheitelhäherling		(Styan, 1887)	c, e China		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Spotted Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Ianthocincla</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25404	<i>Ianthocincla ocellata</i>	<i>Ianthocincla ocellata</i>	Pletskadedrossel	Waldhäherling	Spotted Laughingthrush	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Himalayas to Myanmar and s China			
25405	<i>I. o. griseicauda</i>	<i>Ianthocincla ocellata griseicauda</i>	Gråhalet Pletskadedrossel	Himalaya-Waldhäherling		(Koelz, 1950)	w Himalayas			
25406	<i>I. o. ocellata</i>	<i>Ianthocincla ocellata ocellata</i>	Pletskadedrossel	Waldhäherling		(Vigors, 1831)	e Himalayas			
25407	<i>I. o. maculipectus</i>	<i>Ianthocincla ocellata maculipectus</i>	Yunnan Pletskadedrossel	Yunnan-Waldhäherling		(Hachisuka, 1953)	n Myanmar and sw Yunnan (sw China)		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Giant Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Ianthocincla</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25408	<i>I. o. artemisiae</i>	<i>Ianthocincla ocellata artemisiae</i>	Sorthovedet Pletskadedrossel	Waldhäherling		(David, A, 1871)	c China			
25409	<i>Ianthocincla maxima</i>	<i>Ianthocincla maxima</i>	Kæmpeskadedrossel	Riesenhäherling	Giant Laughingthrush	(Verreaux, J, 1871)	PAL : w, nc China		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Giant Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Ianthocincla</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25410	<i>Ianthocincla bieti</i>	<i>Ianthocincla bieti</i>	Plettrygget Skadedrossel	Perlenhäherling	White-speckled Laughingthrush	Oustalet, 1897	OR : sw China		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) White-speckled Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Ianthocincla</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25411	<i>Ianthocincla lunulata</i>	<i>Ianthocincla lunulata</i>	Skaelrygget Skadedrossel	Wellenhäherling	Barred Laughingthrush	Verreaux, J, 1871	PAL : c China		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Barred Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Ianthocincla</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25412	<i>I. l. lunulata</i>	<i>Ianthocincla lunulata lunulata</i>	Skaelrygget Skadedrossel	Wellenhäherling		Verreaux, J, 1871	c China			
25413	<i>I. l. liangshanensis</i>	<i>Ianthocincla lunulata liangshanensis</i>	Liang Shan-skadedrossel	Südlicher Wellenhäherling		(Li, G, Zhang, Q & Zhang, R, 1979)	sc China		PHY, TAX	<i>Pterorhinus</i> is a newly defined clade of 23 <i>Garrulax</i> babblers (Cibois et al. 2018).
25414	<i>Pterorhinus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus</i>	Swinhoe, 1868				
25415	<i>Pterorhinus delesserti</i>	<i>Pterorhinus delesserti</i>	Mysore Skadedrossel	Rostflankenhäherling	Wayanad Laughingthrush	(Jerdon, 1839)	OR : sw India		PHY, TAX, ENG	Move (9.1) Wynaad Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018). Update (9.2) spelling of English name from Wynaad Laughing Thrush to Wayanad Laughingthrush.
25416	<i>Pterorhinus gularis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus gularis</i>	Gulbrystet Skadedrossel	Roststeißhäherling	Rufous-vented Laughingthrush	(McClelland, 1840)	OR : Bhutan to c Laos		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Rufous-vented Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25417	<i>Pterorhinus vassali</i>	<i>Pterorhinus vassali</i>	Hvidkindet Skadedrossel	Schwarzohrhäherling	White-cheeked Laughingthrush	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	OR : Laos, Vietnam and Cambodia		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) White-cheeked Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25418	<i>Pterorhinus galbanus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus galbanus</i>	Gulstrubet Skadedrossel	Gelbbauchhäherling	Yellow-throated Laughingthrush	(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	OR : ne India, Myanmar and Bangladesh		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Yellow-throated Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25419	<i>Pterorhinus courtioisi</i>	<i>Pterorhinus courtioisi</i>	Fløjlsbandet Skadedrossel	Blaukappenhäherling	Blue-crowned Laughingthrush	(Ménégaux, 1923)	OR : China		AS, PHY, TAX	<i>Garrulax courtioisi</i> is split from <i>G. galbanus</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0). Move (9.1) Blue-crowned Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25420	<i>P. c. courtioisi</i>	<i>Pterorhinus courtioisi courtioisi</i>	Fløjlsbandet Skadedrossel	Blaukappenhäherling		(Ménégaux, 1923)	e China			
25421	<i>P. c. simaoensis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus courtioisi simaoensis</i>	Jiangxi Skadedrossel	Südlicher Blaukappenhäherling		(Cheng, T & Tang, 1982)	s China			
25422	<i>Pterorhinus mitratus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus mitratus</i>	Brunhættet Skadedrossel	Spiegelhäherling	Chestnut-capped Laughingthrush	(Müller, S, 1836)	OR : montane Malay Pen. and Sumatra		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Chestnut-capped Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25423	<i>P. m. major</i>	<i>Pterorhinus mitratus major</i>	Stor Brunhættet Skadedrossel	Großer Spiegelhäherling		(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	montane Malay Pen.			
25424	<i>P. m. mitratus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus mitratus mitratus</i>	Brunhættet Skadedrossel	Spiegelhäherling		(Müller, S, 1836)	montane Sumatra			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25425	<i>Pterorhinus treacheri</i>	<i>Pterorhinus treacheri</i>	Brunhovedet Skadedrossel	Kastanienkappenhäherling	Chestnut-hooded Laughingthrush	(Sharpe, 1879)	OR : montane Borneo		AS, PHY, TAX	<i>Garrulax treacheri</i> is split from <i>G. mitratus</i> (Collar & Robson 2007; Collar 2011). Move (9.1) Chestnut-hooded Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25426	<i>P. t. treacheri</i>	<i>Pterorhinus treacheri treacheri</i>	Malay Brunhættet Skadedrossel	Kastanienkappenhäherling		(Sharpe, 1879)	montane Sabah (n Borneo)			
25427	<i>P. t. damnatus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus treacheri damnatus</i>	Sarawak Skadedrossel	Kastanienkappenhäherling		(Harrison & Hartley, 1934)	montane e Sarawak and ne Kalimantan (nc Borneo)			
25428	<i>P. t. griseoldi</i>	<i>Pterorhinus treacheri griseoldi</i>	Mount Batu Tibang-skadedrossel	Griswolds Kastanienkappenhäherling		(Peters, J.L., 1940)	montane c Borneo			
25429	<i>Pterorhinus ruficollis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus ruficollis</i>	Rustnakket Skadedrossel	Rothalshäherling	Rufous-necked Laughingthrush	(Jardine & Selby, 1838)	OR : Himalayas to Myanmar and s China		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Rufous-necked Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25430	<i>Pterorhinus nuchalis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus nuchalis</i>	Brunrygget Skadedrossel	Rotnackenhäherling	Chestnut-backed Laughingthrush	(Godwin-Austen, 1876)	OR : ne India and Myanmar		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Chestnut-backed Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25431	<i>Pterorhinus chinensis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus chinensis</i>	Kinesisk Skadedrossel	Weiðohrhäherling	Black-throated Laughingthrush	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : Southeast Asia		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Black-throated Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25432	<i>P. c. lochmius</i>	<i>Pterorhinus chinensis lochmius</i>	Indokinesisk Skadedrossel	Yunnan-Weiðohrhäherling		(Deignan, 1941)	sw Yunnan (sw China) and e Myanmar to			
25433	<i>P. c. propinquus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus chinensis propinquus</i>	Tenasserim Skadedrossel	Weiðohrhäherling		(Salvadori, 1913)	n Thailand and nw Laos			
25434	<i>P. c. germaini</i>	<i>Pterorhinus chinensis germaini</i>	Cochinkinesisk Skadedrossel	Kambodscha-Weiðohrhäherling		(Oustalet, 1890)	se Myanmar and w Thailand			
25435	<i>P. c. chinensis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus chinensis chinensis</i>	Kinesisk Skadedrossel	Weiðohrhäherling		(Scopoli, 1786)	se Cambodia and s Vietnam			
							se China and n Indochina (except nw Laos)			
25436	<i>P. c. monachus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus chinensis monachus</i>	Konge Skadedrossel	Hainanhäherling		(Swinhoe, 1870)	Hainan I. (off se China)		PS	Hainan Laughingthrush is a proposed split from Black-throated Laughingthrush <i>G. chinensis</i> (Wu et al. 2012; HBW). Slight genetic differences, no vocal analyses, and did not include similar <i>G. c. germaini</i> or <i>G. propinquus</i> . Stet as PS subspecies of <i>G. chinensis</i> (7.4).
25437	<i>Pterorhinus sannio</i>	<i>Pterorhinus sannio</i>	Hvidbrynet skadedrossel	Weiðwangenhäherling	White-browed Laughingthrush	(Swinhoe, 1867)	OR : ne India to se China and n Thailand		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) White-browed Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25438	<i>P. s. albosuperciliaris</i>	<i>Pterorhinus sannio albosuperciliaris</i>	Indisk Skadedrossel	Weiðwangenhäherling		(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	ne India			
25439	<i>P. s. comis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus sannio comis</i>	Nagaland Hvidbrynet Skadedrossel	Indochinesischer Weiðwangenhäherling		(Deignan, 1952)	sw China through e Myanmar and ne Thailand to n Indochina			
25440	<i>P. s. sannio</i>	<i>Pterorhinus sannio sannio</i>	Hvidbrynet skadedrossel	Weiðwangenhäherling		(Swinhoe, 1867)	se China and ne Vietnam			
25441	<i>P. s. oblectans</i>	<i>Pterorhinus sannio oblectans</i>	Kinesisk Hvidbrynet Skadedrossel	Chinesischer Weiðwangenhäherling		(Deignan, 1952)	we, sc China			
25442	<i>Pterorhinus perspicillatus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus perspicillatus</i>	Brilleskadedrossel	Maskenhäherling	Masked Laughingthrush	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : c, e China to c Vietnam		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Masked Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25443	<i>Pterorhinus pectoralis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus pectoralis</i>	Stor Halsbåndsskadedrossel	Brustbandhäherling	Greater Necklaced Laughingthrush	(Gould, 1836)	OR : Nepal to c Vietnam		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Greater Necklaced Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25444	<i>P. p. pectoralis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus pectoralis pectoralis</i>	Stor Halsbåndsskadedrossel	Brustbandhäherling		(Gould, 1836)	c, e Himalayas to e Bangladesh and c Myanmar		SSP	Includes <i>melanotis</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
25445	<i>P. p. subfusus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus pectoralis subfusus</i>	Tenasserim Stor Halsbåndsskadedrossel	Laos-Brustbandhäherling		(Kinnear, 1924)	se Myanmar, n, w Thailand and nw Laos			
25446	<i>P. p. robini</i>	<i>Pterorhinus pectoralis robini</i>	Indokinesisk Stor Halsbåndsskadedrossel	Robins Brustbandhäherling		(Delacour, 1927)	s China, ne Laos and n Vietnam		SSP	Subspecies <i>pingi</i> is considered invalid. Presumably a hybrid between this subspecies and the nominate (Collar & Robson 2007).
25447	<i>P. p. picticollis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus pectoralis picticollis</i>	Thai Stor Halsbåndsskadedrossel	Chinesischer Brustbandhäherling		(Swinhoe, 1872)	e China			
25448	<i>P. p. semitorquatus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus pectoralis semitorquatus</i>	Hainan Stor Halsbåndsskadedrossel	Hainan-Brustbandhäherling		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1900)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
25449	<i>Pterorhinus davidi</i>	<i>Pterorhinus davidi</i>	Grå skadedrossel	Davidhäherling	Plain Laughingthrush	Swinhoe, 1868	PAL : China		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Plain Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25450	<i>P. d. davidi</i>	<i>Pterorhinus davidi davidi</i>	Grå skadedrossel	Davidhäherling		Swinhoe, 1868	nc, ne China		SSP	Includes <i>chinganicus</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
25451	<i>P. d. concolor</i>	<i>Pterorhinus davidi concolor</i>	Sichuan Grå Skadedrossel	Westlicher Davidhäherling		(Stresemann, 1923)	wc China		SSP	Includes <i>experrectus</i> (Collar & Robson 2007).
25452	<i>Pterorhinus woodi</i>	<i>Pterorhinus woodi</i>	Mount Victoria-babax	Victoriahäherling	Mount Victoria Babax	(Finn, 1902)	OR : se Assam and w Myanmar		AS,TA X	<i>Babax woodi</i> is split from <i>B. lanceolatus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005). Move (9.1) from <i>Babax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25453	<i>Pterorhinus lanceolatus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus lanceolatus</i>	Babax	Barttreifhäherling	Chinese Babax	Verreaux, J, 1871	OR : Himalayas to se China		PHY, TAX	Four species of <i>Babax</i> (<i>lanceolatus</i> , <i>woodi</i> , <i>weddelli</i> , <i>koslowi</i>) are embedded in <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25454	<i>P. l. bonvaloti</i>	<i>Pterorhinus lanceolatus bonvaloti</i>	Sichuan Babax	Bonvalots Streifenbabax		(Oustalet, 1892)	sw China			
25455	<i>P. l. lanceolatus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus lanceolatus lanceolatus</i>	Babax	BabaxStreifenbabax		Verreaux, J, 1871	c Myanmar to c, s China			
25456	<i>P. l. latouchei</i>	<i>Pterorhinus lanceolatus latouchei</i>	Guangxi Babax	Stresemanns Streifenbabax		(Stresemann, 1929)	se China			
25457	<i>Pterorhinus waddelli</i>	<i>Pterorhinus waddelli</i>	Stor Babax	Großhäherling	Giant Babax	(Dresser, 1905)	PAL : Tibet		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) from <i>Babax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25458	<i>P. w. waddelli</i>	<i>Pterorhinus waddelli waddelli</i>	Stor Babax	Riesenbabax		(Dresser, 1905)	se Tibet			
25459	<i>P. w. jomo</i>	<i>Pterorhinus waddelli jomo</i>	Gyangze Babax	Nepal-Riesenbabax		(Vaurie, 1955)	e Nepal, w Bhutan and sc Tibet			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25460	<i>Pterorhinus koslowi</i>	<i>Pterorhinus koslowi</i>	Brun Babax	Koslowhäherling	Tibetan Babax	(Bianchi, 1905)	PAL : Tibet		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) from <i>Babax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> following Cibois et al. (2018).
25461	<i>P. k. koslowi</i>	<i>Pterorhinus koslowi koslowi</i>	Brun Babax	Koslowbabax		(Bianchi, 1905)	sc China			
25462	<i>P. k. yuquensis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus koslowi yuquensis</i>	Kastanje Babax	Tibet-Koslowbabax		(Li, D & Wang, Z, 1979)	se Tibet			
25463	<i>Pterorhinus albugularis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus albugularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Skadedrossel	Weißkehlhäherling	White-throated Laughingthrush	(Gould, 1836)	OR : Himalayas to nw Vietnam		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) White-throated Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25464	<i>P. a. whistleri</i>	<i>Pterorhinus albugularis whistleri</i>	Kashmirskadedrossel	Weißkehlhäherling		(Baker, ECS, 1921)	w Himalayas			
25465	<i>P. a. albugularis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus albugularis albugularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Skadedrossel	Weißkehlhäherling		(Gould, 1836)	c, e Himalayas			
25466	<i>P. a. eous</i>	<i>Pterorhinus albugularis eous</i>	Kinesisk Skadedrossel	Eou-Weißkehlhäherling		(Riley, 1930)	sw, sc, s China and nw Vietnam			
25467	<i>Pterorhinus ruficeps</i>	<i>Pterorhinus ruficeps</i>	Taiwan Hvidstrubet Skadedrossel	Rotkappenhäherling	Rufous-crowned Laughingthrush	(Gould, 1863)	OR : Taiwan		AS, PHY, TAX	<i>Garrulax ruficeps</i> is split from <i>G. albugularis</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0, but see Cibois et al. 2018). Move (9.1) Rufous-crowned Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25468	<i>Pterorhinus caerulatus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus caerulatus</i>	Gråflanket Skadedrossel	Graufankenhäherling	Grey-sided Laughingthrush	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas to Myanmar		PHY, TAX	
25469	<i>P. c. caerulatus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus caerulatus caerulatus</i>	Gråflanket Skadedrossel	Graufankenhäherling		(Hodgson, 1836)	e Himalayas			
25470	<i>P. c. subcaerulatus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus caerulatus subcaerulatus</i>	Meghalaya Skadedrossel	Graufankenhäherling		(Hume, 1878)	Meghalaya and s Assam (ne India)			
25471	<i>P. c. livingstoni</i>	<i>Pterorhinus caerulatus livingstoni</i>	Manipur Skadedrossel	Livingstonhäherling		(Ripley, 1952)	e Assam (ne India) and nw Myanmar			
25472	<i>P. c. kaurensis</i>	<i>Pterorhinus caerulatus kaurensis</i>	Kauri Skadedrossel	Graufankenhäherling		(Rippon, 1901)	e Myanmar and w Yunnan (sw China)			
25473	<i>P. c. latifrons</i>	<i>Pterorhinus caerulatus latifrons</i>	Myanmar Skadedrossel	Graufankenhäherling		(Rothschild, 1926)	ne Myanmar and nw Yunnan (sw China)			
25474	<i>Pterorhinus berthemyi</i>	<i>Pterorhinus berthemyi</i>	Okkerbrystet Skadedrossel	Ockerhäherling	Buffy Laughingthrush	(Oustalet, 1876)	OR : sw, sc, se China		AS, SSP, PHY, TAX	<i>Garrulax berthemyi</i> is split from <i>G. poecilorhynchus</i> (Collar 2006a; BLI 1.0). Monotypic; includes <i>ricinus</i> (Collar & Robson 2007). Move (9.1) Buffy Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25475	<i>Pterorhinus poecilorhynchus</i>	<i>Pterorhinus poecilorhynchus</i>	Brunhalset Skadedrossel	Rosthäherling	Rusty Laughingthrush	(Gould, 1863)	OR : Taiwan		PHY, TAX	Move (9.1) Rusty Laughingthrush from <i>Garrulax</i> to <i>Pterorhinus</i> (Cibois et al. 2018).
25476										Promeropidae and Arcanatoridae are basal branches that each go further back in time than almost any other extant lineage in the Passerida. Best to treat as two families pending confirmation of their sister relationship (Johansson et al. 2008a; Fjeldså 2012). Modulatricidae has priority over Arcanatoridae.
25477	<i>Family Modulatricidae - 3</i>	<i>Family Modulatricidae - 3</i>	<i>Pletstruber</i>	<i>Sopranisten</i>	<i>Dapple-throat & Allies</i>				TAX	
25478	<i>Modulatrix</i>	<i>Modulatrix</i>		<i>Modulatrix</i>	<i>Modulatrix</i>	Ripley, 1952				
25479	<i>Modulatrix stictigula</i>	<i>Modulatrix stictigula</i>	<i>Pletstrube</i>	<i>Fleckenkehl</i> sopranist	<i>Spot-throat</i>	(Reichenow, 1906)	AF : ne Tanzania to n Malawi (Eastern Arc highlands)		SSP	Includes clinal <i>pressa</i> ; treat as monotypic (Stevenson & Fanshawe 2020; HBW/Birdlfe).
25480	<i>Arcanator</i>	<i>Arcanator</i>	<i>Arcanator</i>	<i>Arcanator</i>	<i>Arcanator</i>	Irwin & Clancey, 1986			TAX, PHY	Separate Dapple-throat from <i>Modulatrix</i> to <i>Arcanator</i> , which is sister to <i>Kakamega</i> (Collar & Robson 2007; Johansson et al. 2008a).
25481	<i>Arcanator orostruthus</i>	<i>Arcanator orostruthus</i>	<i>Pletbryst</i>	<i>Strichelkehl</i> sopranist	<i>Dapple-throat</i>	(Vincent, 1933)	AF : Tanzania and Mozambique		ENG	Change (2.6) English name of <i>Arcanator orostruthus</i> to Dapple-throat used in HBW 12.
25482	<i>A. o. amani</i>	<i>Arcanator orostruthus amani</i>	Usambara Pletbryst	Amanrötel		(Sclater, WL & Moreau, 1935)	ne Tanzania			
25483	<i>A. o. orostruthus</i>	<i>Arcanator orostruthus orostruthus</i>	Pletbryst	Rätselrötel		(Vincent, 1933)	n Mozambique			
25484	<i>A. o. sanjei</i>	<i>Arcanator orostruthus sanjei</i>	Udzungwa Pletbryst	Sanjerötel		(Jensen & Stuart, S, 1982)	s Tanzania			
25485	<i>Kakamega</i>	<i>Kakamega</i>	<i>Kakamega</i>	<i>Kakamega</i>	<i>Kakamega</i>	Mann, CF, Burton, PJK & Lennerstedt, 1978			PHY, SEQ	<i>Kakamega</i> is not a babbler (Cibois et al. 2003); sister to <i>Arcanator</i> (Johansson et al. 2008a).
25486	<i>Kakamega poliothorax</i>	<i>Kakamega poliothorax</i>	<i>Askebryst</i>	<i>Graubrust</i> sopranist	<i>Grey-chested Babbler</i>	(Reichenow, 1900)	AF : se Nigeria, w Cameroon, Bioko I., e DR Congo, w Uganda, sw Rwanda, w Burundi and w Kenya			
25487										
25488	<i>Family Promeropidae - 2</i>	<i>Family Promeropidae - 2</i>	<i>Sukkerfugle</i>	<i>Honig</i> vögel	<i>Sugar</i> birds					
25489	<i>Promerops</i>	<i>Promerops</i>		<i>Promerops</i>	<i>Promerops</i>	Brisson, 1760				
25490	<i>Promerops cafer</i>	<i>Promerops cafer</i>	Kapsukkerfugl	Kaphonigvogel	Cape Sugarbird	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : South Africa			
25491	<i>Promerops gurneyi</i>	<i>Promerops gurneyi</i>	Bjergsukkerfugl	Natalhonigvogel	Gurney's Sugarbird	Verreaux, J, 1871	AF : se			
25492	<i>P. g. ardens</i>	<i>Promerops gurneyi ardens</i>	Zimbabwe Bjergsukkerfugl	Ardenshonigfresser		Friedmann, 1952	Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
25493	<i>P. g. gurneyi</i>	<i>Promerops gurneyi gurneyi</i>	Bjergsukkerfugl	Natalhonigfresser		Verreaux, J, 1871	n, e South Africa			
25494										
25495	<i>Family Irenidae - 2</i>	<i>Family Irenidae - 2</i>	<i>Blåfugle</i>	<i>Feenvögel</i>	<i>Fairy-bluebirds</i>					
25496	<i>Irena</i>	<i>Irena</i>	<i>Blåfugle</i>	<i>Irena</i>	<i>Irena</i>	Horsfield, 1821				
25497	<i>Irena puella</i>	<i>Irena puella</i>	<i>Indisk Blåfugl</i>	<i>Türkisfeenvogel</i>	<i>Asian Fairy-bluebird</i>	(Latham, 1790)	OR : India to Vietnam, Borneo and Java			
25498	<i>I. p. puella</i>	<i>Irena puella puella</i>	Indisk Blåfugl	Andamanenfeenvogel		(Latham, 1790)	India and e Nepal to Indochina			
25499	<i>I. p. andamanica</i>	<i>Irena puella andamanica</i>	Andaman Blåfugl	Türkisfeenvogel		Abdulali, 1964	Andaman and Nicobar Is.			
25500	<i>I. p. malayensis</i>	<i>Irena puella malayensis</i>	Malay Blåfugl	Malayenfeenvoge		Moore, F, 1854	Malay Pen.			
25501	<i>I. p. crinigera</i>	<i>Irena puella crinigera</i>	Sumatra Blåfugl	Sumatrafeenvogel		Sharpe, 1877	Sumatra and w Sumatran is., Bangka and Belitung (e of Sumatra) and Borneo			
25502	<i>I. p. turcosa</i>	<i>Irena puella turcosa</i>	Java Blåfugl	Javafeenvogel		Walden, 1870	Java			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25503	<i>Irena tweedallii</i>	<i>Irena tweedallii</i>	Palawan Blåfugl	Azurfeenvogel	Palawan Fairy-bluebird	Sharpe, 1877	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines) OR : Philippines (except Palawan group, West Visayas and Sulu Arch.)		AS	Palawan Fairy-bluebird <i>Irena tweedallii</i> is split from Asian Fairy-bluebird <i>I. puella</i> based on phylogenetic divergence and morphometric and plumage differences (Moltesen et al. 2012; Allen 2020; HBW/BirdLife).
25504	<i>Irena cyanogastra</i>	<i>Irena cyanogastra</i>	Filippinsk Blåfugl	Kobaltfeenvogel	Philippine Fairy-bluebird	Vigors, 1831	Luzon, Polillo and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
25505	<i>I. c. cyanogastra</i>	<i>Irena cyanogastra cyanogastra</i>	Filippinsk Blåfugl	Kobaltfeenvogel		Vigors, 1831				
25506	<i>I. c. ellae</i>	<i>Irena cyanogastra ellae</i>	Samar Blåfugl	Boholfeenvogel		Steere, 1890	Bohol, Leyte and Samar (ec Philippines)			
25507	<i>I. c. hoogstraali</i>	<i>Irena cyanogastra hoogstraali</i>	Mindanao Blåfugl	Dinagatfeenvogel		Rand, 1948	Mindanao and Dinagat (s Philippines)			
25508	<i>I. c. melanochlamys</i>	<i>Irena cyanogastra melanochlamys</i>	Basilan Blåfugl	Basilanfeenvogel		Sharpe, 1877	Basilan (sw Philippines)			
25509										
25510	Family Regulidae - 6	Family Regulidae - 6	Fuglekonger	Goldhåhnchen	Goldcrests, Kinglets				PHY, SEQ	Linear sequence of Regulidae is based on Päckert et al. (2009).
25511	<i>Corthylio</i>	<i>Corthylio</i>	<i>Corthylio</i>	<i>Corthylio</i>	<i>Corthylio</i>	Cabanis, 1853			TAX, PHY	Resurrect the genus <i>Corthylio</i> for Ruby-crowned Kinglet, which is deeply divergent from the other species in Regulidae (Päckert et al. 2009; Oliveros et al. 2019; NACC 2021-A-9; Chesser et al. 2021).
25512	<i>Corthylio calendula</i>	<i>Corthylio calendula</i>	Rubinfuglekonge	Rubingoldhåhnchen	Ruby-crowned Kinglet	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : widespread	MA		
25513	<i>C. c. grinnelli</i>	<i>Corthylio calendula grinnelli</i>	Rubinfuglekonge	Rubingoldhåhnchen		(Palmer, W, 1897)	Alaska, sw Canada and nw USA	w USA		
25514	<i>C. c. calendula</i>	<i>Corthylio calendula calendula</i>	Rubinfuglekonge	Rubingoldhåhnchen		(Linnaeus, 1766)	c, e Canada and sw, wc, e USA	to n Central America		
25515	<i>C. c. obscurus</i>	<i>Corthylio calendula obscurus</i>	Mørk Rubinfuglekonge	Rubingoldhåhnchen		(Ridgway, 1876)	Guadalupe I. (off nw Mexico)			
25516	<i>Regulus</i>	<i>Regulus</i>	<i>Regulus</i>	<i>Regulus</i>	<i>Regulus</i>	Cuvier, 1800				
25517	<i>Regulus ignicapilla</i>	<i>Regulus ignicapilla</i>	Rødtoppet Fuglekonge	Sommergoldhåhnchen	Common Firecrest	(Temminck, 1820)	PAL : w		ENG	Change English name of <i>Regulus ignicapilla</i> to Common Firecrest; adjective required with change to Madeira Firecrest.
25518	<i>R. i. ignicapilla</i>	<i>Regulus ignicapilla ignicapilla</i>	Rødtoppet Fuglekonge	Sommergoldhåhnchen		(Temminck, 1820)	w, c, s Europe and Asia Minor			
25519	<i>R. i. caucasicus</i>	<i>Regulus ignicapilla caucasicus</i>	Kaukasisk Rødtoppet			Stepanyan, 1998	w Caucasus			
25520	<i>R. i. tauricus</i>	<i>Regulus ignicapilla tauricus</i>	Fuglekonge	Krimgoldhåhnchen		Red'kin, 2001	Crimean Pen.			
25521	<i>R. i. balearicus</i>	<i>Regulus ignicapilla balearicus</i>	Balearisk Fuglekonge	Balearengoldhåhnchen		von Jordans, 1923	Balearic Is. and nw Africa			
25522	<i>Regulus madeirensis</i>	<i>Regulus madeirensis</i>	Madeira Fuglekonge	Madeiragoldhåhnchen	Madeira Firecrest	Harcourt, 1851	PAL : Madeira		ENG	Change English name of <i>Regulus madeirae</i> to Madeira Firecrest (Clarke 2006; N. Redman).
25523	<i>Regulus satrapa</i>	<i>Regulus satrapa</i>	Amerikansk Fuglekonge	Indianergoldhåhnchen	Golden-crowned Kinglet	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	NA, MA : widespread			
25524	<i>R. s. olivaceus</i>	<i>Regulus satrapa olivaceus</i>	Vestamerikansk Fuglekonge	Olivgoldhåhnchen		Baird, SF, 1864	extreme se Alaska and sw Canada to Oregon (nw USA)	to sw USA		
25525	<i>R. s. apache</i>	<i>Regulus satrapa apache</i>	Grå Fuglekonge	Apachengoldhåhnchen		Jenks, 1936	interior Alaska through wc Canada and wc USA to n Mexico			
25526	<i>R. s. satrapa</i>	<i>Regulus satrapa satrapa</i>	Amerikansk Fuglekonge	Indianergoldhåhnchen		Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	c, e Canada and ne USA	to se USA		
25527	<i>R. s. aztecus</i>	<i>Regulus satrapa aztecus</i>	Aztek Fuglekonge	Aztekengoldhåhnchen		Lawrence, 1887	c Mexico			
25528	<i>R. s. clarus</i>	<i>Regulus satrapa clarus</i>	Chiapas Fuglekonge	Guatemala-Goldhåhnchen		Dearborn, 1907	s Mexico and Guatemala			
25529	<i>Regulus goodfellowi</i>	<i>Regulus goodfellowi</i>	Taiwan Fuglekonge	Taiwangoldhåhnchen	Flamecrest	Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	OR : Taiwan			
25530	<i>Regulus regulus</i>	<i>Regulus regulus</i>	Fuglekonge	Wintergoldhåhnchen	Goldcrest	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread			
25531	<i>R. r. regulus</i>	<i>Regulus regulus regulus</i>	Fuglekonge	Wintergoldhåhnchen		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe and w Siberia		SSP	Includes <i>interni</i> (Cramp et al. 1992; Martens & Päckert 2006).
25532	<i>R. r. teneriffae</i>	<i>Regulus regulus teneriffae</i>	Kanarisk Fuglekonge	Tenerifagoldhåhnchen		Seeböhm, 1883	La Gomera and Tenerife (wc Canary Is.)		PS	See Clarke (2006); Clements (2008); Dutch Checklist Committee. Revision of <i>Regulus</i> needed; see HBW Alive.
25533	<i>R. r. ellenthalerae</i>	<i>Regulus regulus ellenthalerae</i>	La Palma-fuglekonge	Palma-Goldhåhnchen		Päckert, Dietzen, Martens, J, Wink & Kvist, 2006	La Palma and El Hierro (w Canary Is.)			
25534	<i>R. r. azoricus</i>	<i>Regulus regulus azoricus</i>	São Miguel-fuglekonge	Miguel-Goldhåhnchen		Seeböhm, 1883	São Miguel (e Azores)			
25535	<i>R. r. sanctaemariae</i>	<i>Regulus regulus sanctaemariae</i>	Santa Maria-fuglekonge	Santa Maria-Goldhåhnchen		Vaurie, 1954	Santa Maria (se Azores)			
25536	<i>R. r. inermis</i>	<i>Regulus regulus inermis</i>	Tyrrhensk Fuglekonge	Azorengoldhåhnchen		Murphy & Chapin, 1929	w, c Azores			
25537	<i>R. r. buturlini</i>	<i>Regulus regulus buturlini</i>	Kaukasus Fuglekonge	Buturlingldhåhnchen		Loudon, 1911	Crimean Pen., Asia Minor and the Caucasus area			
25538	<i>R. r. hyrcanus</i>	<i>Regulus regulus hyrcanus</i>	Iransk Fuglekonge	Iranisches Goldhåhnchen		Zarudny, 1910	se Azerbaijan and n Iran			
25539	<i>R. r. coatsi</i>	<i>Regulus regulus coatsi</i>	Sibirisk Fuglekonge	Sibirisches Goldhåhnchen		Sushkin, 1904	sc Siberia			
25540	<i>R. r. tristis</i>	<i>Regulus regulus tristis</i>	Tien Shan-fuglekonge	Tien Shan-fuglekonge		Pleske, 1892	Tien Shan Mts. (c Asia)			
25541	<i>R. r. himalayensis</i>	<i>Regulus regulus himalayensis</i>	Kush Fuglekonge	Himalayagoldhåhnchen		Bonaparte, 1856	e Afghanistan to w Himalayas			
25542	<i>R. r. sikkimensis</i>	<i>Regulus regulus sikkimensis</i>	Himalaya Fuglekonge	Goldhåhnchen		Chinesisches Meinertzhagen, R & Meinertzhagen, A, 1926	e Himalayas to nc China			
25543	<i>R. r. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Regulus regulus yunnanensis</i>	Xizang Fuglekonge	Yunnangoldhåhnchen		Rippon, 1906	c, sc China and ne Myanmar			
25544	<i>R. r. japonensis</i>	<i>Regulus regulus japonensis</i>	Japansk Fuglekonge	Japangoldhåhnchen		Blakiston, 1862	se Siberia, ne China, Korea and Japan			
25545										
25546	Family Elachuridae - 1	Family Elachuridae - 1	Perleskæltimalie	Kurzschwänze	Elachura					
25547	<i>Elachura</i>	<i>Elachura</i>	<i>Elachura</i>	<i>Elachura</i>	<i>Elachura</i>	Oates, 1889				
25548	<i>Elachura formosa</i>	<i>Elachura formosa</i>	Perleskæltimalie	Fleckenbrust-Kurzschwanz	Spotted Elachura	(Walden, 1874)	OR : Himalayas to se China and c Vietnam		PHY, TAX, SEQ, ENG	Spotted Wren-Babbler is a relict lineage of passerine birds not related to babbler (Alström et al. 2014). Assigned to a new monotypic family Elachuridae, genus <i>Elachura</i> .
25549										

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25550	Family Hyliotidae - 4	Family Hyliotidae - 4	Hyliotaer	Hyliotas	Hyliotas				PHY	Move Hyliotas from the Sylviidae to their own family Hyliotidae, a basal lineage of the Passerida without known modern relatives (Fuchs et al. 2006; TOL).
25551	<i>Hyliota</i>	<i>Hyliota</i>	<i>Hyliota</i>	<i>Hyliota</i>	<i>Hyliota</i>	Swainson, 1837				
25552	<i>Hyliota flavigaster</i>	<i>Hyliota flavigaster</i>	Gulbuget Hyliota	Gelbbauchhyliota	Yellow-bellied Hyliota	Swainson, 1837	AF : widespread			
25553	<i>H. f. flavigaster</i>	<i>Hyliota flavigaster flavigaster</i>	Gulbuget Hyliota	Gelbbauchhyliota		Swainson, 1837	Senegal and Gambia to Sierra Leone and e to Ethiopia and Kenya			
25554	<i>H. f. barbozae</i>	<i>Hyliota flavigaster barbozae</i>	Indoafrikansk Gulbuget Hyliota	Gabun-Gelbbauchhyliota		Hartlaub, 1883	Gabon and Angola to Tanzania and Mozambique			
25555	<i>Hyliota australis</i>	<i>Hyliota australis</i>	Sydlig Hyliota	Maschonalandhyliota	Southern Hyliota	Shelley, 1882	AF : sc			
25556	<i>H. a. slatini</i>	<i>Hyliota australis slatini</i>	Kakamega Hyliota			Sassi, 1914	ne DR Congo, w Uganda and w Kenya		PS	Distinct calls suggest that ssp. <i>slatini</i> may be a cryptic species (N. Borrow pers. comm.).
25557	<i>H. a. inornata</i>	<i>Hyliota australis inornata</i>	Zambia Hyliota	Angola-Maschonahyliota		Vincent, 1933	Angola and s DR Congo to nw Mozambique and nw Zimbabwe			
25558	<i>H. a. australis</i>	<i>Hyliota australis australis</i>	Sydlig Hyliota	Maschonahyliota		Shelley, 1882	c Zimbabwe, c, s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
25559	<i>Hyliota usambara</i>	<i>Hyliota usambara</i>	Usambara Hyliota	Usambarahyliota	Usambara Hyliota	Sclater, WL, 1932	AF : c, e			
25560	<i>Hyliota violacea</i>	<i>Hyliota violacea</i>	Violetrygget Hyliota	Violettmantelhyliota	Violet-backed Hyliota	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	AF : c			
25561	<i>H. v. nehrkorni</i>	<i>Hyliota violacea nehrkorni</i>	Togo Hyliota	Nehrkorns Violettmantelhyliota		Hartlaub, 1892	Sierra Leone to sw Nigeria			
25562	<i>H. v. violacea</i>	<i>Hyliota violacea violacea</i>	Violetrygget Hyliota	Violettmantelhyliota		Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	se Nigeria and w Cameroon to e DR Congo and Rwanda			
25563										
25564	Family Troglodytidae - 88	Family Troglodytidae - 88	Kaktussmutter & Gærdesmutte m.fl.	Zaunköniger	Wrens					
25565	<i>Campylorhynchus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus</i>	Spix, 1824				
25566	<i>Campylorhynchus albobrunneus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus albobrunneus</i>	Hvidhovedet Kaktussmutte	Weißkopf-Zaunkönig	White-headed Wren	(Lawrence, 1862)	MA, SA : Panama and Colombia			
25567	<i>C. a. albobrunneus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus albobrunneus albobrunneus</i>	Hvidhovedet Kaktussmutte	Weißkopf-Zaunkönig		(Lawrence, 1862)	c, e Panama			
25568	<i>C. a. harterti</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus albobrunneus harterti</i>	Mørkygget Kaktussmutte	Zaunkönig		(Berlepsch, 1907)	extreme e Panama and w Colombia			
25569	<i>Campylorhynchus zonatus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus zonatus</i>	Brunbuget Kaktussmutte	Tigerzaunkönig	Band-backed Wren	(Lesson, R, 1832)	MA, SA : Mexico to Ecuador			
25570	<i>C. z. zonatus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus zonatus zonatus</i>	Brunbuget Kaktussmutte	Tigerzaunkönig		(Lesson, R, 1832)	ec Mexico			
25571	<i>C. z. restrictus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus zonatus restrictus</i>	Flankestribet Kaktussmutte	Oaxaca-Tigerzaunkönig		(Nelson, 1901)	Veracruz and Oaxaca (s Mexico), Guatemala and Belize			
25572	<i>C. z. vulcanius</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus zonatus vulcanius</i>	El Salvador-kaktussmutte	Vulcan-Tigerzaunkönig		(Brodtkorb, 1940)	Chiapas (s Mexico) to Nicaragua			
25573	<i>C. z. costaricensis</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus zonatus costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-kaktussmutte	Costa Rica-Tigerzaunkönig		Berlepsch, 1888	e Costa Rica to wc Panama		SSP	Includes <i>panamensis</i> (Kroodsma & Brewer 2005).
25574	<i>C. z. brevirostris</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus zonatus brevirostris</i>	Colombia Kaktussmutte	Equador-Tigerzaunkönig		Lafresnaye, 1845	nw Colombia to nw Ecuador			
25575	<i>C. z. curvirostris</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus zonatus curvirostris</i>	Santa Marta-kaktussmutte	Tigerzaunkönig		Ridgway, 1888	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
25576	<i>C. z. imparilis</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus zonatus imparilis</i>	Korthalet Kaktussmutte	Kolumbischer Tigerzaunkönig		Borrero & Hernández-Camacho, 1958	lowlands of n Colombia			
25577	<i>Campylorhynchus megalopterus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus megalopterus</i>	Gråstribet Kaktussmutte	Graubinden-Zaunkönig	Grey-barred Wren	Lafresnaye, 1845	MA : Mexico			
25578	<i>C. m. megalopterus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus megalopterus megalopterus</i>	Gråstribet Kaktussmutte	Graubinden-Zaunkönig		Lafresnaye, 1845	c Mexico			
25579	<i>C. m. nelsoni</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus megalopterus nelsoni</i>	Lille Kaktussmutte	Nelsons Graubinden-Zaunkönig		(Ridgway, 1903)	sc Mexico			
25580	<i>Campylorhynchus nuchalis</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus nuchalis</i>	Grånakket Kaktussmutte	Pantherzaunkönig	Stripe-backed Wren	Cabanis, 1847	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
25581	<i>C. n. pardus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus nuchalis pardus</i>	Magdalena Kaktussmutte	Kolumbischer Pantherzaunkönig		Sclater, PL, 1858	n Colombia			
25582	<i>C. n. brevipennis</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus nuchalis brevipennis</i>	Miranda Kaktussmutte	Pantherzaunkönig		Lawrence, 1866	n Venezuela			
25583	<i>C. n. nuchalis</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus nuchalis nuchalis</i>	Grånakket Kaktussmutte	Pantherzaunkönig		Cabanis, 1847	c, e Venezuela			
25584	<i>Campylorhynchus fasciatus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus fasciatus</i>	Tumbes Kaktussmutte	Bindenzaunkönig	Fasciated Wren	(Swainson, 1838)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
25585	<i>C. f. pallescens</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus fasciatus pallescens</i>	Lys Tumbeskaktussmutte	Equador-Bindenzaunkönig		Lafresnaye, 1846	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
25586	<i>C. f. fasciatus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus fasciatus fasciatus</i>	Tumbes Kaktussmutte	Bindenzaunkönig		(Swainson, 1838)	w Peru			
25587	<i>Campylorhynchus chiapensis</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus chiapensis</i>	Stor Kaktussmutte	Riesenzaunkönig	Giant Wren	Salvin & Godman, 1891	MA : s Mexico			
25588	<i>Campylorhynchus griseus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus griseus</i>	Broget Kaktussmutte	Brauenzaunkönig	Bicolored Wren	(Swainson, 1838)	SA : n			
25589	<i>C. g. albicilius</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus griseus albicilius</i>	Macaraibo Kaktussmutte	Brauenzaunkönig		(Bonaparte, 1854)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
25590	<i>C. g. bicolor</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus griseus bicolor</i>	Magdalena Broget Kaktussmutte	Kolumbien-Brauenzaunkönig		(Pelzeln, 1875)	w Colombia			
25591	<i>C. g. zimmeri</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus griseus zimmeri</i>	Huila Kaktussmutte	Zimmers Brauenzaunkönig		Borrero & Hernández-Camacho, 1958	c Colombia			
25592	<i>C. g. minor</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus griseus minor</i>	Monagas Kaktussmutte	Kleiner Brauenzaunkönig		(Cabanis, 1851)	e Colombia and n Venezuela			
25593	<i>C. g. pallidus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus griseus pallidus</i>	Grårygget Kaktussmutte	Südlicher Brauenzaunkönig		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1947	s Venezuela			
25594	<i>C. g. griseus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus griseus griseus</i>	Broget Kaktussmutte	Brauenzaunkönig		(Swainson, 1838)	e Venezuela, Guyana and n Brazil			
25595	<i>Campylorhynchus rufinucha</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus rufinucha</i>	Brunnakket Kaktussmutte	Veracruz-Zaunkönig	Veracruz Wren	(Lesson, R, 1838)	MA : c Veracruz, Mexico		ENG	Rename restricted range Rufous-naped Wren following splits of Rufous-backed Wren and Sclater's Wren.

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25596	<i>Campylorhynchus humilis</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus humilis</i>	Brunkronet Kaktusmutte	Slaterzaunkönig	Slater's Wren	Sclater, PL, 1857	MA : sw Mexico		AS	ADD Sclater's Wren is split from Rufous-naped Wren (Vázquez-Miranda et al. 2009).
25597	<i>Campylorhynchus capistratus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus capistratus</i>	Sortkronet Kaktusmutte	Rotrückten-Zaunkönig	Rufous-backed Wren	(Lesson, R, 1842)	MA : sw Mexico to nw Costa Rica		AS	ADD Rufous-backed Wren is split from Rufous-naped Wren (Vázquez-Miranda et al. 2009).
25598	<i>C. c. nigricaudatus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus capistratus nigricaudatus</i>	Sorthalet Kaktusmutte	Mexikanischer Rotrückenzaunkönig		(Nelson, 1897)	sw Mexico			
25599	<i>C. c. capistratus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus capistratus capistratus</i>	Sortkronet Kaktusmutte	Sortrückten-Zaunkönig		(Lesson, R, 1842)	El Salvador to n Costa Rica			
25600	<i>C. c. xerophilus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus capistratus xerophilus</i>	Motagua Kaktusmutte	Rotrückenzaunkönig		(Griscom, 1930)	Motagua Valley (Guatemala)			
25601	<i>C. c. castaneus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus capistratus castaneus</i>	Guatemala Kaktusmutte	Honduras-Rotrückenzaunkönig		Ridgway, 1888	Guatemala to Honduras			
25602	<i>C. c. nicaraguae</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus capistratus nicaraguae</i>	Nicaragua Kaktusmutte	Nicaragua-Rotrückenzaunkönig		(Miller, W & Griscom, 1925)	Nicaragua			
25603	<i>C. c. nicoyae</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus capistratus nicoyae</i>	Nicoya Kaktusmutte	Rotrückenzaunkönig		Phillips, AR, 1986	Nicoya Pen. (nw Costa Rica)			
25604	<i>Campylorhynchus gularis</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus gularis</i>	Plettet Kaktusmutte	Bartzaunkönig	Spotted Wren	Sclater, PL, 1861	MA : w, ec Mexico			
25605	<i>Campylorhynchus jocosus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus jocosus</i>	Spættet Kaktusmutte	Harlekinzaunkönig	Boucard's Wren	Sclater, PL, 1860	MA : s Mexico			
25606	<i>Campylorhynchus yucatanicus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus yucatanicus</i>	Yucatán Kaktusmutte	Yucatánzaunkönig	Yucatan Wren	(Hellmayr, 1934)	MA : n Yucatán Pen. (Mexico)			
25607	<i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus</i>	Kaktusmutte	Kaktuszaunkönig	Cactus Wren	(Lafresnaye, 1835)	NA, MA : sw USA and Mexico			
25608	<i>C. b. sandiegensis</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus sandiegensis</i>	San Bernadino-kaktusmutte	Amerikanischer Kaktuszaunkönig		Rea, 1986	sw California (sw USA) and nw Baja California (nw Mexico)			
25609	<i>C. b. bryanti</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus bryanti</i>	Baja California-kystkaktusmutte	Bryants Kaktuszaunkönig		(Anthony, 1894)	n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
25610	<i>C. b. affinis</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus affinis</i>	Baja California-kaktusmutte	Mexikanisch Kaktuszaunkönig		Xántus, 1860	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
25611	<i>C. b. seri</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus seri</i>	kaktusmutte	Tiburon-Kaktuszaunkönig		(Van Rossem, 1932)	Tiburón I. (Gulf of California)			
25612	<i>C. b. couesi</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus couesi</i>	Sonora Kaktusmutte			Sharpe, 1882	inland sw, sc USA and n Mexico			
25613	<i>C. b. brunneicapillus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus</i>	Kaktusmutte	Kaktuszaunkönig		(Lafresnaye, 1835)	Sonora to Sinaloa (nw Mexico)			
25614	<i>C. b. guttatus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus guttatus</i>	Chihuahua Kaktusmutte	Goulds Kaktuszaunkönig		(Gould, 1837)	c Mexico			
25615	<i>Campylorhynchus turdinus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus turdinus</i>	Drosselkaktusmutte	Drosselzaunkönig	Thrush-like Wren	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	SA : Amazonia		TAX, SSP	Proposed subspecies <i>aenigmaticus</i> , often included in this species, is treated as a likely hybrid form (following Ridgely & Tudor 1994; Brewer 2001).
25616	<i>C. t. hypostictus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus turdinus hypostictus</i>	Tætspættet Drosselkaktusmutte	Amazonas-Drosselzaunkönig		Gould, 1855	nw and w Amazonia			
25617	<i>C. t. turdinus</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus turdinus turdinus</i>	Drosselkaktusmutte	Drosselzaunkönig		(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	ec Brazil			
25618	<i>C. t. unicolor</i>	<i>Campylorhynchus turdinus unicolor</i>	Brun Drosselkaktusmutte	Einfarbigter Drosselzaunkönig		Lafresnaye, 1846	n Bolivia, sw Brazil, Paraguay and extreme n Argentina			
25619	<i>Odontorchilus</i>	<i>Odontorchilus</i>	<i>Odontorchilus</i>	<i>Odontorchilus</i>	<i>Odontorchilus</i>	Richmond, 1915				
25620	<i>Odontorchilus branickii</i>	<i>Odontorchilus branickii</i>	Gråsmutte	Graumantel-Zaunkönig	Grey-mantled Wren	(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
25621	<i>O. b. branickii</i>	<i>Odontorchilus branickii branickii</i>	Gråsmutte	Graumantel-Zaunkönig		(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)	s Colombia and e Ecuador to w Bolivia			
25622	<i>O. b. minor</i>	<i>Odontorchilus branickii minor</i>	Lille Gråsmutte	Kleiner Graumantel-Zaunkönig		(Hartert, E, 1900)	sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
25623	<i>Odontorchilus cinereus</i>	<i>Odontorchilus cinereus</i>	Brasiliansk Gråsmutte	Zahnschnabel-Zaunkönig	Tooth-billed Wren	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : sw Amazonia			
25624	<i>Salpinctes</i>	<i>Salpinctes</i>	<i>Salpinctes</i>	<i>Salpinctes</i>	<i>Salpinctes</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
25625	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus</i>	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus</i>	Bjergsmutte	Felsenzaunkönig	Rock Wren	(Say, 1822)	NA, MA : sw Canada to Costa Rica			
25626	<i>S. o. obsoletus</i>	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus obsoletus</i>	Bjergsmutte	Felsenzaunkönig		(Say, 1822)	sw Canada to c Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>pulverius</i> and <i>proximus</i> (Hellmayr & Conover 1942-1949; Kroodsma & Brewer 2018).
25627	<i>S. o. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus tenuirostris</i>	San Benito-bjergsmutte	Felsenzaunkönig		Van Rossem, 1943	San Benito I. (off nw Mexico)			
25628	<i>S. o. guadeloupensis</i>	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus guadeloupensis</i>	Guadeloupe Bjergsmutte	Felsenzaunkönig		Ridgway, 1876	Guadalupe I. (off nw Mexico)			
25629	<i>S. o. exsul</i>	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus exsul</i> †	San Benedicto-bjergsmutte	San Benedicto-Felsenzaunkönig		Ridgway, 1903	San Benedicto I. (off wc Mexico)			
25630	<i>S. o. neglectus</i>	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus neglectus</i>	Chiapas Bjergsmutte	Honduras-Felsenzaunkönig		Nelson, 1897	s Mexico to c Honduras			
25631	<i>S. o. guttatus</i>	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus guttatus</i>	El Salvador-bjergsmutte	San Clemente-Felsenzaunkönig		Salvin & Godman, 1891	El Salvador			
25632	<i>S. o. fasciatus</i>	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus fasciatus</i>	Nicaragua Bjergsmutte	Nicaragua-Felsenzaunkönig		Salvin & Godman, 1891	nw Nicaragua			
25633	<i>S. o. costaricensis</i>	<i>Salpinctes obsoletus costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-bjergsmutte	Felsenzaunkönig		Van Rossem, 1941	nw Costa Rica			
25634	<i>Catherpes</i>	<i>Catherpes</i>	<i>Catherpes</i>	<i>Catherpes</i>	<i>Catherpes</i>	Baird, SF, 1858				
25635	<i>Catherpes mexicanus</i>	<i>Catherpes mexicanus</i>	Canyonsmutte	Schluchtenzaunkönig	Canyon Wren	(Swainson, 1829)	NA, MA : sw Canada to s Mexico			
25636	<i>C. m. griseus</i>	<i>Catherpes mexicanus griseus</i>	Yakima Canyonsmutte	Kanadischer Schluchtenzaunkönig		Aldrich, 1946	sw Canada and nw USA			
25637	<i>C. m. pallidior</i>	<i>Catherpes mexicanus pallidior</i>	Lys Canyonsmutte	Nordamerika-Schluchtenzaunkönig		Phillips, AR, 1986	nc, wc USA			
25638	<i>C. m. conspersus</i>	<i>Catherpes mexicanus conspersus</i>	Lille Canyonsmutte	Südlicher Schluchtenzaunkönig		Ridgway, 1873	sw USA and nw Mexico			
25639	<i>C. m. punctulatus</i>	<i>Catherpes mexicanus punctulatus</i>	Placer Canyonsmutte	Kalifornischer Schluchtenzaunkönig		Ridgway, 1882	ec California (w USA)			
25640	<i>C. m. croizati</i>	<i>Catherpes mexicanus croizati</i>	Brunbuget Canyonsmutte	Baja California-Schluchtenzaunkönig		Phillips, AR, 1986	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
25641	<i>C. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Catherpes mexicanus mexicanus</i>	Canyonsmutte	Schluchtenzaunkönig		(Swainson, 1829)	c, s Mexico			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25642	<i>C. m. meliphonus</i>	<i>Catherpes mexicanus meliphonus</i>	Sinaloa Canyonsmutte	Catherpes Schluchtenzaunkönig		Oberholser, 1930	nw Mexico			
25643	<i>C. m. cantator</i>	<i>Catherpes mexicanus cantator</i>	Nayarit Canyonsmutte	Singender Schluchtenzaunkönig		Phillips, AR, 1966	sw Mexico			
25644	<i>Hylorchilus</i>	<i>Hylorchilus</i>	<i>Hylorchilus</i>	<i>Hylorchilus</i>	<i>Hylorchilus</i>	Nelson, 1897				
25645	<i>Hylorchilus sumichrasti</i>	<i>Hylorchilus sumichrasti</i>	Langnæbbet Bjergsmutte	Schmal Schnabel-Zaunkönig	Sumichrast's Wren	(Lawrence, 1871)	MA : sc Mexico			
25646	<i>Hylorchilus nawai</i>	<i>Hylorchilus nawai</i>	Nava Bjergsmutte	Navazaunkönig	Nava's Wren	Crossin & Ely, 1973	MA : sc Mexico			
25647	<i>Cinnycerthia</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia</i>	Lesson, R, 1844				
25648	<i>Cinnycerthia unirufa</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia unirufa</i>	Rødbrun Tågeskovsmutte	Einfarb-Zaunkönig	Rufous Wren	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	SA : Venezuela and Colombia to Peru			
25649	<i>C. u. unirufa</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia unirufa unirufa</i>	Rødbrun Tågeskovsmutte	Einfarb-Zaunkönig		(Lafresnaye, 1840)	ne Colombia and sw Venezuela			
25650	<i>C. u. chakei</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia unirufa chakei</i>	Perijá Tågeskovsmutte	Einfarbzaunkönig		Aveledo & Ginés, 1952	nw Venezuela			
25651	<i>C. u. unibrunnea</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia unirufa unibrunnea</i>	Mørk Tågeskovsmutte	Peru-Einfarbzaunkönig		(Lafresnaye, 1853)	c Colombia to n Peru			
25652	<i>Cinnycerthia olivascens</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia olivascens</i>	Olivenbrun Tågeskovsmutte	Rostzaunkönig	Sepia-brown Wren	Sharpe, 1882	SA : Colombia to Peru			
25653	<i>C. o. bogotensis</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia olivascens bogotensis</i>	Bogotá Tågeskovsmutte	Bogotazaunkönig		(Matschie, 1885)	nc Colombia			
25654	<i>C. o. olivascens</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia olivascens olivascens</i>	Tågeskovsmutte	Nördlicher Sepiazaunkönig		Sharpe, 1882	w Colombia to n Peru			
25655	<i>Cinnycerthia peruana</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia peruana</i>	Peru Tågeskovsmutte	Peruzaunkönig	Peruvian Wren	(Cabanis, 1873)	SA : Peru			
25656	<i>Cinnycerthia fulva</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia fulva</i>	Sydlig Tågeskovsmutte	Sepiazaunkönig	Fulvous Wren	(Sc Slater, PL., 1874)	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
25657	<i>C. f. fitzpatricki</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia fulva fitzpatricki</i>	Vilcabamba Tågeskovsmutte	Vilcabamba zaunkönig		Remsen & Brumfield, 1998	Vilcabamba Mts. (sc Peru)			
25658	<i>C. f. fulva</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia fulva fulva</i>	Sydlig Tågeskovsmutte	Sydlicher Sepiazaunkönig		(Sc Slater, PL., 1874)	Cusco area (sc Peru)			
25659	<i>C. f. gravesi</i>	<i>Cinnycerthia fulva gravesi</i>	Hvidbrynet Tågeskovsmutte	Graves Sepiazaunkönig		Remsen & Brumfield, 1998	s Peru to c Bolivia			
25660	<i>Cistothorus</i>	<i>Cistothorus</i>	<i>Cistothorus</i>	<i>Cistothorus</i>	<i>Cistothorus</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
25661	<i>Cistothorus stellaris</i>	<i>Cistothorus stellaris</i>	Amerikansk Græssmutte	Seggenzaunkönig	Sedge Wren	(Naumann, JF, 1823)	NA : sc, se Canada and ne USA	to ne Mexico	AS	NA Sedge Wrens are split from paraphyletic platensis species complex (Robbins & Nyári 2014; NACC 2021-C-3; Chesser et al. 2021).
25662	<i>Cistothorus meridae</i>	<i>Cistothorus meridae</i>	Mérida Græssmutte	Méridazaunkönig	Merida Wren	Hellmayr, 1907	SA : Venezuela		SEQ	Resequence Merida and Apolinar wrens to align with phylogeny (Robbins & Nyári 2014).
25663	<i>Cistothorus apolinari</i>	<i>Cistothorus apolinari</i>	Bogotá Græssmutte	Apolinarzaunkönig	Apolinar's Wren	Chapman, 1914	SA : Colombia			
25664	<i>C. a. apolinari</i>	<i>Cistothorus apolinari apolinari</i>	Bogotá Græssmutte	Apolinarzaunkönig		Chapman, 1914	Andes n of Bogota			
25665	<i>C. a. hernandezi</i>	<i>Cistothorus apolinari hernandezi</i>	Sumapaz Græssmutte	Hernandezzaunkönig		Stiles & Caycedo, 2002	Andes s of Bogota			
25666	<i>Cistothorus platensis</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis</i>	Kortnæbbet Græssmutte	Pampaszaunkönig	Grass Wren	(Latham, 1790)	MA, SA : widespread		PS, ENG	Multiple species proposed by Robbins & Nyári (2014) treated as subspecies groups by Clements (2015); change English name to Grass Wren with split of <i>C. stellaris</i> .
25667	<i>C. p. tinnulus</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis tinnulus</i>	Mexikansk Græssmutte	Mexikanischer Seggenzaunkönig		Moore, RT, 1941	w Mexico			
25668	<i>C. p. potosinus</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis potosinus</i>	San Luis Potosí-græssmutte	San Luis-Seggenzaunkönig		Dickerman, 1975	San Luis Potosí (c Mexico)			
25669	<i>C. p. jalapensis</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis jalapensis</i>	Veracruz Græssmutte	Veracruz-Seggenzaunkönig		Dickerman, 1975	c Veracruz (e Mexico)			
25670	<i>C. p. warneri</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis warneri</i>	Tabasco Græssmutte	Chiapas-Seggenzaunkönig		Dickerman, 1975	lowlands of Veracruz, Tabasco and Chiapas (se Mexico)			
25671	<i>C. p. russelli</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis russelli</i>	Belize Græssmutte	Belize-Seggenzaunkönig		Dickerman, 1975	Belize			
25672	<i>C. p. elegans</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis elegans</i>	Guatemala Græssmutte	Guatemala-Seggenzaunkönig		Sc Slater, PL & Salvin, 1859	s Mexico and Guatemala		PS	See Robbins & Nyári (2014). If revised, Grass Wren (<i>elegans</i>) includes <i>tinnulus</i> , <i>potosinus</i> , <i>jalapensis</i> , <i>warneri</i> , <i>russelli</i> , <i>gruberi</i> , and <i>lucidus</i> .
25673	<i>C. p. gruberi</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis gruberi</i>	Honduras Græssmutte	Seggenzaunkönig		Dickerman, 1975	se Honduras and ne Nicaragua			
25674	<i>C. p. lucidus</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis lucidus</i>	Costa Rica-græssmutte	Seggenzaunkönig		Ridgway, 1903	Costa Rica and w Panama			
25675	<i>C. p. alticola</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis alticola</i>	Venezuela Græssmutte	Guyana-Seggenzaunkönig		Salvin & Godman, 1883	n Colombia through Venezuela to w Guyana		PS	Venezuelan Wren (Robbins & Nyári 2014).
25676	<i>C. p. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis aequatorialis</i>	Páramo Græssmutte	Kolumbien-Seggenzaunkönig		Lawrence, 1871	wc Colombia to c Peru		PS SSP	Paramo Wren includes <i>tolimae</i> and <i>tamae</i> (Dickinson 2003; Robbins & Nyári 2014).
25677	<i>C. p. graminicola</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis graminicola</i>	Junín Græssmutte	Peruanischer Seggenzaunkönig		Taczanowski, 1874	sc Peru		PS	Junin Wren (Robbins & Nyári 2014).
25678	<i>C. p. minimus</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis minimus</i>	Puna Græssmutte	Bolivianischer Seggenzaunkönig		Carriker, 1935	s Peru to s Bolivia			
25679	<i>C. p. polyglottus</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis polyglottus</i>	Paraguay Græssmutte	Paraguay-Seggenzaunkönig		(Vieillot, 1819)	se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
25680	<i>C. p. tucumanus</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis tucumanus</i>	Tucumán Græssmutte	Argentinscher Seggenzaunkönig		Hartert, E, 1909	s Bolivia and nw Argentina		PS, SSP	Tucuman Wren, including <i>boliviae</i> (Traylor 1988; Robbins & Nyári 2014).
25681	<i>C. p. platensis</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis platensis</i>	Kortnæbbet Græssmutte	Seggenzaunkönig		(Latham, 1790)	c, e Argentina			
25682	<i>C. p. hornensis</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis hornensis</i>	Argentinsk Græssmutte	Chilenischer Seggenzaunkönig		(Lesson, R, 1834)	c, s Chile and s Argentina		PS	Austral Wren, including <i>falklandicus</i> (Robbins & Nyári 2014).
25683	<i>C. p. falklandicus</i>	<i>Cistothorus platensis falklandicus</i>	Falkland Græssmutte	Falkland-Seggenzaunkönig		Chapman, 1934	Falkland Is.			
25684	<i>Cistothorus palustris</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris</i>	Sivsmutte	Sumpfzaunkönig	Marsh Wren	(Wilson, A, 1810)	NA : widespread, also Mexico			
25685	<i>C. p. browningi</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris browningi</i>	Colville Sivsmutte	Washington-Sumpfzaunkönig		Rea, 1986	sw British Colombia (extreme sw Canada) to c Washington (nw USA)			
25686	<i>C. p. paludicola</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris paludicola</i>	Sump Sivsmutte	Riedzaunkönig		Baird, SF, 1864	sw Washington and nw Oregon (nw USA)			
25687	<i>C. p. clarkae</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris clarkae</i>	Limestone Canyon-sivsmutte	Clarka-Sumpfzaunkönig		Unitt, Messer & Théry, 1996	sw California (sw USA)			
25688	<i>C. p. pulverius</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris pulverius</i>	Flathead River-sivsmutte	Kanada-Sumpfzaunkönig		(Aldrich, 1946)	inland sw Canada and inland w USA			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25689	<i>C. p. plesius</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris plesius</i>	Salt Lake-sivsmutte	Sumpfzaunkönig		Oberholser, 1897	wc USA	to c Mexico		
25690	<i>C. p. laingi</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris laingi</i>	Saskatchewan Sivsmutte	Harpers Sumpfzaunkönig		(Harper, 1926)	sc Canada and nc USA	to s Mexico		
25691	<i>C. p. iliacus</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris iliacus</i>	Prærie Sivsmutte	Ridgways Sumpfzaunkönig		(Ridgway, 1903)	c Canada and c USA	to s USA and c Mexico		
25692	<i>C. p. aestuarinus</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris aestuarinus</i>	Yakama Sivsmutte	Swarths Sumpfzaunkönig		(Swarth, 1917)	c California (w USA)			
25693	<i>C. p. deserticola</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris deserticola</i>	Palomar Sivsmutte	Reas Sumpfzaunkönig		Rea, 1986	se California (sw USA)			
25694	<i>C. p. dissaepius</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris dissaepius</i>	Cheyenne Sivsmutte	Bangs Sumpfzaunkönig		Bangs, 1902	se Canada and ne USA	to s USA and e Mexico		
25695	<i>C. p. palustris</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris palustris</i>	Sivsmutte	Sumpfzaunkönig		(Wilson, A, 1810)	coastal e USA	to se USA		
25696	<i>C. p. waynei</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris waynei</i>	Østkyst Sivsmutte	Virginia-Sumpfzaunkönig		(Dingle & Sprunt Jr, 1932)	Virginia and North Carolina (se USA)			
25697	<i>C. p. griseus</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris griseus</i>	Grållig Sivsmutte	Florida-Sumpfzaunkönig		Brewster, 1893	South Carolina to Florida (se USA)			
25698	<i>C. p. marianae</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris marianae</i>	Coastal Plain-sivsmutte	Marianas Sumpfzaunkönig		Scott, WED, 1888	Gulf of Mexico coast (se USA)			
				Mexikanischer Sumpfzaunkönig		(Nelson, 1904)	c Mexico			
25699	<i>C. p. tolucensis</i>	<i>Cistothorus palustris tolucensis</i>	Mexicansk Sivsmutte	Sumpfzaunkönig		(Nelson, 1904)	c Mexico			
25700	Thryomanes	Thryomanes	Thryomanes	Thryomanes	Thryomanes	Slater, PL, 1862				
25701	Thryomanes bewickii	Thryomanes bewickii	Gråbrun Gærdesmutte	Buschzaunkönig	Bewick's Wren	(Audubon, 1827)	NA : widespread, also Mexico			
25702	<i>T. b. calophonus</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii calophonus</i>	Brunrygget Gærdesmutte	Kanada-Buschzaunkönig		Oberholser, 1898	sw Canada and nw USA			
25703	<i>T. b. drymoeus</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii drymoeus</i>	Sacramento Bewickii Gærdesmutte	Westlicher Buschzaunkönig		Oberholser, 1898	w USA		SSP	Includes <i>atrestus</i> (Kennedy & White 2013).
25704	<i>T. b. marinensis</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii marinensis</i>	Del Norte-gærdesmutte	Küsten-Buschzaunkönig		Grinnell, 1910	coastal nw California (w USA)			
25705	<i>T. b. spilurus</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii spilurus</i>	Monterey Gærdesmutte	Buschzaunkönig		(Vigors, 1839)	coastal c California (w USA)			
				San Clemente-Buschzaunkönig		(Anthony, 1895)	San Clemente I. (off sw USA)			
25706	<i>T. b. leucophrys</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii leucophrys</i> †	San Clemente-gærdesmutte	Südkalifornischer Buschzaunkönig			s California (sw USA) and nw Baja California (nw Mexico)			
25707	<i>T. b. charienturus</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii charienturus</i>	Baja California-gærdesmutte	Anthony's Buschzaunkönig		Oberholser, 1898	sw Baja California (nw Mexico)			
25708	<i>T. b. cerroensis</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii cerroensis</i>	Cheros Island-gærdesmutte	Buschzaunkönig		(Anthony, 1897)	sw Baja California (nw Mexico)			
25709	<i>T. b. magdalenensis</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii magdalenensis</i>	Magdalena Gærdesmutte	Guadeloupe-Buschzaunkönig		Huey, 1942				
				Mexikanischer Buschzaunkönig		Ridgway, 1876	Guadalupe I. (off nw Mexico)			
25710	<i>T. b. brevicauda</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii brevicauda</i> †	Guadeloupe Island-gærdesmutte							
25711	<i>T. b. eremophilus</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii eremophilus</i>	Gila Gærdesmutte	Mexikanischer Buschzaunkönig		Oberholser, 1898	interior sw USA to c Mexico			
25712	<i>T. b. cryptus</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii cryptus</i>	Kansas Gærdesmutte	Kansas-Buschzaunkönig		Oberholser, 1898	w Kansas, w Oklahoma and c, e Texas (sc USA) and ne Mexico			
25713	<i>T. b. pulichi</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii pulichi</i>	Oklahoma Gærdesmutte	Oklahoma-Buschzaunkönig		(Phillips, AR, 1986)	e Kansas and Oklahoma (c USA)			
							s Texas (s USA) to c Tamaulipas (ne Mexico)			
25714	<i>T. b. sadai</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii sadai</i>	Texas Kystgærdesmutte	Texas-Buschzaunkönig		(Phillips, AR, 1986)	c, s Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>murinus</i> (Kennedy & White 2013).
25715	<i>T. b. mexicanus</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii mexicanus</i>	Oaxaca Gærdesmutte	Buschzaunkönig		(Deppe, 1830)	c, ec USA		SSP	Includes <i>altus</i> (Kennedy & White 2013).
25716	<i>T. b. bewickii</i>	<i>Thryomanes bewickii bewickii</i>	Gråbrun Gærdesmutte	Buschzaunkönig		(Audubon, 1827)				
25717	Ferminia	Ferminia	Ferminia	Ferminia	Ferminia	Barbour, 1926	NA : Cuba			
25718	Ferminia cerverei	Ferminia cerverei	Zapatasmutte	Kubazaunkönig	Zapata Wren	Barbour, 1926				
25719	Pheugopedius	Pheugopedius	Skægsmutte	Pheugopedius	Pheugopedius	Cabanis, 1851				
25720	Pheugopedius atrogularis	Pheugopedius atrogularis	Sortstrubet Smutte	Schwarzkehl-Zaunkönig	Black-throated Wren	(Salvin, 1865)	MA : Nicaragua to Panama			
25721	Pheugopedius spadix	Pheugopedius spadix	Sorthovedet Smutte	Rußkopf-Zaunkönig	Sooty-headed Wren	Bangs, 1910	MA, SA : Panama and Colombia			
25722	Pheugopedius fasciatoventris	Pheugopedius fasciatoventris	Sortbuget Smutte	Bindenbauch-Zaunkönig	Black-bellied Wren	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Colombia			
				Costa Rica-Bindenbauchzaunkönig		(Sharpe, 1882)	se Costa Rica and w Panama			
25723	<i>P. f. melanogaster</i>	<i>Pheugopedius fasciatoventris melanogaster</i>	Stor Smutte	Kolumbien-Bindenbauchzaunkönig						
25724	<i>P. f. albigularis</i>	<i>Pheugopedius fasciatoventris albigularis</i>	Panama Smutte	Bindenbauchzaunkönig		(Slater, PL, 1855)	c Panama to nw Colombia			
25725	<i>P. f. fasciatoventris</i>	<i>Pheugopedius fasciatoventris fasciatoventris</i>	Sortbuget Smutte	Bindenbauch-Zaunkönig		(Lafresnaye, 1845)	n, nc Colombia			
25726	Pheugopedius euophrys	Pheugopedius euophrys	Bambussmutte	Kastanienrücken-Zaunkönig	Plain-tailed Wren	(Slater, PL, 1860)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
25727	<i>P. e. euophrys</i>	<i>Pheugopedius euophrys euophrys</i>	Bambussmutte	Fraserzaunkönig		(Slater, PL, 1860)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
25728	<i>P. e. longipes</i>	<i>Pheugopedius euophrys longipes</i>	Ecuador Bambussmutte	Equador-Fraserzaunkönig		(Allen, JA, 1889)	ec Ecuador			
25729	<i>P. e. atriceps</i>	<i>Pheugopedius euophrys atriceps</i>	Peru Bambussmutte	Peru-Fraserzaunkönig		Chapman, 1924	nw Peru			
						(Parker, TA & O'Neill, 1985)	n Peru			
25730	<i>P. e. schulenbergi</i>	<i>Pheugopedius euophrys schulenbergi</i>	Junín Bambussmutte	Graubrauen-Zaunkönig		(Parker, TA & O'Neill, 1985)				
25731	Pheugopedius eisenmanni	Pheugopedius eisenmanni	Inkabambussmutte	Inkazaunkönig	Inca Wren	(Swainson, 1838)	SA : Peru			
25732	Pheugopedius genibarbis	Pheugopedius genibarbis	Skægsmutte	Wangenstein-Zaunkönig	Moustached Wren	(Ihering, H, 1905)	SA : Amazonia			
25733	<i>P. g. juruanus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius genibarbis juruanus</i>	Kindstribet Skægsmutte	Wangensteinzaunkönig		(Swainson, 1838)	e Peru, w Brazil and nw Bolivia			
25734	<i>P. g. genibarbis</i>	<i>Pheugopedius genibarbis genibarbis</i>	Skægsmutte	Wangenstein-Zaunkönig			c, e Brazil			
				Brasilien-Wangensteinzaunkönig		(Hellmayr, 1908)	sw, sc Brazil			
25735	<i>P. g. intercedens</i>	<i>Pheugopedius genibarbis intercedens</i>	Mato Grosso-skægsmutte	Bolivien-Wangensteinzaunkönig						
25736	<i>P. g. bolivianus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius genibarbis bolivianus</i>	Santa Cruz-skægsmutte	Bartstreifzaunkönig		Todd, 1913	n, e Bolivia			
25737	Pheugopedius mystacalis	Pheugopedius mystacalis	Hvidskægget Smutte	Bartstreif-Zaunkönig	Whiskered Wren	(Slater, PL, 1860)	SA : nw			
25738	<i>P. m. consobrinus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius mystacalis consobrinus</i>	Mérida Smutte	Bartstreifzaunkönig		(Madarász, 1904)	nw Venezuela			
25739	<i>P. m. ruficaudatus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius mystacalis ruficaudatus</i>	Yaracui Smutte	Nördlicher Bartstreifzaunkönig		(Berlepsch, 1883)	n Venezuela			
25740	<i>P. m. tachirensis</i>	<i>Pheugopedius mystacalis tachirensis</i>	Táchira Smutte	Bartstreifzaunkönig		(Phelps & Gilliard, 1941)	sw Venezuela			
				Westlicher Bartstreifzaunkönig						
25741	<i>P. m. saltuensis</i>	<i>Pheugopedius mystacalis saltuensis</i>	Colombia Hvidskægget Smutte	Bartstreifzaunkönig		Bangs, 1910	w Colombia			
				Yanacha-Bartstreifzaunkönig		(Meyer de Schauensee, 1951)	sw Colombia			
25742	<i>P. m. yananchae</i>	<i>Pheugopedius mystacalis yananchae</i>	Yanancha Smutte	Bartstreif-Zaunkönig		(Slater, PL, 1860)	s Colombia and w Ecuador			
25743	<i>P. m. mystacalis</i>	<i>Pheugopedius mystacalis mystacalis</i>	Hvidskægget Smutte	Allens Bartstreifzaunkönig		(Allen, JA, 1889)	wc Colombia			
25744	<i>P. m. macrurus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius mystacalis macrurus</i>	Mørkhalet Smutte							

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25745	<i>P. m. amaurogaster</i>	<i>Pheugopedius mystacalis amaurogaster</i>	Mørk Hvidskægget Smutte	Kolumbianischer Bartschweifzaunkönig		Chapman, 1914	c Colombia			
25746	<i>Pheugopedius coraya</i>	<i>Pheugopedius coraya</i>	Corayasmutte	Corayazaunkönig	Coraya Wren	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : n, c Amazonia			
25747	<i>P. c. obscurus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius coraya obscurus</i>	Auyan Corayasmutte	Dunkler Corayazaunkönig		(Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1947)	e Venezuela			
25748	<i>P. c. caurensis</i>	<i>Pheugopedius coraya caurensis</i>	Amazonas Corayasmutte	Kolumbianischer Corayazaunkönig		(Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902)	e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
25749	<i>P. c. barrowcloughianus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius coraya barrowcloughianus</i>	Roraima Corayasmutte	Venezulanischer Corayazaunkönig		(Aveledo & Peréz, 1994)	se Venezuela			
25750	<i>P. c. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Pheugopedius coraya ridgwayi</i>	Bolívar Corayasmutte	Ridgways Corayazaunkönig		(Berlepsch, 1889)	ne, e Venezuela and w Guyana			
25751	<i>P. c. coraya</i>	<i>Pheugopedius coraya coraya</i>	Corayasmutte	Corayazaunkönig		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	the Guianas and n Brazil			
25752	<i>P. c. herberti</i>	<i>Pheugopedius coraya herberti</i>	Tapajós Corayasmutte	Herberts Corayazaunkönig		(Ridgway, 1888)	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
25753	<i>P. c. griseipectus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius coraya griseipectus</i>	Peru Corayasmutte	Equador-Corayazaunkönig		(Sharpe, 1882)	e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil			
25754	<i>P. c. amazonicus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius coraya amazonicus</i>	Loreto Corayasmutte	Corayazaunkönig		(Sharpe, 1882)	e Peru			
25755	<i>P. c. albiventris</i>	<i>Pheugopedius coraya albiventris</i>	San Martin-corayasmutte	Weissbauch-Corayazaunkönig		(Taczanowski, 1882)	n Peru			
25756	<i>P. c. cantator</i>	<i>Pheugopedius coraya cantator</i>	Junín Corayasmutte	Peruanischer Corayazaunkönig		(Taczanowski, 1874)	c Peru			
25757	<i>Pheugopedius felix</i>	<i>Pheugopedius felix</i>	Felixsmutte	Glücksaunkönig	Happy Wren	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	MA : Mexico			
25758	<i>P. f. sonorae</i>	<i>Pheugopedius felix sonorae</i>	Sonora Felixsmutte	Sonora-Buntwangenzaunkönig		Van Rossem, 1930	nw Mexico			
25759	<i>P. f. pallidus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius felix pallidus</i>	Jalisco Felixsmutte	Westlicher Buntwangenzaunkönig		(Nelson, 1899)	w Mexico			
25760	<i>P. f. lawrencii</i>	<i>Pheugopedius felix lawrencii</i>	Maria Madre-felixsmutte	Maria Madre-Buntwangenzaunkönig		(Ridgway, 1878)	Tres Marias Is. (off wc Mexico)		SSP	Includes <i>magdalenae</i> (Stager 1957; Grant 1965; contra Phillips 1986).
25761	<i>P. f. grandis</i>	<i>Pheugopedius felix grandis</i>	Morelos Felixsmutte	Südlicher Buntwangenzaunkönig		(Nelson, 1900)	sc Mexico			
25762	<i>P. f. felix</i>	<i>Pheugopedius felix felix</i>	Felixsmutte	Buntwangen-Zaunkönig		(Sclater, PL, 1860)	sw Mexico			
25763	<i>Pheugopedius maculipectus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius maculipectus</i>	Pletbrystet Smutte	Fleckenbrust-Zaunkönig	Spot-breasted Wren	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	MA : widespread			
25764	<i>P. m. microstictus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius maculipectus microstictus</i>	Tamaulipas Smutte	Mexikanischer Fleckenbrustzaunkönig		Griscom, 1930	ne Mexico			
25765	<i>P. m. maculipectus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius maculipectus maculipectus</i>	Pletbrystet Smutte	Fleckenbrust-Zaunkönig		(Lafresnaye, 1845)	e Mexico			
25766	<i>P. m. canobrunneus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius maculipectus canobrunneus</i>	Belize Smutte	Fleckenbrustzaunkönig		(Ridgway, 1887)	se Mexico, n Belize and n Guatemala			
25767	<i>P. m. umbrinus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius maculipectus umbrinus</i>	Stor Pletbrystet Smutte	Salvador-Fleckenbrustzaunkönig		(Ridgway, 1887)	s Mexico, s Belize to El Salvador			
25768	<i>P. m. petersi</i>	<i>Pheugopedius maculipectus petersi</i>	Honduras Smutte	Fleckenbrustzaunkönig		Griscom, 1930	n Honduras to n Costa Rica			
25769	<i>Pheugopedius rutilus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius rutilus</i>	Rødbrystet Smutte	Rotbrust-Zaunkönig	Rufous-breasted Wren	(Vieillot, 1819)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Colombia and Venezuela			
25770	<i>P. r. hyperythrus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius rutilus hyperythrus</i>	Costa Rica Rødbrystet Smutte	Costa Rica-Rotbrustzaunkönig		(Salvin & Godman, 1880)	Costa Rica and Panama			
25771	<i>P. r. tobagensis</i>	<i>Pheugopedius rutilus tobagensis</i>	Tobago Smutte	Tobago-Rotbrustzaunkönig		Hellmayr, 1921	Tobago			
25772	<i>P. r. rutilus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius rutilus rutilus</i>	Rødbrystet Smutte	Rotbrust-Zaunkönig		(Vieillot, 1819)	Trinidad and n, w Venezuela			
25773	<i>P. r. intensus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius rutilus intensus</i>	Táchira-Rødbrystet Smutte	Táchira-Rotbrustzaunkönig		Todd, 1932	Táchira (extreme w Venezuela)			
25774	<i>P. r. laetus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius rutilus laetus</i>	Santa Maria-smutte	Bangs Rotbrustzaunkönig		(Bangs, 1898)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
25775	<i>P. r. interior</i>	<i>Pheugopedius rutilus interior</i>	Santander Smutte	Todds Rotbrustzaunkönig		Todd, 1932	c Colombia			
25776	<i>P. r. hypospodius</i>	<i>Pheugopedius rutilus hypospodius</i>	Meta Smutte	Kolumbien-Rotbrustzaunkönig		(Salvin & Godman, 1880)	nc Colombia			
25777	<i>Pheugopedius sclateri</i>	<i>Pheugopedius sclateri</i>	Stribet Smutte	Båndenbrust-Zaunkönig	Speckle-breasted Wren	(Taczanowski, 1879)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
25778	<i>P. s. columbianus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius sclateri columbianus</i>	Colombia Stribet Smutte	Kolumbienzaunkönig		Chapman, 1924	w Colombia			
25779	<i>P. s. paucimaculatus</i>	<i>Pheugopedius sclateri paucimaculatus</i>	Ecuador Smutte	Punktchenbrust-Zaunkönig		(Sharpe, 1882)	w Ecuador			
25780	<i>P. s. sclateri</i>	<i>Pheugopedius sclateri sclateri</i>	Stribet Smutte	Båndenbrust-Zaunkönig		(Taczanowski, 1879)	s Ecuador and n Peru			
25781	<i>Thryophilus</i>	<i>Thryophilus</i>	<i>Thryophilus</i>	<i>Thryophilus</i>	<i>Thryophilus</i>	Baird, SF, 1864				
25782	<i>Thryophilus pleurostictus</i>	<i>Thryophilus pleurostictus</i>	Båndsmutte	Akazienzaunkönig	Banded Wren	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	MA : widespread			
25783	<i>T. p. nisorius</i>	<i>Thryophilus pleurostictus nisorius</i>	Puebla Båndsmutte	Akazienzaunkönig		(Sclater, PL, 1870)	sc Mexico			
25784	<i>T. p. oaxacae</i>	<i>Thryophilus pleurostictus oaxacae</i>	Oaxaca Båndsmutte	Oaxaca-Akazienzaunkönig		(Brodtkorb, 1942)	Guerrero and Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
25785	<i>T. p. acaciarium</i>	<i>Thryophilus pleurostictus acaciarium</i>	Chiapas Båndsmutte	Chiapas-Akazienzaunkönig		(Brodtkorb, 1942)	Chiapas (s Mexico)			
25786	<i>T. p. oblitus</i>	<i>Thryophilus pleurostictus oblitus</i>	Stor Båndsmutte	Salvador-Akazienzaunkönig		(Van Rossem, 1934)	se Chiapas (s Mexico) to w El Salvador			
25787	<i>T. p. pleurostictus</i>	<i>Thryophilus pleurostictus pleurostictus</i>	Båndsmutte	Akazienzaunkönig		(Sclater, PL, 1860)	Guatemala			
25788	<i>T. p. lateralis</i>	<i>Thryophilus pleurostictus lateralis</i>	Lille Båndsmutte	Honduras-Akazienzaunkönig		Dickey & Van Rossem, 1927	c, e El Salvador and nw Honduras			
25789	<i>T. p. ravus</i>	<i>Thryophilus pleurostictus ravus</i>	Pacifik Båndsmutte	Akazienzaunkönig		Ridgway, 1903	Nicaragua and n Costa Rica			
25790	<i>Thryophilus rufalbus</i>	<i>Thryophilus rufalbus</i>	Kastanjebuget Smutte	Rotrückenzaunkönig	Rufous-and-white Wren	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	MA, SA : Mexico to Colombia and Venezuela			
25791	<i>T. r. rufalbus</i>	<i>Thryophilus rufalbus rufalbus</i>	Rostanjebuget Smutte	Rotrückenzaunkönig		(Lafresnaye, 1845)	s Mexico, Guatemala and El Salvador			
25792	<i>T. r. sylvus</i>	<i>Thryophilus rufalbus sylvus</i>	Guatemala Smutte	Karibischer Rotrückenzaunkönig		(Phillips, AR, 1986)	Caribbean slope of e Guatemala and n Honduras			
25793	<i>T. r. castanonotus</i>	<i>Thryophilus rufalbus castanonotus</i>	Panama Kastanjebuget Smutte	Pazifischer Rotrückenzaunkönig		Ridgway, 1888	Pacific slope of Nicaragua to w Panama			
25794	<i>T. r. cumanensis</i>	<i>Thryophilus rufalbus cumanensis</i>	Falcón Smutte	Nördlicher Rotrückenzaunkönig		(Cabanis, 1861)	n Colombia and n Venezuela			
25795	<i>T. r. minlosi</i>	<i>Thryophilus rufalbus minlosi</i>	Apure Smutte	Östlicher Rotrückenzaunkönig		Berlepsch, 1884	e Colombia and nw Venezuela			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25796 <i>Thryophilus sernai</i>	<i>Thryophilus sernai</i>	Antioquia Smutte	Antioquiazaunkönig	Antioquia Wren	Lara, Cuervo, Valderrama, Calderón-Franco & Cadena, 2012	SA : nw Colombia		NEW	Antioquia Wren is a newly described species: (Lara et al., 2012) (SACC 562). Revision of <i>T. rufalbus</i> complex needed.
25797 <i>Thryophilus nicefori</i>	<i>Thryophilus nicefori</i>	Colombia Smutte	Santanderzaunkönig	Niceforo's Wren	(Meyer de Schauensee, 1946)	SA : nc Colombia			
25798 <i>Thryophilus sinaloa</i>	<i>Thryophilus sinaloa</i>	Sinaloa Smutte	Sinaloazaunkönig	Sinaloa Wren	Baird, SF, 1864	MA : Mexico			
25799 <i>T. s. cinereus</i>	<i>Thryophilus sinaloa cinereus</i>	Lys Sinaloasmutte	Sinaloazaunkönig		Brewster, 1889	nw Mexico			
25800 <i>T. s. sinaloa</i>	<i>Thryophilus sinaloa sinaloa</i>	Sinaloa Smutte	Sinaloazaunkönig		Baird, SF, 1864	wc Mexico			
25801 <i>T. s. russeus</i>	<i>Thryophilus sinaloa russeus</i>	Mørk Sinaloasmutte	Südlicher Sinaloazaunkönig		Nelson, 1903	sw Mexico			
					Mann, NI, Barker, Graves, JA, Dingess-Mann & Slater, PJB, 2006				
25802 <i>Cantorchilus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus</i>					
25803 <i>Cantorchilus modestus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus modestus</i>	Kanelsmutte	Cabaniszaunkönig	Cabanis's Wren	(Cabanis, 1861)	MA : s Mexico to Costa Rica		ENG, SSP	Change English name of Plain Wren <i>Cantorchilus modestus</i> to Cabanis's Wren with split of Canebrake Wren (NACC 2016-C-14). Includes <i>roberti</i> and <i>vanrossemi</i> ; treat as monotypic (Saucier et al. 2015).
25804 <i>Cantorchilus zeledoni</i>	<i>Cantorchilus zeledoni</i>	Rørbregnesmutte	Zeledonzaunkönig	Canebrake Wren	(Ridgway, 1878)	MA : e Nicaragua, e Costa Rica and nw Panama		AS	Canebrake Wren is split from Plain (Cabanis's) Wren (Stiles et al. 1989; Ridgely & Gwynne 1989; AOU 1998; Saucier et al. 2015; NACC 2016-C-14).
25805 <i>Cantorchilus elutus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus elutus</i>	Pacifik Kanelsmutte	Panamazaunkönig	Isthmian Wren	(Bangs, 1902)	MA : sw Costa Rica and w Panama		AS	Isthmian (Panama) Wren is split from Plain (Cabanis's Wren) (Saucier et al. 2015; NACC 2016-C-14).
25806 <i>Cantorchilus leucotis</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Smutte	Weißohr-Zaunkönig	Buff-breasted Wren	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	MA, SA : Panama through Amazonia			
25807 <i>C. l. galbraithii</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis galbraithii</i>	Chocó Hvidøret Smutte	Panama-Weißohrzaunkönig		(Lawrence, 1861)	e Panama and nw Colombia			
25808 <i>C. l. conditus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis conditus</i>	Coiba Smutte	Coiba-Weißohrzaunkönig		(Bangs, 1903)	Coiba I. and Pearl Is. (off s Panama)			
25809 <i>C. l. leucotis</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Smutte	Weißohr-Zaunkönig		(Lafresnaye, 1845)	Sinu River to Santa Marta (nw, n Colombia)			
25810 <i>C. l. collinus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis collinus</i>	Guajira Smutte	Guajira-Weißohrzaunkönig		(Wetmore, 1946)	n Guajira (n Colombia)			
25811 <i>C. l. venezuelanus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis venezuelanus</i>	Lysbuget Smutte	Venezuela-Weißohrzaunkönig		(Cabanis, 1851)	e Santa Marta and plains of Guajira (n Colombia) and nw Venezuela			
25812 <i>C. l. zuliensis</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis zuliensis</i>	Zulia Smutte	Kolumbien-Weißohrzaunkönig		(Hellmayr, 1934)	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
25813 <i>C. l. hypoleucus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis hypoleucus</i>	Guarico Smutte	Berlepschs Weißohrzaunkönig		(Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1901)	nc Venezuela			
25814 <i>C. l. bogotensis</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis bogotensis</i>	Bogota Smutte	Bogota-Weißohrzaunkönig		(Hellmayr, 1901)	e Colombia to c Venezuela			
25815 <i>C. l. albigectus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis albigectus</i>	Guyana Smutte	Guyana-Weißohrzaunkönig		(Cabanis, 1849)	ne Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
25816 <i>C. l. peruanus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis peruanus</i>	Lille Hvidøret Smutte	Peru-Weißohrzaunkönig		(Hellmayr, 1921)	e Ecuador and s Colombia to e Peru, w Brazil and nw Bolivia			
25817 <i>C. l. rufiventris</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucotis rufiventris</i>	Smutte	Weißohrzaunkönig		(Slater, PL, 1870)	c Brazil to e Paraguay			
25818 <i>Cantorchilus superciliaris</i>	<i>Cantorchilus superciliaris</i>	Hvidbrynet Smutte	Küstenzaunkönig	Superciliated Wren	(Lawrence, 1869)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
25819 <i>C. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Cantorchilus superciliaris superciliaris</i>	El Oro-smutte	Küstenzaunkönig		(Lawrence, 1869)	w Ecuador			
25820 <i>C. s. baroni</i>	<i>Cantorchilus superciliaris baroni</i>		Barons Küstenzaunkönig		(Hellmayr, 1902)	s Ecuador and w Peru			
25821 <i>Cantorchilus guarayanus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus guarayanus</i>	Boliviansk Smutte	Guarayoszaunkönig	Fawn-breasted Wren	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Bolivia and sw Brazil			
25822 <i>Cantorchilus longirostris</i>	<i>Cantorchilus longirostris</i>	Langnæbssmutte	Langschnabel-Zaunkönig	Long-billed Wren	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : e Brazil			
25823 <i>C. l. bahiae</i>	<i>Cantorchilus longirostris bahiae</i>	Bahia Langnæbssmutte	Bahia-Zaunkönig		(Hellmayr, 1904)	ne Brazil			
25824 <i>C. l. longirostris</i>	<i>Cantorchilus longirostris longirostris</i>	Langnæbssmutte	Langschnabel-Zaunkönig		(Vieillot, 1819)	e Brazil			
25825 <i>Cantorchilus griseus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus griseus</i>	Várzea Gråsmutte	Grauzaunkönig	Grey Wren	(Todd, 1925)	SA : w Brazil			
25826 <i>Cantorchilus semibadius</i>	<i>Cantorchilus semibadius</i>	Flodbreds Smutte	Uferzaunkönig	Riverside Wren	(Salvin, 1870)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
25827 <i>Cantorchilus nigricapillus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus nigricapillus</i>	Sortnakket Smutte	Kastanienzaunkönig	Bay Wren	(Slater, PL, 1860)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to Ecuador			
25828 <i>C. n. costaricensis</i>	<i>Cantorchilus nigricapillus costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-smutte	Costa Rica-Kastanienzaunkönig		(Sharpe, 1882)	se Nicaragua to w Panama			
25829 <i>C. n. castaneus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus nigricapillus castaneus</i>	Veraguas Smutte	Kastanienzaunkönig		(Lawrence, 1861)	c Panama			
25830 <i>C. n. odicus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus nigricapillus odicus</i>	Escudo de Veraguas-smutte	Veraguas-Kastanienzaunkönig		(Wetmore, 1959)	Escudo de Veraguas I. (off nw Panama)			
25831 <i>C. n. reditus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus nigricapillus reditus</i>	Panama Sortnakket Smutte	Griscoms Kastanienzaunkönig		(Griscom, 1932)	ne Panama			
25832 <i>C. n. schottii</i>	<i>Cantorchilus nigricapillus schottii</i>	Darién Smutte	Kastanienzaunkönig		(Baird, SF, 1864)	Darién (e Panama) and nw Colombia			
25833 <i>C. n. connectens</i>	<i>Cantorchilus nigricapillus connectens</i>	Cauca Smutte	Kolumbischer Kastanienzaunkönig		(Chapman, 1912)	sw Colombia			
25834 <i>C. n. nigricapillus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus nigricapillus nigricapillus</i>	Sortnakket Smutte	Kastanienzaunkönig		(Slater, PL, 1860)	w Ecuador			
25835 <i>Cantorchilus thoracicus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus thoracicus</i>	Liansmutte	Streifenbrust-Zaunkönig	Stripe-breasted Wren	(Salvin, 1865)	MA : Nicaragua to Panama			
25836 <i>Cantorchilus leucopogon</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucopogon</i>	Chocósmutte	Streifenkehl-Zaunkönig	Stripe-throated Wren	(Salvadori & Festa, 1899)	MA, SA : Panama to Ecuador			
25837 <i>C. l. griseus</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucopogon griseus</i>	Lys Chocósmutte	Panama-Streifenkehlzaunkönig		(Griscom, 1932)	ne Panama and n Colombia			
25838 <i>C. l. leucopogon</i>	<i>Cantorchilus leucopogon leucopogon</i>	Chocósmutte	Streifenkehl-Zaunkönig		(Salvadori & Festa, 1899)	se Panama, w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
25839 <i>Thryothorus</i>	<i>Thryothorus</i>	<i>Thryothorus</i>	<i>Thryothorus</i>	<i>Thryothorus</i>	Vieillot, 1816				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25840	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus</i>	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus</i>	Carolinasmutte	Carolinazaunkönig	Carolina Wren	(Latham, 1790)	NA, MA : se Canada and e USA to Guatemala and Nicaragua		PS	Status of ssp. <i>albinucha</i> and <i>subfulvus</i> , White-browed Wren [IBC] or Cabot's Wren [AOU 1998] uncertain.
25841	<i>T. l. ludovicianus</i>	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus ludovicianus</i>	Carolinasmutte	Carolinazaunkönig		(Latham, 1790)	se Canada and e USA			
25842	<i>T. l. miamensis</i>	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus miamensis</i>	Florida Carolinasmutte	Carolinazaunkönig		Ridgway, 1875	Florida (se USA)			
25843	<i>T. l. nesophilus</i>	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus nesophilus</i>	Dog Island-carolinasmutte	Dog Island-Zaunkönig		Stevenson, HM, 1973	Dog I. (off nw Florida)			
25844	<i>T. l. burleighi</i>	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus burleighi</i>	Sodbuget Carolinasmutte	Carolinazaunkönig		Lowery, 1940	islands off the Mississippi coast (sc USA)			
25845	<i>T. l. lomitensis</i>	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus lomitensis</i>	Texas Carolinasmutte	Texas-Carolinazaunkönig		Sennett, 1890	Texas (sc USA) and n Tamaulipas (ne Mexico)			
25846	<i>T. l. oberholseri</i>	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus oberholseri</i>	Rødbrun Carolinasmutte	Oberholser Carolinazaunkönig		Lowery, 1940	sw Texas (sc USA) and n Mexico			
25847	<i>T. l. berlandieri</i>	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus berlandieri</i>	Tamaulipas Carolinasmutte	Berlandier-Carolinazaunkönig		Baird, SF, 1858	e Coahuila, Nuevo León and sw Tamaulipas (nc, ne Mexico)			
25848	<i>T. l. tropicalis</i>	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus tropicalis</i>	Mørkrygget Carolinasmutte	Tropischer Carolinazaunkönig		Lowery & Newman, RJ, 1949	e San Luis Potosí and s Tamaulipas (ec Mexico)			
25849	<i>T. l. albinucha</i>	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus albinucha</i>	Yucatánsmutte	Weißbrauen-Zaunkönig		(Cabot, S, 1847)	se Mexico, n Belize and n Guatemala			
25850	<i>T. l. subfulvus</i>	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus subfulvus</i>	Guatemala Carolinasmutte	Carolinazaunkönig		Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	Guatemala and Nicaragua			
25851	<i>Troglodytes</i>	<i>Troglodytes</i>	<i>Troglodytes</i>	<i>Troglodytes</i>	<i>Troglodytes</i>	Vieillot, 1809				
25852	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	Gærdesmutte	Zaunkönig	Eurasian Wren	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread		ENG	Change English name to Eurasian Wren following split of North American Winter and Pacific wrens (Chesser et al. 2010).
25853	<i>T. t. islandicus</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes islandicus</i>	Islandsk Gærdesmutte	Islandzaunkönig		Hartert, E, 1907	Iceland			
25854	<i>T. t. borealis</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes borealis</i>	Færø Gærdesmutte	Färöerzaunkönig		Fischer, JCH, 1861	Faroe Is.			
25855	<i>T. t. zetlandicus</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes zetlandicus</i>	Shetland Gærdesmutte	Shetlandzaunkönig		Hartert, E, 1910	Shetland Is.			
25856	<i>T. t. fridariensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes fridariensis</i>	Fair Isle-gærdesmutte	Fairzaunkönig		Williamson, 1951	Fair I. (s of the Shetland Is.)			
25857	<i>T. t. hirtensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes hirtensis</i>	St. Kilda-gærdesmutte	Kildazaunkönig		Seeböhm, 1884	St. Kilda I. (Outer Hebrides off w Scotland)			
25858	<i>T. t. hebridensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes hebridensis</i>	Hebrider Gærdesmutte	Hebridenzaunkönig		Meinertzhagen, R, 1924	Outer Hebrides except St. Kilda (off w Scotland)			
25859	<i>T. t. indigenus</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes indigenus</i>	Britisk Gærdesmutte	Irlandzaunkönig		Clancey, 1937	Ireland and Britain			
25860	<i>T. t. troglodytes</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes troglodytes</i>	Gærdesmutte	Zaunkönig		(Linnaeus, 1758)	most of mainland Europe			
25861	<i>T. t. kabytorum</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes kabytorum</i>	Kabyler Gærdesmutte	Balearenzaunkönig		Hartert, E, 1910	nw Africa, Balearic Is. and s Spain			
25862	<i>T. t. koenigi</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes koenigi</i>	Sardinsk Gærdesmutte	Sardinienzaunkönig		Schiebel, 1910	Corsica and Sardinia			
25863	<i>T. t. juniperi</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes juniperi</i>	Libysk Gærdesmutte	Libyenzaunkönig		Hartert, E, 1922	ne Libya			
25864	<i>T. t. cypriotes</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes cypriotes</i>	Levant Gærdesmutte	Zypernzaunkönig		(Bate, 1903)	Cyprus, w, s Turkey to n Israel			
25865	<i>T. t. hyrcanus</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes hyrcanus</i>	Kaukasisk Gærdesmutte	Kaukasuszaunkönig		Zarudny & Loudon, 1905	Crimean Pen., n Turkey, Caucasus and n, w Iran	SSP		Includes <i>zagrosiensis</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
25866	<i>T. t. tianschanicus</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes tianschanicus</i>	Tian Shan-gærdesmutte	Tianschanzaunkönig		Sharpe, 1882	ne Afghanistan to mountains of c Asia			
25867	<i>T. t. subpallidus</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes subpallidus</i>	Usbekisk Gærdesmutte	Afghanischer Zaunkönig		Zarudny & Loudon, 1905	ne Iran to s Uzbekistan and nw Afghanistan			
25868	<i>T. t. magrathi</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes magrathi</i>	Afghansk Gærdesmutte	Pakistanscher Zaunkönig		(Whitehead, CHT, 1907)	se Afghanistan and w Pakistan			
25869	<i>T. t. neglectus</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes neglectus</i>	Gilgit Gærdesmutte	Himalayazaunkönig		Brooks, WE, 1872	w Himalayas			
25870	<i>T. t. nipalensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes nipalensis</i>	Nepal Gærdesmutte	Nepalzaunkönig		Blyth, 1845	c, e Himalayas			
25871	<i>T. t. idius</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes idius</i>	Ganzu Gærdesmutte	Chinazaunkönig		(Richmond, 1907)	nc China			
25872	<i>T. t. szetschuanus</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes szetschuanus</i>	Xizang Gærdesmutte	Szetschuanzaunkönig		Hartert, E, 1910	wc China			
25873	<i>T. t. talifuensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes talifuensis</i>	Sichuan Gærdesmutte	Myanmarzaunkönig		(Sharpe, 1902)	s China and ne Myanmar			
25874	<i>T. t. dauricus</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes dauricus</i>	Heilongjiang Gærdesmutte	Daurischer Zaunkönig		Dybowski & Taczanowski, 1884	se Siberia, ne China, Korea and Tsushima (sw Japan)			
25875	<i>T. t. pallescens</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes pallescens</i>	Kamchatka Gærdesmutte	Kamtschatkazaunkönig		(Ridgway, 1883)	Kamchatka Pen. and Commander Is.			
25876	<i>T. t. kurilensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes kurilensis</i>	Kuriler Gærdesmutte	Kurilenzaunkönig		Strejner, 1889	n Kuril Is.			
25877	<i>T. t. fumigatus</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes fumigatus</i>	Sakhalin Gærdesmutte	Sakhalinzaunkönig		Temminck, 1835	s Kuril Is., Sakhalin and Japan			
25878	<i>T. t. mosukei</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes mosukei</i>	Izu Gærdesmutte	Izuzaunkönig		Momiyama, 1923	Izu Is. (Japan)			
25879	<i>T. t. ogawae</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes ogawae</i>	Ogawa Gærdesmutte	Ogawazaunkönig		Hartert, E, 1910	Yakushima and Tanegashima Is. (Osumi Is., s Japan)			
25880	<i>T. t. taiwanus</i>	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes taiwanus</i>	Taiwan Gærdesmutte	Taiwanzaunkönig		Hartert, E, 1910	Taiwan			
25881	<i>Troglodytes hiemalis</i>	<i>Troglodytes hiemalis</i>	Vintergærdesmutte	Vinterzaunkönig	Winter Wren	Vieillot, 1819	NA : British Columbia to e Canada s to Georgia			
25882	<i>T. h. hiemalis</i>	<i>Troglodytes hiemalis hiemalis</i>	Vintergærdesmutte	Vinterzaunkönig		Vieillot, 1819	e Canada and ne USA	to se USA		
25883	<i>T. h. pullus</i>	<i>Troglodytes hiemalis pullus</i>	Appalacher Vintergærdesmutte	Virginia-Winterzaunkönig		(Burleigh, 1935)	mountains of West Virginia to Georgia (ec USA)	s USA		
25884	<i>Troglodytes pacificus</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus</i>	British Columbia-gærdesmutte	Pazifikzaunkönig	Pacific Wren	Baird, SF, 1864	NA : Alaska s to nw US		AS	Pacific Wren is split from Winter Wren (Drovetski et al. 2004; Toews & Irwin 2008; NACC 2009-E-1).
25885	<i>T. p. alascensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus alascensis</i>	Pribilof Gærdesmutte	Alaska-Pazifikzaunkönig		Baird, SF, 1869	Pribilof Is. (sw of Alaska)			
25886	<i>T. p. meligerus</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus meligerus</i>	Attu Gærdesmutte	Aleuten-Pazifikzaunkönig		(Oberholser, 1900)	westernmost Aleutian Is.			
25887	<i>T. p. kiskensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus kiskensis</i>	Aleuter Gærdesmutte	Kiskens-Pazifikzaunkönig		(Oberholser, 1919)	w Aleutian Is.			
25888	<i>T. p. tanagensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus tanagensis</i>	Vestcentral Aleut-gærdesmutte			(Oberholser, 1919)	wc Aleutian Is.			
25889	<i>T. p. seguamensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus seguamensis</i>	Central Aleut-gærdesmutte			Gabrielson & Lincoln, 1951	c Aleutian Is.			
25890	<i>T. p. petrophilus</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus petrophilus</i>	Klippegærdesmutte			(Oberholser, 1919)	Unalaska (e Aleutian Is.)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25891	<i>T. p. stevensoni</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus stevensoni</i>	Alaska Gærdesmutte			(Oberholser, 1930)	Alaskan Pen. (sw Alaska)			
25892	<i>T. p. ochroleucus</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus ochroleucus</i>	Unalaska Gærdesmutte			Rea, 1986	islands s of Alaskan Pen.			
25893	<i>T. p. semidiensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus semidiensis</i>	Semidi Gærdesmutte	Semidi-Pazifikzaunkönig		(Brooks, WS, 1915)	Semidi I. (s of Alaskan Pen.)			
25894	<i>T. p. helleri</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus helleri</i>	Kodiak Gærdesmutte	Hellers Pazifikzaunkönig		(Osgood, 1901)	Kodiak and Afognak Is. (s of Alaskan Pen.)			
25895	<i>T. p. pacificus</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus pacificus</i>	Stillehavs Gærdesmutte	Pazifikzaunkönig		Baird, SF, 1864	se Alaska, w Canada and nw USA	to sw USA		
25896	<i>T. p. muiri</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus muiri</i>	Kyst Gærdesmutte			Rea, 1986	sw Oregon to c California (w USA)			
			Vestamerikansk Gærdesmutte				interior w USA, also coastal c California (w USA)			
25897	<i>T. p. obscurior</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus obscurior</i>	Gærdesmutte			Rea, 1986	interior nw USA and sw Canada			
25898	<i>T. p. salebrosus</i>	<i>Troglodytes pacificus salebrosus</i>	Banff Gærdesmutte	Kanada-Pazifikzaunkönig		Burleigh, 1959				
25899	<i>Troglodytes tanneri</i>	<i>Troglodytes tanneri</i>	Clarión Gærdesmutte	Clariónzaunkönig	Clarion Wren	Townsend, CH, 1890	MA : Isla Clarión			
25900	<i>Troglodytes aedon</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon</i>	Husgærdesmutte	Hauszaunkönig	House Wren	Viellot, 1809	NA, MA, SA : widespread			
25901	<i>T. a. parkmanii</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon parkmanii</i>	Stor Husgærdesmutte	Parkmannis Hauszaunkönig		Audubon, 1839	sw, sc Canada and w, c USA to n Mexico			
25902	<i>T. a. aedon</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon aedon</i>	Husgærdesmutte	Nördlicher Hauszaunkönig		Viellot, 1809	se Canada and e USA			
25903	<i>T. a. cahooni</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon cahooni</i>	Husgærdesmutte	Arizona-Hauszaunkönig		Brewster, 1888	se Arizona (sw USA) to c Mexico			
25904	<i>T. a. brunneicollis</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon brunneicollis</i>	Husgærdesmutte	Fahlkehl-Zaunkönig		Slater, PL, 1858	c, s Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>nitidus</i> (Johnson 2014).
25905	<i>T. a. intermedius</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon intermedius</i>	Chiapas Husgærdesmutte	Cabanis-Hauszaunkönig		Cabanis, 1861	s Mexico to c Costa Rica			
25906	<i>T. a. peninsularis</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon peninsularis</i>	Progreso Husgærdesmutte	Insel-Hauszaunkönig		Nelson, 1901	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
25907	<i>T. a. beani</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon beani</i>	Cozumel Husgærdesmutte	Cozumelzaunkönig		Ridgway, 1885	Cozumel I. (off se Mexico)			
25908	<i>T. a. inquietus</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon inquietus</i>	Panama Husgærdesmutte	Costa Rica-Hauszaunkönig		Baird, SF, 1864	sw Costa Rica to e Panama			
25909	<i>T. a. carychrous</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon carychrous</i>	Coiba Husgærdesmutte	Coiba-Hauszaunkönig		Wetmore, 1957	Coiba I. (off s Panama)			
25910	<i>T. a. pallidipes</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon pallidipes</i>	husgærdesmutte	Pearl-Hauszaunkönig		Phillips, AR, 1986	Pearl Is. (off se Panama)			
25911	<i>T. a. guadeloupensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon guadeloupensis</i>	Husgærdesmutte			(Cory, 1886)	Guadeloupe (n Lesser Antilles)			
25912	<i>T. a. rufescens</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon rufescens</i>	Dominica Husgærdesmutte	Dominica-Hauszaunkönig		(Lawrence, 1877)	Dominica (c Lesser Antilles)			
25913	<i>T. a. martinicensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon martinicensis</i> †	Antil Husgærdesmutte	Martiniquezaunkönig		(Slater, PL, 1866)	Martinique (c Lesser Antilles)			
25914	<i>T. a. mesoleucus</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon mesoleucus</i>	husgærdesmutte	Lucia-Hauszaunkönig		(Slater, PL, 1876)	St. Lucia (c Lesser Antilles)			
			Saint Vincent-husgærdesmutte	Vincent-Hauszaunkönig		(Lawrence, 1878)	St. Vincent (s Lesser Antilles)			
25915	<i>T. a. musicus</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon musicus</i>	Grenada Husgærdesmutte	Grenada-Hauszaunkönig		(Lawrence, 1878)	Grenada (s Lesser Antilles)			
25916	<i>T. a. grenadensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon grenadensis</i>	Grenada Husgærdesmutte	Grenada-Hauszaunkönig		(Lawrence, 1888)	Tobago (n of Trinidad)			
25917	<i>T. a. tobagensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon tobagensis</i>	Tobago Husgærdesmutte	Tobago-Hauszaunkönig		Oberholser, 1904	n Colombia			
25918	<i>T. a. atopus</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon atopus</i>	Córdoba Husgærdesmutte	Oberholser's Hauszaunkönig			Guajira Pen. (n Colombia) and nw Venezuela			
25919	<i>T. a. effutitus</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon effutitus</i>	Guajira Husgærdesmutte	Wetmores Hauszaunkönig		Wetmore, 1958	w, c Colombia and nw Venezuela			
25920	<i>T. a. striatulus</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon striatulus</i>	Vichada Husgærdesmutte	Venezuela-Hauszaunkönig		(Lafresnaye, 1845)	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
25921	<i>T. a. columbae</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon columbae</i>	Østandes Husgærdesmutte	Kolumbien-Hauszaunkönig		Stone, 1899	Venezuela (except the west), e Colombia and the Guianas to ne Peru and n, w Brazil			
25922	<i>T. a. clarus</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon clarus</i>	Bartica Grove-husgærdesmutte	Guyana-Hauszaunkönig		Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
25923	<i>T. a. albicans</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon albicans</i>	Cauca Husgærdesmutte	Equador-Hauszaunkönig		Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	c, e Brazil to ne Argentina and e Paraguay			
25924	<i>T. a. musculus</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon musculus</i>	Mato Grosso-husgærdesmutte	Brasilianischer Hauszaunkönig		Naumann, JF, 1823	extreme se Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
25925	<i>T. a. bonariae</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon bonariae</i>	Uruguay Husgærdesmutte	Uruguay-Hauszaunkönig		Hellmayr, 1919	Peru and nw Bolivia			
25926	<i>T. a. puna</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon puna</i>	Puna Husgærdesmutte	Bolivien-Hauszaunkönig		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	w Peru			
25927	<i>T. a. audax</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon audax</i>	Pisco Husgærdesmutte	Tschudis Hauszaunkönig		Tschudi, 1844				
25928	<i>T. a. carabayae</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon carabayae</i>	Junín Husgærdesmutte	Peruanischer Hauszaunkönig		Chapman & Griscom, 1924	c, s Peru			
25929	<i>T. a. tecellatus</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon tecellatus</i>	Tacna Husgærdesmutte	Berlepschs Hauszaunkönig		d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	sw Peru and n Chile			
			Boliviansk Husgærdesmutte			Berlepsch & Leverkühn, 1890	c Bolivia to n Argentina and w Paraguay			
25930	<i>T. a. rex</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon rex</i>	Atacama Husgærdesmutte	Paraguay-Hauszaunkönig		Hellmayr, 1924	n, c Chile			
25931	<i>T. a. atacamensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon atacamensis</i>	Chilensk Husgærdesmutte	Atacama-Hauszaunkönig		Lesson, R, 1830	s Chile and s Argentina			
25932	<i>T. a. chilensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes aedon chilensis</i>								<i>Troglodytes cobbi</i> is split from <i>T. aedon</i> (Woods 1993; Kroodsmas & Brewer 2005; Campagna et al. 2012; SACC 526).
25933	<i>Troglodytes cobbi</i>	<i>Troglodytes cobbi</i>	Falkland Gærdesmutte	Falklandzaunkönig	Cobb's Wren	Chubb, C, 1909	SA : Falkland Is.		AS	
25934	<i>Troglodytes sissonii</i>	<i>Troglodytes sissonii</i>	Socorro Gærdesmutte	Socorrozaunkönig	Socorro Wren	(Grayson, 1868)	MA : Socorro I.			
25935	<i>Troglodytes rufociliatus</i>	<i>Troglodytes rufociliatus</i>	Okkergærdesmutte	Rostbrauen-Zaunkönig	Rufous-browed Wren	Sharpe, 1882	MA : s Mexico to Nicaragua		TAX, SEQ	Move Socorro Wren from <i>Thryomanes</i> to follow Cobb's Wren in <i>Troglodytes</i> (Martínez Gómez et al. 2005; NACC 2006).
25936	<i>T. r. chiapensis</i>	<i>Troglodytes rufociliatus chiapensis</i>	Chiapas Okkergærdesmutte	Zaunkönig		Brodkorb, 1943	Chiapas (s Mexico)		SSP	Add (Kroodsmas & Brewer 2005).
25937	<i>T. r. rehi</i>	<i>Troglodytes rufociliatus rehi</i>	Okkergærdesmutte	Rostbrauen-Zaunkönig		Stone, 1932	Honduras to nw Nicaragua			
25938	<i>T. r. rufociliatus</i>	<i>Troglodytes rufociliatus rufociliatus</i>	Okkergærdesmutte	Kleiner Rostbrauen-Zaunkönig		Sharpe, 1882	s, c Guatemala and n El Salvador			
			Santa Ana-okkergærdesmutte			Dickey & Van Rossem, 1929	sw El Salvador			
25939	<i>T. r. nannoides</i>	<i>Troglodytes rufociliatus nannoides</i>	Irazú Gærdesmutte	Fahlstreif-Zaunkönig	Ochraceous Wren	Ridgway, 1882	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
25940	<i>Troglodytes ochraceus</i>	<i>Troglodytes ochraceus ochraceus</i>	Irazú Gærdesmutte	Fahlstreif-Zaunkönig		Ridgway, 1882	Costa Rica and w Panama			
25941	<i>T. o. ochraceus</i>		Cerro Pirre-irazúgærdesmutte	Östlicher Fahlstreif-Zaunkönig						
25942	<i>T. o. festinus</i>	<i>Troglodytes ochraceus festinus</i>				Nelson, 1912	e Panama			
25943	<i>Troglodytes solstitialis</i>	<i>Troglodytes solstitialis</i>	Bjergskovs Gærdesmutte	Andenzaunkönig	Mountain Wren	Slater, PL, 1859	SA : Colombia to n Argentina			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25944	<i>T. s. solitarius</i>	<i>Troglodytes solstitialis solitarius</i>	Columbia Bjergskovgærdesmutte	Kolumbien- Andenzaunkönig		Todd, 1912	w, c Colombia and w Venezuela extreme sw Colombia, Ecuador and nw Peru			
25945	<i>T. s. solstitialis</i>	<i>Troglodytes solstitialis solstitialis</i>	Bjergskovs Gærdesmutte Peru	Andenzaunkönig		Slater, PL, 1859 Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1902				
25946	<i>T. s. macrourus</i>	<i>Troglodytes solstitialis macrourus</i>	Bjergskovgærdesmutte Bolivia	Andenzaunkönig			ec Peru			
25947	<i>T. s. frater</i>	<i>Troglodytes solstitialis frater</i>	Bjergskovgærdesmutte Tucumán	Fraters Andenzaunkönig Argentinischer		Sharpe, 1882	se Peru and Bolivia			
25948	<i>T. s. auricularis</i>	<i>Troglodytes solstitialis auricularis</i>	Bjergskovgærdesmutte	Andenzaunkönig		Cabanis, 1883	nw Argentina			
25949	<i>Troglodytes monticola</i>	<i>Troglodytes monticola</i>	Santa Marta-gærdesmutte	Santa-Marta-Zaunkönig	Santa Marta Wren	Bangs, 1899	SA : n Colombia SA : e, s Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil			
25950	<i>Troglodytes rufulus</i>	<i>Troglodytes rufulus</i>	Tepuigærdesmutte	Tepuizaunkönig	Tepui Wren	Cabanis, 1849	Mt. Roraima area (e Venezuela, w Guyana and extreme n Brazil)			
25951	<i>T. r. rufulus</i>	<i>Troglodytes rufulus rufulus</i>	Tepuigærdesmutte	Tepuizaunkönig		Cabanis, 1849 Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1945				
25952	<i>T. r. fulvularis</i>	<i>Troglodytes rufulus fulvularis</i>	Bolívar Tepuigærdesmutte	Bolívar-Tepuizaunkönig			se Bolívar (se Venezuela)			
25953	<i>T. r. yayii</i>	<i>Troglodytes rufulus yayii</i>	Yavi Tepuigærdesmutte	Yavi-Tepuizaunkönig		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	n Amazonas (se Venezuela)			
25954	<i>T. r. duidae</i>	<i>Troglodytes rufulus duidae</i>	Duida Tepuigærdesmutte	Duida-Tepuizaunkönig		Chapman, 1929	c Amazonas and s Bolívar (s Venezuela)			
25955	<i>T. r. wetmorei</i>	<i>Troglodytes rufulus wetmorei</i>	Neblina Tepuigærdesmutte Marahuaca	Wetmores Tepuizaunkönig Tepuizaunkönig		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1955	s Amazonas (s Venezuela) and perhaps n Brazil			
25956	<i>T. r. marahuacae</i>	<i>Troglodytes rufulus marahuacae</i>	Tepuigærdesmutte	Tepuizaunkönig		Phelps Jr & Aveledo, 1984	c Amazonas (s Venezuela)			
25957	<i>Thryorchilus</i>	<i>Thryorchilus</i>	<i>Thryorchilus</i>	<i>Thryorchilus</i>	<i>Thryorchilus</i>	Oberholser, 1904				
25958	<i>Thryorchilus browni</i>	<i>Thryorchilus browni</i>	Costa Rica-højlandssmutte	Bergzaunkönig	Timberline Wren	(Bangs, 1902)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
25959	<i>Uropsila</i>	<i>Uropsila</i>	<i>Uropsila</i>	<i>Uropsila</i>	<i>Uropsila</i>	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1873				
25960	<i>Uropsila leucogastra</i>	<i>Uropsila leucogastra</i>	Hvidbuget Gærdesmutte	Weißbauch-Zaunkönig	White-bellied Wren	(Gould, 1837)	MA : c Mexico to Honduras		SSP	Proposed subspecies <i>griseus</i> is doubtfully valid (Kroodtsma & Brewer 2005).
25961	<i>U. l. pacifica</i>	<i>Uropsila leucogastra pacifica</i>	Várzea Hvidbuget Gærdesmutte	Pazifischer Weißbauch-Zaunkönig		(Nelson, 1897)	sw Mexico			
25962	<i>U. l. leucogastra</i>	<i>Uropsila leucogastra leucogastra</i>	Hvidbuget Gærdesmutte	Weißbauch-Zaunkönig		(Gould, 1837)	e Mexico (se Veracruz to Tabasco and n Chiapas)		SSP	Includes <i>musica</i> (Phillips 1986).
25963	<i>U. l. centralis</i>	<i>Uropsila leucogastra centralis</i>	Veracruz Gærdesmutte	Weißbauchzaunkönig		Phillips, AR, 1986	ec Mexico (n Puebla to c Veracruz)			
25964	<i>U. l. restricta</i>	<i>Uropsila leucogastra restricta</i>	Yucatán Gærdesmutte	Yucatan-Weißbauchzaunkönig		Phillips, AR, 1986	se Mexico (n Yucatán)			
25965	<i>U. l. brachyura</i>	<i>Uropsila leucogastra brachyura</i>	Guatemala Gærdesmutte	Guatemala-Weißbauchzaunkönig		(Lawrence, 1887)	se Mexico (e, c Yucatán) to n Guatemala, Belize and n Honduras		SSP	Includes <i>hawkinsi</i> and <i>australis</i> (Kroodtsma & Brewer 2005).
25966	<i>Henicorhina</i>	<i>Henicorhina</i>	<i>Henicorhina</i>	<i>Henicorhina</i>	<i>Henicorhina</i>	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868				
25967	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta</i>	Hvidbrystet Skovsmutte	Waldzaunkönig	White-breasted Wood Wren	(Cabanis, 1847)	MA, SA : Mexico to Peru and n Brazil		TAX, PS	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta</i> includes the <i>prosthleuca</i> and <i>pittieri</i> subspecies groups of Middle America, which may warrant specific recognition (Winker et al. 1996; SACC 720).
25968	<i>H. l. decolorata</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta decolorata</i>	San Luis Potosi-skovsmutte	Mexiko-Waldzaunkönig		Phillips, AR, 1986	ec Mexico			
25969	<i>H. l. prosthleuca</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta prosthleuca</i>	Veracruz Skovsmutte	Belize-Waldzaunkönig		(Slater, PL, 1857)	s, e Mexico to Belize			
25970	<i>H. l. smithi</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta smithi</i>	Yucatán Skovsmutte	Yukatan-Waldzaunkönig		Dickerman, 1973	s Yucatán (se Mexico) to Guatemala			
25971	<i>H. l. tropaea</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta tropaea</i>	Honduras Skovsmutte	Nikaragua-Waldzaunkönig		Bangs & Peters, JL, 1927	Honduras, Nicaragua and e Costa Rica			
25972	<i>H. l. costaricensis</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-skovsmutte	Costa Rica-Waldzaunkönig		Dickerman, 1973	c Costa Rica			
25973	<i>H. l. pittieri</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta pittieri</i>	Chiriquí Skovsmutte	Panama-Waldzaunkönig		Cherrie, 1893	sw Costa Rica to c Panama			
25974	<i>H. l. alexandri</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta alexandri</i>	Tacaruna Skovsmutte	Alexandris Waldzaunkönig		Phillips, AR, 1986	Caribbean slope of e Panama and nw Colombia			
25975	<i>H. l. darienensis</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta darienensis</i>	Darién Skovsmutte			Hellmayr, 1921	Pacific slope of e Panama and w Colombia			
25976	<i>H. l. albilateralis</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta albilateralis</i>	Cauca Skovsmutte	Kolumbien-Waldzaunkönig		Chapman, 1917	nc Colombia			
25977	<i>H. l. leucosticta</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta leucosticta</i>	Hvidbrystet Skovsmutte	Waldzaunkönig		(Cabanis, 1847)	e, s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
25978	<i>H. l. eucharis</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta eucharis</i>	Stor Skovsmutte	Dagua-Waldzaunkönig		Bangs, 1910	Dagua Valley (w Colombia)			
25979	<i>H. l. inornata</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta inornata</i>	Chocó Skovsmutte	Equador-Waldzaunkönig		Hellmayr, 1904	sw Colombia to nw Ecuador			
25980	<i>H. l. hauxwelli</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucosticta hauxwelli</i>	Loreto Skovsmutte	Hauxwells Waldzaunkönig		Chubb, C, 1920	s Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
25981	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys</i>	Gråbrystet Skovsmutte	Einsiedlerzaunkönig	Grey-breasted Wood Wren	(Tschudi, 1844)	MA, SA : Mexico to n Bolivia			
25982	<i>H. l. minuscula</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys minuscula</i>	Jalisco Skovsmutte	Westlicher Einsiedlerzaunkönig		Phillips, AR, 1966	w Mexico			
25983	<i>H. l. festiva</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys festiva</i>	Guerrero Skovsmutte	Einsiedlerzaunkönig		Nelson, 1903	sw Mexico			
25984	<i>H. l. mexicana</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys mexicana</i>	Østmexicansk Skovsmutte	Mexikanischer Einsiedlerzaunkönig		Nelson, 1897	e Mexico			
25985	<i>H. l. castanea</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys castanea</i>	Chiapas Skovsmutte	Guatemala- Einsiedlerzaunkönig		Ridgway, 1903	extreme s Mexico and n Guatemala			
25986	<i>H. l. capitalis</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys capitalis</i>	Guatemala Skovsmutte	Südmexiko- Einsiedlerzaunkönig		Nelson, 1897	s Mexico and w Guatemala			
25987	<i>H. l. composita</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys composita</i>	Honduras Gråbrystet Skovsmutte	Honduras- Einsiedlerzaunkönig		Griscom, 1932	El Salvador, Honduras and nw Nicaragua			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
25988	<i>H. l. collina</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys collina</i>	Costa Rica Gråbrystet Skovsmutte	Costa Rica-Einsiedlerzaunkönig		Bangs, 1902	Costa Rica and Panama Santa Marta Mts., 1000-2000 m (ne Colombia)			
25989	<i>H. l. bangsi</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys bangsi</i>	Santa Marta-skovsmutte	Bangs Einsiedlerzaunkönig		Ridgway, 1903	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
25990	<i>H. l. manastarae</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys manastarae</i>	Perijá Skovsmutte	Perija-Einsiedlerzaunkönig		Aveledo & Ginés, 1952	Falcon-Einsiedlerzaunkönig Venezuela-			
25991	<i>H. l. sanluisensis</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys sanluisensis</i>	kovsmutte	Venezuela-Einsiedlerzaunkönig		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1959	Falcon (nw Venezuela)			
25992	<i>H. l. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys venezuelensis</i>	Venezuela Skovsmutte	Einsiedlerzaunkönig		Hellmayr, 1904	n Venezuela			
25993	<i>H. l. meridana</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys meridana</i>	Trujillo Skovsmutte	Trujillo-Einsiedlerzaunkönig		Todd, 1932	Trujillo to n Táchira (nw and w Venezuela)			
25994	<i>H. l. tamae</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys tamae</i>	Táchira Skovsmutte	Tachira-Einsiedlerzaunkönig		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	sw Táchira (w Venezuela) and nc Colombia			
25995	<i>H. l. brunneiceps</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys brunneiceps</i>	Tyknæbbet Skovsmutte	Kolumbien-Einsiedlerzaunkönig		Chapman, 1914	w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
25996	<i>H. l. hilaris</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys hilaris</i>	Ecuador Skovsmutte	Equador-Einsiedlerzaunkönig		Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	sw Ecuador			
25997	<i>H. l. leucophrys</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys leucophrys</i>	Gråbrystet Skovsmutte	Einsiedlerzaunkönig		(Tschudi, 1844)	e Panama (mountains of Darien), c Colombia, c, e Ecuador and Peru			
25998	<i>H. l. boliviana</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucophrys boliviana</i>	Cochabamba Skovsmutte	Einsiedlerzaunkönig		Todd, 1932	w Bolivia			
25999	<i>Henicorhina anachoreta</i>	<i>Henicorhina anachoreta</i>	Lille Skovsmutte	Gipfelzaunkönig	Hermit Wood Wren	Bangs, 1899	SA : Santa Marta Mts., >2000 m (ne Colombia)		AS, ENG	Hermit/Santa Marta Wood Wren is split from Grey-breasted Wood Wren <i>Henicorhina leucophrys</i> (Caro et al. 2013; SACC 700). Replaces <i>H. l. bangsi</i> of lower elevations. Change English name to Hermit Wood Wren (SACC 743).
26000	<i>Henicorhina leucoptera</i>	<i>Henicorhina leucoptera</i>	Hvidbåndet Skovsmutte	Bindenflügel-Zaunkönig	Bar-winged Wood Wren	Fitzpatrick, Terborgh & Willard, 1977	SA : Peru			
26001	<i>Henicorhina negreti</i>	<i>Henicorhina negreti</i>	Munchique Skovsmutte	Negretzaunkönig	Munchique Wood Wren	Salaman, Coopmans, Donegan, Mulligan, Cortés-Diogo, Hilty & Ortega, 2003	SA : Colombia			
26002	<i>Microcerculus</i>	<i>Microcerculus</i>	<i>Microcerculus</i>	<i>Microcerculus</i>	<i>Microcerculus</i>	Salvin, 1861	MA : s Mexico to Costa Rica			
26003	<i>Microcerculus philomela</i>	<i>Microcerculus philomela</i>	Nordlig Tropegærdesmutte	Nachtigallzaunkönig	Northern Nightingale-Wren	(Salvin, 1861)	MA, SA : Costa Rica through w Amazonia			
26004	<i>Microcerculus marginatus</i>	<i>Microcerculus marginatus</i>	Sydlig Tropegærdesmutte	Schuppenbrust-Zaunkönig	Southern Nightingale-Wren	(Slater, PL, 1855)				
26005	<i>M. m. luscinia</i>	<i>Microcerculus marginatus luscinia</i>	Nattergale Gærdesmutte	Costa Rica-Schuppenbrustzaunkönig		Salvin, 1866	Costa Rica and Panama			
26006	<i>M. m. corrasus</i>	<i>Microcerculus marginatus corrasus</i>	Santa Marta-tropegærdesmutte	Santa Marta-Schuppenbrustzaunkönig		Bangs, 1902	Santa Marta (n Colombia)			
26007	<i>M. m. squamulatus</i>	<i>Microcerculus marginatus squamulatus</i>	Skælbuget Tropegærdesmutte	Venezuela-Schuppenbrustzaunkönig		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1875	n Colombia (except Santa Marta) to n Venezuela			
26008	<i>M. m. occidentalis</i>	<i>Microcerculus marginatus occidentalis</i>	Tyndnæbbet Tropegærdesmutte	Kolumbien-Schuppenbrustzaunkönig		Hellmayr, 1906	w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
26009	<i>M. m. taeniatus</i>	<i>Microcerculus marginatus taeniatus</i>	Ecuador Tropegærdesmutte	Equador-Schuppenbrustzaunkönig		Salvin, 1881	w Ecuador			
26010	<i>M. m. marginatus</i>	<i>Microcerculus marginatus marginatus</i>	Sydlig Tropegærdesmutte	Schuppenbrust-Zaunkönig		(Slater, PL, 1855)	w Amazonia			
26011	<i>Microcerculus ustulatus</i>	<i>Microcerculus ustulatus</i>	Fløjtegærdesmutte	FlötENZAUNKÖNIG	Flutist Wren	Salvin & Godman, 1883	SA : tepuis			
26012	<i>M. u. duidae</i>	<i>Microcerculus ustulatus duidae</i>	Duida Fløjtegærdesmutte	Duida-FlötENZAUNKÖNIG		Chapman, 1929	w Bolivar and Amazonas (sc, s Venezuela)			
26013	<i>M. u. lunatipectus</i>	<i>Microcerculus ustulatus lunatipectus</i>	Skællet Fløjtegærdesmutte	Bolivar-FlötENZAUNKÖNIG		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	c Bolivar (sc Venezuela)			
26014	<i>M. u. obscurus</i>	<i>Microcerculus ustulatus obscurus</i>	Mørk Fløjtegærdesmutte	Dunkler FlötENZAUNKÖNIG		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	e Bolivar (se Venezuela)			
26015	<i>M. u. ustulatus</i>	<i>Microcerculus ustulatus ustulatus</i>	Fløjtegærdesmutte	FlötENZAUNKÖNIG		Salvin & Godman, 1883	se Venezuela, w Guyana and extreme n Brazil			
26016	<i>Microcerculus bambla</i>	<i>Microcerculus bambla</i>	Båndgærdesmutte	Weißbinden-Zaunkönig	Wing-banded Wren	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : n, w Amazonia			
26017	<i>M. b. albigularis</i>	<i>Microcerculus bambla albigularis</i>	Lysstrubet Båndgærdesmutte	Peruanischer Weißbinden-Zaunkönig		(Slater, PL, 1858)	e Ecuador, e Peru and nw Brazil			
26018	<i>M. b. caurensis</i>	<i>Microcerculus bambla caurensis</i>	Brunrygget Båndgærdesmutte	Kolumbianischer Weißbinden-Zaunkönig		Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902	e Colombia and s Venezuela			
26019	<i>M. b. bambla</i>	<i>Microcerculus bambla bambla</i>	Båndgærdesmutte	Weißbinden-Zaunkönig		(Boddaert, 1783)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
26020	<i>Cyphorhinus</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus</i>	Cabanis, 1844				
26021	<i>Cyphorhinus thoracicus</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus thoracicus</i>	Brunbrystet Smutte	Kastanienbrust-Zaunkönig	Chestnut-breasted Wren	Tschudi, 1844	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
26022	<i>C. t. thoracicus</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus thoracicus thoracicus</i>	Brunbrystet Smutte	Kastanienbrust-Zaunkönig		Tschudi, 1844	c Peru to w Bolivia			
26023	<i>C. t. dichrous</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus thoracicus dichrous</i>	San Martin-smutte	Kappenzaunkönig		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1879	c Colombia to n Peru			
26024	<i>Cyphorhinus arada</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus arada</i>	Stentorsmutte	Orpheuszaunkönig	Musician Wren	(Hermann, 1783)	SA : Amazonia		TAX, PS	Multiple splits proposed (Bocalini & Silveira 2016); SACC needs proposal.
26025	<i>C. a. arada</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus arada arada</i>	Stentorsmutte	Orpheuszaunkönig		(Hermann, 1783)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>urbanoi</i> and <i>faroensis</i> (Bocalini & Silveira 2016).
26026	<i>C. a. griseolateralis</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus arada griseolateralis</i>	Tapajós Stentorsmutte	Brasilianischer Orpheuszaunkönig		Ridgway, 1888	c Brazil		PS	See Bocalini & Silveira (2016); SACC needs proposal.

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26027	<i>C. a. interpositus</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus arada interpositus</i>	Rondônia Stentorsmutte	Todds Orpheuszaunkönig		(Todd, 1932)	wc Brazil		PS	See Bocalini & Silveira (2016); SACC needs proposal.
26028	<i>C. a. transfluvialis</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus arada transfluvialis</i>	Caquetá Stentorsmutte	Kolumbien-Orpheuszaunkönig		(Todd, 1932)	se Colombia and nw Brazil		PS	See Bocalini & Silveira (2016); SACC needs proposal.
26029	<i>C. a. salvini</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus arada salvini</i>	Napo Stentorsmutte	Salvins Orpheuszaunkönig		Sharpe, 1882	s Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru		PS	See Bocalini & Silveira (2016); SACC needs proposal.
26030	<i>C. a. modulator</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus arada modulator</i>	Brun Stentorsmutte	Peru-Orpheuszaunkönig		(d'Orbigny, 1838)	e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia		PS	See Bocalini & Silveira (2016); SACC needs proposal.
26031	<i>Cyphorhinus phaeocephalus</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus phaeocephalus</i>	Sangsmutte	Brillenzaunkönig	Song Wren	Sclater, PL, 1860	MA, SA : Honduras to Ecuador			
26032	<i>C. p. richardsoni</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus phaeocephalus richardsoni</i>	Honduras Sangsmutte	Brillenzaunkönig		Salvin, 1893	se Honduras to e Nicaragua			Add following Wetmore et al. (1984); Kroodsmā & Brewer (2005); Brewer (2001). Formerly synonymized with <i>C. p. richardsoni</i> following Dickinson & Christidis (2014).
26033	<i>C. p. infuscatus</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus phaeocephalus infuscatus</i>	Costa Rica-sangsmutte			Zimmer, JT, 1932	Costa Rica to nw Panama		SSP	
26034	<i>C. p. lawrencii</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus phaeocephalus lawrencii</i>	Panama Sangsmutte	Brillenzaunkönig		Lawrence, 1863	c Panama to nw Colombia			
26035	<i>C. p. propinquus</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus phaeocephalus propinquus</i>	Colombia Sangsmutte	Colombia Brillenzaunkönig		(Todd, 1919)	n Colombia			
26036	<i>C. p. chocoanus</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus phaeocephalus chocoanus</i>	Chocó Sangsmutte	Westlicher Brillenzaunkönig		(Meyer de Schauensee, 1946)	w Colombia		SSP	Not always recognized as a distinct subspecies, e.g. Kroodsmā & Brewer (2005); Brewer (2001).
26037	<i>C. p. phaeocephalus</i>	<i>Cyphorhinus phaeocephalus phaeocephalus</i>	Sangsmutte	Brillenzaunkönig		Sclater, PL, 1860	sw Colombia to s Ecuador			
26038										
26039	Family Polioptilidae - 21	Family Polioptilidae - 21	Myresnapper m.fl.	Mückenfängerverwandte	Gnatcatchers				PHY, PS	See Smith et al. (2018) for robust phylogeny of gnatcatcher species.
26040	<i>Ramphocaenus</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus</i>	Vieillot, 1819				
26041	<i>Ramphocaenus sticturus</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus sticturus</i>	Mato Grosso-myresnapper	Schwarzdegenschnäbler	Chattering Gnatwren	Hellmayr, 1902	SA : s, w Amazonia		AS	Split (9.1) Chattering Gnatwren from Long-billed Gnatwren based on phylogenetics, voice, plumage, and sympatry; includes ssp. <i>obscurus</i> (Smith et al. 2018; SACC 790A; NACC 2021-A-5; Chesser et al. 2021).
26042	<i>R. s. sticturus</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus sticturus sticturus</i>	Mato Grosso-myresnapper	Hellmayrs Schwarzschnitzdegenschnäbler		Hellmayr, 1902	sc Brazil			
26043	<i>R. s. obscurus</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus sticturus obscurus</i>	Mørk Myresnapper	Dunkler Schwarzschnitzdegenschnäbler		Zimmer, JT, 1931	e Peru to n Bolivia			
26044	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus</i>	Langnæbbet Myresnapper	Schwarzschnitzdegenschnäbler	Trilling Gnatwren	Vieillot, 1819	MA, SA : se Mexico through Amazonia		ENG	Change (9.1) species name of <i>R. melanurus</i> from Long-billed Gnatwren to Trilling Gnatwren with split of Chattering Gnatwren (SACC 790A).
26045	<i>R. m. rufiventris</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus rufiventris</i>	Brunbuget Myresnapper	Equador-Schwarzschnitzdegenschnäbler		(Bonaparte, 1838)	s Mexico to w Ecuador		PS	See Smith et al. (2018) and SACC 790B for status of trans-Andean group of subspecies including <i>rufiventris</i> , <i>ardeolo</i> , <i>sanctaemarthae</i> .
26046	<i>R. m. ardeleo</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus ardeleo</i>	Yucatán Myresnapper	Yucatan-Schwarzschnitzdegenschnäbler		Van Tyne & Trautman, 1941	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) and n Guatemala			
26047	<i>R. m. panamensis</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus panamensis</i>	Panama Myresnapper	Panama-Schwarzschnitzdegenschnäbler		Phillips, AR, 1991	c, e Panama			
26048	<i>R. m. sanctaemarthae</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus sanctaemarthae</i>	Santa Marta-myresnapper	Santa Marta-Schwarzschnitzdegenschnäbler		Sclater, PL, 1862	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
26049	<i>R. m. griseodorsalis</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus griseodorsalis</i>	Colombia Myresnapper	Kolumbien-Schwarzschnitzdegenschnäbler		Chapman, 1912	w Colombia			
26050	<i>R. m. pallidus</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus pallidus</i>	Zulia Myresnapper	Zulia-Schwarzschnitzdegenschnäbler		Todd, 1913	Zulia Valley (nc Colombia) and w Venezuela			
26051	<i>R. m. trinitatis</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus trinitatis</i>	Brunrygget Myresnapper	Trinidad-Schwarzschnitzdegenschnäbler		Lesson, R, 1839	e Colombia to n Venezuela, Trinidad			
26052	<i>R. m. albiventris</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus albiventris</i>	Lyskindet Myresnapper	Guyanas-Schwarzschnitzdegenschnäbler		Sclater, PL, 1883	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
26053	<i>R. m. duidae</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus duidae</i>	Duida Myresnapper	Duida-Schwarzschnitzdegenschnäbler		Zimmer, JT, 1937	ne Ecuador to s Venezuela			
26054	<i>R. m. badius</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus badius</i>	Okkerkindet Myresnapper	Peru-Schwarzschnitzdegenschnäbler		Zimmer, JT, 1937	ne Peru and se Ecuador			
26055	<i>R. m. amazonum</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus amazonum</i>	Cremerbrystet Myresnapper	Amazonas-Schwarzschnitzdegenschnäbler		Hellmayr, 1907	e Peru to nc Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26056	<i>R. m. austerus</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus austerus</i>	Pará Myresnapper	Zommers Schwarzschwanzdegensch näbler		Zimmer, JT, 1937	e Brazil s of the Amazon			
26057	<i>R. m. melanurus</i>	<i>Ramphocaenus melanurus melanurus</i>	Langnæbbet Myresnapper	Schwarzschwanz- Degenschnäbler		Vieillot, 1819	ec Brazil			
26058	<i>Microbates</i>	<i>Microbates</i>	<i>Microbates</i>	<i>Microbates</i>	<i>Microbates</i>	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873				
26059	<i>Microbates cinereiventris</i>	<i>Microbates cinereiventris</i>	Halvkravet Myresnapper	Graubauch-Degenschnäbler	Tawny-faced Gnatwren	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to e Peru			
26060	<i>M. c. semitorquatus</i>	<i>Microbates cinereiventris semitorquatus</i>	Nicaragua Myresnapper	Nikaragua- Graubauchdegenschnäbler		(Lawrence, 1862)	s Nicaragua to nw Colombia			
26061	<i>M. c. albapiculus</i>	<i>Microbates cinereiventris albapiculus</i>	Cauca Myresnapper	Cauca- Graubauchdegenschnäbler		Olson, 1980	Cauca Valley (n Colombia)			
26062	<i>M. c. magdalenae</i>	<i>Microbates cinereiventris magdalenae</i>	Magdalena Myresnapper	Magdalena- Graubauchdegenschnäbler		Chapman, 1915	Magdalena Valley (n Colombia)			
26063	<i>M. c. cinereiventris</i>	<i>Microbates cinereiventris cinereiventris</i>	Halvkravet Myresnapper	Graubauch-Degenschnäbler		(Sclater, PL, 1855)	sw Panama to sw Ecuador			
			Cundinamarca	Kolumbien- Graubauchdegenschnäbler		Olson, 1980	c Colombia			
26064	<i>M. c. unicus</i>	<i>Microbates cinereiventris unicus</i>	Myresnapper	Equador- Graubauchdegenschnäbler		Olson, 1980	s Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
26065	<i>M. c. hormotus</i>	<i>Microbates cinereiventris hormotus</i>	Ecuador Myresnapper	Bolivien- Graubauchdegenschnäbler		Chapman, 1923	e Peru and w Bolivia			
26066	<i>M. c. peruvianus</i>	<i>Microbates cinereiventris peruvianus</i>	Bolivia Myresnapper	Venezuela- Halsbanddegenschnäbler		(Pelzeln, 1868)	e Peru and w Bolivia			
26067	<i>Microbates collaris</i>	<i>Microbates collaris</i>	Kravemyresnapper	Halsband-Degenschnäbler	Collared Gnatwren		SA : n, w Amazonia			
26068	<i>M. c. paraguensis</i>	<i>Microbates collaris paraguensis</i>	Bolívar Kravemyresnapper	Guyanas- Halsbanddegenschnäbler		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1946	e Venezuela			
26069	<i>M. c. collaris</i>	<i>Microbates collaris collaris</i>	Kravemyresnapper	Peru- Halsbanddegenschnäbler		(Pelzeln, 1868)	se Colombia, s Venezuela, n Brazil			
26070	<i>M. c. torquatus</i>	<i>Microbates collaris torquatus</i>	Guyana Kravemyresnapper	Halsband-Degenschnäbler		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873	the Guianas and Amapá (nne Brazil)		SSP	See HBW 11; Restall (2006).
26071	<i>M. c. perlatus</i>	<i>Microbates collaris perlatus</i>	Loreto Kravemyresnapper	Equador- Halsbanddegenschnäbler		Todd, 1927	sse Colombia, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
26072	<i>M. c. colombianus</i>	<i>Microbates collaris colombianus</i>	Kravemyresnapper	Halsbanddegenschnäbler		Parkes, 1980	sc Colombia and ne Ecuador		SSP	See HBW 11, Restall (2006).
26073	<i>Polioptila</i>	<i>Polioptila</i>	<i>Polioptila</i>	<i>Polioptila</i>	<i>Polioptila</i>	Sclater, PL, 1855				
26074	<i>Polioptila facilis</i>	<i>Polioptila facilis</i>	Rio Negro-snerresmutte	Rio-Negro-Mückenfänger	Rio Negro Gnatcatcher	Zimmer, JT, 1942	SA : nw Amazonian Brazil		AS	<i>Polioptila facilis</i> is split from <i>P. guianensis</i> (Whitney & Alonso 2005; Atwood & Lerman 2006; SACC 619).
26075	<i>Polioptila guianensis</i>	<i>Polioptila guianensis</i>	Amazon Snerresmutte	Cayennemückenfänger	Guianan Gnatcatcher	Todd, 1920	SA : e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
26076	<i>Polioptila schistaceigula</i>	<i>Polioptila schistaceigula</i>	Skiferstrubet Snerresmutte	Graukehl-Mückenfänger	Slate-throated Gnatcatcher	Hartert, E, 1898	MA, SA : Panama to Ecuador			
26077	<i>Polioptila paraensis</i>	<i>Polioptila paraensis</i>	Pará Snerresmutte	Parámückenfänger	Para Gnatcatcher	Todd, 1937	SA : se Amazonian Brazil		AS	<i>Polioptila paraensis</i> is split from <i>P. guianensis</i> (Whitney & Alonso 2005; Atwood & Lerman 2006; SACC 619).
26078	<i>Polioptila clemensi</i>	<i>Polioptila clemensi</i>	Iquitos Snerresmutte	Iquitosmückenfänger	Iquitos Gnatcatcher	Whitney & Álvarez Alonso, 2005	SA : ne Peru		NEW	<i>Polioptila clemensi</i> is a newly described species: Whitney & Alonso, 2005 (SACC 203).
26079	<i>Polioptila attenboroughi</i>	<i>Polioptila attenboroughi</i>	Inambari Snerresmutte	Inambarimückenfänger	Inambari Gnatcatcher	Whittaker, Aleixo, Whitney, Smith, BT & Klicka, 2013	SA : sw Amazonian Brazil		NEW	Inambari Gnatcatcher is a newly described species in the <i>P. guianensis</i> species complex: Whittaker et al., 2013 (SACC 619).
26080	<i>Polioptila plumbea</i>	<i>Polioptila plumbea</i>	Blygrå Snerresmutte	Amazonasmückenfänger	Tropical Gnatcatcher	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : c, e Colombia to Peru and ne Brazil		TAX	Phylogenetic analysis reveals that Tropical Gnatcatcher is polyphyletic, and thus <i>Polioptila bilineata</i> and its subspecies are split. <i>P. plumbea</i> s.s. may comprise multiple cryptic species (Smith et al. 2018; Chesser et al. 2021).
26081	<i>P. p. maior</i>	<i>Polioptila plumbea maior</i>	Peru Snerresmutte	Marañónmückenfänger		Hellmayr, 1900	n Peru		PS	<i>P. p. maior</i> is genetically and vocally distinct and lacks significant sexual dimorphism. <i>P. maior</i> is split by some as Maranon Gnatcatcher (HBW/BirdLife; see Ridgely & Tudor 1989)
26082	<i>P. p. anteocularis</i>	<i>Polioptila plumbea anteocularis</i>	Huila Snerresmutte	Hellmayrs Amazonasmückenfänger		Hellmayr, 1900	c Colombia			
26083	<i>P. p. plumbiceps</i>	<i>Polioptila plumbea plumbiceps</i>	Grålig Snerresmutte	Nördlicher Amazonasmückenfänger		Lawrence, 1865	ne, e Colombia and n Venezuela			
26084	<i>P. p. innotata</i>	<i>Polioptila plumbea innotata</i>	Guyana Snerresmutte	Guyana- Amazonasmückenfänger		Hellmayr, 1901	e Colombia to c Guyana and n Brazil			
26085	<i>P. p. plumbea</i>	<i>Polioptila plumbea plumbea</i>	Blygrå Snerresmutte	Amazonasmückenfänger		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Suriname, French Guiana and n Brazil			
26086	<i>P. p. atricapilla</i>	<i>Polioptila plumbea atricapilla</i>	Hvidstrubet Snerresmutte	Brasilien- Amazonasmückenfänger		(Swainson, 1831)	ne Brazil			
26087	<i>P. p. parvirostris</i>	<i>Polioptila plumbea parvirostris</i>	Loreto Snerresmutte	Sharps Amazonasmückenfänger		Sharpe, 1885	e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
26088	<i>Polioptila lactea</i>	<i>Polioptila lactea</i>	Cremebuget Snerresmutte	Rahmbauch-Mückenfänger	Creamy-bellied Gnatcatcher	Sharpe, 1885	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s Brazil			
26089	<i>Polioptila dumicola</i>	<i>Polioptila dumicola</i>	Maskesnerresmutte	Maskenmückenfänger	Masked Gnatcatcher	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : c, se			
26090	<i>P. d. saturata</i>	<i>Polioptila dumicola saturata</i>	Bolivia Maskesnerresmutte	Bolivien- Maskenmückenfänger		Todd, 1946	c Bolivia			
26091	<i>P. d. berlepschi</i>	<i>Polioptila dumicola berlepschi</i>	Brasiliansk Snerresmutte	Berlepschs Maskenmückenfänger		Hellmayr, 1901	c Brazil and ne Bolivia			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26092	<i>P. d. dumicola</i>	<i>Poliottila dumicola dumicola</i>	Maskesnerresmutte	Maskenmückenfänger		(Vieillot, 1817)	e Bolivia to se Brazil, Uruguay and n Argentina			
26093	<i>Poliottila lembeyei</i>	<i>Poliottila lembeyei</i>	Cubansk Snerresmutte	Kubamückenfänger	Cuban Gnatcatcher	(Gundlach, 1858)	NA : Cuba			
26094	<i>Poliottila albiventris</i>	<i>Poliottila albiventris</i>	Yucatán Hvidtøjlet Snerresmutte	Yucatánmückenfänger	Yucatan Gnatcatcher	Lawrence, 1885	MA : n Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)		AS	Split (9.2) of Yucatan Gnatcatcher <i>P. albiventris</i> from White-lored Gnatcatcher is based on genetic and vocal distinctions (Smith et al. 2018; NACC 2019-C-7, 2019-E-6a).
26095	<i>Poliottila bilineata</i>	<i>Poliottila bilineata</i>	Hvidbrynet Snerresmutte		White-browed Gnatcatcher	(Bonaparte, 1850)	MA, SA : s Mexico to nw Peru		AS	<i>Poliottila bilineata</i> is spit from Tropical Gnatcatcher <i>P. plumbea</i> based on morphology and genetic data (Smith et al. 2018; Chesser et al. 2021).
26096	<i>P. b. brodkorbi</i>	<i>Poliottila bilineata brodkorbi</i>	Mellemamerikansk Snerresmutte	Brodkorbs Amazonasmückenfänger		Parkes, 1979	s Mexico to n Costa Rica			
26097	<i>P. b. superciliaris</i>	<i>Poliottila bilineata superciliaris</i>	Panama Snerresmutte	Lawrences Amazonasmückenfänger		Lawrence, 1861	nc Costa Rica to n Colombia			
26098	<i>P. b. cinerica</i>	<i>Poliottila bilineata cinerica</i>	Coiba Blygrå Snerresmutte	Wetmores Amazonasmückenfänger		Wetmore, 1957	Coiba I. (off s Panama)			
26099	<i>P. b. bilineata</i>	<i>Poliottila bilineata bilineata</i>	Hvidbrynet Snerresmutte	Bonapartes Amazonasmückenfänger		(Bonaparte, 1850)	nw Colombia to nw Peru			
26100	<i>P. b. daguae</i>	<i>Poliottila bilineata daguae</i>	Cauca Snerresmutte	Chapmanns Amazonasmückenfänger		Chapman, 1915	wc Colombia			
26101	<i>Poliottila caerulea</i>	<i>Poliottila caerulea</i>	Blågrå Snerresmutte	Blaumückenfänger	Blue-grey Gnatcatcher	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA : se Canada to Nicaragua			
26102	<i>P. c. caerulea</i>	<i>Poliottila caerulea caerulea</i>	Blågrå Snerresmutte	Blaumückenfänger		(Linnaeus, 1766)	se Canada and c, e USA	to Central America		
26103	<i>P. c. caesiogaster</i>	<i>Poliottila caerulea caesiogaster</i>	Bahama Snerresmutte	Blaumückenfänger		Ridgway, 1887	Bahamas			
26104	<i>P. c. obscura</i>	<i>Poliottila caerulea obscura</i>	Mørk Bajasnerresmutte	Dunkler Blaumückenfänger		Ridgway, 1883	w USA to s Baja California (nw Mexico)	to s Mexico		
26105	<i>P. c. perplexa</i>	<i>Poliottila caerulea perplexa</i>	Snerresmutte	Snerresmutte		Phillips, AR, 1991	ec Mexico			
26106	<i>P. c. deppei</i>	<i>Poliottila caerulea deppei</i>	Tamaulipas Snerresmutte	Deppes Blaumückenfänger		Van Rossem, 1934	e, se Mexico and Belize			
26107	<i>P. c. comiteca</i>	<i>Poliottila caerulea comiteca</i>	Chiapas Snerresmutte			Phillips, AR, 1991	c Mexico to nw Guatemala		SSP	Add (Atwood & Lerman 2006).
26108	<i>P. c. nelsoni</i>	<i>Poliottila caerulea nelsoni</i>	Oaxaca Snerresmutte	Nelsons Blaumückenfänger		Ridgway, 1903	s Mexico			
26109	<i>P. c. cozumelae</i>	<i>Poliottila caerulea cozumelae</i>	Cozumel Snerresmutte	Blaumückenfänger		Griscom, 1926	Cozumel I. (off se Mexico)			
26110	<i>Poliottila melanura</i>	<i>Poliottila melanura</i>	Sorthalet Snerresmutte	Schwarzschwanz-Mückenfänger	Black-tailed Gnatcatcher	Lawrence, 1857	NA, MA : sw USA and n Mexico			
26111	<i>P. m. lucida</i>	<i>Poliottila melanura lucida</i>	Lys Snerresmutte	Schwarzschwanz-Mückenfänger		Van Rossem, 1931	sw USA and nw Mexico			
26112	<i>P. m. melanura</i>	<i>Poliottila melanura melanura</i>	Sorthalet Snerresmutte	Schwarzschwanz-Mückenfänger		Lawrence, 1857	sc USA and ec Mexico			
26113	<i>P. m. curtata</i>	<i>Poliottila melanura curtata</i>	Tiburón Island-snerresmutte	Tiburón-Schwarzschwanzmückenfänger		Van Rossem, 1932	Tiburón I. (off nw Mexico)			
26114	<i>Poliottila californica</i>	<i>Poliottila californica</i>	Baja Snerresmutte	Kalifornienmückenfänger	California Gnatcatcher	Brewster, 1881	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico			
26115	<i>P. c. californica</i>	<i>Poliottila californica californica</i>	Baja Snerresmutte	Kalifornienmückenfänger		Brewster, 1881	sw USA			
26116	<i>P. c. atwoodi</i>	<i>Poliottila californica atwoodi</i>	Californisk Snerresmutte			Mellink & Rea, 1994	n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
26117	<i>P. c. margaritae</i>	<i>Poliottila californica margaritae</i>	snerresmutte			Ridgway, 1904	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
26118	<i>Poliottila nigriceps</i>	<i>Poliottila nigriceps</i>	Mexicansk Snerresmutte	Schwarzkappen-Mückenfänger	Black-capped Gnatcatcher	Baird, SF, 1864	NA, MA : sw USA and nw, w Mexico			
26119	<i>P. n. restricta</i>	<i>Poliottila nigriceps restricta</i>	Sonora Mexicosnerresmutte	Schwarzkappenmückenfänger		Brewster, 1889	se Arizona (sw USA) and nw Mexico			
26120	<i>P. n. nigriceps</i>	<i>Poliottila nigriceps nigriceps</i>	Mexicansk Snerresmutte	Schwarzkappen-Mückenfänger		Baird, SF, 1864	w Mexico			
26121	<i>Poliottila albiloris</i>	<i>Poliottila albiloris</i>	Hvidtøjlet Snerresmutte	Weißzügel-Mückenfänger	White-lored Gnatcatcher	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1860	MA : w Mexico to Costa Rica			
26122	<i>P. a. vanrossemi</i>	<i>Poliottila albiloris vanrossemi</i>	Chiapas Hvidtøjlet Snerresmutte	Südlicher Weißzügel-Mückenfänger		Brodkorb, 1944	s Mexico			
26123	<i>P. a. albiloris</i>	<i>Poliottila albiloris albiloris</i>	Hvidtøjlet Snerresmutte	Weißzügel-Mückenfänger		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1860	Guatemala to Costa Rica			
26124										
26125	Family Sittidae - 29	Family Sittidae - 29	Spætmejer	Kleiber	Nuthatches				SEQ	Sequence follows Päckert et al. (2020).
26126	<i>Sitta</i>	<i>Sitta</i>								
26127	<i>Sitta leucopsis</i>	<i>Sitta leucopsis</i>	Hvidkindet Spætmejse	Weißwangenkleiber	White-cheeked Nuthatch	Linnaeus, 1758	OR : w Himalayas			
						Gould, 1850				
26128	<i>Sitta przewalskii</i>	<i>Sitta przewalskii</i>	Brumbrystet Spætmejse	Przewalskikleiber	Przevalski's Nuthatch	Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891	PAL : se Tibet, wc China		AS	<i>Sitta przewalskii</i> is split from <i>S. leucopsis</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Pasquet et al. 2014, Päckert et al. 2020).
26129	<i>Sitta magna</i>	<i>Sitta magna</i>	Kæmpespætmejse	Riesenkleiber	Giant Nuthatch	Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1876	OR : sc China to nw Thailand			
26130	<i>S. m. magna</i>	<i>Sitta magna magna</i>	Kæmpespætmejse	Riesenkleiber		Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1876	c Myanmar, s China and nw Thailand			
26131	<i>S. m. ligea</i>	<i>Sitta magna ligea</i>	Indokinesisk Kæmpespætmejse	Deignans Riesenkleiber		Deignan, 1938	sc China			
26132	<i>Sitta carolinensis</i>	<i>Sitta carolinensis</i>	Hvidbrystet Spætmejse	Carolinakleiber	White-breasted Nuthatch	Latham, 1790	NA : widespread, also n Mexico		PS	See Walstrom et al. (2012) for species revisions that NACC 2013-C-2 declined in favor of full study.
26133	<i>S. c. aculeata</i>	<i>Sitta carolinensis aculeata</i>	Pacifik Spætmejse	Cassins Carolinakleiber		Cassin, 1856	Pacific slope of w USA			
26134	<i>S. c. alexandrae</i>	<i>Sitta carolinensis alexandrae</i>	spætmejse	Alexandras Carolinakleiber		Grinnell, 1926	n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
26135	<i>S. c. tenuissima</i>	<i>Sitta carolinensis tenuissima</i>	Cascades Spætmejse	Grinnells Carolinakleiber		Grinnell, 1918	e slope and inland w USA			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26136	<i>S. c. nelsoni</i>	<i>Sitta carolinensis nelsoni</i>	Gila Hvidbrystet Spætmejsje	Nelsons Carolinakleiber	Beautiful Nuthatch	Mearns, 1902	wc, sc USA and n Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>oberholseri</i> (Grubb & Pravosudov 2008).
26137	<i>S. c. mexicana</i>	<i>Sitta carolinensis mexicana</i>	Oaxaca Hvidbrystet Spætmejsje	Mexiko-Carolinakleiber		Nelson & Palmer, TS, 1894	w, c, e, s Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>kinneari</i> (Grubb & Pravosudov 2008).
26138	<i>S. c. lagunae</i>	<i>Sitta carolinensis lagunae</i>	San Lázaro-spætmejsje	Laguna-Carolinakleiber		Brewster, 1891	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
26139	<i>S. c. carolinensis</i>	<i>Sitta carolinensis carolinensis</i>	Hvidbrystet Spætmejsje	Carolinakleiber		Latham, 1790	c, e Canada and c, e USA			
26140	<i>Sitta formosa</i>	<i>Sitta formosa</i>	Pragtspætmejsje	Schmuckspætmejsje		Blyth, 1843	OR : Himalayas to nw Vietnam			
26141	<i>Sitta azurea</i>	<i>Sitta azurea</i>	Azurspætmejsje	Schwarzbauchkleiber	Blue Nuthatch	Lesson, R, 1830	OR : montane Malay Pen., Sumatra and Java			
26142	<i>S. a. expectata</i>	<i>Sitta azurea expectata</i>	Sumatra Azurspætmejsje	Sumatra-Schwarzbauchkleiber		(Hartert, E, 1914)	montane Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
26143	<i>S. a. nigriventer</i>	<i>Sitta azurea nigriventer</i>	Java Azurspætmejsje	Westjava-Schwarzbauchkleiber		(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	montane w Java			
26144	<i>S. a. azurea</i>	<i>Sitta azurea azurea</i>	Azurspætmejsje	Schwarzbauchkleiber		Lesson, R, 1830	montane c, e Java			
26145	<i>Sitta frontalis</i>	<i>Sitta frontalis</i>	Fløjlsmandet Spætmejsje	Samtstirnkleiber	Velvet-fronted Nuthatch	Swainson, 1820	OR : India to se China and Greater Sundas (except Bali)			
26146	<i>S. f. frontalis</i>	<i>Sitta frontalis frontalis</i>	Fløjlsmandet Spætmejsje	Samtstirnkleiber		Swainson, 1820	c Himalayas and Indian Pen. to Indochina			
26147	<i>S. f. saturator</i>	<i>Sitta frontalis saturator</i>	Malay Spætmejsje	Malayischer Samtstirnkleiber		Hartert, E, 1902	Malay Pen., Simeulue (w of n Sumatra), Lingga Is. (e of ec Sumatra), n Sumatra and Bangka (e of s Sumatra)			
26148	<i>S. f. velata</i>	<i>Sitta frontalis velata</i>	Java Spætmejsje	Sumatra-Samtstirnkleiber		Temminck, 1821	s Sumatra and Java			
26149	<i>S. f. corallipes</i>	<i>Sitta frontalis corallipes</i>	Borneo Spætmejsje	Borneo-Samtstirnkleiber		(Sharpe, 1888)	Borneo and Maratua (e of ne Borneo)			
26150	<i>S. f. palawana</i>	<i>Sitta frontalis palawana</i>	Palawan Spætmejsje	Palawan-Samtstirnkleiber		Hartert, E, 1905	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
26151	<i>Sitta solangiae</i>	<i>Sitta solangiae</i>	Gulnæbbet Spætmejsje	Gelbschnabelkleiber	Yellow-billed Nuthatch	(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	OR : Vietnam, Laos and se China			
26152	<i>S. s. solangiae</i>	<i>Sitta solangiae solangiae</i>	Gulnæbbet Spætmejsje	Gelbschnabelkleiber		(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	n Vietnam			
26153	<i>S. s. fortior</i>	<i>Sitta solangiae fortior</i>	Da Lat-spætmejsje	Laos-Gelbschnabelkleiber		Delacour & Greenway, 1939	se Laos and c, s Vietnam			
26154	<i>S. s. chienfengensis</i>	<i>Sitta solangiae chienfengensis</i>	Hainan Spætmejsje	Hainan-Gelbschnabelkleiberberber		Cheng, T, Ting & Wang, T, 1964	Hainan I. (off se China)			
26155	<i>Sitta oenochlamys</i>	<i>Sitta oenochlamys</i>	Filippiner Spætmejsje	Philippinenkleiber	Sulphur-billed Nuthatch	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : Philippines (except Mindoro, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
26156	<i>S. o. mesoleuca</i>	<i>Sitta oenochlamys mesoleuca</i>	Lys Filippinerspætmejsje	Westlicher Schwefelschnabelkleiber		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	nw Luzon (n Philippines)			
26157	<i>S. o. isarog</i>	<i>Sitta oenochlamys isarog</i>	Luzon Filippinerspætmejsje	Luzon-Schwefelschnabelkleiber		Rand & Rabor, 1967	Luzon except nw (n Philippines)			
26158	<i>S. o. oenochlamys</i>	<i>Sitta oenochlamys oenochlamys</i>	Filippiner Spætmejsje	Schwefelschnabelkleiber		(Sharpe, 1877)	West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
26159	<i>S. o. lilacea</i>	<i>Sitta oenochlamys lilacea</i>	Samar Filippinerspætmejsje	Philippinen-Schwefelschnabelkleiber		(Whitehead, J, 1897)	East Visayas (ec Philippines)			
26160	<i>S. o. zamboanga</i>	<i>Sitta oenochlamys zamboanga</i>	Zamboanga Filippinerspætmejsje	Zamboanga-Schwefelschnabelkleiber		Rand & Rabor, 1957	Zamboanga Pen., w Mindanao, Basilan and e Bolod (sw Philippines)			
26161	<i>S. o. apo</i>	<i>Sitta oenochlamys apo</i>	Mindanao Filippinerspætmejsje	Apo-Schwefelschnabelkleiber		(Hachisuka, 1930)	Mindanao except Zamboanga Pen. (s Philippines)			
26162	<i>Sitta pygmaea</i>	<i>Sitta pygmaea</i>	Pygmæspætmejsje	Zwergkleiber	Pygmy Nuthatch	Vigors, 1839	NA, MA : sw Canada to w Mexico			
26163	<i>S. p. melanotis</i>	<i>Sitta pygmaea melanotis</i>	Rocky Mountain-pygmaespætmejsje	Gebirgswzergkleiber		Van Rossem, 1929	sw Canada and mountains of w and wc USA s to nw Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>chihuahuae</i> (Phillips 1986).
26164	<i>S. p. pygmaea</i>	<i>Sitta pygmaea pygmaea</i>	Pygmæspætmejsje	Zwergkleiber		Vigors, 1839	c coastal California (w USA)			
26165	<i>S. p. leuconucha</i>	<i>Sitta pygmaea leuconucha</i>	Mojave Pygmæspætmejsje	Kalifornischer Zwergkleiber		Anthony, 1889	sw California (sw USA) and Baja California (nw Mexico)			
26166	<i>S. p. brunnescens</i>	<i>Sitta pygmaea brunnescens</i>	Colima Pygmæspætmejsje	Südmexiko-Zwergkleiber		Norris, 1958	sw Mexico			
26167	<i>S. p. flavinucha</i>	<i>Sitta pygmaea flavinucha</i>	Hidalgo Pygmæspætmejsje	Ostmexiko-Zwergkleiber		Van Rossem, 1939	e Mexico			
26168	<i>S. p. elii</i>	<i>Sitta pygmaea elii</i>	Sierra Madre-pygmaespætmejsje	Nordmexiko-Zwergkleiber		Phillips, AR, 1986	n Mexico			
26169	<i>Sitta pusilla</i>	<i>Sitta pusilla</i>	Brunhættet Spætmejsje	Braunkopfkleiber	Brown-headed Nuthatch	Latham, 1790	NA : se USA			
26170	<i>Sitta insularis</i>	<i>Sitta insularis</i>	Bahama Spætmejsje	Bahamakleiber	Bahama Nuthatch	Bond, J, 1931	NA : Grand Bahama I.		AS	<i>Sitta insularis</i> is split from Brown-headed Nuthatch <i>S. pusilla</i> based on differences in vocalizations and response to playback (Hayes et al. 2004; Boesman & Collar 2020; NACC 2021-C-14; Chesser et al. 2021).
26171	<i>Sitta yunnanensis</i>	<i>Sitta yunnanensis</i>	Yunnan Spætmejsje	Yunnankleiber	Yunnan Nuthatch	Ogilvie-Grant, 1900	OR : sw China			
26172	<i>Sitta ledanti</i>	<i>Sitta ledanti</i>	Kabyler Spætmejsje	Kabylenkleiber	Algerian Nuthatch	Vieillard, 1976	AF : Algeria			
26173	<i>Sitta krueperi</i>	<i>Sitta krueperi</i>	Krüper Spætmejsje	Türkenkleiber	Krüper's Nuthatch	Pelzeln, 1863	PAL : e Greece through Turkey			
26174	<i>Sitta canadensis</i>	<i>Sitta canadensis</i>	Amerikansk Spætmejsje	Rotbrustkleiber	Red-breasted Nuthatch	Linnaeus, 1766	NA : widespread			
26175	<i>Sitta whiteheadi</i>	<i>Sitta whiteheadi</i>	Korsikansk Spætmejsje	Korsikanleiber	Corsican Nuthatch	Sharpe, 1884	PAL : Corsica			
26176	<i>Sitta villosa</i>	<i>Sitta villosa</i>	Manchurerer Spætmejsje	Chinakleiber	Chinese Nuthatch	Verreaux, J, 1865	PAL : e			
26177	<i>S. v. bangsi</i>	<i>Sitta villosa bangsi</i>	Ganzu Spætmejsje	Bangs Chinakleiber		Stresemann, 1929	c China			
26178	<i>S. v. villosa</i>	<i>Sitta villosa villosa</i>	Manchurerer Spætmejsje	Chinakleiber		Verreaux, J, 1865	nc, ne China			
26179	<i>S. v. corea</i>	<i>Sitta villosa corea</i>	Korea Spætmejsje			Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	se Siberia and Korea			
26180	<i>Sitta neumayer</i>	<i>Sitta neumayer</i>	Klippespætmejsje	Felsenkleiber	Western Rock Nuthatch	Michahelles, 1830	PAL : sw			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26181	<i>S. n. neumayer</i>	<i>Sitta neumayer neumayer</i>	Klippespætmejs	Felsenkleiber		Michahelles, 1830	se Europe and Turkey to the Caucasus and n Iran, n Iraq, w Syria and n Israel		SSP	Includes <i>syriaca</i> and <i>rupicola</i> (Kirwan et al. 2008).
26182	<i>S. n. tschitscherini</i>	<i>Sitta neumayer tschitscherini</i>	Zagros Klippespætmejs	Felsenkleiber		Zarudny, 1904	Zagros Mts. of e Iraq and sw Iran			
26183	<i>S. n. plumbea</i>	<i>Sitta neumayer plumbea</i>	Kerman Klippespætmejs	Iranischer Felsenkleiber		Koelz, 1950	sc Iran			
26184	<i>Sitta tephronota</i>	<i>Sitta tephronota</i>	Østlig Klippespætmejs	Klippenkleiber	Eastern Rock Nuthatch	Sharpe, 1872	PAL : sc			
26185	<i>S. t. obscura</i>	<i>Sitta tephronota obscura</i>	Kaspisk Klippespætmejs	Dunkler Klippenklaiber		Zarudny & Loudon, 1905	ne Turkey to the Caucasus and Iran			
26186	<i>S. t. dresseri</i>	<i>Sitta tephronota dresseri</i>	Stor Klippespætmejs	Dressers Klippenklaiber		Zarudny & Buturlin, 1906	Zagros Mts. in se Turkey to n Iraq and w Iran			
26187	<i>S. t. tephronota</i>	<i>Sitta tephronota tephronota</i>	Østlig Klippespætmejs	Klippenkleiber		Sharpe, 1872	e Turkmenistan to s Kazakhstan,			
26188	<i>S. t. iranica</i>	<i>Sitta tephronota iranica</i>	Iransk Klippespætmejs	Iranischer Klippenklaiber		(Buturlin, 1916)	Afghanistan and w Pakistan			
							ne Iran and s Turkmenistan			
26189	<i>Sitta arctica</i>	<i>Sitta arctica</i>	Arktisk Spætmejs	Sibirienkleiber	Siberian Nuthatch	Buturlin, 1907	PAL : ne Siberia		AS	<i>Sitta arctica</i> is split from <i>S. europaea</i> (Zink et al. 2006; Red'kin & Konovalova 2006; Collar 2007). Recent phylogenetic studies confirm that Siberian Nuthatch is an ancient offshoot of the major Eurasian and Sino-Himalayan clades of nuthatches and is only remotely related to Eurasian Nuthatch with which it was long considered conspecific (Päckert et al. 2020).
26190	<i>Sitta victoriae</i>	<i>Sitta victoriae</i>	Burma Spætmejs	Weißbrauenkleiber	White-browed Nuthatch	Rippon, 1904	OR : w Myanmar			
26191	<i>Sitta himalayensis</i>	<i>Sitta himalayensis</i>	Himalaya Spætmejs	Weißschwanzkleiber	White-tailed Nuthatch	Jardine & Selby, 1835	OR : Himalayas to nw Vietnam			
26192	<i>Sitta europaea</i>	<i>Sitta europaea</i>	Spætmejs	Kleiber	Eurasian Nuthatch	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : widespread			
26193	<i>S. e. sinensis</i>	<i>Sitta europaea sinensis</i>	Kinesisk Spætmejs	Ostchinesischer Kleiber		Verreaux, J, 1871	nc, e China			
26194	<i>S. e. formosana</i>	<i>Sitta europaea formosana</i>	Taiwan Spætmejs			Buturlin, 1911	Taiwan		SSP	Add (Red'kin & Konovalova 2006; Harrap 2008c).
26195	<i>S. e. asiatica</i>	<i>Sitta europaea asiatica</i>	Sibirisk Spætmejs	Asiatischer Kleiber		Gould, 1835	sw, sc Siberia, n Kazakhstan and w Mongolia			
26196	<i>S. e. seorsa</i>	<i>Sitta europaea seorsa</i>	Altai Spætmejs	Sitta Westchinesischer		Portenko, 1955	nw China			
26197	<i>S. e. baicalensis</i>	<i>Sitta europaea baicalensis</i>	Baikal Spætmejs			Taczanowski, 1882	e Siberia and c Mongolia		SSP	Add (Red'kin & Konovalova 2006; Harrap 2008c).
26198	<i>S. e. albifrons</i>	<i>Sitta europaea albifrons</i>	Kamchatka Spætmejs	Kurilenkleiber		Taczanowski, 1882	ne Siberia and Kuril Is.			
26199	<i>S. e. takatsukasai</i>	<i>Sitta europaea takatsukasai</i>	Tyknæbbet Spætmejs			Momiyama, 1931	sc Kuril Is.		SSP	Add (Red'kin & Konovalova 2006; Harrap 2008c).
26200	<i>S. e. sakhalinensis</i>	<i>Sitta europaea sakhalinensis</i>	Sakhalin Spætmejs			Buturlin, 1916	Sakhalin I.		SSP	Add (Red'kin & Konovalova 2006; Harrap 2008c).
26201	<i>S. e. clara</i>	<i>Sitta europaea clara</i>	Yesso Spætmejs			Stejneger, 1887	s Kuril Is. and Hokkaido (n Japan)		SSP	Add (Red'kin & Konovalova 2006; Harrap 2008c).
26202	<i>S. e. amurensis</i>	<i>Sitta europaea amurensis</i>	Amur Spætmejs	Amurkleiber		Swinhoe, 1871	Russian Far East, ne China and Korea			
26203	<i>S. e. bedfordi</i>	<i>Sitta europaea bedfordi</i>	Jeju Spætmejs	Bedfords Kleiber		Ogilvie-Grant, 1909	Cheju I. (off South Korea)			
26204	<i>S. e. hondoensis</i>	<i>Sitta europaea hondoensis</i>	Hondo Spætmejs			Buturlin, 1916	Honshu to n Kyushu (Japan)		SSP	Add (Red'kin & Konovalova 2006; Harrap 2008c).
26205	<i>S. e. roseilia</i>	<i>Sitta europaea roseilia</i>	Kyushu Spætmejs	Kyushukleiber		Bonaparte, 1850	s Kyushu (extreme s Japan)			
26206	<i>S. e. caesia</i>	<i>Sitta europaea caesia</i>	Mørkbuget Spætmejs	Westlicher Kleiber		Wolf, 1810	w, c, se Europe			
26207	<i>S. e. europaea</i>	<i>Sitta europaea europaea</i>	Spætmejs	Kleiber		Linnaeus, 1758	n, e Europe			
26208	<i>S. e. cisalpina</i>	<i>Sitta europaea cisalpina</i>	Adriater Spætmejs	Alpinenklaiber		Sachtleben, 1919	Switzerland, Croatia, Italy and Sicily			
26209	<i>S. e. hispaniensis</i>	<i>Sitta europaea hispaniensis</i>	Iberisk Spætmejs	Spanischer Kleiber		Witherby, 1913	Portugal, Spain and n Morocco			
26210	<i>S. e. levantina</i>	<i>Sitta europaea levantina</i>	Levant Spætmejs	Syrienkleiber		Hartert, E, 1905	s Turkey, n Syria and n Lebanon			
26211	<i>S. e. caucasica</i>	<i>Sitta europaea caucasica</i>	Kaukasus Spætmejs	Kaukasusklaiber		Reichenow, 1901	ne Turkey to sw Russia			
26212	<i>S. e. persica</i>	<i>Sitta europaea persica</i>	Zagros Spætmejs	Persischer Kleiber		Witherby, 1903	se Turkey, n Iraq and w Iran			
26213	<i>S. e. rubiginosa</i>	<i>Sitta europaea rubiginosa</i>	Turkmensk Spætmejs	Irankleiber		Tschusi & Zarudny, 1905	n Iran and Azerbaijan			
26214	<i>Sitta nagaensis</i>	<i>Sitta nagaensis</i>	Højlands Spætmejs	Rostflankenkleiber	Chestnut-vented Nuthatch	Godwin-Austen, 1874	OR : Tibet to sc Vietnam			
26215	<i>S. n. montium</i>	<i>Sitta nagaensis montium</i>	Indokinesisk Spætmejs	Tibet-Rostflankenkleiber		La Touche, 1899	e Tibet, s, e China, e Myanmar and nw Thailand	Vietnam?		
26216	<i>S. n. nagaensis</i>	<i>Sitta nagaensis nagaensis</i>	Højlands Spætmejs	Rostflankenkleiber		Godwin-Austen, 1874	ne India and nw Myanmar			
26217	<i>S. n. griseiventris</i>	<i>Sitta nagaensis griseiventris</i>	Boloven Spætmejs	Rostflankenkleiber		Kinnear, 1920	w Myanmar and s Indochina			
26218	<i>Sitta cashmirensis</i>	<i>Sitta cashmirensis</i>	Kashmir Spætmejs	Kaschmirkleiber	Kashmir Nuthatch	Brooks, WE, 1871	OR : Pakistan, Afghanistan, n India and Nepal			
26219	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	<i>Sitta castanea</i>	Kastanjebuget Spætmejs	Kastanienkleiber	Indian Nuthatch	Lesson, R, 1830	OR : India, sw Nepal, ?sw Bangladesh		ENG	Change English name of <i>Sitta castanea</i> from Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch to Indian Nuthatch, with split of <i>S. cinnamoventris</i> and <i>S. neglecta</i> .
26220	<i>S. c. castanea</i>	<i>Sitta castanea castanea</i>	Kastanjebuget Spætmejs	Kastanienkleiber		Lesson, R, 1830	n, c India, sw Nepal, ? sw Bangladesh			
26221	<i>S. c. prateri</i>	<i>Sitta castanea prateri</i>	Andhra Pradesh-spætmejs	Praters Kastanienkleiber		Whistler & Kinnear, 1932	e India			
26222	<i>Sitta cinnamoventris</i>	<i>Sitta cinnamoventris</i>	Kanelbuget Spætmejs	Zimtbauchkleiber	Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	Blyth, 1842	OR : n Pakistan to n se Asia		AS	<i>Sitta cinnamoventris</i> is split from <i>S. castanea</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Päckert et al. 2020).
26223	<i>S. c. almorae</i>	<i>Sitta cinnamoventris almorae</i>	Uttar Pradesh-spætmejs	Almora-Zimtbauchkleiber		Kinnear & Whistler, 1930	foothills of w, c Himalayas			
26224	<i>S. c. cinnamoventris</i>	<i>Sitta cinnamoventris cinnamoventris</i>	Kanelbuget Spætmejs	Zimtbauchkleiber		Blyth, 1842	foothills of e Himalayas to s China and ne Myanmar			
26225	<i>S. c. koelzi</i>	<i>Sitta cinnamoventris koelzi</i>	Patkat Spætmejs	Koelz-Zimtbauchkleiber		Vaurie, 1950	ne India and w Myanmar			
26226	<i>S. c. tonkinensis</i>	<i>Sitta cinnamoventris tonkinensis</i>	Tonkin Spætmejs	Tonkin-Zimtbauchkleiber		Kinnear, 1936	s China and n Indochina			
26227	<i>Sitta neglecta</i>	<i>Sitta neglecta</i>	Thai Spætmejs	Burmakleiber	Burmese Nuthatch	Walden, 1870	OR : Myanmar to s Vietnam		AS	<i>Sitta neglecta</i> is split from <i>S. castanea</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Päckert et al. 2020).
26228										
26229	Family Tichodromidae - 1	Family Tichodromidae - 1	Murløbere	Mauerläufer	Wallcreeper					
26230	<i>Tichodroma</i>	<i>Tichodroma</i>	<i>Tichodroma</i>	<i>Tichodroma</i>	<i>Tichodroma</i>	Illiger, 1811				
26231	<i>Tichodroma muraria</i>	<i>Tichodroma muraria</i>	Murløber	Mauerläufer	Wallcreeper	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL : s Europe to c China			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26232	<i>T. m. muraria</i>	<i>Tichodroma muraria muraria</i>	Murløber	Mauerläufer		(Linnaeus, 1766)	s, e Europe to the Caucasus and w Iran			
26233	<i>T. m. nepalensis</i>	<i>Tichodroma muraria nepalensis</i>	Centralasiatisk Murløber	Nepalmauerläufer		Bonaparte, 1850	Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan and e Iran to e China			
26234										
26235	Family Certhiidae - 11	Family Certhiidae - 11	Træløbere	Baumläufer	Treecreepers					
26236	<i>Certhia</i>	<i>Certhia</i>		<i>Certhia</i>	<i>Certhia</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
26237	<i>Certhia familiaris</i>	<i>Certhia familiaris</i>	Træløber	Waldbaumläufer	Eurasian Treecreeper	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : widespread			
26238	<i>C. f. britannica</i>	<i>Certhia familiaris britannica</i>	Britisk Træløber	Englischer Waldbaumläufer		Ridgway, 1882	Ireland and Britain		SSP	The spelling in the original description " <i>britannica</i> " is a misspelled Latin word and must be corrected to " <i>britannica</i> " following H&M 4 Vol. 2, Appendix 8.
26239	<i>C. f. macrodactyla</i>	<i>Certhia familiaris macrodactyla</i>	Mellemeuropæisk Træløber	Westeuropäischer Waldbaumläufer		Brehm, CL, 1831	w, c Europe			
26240	<i>C. f. corsa</i>	<i>Certhia familiaris corsa</i>	Korsikansk Træløber	Korsika-Waldbaumläufer		Hartert, E, 1905	Corsica			
26241	<i>C. f. familiaris</i>	<i>Certhia familiaris familiaris</i>	Træløber	Waldbaumläufer		Linnaeus, 1758	n, e Europe			
26242	<i>C. f. daurica</i>	<i>Certhia familiaris daurica</i>	Centralasiatisk Træløber	Daurischer Waldbaumläufer		Domaniewski, 1922	s Siberia and n Kazakhstan to se Siberia, n Japan, Korea and ne China			
26243	<i>C. f. caucasica</i>	<i>Certhia familiaris caucasica</i>	Kaukasisk Træløber	Kaukasus-Waldbaumläufer		Buturlin, 1907	n Turkey through the Caucasus			
26244	<i>C. f. persica</i>	<i>Certhia familiaris persica</i>	Persisk Træløber	Persischer Waldbaumläufer		Zarudny & Loudon, 1905	se Azerbaijan and n Iran			
26245	<i>C. f. bianchii</i>	<i>Certhia familiaris bianchii</i>	Kinesisk Træløber	Waldbaumläufer		Hartert, E, 1905	n, c China			
26246	<i>C. f. tianschanica</i>	<i>Certhia familiaris tianschanica</i>	Kirgisisk Træløber	Kirgisischer Waldbaumläufer		Hartert, E, 1905	se Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan and nw China			
26247	<i>C. f. japonica</i>	<i>Certhia familiaris japonica</i>	Japansk Træløber	Waldbaumläufer		Hartert, E, 1897	s Japan			
							OR : sw China, n Pakistan, n Indian subcontinent, se Tibet and extreme ne Myanmar			
26248	<i>Certhia hodgsoni</i>	<i>Certhia hodgsoni</i>	Kashmir Træløber	Himalajabaumläufer	Hodgson's Treecreeper	Brooks, WE, 1871			AS	<i>Certhia hodgsoni</i> is split from <i>C. familiaris</i> (Tietze et al. 2006; BLI 1.0).
26249	<i>C. h. hodgsoni</i>	<i>Certhia hodgsoni hodgsoni</i>	Kashmir Træløber	Kaschmirbaumläufer		Brooks, WE, 1871	w Himalayas			
26250	<i>C. h. mandellii</i>	<i>Certhia hodgsoni mandellii</i>	Bhutan Træløber	Kaschmirbaumläufer		Brooks, WE, 1874	c Himalayas			
26251	<i>C. h. khamensis</i>	<i>Certhia hodgsoni khamensis</i>	Kham Træløber	Kaschmirbaumläufer		Bianchi, 1903	sw, s China			
26252	<i>Certhia americana</i>	<i>Certhia americana</i>	Amerikansk Træløber	Amerikabaumläufer	Brown Creeper	Bonaparte, 1838	NA, MA : widespread		PS	Middle American populations of Brown Creeper are strongly divergent from North American populations and candidate for species status (Manthey et al. 2010), but NACC 2017-C-12 was declined.
26253	<i>C. a. alascensis</i>	<i>Certhia americana alascensis</i>	Alaska Træløber	Alaskabaumläufer		Webster, JD, 1986	sc Alaska	w USA		
26254	<i>C. a. occidentalis</i>	<i>Certhia americana occidentalis</i>	Rocky Mountain-træløber	Östlicher Andenbaumläufer		Ridgway, 1882	se Alaska, w Canada and w USA			
26255	<i>C. a. stewarti</i>	<i>Certhia americana stewarti</i>	Queen Charlotte-træløber	Stewarts Andenbaumläufer		Webster, JD, 1986	islands off British Columbia (sw Canada)			
26256	<i>C. a. zelotes</i>	<i>Certhia americana zelotes</i>	Sierra Nevada-træløber	Oregon-Andenbaumläufer		Osgood, 1901	mountains of s Oregon to n, e, s California (w USA)			
26257	<i>C. a. phillipsi</i>	<i>Certhia americana phillipsi</i>	Californiakyst Træløber	Phillips Andenbaumläufer		Unitt & Rea, 1997	c California (w USA)			
26258	<i>C. a. montana</i>	<i>Certhia americana montana</i>	Prærie Træløber	Gebirgs-Andenbaumläufer		Ridgway, 1882	interior sw Canada to nc and c USA			
26259	<i>C. a. leucosticta</i>	<i>Certhia americana leucosticta</i>	Utah Træløber	Nevada-Andenbaumläufer		Van Rossem, 1931	s Nevada and Utah (wc USA)			
26260	<i>C. a. americana</i>	<i>Certhia americana americana</i>	Amerikansk Træløber	Andenbaumläufer		Bonaparte, 1838	s, e Canada and nc, ne USA	to se USA and ne Mexico		
26261	<i>C. a. nigrescens</i>	<i>Certhia americana nigrescens</i>	Great Smoky Mountain-træløber	Burleighs Andenbaumläufer		Burleigh, 1935	ec USA			
26262	<i>C. a. albescens</i>	<i>Certhia americana albescens</i>	Sierra Madre-træløber	Berlepschs Andenbaumläufer		Berlepsch, 1888	sw USA and nw Mexico		PS	Mesoamerican Creeper is a proposed split from Brown Creeper <i>C. americana</i> . Includes ssp. <i>alticola</i> , <i>pemigra</i> , and <i>extima</i> (Manthey et al. (2011a,b, 2015, 2016). NACC 2017-C-2 was declined.
26263	<i>C. a. alticola</i>	<i>Certhia americana alticola</i>	Tamaulipas Træløber	Mexiko-Andenbaumläufer		Miller, GS, 1895	w, sw, c Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>guerrerenensis</i> and <i>jaliscensis</i> (Harrap 2008b).
26264	<i>C. a. pernigra</i>	<i>Certhia americana pernigra</i>	Guatemala Træløber	Andenbaumläufer		Griscom, 1935	s Mexico and Guatemala			
26265	<i>C. a. extima</i>	<i>Certhia americana extima</i>	Honduras Træløber	Nikaragua-Andenbaumläufer		Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	e Guatemala to Nicaragua			
26266	<i>Certhia brachydactyla</i>	<i>Certhia brachydactyla</i>	Korttået Træløber / Parktræløber	Gartenbaumläufer	Short-toed Treecreeper	Brehm, CL, 1820	PAL : w, also nw Africa			
26267	<i>C. b. megarhynchos</i>	<i>Certhia brachydactyla megarhynchos</i>	Grovnaebbet Træløber	Westlicher Gartenbaumläufer		Brehm, CL, 1831	w Europe from Portugal and nw Spain to w, n France and w Germany			
26268	<i>C. b. brachydactyla</i>	<i>Certhia brachydactyla brachydactyla</i>	Korttået Træløber / Parktræløber	Gartenbaumläufer		Brehm, CL, 1820	s, c, se Europe from se Spain to Turkey		SSP	Includes <i>harterti</i> and <i>stresemanni</i> (Harrap 2008b; Kirwan et al. 2008).
26269	<i>C. b. mauritanica</i>	<i>Certhia brachydactyla mauritanica</i>	Maur Korttået Træløber	Gartenbaumläufer		Witherby, 1905	nw Africa			
26270	<i>C. b. dorotheae</i>	<i>Certhia brachydactyla dorotheae</i>	Cypem Korttået Træløber	Gartenbaumläufer		Hartert, E, 1904	s Greece, Crete and Cyprus			
26271	<i>C. b. rossocaucasica</i>	<i>Certhia brachydactyla rossocaucasica</i>	Træløber	Gartenbaumläufer		Stepanyan, 2000	nw Caucasus			
26272	<i>Certhia himalayana</i>	<i>Certhia himalayana</i>	Himalaya Træløber	Bänderschwanz-Baumläufer	Bar-tailed Treecreeper	Vigors, 1832	PAL : Himalayas			
26273	<i>C. h. taeniura</i>	<i>Certhia himalayana taeniura</i>	Usbekisk Træløber	Severtsovs Himalajabaumläufer		Severtsov, 1873	mountains of c Asia			
26274	<i>C. h. himalayana</i>	<i>Certhia himalayana himalayana</i>	Himalaya Træløber	Himalajabaumläufer		Vigors, 1832	e Afghanistan to c Himalayas			
26275	<i>C. h. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Certhia himalayana yunnanensis</i>	Xizang Træløber	Sharps Himalajabaumläufer		Sharpe, 1902	e Tibet and n Myanmar to c China			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26276	<i>C. h. ripponi</i>	<i>Certhia himalayana ripponi</i>	Mount Victoria-træløber	Himalajabaumläufer		Kinnear, 1929	sw Myanmar			
26277	<i>Certhia nipalensis</i>	<i>Certhia nipalensis</i>	Nepal Træløber	Rostflanken-Baumläufer	Rusty-flanked Treecreeper	Blyth, 1845	OR : Himalayas to ne Myanmar			
26278	<i>Certhia discolor</i>	<i>Certhia discolor</i>	Brunhalset Træløber	Sikkimbaumläufer	Sikkim Treecreeper	Blyth, 1845	OR : Nepal, Tibet, ne India		ENG	Change English name of <i>Certhia discolor</i> to Sikkim Treecreeper, reserving Brown-throated Treecreeper for species complex (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
26279	<i>Certhia manipurensis</i>	<i>Certhia manipurensis</i>	Manipur Træløber	Manipurbaumläufer	Hume's Treecreeper	Hume, 1881	OR : Himalayas to sc Vietnam		AS,	<i>Certhia manipurensis</i> is split from <i>C. discolor</i> (Tietze et al. 2006; BLI). Change English name of <i>Certhia manipurensis</i> from Manipur Treecreeper to Hume's Treecreeper (Martens & Tietze 2006; Collar 2007).
26280	<i>C. m. manipurensis</i>	<i>Certhia manipurensis manipurensis</i>	Manipur Træløber	Manipurbaumläufer		Hume, 1881	ne India and w Myanmar		ENG	
26281	<i>C. m. shanensis</i>	<i>Certhia manipurensis shanensis</i>	Indokinesisk Træløber	Vietnambaumläufer		Baker, ECS, 1930	n Myanmar and sw China to w, n			
26282	<i>C. m. laotiana</i>	<i>Certhia manipurensis laotiana</i>	Trannih Træløber	Indochinabaumläufer		Delacour, 1951	Thailand and nw Vietnam			
26283	<i>C. m. meridionalis</i>	<i>Certhia manipurensis meridionalis</i>	Da Lat-træløber	Laosbaumläufer		Robinson & Kloss, 1919	nc Laos			
26284	<i>Certhia tianquanensis</i>	<i>Certhia tianquanensis</i>	Sichuan Træløber	Sichuanbaumläufer	Sichuan Treecreeper	Li, G, 1995	sc Vietnam	OR : sc China		
26285	<i>Salpornis</i>	<i>Salpornis</i>	<i>Salpornis</i>	<i>Salpornis</i>	<i>Salpornis</i>	Gray, GR, 1847				
26286	<i>Salpornis spilonota</i>	<i>Salpornis spilonota</i>	Plettet Træløber	Indienstammsteiger	Indian Spotted Creeper	(Franklin, 1831)	OR : w, c India		ENG, TAX	Revise English name to Indian Spotted Creeper with split of African Spotted Creeper. Species group epithet is invariable (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
26287	<i>S. s. rajputanae</i>	<i>Salpornis spilonota rajputanae</i>	Rajasthan Træløber	Westlicher Stammsteiger		Meinertzhagen, R & Meinertzhagen, A, 1926	w India			
26288	<i>S. s. spilonota</i>	<i>Salpornis spilonota spilonota</i>	Plettet Træløber	Stammsteiger		(Franklin, 1831)	c India			
26289	<i>Salpornis salvadori</i>	<i>Salpornis salvadori</i>	Afrikansk Træløber	Afrikastammsteiger	African Spotted Creeper	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	AF : Senegal and Ethiopia s to Zimbabwe and Mozambique		AS	African Spotted Creeper is split from [Indian] Spotted Creeper (Tietze & Martens 2010; Rasmussen & Anderton 2012; see also HBW 13).
26290	<i>S. s. emini</i>	<i>Salpornis salvadori emini</i>	Vestafrikansk Træløber	Senegal-Stammsteiger		Hartlaub, 1884	Senegal and Gambia to nw Uganda and ne DR Congo			
26291	<i>S. s. erlangeri</i>	<i>Salpornis salvadori erlangeri</i>	Etiopisk Træløber	Erlangers Stammsteiger		Neumann, 1907	w, s Ethiopia			
26292	<i>S. s. salvadori</i>	<i>Salpornis salvadori salvadori</i>	Afrikansk Træløber	Afrikanischer Stammsteiger		(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	w Kenya, c Angola to s Tanzania and n			
26293	<i>S. s. xylodromus</i>	<i>Salpornis salvadori xylodromus</i>	Mashona Træløber	Mosambik-Stammsteiger		Clancey, 1975	Mozambique			
26294							c Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
26295	Family Mimidae - 34	Family Mimidae - 34	Spottedrossler	Spottdrosseln	Mockingbirds, Thrashers					
26296	<i>Dumetella</i>	<i>Dumetella</i>	<i>Dumetella</i>	<i>Dumetella</i>	<i>Dumetella</i>	Wood, CT, 1837				
26297	<i>Dumetella carolinensis</i>	<i>Dumetella carolinensis</i>	Kattedrossel	Katzenspottdrossel	Grey Catbird	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : widespread		MA	
26298	<i>Melanoptila</i>	<i>Melanoptila</i>	<i>Melanoptila</i>	<i>Melanoptila</i>	<i>Melanoptila</i>	Slater, PL, 1858				
26299	<i>Melanoptila glabrirostris</i>	<i>Melanoptila glabrirostris</i>	Sort Kattedrossel	Glanzspottdrossel	Black Catbird	Slater, PL, 1858	MA : s Mexico to Honduras			
26300	<i>Mimus</i>	<i>Mimus</i>	<i>Mimus</i>	<i>Mimus</i>	<i>Mimus</i>	Boie, F, 1826				
26301	<i>Mimus polyglottos</i>	<i>Mimus polyglottos</i>	Nordlig Spotteddrossel	Gartenspottdrossel	Northern Mockingbird	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : s Canada to s Mexico			
26302	<i>M. p. polyglottos</i>	<i>Mimus polyglottos polyglottos</i>	Nordlig Spotteddrossel	Spottdrossel		(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Canada through the USA to s Mexico			
26303	<i>M. p. orpheus</i>	<i>Mimus polyglottos orpheus</i>	Caribisk Spotteddrossel	Orpheusspottdrossel		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Bahamas to Greater Antilles, Cayman Is. and Virgin Is.			
26304	<i>Mimus gilvus</i>	<i>Mimus gilvus</i>	Tropespottdrossel	Tropenspottdrossel	Tropical Mockingbird	(Vieillot, 1808)	MA, SA : s Mexico to El Salvador, n, e SA			
26305	<i>M. g. gracilis</i>	<i>Mimus gilvus gracilis</i>	Mellemamerikansk Tropespottdrossel	Honduras-Tropespottdrossel		Cabanis, 1851	s Mexico to Honduras and El Salvador			
26306	<i>M. g. leucophaeus</i>	<i>Mimus gilvus leucophaeus</i>	Yucatán Tropespottdrossel	Yucatan-Tropenspottdrossel		Ridgway, 1888	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) and Cozumel I. (off se Mexico)			
26307	<i>M. g. antillarum</i>	<i>Mimus gilvus antillarum</i>	Antil Tropespottdrossel	Antillen-Tropenspottdrossel		Hellmayr & Seilern, 1915	Lesser Antilles s from Antigua			
26308	<i>M. g. tobagensis</i>	<i>Mimus gilvus tobagensis</i>	Tobago Tropespottdrossel	Tobago-Tropenspottdrossel		Dalmas, 1900	Trinidad and Tobago			
26309	<i>M. g. rostratus</i>	<i>Mimus gilvus rostratus</i>	Aruba Tropespottdrossel	Tropenspottdrossel		Ridgway, 1884	islands off n Venezuela			
26310	<i>M. g. melanopterus</i>	<i>Mimus gilvus melanopterus</i>	Hvidbuget				n Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana and n Brazil			
26311	<i>M. g. gilvus</i>	<i>Mimus gilvus gilvus</i>	Tropespottdrossel	Guyana-Tropenspottdrossel		Lawrence, 1849	Suriname and French Guiana			
26312	<i>M. g. tolimensis</i>	<i>Mimus gilvus tolimensis</i>	Tropespottdrossel	Tropenspottdrossel		(Vieillot, 1808)	e El Salvador to c Panama, w, c Colombia			
26313	<i>M. g. antelius</i>	<i>Mimus gilvus antelius</i>	Brasiliansk Spotteddrossel	Tropenspottdrossel		Ridgway, 1904	to n Ecuador			
26314	<i>M. g. magnirostris</i>	<i>Mimus gilvus magnirostris</i>	St. Andrew Island-spotteddrossel	Panama-Tropenspottdrossel		Oberholser, 1919	ne, e Brazil			
26315	<i>Mimus gundlachii</i>	<i>Mimus gundlachii</i>	Bahama Spotteddrossel	Gundlachspottdrossel	Bahama Mockingbird	Cory, 1887	San Andrés I. (off e Nicaragua)			
26316	<i>M. g. gundlachii</i>	<i>Mimus gundlachii gundlachii</i>	Bahama Spotteddrossel	Gundlachspottdrossel		Cabanis, 1855	NA : Bahamas and Jamaica			
26317	<i>M. g. hillii</i>	<i>Mimus gundlachii hillii</i>	Jamaica Spotteddrossel	Jamaikaspottdrossel		March, WT, 1864	Bahamas, islets off n Cuba, Turks and Caicos Is.			
26318	<i>Mimus thenca</i>	<i>Mimus thenca</i>	Chilensk Spotteddrossel	Chilespottdrossel	Chilean Mockingbird	(Molina, 1782)	s Jamaica			
26319	<i>Mimus longicaudatus</i>	<i>Mimus longicaudatus</i>	Langhalet Spotteddrossel	Langschwanz-Spottdrossel	Long-tailed Mockingbird	Tschudi, 1844	SA : Chile and wc Argentina			
26320	<i>M. l. platensis</i>	<i>Mimus longicaudatus platensis</i>	Île de la Plata-spotteddrossel	La Plata-Langschwanzspottdrossel		Chapman, 1924	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
							La Plata I. (off w Ecuador)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26321	<i>M. l. albogriseus</i>	<i>Mimus longicaudatus albogriseus</i>	Ecuador Spottedrossel	Equador-Langschwanzspottdrossel		Lesson, R, 1844	sw Ecuador			
26322	<i>M. l. longicaudatus</i>	<i>Mimus longicaudatus longicaudatus</i>	Langhalet Spottedrossel	Langschwanz-Spottdrossel		Tschudi, 1844	w Peru			
26323	<i>M. l. maranonicus</i>	<i>Mimus longicaudatus maranonicus</i>	La Libertad-spottedrossel	Langschwanzspottdrossel		Carriker, 1933	nc Peru			
26324	<i>Mimus saturninus</i>	<i>Mimus saturninus</i>	Campos Spottedrossel	Camposspottdrossel	Chalk-browed Mockingbird	1823)	SA : Amazonia and se			
26325	<i>M. s. saturninus</i>	<i>Mimus saturninus saturninus</i>	Campos Spottedrossel	Camposspottdrossel		1823)	s Suriname and n Brazil			
26326	<i>M. s. arenaceus</i>	<i>Mimus saturninus arenaceus</i>	Bahia Campospottedrossel	Campospottdrossel		Chapman, 1890	ne Brazil			
26327	<i>M. s. frater</i>	<i>Mimus saturninus frater</i>	Brasiliansk Campospottedrossel	Bolvien-Campospottdrossel		Hellmayr, 1903	c Bolivia to c Brazil			
26328	<i>M. s. modulator</i>	<i>Mimus saturninus modulator</i>	Paraguay Campospottedrossel	Uruguay-Campospottdrossel		(Gould, 1836)	e Bolivia and n Argentina to s Brazil and Uruguay			
26329	<i>Mimus patagonicus</i>	<i>Mimus patagonicus</i>	Patagonsk Spottedrossel	Patagonienspottdrossel	Patagonian Mockingbird	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : s, c, nw Argentina and s Chile			
26330	<i>Mimus triurus</i>	<i>Mimus triurus</i>	Hvidbåndet Spottedrossel	Weißbinden-Spottdrossel	White-banded Mockingbird	(Vieillot, 1818)	SA : c Argentina	to Bolivia and s Brazil		
26331	<i>Mimus dorsalis</i>	<i>Mimus dorsalis</i>	Boliviansk Spottedrossel	Braunrücken-Spottdrossel	Brown-backed Mockingbird	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Bolivia and nw Argentina			
26332	<i>Mimus parvulus</i>	<i>Mimus parvulus</i>	Galápagos Spottedrossel	Galápagospottdrossel	Galapagos Mockingbird	(Gould, 1837)	SA : Galápagos Is.		TAX	Merge 4 species of Galápagos mockingbirds <i>Nesonimus</i> into <i>Mimus</i> (Arbogast et al. 2006; SACC 220).
26333	<i>M. p. parvulus</i>	<i>Mimus parvulus parvulus</i>	Galápagos Spottedrossel	Galápagospottdrossel		(Gould, 1837)	Isabela, Fernandina, Daphne, Santa Cruz and nearby islets (Galápagos Is.)			
26334	<i>M. p. barringtoni</i>	<i>Mimus parvulus barringtoni</i>	Santa Fe-spottedrossel	Santa Fespottdrossel		(Rothschild, 1898)	Santa Fe I. (Galápagos Is.)			
26335	<i>M. p. personatus</i>	<i>Mimus parvulus personatus</i>	Pinta Spottedrossel	Pintaspottdrossel		(Ridgway, 1890)	Pinta, Marchena, Santiago and Rabida Is. (Galápagos Is.)			
26336	<i>M. p. wenmani</i>	<i>Mimus parvulus wenmani</i>	Wolf Island-spottedrossel	Wolfspottdrossel		(Swarth, 1931)	Wolf I. (Galápagos Is.)			
26337	<i>M. p. hulli</i>	<i>Mimus parvulus hulli</i>	spottedrossel	Darwinspottdrossel		(Rothschild, 1898)	Darwin I. (Galápagos Is.)			
26338	<i>M. p. bauri</i>	<i>Mimus parvulus bauri</i>	Genovesa Spottedrossel	Genovesaspottdrossel		(Ridgway, 1894)	Genovesa I. (Galápagos Is.)			
26339	<i>Mimus trifasciatus</i>	<i>Mimus trifasciatus</i>	Floreana Spottedrossel	Floreanaspottdrossel	Floreana Mockingbird	(Gould, 1837)	SA : Galápagos Is.			
26340	<i>Mimus macdonaldi</i>	<i>Mimus macdonaldi</i>	Española Spottedrossel	Españolaspottdrossel	Espanola Mockingbird	(Ridgway, 1890)	SA : Galápagos Is.		ENG	Change English name of <i>Mimus macdonaldi</i> from Hood Mockingbird to Espanola Mockingbird to align with Spanish names of Galápagos Is.
26341	<i>Mimus melanotis</i>	<i>Mimus melanotis</i>	San Cristóbal-spottedrossel	San-Cristobal-Spottdrossel	San Cristobal Mockingbird	(Gould, 1837)	SA : Galápagos Is.			
26342	<i>Mimus graysoni</i>	<i>Mimus graysoni</i>	Socorro Spottedrossel	Socorrospottdrossel	Socorro Mockingbird	(Lawrence, 1871)	MA : Socorro I.		TAX, SEQ	Move Socorro Mockingbird from monotypic genus <i>Mimodes</i> to <i>Mimus</i> (Barber et al. 2004; NACC).
26343	<i>Oreoscoptes</i>	<i>Oreoscoptes</i>	<i>Oreoscoptes</i>	<i>Oreoscoptes</i>	<i>Oreoscoptes</i>	Baird, SF, 1858				
26344	<i>Oreoscoptes montanus</i>	<i>Oreoscoptes montanus</i>	Bjergspottedrossel	Beifuß-Spottdrossel	Sage Thrasher	(Townsend, JK, 1837)	NA : w, sw USA	c Mexico		
26345	<i>Toxostoma</i>	<i>Toxostoma</i>	<i>Toxostoma</i>	<i>Toxostoma</i>	<i>Toxostoma</i>	Wagler, 1831				
26346	<i>Toxostoma rufum</i>	<i>Toxostoma rufum</i>	Røddrossel	Røtspottdrossel	Brown Thrasher	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : c, e, se			
26347	<i>T. r. rufum</i>	<i>Toxostoma rufum rufum</i>	Røddrossel	Rote Spottdrossel		(Linnaeus, 1758)	se Canada to se USA			
26348	<i>T. r. longicauda</i>	<i>Toxostoma rufum longicauda</i>	Langhalet Røddrossel	Langschwanzspottdrossel		(Baird, SF, 1858)	sc Canada to s USA			
26349	<i>Toxostoma longirostre</i>	<i>Toxostoma longirostre</i>	Langnæbbet Røddrossel	Langschnabel-Spottdrossel	Long-billed Thrasher	(Lafresnaye, 1838)	NA, MA : s Texas, e Mexico			
26350	<i>T. l. sennetti</i>	<i>Toxostoma longirostre sennetti</i>	Rio Grande-røddrossel	Texas-Langschnabelspottdrossel		(Ridgway, 1888)	s Texas (s USA) and ne Mexico			
26351	<i>T. l. longirostre</i>	<i>Toxostoma longirostre longirostre</i>	Langnæbbet Røddrossel	Langschnabel-Spottdrossel		(Lafresnaye, 1838)	e Mexico			
26352	<i>Toxostoma guttatum</i>	<i>Toxostoma guttatum</i>	Cozumel Røddrossel	Cozumelspottdrossel	Cozumel Thrasher	(Ridgway, 1885)	MA : Cozumel Island			
26353	<i>Toxostoma cinereum</i>	<i>Toxostoma cinereum</i>	Baja Røddrossel	Grauspottdrossel	Grey Thrasher	(Xántus, 1860)	MA : Baja California			
26354	<i>T. c. mearnsi</i>	<i>Toxostoma cinereum mearnsi</i>	Mørk Bajarøddrossel	Meams-Grauspottdrossel		(Anthony, 1895)	nw, c Baja California (nw Mexico)			
26355	<i>T. c. cinereum</i>	<i>Toxostoma cinereum cinereum</i>	Baja Røddrossel	Grauspottdrossel		(Xántus, 1860)	c, s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
26356	<i>Toxostoma bendirei</i>	<i>Toxostoma bendirei</i>	Kaktusrøddrossel	Kaktusspottdrossel	Bendire's Thrasher	(Coues, 1873)	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico			
26357	<i>Toxostoma ocellatum</i>	<i>Toxostoma ocellatum</i>	Plettet Røddrossel	Tropfenspottdrossel	Ocellated Thrasher	(Sclater, PL., 1862)	MA : Mexico			
26358	<i>T. o. ocellatum</i>	<i>Toxostoma ocellatum ocellatum</i>	Plettet Røddrossel	Tropfenspottdrossel		(Sclater, PL., 1862)	sc Mexico			
26359	<i>T. o. villai</i>	<i>Toxostoma ocellatum villai</i>	Puebla Røddrossel	Tropfenspottdrossel		Phillips, AR, 1986	s Mexico			
26360	<i>Toxostoma curvirostre</i>	<i>Toxostoma curvirostre</i>	Krumnæbbet Røddrossel	Krummschnabel-Spottdrossel	Curve-billed Thrasher	(Swainson, 1827)	NA, MA : sw USA and Mexico			
26361	<i>T. c. palmeri</i>	<i>Toxostoma curvirostre palmeri</i>	Gila Røddrossel	Palmers Krummschnabel-Spottdrossel		(Coues, 1872)	sw USA to c Sonora (nw Mexico)		PS	Potential split as Palmer's Thrasher (NACC 2014-C-9; declined).
26362	<i>T. c. maculatum</i>	<i>Toxostoma curvirostre maculatum</i>	Sinaloa Røddrossel	Krummschnabelspottdrossel		(Nelson, 1900)	s Sonora, sw Chihuahua and n Sinaloa (nw Mexico)			
26363	<i>T. c. insularum</i>	<i>Toxostoma curvirostre insularum</i>	Tiburón Island-røddrossel	Krummschnabelspottdrossel		Van Rossem, 1930	islands off c Sonora coast (nw Mexico)			
26364	<i>T. c. occidentale</i>	<i>Toxostoma curvirostre occidentale</i>	Jalisco Røddrossel	Krummschnabelspottdrossel		(Ridgway, 1882)	wc Mexico			
26365	<i>T. c. celsum</i>	<i>Toxostoma curvirostre celsum</i>	Stor Røddrossel	Krummschnabelspottdrossel		Moore, RT, 1941	sc USA and nc Mexico			
26366	<i>T. c. oberholseri</i>	<i>Toxostoma curvirostre oberholseri</i>	Texas Røddrossel	Krummschnabelspottdrossel		Law, 1928	s Texas (s USA) and ne Mexico			
26367	<i>T. c. curvirostre</i>	<i>Toxostoma curvirostre curvirostre</i>	Krumnæbbet Røddrossel	Spottdrossel		(Swainson, 1827)	c, sc Mexico			
26368	<i>Toxostoma redivivum</i>	<i>Toxostoma redivivum</i>	Californisk Røddrossel	Kalifornienspottdrossel	California Thrasher	(Gambel, 1845)	NA : California, also Baja California			
26369	<i>T. r. sonomae</i>	<i>Toxostoma redivivum sonomae</i>	Nordcalifornisk Røddrossel	Sonomaspottdrossel		Grinnell, 1915	n California (w USA)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26370	<i>T. r. redivivum</i>	<i>Toxostoma redivivum redivivum</i>	Californisk Røddrossel	Kalifornienspottrossel		(Gambel, 1845)	s California (sw USA) and nw Mexico			
26371	<i>Toxostoma crissale</i>	<i>Toxostoma crissale</i>	Mesquite Røddrossel	Rotsteiß-Spottrossel	Crissal Thrasher	Henry, 1858	NA, MA : sw USA and n, c Mexico se California and nw Arizona (sw USA) and ne Baja California and nw Sonora (nw Mexico) California, c Arizona to w Texas (sw USA) to nc Mexico c Mexico			Change English name Le Conte's to LeConte's (NACC 2017-C-8).
26372	<i>T. c. coloradense</i>	<i>Toxostoma crissale coloradense</i>	Lys Mesquiterøddrossel	Arizona-Rotsteißspottrossel		Van Rossem, 1946				
26373	<i>T. c. crissale</i>	<i>Toxostoma crissale crissale</i>	Mesquite Røddrossel	Rotsteiß-Spottrossel		Henry, 1858				
26374	<i>T. c. dumosum</i>	<i>Toxostoma crissale dumosum</i>	Mesquiterøddrossel	Moore's Rotsteißspottrossel		Moore, RT, 1941				
26375	<i>Toxostoma lecontei</i>	<i>Toxostoma lecontei</i>	Mojave Røddrossel	Wüstenspottrossel	LeConte's Thrasher	Lawrence, 1851	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico		ENG	
26376	<i>T. l. lecontei</i>	<i>Toxostoma lecontei lecontei</i>	Mojave Røddrossel	Wüstenspottrossel		Lawrence, 1851	sw USA and nw Mexico			
26377	<i>T. l. macmillanorum</i>	<i>Toxostoma lecontei macmillanorum</i>	San Joaquin-røddrossel	San Joaquin-Wüstenspottrossel		Phillips, AR, 1966	San Joaquin Valley in s California (sw USA)			Viscaino Thrasher <i>T. arenicola</i> is a proposed split from LeConte's Thrasher based on parapatry, genetic divergence and effective reproductive isolation (Vázquez-Miranda et al. 2017; NACC 2018-C-14 declined).
26378	<i>T. l. arenicola</i>	<i>Toxostoma lecontei arenicola</i>	Vizcaino Røddrossel	Sandschwanzspottrossel		(Anthony, 1897)	w Baja California (nw Mexico)		PS	
26379	<i>Ramphocinclus</i>	<i>Ramphocinclus</i>	<i>Ramphocinclus</i>	<i>Ramphocinclus</i>	<i>Ramphocinclus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1843				
26380	<i>Ramphocinclus brachyurus</i>	<i>Ramphocinclus brachyurus</i>	Martinique Røddrossel	Weißbrust-Spottrossel	White-breasted Thrasher	(Vieillot, 1818)	NA : Lesser Antilles			
26381	<i>R. b. brachyurus</i>	<i>Ramphocinclus brachyurus brachyurus</i>	Martinique Røddrossel	Weißbrust-Spottrossel		(Vieillot, 1818)	Martinique			Proposed split of Saint Lucia Thrasher is based primarily on molecular phylogenetics (DaCosta et al. 2019).
26382	<i>R. b. sanctaeluciae</i>	<i>Ramphocinclus brachyurus sanctaeluciae</i>	Santa Lucia-røddrossel	Santa Lucia-Spottdrossel		Cory, 1887	St. Lucia		PS	
26383	<i>Melanotis</i>	<i>Melanotis</i>	<i>Melanotis</i>	<i>Melanotis</i>	<i>Melanotis</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
26384	<i>Melanotis caerulescens</i>	<i>Melanotis caerulescens</i>	Blå Spottdrossel	Blauspottdrossel	Blue Mockingbird	(Swainson, 1827)	MA : Mexico			
26385	<i>M. c. caerulescens</i>	<i>Melanotis caerulescens caerulescens</i>	Blå Spottdrossel	Blauspottdrossel		(Swainson, 1827)	c, s Mexico			
26386	<i>M. c. longirostris</i>	<i>Melanotis caerulescens longirostris</i>	Tres Marias-spottdrossel	Blauspottdrossel		Nelson, 1898	Tres Marias I. (off w Mexico)			
26387	<i>Melanotis hypoleucus</i>	<i>Melanotis hypoleucus</i>	Hvidbrystet Spottdrossel	Lasurspottdrossel	Blue-and-white Mockingbird	Hartlaub, 1852	MA : s Mexico to El Salvador			
26388	<i>Allenia</i>	<i>Allenia</i>	<i>Allenia</i>	<i>Allenia</i>	<i>Allenia</i>	Cory, 1891				
26389	<i>Allenia fusca</i>	<i>Allenia fusca</i>	Skælbrystet Røddrossel	Schuppenspottdrossel	Scaly-breasted Thrasher	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	NA : Lesser Antilles			
26390	<i>A. f. hypenema</i>	<i>Allenia fusca hypenema</i>	Stor Skælbrystet Røddrossel	Antillen-Schuppenspottdrossel		(Buden, 1993)	n Lesser Antilles			
26391	<i>A. f. vincenti</i>	<i>Allenia fusca vincenti</i>	St. Vincent-røddrossel	Schuppenspottdrossel		(Kratter & Garrido, 1996)	St. Vincent			
26392	<i>A. f. atlantica</i>	<i>Allenia fusca atlantica</i>	Barbadosrøddrossel	Barbadosspottdrossel		(Buden, 1993)	Barbados			
26393	<i>A. f. schwartzi</i>	<i>Allenia fusca schwartzi</i>	St. Lucia-røddrossel	Schuppenspottdrossel		(Buden, 1993)	St. Lucia			
26394	<i>A. f. fusca</i>	<i>Allenia fusca fusca</i>	Skælbrystet Røddrossel	Schuppenspottdrossel		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Dominica, Martinique and Grenada			
26395	<i>Margarops</i>	<i>Margarops</i>	<i>Margarops</i>	<i>Margarops</i>	<i>Margarops</i>	Slater, PL, 1859				
26396	<i>Margarops fuscatus</i>	<i>Margarops fuscatus</i>	Antilrøddrossel	Perlaugen-Spottdrossel	Pearly-eyed Thrasher	(Vieillot, 1808)	NA : West Indies			
26397	<i>M. f. fuscatus</i>	<i>Margarops fuscatus fuscatus</i>	Antilrøddrossel	Perlaugen-Spottdrossel		(Vieillot, 1808)	Bahamas to the n Lesser Antilles			
26398	<i>M. f. klinikowskii</i>	<i>Margarops fuscatus klinikowskii</i>	St. Lucia-antilrøddrossel	Klinikowskis Perlaugenspottdrossel		Garrido & Remsen, 1996	St. Lucia (sc Lesser Antilles)			
26399	<i>M. f. densirostris</i>	<i>Margarops fuscatus densirostris</i>	Stor Antilrøddrossel	Antillen-Perlaugenspottdrossel		(Vieillot, 1818)	c Lesser Antilles			
26400	<i>M. f. bonairensis</i>	<i>Margarops fuscatus bonairensis</i>	Bonaire Antilrøddrossel	Perlaugenspottdrossel		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1948	Bonaire I. (off n Venezuela)			
26401	<i>Cincloerthia</i>	<i>Cincloerthia</i>	<i>Cincloerthia</i>	<i>Cincloerthia</i>	<i>Cincloerthia</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				The status and taxonomy of the rare Brown Trembler on St. Lucia and Martinique is unsettled Sibbald (2020).
26402	<i>Cincloerthia ruficauda</i>	<i>Cincloerthia ruficauda</i>	Brun Skælver	Braunzitterdrossel	Brown Trembler	(Gould, 1836)	NA : Lesser Antilles		SSP	
26403	<i>C. r. pavida</i>	<i>Cincloerthia ruficauda pavida</i>	St. Kitts-skælver	Braunzitterdrossel		Ridgway, 1904	n Lesser Antilles			
26404	<i>C. r. tremula</i>	<i>Cincloerthia ruficauda tremula</i>	Langnæbbet Skælver	Guadeloupe-Braunzitterdrossel		(Lafresnaye, 1843)	Guadeloupe (n Lesser Antilles)			
26405	<i>C. r. ruficauda</i>	<i>Cincloerthia ruficauda ruficauda</i>	Brun Skælver	Braunzitterdrossel		(Gould, 1836)	Dominica			
26406	<i>C. r. tenebrosa</i>	<i>Cincloerthia ruficauda tenebrosa</i>	Grenada Skælver	Grenada-Braunzitterdrossel		Ridgway, 1904	St. Vincent and Grenada			
26407	<i>Cincloerthia gutturalis</i>	<i>Cincloerthia gutturalis</i>	Grå Skælver	Grauzitterdrossel	Grey Trembler	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	NA : Lesser Antilles			
26408	<i>C. g. gutturalis</i>	<i>Cincloerthia gutturalis gutturalis</i>	Grå Skælver	Grauzitterdrossel		(Lafresnaye, 1843)	Martinique			
26409	<i>C. g. macrorhyncha</i>	<i>Cincloerthia gutturalis macrorhyncha</i>	St. Lucia-skælver	Slaters Grauzitterdrossel		Slater, PL, 1866	St. Lucia			
26410										
26411	Family Sturnidae - 123	Family Sturnidae - 123	Stære	Starenverwante	Starlings, Rhabdornis				TAX	Includes major revisions of genera by Lovette et al. (2008); Zuccon et al. (2008).
26412	<i>Aplonis</i>	<i>Aplonis</i>	<i>Aplonis</i>	<i>Aplonis</i>	<i>Aplonis</i>	Gould, 1836				
26413	<i>Aplonis metallica</i>	<i>Aplonis metallica</i>	Pragtræstær	Weberstar	Metallic Starling	(Temminck, 1824)	AU : Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites to ne Australia			
26414	<i>A. m. metallica</i>	<i>Aplonis metallica metallica</i>	Pragtræstær	Weberstar		(Temminck, 1824)	Moluccas, New Guinea and satellites (except Numfor and Biak) and ne, nc QLD (ne Australia)	QLD birds to New Guinea		
26415	<i>A. m. nitida</i>	<i>Aplonis metallica nitida</i>	Bismarck Pragtræstær	Bismarck-Weberstar		(Gray, GR, 1858)	Admiralty Is. (except Manus region), Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is. (except Rennell)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26416	<i>A. m. purpureiceps</i>	<i>Aplonis metallica purpureiceps</i>	Admiralitets Pragttræstær	Salvadoris Weberstar		(Salvadori, 1878)	Manus and Los Negros (Admiralty Is., nw Bismarck Arch.)			
26417	<i>A. m. inornata</i>	<i>Aplonis metallica inornata</i>	Numfor Pragttræstær	Numfor-Weberstar		(Salvadori, 1881)	Numfor and Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
26418	<i>Aplonis circumscripta</i>	<i>Aplonis circumscripta</i>	Hættestær	Damarstar	Violet-hooded Starling	(Meyer, AB, 1884)	AU : Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas) and Damar (far e Lesser Sundas)		PL	Violet-hooded Starling is a relict split from Gill & Wright (2006), recommended by Ben King.
26419	<i>Aplonis mystacea</i>	<i>Aplonis mystacea</i>	Guløjet Træstær	Mimikastar	Yellow-eyed Starling	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	AU : s New Guinea (except Trans-Fly)			
26420	<i>Aplonis cantoroides</i>	<i>Aplonis cantoroides</i>	Sangtræstær	Singstar	Singing Starling	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AU : New Guinea and satellites, Boigu (n Torres Strait is., far ne Australia), Bismarck Arch. (including Admiralty Is.), and Solomon Is.			
26421	<i>Aplonis crassa</i>	<i>Aplonis crassa</i>	Tanimbar Træstær	Tanimbarstar	Tanimbar Starling	(Sclater, PL, 1883)	AU : Yamdena and Larat (Tanimbar Is., s Moluccas)			
26422	<i>Aplonis feadensis</i>	<i>Aplonis feadensis</i>	Atoltræstær	Atollstar	Atoll Starling	(Ramsay, EP, 1882)	AU : islets of Bismarck Arch. and n Solomon Is.			
26423	<i>A. f. heureka</i>	<i>Aplonis feadensis heureka</i>	Ninigo Atoltræstær	Heurekastar		Meise, 1929	Ninigo and Hermit Is., and probably other islets (nw Bismarck Arch.)			
26424	<i>A. f. feadensis</i>	<i>Aplonis feadensis feadensis</i>	Atoltræstær	Atollstar		(Ramsay, EP, 1882)	islets e of New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.), off Bougainville, and Ontong Java Atoll (far ne Solomon Is.)			
26425	<i>Aplonis insularis</i>	<i>Aplonis insularis</i>	Rennell Træstær	Rennellstar	Rennell Starling	Mayr, 1931	AU : Rennell (se Solomon Is.)			
26426	<i>Aplonis magna</i>	<i>Aplonis magna</i>	Langhalet Træstær	Biakstar	Long-tailed Starling	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU : Geelvink Bay is. (nw New Guinea)			
26427	<i>A. m. magna</i>	<i>Aplonis magna magna</i>	Langhalet Træstær	Biakstar		(Schlegel, 1871)	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
26428	<i>A. m. brevicauda</i>	<i>Aplonis magna brevicauda</i>	Numfor Træstær	Numforstar		(van Oort, 1908)	Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
26429	<i>Aplonis brunneicapillus</i>	<i>Aplonis brunneicapillus</i>	Hvidøjet Træstær	Weißaugenstar	White-eyed Starling	(Danis, 1938)	AU : Bougainville, Choiseul, Rendova and Guadalcanal (n, c, se Solomon Is.)			
26430	<i>Aplonis grandis</i>	<i>Aplonis grandis</i>	Stor Træstær	Kragenstar	Brown-winged Starling	(Salvadori, 1881)	AU : Solomon Is.			
26431	<i>A. g. grandis</i>	<i>Aplonis grandis grandis</i>	Stor Træstær	Kragenstar		(Salvadori, 1881)	Buka to Florida I. (n, c Solomon Is.)			
26432	<i>A. g. malaitae</i>	<i>Aplonis grandis malaitae</i>	Malaita Træstær	Malaita-Kragenstar		Mayr, 1931	Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			
26433	<i>A. g. macrura</i>	<i>Aplonis grandis macrura</i>	Guadalcanal Træstær	Guadalcanal-Kragenstar		Mayr, 1931	Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)			
26434	<i>Aplonis dichroa</i>	<i>Aplonis dichroa</i>	Makiratræstær	Makiratar	Makira Starling	(Tristram, 1895)	AU : Makira (=San Cristobal, se Solomon Is.)			
26435	<i>Aplonis zelandica</i>	<i>Aplonis zelandica</i>	Rustvinget Træstær	Rostflügelstar	Rusty-winged Starling	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : Santa Cruz Is. (=Temotu, se Solomon Is.) and n, c Vanuatu			
26436	<i>A. z. maxwellii</i>	<i>Aplonis zelandica maxwellii</i>	Nendo Træstær	Maxwellis Rostflügelstar		Forbes, HO, 1900	Nendo (nw Santa Cruz Is.=Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
26437	<i>A. z. zelandica</i>	<i>Aplonis zelandica zelandica</i>	Rustvinget Træstær	Rostflügelstar		(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	Vanikoro (se Santa Cruz Is.=Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
26438	<i>A. z. rufipennis</i>	<i>Aplonis zelandica rufipennis</i>	Banks Island-træstær	Banks-Rostflügelstar		Layard, EL, 1881	Banks Is. south to Paama and Lopevi, south of Ambrym (n to c Vanuatu)			
26439	<i>Aplonis striata</i>	<i>Aplonis striata</i>	Tyknæbbet Træstær	Dickschnabelstar	Striated Starling	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AU : New Caledonia including Loyalty Is.			
26440	<i>A. s. striata</i>	<i>Aplonis striata striata</i>	Tyknæbbet Træstær	Dickschnabelstar		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)			
26441	<i>A. s. atronitens</i>	<i>Aplonis striata atronitens</i>	Loyalitret Træstær	Loyalitäts-Dickschnabelstar		Gray, GR, 1859	Ouvea, Lifou and Mare (Loyalty Is.)			
26442	<i>Aplonis fusca</i>	<i>Aplonis fusca</i> †	Norfolk Træstær	Norfolkstar	Tasman Starling	Gould, 1836	AU : Norfolk and Lord Howe is.			
26443	<i>A. f. fusca</i>	<i>Aplonis fusca fusca</i> †	Norfolk Træstær	Norfolkstar		Gould, 1836	Norfolk I.			
26444	<i>A. f. hulliana</i>	<i>Aplonis fusca hulliana</i> †	Lord Howe-træstær	Mathews Norfolkstar		Mathews, 1912	Lord Howe I. (Australia)			
26445	<i>Aplonis santovestris</i>	<i>Aplonis santovestris</i>	Vanuatu Træstær	Rostbürlzelstar	Mountain Starling	Harrisson & Marshall, AJ, 1937	AU : montane Santo (nw Vanuatu)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Aplonis santovestris</i> from Vanuatu Starling to Mountain Starling (Dutson et al. 2010).
26446	<i>Aplonis panayensis</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis</i>	Træstær	Malaienstar	Asian Glossy Starling	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR, AU : widespread			
26447	<i>A. p. affinis</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis affinis</i>	Østindisk Træstær	Blydis Malaienstar		(Blyth, 1846)	ne India, Bangladesh and sw Myanmar			
26448	<i>A. p. tyleri</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis tyleri</i>	Andaman Træstær	Andaman-Malaienstar		(Hume, 1873)	Andaman and n Nicobar Is.			
26449	<i>A. p. albiris</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis albiris</i>	Nicobar Træstær	Nikobaren-Malaienstar		Abdulali, 1967	c, s Nicobar Is.			
26450	<i>A. p. strigata</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis strigata</i>	Indonesisk Træstær	Java-Malaienstar		(Horsfield, 1821)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and w Borneo			
26451	<i>A. p. altirostris</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis altirostris</i>	Banyak Træstær	Salvadoris Malaienstar		(Salvadori, 1887)	Simeulue, Banyak Is. and Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
26452	<i>A. p. nesodramus</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis nesodramus</i>	Barussan Træstær			(Oberholser, 1926)	Babi (w of c Sumatra)		SSP	<i>A. p. nesodramus</i> was previously synonymized with <i>A. p. altirostris</i> but differs in iris color. Treat as subspecifically distinct (Eaton et al. 2021).
26453	<i>A. p. pachistorhina</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis pachistorhina</i>	Batu Træstær	Sumatra-Malaienstar		(Oberholser, 1912)	Batu and Mentawai is. (w of c Sumatra)			
26454	<i>A. p. enganensis</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis enganensis</i>	Enggano Træstær	Enggano-Malaienstar		(Salvadori, 1892)	Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
26455	<i>A. p. heterochlora</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis heterochlora</i>	Natuna Træstær	Natuna-Malaienstar		(Oberholser, 1917)	Anambas and Natuna Is. (between Malay Pen. and Borneo)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26456	<i>A. p. eustathis</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis eustathis</i>	Borneo Træstær	Borneo-Malaienstar		(Oberholser, 1926)	e Borneo			
26457	<i>A. p. alipodis</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis alipodis</i>	Panjang Træstær	Oberholser's Malaienstar		(Oberholser, 1926)	Panjang, Maratua and Derawan (off e Borneo)			
26458	<i>A. p. gusti</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis gusti</i>	Bali Træstær	Bali-Malaienstar		Stresemann, 1913	Bali			
26459	<i>A. p. sanghirensis</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis sanghirensis</i>	Sangihe Træstær	Sanghir-Malaienstar		(Salvadori, 1876)	Sangihe and Talaud is. (n of ne Sulawesi)			
26460	<i>A. p. panayensis</i>	<i>Aplonis panayensis panayensis</i>	Træstær	Malaienstar		(Scopoli, 1786)	n Sulawesi and Philippine Is.			
26461	<i>Aplonis mysolensis</i>	<i>Aplonis mysolensis</i>	Moluktræstær	Molukkenstar	Moluccan Starling	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AU : Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi), Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas), Ambon, Haruku and Saparua (ec Moluccas) and Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>sulaensis</i> ; treat as monotypic (Craig & Feare 2009; Beehler & Pratt 2016; Eaton et al. 2016).
26462	<i>Aplonis minor</i>	<i>Aplonis minor</i>	Lille Træstær	Sundastar	Short-tailed Starling	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AU : Sulawesi, Lesser Sundas and Mindanao (s Philippines)			
26463	<i>A. m. minor</i>	<i>Aplonis minor minor</i>	Lille Træstær	Sundastar		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Sulawesi and s satellites, montane Java, Bali, Lombok to Romang and Moa (w to e Lesser Sundas)			
26464	<i>A. m. todayensis</i>	<i>Aplonis minor todayensis</i>	Todaya Træstær	Mindanaostar		(Mearns, 1905)	montane Mindanao except Zamboanga Pen. (s Philippines)			
26465	<i>Aplonis opaca</i>	<i>Aplonis opaca</i>	Mikronesisk Træstær	Karolinenstar	Micronesian Starling	(Kittlitz, 1833)	PO : Mariana and Caroline is. (w, c Micronesia)			
26466	<i>A. o. aenea</i>	<i>Aplonis opaca aenea</i>	Ascuncion Træstær	Aeneastar		Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina, 1931	n Northern Mariana Is. (w Micronesia)			
26467	<i>A. o. guami</i>	<i>Aplonis opaca guami</i>	Saipan Træstær	Guamistar		Momiyama, 1922	Saipan, Tinian and Rota (s Northern Mariana Is.) and Guam (s Mariana Is., w Micronesia)			
26468	<i>A. o. orii</i>	<i>Aplonis opaca orii</i>	Palau Træstær	Oristar		Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina, 1931	Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
26469	<i>A. o. kurodai</i>	<i>Aplonis opaca kurodai</i>	Yap Træstær	Kurodastar		Momiyama, 1920	Yap (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
26470	<i>A. o. ponapensis</i>	<i>Aplonis opaca ponapensis</i>	Pohnpei Guløjet Træstær	Pohnpeistar		Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina, 1931	Kapingamarangi Atoll (between Guam and Nauru, sw Micronesia, w Caroline Is.) and Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
26471	<i>A. o. opaca</i>	<i>Aplonis opaca opaca</i>	Mikronesisk Træstær	Karolinenstar		(Kittlitz, 1833)	Kosrae (e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
26472	<i>A. o. anga</i>	<i>Aplonis opaca anga</i>	Caroliner Træstær	Trukstar		Momiyama, 1922	Chuuk (=Truk) and associated atolls in w, c Caroline Is. (c Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
26473	<i>Aplonis pelzelni</i>	<i>Aplonis pelzelni</i>	Pohnpei Træstær	Pelzelinstar	Pohnpei Starling	Finsch, 1876	PO : montane Pohnpei (=Ponape, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia; perhaps extinct)			
26474	<i>Aplonis tabuensis</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis</i>	Polynesisk Træstær	Süddeestær	Polynesian Starling	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PO : se Melanesia in Temotu (=Santa Cruz, se Solomon Is.) through s Polynesia			
26475	<i>A. t. pachyrhampha</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis pachyrhampha</i>	Tinakula Træstær	Santa Cruzstar		Mayr, 1942	Tinakula and Swallow (nw Santa Cruz Is.=Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
26476	<i>A. t. tucopiae</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis tucopiae</i>	Tikopia Træstær	Tucopiastar		Mayr, 1942	Tucopia (=Tikopia, se Santa Cruz Is.=Temotu, se Solomon Is.)			
26477	<i>A. t. rotumae</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis rotumae</i>	Rotuma Træstær	Rotumastar		Mayr, 1942	Rotuma (far nw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
26478	<i>A. t. vitiensis</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis vitiensis</i>	Fiji Træstær	Fijistar		Layard, EL, 1876	Fiji (except Rotuma, far nw, and Lau group, far e; sw Polynesia)			
26479	<i>A. t. manuae</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis manuae</i>	Manua Træstær	Manuastar		Mayr, 1942	Manua group (American Samoa, c Polynesia)		PS	Manua Starling <i>A. manuae</i> (Pratt & Mittermeier 2016).
26480	<i>A. t. tabuensis</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis tabuensis</i>	Polynesisk Træstær	Süddeestær		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Lau Arch. (e Fiji, sw Polynesia) and Tonga (sc Polynesia)			
26481	<i>A. t. fortunae</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis fortunae</i>	Fortuna Træstær	Hornestar		Layard, EL, 1876	Wallis and Futuna (ne of Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
26482	<i>A. t. tenebrosa</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis tenebrosa</i>	Tonga Træstær	Tongastar		Mayr, 1942	n Tonga (sc Polynesia)			
26483	<i>A. t. nesiotēs</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis nesiotēs</i>	Niuafo'ou Træstær	Mayrs Süddeestær		Mayr, 1942	nw Tonga (sc Polynesia)			
26484	<i>A. t. brunnescens</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis brunnescens</i>	Niue Træstær	Niuestar		Sharpe, 1890	Niue (sc Polynesia)			
26485	<i>A. t. tutuilae</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis tutuilae</i>	Tutuila Træstær	Tutuilastar		Mayr, 1942	Tutuila (American Samoa, c Polynesia)			
26486	<i>A. t. brevirostris</i>	<i>Aplonis tabuensis brevirostris</i>	Kortnæbbet Træstær	Peales Süddeestær		(Peale, 1849)	Savaii and Upolu (w Samoa, c Polynesia)			
26487	<i>Aplonis atrifusca</i>	<i>Aplonis atrifusca</i>	Samoa Træstær	Samoaastar	Samoa Starling	(Peale, 1849)	PO : Savaii and Upolu (w Samoa) and Tutuila, Ofu, Olosega and Tau (American Samoa, c Polynesia)			
26488	<i>Aplonis corvina</i>	<i>Aplonis corvina</i> †	Kosrae Træstær	Rabenstar	Kosrae Starling	(Kittlitz, 1833)	PO : Kosrae (e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
26489	<i>Aplonis mavornata</i>	<i>Aplonis mavornata</i> †	Mauketræstær	Schlichtstar	Mauke Starling	Buller, 1887	PO : Mauke (e Cook Is., e Polynesia)			Long known as "Mysterious Starling" until its geographic origin was finally determined (Olson 1986).
26490	<i>Aplonis cinerascens</i>	<i>Aplonis cinerascens</i>	Rarotonga Træstær	Rarotongastar	Rarotonga Starling	Hartlaub & Finsch, 1871	PO : Rarotonga (sc Cook Is., e Polynesia)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26491	<i>Mino</i>	<i>Mino</i>	<i>Mino</i>	<i>Mino</i>	<i>Mino</i>	Lesson, R, 1827				
26492	<i>Mino dumontii</i>	<i>Mino dumontii</i>	Papua-beo	Papuaatzel	Yellow-faced Myna	(Lesson, R, 1827)	AU : Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
26493	<i>Mino kreffti</i>	<i>Mino kreffti</i>	Melanesisk Beo	Bismarckatzel	Long-tailed Myna	(Sclater, PL, 1869)	AU : e Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is. Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
26494	<i>M. k. giliau</i>	<i>Mino kreffti giliau</i>	Umboi Island-beo	Stresemanns Bismarck atzel		Stresemann, 1922				
26495	<i>M. k. kreffti</i>	<i>Mino kreffti kreffti</i>	Melanesisk Beo	Bismarck atzel		(Sclater, PL, 1869)	New Hanover (=Lavongai), New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.) and n, c Solomon Is. Guadalcanal, Malaita and Ulawa (se of Malaita; se Solomon Is.)			
26496	<i>M. k. sanfordi</i>	<i>Mino kreffti sanfordi</i>	Guadalcanal Beo	Sanfords Bismarck atzel		Hartert, E, 1929				
26497	<i>Mino anais</i>	<i>Mino anais</i>	Pragbeo	Orangeatzel	Golden Myna	(Lesson, R, 1839)	AU : Salawati (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea) and New Guinea			
26498	<i>M. a. anais</i>	<i>Mino anais anais</i>	Pragbeo	Orangeatzel		(Lesson, R, 1839)	Raja Ampat Is. (nw of New Guinea) and nw New Guinea			
26499	<i>M. a. orientalis</i>	<i>Mino anais orientalis</i>	Sortnakket Pragbeo	Östlicher Orangeatzel		(Schlegel, 1871)	n New Guinea			
26500	<i>M. a. robertsonii</i>	<i>Mino anais robertsonii</i>	Orangehovedet Pragbeo	Robertsons Orangeatzel		D'Albertis, 1877	s New Guinea			
26501	<i>Basilornis</i>	<i>Basilornis</i>	<i>Basilornis</i>	<i>Basilornis</i>	<i>Basilornis</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
26502	<i>Basilornis celebensis</i>	<i>Basilornis celebensis</i>	Kongestær	Königsatzel	Sulawesi Myna	Gray, GR, 1861	AU : Sulawesi, Lembeh (e of ne Sulawesi), Muna and Buton (=Butung, e of se Sulawesi) and Togian Is. (between ne and nc Sulawesi)			
26503	<i>Basilornis galeatus</i>	<i>Basilornis galeatus</i>	Hjelmkongestær	Helmatzel	Helmeted Myna	Meyer, AB, 1894	AU : Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
26504	<i>Basilornis corythaix</i>	<i>Basilornis corythaix</i>	Ceram Kongestær	Molukkenatzel	Long-crested Myna	(Wagler, 1827)	AU : Seram (ec Moluccas)			
26505	<i>Goodfellowia</i>	<i>Goodfellowia</i>	<i>Goodfellowia</i>	<i>Goodfellowia</i>	<i>Goodfellowia</i>	Hartert, E, 1903				
26506	<i>Goodfellowia miranda</i>	<i>Goodfellowia miranda</i>	Mindanao Kongestær	Prachtatzel	Apo Myna	Hartert, E, 1903	OR : montane c Mindanao (s Philippines)		TAX	Move Apo Myna from <i>Basilornis</i> to resurrected genus <i>Goodfellowia</i> based on paraphyly and morphology (Lovette & Rubenstein 2007; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Allen 2020). Note gender.
26507	<i>Sarcops</i>	<i>Sarcops</i>	<i>Sarcops</i>	<i>Sarcops</i>	<i>Sarcops</i>	Walden, 1875				
26508	<i>Sarcops calvus</i>	<i>Sarcops calvus</i>	Coletostær	Kahlkopfatzel	Colet	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group)			
26509	<i>S. c. calvus</i>	<i>Sarcops calvus calvus</i>	Coletostær	Kahlkopfatzel		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Luzon group and Mindoro (n Philippines) Visayas and Mindanao group (c, s Philippines)			
26510	<i>S. c. melanonotus</i>	<i>Sarcops calvus melanonotus</i>	Lille Coletostær	Südlicher Kahlkopfatzel		Ogilvie-Grant, 1906				
26511	<i>S. c. lowii</i>	<i>Sarcops calvus lowii</i>	Sulu Coletostær	Lowiscalvus Kahlkopfatzel		Sharpe, 1877	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
26512	<i>Streptocitta</i>	<i>Streptocitta</i>	<i>Streptocitta</i>	<i>Streptocitta</i>	<i>Streptocitta</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
26513	<i>Streptocitta albigollis</i>	<i>Streptocitta albigollis</i>	Hvidhalset Stær	Weißhalsatzel	White-necked Myna	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : Sulawesi and satellites n, e Sulawesi, Lembeh (e of ne Sulawesi) and Togian Is. (between ne and nc Sulawesi)			
26514	<i>S. a. torquata</i>	<i>Streptocitta albigollis torquata</i>	Togian Stær	Schwarzschnabelatzel		(Temminck, 1828)	s, se Sulawesi and Muna and Buton (=Butung, e of se Sulawesi)			
26515	<i>S. a. albigollis</i>	<i>Streptocitta albigollis albigollis</i>	Hvidhalset Stær	Weißhalsatzel		(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : Taliabu and Mangole (Sula Is., e of Sulawesi)			
26516	<i>Streptocitta albertinae</i>	<i>Streptocitta albertinae</i>	Sulastær	Sulaatzel	Bare-eyed Myna	(Schlegel, 1865)				
26517	<i>Enodes</i>	<i>Enodes</i>	<i>Enodes</i>	<i>Enodes</i>	<i>Enodes</i>	Temminck, 1839				
26518	<i>Enodes erythrophris</i>	<i>Enodes erythrophris</i>	Sulawesistær	Rotbrauenstar	Fiery-browed Starling	(Temminck, 1824)	AU : montane Sulawesi (except sw)			
26519	<i>Scissirostrum</i>	<i>Scissirostrum</i>	<i>Scissirostrum</i>	<i>Scissirostrum</i>	<i>Scissirostrum</i>	Lafresnaye, 1845				
26520	<i>Scissirostrum dubium</i>	<i>Scissirostrum dubium</i>	Smalnæbstær	Finkenschnabelstar	Grosbeak Starling	(Latham, 1801)	AU : Sulawesi and satellites			
26521	<i>Saroglossa</i>	<i>Saroglossa</i>	<i>Saroglossa</i>	<i>Saroglossa</i>	<i>Saroglossa</i>	Hodgson, 1844				
26522	<i>Saroglossa spilopterus</i>	<i>Saroglossa spilopterus</i>	Marmorstær	Marmorstar	Spot-winged Starling	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : nc India	ne India to Thailand	TAX	Species epithet is invariable (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
26523	<i>Ampeliceps</i>	<i>Ampeliceps</i>	<i>Ampeliceps</i>	<i>Ampeliceps</i>	<i>Ampeliceps</i>	Blyth, 1842				
26524	<i>Ampeliceps coronatus</i>	<i>Ampeliceps coronatus</i>	Gulkronet Beo	Kronenatzel	Golden-crested Myna	Blyth, 1842	OR : ne India through se Asia			
26525	<i>Gracula</i>	<i>Gracula</i>	<i>Gracula</i>	<i>Gracula</i>	<i>Gracula</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
26526	<i>Gracula ptilogenys</i>	<i>Gracula ptilogenys</i>	Sri Lanka-beo	Dschungelbeo	Sri Lanka Hill Myna	Blyth, 1846	OR : Sri Lanka			
26527	<i>Gracula religiosa</i>	<i>Gracula religiosa</i>	Beo	Bergbeo	Common Hill Myna	Linnaeus, 1758	OR : widespread			
26528	<i>G. r. peninsularis</i>	<i>Gracula religiosa peninsularis</i>	Odisha Beo	Inselbeo		Whistler & Kinnear, 1933	ec India			
26529	<i>G. r. intermedia</i>	<i>Gracula religiosa intermedia</i>	Mellembao	Mittlerer Beo		Hay, 1845	n India to s China, Indochina and Thailand			
26530	<i>G. r. andamanensis</i>	<i>Gracula religiosa andamanensis</i>	Andaman Beo	Andamanenbeo		(Beavan, 1867)	Coco, Andaman and Nicobar Is.			
26531	<i>G. r. religiosa</i>	<i>Gracula religiosa religiosa</i>	Beo	Beo		Linnaeus, 1758	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java, Borneo and nearby islands			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
2	<i>G. r. miotera</i>	<i>Gracula religiosa miotera</i>	Simeulue Beo			Oberholser, 1917	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)		SSP	Subspecies <i>miotera</i> was previously synonymized with the nominate subspecies, as it is frequently treated. But recent analysis reveals that it is morphologically and genetically distinct (Eaton et al. 2021; Ng et al. 2021). Proposed for consideration as a full species by Ng et al. (2021).
3	<i>G. r. batuensis</i>	<i>Gracula religiosa batuensis</i>	Batu Beo	Batubeo		Finsch, 1899	Batu and Mentawai Is. (off w Sumatra)			
4	<i>G. r. palawanensis</i>	<i>Gracula religiosa palawanensis</i>	Palawanbeo	Palawanbeo		(Sharpe, 1890)	Palawan (sw Philippines)			
5	<i>G. r. venerata</i>	<i>Gracula religiosa venerata</i>	Tenggara Beo	Sundabeo	Southern Hill Myna	Bonaparte, 1850	Lombok to Alor (w to c Lesser Sundas)			
6	<i>Gracula indica</i>	<i>Gracula indica</i>	Lille Beo	Indienbeo	Nias Hill Myna	(Cuvier, 1829)	OR : sw India and Sri Lanka OR : Babi, Nias and Banyak Is. (w of n, c Sumatra)			
7	<i>Gracula robusta</i>	<i>Gracula robusta</i>	Stor Beo	Niasbeo	Enggano Hill Myna	Salvadori, 1887	OR : Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
8	<i>Gracula enganensis</i>	<i>Gracula enganensis</i>	Engganobeo	Engganobeo		Salvadori, 1892				
9	<i>Acridotheres</i>	<i>Acridotheres</i>	<i>Acridotheres</i>	<i>Acridotheres</i>	<i>Acridotheres</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
10	<i>Acridotheres grandis</i>	<i>Acridotheres grandis</i>	Stor Maina	Riesenmaina	Great Myna	Moore, F, 1858	OR : ne India through se Asia			
1	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Topmaina	Haubenmaina	Crested Myna	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : s China to se Asia			
2	<i>A. c. cristatellus</i>	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus cristatellus</i>	Topmaina	Haubenmaina		(Linnaeus, 1758)	s, se China			
3	<i>A. c. brevipennis</i>	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus brevipennis</i>	Laos Topmaina	Hainan-Haubenmaina		Hartert, E, 1910	Hainan I. (off se China) and Indochina			
4	<i>A. c. formosanus</i>	<i>Acridotheres cristatellus formosanus</i>	Taiwan Topmaina	Taiwan-Haubenmaina		(Hartert, E, 1912)	Taiwan			
5	<i>Acridotheres javanicus</i>	<i>Acridotheres javanicus</i>	Javamaina	Javamaina	Javan Myna	Cabanis, 1851	OR : Java and Bali (introduced widely elsewhere)		ENG	Change English name of <i>A. javanicus</i> to Javan Myna to reduce conflicts among the English names of mynas.
6	<i>Acridotheres cinereus</i>	<i>Acridotheres cinereus</i>	Sulawesi Maina	Fahlbauchmaina	Pale-bellied Myna	Bonaparte, 1850	AU : s Sulawesi			
7	<i>Acridotheres fuscus</i>	<i>Acridotheres fuscus</i>	Brun Maina	Dschungelmaina	Jungle Myna	(Wagler, 1827)	OR : widespread			
8	<i>A. f. maharattensis</i>	<i>Acridotheres fuscus maharattensis</i>	Kerala Brun Maina	Westliche Dschungelmaina		(Sykes, 1832)	w, s India n Pakistan and n India to Bangladesh and c, s Myanmar			
9	<i>A. f. fuscus</i>	<i>Acridotheres fuscus fuscus</i>	Brun Maina	Dschungelmaina		(Wagler, 1827)	ne India			
10	<i>A. f. fumidus</i>	<i>Acridotheres fuscus fumidus</i>	Nagaland Maina	Östliche Dschungelmaina		Ripley, 1950	Malay Pen.			
1	<i>A. f. torquatus</i>	<i>Acridotheres fuscus torquatus</i>	Malay Maina	Dschungelmaina		Davison, WR, 1892				
2	<i>Acridotheres albocinctus</i>	<i>Acridotheres albocinctus</i>	Hvidhalset Maina	Halsbandmaina	Collared Myna	Godwin-Austen & Walden, 1875	OR : ne India to sc China			
3	<i>Acridotheres ginginianus</i>	<i>Acridotheres ginginianus</i>	Grå Maina	Ufermaina	Bank Myna	(Latham, 1790)	OR : Pakistan, India and Bangladesh			
4	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>	Maina	Hirtenmaina	Common Myna	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : widespread			
5	<i>A. t. tristis</i>	<i>Acridotheres tristis tristis</i>	Maina	Hirtenmaina		(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan and e Iran to s China, Indochina, Malay Pen. and s India			
6	<i>A. t. melanosternus</i>	<i>Acridotheres tristis melanosternus</i>	Sri Lanka-maina	Hirtenmaina		Legge, 1879	Sri Lanka			
7	<i>Acridotheres melanopterus</i>	<i>Acridotheres melanopterus</i>	Sortvinget Stær	Schwarzflügelmaina	Black-winged Starling	(Daudin, 1800)	OR : Java and Bali		SSP	For discussion of subspecific structure see Sadanandan et al. (2020).
8	<i>A. m. melanopterus</i>	<i>Acridotheres melanopterus melanopterus</i>	Sortvinget Stær	Schwarzflügelmaina		(Daudin, 1800)	Java (except se; probably extinct in the wild)			
9	<i>A. m. tricolor</i>	<i>Acridotheres melanopterus tricolor</i>	Javastær	Grünrückenmaina		(Horsfield, 1821)	se Java			
10	<i>A. m. tertius</i>	<i>Acridotheres melanopterus tertius</i>	Nusastær	Graubürzelmaina		(Hartert, E, 1896)	Bali			
1	<i>Acridotheres burmannicus</i>	<i>Acridotheres burmannicus</i>	Myanmarstær	Burmamaina	Vinous-breasted Starling	(Jerdon, 1862)	OR : sw China to Cambodia and Vietnam		TAX, SEQ	Move Vinous-breasted Starling from <i>Sturnus</i> to <i>Acridotheres</i> (Lovette et al. 2008; Zuccon et al. 2008).
2	<i>A. b. burmannicus</i>	<i>Acridotheres burmannicus burmannicus</i>	Myanmarstær	Burmastær		(Jerdon, 1862)	Myanmar and sw China			
3	<i>A. b. leucocephalus</i>	<i>Acridotheres burmannicus leucocephalus</i>	Pinkbuget Myanmarstær	Fahlbürzelmaina		Salvadori & Giglioli, 1870	Thailand to Vietnam			
4	<i>Spodiopsar</i>	<i>Spodiopsar</i>	<i>Spodiopsar</i>	<i>Spodiopsar</i>	<i>Spodiopsar</i>	Sharpe, 1889				
5	<i>Spodiopsar sericeus</i>	<i>Spodiopsar sericeus</i>	Silkestær	Seidenstær	Red-billed Starling	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : s, se China PAL : se Russia and Japan to c China and Korean Pen.	se China	TAX	Separate Red-billed Starling and White-cheeked Starling from <i>Sturnus</i> to <i>Spodiopsar</i> (Lovette et al. 2008; Zuccon et al. 2008).
6	<i>Spodiopsar cineraceus</i>	<i>Spodiopsar cineraceus</i>	Gråstær	Weißwangenstær	White-cheeked Starling	(Temminck, 1835)				

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26572 <i>Gracupica floweri</i>	<i>Gracupica floweri</i>	Hvidpandet Skadestær	Flowers Elsterstar	Siamese Pied Myna	(Sharpe, 1897)	OR : s, e Myanmar and s China to Thailand, Laos and Cambodia		AS	<i>Gracupica floweri</i> is split from <i>G. contra</i> based on genetic divergence and morphologic features (Baveja et al. 2020).
26573 <i>Gracupica jalla</i>	<i>Gracupica jalla</i>	Jalla Skadestær	Javastar	Javan Pied Myna	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Java and Bali (extinct in the wild)		AS	<i>Gracupica jalla</i> is split from <i>G. contra</i> based on genetic divergence and morphologic features (Baveja et al. 2020).
26574 <i>Agropsar</i>	<i>Agropsar</i>	<i>Agropsar</i>	<i>Agropsar</i>	<i>Agropsar</i>	Oates, 1889			TAX	Separate Daurian Starling and Chestnut-cheeked Starling from <i>Sturnus</i> to <i>Agropsar</i> (Lovette et al. 2008; Zuccon et al. 2008).
26575 <i>Agropsar sturninus</i>	<i>Agropsar sturninus</i>	Amurstær	Mongolenstar	Daurian Starling	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL : e Mongolia and se Russia to North Korea and c China	se Asia		
26576 <i>Agropsar philippensis</i>	<i>Agropsar philippensis</i>	Violetrygget Stær	Violettrückenstar	Chestnut-cheeked Starling	(Pennant, 1781)	PAL : n Japan	Philippines, Sulawesi and Borneo		
26577 <i>Sturnia</i>	<i>Sturnia</i>	<i>Sturnia</i>	<i>Sturnia</i>	<i>Sturnia</i>	Lesson, R, 1837			TAX	Separate five starling species (White-shouldered, Chestnut-tailed, White-headed, Malabar, and Brahminy) from <i>Sturnus</i> to <i>Sturnia</i> (Lovette et al. 2008; Zuccon et al. 2008).
26578 <i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	<i>Sturnia sinensis</i>	Mandarinstær	Mandarinstar	White-shouldered Starling	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR : s China to Cambodia and Vietnam			
26579 <i>Sturnia malabarica</i>	<i>Sturnia malabarica</i>	Gråhovedet Stær	Graukopfstar	Chestnut-tailed Starling	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : widespread India (except sw, ne), s Nepal and Bangladesh			
26580 <i>S. m. malabarica</i>	<i>Sturnia malabarica malabarica</i>	Gråhovedet Stær	Graukopfstar		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s Assam (ne India) and Myanmar to n, c Indochina			
26581 <i>S. m. nemoricola</i>	<i>Sturnia malabarica nemoricola</i>	Lysbuget Stær	Assam-Graukopfstar		Jerdon, 1862				
26582 <i>Sturnia erythropygia</i>	<i>Sturnia erythropygia</i>	Nicobarstær	Andamanenstar	White-headed Starling	Blyth, 1846	OR : Andaman and Nicobar Is.			
26583 <i>S. e. andamanensis</i>	<i>Sturnia erythropygia andamanensis</i>	Andamanstær	Beavans Andamanenstar		(Beavan, 1867)	Andaman Is.			
26584 <i>S. e. erythropygia</i>	<i>Sturnia erythropygia erythropygia</i>	Nicobarstær	Andamanenstar		Blyth, 1846	n Nicobar Is.			
26585 <i>S. e. katchalensis</i>	<i>Sturnia erythropygia katchalensis</i>	Katchallstær	Richmonds Andamanenstar		Richmond, 1902	c Nicobar Is.			
26586 <i>Sturnia blythii</i>	<i>Sturnia blythii</i>	Malabarstær	Malabarstar	Malabar Starling	(Jerdon, 1845)	OR : sw India		AS	<i>Sturnia blythii</i> is split from <i>S. erythropygia</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
26587 <i>Sturnia pagodarum</i>	<i>Sturnia pagodarum</i>	Pagodestær	Pagodenstar	Brahminy Starling	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : e Afghanistan to Bangladesh			
26588 <i>Sturnornis</i>	<i>Sturnornis</i>	<i>Sturnornis</i>	<i>Sturnornis</i>	<i>Sturnornis</i>	Legge, 1879			TAX	Separate White-faced Starling from <i>Sturnus</i> to <i>Sturnornis</i> (Lovette et al. 2008; Zuccon et al. 2008).
26589 <i>Sturnornis albofrontatus</i>	<i>Sturnornis albofrontatus</i>	Hvidhovedet Stær	Greisenstar	White-faced Starling	(Layard, EL, 1854)	OR : Sri Lanka			
26590 <i>Leucopsar</i>	<i>Leucopsar</i>	<i>Leucopsar</i>	<i>Leucopsar</i>	<i>Leucopsar</i>	Stresemann, 1912				
26591 <i>Leucopsar rothschildi</i>	<i>Leucopsar rothschildi</i>	Balistær	Balistær	Bali Myna	Stresemann, 1912	OR : Bali, Nusa Penida and Nusa Lembongan (se of Bali)			
26592 <i>Fregilupus</i>	<i>Fregilupus</i> †	<i>Fregilupus</i> †	<i>Fregilupus</i> †	<i>Fregilupus</i> †	Lesson, R, 1831				
26593 <i>Fregilupus varius</i>	<i>Fregilupus varius</i> †	Réunionstær	Hopfstar	Hoopoe Starling	(Boddaert, 1783)	IO : La Réunion			English name follows Cheke & Hume (2008).
26594 <i>Necropsar</i>	<i>Necropsar</i> ††	<i>Necropsar</i> ††	<i>Necropsar</i> ††	<i>Necropsar</i> ††	Slater, HH, 1879				
26595 <i>Necropsar rodericanus</i>	<i>Necropsar rodericanus</i> ††	Rodrigues Stær	Rodriguesstar	Rodrigues Starling	Slater, HH, 1879	IO : Rodrigues I.			
26596 <i>Pastor</i>	<i>Pastor</i>	<i>Pastor</i>	<i>Pastor</i>	<i>Pastor</i>	Temminck, 1815			TAX	Separate Rosy Starling from <i>Sturnus</i> to <i>Pastor</i> (Lovette et al. 2008; Zuccon et al. 2008).
26597 <i>Pastor roseus</i>	<i>Pastor roseus</i>	Rosenstær	Rosenstar	Rosy Starling	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : se Europe to wc Asia	India and Sri Lanka		
26598 <i>Sturnus</i>	<i>Sturnus</i>	<i>Sturnus</i>	<i>Sturnus</i>	<i>Sturnus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
26599 <i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	Stær	Star	Common Starling	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w, c, introduced worldwide			
26600 <i>S. v. caucasicus</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris caucasicus</i>	Kaukasus Stær	Kaukasusstar		Lorenz, T, 1887	Caucasus to s Iran			
26601 <i>S. v. vulgaris</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris</i>	Stær	Star		Linnaeus, 1758	most of Europe			
26602 <i>S. v. faroensis</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris faroensis</i>	Færøstær	Færøerstar		Feilden, 1872	Faroe Is.			
26603 <i>S. v. zetlandicus</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris zetlandicus</i>	Shetlandstær	Shetlandsstar		Hartert, E, 1918	Shetland Is.			
26604 <i>S. v. granti</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris granti</i>	Azorerstær	Azorenstar		Hartert, E, 1903	Azores			
26605 <i>S. v. poltaratskyi</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris poltaratskyi</i>	Vestsibirisk Stær	Poltaratskys Star		Finsch, 1878	se European Russia to w Mongolia			
26606 <i>S. v. tauricus</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris tauricus</i>	Taurus Stær	Türkenstar		Buturlin, 1904	Ukraine, sw Russia and Turkey			
26607 <i>S. v. purpurascens</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris purpurascens</i>	Purpurstær	Georgienstar		Gould, 1868	e Turkey, Georgia and Armenia			
26608 <i>S. v. oppenheimi</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris oppenheimi</i>	Kurdisk Stær	Oppenheims Star		Neumann, 1915	se Turkey and n Iraq			
26609 <i>S. v. nobilior</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris nobilior</i>	Irakisk Stær	Irakischer Star		Hume, 1879	ne Iran, s Turkmenistan and Afghanistan			
26610 <i>S. v. porphyronotus</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris porphyronotus</i>	Centralasiatisk Stær	Chinesischer Star		Sharpe, 1888	e Kazakhstan and nw China to Uzbekistan and Tajikistan			
26611 <i>S. v. humii</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris humii</i>	Kashmir Stær	Himalayastær		Brooks, WE, 1876	w Himalayas			
26612 <i>S. v. minor</i>	<i>Sturnus vulgaris minor</i>	Indus Stær	Kleiner Star		Hume, 1873	c, s Pakistan			
26613 <i>Sturnus unicolor</i>	<i>Sturnus unicolor</i>	Ensfarvet Stær	Einfarbstær	Spotless Starling	Temminck, 1820	PAL : sw Europe and also n Africa			
26614 <i>Creatophora</i>	<i>Creatophora</i>	<i>Creatophora</i>	<i>Creatophora</i>	<i>Creatophora</i>	Lesson, R, 1847				
26615 <i>Creatophora cinerea</i>	<i>Creatophora cinerea</i>	Lappestær	Lappenstar	Wattled Starling	(Meuschen, 1787)	AF : Eritrea, Ethiopia and Somalia to Angola, Namibia and South Africa			
26616 <i>Notopholia</i>	<i>Notopholia</i>	<i>Notopholia</i>	<i>Notopholia</i>	<i>Notopholia</i>	Roberts, 1922			TAX, SEQ	Separate Black-bellied Starling from <i>Lamproternis</i> to <i>Notopholia</i> ; resequence to precede <i>Hylopsar</i> / <i>Lamprotornis</i> (Lovette & Rubenstein 2007).
26617 <i>Notopholia corusca</i>	<i>Notopholia corusca</i>	Sortbuget Glansstær	Schwarzbauch-Glanzstar	Black-bellied Starling	(Nordmann, 1835)	AF : e, se		TAX	Original spelling <i>corruscus</i> (with two "r's") is an incorrect Latin word and must be emended (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; HBW).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26618	<i>N. c. corusca</i>	<i>Notopholia corusca corusca</i>	Sortbuget Glansstær	Glanzstær		(Nordmann, 1835)	s Somalia to e South Africa			
26619	<i>N. c. vaughani</i>	<i>Notopholia corusca vaughani</i>	Pemba Ametyststær	Glanzstær	corrusca	(Bannerman, 1926)	Pemba I. (off Tanzania)			
26620	<i>Hylopsar</i>	<i>Hylopsar</i>	<i>Hylopsar</i>	<i>Hylopsar</i>	<i>Hylopsar</i>	Boetticher, 1940			TAX, SEQ	Separate Purple-headed Starling and Copper-tailed Starling from <i>Lamprotornis</i> to <i>Hylopsar</i> ; resequence to precede <i>Lamprotornis</i> (Lovette & Rubenstein 2007).
26621	<i>Hylopsar purpureiceps</i>	<i>Hylopsar purpureiceps</i>	Fløjsglansstær	Samtglanzstær	Purple-headed Starling	(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851)	AF : Nigeria to Uganda and e, s DR Congo			
26622	<i>Hylopsar cupreocauda</i>	<i>Hylopsar cupreocauda</i>	Køberhale Glansstær	Kupferglanzstær	Copper-tailed Starling	(Hartlaub, 1857)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana			
26623	<i>Lamprotornis</i>	<i>Lamprotornis</i>	<i>Lamprotornis</i>	<i>Lamprotornis</i>	<i>Lamprotornis</i>	Temminck, 1820				
26624	<i>Lamprotornis nitens</i>	<i>Lamprotornis nitens</i>	Rødskuldrete Glansstær	Rotschulter-Glanzstær	Cape Starling	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : w DR Congo through w, s Angola to Namibia, Botswana, s Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and n, e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>phoenicopterus</i> and <i>culminator</i> ; treat as monotypic (Hockey et al. 2005; Craig & Feare 2009).
26625	<i>Lamprotornis chalybaeus</i>	<i>Lamprotornis chalybaeus</i>	Blåøret Glansstær	Grünschwanz-Glanzstær	Greater Blue-eared Starling	Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828	AF : widespread			
26626	<i>L. c. chalybaeus</i>	<i>Lamprotornis chalybaeus chalybaeus</i>	Blåøret Glansstær	Grünschwanz-Glanzstær		Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828	Senegal and Gambia to c Sudan			
26627	<i>L. c. cyaniventris</i>	<i>Lamprotornis chalybaeus cyaniventris</i>	Stor Blåøret Glansstær	Kongo-Grünschwanzglanzstær		Blyth, 1855	Eritrea to nw Somalia, n Kenya and e DR Congo			
26628	<i>L. c. sycobius</i>	<i>Lamprotornis chalybaeus sycobius</i>	Grønhoovedet Glansstær	Uganda-Grünschwanzglanzsta		(Hartlaub, 1859)	sw Uganda and s Kenya to w Mozambique			
26629	<i>L. c. nordmanni</i>	<i>Lamprotornis chalybaeus nordmanni</i>	Kobbervinget Glansstær	Nordmanns Grünschwanzglanzstær		(Hartert, E & Neumann, 1914)	s Angola and n Namibia to s Mozambique and n South Africa			
26630	<i>Lamprotornis chloropterus</i>	<i>Lamprotornis chloropterus</i>	Lille Blåøret Glansstær	Messingglanzstær	Lesser Blue-eared Starling	Swainson, 1838	AF : Senegal, Gambia and Guinea to Eritrea, Ethiopia and Kenya			
26631	<i>Lamprotornis elisabeth</i>	<i>Lamprotornis elisabeth</i>	Sydlig Miomboglanstær	Elisabethglanzstær	Miombo Blue-eared Starling	(Stresemann, 1924)	AF : s Kenya to n Botswana and Zimbabwe			
26632	<i>Lamprotornis chalcurus</i>	<i>Lamprotornis chalcurus</i>	Bronzehale Glansstær	Erzglanzstær	Bronze-tailed Starling	Nordmann, 1835	AF : w, c, ec			
26633	<i>L. c. chalcurus</i>	<i>Lamprotornis chalcurus chalcurus</i>	Bronzehale Glansstær	Erzglanzstær		Nordmann, 1835	Senegal and Gambia to Nigeria			
26634	<i>L. c. emini</i>	<i>Lamprotornis chalcurus emini</i>	Centralafrikansk Glansstær	Neumanns Erzglanzstær		(Neumann, 1920)	n Cameroon to w Kenya			
26635	<i>Lamprotornis splendidus</i>	<i>Lamprotornis splendidus</i>	Pragtglansstær	Prachtglanzstær	Splendid Starling	(Vieillot, 1822)	AF : widespread			
26636	<i>L. s. chrysonotis</i>	<i>Lamprotornis splendidus chrysonotis</i>	Blåstrubet Pragtglansstær	Senegal-Prachtglanzstær		Swainson, 1837	Senegal and Gambia to Togo			
26637	<i>L. s. splendidus</i>	<i>Lamprotornis splendidus splendidus</i>	Pragtglansstær	Prachtglanzstær		(Vieillot, 1822)	Nigeria and s Cameroon to Ethiopia, w Kenya, nw Tanzania and n Angola			
26638	<i>L. s. lessoni</i>	<i>Lamprotornis splendidus lessoni</i>	Stor Pragtglansstær	Bioko-Prachtglanzstær		(Pucheran, 1858)	Bioko I.			
26639	<i>L. s. bailundensis</i>	<i>Lamprotornis splendidus bailundensis</i>	Grønisset Pragtglansstær	Angola-Prachtglanzstær		(Neumann, 1920)	s Angola, se DR Congo and n Zambia			
26640	<i>Lamprotornis ornatus</i>	<i>Lamprotornis ornatus</i>	Principe Glansstær	Prinzenglanzstær	Principe Starling	(Daudin, 1800)	AF : Príncipe			
26641	<i>Lamprotornis iris</i>	<i>Lamprotornis iris</i>	Smaragdglanstær	Schillerglanzstær	Emerald Starling	(Oustalet, 1879)	AF : Guinea, Sierra Leone and Ivory Coast			
26642	<i>Lamprotornis purpureus</i>	<i>Lamprotornis purpureus</i>	Purpur glansstær	Purpurglanzstær	Purple Starling	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : w, c			
26643	<i>L. p. purpureus</i>	<i>Lamprotornis purpureus purpureus</i>	Purpur glansstær	Purpurglanzstær		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Senegal and Gambia to Nigeria			
26644	<i>L. p. amethystinus</i>	<i>Lamprotornis purpureus amethystinus</i>	Centralafrikansk Purpurglansstær	Amethyst-Purpurglanzstær		(Heuglin, 1863)	Cameroon to s Sudan and w Kenya			
26645	<i>Lamprotornis purpuroptera</i>	<i>Lamprotornis purpuroptera</i>	Blågrøn Glansstær	Schweifglanzstær	Rüppell's Starling	Rüppell, 1845	AF : ne, e			
26646	<i>L. p. aeneocephalus</i>	<i>Lamprotornis purpuroptera aeneocephalus</i>	Stor Blågrøn Glansstær	Heuglins Schweifglanzstær		Heuglin, 1863	e Sudan, Eritrea and n Ethiopia			
26647	<i>L. p. purpuroptera</i>	<i>Lamprotornis purpuroptera purpuroptera</i>	Blågrøn Glansstær	Schweifglanzstær		Rüppell, 1845	s Sudan and s Ethiopia to w Tanzania			
26648	<i>Lamprotornis caudatus</i>	<i>Lamprotornis caudatus</i>	Langhalete Glansstær	Langschwanz-Glanzstær	Long-tailed Glossy Starling	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : s Mauritania to Guinea-Bissau and e to Sudan and South Sudan			
26649	<i>Lamprotornis regius</i>	<i>Lamprotornis regius</i>	Kongeglanstær	Königsglanzstær	Golden-breasted Starling	(Reichenow, 1879)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to n Tanzania			
26650	<i>Lamprotornis mevesii</i>	<i>Lamprotornis mevesii</i>	Mopane Glansstær	Mevesglanzstær	Meves's Starling	(Wahlberg, 1856)	AF : s			
26651	<i>L. m. benguelensis</i>	<i>Lamprotornis mevesii benguelensis</i>	Angola Mopaneglansstær	Miomboglanstær		Shelley, 1906	sw Angola			
26652	<i>L. m. violaciør</i>	<i>Lamprotornis mevesii violaciør</i>	Cunene Mopaneglansstær	Mopaneglanzstær		Clancey, 1973	s Angola and n Namibia			
26653	<i>L. m. mevesii</i>	<i>Lamprotornis mevesii mevesii</i>	Mopane Glansstær	Mevesglanzstær		(Wahlberg, 1856)	s Zambia and s Malawi to n Botswana			
26654	<i>Lamprotornis australis</i>	<i>Lamprotornis australis</i>	Kæmpeglansstær	Riesenglanzstær	Burchell's Starling	(Smith, A, 1836)	n South Africa			
26655	<i>Lamprotornis acuticaudus</i>	<i>Lamprotornis acuticaudus</i>	Kilehaleglansstær	Keilschwanz-Glanzstær	Sharp-tailed Starling	(Barboza du Bocage, 1869)	AF : c			
26656	<i>L. a. acuticaudus</i>	<i>Lamprotornis acuticaudus acuticaudus</i>	Kilehaleglansstær	Keilschwanz-Glanzstær		(Barboza du Bocage, 1869)	c Angola to sw Tanzania			
26657	<i>L. a. ecki</i>	<i>Lamprotornis acuticaudus ecki</i>	Namib Kilehaleglansstær	Südlicher Keilschwanz-Glanzstær		Clancey, 1980	s Angola and n Namibia			
26658	<i>Lamprotornis superbus</i>	<i>Lamprotornis superbus</i>	Trefarvet Glansstær	Dreifarben-Glanzstær	Superb Starling	Rüppell, 1845	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to Tanzania			
26659	<i>Lamprotornis hildebrandti</i>	<i>Lamprotornis hildebrandti</i>	Masai Glansstær	Hildebrandtglanzstær	Hildebrandt's Starling	(Cabanis, 1878)	AF : Kenya and Tanzania			
26660	<i>Lamprotornis shelleyi</i>	<i>Lamprotornis shelleyi</i>	Sortøret Glansstær	Shelleyglanzstær	Shelley's Starling	(Sharpe, 1890)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to n Kenya and se South Sudan			to n Tanzania
26661	<i>Lamprotornis pulcher</i>	<i>Lamprotornis pulcher</i>	Brunbuget Glansstær	Rotbauch-Glanzstær	Chestnut-bellied Starling	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Sudan, Eritrea and n Ethiopia			
26662	<i>Lamprotornis unicolor</i>	<i>Lamprotornis unicolor</i>	Ensfarvet Glansstær	Grauglanzstær	Ashy Starling	(Shelley, 1881)	AF : Kenya and Tanzania			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26663 <i>Lamproternis fischeri</i>	<i>Lamproternis fischeri</i>	Askestær	Fischerglanzstar	Fischer's Starling	(Reichenow, 1884)	AF : s Ethiopia and c Somalia to ne Tanzania	AF : s Botswana through Lesotho and South Africa AF : e Somalia and Ethiopia to extreme ne Kenya s Ethiopia and n Kenya	TAX, SEQ	Merge three species of <i>Spreo</i> starlings (Fischer's, Pied, White-crowned) with <i>Lamproternis</i> to follow Ashy Starling (Lovette & Rubenstein 2007).
26664 <i>Lamproternis bicolor</i>	<i>Lamproternis bicolor</i>	Tofarvet Stær	Zweifarb-Glanzstar	Pied Starling	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
26665 <i>Lamproternis albigapillus</i>	<i>Lamproternis albigapillus</i>	Hvidkronet Stær	Weißscheitel-Glanzstar	White-crowned Starling	(Blyth, 1855)				
26666 <i>L. a. albigapillus</i>	<i>Lamproternis albigapillus albigapillus</i>	Hvidkronet Stær	Weißscheitel-Glanzstar		(Blyth, 1855)				
26667 <i>L. a. horrensis</i>	<i>Lamproternis albigapillus horrensis</i>	Lille Hvidkronet Stær	Glanzstar		(Keith, 1964)				
26668 <i>Hartlaubius</i>	<i>Hartlaubius</i>	<i>Hartlaubius</i>	<i>Hartlaubius</i>	<i>Hartlaubius</i>	Bonaparte, 1853				Separate Madagascar Starling from <i>Saroglossa</i> to <i>Hartlaubius</i> ; resequence to precede Violet-backed Starling (Lovette & Rubenstein 2007).
26669 <i>Hartlaubius auratus</i>	<i>Hartlaubius auratus</i>	Madagascartær	Madagascartær	Madagascan Starling	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : Madagascar		TAX, SEQ	
26670 <i>Cinnyricinclus</i>	<i>Cinnyricinclus</i>	<i>Cinnyricinclus</i>	<i>Cinnyricinclus</i>	<i>Cinnyricinclus</i>	Lesson, R, 1840				
26671 <i>Cinnyricinclus leucogaster</i>	<i>Cinnyricinclus leucogaster</i>	Ametyststær	Amethystglanzstar	Violet-backed Starling	(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : widespread, also sw Arabian Pen.			
26672 <i>C. l. leucogaster</i>	<i>Cinnyricinclus leucogaster leucogaster</i>	Ametyststær	Amethystglanzstar		(Boddaert, 1783)	Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia, Kenya and Tanzania			
26673 <i>C. l. arabicus</i>	<i>Cinnyricinclus leucogaster arabicus</i>	Arabisk Ametyststær	Amethystglanzstar		Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1942	e Sudan to nw Somalia and the Arabian Pen.			
26674 <i>C. l. verreauxi</i>	<i>Cinnyricinclus leucogaster verreauxi</i>	Stor Ametyststær	Verreaux-Amethystglanzstar		(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	s DR Congo to w Tanzania s to Botswana, ne South Africa and Mozambique			
26675 <i>Onychognathus</i>	<i>Onychognathus</i>	<i>Onychognathus</i>	<i>Onychognathus</i>	<i>Onychognathus</i>	Hartlaub, 1849				
26676 <i>Onychognathus morio</i>	<i>Onychognathus morio</i>	Rødvinget Sortstær	Rotschwingenstar	Red-winged Starling	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : e, se, s			
26677 <i>O. m. rueppellii</i>	<i>Onychognathus morio rueppellii</i>	Stor Rødvinget Sortstær	Rüppells-Rotschwingenstar		(Verreaux, J, 1856)	s Sudan to c Ethiopia and n Kenya Uganda and Kenya to Botswana and s South Africa			
26678 <i>O. m. morio</i>	<i>Onychognathus morio morio</i>	Rødvinget Sortstær	Rotschwingenstar		(Linnaeus, 1766)			SSP	Includes <i>shelleyi</i> (Feare & Craig 1999).
26679 <i>Onychognathus tenuirostris</i>	<i>Onychognathus tenuirostris</i>	Tyndnaæbbet Sortstær	Zimtflügelstar	Slender-billed Starling	(Rüppell, 1836)	AF : e			
26680 <i>O. t. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Onychognathus tenuirostris tenuirostris</i>	Tyndnaæbbet Sortstær	Zimtflügelstar		(Rüppell, 1836)	Eritrea and Ethiopia e DR Congo to Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania and Malawi			
26681 <i>O. t. theresae</i>	<i>Onychognathus tenuirostris theresae</i>	Aberdare Sortstær	Therasas Zimtflügelstar		Meinertzhagen, R, 1937				
26682 <i>Onychognathus fulgidus</i>	<i>Onychognathus fulgidus</i>	Sortstær	Kastanienflügelstar	Chestnut-winged Starling	Hartlaub, 1849	AF : w, c			
26683 <i>O. f. fulgidus</i>	<i>Onychognathus fulgidus fulgidus</i>	Sortstær	Kastanienflügelstar		Hartlaub, 1849	São Tomé I. (Gulf of Guinea)			
26684 <i>O. f. hartlaubii</i>	<i>Onychognathus fulgidus hartlaubii</i>	Lille Sortstær	Kastanienflügelstar		Hartlaub, 1858	Guinea to Uganda			
26685 <i>O. f. intermedius</i>	<i>Onychognathus fulgidus intermedius</i>	Cameroon Sortstær	Kleiner Kastanienflügelstar		Hartert, E, 1895	s Cameroon to nw Angola			
26686 <i>Onychognathus walleri</i>	<i>Onychognathus walleri</i>	Korthalet Stær	Wallerstar	Waller's Starling	(Shelley, 1880)	AF : wc, c, e			
26687 <i>O. w. preussi</i>	<i>Onychognathus walleri preussi</i>	Cameroon Korthalet Stær	Reichenows Wallerstar		Reichenow, 1892	se Nigeria, w Cameroon and Bioko I.			
26688 <i>O. w. elgonensis</i>	<i>Onychognathus walleri elgonensis</i>	Uganda Korthalet Stær	Sharps Wallerstar		(Sharpe, 1891)	s Sudan and e DR Congo to w Kenya			
26689 <i>O. w. walleri</i>	<i>Onychognathus walleri walleri</i>	Korthalet Stær	Wallerstar		(Shelley, 1880)	c Kenya, Tanzania and n Malawi			
26690 <i>Onychognathus blythii</i>	<i>Onychognathus blythii</i>	Somalisortstær	Somalistar	Somali Starling	(Hartlaub, 1859)	AF : Ethiopia, Eritrea, Djibouti, Somalia and Socotra Is.			
26691 <i>Onychognathus frater</i>	<i>Onychognathus frater</i>	Socotrasortstær	Sokotrarstar	Socotra Starling	(Sclater, PL & Hartlaub, 1881)	AF : Socotra Is.			
26692 <i>Onychognathus tristranii</i>	<i>Onychognathus tristranii</i>	Tristram' Sortstær	Tristramstar	Tristram's Starling	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	PAL : Arabian Pen.			
26693 <i>Onychognathus nabouroup</i>	<i>Onychognathus nabouroup</i>	Lysvinget Sortstær	Fahlflügelstar	Pale-winged Starling	(Daudin, 1800)	AF : sw Angola to s and c South Africa AF : c Ethiopia to ne Uganda, c Kenya and c Somalia			
26694 <i>Onychognathus salvadorii</i>	<i>Onychognathus salvadorii</i>	Paryksortstær	Helmstar	Bristle-crowned Starling	(Sharpe, 1891)				
26695 <i>Onychognathus albirostris</i>	<i>Onychognathus albirostris</i>	Etiopisk Sortstær	Weißschnabelstar	White-billed Starling	(Rüppell, 1836)	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea			
26696 <i>Onychognathus neumanni</i>	<i>Onychognathus neumanni</i>	Sabelsortstær	Neumannstar	Neumann's Starling	(Alexander, 1908)	AF : c, w e Senegal and s Mauritania to w Mali and n Ivory Coast			
26697 <i>O. n. modicus</i>	<i>Onychognathus neumanni modicus</i>	Senegal Sortstær	Senegal-Neumannstar		Bates, GL, 1932	e Mali to w Sudan and w Central African Republic			
26698 <i>O. n. neumanni</i>	<i>Onychognathus neumanni neumanni</i>	Sahelsortstær	Neumannstar		(Alexander, 1908)				
26699 <i>Poeoptera</i>	<i>Poeoptera</i>	<i>Poeoptera</i>	<i>Poeoptera</i>	<i>Poeoptera</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
26700 <i>Poeoptera stuhlmanni</i>	<i>Poeoptera stuhlmanni</i>	Bjergstær	Stuhlmannstar	Stuhlmann's Starling	(Reichenow, 1893)	AF : c Ethiopia, w Kenya, s South Sudan, ne DR Congo and Uganda to w Tanzania			
26701 <i>Poeoptera kenricki</i>	<i>Poeoptera kenricki</i>	Østlig Bjergstær	Kenrickstar	Kenrick's Starling	Shelley, 1894	AF : Kenya and Tanzania			
26702 <i>P. k. bensoni</i>	<i>Poeoptera kenricki bensoni</i>	Kenyansk Bjergstær			(Van Someren, 1945)	Kenya			
26703 <i>P. k. kenricki</i>	<i>Poeoptera kenricki kenricki</i>	Østlig Bjergstær	Kenrickstar		Shelley, 1894	Tanzania			
26704 <i>Poeoptera lugubris</i>	<i>Poeoptera lugubris</i>	Spidshalet Stær	Spitzschwanzstar	Narrow-tailed Starling	Bonaparte, 1854	AF : Sierra Leone and Liberia e to w Uganda, e, c DR Congo and n Angola			
26705 <i>Poeoptera sharpii</i>	<i>Poeoptera sharpii</i>	Rustbuget Stær	Rostbauchstar	Sharpe's Starling	(Jackson, FJ, 1898)	AF : c Ethiopia to e DR Congo and Tanzania		TAX	Move Sharpe's Starling from <i>Pholia</i> to <i>Poeoptera</i> (Lovette & Rubenstein 2007).
26706 <i>Poeoptera femoralis</i>	<i>Poeoptera femoralis</i>	Hvidbuget Stær	Abbottstar	Abbott's Starling	(Richmond, 1897)	AF : Kenya and Tanzania		TAX, SEQ	Separate Abbott's Starling from <i>Cinnyricinclus</i> to <i>Poeoptera</i> ; resequence to follow Sharpe's Starling (Lovette & Rubenstein 2007).
26707 <i>Grafisia</i>	<i>Grafisia</i>	<i>Grafisia</i>	<i>Grafisia</i>	<i>Grafisia</i>	Bates, GL, 1926				
26708 <i>Grafisia torquata</i>	<i>Grafisia torquata</i>	Krævestær	Ringstar	White-collared Starling	(Reichenow, 1909)	AF : Cameroon, n Central African Republic and n DR Congo			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26709	<i>Speculipastor</i>	<i>Speculipastor</i>	<i>Speculipastor</i>	<i>Speculipastor</i>	<i>Speculipastor</i>	Reichenow, 1879				
26710	<i>Speculipastor bicolor</i>	<i>Speculipastor bicolor</i>	Skadeglansstær	Spiegelstær	Magpie Starling	Reichenow, 1879	AF : ne Ethiopia and n Somalia to n			
26711	<i>Neocichla</i>	<i>Neocichla</i>	<i>Neocichla</i>	<i>Neocichla</i>	<i>Neocichla</i>	Sharpe, 1876	Uganda, Kenya and ne Tanzania			
26712	<i>Neocichla gutturalis</i>	<i>Neocichla gutturalis</i>	Hvidvinget Stær	Weißflügelstær	Babbling Starling	(Barboza du Bocage, 1871)	AF : c			
26713	<i>N. g. gutturalis</i>	<i>Neocichla gutturalis gutturalis</i>	Hvidvinget Stær	Weißflügelstær		(Barboza du Bocage, 1871)	s Angola			
26714	<i>N. g. angusta</i>	<i>Neocichla gutturalis angusta</i>	Malawi Hvidvinget Stær	Tansania-Weißflügelstær		Friedmann, 1930	Zambia, Tanzania and Malawi			
26715	<i>Rhabdornis</i>	<i>Rhabdornis</i>	<i>Rhabdornis</i>	<i>Rhabdornis</i>	<i>Rhabdornis</i>	Reichenbach, 1853			PHY	<i>Rhabdornis</i> "creepers" of the Philippines are related to <i>Aplonis</i> starlings and not separable into their own family (Lovette et al. 2008; Zuccon et al. 2008).
26716	<i>Rhabdornis mystacalis</i>	<i>Rhabdornis mystacalis</i>	Hvidbrystet Kryber	Streifenkopf-Kleiberstær	Stripe-headed Rhabdornis	(Temminck, 1825)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group, Mindoro and Sulu Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Rhabdornis</i> species from "creeper" to "rhabdornis" to update to current usage.
26717	<i>R. m. mystacalis</i>	<i>Rhabdornis mystacalis mystacalis</i>	Hvidbrystet Kryber	Streifenkopf-Trugbaumläufer		(Temminck, 1825)	Luzon group and West Visayas (n, wc Philippines)			
26718	<i>R. m. minor</i>	<i>Rhabdornis mystacalis minor</i>	Lille Hvidbrystet Kryber	Kleiner Streifenkopf-Trugbaumläufer		Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	East Visayas and Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)			
26719	<i>Rhabdornis inornatus</i>	<i>Rhabdornis inornatus</i>	Brunnakket Kryber	Streifenbrust-Kleiberstær	Stripe-breasted Rhabdornis	Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	OR : East Visayas and Mindanao (ec, s Philippines)			
26720	<i>R. i. inornatus</i>	<i>Rhabdornis inornatus inornatus</i>	Brunnakket Kryber	Braunkopf-Trugbaumläufer		Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	Samar (ec Philippines)			
26721	<i>R. i. leytensis</i>	<i>Rhabdornis inornatus leytensis</i>	Leyte Kryber	Leyte-Trugbaumläufer		Parkes, 1973	Biliran and Leyte (ec Philippines)			
26722	<i>R. i. alaris</i>	<i>Rhabdornis inornatus alaris</i>	Mindanao Kryber	Mindanao-Trugbaumläufer		Rand, 1948	Mindanao (s Philippines)			
26723	<i>Rhabdornis rabori</i>	<i>Rhabdornis rabori</i>	Visayan Kryber	Braunkopf-Kleiberstær	Visayan Rhabdornis	Rand, 1950	OR : montane Panay and Negros (wc Philippines)		AS	Visayan Rhabdornis is split from <i>R. inornatus</i> based on plumage and structural differences (Collar 2011b; Allen 2020; HBW/BirdLife; Clements).
26724	<i>Rhabdornis grandis</i>	<i>Rhabdornis grandis</i>	Luzon Kryber	Langschnabel-Kleiberstær	Grand Rhabdornis	Salomonsen, 1953	OR : montane Luzon (n Philippines)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Rhabdornis grandis</i> to Grand Rhabdornis adopted in Kennedy (2000) and HBW.
26725										
26726	Family Buphagidae - 2	Family Buphagidae - 2	Oksehakker	Madenhacker	Oxpeckers					
26727	<i>Buphagus</i>	<i>Buphagus</i>	Gulnæbbet Oksehakker	Gelbschnabel-Madenhacker	Yellow-billed Oxpecker	Brisson, 1760			PHY	Separate the oxpeckers from the Sturnidae to the Buphagidae; they are sister to the starlings (Sturnidae) and mockingbirds (Mimidae) (Lovette & Rubenstein 2007).
26728	<i>Buphagus africanus</i>	<i>Buphagus africanus</i>	Gulnæbbet Oksehakker	Gelbschnabel-Madenhacker		Linnaeus, 1766	AF : widespread			
26729	<i>B. a. africanus</i>	<i>Buphagus africanus africanus</i>	Gulnæbbet Oksehakker	Gelbschnabel-Madenhacker		Linnaeus, 1766	Mauritania and Senegal to nw Ethiopia s to ne South Africa			
26730	<i>B. a. langi</i>	<i>Buphagus africanus langi</i>	Mørk Gulnæbbet Oksehakker	Langslangi Gelbschnabel-Madenhacker		Chapin, 1921	Gabon, Congo, DR Congo and w Angola			
26731	<i>Buphagus erythrorhynchus</i>	<i>Buphagus erythrorhynchus</i>	Rødnebbet Oksehakker	Rotschnabel-Madenhacker	Red-billed Oxpecker	(Stanley, 1814)	AF : Eritrea, Ethiopia and Somalia to ne Namibia, Botswana and ne South Africa		TAX	Conventionally spelled <i>erythrorhynchus</i> , but <i>erythrorhynchus</i> is the correct original spelling (Zoonomen).
26732										
26733	Family Turdidae - 174	Family Turdidae - 174	Drosler	Drosseln	Thrushes					
26734	<i>Grandala</i>	<i>Grandala</i>	<i>Grandala</i>	<i>Grandala</i>	<i>Grandala</i>	Hodgson, 1843			SEQ	The sequence of taxa within Turdidae is based primarily on Fjeldså et al. (2020) based on phylogenetic data in Outlaw et al. (2003), Klicka et al. (2005), Miller et al. (2007), Nylander et al. (2010), Voelker & Klicka (2008), Voelker & Outlaw (2008), Sangster et al. (2010), and Olsson & Alström (2013). The sequence of species with <i>Turdus</i> is further refined from phylogenetic data in Cerqueira et al. (2016), Nagy et al. (2019) and Batista et al. (2019).
26735	<i>Grandala coelicolor</i>	<i>Grandala coelicolor</i>	<i>Grandala</i>	<i>Grandala</i>	<i>Grandala</i>	Hodgson, 1843	OR : Himalayas to c China		PHY,T	Transfer <i>Grandala</i> from Muscipapidae to Turdidae as a basal taxon within that family (Jönsson & Fjeldså 2006a; HBW; Fjeldså et al. 2020).
26736	<i>Sialia</i>	<i>Sialia</i>	<i>Sialia</i>	<i>Sialia</i>	<i>Sialia</i>	Swainson, 1827				
26737	<i>Sialia currucoides</i>	<i>Sialia currucoides</i>	Bjergsialia	Berghüttensänger	Mountain Bluebird	(Bechstein, 1798)	NA : w			
26738	<i>Sialia mexicana</i>	<i>Sialia mexicana</i>	Vestlig Sialia	Blaukehl-Hüttensänger	Western Bluebird	Swainson, 1832	NA, MA : w NA to c Mexico			
26739	<i>S. m. occidentalis</i>	<i>Sialia mexicana occidentalis</i>	Rocky Mountain-sialia	Östlicher Hüttensänger		Townsend, JK, 1837	sw Canada to n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
26740	<i>S. m. bairdi</i>	<i>Sialia mexicana bairdi</i>	Mesa Sialia	Bairds Hüttensänger		Ridgway, 1894	interior w USA to Sonora and Chihuahua (nw Mexico)			
26741	<i>S. m. jacoti</i>	<i>Sialia mexicana jacoti</i>	Rio Grande-sialia	Jacot-Hüttensänger		Phillips, AR, 1991	sc USA and ne Mexico			
26742	<i>S. m. amabilis</i>	<i>Sialia mexicana amabilis</i>	Chihuahua Sialia	Hüttensänger		Moore, RT, 1939	nc Mexico			
26743	<i>S. m. nelsoni</i>	<i>Sialia mexicana nelsoni</i>	Coahuila Sialia	Nelsons Hüttensänger		Phillips, AR, 1991	c Mexico			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26744	<i>S. m. mexicana</i>	<i>Sialia mexicana mexicana</i>	Vestlig Sialia	Blaukehl-Hüttensänger		Swainson, 1832	se Mexico			
26745	<i>Sialia sialis</i>	<i>Sialia sialis</i>	Østlig Sialia	Rotkehl-Hüttensänger	Eastern Bluebird	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : e, c NA to Nicaragua			
26746	<i>S. s. sialis</i>	<i>Sialia sialis sialis</i>	Østlig Sialia	Rotkehl-Hüttensänger		(Linnaeus, 1758)	s, se Canada, e, c USA and ne Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>grata</i> (Collar 2005; Gowaty & Plissner 2015).
26747	<i>S. s. bermudensis</i>	<i>Sialia sialis bermudensis</i>	Bermuda Sialia	Bermuda-Hüttensänger		Verrill, 1901	Bermuda			
26748	<i>S. s. nidificans</i>	<i>Sialia sialis nidificans</i>	Tamaulipas Sialia	Phillips Hüttensänger		Phillips, AR, 1991	ec Mexico			
26749	<i>S. s. fulva</i>	<i>Sialia sialis fulva</i>	Sierra Madre-sialia	Brewsters Hüttensänger		Brewster, 1885	sw USA to c Mexico			
26750	<i>S. s. guatemalae</i>	<i>Sialia sialis guatemalae</i>	Guatemala Sialia	Guatemala-Hüttensänge		Ridgway, 1882	se Mexico and Guatemala			
26751	<i>S. s. meridionalis</i>	<i>Sialia sialis meridionalis</i>	El Salvador-sialia	Salvador-Hüttensänger		1930	El Salvador, Honduras and n Nicaragua			
26752	<i>S. s. caribaea</i>	<i>Sialia sialis caribaea</i>	Nicaragua Sialia	Karibik-Hüttensänger		Howell, TR, 1965	e Honduras and ne Nicaragua			
26753	<i>Stizorhina</i>	<i>Stizorhina</i>	<i>Stizorhina</i>	<i>Stizorhina</i>	<i>Stizorhina</i>	Oberholser, 1899				
26754	<i>Stizorhina finschi</i>	<i>Stizorhina finschi</i>	Jordbrun Fluedrossel	Finschdrossel	Finsch's Rufous Thrush	(Sharpe, 1870)	AF : Sierra Leone to Nigeria			
26755	<i>Stizorhina fraseri</i>	<i>Stizorhina fraseri</i>	Kastanjebrun Fluedrossel	Fraserdrossel	Fraser's Rufous Thrush	(Strickland, 1844)	AF : c			
26756	<i>S. f. fraseri</i>	<i>Stizorhina fraseri fraseri</i>	Kastanjebrun Fluedrossel	Kurzlauddrossel		(Strickland, 1844)	Bioko I.			
26757	<i>S. f. rubicunda</i>	<i>Stizorhina fraseri rubicunda</i>	Congo Fluedrossel	Hartlaub Kurzlauddrossel		(Hartlaub, 1860)	se Nigeria to n DR Congo, nw Zambia and Angola			
26758	<i>S. f. vulpina</i>	<i>Stizorhina fraseri vulpina</i>	Uganda Fluedrossel	Kurzlauddrossel		Reichenow, 1902	s Sudan, ne DR Congo and Uganda			
26759	<i>Neocossyphus</i>	<i>Neocossyphus</i>	<i>Neocossyphus</i>	<i>Neocossyphus</i>	<i>Neocossyphus</i>	Fischer, GA, 1884				
26760	<i>Neocossyphus poensis</i>	<i>Neocossyphus poensis</i>	Hvidhalet Fluedrossel	Weißschwanz-Fuchsdrossel	White-tailed Ant Thrush	(Strickland, 1844)	AF : w, c		ENG	Change English name of White-tailed Rufous Thrush to White-tailed Ant Thrush (N. Borrow, BoWA).
26761	<i>N. p. poensis</i>	<i>Neocossyphus poensis poensis</i>	Hvidhalet Fluedrossel	Weißschwanz-Fuchsdrossel		(Strickland, 1844)	Sierra Leone to Cameroon, Congo and Gabon, Bioko I.			
26762	<i>N. p. praepectoralis</i>	<i>Neocossyphus poensis praepectoralis</i>	Centralafrikansk Fluedrossel	Jacksons Weißschwanz-Fuchsdrossel		Jackson, FJ, 1906	w DR Congo and w Angola to Uganda and w Kenya			
26763	<i>Neocossyphus rufus</i>	<i>Neocossyphus rufus</i>	Rødhalet Fluedrossel	Rotschwanz-Fuchsdrossel	Red-tailed Ant Thrush	(Fischer, GA, 1884)	AF : c, e		ENG	Change English name of Red-tailed Rufous Thrush to Red-tailed Ant Thrush (N. Borrow, BoWA).
26764	<i>N. r. gabunensis</i>	<i>Neocossyphus rufus gabunensis</i>	Gabon Fluedrossel	Gabunfuchsdrossel		Neumann, 1908	s Cameroon and Gabon to n DR Congo and w Uganda			
26765	<i>N. r. rufus</i>	<i>Neocossyphus rufus rufus</i>	Rødhalet Fluedrossel	Rotschwanz-Fuchsdrossel		(Fischer, GA, 1884)	e Kenya and e Tanzania			
26766	<i>Pinarornis</i>	<i>Pinarornis</i>	<i>Pinarornis</i>	<i>Pinarornis</i>	<i>Pinarornis</i>	Sharpe, 1876			PHY, TAX	Formerly placed in Muscicapidae, but phylogenetic analysis places <i>Pinarornis</i> in a basal clade within Turdidae (Fjeldså et al. 2020).
26767	<i>Pinarornis plumosus</i>	<i>Pinarornis plumosus</i>	Kratdrossel	Springshmätzer	Boulder Chat	Sharpe, 1876	AF : e Zambia and Malawi to e Botswana and s Zimbabwe			
26768	<i>Myadestes</i>	<i>Myadestes</i>	<i>Myadestes</i>	<i>Myadestes</i>	<i>Myadestes</i>	Swainson, 1838				
26769	<i>Myadestes occidentalis</i>	<i>Myadestes occidentalis</i>	Brunvinget Klarinetflugl	Braunrückenkilarino	Brown-backed Solitaire	Stejneger, 1882	MA : nw Mexico to Honduras			
26770	<i>M. o. occidentalis</i>	<i>Myadestes occidentalis occidentalis</i>	Brunvinget Klarinetflugl	Braunrückenkilarino		Stejneger, 1882	nw Mexico			
26771	<i>M. o. insularis</i>	<i>Myadestes occidentalis insularis</i>	Tres Marias-klarinetflugl	Tres Marias-Braunrückenkilarino		Stejneger, 1882	Tres Marias I. (off w Mexico)			
26772	<i>M. o. oberholseri</i>	<i>Myadestes occidentalis oberholseri</i>	Guatemala Klarinetflugl	Braunrückenkilarino		Dickey & Van Rossem, 1925	c, s Mexico to El Salvador and Honduras			
26773	<i>Myadestes unicolor</i>	<i>Myadestes unicolor</i>	Skieferklarinetflugl	Schieferklarino	Slate-colored Solitaire	Slater, PL, 1857	MA : s Mexico to Nicaragua		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>pallens</i> (Collar 2005).
26774	<i>Myadestes townsendi</i>	<i>Myadestes townsendi</i>	Klarinetflugl	Townsendklarino	Townsend's Solitaire	(Audubon, 1838)	NA, MA : w Canada to c Mexico			
26775	<i>M. t. townsendi</i>	<i>Myadestes townsendi townsendi</i>	Klarinetflugl	Townsendklarino		(Audubon, 1838)	ec Alaska to w USA			
26776	<i>M. t. calophonus</i>	<i>Myadestes townsendi calophonus</i>	Mexicansk Klarinetflugl	Südlicher Townsendklarino		Moore, RT, 1937	n, c Mexico			
26777	<i>Myadestes myadestinus</i>	<i>Myadestes myadestinus</i> ↑	Kamao	Kauaiklarino	Kamao	(Stejneger, 1887)	PO : Kauai (Hawaiian Is.)			
26778	<i>Myadestes palmeri</i>	<i>Myadestes palmeri</i>	Puaiohi	Palmerklarino	Puaiohi	(Rothschild, 1893)	PO : Kauai (Hawaiian Is.)			
26779	<i>Myadestes lanaiensis</i>	<i>Myadestes lanaiensis</i>	Olomao	Lanaiklarino	Olomao	(Wilson, SB, 1891)	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
26780	<i>M. l. woahensis</i>	<i>Myadestes lanaiensis woahensis</i> ↑	Amaui	Oahuklarino		(Bloxam, A, 1899)	Oahu			
26781	<i>M. l. lanaiensis</i>	<i>Myadestes lanaiensis lanaiensis</i> ↑	Olomao	Lanaiklarino		(Wilson, SB, 1891)	Lanai		TAX	Treatment of <i>Myadestes woahensis</i> as a subspecies of <i>M. lanaiensis</i> follows Olson (1996; see also Wakelee & Fancy 1999).
26782	<i>M. l. rutha</i>	<i>Myadestes lanaiensis rutha</i>	Molokai Klarinetflugl	Molokaiklarino		(Bryan, 1908)	Molokai			
26783	<i>Myadestes obscurus</i>	<i>Myadestes obscurus</i>	Omao	Hawaiklarino	Omao	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)			
26784	<i>Myadestes elisabeth</i>	<i>Myadestes elisabeth</i>	Cubansk Klarinetflugl	Kubaklarino	Cuban Solitaire	(Lembeye, 1850)	NA : Cuba			
26785	<i>M. e. elisabeth</i>	<i>Myadestes elisabeth elisabeth</i>	Cubansk Klarinetflugl	Kubaklarino		(Lembeye, 1850)	w, e Cuba			
26786	<i>M. e. retrusus</i>	<i>Myadestes elisabeth retrusus</i> ↑	Pines Island-klarinetflugl	Islaklarino		Bangs & Zappey, 1905	Isle of Pines			
26787	<i>Myadestes genibarbis</i>	<i>Myadestes genibarbis</i>	Vestindisk Klarinetflugl	Bartklarino	Rufous-throated Solitaire	Swainson, 1838	NA : West Indies			
26788	<i>M. g. solitarius</i>	<i>Myadestes genibarbis solitarius</i>	Jamaica Klarinetflugl	Jamaika-Bartklarino		Baird, SF, 1866	Jamaica			
26789	<i>M. g. montanus</i>	<i>Myadestes genibarbis montanus</i>	Hispaniola Klarinetflugl	Hispaniola-Bartklarino		Cory, 1881	Hispaniola			
26790	<i>M. g. dominicanus</i>	<i>Myadestes genibarbis dominicanus</i>	Dominica Klarinetflugl	Dominica-Bartklarino		Stejneger, 1882	Dominica			
26791	<i>M. g. genibarbis</i>	<i>Myadestes genibarbis genibarbis</i>	Vestindisk Klarinetflugl	Bartklarino		Swainson, 1838	Martinique			
26792	<i>M. g. sanctaeluciae</i>	<i>Myadestes genibarbis sanctaeluciae</i>	Santa Lucia-klarinetflugl	Lucia-Bartklarino		Stejneger, 1882	St. Lucia			
26793	<i>M. g. sibilans</i>	<i>Myadestes genibarbis sibilans</i>	St. Vincent-klarinetflugl	Saint Vincent-Bartklarino		Lawrence, 1878	St. Vincent			
26794	<i>Myadestes melanops</i>	<i>Myadestes melanops</i>	Sortmasket Klarinetflugl	Maskenklarino	Black-faced Solitaire	Salvin, 1865	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
26795	<i>Myadestes coloratus</i>	<i>Myadestes coloratus</i>	Panama Klarinetflugl	Buntklarino	Varied Solitaire	Nelson, 1912	MA : Panama			
26796	<i>Myadestes ralloides</i>	<i>Myadestes ralloides</i>	Andes Klarinetflugl	Andenklarino	Andean Solitaire	(d'Orbigny, 1840)	SA : n Venezuela to w Bolivia			
26797	<i>M. r. plumbeiceps</i>	<i>Myadestes ralloides plumbeiceps</i>	Cauca Klarinetflugl	Hellmayrs Andenklarino		Hellmayr, 1921	w Colombia and w Ecuador			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26798	<i>M. r. candela</i>	<i>Myadestes ralloides candela</i>	Magdalena Klarinetfugl	Kolumbianischer Andenklarino		Meyer de Schauensee, 1947	nc Colombia			
26799	<i>M. r. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Myadestes ralloides venezuelensis</i>	Venezuela Klarinetfugl	Venezulanischer Andenklarino		Sclater, PL, 1856	n, w Venezuela and e Colombia to n Peru			
26800	<i>M. r. ralloides</i>	<i>Myadestes ralloides ralloides</i>	Andes Klarinetfugl	Andenklarino		(d'Orbigny, 1840)	c, s Peru and w Bolivia			
26801	Chlamydochaera	Chlamydochaera	Chlamydochaera	Chlamydochaera	Chlamydochaera	Sharpe, 1887				
26802	Chlamydochaera jefferyi	Chlamydochaera jefferyi	Frugtæder	Fruchtpickerdrossel	Fruithunter	Sharpe, 1887	OR : montane Borneo			
26803	Cochoa	Cochoa	Cochoa	Cochoa	Cochoa	Hodgson, 1836				
26804	Cochoa purpurea	Cochoa purpurea	Purpurcochoa	Purpurschnäpperdrossel	Purple Cochoa	Hodgson, 1836	OR : Himalayas to n Vietnam and n Thailand			
26805	Cochoa viridis	Cochoa viridis	Grøn Cochoa	Smaragdschnäpperdrossel	Green Cochoa	Hodgson, 1836	OR : Himalayas to Vietnam			
26806	Cochoa beccarii	Cochoa beccarii	Sumatra Cochoa	Sumatraschnäpperdrossel	Sumatran Cochoa	Salvadori, 1879	OR : montane Sumatra			
26807	Cochoa azurea	Cochoa azurea	Java Cochoa	Sundaschnäpperdrossel	Javan Cochoa	(Temminck, 1824)	OR : montane w, c Java			
26808	Ixoreus	Ixoreus	Ixoreus	Ixoreus	Ixoreus	Bonaparte, 1854				
26809	Ixoreus naevius	Ixoreus naevius	Flammedrossel	Halsbanddrossel	Varied Thrush	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : w			
26810	<i>I. n. meruloides</i>	<i>Ixoreus naevius meruloides</i>	Alaska Flammedrossel	Alaska-Halsbanddrossel		(Swainson, 1832)	s Alaska and nw Canada	to wc USA		
26811	<i>I. n. naevius</i>	<i>Ixoreus naevius naevius</i>	Flammedrossel	Halsbanddrossel		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	se Alaska and w Canada to wc USA	to sw USA		
26812	<i>I. n. carlottae</i>	<i>Ixoreus naevius carlottae</i>	Queen Charlotte-flammedrossel	Carlottas Halsbanddrossel		(Phillips, AR, 1991)	Haida Gwaii (off w Canada)	to sw USA		
26813	<i>I. n. godfreii</i>	<i>Ixoreus naevius godfreii</i>	Bitterroot Flammedrossel	Godfreis Halsbanddrossel		(Phillips, AR, 1991)	interior w Canada to interior nw USA			
26814	Ridgwayia	Ridgwayia	Ridgwayi	Ridgwayi	Ridgwayi	Stejneger, 1883				
26815	Ridgwayia pinicola	Ridgwayia pinicola	Mexicansk Drossel	Aztekendrossel	Aztec Thrush	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	MA : w Mexico			
26816	<i>R. p. maternalis</i>	<i>Ridgwayia pinicola maternalis</i>	Chihuahua Drossel	Nördliche Aztekendrossel		(Phillips, AR, 1991)	sw USA and nw Mexico			
26817	<i>R. p. pinicola</i>	<i>Ridgwayia pinicola pinicola</i>	Mexicansk Drossel	Aztekendrossel		(Sclater, PL, 1859)	sw Mexico			
26818	Cichlopsis	Cichlopsis	Cichlopsis	Cichlopsis	Cichlopsis	Cabanis, 1851				
26819	Cichlopsis leucogenys	Cichlopsis leucogenys	Brun Klarinetfugl	Rotrückenkilarino	Rufous-brown Solitaire	Cabanis, 1851	SA : w, n, se			
26820	<i>C. l. gularis</i>	<i>Cichlopsis leucogenys gularis</i>	Tepui Klarinetfugl	Orangekehlklarino		Salvin & Godman, 1882	se Venezuela, Guyana and Suriname			
26821	<i>C. l. chubbi</i>	<i>Cichlopsis leucogenys chubbi</i>	Nariño Klarinetfugl	Rostkehlklarino		Chapman, 1924	sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
26822	<i>C. l. peruviana</i>	<i>Cichlopsis leucogenys peruviana</i>	Pasco Klarinetfugl	Ockerkehlklarino		Hellmayr, 1930	c Peru			
26823	<i>C. l. leucogenys</i>	<i>Cichlopsis leucogenys leucogenys</i>	Brun Klarinetfugl	Rotrückenkilarino		Cabanis, 1851	e Brazil			
26824	Entomodestes	Entomodestes	Entomodestes	Entomodestes	Entomodestes	Stejneger, 1883				
26825	Entomodestes coracinus	Entomodestes coracinus	Sort Klarinetfugl	Schwarzklarino	Black Solitaire	(Berlepsch, 1897)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
26826	Entomodestes leucotis	Entomodestes leucotis	Hvidoret Klarinetfugl	Weißohrklarino	White-eared Solitaire	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
26827	Hylocichla	Hylocichla	Hylocichla	Hylocichla	Hylocichla	Baird, SF, 1864				
26828	Hylocichla mustelina	Hylocichla mustelina	Plettet Skovdrossel	Walddrossel	Wood Thrush	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : c, e USA and se Canada	MA		
26829	Catharus	Catharus	Catharus	Catharus	Catharus	Bonaparte, 1850				Change English name of Spotted Nightingale-Thrush <i>C. dryas</i> to Gould's Nightingale-Thrush with split of Sclater's Nightingale-Thrush <i>C. maculatus</i> (Halley et al. 2017). Change English name of <i>C. dryas</i> to Yellow-throated Nightingale-Thrush (NACC 2021-B-6; Chesser et al. 2021).
26830	Catharus dryas	Catharus dryas	Dryas Skovdrossel	Tropfenbrust-Musendrossel	Yellow-throated Nightingale-TI	(Gould, 1855)	MA : s Mexico to Honduras		ENG	
26831	<i>C. d. harrisoni</i>	<i>Catharus dryas harrisoni</i>	Oaxaca Dryasskovdrossel	Oaxaca-Tropfenbrustmusendrossel		Phillips, AR & Rook, 1965	Oaxaca (sw Mexico)			
26832	<i>C. d. ovandensis</i>	<i>Catharus dryas ovandensis</i>	Mount Ovando-dryasskovdrossel	Chiapas-Tropfenbrustmusendrossel		Brodkorb, 1938	Chiapas (s Mexico)			
26833	<i>C. d. dryas</i>	<i>Catharus dryas dryas</i>	Dryas Skovdrossel	Tropfenbrust-Musendrossel		(Gould, 1855)	w Guatemala, El Salvador and Honduras			
26834	Catharus maculatus	Catharus maculatus	Østandes Dryasskovdrossel	Sclatermusendrossel	Speckled Nightingale-Thrush	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	SA : e Colombia to n Argentina		AS, ENG	Sclater's Nightingale-Thrush <i>Catharus maculatus</i> is split from Gould's [Spotted] Nightingale-Thrush <i>C. dryas</i> (Halley et al. 2017; SACC 865). Change English name to Speckled Nightingale-Thrush (SACC 899).
26835	<i>C. m. maculatus</i>	<i>Catharus maculatus maculatus</i>	Østandes Dryasskovdrossel	Sclaters Tropfenbrustmusendrossel		(Sclater, PL, 1858)	e Colombia and w Venezuela to w, e Ecuador, e Peru and w Bolivia		SSP	Includes <i>ecuadoreanus</i> (Collar 2005).
26836	<i>C. m. blakei</i>	<i>Catharus maculatus blakei</i>	Dryasskovdrossel	Südliche Tropfenbrustmusendrossel		Olog, 1973	s Bolivia to n Argentina			
26837	Catharus aurantiirostris	Catharus aurantiirostris	Orangenæbbet Skovdrossel	Goldschnabel-Musendrossel	Orange-billed Nightingale-Thrush	(Hartlaub, 1850)	MA, SA : nw Mexico to n Colombia and c Venezuela			
26838	<i>C. a. clarus</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris clarus</i>	Sierra Madre-skovdrossel	Jouys Goldschnabelmusendrossel		Jouy, 1894	nw, nc Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>aenopennis</i> (Collar 2005).
26839	<i>C. a. melpomene</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris melpomene</i>	Mellemamerikansk Skovdrossel	Cabanis-Goldschnabelmusendrossel		(Cabanis, 1851)	c, s Mexico to nw Nicaragua		SSP	Includes <i>bangsi</i> (Collar 2005).
26840	<i>C. a. costaricensis</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-skovdrossel	Costa Rica-Goldschnabelmusendrossel		Hellmayr, 1902	Costa Rica			
26841	<i>C. a. griseiceps</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris griseiceps</i>	Panama Skovdrossel	Salvins Goldschnabelmusendrossel		Salvin, 1866	sw Costa Rica and w, c Panama		SSP	Includes <i>russatus</i> (Collar 2005).
26842	<i>C. a. phaeopleurus</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris phaeopleurus</i>	Antioquia Skovdrossel	Sclaters Goldschnabelmusendrossel		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876	nc Colombia			
26843	<i>C. a. aurantiirostris</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris aurantiirostris</i>	Orangenæbbet Skovdrossel	Goldschnabel-Musendrossel		(Hartlaub, 1850)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
26844	<i>C. a. birchalli</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris birchalli</i>	Orinoco Skovdrossel	Trinidad-Goldschnabelmusendrossel		Seeböhm, 1881	ne Venezuela and Trinidad			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26845	<i>C. a. barbaritoi</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris barbaritoi</i>	Perijá Skovdrossel	Perijá-Goldschnabelmusendrossel		Aveledo & Ginés, 1952	Perijá Mts. (nw Venezuela)			
26846	<i>C. a. sierrae</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris sierrae</i>	Santa Marta-skovdrossel	Santa Marta-Goldschnabelmusendrossel		Hellmayr, 1919	Santa Marta Mts. (ne Colombia)			
26847	<i>C. a. inornatus</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris inornatus</i>	Santander Skovdrossel	Kolumbien-Goldschnabelmusendrossel		Zimmer, JT, 1944	ec Colombia			
26848	<i>C. a. insignis</i>	<i>Catharus aurantiirostris insignis</i>	Huila Skovdrossel	Goldschnabelmusendrossel		Zimmer, JT, 1944	n Colombia			
26849	<i>Catharus mexicanus</i>	<i>Catharus mexicanus</i>	Sorthovedet Skovdrossel	Schwarzkopf-Musendrossel	Black-headed Nightingale-Thrush	(Bonaparte, 1856)	MA : ec Mexico to Panama			
26850	<i>C. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Catharus mexicanus mexicanus</i>	Sorthovedet Skovdrossel	Schwarzkopf-Musendrossel		(Bonaparte, 1856)	ec Mexico			
26851	<i>C. m. cantator</i>	<i>Catharus mexicanus cantator</i>	Guatemala Skovdrossel	Guatemala-Schwarzkopfmusendrossel		Griscom, 1930	s Mexico and e Guatemala			
26852	<i>C. m. yaegeri</i>	<i>Catharus mexicanus yaegeri</i>	Honduras Skovdrossel	Honduras-Schwarzkopfmusendrossel		Phillips, AR, 1991	Honduras			
26853	<i>C. m. carrikeri</i>	<i>Catharus mexicanus carrikeri</i>	Nicaragua Skovdrossel	Costa Rica-Schwarzkopfmusendrossel		Phillips, AR, 1991	Nicaragua, Costa Rica and w Panama		SSP	Synonymous with <i>fumosus</i> , considered an invalid taxon (HBW 10:701).
26854	<i>Catharus fuscater</i>	<i>Catharus fuscater</i>	Hvidøjet Skovdrossel	Graurücken-Musendrossel	Slaty-backed Nightingale-Thrush	(Lafresnaye, 1845)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to n Bolivia			
26855	<i>C. f. hellmayri</i>	<i>Catharus fuscater hellmayri</i>	Costa Rica Hvidøjet Skovdrossel	Hellmayrs Graurückenmusendrossel		Berlepsch, 1902	Costa Rica and w Panama			
26856	<i>C. f. mirabilis</i>	<i>Catharus fuscater mirabilis</i>	Darién Hvidøjet Skovdrossel	Nelsons Graurückenmusendrossel		Nelson, 1912	e Panama			
26857	<i>C. f. sanctaemartae</i>	<i>Catharus fuscater sanctaemartae</i>	Santa Marta Hvidøjet Skovdrossel	Santa Marta-Graurückenmusendrossel		Ridgway, 1904	n Colombia			
26858	<i>C. f. fuscater</i>	<i>Catharus fuscater fuscater</i>	Hvidøjet Skovdrossel	Graurücken-Musendrossel		(Lafresnaye, 1845)	e Panama, Colombia to w Ecuador, w Venezuela			
26859	<i>C. f. opertaneus</i>	<i>Catharus fuscater opertaneus</i>	Herredura Skovdrossel	Wetmores Graurückenmusendrossel		Wetmore, 1955	w Colombia			
26860	<i>C. f. caniceps</i>	<i>Catharus fuscater caniceps</i>	Piura Skovdrossel	Chapmans Graurückenmusendrossel		Chapman, 1924	nw, c Peru			
26861	<i>C. f. mentalis</i>	<i>Catharus fuscater mentalis</i>	Puno Skovdrossel	Peru-Graurückenmusendrossel		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1876	se Peru and nw Bolivia			
26862	<i>Catharus ustulatus</i>	<i>Catharus ustulatus</i>	Olivenskovdrossel	Zwergmusendrossel	Swainson's Thrush	(Nuttall, 1840)	NA : widespread	MA, SA		
26863	<i>C. u. incanus</i>	<i>Catharus ustulatus incanus</i>	Alaska Olivenskovdrossel	Alaska-Zwergdrossel		(Godfrey, 1952)	c, e Alaska and w Canada	to Peru		
26864	<i>C. u. ustulatus</i>	<i>Catharus ustulatus ustulatus</i>	Olivenskovdrossel	Zwergdrossel		(Nuttall, 1840)	se Alaska to wc USA	to Panama		
26865	<i>C. u. phillipsi</i>	<i>Catharus ustulatus phillipsi</i>	Queen Charlotte-olivenskovdrossel	Phillips-Zwergdrossel		Ramos, 1991	Haida Gwaii (off w Canada)	to w Mexico		
26866	<i>C. u. oedicus</i>	<i>Catharus ustulatus oedicus</i>	Californisk Olivenskovdrossel	Oberholzers Zwergdrossel		(Oberholser, 1899)	sw USA	to Nicaragua		
26867	<i>C. u. swainsoni</i>	<i>Catharus ustulatus swainsoni</i>	Askegrå Olivenskovdrossel	Swainsonmusendrossel		(Tschudi, 1845)	c, e Canada and n USA	to e South America		
26868	<i>C. u. appalachiensis</i>	<i>Catharus ustulatus appalachiensis</i>	Appalacher Olivenskovdrossel	Appalachen-Zwergdrossel		Ramos, 1991	e USA	to Peru		
26869	<i>Catharus gracilirostris</i>	<i>Catharus gracilirostris</i>	Sortnæbbet Skovdrossel	Graukehl-Musendrossel	Black-billed Nightingale-Thrush	Salvin, 1865	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
26870	<i>C. g. gracilirostris</i>	<i>Catharus gracilirostris gracilirostris</i>	Sortnæbbet Skovdrossel	Graukehl-Musendrossel		Salvin, 1865	Costa Rica			
26871	<i>C. g. accentor</i>	<i>Catharus gracilirostris accentor</i>	Chiriqui Skovdrossel	Panama-Graukehlmusendrossel		Bangs, 1902	w Panama (w Chiriqui)		SSP	
26872	<i>C. g. bensoni</i>	<i>Catharus gracilirostris bensoni</i>	Mørk Chiriqui Skovdrossel			Griscom, 1924	w Panama (e Chiriqui)			The subspecies taxonomy and allocation of subspecific names within <i>C. guttatus</i> is unsettled. Until further clarified, subspecific taxonomy follows AOU (1957); Clement (2000); Collar (2005) and others.
26873	<i>Catharus guttatus</i>	<i>Catharus guttatus</i>	Eremitdrossel	Einsiedlerd-Musendrossel	Hermit Thrush	(Pallas, 1811)	NA : widespread	to w, s USA, Mexico and Guatemala	SSP	
26874	<i>C. g. guttatus</i>	<i>Catharus guttatus guttatus</i>	Eremitdrossel	Einsiedlerdrossel		(Pallas, 1811)	s Alaska and sw Yukon, sc BC (w Canada)	to w USA and n, c Mexico		
26875	<i>C. g. nanus</i>	<i>Catharus guttatus nanus</i>	Yukon Eremitdrossel	Kleine Einsiedlerdrossel		(Audubon, 1839)	se Alaska and coastal w Canada	to w USA and nw Mexico		
26876	<i>C. g. slevini</i>	<i>Catharus guttatus slevini</i>	Vestcalifonisk Eremitdrossel	Slevin-Einsiedlerdrossel		(Grinnell, 1901)	Cascade Mts. and coast ranges of w USA from w Washington to n, wc California	to nw Mexico	SSP	Includes <i>jewetti</i> (AOU 1957; Clement 2000; Collar 2005).
26877	<i>C. g. sequoiensis</i>	<i>Catharus guttatus sequoiensis</i>	Mesa Eremitdrossel	Belings Einsiedlerdrossel		(Belding, 1889)	Sierra Nevada Mts. of c, e California to s California mountains (w USA)	to nw, n Mexico		
26878	<i>C. g. polionotus</i>	<i>Catharus guttatus polionotus</i>	White Mountain-eremitdrossel	Grinnells Einsiedlerdrossel		(Grinnell, 1918)	mountains from e Washington to ec California and sw Utah (w USA)	to w Mexico		
26879	<i>C. g. auduboni</i>	<i>Catharus guttatus auduboni</i>	Bjerg Eremitdrossel	Bairds Einsiedlerdrossel		(Baird, SF, 1864)	Rocky Mts. of nw and wc USA and sw Canada	to wc USA, Mexico and Guatemala	SSP	Includes <i>munroi</i> (AOU 1957; Clement 2000; Collar 2005).
26880	<i>C. g. faxoni</i>	<i>Catharus guttatus faxoni</i>	Østcanadisk Eremitdrossel	Bangs Einsiedlerdrossel		(Bangs & Penard, TE, 1921)	nw, e Canada from Yukon to the Maritimes Provinces, e USA	to se USA and ne, ec Mexico		
26881	<i>C. g. crymophilus</i>	<i>Catharus guttatus crymophilus</i>	Newfoundland Eremitdrossel			(Burleigh & Peters, HS, 1948)	Newfoundland	to se, sc USA	SSP	
26882	<i>Catharus occidentalis</i>	<i>Catharus occidentalis</i>	Mexicansk Skovdrossel	Braunkopf-Musendrossel	Russet Nightingale-Thrush	Slater, PL, 1859	MA : Mexico			Restore (AOU 1957; Clement 2000; Collar 2005).
26883	<i>C. o. olivascens</i>	<i>Catharus occidentalis olivascens</i>	Sinaloa Skovdrossel	Nördliche Braunkopfmusendrossel		Nelson, 1899	nw Mexico			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26884	<i>C. o. lambi</i>	<i>Catharus occidentalis lambi</i>	Durango Skovdrossel	Westliche Braunkopfmusendrossel	Ruddy-capped Nightingale-Thrush	Phillips, AR, 1969	w, c Mexico			
26885	<i>C. o. fulvescens</i>	<i>Catharus occidentalis fulvescens</i>	Jalisco Skovdrossel	Südliche Braunkopfmusendrossel		Nelson, 1897	sw Mexico			
26886	<i>C. o. occidentalis</i>	<i>Catharus occidentalis occidentalis</i>	Mexicansk Skovdrossel	Braunkopf-Musendrossel		Slater, PL, 1859	s Mexico			
26887	<i>Catharus frantzii</i>	<i>Catharus frantzii</i>	Hætteskovdrossel	Bergmusendrosse		Cabanis, 1861	MA : s Mexico to Panama			
26888	<i>C. f. omitemensis</i>	<i>Catharus frantzii omitemensis</i>	Jalisco Hætteskovdrossel	Bergmusendrossel		Ridgway, 1905	sw Mexico			
26889	<i>C. f. nelsoni</i>	<i>Catharus frantzii nelsoni</i>	Oaxaca Hætteskovdrossel	Nelsons Bergmusendrossel		Phillips, AR, 1969	sc Mexico			
26890	<i>C. f. chiapensis</i>	<i>Catharus frantzii chiapensis</i>	Chiapas Hætteskovdrossel	Chiapas-Bergmusendrossel		Phillips, AR, 1969	s Mexico to w Guatemala			
26891	<i>C. f. alticola</i>	<i>Catharus frantzii alticola</i>	Hætteskovdrossel	Bergmusendrossel		Salvin & Godman, 1879	se Chiapas (s Mexico) to s Guatemala			
26892	<i>C. f. juancitonis</i>	<i>Catharus frantzii juancitonis</i>	Honduras Hætteskovdrossel	Bergmusendrossel		Stone, 1931	El Salvador and Honduras			
26893	<i>C. f. waldroni</i>	<i>Catharus frantzii waldroni</i>	Hætteskovdrossel	Bergmusendrossel		Phillips, AR, 1969	n Nicaragua			
26894	<i>C. f. frantzii</i>	<i>Catharus frantzii frantzii</i>	Hætteskovdrossel	Bergmusendrossel		Cabanis, 1861	Costa Rica			
26895	<i>C. f. wetmorei</i>	<i>Catharus frantzii wetmorei</i>	Panama Hætteskovdrossel	Bergmusendrossel		Phillips, AR, 1969	w Panama			
26896	<i>Catharus minimus</i>	<i>Catharus minimus</i>	Gråkindet Skovdrossel	Grauwangen-Musendrossel	Grey-cheeked Thrush	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	PAL, NA : ne Siberia and n North America	MA, SA		
26897	<i>C. m. minimus</i>	<i>Catharus minimus minimus</i>	Gråkindet Skovdrossel	Grauwangendrossel	Bicknell's Thrush Veery	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	e Canada (Newfoundland, ? n Quebec)	to n South America		
26898	<i>C. m. aliciae</i>	<i>Catharus minimus aliciae</i>	Stor Skovdrossel	Alicias Grauwangendrossel		(Baird, SF, 1858)	ne Siberia, Alaska and Canada	to n South America		
26899	<i>Catharus bicknelli</i>	<i>Catharus bicknelli</i>	Bjergskovdrossel	Bicknellmusendrossel		(Ridgway, 1882)	NA : ne USA and se Canada	Hispaniola		
26900	<i>Catharus fuscescens</i>	<i>Catharus fuscescens</i>	Rustrygget Skovdrossel	Weidenmusendrossel		(Stephens, 1817)	NA : widespread	MA, SA		
26901	<i>C. f. salicicola</i>	<i>Catharus fuscescens salicicola</i>	Alberta Skovdrossel			(Ridgway, 1882)	sw, sc Canada and w USA	to Brazil	SSP	Includes <i>levyi</i> (Dickinson 2003; HBW 10:702).
26902	<i>C. f. subpallidus</i>	<i>Catharus fuscescens subpallidus</i>	Bitterroot Skovdrossel	Duvalldrossel		(Burleigh & Duvall, 1959)	nw USA	to Brazil		
26903	<i>C. f. fuscescens</i>	<i>Catharus fuscescens fuscescens</i>	Rustrygget Skovdrossel	Wilsondrossel	<i>Zoothera</i> Long-tailed Thrush	(Stephens, 1817)	se Canada and e USA	to Brazil	SSP	Includes <i>pulichorum</i> (Dickinson 2003; HBW 10:702).
26904	<i>C. f. fuliginosus</i>	<i>Catharus fuscescens fuliginosus</i>	Newfoundland Skovdrossel	Östliche Wilsondrossel		(Howe, 1900)	extreme e Canada	to Brazil		
26905	<i>Zoothera</i>	<i>Zoothera</i>	<i>Zoothera</i>	<i>Zoothera</i>		Vigors, 1832				
26906	<i>Zoothera dixonii</i>	<i>Zoothera dixonii</i>	Langhalet Drossel	Dixonerddrossel		(Seebohm, 1881)	OR : c, e Himalayas to sc, sw China	n se Asia		
26907	<i>Zoothera mollissima</i>	<i>Zoothera mollissima</i>	Buskdrossel	Felserddrossel	Alpine Thrush	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : nw Himalayas to s China		ENG, SSP	Change English name of Plain-backed Thrush <i>Z. mollissima</i> to Alpine Thrush with split of Sichuan Thrush <i>Z. griseiceps</i> and discovery of Himalayan Thrush <i>Z. salimalii</i> . Includes <i>whiteheadi</i> ; treat as monotypic (Alström et al. 2016).
26908	<i>Zoothera salimalii</i>	<i>Zoothera salimalii</i>	Yunnan Drossel	Walderddrossel	Himalayan Thrush	Alström, Rasmussen, Zhao, Xu, Dalvi, Cai, Guan, Zhang, R, Kalyakin, Lei & Olsson, 2016	OR : ne India (West Bengal, Arunachal Pradesh) to s China (Yunnan)		NEW	Himalayan Thrush is a newly discovered species related to Plain-backed (Alpine) Thrush: Alström et al., 2016.
26909	<i>Zoothera griseiceps</i>	<i>Zoothera griseiceps</i>	Sichuan Drossel	Sichuanerddrossel	Sichuan Thrush	(Delacour, 1930)	OR : sc China and nw Vietnam		AS	Sichuan Thrush is split from Alpine (Plain-backed) Thrush <i>Z. mollissima</i> (Alström et al. 2016).
26910	<i>Zoothera monticola</i>	<i>Zoothera monticola</i>	Langnæbbet Drossel	Bergerddrossel	Long-billed Thrush	Vigors, 1832	OR : Himalayas, Myanmar and Vietnam			
26911	<i>Z. m. monticola</i>	<i>Zoothera monticola monticola</i>	Langnæbbet Drossel	Bergdrossel		Vigors, 1832	Himalayas to nw Myanmar			
26912	<i>Z. m. atrata</i>	<i>Zoothera monticola atrata</i>	Tonkin Drossel	Vietnamesische Bergdrossel		Delacour & Greenway, 1939	nw Vietnam			
26913	<i>Zoothera heinrichi</i>	<i>Zoothera heinrichi</i>	Geomalia	Sulawesi-Erddrossel	Geomalia	(Stresemann, 1931)	AU : montane Sulawesi		PHY, TAX	<i>Geomalia heinrichi</i> is confirmed to be a thrush, not a babbler; reassign to <i>Zoothera</i> (Olsson & Alström 2013).
26914	<i>Zoothera marginata</i>	<i>Zoothera marginata</i>	Pletflanket Drossel	Langschnabel-Erddrossel	Dark-sided Thrush	Blyth, 1847	OR : Himalayas to Thailand			
26915	<i>Zoothera everetti</i>	<i>Zoothera everetti</i>	Borneo Drossel	Borneoerddrossel	Everett's Thrush	(Sharpe, 1892)	OR : montane Borneo			
26916	<i>Zoothera andromedae</i>	<i>Zoothera andromedae</i>	Andromeda Drossel	Sundaerddrossel	Sunda Thrush	(Temminck, 1826)	OR : Sumatra, Enggano (w of s Sumatra), Java, Bali, Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.) and Lombok to ?Romang (w to e Lesser Sundas)			
26917	<i>Zoothera aurea</i>	<i>Zoothera aurea</i>	Tajga Gulddrossel	Erddrossel	White's Thrush	(Holandre, 1825)	PAL : e	Taiwan and se Asia		
26918	<i>Z. a. aurea</i>	<i>Zoothera aurea aurea</i>	Tajga Gulddrossel	Sibirische Erddrossel		(Holandre, 1825)	e European Russia to e Siberia and n Mongolia	to n Philippines and se Asia		
26919	<i>Z. a. toratugumi</i>	<i>Zoothera aurea toratugumi</i>	Amur Gulddrossel	Kurilen-Erddrossel		(Momiya, 1940)	se Russia, Korea, Sakhalin, Kuril Is. and Japan	e China		
26920	<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	<i>Zoothera dauma</i>	Gulddrossel	Himalajaerddrossel	Scaly Thrush	(Latham, 1790)	OR : Himalayas to Sumatra and Java		TAX	<i>Zoothera dauma</i> includes <i>Z. horsfieldi</i> (Dickinson 2003; Collar 2004); genetic studies needed to reconsider.
26921	<i>Z. d. dauma</i>	<i>Zoothera dauma dauma</i>	Gulddrossel	Himalajaerddrossel		(Latham, 1790)	w Himalayas to sc China, n Indochina and n Thailand			
26922	<i>Z. d. horsfieldi</i>	<i>Zoothera dauma horsfieldi</i>	Indonesisk Gulddrossel	Horsfelderddrossel	Nilgiri Thrush	(Bonaparte, 1857)	montane Sumatra, Java, Bali, Lombok and Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)		PS	<i>Z. horsfieldi</i> is a potential split from <i>Z. dauma</i> based on vocal, plumage and morphometric traits (Eaton et al. 2016). Apparently closer phylogenetically to <i>Z. aurea</i> than to <i>Z. dauma</i> (Fjeldså et al. 2020).
26923	<i>Z. d. iriomotensis</i>	<i>Zoothera dauma iriomotensis</i>	Iriomote Drossel	Iriomoteerddrossel		2009	Iriomote Jima (s Ryukyu Is.)			
26924	<i>Zoothera neilgherriensis</i>	<i>Zoothera neilgherriensis</i>	Nilgiri Drossel	Nilgirierddrossel		(Blyth, 1847)	OR : sw India			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26925	<i>Zoothera imbricata</i>	<i>Zoothera imbricata</i>	Sri Lanka-gulddrossel	Ceylonerdrossel	Sri Lanka Thrush	Layard, EL, 1854	OR : Sri Lanka			
26926	<i>Zoothera major</i>	<i>Zoothera major</i>	Amami Gulddrossel	Ryukyu-Erddrossel	Amami Thrush	(Ogawa, 1905)	PAL : Amami-Oshima and Kakeromajima Is., n Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)			
26927	<i>Zoothera terrestris</i>	<i>Zoothera terrestris</i> †	Bonindrossel	Boninerddrossel	Bonin Thrush	(Kittlitz, 1830)	EU : Bonin Is. (se Japan)			
26928	<i>Zoothera turipavae</i>	<i>Zoothera turipavae</i>	Guadalcanal Drossel	Guadalcanal-Erddrossel	Guadalcanal Thrush	Cain & Galbraith, ICJ, 1955	AU : montane Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)		AS	<i>Zoothera turipavae</i> is split from <i>Z. margaretae</i> (Collar 2005; BLI 1.0)
26929	<i>Zoothera margaretae</i>	<i>Zoothera margaretae</i>	Makira Drossel	Makiraerddrossel	Makira Thrush	(Mayr, 1935)	AU : Makira (=San Cristobal, se Solomon Is.)		ENG	Update English name from White-bellied Thrush to Makira Thrush following split of Guadalcanal Thrush (Dutson 2011).
26930	<i>Zoothera heinei</i>	<i>Zoothera heinei</i>	Stillehavsgulddrossel	Heineerddrossel	Russet-tailed Thrush	(Cabanis, 1851)	AU : New Guinea to St. Matthias (nc Bismarck Arch.), Choiseul (nc Solomon Is.) and ec Australia			
26931	<i>Z. h. papuensis</i>	<i>Zoothera heinei papuensis</i>	Papua Gulddrossel	Papua-Heineerddrossel		(Seebohm, 1881)	montane wc to ne (Huon Pen.) and se New Guinea			
26932	<i>Z. h. eichhorni</i>	<i>Zoothera heinei eichhorni</i>	Bismarck Gulddrossel	Eichhorns Heineerddrossel		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1924)	St. Matthias (=Mussau, n Bismarck Arch.)			
26933	<i>Z. h. choiseuli</i>	<i>Zoothera heinei choiseuli</i>	Choiseul Gulddrossel	Coiseul-Heineerddrossel		(Hartert, E, 1924)	montane Choiseul (nc Solomon Is.; single 1904 record)			
26934	<i>Z. h. heinei</i>	<i>Zoothera heinei heinei</i>	Stillehavsgulddrossel	Heineerddrossel		(Cabanis, 1851)	ec, se QLD to se NSW (ec Australia)			
26935	<i>Zoothera machiki</i>	<i>Zoothera machiki</i>	Tanimbar Gulddrossel	Tanimbarerddrossel	Fawn-breasted Thrush	(Forbes, HO, 1884)	OR : Larat and Yamdena (Tanimbar Is., s Moluccas)			
26936	<i>Zoothera lunulata</i>	<i>Zoothera lunulata</i>	Australsk Gulddrossel	Tasmanerddrossel	Bassian Thrush	(Latham, 1801)	AU : ne, se, s Australia and Tasmania			
26937	<i>Z. l. cuneata</i>	<i>Zoothera lunulata cuneata</i>	Queensland Gulddrossel	Nördliche Tasmanerddrossel		(De Vis, 1889)	montane se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
26938	<i>Z. l. lunulata</i>	<i>Zoothera lunulata lunulata</i>	Australsk Gulddrossel	Tasmanerddrossel		(Latham, 1801)	sw VIC, Tasmania and Bass Strait is. to se QLD (se Australia)			
26939	<i>Z. l. halmaturina</i>	<i>Zoothera lunulata halmaturina</i>	Mount Lofty-gulddrossel	Kangaroerddrossel		(Campbell, AG, 1906)	s SA and Kangaroo I. (off se SA; sc Australia)			
26940	<i>Zoothera talaseae</i>	<i>Zoothera talaseae</i>	Skællflanket Drossel	Bismarckerddrossel	Black-backed Thrush	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1926)	AU : montane New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.) and Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			Considered separate species by some (Dutson 2011, del Hoyo and Collar 2016).
26941	<i>Z. t. talaseae</i>	<i>Zoothera talaseae talaseae</i>	Skællflanket Drossel	Bismarckerddrossel		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1926)	montane Umboi (w of New Britain) and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
26942	<i>Z. t. atrigena</i>	<i>Zoothera talaseae atrigena</i>	Bougainville Drossel	Bougainvilleerddrossel		Ripley & Hadden, 1982	montane Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
26943	<i>Geokichla</i>	<i>Geokichla</i>	<i>Geokichla</i>	<i>Geokichla</i>	<i>Geokichla</i>	Müller, S, 1836			TAX	21 species of thrushes formerly in <i>Zoothera</i> are assigned to <i>Geokichla</i> on the basis of paraphyly (Voelker & Klicka 2008; Voelker & Outlaw 2008).
26944	<i>Geokichla sibirica</i>	<i>Geokichla sibirica</i>	Sibirisk Drossel	Schieferdrossel	Siberian Thrush	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL : e	se Asia		
26945	<i>G. s. sibirica</i>	<i>Geokichla sibirica sibirica</i>	Sibirisk Drossel	Schieferdrossel		(Pallas, 1776)	c, e Siberia to n Mongolia and ne China	to Greater Sundas		
26946	<i>G. s. davisoni</i>	<i>Geokichla sibirica davisoni</i>	Sakhalin Drossel	Davidsons Schieferdrossel		(Hume, 1877)	Sakhalin, s Kuril Is. and Japan	to Greater Sundas		
26947	<i>Geokichla wardii</i>	<i>Geokichla wardii</i>	Broget Drossel	Elsterdrossel	Pied Thrush	(Blyth, 1843)	OR : Himalayas to Sri Lanka			
26948	<i>Geokichla princei</i>	<i>Geokichla princei</i>	Hvidbuget Jorddrossel	Ghanadrossel	Grey Ground Thrush	(Sharpe, 1874)	AF : w, c			
26949	<i>G. p. princei</i>	<i>Geokichla princei princei</i>	Hvidbuget Jorddrossel	Ghanadrossel		(Sharpe, 1874)	Sierra Leone and Liberia to Ghana			
26950	<i>G. p. batesi</i>	<i>Geokichla princei batesi</i>	Cameroon Jorddrossel	Bates-Ghanadrossel		Sharpe, 1905	se Nigeria and sw Cameroon to w Uganda			
26951	<i>Geokichla camaronensis</i>	<i>Geokichla camaronensis</i>	Sortøret Drossel	Kamerundrossel	Black-eared Ground Thrush	Sharpe, 1905	AF : c		TAX	Black-eared Ground Thrush includes Kibale Ground Thrush <i>G. kibalensis</i> as a little known subspecies.
26952	<i>G. c. camaronensis</i>	<i>Geokichla camaronensis camaronensis</i>	Sortøret Drossel	Kamerundrossel		Sharpe, 1905	Cameroon and Gabon			
26953	<i>G. c. graueri</i>	<i>Geokichla camaronensis graueri</i>	Ituridrossel	Grauers Kamerundrossel		Sassi, 1914	ne DR Congo and w Uganda			
26954	<i>G. c. kibalensis</i>	<i>Geokichla camaronensis kibalensis</i>	Kibaledrossel	Kibaledrossel		(Prigogine, 1978)	Kibale Forest (w Uganda)			
26955	<i>Geokichla guttata</i>	<i>Geokichla guttata</i>	Plettet Drossel	Nataldrossel	Spotted Ground Thrush	(Vigors, 1831)	AF : e, se			
26956	<i>G. g. maxis</i>	<i>Geokichla guttata maxis</i>	Lotti Forest-drossel	Große Nataldrossel		(Nikolaus, 1982)	s Sudan			
26957	<i>G. g. fischeri</i>	<i>Geokichla guttata fischeri</i>	Litipo Forest-drossel	Fischers Nataldrossel		(Hellmayr, 1901)	e Kenya and e Tanzania			
26958	<i>G. g. belcheri</i>	<i>Geokichla guttata belcheri</i>	Mount Thyolu-drossel	Belchers Nataldrossel		(Benson, 1950)	s Malawi			
26959	<i>G. g. lippensi</i>	<i>Geokichla guttata lippensi</i>	Upemba Plettet Drossel	Kongo-Nataldrossel		(Prigogine & Louette, 1984)	se DR Congo			
26960	<i>G. g. guttata</i>	<i>Geokichla guttata guttata</i>	Plettet Drossel	Nataldrossel		(Vigors, 1831)	e South Africa			
26961	<i>Geokichla spiloptera</i>	<i>Geokichla spiloptera</i>	Pletvinget Drossel	Fleckflügeldrossel	Spot-winged Thrush	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : Sri Lanka			
26962	<i>Geokichla crossleyi</i>	<i>Geokichla crossleyi</i>	Sortkindet Drossel	Crossleydrossel	Crossley's Ground Thrush	(Sharpe, 1871)	AF : c, wc			
26963	<i>G. c. crossleyi</i>	<i>Geokichla crossleyi crossleyi</i>	Sortkindet Drossel	Crossleydrossel		(Sharpe, 1871)	e Nigeria, Cameroon, Congo and w DR Congo			
26964	<i>G. c. pilettei</i>	<i>Geokichla crossleyi pilettei</i>	Semliki Sortkindet Drossel	Kongo-Crossleydrossel		Schouteden, 1918	e DR Congo			
26965	<i>Geokichla piaggiae</i>	<i>Geokichla piaggiae</i>	Orangebrystet Drossel	Orangedrossel	Abyssinian Ground Thrush	(Bouvier, 1877)	AF : c, e			
26966	<i>G. p. piaggiae</i>	<i>Geokichla piaggiae piaggiae</i>	Orangebrystet Drossel	Orangedrossel		(Bouvier, 1877)	Boma Hills (se Sudan) to Ethiopia, e DR Congo and n, w Kenya			
26967	<i>G. p. hadi</i>	<i>Geokichla piaggiae hadi</i>	Mount Dongotona-drossel	Hadi-Orangedrossel		Macdonald, 1940	se Sudan			
26968	<i>G. p. ruwenzorii</i>	<i>Geokichla piaggiae ruwenzorii</i>	Ruwenzori Orangebrystet Drossel	Ruwenzori-Orangedrossel		(Prigogine, 1984)	Rwenzori Mts. (w Uganda)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
26969	<i>G. p. kilimensis</i>	<i>Geokichla piaggiae kilimensis</i>	Kilimanjaro Drossel	Kilimanjaro-Orangedrossel		Neumann, 1900	c, s Kenya and Mt.Kilimanjaro (n Tanzania)			
26970	<i>G. p. tanganjicae</i>	<i>Geokichla piaggiae tanganjicae</i>	Tanganyikadrossel	Tanganjica-Orangedrossel		Sassi, 1914	e DR Congo, sw Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
26971	<i>G. p. rowei</i>	<i>Geokichla piaggiae rowei</i>	Nguruman Drossel	Rowe-Orangedrossel		Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1937	Loliondo and Magaidu forests (n Tanzania)			
26972	<i>Geokichla oberlaenderi</i>	<i>Geokichla oberlaenderi</i>	Congodrossel	Oberländerdrossel	Oberländer's Ground Thrush	Sassi, 1914	AF : e DR Congo and w Uganda			
26973	<i>Geokichla gurneyi</i>	<i>Geokichla gurneyi</i>	Olivenbrun Drossel,	Gurneydrossel	Orange Ground Thrush	(Hartlaub, 1864)	AF : e, s Mt. Kenya and Kikuyu escarpment (c Kenya)			
26974	<i>G. g. chuka</i>	<i>Geokichla gurneyi chuka</i>	Kikuyu Drossel	Kenia-Gurneydrossel		Van Someren, 1931	se Kenya			
26975	<i>G. g. raineyi</i>	<i>Geokichla gurneyi raineyi</i>	Taita Drossel	Rainey-Gurneydrossel		Mearns, 1913	w Angola, se DR Congo to Tanzania and n Malawi			
26976	<i>G. g. otomitra</i>	<i>Geokichla gurneyi otomitra</i>	Mount Moco-drossel	Angola-Gurneydrossel		Reichenow, 1904	e South Africa			
26977	<i>G. g. gurneyi</i>	<i>Geokichla gurneyi gurneyi</i>	Olivenbrun Drossel	Gurneydrossel		(Hartlaub, 1864)	c Malawi to ne South Africa			
26978	<i>G. g. disruptans</i>	<i>Geokichla gurneyi disruptans</i>	Malawi Drossel	Malawi-Gurneydrossel		(Clancey, 1955)	OR : widespread			
26979	<i>Geokichla citrina</i>	<i>Geokichla citrina</i>	Orangedrossel	Damadrossel	Orange-headed Thrush	(Latham, 1790)	Himalayas to n, c, se Myanmar and sw Thailand	to s India and Sri Lanka	SSP	Includes <i>gibsonhilli</i> (Wells 2007).
26980	<i>G. c. citrina</i>	<i>Geokichla citrina citrina</i>	Orangedrossel	Damadrossel		(Jardine & Selby, 1828)	c, s India			
26981	<i>G. c. cyanota</i>	<i>Geokichla citrina cyanota</i>	Sydindisk Orangedrossel	Indische Damadrossel			e Myanmar and extreme s China to s Indochina			
26982	<i>G. c. innotata</i>	<i>Geokichla citrina innotata</i>	Indokinesisk Orangedrossel	Indochina-Damadrossel		Blyth, 1846	s China			
26983	<i>G. c. melli</i>	<i>Geokichla citrina melli</i>	Kinesisk Orangedrossel	Chinesiske Damadrossel		(Stresemann, 1923)	e China			
26984	<i>G. c. courtoisi</i>	<i>Geokichla citrina courtoisi</i>	Anhui Orangedrossel	Harters Damadrossel		(Hartert, E, 1919)	Hainan I. (off se China) and ne, c Indochina			
26985	<i>G. c. aurimacula</i>	<i>Geokichla citrina aurimacula</i>	Tonkin Orangedrossel	Hainan-Damadrossel		(Hartert, E, 1910)	Andaman Is.			
26986	<i>G. c. andamanensis</i>	<i>Geokichla citrina andamanensis</i>	Andaman Orangedrossel	Andamanen-Damadrossel		Walden, 1874	Nicobar Is.			
26987	<i>G. c. albugularis</i>	<i>Geokichla citrina albugularis</i>	Nicobar Orangedrossel	Nikobaren-Damadrossel		Blyth, 1847	n Borneo			
26988	<i>G. c. aurata</i>	<i>Geokichla citrina aurata</i>	Kinabalu Orangedrossel	Borneo-Damadrossel		Sharpe, 1888	Java and Bali			
26989	<i>G. c. rubecula</i>	<i>Geokichla citrina rubecula</i>	Java Orangedrossel	Java-Damadrossel		Gould, 1836				
26990	<i>Geokichla dumasi</i>	<i>Geokichla dumasi</i>	Moluk Drossel	Burudrossel	Buru Thrush	Rothschild, 1899	AU : montane Buru (wc Moluccas)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Geokichla [Zoothera] dumasi</i> from Moluccan Thrush to Buru Thrush with split of <i>G. joiceyi</i> .
26991	<i>Geokichla joiceyi</i>	<i>Geokichla joiceyi</i>	Ceram Drossel	Seramdrossel	Seram Thrush	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1921)	AU : montane Seram (ec Moluccas)		AS	<i>Geokichla [Zoothera] joiceyi</i> is split from <i>G. dumasi</i> (Collar 2004); BLI recognizes.
26992	<i>Geokichla peronii</i>	<i>Geokichla peronii</i>	Timor Drossel	Timordrossel	Orange-sided Thrush	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : e Lesser Sundas			
26993	<i>G. p. peronii</i>	<i>Geokichla peronii peronii</i>	Timor Drossel	Timordrossel		(Vieillot, 1818)	Rote and w Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
26994	<i>G. p. audacis</i>	<i>Geokichla peronii audacis</i>	Østtimor Drossel	Wetardrossel		Hartert, E, 1899	e Timor and Wetar to Babar (e Lesser Sundas)			
26995	<i>Geokichla schistacea</i>	<i>Geokichla schistacea</i>	Tanimbar Drossel	Weißohrdrossel	Slaty-backed Thrush	Meyer, AB, 1884	AU : Larat and Yamdena (Tanimbar Is., s Moluccas)			
26996	<i>Geokichla interpres</i>	<i>Geokichla interpres</i>	Brunrygget Drossel	Rostkappendrossel	Chestnut-capped Thrush	(Temminck, 1828)	OR : s Thailand to Sulu Arch. (s Philippines), Borneo, Java and Lombok, Sumbawa and Flores (w to c Lesser Sundas)			
26997	<i>Geokichla leucolaema</i>	<i>Geokichla leucolaema</i>	Enggano Drossel	Engganodrossel	Enggano Thrush	Salvadori, 1892	OR : Enggano (w of s Sumatra)		AS	<i>Geokichla [Zoothera] leucolaema</i> is split from <i>G. interpres</i> (Collar 2004); BLI recognizes.
26998	<i>Geokichla dohertyi</i>	<i>Geokichla dohertyi</i>	Sunda Drossel	Sumbawadrossel	Chestnut-backed Thrush	Hartert, E, 1896	AU : Lombok to Timor (w to e Lesser Sundas)			
26999	<i>Geokichla cinerea</i>	<i>Geokichla cinerea</i>	Filippinerdrossel	Mindorodrossel	Ashy Thrush	Bourns & Worcester, 1894	OR : Luzon group and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
27000	<i>Geokichla erythronota</i>	<i>Geokichla erythronota</i>	Celebesdrossel	Rotrückendrossel	Red-backed Thrush	Slater, PL, 1859	AU : Sulawesi and is. to se Sulawesi and Buton (=Butung, e of se Sulawesi)			
27001	<i>G. e. erythronota</i>	<i>Geokichla erythronota erythronota</i>	Celebesdrossel	Rotrückendrossel		Slater, PL, 1859				
27002	<i>G. e. kabaena</i>	<i>Geokichla erythronota kabaena</i>	Kabaena Celebesdrossel	Kabaenadrossel		(Robinson-Dean, Willmott, Catterall, Kelly, Whittington, Phalan, Marples & Boeadi, 2002)	Kabaena (s of se Sulawesi)		TAX	New subspecies: (Robinson-Dean et al., 2002).
27003	<i>Geokichla mendeni</i>	<i>Geokichla mendeni</i>	Peleng Drossel	Pelengdrossel	Red-and-black Thrush	(Neumann, 1939)	AU : Peleng (Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Geokichla [Zoothera] mendeni</i> from inaccurate Peleng Thrush to Red-and-black Thrush recommended by Collar (2004).
27004	<i>Turdus</i>	<i>Turdus</i>	<i>Turdus</i>	<i>Turdus</i>	<i>Turdus</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
27005	<i>Turdus litsitsirupa</i>	<i>Turdus litsitsirupa</i>	Rank Jorddrossel	Akaziendrossel	Groundscraper Thrush	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : e, s		PHY, TAX	Groundscraper Thrush is a basal lineage of <i>Turdus</i> thrushes, and sister to Chinese Thrush (<i>Turdus mupinensis</i>) (Voelker et al. 2007; Nylander et al. 2008). Placed in <i>Psophocichla</i> by H&M 4; HBW.
27006	<i>T. l. simensis</i>	<i>Turdus litsitsirupa simensis</i>	Etiopisk Jorddrossel	Äthiopien-Akaziendrossel		(Rüppell, 1837)	Nylander et al. (2008) noted deep divergence between widely disjunct <i>litsitsirupa</i> and <i>simensis</i> (considerably deeper than among most NE African <i>Turdus</i> species). BLI has split these based on plumage and song differences (in addition to genetic divergence). ENG: Ethiopian Thrush		PS	

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27007	<i>T. l. litsitsirupa</i>	<i>Turdus litsitsirupa litsitsirupa</i>	Rank Jorddrossel	Akaziendrossel		(Smith, A, 1836)	c Namibia and s Zambia to n South Africa and s Mozambique			
27008	<i>T. l. pauciguttatus</i>	<i>Turdus litsitsirupa pauciguttatus</i>	Damara Jorddrossel	Angola-Akaziendrossel		Clancey, 1956	s Angola and n Namibia to w Zimbabwe			
27009	<i>T. l. stierlingi</i>	<i>Turdus litsitsirupa stierlingi</i>	Mørkisset Jorddrossel	Stierlings Akaziendrossel		(Reichenow, 1900)	c Angola to Tanzania			
27010	<i>Turdus mupinensis</i>	<i>Turdus mupinensis</i>	Kinesisk Sangdrossel	Chinasingdrossel	Chinese Thrush	Laubmann, 1920	PAL : c China			
27011	<i>Turdus philomelos</i>	<i>Turdus philomelos</i>	Sangdrossel	Singdrossel	Song Thrush	Brehm, CL, 1831	PAL : c, w	to n AF		
27012	<i>T. p. hebridensis</i>	<i>Turdus philomelos hebridensis</i>	Hebridersangdrossel	Hebriden-Singdrossel		Clarke, WE, 1913	Outer Hebrides, I. of Skye, w Scotland and w Ireland			
27013	<i>T. p. clarkei</i>	<i>Turdus philomelos clarkei</i>	Vesteuropæisk Sangdrossel	Clarkes Singdrossel		Hartert, E, 1909	w Europe			
27014	<i>T. p. philomelos</i>	<i>Turdus philomelos philomelos</i>	Sangdrossel	Singdrossel		Brehm, CL, 1831	Europe (except w), n Turkey, the Caucasus and n Iran			
27015	<i>T. p. nataliae</i>	<i>Turdus philomelos nataliae</i>	Centralsibirisk Sangdrossel	Sibiriske Singdrossel		Buturlin, 1929	w, c Siberia			
27016	<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	Misteldrossel	Mistdrossel	Mistle Thrush	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : c, w, also n Africa	n Africa and s Asia		
27017	<i>T. v. deichleri</i>	<i>Turdus viscivorus deichleri</i>	Mørk Misteldrossel	Deichlers Misteldrossel		Erlanger, 1897	nw Africa, Corsica and Sardinia			
27018	<i>T. v. viscivorus</i>	<i>Turdus viscivorus viscivorus</i>	Misteldrossel	Misteldrossel		Linnaeus, 1758	Europe to w Siberia and n Iran	to n Africa and sw Asia		
27019	<i>T. v. bonapartei</i>	<i>Turdus viscivorus bonapartei</i>	Asiatisk Misteldrossel	Bonapartes Misteldrossel		Cabanis, 1860	sc Asia to Turkmenistan and w Nepal	to s Asia		
27020	<i>Turdus pelios</i>	<i>Turdus pelios</i>	Afrikansk Drossel	Afrikadrossel	African Thrush	Bonaparte, 1850	AF : w, c			
27021	<i>T. p. chiguancoides</i>	<i>Turdus pelios chiguancoides</i>	Senegal Drossel	Senegal-Afrikadrossel		Seeböhm, 1881	Senegal to n Ghana			
27022	<i>T. p. saturatus</i>	<i>Turdus pelios saturatus</i>	Congo Drossel	Kongo-Afrikadrossel		(Cabanis, 1882)	w Ghana to Cameroon, Congo and Gabon			
27023	<i>T. p. nigrilorum</i>	<i>Turdus pelios nigrilorum</i>	Cameroon Drossel	Kamerun-Afrikadrossel		Reichenow, 1892	Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon)			
27024	<i>T. p. poensis</i>	<i>Turdus pelios poensis</i>	Bioko Drossel	Bioko-Afrikadrossel		Alexander, 1903	Bioko I.			
27025	<i>T. p. pelios</i>	<i>Turdus pelios pelios</i>	Afrikansk Drossel	Zentralafrikadrossel		Bonaparte, 1850	e Cameroon to Sudan, Eritrea and e Ethiopia			
27026	<i>T. p. bocagei</i>	<i>Turdus pelios bocagei</i>	Angola Drossel	Angola-Afrikadrossel		(Cabanis, 1882)	w DR Congo and w Angola			
27027	<i>T. p. centralis</i>	<i>Turdus pelios centralis</i>	Centralafrikansk Drossel			Reichenow, 1905	e Congo and s Central African Republic to s Ethiopia, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
27028	<i>T. p. graueri</i>	<i>Turdus pelios graueri</i>	Burundi Drossel	Grauers Afrikadrossel		Neumann, 1908	e DR Congo, Burundi, Rwanda and w Tanzania			
27029	<i>T. p. stormsi</i>	<i>Turdus pelios stormsi</i>	Zambia Drossel	Sambia-Afrikadrossel		Hartlaub, 1886	se DR Congo, e Angola and n Zambia			
27030	<i>Turdus xanthorhynchus</i>	<i>Turdus xanthorhynchus</i>	Principe Drossel	Principedrossel	Principe Thrush	Salvadori, 1901	AF : Principe Is.		AS	<i>Turdus xanthorhynchus</i> is split from <i>T. olivaceofuscus</i> (Melo et al. 2010).
27031	<i>Turdus olivaceofuscus</i>	<i>Turdus olivaceofuscus</i>	São Tomé-drossel	Sao-Tomé-Drossel	Sao Tome Thrush	Hartlaub, 1852	AF : São Tomé		ENG	Change English name of <i>Turdus olivaceofuscus</i> from Gulf of Guinea Thrush to more restrictive Sao Tome Thrush with split of <i>T. xanthorhynchus</i> .
27032	<i>Turdus abyssinicus</i>	<i>Turdus abyssinicus</i>	Etioperdrossel	Abessiniendrossel	Abyssinian Thrush	Gmelin, JF, 1789	AF : n Somalia to n Tanzania		AS	<i>Turdus abyssinicus</i> is split from <i>T. olivaceus</i> (Bowie et al. 2005).
27033	<i>T. a. abyssinicus</i>	<i>Turdus abyssinicus abyssinicus</i>	Etioperdrossel	Gmelindrossel		Gmelin, JF, 1789	Eritrea and Ethiopia to n, w, c Kenya, extreme n Tanzania, n Uganda and Sudan			
27034	<i>T. a. deckeni</i>	<i>Turdus abyssinicus deckeni</i>	Longido Drossel	Deckendrossel		Cabanis, 1868	n to ne Tanzania			
27035	<i>T. a. oldeani</i>	<i>Turdus abyssinicus oldeani</i>	Tanzania Drossel	Tansaniadrossel		Slater, WL & Moreau, 1935	nc Tanzania			
27036	<i>T. a. bambusicola</i>	<i>Turdus abyssinicus bambusicola</i>	Kabobo Drossel	Ugandadrossel		Neumann, 1908	e DR Congo to sw Uganda and nw Tanzania			
27037	<i>T. a. baraka</i>	<i>Turdus abyssinicus baraka</i>	Rwenzori Drossel	Virungadrossel		(Sharpe, 1903)	Virunga Volcanoes (e DR Congo) and sw Uganda			
27038	<i>T. a. nyikae</i>	<i>Turdus abyssinicus nyikae</i>	Nyika Drossel	Nyikadrossel		Reichenow, 1904	e, s Tanzania, n Malawi and ne Zambia			
27039	<i>Turdus helleri</i>	<i>Turdus helleri</i>	Taita Drossel	Taitadrossel	Taita Thrush	(Mearns, 1913)	AF : se Kenya			
27040	<i>Turdus roehli</i>	<i>Turdus roehli</i>	Usambara Drossel	Usambaradrossel	Usambara Thrush	Reichenow, 1905	AF : Pare and Usambara Mts. of nc Tanzania			
27041	<i>Turdus olivaceus</i>	<i>Turdus olivaceus</i>	Olivendrossel	Kapdrossel	Olive Thrush	Linnaeus, 1766	AF : se			
27042	<i>T. o. milanjensis</i>	<i>Turdus olivaceus milanjensis</i>	Mount Namuli-olivendrossel			Shelley, 1893	s Malawi and nw Mozambique		SSP	Reassign subspecies <i>milanjensis</i> to <i>Turdus olivaceus</i> . Corrects error in original subspecies assignment (Bowie et al. 2005).
27043	<i>T. o. swynnertoni</i>	<i>Turdus olivaceus swynnertoni</i>	Zimbabwe Drossel	Bannermans Kapdrossel		Bannerman, 1913	e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
27044	<i>T. o. transvaalensis</i>	<i>Turdus olivaceus transvaalensis</i>	Transvaal Olivendrossel	Transvaaldrossel		(Roberts, 1936)	ne South Africa			
27045	<i>T. o. culminans</i>	<i>Turdus olivaceus culminans</i>	Natal Olivendrossel	Clanceys Kapdrossel		Clancey, 1982	e South Africa			
27046	<i>T. o. olivaceus</i>	<i>Turdus olivaceus olivaceus</i>	Olivendrossel	Kapdrossel		Linnaeus, 1766	sw South Africa			
27047	<i>T. o. pondoensis</i>	<i>Turdus olivaceus pondoensis</i>	Pondoland Olivendrossel	Reichenows Kapdrossel		Reichenow, 1917	se South Africa			
27048	<i>Turdus libonyana</i>	<i>Turdus libonyana</i>	Kurrichanedrossel	Rotschnabeldrossel	Kurrichane Thrush	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : c, s			
27049	<i>T. l. tropicalis</i>	<i>Turdus libonyana tropicalis</i>	Malawi Kurrichanedrossel	Tropische Rotschnabeldrossel		Peters, W, 1881	Burundi and Tanzania to c, e Zambia, e Angola and s DR Congo to n Botswana			
27050	<i>T. l. verreauxii</i>	<i>Turdus libonyana verreauxii</i>	Kurrichanedrossel	Rotschnabeldrossel		Barboza du Bocage, 1869	and w Zimbabwe			
27051	<i>T. l. libonyana</i>	<i>Turdus libonyana libonyana</i>	Kurrichanedrossel	Rotschnabeldrossel		(Smith, A, 1836)	Botswana, c Zimbabwe and n, ne South Africa			
27052	<i>T. l. peripheris</i>	<i>Turdus libonyana peripheris</i>	Natal Kurrichanedrossel	Rotschnabeldrossel		Clancey, 1952	s Mozambique and e South Africa			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27053	<i>Turdus bewsheri</i>	<i>Turdus bewsheri</i>	Comorerdrossel	Komorendrossel	Comoros Thrush	Newton, E, 1877	AF : Comoros			
27054	<i>T. b. comorensis</i>	<i>Turdus bewsheri comorensis</i>	Store Comorerdrossel	Grand Comorodrossel		Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	Grand Comoro			
27055	<i>T. b. moheliensis</i>	<i>Turdus bewsheri moheliensis</i>	Mohëlidrossel	Mohelidrossel		Benson, 1960	Mohëli			
27056	<i>T. b. bewsheri</i>	<i>Turdus bewsheri bewsheri</i>	Comorerdrossel	Komorendrossel		Newton, E, 1877	Anjouan			Change English name of <i>Turdus tephronotus</i> from "African Bare-eyed Thrush" back to "Bare-eyed Thrush" with adoption of Spectacled Thrush for <i>Turdus nudigenis</i> by SACC 295x.
27057	<i>Turdus tephronotus</i>	<i>Turdus tephronotus</i>	Nøgenøje Drossel	Brillendrossel	Bare-eyed Thrush	Cabanis, 1878	AF : Ethiopia and c Somalia through Kenya to c Tanzania		ENG	
27058	<i>Turdus smithi</i>	<i>Turdus smithi</i>	Karoodrossel	Karoodrossel	Karoo Thrush	Bonaparte, 1850	AF : s Namibia, se Botswana and n South Africa			
27059	<i>Turdus ludoviciae</i>	<i>Turdus ludoviciae</i>	Somali Drossel	Somalidrossel	Somali Thrush	(Lort Phillips, 1895)	AF : n Somalia			
27060	<i>Turdus mandarinus</i>	<i>Turdus mandarinus</i>	Mandarindrossel	Mandarinamsel	Chinese Blackbird	Bonaparte, 1850	OR : e, c China		AS	Chinese Blackbird <i>T. mandarinus</i> including sowerbyi, but not <i>intermedius</i> , is split from Common/Eurasian Blackbird (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2005; Robson 2008; Nylander et al. 2008; H&M 4).
27061	<i>T. m. sowerbyi</i>	<i>Turdus mandarinus sowerbyi</i>	Sichuan Mandarindrossel	Sowerbyamsel		Deignan, 1951	c China			
27062	<i>T. m. mandarinus</i>	<i>Turdus mandarinus mandarinus</i>	Mandarindrossel	Mandarinamsel		Bonaparte, 1850	e China			
27063	<i>Turdus iliacus</i>	<i>Turdus iliacus</i>	Vindrossel	Rotdrossel	Redwing	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : c, w	to n AF		
27064	<i>T. i. coburni</i>	<i>Turdus iliacus coburni</i>	Islandsk Vindrossel	Isländische Rotdrossel		Sharpe, 1901	Iceland and Faroe Is.	w Europe		
27065	<i>T. i. iliacus</i>	<i>Turdus iliacus iliacus</i>	Vindrossel	Rotdrossel		Linnaeus, 1758	n, e Europe to c Siberia	to n Africa and sw Asia		
27066	<i>Turdus merula</i>	<i>Turdus merula</i>	Solsort	Amsel	Common Blackbird	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, OR : Widespread			
27067	<i>T. m. merula</i>	<i>Turdus merula merula</i>	Solsort	Amsel		Linnaeus, 1758	Europe (except se)			
27068	<i>T. m. azorensis</i>	<i>Turdus merula azorensis</i>	Azorer Solsort	Azorenamsel		Hartert, E, 1905	Azores			
27069	<i>T. m. cabreræ</i>	<i>Turdus merula cabreræ</i>	Makaronesisk Solsort	Kanarenamsel		Hartert, E, 1901	Madeira and Canary Is.			
27070	<i>T. m. mauritanicus</i>	<i>Turdus merula mauritanicus</i>	Maur Solsort	Mauritanische Amsel		Hartert, E, 1902	nw Africa			
27071	<i>T. m. aterrimus</i>	<i>Turdus merula aterrimus</i>	Balkan Solsort	Kaukasusamsel		(Madarász, 1903)	se Europe, Turkey, the Caucasus and n Iran			
27072	<i>T. m. syriacus</i>	<i>Turdus merula syriacus</i>	Levant Solsort	Syrische Amsel		Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833	islands of s Greece, s Turkey to s Iran, n Iraq and Egypt			
27073	<i>T. m. intermedius</i>	<i>Turdus merula intermedius</i>	Altai Solsort	Kleine Amsel		(Richmond, 1896)	mountains of c Asia to n Afghanistan			
27074	<i>Turdus menachensis</i>	<i>Turdus menachensis</i>	Yemendrossel	Jemendrossel	Yemen Thrush	Ogilvie-Grant, 1913	PAL : s, sw Arabian Pen.			
27075	<i>Turdus niveiceps</i>	<i>Turdus niveiceps</i>	Taiwan Ödrossel	Taiwandrossel	Taiwan Thrush	(Hellmayr, 1919)	OR : Taiwan		PS	Usually treated as a subspecies of <i>Turdus poliocephalus</i> , but the sexually dimorphic <i>niveiceps</i> is not a member of the Island Thrush complex (Nylander et al. 2008; Fjeldså et al. 2020).
27076	<i>Turdus boulboul</i>	<i>Turdus boulboul</i>	Lysvinget Solsort	Bülbülamsel	Grey-winged Blackbird	(Latham, 1790)	OR : Himalayas to n Vietnam			
27077	<i>Turdus simillimus</i>	<i>Turdus simillimus</i>	Sydindisk Solsort	Indienamsel	Indian Blackbird	Jerdon, 1839	OR : India and Sri Lanka		AS	<i>Turdus simillimus</i> is split from <i>T. merula</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2005; Nylander et al. 2008).
27078	<i>T. s. nigropileus</i>	<i>Turdus simillimus nigropileus</i>	Sorthættet Solsort	Westliche Indienamsel		(Lafresnaye, 1840)	w, c, se India			
27079	<i>T. s. simillimus</i>	<i>Turdus simillimus simillimus</i>	Sydindisk Solsort	Indienamsel		Jerdon, 1839	sw India			
27080	<i>T. s. bourdilloni</i>	<i>Turdus simillimus bourdilloni</i>	Kerala Solsort	Südliche Indienamsel		(Seebohm, 1881)	s India			
27081	<i>T. s. kinnisii</i>	<i>Turdus simillimus kinnisii</i>	Sri Lanka-solsort	Sri Lanka-Amsel		(Blyth, 1851)	Sri Lanka		PS	Sri Lankan Blackbird <i>kinnisii</i> may warrant species status (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2005).
27082	<i>Turdus unicolor</i>	<i>Turdus unicolor</i>	Grådrossel	Einfarbdrossel	Tickell's Thrush	Tickell, 1833	OR : w, c Himalayas	n India and Pakistan		
27083	<i>Turdus dissimilis</i>	<i>Turdus dissimilis</i>	Sorthovedet Drossel	Schwarzbrustdrossel	Black-breasted Thrush	Blyth, 1847	OR : ne India to n Vietnam			
27084	<i>Turdus cardis</i>	<i>Turdus cardis</i>	Hvidbuget Solsort	Scheckendrossel	Japanese Thrush	Temminck, 1831	PAL : c China and Hokkaido to Kyushu (n to s Japan)	se Asia and se China		
27085	<i>Turdus hortulorum</i>	<i>Turdus hortulorum</i>	Grårygget Drossel	Amurdrossel	Grey-backed Thrush	Sclater, PL, 1863	PAL : se Russia and ne China	se Asia		
27086	<i>Turdus obscurus</i>	<i>Turdus obscurus</i>	Hvidbrynet Drossel	Weißbrauendrossel	Eyebrowed Thrush	Gmelin, JF, 1789	PAL : c to se Russia	se Asia, Philippines, Greater Sundas, n Sulawesi and Flores (c Lesser Sundas)		
27087	<i>Turdus pallidus</i>	<i>Turdus pallidus</i>	Amur Drossel	Fahldrossel	Pale Thrush	Gmelin, JF, 1789	PAL : se Russia, ne China and the Korea Pen.	Japan, Taiwan and se China		
27088	<i>Turdus feae</i>	<i>Turdus feae</i>	Hebei Drossel	Feadrossel	Grey-sided Thrush	(Salvadori, 1887)	PAL : ne China	se Asia		
27089	<i>Turdus chrysolaus</i>	<i>Turdus chrysolaus</i>	Kurilerdrossel	Japandrossel	Brown-headed Thrush	Temminck, 1832	PAL : Sakhalin I. (Russia), Kuril Is. and Japan	se China and n, w Philippines		
27090	<i>T. c. orii</i>	<i>Turdus chrysolaus orii</i>	Stor Kurilerdrossel			Yamashina, 1929	Sakhalin I., Kuril Is.	Japan, Ryukyu Is	SSP	Add (Brazil 2009).
27091	<i>T. c. chrysolaus</i>	<i>Turdus chrysolaus chrysolaus</i>	Kurilerdrossel	Japandrossel		Temminck, 1832	n, c Japan	s Japan, se China, Taiwan and n, w Philippines	SSP	
27092	<i>Turdus celaenops</i>	<i>Turdus celaenops</i>	Izu Drossel	Izudrossel	Izu Thrush	Stejneger, 1887	PAL : Izu Is. (e of Honshu, c Japan) and Tokara Is. (n Ryukyu Is., s Japan)			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27093 <i>Turdus poliocephalus</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus</i>	Ødrossel	Südseedrossel	Island Thrush	Latham, 1801	OR, AU, PO : Sumatra and Philippines (except Palawan group, East Visayas and Sulu Arch.) to Fiji (sw Polynesia) and Samoa (sc Polynesia)		TAX	With approximately 50 named subspecies, Island Thrush (as currently treated) is the most taxon-dense species in Aves. It surely must represent a species complex rather than a single polytypic species. A comprehensive study of the geographic variation in coloration patterns and morphometric variables suggests that over thirty species may be involved (Peterson 2007). However, taxonomic revision of this complex still awaits a comprehensive vocal, ecological and phylogenetic analysis.
27094 <i>T. p. erythropleurus</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus erythropleurus</i>	Juløø Ødrossel	Christmasamsel		Sharpe, 1887 Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	Christmas I. (s of w Java)			
27095 <i>T. p. loeseri</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus loeseri</i>	Mount Leuser-ødrossel	Loesers Indienamsel		Robinson & Kloss, 1916	montane n Sumatra			
27096 <i>T. p. indrapuræ</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus indrapuræ</i>	Korinchi Ødrossel	Sumatraamsel		Müller, S, 1844	montane sc Sumatra			
27097 <i>T. p. fumidus</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus fumidus</i>	Mount Gedeh-ødrossel	Westjavaamsel		Horsfield, 1821	montane w Java			
27098 <i>T. p. javanicus</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus javanicus</i>	Centraljava Ødrossel	Javaamsel		Bartels, M, 1938	montane c Java			
27099 <i>T. p. stresemanni</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus stresemanni</i>	Mount Lawoe-ødrossel	Stresemanns Javaamsel		(Seeböhm, 1893)	montane ec Java			
27100 <i>T. p. whiteheadi</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus whiteheadi</i>	Taman Ødrossel	Ostjavaamsel		(Sharpe, 1888)	montane e Java			
27101 <i>T. p. seeböhmii</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus seeböhmii</i>	Kinabalu Ødrossel	Borneoamsel		(Seeböhm, 1894)	montane n Borneo			
27102 <i>T. p. thomassoni</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus thomassoni</i>	Nordluzon Ødrossel	Thomassons Amsel		(Mearns, 1907)	montane n Luzon (n Philippines)			
27103 <i>T. p. mayonensis</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus mayonensis</i>	Sydluzon Ødrossel	Luzonamsel		Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	montane s Luzon (n Philippines)			
27104 <i>T. p. mindorensis</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Ødrossel	Mindoroamsel		Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	montane Mindoro (nw Philippines)			
27105 <i>T. p. nigrorum</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus nigrorum</i>	Negros Ødrossel	Negrosamsel		(Mearns, 1907)	montane Negros (wc Philippines)			
27106 <i>T. p. malindangensis</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus malindangensis</i>	Mount Malindang-ødrossel	Mindanaoamsel		Salomonsen, 1953	montane nw Mindanao (s Philippines)			
27107 <i>T. p. katanglad</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus katanglad</i>	Mount Katanglad-ødrossel	Katangladamsel		(Mearns, 1905)	montane c Mindanao (s Philippines)			
27108 <i>T. p. kelleri</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus kelleri</i>	Mount Apo-ødrossel	Kellers Amsel		Rheindt, Prawiradilaga, Ashari & Suparno, 2020	montane se Mindanao (s Philippines)			
27109 <i>T. p. sukahujan</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus sukahujan</i>	Taliabu Ødrossel			Stresemann, 1931	montane Taliabu (w Sula Is., e of Sulawesi)		SSP, NEW	Newly described subspecies: Rheindt et al., 2020.
27110 <i>T. p. hygroscopus</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus hygroscopus</i>	Latimodjong Ødrossel	Stresemannamsel		(Büttikofer, 1893)	montane sc, e Sulawesi			
27111 <i>T. p. celebensis</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus celebensis</i>	Bonthain Ødrossel	Sulawesiamsel		Slater, PL, 1861	montane sw Sulawesi			
27112 <i>T. p. schlegelii</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus schlegelii</i>	Mount Mutis-ødrossel	Schlegeliamsel		Mayr, 1944	montane w Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
27113 <i>T. p. sterlingi</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus sterlingi</i>	Østtimor Ødrossel	Stierlingamsel		Stresemann, 1912	montane e Timor (s Lesser Sundas)			
27114 <i>T. p. deningeri</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus deningeri</i>	Seram Ødrossel	Seramamsel		Junge, 1939	montane Seram (ec Moluccas)			
27115 <i>T. p. versteegi</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus versteegi</i>	Kajan Ødrossel	Versteegamsel			montane w New Guinea			
27116 <i>T. p. papuensis</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus papuensis</i>	Ny Guinea-ødrossel	Papuaamsel		(De Vis, 1890)	montane e, ne (Huon Pen.), se New Guinea and Karkar (n of ne New Guinea)		SSP	Includes <i>erebus</i> and <i>keysseri</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016). <i>T. p. erebus</i> Mayr & Gilliard, 1952 replaces preoccupied <i>T. p. carbonarius</i> Mayr & Gilliard, 1951 (H&M corrigendum 5).
27117 <i>T. p. tolokiwæ</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus tolokiwæ</i>	Tolokiwa Ødrossel	Tolokiwaamsel		Diamond, 1989	montane Tolokiwa (w of New Britain, sc Bismarck Arch.)			
27118 <i>T. p. beehleri</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus beehleri</i>	New Ireland-ødrossel	Neuirlandamsel		Ripley, 1977	montane New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
27119 <i>T. p. heinrothi</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus heinrothi</i>	St. Matthias-ødrossel	Heinrothamsel		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1924	St. Matthias (=Mussau, nc Bismarck Arch.)			
27120 <i>T. p. canescens</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus canescens</i>	Goodenough Ødrossel	Goodenoughamsel		(De Vis, 1894)	Goodenough (D'Entrecasteaux Arch., se of New Guinea)			
27121 <i>T. p. bougainvillei</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus bougainvillei</i>	Bougainville Ødrossel	Bougainvilleamsel		Mayr, 1941	montane Bougainville (n Solomon Is.)			
27122 <i>T. p. kulambangrae</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus kulambangrae</i>	Kulambangra Ødrossel	Kolombangaraamsel		Mayr, 1941	montane Kolombangara (c Solomon Is.)			
27123 <i>T. p. sladeni</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus sladeni</i>	Guadalcanal Ødrossel	Guadacanalamsel		Cain & Galbraith, ICJ, 1955	montane Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)			
27124 <i>T. p. rennellianus</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus rennellianus</i>	Rennell Ødrossel	Rennellamsel		Mayr, 1931	Rennell (se Solomon Is.)			
27125 <i>T. p. vanikorensis</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus vanikorensis</i>	Vanikoro Ødrossel	Vanuatuamsel		Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	Utupua and Vanikoro (s Temotu Is., se Solomon Is.) and Santo and Malo (nw Vanuatu)			
27126 <i>T. p. placens</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus placens</i>	Vanua Lava-ødrossel	Vanua Lavaamsel		Mayr, 1941	Vanua Lava and Ureparapara (to n of Vanua Lava; c Banks Is., n Vanuatu)			
27127 <i>T. p. whitneyi</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus whitneyi</i>	Santa Maria-ødrossel	Gaua-Amsel		Mayr, 1941	Gaua (s Banks Is., n Vanuatu)			
27128 <i>T. p. malekulæ</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus malekulæ</i>	Malekula Ødrossel	Malekulaamsel		Mayr, 1941	Pentecost, Malekula and Ambrym (nc Vanuatu)			
27129 <i>T. p. becki</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus becki</i>	Lopevi Ødrossel	Epiamsel		Mayr, 1941	Paama, Lopevi, Epi and Emae (c Vanuatu)			
27130 <i>T. p. efatensis</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus efatensis</i>	Éfaté Ødrossel	Efateamsel		Mayr, 1941	Efate and Nguna (sc Vanuatu)			
27131 <i>T. p. albifrons</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus albifrons</i>	Erromango Ødrossel	Erromangoamsel		(Ramsay, EP, 1879)	Erromango (s Vanuatu)			
27132 <i>T. p. pritzbueri</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus pritzbueri</i> ↑	Tanna Ødrossel	Tannaamsel		Layard, EL, 1878	Tanna (s Vanuatu) and Lifou (c Loyalty Is., where probably extinct)			
27133 <i>T. p. mareensis</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus mareensis</i> ↑	Maré Ødrossel	Mareamsel		Layard, EL & Tristram, 1879	Mare (Loyalty Is.; probably extinct)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27134	<i>T. p. xanthopus</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus xanthopus</i>	Ny Kaledonsk-ødrassel	Neukaledonienamsel		Forster, JR, 1844	New Caledonia and satellites (possibly extinct except for Yande, nw of Grande Terre)			
27135	<i>T. p. poliocephalus</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus poliocephalus</i> †	Ødrassel	Sidsseedrassel		Latham, 1801	Norfolk I. (e of Australia)			
27136	<i>T. p. vinitinctus</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus vinitinctus</i> †	Lord Howe-ødrassel	Lord Howeamsel		(Gould, 1855)	Lord Howe I. (e of Australia)			
27137	<i>T. p. layardi</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus layardi</i>	Viti Levu-ødrassel	Fijiamsel		(Seebohm, 1891)	Yasawa group, Viti Levu and Koro and Ovalau (Lomaiviti group; w Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
27138	<i>T. p. ruficeps</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus ruficeps</i>	Kadavu Ødrassel	Kadavuamsel		(Ramsay, EP, 1875)	Kadavu (sw Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
27139	<i>T. p. vitiensis</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus vitiensis</i>	Vanua Levu-ødrassel	Vanua Levuamsel		(Layard, EL, 1876)	Vanua Levu (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
27140	<i>T. p. hades</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus hades</i>	Ngau Ødrassel	Gau-Amsel		Mayr, 1941	Gau (s Lomaiviti group, c Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
27141	<i>T. p. tempesti</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus tempesti</i>	Taveuni Ødrassel	Taveuiamsel		Layard, EL, 1876	Taveuni (nc Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
27142	<i>T. p. samoensis</i>	<i>Turdus poliocephalus samoensis</i>	Samoa Ødrassel	Samoaamsel		Tristram, 1879	Savaii and Upolu (w Samoa, c Polynesia)		PS	Samoa Thrush <i>T. samoensis</i> (Pratt & Mittermeier 2016).
27143	<i>Turdus maximus</i>	<i>Turdus maximus</i>	Tibet Solsort	Tibetamsel	Tibetan Blackbird	(Seebohm, 1881)	OR : Himalayas from n Pakistan to se Tibet		AS	<i>Turdus maximus</i> is split from <i>T. merula</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2005; Nylander et al. 2008). Change English name of Kessler's Thrush to White-backed Thrush to align with other major checklists.
27144	<i>Turdus kessleri</i>	<i>Turdus kessleri</i>	Tibet Drossel	Rhododendron drossel	White-backed Thrush	(Przewalski, 1876)	OR : w China to se Tibet		ENG	
27145	<i>Turdus pilaris</i>	<i>Turdus pilaris</i>	Sjagger	Wacholderdrossel	Fieldfare	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w Europe through e Russia	to North Africa and Iceland		
27146	<i>Turdus torquatus</i>	<i>Turdus torquatus</i>	Ringdrossel	Ringdrossel	Ring Ouzel	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w, sw w, n Europe n Spain and c Europe to Greece and w Turkey	n AF to s Europe and nw Africa		
27148	<i>T. t. alpestris</i>	<i>Turdus torquatus alpestris</i>	Alpe Ringdrossel	Alpenringdrossel		(Brehm, CL, 1831)	c Turkey to Turkmenistan and n Iran	to n Africa		
27149	<i>T. t. amicum</i>	<i>Turdus torquatus amicum</i>	Kaukasus Ringdrossel	Harters Ringdrossel		Hartert, E, 1923	PAL : wc Russia to nc Siberia and nw Mongolia	to sw Asia		
27150	<i>Turdus atrogularis</i>	<i>Turdus atrogularis</i>	Sortstrubet Drossel	Schwarzkehl drossel	Black-throated Thrush	Jarocki, 1819	PAL : sc Russia, n Mongolia and nw China	sw, s Asia		
27151	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	<i>Turdus ruficollis</i>	Rødstrubet Drossel	Rotkehl drossel	Red-throated Thrush	Pallas, 1776		n India to n Vietnam		
27152	<i>Turdus eunomus</i>	<i>Turdus eunomus</i>	Brundrossel	Rostflügeldrossel	Dusky Thrush	Temminck, 1831	PAL : nc to ne Russia	India to Japan	AS	Split from <i>Turdus naumanni</i> accepted by Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-C-13.
27153	<i>Turdus naumanni</i>	<i>Turdus naumanni</i>	Rustdrossel	Rotschwanzdrossel	Naumann's Thrush	Temminck, 1820	PAL : sc Russia	se Russia and e China		
27154	<i>Turdus rubrocanus</i>	<i>Turdus rubrocanus</i>	Kastanjedrossel	Kastaniendrossel	Chestnut Thrush	Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847	OR : e Afghanistan to Myanmar			
27155	<i>T. r. rubrocanus</i>	<i>Turdus rubrocanus rubrocanus</i>	Kastanjedrossel	Kastaniendrossel		Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847	e Afghanistan, nw Himalayas and s Tibet	India		
27156	<i>T. r. gouldii</i>	<i>Turdus rubrocanus gouldii</i>	Kastanjedrossel	Goulds Kastaniendrossel		(Verreaux, J, 1871)	e Tibet to c, sw China	to Burma and Thailand		
27157	<i>Turdus albocinctus</i>	<i>Turdus albocinctus</i>	Hvidhalset Solsort	Weißhalsdrossel	White-collared Blackbird	Royle, 1840	OR : Himalayas to sc China	se Asia		Phylogenetic analysis reveals that Sulawesi Thrush is embedded in <i>Turdus</i> . Move from the monotypic genus <i>Cataponera</i> to <i>Turdus</i> (Reeve et al. 2022). Note change in gender.
27158	<i>Turdus turdoides</i>	<i>Turdus turdoides</i>	Maskedrossel	Schwarzbrauendrossel	Sulawesi Thrush	(Hartert, E, 1896)	AU : montane Sulawesi		TAX, PHY	
27159	<i>T. t. abditivus</i>	<i>Turdus turdoides abditivus</i>	Rano Rano-maskedrossel	Nördliche Schwarzbrauendrossel		(Riley, 1918)	montane nc Sulawesi			
27160	<i>T. t. tenebrosus</i>	<i>Turdus turdoides tenebrosus</i>	Latimodjong Maskedrossel	Südliche Schwarzbrauendrossel		(Stresemann, 1938)	montane s Sulawesi			
27161	<i>T. t. turdoides</i>	<i>Turdus turdoides turdoides</i>	Maskedrossel	Schwarzbrauendrossel		(Hartert, E, 1896)	montane sw Sulawesi			
27162	<i>T. t. heinrichi</i>	<i>Turdus turdoides heinrichi</i>	Mengkoka Maskedrossel	Heinrichs Schwarzbrauendrossel		(Stresemann, 1938)	montane se Sulawesi			
27163	<i>Turdus migratorius</i>	<i>Turdus migratorius</i>	Vandredrossel	Wanderdrossel	American Robin	Linnaeus, 1766	NA, MA : Alaska and Canada to Guatemala			
27164	<i>T. m. nigriceus</i>	<i>Turdus migratorius nigriceus</i>	Labrador Vandredrossel	Kanada-Wanderdrossel		Aldrich & Nutt, 1939	e Canada	to e USA		
27165	<i>T. m. migratorius</i>	<i>Turdus migratorius migratorius</i>	Vandredrossel	Wanderdrossel		Linnaeus, 1766	Alaska (except se), Canada (except e and w) and c, ne USA	to e Mexico		
27166	<i>T. m. achrosterus</i>	<i>Turdus migratorius achrosterus</i>	Grålig Vandredrossel	TurdusBatchelders		(Batchelder, 1900)	se USA	to se Mexico		
27167	<i>T. m. caurinus</i>	<i>Turdus migratorius caurinus</i>	Nordpacifik Vandredrossel	Grinnells Wanderdrossel		(Grinnell, 1909)	se Alaska and coastal w Canada	to sw USA		
27168	<i>T. m. propinquus</i>	<i>Turdus migratorius propinquus</i>	Rocky Mountain-vandredrossel	Ridgways Wanderdrossel		Ridgway, 1877	interior sw Canada and interior w USA to c Mexico	to Guatemala		
27169	<i>T. m. phillipsi</i>	<i>Turdus migratorius phillipsi</i>	Jalisco Vandredrossel	Phillips-Vandredrossel		Bangs, 1915	sw Mexico			
27170	<i>T. m. confinis</i>	<i>Turdus migratorius confinis</i>	Bajadrossel	San-Lucas-Wanderdrossel		Baird, SF, 1864	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
27171	<i>Turdus infuscatus</i>	<i>Turdus infuscatus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Solsort	Guatemaladrossel	Black Thrush	(Lafresnaye, 1844)	MA : Mexico to Honduras			
27172	<i>Turdus rufo torques</i>	<i>Turdus rufo torques</i>	Kravedrossel	Rotnackendrossel	Rufous-collared Thrush	Hartlaub, 1844	MA : s Mexico to Honduras			
27173	<i>Turdus nigrescens</i>	<i>Turdus nigrescens</i>	Hvidøjet Drossel	Rußdrossel	Sooty Thrush	Cabanis, 1861	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
27174	<i>Turdus plumbeus</i>	<i>Turdus plumbeus</i>	Rødbenet Drossel	Rotfußdrossel	Red-legged Thrush	Linnaeus, 1758	NA : West Indies			
27175	<i>T. p. plumbeus</i>	<i>Turdus plumbeus plumbeus</i>	Rødbenet Drossel	Bahama-Rotfußdrossel		Linnaeus, 1758	n Bahamas			
27176	<i>T. p. schistaceus</i>	<i>Turdus plumbeus schistaceus</i>	Guantánamo Drossel	Kuba-Rotfußdrossel		(Baird, SF, 1864)	e Cuba			
27177	<i>T. p. rubripes</i>	<i>Turdus plumbeus rubripes</i>	Vestcubansk Drossel	Pines-Rotfußdrossel		Temminck, 1826	c, w Cuba and Isle of Pines			
27178	<i>T. p. coryi</i>	<i>Turdus plumbeus coryi</i>	Cayman Drossel	Cayman-Rotfußdrossel		(Sharpe, 1902)	Cayman Is.			
27179	<i>T. p. ardosiaceus</i>	<i>Turdus plumbeus ardosiaceus</i>	Gråbuet Drossel	Hispaniola-Rotfußdrossel		Vieillot, 1822	Hispaniola and Puerto Rico			
27180	<i>T. p. albiventris</i>	<i>Turdus plumbeus albiventris</i>	Dominica Drossel	Sclaters Rotfußdrossel		(Sclater, PL, 1889)	Dominica			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27181	<i>Turdus ravidus</i>	<i>Turdus ravidus</i> †	Grand Cayman-drossel	Caymandrossel	Grand Cayman Thrush	(Cory, 1886)	NA : Grand Cayman Island			
27182	<i>Turdus aurantius</i>	<i>Turdus aurantius</i>	Jamaica Drossel	Weißkindrossel	White-chinned Thrush	Gmelin, JF, 1789	NA : Jamaica			
27183	<i>Turdus therminieri</i>	<i>Turdus therminieri</i>	Antildrossel	Antillendrossel	Forest Thrush	Lafresnaye, 1844	NA : Lesser Antilles		TAX	<i>Cichlherminia</i> (Forest Thrush) is merged into <i>Turdus</i> (AOU 2009).
27184	<i>T. l. dominicensis</i>	<i>Turdus therminieri dominicensis</i>	Dominica Antildrossel	Dominicadrossel		(Lawrence, 1880)	Dominica			<i>T. l. dorotheae</i> (Wolters, 1980) has priority over <i>T. l. montserrati</i> Zuccon, 2011. Original subspecies epithet <i>lawrencei</i> preoccupied by <i>T. lawrencei</i> (Kuziemko & Brammer 2013).
27185	<i>T. l. dorotheae</i>	<i>Turdus therminieri dorotheae</i>	Montserrat Antildrossel	Monseratdrossel		(Wolters, 1980)	Montserrat		TAX,	
27186	<i>T. l. therminieri</i>	<i>Turdus therminieri therminieri</i>	Antildrossel	Antillendrossel		Lafresnaye, 1844	Guadeloupe (n Lesser Antilles)		SSP	
27187	<i>T. l. sanctaeluciae</i>	<i>Turdus therminieri sanctaeluciae</i>	Santa Lucia-antildrossel	Santa Luciadrossel		(Sclater, PL, 1880)	St. Lucia			
27188	<i>Turdus plebejus</i>	<i>Turdus plebejus</i>	Bjergdrossel	Cabanisdrossel	Mountain Thrush	Cabanis, 1861	MA : se Mexico to Panama			
27189	<i>T. p. differens</i>	<i>Turdus plebejus differens</i>	Guatemala Bjergdrossel	Nelsons Cabanisdrossel		(Nelson, 1901)	se Mexico and Guatemala			
27190	<i>T. p. rafaelensis</i>	<i>Turdus plebejus rafaelensis</i>	Nicaragua Bjergdrossel	Nördliche Cabanisdrossel		Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua and nw Costa Rica			
27191	<i>T. p. plebejus</i>	<i>Turdus plebejus plebejus</i>	Bjergdrossel	Cabanisdrossel		Cabanis, 1861	Costa Rica and w Panama			
27192	<i>Turdus leucops</i>	<i>Turdus leucops</i>	Lysøjet Solsort	Blauaugendrossel	Pale-eyed Thrush	Taczanowski, 1877	SA : Venezuela and Colombia to Bolivia			
27193	<i>Turdus jamaicensis</i>	<i>Turdus jamaicensis</i>	Hvidøjet Jamaica-drossel	Weißaugendrossel	White-eyed Thrush	Gmelin, JF, 1789	NA : Jamaica			
27194	<i>Turdus swalesi</i>	<i>Turdus swalesi</i>	Hispañiola Drossel	Haitdrossel	La Selle Thrush	(Wetmore, 1927)	NA : Hispaniola			
27195	<i>T. s. dodae</i>	<i>Turdus swalesi dodae</i>	Grårygget	Dodadrossel		Graves, GR & Olson, 1986	c Dominican Republic			
27196	<i>T. s. swalesi</i>	<i>Turdus swalesi swalesi</i>	Hispañioladrossel	Haitdrossel		(Wetmore, 1927)	s Haiti and sw Dominican Republic			
27197	<i>Turdus fulviventris</i>	<i>Turdus fulviventris</i>	Orangebuget Drossel	Ockerbauchdrossel	Chestnut-bellied Thrush	Sclater, PL, 1858	SA : nw Venezuela to Peru			
27198	<i>Turdus reevei</i>	<i>Turdus reevei</i>	Blyrygget Drossel	Schiefermanteldrossel	Plumbeous-backed Thrush	Lawrence, 1869	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru			
27199	<i>Turdus chiguanco</i>	<i>Turdus chiguanco</i>	Chiguancodrossel	Chiguancodrossel	Chiguanco Thrush	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	SA : s Ecuador to w Argentina			
27200	<i>T. c. chiguanco</i>	<i>Turdus chiguanco chiguanco</i>	Chiguancodrossel	Chiguancodrossel		d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	coastal Peru, w Bolivia and extreme n Chile			
27201	<i>T. c. conradi</i>	<i>Turdus chiguanco conradi</i>	Ecuador Chiguancodrossel	Conrads Chiguancodrossel		Salvadori & Festa, 1899	c Ecuador to c Peru			Subspecies <i>anthracinus</i> sometimes considered specifically distinct based on morphological and reported bioacoustic differences and moderate phylogenetic divergence (Jaramillo 2003; del Hoyo & Collar 2016; Batista et al. 2020; see SACC 871),
27202	<i>T. c. anthracinus</i>	<i>Turdus chiguanco anthracinus</i>	Sort Chiguancodrossel	Anthraxdrossel		Burmeister, 1858	s Bolivia, ne Chile to wc Argentina		PS	
27203	<i>Turdus nigriceps</i>	<i>Turdus nigriceps</i>	Andes Skiferdrossel	Andendrossel	Andean Slaty Thrush	Cabanis, 1874	SA : s Ecuador to n Argentina			
27204	<i>Turdus serranus</i>	<i>Turdus serranus</i>	Andessolsort	Samtdrossel	Glossy-black Thrush	Tschudi, 1844	SA : Venezuela to nw Argentina			
27205	<i>T. s. cumanensis</i>	<i>Turdus serranus cumanensis</i>	Venezuela Andessolsort	Venezuela-Samtdrossel		(Hellmayr, 1919)	ne Venezuela			
27206	<i>T. s. atrosericeus</i>	<i>Turdus serranus atrosericeus</i>	Colombiansk Andessolsort	Kolumbien-Samtdrossel		(Lafresnaye, 1848)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
27207	<i>T. s. fuscobrunneus</i>	<i>Turdus serranus fuscobrunneus</i>	Ecuador Andessolsort	Equador-Samtdrossel		(Chapman, 1912)	c, s Colombia and Ecuador			
27208	<i>T. s. serranus</i>	<i>Turdus serranus serranus</i>	Andessolsort	Samtdrossel		Tschudi, 1844	Peru and w Bolivia			Add (Dickinson & Christidis 2014). <i>T. s. continoi</i> Fraga & Dickinson, 2008, is a replacement name for <i>T. s. unicolor</i> Olrog & Contino, 1970, which is preoccupied by <i>T. unicolor</i> Tickell, 1833.
27209	<i>T. s. continoi</i>	<i>Turdus serranus continoi</i>	Jujuy Andessolsort	Kapuzendrossel	Black-hooded Thrush	Fraga & Dickinson, 2008	nw Argentina		SSP	
27210	<i>Turdus olivater</i>	<i>Turdus olivater</i>	Venezuela Drossel	Kapuzendrossel		(Lafresnaye, 1848)	SA : Colombia to s Guyana			
27211	<i>T. o. sanctaemartae</i>	<i>Turdus olivater sanctaemartae</i>	Santa Marta-drossel	Kapuzendrossel		(Todd, 1913)	n Colombia			
27212	<i>T. o. caucae</i>	<i>Turdus olivater caucae</i>	Hatteddrossel	Cauca-Kapuzendrossel		(Chapman, 1914)	sw Colombia			
27213	<i>T. o. olivater</i>	<i>Turdus olivater olivater</i>	Venezuela Drossel	Kapuzendrossel		(Lafresnaye, 1848)	e Colombia and n, w Venezuela			
27214	<i>T. o. kemptoni</i>	<i>Turdus olivater kemptoni</i>	Cerro de la Neblina-drossel	Kemptions Kapuzendrossel		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1955	extreme s Venezuela			
27215	<i>T. o. paraquensis</i>	<i>Turdus olivater paraquensis</i>	Cerro Paraque-drossel	Westliche Kapuzendrossel		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1946	sw Venezuela			
27216	<i>T. o. duidae</i>	<i>Turdus olivater duidae</i>	Duida Drossel	Duida-Kapuzendrossel		Chapman, 1929	c Venezuela			
27217	<i>T. o. roraimae</i>	<i>Turdus olivater roraimae</i>	Roraima Drossel	Roraima-Kapuzendrossel		Salvin & Godman, 1884	se Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil			
27218	<i>T. o. ptaritepui</i>	<i>Turdus olivater ptaritepui</i>	Bolívar Drossel	Südliche Kapuzendrossel		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1946	se Venezuela			
27219	<i>Turdus fuscater</i>	<i>Turdus fuscater</i>	Stor Solsort	Riesendrossel	Great Thrush	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	SA : w Venezuela to w Bolivia		PHY,	Great Thrush is paraphyletic and the four northern forms may be specifically distinct from the nominate as <i>T. gigas</i> . Subspecies <i>gigantodes</i> is phylogenetically closer to <i>T. chiguanco</i> in some analyses. Phenotypically distinct <i>ockendeni</i> has not been included in any phylogenetic study to date. Several species may be involved (Voelker et al. 2007; Nylander et al. 2008; Nagy et al. 2019; Batista et al. 2019; see SACC 871).
27220	<i>T. f. cacozelus</i>	<i>Turdus fuscater cacozelus</i>	Santa Marta Stor Solsort	Santa Marta-Riesendrossel		(Bangs, 1898)	Santa Marta (n Colombia)		TAX,	
27221	<i>T. f. clarus</i>	<i>Turdus fuscater clarus</i>	Perijá Stor Solsort	Perija-Riesendrossel		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953	Perijá Mts. (ne Colombia and nw Venezuela)		PS	
27222	<i>T. f. quindio</i>	<i>Turdus fuscater quindio</i>	Nariño Stor Solsort	Equador-Riesendrossel		Chapman, 1925	s, w Colombia and n Ecuador			
27223	<i>T. f. gigas</i>	<i>Turdus fuscater gigas</i>	Kampesolsort	Anden-Riesendrossel		Fraser, 1841	Andes of ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
27224	<i>T. f. gigantodes</i>	<i>Turdus fuscater gigantodes</i>	Huigra Stor Solsort	Cabanis-Riesendrossel		Cabanis, 1873	s Ecuador to c Peru			
27225	<i>T. f. ockendeni</i>	<i>Turdus fuscater ockendeni</i>	Puno Stor Solsort	Peruanische Riesendrossel		Hellmayr, 1906	se Peru			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27226	<i>T. f. fuscater</i>	<i>Turdus fuscater fuscater</i>	Stor Solsort	Riesendrossel		d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	w Bolivia			
27227	<i>Turdus falcklandii</i>	<i>Turdus falcklandii</i>	Syddrossel	Magellandrossel	Austral Thrush	Quoy & Gaimard, 1824	SA : Southern Cone			
27228	<i>T. f. magellanicus</i>	<i>Turdus falcklandii magellanicus</i>	Magellandrossel	Magellandrossel		King, PP, 1831	s Chile and s Argentina			
27229	<i>T. f. falcklandii</i>	<i>Turdus falcklandii falcklandii</i>	Syddrossel	Falklandrossel		Quoy & Gaimard, 1824	Falkland Is.			
27230	<i>Turdus lawrencii</i>	<i>Turdus lawrencii</i>	Amazondrossel	Lawrencdrossel	Lawrence's Thrush	Coues, 1880	SA : w Amazonia			
27231	<i>Turdus murinus</i>	<i>Turdus murinus</i>	Forbjergsdrossel	Pantepuidrossel	Pantepui Thrush	Salvin, 1885	SA : Foothills of s Venezuela and Guyana		AS, ENG	Pantepui Thrush is split (9.2) from Black-billed Thrush <i>T. ignobilis</i> based on genetic divergence (Cerqueira et al. 2016; Avendaño et al. 2017; Stiles & Avendaño 2019; SACC 814).
27232	<i>Turdus subalaris</i>	<i>Turdus subalaris</i>	Skiferdrossel	Tiefland-Graudrossel	Blacksmith Thrush	(Seebohm, 1887)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and se Brazil		AS, ENG	<i>Turdus subalaris</i> is split from <i>T. nigriceps</i> (Hellmayr 1934; Ridgely et al. 2001; SACC 786). Phylogenetic analyses show that <i>T. nigriceps</i> and <i>T. subalaris</i> are not sister species, but belong to different clades within the genus <i>Turdus</i> (Cerqueira et al. 2016; Avendaño et al. 2017). Change English name from Eastern Slaty Thrush to Blacksmith Thrush (SACC 786-B3).
27233	<i>Turdus amaurochalinus</i>	<i>Turdus amaurochalinus</i>	Beigebrystet Drossel	Rahmbauchdrossel	Creamy-bellied Thrush	Cabanis, 1851	SA : Bolivia and s Brazil to c Argentina	n through Amazonia		
27234	<i>Turdus eremita</i>	<i>Turdus eremita</i>	Tristan da Cunha-drossel	Tristandrossel	Tristan Thrush	(Gould, 1855)	AO : Tristan da Cunha group		PHY,T AX	Formerly <i>Nesocichla</i> , the Tristan Thrush is nested within <i>Turdus</i> (Klicka et al. 2005; Voelker et al. 2007; Nylander et al. 2008).
27235	<i>T. e. eremita</i>	<i>Turdus eremita eremita</i>	Tristan da Cunha-drossel	Tristandrossel		(Gould, 1855)	Tristan da Cunha I.			
27236	<i>T. e. gordonii</i>	<i>Turdus eremita gordonii</i>	Inaccessible Drossel	Gordons Tristandrossel		(Stenhouse, 1924)	Inaccessible I.			
27237	<i>T. e. procax</i>	<i>Turdus eremita procax</i>	Nightingale Drossel	Nightingaledrossel		(Elliott, HFI, 1954)	Nightingale I.			
27238	<i>Turdus maranonicus</i>	<i>Turdus maranonicus</i>	Peru Drossel	Marañondrossel	Maranon Thrush	Taczanowski, 1880	SA : n Peru			
27239	<i>Turdus ignobilis</i>	<i>Turdus ignobilis</i>	Sortnæbbet Drossel	Schwarzschnabeldrossel	Black-billed Thrush	Sclater, PL, 1858	SA : n, w Amazonia		TAX	See Avendaño et al. (2017) for discussion of species boundaries.
27240	<i>T. i. goodfellowi</i>	<i>Turdus ignobilis goodfellowi</i>	Cauca Drossel	Anden-Schwarzschnabel		Hartert, E & Hellmayr, 1901	w Andes of Colombia			
27241	<i>T. i. ignobilis</i>	<i>Turdus ignobilis ignobilis</i>	Sortnæbbet Drossel	Schwarzschnabeldrossel		Sclater, PL, 1858	e, c Andes of Colombia		PS	<i>T. i. ignobilis</i> is not closely related to <i>T. i. murinus</i> (Avendaño et al. 2017).
27242	<i>T. i. debilis</i>	<i>Turdus ignobilis debilis</i>	Amazonas Sortnæbbet Drossel	Hellmayrdrossel		Hellmayr, 1902	e Colombia, w Venezuela and w Amazonia		PS	Amazonian/Hellmayr's Thrush <i>T. debilis</i> is a proposed split from Black-billed Thrush <i>T. ignobilis</i> from which it is phylogenetically divergent (Cerqueira et al. 2016; Batista et al. 2019; Fjeldså et al. 2020); but see Avendaño et al. (2017).
27243	<i>Turdus arthuri</i>	<i>Turdus arthuri</i>	Tepui Drossel	Tepuidrossel	Campina Thrush	(Chubb, C, 1914)	SA : lowlands of se Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname, e Colombia and wc Amazonian Brazil		AS	Campina Thrush is split from Black-billed Thrush <i>T. ignobilis</i> based on sympatry without intergradation at two Colombian localities and phylogenetic divergence (Cerqueira et al. 2016; Avendaño et al. 2017; Stiles & Avendaño 2019; SACC 814).
27244	<i>Turdus flavipes</i>	<i>Turdus flavipes</i>	Sydamerikansk Solsort	Gelbfußdrossel	Yellow-legged Thrush	Vieillot, 1818	SA : n, se		TAX	Move Yellow-legged Thrush and Pale-eyed Thrush from <i>Platycichla</i> to <i>Turdus</i> (Voelker et al. 2007; SACC 247).
27245	<i>T. f. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Turdus flavipes venezuelensis</i>	Zulia Solsort	Venezuela-Köhlerdrossel		(Sharpe, 1900)	n, e Colombia and n, w Venezuela			
27246	<i>T. f. melanopleura</i>	<i>Turdus flavipes melanopleura</i>	Monagas Solsort	Trinidad-Köhlerdrossel		(Sharpe, 1900)	ne Venezuela and Trinidad		SSP	Subspecies epithet invariable (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
27247	<i>T. f. xanthoscelus</i>	<i>Turdus flavipes xanthoscelus</i>	Tobago Solsort	Tobago-Köhlerdrossel		Jardine, 1847	Tobago			
27248	<i>T. f. polionotus</i>	<i>Turdus flavipes polionotus</i>	Guyana Solsort	Guyana-Köhlerdrossel		(Sharpe, 1900)	s Venezuela, Guyana and n Brazil			
27249	<i>T. f. flavipes</i>	<i>Turdus flavipes flavipes</i>	Sydamerikansk Solsort	Köhlerdrossel		Vieillot, 1818	se Brazil to e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
27250	<i>Turdus assimilis</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis</i>	Sepiadrossel	Weißkehlrossel	White-throated Thrush	Cabanis, 1851	MA : widespread			
27251	<i>T. a. calliphongus</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis calliphongus</i>	Sonora Sepiadrossel	Moores Weißkehlrossel		Moore, RT, 1937	nw Mexico			
27252	<i>T. a. lygus</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis lygus</i>	Oaxaca Sepiadrossel	Weißkehlrossel		Oberholser, 1921	c, s Mexico			
27253	<i>T. a. suttoni</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis suttoni</i>	Tamaulipas Sepiadrossel	Phillips-Weißkehlrossel		Phillips, AR, 1991	e Mexico			
27254	<i>T. a. assimilis</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis assimilis</i>	Sepiadrossel	Weißkehlrossel		Cabanis, 1851	c Mexico			
27255	<i>T. a. leucauchen</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis leucauchen</i>	Veracruz Sepiadrossel	Sclaters Weißkehlrossel		Sclater, PL, 1859	Atlantic slope of s Mexico to Costa Rica			
27256	<i>T. a. hondurensis</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis hondurensis</i>	Yojoa Sepiadrossel	Honduras-Weißkehlrossel		Phillips, AR, 1991	c Honduras			
27257	<i>T. a. benti</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis benti</i>	El Salvador-sepiadrossel	Bents Weißkehlrossel		Phillips, AR, 1991	sw El Salvador			
27258	<i>T. a. rubicundus</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis rubicundus</i>	Pacifik Sepiadrossel	Guatemala-Weißkehlrossel		(Dearborn, 1907)	s Mexico, w Guatemala and El Salvador			
27259	<i>T. a. atrotinctus</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis atrotinctus</i>	Honduras Sepiadrossel	Nikaragua-Weißkehlrossel		Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	e Honduras and n Nicaragua			
27260	<i>T. a. cnephosus</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis cnephosus</i>	Costa Rica-sepiadrossel	Costa Rica-Weißkehlrossel		(Bangs, 1902)	sw Costa Rica and w Panama			
27261	<i>T. a. campanicola</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis campanicola</i>	sepiadrossel	Panama-Weißkehlrossel		Phillips, AR, 1991	c Panama			
27262	<i>T. a. croizati</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis croizati</i>	Azuero Sepiadrossel	Azuero-Weißkehlrossel		Phillips, AR, 1991	Azuero Pen. (sc Panama)			
27263	<i>T. a. coibensis</i>	<i>Turdus assimilis coibensis</i>	Coiba Sepiadrossel	Coiba-Weißkehlrossel		Eisenmann, 1950	Coiba I. (off s Panama)			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27264 <i>Turdus daguae</i>	<i>Turdus daguae</i>	Daguadrossel	Daguadrossel	Dagua Thrush	Berlepsch, 1897	MA, SA : Panama to nw Ecuador		AS	<i>Turdus daguae</i> is split from <i>T. assimilis</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Núñez et al. 2016); SACC needs proposal.
27265 <i>Turdus albicollis</i>	<i>Turdus albicollis</i>	Hvidhalset Drossel	Halbringdrossel	White-necked Thrush	Vieillot, 1818	SA : Colombia to e Brazil and n Argentina			
27266 <i>T. a. phaeopygoides</i>	<i>Turdus albicollis phaeopygoides</i>	Gråflanket Drossel	Trinidad-Trauerdrossel		Seebohm, 1881	ne Colombia, n Venezuela, Trinidad and Tobago			
27267 <i>T. a. phaeopygus</i>	<i>Turdus albicollis phaeopygus</i>	Guyana Hvidhalset Drossel	Cabanis-Trauerdrossel		Cabanis, 1849	e Colombia to the Guianas and n Brazil			
27268 <i>T. a. spodiolaemus</i>	<i>Turdus albicollis spodiolaemus</i>	Peru Hvidhalset Drossel	Equador-Trauerdrossel		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	e Ecuador and w Brazil to n Bolivia			
27269 <i>T. a. contemptus</i>	<i>Turdus albicollis contemptus</i>	Tarija Drossel	Bolivien-Trauerdrossel		Hellmayr, 1902	s Bolivia			
27270 <i>T. a. crotopezus</i>	<i>Turdus albicollis crotopezus</i>	Bahia Hvidhalset Drossel	Brasilien-Trauerdrossel		Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	e Brazil			
27271 <i>T. a. albicollis</i>	<i>Turdus albicollis albicollis</i>	Hvidhalset Drossel	Trauerdrossel		Vieillot, 1818	se Brazil and n Uruguay			
27272 <i>T. a. paraguayensis</i>	<i>Turdus albicollis paraguayensis</i>	Paraguay Drossel	Paraguay-Trauerdrossel		(Chubb, C, 1910)	sw Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
27273 <i>Turdus rufopalliatus</i>	<i>Turdus rufopalliatus</i>	Mexicansk Vandredrossel	Rotmanteldrossel	Rufous-backed Thrush	Lafresnaye, 1840	MA : Mexico		ENG	Change English name of <i>Turdus rufopalliatus</i> from Rufous-backed Robin to Rufous-backed Thrush to align with most other New World <i>Turdus</i> .
27274 <i>T. r. rufopalliatus</i>	<i>Turdus rufopalliatus rufopalliatus</i>	Mexicansk Vandredrossel	Rotmanteldrossel		Lafresnaye, 1840	w Mexico			
27275 <i>T. r. interior</i>	<i>Turdus rufopalliatus interior</i>	Centralmexicansk Vandredrossel	Zentrale Rotmanteldrossel		Phillips, AR, 1991	se Mexico			
27276 <i>T. r. graysoni</i>	<i>Turdus rufopalliatus graysoni</i>	Tres Marias-drossel	Graysons Rotmanteldrossel		(Ridgway, 1882)	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)		PS	Grayson's Thrush is a proposed split from Rufous-backed Thrush <i>T. rufopalliatus</i> (Montaño-Rendón et al. 2015; NACC 2017-B-3 decline).
27277 <i>Turdus obsoletus</i>	<i>Turdus obsoletus</i>	Kaneldrossel	Blaßteißdrossel	Pale-vented Thrush	Lawrence, 1862	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Ecuador			
27278 <i>T. o. obsoletus</i>	<i>Turdus obsoletus obsoletus</i>	Kaneldrossel	Blaßteißdrossel		Lawrence, 1862	Costa Rica to nw Colombia			
27279 <i>T. o. parambanus</i>	<i>Turdus obsoletus parambanus</i>	Nariño Kaneldrossel	Equador-Blaßteißdrossel		Hartert, E, 1920	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
27280 <i>T. o. colombianus</i>	<i>Turdus obsoletus colombianus</i>	Østændes Kaneldrossel	Kolumbien-Blaßteißdrossel		Hartert, E & Hellmayr, 1901	c Colombia			
27281 <i>Turdus leucomelas</i>	<i>Turdus leucomelas</i>	Gråhovedet Drossel	Fahlbrustdrossel	Pale-breasted Thrush	Vieillot, 1818	SA : n, se			
27282 <i>T. l. albiventer</i>	<i>Turdus leucomelas albiventer</i>	Guyana Gråhovedet Drossel	Venezuela-Fahlbrustdrossel		Spix, 1824	n Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
27283 <i>T. l. cautor</i>	<i>Turdus leucomelas cautor</i>	Guajira Drossel	Guajira-Fahlbrustdrossel		Wetmore, 1946	Guajira Pen. (extreme n Colombia)			
27284 <i>T. l. upichiarum</i>	<i>Turdus leucomelas upichiarum</i>	Upichiadrossel			Stiles & Avendaño, 2019	se Colombia		SSP	Newly described: Stiles & Avendaño, 2019.
27285 <i>T. l. leucomelas</i>	<i>Turdus leucomelas leucomelas</i>	Gråhovedet Drossel	Fahlbrustdrossel		Vieillot, 1818	e Peru and Bolivia to s Brazil and ne Argentina			
27286 <i>Turdus fumigatus</i>	<i>Turdus fumigatus</i>	Kakaodrossel	Kakaodrossel	Cocoa Thrush	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	SA : s Lesser Antilles and n Amazonia			
27287 <i>T. f. aquilonalis</i>	<i>Turdus fumigatus aquilonalis</i>	Venezuela Kakaodrossel	Trinidad-Kakaodrossel		(Cherrie, 1909)	ne Colombia, n Venezuela and Trinidad			
27288 <i>T. f. orinocensis</i>	<i>Turdus fumigatus orinocensis</i>	Orinoco Kakaodrossel	Orinoco-Kakaodrossel		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1955	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
27289 <i>T. f. fumigatus</i>	<i>Turdus fumigatus fumigatus</i>	Kakaodrossel	Kakaodrossel		Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823	the Guianas and n, e Brazil			
27290 <i>T. f. bondi</i>	<i>Turdus fumigatus bondi</i>	St. Vincent-kakaodrossel	Bonds Kakaodrossel		Deignan, 1951	St. Vincent (s Lesser Antilles)			
27291 <i>T. f. personus</i>	<i>Turdus fumigatus personus</i>	Grenadadrossel	Grenada-Kakaodrossel		(Barbour, 1911)	Grenada (s Lesser Antilles)			
27292 <i>Turdus hauxwelli</i>	<i>Turdus hauxwelli</i>	Selvadrossel	Hauxwelldrossel	Hauxwell's Thrush	Lawrence, 1869	SA : w Amazonia			
27293 <i>Turdus rufiventris</i>	<i>Turdus rufiventris</i>	Orangegumpet Drossel	Rotbauchdrossel	Rufous-bellied Thrush	Vieillot, 1818	SA : e, se			
27294 <i>T. r. juensis</i>	<i>Turdus rufiventris juensis</i>	Ceará Drossel	Nördliche Rotbauchdrossel		(Cory, 1916)	ne Brazil			
27295 <i>T. r. rufiventris</i>	<i>Turdus rufiventris rufiventris</i>	Orangegumpet Drossel	Rotbauchdrossel		Vieillot, 1818	e Bolivia to se Brazil, Uruguay and n Argentina			
27296 <i>Turdus grayi</i>	<i>Turdus grayi</i>	Lerdrossel	Gilbdrossel	Clay-colored Thrush	Bonaparte, 1838	MA, SA : Mexico to Colombia			
27297 <i>T. g. tamaulipensis</i>	<i>Turdus grayi tamaulipensis</i>	Tamaulipas Lerdrossel	Texas-Gilbdrossel		(Nelson, 1897)	s Texas (s USA) and ne, e Mexico			
27298 <i>T. g. microrhynchus</i>	<i>Turdus grayi microrhynchus</i>	Luis Potosi-lerdrossel	Mexiko-Gilbdrossel		Lowery & Newman, RJ, 1949	c Mexico			
27299 <i>T. g. lanyoni</i>	<i>Turdus grayi lanyoni</i>	Belize Lerdrossel	Lanyon-Gilbdrossel		Dickerman, 1981	s Mexico, n Guatemala and s Belize			
27300 <i>T. g. yucatanensis</i>	<i>Turdus grayi yucatanensis</i>	Yucatán Lerdrossel	Yucatán-Gilbdrossel		Phillips, AR, 1991	se Mexico and n Belize			
27301 <i>T. g. linnaei</i>	<i>Turdus grayi linnaei</i>	Chiapas Lerdrossel	Pazifik-Gilbdrossel		Phillips, AR, 1966	Pacific s Mexico			
27302 <i>T. g. grayi</i>	<i>Turdus grayi grayi</i>	Lerdrossel	Gilbdrossel		Bonaparte, 1838	extreme s Mexico and w Guatemala			
27303 <i>T. g. megas</i>	<i>Turdus grayi megas</i>	Nicaragua Lerdrossel	Nikaragua-Gilbdrossel		Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	w Guatemala to Nicaragua			
27304 <i>T. g. casius</i>	<i>Turdus grayi casius</i>	Costa Rica-lerdrossel	Costa Rica-Gilbdrossel		(Bonaparte, 1855)	Costa Rica to nw Colombia			
27305 <i>T. g. incompus</i>	<i>Turdus grayi incompus</i>	Colombia Lerdrossel			(Bangs, 1898)	n Colombia		SSP	Add (Collar 2005).
27306 <i>Turdus nudigenis</i>	<i>Turdus nudigenis</i>	Brilledrossel	Nacktaugendrossel	Spectacled Thrush	Lafresnaye, 1848	NA, SA : Lesser Antilles and n Amazonia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Turdus nudigenis</i> from "American Bare-eyed Thrush" to "Spectacled Thrush" (SACC 295x).
27307 <i>T. n. nudigenis</i>	<i>Turdus nudigenis nudigenis</i>	Brilledrossel	Nacktaugendrossel		Lafresnaye, 1848	Lesser Antilles, Trinidad, Tobago, Colombia, Venezuela and the Guianas			
27308 <i>T. n. extimus</i>	<i>Turdus nudigenis extimus</i>	Santarém Brilledrossel	Nacktaugendrossel		Todd, 1931	n Brazil			
27309 <i>Turdus maculirostris</i>	<i>Turdus maculirostris</i>	Ecuaodrossel	Tumbesdrossel	Ecuadorian Thrush	Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	SA : w Ecuador and nw Peru		AS	<i>Turdus maculirostris</i> is split from <i>T. nudigenis</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1989; Voelker et al. 2007; Nylander 2008; SACC 385).

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27310	<i>Turdus sanchezorum</i>	<i>Turdus sanchezorum</i>	Vårzeadrossel	Vårzeadrossel	Varzea Thrush	O'Neill, Lane & Naka, 2011	SA : w Amazonia		NEW	Varzea Thrush <i>Turdus sanchezorum</i> is split from Spectacled Thrush <i>T. nudigenis</i> (O'Neill et al. 2011).
27311	<i>Turdus haplochrous</i>	<i>Turdus haplochrous</i>	Boliviansk Drossel	Palmaritodrossel	Unicolored Thrush	Todd, 1931	SA : n Bolivia			
27312										
27313	Family Muscicapidae - 343	Family Muscicapidae - 343	Øst Fluesnappere	Schnäppervervandte	Chats, Old World Flycatchers				PHY, TAX	See Sangster et al. (2010); Zuccon & Ericson (2010) for revisions of Muscicapidae.
27314	<i>Alethe</i>	<i>Alethe</i>	<i>Alethe</i>	<i>Alethe</i>	<i>Alethe</i>	Cassin, 1859			PHY, TAX	Species of <i>Alethe</i> transferred from Turdidae (Voelker & Spellman 2004; Sangster et al. 2010); see also <i>Pseudalethe</i> .
27315	<i>Alethe diademata</i>	<i>Alethe diademata</i>	Hvidhalet Alethe	Diadembraunschwanz	White-tailed Alethe	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : w Africa from Senegambia to Togo		ENG	Change English name of <i>Alethe diademata</i> from Fire-crested Alethe to White-tailed Alethe with split of <i>A. castanea</i> .
27316	<i>Alethe castanea</i>	<i>Alethe castanea</i>	Rødkronet Alethe	Kastanienbraunschwanz	Fire-crested Alethe	(Cassin, 1856)	AF : w, c Africa from Nigeria to Uganda			
27317	<i>A. c. castanea</i>	<i>Alethe castanea castanea</i>	Rødkronet Alethe	Kastanienalethe		(Cassin, 1856)	Nigeria to w DR Congo, n Angola and Bioko I.			
27318	<i>A. c. woosnami</i>	<i>Alethe castanea woosnami</i>	Østlig Rødkronet Alethe	Woosnamalethe		Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	c DR Congo to s Sudan and Uganda			
27319	<i>Cercotrichas</i>	<i>Cercotrichas</i>	<i>Cercotrichas</i>	<i>Cercotrichas</i>	<i>Cercotrichas</i>	Boie, F, 1831			PHY, TAX	<i>Cercotrichas</i> includes <i>Erythropygia</i> scrub robins (Sangster et al. 2010; cf. Collar 2005). Revision of the genus <i>Cercotrichas</i> awaits clarification of the phylogenetic position of <i>C. signata</i> .
27320	<i>Cercotrichas coryphoeus</i>	<i>Cercotrichas coryphoeus</i>	Karoo Trænattegal	Karroheckensänger	Karoo Scrub Robin	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : sw			
27321	<i>C. c. abboti</i>	<i>Cercotrichas coryphoeus abboti</i>	Namib Trænattegal			(Friedmann, 1932)	s Namibia and nw South Africa		SSP	Add (Hockey et al. 2005). Correct original spelling, fide original description.
27322	<i>C. c. coryphoeus</i>	<i>Cercotrichas coryphoeus coryphoeus</i>	Karoo Trænattegal	Karroheckensänger		(Vieillot, 1817)	c, s South Africa			
27323	<i>C. c. cinerea</i>	<i>Cercotrichas coryphoeus cinerea</i>	West Cape-trænattegal	Karroheckensänger		(Macdonald, 1952)	coastal w South Africa			
27324	<i>Cercotrichas leucosticta</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucosticta</i>	Olivenbrystet Trænattegal	Waldheckensänger	Forest Scrub Robin	(Sharpe, 1883)	AF : w, c			
27325	<i>C. l. colstoni</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucosticta colstoni</i>	Liberia Trænattegal	Waldheckensänger		Tye, 1991	Sierra Leone, Liberia and Ivory Coast			
27326	<i>C. l. leucosticta</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucosticta leucosticta</i>	Olivenbrystet Trænattegal	Waldheckensänger		(Sharpe, 1883)	Ghana			
27327	<i>C. l. collisi</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucosticta collisi</i>	Ituri Trænattegal	Colls-Waldheckensänger		(Alexander, 1907)	se Central African Republic, ne DR Congo and w Uganda			
27328	<i>C. l. reichenowi</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucosticta reichenowi</i>	Huila Trænattegal	Reichenows Waldheckensänger		(Hartert, E, 1907)	w Angola			
27329	<i>Cercotrichas quadrivirgata</i>	<i>Cercotrichas quadrivirgata</i>	Orangebrystet Trænattegal	Streifenkopf-Heckensänger	Bearded Scrub Robin	(Reichenow, 1879)	AF : e, se, s			
27330	<i>C. q. quadrivirgata</i>	<i>Cercotrichas quadrivirgata quadrivirgata</i>	Orangebrystet Trænattegal	Streifenkopf-Heckensänger		(Reichenow, 1879)	Somalia to ne Namibia and e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>interna</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
27331	<i>C. q. greenwayi</i>	<i>Cercotrichas quadrivirgata greenwayi</i>	Zanzibar Trænattegal	Cercotrichas Sansibarheckensänger		(Moreau, 1938)	Zanzibar and Mafia Is. (off Tanzania)			
27332	<i>Cercotrichas barbata</i>	<i>Cercotrichas barbata</i>	Miombo Trænattegal	Bartheckensänger	Miombo Scrub Robin	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	AF : Angola and s DR Congo to w Tanzania, Malawi and s Zambia			
27333	<i>Cercotrichas podobe</i>	<i>Cercotrichas podobe</i>	Sort Trænattegal	Rußheckensänger	Black Scrub Robin	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : w Africa to Arabian Pen.	Arabia		
27334	<i>C. p. podobe</i>	<i>Cercotrichas podobe podobe</i>	Sort Trænattegal	Rußheckensänger		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	s Mauritania and n Senegal to ne Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia			
27335	<i>C. p. melanoptera</i>	<i>Cercotrichas podobe melanoptera</i>	Arabisk Sort Trænattegal	Arabischer Rußheckensänger		(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	w, c, s Arabian Pen.			
27336	<i>Cercotrichas galactotes</i>	<i>Cercotrichas galactotes</i>	Trænattegal	Heckensänger	Rufous-tailed Scrub Robin	(Temminck, 1820)	PAL : sc, sw	AF		
27337	<i>C. g. galactotes</i>	<i>Cercotrichas galactotes galactotes</i>	Trænattegal	Heckensänger		(Temminck, 1820)	Iberian Pen., n Africa, Israel and sw Syria	w Africa		
27338	<i>C. g. syriaca</i>	<i>Cercotrichas galactotes syriaca</i>	Osmannisk Trænattegal	Syrischer Heckensänger		(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	Balkans to w, s Turkey, w Syria and Lebanon	ne, e Africa		
27339	<i>C. g. familiaris</i>	<i>Cercotrichas galactotes familiaris</i>	Grå Trænattegal	Familien-Heckensänger		(Ménétriés, 1832)	se Turkey, Iraq and n, ne Arabia to s Kazakhstan, e Afghanistan and w	ne Africa		
27340	<i>C. g. minor</i>	<i>Cercotrichas galactotes minor</i>	Lille Trænattegal	Kleiner Heckensänger		(Cabanis, 1851)	Pakistan			
27341	<i>C. g. hamertoni</i>	<i>Cercotrichas galactotes hamertoni</i>	Wagar Trænattegal	Hamertons Heckensänger		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	Senegal and Gambia to n Somalia			
27342	<i>Cercotrichas paena</i>	<i>Cercotrichas paena</i>	Kalahari Trænattegal	Kalahariheckensänger	Kalahari Scrub Robin	(Smith, A, 1836)	e Somalia			
27343	<i>C. p. benguellensis</i>	<i>Cercotrichas paena benguellensis</i>	Benguela Trænattegal	Benguelaheckensänger		(Hartert, E, 1907)	AF : sc, sw			
27344	<i>C. p. paena</i>	<i>Cercotrichas paena paena</i>	Kalahari Trænattegal	Kalahariheckensänger		(Smith, A, 1836)	sw Angola		SSP	Includes <i>damarensis</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
27345	<i>C. p. oriens</i>	<i>Cercotrichas paena oriens</i>	Transvaal Trænattegal	Südlicher Kalahariheckensänger		(Clancey, 1957)	Namibia, Botswana and nc South Africa			
27346	<i>Cercotrichas hartlaubi</i>	<i>Cercotrichas hartlaubi</i>	Savanne Trænattegal	Hartlaubheckensänger	Brown-backed Scrub Robin	(Reichenow, 1891)	AF : se Nigeria and s Cameroon to sw Central African Republic; ne DR Congo to c Kenya and Burundi; nw Angola			
27347	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys</i>	Plettet Trænattegal	Weißbrauen-Heckensänger	White-browed Scrub Robin	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : c, e, s			
27348	<i>C. l. leucoptera</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys leucoptera</i>	Hvidvinget Trænattegal	Südlicher Weißbrauenheckensänger		(Rüppell, 1845)	s Sudan, s Ethiopia, n Somalia and n Kenya			
27349	<i>C. l. eluta</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys eluta</i>	Somali Plettet Trænattegal	Somalia-Weißbrauenheckensänger		(Bowen, 1934)	s Somalia and ne Kenya			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27350	<i>C. l. vulpina</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys vulpina</i>	Kenya Trænattergal	Kenia- Weißbrauenheckensänge		(Reichenow, 1891)	e Kenya and e Tanzania			
27351	<i>C. l. brunneiceps</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys brunneiceps</i>	Amboseli Trænattergal	Tansania- Weißbrauenheckensänger		(Reichenow, 1891)	c, s Kenya and n Tanzania			
27352	<i>C. l. sclateri</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys sclateri</i>	Kizigo Trænattergal	Sclaters Weißbrauenheckensänger		(Grote, 1930)	c Tanzania			
27353	<i>C. l. zambesiana</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys zambesiana</i>	Zambezi Trænattergal	Sambesi- Weißbrauenheckensänger		(Sharpe, 1882)	n, e DR Congo and s Sudan to w Kenya, e Zimbabwe and n Mozambique			
27354	<i>C. l. munda</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys munda</i>	Cabinda Trænattergal	Angola- Weißbrauenheckensänger		(Cabanis, 1880)	s Gabon to c Angola and w DR Congo			
27355	<i>C. l. ovamboensis</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys ovamboensis</i>	Ovambo Trænattergal	Ovambo- Weißbrauenheckensänger		(Neumann, 1920)	s Angola and n Namibia to sw Zambia and w Zimbabwe			
27356	<i>C. l. leucophrys</i>	<i>Cercotrichas leucophrys leucophrys</i>	Plettet Trænattergal	Weißbrauen-Heckensänger		(Vieillot, 1817)	s Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and n, e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>simulator</i> (Collar 2005).
27357	<i>Cercotrichas signata</i>	<i>Cercotrichas signata</i>	Sydafrikansk Trænattergal	Natalheckensänger	Brown Scrub Robin	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : se, s		PHY	Position and relationships of Brown Scrub Robin uncertain (Sangster et al. 2010).
27358	<i>C. s. tongensis</i>	<i>Cercotrichas signata tongensis</i>	Swaziland Trænattergal	Roberts Natalheckensänger		(Roberts, 1931)	s Mozambique and e South Africa		PS	See Ribeiro et al. (2014) for genetic analyses.
27359	<i>C. s. signata</i>	<i>Cercotrichas signata signata</i>	Sydafrikansk Trænattergal	Natalheckensänger		(Sundevall, 1850)	c, se South Africa		PHY, TAX	<i>Copsychus</i> includes species formerly in <i>Saxicoloides</i> and <i>Trichixos</i> .
27360	<i>Copsychus</i>	<i>Copsychus</i>	<i>Copsychus</i>	<i>Copsychus</i>	<i>Copsychus</i>	Wagler, 1827				
27361	<i>Copsychus fulicatus</i>	<i>Copsychus fulicatus</i>	Hvidvinget Sortstjert	Strauchschmätzer	Indian Robin	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka			
27362	<i>C. f. cambaiensis</i>	<i>Copsychus fulicatus cambaiensis</i>	Brunrygget Sortstjert	Nepal-Strauchschmätzer		(Latham, 1790)	Pakistan, n, w India and Nepal			
27363	<i>C. f. erythrurus</i>	<i>Copsychus fulicatus erythrurus</i>	Østlig Hvidvinget Sortstjert	Lessons Strauchschmätzer		(Lesson, R, 1831)	ne India			
27364	<i>C. f. intermedius</i>	<i>Copsychus fulicatus intermedius</i>	Krishna Sortstjert	Kleiner Strauchschmätzer		(Whistler & Kinnear, 1932)	c India			
27365	<i>C. f. fulicatus</i>	<i>Copsychus fulicatus fulicatus</i>	Hvidvinget Sortstjert	Strauchschmätzer		(Linnaeus, 1766)	s India			
27366	<i>C. f. leucopterus</i>	<i>Copsychus fulicatus leucopterus</i>	Sri Lanka-sortstjert	Strauchschmätzer		(Lesson, R, 1840)	Sri Lanka			
27367	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Dayal	Dajaldrossel	Oriental Magpie-Robin	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : widespread			
27368	<i>C. s. saularis</i>	<i>Copsychus saularis saularis</i>	Dayal	Dajaldrossel		(Linnaeus, 1758)	ne Pakistan and India to s, e China, Hainan I. (off se China), Thailand and Indochina		SSP	Includes <i>erimelas</i> and <i>prosthopellus</i> (Collar 2005).
27369	<i>C. s. ceylonensis</i>	<i>Copsychus saularis ceylonensis</i>	Sri Lanka-dayal	Sri Lanka-Dajaldrossel		Sclater, PL, 1861	s India and Sri Lanka			
27370	<i>C. s. andamanensis</i>	<i>Copsychus saularis andamanensis</i>	Andaman Dayal	Andamanen-Dajaldrossel		Hume, 1874	Andaman Is.			
27371	<i>C. s. musicus</i>	<i>Copsychus saularis musicus</i>	Bagindisk Dayal	Malaysia-Dajaldrossel		(Raffles, 1822)	s Thai-Malay Pen., Sumatra (including Simeulue, Nias, Batu, Mentawai, Belitung and Bangka Is.), w Java and s, w Borneo		SSP	Includes <i>zacnecus</i> , <i>nesiarachus</i> , <i>masculus</i> , and <i>pagiensis</i> (Collar 2005).
27372	<i>C. s. amoenus</i>	<i>Copsychus saularis amoenus</i>	Sortbuget Dayal	Java-Dajaldrossel		(Horsfield, 1821)	e Java and Bali			
27373	<i>C. s. adamsi</i>	<i>Copsychus saularis adamsi</i>	Borneo Dayal	Adams Dajaldrossel		Elliot, DG, 1890	n Borneo and Banggi I.			
27374	<i>C. s. pluto</i>	<i>Copsychus saularis pluto</i>	Maratua Dayal	Borneo-Dajaldrossel		Bonaparte, 1850	Maratua (e of ne Borneo), e, se Borneo			
27375	<i>Copsychus pyrropygus</i>	<i>Copsychus pyrropygus</i>	Rødhalet Shama	Feuerschwanzshama	Rufous-tailed Shama	(Lesson, R, 1839)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
27376	<i>Copsychus albospecularis</i>	<i>Copsychus albospecularis</i>	Madagascar Dayal	Madagascardajal	Madagascan Magpie-Robin	(Eydoux & Gervais, 1836)	AF : Madagascar			
27377	<i>C. a. pica</i>	<i>Copsychus albospecularis pica</i>	Vestlig Madagascardayal	Pelzelschama		Pelzeln, 1858	w, n Madagascar			
27378	<i>C. a. albospecularis</i>	<i>Copsychus albospecularis albospecularis</i>	Madagascar Dayal	Madagascardajal		(Eydoux & Gervais, 1836)	ne Madagascar			
27379	<i>C. a. inexpectatus</i>	<i>Copsychus albospecularis inexpectatus</i>	Sydlig Madagascardayal	Südlicher Madagascardajal		Richmond, 1897	ec to se Madagascar			
27380	<i>Copsychus sechellarum</i>	<i>Copsychus sechellarum</i>	Seycheller Dayal	Seychellendajal	Seychelles Magpie-Robin	Newton, A, 1865	IO : Seychelles Is.			
27381	<i>Copsychus mindanensis</i>	<i>Copsychus mindanensis</i>	Filippinsk Dayal	Philippinendajal	Philippine Magpie-Robin	(Boddaert, 1783)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group)		AS	Philippine Magpie-Robin <i>C. mindanensis</i> is split from Oriental Magpie-Robin <i>C. saularis</i> (Sheldon et al. 2011).
27382	<i>Copsychus malabaricus</i>	<i>Copsychus malabaricus</i>	Hvidgumpet Shama	Weißbürteldrossel	White-rumped Shama	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : India and Sri Lanka through Hainan (e of se China), Vietnam, Greater Sundas and satellites			
27383	<i>C. m. malabaricus</i>	<i>Copsychus malabaricus malabaricus</i>	Hvidgumpet Shama	Schamadrossel		(Scopoli, 1786)	w, s India			
27384	<i>C. m. leggei</i>	<i>Copsychus malabaricus leggei</i>	Sri Lanka-shama	Sri Lanka-Schamadrossel		(Whistler, 1941)	Sri Lanka			
27385	<i>C. m. macrourus</i>	<i>Copsychus malabaricus macrourus</i>	Bagindisk Shama	Vietnam-Schamadrossel		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Nepal and n India to s China and Indochina including Con Son I. (off s Vietnam)		SSP	Includes <i>interpositus</i> (Wells 2007). Also includes <i>indicus</i> and <i>minor</i> (Collar 2005).
27386	<i>C. m. tricolor</i>	<i>Copsychus malabaricus tricolor</i>	Sumatra Shama	Dreifarb-Schamadrossel		(Vieillot, 1818)	w Malaysia, Sumatra and e satellites, and Java		SSP	Includes <i>mallaperuncus</i> , <i>omissus</i> , <i>ochroptilus</i> and <i>eumesus</i> (Collar 2005).
27387	<i>C. m. melanurus</i>	<i>Copsychus malabaricus melanurus</i>	Siberut Shama	Sumatra-Schamadrossel		(Salvadori, 1887)	w Sumatran Is. (w of Sumatra)			
27388	<i>C. m. mirabilis</i>	<i>Copsychus malabaricus mirabilis</i>	Panaitan Shama			Hogerwerf, 1962	Panaitan (=Prinsen, w of Java)			
27389	<i>C. m. nigricauda</i>	<i>Copsychus malabaricus nigricauda</i>	Kangean Shama	Kangean-Schamadrossel		(Vorderman, 1893)	Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
27390	<i>C. m. suavis</i>	<i>Copsychus malabaricus suavis</i>	Borneo Shama	Borneo-Schamadrossel		Sclater, PL, 1861	Borneo (except n)			
27391	<i>Copsychus albiventris</i>	<i>Copsychus albiventris</i>	Andamanshama	Andamanenshama	Andaman Shama	(Blyth, 1858)	OR : Andaman Is.		AS	Andaman Shama <i>Copsychus albiventris</i> is split from White-rumped <i>C. malabaricus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
27392	<i>Copsychus stricklandii</i>	<i>Copsychus stricklandii</i>	Hvidkronet Shama	Borneoschama	White-crowned Shama	Motley & Dillwyn, 1855	OR : n Borneo			
27393	<i>C. s. stricklandii</i>	<i>Copsychus stricklandii stricklandii</i>	Hvidkronet Shama	Weißkappenschama		Motley & Dillwyn, 1855	n Borneo and Banggi (n of ne Borneo)			
27394	<i>C. s. barbouri</i>	<i>Copsychus stricklandii barbouri</i>	Maratua Shama	Barbour-		(Bangs & Peters, JL, 1927)	Maratua (e of ne Borneo)			
27395	<i>Copsychus luzoniensis</i>	<i>Copsychus luzoniensis</i>	Hvidbrynet Shama	Brauenschama	White-browed Shama	(Kittlitz, 1832)	OR : n Philippines			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27396	<i>C. l. luzoniensis</i>	<i>Copsychus luzoniensis luzoniensis</i>	Hvidbrynet Shama	Brauenshama		(Kittlitz, 1832)	Luzon and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
27397	<i>C. l. parvimaculatus</i>	<i>Copsychus luzoniensis parvimaculatus</i>	Polillo Shama	Polillo-Brauenshama		(McGregor, 1910)	Polillo (n Philippines)			
27398	<i>C. l. shemleyi</i>	<i>Copsychus luzoniensis shemleyi</i>	Marinduque Shama	Marinduque-Brauenshama		duPont, 1976	Marinduque (n Philippines)			
27399	<i>Copsychus superciliaris</i>	<i>Copsychus superciliaris</i>	Visayan Shama	Visayasshama	Visayan Shama	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	OR : Ticao, Masbate, Negros and Panay (wc Philippines)		AS	Visayan Shama is split from White-browed Shama based on genetic and plumage differences (Lim et al. 2010; Collar 2011b; Sánchez-González et al. 2015; HBW/BLI; Allen 2020).
27400	<i>Copsychus niger</i>	<i>Copsychus niger</i>	Sort Shama	Rußshama	White-vented Shama	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
27401	<i>Copsychus cebuensis</i>	<i>Copsychus cebuensis</i>	Cebushama	Cebushama	Black Shama	(Steere, 1890)	OR : Cebu (c Philippines)			
27402	<i>Fraseria</i>	<i>Fraseria</i>	<i>Fraseria</i>	<i>Fraseria</i>	<i>Fraseria</i>	Bonaparte, 1854				
27403	<i>Fraseria ocreata</i>	<i>Fraseria ocreata</i>	Skovfluesnapper	Sperberwaldschnäpper	Fraser's Forest Flycatcher	(Strickland, 1844)	AF : w, c			
27404	<i>F. o. kelsalli</i>	<i>Fraseria ocreata kelsalli</i>	skovfluesnapper	Waldschnäpper		Bannerman, 1922	sw Guinea and Sierra Leone			
27405	<i>F. o. prosphora</i>	<i>Fraseria ocreata prosphora</i>	Liberia Skovfluesnapper	Oberholers Waldschnäpper		Oberholser, 1899	Liberia to Ghana			
27406	<i>F. o. ocreata</i>	<i>Fraseria ocreata ocreata</i>	Skovfluesnapper	Waldschnäpper		(Strickland, 1844)	Nigeria to Uganda, c DR Congo, n Angola and Bioko I.			
27407	<i>Fraseria cinerascens</i>	<i>Fraseria cinerascens</i>	Hvidbrynet Skovfluesnapper	Brauenwaldschnäpper	White-browed Forest Flycatcher	Hartlaub, 1857	AF : w, c			
27408	<i>F. c. cinerascens</i>	<i>Fraseria cinerascens cinerascens</i>	Skovfluesnapper	Brauenwaldschnäpper		Hartlaub, 1857	Senegal and Gambia to Ghana			
27409	<i>F. c. ruthae</i>	<i>Fraseria cinerascens ruthae</i>	Sortmasket	Kongo-						
27410	<i>Myioparus</i>	<i>Myioparus</i>	Skovfluesnapper	Brauenwaldschnäpper	<i>Myioparus</i>	Dickerman, 1994	Nigeria and Cameroon to c DR Congo			
27411	<i>Myioparus griseigularis</i>	<i>Myioparus griseigularis</i>	<i>Myioparus</i>	<i>Myioparus</i>	<i>Myioparus</i>	Roberts, 1922				
27412	<i>M. g. parelii</i>	<i>Myioparus griseigularis parelii</i>	Gråbrystet Mejssefluesnapper	Graukehlschnäpper	Grey-throated Tit-Flycatcher	(Jackson, FJ, 1906)	AF : c			
27413	<i>M. g. griseigularis</i>	<i>Myioparus griseigularis griseigularis</i>	Liberia Mejssefluesnapper	Ghana-Graukehlschnäpper		(Traylor, 1970)	Liberia to Ghana			
27414	<i>Myioparus plumbeus</i>	<i>Myioparus plumbeus</i>	Gråbrystet Mejssefluesnapper	Graukehlschnäpper	Grey Tit-Flycatcher	(Jackson, FJ, 1906)	se Nigeria and s Cameroon to w Uganda, nw Tanzania, se DR Congo and nw Angola			
27415	<i>M. p. plumbeus</i>	<i>Myioparus plumbeus plumbeus</i>	Grå Mejssefluesnapper	Meisenschnäpper		(Hartlaub, 1858)	AF : w, c, e, s			
27416	<i>M. p. orientalis</i>	<i>Myioparus plumbeus orientalis</i>	Blågrå Mejssefluesnapper	ÖstlicherÖstlicher Meisenschnäpper		(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	Senegal and Gambia to s Sudan, sw Ethiopia, w Kenya, nw Tanzania, c DR Congo and Gabon			
27417	<i>M. p. catoleucus</i>	<i>Myioparus plumbeus catoleucus</i>	Askegrå Mejssefluesnapper	Angola-Meisenschnäpper		(Reichenow, 1900)	e Kenya to e South Africa			
27418	<i>Melaenornis</i>	<i>Melaenornis</i>					Angola to se Tanzania, c Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
27419	<i>Melaenornis brunneus</i>	<i>Melaenornis brunneus</i>								
27420	<i>M. b. brunneus</i>	<i>Melaenornis brunneus brunneus</i>	Angola Fluesnapper	Angoladrongoschnäpper	Angolan Slaty Flycatcher	Gray, GR, 1840	AF : Angola		PHY, TAX	<i>Melaenornis</i> includes <i>Dioptrornis</i> , <i>Bradornis</i> , and <i>Sigelus</i> (Dickinson 2003; Sangster et al. 2010).
27421	<i>M. b. bailunduensis</i>	<i>Melaenornis brunneus bailunduensis</i>	Angola Fluesnapper	Angoladrongoschnäpper		(Cabanis, 1886)	w Angola lowlands			
27422	<i>Melaenornis fischeri</i>	<i>Melaenornis fischeri</i>	Huambo Fluesnapper	Angola-Hochlanddrongoschnäpper		(Neumann, 1929)	w Angola highlands			
27423	<i>M. f. toruensis</i>	<i>Melaenornis fischeri toruensis</i>	Brillefluesnapper	Bergdrongoschnäpper	White-eyed Slaty Flycatcher	(Reichenow, 1884)	AF : c, e			
27424	<i>M. f. semicinctus</i>	<i>Melaenornis fischeri semicinctus</i>	Itombwe Brillefluesnapper	Uganda-Bergdrongoschnäpper		(Hartert, E, 1900)	e DR Congo, Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
27425	<i>M. f. nyikensis</i>	<i>Melaenornis fischeri nyikensis</i>	Pawa Brillefluesnapper	Bergdrongoschnäpper		(Hartert, E, 1916)	ne DR Congo			
27426	<i>M. f. nyikensis</i>	<i>Melaenornis fischeri nyikensis</i>	Malawi Brillefluesnapper	Malawi-Bergdrongoschnäpper		(Shelley, 1899)	se DR Congo, e, s Tanzania and n Malawi			
27427	<i>M. f. fischeri</i>	<i>Melaenornis fischeri fischeri</i>	Brillefluesnapper	Bergdrongoschnäpper		(Reichenow, 1884)	se Sudan, Uganda, Kenya and n Tanzania			
27428	<i>Melaenornis chokolatinus</i>	<i>Melaenornis chokolatinus</i>	Etiopisk Fluesnapper	Braundrongoschnäpper	Abyssinian Slaty Flycatcher	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea			
27429	<i>M. c. reichenowi</i>	<i>Melaenornis chokolatinus reichenowi</i>	Reichenows	Braundrongoschnäpper		(Rüppell, 1840)	Eritrea, n, c Ethiopia			
27430	<i>Melaenornis amamarulae</i>	<i>Melaenornis amamarulae</i>	Gimirra Fluesnapper	Braundrongoschnäpper	Nimba Flycatcher	(Neumann, 1902)	w Ethiopia			
27431	<i>Melaenornis ardesiacus</i>	<i>Melaenornis ardesiacus</i>	Liberia Fluesnapper	Liberiadrongoschnäpper		Forbes-Watson, 1970	AF : Sierra Leone to Ivory Coast			
27432	<i>Melaenornis edoloides</i>	<i>Melaenornis edoloides</i>	Gulejet Fluesnapper	Gelbaugen-Drongoschnäpper	Yellow-eyed Black Flycatcher	Berlio, 1936	AF : e DR Congo, w Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
27433	<i>M. e. edoloides</i>	<i>Melaenornis edoloides edoloides</i>	Sort Fluesnapper	Senegaldrongoschnäpper	Northern Black Flycatcher	(Swainson, 1837)	AF : w, c, e			
27434	<i>M. e. lugubris</i>	<i>Melaenornis edoloides lugubris</i>	Sort Fluesnapper	Senegaldrongoschnäpper		(Swainson, 1837)	s Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to w Cameroon			
27435	<i>M. e. schistaceus</i>	<i>Melaenornis edoloides schistaceus</i>	Skifersort Fluesnapper	Kamerundrongoschnäpper		(Müller, JW, 1851)	e Cameroon to Eritrea, w Ethiopia, w Kenya and n Tanzania			
27436	<i>Melaenornis pammelaina</i>	<i>Melaenornis pammelaina</i>	Gråsort Fluesnapper	Kenadrongoschnäpper		Sharpe, 1895	n, e Ethiopia and n Kenya			
27437	<i>M. p. pammelaina</i>	<i>Melaenornis pammelaina pammelaina</i>	Drongofluesnapper	Glanzdrongoschnäpper	Southern Black Flycatcher	(Stanley, 1814)	AF : e, s			
27438	<i>M. p. diabolicus</i>	<i>Melaenornis pammelaina diabolicus</i>				(Stanley, 1814)	w, s DR Congo to Kenya, e South Africa and c Angola			
27439	<i>Melaenornis pallidus</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus</i>	Stor Drongofluesnapper	Glanzdrongoschnäpper		(Sharpe, 1877)	s Angola and sw Zambia to Botswana and w South Africa			
27440	<i>M. p. pallidus</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus pallidus</i>	Lys Fluesnapper	Fahlschnäpper	Pale Flycatcher	(Müller, JW, 1851)	AF : widespread			
27440	<i>M. p. pallidus</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus pallidus</i>	Lys Fluesnapper	Fahlschnäpper		(Müller, JW, 1851)	Senegal and Gambia to w Ethiopia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27441	<i>M. p. parvus</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus parvus</i>	Sudan Fluesnapper	Kongo-Fahlschnäpper		(Reichenow, 1907) (Collin, A & Hartert, E, 1927)	se Sudan, ne DR Congo and nw Uganda			
27442	<i>M. p. bowdleri</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus bowdleri</i>	Eritrea Fluesnapper	Eritrea-Fahlschnäpper			Eritrea and c Ethiopia			
27443	<i>M. p. bafirawari</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus bafirawari</i>	Wajir Fluesnapper	Äthiopien-Fahlschnäpper		(Bannerman, 1924)	s Ethiopia and ne Kenya			
27444	<i>M. p. duyerali</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus duyerali</i>	Duyer Ali-fluesnapper	Somalia-Fahlschnäpper		(Traylor, 1970)	ne Ethiopia and c Somalia			
27445	<i>M. p. subalaris</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus subalaris</i>	Østafrikansk Fluesnapper	Kenia-Fahlschnäpper		(Sharpe, 1874)	e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
27446	<i>M. p. erlangeri</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus erlangeri</i>	Hanole Fluesnapper	Erlangers Fahlschnäpper		(Reichenow, 1905)	s Somalia			
27447	<i>M. p. modestus</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus modestus</i>	Guinea Fluesnapper	Guinea-Fahlschnäpper		(Shelley, 1873)	Guinea to Central African Republic Gabon and Congo to Sudan, Kenya, Tanzania, Zimbabwe, Botswana and Namibia		SSP	Includes <i>aquaemontis</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
27448	<i>M. p. murinus</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus murinus</i>	Centralafrikansk Lys Fluesnapper	Sudan-Fahlschnäpper		(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	se Kenya and c Tanzania to e Zambia and c Malawi			
27449	<i>M. p. griseus</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus griseus</i>	Malawi Fluesnapper	Sambia-Fahlschnäpper		(Reichenow, 1882)	se Zambia and s Malawi to ne South Africa			
27450	<i>M. p. divisus</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus divisus</i>	Lysegrå Fluesnapper Sydafrikansk Lys Fluesnapper	Malawi-Fahlschnäpper Fahlschnäpper		(Lawson, 1961)	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
27451	<i>M. p. sibilans</i>	<i>Melaenornis pallidus sibilans</i>	Drosselfluesnapper	Akazienschnäpper	Chat Flycatcher	(Clancey, 1966)	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
27452	<i>Melaenornis infuscatus</i>	<i>Melaenornis infuscatus</i>				(Smith, A, 1839)	AF : s			
27453	<i>M. i. benguellensis</i>	<i>Melaenornis infuscatus benguellensis</i>				(de Sousa, JA, 1886)	s Angola and nw Namibia Namibia (except nw, sw) and extreme w Botswana			
27454	<i>M. i. namaquensis</i>	<i>Melaenornis infuscatus namaquensis</i>	Drosselfluesnapper	Namibia-Drosselschnäpper		(Macdonald, 1957)				
27455	<i>M. i. placidus</i>	<i>Melaenornis infuscatus placidus</i>	Lille Drosselfluesnapper Sydafrikansk	Botswana-Drosselschnäpper		(Clancey, 1958)	Botswana (except w) and nc South Africa			
27456	<i>M. i. seimundi</i>	<i>Melaenornis infuscatus seimundi</i>	Drosselfluesnapper	Südafrika-Drosselschnäpper		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913)	sc South Africa			
27457	<i>M. i. infuscatus</i>	<i>Melaenornis infuscatus infuscatus</i>	Drosselfluesnapper	Drosselschnäpper		(Smith, A, 1839)	sw Namibia to sw South Africa			
27458	<i>Melaenornis microrhynchus</i>	<i>Melaenornis microrhynchus</i>	Askegrå Fluesnapper	Strichelkopfschnäpper	African Grey Flycatcher	(Reichenow, 1887)	AF : e		TAX	African Grey Flycatcher includes Ethiopian Grey Flycatcher <i>pumilus</i> as subspecies (following Dickinson 2003; Birds of Africa; del Hoyo & Collar 2016).
27459	<i>M. m. microrhynchus</i>	<i>Melaenornis microrhynchus microrhynchus</i>	Askegrå Fluesnapper	Strichelkopfschnäpper		(Reichenow, 1887)	sw Kenya and Tanzania			
27460	<i>M. m. neumanni</i>	<i>Melaenornis microrhynchus neumanni</i>	Turkana Fluesnapper	Neumanns Strichelkopfschnäpper		(Hilgert, 1908)	s Sudan to c Somalia and n Kenya			
27461	<i>M. m. burae</i>	<i>Melaenornis microrhynchus burae</i>	Bonin Fluesnapper	Somalia- Strichelkopfschnäpper		(Traylor, 1970)	se Somalia and e Kenya			
27462	<i>M. m. taruensis</i>	<i>Melaenornis microrhynchus taruensis</i>	Taru Fluesnapper	Strichelkopfschnäpper		(Van Someren, 1921)	se Kenya			
27463	<i>M. m. pumilus</i>	<i>Melaenornis microrhynchus pumilus</i>	Ogaden Fluesnapper	Äthiopien- Strichelkopfschnäpper		(Sharpe, 1895)	c Ethiopia and n Somalia			
27464	<i>Melaenornis mariquensis</i>	<i>Melaenornis mariquensis</i>	Kalahari Fluesnapper	Maricoschnäpper	Marico Flycatcher	(Smith, A, 1847)	AF : s			
27465	<i>M. m. acaciae</i>	<i>Melaenornis mariquensis acaciae</i>	Namib Fluesnapper	Angola-Maricoschnäpper		(Irwin, 1957)	s Angola to sw Botswana and nw South Africa			
27466	<i>M. m. mariquensis</i>	<i>Melaenornis mariquensis mariquensis</i>	Kalahari Fluesnapper	Maricoschnäpper		(Smith, A, 1847)	sw Zambia and c Zimbabwe to n, ne South Africa			
27467	<i>M. m. territinctus</i>	<i>Melaenornis mariquensis territinctus</i>	Botswana Fluesnapper	Namibia-Maricoschnäpper		Clancey, 1979	ne Namibia and nw Botswana			
27468	<i>Melaenornis silens</i>	<i>Melaenornis silens</i>	Fiskallfluesnapper	Würgerschnäpper	Fiscal Flycatcher	(Shaw, 1809)	AF : s			
27469	<i>M. s. lawsoni</i>	<i>Melaenornis silens lawsoni</i>	Nordlig Fiskallfluesnapper	Lawsons Würgerschnäpper		Clancey, 1966	s Botswana and n South Africa			
27470	<i>M. s. silens</i>	<i>Melaenornis silens silens</i>	Fiskallfluesnapper	Würgerschnäpper		(Shaw, 1809)	c, s South Africa			
27471	<i>Empidornis</i>	<i>Empidornis</i>	<i>Empidornis</i>	<i>Empidornis</i>	<i>Empidornis</i>	Reichenow, 1901			PHY	Silverbird possibly a member of the <i>Melaenornis</i> complex but not sampled by Sangster et al. (2010).
27472	<i>Empidornis semipartitus</i>	<i>Empidornis semipartitus</i>	Sølvrygget Fluesnapper	Silberschnäpper	Silverbird	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : w Sudan to w Kenya and n Tanzania			
27473	<i>Muscicapa</i>	<i>Muscicapa</i>	<i>Muscicapa</i>	<i>Muscicapa</i>	<i>Muscicapa</i>	Brisson, 1760				
27474	<i>Muscicapa striata</i>	<i>Muscicapa striata</i>	Grå Fluesnapper	Grauschnäpper	Spotted Flycatcher	(Pallas, 1764)	PAL : c, w	AF		
27475	<i>M. s. striata</i>	<i>Muscicapa striata striata</i>	Grå Fluesnapper	Grauschnäpper		(Pallas, 1764)	Europe to w Siberia and nw Africa	to s Africa		
27476	<i>M. s. inexpectata</i>	<i>Muscicapa striata inexpectata</i>	Krim Fluesnapper	Krim-Grauschnäpper		Dementiev, 1932	Crimean Pen. (s Ukraine) islands of the Aegean Sea through the Middle East to the Caucasus and n Iran, also c Siberia	to e, s Africa		
27477	<i>M. s. neumanni</i>	<i>Muscicapa striata neumanni</i>	Lysegrå Fluesnapper	Neumanns Grauschnäpper		Poche, 1904	e Iran and Turkmenistan to the mountains of c Asia and n Pakistan	to e, s Africa?		
27478	<i>M. s. sarudnyi</i>	<i>Muscicapa striata sarudnyi</i>	Asiatisk Fluesnapper	Sarudnys Grauschnäpper		Snigirevski, 1928	Mongolia and sc Siberia	to e, s Africa?		
27479	<i>M. s. mongola</i>	<i>Muscicapa striata mongola</i>	Mongolsk Fluesnapper	Grauschnäpper		Portenko, 1955				
27480	<i>Muscicapa tyrrenhica</i>	<i>Muscicapa tyrrenhica</i>	Tyrrhensk Fluesnapper	Mittelmeer-Grauschnäpper	Mediterranean Flycatcher	Schiebel, 1910	PAL : Mediterranean islands		AS	Mediterranean Flycatcher is split from Spotted Flycatcher <i>M. striata</i> (Vigano & Corso 2015; Pons et al. 2016).
27481	<i>M. t. balearica</i>	<i>Muscicapa tyrrenhica balearica</i>	Balearisk Fluesnapper	Balearen-Grauschnäpper		von Jordans, 1913	Balearic Is. (w Mediterranean)	w, sw Africa		
27482	<i>M. t. tyrrenhica</i>	<i>Muscicapa tyrrenhica tyrrenhica</i>	Tyrrhensk Fluesnapper	Sardinien-Grauschnäpper		Schiebel, 1910	Corsica and Sardinia			
27483	<i>Muscicapa gambagae</i>	<i>Muscicapa gambagae</i>	Gambaga Fluesnapper	Gambagaschnäpper	Gambaga Flycatcher	(Alexander, 1901)	AF : Mali and the Ivory Coast to Somalia and Kenya, also sw Arabian Pen.			
27484	<i>Muscicapa griseisticta</i>	<i>Muscicapa griseisticta</i>	Gråstribet Fluesnapper	Strichelschnäpper	Grey-streaked Flycatcher	(Swinhoe, 1861)	PAL : se Russia and ne China	Philippines to nw New Guinea		
27485	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	<i>Muscicapa sibirica</i>	Sibirisk Fluesnapper	Rußschnäpper	Dark-sided Flycatcher	Gmelin, JF, 1789	PAL, OR : c, e Asia to se Asia			
27486	<i>M. s. sibirica</i>	<i>Muscicapa sibirica sibirica</i>	Sibirisk Fluesnapper	Rußschnäpper		Gmelin, JF, 1789	c, s Siberia to Korea and Japan	to Indochina and n Borneo		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27487	<i>M. s. gulmergi</i>	<i>Muscicapa sibirica gulmergi</i>	Kashmir Fluesnapper	Gulmergs Rußschnäpper		(Baker, ECS, 1923)	ne Afghanistan and nw Himalayas			
27488	<i>M. s. cacabata</i>	<i>Muscicapa sibirica cacabata</i>	Himalaya Fluesnapper	Tibet-Rußschnäpper		Penard, TE, 1919	c Himalayas to s Tibet and ne India	s Burma and s Thailand		
27489	<i>M. s. rothschildi</i>	<i>Muscicapa sibirica rothschildi</i>	Gräbuget Sibirisk Fluesnapper	Rotschilds Rußschnäpper		(Baker, ECS, 1923)	c, s China to n Myanmar and nw Vietnam	to Sumatra		
27490	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	<i>Muscicapa dauurica</i>	Brun Fluesnapper	Braunschnäpper	Asian Brown Flycatcher	Pallas, 1811	PAL, OR : c, e Asia to India and se Asia		TAX	Debate continues re correct species epithet (<i>M. latirostris</i> vs. <i>M. dauurica</i> ; see Mlíkovský 2012; Dickinson et al. 2014).
27491	<i>M. d. dauurica</i>	<i>Muscicapa dauurica dauurica</i>	Brun Fluesnapper	Braunschnäpper		Pallas, 1811	c Siberia and n Mongolia to Sakhalin, Japan and Korea	to Greater Sundas and Philippines		Species status of <i>poonensis</i> uncertain (Rheindt, pers. comm.).
27492	<i>M. d. poonensis</i>	<i>Muscicapa dauurica poonensis</i>	Poona Fluesnapper	Indischer Braunschnäpper		Sykes, 1832	n Pakistan to Bhutan; also c, s India	Sri Lanka, Andaman and Nicobar Is.	PS	Species status of <i>siamensis</i> uncertain (Rheindt, pers. comm.).
27493	<i>M. d. siamensis</i>	<i>Muscicapa dauurica siamensis</i>	Bagindisk Brun Fluesnapper	Indochina-Braunschnäpper		(Gyldenstolpe, 1916) Harris, JBC, Rasmussen, Yong, Prawiradilaga, Putra, Round & Rheindt, 2014	se Myanmar to nw Thailand; also sc Vietnam		PS	
27494	<i>Muscicapa sodhii</i>	<i>Muscicapa sodhii</i>	Sulawesi Brun Fluesnapper	Sulawesischnäpper	Sulawesi Streaked Flycatcher		AU : Sulawesi OR : s Myanmar, s Thailand, n Malay Pen. and ne Borneo		NEW	New species: Harris et al., 2014.
27495	<i>Muscicapa williamsoni</i>	<i>Muscicapa williamsoni</i>	Bruntribet Fluesnapper	Williamsonsschnäpper	Brown-streaked Flycatcher	Deignan, 1957	s Myanmar and s Thailand to n Malay Pen.	to s Malay Pen., Sumatra, and w Borneo		
27496	<i>M. w. williamsoni</i>	<i>Muscicapa williamsoni williamsoni</i>	Bruntribet Fluesnapper	Williamsonsschnäpper		Deignan, 1957	ne Borneo			
27497	<i>M. w. umbrosa</i>	<i>Muscicapa williamsoni umbrosa</i>	Borneo Fluesnapper	Williamsonsschnäpper		Wells, DR, 1982				
27498	<i>Muscicapa randi</i>	<i>Muscicapa randi</i>	Sodbrystet Fluesnapper	Aschbrustschnäpper	Ashy-breasted Flycatcher	Amadon & duPont, 1970	OR : Luzon and Negros (n, wc Philippines)			
27499	<i>Muscicapa segregata</i>	<i>Muscicapa segregata</i>	Sumba Brun Fluesnapper	Sumbaschnäpper	Sumba Brown Flycatcher	(Siebers, 1928)	AU : Sumba (c Lesser Sundas)			
27500	<i>Muscicapa mutui</i>	<i>Muscicapa mutui</i>	Brunbrystet Fluesnapper	Bambusschnäpper	Brown-breasted Flycatcher	(Layard, EL, 1854)	OR : ne India to nw Thailand	sw India and Sri Lanka		
27501	<i>Muscicapa ferruginea</i>	<i>Muscicapa ferruginea</i>	Rustfarvet Fluesnapper	Rostschnäpper	Ferruginous Flycatcher	(Hodgson, 1845)	OR : Himalayas to c China and Taiwan	se Asia and n, w Philippines		
27502	<i>Muscicapa caerulescens</i>	<i>Muscicapa caerulescens</i>	Askefluesnapper	Hartlaubschnäpper	Ashy Flycatcher	(Hartlaub, 1865)	AF : w, c, e, s			
27503	<i>M. c. nigrorum</i>	<i>Muscicapa caerulescens nigrorum</i>	Vestafrikansk Askefluesnapper	Togo-Hartlaubschnäpper		(Collin, A & Hartert, E, 1927)	Guinea to Togo			
27504	<i>M. c. brevicauda</i>	<i>Muscicapa caerulescens brevicauda</i>	Dunkel Askefluesnapper	Nigeria-Hartlaubschnäpper		Ogilvie-Grant, 1907	n Benin and s Nigeria to s Sudan, w Kenya, s DR Congo and nw Angola			
27505	<i>M. c. cinereoala</i>	<i>Muscicapa caerulescens cinereoala</i>	Østlig Askefluesnapper	Somalia-Hartlaubschnäpper		Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870	s Somalia, e Kenya and e Tanzania			
27506	<i>M. c. impavida</i>	<i>Muscicapa caerulescens impavida</i>	Lys Askefluesnapper	Angola-Hartlaubschnäpper		Clancey, 1957	c Angola and n Namibia to n Tanzania and Zimbabwe			
27507	<i>M. c. vulturna</i>	<i>Muscicapa caerulescens vulturna</i>	Hvidbuget Askefluesnapper	Südlicher Hartlaubschnäpper		Clancey, 1957	s Malawi and c Mozambique to n South Africa and n Swaziland			
27508	<i>M. c. caerulescens</i>	<i>Muscicapa caerulescens caerulescens</i>	Askefluesnapper	Hartlaubschnäpper		(Hartlaub, 1865)	s Mozambique, e South Africa and s Swaziland			
27509	<i>Muscicapa aquatica</i>	<i>Muscicapa aquatica</i>	Sumpfluesnapper	Sumpfschnäpper	Swamp Flycatcher	Heuglin, 1864	AF : w, c			
27510	<i>M. a. aquatica</i>	<i>Muscicapa aquatica aquatica</i>	Sumpfluesnapper	Sumpfschnäpper		Heuglin, 1864	s Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to sw Sudan and n DR Congo			
27511	<i>M. a. infulata</i>	<i>Muscicapa aquatica infulata</i>	Rift Valley-sumpfluesnapper	Sudan-Sumpfschnäpper		Hartlaub, 1881	se Sudan, ne DR Congo and Uganda to ne Zambia and nw Tanzania			
27512	<i>M. a. lualabae</i>	<i>Muscicapa aquatica lualabae</i>	Katanga Sumpfluesnapper	Kongo-Sumpfschnäpper		(Chapin, 1932)	se DR Congo			
27513	<i>M. a. grimwoodi</i>	<i>Muscicapa aquatica grimwoodi</i>	Lukanga Sumpfluesnapper	Sambia-Sumpfschnäpper		Chapin, 1952	s Zambia			
27514	<i>Muscicapa cassini</i>	<i>Muscicapa cassini</i>	Flodfluesnapper	Cassinschnäpper	Cassin's Flycatcher	Heine, 1860	AF : Guinea and Sierra Leone e to Uganda and s to Angola and Zambia			
27515	<i>Muscicapa olivascens</i>	<i>Muscicapa olivascens</i>	Olivenfluesnapper	Olivschnäpper	Olivaceous Flycatcher	(Cassin, 1859)	AF : w, c			
27516	<i>M. o. olivascens</i>	<i>Muscicapa olivascens olivascens</i>	Olivenfluesnapper	Olivschnäpper		(Cassin, 1859)	Sierra Leone and Guinea to Central African Republic, Congo and e DR Congo			
27517	<i>M. o. nimbae</i>	<i>Muscicapa olivascens nimbae</i>	Nimba Olivenfluesnapper	Nimbaschnäpper		Colston & Curry-Lindahl, 1986	Mt. Nimba (n Liberia and w Ivory Coast)			
27518	<i>Muscicapa lendu</i>	<i>Muscicapa lendu</i>	Gråbrun Fluesnapper	Lenduschnäpper	Chapin's Flycatcher	(Chapin, 1932)	AF : ne DR Congo, sw Uganda and w Kenya			
27519	<i>Muscicapa itombwensis</i>	<i>Muscicapa itombwensis</i>	Itombwe Fluesnapper	Itombweschnäpper	Itombwe Flycatcher	Prigogine, 1957	AF : e Democratic Republic of the Congo		PL	Itombwe Flycatcher is usually treated as a subspecies of Chapin's Flycatcher <i>M. lendu</i> ; revisit species status.
27520	<i>Muscicapa adusta</i>	<i>Muscicapa adusta</i>	Mork Fluesnapper	Dunkelschnäpper	African Dusky Flycatcher	(Boie, F, 1828)	AF : wc, e, s			
27521	<i>M. a. poensis</i>	<i>Muscicapa adusta poensis</i>	Bioko Fluesnapper	Bioko-Dunkelschnäpper		(Alexander, 1903)	se Nigeria to c Cameroon, Bioko I. n Cameroon to s Sudan, c Kenya and n Tanzania			
27522	<i>M. a. pumila</i>	<i>Muscicapa adusta pumila</i>	Centralafrikansk Fluesnapper	Kamerun-Dunkelschnäpper		(Reichenow, 1892)	Eritrea and Ethiopia			
27523	<i>M. a. minima</i>	<i>Muscicapa adusta minima</i>	Lille Mork Fluesnapper	Kleiner Dunkelschnäpper		Heuglin, 1862	Angola to nw Mozambique and e Zimbabwe			
27524	<i>M. a. subadusta</i>	<i>Muscicapa adusta subadusta</i>	Zambia Fluesnapper	Angola-Dunkelschnäpper		(Shelley, 1897)	n Kenya			
27525	<i>M. a. marsabit</i>	<i>Muscicapa adusta marsabit</i>	Marsabit Fluesnapper	Kenia-Dunkelschnäpper		(Van Someren, 1931)				
27526	<i>M. a. murina</i>	<i>Muscicapa adusta murina</i>	Taita Fluesnapper	Tansania-Dunkelschnäpper		(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	se Kenya and ne Tanzania			
27527	<i>M. a. fuelleborni</i>	<i>Muscicapa adusta fuelleborni</i>	Mahale Fluesnapper	Dunkelschnäpper		Reichenow, 1900	s, w Tanzania			
27528	<i>M. a. mesica</i>	<i>Muscicapa adusta mesica</i>	Zimbabwe Fluesnapper	Dunkelschnäpper		Clancey, 1974	Zimbabwe (except e)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27529	<i>M. a. fuscula</i>	<i>Muscicapa adusta fuscula</i>	Sydafrikansk Fluesnapper	Südllicher Dunkelschnäpper		Sundevall, 1850	n, e South Africa			
27530	<i>M. a. adusta</i>	<i>Muscicapa adusta adusta</i>	Mørk Fluesnapper	Dunkelschnäpper		(Boie, F, 1828)	s South Africa			
27531	<i>Muscicapa epulata</i>	<i>Muscicapa epulata</i>	Lille Grå Fluesnapper	Fanteschnäpper	Little Grey Flycatcher	(Cassin, 1855)	AF : Sierra Leone to Togo, c Nigeria, s Cameroon and sw Central African Republic to nw Angola and ne DR Congo			
27532	<i>Muscicapa sethsmithi</i>	<i>Muscicapa sethsmithi</i>	Gulbenet Fluesnapper	Gelblauschnäpper	Yellow-footed Flycatcher	(Van Someren, 1922)	AF : se Nigeria to sw Republic of the Congo, ne, e DR Congo and Uganda			
27533	<i>Muscicapa comitata</i>	<i>Muscicapa comitata</i>	Okkergumpet Fluesnapper	Waldrandschnäpper	Dusky-blue Flycatcher	(Cassin, 1857)	AF : w, c			
27534	<i>M. c. aximensis</i>	<i>Muscicapa comitata aximensis</i>	Mørk Okkergumpet Fluesnapper	Nigeria-Stuhlmannschnäpper		(Sclater, WL, 1924)	Sierra Leone to Nigeria			
27535	<i>M. c. camerunensis</i>	<i>Muscicapa comitata camerunensis</i>	Mount Cameroon-fluesnapper	Kamerun-Stuhlmannschnäpper		(Reichenow, 1892)	Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon)			
27536	<i>M. c. comitata</i>	<i>Muscicapa comitata comitata</i>	Okkergumpet Fluesnapper	Stuhlmannschnäpper		(Cassin, 1857)	Cameroon to sw Sudan, Uganda, DR Congo and Angola			
27537	<i>Muscicapa tessmanni</i>	<i>Muscicapa tessmanni</i>	Tyknæbbet Fluesnapper	Tessmannschnäpper	Tessmann's Flycatcher	(Reichenow, 1907)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana, Cameroon, ne DR Congo			
27538	<i>Muscicapa infusata</i>	<i>Muscicapa infusata</i>	Sodbrun Fluesnapper	Schieferbrustschnäpper	Sooty Flycatcher	(Cassin, 1855)	AF : c			
27539	<i>M. i. infusata</i>	<i>Muscicapa infusata infusata</i>		Kleiner Schieferbrustschnäpper		(Cassin, 1855)	s Nigeria to c DR Congo and Angola			
27540	<i>M. i. minuscula</i>	<i>Muscicapa infusata minuscula</i>	Lille Sodbrun Fluesnapper	Schieferbrustschnäpper		(Grote, 1922)	e DR Congo and Uganda			
27541	<i>Muscicapa ussheri</i>	<i>Muscicapa ussheri</i>	Sortbrun Fluesnapper	Schwalbenschäpper	Ussher's Flycatcher	(Sharpe, 1871)	AF : Guinea Bissau and Guinea to Nigeria			
27542	<i>Muscicapa boehmi</i>	<i>Muscicapa boehmi</i>	Miombo Fluesnapper	Boehmschnäpper	Böhm's Flycatcher	(Reichenow, 1884)	AF : Angola to Tanzania, Malawi and s Zambia			
27543	<i>Leucoptilon</i>	<i>Leucoptilon</i>	<i>Leucoptilon</i>	<i>Leucoptilon</i>	<i>Leucoptilon</i>	Sangster, Alström, Gaudin & Olsson, 2021			TAX	<i>Leucoptilon</i> gen. nov.: Sangster et al., 2020. This is a monotypic branch of flycatchers within the subfamily Niltavinae.
27544	<i>Leucoptilon concretionum</i>	<i>Leucoptilon concretionum</i>	Hvidhalet Niltava	Weißschwanz-Blauschnäpper	White-tailed Flycatcher	(Müller, S, 1836)	OR : ne India to Borneo		PHY	Taxonomic position of White-tailed Flycatcher within Muscicapidae (subfamily Niltavinae) is unresolved (Sangster et al. 2010). Placement in the sequence tentatively follows Fjeldså et al. (2020). Move from <i>Cyornis</i> to the newly described genus <i>Leucoptilon</i> (Sangster et al. 2021). Note change in gender ending to neuter.
27545	<i>L. c. cyaneum</i>	<i>Leucoptilon concretionum cyaneum</i>	Nordlig Hvidhalet Niltava	Weißschwanzblauschnäppe r		(Hume, 1877)	ne India to n Indochina and s Thailand			
27546	<i>L. c. concretionum</i>	<i>Leucoptilon concretionum concretionum</i>	Hvidhalet Niltava	Blauschnäpper		(Müller, S, 1836)	Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
27547	<i>L. c. everetti</i>	<i>Leucoptilon concretionum everetti</i>	Borneo Niltava	Weißschwanzblauschnäppe r		(Sharpe, 1890)	Borneo			
27548	<i>Anthipes</i>	<i>Anthipes</i>	<i>Anthipes</i>	<i>Anthipes</i>	<i>Anthipes</i>	Blyth, 1847				
27549	<i>Anthipes monileger</i>	<i>Anthipes monileger</i>	Hvidstrubet Fluesnapper	Diamantschnäpper	White-gorgeted Flycatcher	(Hodgson, 1845)	OR : Himalayas to Thailand			
27550	<i>A. m. monileger</i>	<i>Anthipes monileger monileger</i>	Indokinesisk Fluesnapper	Diamantschnäpper		(Hodgson, 1845)	c, e Himalayas			
27551	<i>A. m. leucops</i>	<i>Anthipes monileger leucops</i>	Arakan Fluesnapper	Diamantschnäpper		(Sharpe, 1888)	ne India to n, c Indochina			
27552	<i>A. m. gularis</i>	<i>Anthipes monileger gularis</i>	Arakan Fluesnapper	Arakan-Diamantschnäpper		Blyth, 1847	Arakan (sw Myanmar)			
27553	<i>Anthipes solitaris</i>	<i>Anthipes solitaris</i>	Rustbrynet Fluesnapper	Roststirnschnäpper	Rufous-browed Flycatcher	(Müller, S, 1836)	OR : Myanmar to Sumatra			
27554	<i>A. s. submoniliger</i>	<i>Anthipes solitaris submoniliger</i>	Fluesnapper	Laos-Roststirnschnäpper		Hume, 1877	n Malay Pen., se Laos and sc Vietnam			
27555	<i>A. s. malayana</i>	<i>Anthipes solitaris malayana</i>	Malay Fluesnapper	Malayischer Roststirnschnäpper		(Sharpe, 1888)	montane c, s Malay Pen. and n Sumatra			
27556	<i>A. s. solitaris</i>	<i>Anthipes solitaris solitaris</i>	Rustbrynet Fluesnapper	Roststirnschnäpper		(Müller, S, 1836)	montane c, s Sumatra			
27557	<i>Cyornis</i>	<i>Cyornis</i>	<i>Cyornis</i>	<i>Cyornis</i>	<i>Cyornis</i>	Blyth, 1843				
27558	<i>Cyornis hainanus</i>	<i>Cyornis hainanus</i>	Sydasiatisk Niltava	Hainanblauschnäpper	Hainan Blue Flycatcher	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1900)	OR : Myanmar to s China and Thailand			
27559	<i>C. h. hainanus</i>	<i>Cyornis hainanus hainanus</i>	Sydasiatisk Niltava			(Ogilvie-Grant, 1900)	c, e, s Myanmar to s China, Thailand, Laos, Cambodia and Vietnam			
27560	<i>C. h. klossi</i>	<i>Cyornis hainanus klossi</i>	Orangebrystet Niltava			Robinson, 1921	e Thailand, s Laos, e Cambodia and Vietnam			
27561	<i>Cyornis unicolor</i>	<i>Cyornis unicolor</i>	Lys Niltava	Einfarb-Blauschnäpper	Pale Blue Flycatcher	Blyth, 1843	OR : Himalayas from nw India through se China, Java and Borneo			
27562	<i>C. u. unicolor</i>	<i>Cyornis unicolor unicolor</i>	Lys Niltava	Blaubrustschnäpper		Blyth, 1843	Himalayas to s China, n Indochina, n Thailand and Myanmar			
27563	<i>C. u. diaoluensis</i>	<i>Cyornis unicolor diaoluensis</i>	Hainan Niltava	Hainan-Blaubrustschnäpper		(Zheng, B, Yang & Lu, 1981)	Hainan (off se China)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27564	<i>C. u. cyanopolia</i>	<i>Cyornis unicolor cyanopolia</i>	Lyseblå Niltava			Blyth, 1870	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and Borneo		SSP	Use of subspecific epithet <i>cyanopolia</i> Blyth, 1870 rather than <i>infuscatus</i> Hartert, 1902 or <i>harterti</i> Robinson & Kinnear, 1928 follows Mlikovský (2011). Correct scientific name to <i>Cyornis ruckii</i> . For continued recognition see Collar (2020).
27565	<i>Cyornis ruckii</i>	<i>Cyornis ruckii</i>	Indigoniltava	Oustaletblauschnäpper	Rück's Blue Flycatcher	(Oustalet, 1881)	OR : n Sumatra (no records since 1918)		TAX	
27566	<i>Cyornis herioti</i>	<i>Cyornis herioti</i>	Blåbrystet Niltava	Heriotblauschnäpper	Blue-breasted Blue Flycatcher	Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1886	OR : Luzon group (n Philippines)			
27567	<i>C. h. herioti</i>	<i>Cyornis herioti herioti</i>	Blåbrystet Niltava	Heriotblauschnäpper		Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1886	n, c Luzon (n Philippines)			
27568	<i>C. h. camarinensis</i>	<i>Cyornis herioti camarinensis</i>	Brunstrubet Niltava	Zimtbrust-Blauschnäpper		(Rand & Rabor, 1967)	s Luzon and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
27569	<i>Cyornis pallidipes</i>	<i>Cyornis pallidipes</i>	Hvidbuget Niltava	Keralablauschnäpper	White-bellied Blue Flycatcher	(Jerdon, 1840)	OR : sw India		TAX	Original spelling <i>pallipes</i> is an incorrectly formed Latin word intended to refer to the pale color of the feet and legs, and must be emended (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; HBW).
27570	<i>Cyornis poliogenys</i>	<i>Cyornis poliogenys</i>	Hvidstrubet Niltava	Graublauschnäpper	Pale-chinned Blue Flycatcher	Brooks, WE, 1880	OR : Himalayas to s Myanmar and ec India			
27571	<i>C. p. poliogenys</i>	<i>Cyornis poliogenys poliogenys</i>	Hvidstrubet Niltava	Grauwangenschnäpper		Brooks, WE, 1880	c Himalayas to e Bangladesh and sw Myanmar			
27572	<i>C. p. cachariensis</i>	<i>Cyornis poliogenys cachariensis</i>	Nagaland Hvidstrubet Niltava	Grauwangenschnäpper		(Madarász, 1884)	e Himalayas to sc China and n Myanmar			
27573	<i>C. p. laurentei</i>	<i>Cyornis poliogenys laurentei</i>	Syd kinesisk Niltava	Grauwangenschnäpper		(La Touche, 1921)	s China			
27574	<i>C. p. vernayi</i>	<i>Cyornis poliogenys vernayi</i>	Øst Ghats Niltava	Grauwangenschnäpper		Whistler, 1931	e India			
27575	<i>Cyornis whitei</i>	<i>Cyornis whitei</i>	Indokinesisk Bjergniltava	Hügelblauschnäpper	Hill Blue Flycatcher	Harington, 1908	OR : n, e Myanmar to sc China, Thailand and Malay Pen.		AS	<i>C. whitei</i> is split (9.2) from <i>C. banyumas</i> based on genetics and vocalizations (Zhang et al. 2016; Gwee et al. 2019). Includes subspecies <i>lekhakuni</i> , <i>deignani</i> , and <i>coerulifrons</i> . Note transfer of established English name Hill Blue Flycatcher from <i>C. banyumas</i> to <i>C. whitei</i> .
27576	<i>C. w. whitei</i>	<i>Cyornis whitei whitei</i>	Indokinesisk Bjergniltava	Myanmar-Bergblauschnäpper		Harington, 1908	n, e Myanmar to sc China, n Thailand and n Indochina			
27577	<i>C. w. lekhakuni</i>	<i>Cyornis whitei lekhakuni</i>	Kalao Niltava	Bergblauschnäpper		(Deignan, 1956)	e Thailand			
27578	<i>C. w. deignani</i>	<i>Cyornis whitei deignani</i>	Chon Buri-bjergniltava	Deignan-Bergblauschnäpper		1939	se Thailand			
27579	<i>C. w. coerulifrons</i>	<i>Cyornis whitei coerulifrons</i>	Malay Bjergniltava	Bergblauschnäpper		Baker, ECS, 1918	c, s Malay Pen.			
27580	<i>Cyornis banyumas</i>	<i>Cyornis banyumas</i>	Bjergniltava	Bergblauschnäpper	Javan Blue Flycatcher	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : Java		ENG	Change (9.2) of English name to Javan Blue Flycatcher follows split of <i>C. whitei</i> , which adopts established English name Hill Blue Flycatcher.
27581	<i>C. b. ligus</i>	<i>Cyornis banyumas ligus</i>	Java Bjergniltava	Java-Bergblauschnäpper		(Deignan, 1947)	w Java			
27582	<i>C. b. banyumas</i>	<i>Cyornis banyumas banyumas</i>	Bjergniltava	Bergblauschnäpper		(Horsfield, 1821)	c, e Java			
27583	<i>C. b. mardii</i>	<i>Cyornis banyumas mardii</i>	Panaitan Bjergniltava			(Hoogerwerf, 1962)	Panaitan (=Prinsen, w of Java)		SSP	Add (Eaton et al. 2016; Gwee et al. 2019).
27584	<i>Cyornis montanus</i>	<i>Cyornis montanus</i>	Liang Kubung-bjergniltava	Borneo-Bergblauschnäpper	Dayak Blue Flycatcher	Robinson & Kinnear, 1928	OR : montane Borneo		AS	A Borneo endemic, the Dayak Blue Flycatcher is split from Javan Blue Flycatcher based on vocal, plumage and morphometric traits (Eaton et al. 2016; Gwee et al. 2019).
27585	<i>Cyornis magnirostris</i>	<i>Cyornis magnirostris</i>	Stor Blå Niltava		Large Blue Flycatcher	Blyth, 1849	OR : e Himalayas	Burma, Thailand and Malay Pen.	AS	<i>Cyornis magnirostris</i> is split from <i>C. banyumas</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
27586	<i>Cyornis lemprieri</i>	<i>Cyornis lemprieri</i>	Palawan Niltava		Palawan Blue Flycatcher	(Sharpe, 1884)	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
27587	<i>Cyornis tickelliae</i>	<i>Cyornis tickelliae</i>	Hvidflanket Niltava		Tickell's Blue Flycatcher	Blyth, 1843	OR : South Asia			
27588	<i>C. t. tickelliae</i>	<i>Cyornis tickelliae tickelliae</i>	Hvidflanket Niltava			Blyth, 1843	s Nepal, n, c, s India, Bangladesh and n, w Myanmar			
27589	<i>C. t. jerdoni</i>	<i>Cyornis tickelliae jerdoni</i>	Sri Lanka-niltava			Holdsworth, 1872	Sri Lanka			
27590	<i>Cyornis sumatrensis</i>	<i>Cyornis sumatrensis</i>	Indokinesisk Niltava	Indochina-Blauschnäpper	Indochinese Blue Flycatcher	(Sharpe, 1879)	OR : s Myanmar and Malay Pen. to Indochina and ne Sumatra		AS	Widespread Indochinese Blue Flycatcher is split (9.2) from Tickell's Blue Flycatcher based on morphology and vocalizations (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Gwee et al. 2019; HBW).
27591	<i>C. s. sumatrensis</i>	<i>Cyornis sumatrensis sumatrensis</i>	Indokinesisk Niltava	Sharps Blauschnäpper		(Sharpe, 1879)	s Myanmar, Malay Pen. and ne Sumatra			
27592	<i>C. s. indochina</i>	<i>Cyornis sumatrensis indochina</i>	Bagindisk Niltava	Indochinablauschnäpper		Chasen & Kloss, 1928	se Myanmar to Indochina			
27593	<i>C. s. lamprus</i>	<i>Cyornis sumatrensis lamprus</i>	Anamba Niltava	Anambablauschnäpper		Oberholser, 1917	Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.)			
27594	<i>Cyornis caerulatus</i>	<i>Cyornis caerulatus</i>	Sunda Niltava	Sundablauschnäpper	Sunda Blue Flycatcher	(Bonaparte, 1857)	OR : Sumatra and Borneo			
27595	<i>C. c. albiventer</i>	<i>Cyornis caerulatus albiventer</i>	Sumatra Sundaniltava	Sumatra-Breitschnabelschnäpper		Junge, 1933	Sumatra			
27596	<i>C. c. rufifrons</i>	<i>Cyornis caerulatus rufifrons</i>	Sarawak Sundaniltava	Westborneo-Breitschnabelschnäpper		Wallace, 1865	w Borneo			
27597	<i>C. c. caerulatus</i>	<i>Cyornis caerulatus caerulatus</i>	Sunda Niltava	Breitschnabelschnäpper		(Bonaparte, 1857)	n, e, s Borneo			
27598	<i>Cyornis superbus</i>	<i>Cyornis superbus</i>	Borneo Blå Niltava	Prachtblauschnäpper	Bornean Blue Flycatcher	Stresemann, 1925	OR : Borneo			
27599	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides</i>	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides</i>	Blåstrubet Niltava	Blaukehl-Blauschnäpper	Blue-throated Blue Flycatcher	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Himalayas to Thailand			
27600	<i>C. r. rubeculoides</i>	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides rubeculoides</i>	Blåstrubet Niltava	Blaukehl-schnäpper		(Vigors, 1831)	Himalayas to w, n, ne Myanmar			
27601	<i>C. r. diallaemus</i>	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides diallaemus</i>	Tenasserim Niltava	Blaukehl-schnäpper		Salvadori, 1889	e, se Myanmar and n, w Thailand			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27602	<i>C. r. rogersi</i>	<i>Cyornis rubeculoides rogersi</i>	Arakan Yom-niltava	Rogers Blaukehlschnäpper		Robinson & Kinnear, 1928	c, sw Myanmar			
27603	<i>Cyornis glaucicomans</i>	<i>Cyornis glaucicomans</i>	Blå Fluesnapper	Chinablauschnäpper	Chinese Blue Flycatcher	Thayer & Bangs, 1909	OR : s, se China	se Asia	AS	Chinese Blue Flycatcher <i>Cyornis glaucicomans</i> is split from Blue-throated Blue Flycatcher (Zhang et al. 2016).
27604	<i>Cyornis turcosus</i>	<i>Cyornis turcosus</i>	Malay Niltava	Malaieblauschnäpper	Malaysian Blue Flycatcher	Brüggemann, 1877	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>rupatensis</i> (Wells 2007).
27605	<i>Cyornis rufigastra</i>	<i>Cyornis rufigastra</i>	Mangrove Niltava	Mangroveblauschnäpper	Mangrove Blue Flycatcher	(Raffles, 1822)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau and Lingga is. (e of Sumatra), Borneo and Maratua (e of ne Borneo)			
27606	<i>C. r. rufigastra</i>	<i>Cyornis rufigastra rufigastra</i>	Mangrove Niltava	Mangroveblauschnäpper		(Raffles, 1822)				
27607	<i>C. r. longipennis</i>	<i>Cyornis rufigastra longipennis</i>	Karimunjawa	Karimunjawa-Mangroveniltava		Chasen & Kloss, 1930	Karimunjawa Is. (n of nc Java)			
27608	<i>C. r. rhizophorae</i>	<i>Cyornis rufigastra rhizophorae</i>	Bangka Mangroveniltava	Mangroveblauschnäpper		Stresemann, 1925	w Java			
27609	<i>C. r. karimatensis</i>	<i>Cyornis rufigastra karimatensis</i>	Karimata Mangroveniltava	Mangroveblauschnäpper		Oberholser, 1924	Karimata Is. (off sw Borneo)			
27610	<i>C. r. simplex</i>	<i>Cyornis rufigastra simplex</i>	Nordfilippinsk Mangroveniltava			Blyth, 1870	Luzon group (n Philippines)		SSP	Replacement name <i>blythi</i> Giebel, 1875 not required since <i>simplex</i> Blyth, 1870 is not preoccupied within <i>Cyornis</i> (Clement & Christie 2019).
27611	<i>C. r. marinduquensis</i>	<i>Cyornis rufigastra marinduquensis</i>	Marinduque Mangroveniltava	Marinduque-Mangroveblauschnäpper		duPont, 1972	Marinduque (nc Philippines)			
27612	<i>C. r. philippinensis</i>	<i>Cyornis rufigastra philippinensis</i>	Sydfilippinsk Mangroveniltava	Philippinen-Mangroveblauschnäpper		Sharpe, 1877	Visayas, Palawan group, Mindanao and Sulu Arch. (c, sw, s Philippines)			
27613	<i>C. r. mindorensis</i>	<i>Cyornis rufigastra mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Mangroveniltava	Mindoro-Mangroveblauschnäpper		Mearns, 1907	Mindoro (nw Philippines)			
27614	<i>C. r. kalaensis</i>	<i>Cyornis rufigastra kalaensis</i>	Kalao Niltava	Kalao-Mangroveblauschnäpper		(Hartert, E, 1896)	Kalao (s of Sulawesi)		PS	Kalao Blue Flycatcher is a proposed split (9.2) based on vocalizations (Gwee et al. 2019). Treated as a subspecies of <i>Cyornis djampeanus</i> by Eaton et al. (2016). Taxonomic status of Tanahjampea Blue Flycatcher <i>C. djampeanus</i> uncertain. Tentatively treated as a subspecies of Sulawesi Blue Flycatcher <i>C. omissus</i> pending further study by Gwee et al. (2019). Given full species status by others (Eaton et al. 2016; del Hoyo et al. 2019). May include <i>kalaensis</i> as a subspecies (Eaton et al. 2016).
27615	<i>Cyornis djampeanus</i>	<i>Cyornis djampeanus</i>	Flores Niltava	Jampeablauschnäpper	Tanahjampea Blue Flycatcher	(Hartert, E, 1896)	AU : Tanahjampea (s of Sulawesi)		PL	
27616	<i>Cyornis omissus</i>	<i>Cyornis omissus</i>	Sulawesi Niltava	Sulawesiblauschnäpper	Sulawesi Blue Flycatcher	(Hartert, E, 1896)	AU : Sulawesi region			
27617	<i>C. o. omissus</i>	<i>Cyornis omissus omissus</i>	Sulawesi Niltava	Sulawesiblauschnäpper		(Hartert, E, 1896)	montane Sulawesi			
27618	<i>C. o. omississimus</i>	<i>Cyornis omissus omississimus</i>	Togian Niltava			Rheindt, Prawiradilaga, Ashari, Suparno & Gwee, 2020	Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi)		SSP, NEW	Newly described subspecies: Rheindt et al., 2020.
27619	<i>C. o. peromissus</i>	<i>Cyornis omissus peromissus</i>	Salayar Niltava	Salayar-Mangroveblauschnäpper		Hartert, E, 1920	Salayar (s of Sulawesi)		SSP	Reassigned from Mangrove Blue Flycatcher <i>Cyornis rufigastra</i> (Eaton et al. 2016; Gwee et al. 2019; del Hoyo et al. 2019).
27620	<i>Cyornis hyacinthinus</i>	<i>Cyornis hyacinthinus</i>	Timor Niltava	Hyazinthenblauschnäpper	Timor Blue Flycatcher	(Temminck, 1820)	AU : e Lesser Sundas			
27621	<i>C. h. hyacinthinus</i>	<i>Cyornis hyacinthinus hyacinthinus</i>	Timor Niltava	Hyazinthenblauschnäpper		(Temminck, 1820)	Rote and Semau (w of Timor) and Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
27622	<i>C. h. kuehni</i>	<i>Cyornis hyacinthinus kuehni</i>	Wetar Niltava	Hyazinthenblauschnäpper		Hartert, E, 1904	Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
27623	<i>Cyornis hoevelli</i>	<i>Cyornis hoevelli</i>	Blåpandet Niltava	Celebesblauschnäpper	Blue-fronted Blue Flycatcher	(Meyer, AB, 1903)	AU : montane c, se Sulawesi			
27624	<i>Cyornis sanfordi</i>	<i>Cyornis sanfordi</i>	Matinan Niltava	Sanford-Blauschnäpper	Matinan Blue Flycatcher	Stresemann, 1931	AU : montane n Sulawesi			
27625	<i>Cyornis oscillans</i>	<i>Cyornis oscillans</i>	Flores Junglefluesnapper	Floresdschungelschnäpper	Flores Jungle Flycatcher	(Hartert, E, 1897)	AU : montane Sumbawa and Flores (wc Lesser Sundas)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Cyornis oscillans</i> from Russet-backed Jungle Flycatcher to Flores Jungle Flycatcher with split of <i>C. stresemanni</i> (Eaton et al. 2016, 2021).
27626	<i>Cyornis stresemanni</i>	<i>Cyornis stresemanni</i>	Sumba Junglefluesnapper	Sumbadschungelschnäpper	Sumba Jungle Flycatcher	(Siebers, 1928)	AU : Sumba (e Lesser Sundas)		AS	<i>Cyornis stresemanni</i> is split from <i>Cyornis oscillans</i> based on plumage, structural and vocal differences (Eaton et al. 2016, 2021; HBW/BirdLife).
27627	<i>Cyornis brunneatus</i>	<i>Cyornis brunneatus</i>	Brunhvid Junglefluesnapper	Weißkehl-Dschungelschnäpper	Brown-chested Jungle Flycatcher	(Slater, HH, 1897)	OR : se China	Malay Pen.		
27628	<i>Cyornis nicobaricus</i>	<i>Cyornis nicobaricus</i>	Nicobar Junglefluesnapper	Nikobaren-Dschungelschnäpper	Nicobar Jungle Flycatcher	(Richmond, 1902)	OR : s Nicobar Is.		AS	<i>Cyornis [Rhinomyias] nicobaricus</i> is split from <i>C. brunneatus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
27629	<i>Cyornis olivaceus</i>	<i>Cyornis olivaceus</i>	Olivénrygget Junglefluesnapper	Olivrücken-Dschungelschnäpper	Fulvous-chested Jungle Flycatcher	Hume, 1877	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and Borneo			
27630	<i>C. o. olivaceus</i>	<i>Cyornis olivaceus olivaceus</i>	Olivénrygget Junglefluesnapper	Olivrücken-Dschungelschnäpper		Hume, 1877	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java, Bali and n Borneo			
27631	<i>C. o. perolivaceus</i>	<i>Cyornis olivaceus perolivaceus</i>	Balambangan Junglefluesnapper	Borneo-Dschungelschnäpper		(Chasen & Kloss, 1929)	Balambangan and Banggi (n of ne Borneo)			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27632 <i>Cyornis umbratilis</i>	<i>Cyornis umbratilis</i>	Gråstrubet Junglefluesnapper	Graubrust- Dschungelschnäpper	Grey-chested Jungle Flycatcher	(Strickland, 1849)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Musala (w of n Sumatra), Batu Is. and Siberut (w of c Sumatra), Belitung (e of s Sumatra) and Borneo			Split of Borneo subspecies of <i>Cyornis ruficauda</i> as Crocker Jungle Flycatcher <i>C. ruficrissa</i> based on bioacoustic and plumage differences (Eaton et al. 2016, 2021; Gwee et al. 2019).
27633 <i>Cyornis ruficrissa</i>	<i>Cyornis ruficrissa</i>	Rødhalet Junglefluesnapper	Rotschwanz- Dschungelschnäpper	Rufous-tailed Jungle Flycatcher	(Sharpe, 1887)	OR : montane n, c Borneo		AS	
27634 <i>C. r. ruficrissa</i>	<i>Cyornis ruficrissa ruficrissa</i>	Kinabalu Bjergfluesnapper	Kinabalu- Dschungelschnäpper		(Sharpe, 1887)	Mt. Kinabalu (n Borneo)			
27635 <i>C. r. isola</i>	<i>Cyornis ruficrissa isola</i>	Borneo Junglefluesnapper	Hochland- Dschungelschnäpper		(Hachisuka, 1932)	montane n, c Borneo (except Mt. Kinabalu)			
27636 <i>Cyornis ocularis</i>	<i>Cyornis ocularis</i>	Sulu Junglefluesnapper	Sulu-Dschungelschnäpper	Sulu Jungle Flycatcher	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	OR : Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)		AS, TAX	Sulu Jungle Flycatcher <i>C. ocularis</i> is split from <i>C. ruficauda</i> based on vocalizations and distinctive eye- ring color (Gwee et al. 2019; Allen 2020). The spelling in the original description " <i>ocularis</i> " is a misspelled Latin word and must be corrected to " <i>ocularis</i> " following H&M 4 Vol. 2, Appendix 8.
27637 <i>Cyornis ruficauda</i>	<i>Cyornis ruficauda</i>	Rødhalet Junglefluesnapper	Rotschwanz- Dschungelschnäpper	Philippine Jungle Flycatcher	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : East Visayas and Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)		ENG	Change English name of Rufous-tailed Jungle Flycatcher to Philippine Jungle Flycatcher <i>Cyornis ruficauda</i> with splits of <i>C. ruficrissa</i> and <i>C. ocularis</i> .
27638 <i>C. r. ruficauda</i>	<i>Cyornis ruficauda ruficauda</i>	Rødhalet Junglefluesnapper	Rotschwanz- Dschungelschnäpper		(Sharpe, 1877)	Basilan (sw Philippines)			
27639 <i>C. r. zamboanga</i>	<i>Cyornis ruficauda zamboanga</i>	Junglefluesnapper	Dschungelschnäpperruficau da		(Rand & Rabor, 1957)	w Mindanao (s Philippines)			
27640 <i>C. r. boholensis</i>	<i>Cyornis ruficauda boholensis</i>	Bohol Junglefluesnapper	Bohol-Dschungelschnäpper		(Rand & Rabor, 1957)	Bohol (ec Philippines)			
27641 <i>C. r. samarensis</i>	<i>Cyornis ruficauda samarensis</i>	Samar Junglefluesnapper	Samar-Dschungelschnäpper		(Steere, 1890)	most East Visayas and e Mindanao (ec, s Philippines)			
27642 <i>Cyornis colonus</i>	<i>Cyornis colonus</i>	Sula Junglefluesnapper	Suladschungelschnäpper	Sula Jungle Flycatcher	(Hartert, E, 1898)	AU : Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)		ENG, SSP	Rename (8.2) Henna-tailed Jungle Flycatcher to Sula Jungle Flycatcher with split of Banggai Jungle Flycatcher. Subspecies <i>subsolanus</i> is regarded as invalid. Presence of <i>C. colonus</i> on Sulawesi was probably based on incorrect museum label data (Eaton et al. 2016; Garg et al. 2018).
27643 <i>Cyornis pelingensis</i>	<i>Cyornis pelingensis</i>	Peleng Junglefluesnapper	Pelengdschungelschnäpper	Banggai Jungle Flycatcher	(Vaurie, 1952)	AU : Peleng (c Banggai Is., e of Sulawesi)		AS	Banggai Jungle Flycatcher <i>C. pelingensis</i> is split (8.2) from sister ssp. on Sula Is. based on vocal differences, genetic divergence, and restricted gene flow (Eaton et al. 2016; Garg et al. 2018).
27644 <i>Niltava</i>	<i>Niltava</i>	<i>Niltava</i>	<i>Niltava</i>	<i>Niltava</i>	Hodgson, 1837				
27645 <i>Niltava davidi</i>	<i>Niltava davidi</i>	Fukienniltava	Davidblausnäpper	Fujian Niltava	La Touche, 1907	OR : c, e China to se Thailand			
27646 <i>Niltava sundara</i>	<i>Niltava sundara</i>	Orangebuget Niltava	Rotbauch-Blauschnäpper	Rufous-bellied Niltava	Hodgson, 1837	OR : Himalayas to Thailand			
27647 <i>N. s. whistleri</i>	<i>Niltava sundara whistleri</i>	Himalaya Niltava	Whistlers Rotbauch- Blauschnäpper		Ticehurst, 1926	nw Himalayas			
27648 <i>N. s. sundara</i>	<i>Niltava sundara sundara</i>	Orangebuget Niltava	Rotbauch-Blauschnäpper		Hodgson, 1837	c, e Himalayas to sw China and c Myanmar			
27649 <i>N. s. denotata</i>	<i>Niltava sundara denotata</i>	Yunnan Niltava	Südlicher Rotbauch- Blauschnäpper		Bangs & Phillips, JC, 1914	s China and e Myanmar			
27650 <i>Niltava sumatrana</i>	<i>Niltava sumatrana</i>	Sumatra Niltava	Sumatrablausnäpper	Rufous-vented Niltava	Salvadori, 1879	OR : montane Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
27651 <i>Niltava oatesi</i>	<i>Niltava oatesi</i>	Indokinesisk Rødbuget Niltava	Prunkblauschnäpper	Chinese Vivid Niltava	Salvadori, 1887	OR : e Himalayas to s China		AS	Chinese Vivid Niltava <i>Niltava oatesi</i> is split from <i>N. vivida</i> based on size, plumage, and bioacoustic differences (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005, 2012; HBW/BirdLife, Boesman in HBW).
27652 <i>Niltava vivida</i>	<i>Niltava vivida</i>	Rødbuget Niltava	Taiwanblauschnäpper	Taiwan Vivid Niltava	(Swinhoe, 1864)	OR : Taiwan		ENG	Change English name from Vivid Niltava to Taiwan Vivid Niltava with the split of <i>N. oatesi</i> .
27653 <i>Niltava grandis</i>	<i>Niltava grandis</i>	Stor Niltava	Kobaltblauschnäpper	Large Niltava	(Blyth, 1842)	OR : Himalayas to Sumatra			
27654 <i>N. g. grandis</i>	<i>Niltava grandis grandis</i>	Indokinesisk Niltava	China-Kobaltblauschnäpper		(Blyth, 1842)	e Himalayas to sw China, c Myanmar and n, w Thailand			
27655 <i>N. g. griseiventris</i>	<i>Niltava grandis griseiventris</i>		Vietnam- Kobaltblauschnäpper		La Touche, 1921	s China and n Indochina			
27656 <i>N. g. decorata</i>	<i>Niltava grandis decorata</i>	Da Lat-niltava	Sumatra- Kobaltblauschnäpper		Robinson & Kloss, 1919	sc Vietnam			
27657 <i>N. g. decipiens</i>	<i>Niltava grandis decipiens</i>	Sumatra Stor Niltava	Kobaltblauschnäpper		Salvadori, 1891	montane Malay Pen. and Sumatra			
27658 <i>Niltava macgrigoriae</i>	<i>Niltava macgrigoriae</i>	Niltava	Feenblauschnäpper	Small Niltava	(Burton, 1836)	OR : Himalayas to s China and Thailand			
27659 <i>N. m. macgrigoriae</i>	<i>Niltava macgrigoriae macgrigoriae</i>	Niltava	Feenblauschnäpper		(Burton, 1836)	w, c Himalayas			
27660 <i>N. m. signata</i>	<i>Niltava macgrigoriae signata</i>	Lille Niltava	China-Feenblauschnäpper		(McClelland, 1840)	e Himalayas to s China and n, c Indochina			
27661 <i>Cyanoptila</i>	<i>Cyanoptila</i>	<i>Cyanoptila</i>	<i>Cyanoptila</i>	<i>Cyanoptila</i>	Blyth, 1847				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27662	<i>Cyanoptila cyanomelana</i>	<i>Cyanoptila cyanomelana</i>	Japansk Fluesnapper	Taigablauschnapper	Blue-and-white Flycatcher	(Temminck, 1829)	PAL : Ussuriland (se Russia), ne China, Korean Pen., s Kuril Is. and Hokkaido to Kyushu (Japan)	se Asia through Borneo, Java and Philippines		
27663	<i>C. c. intermedia</i>	<i>Cyanoptila cyanomelana intermedia</i>	Heilongjiang Fluesnapper	Kleiner Blauschnapper		(Weigold, 1922)	se Siberia, ne China and n Korea	to Philippines and Greater Sundas		
27664	<i>C. c. cyanomelana</i>	<i>Cyanoptila cyanomelana cyanomelana</i>	Japansk Fluesnapper	Blauschnapper		(Temminck, 1829)	s Kuril Is., Japan and Korean Pen.	to Philippines and Borneo		Zappey's Flycatcher, breeding endemic to c China, is split from Blue-and-white Flycatcher <i>C. cyanomela</i> (Leader & Carey 2012).
27665	<i>Cyanoptila cumatilis</i>	<i>Cyanoptila cumatilis</i>	Turkisblå Fluesnapper	Türkisblauschnapper	Zappey's Flycatcher	Thayer & Bangs, 1909	PAL : c, ec China	to Malay Pen., Sumatra and Java	AS	
27666	<i>Eumyias</i>	<i>Eumyias</i>		<i>Eumyias</i>	<i>Eumyias</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
27667	<i>Eumyias sordidus</i>	<i>Eumyias sordidus</i>	Sri Lanka-irfluesnapper	Ceylonschnapper	Dull-blue Flycatcher	(Walden, 1870)	OR : Sri Lanka			
27668	<i>Eumyias thalassinus</i>	<i>Eumyias thalassinus</i>	Irlfluesnapper	Lazulischnapper	Verditer Flycatcher	(Swainson, 1838)	OR : Himalayas from Pakistan to ec China, se Asia, Sumatra and Borneo			
27669	<i>E. t. thalassinus</i>	<i>Eumyias thalassinus thalassinus</i>	Irlfluesnapper	Lazulischnapper		(Swainson, 1838)	Himalayas to ec China, Indochina, n Thailand and c Myanmar			
27670	<i>E. t. thalassoides</i>	<i>Eumyias thalassinus thalassoides</i>	Turkisblå Irlfluesnapper	Lazulischnapper		(Cabanis, 1851)	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
27671	<i>Eumyias panayensis</i>	<i>Eumyias panayensis</i>	Filippinsk Irlfluesnapper	Azurschnapper	Turquoise Flycatcher	Sharpe, 1877	AU : montane Sulawesi, Moluccas and Philippines (except Palawan group, East Visayas and Sulu Arch.)			
27672	<i>E. p. nigrimentalis</i>	<i>Eumyias panayensis nigrimentalis</i>	Mindoro Irlfluesnapper	Nördlicher Azurschnapper		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	montane Luzon and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
27673	<i>E. p. panayensis</i>	<i>Eumyias panayensis panayensis</i>	Filippinsk Irlfluesnapper	Azurschnapper		Sharpe, 1877	montane West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
27674	<i>E. p. nigriloris</i>	<i>Eumyias panayensis nigriloris</i>	Bjergirlfluesnapper	Südlicher Azurschnapper		(Hartert, E, 1904)	montane Mindanao (s Philippines)			
27675	<i>E. p. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Eumyias panayensis septentrionalis</i>	Sulawesi Irlfluesnapper	Sula-Azurschnapper		(Büttikofer, 1893)	n, c Sulawesi and Taliabu (Sula Is., e of Sulawesi)			
27676	<i>E. p. meridionalis</i>	<i>Eumyias panayensis meridionalis</i>	Balai Taman-irlfluesnapper	Sulawesi-Azurschnapper		(Büttikofer, 1893)	montane s Sulawesi			
27677	<i>E. p. obiensis</i>	<i>Eumyias panayensis obiensis</i>	Obi Irlfluesnapper	Obi-Azurschnapper		(Hartert, E, 1912)	Obi (nc Moluccas)			
27678	<i>E. p. harterti</i>	<i>Eumyias panayensis harterti</i>	Seram Irlfluesnapper	Seram-Azurschnapper		(van Oort, 1911)	Seram (ec Moluccas)			
27679	<i>Eumyias albicaudatus</i>	<i>Eumyias albicaudatus</i>	Nilgiri Irlfluesnapper	Nilghirischnapper	Nilgiri Flycatcher	(Jerdon, 1840)	OR : sw India			
27680	<i>Eumyias indigo</i>	<i>Eumyias indigo</i>	Indigo Fluesnapper	Indigoschnapper	Indigo Flycatcher	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : montane Sumatra, Java and Borneo			
27681	<i>E. i. ruficrissa</i>	<i>Eumyias indigo ruficrissa</i>	Fluesnapper	Sumatra-Indigoschnapper		(Salvadori, 1879)	montane Sumatra			
27682	<i>E. i. indigo</i>	<i>Eumyias indigo indigo</i>	Indigo Fluesnapper	Indigoschnapper		(Horsfield, 1821)	montane Java			
27683	<i>E. i. cerviniventris</i>	<i>Eumyias indigo cerviniventris</i>	Fluesnapper	Borneo-Indigoschnapper		(Sharpe, 1887)	montane Borneo			
27684	<i>Eumyias additus</i>	<i>Eumyias additus</i>	Buru Jungleftfluesnapper	Buruschnapper	Streak-breasted Jungle Flycatcher	(Hartert, E, 1900)	AU : montane Buru (wc Moluccas)			Transfer <i>additus</i> from <i>Rhinomyias</i> to <i>Eumyias</i> (Sangster et al. 2010). Change English name from
27685	<i>Erithacus</i>	<i>Erithacus</i>		<i>Erithacus</i>	<i>Erithacus</i>	Cuvier, 1800			PHY, TAX, ENG	Streak-breasted Jungle Flycatcher to Buru Jungle Flycatcher (Eaton et al. 2016).
27686	<i>Erithacus rubecula</i>	<i>Erithacus rubecula</i>	Rødhals	Rotkehl-Braunschwanz	European Robin	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, c	to n AF		
27687	<i>E. r. melophilus</i>	<i>Erithacus rubecula melophilus</i>	Britisk Rødhals	Britisches Rotkehlchen		Hartert, E, 1901	British Isles			
27688	<i>E. r. rubecula</i>	<i>Erithacus rubecula rubecula</i>	Rødhals	Rotkehlchen		(Linnaeus, 1758)	continental Europe to Ural Mts., w Morocco			
27689	<i>E. r. superbus</i>	<i>Erithacus rubecula superbus</i>	Tenerife Rødhals	Kanarenrotkehlchen		Koenig, AF, 1889	Turkey, islands in e Atlantic and nw Tenerife I. (c Canary Is.)			
27690	<i>E. r. marionae</i>	<i>Erithacus rubecula marionae</i>	Gran Canaria-rødhals			Dietzen, Michels & Wink, 2015	Gran Canaria I. (c Canary Is.)		ADD	Add subspecies <i>marionae</i> (Dietzen et al. 2015).
27691	<i>E. r. witherbyi</i>	<i>Erithacus rubecula witherbyi</i>	Algier Rødhals	Algerisches Rotkehlchen		Hartert, E, 1910	n Algeria and n Tunisia			
27692	<i>E. r. valens</i>	<i>Erithacus rubecula valens</i>	Krim Rødhals	Krim-Rotkehlchen		Portenko, 1954	s Crimean Pen. (s Ukraine)			
27693	<i>E. r. caucasicus</i>	<i>Erithacus rubecula caucasicus</i>	Kaukasisk Rødhals	Kaukasusrotkehlchen		Buturlin, 1907	e Turkey and the Caucasus			
27694	<i>E. r. hyrcanus</i>	<i>Erithacus rubecula hyrcanus</i>	Kaspisk Rødhals	Iranisches Rotkehlchen		Blanford, 1874	se Azerbaijan and n Iran			
27695	<i>E. r. tataricus</i>	<i>Erithacus rubecula tataricus</i>	Tatar Rødhals	Sibirisches Rotkehlchen		Grote, 1928	Ural Mts. and sw Siberia			
27696	<i>Chamaetylas</i>	<i>Chamaetylas</i>	<i>Chamaetylas</i>	<i>Chamaetylas</i>	<i>Chamaetylas</i>	Heine, 1860			PHY, TAX	Transfer 4 species of <i>Alethe</i> to <i>Chamaetylas</i> (<i>Pseudaethe</i>) (Sangster et al. 2010). Replace <i>Pseudaethe</i> Beresford, 2003 with <i>Chamaetylas</i> Heine, 1860 which has priority.
27697	<i>Chamaetylas poliophrys</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliophrys</i>	Rødstrubet Alethe	Rotkehl-Braunschwanz	Red-throated Alethe	(Sharpe, 1902)	AF : ec			
27698	<i>C. p. poliophrys</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliophrys poliophrys</i>	Rødstrubet Alethe	Rotkehlalethe		(Sharpe, 1902)	ne, e DR Congo, w Uganda, w Burundi and w Rwanda			
27699	<i>C. p. kaboboensis</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliophrys kaboboensis</i>	Kabobo Alethe	Kabobo-Rotkehlalethe		(Prigogine, 1957)	Mt. Kabobo (e DR Congo)			
27700	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala</i>	Brunbrystet Alethe	Braunbrust-Braunschwanz	Brown-chested Alethe	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : w, c			
27701	<i>C. p. poliocephala</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala poliocephala</i>	Brunbrystet Alethe	Braunbrustalethe		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Sierra Leone to Ghana			
27702	<i>C. p. comptonota</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala comptonota</i>	Cameroon Alethe	Nigeria-Braunbrustalethe		(Cassin, 1859)	s Nigeria to sw Central African Republic, nw Angola and Bioko			
27703	<i>C. p. hallae</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala hallae</i>	Gabela Alethe	Angola-Braunbrustalethe		(Traylor, 1961)	w Angola			
27704	<i>C. p. giloensis</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala giloensis</i>	Imatong Alethe	Sudan-Braunbrustalethe		(Cunningham-Van Someren & Schifter, 1981)	s Sudan			
27705	<i>C. p. carruthersi</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala carruthersi</i>	Uganda Alethe	Kongo-Braunbrustalethe		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	se Central African Republic, ne DR Congo, Uganda and w Kenya			
27706	<i>C. p. akeleyae</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala akeleyae</i>	Mount Kenya-alethe	Kenia-Braunbrustalethe		(Dearborn, 1909)	c Kenya			
27707	<i>C. p. vandeweghei</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala vandeweghei</i>	Rwanda Alethe	Ruanda-Braunbrustalethe		(Prigogine, 1984)	Rwanda and Burundi			
27708	<i>C. p. kungwensis</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala kungwensis</i>	Kungwe Alethe	Tansania-Braunbrustalethe		(Moreau, 1941)	w Tanzania			
27709	<i>C. p. ufipae</i>	<i>Chamaetylas poliocephala ufipae</i>	Upemba Alethe	Ufipa-Braunbrustalethe		(Moreau, 1942)	se DR Congo and sw Tanzania			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27710	<i>Chamaetylas fuelleborni</i>	<i>Chamaetylas fuelleborni</i>	Hvidbrystet Alethe	Weißbrust-Braunschwanz	White-chested Alethe	(Reichenow, 1900)	AF : Tanzania to Malawi and c			
27711	<i>Chamaetylas choloensis</i>	<i>Chamaetylas choloensis</i>	Choloalethe	Thyolobraunschwanz	Thyolo Alethe	(Slater, WL, 1927)	Mozambique AF : se s Malawi and Mt. Chiperone (wc Mozambique) Mt. Namuli (nc Mozambique)			
27712	<i>C. c. choloensis</i>	<i>Chamaetylas choloensis choloensis</i>	Choloalethe	Choloalethe		(Slater, WL, 1927)				
27713	<i>C. c. namuli</i>	<i>Chamaetylas choloensis namuli</i>	Namuli Choloalethe	Namuli-Choloalethe		(Vincent, 1933)				
27714	<i>Cossyphicula</i>	<i>Cossyphicula</i>	Cossyphicula	Cossyphicula	Cossyphicula	Grote, 1934				
27715	<i>Cossyphicula roberti</i>	<i>Cossyphicula roberti</i>	Hvidbuget Drosselsanger	Weißbauchrötel	White-bellied Robin-Chat	(Alexander, 1903)	AF : c			
27716	<i>C. r. roberti</i>	<i>Cossyphicula roberti roberti</i>	Hvidbuget Drosselsanger	Weißbauchrötel		(Alexander, 1903)	e Nigeria, w Cameroon, Bioko I.			
27717	<i>C. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Cossyphicula roberti rufescens</i>	Itombwe Hvidbuget Drosselsanger	Harters Weißbauchrötel		(Hartert, E, 1908)	e DR Congo, sw Uganda and Rwanda			
27718	<i>Cossypha</i>	<i>Cossypha</i>	Cossypha	Cossypha	Cossypha	Vigors, 1825				
27719	<i>Cossypha isabellae</i>	<i>Cossypha isabellae</i>	Cameroon Drosselsanger	Kamerunrötel	Mountain Robin-Chat	Gray, GR, 1862	AF : wc		ENG	Change English name of <i>Cossypha isabellae</i> to Mountain Robin-Chat to follow Birds of Africa.
27720	<i>C. i. batesi</i>	<i>Cossypha isabellae batesi</i>	Malawi Drosselsanger	Bates-Kamerunrötel		(Bannerman, 1922)	e Nigeria and w Cameroon			
27721	<i>C. i. isabellae</i>	<i>Cossypha isabellae isabellae</i>	Cameroon Drosselsanger	Kamerunrötel		Gray, GR, 1862	Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon)			
27722	<i>Cossypha archeri</i>	<i>Cossypha archeri</i>	Bjerg Drosselsanger	Ruwenzorirötel	Archer's Ground Robin	Sharpe, 1902	AF : ec e DR Congo, sw Uganda, w Rwanda and w Burundi			
27723	<i>C. a. archeri</i>	<i>Cossypha archeri archeri</i>	Bjerg Drosselsanger	Ruwenzorirötel		Sharpe, 1902	Mt. Kabobo (e DR Congo)			
27724	<i>C. a. kimbutui</i>	<i>Cossypha archeri kimbutui</i>	Kabobo Bjergdrosselsanger	Kimbuturötel		(Prigogine, 1955)				
27725	<i>Cossypha anomala</i>	<i>Cossypha anomala</i>	Gråbrun Drosselsanger	Olivflankenrötel	Olive-flanked Ground Robin	(Shelley, 1893)	AF : se e, s Tanzania			
27726	<i>C. a. grotei</i>	<i>Cossypha anomala grotei</i>	Uluguru Drosselsanger	Grotes Olivflankenrötel		(Reichenow, 1932)	Mt. Mulanje (s Malawi) and Mt. Namuli (n Mozambique)			
27727	<i>C. a. anomala</i>	<i>Cossypha anomala anomala</i>	Gråbrun Drosselsanger	Olivflankenrötel		(Shelley, 1893)				
27728	<i>C. a. maccounii</i>	<i>Cossypha anomala maccounii</i>	Malawi Gråbrun Drosselsanger	Sambia-Olivflankenrötel		(Shelley, 1903)	sw Tanzania, n Malawi and ne Zambia			
27729	<i>C. a. mbuluensis</i>	<i>Cossypha anomala mbuluensis</i>	Mbulu Drosselsanger	Tansania-Olivflankenrötel		(Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1937)	nc Tanzania			
27730	<i>Cossypha caffra</i>	<i>Cossypha caffra</i>	Kapdrosselsanger	Kaprötel	Cape Robin-Chat	(Linnaeus, 1771)	AF : e, se, s s Sudan to Malawi and n Mozambique			
27731	<i>C. c. iolaema</i>	<i>Cossypha caffra iolaema</i>	Nordlig Kapdrosselsanger	Sudan-Kaprötel		Reichenow, 1900	sw Uganda and e DR Congo			
27732	<i>C. c. kivuensis</i>	<i>Cossypha caffra kivuensis</i>	Kapdrosselsanger	Kivu-Kaprötel		Schouteden, 1937	Zimbabwe and n, e, s South Africa			
27733	<i>C. c. caffra</i>	<i>Cossypha caffra caffra</i>	Kapdrosselsanger	Kaprötel		(Linnaeus, 1771)	s Namibia and w, c South Africa			
27734	<i>C. c. namaquensis</i>	<i>Cossypha caffra namaquensis</i>	Kapdrosselsanger	Namibia-Kaprötel		Slater, WL, 1911	AF : Zimbabwe to n South Africa and s Mozambique			
27735	<i>Cossypha humeralis</i>	<i>Cossypha humeralis</i>	Hvidstrubet Drosselsanger	Weißkehlrötel	White-throated Robin-Chat	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : w, c s Sudan to w Kenya, nw Tanzania, s DR Congo, nw Zambia and Angola		SSP	Includes <i>grimwoodi</i> (Collar 2005).
27736	<i>Cossypha polioptera</i>	<i>Cossypha polioptera</i>	Gråskuldret Drosselsanger	Graufügelrötel	Grey-winged Robin-Chat	Reichenow, 1892				
27737	<i>C. p. polioptera</i>	<i>Cossypha polioptera polioptera</i>	Gråskuldret Drosselsanger	Graufügelrötel		Reichenow, 1892				
27738	<i>C. p. nigriceps</i>	<i>Cossypha polioptera nigriceps</i>	Sortisset Drosselsanger	Kamerun Graufügelrötel		Reichenow, 1910	Sierra Leone and Liberia to c Cameroon			
27739	<i>C. p. tessmanni</i>	<i>Cossypha polioptera tessmanni</i>	Kadel Drosselsanger	Tessmanns Graufügelrötel		Reichenow, 1921	e Cameroon			
27740	<i>Cossypha cyanocampter</i>	<i>Cossypha cyanocampter</i>	Blåskuldret Drosselsanger	Blauschulterrötel	Blue-shouldered Robin-Chat	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : w, c sw Mali, e Guinea and Sierra Leone to Gabon			
27741	<i>C. c. cyanocampter</i>	<i>Cossypha cyanocampter cyanocampter</i>	Blåskuldret Drosselsanger	Blauschulterrötel		(Bonaparte, 1850)	ne DR Congo, s Sudan, Uganda and w Kenya			
27742	<i>C. c. bartteloti</i>	<i>Cossypha cyanocampter bartteloti</i>	Centralafrikansk Drosselsanger	Barttelots Blauschulterrötel		Shelley, 1890				
27743	<i>Cossypha semirufa</i>	<i>Cossypha semirufa</i>	Højlandsdrosselsanger	Braunrückenrötel	Rüppell's Robin-Chat	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF : e Eritrea, s, w Ethiopia, se Sudan and n Kenya			
27744	<i>C. s. semirufa</i>	<i>Cossypha semirufa semirufa</i>	Højlandsdrosselsanger	Braunrückenrötel		(Rüppell, 1837)				
27745	<i>C. s. donaldsoni</i>	<i>Cossypha semirufa donaldsoni</i>	Etiopisk Højlandsdrosselsanger	Donaldsons Braunrückenrötel		Sharpe, 1895	e Ethiopia and nw Somalia			
27746	<i>C. s. intercedens</i>	<i>Cossypha semirufa intercedens</i>	Højlandsdrosselsanger	Cabanis-Braunrückenröte		(Cabanis, 1878)	c, se Kenya and n Tanzania			
27747	<i>Cossypha heuglini</i>	<i>Cossypha heuglini</i>	Drosselsanger	Weißbrauenrötel	White-browed Robin-Chat	Hartlaub, 1866	AF : c, e, s Gabon to w Angola			
27748	<i>C. h. subrufescens</i>	<i>Cossypha heuglini subrufescens</i>	Hvidbrynet Drosselsanger	Angola-Weißbrauenrötel		Barboza du Bocage, 1869	s Chad and s Sudan s to e Angola, Botswana and n South Africa			
27749	<i>C. h. heuglini</i>	<i>Cossypha heuglini heuglini</i>	Drosselsanger	Weißbrauenrötel		Hartlaub, 1866	s Somalia along the coast to ne South Africa			
27750	<i>C. h. intermedia</i>	<i>Cossypha heuglini intermedia</i>	Østlig Drosselsanger	Kleinerheuglini Weißbrauenrötel		(Cabanis, 1868)				
27751	<i>Cossypha natalensis</i>	<i>Cossypha natalensis</i>	Kanelhovedet Drosselsanger	Natalrötel	Red-capped Robin-Chat	Smith, A, 1840	AF : c, e, s Nigeria to n Angola			
27752	<i>C. n. larischi</i>	<i>Cossypha natalensis larischi</i>	Gabon Drosselsanger	Meises Natalrötel		Meise, 1958				
27753	<i>C. n. intensa</i>	<i>Cossypha natalensis intensa</i>	Østafrikansk Drosselsanger	Mearns Natalrötel		Mearns, 1913	se Central African Republic to s Somalia s to e Angola and ne South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>hylophona</i> (Hockey et al. 2005; Collar 2005).
27754	<i>C. n. natalensis</i>	<i>Cossypha natalensis natalensis</i>	Drosselsanger	Natalrötel		Smith, A, 1840	e South Africa			
27755	<i>Cossypha dichroa</i>	<i>Cossypha dichroa</i>	Sorthovedet Drosselsanger	Spottrötel	Chorister Robin-Chat	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : South Africa Swaziland and s South Africa			
27756	<i>C. d. dichroa</i>	<i>Cossypha dichroa dichroa</i>	Sorthovedet Drosselsanger	Spottrötel		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	n South Africa			
27757	<i>C. d. mimica</i>	<i>Cossypha dichroa mimica</i>	Limpopo Drosselsanger	Nördlicher Spottrötel		Clancey, 1981				
27758	<i>Cossypha heinrichi</i>	<i>Cossypha heinrichi</i>	Hvidhovedet Drosselsanger	Weißkopfrötel	White-headed Robin-Chat	Rand, 1955	AF : w DR Congo and n Angola AF : s Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia e to Ethiopia, Kenya, DR Congo, ne Angola and Tanzania			
27759	<i>Cossypha niveicapilla</i>	<i>Cossypha niveicapilla</i>	Hvidisset Drosselsanger	Schneescheitelrötel	Snowy-crowned Robin-Chat	(Lafresnaye, 1838)				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27760	<i>C. n. niveicapilla</i>	<i>Cossypha niveicapilla niveicapilla</i>	Hvidisset Drosselsanger	Schneescheitelrötel		(Lafresnaye, 1838)	s Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Nigeria, Sudan and w Ethiopia			
27761	<i>C. n. melanonota</i>	<i>Cossypha niveicapilla melanonota</i>	Spætisset Drosselsanger			(Cabanis, 1875)	s Cameroon to w Kenya, Tanzania and ne Angola		SSP	Add (Zimmerman et al. 1996). Correct gender agreement; original specific epithet <i>albicapillus</i> is invariable (N David; H&M corrigenda 2.1).
27762	<i>Cossypha albicapillus</i>	<i>Cossypha albicapillus</i>	Savanne Drosselsanger	Weißscheitelrötel	White-crowned Robin-Chat	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : w, c, e		TAX	
27763	<i>C. a. albicapillus</i>	<i>Cossypha albicapillus albicapillus</i>	Savanne Drosselsanger	Weißscheitelrötel		(Vieillot, 1818)	Senegal and Gambia to ne Guinea			
27764	<i>C. a. giffardi</i>	<i>Cossypha albicapillus giffardi</i>	Ghana				s Mali and n Ivory Coast to n Cameroon			
27765	<i>C. a. omoensis</i>	<i>Cossypha albicapillus omoensis</i>	Savannedrosselsanger	Giffards Weißscheitelrötel		Hartert, E, 1899	and s Chad			
27766	<i>Xenocopsychus</i>	<i>Xenocopsychus</i>	Omo Savannedrosselsanger	Sudan-Weißscheitelröte		Sharpe, 1900	se Sudan and sw Ethiopia			
27767	<i>Xenocopsychus ansorgei</i>	<i>Xenocopsychus ansorgei</i>	Angola Drosselsanger	Höhlenrötel	Angolan Cave Chat	(Hartert, E, 1907)	AF : Angola and n Namibia (Zebra Mts.)		PHY, TAX	Restore Angolan Cave Chat to <i>Xenocopsychus</i> from <i>Cossypha</i> . Placed in <i>Cossypha</i> in error.
27768	<i>Swynnertonia</i>	<i>Swynnertonia</i>	<i>Swynnertonia</i>	<i>Swynnertonia</i>	<i>Swynnertonia</i>	Roberts, 1922				
27769	<i>Swynnertonia swynnertoni</i>	<i>Swynnertonia swynnertoni</i>	Hvidhalset Nattergal	Swymntonrötel	Swynnerton's Robin	(Shelley, 1906)	AF : se			
27770	<i>S. s. swynnertoni</i>	<i>Swynnertonia swynnertoni swynnertoni</i>	Hvidhalset Nattergal	Swymntonrötel		(Shelley, 1906)	e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
27771	<i>S. s. rodgersi</i>	<i>Swynnertonia swynnertoni rodgersi</i>	Udzungwa Nattergal	Rodgers Swymntonrötel		Jensen & Stuart, S, 1982	c Tanzania			
27772	<i>Pogonocichla</i>	<i>Pogonocichla</i>	<i>Pogonocichla</i>	<i>Pogonocichla</i>	<i>Pogonocichla</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
27773	<i>Pogonocichla stellata</i>	<i>Pogonocichla stellata</i>	Hvidstjernet Nattergal	Sternrötel	White-starred Robin	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : e, se			
27774	<i>P. s. pallidiflava</i>	<i>Pogonocichla stellata pallidiflava</i>	Imatong Nattergal	Sudan-Sternrötel		Cunningham-Van	s Sudan			
27775	<i>P. s. intensa</i>	<i>Pogonocichla stellata intensa</i>	Mau Nattergal	Kenia-Sternrötel		Someren & Schifter, 1981	n, c Kenya and n Tanzania			
27776	<i>P. s. ruwenzorii</i>	<i>Pogonocichla stellata ruwenzorii</i>	Ruwenzori Nattergal	Ruwenzori-Sternröte		Sharpe, 1901	ne DR Congo, sw Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
27777	<i>P. s. elgonensis</i>	<i>Pogonocichla stellata elgonensis</i>	Mount Elgon-nattergal	Elgon-Sternrötel		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1911)	Mt. Elgon (Uganda-Kenya border)			
27778	<i>P. s. guttifer</i>	<i>Pogonocichla stellata guttifer</i>	Kilimanjaro Nattergal	Kilimanjaro-Sternrötel		(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	Mt. Kilimanjaro (n Tanzania)			
27779	<i>P. s. macarthuri</i>	<i>Pogonocichla stellata macarthuri</i>	Chyulu Nattergal	Chyulu-Sternrötel		Van Someren, 1939	Chyulu Hills (se Kenya)			
27780	<i>P. s. helleri</i>	<i>Pogonocichla stellata helleri</i>	Taita Nattergal	Hellers Sternrötel		Mearns, 1913	Taita Hills (se Kenya) and ne Tanzania			
27781	<i>P. s. orientalis</i>	<i>Pogonocichla stellata orientalis</i>	Tanzania Nattergal	Östlicher Sternrötel		(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	w, e, s Tanzania, Malawi and n Mozambique			
27782	<i>P. s. transvaalensis</i>	<i>Pogonocichla stellata transvaalensis</i>	Transvaal Nattergal	Transvaal-Sternrötel		(Roberts, 1912)	w Mozambique, e Zimbabwe and n South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>hygrica</i> and <i>chirindensis</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
27783	<i>P. s. stellata</i>	<i>Pogonocichla stellata stellata</i>	Hvidstjernet Nattergal	Sternrötel		(Vieillot, 1818)	e, s South Africa			
27784	<i>Stiphornis</i>	<i>Stiphornis</i>	<i>Stiphornis</i>	<i>Stiphornis</i>	<i>Stiphornis</i>	Hartlaub, 1855				<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax</i> (Sibley & Monroe 1990, 1993) was previously split into <i>S. erythrothorax</i> , <i>S. sanghensis</i> , <i>S. gabonensis</i> and <i>S. xanthogaster</i> following Beresford & Cracraft (1999). Lumped pending needed revision (Dowsett pers. comm.; cf. Schmidt et al. 2008).
27785	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax</i>	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax</i>	Sortøret Nattergal	Orangebrust-Waldrötel	Forest Robin	Hartlaub, 1855	AF : w, c Africa		AL	
27786	<i>S. e. pyrrholaemus</i>	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax pyrrholaemus</i>	Gamba Forest-nattergal	Schmidts Waldrötel		Schmidt & Angehr, 2008	sw Gabon			
27787	<i>S. e. erythrothorax</i>	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax erythrothorax</i>	Sortøret Nattergal	Waldrötel		Hartlaub, 1855	Sierra Leone to s Ghana, s Nigeria			
27788	<i>S. e. gabonensis</i>	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax gabonensis</i>	Gabon Nattergal	Gabun-Waldrötel		Sharpe, 1883	w Cameroon to w Gabon, Bioko I.			
27789	<i>S. e. dahomeyensis</i>	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax dahomeyensis</i>				Voelker, Tobler, Prestridge, Duijm, Groenberg, Martin, AD, Nieman, Roselaar & Huntley, 2017		s Benin, se Ghana	SSP	Newly described: Voelker et al., 2016. Proposed as full species but treated here tentatively as subspecies as with the other taxa within <i>Stiphornis</i> (Voelker et al. 2016).
27790	<i>S. e. inexpectatus</i>	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax inexpectatus</i>				Voelker, Tobler, Prestridge, Duijm, Groenberg, Martin, AD, Nieman, Roselaar & Huntley, 2017	sw Ghana		SSP	Newly described: Voelker et al., 2016.
27791	<i>S. e. xanthogaster</i>	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax xanthogaster</i>				Sharpe, 1903	se Cameroon and ne Gabon to n, c DR Congo and s Uganda			
27792	<i>S. e. sanghensis</i>	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax sanghensis</i>				Beresford & Cracraft, 1999	sw Central African Republic			
27793	<i>S. e. rudderi</i>	<i>Stiphornis erythrothorax rudderi</i>				Voelker, Tobler, Prestridge, Duijm, Groenberg, Martin, AD, Nieman, Roselaar & Huntley, 2017			SSP	Newly described: Voelker et al., 2016.
27794	<i>Sheppardia</i>	<i>Sheppardia</i>	<i>Sheppardia</i>	<i>Sheppardia</i>	<i>Sheppardia</i>	Haagner, 1909		nc DR Congo		
27795	<i>Sheppardia poensis</i>	<i>Sheppardia poensis</i>	Bioko Akalat	Kurzschnwanzrötel	Short-tailed Akalat	(Alexander, 1903)	AF : se Nigeria and Bioko I. to e DR Congo and w Tanzania		AS	<i>Sheppardia poensis</i> is split from <i>Sheppardia bocagei</i> based on significant bioacoustic, morphological, and habitat differences (Prigogine 1987; Borrow & Demye 2001; HBW/BirdLife).
27796	<i>S. p. granti</i>	<i>Sheppardia poensis granti</i>	Cameroon Akalat	Grants Bocagerötel		(Serle, 1949)	se Nigeria and w Cameroon			
27797	<i>S. p. poensis</i>	<i>Sheppardia poensis poensis</i>	Bioko Akalat	Kurzschnwanzrötel		(Alexander, 1903)	Bioko I.			
27798	<i>S. p. kungwensis</i>	<i>Sheppardia poensis kungwensis</i>	Mount Mahale-akalat	Kungwe-Bocagerötel		(Moreau, 1941)	Mt. Kungwe (w Tanzania)			
27799	<i>S. p. kaboboensis</i>	<i>Sheppardia poensis kaboboensis</i>	Kabobo Akalat	Kabobo-Bocagerötel		(Prigogine, 1955)	Mt. Kabobo (e DR Congo)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27800	<i>S. p. schoutedeni</i>	<i>Sheppardia poensis schoutedeni</i>	Kivu Akalat	Kongo-Bocagerötel		(Prigogine, 1952)	e DR Congo			
27801	<i>Sheppardia bocagei</i>	<i>Sheppardia bocagei</i>	Gråkronet Akalat	Bocagerötel	Bocage's Akalat	(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	AF : se DR Congo and w Tanzania to w Angola and n Zambia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Sheppardia bocagei</i> from Bocage's Robin to Bocage's Akalat to conform to current usage (Keith et al. 1992; Dickinson 2003).
27802	<i>S. b. ilyai</i>	<i>Sheppardia bocagei ilyai</i>	Mount Kungwe-akalat	Ilya-Bocagerötel		(Prigogine, 1987)	e of Mt. Kungwe (w Tanzania)			
27803	<i>S. b. chapini</i>	<i>Sheppardia bocagei chapini</i>	Kitungulu Akalat	Chapinis Bocagerötel		(Benson, 1955)	se DR Congo, sw Tanzania and n Zambia			
27804	<i>S. b. bocagei</i>	<i>Sheppardia bocagei bocagei</i>	Gråkronet Akalat	Bocagerötel		(Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870)	w Angola			
27805	<i>Sheppardia cyornithopsis</i>	<i>Sheppardia cyornithopsis</i>	Rustakalat	Schnäpperrötel	Lowland Akalat	(Sharpe, 1901)	AF : w, c			
27806	<i>S. c. houghtoni</i>	<i>Sheppardia cyornithopsis houghtoni</i>	Vestafrikansk Rustakalat	Houghtons Schnäpperrötel		Bannerman, 1931	Sierra Leone, s Guinea, Liberia and w Ivory Coast			
27807	<i>S. c. cyornithopsis</i>	<i>Sheppardia cyornithopsis cyornithopsis</i>	Rustakalat	Schnäpperrötel		(Sharpe, 1901)	s Cameroon and sw Central African Republic to Gabon and Congo			
27808	<i>S. c. lopezi</i>	<i>Sheppardia cyornithopsis lopezi</i>	Rustakalat	Lopez-Schnäpperrötel		(Alexander, 1907)	n, e DR Congo and w, s Uganda			
27809	<i>Sheppardia aequatorialis</i>	<i>Sheppardia aequatorialis</i>	Bjergakalat	Ugandarötel	Equatorial Akalat	(Jackson, FJ, 1906)	AF : e, c			
27810	<i>S. a. acholiensis</i>	<i>Sheppardia aequatorialis acholiensis</i>	Imatong Bjergakalat	Sudanrötel		Macdonald, 1940	s Sudan			
27811	<i>S. a. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Sheppardia aequatorialis aequatorialis</i>	Bjergakalat	Ugandarötel		(Jackson, FJ, 1906)	e DR Congo, s Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi and w Kenya			
27812	<i>Sheppardia sharpei</i>	<i>Sheppardia sharpei</i>	Brunstrubet Akalat	Braunstrütel	Sharpe's Akalat	(Shelley, 1903)	AF : Tanzania and Malawi			
27813	<i>S. s. usambarae</i>	<i>Sheppardia sharpei usambarae</i>	Usambara Akalat	Usambara-Braunstrütel		Macdonald, 1940	e, ne Tanzania			
27814	<i>S. s. sharpei</i>	<i>Sheppardia sharpei sharpei</i>	Brunstrubet Akalat	Braunstrütel		(Shelley, 1903)	s Tanzania, n Malawi and ne Zambia			
27815	<i>Sheppardia gunningi</i>	<i>Sheppardia gunningi</i>	Sokoke Akalat	Blaufügelrötel	East Coast Akalat	Haagner, 1909	AF : e, se			
27816	<i>S. g. sokokensis</i>	<i>Sheppardia gunningi sokokensis</i>	Sokoke Blåtøjlet Akalat	Kenia-Blaufügelrötel		(Van Someren, 1921)	se Kenya and ne Tanzania			
27817	<i>S. g. alticola</i>	<i>Sheppardia gunningi alticola</i>	Mount Nguu-akalat	Östlicher Blaufügelrötel		(Fjeldså, Roy & Kiure, 2000)	e Tanzania			
27818	<i>S. g. bensoni</i>	<i>Sheppardia gunningi bensoni</i>	Malawiakalat	Bensons Blaufügelrötel		Kinnear, 1938	nc Malawi			
27819	<i>S. g. gunningi</i>	<i>Sheppardia gunningi gunningi</i>	Sokokeakalat	Blaufügelrötel		Haagner, 1909	c Mozambique			
27820	<i>Sheppardia gabela</i>	<i>Sheppardia gabela</i>	Gabela Akalat	Gabelarötel	Gabela Akalat	(Rand, 1957)	AF : Angola			
27821	<i>Sheppardia aurantiithorax</i>	<i>Sheppardia aurantiithorax</i>	Rubeho Akalat	Rubehorötel	Rubeho Akalat	Beresford, Fjeldså & Kiure, 2004	AF : Tanzania			
27822	<i>Sheppardia montana</i>	<i>Sheppardia montana</i>	Usambara Bjergakalat	Usambararötel	Usambara Akalat	(Reichenow, 1907)	AF : Tanzania			
27823	<i>Sheppardia lowei</i>	<i>Sheppardia lowei</i>	Iringaakalat	Njomberötel	Iringa Akalat	(Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1941)	AF : Tanzania			
27824	<i>Cichladusa</i>	<i>Cichladusa</i>	<i>Cichladusa</i>	<i>Cichladusa</i>	<i>Cichladusa</i>	Peters, W, 1863				
27825	<i>Cichladusa arquata</i>	<i>Cichladusa arquata</i>	Guløjet Palmedrossel	Morgenrötel	Collared Palm Thrush	Peters, W, 1863	AF : c DR Congo, Uganda and Kenya to ne South Africa			
27826	<i>Cichladusa ruficauda</i>	<i>Cichladusa ruficauda</i>	Rødhalet Palmedrossel	Graubrustötel	Rufous-tailed Palm Thrush	(Hartlaub, 1857)	AF : s Central African Republic to n Namibia			
27827	<i>Cichladusa guttata</i>	<i>Cichladusa guttata</i>	Spættet Palmedrossel	Tropfenrötel	Spotted Palm Thrush	(Heuglin, 1862)	AF : e			
27828	<i>C. g. guttata</i>	<i>Cichladusa guttata guttata</i>	Spættet Palmedrossel	Tropfenrötel		(Heuglin, 1862)	s Sudan, ne DR Congo, Uganda and nw Kenya			
27829	<i>C. g. intercalans</i>	<i>Cichladusa guttata intercalans</i>	Spættet Bjergpalmedrossel	Clanceys Tropfenrötel		Clancey, 1986	sw Ethiopia to c Kenya and c Tanzania			
27830	<i>C. g. rufipennis</i>	<i>Cichladusa guttata rufipennis</i>	Spættet Kystpalmedrossel	Sharps Tropfenrötel		Sharpe, 1901	s Somalia, e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
27831	<i>Heinrichia</i>	<i>Heinrichia</i>	<i>Heinrichia</i>	<i>Heinrichia</i>	<i>Heinrichia</i>	Stresemann, 1931			PHY, SEQ	Genus <i>Heinrichia</i> transferred from Turdidae to Muscipidae/Saxicolinae (Sangster et al. 2010; Zuccon & Ericson 2010).
27832	<i>Heinrichia calligyna</i>	<i>Heinrichia calligyna</i>	Stor Rundvinge	Celebeskurzflügel	Great Shortwing	Stresemann, 1931	AU : montane Sulawesi		TAX	Great Shortwing is a species complex, each with distinct vocalizations and female plumage (Rasmussen et al., unpubl. data).
27833	<i>H. c. simplex</i>	<i>Heinrichia calligyna simplex</i>	rundvinge	Minhasakurzflügel		Stresemann, 1931	montane n Sulawesi			
27834	<i>H. c. calligyna</i>	<i>Heinrichia calligyna calligyna</i>	Stor Rundvinge	Sulawesikurzflügel		Stresemann, 1931	montane sc Sulawesi			
27835	<i>H. c. picta</i>	<i>Heinrichia calligyna picta</i>	Mengkoka Rundvinge	Sulawesikurzflügel		Stresemann, 1932	montane se Sulawesi			
27836	<i>Leonardina</i>	<i>Leonardina</i>	<i>Leonardina</i>	<i>Leonardina</i>	<i>Leonardina</i>	Mearns, 1905				
27837	<i>Leonardina woodi</i>	<i>Leonardina woodi</i>	Mindanao Drosseltimalie	Mindanaokurzflügel	Bagobo Babbler	(Mearns, 1905)	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)		PHY, SEQ	Genus <i>Leonardina</i> transferred from Pellorneidae to Muscipidae/Saxicolinae (Sangster et al. 2010; Zuccon & Ericson 2010).
27838	<i>Heteroxenicus</i>	<i>Heteroxenicus</i>	<i>Heteroxenicus</i>	<i>Heteroxenicus</i>	<i>Heteroxenicus</i>	Sharpe, 1902			PHY, SEQ	Genus <i>Heteroxenicus</i> transferred from Turdidae to Muscipidae/Saxicolinae (Sangster et al. 2010; Zuccon & Ericson 2010).
27839	<i>Heteroxenicus stellatus</i>	<i>Heteroxenicus stellatus</i>	Diamant Rundvinge	Braunrücken-Kurzflügel	Gould's Shortwing	(Gould, 1868)	OR : Himalayas to nw Vietnam		PHY, TAX	Separate Gould's Shortwing from <i>Brachypteryx</i> to <i>Heteroxenicus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Collar 2005); note gender agreement.
27840	<i>H. s. stellatus</i>	<i>Heteroxenicus stellatus stellatus</i>	Diamant Rundvinge	Braunrücken-Kurzflügel		(Gould, 1868)	c Himalayas to s China and ne Myanmar			
27841	<i>H. s. fuscus</i>	<i>Heteroxenicus stellatus fuscus</i>	Vietnam Rundvinge	Vietnam-Braunrückenkurzflügel		(Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	nw Vietnam			
27842	<i>Brachypteryx</i>	<i>Brachypteryx</i>	<i>Brachypteryx</i>	<i>Brachypteryx</i>	<i>Brachypteryx</i>	Horsfield, 1821			PHY, SEQ	Genus <i>Brachypteryx</i> transferred from Turdidae to Muscipidae/Saxicolinae (Sangster et al. 2010; Zuccon & Ericson 2010).
27843	<i>Brachypteryx hyperythra</i>	<i>Brachypteryx hyperythra</i>	Rustbuget Rundvinge	Rostbauch-Kurzflügel	Rusty-bellied Shortwing	Blyth, 1861	OR : e Himalayas, ne India			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27844 <i>Brachyteryx leucophris</i>	<i>Brachyteryx leucophris</i>	Lille Rundvinge	Zwergkurzflügel	Lesser Shortwing	(Temminck, 1828)	OR, AU : montane nw India through e China and Vietnam, Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and Bali, and Lombok to Timor and Wetar (w to e Lesser Sundas)		TAX	Correct spelling to <i>leucophris</i> based on the original description (H&M corrigenda 8).
27845 <i>B. l. nipalensis</i>	<i>Brachyteryx leucophris nipalensis</i>	Himalaya Rundvinge	Nepal-Zwergkurzflügel		Moore, F, 1854	Himalayas to w, n Myanmar and sc China s, se China, e Myanmar, ne Thailand and n Indochina			
27846 <i>B. l. carolinae</i>	<i>Brachyteryx leucophris carolinae</i>	Brun Rundvinge	Carolinas Zwergkurzflügel		La Touche, 1898				
27847 <i>B. l. langbianensis</i>	<i>Brachyteryx leucophris langbianensis</i>	Indokinesisk Rundvinge	Indochina-Zwergkurzflügel		Delacour & Greenway, 1939	s Indochina			
27848 <i>B. l. wrayi</i>	<i>Brachyteryx leucophris wrayi</i>	Malay Rundvinge	Wrays Zwergkurzflügel		Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	c, s Malay Pen. montane Sumatra, Java and the Lesser Sundas			
27849 <i>B. l. leucophris</i>	<i>Brachyteryx leucophris leucophris</i>	Lille Rundvinge	Zwergkurzflügel		(Temminck, 1828)				
27850 <i>Brachyteryx cruralis</i>	<i>Brachyteryx cruralis</i>	Blå Rundvinge	Himalaja-Bergkurzflügel	Himalayan Shortwing	(Blyth, 1843)	OR : c Himalayas and Myanmar to sc, s China, nw Thailand and n Indochina		AS	The three Asian forms of White-browed Shortwing <i>B. montana</i> are split from Philippine and Indonesian taxa and from each other (HBW; Eaton et al. 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
27851 <i>Brachyteryx sinensis</i>	<i>Brachyteryx sinensis</i>	Guangxi Rundvinge	China-Bergkurzflügel	Chinese Shortwing	Rickett, 1897	OR : se China		AS	The three Asian forms of White-browed Shortwing <i>B. montana</i> are split from Philippine and Indonesian taxa and from each other (HBW; Eaton et al. 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
27852 <i>Brachyteryx goodfellowi</i>	<i>Brachyteryx goodfellowi</i>	Taiwan Rundvinge	Taiwan-Bergkurzflügel	Taiwan Shortwing	Ogilvie-Grant, 1912	OR : montane Taiwan		AS	The three Asian forms of White-browed Shortwing <i>B. montana</i> are split from Philippine and Indonesian taxa and from each other (HBW; Eaton et al. 2016; Alström et al. 2018).
27853 <i>Brachyteryx montana</i>	<i>Brachyteryx montana</i>	Hvidbrynet Rundvinge	Java-Bergkurzflügel	White-browed Shortwing	Horsfield, 1821	OR : montane Philippines (except East Visayas and Sulu Arch.), Greater Sundas and Flores		PS	<i>B. montana</i> is paraphyletic relative to <i>B. leucophris</i> . Multiple species in this complex remain to be separated; Philippine taxa will be split from mainland and Indonesian taxa (HBW Alive; Eaton et al. 2016; Kyriazis et al. 2018; Shakya et al. 2020.).
27854 <i>B. m. sillimani</i>	<i>Brachyteryx montana sillimani</i>	Palawan Rundvinge	Palawan-Bergkurzflügel		Ripley & Rabor, 1962	montane Palawan (sw Philippines)			
27855 <i>B. m. poliogyna</i>	<i>Brachyteryx montana poliogyna</i>	Nordluzon Rundvinge	Pilippinen-Bergkurzflügel		Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	montane n Luzon (n Philippines)		PS	Philippine Shortwing species complex is a proposed split from White-browed Shortwing species complex.
27856 <i>B. m. andersoni</i>	<i>Brachyteryx montana andersoni</i>	Sydluzon Rundvinge	Andersons Bergkurzflügel		Rand & Rabor, 1967	montane s Luzon (n Philippines)			
27857 <i>B. m. mindorensis</i>	<i>Brachyteryx montana mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Rundvinge	Mindoro-Bergkurzflügel		Hartert, E, 1916	montane Mindoro (nw Philippines)			
27858 <i>B. m. brunneiceps</i>	<i>Brachyteryx montana brunneiceps</i>	Brunhovedet Rundvinge	Negros-Bergkurzflügel		Ogilvie-Grant, 1896	montane Negros and Panay (wc Philippines)			
27859 <i>B. m. malindangensis</i>	<i>Brachyteryx montana malindangensis</i>	Mount Malindang-rundvinge	Malindang-Bergkurzflügel		Mearns, 1909	Mt. Malindang (Zamboanga Pen., Mindanao, s Philippines)			
27860 <i>B. m. mindanensis</i>	<i>Brachyteryx montana mindanensis</i>	Mount Apo-rundvinge	Apo-Bergkurzflügel		Mearns, 1905	Mt. Apo, se Mindanao (s Philippines)			
27861 <i>B. m. erythrogyna</i>	<i>Brachyteryx montana erythrogyna</i>	Borneo Rundvinge	Borneo-Bergkurzflügel		Sharpe, 1888	montane n Borneo		PS	Bornean Shortwing is a proposed split from White-browed Shortwing species complex (HBW; Eaton et al. 2016).
27862 <i>B. m. saturata</i>	<i>Brachyteryx montana saturata</i>	Sumatra Rundvinge	Sumatra-Bergkurzflügel		Salvadori, 1879	montane Sumatra		PS	Sumatran Shortwing is a proposed split from White-browed Shortwing species complex (HBW; Eaton et al. 2016).
27863 <i>B. m. montana</i>	<i>Brachyteryx montana montana</i>	Hvidbrynet Rundvinge	Bergkurzflügel		Horsfield, 1821	montane Java		PS	Javan Shortwing is a proposed split from White-browed Shortwing species complex (HBW; Eaton et al. 2016).
27864 <i>B. m. floris</i>	<i>Brachyteryx montana floris</i>	Flores Bjergrundvinge	Flores-Bergkurzflügel		Hartert, E, 1897	montane Flores (c Lesser Sundas)		PS	Flores Shortwing is a proposed split from White-browed Shortwing species complex (HBW; Eaton et al. 2016).
27865 <i>Vauriella</i>	<i>Vauriella</i>	<i>Vauriella</i>	<i>Vauriella</i>	<i>Vauriella</i>	Wolters, 1980			PHY, TAX	Separate four species of Jungle Flycatchers from <i>Rhinomyias</i> to <i>Vauriella</i> (Sangster et al. 2010).
27866 <i>Vauriella gularis</i>	<i>Vauriella gularis</i>	Hvidbrynet Jungfleuesnapper	Weißbrauen-Dschungelschnäpper	Eyebrowed Jungle Flycatcher	(Sharpe, 1888)	OR : montane Borneo		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>kamlae</i> (Clement 2006).
27867 <i>Vauriella albigularis</i>	<i>Vauriella albigularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Jungfleuesnapper	Negrosdschungelschnäpper	White-throated Jungle Flycatcher	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	OR : West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
27868 <i>Vauriella insignis</i>	<i>Vauriella insignis</i>	Luzon Jungfleuesnapper	Rotflanken-Dschungelschnäpper	White-browed Jungle Flycatcher	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1895)	OR : montane n Luzon (n Philippines)			
27869 <i>Vauriella goodfellowi</i>	<i>Vauriella goodfellowi</i>	Mindanao Jungfleuesnapper	Graurücken-Dschungelschnäpper	Slaty-backed Jungle Flycatcher	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1905)	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)			
27870 <i>Larviva</i>	<i>Larviva</i>	<i>Larviva</i>	<i>Larviva</i>	<i>Larviva</i>	Hodgson, 1837			PHY, TAX	Reinstate <i>Larviva</i> for 6 species of <i>Luscinia/Erithacus</i> (Sangster et al. 2010; H&M 4).
27871 <i>Larviva brunnea</i>	<i>Larviva brunnea</i>	Himalaya Nattergal	Orangenachtigall	Indian Blue Robin	Hodgson, 1837	OR : Himalayas to c China	s India and Sri Lanka		
27872 <i>L. b. brunnea</i>	<i>Larviva brunnea brunnea</i>	Himalaya Nattergal	Orangenachtigall		Hodgson, 1837	e Afghanistan and the Himalayas to c China	to Sri Lanka		
27873 <i>L. b. wickhami</i>	<i>Larviva brunnea wickhami</i>	Burma Nattergal	Orangenachtigall		Baker, ECS, 1916	w Myanmar			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27874	<i>Larivora cyane</i>	<i>Larivora cyane</i>	Blånattergal	Blånachtigall	Siberian Blue Robin	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL : e	se Asia		
27875	<i>L. c. bochaiensis</i>	<i>Larivora cyane bochaiensis</i>	Østsibirisk Blånattergal	Sibirische Blaunachtigall		Shulpin, 1928	sc Siberia and n Mongolia	to se Asia		
27876	<i>L. c. cyane</i>	<i>Larivora cyane cyane</i>	Blånattergall	Blånachtigall		(Pallas, 1776)	e Siberia, ne China and Korea	to Greater Sundas		
27877	<i>L. c. nechaevi</i>	<i>Larivora cyane nechaevi</i>	Japansk Blånattergal	Japanische Blaunachtigall		(Red'kin, 2006)	Sakhalin, s Kuril Is. and Japan			
27878	<i>Larivora sibilans</i>	<i>Larivora sibilans</i>	Dværgnattergal	Schwirrnachtigall	Rufous-tailed Robin	Swinhoe, 1863	PAL : c to se Russia, ne China and n Japan	se Asia		
27879	<i>Larivora ruficeps</i>	<i>Larivora ruficeps</i>	Shensinattergal	Rotkopfnachtigall	Rufous-headed Robin	Hartert, E, 1907	PAL : nc China PAL : sw Kyushu islets, Tokara Is., Amami Oshima to Tokumoshima, n Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)		PHY	<i>L. ruficeps</i> is sister to <i>L. sibilans</i> (Zhao et al. 2017).
27880	<i>Larivora komadori</i>	<i>Larivora komadori</i>	Ryukyu Nattergal	Samtkehlnachtigall	Ryukyu Robin	(Temminck, 1835)		to s Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)	TAX	Ryukyu Robin included in <i>Erithacus</i> in IOC 1.0.
27881	<i>Larivora namiyei</i>	<i>Larivora namiyei</i>	Okinawa Nattergal	Okinawanachtigall	Okinawa Robin	(Stejneger, 1887)	PAL : n Okinawa and Kerama I. in the c Ryukyu Is. (s Japan) e PAL : s Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia), Hokkaido to Kyushu (n to s Japan), including islets off s Kyushu; Izu Is. (e Japan)		AS	Okinawa Robin is split from <i>L. komadori</i> based on deep genetic divergence coupled with bioacoustic and morphological differences (Saitoh et al. 2015; Brazil 2018; HBW/BirdLife).
27882	<i>Larivora akahige</i>	<i>Larivora akahige</i>	Japansk Nattergal	Rostkehlnachtigall	Japanese Robin	(Temminck, 1835)	s Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia), Hokkaido to Kyushu (n to s Japan), and islets off s Kyushu		TAX	Japanese Robin included in <i>Erithacus</i> in IOC 1.0.
27883	<i>L. a. akahige</i>	<i>Larivora akahige akahige</i>	Japansk Nattergal	Rostkehlnachtigall		(Temminck, 1835)				
27884	<i>L. a. tanensis</i>	<i>Larivora akahige tanensis</i>	Izu Nattergal	Izunachtigall		(Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1923)	Izu Is. (s Japan)			
27885	<i>Luscinia</i>	<i>Luscinia</i>	<i>Luscinia</i>	<i>Luscinia</i>	<i>Luscinia</i>	Forster, T, 1817				
27886	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica</i>	Blåhals	Blaukehlchen	Bluethroat	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread, also w Alaska	OR, n AF		
27887	<i>L. s. svecica</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica svecica</i>	Blåhals	Rotsterniges-Blaukehlchen		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Europe, n Asia, n Alaska and nw Canada	to n Africa and s Asia		
27888	<i>L. s. namnetum</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica namnetum</i>	Loire Blåhals	Blaukehlchen		Mayaud, 1934	sw, c France	to nw Africa		
27889	<i>L. s. cyanecula</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica cyanecula</i>	Sydlig Blåhals	Weißterniges-Blaukehlchen		(Meisner, 1804)	Netherlands and n, e France to Belarus and nw Ukraine	to n Africa		
27890	<i>L. s. azuricollis</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica azuricollis</i>	Iberisk Blåhals			(Rafinesque, 1814)	n, c Spain		SSP	Add (Johnsen et al. 2006).
27891	<i>L. s. volgae</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica volgae</i>	Volga Blåhals	Ukraine-Blaukehlchen		(Kleinschmidt, 1907)	ne Ukraine, c, e European Russia	to ne Africa and sw Asia		
27892	<i>L. s. magna</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica magna</i>	Tyrkisk Blåhals			(Zarudny & Loudon, 1904)	e Turkey, the Caucasus and n Iran	to ne Africa		
27893	<i>L. s. pallidogularis</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica pallidogularis</i>	Altai Blåhals	Kasachstan-Blaukehlchen		(Zarudny, 1897)	Kazakhstan and Turkmenistan	to s Asia		
27894	<i>L. s. abbotti</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica abbotti</i>	Afghansk Blåhals	Abbotts Blaukehlchen		(Richmond, 1896)	n Afghanistan, n Pakistan and the nw Himalayas	to India		
27895	<i>L. s. saturator</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica saturator</i>	Tien Shan-blåhals	Sushkin-Blaukehlchen		(Sushkin, 1925)	mountains of c Asia	to s Asia		
27896	<i>L. s. kobdensis</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica kobdensis</i>	Mongolsk Blåhals	Mongolenblaukehlchen		(Tugarinov, 1929)	w Mongolia and w China	to s, se Asia		
27897	<i>L. s. przewalskii</i>	<i>Luscinia svecica przewalskii</i>	Kinesisk Blåhals	Przevalski-Blaukehlchen		(Tugarinov, 1929)	c China	to e China		
27898	<i>Luscinia phaenicuroides</i>	<i>Luscinia phaenicuroides</i>	Hvidbuget Rødstjert	Weißbauch-Rotschwanz	White-bellied Redstart	(Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847)	OR : Himalayas to c China		PHY, TAX	Move White-bellied Redstart from monotypic <i>Hodgsonius</i> to <i>Luscinia</i> (Sangster et al. 2010). Correct species epithet from <i>phaenicuroides</i> to <i>phaenicuroides</i> (see Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
27899	<i>L. p. phaenicuroides</i>	<i>Luscinia phaenicuroides phaenicuroides</i>	Hvidbuget Rødstjert	Kurzflügel-Rotschwanz		(Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847)	Himalayas and w Myanmar			
27900	<i>L. p. ichangensis</i>	<i>Luscinia phaenicuroides ichangensis</i>	Ichang Rødstjert	Bakers Kurzflügel-Rotschwanz		(Baker, ECS, 1922)	ne, e Myanmar to c China and n Indochina			
27901	<i>Luscinia luscinia</i>	<i>Luscinia luscinia</i>	Nattergal	Sprosser	Thrush Nightingale	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : n, c Europe to c Russia	se AF		
27902	<i>Luscinia megarhynchos</i>	<i>Luscinia megarhynchos</i>	Sydlig Nattergal	Nachtigall	Common Nightingale	Brehm, CL, 1831	PAL : c, w	AF		
27903	<i>L. m. megarhynchos</i>	<i>Luscinia megarhynchos megarhynchos</i>	Sydlig Nattergal	Nachtigall		Brehm, CL, 1831	w, c Europe to c Turkey and s to Jordan	to wc Africa		
27904	<i>L. m. africana</i>	<i>Luscinia megarhynchos africana</i>	Kaukasisk Nattergal	Kaukasus-Nachtigall		(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	e Turkey, the Caucasus and n, sw Iran	to e Africa		
27905	<i>L. m. golzii</i>	<i>Luscinia megarhynchos golzii</i>	Mongolsk Nattergal	Golzis Kaukasus-Nachtigall		Cabanis, 1873	e Iran to Kazakhstan, sw Mongolia and nw China	to e Africa	SSP	<i>L. m. golzii</i> Cabanis, 1873 replaces <i>L. m. hafizi</i> Severtsov, 1873. Priority claimed for the latter is only speculative (Dickinson 2008).
27906	<i>Irania</i>	<i>Irania</i>	<i>Irania</i>	<i>Irania</i>	<i>Irania</i>	de Filippi, 1863				
27907	<i>Irania gutturalis</i>	<i>Irania gutturalis</i>	Hvidhals	Weißkehl­sänger	White-throated Robin	(Guérin-Ménéville, 1843)	PAL : Turkey to Kyrgyzstan, Afghanistan and Iran	ne, e AF		
27908	<i>Calliope</i>	<i>Calliope</i>	<i>Calliope</i>	<i>Calliope</i>	<i>Calliope</i>	Gould, 1836			PHY, TAX	Move 4 species from <i>Luscinia</i> to <i>Calliope</i> (Sangster et al. 2010).
27909	<i>Calliope pectoralis</i>	<i>Calliope pectoralis</i>	Bjerg Rubinnattergal	Bergrubinkehlchen	Himalayan Rubythroat	Gould, 1837	OR : Tien Shan to Himalayas	n OR	ENG	Change English name from White-tailed Rubythroat with split of Chinese Rubythroat.
27910	<i>C. p. ballioni</i>	<i>Calliope pectoralis ballioni</i>	Pamir	Afghanisches		(Severtsov, 1873)	mountains of c Asia and ne Afghanistan	to s Asia		
27911	<i>C. p. pectoralis</i>	<i>Calliope pectoralis pectoralis</i>	Bjerg Rubinnattergal	Bergrubinkehlchen		Gould, 1837	Himalayas from n Pakistan to c Nepal	to s Asia		
27912	<i>C. p. confusa</i>	<i>Calliope pectoralis confusa</i>	Bjergrubinnattergal	Bergrubinkehlchen		(Hartert, E, 1910)	e Nepal and Sikkim			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27913 <i>Calliope tschebaiewi</i> 27914 <i>Calliope calliope</i>	<i>Calliope tschebaiewi</i> <i>Calliope calliope</i>	Tibet Bjerggrubinnattergal Rubinnattergal	Tibetbinkehlchen Rubinkehlchen	Chinese Rubythroat Siberian Rubythroat	Przewalski, 1876 (Pallas, 1776)	OR : Kashmir, Tibet, c China and n Myanmar PAL : c, e	OR	AS	Chinese Rubythroat is split from Himalayan [White-tailed] Rubythroat (Liu et al. 2016). English names provisional.
27915 <i>C. c. calliope</i>	<i>Calliope calliope calliope</i>	Rubinnattergal	Rubinkehlchen		(Pallas, 1776)	Siberia, n Mongolia, ne China and n Korea Kamchatka, Commander Is., Kuril Is. and n Japan nc China	to se Asia to se Asia and n Philippines		
27916 <i>C. c. camtschatkensis</i> 27917 <i>C. c. beicki</i>	<i>Calliope calliope camtschatkensis</i> <i>Calliope calliope beicki</i>	Kamchatka Rubinnattergal Kinesisk Rubinnattergal			(Gmelin, JF, 1789) (Meise, 1937)				
27918 <i>Calliope pectardens</i> 27919 <i>Calliope obscura</i>	<i>Calliope pectardens</i> <i>Calliope obscura</i>	Orangehals Sorthalset Nattergal	Feierkehlnachtigall Schwarzkehlnachtigall	Firethroat Blackthroat	David, A, 1877 (Berezowski & Bianchi, 1891)	PAL : c China PAL : nc China	se Asia se Asia	PHY,T AX AS	Move Firethroat and Blackthroat from <i>Luscinia</i> to <i>Calliope</i> (Sangster et al. 2010). See Alström et al. (2013) re valid species status of Blackthroat vs. Firethroat. <i>Myiomela</i> is sister to <i>Tarsiger</i> (Zuccon & Ericson 2010).
27920 <i>Myiomela</i> 27921 <i>Myiomela leucura</i>	<i>Myiomela</i> <i>Myiomela leucura</i>	<i>Myiomela</i> <i>Myiomela leucura</i>	<i>Myiomela</i> <i>Myiomela</i>	<i>Myiomela</i> <i>Myiomela</i>	Gray, GR, 1846 (Hodgson, 1845)			PHY	
27922 <i>M. l. leucura</i> 27923 <i>M. l. montium</i> 27924 <i>M. l. cambodiana</i>	<i>Myiomela leucura leucura</i> <i>Myiomela leucura montium</i> <i>Myiomela leucura cambodiana</i>	Hvidhalet Bambusdrossel Taiwan Bambusdrossel Cambodja Bambusdrossel	Schattenschmätzer Taiwan-Schattenschmätzer Kambodschaschattenschmätzer	White-tailed Robin	(Hodgson, 1845) Swinhoe, 1864 (Delacour & Jabouille, 1928)	OR : Himalayas to Thailand and Taiwan c, e Himalayas to c China, c Indochina, Malay Pen. and Myanmar Taiwan se Thailand and Cambodia			
27925 <i>Myiomela sumatrana</i> 27926 <i>Myiomela diana</i>	<i>Myiomela sumatrana</i> <i>Myiomela diana</i>	Sumatra Bambusdrossel Sunda Bambusdrossel	Sumatra-Diadenschmätzer Diadenschmätzer	Sumatran Blue Robin Javan Blue Robin	(Robinson & Kloss, 1918) (Lesson, R, 1831)	OR : montane Sumatra OR : montane w, c Java		AS ENG	<i>Myiomela sumatrana</i> is split from <i>M. diana</i> (Ng et al. 2020). Change English name of <i>M. diana</i> from Sunda Robin to Javan Blue Robin with split of <i>M. sumatrana</i> .
27927 <i>Sholicola</i> 27928 <i>Sholicola major</i>	<i>Sholicola</i> <i>Sholicola major</i>	<i>Sholicola</i> <i>Hvidbuget Rundvinge</i>	<i>Sholicola</i> Nilgirischmätzer	<i>Sholicola</i> Nilgiri Blue Robin	Robin, Vishnudas, Gupta, Rheindt, Hooper, Ramakrishnan & Reddy, 2017 (Jerdon, 1841)			PHY, TAX, SEQ ENG, TAX	<i>Sholicola</i> is a new genus for two species of <i>Myiomela</i> blue robins which were formerly assigned to <i>Brachypteryx</i> . <i>Sholicola</i> is related instead to the blue flycatchers within Niltavinae (Robin et al. 2017). Change English name of <i>Brachypteryx major</i> from Shortwing to Blue Robin and relocate to genus <i>Myiomela</i> (now <i>Sholicola</i>) (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005); erroneously long placed in <i>Brachypteryx</i> .
27929 <i>Sholicola albiventris</i> 27930 <i>S. a. albiventris</i>	<i>Sholicola albiventris</i> <i>Sholicola albiventris albiventris</i>	<i>Sholicola albiventris ashambuensis</i> <i>Tarsiger</i>	<i>Sholicola</i> <i>Tarsiger</i>	<i>Sholicola</i> <i>Tarsiger</i>	(Blanford, 1868) (Blanford, 1868) Robin, Vishnudas, Gupta, Rheindt, Hooper, Ramakrishnan & Reddy, 2017 Hodgson, 1845	OR : sw India (Western Ghats in s Karnataka and Nilgiri Hills) sw India sw India (Western Ghats in s Kerala and w Tamil Nadu) sw India (Ashambu Hills)		AS, TAX SSP, PS	<i>Myiomela albiventris</i> is split from <i>M. (Brachypteryx) major</i> , retaining the English modifier "White-bellied" which was assigned to the pre-split species (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005); see also Robin et al. (2010). Now assigned to <i>Sholicola</i> (Robin et al. 2017). Described as a new species: Robin et al., 2017. More white below; some vocal differences. Treat (7.4) as subspecies of <i>S. albiventris</i> .
27931 <i>S. a. ashambuensis</i> 27932 <i>Tarsiger</i> 27933 <i>Tarsiger indicus</i> 27934 <i>T. i. indicus</i> 27935 <i>T. i. yunnanensis</i> 27936 <i>T. i. formosanus</i> 27937 <i>Tarsiger hyperythrus</i> 27938 <i>Tarsiger johnstoniae</i> 27939 <i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	<i>Sholicola albiventris ashambuensis</i> <i>Tarsiger</i> <i>Tarsiger indicus</i> <i>Tarsiger indicus indicus</i> <i>Tarsiger indicus yunnanensis</i> <i>Tarsiger indicus formosanus</i> <i>Tarsiger hyperythrus</i> <i>Tarsiger johnstoniae</i> <i>Tarsiger cyanurus</i>	Indisk Rundvinge <i>Tarsiger</i> Hvidbrynet Blåstjert Hvidbrynet Blåstjert Yunnan-Blåstjert Taiwan-Blåstjert Taiwan-Blåstjert Brunbrystet Blåstjert Taiwan-Blåstjert Blåstjert	<i>Tarsiger</i> <i>Tarsiger</i> Weißbrauen-Blauschwanz Yunnan-Weißbrauenblauschwanz Taiwan-Weißbrauenblauschwanz Taiwan-Weißbrauenblauschwanz Rotbrust-Blauschwanz Taiwanblauschwanz Blauschwanz	<i>Tarsiger</i> <i>Tarsiger</i> White-browed Bush Robin White-browed Bush Robin White-browed Bush Robin White-browed Bush Robin Rufous-breasted Bush Robin Collared Bush Robin Red-flanked Bluetail	(Vieillot, 1817) (Vieillot, 1817) Rothschild, 1922 Hartert, E, 1910 (Blyth, 1847) (Ogilvie-Grant, 1906) (Pallas, 1773)	OR : Himalayas to sc China and Taiwan c, e Himalayas n Myanmar, s China and n Vietnam Taiwan OR : Himalayas to sc China OR : Taiwan PAL : n Eurasia from Finland to Japan	se Asia, Japan, Taiwan		
27940 <i>Tarsiger rufilatus</i> 27941 <i>T. r. pallidior</i> 27942 <i>T. r. rufilatus</i> 27943 <i>Tarsiger chrysaeus</i> 27944 <i>T. c. whistleri</i> 27945 <i>T. c. chrysaeus</i> 27946 <i>Enicurus</i> 27947 <i>Enicurus scouleri</i> 27948 <i>Enicurus velatus</i>	<i>Tarsiger rufilatus</i> <i>Tarsiger rufilatus pallidior</i> <i>Tarsiger rufilatus rufilatus</i> <i>Tarsiger chrysaeus</i> <i>Tarsiger chrysaeus whistleri</i> <i>Tarsiger chrysaeus chrysaeus</i> <i>Enicurus</i> <i>Enicurus scouleri</i> <i>Enicurus velatus</i>	Himalaya Blåstjert Kashmir Blåstjert Himalaya Blåstjert Gylden Blåstjert Himalaya Gylden Blåstjert Gylden Blåstjert <i>Enicurus</i> <i>Enicurus</i> Lille Kløfthale Sunda Kløfthale	Himalajablauschwanz Himalajablauschwanz Goldschwanz Whistlers Goldschwanz Goldschwanz <i>Enicurus</i> <i>Enicurus</i> Stummelscherenschwanz Zwergscherenschwanz	Himalayan Bluetail Himalayan Bluetail Golden Bush Robin Golden Bush Robin Little Forktail Sunda Forktail	(Hodgson, 1845) (Baker, ECS, 1924) (Hodgson, 1845) Hodgson, 1845 Ticehurst, 1922 Hodgson, 1845 Temminck, 1822 Vigors, 1832 Temminck, 1822	OR : w Himalayas to c China w Himalayas c Himalayas to c China OR : Himalayas to c China nw Himalayas c, e Himalayas to c China and n Myanmar OR : Himalayas to e China, nw Vietnam and Taiwan OR : montane Sumatra and Java		AS SSP	<i>Tarsiger rufilatus</i> is split from <i>T. cyanurus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Luo et al. 2014). Add (Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27949	<i>E. v. sumatranus</i>	<i>Enicurus velatus sumatranus</i>	Sumatra Kløfthale	Sumatra-Zwergscherenschwanz		Robinson & Kloss, 1923	montane Sumatra			
27950	<i>E. v. velatus</i>	<i>Enicurus velatus velatus</i>	Sunda Kløfthale	Zwergscherenschwanz		Temminck, 1822	montane Java			
27951	<i>Enicurus ruficapillus</i>	<i>Enicurus ruficapillus</i>	Rødnakket Kløfthale	Rotkopf-Scherenschwanz	Chestnut-naped Forktail	Temminck, 1832	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
27952	<i>Enicurus immaculatus</i>	<i>Enicurus immaculatus</i>	Sortrygget Kløfthale	Schwarzücken-Scherenschwanz	Black-backed Forktail	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas to nw Thailand			
27953	<i>Enicurus schistaceus</i>	<i>Enicurus schistaceus</i>	Grånakket Kløfthale	Graurücken-Scherenschwanz	Slaty-backed Forktail	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas through se Asia OR : ne India through se Asia to Borneo, Java and Bali			
27954	<i>Enicurus leschenaulti</i>	<i>Enicurus leschenaulti</i>	Sortbrystet Kløfthale	Weißscheitel-Scherenschwanz	White-crowned Forktail	(Vieillot, 1818)	ne India and Myanmar to s China, Indochina and Thailand c, e China and Hainan I. c, s Malay Pen., Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra) and lowland Borneo			
27955	<i>E. l. indicus</i>	<i>Enicurus leschenaulti indicus</i>	Indokinesisk Kløfthale	Indischer Scherenschwanz		Hartert, E, 1910				
27956	<i>E. l. sinensis</i>	<i>Enicurus leschenaulti sinensis</i>	Kinesisk Kløfthale	Scherenschwanz		Gould, 1866				
27957	<i>E. l. frontalis</i>	<i>Enicurus leschenaulti frontalis</i>	Lille Sortbrystet Kløfthale	Malayischer Scherenschwanz		Blyth, 1847 Meyer de Schauensee, 1940				
27958	<i>E. l. chaseni</i>	<i>Enicurus leschenaulti chaseni</i>	Batu Kløfthale	Batu-Scherenschwanz			Batu (w of c Sumatra)			
27959	<i>E. l. leschenaulti</i>	<i>Enicurus leschenaulti leschenaulti</i>	Sortbrystet Kløfthale	Scherenschwanz		(Vieillot, 1818)	Java and Bali			Effectively sympatric with (lowland) <i>E. l. frontalis</i> ; other members of this species complex are species candidates (Moyle et al. 2005, 2017; Collar & Pilgrim 2007).
27960	<i>Enicurus borneensis</i>	<i>Enicurus borneensis</i>	Borneo Kløfthale	Borneoscherenschwanz	Bornean Forktail	Sharpe, 1889	OR : montane Borneo		AS	
27961	<i>Enicurus maculatus</i>	<i>Enicurus maculatus</i>	Plettet Kløfthale	Fleckenscherenschwanz	Spotted Forktail	Vigors, 1831	OR : e Afghanistan to sc Vietnam			
27962	<i>E. m. maculatus</i>	<i>Enicurus maculatus maculatus</i>	Plettet Kløfthale	Fleckenscherenschwanz		Vigors, 1831	e Afghanistan, w, c Himalayas			
27963	<i>E. m. guttatus</i>	<i>Enicurus maculatus guttatus</i>	Himalaya Kløfthale	Myanmar-Fleckenscherenschwanz		Gould, 1866	e Himalayas, Myanmar and sw China			
27964	<i>E. m. bacatus</i>	<i>Enicurus maculatus bacatus</i>	Syd kinesisk Kløfthale	China-Fleckenscherenschwanz		Bangs & Phillips, JC, 1914	se China and n Indochina			
27965	<i>E. m. robinsoni</i>	<i>Enicurus maculatus robinsoni</i>	Lang Bian-kløfthale	Robinsons Fleckenscherenschwanz		Baker, ECS, 1922	sc Vietnam			
27966	<i>Myophonus</i>	<i>Myophonus</i>	<i>Myophonus</i>	<i>Myophonus</i>	<i>Myophonus</i>	Temminck, 1822			PHY, SEQ	Genus <i>Myophonus</i> transferred from Turdidae to Muscicapidae/Saxicolinae (Sangster et al. 2010; Zuccon & Ericson 2010).
27967	<i>Myophonus blighi</i>	<i>Myophonus blighi</i>	Sri Lanka-fløjtedrossel	Ceylonpfeifdrossel	Sri Lanka Whistling Thrush	(Holdsworth, 1872)	OR : Sri Lanka			
27968	<i>Myophonus melanurus</i>	<i>Myophonus melanurus</i>	Sumatra fløjtedrossel	Glanzpfeifdrossel	Shiny Whistling Thrush	(Salvadori, 1879)	OR : montane Sumatra			
27969	<i>Myophonus glaucinus</i>	<i>Myophonus glaucinus</i>	Sunda fløjtedrossel	Javapfeifdrossel	Javan Whistling Thrush	(Temminck, 1823)	OR : montane Java and Bali		ENG	Change English name of <i>Myophonus glaucinus</i> from Sunda Whistling Thrush to Javan Whistling Thrush with split of <i>M. borneensis</i> .
27970	<i>Myophonus borneensis</i>	<i>Myophonus borneensis</i>	Borneo fløjtedrossel	Borneopfeifdrossel	Bornean Whistling Thrush	Slater, HH, 1885	OR : montane Borneo		AS	<i>Myophonus borneensis</i> is split from <i>M. glaucinus</i> (Collar 2004); BLI recognizes.
27971	<i>Myophonus castaneus</i>	<i>Myophonus castaneus</i>	Kastanje fløjtedrossel	Sumatrapfeifdrossel	Brown-winged Whistling Thrush	Wardlaw-Ramsay, RG, 1880	OR : Sumatra			
27972	<i>Myophonus robinsoni</i>	<i>Myophonus robinsoni</i>	Malay fløjtedrossel	Malaienpfeifdrossel	Malayan Whistling Thrush	Ogilvie-Grant, 1905	OR : w Malaysia			
27973	<i>Myophonus horsfieldii</i>	<i>Myophonus horsfieldii</i>	Indisk fløjtedrossel	Malabarpfeifdrossel	Malabar Whistling Thrush	Vigors, 1831	OR : s India			
27974	<i>Myophonus insularis</i>	<i>Myophonus insularis</i>	Taiwan fløjtedrossel	Taiwanpfeifdrossel	Taiwan Whistling Thrush	Gould, 1863	OR : Taiwan			
27975	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	<i>Myophonus caeruleus</i>	Blå fløjtedrossel	Purpurpfeifdrossel	Blue Whistling Thrush	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR : widespread, also c, sc Asia mountains of c Asia to wc China and ne Myanmar c, e China c Myanmar to e Thailand, s China and n, c Indochina se Thailand, Cambodia and n, c Malay Pen. s Malay Pen. and Sumatra Java			
27976	<i>M. c. temminckii</i>	<i>Myophonus caeruleus temminckii</i>	Himalaya Blå fløjtedrossel	Temminckpfeifdrossel		Vigors, 1831				
27977	<i>M. c. caeruleus</i>	<i>Myophonus caeruleus caeruleus</i>	Blå fløjtedrossel	Purpurpfeifdrossel		(Scopoli, 1786)				
27978	<i>M. c. eugenei</i>	<i>Myophonus caeruleus eugenei</i>	Indokinesisk fløjtedrossel	Eugenpfeifdrossel		Hume, 1873				
27979	<i>M. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Myophonus caeruleus crassirostris</i>	Cambodja fløjtedrossel	Kambodschapfeifdrossel		Robinson, 1910				
27980	<i>M. c. dichrorhynchus</i>	<i>Myophonus caeruleus dichrorhynchus</i>	Thai-Malay fløjtedrossel	Salvadoripfeifdrossel		Salvadori, 1879				
27981	<i>M. c. flavirostris</i>	<i>Myophonus caeruleus flavirostris</i>	Java fløjtedrossel	Horsfieldpfeifdrossel		(Horsfield, 1821)				
27982	<i>Cinclidium</i>	<i>Cinclidium</i>	<i>Cinclidium</i>	<i>Cinclidium</i>	<i>Cinclidium</i>	Blyth, 1842				
27983	<i>Cinclidium frontale</i>	<i>Cinclidium frontale</i>	Blåpandet Bambusdrossel	Blauschmätzer	Blue-fronted Robin	Blyth, 1842	OR : Nepal to se Asia			
27984	<i>C. f. frontale</i>	<i>Cinclidium frontale frontale</i>	Blåpandet Bambusdrossel	Blauschmätzer		Blyth, 1842 (Delacour & Jabouille, 1930)	Nepal to Bhutan ne India to sc China and n Indochina			
27985	<i>C. f. orientale</i>	<i>Cinclidium frontale orientale</i>	Sichuan Bambusdrossel	Östlicher Blauschmätzer						
27986	<i>Ficedula</i>	<i>Ficedula</i>	<i>Ficedula</i>	<i>Ficedula</i>	<i>Ficedula</i>	Brisson, 1760			SEQ	Sequence based on Moyle et al. (2015) and Hooper et al. (2016).
27987	<i>Ficedula zanthopygia</i>	<i>Ficedula zanthopygia</i>	Gulgumpet Fluesnapper	Goldschnäpper	Yellow-rumped Flycatcher	(Hay, 1845)	PAL : e Mongolia and se Russia to e China	se Asia through Java and Bali		
27988	<i>Ficedula elisae</i>	<i>Ficedula elisae</i>	Kinesisk Fluesnapper	Grünrückenaschnäpper	Green-backed Flycatcher	(Weigold, 1922)	PAL : ne China	Thailand and Malay Pen.; possibly South Korea	ENG	Change English name of <i>Ficedula elisae</i> from Chinese Flycatcher to more appropriate Green-backed Flycatcher.
27989	<i>Ficedula narcissina</i>	<i>Ficedula narcissina</i>	Narcissus Fluesnapper	Narzissenschnäpper	Narcissus Flycatcher	(Temminck, 1836)	PAL : Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia) and Japan (except Ryukyu Is.)	Philippines to Borneo and Bali		

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
27990 <i>Ficedula owstoni</i>	<i>Ficedula owstoni</i>	Syd Ryukyu-narcissusfluesnapper	Owstons Narzissenschnäpper	Ryukyu Flycatcher	(Bangs, 1901)	PAL : Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)		AS	<i>Ficedula owstoni</i> is split from <i>F. narcissina</i> based on genetic and bioacoustic differences (Leader et al. 2013; Dong et al. 2015; Saitoh et al. 2015, Brazil 2018, HBW/BirdLife). Treat as monotypic following Ornithological Society of Japan (2000). Includes ssp. <i>shonis</i> and <i>jakuschima</i> .
27991 <i>Ficedula erithacus</i>	<i>Ficedula erithacus</i>	Indisk Fluesnapper		Slaty-backed Flycatcher	(Blyth, 1861)	OR : Himalayas to e India and se Asia		TAX	With transfer of Pygmy Flycatcher <i>M. hodgsoni</i> (Moore, 1854) to <i>Ficedula</i> (as necessitated by results of phylogenetic analyses of Outlaw & Voelker 2006; Zuccon & Ericson 2010; Moyle et al. 2015), the species epithet <i>F. hodgsonii</i> (Verreaux, 1871) previously attributed to this species becomes preoccupied. Change the name to the earliest available species epithet, <i>F. erithacus</i> (Blyth, 1861), not <i>F. sordida</i> (Godwin-Austen, 1874), as explained in David & Bruce (2016).
27992 <i>Ficedula mugimaki</i>	<i>Ficedula mugimaki</i>	Mugimaki Fluesnapper	Mugimakischnäpper	Mugimaki Flycatcher	(Temminck, 1836)	PAL : n Mongolia and se Russia through ne China to the Korean Pen.	se Asia through Java, Sulawesi and Philippines		
27993 <i>Ficedula hodgsoni</i>	<i>Ficedula hodgsoni</i>	Blårød Fluesnapper	Schiefermantelschnäpper	Pygmy Flycatcher	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : Himalayas to Sumatra and Borneo		PHY, TAX	Pygmy Flycatcher is embedded in <i>Ficedula</i> . Move from monotypic genus <i>Muscicapella</i> (Outlaw & Voelker 2006; Zuccon & Ericson 2010; Moyle et al. 2015; Hooper et al. 2016).
27994 <i>F. h. hodgsoni</i>	<i>Ficedula hodgsoni hodgsoni</i>	Blårød Fluesnapper	Hodgsonschnäpper		(Moore, F, 1854)	c, e Himalayas to s China and c Indochina			
27995 <i>F. h. sondaica</i>	<i>Ficedula hodgsoni sondaica</i>	Sortmasket Fluesnapper			(Robinson & Kloss, 1923)	montane Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
27996 <i>Ficedula strophيات</i>	<i>Ficedula strophيات</i>	Orangekravet Fluesnapper	Zimtkehl schnäpper	Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher	(Hodgson, 1837)	OR : Himalayas to n, c China and s Vietnam			
27997 <i>F. s. strophيات</i>	<i>Ficedula strophيات strophيات</i>	Orangekravet Fluesnapper	Zimtkehl schnäpper		(Hodgson, 1837)	Himalayas to c, s China and w, n Myanmar			
27998 <i>F. s. fuscogularis</i>	<i>Ficedula strophيات fuscogularis</i>	Laos Orangekravet Fluesnapper	Laos-Zimtkehl schnäpper		(Baker, ECS, 1923)	s Laos and c Vietnam			
27999 <i>Ficedula sapphira</i>	<i>Ficedula sapphira</i>	Safirblå Fluesnapper	Saphir schnäpper	Sapphire Flycatcher	(Blyth, 1843)	OR : Himalayas to c China and c Laos			
28000 <i>F. s. sapphira</i>	<i>Ficedula sapphira sapphira</i>	Safirblå Fluesnapper	Saphir schnäpper		(Blyth, 1843)	e Himalayas to sc China and n Myanmar			
28001 <i>F. s. laotiana</i>	<i>Ficedula sapphira laotiana</i>	Laos Fluesnapper	Indochina-Saphir schnäpper		(Delacour & Greenway, 1939)	s China and n Indochina			
28002 <i>F. s. tienchuanensis</i>	<i>Ficedula sapphira tienchuanensis</i>	Fluesnapper	Saphir schnäpper		Cheng, T, 1964	nc and c China			
28003 <i>Ficedula superciliaris</i>	<i>Ficedula superciliaris</i>	Ultramarin Fluesnapper	Weißbrauenschnäpper	Ultramarine Flycatcher	(Jerdon, 1840)	OR : e Afghanistan to s China, c India and se Asia			
28004 <i>F. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Ficedula superciliaris superciliaris</i>	Ultramarin Fluesnapper	Weißbrauenschnäpper		(Jerdon, 1840)	e Afghanistan to c Himalayas			
28005 <i>F. s. aestigma</i>	<i>Ficedula superciliaris aestigma</i>	Yunnan Ultramarin Fluesnapper	China-Weißbrauenschnäpper		(Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847)	e Himalayas to sc China			
28006 <i>Ficedula westermanni</i>	<i>Ficedula westermanni</i>	Orient Fluesnapper	Elsterschnäpper	Little Pied Flycatcher	(Sharpe, 1888)	OR, AU : widespread, also Sulawesi and Lesser Sundas			
28007 <i>F. w. collini</i>	<i>Ficedula westermanni collini</i>	Orientfluesnapper	Collins Elsterschnäpper		(Rothschild, 1925)	w, c Himalayas			
28008 <i>F. w. australorientis</i>	<i>Ficedula westermanni australorientis</i>	Indonesisk Orientfluesnapper	Himalaya-Elsterschnäpper		(Ripley, 1952)	e Himalayas to sc China, n Indochina, Thailand and Myanmar			
28009 <i>F. w. langbianis</i>	<i>Ficedula westermanni langbianis</i>	Boloven Orientfluesnapper	Laos-Elsterschnäpper		(Kloss, 1927)	s Laos and se Vietnam			
28010 <i>F. w. westermanni</i>	<i>Ficedula westermanni westermanni</i>	Orient Fluesnapper	Elsterschnäpper		(Sharpe, 1888)	montane Malay Pen., n Sumatra, Borneo, Mindanao group (s Philippines), Sulawesi (except s), Taliabu (Sula Is., e of Sulawesi), Bacan (s of Halmahera, n Moluccas) and Seram (ec Moluccas)			
28011 <i>F. w. rabori</i>	<i>Ficedula westermanni rabori</i>	Filippinsk Orientfluesnapper	Rabor-Elsterschnäpper		(Ripley, 1952)	montane Luzon, Mindoro and West Visayas (n, wc Philippines)			
28012 <i>F. w. palawanensis</i>	<i>Ficedula westermanni palawanensis</i>	Palawan Orientfluesnapper	Palawan-Elsterschnäpper		(Ripley & Rabor, 1962)	montane Palawan (sw Philippines)			
28013 <i>F. w. hasselti</i>	<i>Ficedula westermanni hasselti</i>	Indonesisk Orientfluesnapper	Hasselts Elsterschnäpper		(Finsch, 1898)	s Sumatra, Java, Bali, sw Sulawesi and Lombok, Sumbawa, Flores and Alor (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
28014 <i>F. w. mayri</i>	<i>Ficedula westermanni mayri</i>	Timor Orientfluesnapper	Mayrs Elsterschnäpper		(Ripley, 1952)	Rote (w of Timor), Timor and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
28015 <i>Ficedula tricolor</i>	<i>Ficedula tricolor</i>	Skiferblå Fluesnapper	Dreifarbenschnäpper	Slaty-blue Flycatcher	(Hodgson, 1845)	OR : Himalayas to Thailand			
28016 <i>F. t. tricolor</i>	<i>Ficedula tricolor tricolor</i>	Skiferblå Fluesnapper	Dreifarbenschnäpper		(Hodgson, 1845)	w, c Himalayas			
28017 <i>F. t. minuta</i>	<i>Ficedula tricolor minuta</i>	Himalaya Fluesnapper	Dreifarbenschnäpper		(Hume, 1872)	e Himalayas and se Tibet			
28018 <i>F. t. cerviniventris</i>	<i>Ficedula tricolor cerviniventris</i>	Assam Fluesnapper	Dreifarbenschnäpper		(Sharpe, 1879)	ne India and w Myanmar			
28019 <i>F. t. diversa</i>	<i>Ficedula tricolor diversa</i>	Bagindisk Fluesnapper	Dreifarbenschnäpper		Vaurie, 1953	c China to n Vietnam and n Myanmar			
28020 <i>Ficedula hypertyra</i>	<i>Ficedula hypertyra</i>	Buskfluesnapper	Rotbrustschnäpper	Snowy-browed Flycatcher	(Blyth, 1843)	OR, AU : widespread, except Philippines			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28021	<i>F. h. hyperythra</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra hyperythra</i>	Buskfluesnapper	Rotbrust-Grundschnäpper		(Blyth, 1843)	c Himalayas to sc China, n, c Indochina, n Thailand and Myanmar			
28022	<i>F. h. annamensis</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra annamensis</i>	Lang Bian-buskfluesnapper	Vietnam-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper		(Robinson & Kloss, 1919)	sc Vietnam			
28023	<i>F. h. innexa</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra innexa</i>	Taiwan Buskfluesnapper	Taiwan-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper		(Swinhoe, 1866)	Taiwan			
28024	<i>F. h. sumatrana</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra sumatrana</i>	Sumatra Buskfluesnapper	Ficedula Sumatra-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper		(Hachisuka, 1926)	montane Malay Pen., Sumatra and n Borneo			
28025	<i>F. h. mjobergi</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra mjobergi</i>	Mount Poi-buskfluesnapper	Borneo-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper		(Hartert, E., 1925)	montane nw Borneo			
28026	<i>F. h. vulcani</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra vulcani</i>	Java Buskfluesnapper	Vulcan-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper		(Robinson, 1918)	montane Java, Bali and Lombok, Sumbawa and Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
28027	<i>F. h. clarae</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra clarae</i>	Timor Buskfluesnapper	Timor-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper		(Mayr, 1944)	montane Timor and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
28028	<i>F. h. audacis</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra audacis</i>	Barbar Buskfluesnapper	Rotbrustgrundschnäpperper		(Hartert, E., 1906)	Babar (far e Lesser Sundas)			
28029	<i>F. h. annalisa</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra annalisa</i>	Nordsulawesi Buskfluesnapper	Annalisas Rotbrustgrundschnäpper		(Stresemann, 1931)	montane n Sulawesi			
28030	<i>F. h. jugosae</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra jugosae</i>	Sulawesi Buskfluesnapper	Sulawesi-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper		(Riley, 1921)	montane c, se, s Sulawesi			
28031	<i>F. h. betinabiru</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra betinabiru</i>	Taliabu Buskfluesnapper	Rheindt, Prawiradilaga, Ashari & Suparno, 2020		(Rheindt, Prawiradilaga, Ashari & Suparno, 2020)	Taliabu (Sula Is., e of Sulawesi)			SSP, NI Newly described subspecies: Rheindt et al., 2020.
28032	<i>F. h. negroides</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra negroides</i>	Seram Buskfluesnapper	Seram-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper		(Stresemann, 1914)	Seram (ec Moluccas)			
28033	<i>F. h. pallidipectus</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra pallidipectus</i>	Bacan Buskfluesnapper	Bacan-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper		(Hartert, E., 1903)	Bacan (s of Halmahera, n Moluccas)			
28034	<i>F. h. alifura</i>	<i>Ficedula hyperythra alifura</i>	Buru Buskfluesnapper	Buru-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper		(Stresemann, 1912)	Buru (wc Moluccas)			
28035	<i>Ficedula ruficauda</i>	<i>Ficedula ruficauda</i>	Rusthalet Fluesnapper	Rotschwanzschnäpper	Rusty-tailed Flycatcher	(Swainson, 1838)	PAL : Uzbekistan and Kyrgyzstan to Nepal and n India	sw India	PHY, TAX	Rusty-tailed Flycatcher is reassigned from <i>Muscicapa</i> to <i>Ficedula</i> based on phylogenetic studies (Hooper et al. 2016; see also Voelker et al. 2016).
28036	<i>Ficedula albicilla</i>	<i>Ficedula albicilla</i>	Tajga Fluesnapper	Taigaschnäpper	Taiga Flycatcher	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL : w Russia to e Russia and s to n Mongolia and ne China	se Asia through Borneo		
28037	<i>Ficedula parva</i>	<i>Ficedula parva</i>	Lille Fluesnapper	Zwergschnäpper	Red-breasted Flycatcher	(Bechstein, 1792)	PAL : c, n Europe to w Russia and Iran	Pakistan and India		
28038	<i>Ficedula subrubra</i>	<i>Ficedula subrubra</i>	Kashmir Fluesnapper	Kaschmirzwergschnäpper	Kashmir Flycatcher	(Hartert, E & Steinbacher, 1934)	OR : n India	Sri Lanka		
28039	<i>Ficedula semitorquata</i>	<i>Ficedula semitorquata</i>	Berber Fluesnapper	Halbringschnäpper	Semicollared Flycatcher	(Homeyer, 1885)	PAL : Greece to Azerbaijan and Iraq	ec AF		
28040	<i>Ficedula hypoleuca</i>	<i>Ficedula hypoleuca</i>	Broget Fluesnapper	Trauerschnäpper	European Pied Flycatcher	(Pallas, 1764)	PAL : c, w	w AF		
28041	<i>F. h. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Ficedula hypoleuca hypoleuca</i>	Broget Fluesnapper	Trauerschnäpper		(Pallas, 1764)	w, n Europe to the Ural Mts.			
28042	<i>F. h. iberiae</i>	<i>Ficedula hypoleuca iberiae</i>	Spansk Broget Fluesnapper	Iberia-Trauerschnäpper		(Pallas, 1764)	Iberian Pen.			
28043	<i>F. h. sibirica</i>	<i>Ficedula hypoleuca sibirica</i>	Fluesnapper			(Witherby, 1928)	w, sc Siberia			
28044	<i>Ficedula albicollis</i>	<i>Ficedula albicollis</i>	Hvidhalset Fluesnapper	Halsbandschnäpper	Collared Flycatcher	(Temminck, 1815)	PAL : c, sc Europe through w Russia	sc AF		
28045	<i>Ficedula speculigera</i>	<i>Ficedula speculigera</i>	Tunesisk Fluesnapper	Atlasschnäpper	Atlas Pied Flycatcher	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : Morocco to Tunisia	w Africa		
28046	<i>Ficedula nigrorufa</i>	<i>Ficedula nigrorufa</i>	Hættefluesnapper	Orangeschnäpper	Black-and-orange Flycatcher	(Jerdon, 1839)	OR : sw India		SEQ	Sister to clade of <i>dumetoria</i> + <i>disposita</i> + <i>platenae</i> (Hooper et al. 2016).
28047	<i>Ficedula dumetoria</i>	<i>Ficedula dumetoria</i>	Orangebrystet Fluesnapper	Spiegelschnäpper	Rufous-chested Flycatcher	(Wallace, 1864)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo, Java and w, c Lesser Sundas			
28048	<i>F. d. muelleri</i>	<i>Ficedula dumetoria muelleri</i>	Thai-Malay Fluesnapper	Muellers Spiegelschnäpper		(Sharpe, 1879)	Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
28049	<i>F. d. dumetoria</i>	<i>Ficedula dumetoria dumetoria</i>	Orangebrystet Fluesnapper	Spiegelschnäpper		(Wallace, 1864)	Java and Lombok, Sumbawa, Satonda (n of nc Sumbawa) and Flores (w, c Lesser Sundas)			
28050	<i>Ficedula riedeli</i>	<i>Ficedula riedeli</i>	Tanimbar Fluesnapper	Yamdenschnäpper	Tanimbar Flycatcher	(Büttikofer, 1886)	AU : Yamdena and Larat (Tanimbar Is., s Moluccas)		AS	<i>Ficedula riedeli</i> is split from <i>F. dumetoria</i> (Outlaw & Voelker 2006).
28051	<i>Ficedula disposita</i>	<i>Ficedula disposita</i>	Bjergfluesnapper	Luzonschnäpper	Furtive Flycatcher	(Ripley & Marshall, JT Jr, 1967)	OR : Luzon (n Philippines)			
28052	<i>Ficedula platenae</i>	<i>Ficedula platenae</i>	Palawan Fluesnapper	Palawanschnäpper	Palawan Flycatcher	(Blasius, W, 1888)	OR : Palawan (sw Philippines)			
28053	<i>Ficedula rufigula</i>	<i>Ficedula rufigula</i>	Sulawesi Fluesnapper	Celebesschnäpper	Rufous-throated Flycatcher	(Wallace, 1865)	AU : Sulawesi			
28054	<i>Ficedula buruensis</i>	<i>Ficedula buruensis</i>	Buru Fluesnapper	Molukkenschnäpper	Cinnamon-chested Flycatcher	(Hartert, E, 1899)	AU : c, s Moluccas			
28055	<i>F. b. buruensis</i>	<i>Ficedula buruensis buruensis</i>	Buru Fluesnapper	Molukkengrundschnäpper		(Hartert, E, 1899)	Buru (wc Moluccas)			
28056	<i>F. b. ceramensis</i>	<i>Ficedula buruensis ceramensis</i>	Ceram Burufluesnapper	Ceramgrundschnäpper		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1910)	Seram (ec Moluccas)			
28057	<i>F. b. siebersi</i>	<i>Ficedula buruensis siebersi</i>	Kai Burufluesnapper	Siebersgrundschnäpper		(Hartert, E, 1924)	Kai Besar (Kai Is., se Moluccas)			
28058	<i>Ficedula harteri</i>	<i>Ficedula harteri</i>	Sumba Fluesnapper	Hartertschnäpper	Sumba Flycatcher	(Siebers, 1928)	AU : Sumba (c Lesser Sundas)			
28059	<i>Ficedula timorensis</i>	<i>Ficedula timorensis</i>	Timor Fluesnapper	Brustbandschnäpper	Black-banded Flycatcher	(Hellmayr, 1919)	AU : Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
28060	<i>Ficedula basilanica</i>	<i>Ficedula basilanica</i>	Basilan Fluesnapper	Schieferschnäpper	Little Slaty Flycatcher	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : East Visayas and Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)			
28061	<i>F. b. samarensis</i>	<i>Ficedula basilanica samarensis</i>	Samar Fluesnapper	Samar-Schiefergrundschnäpper		(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	East Visayas (ec Philippines)			
28062	<i>F. b. basilanica</i>	<i>Ficedula basilanica basilanica</i>	Basilan Fluesnapper	Schiefergrundschnäpper		(Sharpe, 1877)	Mindanao group (s Philippines)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28063	<i>Ficedula crypta</i>	<i>Ficedula crypta</i>	Okkerhalet Fluesnapper	Philippinenschnäpper	Cryptic Flycatcher	(Vaurie, 1951)	OR : Mindanao except Zamboanga Pen. (s Philippines)			
28064	<i>Ficedula luzoniensis</i>	<i>Ficedula luzoniensis</i>	Luzon Buskfluesnapper	Dickichtschnäpper	Bundok Flycatcher	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	OR : montane Philippines (except East Visayas and Sulu Arch.)		AS	Bundok Flycatcher is split from distantly related Snowy-browed Flycatcher <i>F. hyperythra</i> (Moyle et al. 2015).
28065	<i>F. l. rara</i>	<i>Ficedula luzoniensis rara</i>	Mantalingajan Buskfluesnapper	Palawan-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper		(Salomonsen, 1977)	montane Palawan (sw Philippines)			
28066	<i>F. l. calayensis</i>	<i>Ficedula luzoniensis calayensis</i>	Calayan Buskfluesnapper	Calayan-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper		(McGregor, 1921)	Calayan (far n Philippines)			
28067	<i>F. l. luzoniensis</i>	<i>Ficedula luzoniensis luzoniensis</i>	Luzon Buskfluesnapper	Luzon-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	montane Luzon and Mindoro (n, nw Philippines)		SSP	Includes <i>mindorensis</i> (Dickinson et al. 1991; Clement 2006).
28068	<i>F. l. nigrorum</i>	<i>Ficedula luzoniensis nigrorum</i>	Negros Buskfluesnapper	Negros-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper		(Whitehead, J, 1897)	montane Negros (wc Philippines)			
28069	<i>F. l. montigena</i>	<i>Ficedula luzoniensis montigena</i>	Mount Apo-buskfluesnapper	Apo-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper		(Mearns, 1905)	montane Mt. Apo, Mt. Katanglad and Mt. McKinley, c Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28070	<i>F. l. matutumensis</i>	<i>Ficedula luzoniensis matutumensis</i>	Mount Matutum-buskfluesnapper	Matutum-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper		Kennedy, RS, 1987	Mt. Busa and Mt. Matutum, s Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28071	<i>F. l. daggayana</i>	<i>Ficedula luzoniensis daggayana</i>	Misamis Buskfluesnapper	Misamis-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper		Meyer de Schauensee & duPont, 1962	montane Misamis Oriental, nc Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28072	<i>F. l. malindangensis</i>	<i>Ficedula luzoniensis malindangensis</i>	Mount Malindang-buskfluesnapper	Malindang-Rotbrustgrundschnäpper		Rand & Rabor, 1957	Mt. Malindang (Zamboanga Pen., w Mindanao, s Philippines)			
28073	<i>Ficedula bonthaina</i>	<i>Ficedula bonthaina</i>	Lompobattang Fluesnapper	Bonthainschnäpper	Lompobattang Flycatcher	(Hartert, E, 1896)	AU : montane far sw Sulawesi		SEQ	Position in sequence undetermined. Not settled in recent molecular studies.
28074	<i>Ficedula henrici</i>	<i>Ficedula henrici</i>	Damar Fluesnapper	Fleckenschnäpper	Damar Flycatcher	(Hartert, E, 1899)	AU : Damar (ne Lesser Sundas)		SEQ	Position in sequence undetermined. Not included in recent molecular studies.
28075	<i>Phoenicurus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus</i>		<i>Phoenicurus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus</i>	Forster, T, 1817				
28076	<i>Phoenicurus alaschanicus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus alaschanicus</i>	Ala Shan-rødstjert	Alaschanrotschwanz	Przevalski's Redstart	(Przevalski, 1876)	PAL : nc China			
28077	<i>Phoenicurus erythronotus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus erythronotus</i>	Gråhovedet Rødstjert	Sprosserotschwanz	Eversmann's Redstart	(Eversmann, 1841)	PAL : c Asia			
28078	<i>Phoenicurus coeruleocephala</i>	<i>Phoenicurus coeruleocephala</i>	Tien Shan-rødstjert	Blaukopf-Rotschwanz	Blue-capped Redstart	(Vigors, 1831)	PAL : e Afghanistan to c Himalayas			
28079	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros</i>	Husrødstjert	Hausrotschwanz	Black Redstart	(Gmelin, SG, 1774)	PAL, OR : w PAL to c China	n AF, s Asia		
28080	<i>P. o. gibraltariensis</i>	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros gibraltariensis</i>	Gibraltarhusrødstjert	Gibraltar-Hausrotschwanz		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Europe, w Turkey and nw Africa			
28081	<i>P. o. ochruros</i>	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros ochruros</i>	Husrødstjert	Hausrotschwanz		(Gmelin, SG, 1774)	c Turkey to the Caucasus and nw Iran			
28082	<i>P. o. semirufus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros semirufus</i>	Levant Husrødstjert	Syrischer Hausrotschwanz		(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	w Syria, Lebanon and ne Israel			
28083	<i>P. o. phoenicuroides</i>	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros phoenicuroides</i>	Tien Shan-husrødstjert	Östlicher Hausrotschwanz		(Moore, F, 1854)	ne Iran and Turkmenistan to nw Pakistan			
28084	<i>P. o. murinus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros murinus</i>	Mongolsk Husrødstjert			(Fedorenko, 2018)	n to se Kazakhstan, nw China, and sc, e Mongolia			
28085	<i>P. o. rufiventris</i>	<i>Phoenicurus ochruros rufiventris</i>	Sortvinget Husrødstjert	Himalaya-Hausrotschwanz		(Vieillot, 1818)	ne Kazakstan, sc Siberia, extreme nc China and w, sw, wc Mongolia		SSP	Newly described subspecies: Fedorenko, 2018. Formerly included in <i>P. o. phoenicuroides</i> .
28086	<i>Phoenicurus phoenicurus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus phoenicurus</i>	Rødstjert	Gartenrotschwanz	Common Redstart	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : c, w, also nw Africa	ne, e AF		
28087	<i>P. p. phoenicurus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus phoenicurus phoenicurus</i>	Rødstjert	Gartenrotschwanz		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Central Himalayas to c China	to e Africa		
28088	<i>P. p. samamisisicus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus phoenicurus samamisisicus</i>	Hvidvinget Rødstjert	Balkan-Gartenrotschwanz		(Hablizl, 1783)	Europe and n Africa to c Asia			
28089	<i>Phoenicurus hodgsoni</i>	<i>Phoenicurus hodgsoni</i>	Kinesisk Rødstjert	Tibetrotschwanz	Hodgson's Redstart	(Moore, F, 1854)	the Balkans and Greece to Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan and Iran	to ne Africa		
28090	<i>Phoenicurus schisticeps</i>	<i>Phoenicurus schisticeps</i>	Hvidstrubet Rødstjert	Weißkehl-Rotschwanz	White-throated Redstart	(Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847)	OR : Himalayas to c China			
28091	<i>Phoenicurus aureoreus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus aureoreus</i>	Amurrødstjert	Spiegelrotschwanz	Daurian Redstart	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL : c, e	s China and ne India		
28092	<i>P. a. leucopterus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus aureoreus leucopterus</i>	Sydkinesisk Amurrødstjert	Spiegelrotschwanz		Blyth, 1843	e Himalayas to c, e China	to n Indochina		
28093	<i>P. a. aureoreus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus aureoreus aureoreus</i>	Amurrødstjert	Spiegelrotschwanz		(Pallas, 1776)	sc Siberia and Mongolia to Korea and ne China	to se China		
28094	<i>Phoenicurus moussieri</i>	<i>Phoenicurus moussieri</i>	Diademrødstjert	Diademrotschwanz	Moussier's Redstart	(Olphe-Galliard, 1852)	AF : Morocco to ne Libya			
28095	<i>Phoenicurus erythrogastrus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus erythrogastrus</i>	Bjergrødstjert	Riesenrotschwanz	Güldenstädt's Redstart	(Güldenstädt, 1775)	PAL : sc, ec			
28096	<i>P. e. erythrogastrus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus erythrogastrus erythrogastrus</i>	Bjergrødstjert	Riesenrotschwanz		(Güldenstädt, 1775)	Greater Caucasus Mt.			
28097	<i>P. e. grandis</i>	<i>Phoenicurus erythrogastrus grandis</i>	Centralasiatisk Bjergrødstjert				e Afghanistan to sc Siberia, w Mongolia and nw, c China	to s China		
28098	<i>Phoenicurus frontalis</i>	<i>Phoenicurus frontalis</i>	Blåpandet Rødstjert	Blautirn-Yotschwanz	Blue-fronted Redstart	(Gould, 1850)	OR : e Afghanistan to c China			
28099	<i>Phoenicurus fuliginosus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus fuliginosus</i>	Vandrødstjert	Wasserrotschwanz	Plumbeous Water Redstart	Vigors, 1831	OR : e Afghanistan to e China and Taiwan		PHY, TAX	Move Plumbeous Water Redstart and Luzon Water Redstart from <i>Rhyacornis</i> to <i>Phoenicurus</i> (Voelker 2010; Sangster et al. 2010).
28100	<i>P. f. fuliginosus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus fuliginosus fuliginosus</i>	Vandrødstjert	Wasserrotschwanz		Vigors, 1831	e Afghanistan to ne, e China, Indochina and nw Thailand			
28101	<i>P. f. affinis</i>	<i>Phoenicurus fuliginosus affinis</i>	Taiwan Vandrødstjert	Taiwan-Wasserrotschwanz		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	Taiwan			
28102	<i>Phoenicurus bicolor</i>	<i>Phoenicurus bicolor</i>	Luzon Vandrødstjert	Luzonrotschwanz	Luzon Water Redstart	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	OR : montane Luzon and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
28103	<i>Phoenicurus leucocephalus</i>	<i>Phoenicurus leucocephalus</i>	Flodrødstjert	Weißkopf-Rotschwanz	White-capped Redstart	Vigors, 1831	PAL : Central Asia through the Himalayas to c, ne China, n Myanmar, n Thailand and n Indochina	n India to Vietnam	PHY,T AX	Move White-capped Redstart from <i>Chaimarrornis</i> to <i>Phoenicurus</i> (Sangster et al. 2010).
28104	<i>Monticola</i>	<i>Monticola</i>		<i>Monticola</i>	<i>Monticola</i>	Boie, F, 1822				
28105	<i>Monticola semirufus</i>	<i>Monticola semirufus</i>	Hvidvinget Stendrossel	Spieglrötel	White-winged Cliff Chat	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28106	<i>Monticola rupestris</i>	<i>Monticola rupestris</i>	Kapstendrossel	Klippenrötel	Cape Rock Thrush	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : se Botswana and sw Mozambique to s South Africa			
28107	<i>Monticola explorator</i>	<i>Monticola explorator</i>	Lille Kapstendrossel	Langzehenrötel	Sentinel Rock Thrush	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : s			
28108	<i>M. e. explorator</i>	<i>Monticola explorator explorator</i>	Lille Kapstendrossel	Langzehenrötel		(Vieillot, 1818)	e, s South Africa			
28109	<i>M. e. tenebriformis</i>	<i>Monticola explorator tenebriformis</i>	Lesotho Kapstendrossel	Lesotho-Langzehenrötel		Clancey, 1952	Lesotho to s Mozambique			
28110	<i>Monticola brevipes</i>	<i>Monticola brevipes</i>	Hvidpandet Stendrossel	Kurzzehenrötel	Short-toed Rock Thrush	(Waterhouse, 1838)	AF : s		TAX	Short-toed Rock Thrush includes <i>pretoriae</i> as subspecies.
28111	<i>M. b. brevipes</i>	<i>Monticola brevipes brevipes</i>	Hvidpandet Stendrossel	Kurzzehenrötel		(Waterhouse, 1838)	w Angola, Namibia and nw South Africa			
28112	<i>M. b. pretoriae</i>	<i>Monticola brevipes pretoriae</i>	Hvidkronet Stendrossel	Pretoria-Kurzzehenrötel		Gunning & Roberts, 1911	se Botswana and c South Africa			
28113	<i>Monticola angolensis</i>	<i>Monticola angolensis</i>	Miombo Stendrossel	Miomborötel	Miombo Rock Thrush	de Sousa, JA, 1888	AF : s			
28114	<i>M. a. angolensis</i>	<i>Monticola angolensis angolensis</i>	Miombo Stendrossel	Miomborötel		de Sousa, JA, 1888	Angola and s DR Congo to Rwanda, Tanzania and n Zambia			
28115	<i>M. a. hylophilus</i>	<i>Monticola angolensis hylophilus</i>	Sydlig Miombostendrossel	Clanceys Miomborötel		Clancey, 1965	s Zambia, w Malawi, w Mozambique and Zimbabwe			
28116	<i>Monticola saxatilis</i>	<i>Monticola saxatilis</i>	Stendrossel	Steinrötel	Common Rock Thrush	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL : s Europe to sc China, also nw Africa		ENG	Restore English name of <i>Monticola saxatilis</i> to better established Common Rock Thrush (2.9).
28117	<i>Monticola rufocinereus</i>	<i>Monticola rufocinereus</i>	Lille Stendrossel	Schluchtenrötel	Little Rock Thrush	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF : e, also w Arabian Pen.			
28118	<i>M. r. rufocinereus</i>	<i>Monticola rufocinereus rufocinereus</i>	Lille Stendrossel	Schluchtenrötel		(Rüppell, 1837)	Eritrea, Ethiopia and n Somalia to Kenya and ne Tanzania			
28119	<i>M. r. sclateri</i>	<i>Monticola rufocinereus sclateri</i>	Arabisk Stendrossel	Sclaters Schluchtenrötel		Hartert, E, 1917	w Saudi Arabia			
28120	<i>Monticola solitarius</i>	<i>Monticola solitarius</i>	Blådressel	Blaumerle	Blue Rock Thrush	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, OR : widespread, also nw Africa nw Africa, sw and sc Europe, n Turkey to Georgia and Azerbaijan	to n Africa		
28121	<i>M. s. solitarius</i>	<i>Monticola solitarius solitarius</i>	Blådressel	Blaumerle		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Greece and w, s Turkey through the Middle East to the nw Himalayas	to ne Africa and India		
28122	<i>M. s. longirostris</i>	<i>Monticola solitarius longirostris</i>	Lys Blådressel	Langschnabel-Blaumerle		(Blyth, 1847)				
28123	<i>M. s. pandoo</i>	<i>Monticola solitarius pandoo</i>	Kinesisk Blådressel	China-Blaumerle		(Sykes, 1832)	c Himalayas to e China and nw Vietnam	to Greater Sundas		
28124	<i>M. s. philippensis</i>	<i>Monticola solitarius philippensis</i>	Orient Blådressel	Philippinen-Blaumerle		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	e Mongolia to Sakhalin s to Japan, extreme n Philippines and ne China	to Indonesian Arch. and Philippines	PS	Asian Rock Thrush including <i>pandoo</i> and <i>madoci</i> may be split (Zuccon & Ericson 2010a; Rasmussen & Anderton 2012). Further study needed.
28125	<i>M. s. madoci</i>	<i>Monticola solitarius madoci</i>	Malay Blådressel	Malayische Blaumerle		Chasen, 1940	Malay Pen. and n Sumatra			
28126	<i>Monticola rufiventris</i>	<i>Monticola rufiventris</i>	Stor Stendrossel	Kastanienbauchrötel	Chestnut-bellied Rock Thrush	(Jardine & Selby, 1833)	OR : Himalayas through se Asia			
28127	<i>Monticola cinclorhyncha</i>	<i>Monticola cinclorhyncha</i>	Himalaya Stendrossel	Blaukopfrötel	Blue-capped Rock Thrush	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Afghanistan to Myanmar and s India		TAX	Species epithet is invariable (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
28128	<i>Monticola gularis</i>	<i>Monticola gularis</i>	Manchurer Stendrossel	MonticolaAmurrötel	White-throated Rock Thrush	(Swinhoe, 1863)	PAL : e Mongolia and se Russia to c China	s China and se Asia		
28129	<i>Monticola imerina</i>	<i>Monticola imerina</i>	Lavlandsstendrossel	Dünenrötel	Littoral Rock Thrush	(Hartlaub, 1860)	AF : Madagascar		TAX	Merge species of Madagascar rock thrushes <i>Pseudocossyphus</i> into <i>Monticola</i> (Collar 2005; Outlaw et al. 2007).
28130	<i>Monticola sharpei</i>	<i>Monticola sharpei</i>	Skovstendrossel	Madagascarrötel	Forest Rock Thrush	(Gray, GR, 1871)	AF : Madagascar		TAX	Recent papers do not support previous splits of Amber Mountain Rock Thrush or Benson's Rock Thrush, now included in Forest Rock Thrush (Outlaw et al. 2007; Zuccon & Ericson 2010).
28131	<i>M. s. erythronotus</i>	<i>Monticola sharpei erythronotus</i>	Amber Skovstendrossel	Nördlicher Madagascarrötel		(Lavauden, 1929)	extreme n Madagascar			
28132	<i>M. s. sharpei</i>	<i>Monticola sharpei sharpei</i>	Skovstendrossel	Madagascarrötel		(Gray, GR, 1871)	e Madagascar		SSP	Includes <i>salomonseni</i> (Collar 2005; Safford & Hawkins 2013).
28133	<i>M. s. bensoni</i>	<i>Monticola sharpei bensoni</i>	Lys Skovstendrossel	Bensonrötel		Farkas, 1971	sw Madagascar			
28134	<i>Saxicola</i>	<i>Saxicola</i>	<i>Saxicola</i>	<i>Saxicola</i>	<i>Saxicola</i>	Bechstein, 1802	PAL : Europe to c Russia and nw Mongolia	w, c, ne Africa		
28135	<i>Saxicola rubetra</i>	<i>Saxicola rubetra</i>	Bynkefugl	Braunkehlchen	Whinchat	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : nw India, formerly Afghanistan and Pakistan			
28136	<i>Saxicola macrorhynchus</i>	<i>Saxicola macrorhynchus</i>	Bleg Bynkefugl	Wüstenbraunkehlchen	White-browed Bush Chat	(Stoliczka, 1872)				
28137	<i>Saxicola insignis</i>	<i>Saxicola insignis</i>	Sorthovedet Bynkefugl	Mattenschmätzer	White-throated Bush Chat	Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847	PAL : Mongolia	n India and Nepal		
28138	<i>Saxicola dacotiae</i>	<i>Saxicola dacotiae</i>	Kanarisk Bynkefugl	Kanarenschmätzer	Canary Islands Stonechat	(Meade-Waldo, 1889)	AF : Canary Is.		ENG	Change English name of <i>Saxicola dacotiae</i> to Canary Islands Stonechat to conform to prevailing usage and documentation that it is embedded in the phylogeny of 'stonechats' (Zink et al. 2009).
28139	<i>S. d. dacotiae</i>	<i>Saxicola dacotiae dacotiae</i>	Kanarisk Bynkefugl	Kanarenschmätzer		(Meade-Waldo, 1889)	Fuerteventura I.			
28140	<i>S. d. muielae</i>	<i>Saxicola dacotiae muielae</i> †	Alegranza Bynkefugl	Alegranzaschmätzer		Bannerman, 1913	Alleganza I.			
28141	<i>Saxicola rubicola</i>	<i>Saxicola rubicola</i>	Sortstrubet Bynkefugl	Schwarzkehlchen	European Stonechat	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL : w, s Europe and n Africa		AS	<i>Saxicola rubicola</i> is split from <i>S. torquatus</i> (Wittmann et al. 1995; Wink et al. 2002).
28142	<i>S. r. hibernans</i>	<i>Saxicola rubicola hibernans</i>	Bynkefugl	Schwarzkehlchen		(Hartert, E, 1910)	Ireland, Britain, w France and Portugal			
28143	<i>S. r. rubicola</i>	<i>Saxicola rubicola rubicola</i>	Vestlig Sortstrubet Bynkefugl	Schwarzkehlchen		(Linnaeus, 1766)	w, c, s Europe, nw Africa and Turkey to the Caucasus	North Africa and the Middle East		

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28144	<i>Saxicola maurus</i>	<i>Saxicola maurus</i>	Sibirisk Bynkefugl	Pallassschwarzkehlchen	Siberian Stonechat	(Pallas, 1773)	PAL : e Caucasus, se Turkey and w Iran, c Siberia, c Asia and the Himalayas to w, c China	ne Africa, s Asia	AS	<i>Saxicola maurus</i> is split from <i>S. torquatus</i> (Wittmann et al. 1995; Wink et al. 2002); BOU does not recognize pending resolution of status of Chinese subspecies <i>przewalskii</i> .
28145	<i>S. m. hemprichii</i>	<i>Saxicola maurus hemprichii</i>	Kaukasus Bynkefugl	Kaspischwarzkehlchen		Ehrenberg, 1833	e Ukraine and n Azerbaijan to nw, n shores of Caspian Sea	ne Africa	SSP	Nomenclature unsettled. Svensson et al. (2012) maintain that <i>S. m. variegatus</i> should not be applied to the population of Siberian Stonechat breeding north of the Caucasus, and <i>S. m. hemprichii</i> is the oldest available name for this population (Svensson et al. 2012), but see Loskot & Bakhtadze (2020) for retention of <i>variegatus</i> for this population.
28146	<i>S. m. variegatus</i>	<i>Saxicola maurus variegatus</i>	Steppe Bynkefugl	Kaukasus-Schwarzkehlchen		(Gmelin, SG, 1774)	se Turkey and Transcaucasia to n, w Iran	sw Asia and ne Africa	SSP	Nomenclature unsettled. Svensson et al. (2012) maintain that <i>S. m. variegatus</i> is more appropriately applied to the population in eastern Turkey, Transcaucasia and n, w Iran than the population north of the Caucasus; <i>S. m. armenicus</i> thus would become a junior synonym (Svensson et al. 2012), but see Loskot & Bakhtadze (2020) for retention of <i>armenicus</i> for this population.
28147	<i>S. m. maurus</i>	<i>Saxicola maurus maurus</i>	Sibirisk Bynkefugl	Pallassschwarzkehlchen		(Pallas, 1773)	e Finland and n, e European Russia to Mongolia and Pakistan	c India		
28148	<i>S. m. indicus</i>	<i>Saxicola maurus indicus</i>	Himalaya Bynkefugl	Indisches Schwarzkehlchen		(Blyth, 1847)	nw, c Himalayas	c India		
28149	<i>S. m. przewalskii</i>	<i>Saxicola maurus przewalskii</i>	Kinesisk Bynkefugl	Schwarzkehlchen		(Pleske, 1889)	Tibet to c China, n Myanmar and n Thailand	to s, se Asia		
28150	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	<i>Saxicola stejnegeri</i>	Bjergbynkefugl	Stejnegerschwarzkehlchen	Stejneger's Stonechat	(Parrot, 1908)	PAL : e Siberia and e Mongolia to Korea and Japan.	se Asia	PL, ENG	Split (IOC 2.4) based on Zink et al. (2009) mtDNA analysis, but may be premature; further resolution of this stonechat complex is needed. Reportedly has distinctive vocalizations (Opaev et al. 2018) and lack of intergradation with neighboring <i>maurus</i> (Hellström & Norevik 2014). Change English name from Stejneger's Stonechat to Amur Stonechat to align with Clements/eBird (2021).
28151	<i>Saxicola torquatus</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus</i>	Afrikansk Bynkefugl	Afrikachwarzkehlchen	African Stonechat	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : sw Arabian Pen., sub-Saharan Africa		ENG	Change English name of nominate <i>Saxicola torquatus</i> from European Stonechat to African Stonechat, with split of <i>S. rubicola</i> and <i>S. maurus</i> . "Stonechat" is traditionally spelled as one word, not two.
28152	<i>S. t. felix</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus felix</i>	Arabisk Bynkefugl	Schwarzkehlchen		Bates, GL, 1936	sw Saudi Arabia and w Yemen			
28153	<i>S. t. albofasciatus</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus albofasciatus</i>	Etiopisk Bynkefugl	Uganda-Schwarzkehlchen		Rüppell, 1840	se Sudan and ne Uganda to c Ethiopia			
28154	<i>S. t. jebelmarrae</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus jebelmarrae</i>	Darfur Bynkefugl	Sudan-Schwarzkehlchen		Lynes, 1920	e Chad and w Sudan			
28155	<i>S. t. moptanus</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus moptanus</i>	Senegal Bynkefugl	Senegal-Schwarzkehlchen		Bates, GL, 1932	Senegal and s Mali			
28156	<i>S. t. nebularum</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus nebularum</i>	Sierra Leone-bynkefugl	Sierra Leone-Schwarzkehlchen		Bates, GL, 1930	Sierra Leone and w Ivory Coast			
28157	<i>S. t. axillaris</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus axillaris</i>	Kenya Bynkefugl	Kongo-Schwarzkehlchen		(Shelley, 1885)	e DR Congo, Kenya and n, w Tanzania			
28158	<i>S. t. promiscuus</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus promiscuus</i>	Tanzania Bynkefugl	Mosambik-Schwarzkehlchen		Hartert, E, 1922	s Tanzania to e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
28159	<i>S. t. salax</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus salax</i>	Gabon Bynkefugl	Nigeria-Schwarzkehlchen		(Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851)	e Nigeria to nw Angola and Bioko I.			
28160	<i>S. t. stonei</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus stonei</i>	Botswana Bynkefugl	Angola-Schwarzkehlchen		Bowen, 1931	e, s Angola to sw Tanzania s to n South Africa and Botswana			
28161	<i>S. t. clanceyi</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus clanceyi</i>	Vestkap Bynkefugl	Clanceys Schwarzkehlchen		Courtenay-Latimer, 1961	coastal w South Africa			
28162	<i>S. t. torquatus</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus torquatus</i>	Afrikansk Bynkefugl	Afrikanisches Schwarzkehlchen		(Linnaeus, 1766)	c South Africa			
28163	<i>S. t. oreobates</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus oreobates</i>	Lesotho Bynkefugl	Lesotho-Schwarzkehlchen		Clancey, 1956	Lesotho			
28164	<i>S. t. voeltzkowi</i>	<i>Saxicola torquatus voeltzkowi</i>	Ngazidja Bynkefugl	Grand Comoro-Schwarzkehlchen		Grote, 1926	Grand Comoro			
28165	<i>Saxicola sibilla</i>	<i>Saxicola sibilla</i>	Madagascar Bynkefugl	Madagaskarschwarzkehlchen	Madagascan Stonechat	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Madagascar			
28166	<i>S. s. sibilla</i>	<i>Saxicola sibilla sibilla</i>	Madagascar Bynkefugl	Madagascar-Schwarzkehlchen		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Madagascar except n, c			
28167	<i>S. s. tsaratananae</i>	<i>Saxicola sibilla tsaratananae</i>	Tsaratanana Bynkefugl			Milon, 1950	n Madagascar			
28168	<i>S. s. ankaratrae</i>	<i>Saxicola sibilla ankaratrae</i>	Ankaratra Bynkefugl			Salomonsen, 1934	c Madagascar			
28169	<i>Saxicola tectes</i>	<i>Saxicola tectes</i>	Réunion Bynkefugl	Réunionschmätzer	Reunion Stonechat	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	IO : La Réunion			
28170	<i>Saxicola leucurus</i>	<i>Saxicola leucurus</i>	Hvidhalet Bynkefugl	Weißschwanzschmätzer	White-tailed Stonechat	(Blyth, 1847)	OR : Pakistan and n India			
28171	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata</i>	Sort Bynkefugl	Elsterschmätzer	Pied Bush Chat	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL, OR, AU : ne Iran through se Asia to New Guinea and Bismarck Arch.			
28172	<i>S. c. rossorum</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata rossorum</i>	Turkmensk Bynkefugl	Harters Mohrenschwarzkehlchen		(Hartert, E, 1910)	e Iran to sc Kazakhstan and Afghanistan	sw Asia		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28173	<i>S. c. bicolor</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata bicolor</i>	Kashmir Bynkefugl	Pakistan- Mohrenschwarzkehlchen		Sykes, 1832	Pakistan to n India and Nepal			
28174	<i>S. c. burmanicus</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata burmanicus</i>	Indokinesisk Bynkefugl	Burma- Mohrenschwarzkehlchen		Baker, ECS, 1922	c, se India to Myanmar, s China, Thailand and Indochina			
28175	<i>S. c. nilgiriensis</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata nilgiriensis</i>	Nilgiri Bynkefugl	Indisches Mohrenschwarzkehlchen		Whistler, 1940	sw India			
28176	<i>S. c. atratus</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata atratus</i>	Sri Lanka-bynkefugl	Sri Lanka- Mohrenschwarzkehlchen		(Blyth, 1851)	Sri Lanka			
28177	<i>S. c. caprata</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata caprata</i>	Sort Bynkefugl	Mohrenschwarzkehlchen		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Luzon and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
28178	<i>S. c. randi</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata randi</i>	Filippinsk Bynkefugl	Rands Mohrenschwarzkehlchen		Parkes, 1960	West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
28179	<i>S. c. anderseni</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata anderseni</i>	Leyte Bynkefugl	Andersens Mohrenschwarzkehlchen		Salomonsen, 1953	East Visayas (except Samar) and			
28180	<i>S. c. fruticola</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata fruticola</i>	Java Bynkefugl	Mohrenschwarzkehlchen		Horsfield, 1821	Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)			
28181	<i>S. c. pyrrhonotus</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata pyrrhonotus</i>	Sunda Bynkefugl	Sunda- Mohrenschwarzkehlchen		(Vieillot, 1818)	Java to Alor (c Lesser Sundas)			
28182	<i>S. c. francki</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata francki</i>	Sumba Bynkefugl	Franks Mohrenschwarzkehlchen		Rensch, 1931	Sawu (=Savu) to Kisar (e Lesser Sundas)			
28183	<i>S. c. albonotatus</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata albonotatus</i>		Sulawesi- Mohrenschwarzkehlchen		(Stresemann, 1912)	Sulawesi, Selayar (s of sw Sulawesi) and Butung (=Buton, s of se Sulawesi)			
28184	<i>S. c. cognatus</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata cognatus</i>	Babar Bynkefugl	Babar- Mohrenschwarzkehlchen		Mayr, 1944	Babar (e Lesser Sundas)			
28185	<i>S. c. aethiops</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata aethiops</i>	Ny Guinea-bynkefugl	Bismarck- Mohrenschwarzkehlchen		(Sclater, PL, 1880)	n New Guinea and Bismarck Arch.			
28186	<i>S. c. belensis</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata belensis</i>	Irian Bynkefugl	Rands Mohrenschwarzkehlchen		Rand, 1940	wc New Guinea			
28187	<i>S. c. wahgiensis</i>	<i>Saxicola caprata wahgiensis</i>	Papua Bynkefugl	Neuguinea- Mohrenschwarzkehlchen		Mayr & Gilliard, 1951	e New Guinea			
28188	<i>Saxicola jerdoni</i>	<i>Saxicola jerdoni</i>	Broget Bynkefugl	Jerdonschmätzer	Jerdon's Bush Chat	(Blyth, 1867)	OR : n India to n Thailand			
28189	<i>Saxicola ferreus</i>	<i>Saxicola ferreus</i>	Grå Bynkefugl	Grauschmätzer	Grey Bush Chat	Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847	OR : Himalayas to c, s China and c Vietnam	n India and se Asia		
28190	<i>S. f. ferreus</i>	<i>Saxicola ferreus ferreus</i>	Grå Bynkefugl	Grauschmätzer		Gray, JE & Gray, GR, 1847	Himalayas to Myanmar, n Thailand and c Vietnam	n India, s Myanmar to s Indochina	SSP	Add (Collar 2005).
28191	<i>S. f. haringtoni</i>	<i>Saxicola ferreus haringtoni</i>	Kinesisk Grå Bynkefugl			(Hartert, E, 1910)	c, s China	se China and s Indochina		
28192	<i>Saxicola gutturalis</i>	<i>Saxicola gutturalis</i>	Timor Bynkefugl	Timorschmätzer	White-bellied Bush Chat	(Vieillot, 1818)	AU : Lesser Sundas			
28193	<i>S. g. gutturalis</i>	<i>Saxicola gutturalis gutturalis</i>	Timor Bynkefugl	Timorschmätzer		(Vieillot, 1818)	Timor			
28194	<i>S. g. luctuosus</i>	<i>Saxicola gutturalis luctuosus</i>	Semau Bynkefugl	Semauschmätzer		Bonaparte, 1850	Semau (off sw Timor)			
28195	<i>Campicoloides</i>	<i>Campicoloides</i>	<i>Campicoloides</i>	<i>Campicoloides</i>	<i>Campicoloides</i>	Roberts, 1922				
28196	<i>Campicoloides bifasciatus</i>	<i>Campicoloides bifasciatus</i>	Okkergumpet Bynkefugl	Fahlschulterschmätzer	Buff-streaked Chat	(Temminck, 1829)	AF : South Africa		PHY, TAX	Separate Buff-streaked Chat to <i>Campicoloides</i> , sister to <i>Emarginata</i> (Collar 2005; Outlaw et al. 2010; Aliabadian et al. 2012).
28197	<i>Emarginata</i>	<i>Emarginata</i>	<i>Emarginata</i>	<i>Emarginata</i>	<i>Emarginata</i>	Shelley, 1896			PHY, TAX	<i>Emarginata</i> has priority over <i>Cercomela</i> for these three species of chats not moved to <i>Oenanthe</i> (Outlaw et al. 2009; Aliabadian et al. 2012).
28198	<i>Emarginata sinuata</i>	<i>Emarginata sinuata</i>	Seglvinget Stensmutte	Sichelschwingschmätzer	Sickle-winged Chat	(Sundevall, 1858)	AF : s			
28199	<i>E. s. hypernephela</i>	<i>Emarginata sinuata hypernephela</i>	Lesotho Stensmutte	Lesotho-Veldschmätzer		(Clancey, 1956)	Lesotho			
28200	<i>E. s. ensifera</i>	<i>Emarginata sinuata ensifera</i>	Lys Seglvinget Stensmutte	Südllicher Veldschmätzer		(Clancey, 1958)	s Namibia and w, c South Africa			
28201	<i>E. s. sinuata</i>	<i>Emarginata sinuata sinuata</i>	Seglvinget Stensmutte	Veldschmätzer		(Sundevall, 1858)	s South Africa			
28202	<i>Emarginata schlegelii</i>	<i>Emarginata schlegelii</i>	Hvidgumpet Stensmutte	Bleichschmätzer	Karoo Chat	(Wahlberg, 1855)	AF : sw			
28203	<i>E. s. benguelensis</i>	<i>Emarginata schlegelii benguelensis</i>	Benguela Hvidgumpet	Benguela-Bleichschmätzer		(Sclater, WL, 1928)	sw Angola and nw Namibia			
28204	<i>E. s. schlegelii</i>	<i>Emarginata schlegelii schlegelii</i>	Stensmutte	Bleichschmätzer		(Wahlberg, 1855)	coastal Namibia			
28205	<i>E. s. namaquensis</i>	<i>Emarginata schlegelii namaquensis</i>	Hvidgumpet Stensmutte	Namaqu-Bleichschmätzer		(Sclater, WL, 1928)	s Namibia and nw South Africa			
28206	<i>E. s. pollux</i>	<i>Emarginata schlegelii pollux</i>	Namaque Hvidgumpet	Kap-Bleichschmätzer		(Hartlaub, 1866)	w, c South Africa			
28207	<i>Emarginata tractrac</i>	<i>Emarginata tractrac</i>	Grå Stensmutte	Oranjeschmätzer	Tractrac Chat	(Wilkes, 1817)	AF : sw			
28208	<i>E. t. hoeschi</i>	<i>Emarginata tractrac hoeschi</i>	Kaokoveld Stensmutte	Hoeschs Oranjeschmätzer		(Niethammer, 1955)	sw Angola and nw Namibia			
28209	<i>E. t. albicans</i>	<i>Emarginata tractrac albicans</i>	Damara Stensmutte	Oranjeschmätzer		(Wahlberg, 1855)	w Namibia			
28210	<i>E. t. barlowi</i>	<i>Emarginata tractrac barlowi</i>	Namaque Grå Stensmutte	Barlows Oranjeschmätzer		(Roberts, 1937)	s Namibia			
28211	<i>E. t. nebulosa</i>	<i>Emarginata tractrac nebulosa</i>	Namib Stensmutte	Oranjeschmätzer		(Clancey, 1962)	sw Namibia			
28212	<i>E. t. tractrac</i>	<i>Emarginata tractrac tractrac</i>	Grå Stensmutte	Oranjeschmätzer		(Wilkes, 1817)	w South Africa			
28213	<i>Pinarochroa</i>	<i>Pinarochroa</i>	<i>Pinarochroa</i>	<i>Pinarochroa</i>	<i>Pinarochroa</i>	Sundevall, 1872			PHY, TAX	Separate Moorland Chat from other species of <i>Cercomela</i> / <i>Oenanthe</i> to <i>Pinarochroa</i> (Outlaw et al. 2010; Aliabadian et al. 2012).
28214	<i>Pinarochroa sordida</i>	<i>Pinarochroa sordida</i>	Hedestensmutte	Almenschmätzer	Moorland Chat	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF : e			
28215	<i>P. s. sordida</i>	<i>Pinarochroa sordida sordida</i>	Kenya Hedestensmutte	Almenschmätzer		(Rüppell, 1837)	Ethiopia			
28216	<i>P. s. ernesti</i>	<i>Pinarochroa sordida ernesti</i>	Hedestensmutte	Ernest-Almenschmätzer		Sharpe, 1900	Uganda and Kenya			
28217	<i>P. s. olimtiensis</i>	<i>Pinarochroa sordida olimtiensis</i>	Hedestensmutte	Crater-Almenschmätzer		Elliot, HFI, 1945	Crater Highlands (n Tanzania)			
28218	<i>P. s. hypospodia</i>	<i>Pinarochroa sordida hypospodia</i>	Hedestensmutte	Almenschmätzer		Shelley, 1885	Mt. Kilimanjaro (n Tanzania)			
28219	<i>Thamnolaea</i>	<i>Thamnolaea</i>	<i>Thamnolaea</i>	<i>Thamnolaea</i>	<i>Thamnolaea</i>	Cabanis, 1851				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28220	<i>Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris</i>	<i>Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris</i>	Klippedrossel	Rotbauchschmätzer	Mocking Cliff Chat	(Lafresnaye, 1836)	AF : c, s			
28221	<i>T. c. kordofanensis</i>	<i>Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris kordofanensis</i>	Mount Nubi-klippedrossel	Sudan-Rotbauchschmätzer		Wettstein, 1916	c Sudan			
28222	<i>T. c. albiscapulata</i>	<i>Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris albiscapulata</i>	Etiopisk Klippedrossel	Rüppels Rotbauchschmätzer		(Rüppell, 1837)	n Eritrea, n, c, e Ethiopia			
28223	<i>T. c. subrufipennis</i>	<i>Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris subrufipennis</i>	Rift Valley-klippedrossel	Reichenows Rotbauchschmätzer		Reichenow, 1887	se Sudan and sw Ethiopia s to Zambia and Malawi			
28224	<i>T. c. odica</i>	<i>Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris odica</i>	Zimbabwe Klippedrossel	Simbabwe- Rotbauchschmätzer		Clancey, 1962	e Zimbabwe			
28225	<i>T. c. cinnamomeiventris</i>	<i>Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris cinnamomeiventris</i>	Klippedrossel	Rotbauchschmätzer Südlicher		(Lafresnaye, 1836)	e Botswana, e South Africa, w Swaziland and Lesotho s Mozambique, ne South Africa and e Swaziland			
28226	<i>T. c. autochthones</i>	<i>Thamnolaea cinnamomeiventris autochthones</i>	Kwa Zulu Klippedrossel	Rotbauchschmätzer		Clancey, 1952	AF : wc			
28227	<i>Thamnolaea coronata</i>	<i>Thamnolaea coronata</i>	Hvidhættet Klippedrossel	Weißscheitelschmätzer	White-crowned Cliff Chat	Reichenow, 1902	AF : wc			
28228	<i>T. c. cavernicola</i>	<i>Thamnolaea coronata cavernicola</i>	Mopti Klippedrossel	Mali-Weißkronenschmätzer		Bates, GL, 1933	c Mali			
28229	<i>T. c. bambarae</i>	<i>Thamnolaea coronata bambarae</i>	Bambara Klippedrossel	Senegal- Weißkronenschmätzer		Bates, GL, 1928	s Mauritania, e Senegal and sw Mali			
28230	<i>T. c. coronata</i>	<i>Thamnolaea coronata coronata</i>	Hvidhættet Klippedrossel	Weißkronenschmätzer		Reichenow, 1902	n Ivory Coast and Burkina Faso to w Sudan			
28231	<i>Myrmecocichla</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla</i>	Cabanis, 1851	AF : Nigeria, Central African Republic and South Sudan to Angola, Zambia and Tanzania AF : e, c, w Senegal and Gambia to Chad and n Cameroon wc and c Sudan w, c Kenya to n Tanzania			
28232	<i>Myrmecocichla nigra</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla nigra</i>	Sort Myrepikker	Hadesschmätzer	Sooty Chat	(Vieillot, 1818)				
28233	<i>Myrmecocichla aethiops</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla aethiops</i>	Myrepikker	Rußschmätzer	Anteater Chat	Cabanis, 1851				
28234	<i>M. a. aethiops</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla aethiops aethiops</i>	Myrepikker	Rußschmätzer		Cabanis, 1851				
28235	<i>M. a. sudanensis</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla aethiops sudanensis</i>	Sudan Myrepikker	Sudan-Rußschmätzer		Lymes, 1920				
28236	<i>M. a. cryptoleuca</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla aethiops cryptoleuca</i>	Kenya Myrepikker	Kenia-Rußschmätzer		Sharpe, 1891				
28237	<i>Myrmecocichla tholloni</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla tholloni</i>	Congo Myrepikker	Kongoschmätzer	Congo Moor Chat	(Oustalet, 1886)	AF : Central African Republic; Gabon to sw DR Congo and c Angola			
28238	<i>Myrmecocichla formicivora</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla formicivora</i>	Gråbrun Myrepikker	Termitenschmätzer	Ant-eating Chat	(Wilkes, 1817)	AF : s Angola, Namibia and Botswana to s South Africa			
28239	<i>Myrmecocichla melaena</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla melaena</i>	Hvidvinget Myrepikker	Einfarbschmätzer	Rüppell's Black Chat	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea			
28240	<i>Myrmecocichla monticola</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla monticola</i>	Kapstenpikker	Bergschmätzer	Mountain Wheatear	(Vieillot, 1818)	AF : sw			
28241	<i>M. m. albipileata</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla monticola albipileata</i>	Angola Kapstenpikker	Südangola- Bergsteinschmätzer		(Barboza du Bocage, 1867)	sw Angola			
28242	<i>M. m. nigricauda</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla monticola nigricauda</i>	Huambo Kapstenpikker	Westangola- Bergsteinschmätzer		(Traylor, 1961)	w Angola			
28243	<i>M. m. atmorii</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla monticola atmorii</i>	Namib Kapstenpikker	Bergsteinschmätzer		(Tristram, 1869)	w Namibia			
28244	<i>M. m. monticola</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla monticola monticola</i>	Kapstenpikker	Bergsteinschmätzer		(Vieillot, 1818)	s Namibia and South Africa			
28245	<i>Myrmecocichla arnotti</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla arnotti</i>	Hvidhovedet Myrepikker	Arnotschmätzer	Arnot's Chat	(Tristram, 1869)	AF : e Tanzania to ne South Africa. Also Angola. e Tanzania to Zambia, c Mozambique and ne South Africa Angola			
28246	<i>M. a. arnotti</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla arnotti arnotti</i>	Hvidhovedet Myrepikker	Arnottschmätzer		(Tristram, 1869)				
28247	<i>M. a. harterti</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla arnotti harterti</i>	Angola Myrepikker	Harterts Arnottschmätzer		Neunzig, 1926				
28248	<i>Myrmecocichla collaris</i>	<i>Myrmecocichla collaris</i>	Ruaha Myrepikker	Ruahaschmätzer	Ruaha Chat	Reichenow, 1882	AF : w Tanzania, e Rwanda, Burundi, n Zambia and e DR Congo			
28249	<i>Oenanthe</i>	<i>Oenanthe</i>	Stenpikker	<i>Oenanthe</i> Steinschmätzer	<i>Oenanthe</i> Northern Wheatear	Vieillot, 1816 (Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread, also n NA	AF		
28250	<i>Oenanthe oenanthe</i>	<i>Oenanthe oenanthe</i>	Grønlandsk Stenpikker	Island-Steinschmätzer		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	ne Canada, Greenland and Iceland n, c Europe through n Asia to e Siberia and nw North America s Europe through the Middle East and sw Asia to Mongolia and nw China	w Africa		
28252	<i>O. o. oenanthe</i>	<i>Oenanthe oenanthe oenanthe</i>	Stenpikker	Steinschmätzer		(Linnaeus, 1758)		n, c Africa		
28253	<i>O. o. libanotica</i>	<i>Oenanthe oenanthe libanotica</i>	Sølvgrå Stenpikker	Östlicher Steinschmätzer		(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)		n Africa and sw Asia		
28254	<i>Oenanthe seebohmii</i>	<i>Oenanthe seebohmii</i>	Atlasstenpikker	Seeböhmsteinschmätzer	Atlas Wheatear	(Dixon, 1882)	AF : nw Africa			
28255	<i>Oenanthe pileata</i>	<i>Oenanthe pileata</i>	Sortbrystet Stenpikker	Erdsteinschmätzer	Capped Wheatear	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : sc, s s Angola, Namibia, w Botswana and nw South Africa c Kenya to ne South Africa and e Botswana sw Namibia and South Africa except nw, ne	w Africa		
28256	<i>O. p. neseri</i>	<i>Oenanthe pileata neseri</i>	Vestafrikansk Stenpikker	Neserspileata Erdsteinschmätzer		Macdonald, 1952				
28257	<i>O. p. livingstonii</i>	<i>Oenanthe pileata livingstonii</i>	Centrafrikansk Stenpikker	Livingstons Erdsteinschmätzer		(Tristram, 1868)				
28258	<i>O. p. pileata</i>	<i>Oenanthe pileata pileata</i>	Sydafrikansk Stenpikker	Erdsteinschmätzer		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28259	<i>Oenanthe bottae</i>	<i>Oenanthe bottae</i>	Rødbrystet Stenpikker	Ockerbrust-Steinschmätzer	Red-breasted Wheatear	(Bonaparte, 1854)	PAL, AF : s Arabian Pen. and Ethiopia			
28260	<i>O. b. bottae</i>	<i>Oenanthe bottae bottae</i>	Rødbrystet Stenpikker	Ockerbrust-Steinschmätzer		(Bonaparte, 1854)	sw Saudi Arabia and Yemen			
28261	<i>O. b. frenata</i>	<i>Oenanthe bottae frenata</i>	Rustbrystet Stenpikker	Braunbrust-Steinschmätzer		(Heuglin, 1869)	Eritrea and Ethiopia			
28262	<i>Oenanthe heuglinii</i>	<i>Oenanthe heuglinii</i>	Savanne Stenpikker	Heuglinsteinschmätzer	Heuglin's Wheatear	(Heuglin, 1869)	AF : Mauritania, Guinea and Cameroon to Sudan and nw Kenya		TAX	Change species epithet from <i>heuglini</i> to the original spelling <i>heuglinii</i> (Van den Elzen et al. 2011).
28263	<i>Oenanthe isabellina</i>	<i>Oenanthe isabellina</i>	Isabellastenpikker	Isabellsteinschmätzer	Isabelline Wheatear	(Temminck, 1829)	PAL : Ukraine to Mongolia and n China	n AF, s Asia		
28264	<i>Oenanthe monacha</i>	<i>Oenanthe monacha</i>	Hættestenpikker	Kappensteinschmätzer	Hooded Wheatear	(Temminck, 1825)	PAL : e Egypt to sw Pakistan			
28265	<i>Oenanthe deserti</i>	<i>Oenanthe deserti</i>	Ørkenstenpikker	Wüstensteinschmätzer	Desert Wheatear	(Temminck, 1825)	PAL : sc, c, also n Africa			
28266	<i>O. d. homochroa</i>	<i>Oenanthe deserti homochroa</i>	Sahara Stenpikker	Nordafrika-Wüstensteinschmätzer		(Tristram, 1859)	n Africa			
28267	<i>O. d. deserti</i>	<i>Oenanthe deserti deserti</i>	Ørkenstenpikker	Wüstensteinschmätzer		(Temminck, 1825)	ne Egypt through the Middle East to Mongolia, and Afghanistan		SSP	Includes <i>atrogularis</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Clement & Rose 2015; Shirihai & Svensson 2018).
28268	<i>O. d. oreophila</i>	<i>Oenanthe deserti oreophila</i>	Stor Ørkenstenpikker	Wüstensteinschmätzer		(Oberholser, 1900)	Himalayas, Tibet and w China			
28269	<i>Oenanthe hispanica</i>	<i>Oenanthe hispanica</i>	Middelhavs Stenpikker	Maurensteinschmätzer	Western Black-eared Wheatear	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : sw, sc Europe and nw Africa	w Africa	ENG	Change of English name from Black-eared Wheatear follows split of Eastern Black-eared Wheatear.
28270	<i>Oenanthe melanoleuca</i>	<i>Oenanthe melanoleuca</i>	Østlig Middelhavs Stenpikker	Balkanteinschmätzer	Eastern Black-eared Wheatear	(Güldenstädt, 1775)	PAL : sc, se Europe through the Middle East to Iran and sw Kazakhstan	ne Africa	AS	Split (10.1) of Eastern Black-eared Wheatear <i>O. melanoleuca</i> from Western addresses genetic parapyly in this species complex (Aliabadian et al. 2012; Schweizer et al. 2019; Jirle for Swedish Taxonomic Committee). Black-eared Wheatear <i>O. hispanica</i> included subspecies <i>hispanica</i> and <i>melanoleuca</i> , but <i>melanoleuca</i> is sister to <i>O. cyprica</i> and hybridizes extensively with <i>O. pleschanka</i> in northern Iran; <i>hispanica</i> is sister to that clade.
28271	<i>Oenanthe cyprica</i>	<i>Oenanthe cyprica</i>	Cypernstenpikker	Zypernsteinschmätzer	Cyprus Wheatear	(Homeyer, 1885)	PAL : Cyprus	n, ne AF		
28272	<i>Oenanthe pleschanka</i>	<i>Oenanthe pleschanka</i>	Nonnestenpikker	Nonnensteinschmätzer	Pied Wheatear	(Lepechin, 1770)	PAL : Romania and Ukraine to sc Russia, Mongolia and c China	ne AF		
28273	<i>Oenanthe albifrons</i>	<i>Oenanthe albifrons</i>	Hvidpandet Stenpikker	Weißstirn-Schmätzer	White-fronted Black Chat	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF : w, c, e		PHY, TAX	Restore White-fronted Black Chat from <i>Pentholaea</i> to <i>Oenanthe</i> (Sangster et al. 2010; Aliabadian et al. 2012; cf. Collar 2005).
28274	<i>O. a. frontalis</i>	<i>Oenanthe albifrons frontalis</i>	Guineagolf Stenpikker	Senegal-Weißstirnschmätzer		(Swainson, 1837)	Senegal and Gambia to n Cameroon and Chad			
28275	<i>O. a. limbata</i>	<i>Oenanthe albifrons limbata</i>	Cameroon Stenpikker	Kamerun-Weißstirnschmätzer		(Reichenow, 1921)	e Cameroon to Central African Republic			
28276	<i>O. a. albifrons</i>	<i>Oenanthe albifrons albifrons</i>	Hvidpandet Myrepikker	Weißstirnschmätzer		(Rüppell, 1837)	Eritrea and n Ethiopia			
28277	<i>O. a. pachyrhyncha</i>	<i>Oenanthe albifrons pachyrhyncha</i>	Yabelo Stenpikker	Weißstirnschmätzeralbifrons		(Neumann, 1906)	sw Ethiopia			
28278	<i>O. a. clericalis</i>	<i>Oenanthe albifrons clericalis</i>	Uganda Stenpikker	Kongo-Weißstirnschmätzer		(Cabanis, 1882)	s Sudan, ne DR Congo and Uganda			
28279	<i>Oenanthe phillipsi</i>	<i>Oenanthe phillipsi</i>	Somali Stenpikker	Somalisteinschmätzer	Somali Wheatear	(Shelley, 1885)	AF : Somalia and Ethiopia			
28280	<i>Oenanthe moesta</i>	<i>Oenanthe moesta</i>	Berber Stenpikker	Fahlbürlzel-Steinschmätzer	Red-rumped Wheatear	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	PAL, AF : n Africa to nw Saudi Arabia, Syria and w Iraq		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>brooksbanki</i> (Collar 2005).
28281	<i>Oenanthe melanura</i>	<i>Oenanthe melanura</i>	Sortstjert	Schwarzschwanz-Steinschmätzer	Blackstart	(Temminck, 1824)	PAL, AF : Arabian Pen. through e, c, w Africa		TAX	Move Blackstart from <i>Cercomela</i> to <i>Oenanthe</i> (Outlaw et al. 2009).
28282	<i>O. m. melanura</i>	<i>Oenanthe melanura melanura</i>	Sortstjert	Schwarzschwanz		(Temminck, 1824)	ne Egypt to Israel, Jordan and c Saudi Arabia			
28283	<i>O. m. neumanni</i>	<i>Oenanthe melanura neumanni</i>	Arabisk Sortstjert	Schwarzschwanz		(Ripley, 1952)	sw Saudi Arabia, Yemen and Oman			
28284	<i>O. m. lypura</i>	<i>Oenanthe melanura lypura</i>	Etiopisk Sortstjert	Sudan-Schwarzschwanz		(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	nc Sudan to Eritrea and ne Ethiopia			
28285	<i>O. m. aussae</i>	<i>Oenanthe melanura aussae</i>	Somali Sortstjert	Somalia-Schwarzschwanz		(Thesiger & Meynell, 1934)	Danakil region in ne Ethiopia, Djibouti and n Somalia			
28286	<i>O. m. airensis</i>	<i>Oenanthe melanura airensis</i>	Chad Sortstjert	Niger-Schwarzschwanz		(Hartert, E, 1921)	n Niger to c Sudan			
28287	<i>O. m. ultima</i>	<i>Oenanthe melanura ultima</i>	Mali Sortstjert	Mali-Schwarzschwanz		(Bates, GL, 1933)	e Mali and w Niger			
28288	<i>Oenanthe familiaris</i>	<i>Oenanthe familiaris</i>	Rødhalet Stensmutte	Rostschwanz-Steinschmätzer	Familiar Chat	(Wilkes, 1817)	AF : w, c, e, s		PHY, TAX	Move Familiar Chat from <i>Cercomela</i> to <i>Oenanthe</i> (Outlaw et al. 2009; Sangster et al. 2010).
28289	<i>O. f. falkensteini</i>	<i>Oenanthe familiaris falkensteini</i>	Lys Stensmutte	Falkensteins Rostschwanz		(Cabanis, 1875)	Senegal to nw Ethiopia, s Uganda and Tanzania s to n Botswana, n Zimbabwe and n Mozambique			
28290	<i>O. f. omoensis</i>	<i>Oenanthe familiaris omoensis</i>	Omo Stensmutte	Sudan-Rostschwanz		(Neumann, 1904)	se Sudan, sw Ethiopia, nw Kenya and ne Uganda			
28291	<i>O. f. angolensis</i>	<i>Oenanthe familiaris angolensis</i>	Angola Stensmutte	Angola-Rostschwanz		(Lynes, 1926)	w Angola and n Namibia			
28292	<i>O. f. galtoni</i>	<i>Oenanthe familiaris galtoni</i>	Kgalagadi Stensmutte	Galtons Rostschwanz		(Strickland, 1853)	e Namibia, w Botswana and n South Africa			
28293	<i>O. f. hellmayri</i>	<i>Oenanthe familiaris hellmayri</i>	Limpopo Stensmutte	Rostschwanz		(Reichenow, 1902)	se Botswana to s Mozambique and ne South Africa			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28294	<i>O. f. actiosa</i>	<i>Oenanthe familiaris actiosa</i>	Drakenberg Stensmutte	Südllicher Rostschwanz		(Clancey, 1966)	e South Africa and Lesotho			
28295	<i>O. f. familiaris</i>	<i>Oenanthe familiaris familiaris</i>	Rødhalet Stensmutte	Rostschwanz		(Wilkes, 1817)	s South Africa			
28296	<i>Oenanthe scotocerca</i>	<i>Oenanthe scotocerca</i>	Brunhalet Stensmutte	Braunschwanz-Steinschmätzer	Brown-tailed Rock Chat	(Heuglin, 1869)	AF : ne, e		PHY, TAX	Move Brown-tailed Rock Chat from <i>Cercomela</i> to <i>Oenanthe</i> (Outlaw et al. 2009).
28297	<i>O. s. furensis</i>	<i>Oenanthe scotocerca furensis</i>	Darfur Stensmutte	Tschad-Braunschwanz		(Lynes, 1926)	e Chad and w Sudan			
28298	<i>O. s. scotocerca</i>	<i>Oenanthe scotocerca scotocerca</i>	Brunhalet Stensmutte	Braunschwanz		(Heuglin, 1869)	ne Sudan, Eritrea and n Ethiopia			
28299	<i>O. s. turkana</i>	<i>Oenanthe scotocerca turkana</i>	Turkana Stensmutte	Uganda-Braunschwanz		(Van Someren, 1920)	s Ethiopia, n Kenya, se South Sudan			
28300	<i>O. s. spectatrix</i>	<i>Oenanthe scotocerca spectatrix</i>	Lys Brunhalet Stensmutte	Äthiopien-Braunschwanz		(Clarke, S, 1919)	e Ethiopia and n Somalia			
28301	<i>O. s. validior</i>	<i>Oenanthe scotocerca validior</i>	Bari Stensmutte	Somalia-Braunschwanz		(Berlioz & Roche, 1970)	ne Somalia			
28302	<i>Oenanthe dubia</i>	<i>Oenanthe dubia</i>	Sodgrá Stensmutte	Dunkelsteinschmätzer	Sombre Rock Chat	(Blundell & Lovat, 1899)	AF : Somalia and Ethiopia		PHY, TAX	Move Sombre Rock Chat from <i>Cercomela</i> to <i>Oenanthe</i> (Outlaw et al. 2009).
28303	<i>Oenanthe fusca</i>	<i>Oenanthe fusca</i>	Brunbuget Stensmutte	Braunsteinschmätzer	Brown Rock Chat	(Blyth, 1851)	OR : Pakistan and n, c India		PHY, TAX	Move Brown Rock Chat from <i>Cercomela</i> to <i>Oenanthe</i> following Blackstart (Outlaw et al. 2009).
28304	<i>Oenanthe picata</i>	<i>Oenanthe picata</i>	Orient Stenpikker	Elstersteinschmätzer	Variable Wheatear	(Blyth, 1847)	PAL : Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan and Kyrgyzstan to s Iran and s Pakistan	to wc India and Oman		
28305	<i>Oenanthe leucura</i>	<i>Oenanthe leucura</i>	Sørgestenpikker	Trauersteinschmätzer	Black Wheatear	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PAL : sw, also n Africa			
28306	<i>O. l. leucura</i>	<i>Oenanthe leucura leucura</i>	Sørgestenpikker	Trauersteinschmätzer		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Portugal, Spain and s France			
28307	<i>O. l. riggenbachi</i>	<i>Oenanthe leucura riggenbachi</i>	Atlas Sørgestenpikker			(Hartert, E, 1909)	nw Africa		SSP	Replaces subspecies <i>syenitica</i> which cannot be attributed to the nw Africa taxon. Subspecies <i>riggenbachi</i> is an available name (Shirihai et al. 2014).
28308	<i>Oenanthe lugubris</i>	<i>Oenanthe lugubris</i>	Eritrea Stenpikker	Abessiniensteinschmätzer	Abyssinian Wheatear	(Rüppell, 1837)	AF : e Africa			
28309	<i>O. l. vauriei</i>	<i>Oenanthe lugubris vauriei</i>	Sanaag Stenpikker	Vauriesteinschmötzer		Meinertzhagen, R, 1949	ne Somalia			
28310	<i>O. l. lugubris</i>	<i>Oenanthe lugubris lugubris</i>	Eritrea Stenpikker	Rüppelsteinschmätzer		(Rüppell, 1837)	Eritrea to c Ethiopia			
28311	<i>O. l. schalowi</i>	<i>Oenanthe lugubris schalowi</i>	Kenya Stenpikker	Schalowsteinschmätzer		(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	s Kenya and ne Tanzania		PS	Distinctive subspecies now recognized as Schalow's Wheatear in major field guides (cf. Fürschler et al. 2010b, IBC). STET - Await results of current genetic studies.
28312	<i>Oenanthe leucopyga</i>	<i>Oenanthe leucopyga</i>	Hvidkronet Stenpikker	Saharasteinschmätzer	White-crowned Wheatear	(Brehm, CL, 1855)	AF, PAL : n Africa to n, c Arabian Pen.			
28313	<i>O. l. leucopyga</i>	<i>Oenanthe leucopyga leucopyga</i>	Hvidkronet Stenpikker	Saharasteinschmätzer		(Brehm, CL, 1855)	nw Africa (w, c Sahara) to w, c Egypt and n Sudan, Eritrea and Djibouti		SSP	Includes <i>aegra</i> (Collar 2005).
28314	<i>O. l. ernesti</i>	<i>Oenanthe leucopyga ernesti</i>	Arabisk Hvidkronet Stenpikker	Saharasteinschmätzer		Meinertzhagen, R, 1930	ne Egypt to c Saudi Arabia and Yemen			
28315	<i>Oenanthe albonigra</i>	<i>Oenanthe albonigra</i>	Sorthovedet Stenpikker	Schwarzkopf-Steinschmätzer	Hume's Wheatear	(Hume, 1872)	PAL : Iraq to Afghanistan, Pakistan and Oman			
28316	<i>Oenanthe finschii</i>	<i>Oenanthe finschii</i>	Hvidrygget Stenpikker	Felsensteinschmätzer	Finsch's Wheatear	(Heuglin, 1869)	PAL : sc			
28317	<i>O. f. finschii</i>	<i>Oenanthe finschii finschii</i>	Hvidrygget Stenpikker	Felsensteinschmätzer		(Heuglin, 1869)	sc, se Turkey to n Israel and w, sw Iran	Cyprus and Egypt		
28318	<i>O. f. barnesi</i>	<i>Oenanthe finschii barnesi</i>	Østlig Hvidrygget Stenpikker	Barnesi-Felsensteinschmätzer		(Oates, 1890)	e Turkey to c, e Iran, sc Kazakhstan and w Pakistan	sw Asia		
28319	<i>Oenanthe halophila</i>	<i>Oenanthe halophila</i>	Maghreb Stenpikker	Berbersteinschmätzer	Maghreb Wheatear	(Tristram, 1859)	AF : n Africa from Morocco to w Egypt		AS	<i>Oenanthe halophila</i> is split from Mourning Wheatear <i>O. lugens</i> based on allopatric distribution and strong sexual dimorphism (Shirihai & Svensson 2018).
28320	<i>Oenanthe lugens</i>	<i>Oenanthe lugens</i>	Klippestenpikker	Schwarzrücken-Steinschmätzer	Mourning Wheatear	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	PAL, AF : e Egypt through Arabian Pen. to Iran			
28321	<i>O. l. lugens</i>	<i>Oenanthe lugens lugens</i>	Klippestenpikker	Schwarzrücken-Steinschmätzer		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	e Egypt and ne Sudan to nw Saudi Arabia, Jordan and Syria			
28322	<i>O. l. persica</i>	<i>Oenanthe lugens persica</i>	Persisk Stenpikker	Persischer Schwarzrücken-Steinschmätzer		(Seeböhm, 1881)	Iran	Arabia, ?ne Africa	PS	Aliabadian et al. (2012) treat <i>O. l. persica</i> as a valid species, Iranian Wheatear.
28323	<i>Oenanthe warriae</i>	<i>Oenanthe warriae</i>	Basaltstenpikker	Basaltsteinschmätzer	Basalt Wheatear	Shirihai & Kirwan, 2011	PAL : ne Jordan, s Syria		AS	<i>Oenanthe warriae</i> is split from Mourning Wheatear <i>O. lugens</i> based on unique habitat, apparent lack of mixing, and distinctive plumage (Shirihai & Svensson 2018).
28324	<i>Oenanthe lugentoides</i>	<i>Oenanthe lugentoides</i>	Arabisk Stenpikker	Arabiensteinschmätzer	Arabian Wheatear	(Seeböhm, 1881)	PAL : s Arabian Pen.			
28325	<i>O. l. lugentoides</i>	<i>Oenanthe lugentoides lugentoides</i>	Arabisk Stenpikker			(Seeböhm, 1881)	sw Saudi Arabia and w Yemen			
28326	<i>O. l. boscoweni</i>	<i>Oenanthe lugentoides boscoweni</i>	Sydarabisk Stenpikker			Bates, GL, 1937 (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1833)	e Yemen and s Oman			
28327	<i>Oenanthe xanthopyrimna</i>	<i>Oenanthe xanthopyrimna</i>	Kurdisk Stenpikker	Rostbüzel-Steinschmätzer	Kurdish Wheatear		PAL : Turkey, Iran	ne AF	ENG	Adjectival modifier is preferred; thus Kurdish Wheatear, not Kurdistan Wheatear.
28328	<i>Oenanthe chrysopygia</i>	<i>Oenanthe chrysopygia</i>	Afghanistanpikker	Kaukasusteinschmätzer	Red-tailed Wheatear	(de Filippi, 1863)	PAL : Armenia to c Iran, Tajikistan and Afghanistan		PHY	<i>Incertae sedis</i> .
28329	<i>Namibornis</i>	<i>Namibornis</i>		<i>Namibornis</i>	<i>Namibornis</i>	Bradfield, 1935 (Meyer de Schauensee, 1931)				
28330	<i>Namibornis herero</i>	<i>Namibornis herero</i>	Namib Rødstjert	Namibsnäpper	Herero Chat		AF : sw Angola through w Namibia			
28331	<i>Humblotia</i>	<i>Humblotia</i>	<i>Humblotia</i>	<i>Humblotia</i>	<i>Humblotia</i>	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885			PHY	<i>Incertae sedis</i> .
28332	<i>Humblotia flavirostris</i>	<i>Humblotia flavirostris</i>	Comorer Fluesnapper	Humblotsnäpper	Humblot's Flycatcher	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	AF : Comoros			
28333										
28334	Family Cinclidae - 5	Family Cinclidae - 5	Vandstære	Wasseramseln	Dippers					

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28335	<i>Cinclus</i>	<i>Cinclus</i>	<i>Cinclus</i>	<i>Cinclus</i>	<i>Cinclus</i>	Borkhausen, 1797				
28336	Cinclus cinclus	Cinclus cinclus	Vandstær	Wasseramsel	White-throated Dipper	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread, also nw Africa			
28337	<i>C. c. hibernicus</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus hibernicus</i>	Hebrider Vandstær	Irische Wasseramsel		Hartert, E, 1910	Ireland and w Scotland			
28338	<i>C. c. gularis</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus gularis</i>	Britisk Vandstær	Englische Wasseramsel		(Latham, 1801)	Scotland (except w), n, c, w England and Wales			
28339	<i>C. c. cinclus</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus cinclus</i>	Vandstær	Wasseramsel		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Europe, w, c France and n Spain,			
28340	<i>C. c. aquaticus</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus aquaticus</i>	Kontinental Vandstær	Wasseramsel		(Bechstein, 1797)	Corsica and Sardinia			
28341	<i>C. c. olympicus</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus olympicus</i> †	Cyperm Vandstær	Zypern-Wasseramsel		Madarász, 1903	c, s Europe			
28342	<i>C. c. minor</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus minor</i>	Atlas Vandstær	Kleine Wasseramsel		Tristram, 1870	Cyprus			
28343	<i>C. c. rufiventris</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus rufiventris</i>	Libanon Vandstær	Libanon-Wasseramsel		Tristram, 1884	nw Africa			
28344	<i>C. c. uralensis</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus uralensis</i>	Ural Vandstær	Uralwasseramsel		Serebrovski, 1927	w Syria and Lebanon			
							Ural Mts. (w Russia)			
28345	<i>C. c. caucasicus</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus caucasicus</i>	Kaukasus Vandstær	Kaukasus-Wasseramsel		Madarász, 1903	Turkey to the Caucasus, n Iran and n Iraq			
28346	<i>C. c. persicus</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus persicus</i>	Zagros Vandstær	Persische Wasseramsel		Witherby, 1906	sw Iran			
28347	<i>C. c. leucogaster</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus leucogaster</i>	Hvidbuget Vandstær	Asiatische Wasseramsel		Bonaparte, 1850	sc Russia, nw China s to Afghanistan and n Pakistan			
28348	<i>C. c. baicalensis</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus baicalensis</i>	Altai Vandstær	Baikal-Wasseramsel		Dresser, 1892	sc, se Siberia			
28349	<i>C. c. cashmeriensis</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus cashmeriensis</i>	Kashmir Vandstær	Himalaya-Wasseramsel		Gould, 1860	w, c Himalayas			
28350	<i>C. c. przewalskii</i>	<i>Cinclus cinclus przewalskii</i>	Sichuan Vandstær	Przewalskis Wasseramsel		Bianchi, 1905	e Himalayas, s Tibet and w China			
28351	Cinclus pallasi	Cinclus pallasi	Asiatisk Vandstær	Pallaswasseramsel	Brown Dipper	Temminck, 1820	PAL : c, e			
28352	<i>C. p. tenuirostris</i>	<i>Cinclus pallasi tenuirostris</i>	Himalaya Vandstær	Asien-Pallaswasseramsel		Bonaparte, 1850	n Afghanistan and the mountains of c Asia to c Himalayas			
28353	<i>C. p. dorjei</i>	<i>Cinclus pallasi dorjei</i>	Indokinesisk Vandstær	Myanmar-Pallaswasseramsel		Kinnear, 1937	e Himalayas to Myanmar and nw Thailand			
28354	<i>C. p. pallasi</i>	<i>Cinclus pallasi pallasi</i>	Asiatisk Vandstær	Pallaswasseramsel		Temminck, 1820	e Siberia to c China e to Sakhalin, Kuril Is., Japan and Taiwan, s to s China and n Indochina			
28355	Cinclus mexicanus	Cinclus mexicanus	Amerikansk Vandstær	Grauwasseramsel	American Dipper	Swainson, 1827	NA, MA : w Canada to Panama			
28356	<i>C. m. unicolor</i>	<i>Cinclus mexicanus unicolor</i>	Nordamerikansk Vandstær	Alaska-Grauwasseramsel		Bonaparte, 1827	Alaska, w Canada and w USA			
28357	<i>C. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Cinclus mexicanus mexicanus</i>	Amerikansk Vandstær	Grauwasseramsel		Swainson, 1827	n, c Mexico			
28358	<i>C. m. anthonyi</i>	<i>Cinclus mexicanus anthonyi</i>	Honduras Vandstær	Anthony's Grauwasseramsel		Griscom, 1930	se Mexico, sw Guatemala, e Honduras and nw Nicaragua			
28359	<i>C. m. dickermani</i>	<i>Cinclus mexicanus dickermani</i>	Mørk Vandstær	Dickermanns Grauwasseramsel		Phillips, AR, 1966	s Mexico			
28360	<i>C. m. ardesiacus</i>	<i>Cinclus mexicanus ardesiacus</i>	Costa Rica-vandstær	Grauwasseramsel		Salvin, 1867	Costa Rica and w Panama			
28361	Cinclus leucocephalus	Cinclus leucocephalus	Hvidkronet Vandstær	Weißkopf-Wasseramsel	White-capped Dipper	Tschudi, 1844	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
28362	<i>C. l. rivularis</i>	<i>Cinclus leucocephalus rivularis</i>	Santa Marta-vandstær	Bangs Weißkopf-Wasseramsel		Bangs, 1899	n Colombia			
28363	<i>C. l. leuconotus</i>	<i>Cinclus leucocephalus leuconotus</i>	Hvidrygget Vandstær	Sclaters Weißkopf-Wasseramsel		Sclater, PL, 1858	w Venezuela to Ecuador			
28364	<i>C. l. leucocephalus</i>	<i>Cinclus leucocephalus leucocephalus</i>	Hvidkronet Vandstær	Weißkopf-Wasseramsel		Tschudi, 1844	Peru and Bolivia			
28365	Cinclus schulzii	Cinclus schulzii	Andes Vandstær	Rostkehl-Wasseramsel	Rufous-throated Dipper	Cabanis, 1882	SA : nw Argentina and se Bolivia			
28366										
28367	Family Chloropseidae - 13	Family Chloropseidae - 13	Bladfugle	Blattvögel	Leafbirds					
28368	<i>Chloropsis</i>	<i>Chloropsis</i>	<i>Chloropsis</i>	<i>Chloropsis</i>	<i>Chloropsis</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1827				
28369	Chloropsis flavipennis	Chloropsis flavipennis	Mindanao Bladfugl	Philippinenblattvögel	Philippine Leafbird	(Tweeddale, 1878)	OR : Cebu (extinct), Leyte and Mindanao (c, s Philippines)			
28370	Chloropsis palawanensis	Chloropsis palawanensis	Palawan Bladfugl	Palawanblattvögel	Yellow-throated Leafbird	(Sharpe, 1876)	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
28371	Chloropsis sonnerati	Chloropsis sonnerati	Smaragdbladfugl	Dickschnabel-Blattvögel	Greater Green Leafbird	Jardine & Selby, 1827	OR : Thailand to Sumatra and Borneo			
28372	<i>C. s. zosterops</i>	<i>Chloropsis sonnerati zosterops</i>	Sumatra Smaragdbladfugl	Malaysia-Dickschnabelblattvögel		Vigors, 1830	s Myanmar and Malay Pen. to Sumatra, Nias and Batu Is. (w of n, c Sumatra), Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo		SSP	Includes <i>parvirostris</i> (Natuna Is.) recognized by Eaton et al (2021) but not by Dickinson & Christidis (2014) or by Wells (2005).
28373	<i>C. s. sonnerati</i>	<i>Chloropsis sonnerati sonnerati</i>	Smaragdbladfugl	Dickschnabel-Blattvögel		Jardine & Selby, 1827	Java			
28374	Chloropsis cyanopogon	Chloropsis cyanopogon	Blåskægget Bladfugl	Blaubart-Blattvögel	Lesser Green Leafbird	(Temminck, 1830)	OR : Myanmar to Sumatra and Borneo			
28375	<i>C. c. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Chloropsis cyanopogon septentrionalis</i>	Malay Blåskægget Bladfugl	Nördlicher Blaubart-Blattvögel		Robinson & Kloss, 1919	n, c Malay Pen.			
28376	<i>C. c. cyanopogon</i>	<i>Chloropsis cyanopogon cyanopogon</i>	Blåskægget Bladfugl	Blaubart-Blattvögel		(Temminck, 1830)	s Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo and Banggi (n of ne Borneo)			
28377	Chloropsis moluccensis	Chloropsis moluccensis	Sumatra Blåvinget Bladfugl	Blaufügel-Blattvögel	Blue-winged Leafbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : widespread		AS	<i>Chloropsis moluccensis</i> is split from <i>C. cochinchinensis</i> based on plumage and deep mtDNA divergence (HBW/BirdLife; Moltesen et al. 2012; Eaton et al. 2016). Note that the English name Blue-winged Leafbird is assigned to the widespread <i>C. moluccensis</i> with the split of Javan Leafbird <i>C. cochinchinensis</i> .
28378	<i>C. m. chlorocephala</i>	<i>Chloropsis moluccensis chlorocephala</i>	Myanmar Bladfugl	Indien-Blaufügelblattvögel		(Walden, 1871)	e Bangladesh and ne India to Myanmar and w Thailand			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28379	<i>C. m. kinneari</i>	<i>Chloropsis moluccensis kinneari</i>	Luang Prabang-bladfugl	China-Blaufügelblattvogel		Hall, BP & Deignan, 1956 Wells, DR, Dickinson & Dekker, 2003	ne Thailand to s China and n Indochina		SSP	Subspecies epithet <i>kinneari</i> replaces <i>cochinchinensis</i> for this taxon; <i>cochinchinensis</i> is more properly assigned to the Javan subspecies (Wells et al. 2003).
28380	<i>C. m. auropectus</i>	<i>Chloropsis moluccensis auropectus</i>	Boloven Bladfugl	Indochina-Blaufügelblattvogel		Deignan, 1946	se Thailand and s Indochina peninsular Thailand			
28381	<i>C. m. serithai</i>	<i>Chloropsis moluccensis serithai</i>		Blaufügelblattvogel			s Malay Pen., Sumatra, Bangka and Belitung (e of Sumatra) and Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
28382	<i>C. m. moluccensis</i>	<i>Chloropsis moluccensis moluccensis</i>	Sumatra Blåvinget Bladfugl	Blaufügel-Blattvogel		Gray, JE, 1831	Borneo		TAX	Includes <i>icterocephala</i> , <i>natunensis</i> and <i>billitonis</i> (HBW 10:264).
28383	<i>C. m. viridinucha</i>	<i>Chloropsis moluccensis viridinucha</i>	Borneo Bladfugl	Blaufügelblattvogel		(Sharpe, 1877)				
28384	<i>Chloropsis cochinchinensis</i>	<i>Chloropsis cochinchinensis</i>	Blåvinget Bladfugl	Javablattvogel	Javan Leafbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : Java		TAX, ENG	Javan Leafbird <i>Chloropsis cochinchinensis</i> is split from the widespread Blue-winged Leafbird <i>C. moluccensis</i> based on differences in plumage and deep mtDNA divergence (HBW/BirdLife; Moltesen et al. 2012; Eaton et al. 2016). Note change of English name. The scientific name <i>nigricollis</i> , formerly used for this taxon, has no taxonomic standing (HBW 10:264).
28385	<i>Chloropsis kinabaluensis</i>	<i>Chloropsis kinabaluensis</i>	Kinabalu Bladfugl	Borneoblattvogel	Bornean Leafbird	Sharpe, 1887	OR : montane Borneo		AS	<i>Chloropsis kinabaluensis</i> is split from <i>C. cochinchinensis</i> (Wells et al. 2003). Phylogenetic analysis shows deep mtDNA divergence and lack of introgression (Moltesen et al. 2012; Moyle et al. 2017). Recognized by HBW/BLI and Eaton et al. (2016).
28386	<i>Chloropsis jerdoni</i>	<i>Chloropsis jerdoni</i>	Tamil Bladfugl	Jerdonblattvogel	Jerdon's Leafbird	(Blyth, 1844)	OR : India and Sri Lanka		AS	<i>Chloropsis jerdoni</i> is split from <i>C. cochinchinensis</i> (Wells et al. 2003; Rasmussen & Anderton 2012; Moltesen et al. 2012); recognized by BLI.
28387	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons</i>	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons</i>	GulpanDET Bladfugl	Goldstirn-Blattvogel	Golden-fronted Leafbird	(Temminck, 1829)	OR : widespread			
28388	<i>C. a. aurifrons</i>	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons aurifrons</i>		Goldstirn-Blattvogel		(Temminck, 1829)	e Himalayas to Myanmar			
28389	<i>C. a. frontalis</i>	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons frontalis</i>	Sydlindisk Bladfugl	Indien-Goldstirnblattvogel		(Pelzein, 1856)	peninsular India (except extreme sw)			
28390	<i>C. a. insularis</i>	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons insularis</i>	Sri Lanka-bladfugl	Goldstirnblattvogel		Whistler & Kinnear, 1932	sw India and Sri Lanka			
28391	<i>C. a. pridii</i>	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons pridii</i>	Indokinesisk Bladfugl	China-Goldstirnblattvogel		Deignan, 1946	sw China and e Myanmar to nw Thailand and n, c Laos			
28392	<i>C. a. inornata</i>	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons inornata</i>	Boloven GulpanDET Bladfugl	Kambodscha-Goldstirnblattvogel		Kloss, 1918	w, c, ne, se Thailand, Cambodia and s Vietnam			
28393	<i>C. a. incompta</i>	<i>Chloropsis aurifrons incompta</i>	Cambodja Bladfugl	Laos-Goldstirnblattvogel		Deignan, 1948	sw Thailand, s Laos and c, s Vietnam			
28394	<i>Chloropsis media</i>	<i>Chloropsis media</i>	Sumatra Bladfugl	Sumatra-Goldstirnblattvogel	Sumatran Leafbird	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : montane Sumatra		AS	<i>Chloropsis media</i> is split from <i>C. aurifrons</i> (Wells et al. 2003; Eaton et al. 2016, 2021; HBW/BLI).
28395	<i>Chloropsis hardwickii</i>	<i>Chloropsis hardwickii</i>	Orangebuget Bladfugl	Orangebauch-Blattvogel	Orange-bellied Leafbird	Jardine & Selby, 1830	OR : Himalayas to n Laos and Malay Pen.			
28396	<i>C. h. hardwickii</i>	<i>Chloropsis hardwickii hardwickii</i>	Orangebuget Bladfugl	Orangebauch-Blattvogel		Jardine & Selby, 1830	c Himalayas to Myanmar, nw Thailand and n Laos			
28397	<i>C. h. malayana</i>	<i>Chloropsis hardwickii malayana</i>	Vietnam Bladfugl	Vietnam-Orangebauchblattvogel		Robinson & Kloss, 1923	Malay Pen.			
28398	<i>Chloropsis lazulina</i>	<i>Chloropsis lazulina</i>	Malay Orangebuget Bladfugl	Malayischer Orangebauchblattvogel	Greyish-crowned Leafbird	(Swinhoe, 1870)	OR : n, c Vietham, se China		AS	<i>Chloropsis lazulina</i> is split from <i>C. hardwickii</i> based on phylogenetic divergence and plumage differences (Moltesen et al. 2012; HBW/BLI).
28399	<i>C. l. melliana</i>	<i>Chloropsis lazulina melliana</i>	Hainan Bladfugl	Lazulibrust-Blattvogel		Stresemann, 1923	se China and n, c Vietnam			
28400	<i>C. l. lazulina</i>	<i>Chloropsis lazulina lazulina</i>	Malay Orangebuget Bladfugl	Malayischer Orangebauchblattvogel		(Swinhoe, 1870)	Hainan I. (off se China)			
28401	<i>Chloropsis venusta</i>	<i>Chloropsis venusta</i>	Blåmasket Bladfugl	Blaustirn-Blattvogel	Blue-masked Leafbird	(Bonaparte, 1850)	OR : montane Sumatra			
28402										
28403	Family Dicaeidae - 50	Family Dicaeidae - 50	Blomsterpikkere	Mistelfresser	Flowerpeckers					
28404	<i>Prionochilus</i>	<i>Prionochilus</i>	<i>Prionochilus</i>	<i>Prionochilus</i>	<i>Prionochilus</i>	Strickland, 1841				
28405	<i>Prionochilus olivaceus</i>	<i>Prionochilus olivaceus</i>	Sortflanket Blomsterpikker	Grünmantel-Mistelfresser	Olive-backed Flowerpecker	Tweeddale, 1877	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group, Mindoro, West Visayas and Sulu Arch.)			
28406	<i>P. o. parsonsi</i>	<i>Prionochilus olivaceus parsonsi</i>	Luzon Sortflanket Blomsterpikker	Parsons Grünmantel-Mistelfresser		McGregor, 1927	Luzon group (n Philippines)			
28407	<i>P. o. olivaceus</i>	<i>Prionochilus olivaceus olivaceus</i>	Sortflanket Blomsterpikker	Grünmantel-Mistelfresser		Tweeddale, 1877	Mindanao group (s Philippines)			
28408	<i>P. o. samarensis</i>	<i>Prionochilus olivaceus samarensis</i>	Samar Blomsterpikker	Samar-Grünmantelmistelfresser		Steere, 1890	East Visayas (ec Philippines)			
28409	<i>Prionochilus maculatus</i>	<i>Prionochilus maculatus</i>	Olivenstribet Blomsterpikker	Goldbrust-Mistelfresser	Yellow-breasted Flowerpecker	(Temminck, 1836)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
28410	<i>P. m. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Prionochilus maculatus septentrionalis</i>	Tenasserim Blomsterpikker	Nördlicher Goldbrustmistelfresser		Robinson & Kloss, 1921	n, c Malay Pen.			
28411	<i>P. m. oblitus</i>	<i>Prionochilus maculatus oblitus</i>	Malay Blomsterpikker	Südlicher Goldbrustmistelfresser		(Mayr, 1938)	s Malay Pen.			
28412	<i>P. m. maculatus</i>	<i>Prionochilus maculatus maculatus</i>	Olivenstribet Blomsterpikker	Goldbrust-Mistelfresser		(Temminck, 1836)	Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Belitung (e of Sumatra) and Borneo			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28413	<i>P. m. natunensis</i>	<i>Prionochilus maculatus natunensis</i>	Natuna Blomsterpikker	Natuna-Goldbrustmistelfresser		(Chasen, 1935)	Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
28414	<i>Prionochilus percussus</i>	<i>Prionochilus percussus</i>	Karminbrystet Blomsterpikker	Mennigbrust-Mistelfresser	Crimson-breasted Flowerpecker	(Temminck, 1826)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Batu Is. (w of c Sumatra), Java and Borneo			
28415	<i>P. p. ignicapilla</i>	<i>Prionochilus percussus ignicapilla</i>	Lysbuget Blomsterpikker	Borneo-Mennigbrustmistelfresser		(Eyton, 1839)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau, Lingga, Bangka and Belitung is. (e of Sumatra) and Borneo			
28416	<i>P. p. percussus</i>	<i>Prionochilus percussus percussus</i>	Karminbrystet Blomsterpikker	Mennigbrust-Mistelfresser		(Temminck, 1826)	Java			
28417	<i>P. p. regulus</i>	<i>Prionochilus percussus regulus</i>	Orangebrystet Blomsterpikker	Batu-Mennigbrustmistelfresser		(Meyer de Schauensee, 1940)	Batu Is. (off w Sumatra)			
28418	<i>Prionochilus plateni</i>	<i>Prionochilus plateni</i>	Palawan Blomsterpikker	Palawannistelfresser	Palawan Flowerpecker	Blasius, W, 1888	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
28419	<i>P. p. plateni</i>	<i>Prionochilus plateni plateni</i>	Palawan Blomsterpikker	Palawannistelfresser		Blasius, W, 1888	Palawan and Balabac (sw Philippines)			
28420	<i>P. p. culionensis</i>	<i>Prionochilus plateni culionensis</i>	Calamian Blomsterpikker	Calamianmistelfresser		(Rand, 1948)	Calamian Is. (sw Philippines)			
28421	<i>Prionochilus xanthopygius</i>	<i>Prionochilus xanthopygius</i>	Borneo Blomsterpikker	Gelbbürzel-Mistelfresser	Yellow-rumped Flowerpecker	Salvadori, 1868	OR : Borneo and n Natuna (rare)			
28422	<i>Prionochilus thoracicus</i>	<i>Prionochilus thoracicus</i>	Skarlagen Blomsterpikker	Rubinkehl-Mistelfresser	Scarlet-breasted Flowerpecker	(Temminck, 1836)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Lingga and			
28423	<i>Dicaeum</i>	<i>Dicaeum</i>	<i>Dicaeum</i>	<i>Dicaeum</i>	<i>Dicaeum</i>	Cuvier, 1816	Belitung is. (e of Sumatra) and Borneo			
28424	<i>Dicaeum dayakorum</i>	<i>Dicaeum dayakorum</i>	Dayak Blomsterpikker	Dayakmistelfresser	Spectacled Flowerpecker	Saucier, Milensky, Caraballo-Ortiz, Ragai, Dahlan & Edwards, DP, 2019	OR : Borneo		NEW, PHY	Distinctive new species informally documented by sightings and photographs (Edwards et al. 2009; Sykes & Loseby 2015; Boyd et al. 2016) and now described scientifically from the sole known specimen: Saucier et al., 2019. Basal <i>Dicaeum</i> .
28425	<i>Dicaeum annae</i>	<i>Dicaeum annae</i>	Sunda Blomsterpikker	Bartmistelfresser	Golden-rumped Flowerpecker	(Büttikofer, 1894)	AU : w, c Lesser Sundas			
28426	<i>D. a. annae</i>	<i>Dicaeum annae annae</i>	Sunda Blomsterpikker	Bartmistelfresser		(Büttikofer, 1894)	Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			
28427	<i>D. a. sumbavense</i>	<i>Dicaeum annae sumbavense</i>	Sumbawa Blomsterpikker			(Rensch, 1931)	Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas)		SSP	Add (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28428	<i>Dicaeum agile</i>	<i>Dicaeum agile</i>	Tyknæbbet Blomsterpikker	Dickschnabel-Mistelfresser	Thick-billed Flowerpecker	(Tickell, 1833)	OR : widespread, also Lesser Sundas			
28429	<i>D. a. agile</i>	<i>Dicaeum agile agile</i>	Tyknæbbet Blomsterpikker	Dickschnabel-Mistelfresser		(Tickell, 1833)	ne Pakistan to w Bangladesh and s India			
28430	<i>D. a. zeylonicum</i>	<i>Dicaeum agile zeylonicum</i>	Sri Lanka-blomsterpikker	Sri Lanka-Dickschnabelmistelfresser		(Whistler, 1944)	Sri Lanka			
28431	<i>D. a. pallescens</i>	<i>Dicaeum agile pallescens</i>	Lys Malay Blomsterpikker			(Riley, 1935)	Bhutan, ne India and e Bangladesh		SSP	Add (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28432	<i>D. a. modestum</i>	<i>Dicaeum agile modestum</i>	Malay Tyknæbbet Blomsterpikker	Indien-Dickschnabelmistelfresser		(Hume, 1875)	sw China, c, s Indochina, Malay Pen. and Borneo		SSP	Includes <i>remotum</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28433	<i>D. a. atjehense</i>	<i>Dicaeum agile atjehense</i>	Aceh Blomsterpikker	Sumatra-Dickschnabelmistelfresser		Delacour, 1946	Sumatra			
28434	<i>D. a. finschi</i>	<i>Dicaeum agile finschi</i>	Java Tyknæbbet Blomsterpikker	Java-Dickschnabelmistelfresser		Bartels, MEG, 1914	Java (rare)			
28435	<i>D. a. tinctum</i>	<i>Dicaeum agile tinctum</i>	Sumba Tyknæbbet Blomsterpikker	Sunda-Dickschnabelmistelfresser		(Mayr, 1944)	Sumba and Flores to Alor (c Lesser Sundas)			
28436	<i>D. a. obsoletum</i>	<i>Dicaeum agile obsoletum</i>	Timor Tyknæbbet Blomsterpikker	Timor-Dickschnabelmistelfresser		(Müller, S, 1843)	Timor and Wetar (e Lesser Sundas)			
28437	<i>Dicaeum aeruginosum</i>	<i>Dicaeum aeruginosum</i>	Stribet Blomsterpikker	Streifenbrust-Mistelfresser	Striped Flowerpecker	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	OR : Philippines (except East Visayas and Sulu Arch.)			
28438	<i>D. a. striatissimum</i>	<i>Dicaeum aeruginosum striatissimum</i>	Nordfilippinsk Blomsterpikker	Nördlicher Streifenbrustmistelfresser		Parkes, 1962	Luzon group (n Philippines)			
28439	<i>D. a. aeruginosum</i>	<i>Dicaeum aeruginosum aeruginosum</i>	Stribet Blomsterpikker	Streifenbrustmistelfresser		(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	Mindoro, West Visayas and Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28440	<i>D. a. affine</i>	<i>Dicaeum aeruginosum affine</i>	Palawan-Stribet Blomsterpikker	Palawan-Streifenbrustmistelfresser		(Zimmer, JT, 1919)	Palawan (sw Philippines)			
28441	<i>Dicaeum everetti</i>	<i>Dicaeum everetti</i>	Brunrygget Blomsterpikker	Braunrücken-Mistelfresser	Brown-backed Flowerpecker	(Sharpe, 1877)	OR : Malay Pen., Riau Is. (e of c Sumatra) and Borneo		SSP	Treat as monotypic. Includes <i>sordidum</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008). Subspecies <i>bungurensis</i> (Natuna I.), if valid, may belong to the <i>Dicaeum agile</i> complex (Cheke & Mann 2008) or be misidentified or indistinct (Eaton et al. 2021).
28442	<i>Dicaeum proprium</i>	<i>Dicaeum proprium</i>	Sepiabuget Blomsterpikker	Graubrust-Mistelfresser	Whiskered Flowerpecker	Ripley & Rabor, 1966	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28443	<i>Dicaeum chrysorrheum</i>	<i>Dicaeum chrysorrheum</i>	Gulgumpet Blomsterpikker	Gelbsteiß-Mistelfresser	Yellow-vented Flowerpecker	Temminck, 1829	OR : Himalayas to Borneo and Bali			
28444	<i>D. c. chrysochlore</i>	<i>Dicaeum chrysorrheum chrysochlore</i>	Gullighbrystet Blomsterpikker	Blyths Gelbsteiß-Mistelfresser		Blyth, 1843	c Himalayas to Indochina, n Malay Pen. and Myanmar			
28445	<i>D. c. chrysorrheum</i>	<i>Dicaeum chrysorrheum chrysorrheum</i>	Gulgumpet Blomsterpikker	Gelbsteiß-Mistelfresser		Temminck, 1829	c, s Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo, Java, Madura (ne of Java) and Bali			
28446	<i>Dicaeum melanozanthum</i>	<i>Dicaeum melanozanthum</i>	Gulbuget Blomsterpikker	Gelbbauch-Mistelfresser	Yellow-bellied Flowerpecker	(Blyth, 1843)	OR : Himalayas to Thailand		TAX	Species epithet is the correct original spelling (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
28447	<i>Dicaeum vincens</i>	<i>Dicaeum vincens</i>	Hvidbrystet Blomsterpikker	Weißkehl-Mistelfresser	Legge's Flowerpecker	(Slater, PL, 1872)	OR : Sri Lanka			
28448	<i>Dicaeum aureolimbatum</i>	<i>Dicaeum aureolimbatum</i>	Gulflanket Blomsterpikker	Gelbflanken-Mistelfresser	Yellow-sided Flowerpecker	(Wallace, 1865)	AU : Sulawesi region			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28449	<i>D. a. aureolimbatus</i>	<i>Dicaeum aureolimbatus aureolimbatus</i>	Gulflanket Blomsterpikker	Gelbflanken-Mistelfresser		(Wallace, 1865)	Sulawesi, Bangka (n of Sulawesi), Lembah (e of n Sulawesi), Togian Is. (between ne and ec Sulawesi), and is. s of Sulawesi			
28450	<i>D. a. laterale</i>	<i>Dicaeum aureolimbatus laterale</i>	Sangihe Gulflanket Blomsterpikker	Sangihe- Mistelfresserlaterale		Salomonsen, 1960	Sangihe (n of Sulawesi)			
28451	<i>Dicaeum nigrilore</i>	<i>Dicaeum nigrilore</i>	Mindanao Blomsterpikker	Olivkopf-Mistelfresser	Olive-capped Flowerpecker	Hartert, E, 1904	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28452	<i>D. n. nigrilore</i>	<i>Dicaeum nigrilore nigrilore</i>	Mindanao Blomsterpikker	Olivkopf-Mistelfresser		Hartert, E, 1904	montane Mindanao except ne (s Philippines)			
28453	<i>D. n. diuatae</i>	<i>Dicaeum nigrilore diuatae</i>	Mount Pasian- blomsterpikker	Östlicher Olivkopf- Mistelfresser		Salomonsen, 1953	montane ne Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28454	<i>Dicaeum anthonyi</i>	<i>Dicaeum anthonyi</i>	Orangekronet Blomsterpikker	Goldkronen-Mistelfresser	Flame-crowned Flowerpecker	(McGregor, 1914)	OR : montane n Luzon (n Philippines)		ENG	With the split of the Mindanao races as <i>D. kampalili</i> , which retains the original English name of Flame- crowned Flowerpecker, change the English name of Luzon <i>D. anthonyi</i> to Yellow-crowned Flowerpecker.
28455	<i>Dicaeum kampalili</i>	<i>Dicaeum kampalili</i>	Kampalili Blomsterpikker	Feuerkronen-Mistelfresser	Flame-crowned Flowerpecker	Manuel & Gilliard, 1953	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)		AS	<i>Dicaeum kampalili</i> is split from <i>D. anthonyi</i> based on plumage differences. English name Flame-crowned Flowerpecker follows this, the split species (HBW/BLI, Allen 2020).
28456	<i>D. k. masawan</i>	<i>Dicaeum kampalili masawan</i>	Malindang Blomsterpikker	Masawan-Mistelfresser		Rand & Rabor, 1957	montane Mt. Malindang (Zamboanga Pen., w Mindanao, s Philippines)			
28457	<i>D. k. kampalili</i>	<i>Dicaeum kampalili kampalili</i>	Kampalili Blomsterpikker	Feuerkronen-Mistelfresser		Manuel & Gilliard, 1953	montane n, c, se Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28458	<i>Dicaeum bicolor</i>	<i>Dicaeum bicolor</i>	Sorthvid Blomsterpikker	Zweifarben-Mistelfresser	Bicolored Flowerpecker	(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
28459	<i>D. b. inexpectatum</i>	<i>Dicaeum bicolor inexpectatum</i>	Leyte Blomsterpikker	Harters Zweifarbenmistelfresser		(Hartert, E, 1895)	Luzon group and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
28460	<i>D. b. bicolor</i>	<i>Dicaeum bicolor bicolor</i>	Sorthvid Blomsterpikker	Zweifarben-Mistelfresser		(Bourns & Worcester, 1894)	East Visayas and Mindanao group except Zamboanga Pen. (ec, s Philippines)			
28461	<i>D. b. viridissimum</i>	<i>Dicaeum bicolor viridissimum</i>	Guimares Blomsterpikker	Parkes Zweifarbenmistelfresser		Parkes, 1971	West Visayas (wc Philippines) OR : Philippines (except Mindoro, most West Visayas, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
28462	<i>Dicaeum australe</i>	<i>Dicaeum australe</i>	Rødbuget Blomsterpikker	Rostbauch-Mistelfresser	Red-keeled Flowerpecker	(Hermann, 1783)	OR : West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
28463	<i>Dicaeum haematostictum</i>	<i>Dicaeum haematostictum</i>	Panay Blomsterpikker	Schwarzgürtel-Mistelfresser	Black-belted Flowerpecker	Sharpe, 1876				
28464	<i>Dicaeum retorcinctum</i>	<i>Dicaeum retorcinctum</i>	Mindoro Blomsterpikker	Mindoromistelfresser	Scarlet-collared Flowerpecker	Gould, 1872	OR : Mindoro (nw Philippines)			
28465	<i>Dicaeum quadricolor</i>	<i>Dicaeum quadricolor</i>	Cebu Blomsterpikker	Vierfarben-Mistelfresser	Cebu Flowerpecker	(Tweeddale, 1878)	OR : Cebu (c Philippines) OR : Bangladesh to Borneo and Philippines			
28466	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma</i>	Orangebuget Blomsterpikker	Orangebauch-Mistelfresser	Orange-bellied Flowerpecker	(Scopoli, 1786)	Bangladesh through Myanmar to nc Malay Pen.			
28467	<i>D. t. rubropygium</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma rubropygium</i>	Myanmar Blomsterpikker	Bakers Orangebauchmistelfresser		Baker, ECS, 1921	c Malay Pen., Sumatra and satellites, Karimata Is. (sw of Borneo)			
28468	<i>D. t. trigonostigma</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma trigonostigma</i>	Orangebuget Blomsterpikker	Orangebauch-Mistelfresser		(Scopoli, 1786)				
28469	<i>D. t. antioproctum</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma antioproctum</i>	Simeulue Orangebuget Blomsterpikker			Oberholser, 1912	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)		SSP	Add (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28470	<i>D. t. megastoma</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma megastoma</i>	Great Natuna- blomsterpikker	Natuna- Orangebauchmistelfresser		Hartert, E, 1918	Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
28471	<i>D. t. flaviclunis</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma flaviclunis</i>	Java Orangebuget Blomsterpikker	Java- Orangebauchmistelfresser		Hartert, E, 1918	Krakatau (w of Java), Java and Bali			
28472	<i>D. t. dayakanum</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma dayakanum</i>	Dayak Orangebuget Blomsterpikker	Borneo- Orangebauchmistelfresser		Chasen & Kloss, 1929	Borneo and is. off n coast			
28473	<i>D. t. xanthopygium</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma xanthopygium</i>	Gulstrubet Blomsterpikker	Philippinen- Orangebauchmistelfresser		Tweeddale, 1877	Luzon group and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
28474	<i>D. t. intermedium</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma intermedium</i>	Romblon Blomsterpikker	Romblon- Orangebauchmistelfresser		Bourns & Worcester, 1894	Romblon (nc Philippines)			
28475	<i>D. t. cnecolaemum</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma cnecolaemum</i>	Tablas Blomsterpikker	Tablas- Orangebauchmistelfresser		Parkes, 1989	Tablas (nc Philippines)			
28476	<i>D. t. sibuyanicum</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma sibuyanicum</i>	Sibuyan Blomsterpikker	Sibuyan- Orangebauchmistelfresser		Bourns & Worcester, 1894	Sibuyan (nc Philippines)			
28477	<i>D. t. dorsale</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma dorsale</i>	Sulu Blomsterpikker	Sharpes Orangebauchmistelfresser		Sharpe, 1876	West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
28478	<i>D. t. besti</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma besti</i>	Siquijor Blomsterpikker	Siquijor- Orangebauchmistelfresser		Steere, 1890	Siquijor (c Philippines)			
28479	<i>D. t. pallidius</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma pallidius</i>	Cebu Orangebuget Blomsterpikker	Cebu- Orangebauchmistelfresser		Bourns & Worcester, 1894	Cebu (c Philippines)			
28480	<i>D. t. cinereigulare</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma cinereigulare</i>	Gulhaget Blomsterpikker	Südlicher Orangebauchmistelfresser		Tweeddale, 1878	East Visayas and Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)			
28481	<i>D. t. isidroi</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma isidroi</i>	Camiguin Blomsterpikker	Camiguin- Orangebauchmistelfresser		Rand & Rabor, 1969	Camiguin Sur (n of Mindanao, s Philippines)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28482	<i>D. t. assimile</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma assimile</i>	Tawi Tawi-blomsterpikker	Bourms Orangebauchmistelfresser		Bourns & Worcester, 1894	c Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
28483	<i>D. t. sibuense</i>	<i>Dicaeum trigonostigma sibuense</i>	Blåstrubet Blomsterpikker	Sulu- Orangebauchmistelfresser		Sharpe, 1893	sw Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
28484	<i>Dicaeum hypoleucum</i>	<i>Dicaeum hypoleucum</i>	Filippinsk Blomsterpikker	Weißbauch-Mistelfresser	Buzzing Flowerpecker	Sharpe, 1876	OR : Philippines except Mindoro and West Visayas			
28485	<i>D. h. cagayanense</i>	<i>Dicaeum hypoleucum cagayanense</i>	blomsterpikker	blomsterpikker		Rand & Rabor, 1967	ne Luzon (n Philippines)			
28486	<i>D. h. obscurum</i>	<i>Dicaeum hypoleucum obscurum</i>	Oliven Blomsterpikker	Catanduanes-Mistelfresser		Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	n, c, s Luzon and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
28487	<i>D. h. pontifex</i>	<i>Dicaeum hypoleucum pontifex</i>	Mindanao Filippinsk Blomsterpikker	Mayrs Mistelfresser		Mayr, 1946	East Visayas and e Mindanao (ec, s Philippines)			
28488	<i>D. h. mindanense</i>	<i>Dicaeum hypoleucum mindanense</i>	Zamboanga Blomsterpikker	Zamboanga-Mistelfresser		Tweeddale, 1877	Zamboanga Pen. and w Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28489	<i>D. h. hypoleucum</i>	<i>Dicaeum hypoleucum hypoleucum</i>	Filippinsk Blomsterpikker	Weißbauch-Mistelfresser		Sharpe, 1876	Basilan and Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
28490	<i>Dicaeum erythrorhynchos</i>	<i>Dicaeum erythrorhynchos</i>	Blegnæbbet Blomsterpikker	Blassschnabel-Mistelfresser	Pale-billed Flowerpecker	(Latham, 1790)	OR : Himalayas to Sri Lanka and Myanmar			
28491	<i>D. e. erythrorhynchos</i>	<i>Dicaeum erythrorhynchos erythrorhynchos</i>	Blegnæbbet Blomsterpikker	Lachsschnabel- Mistelfresser		(Latham, 1790)	India, s Himalayas, Bangladesh and Myanmar			
28492	<i>D. e. ceylonense</i>	<i>Dicaeum erythrorhynchos ceylonense</i>	Sri Lanka Lysnæbbet Blomsterpikker	Sri Lanka-Mistelfresser		Babault, 1920	Sri Lanka			
28493	<i>Dicaeum concolor</i>	<i>Dicaeum concolor</i>	Ensfarvet Blomsterpikker	Nilgirimistelfresser	Nilgiri Flowerpecker	Jerdon, 1840	OR : sw India		ENG	Change English name of <i>Dicaeum concolor</i> to Nilgiri Flowerpecker, with split of <i>D. minullum</i> and <i>D. virescens</i> .
28494	<i>Dicaeum minullum</i>	<i>Dicaeum minullum</i>	Hainan Blomsterpikker	Einfarb-Mistelfresser	Plain Flowerpecker	Swinhoe, 1870	OR : e Himalayas to Taiwan and w Indonesia		AS	<i>Dicaeum minullum</i> is split from <i>D. concolor</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
28495	<i>D. m. olivaceum</i>	<i>Dicaeum minullum olivaceum</i>	Manipur Blomsterpikker	China-Präriemistelfresser		Walden, 1875	e Himalayas to s China, n, c Indochina, Thailand and Myanmar			
28496	<i>D. m. minullum</i>	<i>Dicaeum minullum minullum</i>	Hainan Blomsterpikker	Präriemistelfresser		Swinhoe, 1870	Hainan I. (off se China)			
28497	<i>D. m. uchidai</i>	<i>Dicaeum minullum uchidai</i>	Taiwan Hainanblomsterpikker	Taiwan-Präriemistelfresser		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1920	Taiwan			
28498	<i>D. m. borneanum</i>	<i>Dicaeum minullum borneanum</i>	Sumatra Hainanblomsterpikker	Borneo-Präriemistelfresser		Lönnerberg, 1925	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
28499	<i>D. m. sollicitans</i>	<i>Dicaeum minullum sollicitans</i>	Hainanblomsterpikker	Java-Präriemistelfresser		Hartert, E, 1901	Java, Madura (ne of Java) and Bali			
28500	<i>Dicaeum virescens</i>	<i>Dicaeum virescens</i>	Andaman Blomsterpikker	Andamanenmistelfresser	Andaman Flowerpecker	Hume, 1873	OR : Andaman Is.		AS	<i>Dicaeum virescens</i> is split from <i>D. concolor</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005); English name Plain Flowerpecker transfers to <i>D. virescens</i> .
28501	<i>Dicaeum pygmaeum</i>	<i>Dicaeum pygmaeum</i>	Pygmæblomsterpikker	Zwergmistelfresser	Pygmy Flowerpecker	(Kittlitz, 1833)	OR : Philippines (except Sulu Arch.)			
28502	<i>D. p. palawanorum</i>	<i>Dicaeum pygmaeum palawanorum</i>	Palawan- Pygmæblomsterpikker	Palawan- Zwergmistelfresser		Hachisuka, 1926	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
28503	<i>D. p. fugaense</i>	<i>Dicaeum pygmaeum fugaense</i>	Pygmæblomsterpikker	Fuga-Zwergmistelfresser		Parkes, 1988	Calayan and Fuga (far n Philippines)			
28504	<i>D. p. salomonseni</i>	<i>Dicaeum pygmaeum salomonseni</i>	Pulag Pygmæblomsterpikker	Salomonsens Zwergmistelfresser		Parkes, 1962	nw Luzon (n Philippines)			
28505	<i>D. p. pygmaeum</i>	<i>Dicaeum pygmaeum pygmaeum</i>	Pygmæblomsterpikker	Zwergmistelfresser		(Kittlitz, 1833)	Luzon group (except nw), Mindoro and Visayas (n, c Philippines)			
28506	<i>D. p. davao</i>	<i>Dicaeum pygmaeum davao</i>	Mindanao Pygmæblomsterpikker	Südlicher Zwergmistelfresser		Mearns, 1905	Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28507	<i>Dicaeum nehrkorni</i>	<i>Dicaeum nehrkorni</i>	Konge Blomsterpikker	Nehrkornmistelfresser	Crimson-crowned Flowerpecker	Blasius, W, 1886	AU : montane Sulawesi			
28508	<i>Dicaeum erythrorhox</i>	<i>Dicaeum erythrorhox</i>	Moluk Blomsterpikker	Burumistelfresser	Flame-breasted Flowerpecker	Lesson, R & Garnot, 1828	AU : Buru (wc Moluccas)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Dicaeum erythrorhox</i> from Flame-breasted Flowerpecker to Buru Flowerpecker with split of <i>Dicaeum schistaceiceps</i> (Eaton et al. 2021)
28509	<i>Dicaeum schistaceiceps</i>	<i>Dicaeum schistaceiceps</i>	Halmahera Blomsterpikker	Halmaheramistelfresser	Halmahera Flowerpecker	Gray, GR, 1861	AU : Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas)		AS	<i>Dicaeum schistaceiceps</i> is split from <i>D. erythrorhox</i> (Rheindt & Hutchinson 2007).
28510	<i>Dicaeum vulneratum</i>	<i>Dicaeum vulneratum</i>	Ceram Blomsterpikker	Seranmistelfresser	Ashy Flowerpecker	Wallace, 1863	AU : Ambon, Seram and satellites Boano, Saparua, Gorong and Manawoka (ec Moluccas)			
28511	<i>Dicaeum pectorale</i>	<i>Dicaeum pectorale</i>	Vogelkop Blomstrepikker	Papuanmistelfresser	Olive-crowned Flowerpecker	Müller, S, 1843	AU : Raja Ampat Is. and nw New Guinea			
28512	<i>D. p. ignotum</i>	<i>Dicaeum pectorale ignotum</i>	Gebe Island-blomsterpikker	Gebemistelfresser		Mees, 1964	Gebe (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
28513	<i>D. p. pectorale</i>	<i>Dicaeum pectorale pectorale</i>	Vogelkop Blomstrepikker	Papuanmistelfresser		Müller, S, 1843	Raja Ampat Is. (except Gebe) and Bird's Head and Neck (nw New Guinea)			
28514	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum</i>	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum</i>	Rødkronet Blomsterpikker	Rotkappen-Mistelfresser	Red-capped Flowerpecker	Meyer, AB, 1874	AU : New Guinea and satellites			
28515	<i>D. g. maforense</i>	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum maforense</i>	Numfor Blomsterpikker	Numformistelfresser		Salvadori, 1876	Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
28516	<i>D. g. misoriense</i>	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum misoriense</i>	Biak Blomsterpikker	Biakmistelfresser		Salvadori, 1876	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
28517	<i>D. g. geelvinkianum</i>	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum geelvinkianum</i>	Rødkronet Blomsterpikker	Rotkappen-Mistelfresser		Meyer, AB, 1874	Yapen and Kurudu (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28518	<i>D. g. obscurifrons</i>	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum obscurifrons</i>	Snow Mountain-blomsterpikker	Junges Rotkappenmistelfresser		Junge, 1952	wc New Guinea			
28519	<i>D. g. diversum</i>	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum diversum</i>	Mamberamo Blomsterpikker	Nördlicher Rotkappenmistelfresser		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1903	sw, c, and n New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>setekwa</i> and <i>centrale</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
28520	<i>D. g. albopunctatum</i>	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum albopunctatum</i>	Rødhalset Blomsterpikker	Südlicher Rotkappenmistelfresser		D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1879	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea), Daru I. (to se) and Goigu and Saibai (Torres Strait is., far ne Australia)			
28521	<i>D. g. rubrigulare</i>	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum rubrigulare</i>	Fly River-blomsterpikker	Salvadoris Rotkappenmistelfresser		D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1879	middle and lower Fly River (sc New Guinea)			
28522	<i>D. g. rubrocoronatum</i>	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum rubrocoronatum</i>	Sepik Blomsterpikker	Sharps Rotkappenmistelfresser		Sharpe, 1876	e, se New Guinea and n satellites			
28523	<i>D. g. violaceum</i>	<i>Dicaeum geelvinkianum violaceum</i>	Goodenough Blomsterpikker	Mays Rotkappenmistelfresser		Mayr, 1936	D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (se of New Guinea)			
28524	<i>Dicaeum nitidum</i>	<i>Dicaeum nitidum</i>	Louisiade Blomsterpikker	Louisiadenmistelfresser	Louisiade Flowerpecker	Tristram, 1889	AU : Louisiade Arch. (se of New Guinea)			
28525	<i>D. n. nitidum</i>	<i>Dicaeum nitidum nitidum</i>	Louisiade Blomsterpikker	Louisiadenmistelfresser		Tristram, 1889	Misima and Tagula (w, c Louisiade Arch., se of New Guinea)			
28526	<i>D. n. rosseli</i>	<i>Dicaeum nitidum rosseli</i>	Rossel Island-blomsterpikker	Rosselmistelfresser		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1914	Rossel (e Louisiade Arch., se of New Guinea)			
28527	<i>Dicaeum eximium</i>	<i>Dicaeum eximium</i>	Bismarck Blomsterpikker	Bismarckmistelfresser	Red-banded Flowerpecker	Sclater, PL, 1877	AU : e Bismarck Arch.			
28528	<i>D. e. layardorum</i>	<i>Dicaeum eximium layardorum</i>	New Britain-blomsterpikker	Neubritaniennistelfresser		Salvadori, 1880	New Britain and satellites (se Bismarck Arch.)			
28529	<i>D. e. eximium</i>	<i>Dicaeum eximium eximium</i>	Bismarck Blomsterpikker	Bismarck mistelfresser		Sclater, PL, 1877	New Hanover (=Lavongai) and New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
28530	<i>D. e. phaeopygium</i>	<i>Dicaeum eximium phaeopygium</i>	Djaul Blomsterpikker	Dyaulmistelfresser		Salomonsen, 1964	Dyaul (=Djaul, s of nw New Ireland, nc Bismarck Arch.)			
28531	<i>Dicaeum aeneum</i>	<i>Dicaeum aeneum</i>	Dværg Blomsterpikker	Salomonenmistelfresser	Midget Flowerpecker	Pucheran, 1853	AU : n to se Solomon Is.			
28532	<i>D. a. aeneum</i>	<i>Dicaeum aeneum aeneum</i>	Dværg Blomsterpikker	Bronzemistelfresser		Pucheran, 1853	Buka to Florida Is. (n to se Solomon Is.)			
28533	<i>D. a. malaitae</i>	<i>Dicaeum aeneum malaitae</i>	Malaita Blomsterpikker			Salomonsen, 1960	Malaita (se Solomon Is.)			
28534	<i>D. a. becki</i>	<i>Dicaeum aeneum becki</i>	Blomsterpikker	Becks Mistelfresser		Hartert, E, 1929	Guadalcanal (se Solomon Is.)			
28535	<i>Dicaeum tristrami</i>	<i>Dicaeum tristrami</i>	Makira Blomsterpikker	Makiramistelfresser	Mottled Flowerpecker	Sharpe, 1884	AU : Makira (=San Cristobal, se Solomon Is.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Dicaeum tristrami</i> from White-mottled Flowerpecker to Mottled Flowerpecker (Dutson et al. 2010).
28536	<i>Dicaeum igniferum</i>	<i>Dicaeum igniferum</i>	Flamme Blomsterpikker	Rotkehl-Mistelfresser	Black-fronted Flowerpecker	Wallace, 1864	AU : Sumbawa, Komodo, Flores, and Solor, Adonara and Lembata (e of Flores; wc Lesser Sundas)			
28537	<i>Dicaeum maugei</i>	<i>Dicaeum maugei</i>	Wallacea Blomsterpikker	Blauwangen-Mistelfresser	Blue-cheeked Flowerpecker	Lesson, R, 1830	AU : is. s of Sulawesi and w, e Lesser Sundas			
28538	<i>D. m. splendidum</i>	<i>Dicaeum maugei splendidum</i>	Selayar Blomsterpikker	Selayar-Blauwangenmistelfresser		Büttikofer, 1893	Salayar and Tanahjampea (s of Sulawesi)			
28539	<i>D. m. maugei</i>	<i>Dicaeum maugei maugei</i>	Wallacea Blomsterpikker	Blauwangen-Mistelfresser		Lesson, R, 1830	Sawu and Rote (w of Timor), Timor, Wetar, and Romang and Damar (ne of Timor; e Lesser Sundas)			
28540	<i>D. m. salvadorii</i>	<i>Dicaeum maugei salvadorii</i>	Babar Blomsterpikker	Salvadoris Blauwangenmistelfresser		Meyer, AB, 1884	Moa and Babar (e of Timor, far e Lesser Sundas)			
28541	<i>D. m. neglectum</i>	<i>Dicaeum maugei neglectum</i>	Lombok Blomsterpikker			Hartert, E, 1897	Nusa Penida (se of Bali) and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
28542	<i>Dicaeum hirundinaceum</i>	<i>Dicaeum hirundinaceum</i>	Mistelfugl	Rotstei-Mistelfresser	Mistletobird	(Shaw, 1792)	AU : s Moluccas, Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and Australia (except Tasmania)			
28543	<i>D. h. hirundinaceum</i>	<i>Dicaeum hirundinaceum hirundinaceum</i>	Mistelfugl	Rotstei-Mistelfresser		(Shaw, 1792)	Australia (except Tasmania)			
28544	<i>D. h. ignicolle</i>	<i>Dicaeum hirundinaceum ignicolle</i>	Arumistelfugl	Arumistelfresser		Gray, GR, 1858	Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
28545	<i>D. h. keiense</i>	<i>Dicaeum hirundinaceum keiense</i>	Kai Mistelfugl	Rosenbauch-Mistelfresser		Salvadori, 1874	Tayandu, Kai and Watubela is. (se Moluccas)			
28546	<i>D. h. fulgidum</i>	<i>Dicaeum hirundinaceum fulgidum</i>	Tanimbar Mistelfugl	Tanimbar-Rotsteimistelfresser		Sclater, PL, 1883	Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
28547	<i>Dicaeum celebicum</i>	<i>Dicaeum celebicum</i>	Sulawesi Blomsterpikker	Schwarzwanen-Mistelfresser	Grey-sided Flowerpecker	Mller, S, 1843	AU : Sulawesi region			
28548	<i>D. c. talautense</i>	<i>Dicaeum celebicum talautense</i>	Talaud Blomsterpikker	Schwarzwanenmistelfresser		Meyer, AB & Wigglesworth, 1895	Talaud (ne of Sulawesi)			
28549	<i>D. c. sanghirense</i>	<i>Dicaeum celebicum sanghirense</i>	Sangihe Blomsterpikker	Schwarzwanenmistelfresser		Salvadori, 1876	Sangihe and Siau (n of Sulawesi)			
28550	<i>D. c. celebicum</i>	<i>Dicaeum celebicum celebicum</i>	Sulawesi Blomsterpikker	Mistelfresser		Mller, S, 1843	Sulawesi and satellites			
28551	<i>D. c. sulaense</i>	<i>Dicaeum celebicum sulaense</i>	Sula Blomsterpikker	Schwarzwanenmistelfresser		Sharpe, 1884	Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
28552	<i>D. c. kuehni</i>	<i>Dicaeum celebicum kuehni</i>	Tukangbesi Blomsterpikker	Schwarzwanenmistelfresser		Hartert, E, 1903	Tukangbesi Is. (se of Sulawesi)			
28553	<i>Dicaeum monticolum</i>	<i>Dicaeum monticolum</i>	Bjerg Blomsterpikker	Borneomistelfresser	Black-sided Flowerpecker	Sharpe, 1887	OR : montane Borneo			
							OR : Himalayas to Sumatra and Philippines (except Mindoro, Palawan group and Sulu Arch.)			
28554	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus</i>	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus</i>	Ildbryst Blomsterpikker	Feuerbrust-Mistelfresser	Fire-breasted Flowerpecker	(Blyth, 1843)				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28555	<i>D. i. ignipectus</i>	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus ignipectus</i>	Ildbryst Blomsterpikker	Feuerbrust-Mistelfresser		(Blyth, 1843)	Himalayas to e China, n, c Indochina, n Thailand and Myanmar			
28556	<i>D. i. cambodianum</i>	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus cambodianum</i>	Cambodja Blomsterpikker	Kambodschamistelfresser		Delacour & Jabouille, 1928	e Thailand and Cambodia			
28557	<i>D. i. dolichorhynchum</i>	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus dolichorhynchum</i>	Blomsterpikker	Feuerbrustmistelfresser		Deignan, 1938	Malay Pen.			
28558	<i>D. i. beccarii</i>	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus beccarii</i>	Barisan Blomsterpikker	Sumatramistelfresser		Robinson & Kloss, 1916	montane Sumatra			
28559	<i>D. i. formosum</i>	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus formosum</i>	Taiwan Ildbryst Blomsterpikker	Taiwan-Feuerbrustmistelfresser		Ogilvie-Grant, 1912	Taiwan			
28560	<i>D. i. luzoniense</i>	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus luzoniense</i>	Luzon Blomsterpikker	Feuerkehl-Mistelfresser		Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	montane Luzon (n Philippines)			
28561	<i>D. i. bonga</i>	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus bonga</i>	Samar Ildbryst Blomsterpikker	Feuerbrustmistelfresser		Hartert, E, 1904	?Samar (ec Philippines)			
28562	<i>D. i. apo</i>	<i>Dicaeum ignipectus apo</i>	Mount Apo-blomsterpikker	Apo-Feuerbrustmistelfresser		Hartert, E, 1904	West Visayas and Mindanao (wc, s Philippines)			
28563	<i>Dicaeum sanguinolentum</i>	<i>Dicaeum sanguinolentum</i>	Blodbrystet Blomsterpikker	Purpurnistelfresser	Blood-breasted Flowerpecker	Temminck, 1829	OR : Java and Lesser Sundas		PS	Rheindt & Eaton (2019) propose elevation of subspecies to species status on the basis of plumage and vocal differences.
28564	<i>D. s. sanguinolentum</i>	<i>Dicaeum sanguinolentum sanguinolentum</i>	Blodbrystet Blomsterpikker	Java-Purpurnistelfresser		Temminck, 1829	montane Java and Bali			
28565	<i>D. s. rhodopygiale</i>	<i>Dicaeum sanguinolentum rhodopygiale</i>	Flores Blomsterpikker	Flores-Purpurnistelfresser		Rensch, 1928	montane Flores (c Lesser Sundas)			
28566	<i>D. s. wilhelminae</i>	<i>Dicaeum sanguinolentum wilhelminae</i>	Sumba Blomsterpikker	Sumba-Purpurnistelfresser		Büttikofer, 1892	Sumba (c Lesser Sundas)			
28567	<i>D. s. hanieli</i>	<i>Dicaeum sanguinolentum hanieli</i>	Timor Blomsterpikker	Timor-Purpurnistelfresser		Hellmayr, 1912	montane Timor (e Lesser Sundas)			
28568	<i>Dicaeum cruentatum</i>	<i>Dicaeum cruentatum</i>	Skarlagennygget Blomsterpikker	Scharlachmistelfresser	Scarlet-backed Flowerpecker	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : Himalayas to Sumatra and Borneo			
28569	<i>D. c. cruentatum</i>	<i>Dicaeum cruentatum cruentatum</i>	Skarlagennygget Blomsterpikker	Scharlachmistelfresser		(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Himalayas and Bangladesh to s China, Indochina, Malay Pen., Riau Is. (s of Malay Pen.) and Myanmar		SSP	Includes the variable form <i>ignitum</i> (Malay Pen.) recognized by Cheke & Mann (2008) and Eaton et al. (2021) but not by Wells (2007) or Dickinson & Christidis (2014).
28570	<i>D. c. sumatranum</i>	<i>Dicaeum cruentatum sumatranum</i>	Sumatra Blomsterpikker	Sumatra-Scharlachmistelfresser		Cabanis, 1877	Sumatra and satellites			
28571	<i>D. c. niasense</i>	<i>Dicaeum cruentatum niasense</i>	Nias Blomsterpikker	Nias-Scharlachmistelfresser		Meyer de Schauensee & Ripley, 1940	Nias (off w Sumatra)			
28572	<i>D. c. batuense</i>	<i>Dicaeum cruentatum batuense</i>	Batu Blomsterpikker	Batu-Scharlachmistelfresser		Richmond, 1912	Batu and Mentawai is. (w of w Sumatra)			
28573	<i>D. c. simalurens</i>	<i>Dicaeum cruentatum simalurens</i>	Simeulue Blomsterpikker	Simeulue-Scharlachmistelfresser		Salomonsen, 1961	Simeulue (w of n Sumatra)			
28574	<i>D. c. nigrimentum</i>	<i>Dicaeum cruentatum nigrimentum</i>	Sorhaget Blomsterpikker	Borneo-Scharlachmistelfresser		Salvadori, 1874	Borneo			
28575	<i>Dicaeum trochileum</i>	<i>Dicaeum trochileum</i>	Kardinal Blomsterpikker	Feuerkopf-Mistelfresser	Scarlet-headed Flowerpecker	(Sparman, 1789)	OR : s Greater Sundas			
28576	<i>D. t. trochileum</i>	<i>Dicaeum trochileum trochileum</i>	Kardinal Blomsterpikker	Feuerkopf-Mistelfresser		(Sparman, 1789)	se Sumatra and Bangka (e of s Sumatra), s, e Borneo, Java and satellites, Bali and Kangean Is. (n of Bali)			
28577	<i>D. t. stresemanni</i>	<i>Dicaeum trochileum stresemanni</i>	Lombok Kardinalblomsterpikker	Stresemanns Feuerkopf-Mistelfresser		Rensch, 1928	Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
28579	Family Nectariniidae - 147	Family Nectariniidae - 147	Solfugle	Nektarvögel	Sunbirds					
28580	<i>Chalcoparia</i>	<i>Chalcoparia</i>	<i>Chalcoparia</i>	<i>Chalcoparia</i>	<i>Chalcoparia</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
28581	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis</i>	Rubinkindet Solfugl	Rubinwangen-Nektarvogel	Ruby-cheeked Sunbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	OR : Nepal to s China, Java and Borneo			
28582	<i>C. s. assamensis</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis assamensis</i>	Assam Rubinkindet Solfugl	Assam-Rubinwangennektarvogel		Kloss, 1930	e Himalayas and Bangladesh to s China, n Thailand and n Myanmar			
28583	<i>C. s. koratensis</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis koratensis</i>	Cambodja Rubinkindet Solfugl	Thailand-Rubinwangennektarvogel		Kloss, 1918	e Thailand and Indochina			
28584	<i>C. s. internota</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis internota</i>	Tenasserim Solfugl	Deignans Rubinwangennektarvogel		(Deignan, 1955)	s Myanmar to n Malay Pen.			
28585	<i>C. s. interposita</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis interposita</i>	Trang Rubinkindet Solfugl	Malaysia-Rubinwangennektarvogel		Robinson & Kloss, 1921	c Malay Pen.			
28586	<i>C. s. singalensis</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis singalensis</i>	Rubinkindet Solfugl	Rubinwangen-Nektarvogel		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s Malay Pen.			
28587	<i>C. s. sumatrana</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis sumatrana</i>	Sumatra Rubinkindet Solfugl	Sumatra-Rubinwangennektarvogel		Kloss, 1921	Sumatra, Lingga Is. and Belitung (e of Sumatra)			
28588	<i>C. s. panopsia</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis panopsia</i>	Nias Solfugl	Oberholers Rubinwangennektarvogel		Oberholser, 1912	islands w of Sumatra			
28589	<i>C. s. pallida</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis pallida</i>	Natuna Rubinkindet Solfugl	Natuna-Rubinwangennektarvogel		Chasen, 1935	Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
28590	<i>C. s. borneana</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis borneana</i>	Borneo Solfugl	Borneo-Rubinwangennektarvogel		Kloss, 1921	Borneo			
28591	<i>C. s. bantenensis</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis bantenensis</i>	Barat Solfugl	Rubinwangennektarvogel		(Hoogerwerf, 1967)	w Java			
28592	<i>C. s. phoenicotis</i>	<i>Chalcoparia singalensis phoenicotis</i>	Java Rubinkindet Solfugl	Temmincks Rubinwangennektarvogel		(Temminck, 1822)	c, e Java			
28593	<i>Deleornis</i>	<i>Deleornis</i>	<i>Deleornis</i>	<i>Deleornis</i>	<i>Deleornis</i>	Walters, 1977				
28594	<i>Deleornis fraseri</i>	<i>Deleornis fraseri</i>	Rødkvæstet Solfugl	Laubnektarvogel	Fraser's Sunbird	(Jardine & Selby, 1843)	AF : w, wc			
28595	<i>D. f. idius</i>	<i>Deleornis fraseri idius</i>	Sierra Leone-solfugl	Togo-Laubnektarvogel		(Oberholser, 1899)	Sierra Leone to Togo			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28596	<i>D. f. cameroonensis</i>	<i>Deleornis fraseri cameroonensis</i>	Gabon Solfugl	Kamerun-Laubnektarvogel		(Bannerman, 1921)	s Nigeria to w DR Congo and nw Angola			
28597	<i>D. f. fraseri</i>	<i>Deleornis fraseri fraseri</i>	Rødkvastet Solfugl	Laubnektarvogel		(Jardine & Selby, 1843)	Bioko I.			
28598	<i>Deleornis axillaris</i>	<i>Deleornis axillaris</i>	Gråhovedet Solfugl	Graukopf-Nektarvogel	Grey-headed Sunbird	(Reichenow, 1893)	AF : e DR Congo, Uganda and Rwanda			
28599	<i>Anthreptes</i>	<i>Anthreptes</i>	<i>Anthreptes</i>	<i>Anthreptes</i>	<i>Anthreptes</i>	Swainson, 1832				
28600	<i>Anthreptes reichenowi</i>	<i>Anthreptes reichenowi</i>	Maskesolfugl	Blaukehl-Nektarvogel	Plain-backed Sunbird	Gunning, 1909	AF : e, se			
28601	<i>A. r. yokanae</i>	<i>Anthreptes reichenowi yokanae</i>	Kenyansk Maskesolfugl	Harters Blaukehl-Nektarvogel		Hartert, E, 1921	se Kenya and e Tanzania			
28602	<i>A. r. reichenowi</i>	<i>Anthreptes reichenowi reichenowi</i>	Maskesolfugl	Blaukehl-Nektarvogel		Gunning, 1909	e Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
28603	<i>Anthreptes anchietae</i>	<i>Anthreptes anchietae</i>	Brunrygget Solfugl	Buntbauch-Nektarvogel	Anchieta's Sunbird	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	AF : Angola to Tanzania and Mozambique			
28604	<i>Anthreptes simplex</i>	<i>Anthreptes simplex</i>	Blåpandet Solfugl	Schlichtnektarvogel	Plain Sunbird	(Müller, S, 1843)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Nias, n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Borneo			
28605	<i>Anthreptes malacensis</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis</i>	Brunstrubet Solfugl	Braunkehl-Nektarvogel	Brown-throated Sunbird	(Scopoli, 1786)	OR, AU : Myanmar to Java, c, s Philippines, Sulawesi and Lesser Sundas			
28606	<i>A. m. malacensis</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis malacensis</i>	Brunstrubet Solfugl	Braunkehl-Nektarvogel		(Scopoli, 1786)	s Myanmar to Indochina and the Malay Pen., Sumatra and satellites, Borneo (except n), Java and Bali			
28607	<i>A. m. anambae</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis anambae</i>	Anamba Brunstrubet Solfugl			Oberholser, 1917	Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.)		SSP	Subspecies <i>anambae</i> is recognized following Eaton et al. (2021) but is merged with the nominate subspecies in Cheke & Mann (2008).
28608	<i>A. m. erixanthus</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis erixanthus</i>	Natuna Brunstrubet Solfugl			Oberholser, 1932	Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)		SSP	Subspecies <i>erixanthus</i> is recognized following Eaton et al. (2021) and Mann (2002).
28609	<i>A. m. bornensis</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis bornensis</i>	Sabah Solfugl	Braunkehlnektarvogel		Riley, 1920	n Borneo			
28610	<i>A. m. mjobergi</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis mjobergi</i>	Maratua Solfugl	Braunkehlnektarvogel		Bangs & Peters, JL, 1927	Maratua (e of ne Borneo)			
28611	<i>A. m. paraguae</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis paraguae</i>	Calamian Solfugl	Braunkehlnektarvogel		Riley, 1920	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
28612	<i>A. m. heliolumus</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis heliolumus</i>	Mindanao Brunstrubet Solfugl	Rileys Braunkehlnektarvogel		Oberholser, 1923	w, c Mindanao group (s Philippines)			
28613	<i>A. m. wiglesworthi</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis wiglesworthi</i>	Sulu Brunstrubet Solfugl	Sangihe-Braunkehlnektarvogel		Hartert, E, 1902	Sulu Arch. except Sibutu group (s Philippines)			
28614	<i>A. m. iris</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis iris</i>	Sibutu Solfugl	Sulu-Braunkehlnektarvogel		Parkes, 1971	Sibutu group, sw Sulu Arch. (far s Philippines)			
28615	<i>A. m. chlorigaster</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis chlorigaster</i>	Sibuyan Solfugl	Philippinen-Braunkehlnektarvogel		Sharpe, 1877	West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
28616	<i>A. m. cagayanensis</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis cagayanensis</i>	Cagayan Solfugl	Cagayan-Braunkehlnektarvogel		Mearns, 1905	Mapun (=Cagayan Sulu, far sw Philippines)			
28617	<i>A. m. heliocalus</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis heliocalus</i>	Siau Solfugl	Braunkehlnektarvogel		Oberholser, 1923	Sangihe and Siau (n of Sulawesi)			
28618	<i>A. m. celebensis</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis celebensis</i>	Sulawesi Brunstrubet Solfugl	Sulawesi-Braunkehlnektarvogel		Shelley, 1878	Sulawesi and satellites		SSP	Incudes <i>nesophilus</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28619	<i>A. m. extremus</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis extremus</i>	Sula Besi-solfugl	Braunkehlnektarvogel		Mees, 1966	Banggai and Sula is. (e of Sulawesi)			
28620	<i>A. m. convergens</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis convergens</i>	Sunda Brunstrubet Solfugl	Sunda-Braunkehlnektarvogel		Rensch, 1929	Lombok to Alor (Lesser Sundas except Sumba)			
28621	<i>A. m. rubrigena</i>	<i>Anthreptes malacensis rubrigena</i>	Sumba Brunstrubet Solfugl	Braunkehlnektarvogel		Rensch, 1931	Sumba (w Lesser Sundas)			
28622	<i>Anthreptes griseigularis</i>	<i>Anthreptes griseigularis</i>	Gråstrubet Solfugl	Graukehl-Nektarvogel	Grey-throated Sunbird	Tweeddale, 1878	OR : Luzon group, Mindoro, East Visayas and e Mindanao (n, ec, se Philippines)		AS	<i>Anthreptes griseigularis</i> is split from <i>Anthreptes malacensis</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28623	<i>A. g. birgittae</i>	<i>Anthreptes griseigularis birgittae</i>	Luzon Gråstrubet Solfugl	Birgitas Graukehl-Nektarvogel		Salomonsen, 1953	Luzon group and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
28624	<i>A. g. griseigularis</i>	<i>Anthreptes griseigularis griseigularis</i>	Gråstrubet Solfugl	Graukehl-Nektarvogel		Tweeddale, 1878	East Visayas and e Mindanao (ec, se Philippines)			
28625	<i>Anthreptes rhodolaemus</i>	<i>Anthreptes rhodolaemus</i>	Rødstubet Solfugl	Rotkehl-Nektarvogel	Red-throated Sunbird	Shelley, 1878	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
28626	<i>Anthreptes gabonicus</i>	<i>Anthreptes gabonicus</i>	Gråbrun Solfugl	Mangrovenektarvogel	Mangrove Sunbird	(Hartlaub, 1861)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Cameroon and s to Angola			
28627	<i>Anthreptes longuemarei</i>	<i>Anthreptes longuemarei</i>	Violetrygget Solfugl	Violettmantel-Nektarvogel	Western Violet-backed Sunbird	(Lesson, R, 1831)	AF : w, c, e, sc			
28628	<i>A. l. longuemarei</i>	<i>Anthreptes longuemarei longuemarei</i>	Violetrygget Solfugl	Violettmantel-Nektarvogel		(Lesson, R, 1831)	Senegal to s Sudan and w Kenya			
28629	<i>A. l. angolensis</i>	<i>Anthreptes longuemarei angolensis</i>	Angola Violetrygget Solfugl	Angola-Violettmantelnektarvogel		Neumann, 1906	s DR Congo and Angola to Zambia, Malawi and sw Tanzania			
28630	<i>A. l. nyassae</i>	<i>Anthreptes longuemarei nyassae</i>	Nyassa Solfugl	Nyassa-Violettmantelnektarvogel		Neumann, 1906	se Tanzania, n Mozambique, e Malawi and e Zimbabwe			
28631	<i>Anthreptes orientalis</i>	<i>Anthreptes orientalis</i>	Østafrikansk Solfugl	Schwalbennektarvogel	Eastern Violet-backed Sunbird	Hartlaub, 1880	AF : Ethiopia and c Somalia to South Sudan, Rwanda and s Tanzania			
28632	<i>Anthreptes neglectus</i>	<i>Anthreptes neglectus</i>	Gulrimmet Solfugl	Ulugurunektarvogel	Uluguru Violet-backed Sunbird	Neumann, 1922	AF : se Kenya to ec Mozambique			
28633	<i>Anthreptes aurantius</i>	<i>Anthreptes aurantius</i>	Violethalet Solfugl	Violettschwanz-Nektarvogel	Violet-tailed Sunbird	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	AF : Cameroon to e DR Congo and s to n Angola			
28634	<i>Anthreptes seimundi</i>	<i>Anthreptes seimundi</i>	Grøn Dværgsolfugl	Stuttschwanz-Nektarvogel	Little Green Sunbird	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1908)	AF : w, c			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28635	<i>A. s. kruensis</i>	<i>Anthreptes seimundi kruensis</i>	Sierra Leone-dværgsolfugl	Guinea-Stuttschwanznektarvogel		(Bannerman, 1911)	Guinea and Sierra Leone to Togo			
28636	<i>A. s. seimundi</i>	<i>Anthreptes seimundi seimundi</i>	Bioko Dværgsolfugl	Stuttschwanz-Nektarvogel		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1908)	Bioko I.			
28637	<i>A. s. minor</i>	<i>Anthreptes seimundi minor</i>	Lille Grøn Solfugl	Kleiner Stuttschwanznektarvogel		Bates, GL, 1926	Nigeria to s Sudan, Uganda, nw Tanzania and Angola			
28638	<i>Anthreptes rectirostris</i>	<i>Anthreptes rectirostris</i>	Gulstrubet Solfugl	Goldkehl-Nektarvogel	Grey-chinned Sunbird	(Shaw, 1812)	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana		ENG	With split of <i>Anthreptes tephrolaemus</i> from <i>A. rectirostris</i> , the English name Yellow-chinned Sunbird is applied to the western form.
28639	<i>Anthreptes tephrolaemus</i>	<i>Anthreptes tephrolaemus</i>	Gråhaget Solfugl	Goldband-Nektarvogel	Grey-chinned Sunbird	(Jardine & Fraser, 1852)	AF : s Nigeria to s Uganda, w Kenya, nw Tanzania, nw Angola and Bioko I.		AS	Grey-chinned Sunbird <i>Anthreptes tephrolaemus</i> is split from <i>A. rectirostris</i> based on differences in plumage and very different calls (HBW/BirdLife, Borrow in litt.). Note that the English name of the pre-split species follows this form east of the Dahomey Gap.
28640	<i>Anthreptes rubritorques</i>	<i>Anthreptes rubritorques</i>	Usambara Solfugl	Rotband-Nektarvogel	Banded Green Sunbird	Reichenow, 1905	AF : Tanzania			
28641	<i>Hedydipna</i>	<i>Hedydipna</i>	<i>Hedydipna</i>	<i>Hedydipna</i>	<i>Hedydipna</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
28642	<i>Hedydipna collaris</i>	<i>Hedydipna collaris</i>	Kravesolfugl	Halsband-Nektarvogel	Collared Sunbird	(Vieillot, 1819)	AF : w, c, e, s			
28643	<i>H. c. subcollaris</i>	<i>Hedydipna collaris subcollaris</i>	Vestafrikansk Kravesolfugl	Senegal-Waldnektarvogel		(Hartlaub, 1857)	Senegal and Gambia to s Nigeria			
28644	<i>H. c. hypodila</i>	<i>Hedydipna collaris hypodila</i>	Bioko Kravesolfugl	Bioko-Waldnektarvogel		(Jardine & Fraser, 1852)	Bioko I.			
28645	<i>H. c. somereni</i>	<i>Hedydipna collaris somereni</i>	Centralafrikansk Kravesolfugl	Kongo-Waldnektarvogel		(Chapin, 1949)	se Nigeria to sw Sudan, n DR Congo and nw Angola			
28646	<i>H. c. djamdjamensis</i>	<i>Hedydipna collaris djamdjamensis</i>	Omo Kravesolfugl	Äthiopien-Waldnektarvogel		(Benson, 1942)	sw Ethiopia			
28647	<i>H. c. garguensis</i>	<i>Hedydipna collaris garguensis</i>	Gulbuget Kravesolfugl	Angola-Waldnektarvogel		(Mearns, 1915)	s Sudan and w Kenya to e Angola, Zambia and w Tanzania			
28648	<i>H. c. elachior</i>	<i>Hedydipna collaris elachior</i>	Kenyakyst Kravesolfugl	Somalia-Waldnektarvogel		(Mearns, 1910)	s Somalia, e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
28649	<i>H. c. zambesiana</i>	<i>Hedydipna collaris zambesiana</i>	Zambezi Kravesolfugl	Zambesi-Waldnektarvogel		(Shelley, 1876)	se Angola to se Tanzania, n Zimbabwe and c Mozambique			Range of this subspecies and <i>zuluensis</i> modified to follow Hockey et al. (2005, 2005). Includes <i>patersonae</i> (Irwin, 1960) and <i>beverlyae</i> (Irwin, 1960), but <i>zuluensis</i> (Roberts, 1931) has priority.
28650	<i>H. c. zuluensis</i>	<i>Hedydipna collaris zuluensis</i>	Swaziland Kravesolfugl	Zuu-Waldnektarvogel		(Roberts, 1931)	e Zimbabwe, s Mozambique, Swaziland and ne South Africa			
28651	<i>H. c. collaris</i>	<i>Hedydipna collaris collaris</i>	Kravesolfugl	Waldnektarvogel		(Vieillot, 1819)	se South Africa			
28652	<i>Hedydipna platura</i>	<i>Hedydipna platura</i>	Lille Solfugl	Grünbrust-Nektarvogel	Pygmy Sunbird	(Vieillot, 1819)	AF : Mauritania to Guinea Bissau and e to Sudan, South Sudan and Uganda			
28653	<i>Hedydipna metallica</i>	<i>Hedydipna metallica</i>	Nilsolfugl	Erznektarvogel	Nile Valley Sunbird	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	AF : Egypt to South Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia; also sw Arabian Pen.			
28654	<i>Hedydipna pallidigaster</i>	<i>Hedydipna pallidigaster</i>	Amanisolfugl	Amaninektarvogel	Amani Sunbird	(Slater, WL & Moreau, 1935)	AF : Tanzania and se Kenya			
28655	<i>Anabathmis</i>	<i>Anabathmis</i>	<i>Anabathmis</i>	<i>Anabathmis</i>	<i>Anabathmis</i>	Reichenow, 1905				
28656	<i>Anabathmis reichenbachii</i>	<i>Anabathmis reichenbachii</i>	Skælrygget Solfugl	Reichenbach-Nektarvogel	Reichenbach's Sunbird	(Hartlaub, 1857)	AF : Liberia to e DR Congo and s to n Angola			
28657	<i>Anabathmis hartlaubii</i>	<i>Anabathmis hartlaubii</i>	Principesolfugl	Hartlaub-Nektarvogel	Principe Sunbird	(Hartlaub, 1857)	AF : Principe			
28658	<i>Anabathmis newtonii</i>	<i>Anabathmis newtonii</i>	São Tomé-solfugl	Gelbbrust-Nektarvogel	Newton's Sunbird	(Barboza du Bocage, 1887)	AF : São Tomé			
28659	<i>Dreptes</i>	<i>Dreptes</i>	<i>Dreptes</i>	<i>Dreptes</i>	<i>Dreptes</i>	Reichenow, 1914				
28660	<i>Dreptes thomensis</i>	<i>Dreptes thomensis</i>	Kæmpesolfugl	Riesennektarvogel	Giant Sunbird	(Barboza du Bocage, 1889)	AF : São Tomé			
28661	<i>Anthobaphes</i>	<i>Anthobaphes</i>	<i>Anthobaphes</i>	<i>Anthobaphes</i>	<i>Anthobaphes</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
28662	<i>Anthobaphes violacea</i>	<i>Anthobaphes violacea</i>	Orangebrystet Solfugl	Goldbrust-Nektarvogel	Orange-breasted Sunbird	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : South Africa			
28663	<i>Cyanomitra</i>	<i>Cyanomitra</i>	<i>Cyanomitra</i>	<i>Cyanomitra</i>	<i>Cyanomitra</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
28664	<i>Cyanomitra verticalis</i>	<i>Cyanomitra verticalis</i>	Gråbuget Solfugl	Grünkopf-Nektarvogel	Green-headed Sunbird	(Latham, 1790)	AF : w, c			
28665	<i>C. v. verticalis</i>	<i>Cyanomitra verticalis verticalis</i>	Gråbuget Solfugl	Grünkopf-Nektarvogel		(Latham, 1790)	Senegal to w, n Cameroon			
28666	<i>C. v. bohndorffi</i>	<i>Cyanomitra verticalis bohndorffi</i>	Stor Gråbuget Solfugl	Bohndorffs Grünkopfnektarvogel		(Reichenow, 1887)	c, s Cameroon and Central African Republic to n Angola and c DR Congo			
28667	<i>C. v. cyanocephala</i>	<i>Cyanomitra verticalis cyanocephala</i>	Sodbuget Solfugl	Gabun-Grünkopfnektarvogel		(Bechstein, 1811)	Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, w DR Congo and nw Angola			
28668	<i>C. v. viridisplendens</i>	<i>Cyanomitra verticalis viridisplendens</i>	Grønstrubet Gråbuget Solfugl	Kenia-Grünkopfnektarvogel		(Reichenow, 1891)	s Sudan, Uganda and Kenya to Tanzania, n Malawi and ne Zambia			
28669	<i>Cyanomitra bannermani</i>	<i>Cyanomitra bannermani</i>	Katanga Solfugl	Bannerman-Nektarvogel	Bannerman's Sunbird	Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1943	AF : Angola, s DR Congo and n Zambia			
28670	<i>Cyanomitra cyanoaema</i>	<i>Cyanomitra cyanoaema</i>	Brun Solfugl	Braunrücken-Nektarvogel	Blue-throated Brown Sunbird	(Jardine & Fraser, 1852)	AF : w, c			
28671	<i>C. c. magnirostrata</i>	<i>Cyanomitra cyanoaema magnirostrata</i>	Sierra Leone Brun Solfugl	Togo-Braunrückennektarvogel		(Bates, GL, 1930)	Sierra Leone to Togo			
28672	<i>C. c. cyanoaema</i>	<i>Cyanomitra cyanoaema cyanoaema</i>	Brun Solfugl	Braunrücken-Nektarvogel		(Jardine & Fraser, 1852)	Bioko I.			
28673	<i>C. c. octaviae</i>	<i>Cyanomitra cyanoaema octaviae</i>	Blåstrubet Solfugl	Octavia-Braunrückennektarvogel		Amadon, 1953	sw Nigeria to Uganda, w Kenya, s DR Congo and n Angola; also w Tanzania			
28674	<i>Cyanomitra oritis</i>	<i>Cyanomitra oritis</i>	Cameroun Solfugl	Blaukopf-Nektarvogel	Cameroon Sunbird	(Reichenow, 1892)	AF : se Nigeria, w Cameroon, Bioko			
28675	<i>C. o. poensis</i>	<i>Cyanomitra oritis poensis</i>	Bioko Camerounsolfugl	Bioko-Blaukopfnektarvogel		Alexander, 1903	Bioko I.			
28676	<i>C. o. oritis</i>	<i>Cyanomitra oritis oritis</i>	Cameroon Solfugl	Blaukopf-Nektarvogel		(Reichenow, 1892)	Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon)			
28677	<i>C. o. bansoensis</i>	<i>Cyanomitra oritis bansoensis</i>	Bamenda Camerounsolfugl	Bannermans Blaukopfnektarvogel		Bannerman, 1922	se Nigeria and w Cameroon (except Mt. Cameroon)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28678	<i>Cyanomitra alinae</i>	<i>Cyanomitra alinae</i>	Blåhovedet Solfugl	Ruwenzorinektarvogel	Blue-headed Sunbird	Jackson, FJ, 1904	AF : ec			
28679	<i>C. a. derooi</i>	<i>Cyanomitra alinae derooi</i>	Kivu Solfugl	Deroinektarvogel		(Prigogine, 1975)	ne DR Congo			
28680	<i>C. a. kaboboensis</i>	<i>Cyanomitra alinae kaboboensis</i>	Mount Kabobo-solfugl	Kabobonektarvogel		(Prigogine, 1975)	Mt. Kabobo (e DR Congo)			
28681	<i>C. a. alinae</i>	<i>Cyanomitra alinae alinae</i>	Blåhovedet Solfugl	Ruwenzorinektarvogel		Jackson, FJ, 1904	Rwenzori Mt. and Virunga Volcanoes in e DR Congo, sw Uganda and nw Rwanda			
28682	<i>C. a. tanganjicae</i>	<i>Cyanomitra alinae tanganjicae</i>	Fizio Solfugl	Tanganjicanektarvogel		(Reichenow, 1915)	e DR Congo, sw Rwanda and w Burundi			
28683	<i>C. a. marungensis</i>	<i>Cyanomitra alinae marungensis</i>	Marungu Solfugl	Blaukopfnektarvogel		(Prigogine, 1975)	Marungu Mts. (se DR Congo)			
28684	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea</i>	Olivensolfugl	Olivnektarvogel	Olive Sunbird	(Smith, A, 1840)	AF : widespread		ENG	Change English name of <i>Cyanomitra olivacea</i> to Olive Sunbird with lump of <i>C. obscura</i> (Sinclair & Ryan 2003; Bowie et al. 2004).
28685	<i>C. o. guineensis</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea guineensis</i>	Ghana Olivensolfugl	Senegal-Olivnektarvogel		Bannerman, 1921	Senegal to Togo			
28686	<i>C. o. cephaelis</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea cephaelis</i>	Gabon Olivensolfugl	Ghana-Olivnektarvogel		(Bates, GL, 1930)	Ghana to Central African Republic, DR Congo and n Angola			
28687	<i>C. o. obscura</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea obscura</i>	Bioko Olivensolfugl	Dunkler Olivnektarvogel		(Jardine, 1842)	Bioko and Principe Is. e, se DR Congo, South Sudan e to c Ethiopia, Uganda, w Kenya, w Tanzania, Zambia and n Malawi			
28688	<i>C. o. ragazzii</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea ragazzii</i>	Uganda Olivensolfugl	Ragazzis Olivnektarvogel		(Salvadori, 1888)	s Somalia to ne Tanzania		TAX	Includes <i>lowei</i> and <i>vincenti</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28689	<i>C. o. changamwensis</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea changamwensis</i>	Tanzania Olivensolfugl	Somalia-Olivnektarvogel		Mearns, 1910	sc Kenya to n Tanzania			
28690	<i>C. o. neglecta</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea neglecta</i>	Tsavo Olivensolfugl	Kenia-Olivnektarvogel		Neumann, 1900				
28691	<i>C. o. granti</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea granti</i>	Pemba Olivensolfugl	Olivnektarvogel		Vincent, 1934	Pemba and Zanzibar (off Tanzania)			
28692	<i>C. o. alfredi</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea alfredi</i>	Malawi Olivensolfugl	Alfreds Olivnektarvogel		Vincent, 1934	s Tanzania, e Zambia, Malawi and Mozambique			
28693	<i>C. o. sclateri</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea sclateri</i>	Zimbabwe Olivensolfugl	Sclaters Olivnektarvogel		Vincent, 1934	e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
28694	<i>C. o. olivacina</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea olivacina</i>	Lille Olivensolfugl	Südlicher Olivnektarvogel		(Peters, W, 1881)	se Tanzania, Mozambique and ne South Africa			
28695	<i>C. o. olivacea</i>	<i>Cyanomitra olivacea olivacea</i>	Olivensolfugl	Olivnektarvogel		(Smith, A, 1840)	Africa			
28696	<i>Cyanomitra veroxii</i>	<i>Cyanomitra veroxii</i>	Grå Solfugl	Graunektarvogel	Grey Sunbird	(Smith, A, 1832)	AF : e, se, s			
28697	<i>C. v. fischeri</i>	<i>Cyanomitra veroxii fischeri</i>	Østafrikansk Grå Solfugl	Fischers Graunektarvogel		(Reichenow, 1880)	e Somalia to ne South Africa			
28698	<i>C. v. zanzibarica</i>	<i>Cyanomitra veroxii zanzibarica</i>	Zanzibar Grå Solfugl	Sansibar-Graunektarvogel		(Grote, 1932)	Zanzibar (off e Tanzania)			
28699	<i>C. v. veroxii</i>	<i>Cyanomitra veroxii veroxii</i>	Grå Solfugl	Gyaunektarvogel		(Smith, A, 1832)	e, s South Africa			
28700	<i>Chalcomitra</i>	<i>Chalcomitra</i>	<i>Chalcomitra</i>	<i>Chalcomitra</i>	<i>Chalcomitra</i>	Reichenbach, 1853				
28701	<i>Chalcomitra adelberti</i>	<i>Chalcomitra adelberti</i>	Cremerstrubet Solfugl	Fahlkehl-Glanzköpfchen	Buff-throated Sunbird	(Gervais, 1834)	AF : w			
28702	<i>C. a. adelberti</i>	<i>Chalcomitra adelberti adelberti</i>	Cremerstrubet Solfugl	Fahlkehl-Glanzköpfchen		(Gervais, 1834)	Guinea and Sierra Leone to Togo			
28703	<i>C. a. eboensis</i>	<i>Chalcomitra adelberti eboensis</i>	Nigeria Solfugl			(Jardine, 1842)	Benin to se Nigeria and sw Cameroon			
28704	<i>Chalcomitra fuliginosa</i>	<i>Chalcomitra fuliginosa</i>	Karmelitsolfugl	Rußglanzköpfchen	Carmelite Sunbird	(Bechstein, 1811)	AF : w			
28705	<i>C. f. aurea</i>	<i>Chalcomitra fuliginosa aurea</i>	Gabon Karmelitsolfugl	Lessons Karmelglanzköpfchen		(Lesson, R, 1847)	Sierra Leone to Gabon			
28706	<i>C. f. fuliginosa</i>	<i>Chalcomitra fuliginosa fuliginosa</i>	Karmelitsolfugl	Karmelglanzköpfchen		(Bechstein, 1811)	nw Angola and extreme w DR Congo			
28707	<i>Chalcomitra rubescens</i>	<i>Chalcomitra rubescens</i>	Grønstrubet Solfugl	Grünkehl-Glanzköpfchen	Green-throated Sunbird	(Vieillot, 1819)	AF : w, sw			
28708	<i>C. r. crossensis</i>	<i>Chalcomitra rubescens crossensis</i>	Cameroon Grønstrubet Solfugl	Kamerun-Grünkehlglanzköpfchen		Serle, 1963	se Nigeria and sw Cameroon			
28709	<i>C. r. stangerii</i>	<i>Chalcomitra rubescens stangerii</i>	Bioko Grønstrubet Solfugl	Bioko-Grünkehlglanzköpfchen		(Jardine, 1842)	Bioko I. c Cameroon to s Sudan, Uganda, w Kenya, nw Tanzania, nw Zambia and n Angola			
28710	<i>C. r. rubescens</i>	<i>Chalcomitra rubescens rubescens</i>	Grønstrubet Solfugl	Grünkehl-Glanzköpfchen		(Vieillot, 1819)				
28711	<i>Chalcomitra amethystina</i>	<i>Chalcomitra amethystina</i>	Ametystsolfugl	Amethystglanzköpfchen	Amethyst Sunbird	(Shaw, 1812)	AF : e, se, s			
28712	<i>C. a. kalckreuthi</i>	<i>Chalcomitra amethystina kalckreuthi</i>	Kwale Ametystsolfugl	Kalckreuths Amethystglanzköpfchen		(Cabanis, 1878)	s Somalia, e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
28713	<i>C. a. kirkii</i>	<i>Chalcomitra amethystina kirkii</i>	Sortgumpet Ametystsolfugl	Kirki-Amethystglanzköpfchen		(Shelley, 1876)	South Sudan, Uganda, w, c Kenya, and s Tanzania to e Zambia, Zimbabwe and c Mozambique	SSP		Includes <i>doggetti</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28714	<i>C. a. deminuta</i>	<i>Chalcomitra amethystina deminuta</i>	Angola Ametystsolfugl	Angola-Amethystglanzköpfchen		Cabanis, 1880	se Gabon and s Congo to sw DR Congo, Angola, c, w Zambia, n Botswana and n Namibia			
28715	<i>C. a. amethystina</i>	<i>Chalcomitra amethystina amethystina</i>	Ametystsolfugl	Amethystglanzköpfchen		(Shaw, 1812)	se Botswana, s Mozambique and South Africa			
28716	<i>Chalcomitra senegalensis</i>	<i>Chalcomitra senegalensis</i>	Skarlagenbrystet Solfugl	Rotbrust-Glanzköpfchen	Scarlet-chested Sunbird	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : w, c, e, s		SSP	Includes <i>adjuncta</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28717	<i>C. s. senegalensis</i>	<i>Chalcomitra senegalensis senegalensis</i>	Skarlagenbrystet Solfugl	Rotbrust-Glanzköpfchen		(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Mauritania and Senegal to Nigeria			
28718	<i>C. s. acik</i>	<i>Chalcomitra senegalensis acik</i>	Sahel Solfugl	Kamerun Rotbrustglanzköpfchen		(Hartmann, 1866)	Cameroon to sw Sudan, nw Uganda and ne DR Congo			
28719	<i>C. s. proteus</i>	<i>Chalcomitra senegalensis proteus</i>	Etiopisk Solfugl	Sudan-Rotbrustglanzköpfchen		(Rüppell, 1840)	se Sudan, Eritrea, Ethiopia and n Kenya			
28720	<i>C. s. lamperti</i>	<i>Chalcomitra senegalensis lamperti</i>	Østafrikansk Skarlagenbrystet Solfugl	Lamperts Rotbrustglanzköpfchen		(Reichenow, 1897)	s Sudan, e DR Congo and w, c, s Uganda to c Kenya and w Tanzania			
28721	<i>C. s. saturator</i>	<i>Chalcomitra senegalensis saturator</i>	Centralafrikansk Solfugl	Angola-Rotbrustglanzköpfchen		(Reichenow, 1891)	Angola and s DR Congo to Namibia and n Botswana			
28722	<i>C. s. gutturalis</i>	<i>Chalcomitra senegalensis gutturalis</i>	Sydafrikansk Solfugl	Südliches Rotbrustglanzköpfchen		(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Somalia to e Zimbabwe, Mozambique and ne South Africa			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28723	<i>Chalcomitra hunteri</i>	<i>Chalcomitra hunteri</i>	Violetgumpet Solfugl	Purpurbürzel-Glanzköpfchen	Hunter's Sunbird	(Shelley, 1889)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to ne Tanzania			
28724	<i>Chalcomitra balfouri</i>	<i>Chalcomitra balfouri</i>	Socotrasolfugl	Sokotraglanzköpfchen	Socotra Sunbird	(Sclater, PL & Hartlaub, 1881)	AF : Socotra			
28725	<i>Leptocoma</i>	<i>Leptocoma</i>	<i>Leptocoma</i>	<i>Leptocoma</i>	<i>Leptocoma</i>	Cabanis, 1851				Records in Myanmar doubtful (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005)
28726	<i>Leptocoma zeylonica</i>	<i>Leptocoma zeylonica</i>	Sri Lanka-solfugl	Indiennektarvogel	Purple-rumped Sunbird	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : Indian subcontinent			
28727	<i>L. z. flaviventris</i>	<i>Leptocoma zeylonica flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Indisk Solfugl	Ceylonnektarvogel		(Hermann, 1804)	Indian Pen. and Bangladesh			
28728	<i>L. z. zeylonica</i>	<i>Leptocoma zeylonica zeylonica</i>	Sri Lanka-solfugl	Ceylonnektarvogel		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Sri Lanka			
28729	<i>Leptocoma minima</i>	<i>Leptocoma minima</i>	Dværgsolfugl	Däumlingsnektarvogel	Crimson-backed Sunbird	(Sykes, 1832)	OR : sw India			
28730	<i>Leptocoma sperata</i>	<i>Leptocoma sperata</i>	Grønkronet Solfugl	Purpurkehl-Nektarvogel	Purple-throated Sunbird	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : Philippines			
28731	<i>L. s. henkei</i>	<i>Leptocoma sperata henkei</i>	Nordlig Grønkronet Solfugl	Henkels Purpurkehlnektarvogel		(Meyer, AB, 1884)	n Luzon and islands to n (n Philippines) c, s Luzon, Polillo, Marinduque and Catanduanes (n Philippines)			
28732	<i>L. s. sperata</i>	<i>Leptocoma sperata sperata</i>	Grønkronet Solfugl	Purpurkehl-Nektarvogel		(Linnaeus, 1766)				
28733	<i>L. s. trochilus</i>	<i>Leptocoma sperata trochilus</i>	Bronzekronet Solfugl	Sulu- Purpurkehlnektarvogel		(Salomonsen, 1953)	Mindoro, Visayas, Palawan group and east Mindanao (nc, c, sw, s Philippines) and Maratua (e of ne Borneo)			
28734	<i>L. s. juliae</i>	<i>Leptocoma sperata juliae</i>	Sulu Grønkronet Solfugl	Juliannektarvogel		(Tweeddale, 1877)	w, s Mindanao and Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)		PS	Orange-lined Sunbird <i>Leptocoma juliae</i> is a proposed split from <i>L. sperata</i> based on plumage (Allen 2020, HBW/Birdlife).
28735	<i>Leptocoma brasiliana</i>	<i>Leptocoma brasiliana</i>	Purpurstrubet Solfugl	Blauglanz-Nektarvogel	Van Hasselt's Sunbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	OR : ne India to se Asia and Greater Sundas		AS	<i>Leptocoma brasiliana</i> is split from <i>L. sperata</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
28736	<i>L. b. brasiliana</i>	<i>Leptocoma brasiliana brasiliana</i>	Purpurstrubet Solfugl	Van Hasselts Nektarvogel		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	ne India and e Bangladesh to Malay Pen., Sumatra, is. w of Sumatra (except Simeulue), w Java and Borneo			
28737	<i>L. b. emmae</i>	<i>Leptocoma brasiliana emmae</i>	Cambodja Solfugl	Indochina Hasselnektarvogel		Delacour & Jabouille, 1928	s Indochina			
28738	<i>L. b. mecynorhyncha</i>	<i>Leptocoma brasiliana mecynorhyncha</i>	Simeulue Solfugl	Hasselnektarvogel		(Oberholser, 1912)	Simeulue (w of Sumatra)			
28739	<i>L. b. eumecis</i>	<i>Leptocoma brasiliana eumecis</i>	Anamba Solfugl	Anamba-Hasselnektarvogel		(Oberholser, 1917)	Anambas Is. (e of Malay Pen.)			
28740	<i>L. b. axantha</i>	<i>Leptocoma brasiliana axantha</i>	Natuna Solfugl	Natuna-Hasselnektarvogel		(Oberholser, 1932)	Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
28741	<i>Leptocoma aspasia</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia</i>	Sort Solfugl	Seidennektarvogel	Black Sunbird	(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1828)	AU : Sulawesi to Bismark Arch.		TAX	Change species epithet from <i>L. sericea</i> to <i>L. aspasia</i> (LeCroy 2010; Dickinson et al. 2015; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
28742	<i>L. a. talautensis</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia talautensis</i>	Talaut Sort Solfugl	Talaut-Seidennektarvogel		(Meyer, AB & Wiglesworth, 1894)	Talaut Is. (ne of Sulawesi)			
28743	<i>L. a. sangirensis</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia sangirensis</i>	Sangihe Sort Solfugl	Sangihe-Seidennektarvogel		(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Sangihe and Siau (n of Sulawesi)			
28744	<i>L. a. grayi</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia grayi</i>	Utara Sort Solfugl	Grays Seidennektarvogel		(Wallace, 1865)	n Sulawesi			
28745	<i>L. a. porphyrolaema</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia porphyrolaema</i>	Sulawesi Sort Solfugl	Sulwesi-Seidennektarvogel		(Wallace, 1865)	c, s Sulawesi and se satellites			
28746	<i>L. a. auriceps</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia auriceps</i>	Moluk Sort Solfugl	Molukken- Seidennektarvogel		(Gray, GR, 1861)	Banggai Is. (e of Sulawesi), n, c Moluccas, Damar (e Lesser Sundas) and Gebe (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
28747	<i>L. a. auricapilla</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia auricapilla</i>	Kayoa Sort Solfugl	Kayoa-Seidennektarvogel		(Mees, 1965)	Kayoa (w of c Halmahera) Seram and Ambon (ec Moluccas), Watubela (s Moluccas) and Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea)			
28748	<i>L. a. aspaioides</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia aspaioides</i>	Seram Sort Solfugl	Aru-Seidennektarvogel		(Gray, GR, 1861)	Buru (wc Moluccas)			
28749	<i>L. a. proserpina</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia proserpina</i>	Buru Sort Solfugl	Buru-Seidennektarvogel		(Wallace, 1863)	Kai Is. (s Moluccas)			
28750	<i>L. a. chlorolaema</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia chlorolaema</i>	Kai Sort Solfugl	Kei-Seidennektarvogel		(Salvadori, 1874)	Kofiau (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
28751	<i>L. a. mariae</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia mariae</i>	Kofiau Sort Solfugl	Kofiau-Seidennektarvogel		(Ripley, 1959)	Waigeo and Misool (Raja Ampat Is., nw of New Guinea)			
28752	<i>L. a. cochrani</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia cochrani</i>	Misool Sort Solfugl	Westguinea- Seidennektarvogel		(Stresemann & Paludan, 1932)	mainland New Guinea, Yapen (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and other n New Guinea satellites		SSP	Includes <i>salvadorii</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
28753	<i>L. a. aspasia</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia aspasia</i>	Sort Solfugl	Seidennektarvogel		(Lesson, R & Garnot, 1828)	Numfor (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
28754	<i>L. a. mafeorensis</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia mafeorensis</i>	Numfor Sort Solfugl	Numfor-Seidennektarvogel		(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Meos Num and Rani (s of Biak, Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea)			
28755	<i>L. a. nigriscapularis</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia nigriscapularis</i>	Rani Sort Solfugl	Rani-Seidennektarvogel		(Salvadori, 1876)				
28756	<i>L. a. mysorensis</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia mysorensis</i>	Biak Sort Solfugl	Biak-Seidennektarvogel		(Meyer, AB, 1874)	Biak (Geelvink Bay is., nw New Guinea) and Schouten (n of nc New Guinea)			
28757	<i>L. a. veronica</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia veronica</i>	Liki Sort Solfugl	Veronicas Seidennektarvogel		(Mees, 1965)	Liki (Kumamba Is., n of Sarmi, nw New Guinea)			
28758	<i>L. a. cornelia</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia cornelia</i>	Tarawai Sort Solfugl	Tarawai-Seidennektarvogel		(Salvadori, 1878)	Tarawai (Dogreto Bay, n of nc New Guinea)			
28759	<i>L. a. christinae</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia christinae</i>	Louisiade Sort Solfugl	Christianas Seidennektarvogel		(Tristram, 1889)	D'Entrecasteaux Arch., Woodlark and Louisiade Arch. (except Rossel; e of se New Guinea)			
28760	<i>L. a. caeruleogula</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia caeruleogula</i>	New Britain-solfugl	Umboi-Seidennektarvogel		(Mees, 1965)	New Britain and satellites (se Bismarck Arch.)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28761	<i>L. a. corinna</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia corinna</i>	Bismarck Sort Solfugl	Corinnas Seidennektarvogel		(Salvadori, 1878)	New Ireland and satellite islands from New Hanover (=Lavongai) east to Lihir; also Duke of York Is. (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
28762	<i>L. a. eichhorni</i>	<i>Leptocoma aspasia eichhorni</i>	Feni Sort Solfugl	Seidennektarvogel		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1926)	Feni Is. (e of New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
28763	<i>Leptocoma calcostetha</i>	<i>Leptocoma calcostetha</i>	Kobberstrubet Solfugl	Kupferkehl-Nektarvogel	Copper-throated Sunbird	(Jardine, 1842)	OR : Myanmar to Palawan (sw Philippines), Borneo, Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo) and Java			
28764	<i>Nectarinia</i>	<i>Nectarinia</i>	<i>Nectarinia</i>	<i>Nectarinia</i>	<i>Nectarinia</i>	Illiger, 1811				
28765	<i>Nectarinia bocagii</i>	<i>Nectarinia bocagii</i>	Violet Solfugl	Bocagenektarvogel	Bocage's Sunbird	Shelley, 1879	AF : se DR Congo to c Angola			
28766	<i>Nectarinia purpureiventris</i>	<i>Nectarinia purpureiventris</i>	Regnbuesolfugl	Purpurbauch-Nektarvogel	Purple-breasted Sunbird	(Reichenow, 1893)	AF : e DR Congo, s Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
28767	<i>Nectarinia tacaze</i>	<i>Nectarinia tacaze</i>	Tacazzesolfugl	Tacazzenektarvogel	Tacaze Sunbird	(Stanley, 1814)	AF : ne, e			
28768	<i>N. t. tacaze</i>	<i>Nectarinia tacaze tacaze</i>	Tacazzesolfugl	Tacazzenektarvogel		(Stanley, 1814)	Ethiopia and Eritrea			
28769	<i>N. t. jacksoni</i>	<i>Nectarinia tacaze jacksoni</i>	Kenya Tacazzesolfugl	Tacazzenektarvogel		Neumann, 1899	se Sudan, Uganda, Kenya and n Tanzania			
28770	<i>Nectarinia kilimensis</i>	<i>Nectarinia kilimensis</i>	Bronzesolfugl	Bronzenektarvogel	Bronzy Sunbird	Shelley, 1885	AF : c, e			
28771	<i>N. k. kilimensis</i>	<i>Nectarinia kilimensis kilimensis</i>	Bronzesolfugl	Bronzenektarvogel		Shelley, 1885	e DR Congo and s Uganda to c Kenya and n Tanzania			
28772	<i>N. k. arturi</i>	<i>Nectarinia kilimensis arturi</i>	Grønrygget Bronzesolfugl	Arturs Bronzenektarvogel		Slater, PL, 1906	s Tanzania to e Zimbabwe			
28773	<i>N. k. gadowi</i>	<i>Nectarinia kilimensis gadowi</i>	bronzesolfugl	Gadows Bronzenektarvogel		Barboza du Bocage, 1892	wc Angola			
28774	<i>Nectarinia famosa</i>	<i>Nectarinia famosa</i>	Malakitsolfugl	Malachitnektarvogel	Malachite Sunbird	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : e, se			
28775	<i>N. f. cupreonitens</i>	<i>Nectarinia famosa cupreonitens</i>	Østafrikansk Malakitsolfugl	Nördlicher Malachitnektarvogel		Shelley, 1876	Eritrea and Ethiopia to e Zambia, n Malawi and n Mozambique			
28776	<i>N. f. famosa</i>	<i>Nectarinia famosa famosa</i>	Malakitsolfugl	Malachitnektarvogel		(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Zimbabwe, w Mozambique and South Africa			
28777	<i>Nectarinia johnstoni</i>	<i>Nectarinia johnstoni</i>	Smaragdsolfugl	Lobeliennektarvogel	Scarlet-tufted Sunbird	Shelley, 1885	AF : e			
28778	<i>N. j. johnstoni</i>	<i>Nectarinia johnstoni johnstoni</i>	Smaragdsolfugl	Lobeliennektarvogel		Shelley, 1885	c, w Kenya and n Tanzania			
28779	<i>N. j. dartmouthi</i>	<i>Nectarinia johnstoni dartmouthi</i>	Mubuku Smaragdsolfugl	Kongo-Lobeliennektarvogel		Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	e DR Congo, sw Uganda and w Rwanda			
28780	<i>N. j. nyikensis</i>	<i>Nectarinia johnstoni nyikensis</i>	Nyika Smaragdsolfugl	Lobeliennektarvogel		Delacour, 1944	s Tanzania, ne Zambia and n Malawi			
28781	<i>N. j. itombwensis</i>	<i>Nectarinia johnstoni itombwensis</i>	Itombwe Smaragdsolfugl	Itombwenektarvogel		Prigogine, 1977	Itombwe Mts. (e DR Congo)			
28782	<i>Drepanorhynchus</i>	<i>Drepanorhynchus</i>	<i>Drepanorhynchus</i>	<i>Drepanorhynchus</i>	<i>Drepanorhynchus</i>	Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884				
28783	<i>Drepanorhynchus reichenowi</i>	<i>Drepanorhynchus reichenowi</i>	Gyldenvinget Solfugl	Goldschwingen-Nektarvogel	Golden-winged Sunbird	Fischer, GA, 1884	AF : e			
28784	<i>D. r. shellyae</i>	<i>Drepanorhynchus reichenowi shellyae</i>	Ituri Solfugl	Kongo-Goldschwingennektarvogel		(Prigogine, 1952)	e DR Congo			
28785	<i>D. r. lathburyi</i>	<i>Drepanorhynchus reichenowi lathburyi</i>	Mount Kulal-solfugl	Kenia-Goldschwingennektarvogel		(Williams, JG, 1956)	n Kenya			
28786	<i>D. r. reichenowi</i>	<i>Drepanorhynchus reichenowi reichenowi</i>	Gyldenvinget Solfugl	Nektarvogel		Fischer, GA, 1884	s Uganda to c Kenya and n Tanzania			
28787	<i>Cinnyris</i>	<i>Cinnyris</i>	<i>Cinnyris</i>	<i>Cinnyris</i>	<i>Cinnyris</i>	Cuvier, 1816				
28788	<i>Cinnyris chloropygius</i>	<i>Cinnyris chloropygius</i>	Olivibuget Solfugl	Olivbauch-Nektarvogel	Olive-bellied Sunbird	(Jardine, 1842)	AF : w, c			
28789	<i>C. c. kemp</i>	<i>Cinnyris chloropygius kemp</i>	Vestafrikansk Solfugl	Kemps Olivbauch-Nektarvogel		Ogilvie-Grant, 1910	Senegal to sw Nigeria			
28790	<i>C. c. chloropygius</i>	<i>Cinnyris chloropygius chloropygius</i>	Olivibuget Solfugl	Olivbauch-Nektarvogel		(Jardine, 1842)	se Nigeria to Central African Republic, w DR Congo, nw Angola and Bioko I.			
28791	<i>C. c. orphogaster</i>	<i>Cinnyris chloropygius orphogaster</i>	Mørkbuget Solfugl	Reichenows Olivbauch-Nektarvogel		Reichenow, 1899	c, e DR Congo, s Sudan and Uganda to w Kenya, w Tanzania and ne Angola			
28792	<i>Cinnyris minullus</i>	<i>Cinnyris minullus</i>	Pygmæsolflugl	Zwergnektarvogel	Tiny Sunbird	Reichenow, 1899	AF : Sierra Leone and Liberia to Uganda, DR Congo and Gabon and Bioko I.		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>amadoni</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28793	<i>Cinnyris manoensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris manoensis</i>	Miombosolfugl	Miombonektarvogel	Eastern Miombo Sunbird	Reichenow, 1907	AF : sc, se		ENG	Change [8.1] English name of Miombo Double-collared Sunbird <i>C. manoensis</i> to Eastern Miombo Sunbird with split of Western Miombo Sunbird <i>C. gertrudis</i> .
28794	<i>C. m. manoensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris manoensis manoensis</i>	Miombosolfugl	Miombonektarvogel		Reichenow, 1907	c Tanzania to Zimbabwe and n Mozambique			
28795	<i>C. m. amicorum</i>	<i>Cinnyris manoensis amicorum</i>	Gorongosa Solfugl	Miombonektarvogel		(Clancey, 1970)	s Mozambique			
28796	<i>Cinnyris gertrudis</i>	<i>Cinnyris gertrudis</i>	Kortnæbnet Miombosolfugl	Gertrudisnektarvogel	Western Miombo Sunbird	Grote, 1926	AF : c Angola and s DR Congo to sw Tanzania and n Malawi		AS, TAX	Western Miombo Sunbird is split from Eastern Miombo Sunbird aka Miombo Double-collared Sunbird (Irwin et al. 2014; HBW; Bowie MS). Previous name <i>pintoi</i> (Wolters, 1956) is a junior subjective synonym of <i>gertrudis</i> Grote, 1926.
28797	<i>Cinnyris chalybeus</i>	<i>Cinnyris chalybeus</i>	Sydlig Halsbåndsolflugl	Kapnektarvogel	Southern Double-collared Sunbird	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : South Africa			
28798	<i>C. c. subalaris</i>	<i>Cinnyris chalybeus subalaris</i>	Limpopo Halsbåndsolflugl	Südlicher Halsbandnektarvogel		Reichenow, 1899	e South Africa			
28799	<i>C. c. chalybeus</i>	<i>Cinnyris chalybeus chalybeus</i>	Sydlig Halsbåndsolflugl	Halsbandnektarvogel		(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Namibia and w South Africa			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28800	<i>Cinnyris neergaardi</i>	<i>Cinnyris neergaardi</i>	Mozambiquesolfugl	Neergaard-Nektarvogel	Neergaard's Sunbird	Grant, CHB, 1908	AF : se Mozambique to Swaziland and e South Africa			
28801	<i>Cinnyris stuhlmanni</i>	<i>Cinnyris stuhlmanni</i>	Mitumbasolfugl	Stuhlmann-Nektarvogel	Rwenzori Double-collared Sunbird	Reichenow, 1893	AF : sc			
28802	<i>C. s. stuhlmanni</i>	<i>Cinnyris stuhlmanni stuhlmanni</i>	Mitumbasolfugl	Stuhlmann-Nektarvogel		Reichenow, 1893	Rwenzori Mts. (ne DR Congo and w Uganda)			
28803	<i>C. s. graueri</i>	<i>Cinnyris stuhlmanni graueri</i>	Rwenzori Solfugl	Grauers Nektarvogel		Neumann, 1908	sw Uganda, nw Rwanda and adjacent e DR Congo			
28804	<i>C. s. chapini</i>	<i>Cinnyris stuhlmanni chapini</i>	Kabobo Solfugl	Chapinis Nektarvogel		Prigogine, 1952	e DR Congo			
28805	<i>C. s. schubotzi</i>	<i>Cinnyris stuhlmanni schubotzi</i>	Nyungwe Solfugl	Schubotz-Nektarvogel		Reichenow, 1908	sw Rwanda and w Burundi			
28806	<i>Cinnyris whytei</i>	<i>Cinnyris whytei</i>	Nyika Højlandssolfugl	Malawinektarvogel	Whyte's Double-collared Sunbird	Benson, 1948	AF : ec		AS	Whyte's Double-collared Sunbird <i>C. whytei</i> is split from Ludwig's Double-collared Sunbird <i>C. ludovicensis</i> and sister to Ruwenzori Double-collared Sunbird <i>C. stuhlmanni</i> (Bowie et al. 2016).
28807	<i>C. w. whytei</i>	<i>Cinnyris whytei whytei</i>	Nyika Højlandssolfugl	Sambia-Bergnektarvogel		Benson, 1948	Zambia and Malawi			
28808	<i>C. w. skye</i>	<i>Cinnyris whytei skye</i>	Udzungwa Højlandssolfugl			Bowie, Fjeldså, Kiure & Kristensen, 2016	Rubeho and Udzungwa Mts. of Tanzania		SSP	Newly described subspecies, sister to <i>whytei</i> : Bowie et al., 2016.
28809	<i>Cinnyris prigoginei</i>	<i>Cinnyris prigoginei</i>	Marungusolfugl	Marungunektarvogel	Prigogine's Double-collared Sunbird	Macdonald, 1958	AF : se DR Congo			
28810	<i>Cinnyris ludovicensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris ludovicensis</i>	Højlandssolfugl	Bergnektarvogel	Ludwig's Double-collared Sunbird	(Barboza du Bocage, 1868)	AF : Angola			
28811	<i>Cinnyris reichenowi</i>	<i>Cinnyris reichenowi</i>	Nordlig Halsbåndsolflugl	Nandinektarvogel	Northern Double-collared Sunbird	Sharpe, 1891	AF : wc, e			
28812	<i>C. r. preussi</i>	<i>Cinnyris reichenowi preussi</i>	Cameroon Halsbåndsolflugl	Preussnektarvogel		Reichenow, 1892	Bioko I., se Nigeria, Cameroon and nw Central African Republic			
28813	<i>C. r. reichenowi</i>	<i>Cinnyris reichenowi reichenowi</i>	Nordlig Halsbåndsolflugl	Reichenownektarvogel		Sharpe, 1891	s Sudan, ne DR Congo, Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi and Kenya			
28814	<i>Cinnyris afer</i>	<i>Cinnyris afer</i>	Stor Halsbåndsolflugl	Doppelband-Nektarvogel	Greater Double-collared Sunbird	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : e, s South Africa		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>saliens</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
28815	<i>Cinnyris regius</i>	<i>Cinnyris regius</i>	Gulflanket Solfugl	Königsnektarvogel	Regal Sunbird	Reichenow, 1893	AF : ec			
28816	<i>C. r. regius</i>	<i>Cinnyris regius regius</i>	Gulflanket Solfugl	Königsnektarvogel		Reichenow, 1893	e DR Congo, w Uganda, w Rwanda and w Burundi		SSP	Includes <i>kivuensis</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28817	<i>C. r. anderseni</i>	<i>Cinnyris regius anderseni</i>	Ugalla Solfugl	Königsnektarvogel		Williams, JG, 1950	w Tanzania			
28818	<i>Cinnyris rockefelleri</i>	<i>Cinnyris rockefelleri</i>	Rødbuget Solfugl	Blutbrust-Nektarvogel	Rockefeller's Sunbird	Chapin, 1932	AF : e DR Congo			
28819	<i>Cinnyris mediocris</i>	<i>Cinnyris mediocris</i>	Østlig Halsbåndsolflugl	Hochland-Nektarvogel	Eastern Double-collared Sunbird	Shelley, 1885	AF : w, c Kenya and n Tanzania			
28820	<i>Cinnyris usambaricus</i>	<i>Cinnyris usambaricus</i>	Usambara Halsbåndsolflugl	Usambaranektarvogel	Usambara Double-collared Sunbird	Grote, 1922	AF : se Kenya and ne Tanzania		AS	<i>Cinnyris usambaricus</i> is split from <i>C. mediocris</i> (Bowie et al. 2004b).
28821	<i>Cinnyris fuelleborni</i>	<i>Cinnyris fuelleborni</i>	Skovhalsbåndsolflugl	Füllbornnektarvogel	Forest Double-collared Sunbird	Reichenow, 1899	AF : c, s Tanzania, Malawi, ne Zambia and n Mozambique		AS	<i>Cinnyris fuelleborni</i> is split from <i>C. mediocris</i> (Bowie et al. 2004b).
28822	<i>C. f. fuelleborni</i>	<i>Cinnyris fuelleborni fuelleborni</i>	Skovhalsbåndsolflugl	Waldfüllbornnektarvogel		Reichenow, 1899	c, s Tanzania, ne Zambia and n Malawi			
28823	<i>C. f. bensoni</i>	<i>Cinnyris fuelleborni bensoni</i>	Shire Skovhalsbåndsolflugl	Waldbensonnektarvogel		Williams, JG, 1953	s Malawi and n Mozambique			
28824	<i>Cinnyris moreau</i>	<i>Cinnyris moreau</i>	Ngurusolfugl	Moreaunektarvogel	Moreau's Sunbird	Sclater, WL, 1933	AF : c Tanzania			
28825	<i>Cinnyris loveridgei</i>	<i>Cinnyris loveridgei</i>	Ulugurusolfugl	Orangebauch-Nektarvogel	Loveridge's Sunbird	Hartert, E, 1922	AF : ec Tanzania			
28826	<i>Cinnyris pulchellus</i>	<i>Cinnyris pulchellus</i>	Langhalet Pragtsolfugl	Elfennektarvogel	Beautiful Sunbird	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : w, c, e			
28827	<i>C. p. pulchellus</i>	<i>Cinnyris pulchellus pulchellus</i>	Langhalet Pragtsolfugl	Elfennektarvogel		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Mauritania to Sierra Leone and e to Eritrea, w Ethiopia and nw Kenya			
28828	<i>C. p. melanogastrus</i>	<i>Cinnyris pulchellus melanogastrus</i>	Kenya Pragtsolfugl	Schwarzbauch-Nektarvogel		(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	w, c, s Kenya and Tanzania			
28829	<i>Cinnyris mariquensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris mariquensis</i>	Mariquasolfugl	Bindennektarvogel	Marico Sunbird	Smith, A, 1836	AF : e, se, s			
28830	<i>C. m. osiris</i>	<i>Cinnyris mariquensis osiris</i>	Etiopisk Mariquasolfugl	Äthiopien-Bindenektarvogel		(Finsch, 1870)	Eritrea and Ethiopia to se Sudan, n Uganda and n Kenya			
28831	<i>C. m. suahelicus</i>	<i>Cinnyris mariquensis suahelicus</i>	Swahilisolfugl	Suaheli-Bindenektarvogel		Reichenow, 1891	c Uganda to c Kenya, Tanzania and ne Zambia			
28832	<i>C. m. mariquensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris mariquensis mariquensis</i>	Mariquasolfugl	Mosambik-Bindenektarvogel		Smith, A, 1836	wc, s Angola and ne Namibia to sw Zambia, Botswana, c, s Zimbabwe, n South Africa and s Mozambique		TAX	Includes <i>ovamboensis</i> and <i>lucens</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28833	<i>Cinnyris shelleyi</i>	<i>Cinnyris shelleyi</i>	Rødbåndet Solfugl	Scharlachbrust-Nektarvogel	Shelley's Sunbird	Alexander, 1899	AF : Tanzania to Zambia, n Zimbabwe and n Mozambique			
28834	<i>Cinnyris hofmanni</i>	<i>Cinnyris hofmanni</i>	Kortnæbbet Solfugl	Hofmanns-Nektarvogel	Hofmann's Sunbird	Reichenow, 1915	AF : e Tanzania		AS	<i>Cinnyris hofmanni</i> is split from <i>C. shelleyi</i> (Irwin 2005).
28835	<i>Cinnyris congensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris congensis</i>	Congosolfugl	Kongonektarvogel	Congo Sunbird	(van Oort, 1910)	AF : Congo region			
28836	<i>Cinnyris erythrocerus</i>	<i>Cinnyris erythrocerus</i>	Rift Valley-solfugl	Schmucknektarvogel	Red-chested Sunbird	(Hartlaub, 1857)	AF : extreme s Sudan to w, c Tanzania			
28837	<i>Cinnyris nectarinioides</i>	<i>Cinnyris nectarinioides</i>	Langhalet Savannesolfugl	Mennigbrust-Nektarvogel	Black-bellied Sunbird	Richmond, 1897	AF : e			
28838	<i>C. n. erlangeri</i>	<i>Cinnyris nectarinioides erlangeri</i>	Juba Savannesolfugl	Erlangers Nektarvogel		(Reichenow, 1905)	se Ethiopia, s Somalia and ne Kenya			
28839	<i>C. n. nectarinioides</i>	<i>Cinnyris nectarinioides nectarinioides</i>	Langhalet Savannesolfugl	Mennigbrust-Nektarvogel		Richmond, 1897	se Kenya and ne Tanzania			
28840	<i>Cinnyris bifasciatus</i>	<i>Cinnyris bifasciatus</i>	Purpurbåndet Solfugl	Zweibrust-Nektarvogel	Purple-banded Sunbird	(Shaw, 1812)	AF : wc, e, se			
28841	<i>C. b. bifasciatus</i>	<i>Cinnyris bifasciatus bifasciatus</i>	Purpurbåndet Solfugl	Purplebandnektarvogel		(Shaw, 1812)	sw Central African Republic and Gabon to w Angola			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28842	<i>C. b. microrhynchus</i>	<i>Cinnyris bifasciatus microrhynchus</i>	Nordlig Purpurbåndet Solfugl	Angola-Purplebandnektarvogel		Shelley, 1876	s DR Congo, s Uganda, s, c Kenya to ne Angola, Zambia, Malawi, Mozambique and e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>strophium</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28843	<i>Cinnyris tsavoensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris tsavoensis</i>	Tsavosolfugl	Tsavonektarvogel	Tsavo Sunbird	Van Someren, 1922	AF : e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
28844	<i>Cinnyris chalcornelas</i>	<i>Cinnyris chalcornelas</i>	Violetbrystet Solfugl	Veichenbrust-Nektarvogel	Violet-breasted Sunbird	Reichenow, 1905	AF : ec Somalia to se Kenya			
28845	<i>Cinnyris pembae</i>	<i>Cinnyris pembae</i>	Pembasolfugl	Pembanektarvogel	Pemba Sunbird	Reichenow, 1905	IO : Pemba Island (off Tanzania) AF : Cameroon and the Central African Republic to Uganda, n Zambia and n Angola			
28846	<i>Cinnyris bouvieri</i>	<i>Cinnyris bouvieri</i>	Brunbuget Solfugl	Braunbauch-Nektarvogel	Orange-tufted Sunbird	Shelley, 1877	Syria to ne Egypt and e to Yemen and Oman			Arabian Sunbird <i>Cinnyris hellmayri</i> (including <i>kinneari</i>) is split from Shining Sunbird <i>C. habessinicus</i> on the basis of distinctive male and female plumages, larger size, and reportedly different vocalizations (Shirihai & Svensson 2018; HBW/Birdlife).
28847	<i>Cinnyris osea</i>	<i>Cinnyris osea</i>	Palæstinasolfugl	Jerichonektarvogel	Palestine Sunbird	Bonaparte, 1856	AF : nc, also s, w Arabian Pen.			
28848	<i>C. o. osea</i>	<i>Cinnyris osea osea</i>	Palæstinasolfugl	Jerichonektarvogel		Bonaparte, 1856				
28849	<i>C. o. decorsei</i>	<i>Cinnyris osea decorsei</i>	Lille Palæstinasolfugl	Jerichonektarvogel		Oustalet, 1905	Cameroon to s Sudan and nw Uganda			
28850	<i>Cinnyris hellmayri</i>	<i>Cinnyris hellmayri</i>	Yemen Glanssolfugl	Arabienektarvogel	Arabian Sunbird	Neumann, 1904	EU : w Arabian Pen.		AS	
28851	<i>C. h. kinneari</i>	<i>Cinnyris hellmayri kinneari</i>	Vestarabisk Glanssolfugl	Glanznektarvogel		Bates, GL, 1935	w Saudi Arabia			
28852	<i>C. h. hellmayri</i>	<i>Cinnyris hellmayri hellmayri</i>	Yemen Glanssolfugl	Arabienektarvogel		Neumann, 1904	sw Saudi Arabia, Yemen and Oman			
28853	<i>Cinnyris habessinicus</i>	<i>Cinnyris habessinicus</i>	Glanssolfugl	Glanznektarvogel	Shining Sunbird	(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828)	AF : ne, e, also s			
28854	<i>C. h. habessinicus</i>	<i>Cinnyris habessinicus habessinicus</i>	Glanssolfugl	Glanznektarvogel		(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828)	ne Sudan, Eritrea and n, c Ethiopia			
28855	<i>C. h. alter</i>	<i>Cinnyris habessinicus alter</i>	Ogaden Glanssolfugl	Somalia-Glanznektarvogel		Neumann, 1906	e Ethiopia and n Somalia			
28856	<i>C. h. turkanae</i>	<i>Cinnyris habessinicus turkanae</i>	Turkana Glanssolfugl	Kenia-Glanznektarvogel		Van Someren, 1920	se Sudan, s Ethiopia, s Somalia, n Kenya and ne Uganda			
28857	<i>Cinnyris coccinigastus</i>	<i>Cinnyris coccinigastus</i>	Violethovedet Pragtsolfugl	Vielfarben-Nektarvogel	Splendid Sunbird	(Latham, 1801)	AF : Senegal and Gambia s to Liberia and e to ne DR Congo and nw Uganda			
28858	<i>Cinnyris johannae</i>	<i>Cinnyris johannae</i>	Grønhovedet Pragtsolfugl	Grünscheitel-Nektarvogel	Johanna's Sunbird	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	AF : w, c			
28859	<i>C. j. fasciatus</i>	<i>Cinnyris johannae fasciatus</i>	Sierra Leone-pragtsolfugl	Benin-Grünscheitelnektarvogel		(Jardine & Fraser, 1852)	Sierra Leone to Benin			
28860	<i>C. j. johannae</i>	<i>Cinnyris johannae johannae</i>	Grønhovedet Pragtsolfugl	Grünscheitel-Nektarvogel		Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	s Nigeria and s Cameroon to ne DR Congo, Congo and nw Angola			
28861	<i>Cinnyris superbus</i>	<i>Cinnyris superbus</i>	Pragtsolfugl	Prachtnektarvogel	Superb Sunbird	(Shaw, 1812)	AF : w, c			
28862	<i>C. s. ashantiensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris superbus ashantiensis</i>	Ashanti Pragtsolfugl	Togo-Prachtnektarvogel		Bannerman, 1922	Sierra Leone to Togo and Benin			
28863	<i>C. s. nigeriae</i>	<i>Cinnyris superbus nigeriae</i>	Nigeria Pragtsolfugl	Nigeria-Prachtnektarvogel		(Rand & Traylor, 1959)	se Benin and s Nigeria			
28864	<i>C. s. superbus</i>	<i>Cinnyris superbus superbus</i>	Pragtsolfugl	Prachtnektarvogel		(Shaw, 1812)	s Cameroon to DR Congo (except ne) and w Angola			
28865	<i>C. s. buvuma</i>	<i>Cinnyris superbus buvuma</i>	Uganda Pragtsolfugl	Buvuma-Prachtnektarvogel		Van Someren, 1932	ne DR Congo, Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
28866	<i>Cinnyris rufipennis</i>	<i>Cinnyris rufipennis</i>	Udzungwasolfugl	Rotflügel-Nektarvogel	Rufous-winged Sunbird	(Jensen, 1983)	AF : c Tanzania			
28867	<i>Cinnyris oustaleti</i>	<i>Cinnyris oustaleti</i>	Hvidbuget Angolasolfugl	Angolanektarvogel	Oustalet's Sunbird	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	AF : sc			
28868	<i>C. o. oustaleti</i>	<i>Cinnyris oustaleti oustaleti</i>	Hvidbuget Angolasolfugl	Angolanektarvogel		(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	wc Angola			
28869	<i>C. o. rhodesiae</i>	<i>Cinnyris oustaleti rhodesiae</i>	Zambisk Solfugl	Rhodesianektarvogel		Benson, 1955	ne Zambia and w Tanzania			
28870	<i>Cinnyris talatala</i>	<i>Cinnyris talatala</i>	Hvidbuget Solfugl	Weißbauch-Nektarvogel	White-bellied Sunbird	Smith, A, 1836	AF : s Tanzania to s Angola, n Botswana, n, e South Africa and Mozambique		TAX	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>arustus</i> (Cheke & Mann 2008).
28871	<i>Cinnyris venustus</i>	<i>Cinnyris venustus</i>	Savannesolfugl	Ziernektarvogel	Variable Sunbird	(Shaw, 1799)	AF : w, c, e			
28872	<i>C. v. venustus</i>	<i>Cinnyris venustus venustus</i>	Savannesolfugl	Ziernektarvogel		(Shaw, 1799)	Senegal and Gambia to Sierra Leone and e to n Cameroon and Central African Republic			
28873	<i>C. v. fazoqlensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris venustus fazoqlensis</i>	Turkana Savannesolfugl	Sudan-Ziernektarvogel		(Heuglin, 1874)	e Sudan, Eritrea and n, w Ethiopia			
28874	<i>C. v. albiventris</i>	<i>Cinnyris venustus albiventris</i>	Hvidbuget Savannesolfugl	Somalia-Ziernektarvogel		(Strickland, 1852)	e, s Ethiopia, Somalia and ne Kenya			
28875	<i>C. v. falkensteini</i>	<i>Cinnyris venustus falkensteini</i>	Gulbuget Savannesolfugl	Falkensteins Ziernektarvogel		Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884	Gabon and w Angola to w Kenya, Tanzania and Mozambique			
28876	<i>C. v. igniventris</i>	<i>Cinnyris venustus igniventris</i>	Orangebuget Savannesolfugl	Ruanda-Rußnektarvogel		Reichenow, 1899	e DR Congo, Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
28877	<i>Cinnyris fuscus</i>	<i>Cinnyris fuscus</i>	Namaquasolfugl	Rußnektarvogel	Dusky Sunbird	Vieillot, 1819	AF : sw			
28878	<i>C. f. fuscus</i>	<i>Cinnyris fuscus fuscus</i>	Namaquasolfugl	Rußnektarvogel		Vieillot, 1819	Namibia and Botswana to South Africa			
28879	<i>C. f. inclusus</i>	<i>Cinnyris fuscus inclusus</i>	Namib Solfugl	Angola-Rußnektarvogel		(Clancey, 1970)	sw Angola			
28880	<i>Cinnyris ursulae</i>	<i>Cinnyris ursulae</i>	Biokosolfugl	Graubrust-Nektarvogel	Ursula's Sunbird	(Alexander, 1903)	AF : Cameroon			
28881	<i>Cinnyris batesi</i>	<i>Cinnyris batesi</i>	Krumnæbbet Dværgsolfugl	Einfarb-Nektarvogel	Bates's Sunbird	Ogilvie-Grant, 1908	AF : Ivory Coast and s Liberia e to e, s DR Congo			
28882	<i>Cinnyris cupreus</i>	<i>Cinnyris cupreus</i>	Kobbersolfugl	Kupfernektarvogel	Copper Sunbird	(Shaw, 1812)	AF : w, c, e, sc			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28883	<i>C. c. cupreus</i>	<i>Cinnyris cupreus cupreus</i>	Kobbersolfugl	Kupfernektarvogel		(Shaw, 1812)	sw Mauritania to Sierra Leone and e to w Ethiopia, w Kenya, w Tanzania, c DR Congo and nw Angola Angola and s DR Congo to s Tanzania, Mozambique, n Zimbabwe and n Botswana			
28884	<i>C. c. chaldeus</i>	<i>Cinnyris cupreus chaldeus</i>	Bronzefarvet Solfugl	Angola-Kupfernektarvogel		(Hartlaub, 1862)				
28885	<i>Cinnyris asiaticus</i>	<i>Cinnyris asiaticus</i>	Purpursolfugl	Purpurnektarvogel	Purple Sunbird	(Latham, 1790)	PAL, OR : e Arabian Pen. to se Asia			
28886	<i>C. a. brevirostris</i>	<i>Cinnyris asiaticus brevirostris</i>	Kortnabbet Purpursolfugl	Purpurnektarvogel		(Blanford, 1873)	e Arabian Pen. to w India			
28887	<i>C. a. asiaticus</i>	<i>Cinnyris asiaticus asiaticus</i>	Purpursolfugl	Purpurnektarvogel		(Latham, 1790)	Nepal, n, c, s India and Sri Lanka			
28888	<i>C. a. intermedius</i>	<i>Cinnyris asiaticus intermedius</i>	Indokinesisk Purpursolfugl	Kleiner Purpurnektarvogel		(Hume, 1870)	e India and Bangladesh to Indochina			
28889	<i>Cinnyris jugularis</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis</i>	Olivenrygget Solfugl	Grünrücken-Nektarvogel	Olive-backed Sunbird	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR, AU : s China and Andaman Is. to Philippines, ne Australia, Bismarck Arch. and Solomon Is.			
28890	<i>C. j. andamanicus</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis andamanicus</i>	Andamansolfugl	Andamanen-Grünrückennektarvogel		(Hume, 1873)	Andaman Is.			
28891	<i>C. j. proselius</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis proselius</i>	Car Nicobar-solfugl	Grünrückennektarvogel		Oberholser, 1923	n Nicobar Is.			
28892	<i>C. j. klossi</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis klossi</i>	Nicobar Solfugl	Grünrückennektarvogel		(Richmond, 1902)	c, s Nicobar Is.			
28893	<i>C. j. rhizophorae</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis rhizophorae</i>	Tonkin Solfugl	Hainan-Grünrückennektarvogel		(Swinhoe, 1869)	s, se China including Hainan, and n Vietnam			
28894	<i>C. j. flammaxillaris</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis flammaxillaris</i>	Indokinesisk Solfugl	Indochina-Grünrückennektarvogel		(Blyth, 1845)	Myanmar, Thailand, c, s Indochina and n Malay Pen.			
28895	<i>C. j. ornatus</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis ornatus</i>	Indonesisk Solfugl	Malaysia-Grünrückennektarvogel		Lesson, R, 1827	c, s Malay Pen., Sumatra, Borneo, Java, Bali and Lesser Sundas (except Sumba and Timor)			
28896	<i>C. j. polyclystus</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis polyclystus</i>	Enggano Solfugl	Enggano-Grünrückennektarvogel		Oberholser, 1912	Enggano (w of s Sumatra)			
28897	<i>C. j. aurora</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis aurora</i>	Palawan Solfugl	Philippinen-Grünrückennektarvogel		(Tweeddale, 1878)	Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
28898	<i>C. j. obscurior</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis obscurior</i>	Luzon Olivenrygget Solfugl	Luzon-Grünrückennektarvogel		Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	n Luzon and Babuyan Is. (n Philippines)			
28899	<i>C. j. jugularis</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis jugularis</i>	Olivenrygget Solfugl	Grünrücken-Nektarvogel		(Linnaeus, 1766)	c, s Luzon group, Mindoro, Visayas and Mindanao group (n to s Philippines)			
28900	<i>C. j. woodi</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis woodi</i>	Sulu Solfugl	Wood-Grünrückennektarvogel		(Mearns, 1909)	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
28901	<i>C. j. plateni</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis plateni</i>	Sulawesi Solfugl	Sulawesi-Grünrückennektarvogel		(Blasius, W, 1885)	Talau Is. (ne of Sulawesi), Sulawesi and satellites			
28902	<i>C. j. infrenatus</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis infrenatus</i>	Tukangbesi Solfugl	Tukangbesi-Grünrückennektarvogel		Hartert, E, 1903	Tukangbesi and other is. off se Sulawesi			
28903	<i>C. j. robustirostris</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis robustirostris</i>	Banggai Solfugl	Banggai-Grünrückennektarvogel		(Mees, 1964)	Banggai and Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi)			
28904	<i>C. j. teysmanni</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis teysmanni</i>	Sortbuget Solfugl	Flores-Grünrückennektarvogel		Büttikofer, 1893	Flores Sea is. s of Sulawesi			
28905	<i>C. j. frenatus</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis frenatus</i>	Gulbuget Solfugl	Molukken-Grünrückennektarvogel		(Müller, S, 1843)	Morotai to Obi (n Moluccas), New Guinea (except n) and satellites (except			
28906	<i>C. j. buruensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis buruensis</i>	Buru Solfugl	Grünrückennektarvogel		Hartert, E, 1910	Trobriand, Woodlark and Louisiade is., se of se New Guinea), Aru Is. (sw of New Guinea) and ne QLD (far ne Australia)			
28907	<i>C. j. clementiae</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis clementiae</i>	Moluk Solfugl	ClementinasGrünrückennektarvogel		Lesson, R, 1827	Buru (wc Moluccas)			
28908	<i>C. j. keiensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis keiensis</i>	Kai Solfugl	Dunkelnektarvogel		Stresemann, 1913	Boano (nw of Seram), Ambon, Seram (ec Moluccas) and Watubela (s Moluccas)			
28909	<i>C. j. idenburgi</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis idenburgi</i>	Sortbrystet Solfugl	IdenburgsGrünrückennektarvogel		Rand, 1940	Kai Is. (se Moluccas)			
28910	<i>C. j. flavigastera</i>	<i>Cinnyris jugularis flavigastera</i>	Salomon Solfugl	Bismarck-Grünrückennektarvogel		(Gould, 1843)	Mamberamo, Sepik and Ramu basins, n New Guinea			
28911	<i>Cinnyris buettikoferi</i>	<i>Cinnyris buettikoferi</i>	Sumba Solfugl	Sumbanektarvogel	Apricot-breasted Sunbird	Hartert, E, 1896	Bismarck Arch. including Ninigo and Hermit is., and n, sc Solomon Is. to Guadalcanal and Malaïta			
28912	<i>Cinnyris solaris</i>	<i>Cinnyris solaris</i>	Sunda Solfugl	Sonnennektarvogel	Flame-breasted Sunbird	(Temminck, 1825)	AU : Sumba (c Lesser Sundas)			
28913	<i>C. s. exquissitus</i>	<i>Cinnyris solaris exquissitus</i>	Wetar Solfugl	Harters Sonnennektarvogel		Hartert, E, 1904	AU : Sumbawa to Timor and satellites (Lesser Sundas)			
28914	<i>C. s. solaris</i>	<i>Cinnyris solaris solaris</i>	Sundasolfugl	Sonnennektarvogel		(Temminck, 1825)	Wetar (n of Timor)			
28915	<i>Cinnyris sovimanga</i>	<i>Cinnyris sovimanga</i>	Souimanga Solfugl	Malegassennektarvogel	Souimanga Sunbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Sumbawa to Timor and satellites (Lesser Sundas except Lombok and Sumba)			
28916	<i>C. s. sovimanga</i>	<i>Cinnyris sovimanga sovimanga</i>	Souimanga Solfugl	Malegassennektarvogel		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	AF : Madagascar			
28917	<i>C. s. apolis</i>	<i>Cinnyris sovimanga apolis</i>	Cremebuget Solfugl	Südlicher Malegassennektarvogel		Hartert, E, 1920	Madagascar (except s) and Iles Glorieuses (n of Madagascar)			
28918	<i>C. s. aldabrensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris sovimanga aldabrensis</i>	Aldabra Solfugl	Aldabranektarvogel		Ridgway, 1894	s Madagascar			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28919	<i>Cinnyris abboti</i>	<i>Cinnyris abboti</i>	Assumption Solfugl	Aldabranektarvogel	Abbott's Sunbird	Ridgway, 1894	AF : Aldabra Island			
28920	<i>C. a. abboti</i>	<i>Cinnyris abboti abboti</i>	Assumption Solfugl	Abotts Nektarvogel		Ridgway, 1894	Assumption I.			
28921	<i>C. a. buchenorum</i>	<i>Cinnyris abboti buchenorum</i>	Cosmoledo Solfugl	Cosmoledonektarvogel		Williams, JG, 1953	Cosmoledo and Astove Is.			
28922	<i>Cinnyris notatus</i>	<i>Cinnyris notatus</i>	Madagascar Solfugl	Stahlnektarvogel	Malagasy Green Sunbird	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : Madagascar region			
28923	<i>C. n. notatus</i>	<i>Cinnyris notatus notatus</i>	Madagascar Solfugl	Stahlnektarvogel		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Madagascar			
28924	<i>C. n. moebii</i>	<i>Cinnyris notatus moebii</i>	Grand Comoro-solfugl	Komorenektarvogel		Reichenow, 1887	Grand Comoro I. (w Comoros)			
28925	<i>C. n. voeltzkowi</i>	<i>Cinnyris notatus voeltzkowi</i>	Mohéli Solfugl	Mohelinektarvogel		Reichenow, 1905	Mohéli I. (w Comoros)			
28926	<i>Cinnyris dussumieri</i>	<i>Cinnyris dussumieri</i>	Seychellersolfugl	Seychellennektarvogel	Seychelles Sunbird	(Hartlaub, 1861)	IO : Seychelles Is.			
28927	<i>Cinnyris humbloti</i>	<i>Cinnyris humbloti</i>	Comorersolfugl	Schlichtmantel-Nektarvogel	Humblot's Sunbird	Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	AF : Comoros			
28928	<i>C. h. humbloti</i>	<i>Cinnyris humbloti humbloti</i>	Comorersolfugl	Schlichtmantel-Nektarvogel		Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	Grand Comoro I. (w Comoros)			
28929	<i>C. h. mohelicus</i>	<i>Cinnyris humbloti mohelicus</i>	Mohéli Comorersolfugl	Schlichtmantelnektarvogel		Stresemann & Grote, 1926	Mohéli I. (w Comoros)			
28930	<i>Cinnyris comorensis</i>	<i>Cinnyris comorensis</i>	Anjouansolfugl	Anjouannektarvogel	Anjouan Sunbird	Peters, W, 1864	AF : Comoros			
28931	<i>Cinnyris coquerellii</i>	<i>Cinnyris coquerellii</i>	Mayottesolfugl	Mayottenektarvogel	Mayotte Sunbird	(Hartlaub, 1860)	AF : Comoros			
28932	<i>Cinnyris lotenius</i>	<i>Cinnyris lotenius</i>	Langnaëbbet Purpursolfugl	Lotenektarvogel	Loten's Sunbird	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : India and Sri Lanka			
28933	<i>C. l. hindustanicus</i>	<i>Cinnyris lotenius hindustanicus</i>	Syldindisk Purpursolfugl	Hindunektarvogel		Whistler, 1944	s India			
28934	<i>C. l. lotenius</i>	<i>Cinnyris lotenius lotenius</i>	Langnaëbbet Purpursolfugl	Lotenektarvogel		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Sri Lanka			
28935	<i>Aethopyga</i>	<i>Aethopyga</i>	<i>Aethopyga</i>	<i>Aethopyga</i>	<i>Aethopyga</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
28936	<i>Aethopyga primigenia</i>	<i>Aethopyga primigenia</i>	Gråhættet Solfugl	Grauhauben-Nektarvogel	Grey-hooded Sunbird	(Hachisuka, 1941)	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28937	<i>A. p. diuatae</i>	<i>Aethopyga primigenia diuatae</i>	Mount Hilong-solfugl	Diuatanektarvogel		Salomonsen, 1953	montane ne Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28938	<i>A. p. primigenia</i>	<i>Aethopyga primigenia primigenia</i>	Gråhættet Solfugl	Grauhauben-Nektarvogel		(Hachisuka, 1941)	montane c Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28939	<i>Aethopyga boltoni</i>	<i>Aethopyga boltoni</i>	Aposolfugl	Mindanaonektarvogel	Apo Sunbird	Mearns, 1905	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28940	<i>A. b. malindangensis</i>	<i>Aethopyga boltoni malindangensis</i>	Mount Malindang-aposolfugl	Mindanaonektarvogel		Rand & Rabor, 1957	montane w Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28941	<i>A. b. boltoni</i>	<i>Aethopyga boltoni boltoni</i>	Aposolfugl	Mindanaonektarvogel		Mearns, 1905	montane ec, e Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28942	<i>A. b. tibolii</i>	<i>Aethopyga boltoni tibolii</i>	Mount Busa-aposolfugl	Südlicher Mindanaonektarvogel		Kennedy, RS, Gonzales & Miranda, 1997	montane s Mindanao (s Philippines)		PS	More data needed to confirm split of <i>tibolii</i> from <i>boltoni</i> (Hosner et al. 2013).
28943	<i>Aethopyga linaraborae</i>	<i>Aethopyga linaraborae</i>	Mindanaosolfugl	Linanektarvogel	Lina's Sunbird	Kennedy, RS, Gonzales & Miranda, 1997	OR : montane se Mindanao (s Philippines)			
28944	<i>Aethopyga flagrans</i>	<i>Aethopyga flagrans</i>	Flammebrystet Solfugl	Feuerbrust-Nektarvogel	Flaming Sunbird	Oustalet, 1876	OR : Luzon and Catanduanes (n Philippines)		SSP	Here treated as monotypic; includes <i>decolor</i> which is weakly differentiated and perhaps not separable (Cheke & Mann 2001, 2008; Hosner et al. 2013).
28945	<i>Aethopyga guimarasensis</i>	<i>Aethopyga guimarasensis</i>	Ilongosolfugl	Braunnacken-Nektarvogel	Maroon-naped Sunbird	(Steere, 1890)	OR : West Visayas (wc Philippines)		AS	Maroon-naped Sunbird <i>A. guimarasensis</i> , including <i>daphoenonota</i> , is split from Flaming Sunbird <i>A. flagrans</i> (Hosner et al. 2013).
28946	<i>A. g. guimarasensis</i>	<i>Aethopyga guimarasensis guimarasensis</i>	Ilongosolfugl	Braunnacken-Nektarvogel		(Steere, 1890)	Panay and Guimaras (wc Philippines)			
28947	<i>A. g. daphoenonota</i>	<i>Aethopyga guimarasensis daphoenonota</i>	Negros Ilongosolfugl	Negros-Braunnackennektarvogel		Parkes, 1963	Negros (wc Philippines)			
28948	<i>Aethopyga pulcherrima</i>	<i>Aethopyga pulcherrima</i>	Bjergsolfugl	Glanzfügel-Nektarvogel	Metallic-winged Sunbird	Sharpe, 1876	OR : East Visayas and Mindanao group (c, s Philippines)			
28949	<i>Aethopyga jefferyi</i>	<i>Aethopyga jefferyi</i>	Luzonsolfugl	Luzonnektarvogel	Luzon Sunbird	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	OR : montane Luzon (n Philippines)		AS	Luzon Sunbird <i>A. jefferyi</i> is split from Metallic-winged Sunbird <i>A. pulcherrima</i> (Hosner et al. 2013).
28950	<i>Aethopyga decorosa</i>	<i>Aethopyga decorosa</i>	Boholsolfugl	Boholnektarvogel	Bohol Sunbird	(McGregor, 1907)	OR : Bohol (sc Philippines)		AS	Bohol Sunbird <i>A. decorosa</i> is split from Metallic-winged Sunbird <i>A. pulcherrima</i> (Hosner et al. 2013).
28951	<i>Aethopyga duyvenbodei</i>	<i>Aethopyga duyvenbodei</i>	Sangihesolfugl	Sangihenektarvogel	Elegant Sunbird	(Schlegel, 1871)	AU : Sangihe (n of Sulawesi)			
28952	<i>Aethopyga shelleyi</i>	<i>Aethopyga shelleyi</i>	Filippinsk Solfugl	Goldkehl-Nektarvogel	Lovely Sunbird	Sharpe, 1876	OR : Palawan group (sw Philippines)			
28953	<i>Aethopyga bella</i>	<i>Aethopyga bella</i>	Leyte Solfugl	Philippinnennektarvogel	Handsome Sunbird	Tweeddale, 1877	OR : Philippines (except Palawan group)			
28954	<i>A. b. flavipectus</i>	<i>Aethopyga bella flavipectus</i>	Sierra Madre-solfugl	Philippinnennektarvogel		Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	n Luzon (n Philippines)			
28955	<i>A. b. minuta</i>	<i>Aethopyga bella minuta</i>	Mindoro Solfugl	Kleiner Philippinnennektarvogel		Bourns & Worcester, 1894	c, s Luzon, Polillo, Marinduque and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
28956	<i>A. b. rubrinota</i>	<i>Aethopyga bella rubrinota</i>	Lubang Solfugl	Lubang-Philippinnennektarvogel		McGregor, 1905	Lubang (n of Mindoro in n Philippines)			
28957	<i>A. b. bella</i>	<i>Aethopyga bella bella</i>	Leyte Solfugl	Philippinnennektarvogel		Tweeddale, 1877	East Visayas and Mindanao (e, s Philippines)			
28958	<i>A. b. bonita</i>	<i>Aethopyga bella bonita</i>	Panay Solfugl	Bonitanektarvogel		Bourns & Worcester, 1894	West Visayas (wc Philippines)			
28959	<i>A. b. arolasi</i>	<i>Aethopyga bella arolasi</i>	Jolo Solfugl	Arolanektarvogel		Bourns & Worcester, 1894	Sulu Arch. (s Philippines)			
28960	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae</i>	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae</i>	Gould' Solfugl	Gouldnektarvogel	Mrs. Gould's Sunbird	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Himalayas to s Vietnam			
28961	<i>A. g. gouldiae</i>	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae gouldiae</i>	Gould' Solfugl	Gouldnektarvogel		(Vigors, 1831)	e Himalayas			
28962	<i>A. g. isolata</i>	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae isolata</i>	Nagaland Solfugl	Indischer Gouldnektarvogel		Baker, ECS, 1925	ne India, e Bangladesh and w Myanmar			
28963	<i>A. g. dabryii</i>	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae dabryii</i>	Sichuan Solfugl	China-Gouldnektarvogel		(Verreaux, J, 1867)	c, s China, n, e Myanmar and n Indochina			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
28964	<i>A. g. annamensis</i>	<i>Aethopyga gouldiae annamensis</i>	Annamsolfugl	Laos-Gouldnektarvogel		Robinson & Kloss, 1919	s Laos and s Vietnam			
28965	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis</i>	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis</i>	Grønhalet Solfugl	Grünschwanz-Nektarvogel	Green-tailed Sunbird	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas to s Vietnam			
28966	<i>A. n. horsfieldi</i>	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis horsfieldi</i>	Uttarakhand Solfugl	Horsfields		(Blyth, 1843)	w Himalayas to w Nepal			
28967	<i>A. n. nipalensis</i>	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis nipalensis</i>	Grønhalet Solfugl	Grünschwanznektarvogel		(Hodgson, 1836)	c, e Nepal and n India			
28968	<i>A. n. koelzi</i>	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis koelzi</i>	Yunnan Solfugl	Tibet-Grünschwanznektarvogel		Ripley, 1948	se Tibet, Bhutan and e Bangladesh to sc China and n Vietnam			
28969	<i>A. n. victoriae</i>	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis victoriae</i>	Chin Hill-solfugl	Grünschwanznektarvogel		Rippon, 1904	w Myanmar			
28970	<i>A. n. karenensis</i>	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis karenensis</i>	Karen Hills-solfugl	Myanmar-Grünschwanznektarvogel		Ticehurst, 1939	e Myanmar			
28971	<i>A. n. angkanensis</i>	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis angkanensis</i>	Doi Angkan-solfugl	Rileys		Riley, 1929	nw Thailand			
28972	<i>A. n. australis</i>	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis australis</i>	Kra Solfugl	Grünschwanznektarvogel		Robinson & Kloss, 1923	peninsular Thailand			
28973	<i>A. n. blanci</i>	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis blanci</i>	Laossolfugl	Laos-Grünschwanznektarvogel		Delacour & Greenway, 1939	Laos			
28974	<i>A. n. ezrai</i>	<i>Aethopyga nipalensis ezrai</i>	Da Lat-solfugl	Grünschwanznektarvogel		Delacour, 1926	s Vietnam			
28975	<i>Aethopyga eximia</i>	<i>Aethopyga eximia</i>	Hvidflanket Solfugl	Javanektarvogel	White-flanked Sunbird	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : montane Java			
28976	<i>Aethopyga christinae</i>	<i>Aethopyga christinae</i>	Gaffelhalet Solfugl	Hainannektarvogel	Fork-tailed Sunbird	Swinhoe, 1869	OR : c China to s Vietnam			
28977	<i>A. c. latouchii</i>	<i>Aethopyga christinae latouchii</i>	Sydlinesisk Solfugl	Gabelschwanz-Nektarvogel		Slater, HH, 1891	c China to c Indochina			
28978	<i>A. c. sokolovi</i>	<i>Aethopyga christinae sokolovi</i>	Vietnamesisk Solfugl	Sokolov-Hainannektarvogel		Stepanyan, 1985	s Vietnam			
28979	<i>A. c. christinae</i>	<i>Aethopyga christinae christinae</i>	Gaffelhalet Solfugl	Hainannektarvogel		Swinhoe, 1869	Hainan I. (off se China)			
28980	<i>Aethopyga saturata</i>	<i>Aethopyga saturata</i>	Sortstrubet Solfugl	Schwarzkehl-Nektarvogel	Black-throated Sunbird	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas to s Vietnam			
28981	<i>A. s. saturata</i>	<i>Aethopyga saturata saturata</i>	Sortstrubet Solfugl	Schwarzkehl-Nektarvogel		(Hodgson, 1836)	c, e Himalayas			
28982	<i>A. s. assamensis</i>	<i>Aethopyga saturata assamensis</i>	Assam Solfugl	Assam-Schwarzkehlnektarvogel		(Horsfield, 1840)	ne India, n Myanmar into sw China			
28983	<i>A. s. galenae</i>	<i>Aethopyga saturata galenae</i>	Chiang Mai-solfugl	Thailand-Schwarzkehlnektarvogel		Deignan, 1948	nw Thailand			
28984	<i>A. s. petersi</i>	<i>Aethopyga saturata petersi</i>	Shan Solfugl	PetersSchwarzkehlnektarvogel		Deignan, 1948	e Myanmar to se China and n Indochina			
28985	<i>A. s. sanguinipectus</i>	<i>Aethopyga saturata sanguinipectus</i>	Pegu Solfugl	Myanmar-Schwarzkehlnektarvogel		Walden, 1875	se Myanmar			
28986	<i>A. s. anomala</i>	<i>Aethopyga saturata anomala</i>	Trang Sortstrubet Solfugl	Malaysia-Schwarzkehlnektarvogel		Richmond, 1900	c Malay Pen.			
28987	<i>A. s. wrayi</i>	<i>Aethopyga saturata wrayi</i>	Perak Solfugl	WraysSchwarzkehlnektarvogel		Sharpe, 1887	s Malay Pen.			
28988	<i>A. s. ochra</i>	<i>Aethopyga saturata ochra</i>	Boloven Solfugl	Schwarzkehlnektarvogel		Deignan, 1948	s Laos and c Vietnam			
28989	<i>A. s. johnsi</i>	<i>Aethopyga saturata johnsi</i>	Da Nang-solfugl	JohnsSchwarzkehlnektarvogel		Robinson & Kloss, 1919	s Vietnam			
28990	<i>A. s. cambodiana</i>	<i>Aethopyga saturata cambodiana</i>	Battambang Solfugl	Kambodscha-Schwarzkehlnektarvogel		Delacour, 1948	se Thailand and sw Cambodia			
28991	<i>Aethopyga siparaja</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja</i>	Karminsolfugl	Karmesinnektarvogel	Crimson Sunbird	(Raffles, 1822)	OR, AU : widespread, also Sulawesi		PHY, PS	Crimson Sunbird comprises at least 3 species groups (Hosner et al. 2013).
28992	<i>A. s. seheriae</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja seheriae</i>	Himalaya Karminsolfugl	Indien-Karmesinnektarvogel		(Tickell, 1833)	Himalayan foothills of n India and w Bangladesh			
28993	<i>A. s. labecula</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja labecula</i>	Myanmar Karminsolfugl	Himalaya-Karmesinnektarvogel		(Horsfield, 1840)	e Himalayas and Bangladesh through Myanmar (except s) to nw Laos and nw Vietnam			
28994	<i>A. s. owstoni</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja owstoni</i>	Guangdong Karminsolfugl	Karmesinnektarvogel		Rothschild, 1910	se China			
28995	<i>A. s. tonkinensis</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja tonkinensis</i>	Tonkin Karminsolfugl	Karmesinnektarvoqe		Hartert, E, 1917	s China and ne Vietnam			
28996	<i>A. s. mangini</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja mangini</i>	Indokinesisk Karminsolfugl	Indochina-Karmesinnektarvogel		Delacour & Jabouille, 1924	se Thailand and c, s Indochina			
28997	<i>A. s. insularis</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja insularis</i>	Phu Quoc Island-karminsolfugl	Kambodscha-Karmesinnektarvogel		Delacour & Jabouille, 1928	Dao Phu Quoc (off s Cambodia)			
28998	<i>A. s. cara</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja cara</i>	Pegu Karminsolfugl	Karmesinnektarvogel		Hume, 1874	s Myanmar and n Thailand			
28999	<i>A. s. trangensis</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja trangensis</i>	Kra Karminsolfugl	Malaysia-Karmesinnektarvogel		Meyer de Schauensee, 1946	s Thailand and n Malay Pen.			
29000	<i>A. s. siparaja</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja siparaja</i>	Karminsolfugl	Karmesinnektarvogel		(Raffles, 1822)	s Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo and satellites			
29001	<i>A. s. nicobarica</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja nicobarica</i>	Nicobar Karminsolfugl	Nikobaren-Karmesinnektarvogel		Hume, 1873	Nicobar Is.			
29002	<i>A. s. heliogona</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja heliogona</i>	Java Karminsolfugl	Java-Karmesinnektarvogel		Oberholser, 1923	Java			
29003	<i>A. s. natunae</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja natunae</i>	Natuna Karminsolfugl	Karmesinnektarvogel		Chasen, 1935	Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
29004	<i>A. s. flavostriata</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja flavostriata</i>	Mørkbuget Karminsolfugl	Sulawesi-Karmesinnektarvogel		(Wallace, 1865)	n Sulawesi			
29005	<i>A. s. beccarii</i>	<i>Aethopyga siparaja beccarii</i>	Selatan Karminsolfugl	Karmesinnektarvogel		Salvadori, 1875	c, s Sulawesi and satellites			
29006	<i>Aethopyga magnifica</i>	<i>Aethopyga magnifica</i>	Gulgumpet Pragtsolfugl	Prunknektarvogel	Magnificent Sunbird	Sharpe, 1876	OR : West Visayas (wc Philippines)		AS	Magnificent Sunbird <i>A. magnifica</i> is split from Crimson Sunbird <i>A. siparaja</i> (Hosner et al. 2013).
29007	<i>Aethopyga vigorsii</i>	<i>Aethopyga vigorsii</i>	Vestlig Karminsolfugl	Graubauch-Nektarvogel	Vigors's Sunbird	(Sykes, 1832)	OR : w peninsular India		AS	<i>Aethopyga vigorsii</i> is split from <i>A. siparaja</i> (Cheke & Mann 2001; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
29008	<i>Aethopyga mystacalis</i>	<i>Aethopyga mystacalis</i>	Javasolfugl	Scharlachnektarvogel	Javan Sunbird	(Temminck, 1822)	OR : Java			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29009	<i>Aethopyga temminckii</i>	<i>Aethopyga temminckii</i>	Rødhalet Solfugl	Temmincknektarvogel	Temminck's Sunbird	(Müller, S, 1843)	OR : montane Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
29010	<i>Aethopyga ignicauda</i>	<i>Aethopyga ignicauda</i>	Flammehalet Solfugl	Feuerschwanz-Nektarvogel	Fire-tailed Sunbird	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas			
29011	<i>A. i. ignicauda</i>	<i>Aethopyga ignicauda ignicauda</i>	Flammehalet Solfugl	Feuerschwanz-Nektarvogel		(Hodgson, 1836)	Himalayas to n Myanmar and sw China			
29012	<i>A. i. flavescens</i>	<i>Aethopyga ignicauda flavescens</i>	Chin Hill Flammehalet Solfugl	Indischer Feuerschwanz-Nektarvogel		Baker, ECS, 1921	extreme e India and w Myanmar			
29013	<i>Kurochkinogramma</i>	<i>Kurochkinogramma</i>	<i>Kurochkinogramma</i>	<i>Kurochkinogramma</i>	<i>Kurochkinogramma</i>	Kashain, 1978			TAX	Formerly <i>Hypogramma</i> , which is preoccupied by a genus within Lepidoptera (Gregory & Dickinson 2012b; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
	<i>Kurochkinogramma hypogrammicum</i>	<i>Kurochkinogramma hypogrammicum</i>	Purpurnakket Solfugl	Streifennektarvogel	Purple-naped Sunbird	(Müller, S, 1843)	OR : Myanmar to Sumatra and Borneo		PHY, TAX, SEQ	Genus <i>Kurochkinogramma</i> (formerly <i>Hypogramma</i>) is resequenced as a basal member of the spiderhunter (<i>Arachnothera</i>) clade of sunbirds (Campillo et al. 2017; <i>contra</i> Moyle et al. 2011).
29014			Yunnan Purpurnakket Solfugl	Lisettae Streifennektarvogel		(Delacour, 1926)	n Myanmar, sw China, n Thailand and n, c Indochina			
29015	<i>K. h. lisettae</i>	<i>Kurochkinogramma hypogrammicum lisettae</i>	Vietnam Purpurnakket Solfugl	Marias Streifennektarvogel		(Deignan, 1943)	s Indochina			
29016	<i>K. h. mariae</i>	<i>Kurochkinogramma hypogrammicum mariae</i>	Sumatra Purpurnakket Solfugl	Malayischer Streifennektarvogel		(Blyth, 1843)	Malay Pen.			
29017	<i>K. h. nuchale</i>	<i>Kurochkinogramma hypogrammicum nuchale</i>								
29018	<i>K. h. hypogrammicum</i>	<i>Kurochkinogramma hypogrammicum hypogrammicum</i>	Purpurnakket Solfugl	Streifennektarvogel		(Müller, S, 1843)	Sumatra and Borneo			
29019	<i>K. h. natunense</i>	<i>Kurochkinogramma hypogrammicum natunense</i>	Natuna Purpurnakket Solfugl	Natuna-Streifennektarvogel		(Chasen, 1935)	Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
29020	<i>Arachnothera</i>	<i>Arachnothera</i>	<i>Arachnothera</i>	<i>Arachnothera</i>	<i>Arachnothera</i>	Temminck, 1826				
29021	<i>Arachnothera longirostra</i>	<i>Arachnothera longirostra</i>	Lille Edderkoppejæger	Weißkehl-Spinnenjäger	Little Spiderhunter	(Latham, 1790)	OR : widespread			
29022	<i>A. l. longirostra</i>	<i>Arachnothera longirostra longirostra</i>	Lille Edderkoppejæger	Weißkehl-Spinnenjäger		(Latham, 1790)	India, c Himalayas to sw China and w Thailand			
29023	<i>A. l. sordida</i>	<i>Arachnothera longirostra sordida</i>	Yunnan Edderkoppejæger	Weißkehlspinnenjäger		La Touche, 1921	s China, ne Thailand and n Indochina			
29024	<i>A. l. pallida</i>	<i>Arachnothera longirostra pallida</i>	Vietnam Lille Edderkoppejæger	Indochina-Weißkehlspinnenjäger		Delacour, 1932	se Thailand and c, s Indochina			
29025	<i>A. l. cinereicollis</i>	<i>Arachnothera longirostra cinereicollis</i>	Malay Lille Edderkoppejæger	Malaysia-Weißkehlspinnenjäger		(Vieillot, 1819)	Malay Pen., Sumatra and satellites		SSP	Change spelling of subspecies epithet from <i>cinireicollis</i> to <i>cinereicollis</i> (Eaton et al. 2021; Cheke & Mann 2008; Sherborn 1925; HBW/Birdlife). The subspecific epithet <i>cinireicollis</i> is an incorrect original spelling that must be corrected (David in litt.).
29026	<i>A. l. zarhina</i>	<i>Arachnothera longirostra zarhina</i>	Banyak Edderkoppejæger	Weißkehlspinnenjäger		Oberholser, 1912	Banyak Is. (off w Sumatra)			
29027	<i>A. l. niasensis</i>	<i>Arachnothera longirostra niasensis</i>	Nias Edderkoppejæger	Nias-Weißkehlspinnenjäger		van Oort, 1910	Nias I. (off w Sumatra)			
29028	<i>A. l. prillwitzii</i>	<i>Arachnothera longirostra prillwitzii</i>	Java Lille Edderkoppejæger	Java-Weißkehlspinnenjäger		Hartert, E, 1901	Java and Bali			
29029	<i>A. l. rothschildi</i>	<i>Arachnothera longirostra rothschildi</i>	Natuna Besar-edderkoppejæger	Rotschilds Weißkehlspinnenjäger		van Oort, 1910	n Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
29030	<i>A. l. atita</i>	<i>Arachnothera longirostra atita</i>	Natuna Selatan-edderkoppejæger	Natuna-Weißkehlspinnenjäger		Oberholser, 1932	s Natuna Is. (nw of Borneo)			
29031	<i>A. l. buettikoferi</i>	<i>Arachnothera longirostra buettikoferi</i>	Borneo Lille Edderkoppejæger	Borneo-Weißkehlspinnenjäger		van Oort, 1910	Borneo			
29032	<i>Arachnothera flammifera</i>	<i>Arachnothera flammifera</i>	Filippinsk Edderkoppejæger	Gelbsteiß-Spinnenjäger	Orange-tufted Spiderhunter	Tweeddale, 1878	OR : East Visayas and Mindanao group (ec, s Philippines)		AS	Orange-tufted Spiderhunter is split from Little Spiderhunter (Lohman et al. 2010; Rahman et al. 2010).
29033	<i>A. f. flammifera</i>	<i>Arachnothera flammifera flammifera</i>	Filippinsk Edderkoppejæger	Orangetupfen-Spinnenjäger		Tweeddale, 1878	Samar, Leyte, Bohol, Dinagat and Mindanao (e, s Philippines)			
29034	<i>A. f. randi</i>	<i>Arachnothera flammifera randi</i>	Lille Filippinsk Edderkoppejæger	Rands Orangetupfen-Spinnenjäger		Salomonsen, 1953	Basilan (sw Philippines)			
29035	<i>Arachnothera dilutor</i>	<i>Arachnothera dilutor</i>	Palawan Edderkoppejæger	Palawanspinnenjäger	Pale Spiderhunter	Sharpe, 1876	OR : Palawan (sw Philippines)		AS	Pale Spiderhunter of Palawan is split from Little Spiderhunter (Lohman et al. 2010; Rahman et al. 2010).
29036	<i>Arachnothera crassirostris</i>	<i>Arachnothera crassirostris</i>	Tyknæbbet Edderkoppejæger	Dickschnabel-Spinnenjäger	Thick-billed Spiderhunter	(Reichenbach, 1853)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
29037	<i>Arachnothera robusta</i>	<i>Arachnothera robusta</i>	Langnæbbet Edderkoppejæger	Langschnabel-Spinnenjäger	Long-billed Spiderhunter	Müller, S & Schlegel, 1844	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Java and Borneo			
29038	<i>A. r. robusta</i>	<i>Arachnothera robusta robusta</i>	Langnæbbet Edderkoppejæger	Langschnabel-Spinnenjäger		Müller, S & Schlegel, 1844	s Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
29039	<i>A. r. armata</i>	<i>Arachnothera robusta armata</i>	Java Langnæbbet Edderkoppejæger	Java-Langschnabelspinnenjäger		Müller, S & Schlegel, 1844	Java			
29040	<i>Arachnothera flavigaster</i>	<i>Arachnothera flavigaster</i>	Brille Edderkoppejæger	Brillenspinnenjäger	Spectacled Spiderhunter	(Eyton, 1839)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
29041	<i>Arachnothera chrysogenys</i>	<i>Arachnothera chrysogenys</i>	Guløret Edderkoppejæger	Gelbwangen-Spinnenjäger	Yellow-eared Spiderhunter	(Temminck, 1826)	OR : Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau and Lingga is. (ne of c Sumatra), w Java (extinct?) and Borneo			
29042	<i>A. c. chrysogenys</i>	<i>Arachnothera chrysogenys chrysogenys</i>	Guløret Edderkoppejæger	Gelbwangen-Spinnenjäger		(Temminck, 1826)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau and Lingga is. (ne of c Sumatra), w Java (extinct?) and w Borneo			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29043	<i>A. c. harrissoni</i>	<i>Arachnothera chrysogenys harrissoni</i>	Sarawak Edderkoppejæger	Harrissons Gelbwangenspinnenjäger		Deignan, 1957	e Borneo			
29044	<i>Arachnothera clarae</i>	<i>Arachnothera clarae</i>	Nøgenkindet Edderkoppejæger	Nacktwangen-Spinnenjäger	Naked-faced Spiderhunter	Blasius, W, 1890	OR : Luzon, East Visayas and Mindanao group (n to s Philippines)			
29045	<i>A. c. luzonensis</i>	<i>Arachnothera clarae luzonensis</i>	Luzon Edderkoppejæger	Luzon-Spinnenjäger		Alcasis & Gonzales, 1968	Luzon (n Philippines)			
29046	<i>A. c. philippinensis</i>	<i>Arachnothera clarae philippinensis</i>	Leyte Edderkoppejæger	Philippinen-Spinnenjäger		(Steere, 1890)	Samar, Biliran and Leyte (ec Philippines)			
29047	<i>A. c. clarae</i>	<i>Arachnothera clarae clarae</i>	Nøgenkindet Edderkoppejæger	Nacktwangen-Spinnenjäger		Blasius, W, 1890	e Mindanao (s Philippines)			
29048	<i>A. c. malindangensis</i>	<i>Arachnothera clarae malindangensis</i>	Mindanao Edderkoppejæger	Mindanao-Spinnenjäger		Rand & Rabor, 1957	w Mindanao and Basilan (s Philippines)			
29049	<i>Arachnothera modesta</i>	<i>Arachnothera modesta</i>	Grånistret Edderkoppejæger	Graubrust-Spinnenjäger	Grey-breasted Spiderhunter	(Eyton, 1839)	OR : s Myanmar to s Vietnam, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Borneo			
29050	<i>A. m. caena</i>	<i>Arachnothera modesta caena</i>	Tenasserim Edderkoppejæger	Myanmar- Graubrustspinnenjäger		Deignan, 1956	s Myanmar and sw Thailand			
29051	<i>A. m. modesta</i>	<i>Arachnothera modesta modesta</i>	Edderkoppejæger	Graubrust-Spinnenjäger		(Eyton, 1839)	Malay Pen. and Borneo			
29052	<i>A. m. concolor</i>	<i>Arachnothera modesta concolor</i>	Sumatra Edderkoppejæger	Sumatra- Graubrustspinnenjäger		Snelleman, 1882	Sumatra and Mentawai Arch.		SSP	<i>A. m. concolor</i> may be confined to lowland Sumatra. The montane Sumatran form may actually be attributed to <i>A. affinis</i> based on specimen and field evidence (Eaton et al. 2021).
29053	<i>Arachnothera affinis</i>	<i>Arachnothera affinis</i>	Stor Edderkoppejæger	Strichelbrust-Spinnenjäger	Streaky-breasted Spiderhunter	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : montane Java and Bali		TAX	The montane Sumatran form, usually included in <i>A. modesta concolor</i> , may actually be attributed to <i>A. affinis</i> based on specimen and field evidence (Eaton et al. 2021).
29054	<i>Arachnothera everetti</i>	<i>Arachnothera everetti</i>	Borneo Edderkoppejæger	Borneospinnenjäger	Bornean Spiderhunter	(Sharpe, 1893)	OR : Borneo		AS	Bornean Spiderhunter <i>Arachnothera everetti</i> is split from Streaky-breasted Spiderhunter <i>A. affinis</i> (Moyle et al. 2011, 2017).
29055	<i>Arachnothera magna</i>	<i>Arachnothera magna</i>	Stribet Edderkoppejæger	Strichelspinnenjäger	Streaked Spiderhunter	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas to s Vietnam c Himalayas and e Bangladesh to s China and n Myanmar			
29056	<i>A. m. magna</i>	<i>Arachnothera magna magna</i>	Stribet Edderkoppejæger	Strichelspinnenjäger		(Hodgson, 1836)	c Himalayas and e Bangladesh to s China and n Myanmar			
29057	<i>A. m. aurata</i>	<i>Arachnothera magna aurata</i>	Myanmar Edderkoppejæger	Blyths Strichelspinnenjäger		Blyth, 1855	c, e Myanmar se Myanmar, n Thailand, Laos and n Vietnam			
29058	<i>A. m. musarum</i>	<i>Arachnothera magna musarum</i>	Laos Edderkoppejæger	Laos-Strichelspinnenjäger		Deignan, 1956	sc, s Vietnam			
29059	<i>A. m. remota</i>	<i>Arachnothera magna remota</i>	Vietnam- Stribet Edderkoppejæger	Strichelspinnenjäger		Riley, 1940				
29060	<i>A. m. pagodarum</i>	<i>Arachnothera magna pagodarum</i>	Malay Stribet Edderkoppejæger	Strichelspinnenjäger		Deignan, 1956	Malay Pen.			
29061	<i>Arachnothera juliae</i>	<i>Arachnothera juliae</i>	Sarawak Edderkoppejæger	Bergspinnenjäger	Whitehead's Spiderhunter	Sharpe, 1887	OR : montane n, c Borneo			
29062										
29063	Family Passeridae - 43	Family Passeridae - 43	Østspurve	Sperlinge	Old World Sparrows, Snowfinches				PHY, SEQ	The linear sequence of Passeridae is based on Päckert et al. (2021) and Fjeldså et al. (2020).
29064	<i>Hypocryptadius</i>	<i>Hypocryptadius</i>	<i>Hypocryptadius</i>	<i>Hypocryptadius</i>	<i>Hypocryptadius</i>	Hartert, E, 1903				
29065	<i>Hypocryptadius cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Hypocryptadius cinnamomeus</i>	Brun Ibon	Zimtsperling	Cinnamon Ibon	Hartert, E, 1903	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)		PHY	Cinnamon Ibon is not a white-eye, but instead an ancient lineage (subfamily) of Old World sparrows (Passeridae) (Moyle et al. 2009; Fjeldså et al. 2010).
29066	<i>Carpospiza</i>	<i>Carpospiza</i>	<i>Carpospiza</i>	<i>Carpospiza</i>	<i>Carpospiza</i>	Müller, JW, 1854				
29067	<i>Carpospiza brachydactyla</i>	<i>Carpospiza brachydactyla</i>	Lys Stenspurv	Fahlsperling	Pale Rockfinch	(Bonaparte, 1850)	PAL : e Turkey, Armenia and Azerbaijan to Turkmenistan, Afghanistan and Iran	ne AF	TAX, PHY	Recent phylogenetic analysis suggests that <i>Carpospiza</i> may share a common ancestor with Motacillidae and is better treated as a basal taxon within that family than as a member of Passeridae (Fjeldså et al. 2020). Retain as a basal taxon within Passeridae pending further corroboration.
29068	<i>Petronia</i>	<i>Petronia</i>	Petronia	Petronia	Petronia	Kaup, 1829				
29069	<i>Petronia petronia</i>	<i>Petronia petronia</i>	Stenspurv	Steinsperling	Rock Sparrow	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL : sw, sc, also nw Africa Madeira and Canary Is., s Europe to w Turkey			
29070	<i>P. p. petronia</i>	<i>Petronia petronia petronia</i>	Stenspurv	Steinsperling		(Linnaeus, 1766)	nw Africa			
29071	<i>P. p. barbara</i>	<i>Petronia petronia barbara</i>	Maghreb Stenspurv	Barbara-Steinsperling		Erlanger, 1900	c Turkey to the Caucasus, n Iran and n Iraq			
29072	<i>P. p. puteicola</i>	<i>Petronia petronia puteicola</i>	Levant Stenspurv	Jordanien-Steinsperling		Festa, 1894	Caspian Sea to Kyrgyzstan Iran and n Afghanistan to nw China Mongolia, sc Siberia and n, c China			
29073	<i>P. p. exigua</i>	<i>Petronia petronia exigua</i>	Kaukasus Stenspurv	Kaukasus-Steinsperling		(Hellmayr, 1902)				
29074	<i>P. p. kirhizica</i>	<i>Petronia petronia kirhizica</i>	Turgaj Stenspurv	Kaspischer Steinsperling		Sushkin, 1925				
29075	<i>P. p. intermedia</i>	<i>Petronia petronia intermedia</i>	Turkestan Stenspurv	Kleiner Steinsperling		Hartert, E, 1901				
29076	<i>P. p. brevirostris</i>	<i>Petronia petronia brevirostris</i>	Mongolsk Stenspurv	Chinesischer Steinsperling		Taczanowski, 1874				
29077	<i>Onychostruthus</i>	<i>Onychostruthus</i>	Onychostruthus	Onychostruthus	Onychostruthus	Richmond, 1917				
29078	<i>Onychostruthus taczanowskii</i>	<i>Onychostruthus taczanowskii</i>	Hvidgumpet Snefinke	Weißbürlzel-Erdsperling	White-rumped Snowfinch	(Przewalski, 1876)	PAL : Tibet, w China			
29079	<i>Montifringilla</i>	<i>Montifringilla</i>	<i>Montifringilla</i>	<i>Montifringilla</i>	<i>Montifringilla</i>	Brehm, CL, 1828				
29080	<i>Montifringilla henrici</i>	<i>Montifringilla henrici</i>	Tibet Snefinke	Tibetschneesperling	Tibetan Snowfinch	(Oustalet, 1892)	PAL : Tibet		ENG	Correct English name of <i>Montifringilla henrici</i> to Tibetan Snowfinch.
29081	<i>Montifringilla nivalis</i>	<i>Montifringilla nivalis</i>	Snefinke	Schneesperling	White-winged Snowfinch	(Linnaeus, 1766)	PAL : sw, sc			
29082	<i>M. n. nivalis</i>	<i>Montifringilla nivalis nivalis</i>	Snefinke	Schneesperling		(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Europe			
29083	<i>M. n. leucura</i>	<i>Montifringilla nivalis leucura</i>	Tyrkisk Snefinke	Türkischer Schneesperling		Bonaparte, 1855	s, e Turkey			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29084	<i>M. n. alpicola</i>	<i>Montifringilla nivalis alpicola</i>	Persisk Snefinke	Kaukasus-Sneesperling		(Pallas, 1811)	the Caucasus and n Iran to Afghanistan			
29085	<i>M. n. gaddi</i>	<i>Montifringilla nivalis gaddi</i>	Zagros Snefinke	Iranischer Sneesperling		Zarudny & Loudon, 1904	sw Iran			
29086	<i>M. n. tianshanica</i>	<i>Montifringilla nivalis tianshanica</i>	Tien Shan-snefinke	Kasachstan-Sneesperling		Keve-Kleiner, 1943	e Kazakhstan and n Tajikistan			
29087	<i>M. n. groumgrzimaili</i>	<i>Montifringilla nivalis groumgrzimaili</i>	Mongolsk Snefinke	Sneesperling		Zarudny & Loudon, 1904	nw China to c Mongolia			
29088	<i>M. n. kwenlunensis</i>	<i>Montifringilla nivalis kwenlunensis</i>	Hvidvinget Snefinke	Tibet-Sneesperling		Bianchi, 1908	wc China and n Tibet			
29089	<i>Montifringilla adamsi</i>	<i>Montifringilla adamsi</i>	Himalaya Snefinke	Adamssneesperling	Black-winged Snowfinch	Adams, 1859	PAL : Tibet, Nepal		ENG	Correct and update English name of <i>Montifringilla adamsi</i> from Tibetan Snowfinch to Black-winged Snowfinch.
29090	<i>M. a. xerophila</i>	<i>Montifringilla adamsi xerophila</i>	Sandfarvet Snefinke	Adamssneesperling		Stegmann, 1932	e Tibet, wc and c China			
29091	<i>M. a. adamsi</i>	<i>Montifringilla adamsi adamsi</i>	Himalaya Snefinke	Adamssneesperling		Adams, 1859	s Tibet, Nepal, n India and sw China			
29092	<i>Pyrgilauda</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
29093	<i>Pyrgilauda theresae</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda theresae</i>	Afghansk Snefinke	Hindukusch-Edsperling	Afghan Snowfinch	(Meinertzhagen, R, 1937)	PAL : Afghanistan		TAX	For authorship attributed to Bonaparte, 1850 rather than Verreaux, J, 1871 see Mlíkovský (2014).
29094	<i>Pyrgilauda ruficollis</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda ruficollis</i>	Rustnakket Snefinke	Rothals-Erdsperling	Rufous-necked Snowfinch	(Blanford, 1871)	PAL : Tibet, Nepal and w China			
29095	<i>P. r. isabellina</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda ruficollis isabellina</i>	Lys Snefinke	Isabellersperling		Stegmann, 1932	wc China and n Tibet			
29096	<i>P. r. ruficollis</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda ruficollis ruficollis</i>	Rustnakket Snefinke	Rothals-Erdsperling		(Blanford, 1871)	s, e Tibet and Nepal to c China			
29097	<i>Pyrgilauda davidiana</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda davidiana</i>	Lille Snefinke	Davidersperling	Pere David's Snowfinch	Verreaux, J, 1871	PAL : c			
29098	<i>P. d. potanini</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda davidiana potanini</i>	Sibirisk Lille Snefinke	Davidersperling		Sushkin, 1925	sc Siberia and e Mongolia			
29099	<i>P. d. davidiana</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda davidiana davidiana</i>	Lille Snefinke	Davidersperling		Verreaux, J, 1871	s Mongolia and n China			
29100	<i>Pyrgilauda blanfordi</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda blanfordi</i>	Lille Snefinke	Davidersperling	Pere David's Snowfinch	(Hume, 1876)	PAL : Tibet, Nepal and w China			
29101	<i>P. b. barbata</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda blanfordi barbata</i>	Sibirisk Lille Snefinke	Davidersperling		Przewalski, 1887	nc China			
29102	<i>P. b. ventorum</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda blanfordi ventorum</i>	Lille Snefinke	Davidersperling		Stegmann, 1932	nw China			
29103	<i>P. b. blanfordi</i>	<i>Pyrgilauda blanfordi blanfordi</i>	Maskesnefinke	Blanfordersperling		(Hume, 1876)	w China, Tibet and Nepal			
29104	<i>Gymnoris</i>	<i>Gymnoris</i>	<i>Gymnoris</i>	<i>Gymnoris</i>	<i>Gymnoris</i>	Blyth, 1845				
29105	<i>Gymnoris pyrgita</i>	<i>Gymnoris pyrgita</i>	Sahelstenspurv	Sahelsteinsperling	Yellow-spotted Bush Sparrow	(Heuglin, 1862)	AF : w, c, e		ENG	Change (9.1) English name from Yellow-spotted Petronia, now in <i>Gymnoris</i> , to reduce confusion (HBW; H&M).
29106	<i>G. p. pallida</i>	<i>Gymnoris pyrgita pallida</i>	Lys Sahelstenspurv	Sahelsteinsperling		Neumann, 1908	Mauritania and Senegal to c Sudan			
29107	<i>G. p. pyrgita</i>	<i>Gymnoris pyrgita pyrgita</i>	Sahelstenspurv	Sahelsteinsperling		(Heuglin, 1862)	e Sudan to Somalia and s to Uganda, Kenya and Tanzania			
29108	<i>Gymnoris superciliaris</i>	<i>Gymnoris superciliaris</i>	Hvidbrynet Stenspurv	Kapsteinsperling	Yellow-throated Bush Sparrow	Blyth, 1845	AF : sc, s		ENG	Change (9.1) English name from Yellow-throated Petronia, now in <i>Gymnoris</i> to reduce confusion (HBW; H&M).
29109	<i>G. s. bororensis</i>	<i>Gymnoris superciliaris bororensis</i>	Boror Hvidbrynet Stenspurv	Roberts Kapsteinsperling		(Roberts, 1912)	e Tanzania, Mozambique and ne South Africa			
29110	<i>G. s. flavigula</i>	<i>Gymnoris superciliaris flavigula</i>	Zimbabwe Hvidbrynet Stenspurv	Sundevalls Kapsteinsperling		(Sundevall, 1850)	se Zambia, Zimbabwe, e Botswana and n South Africa			
29111	<i>G. s. rufitergum</i>	<i>Gymnoris superciliaris rufitergum</i>	Rustrygget Hvidbrynet Stenspurv			(Clancey, 1964)	Gabon to ne Namibia and e to sw Tanzania, Zambia and nw Botswana			
29112	<i>G. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Gymnoris superciliaris superciliaris</i>	Hvidbrynet Stenspurv	Kapsteinsperling		Blyth, 1845	e South Africa			
29113	<i>Gymnoris dentata</i>	<i>Gymnoris dentata</i>	Lille Stenspurv	Buschsteinsperling	Sahel Bush Sparrow	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : Mauritania to Guinea and e to Eritrea, Ethiopia and South Sudan; also sw Arabian Pen.		ENG	Change (9.1) English name from Bush Petronia, now in <i>Gymnoris</i> , to reduce confusion (HBW; H&M).
29114	<i>Gymnoris xanthocollis</i>	<i>Gymnoris xanthocollis</i>	Gulstrubet Stenspurv	Gelbkhehlperling	Yellow-throated Sparrow	(Burton, 1838)	PAL, OR : Turkey to India and Sri Lanka		ENG	Stet (9.1) Yellow-throated Sparrow, a long-established English name, without the "Petronia" conflict.
29115	<i>G. x. transfuga</i>	<i>Gymnoris xanthocollis transfuga</i>	Lys Gulstrubet Spurv	Harters Gelbkhehlperling		Hartert, E, 1904	se Turkey and se Iraq to sw Afghanistan			
29116	<i>G. x. xanthocollis</i>	<i>Gymnoris xanthocollis xanthocollis</i>	Gulstrubet Stenspurv	Gelbkhehlperling		(Burton, 1838)	and s Pakistan			
29117	<i>Passer</i>	<i>Passer</i>	<i>Passer</i>	<i>Passer</i>	<i>Passer</i>	Brisson, 1760	ne Afghanistan, n Pakistan and India			
29118	<i>Passer melanurus</i>	<i>Passer melanurus</i>	Kapspurv	Kapsperling	Cape Sparrow	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : s			
29119	<i>P. m. damarensis</i>	<i>Passer melanurus damarensis</i>	Botswana Kapspurv	Reichenows Kapsperling		Reichenow, 1902	sw Angola and Namibia to w Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
29120	<i>P. m. melanurus</i>	<i>Passer melanurus melanurus</i>	Kapspurv	Kapsperling		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	sw, s, e South Africa			
29121	<i>P. m. vicinus</i>	<i>Passer melanurus vicinus</i>	Limpopo Kapspurv			Clancey, 1958	e South Africa (highlands) and Lesotho	SSP		Add (Hockey et al. 2005).
29122	<i>Passer eminibey</i>	<i>Passer eminibey</i>	Kastanjebrun Spurv	Maronensperling	Chestnut Sparrow	(Hartlaub, 1880)	AF : Sudan and Ethiopia to n Tanzania			
29123	<i>Passer cordofanicus</i>	<i>Passer cordofanicus</i>	Kordofanspurv	Kordofansperling	Kordofan Sparrow	Heuglin, 1874	AF : e Chad and wc Sudan		AS	ADD Kordofan Sparrow, split from Kenya (Rufous) Sparrow <i>Passer rufocinctus</i> (Fry & Keith 2004).
29124	<i>Passer shelleyi</i>	<i>Passer shelleyi</i>	Rift Valley-spurv	Nilsperling	Shelley's Sparrow	Sharpe, 1891	AF : s Sudan, s Ethiopia, n Uganda, w Kenya and nw Somalia		AS	ADD Shelley's Sparrow, split from Kenya (Rufous) Sparrow <i>Passer rufocinctus</i> (Fry & Keith 2004; Redman et al. 2009; Bradley et al. 2018).
29125	<i>Passer rufocinctus</i>	<i>Passer rufocinctus</i>	Kenyaspurv	Keniasperling	Kenya Sparrow	Finsch & Reichenow, 1884	AF : c Kenya to n Tanzania			
29126	<i>Passer motitensis</i>	<i>Passer motitensis</i>	Rustspurv	Rostsperling	Great Sparrow	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : s			
29127	<i>P. m. benguellensis</i>	<i>Passer motitensis benguellensis</i>	Namib Rustspurv	Benguela-Rostsperling		Lymes, 1926	sw Angola and extreme nw Namibia			
29128	<i>P. m. motitensis</i>	<i>Passer motitensis motitensis</i>	Rustspurv	Rostsperling		(Smith, A, 1836)	Namibia, w, c Botswana and nw South Africa			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29129	<i>P. m. subsolanus</i>	<i>Passer motitensis subsolanus</i>	Limpopo Rustspurv	Südllicher Rostsperling		Clancey, 1964	e Botswana, sw Zimbabwe and n, c, ne South Africa			
29130	<i>Passer griseus</i>	<i>Passer griseus</i>	Gråhovedet Spurv	Graukopfsperling	Northern Grey-headed Sparrow	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : w, c			
29131	<i>P. g. griseus</i>	<i>Passer griseus griseus</i>	Gråhovedet Spurv	Graukopfsperling		(Vieillot, 1817)	Mauritania and Senegal to c, s Cameroon, s Chad and n Gabon, Bioko I.			
29132	<i>P. g. laeneni</i>	<i>Passer griseus laeneni</i>	Sahel Gråhovedet Spurv	Kamerun-Graukopfsperling		Niethammer, 1955	e Mali through n Cameroon to w Sudan. Eritrea, nw Ethiopia and e, s Sudan to DR Congo, s Gabon, n Namibia, n Zimbabwe and s Malawi			
29133	<i>P. g. ugandae</i>	<i>Passer griseus ugandae</i>	Uganda Gråhovedet Spurv	Uganda-Graukopfsperling		Reichenow, 1904	AF : Eritrea through Ethiopia to e South Sudan, n Kenya and n Somalia			
29134	<i>Passer swainsonii</i>	<i>Passer swainsonii</i>	Etioperspurv	Swainsonsperling	Swainson's Sparrow	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : sw Kenya to s Tanzania			
29135	<i>Passer suahelicus</i>	<i>Passer suahelicus</i>	Swahilispurv	Suahelisperling	Swahili Sparrow	Reichenow, 1904	AF : e South Sudan, s Ethiopia and c Somalia through Kenya to e Uganda and n Tanzania			
29136	<i>Passer gongonensis</i>	<i>Passer gongonensis</i>	Tyknæbbet Spurv	Papageischnabelsperling	Parrot-billed Sparrow	(Oustalet, 1890)				
29137	<i>Passer diffusus</i>	<i>Passer diffusus</i>	Angolaspurv	Damarasperling	Southern Grey-headed Sparrow	(Smith, A. 1836)	AF : se, s			
29138	<i>P. d. luangwae</i>	<i>Passer diffusus luangwae</i>	Luangwa Spurv	Bensons Damarasperling		Benson, 1956	e Zambia			
29139	<i>P. d. mosambicus</i>	<i>Passer diffusus mosambicus</i>	Massalo Spurv	Mosambik-Damarasperling		Van Someren, 1921	se Zambia and n Mozambique			
29140	<i>P. d. diffusus</i>	<i>Passer diffusus diffusus</i>	Angolaspurv	Damarasperling		(Smith, A. 1836)	Angola and Namibia to w Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
29141	<i>P. d. stygiiceps</i>	<i>Passer diffusus stygiiceps</i>	Mozambique Spurv	Clanceys Damarasperling		Clancey, 1954	n Zimbabwe and s Malawi to s Mozambique and e South Africa			
29142	<i>Passer pyrrhonotus</i>	<i>Passer pyrrhonotus</i>	Indusspurv	Dschungelsperling	Sind Sparrow	Blyth, 1845	OR : s Iran, Pakistan and n India		ENG	Correct English name of <i>Passer pyrrhonotus</i> to Sind Sparrow.
29143	<i>Passer cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Passer cinnamomeus</i>	Rødbrun Spurv	Rötelsperling	Russet Sparrow	(Gould, 1836)	PAL, OR : Afghanistan to Japan and se Asia		TAX	Change scientific name from <i>P. rutilans</i> to <i>P. cinnamomeus</i> , the latter with priority (Mlíkovský 2011b).
29144	<i>P. c. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Passer cinnamomeus cinnamomeus</i>	Rødbrun Spurv	Goulds Rötelsperling		(Gould, 1836)	ne Afghanistan, Himalayas and s Tibet ne India, Myanmar, s China and n Indochina			
29145	<i>P. c. intensior</i>	<i>Passer cinnamomeus intensior</i>	Assam Rødbrun Spurv	Rotschilds Rötelsperling		Rothschild, 1922	nc, e China, Korea, Taiwan, Sakhalin I., Kuril Is. and Japan			
29146	<i>P. c. rutilans</i>	<i>Passer cinnamomeus rutilans</i>	Indokinesisk Rødbrun Spurv	Rötelsperling		(Temminck, 1836)	PAL, OR : widespread			
29147	<i>Passer montanus</i>	<i>Passer montanus</i>	Skovspurv	Feldsperling	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe through n, c Asia to ne Siberia and ne Mongolia			
29148	<i>P. m. montanus</i>	<i>Passer montanus montanus</i>	Skovspurv	Feldsperling		(Linnaeus, 1758)	se Siberia, ne China and n Korea			
29149	<i>P. m. dybowskii</i>	<i>Passer montanus dybowskii</i>	Østasiatisk Skovspurv	Dybowski's Feldsperling		Domaniewski, 1915	e Turkey, the Caucasus to Armenia and Iran			
29150	<i>P. m. transcaucasicus</i>	<i>Passer montanus transcaucasicus</i>	Kaukasisk Skovspurv	Kaukasus-Feldsperling		Buturlin, 1906	nc China			
29151	<i>P. m. kansuensis</i>	<i>Passer montanus kansuensis</i>	Ganzu Skovspurv	Kansu-Feldsperling		Stresemann, 1932	s Kazakhstan and e Iran to nw China and s Mongolia			
29152	<i>P. m. dilutus</i>	<i>Passer montanus dilutus</i>	Mongolsk Skovspurv	Richmonds Feldsperling		Richmond, 1896	Tibet to c China			
29153	<i>P. m. tibetanus</i>	<i>Passer montanus tibetanus</i>	Tibet Skovspurv	Tibet-Feldsperling		Baker, ECS, 1925				
29154	<i>P. m. saturatus</i>	<i>Passer montanus saturatus</i>	Orient Skovspurv	Japanischer Feldsperling		Stejneger, 1885	Sakhalin and Kuril Is. and Japan through e China to Taiwan and n Philippines			
29155	<i>P. m. hepaticus</i>	<i>Passer montanus hepaticus</i>	Xizang Skovspurv	Indischer Feldsperling		Ripley, 1948	ne India (ne Arunachal Pradesh), se Tibet and nw Myanmar			
29156	<i>P. m. malaccensis</i>	<i>Passer montanus malaccensis</i>	Indonesisk Skovspurv	Sumatra-Feldsperling		Dubois, AJC, 1887	w Nepal to Bhutan and ne India (Assam), s China, se Asia, Indonesian Arch. and s Philippines		SSP	Includes <i>obscuratus</i> (inferred in Rasmussen & Anderton 2012).
29157	<i>Passer ammodendri</i>	<i>Passer ammodendri</i>	Saxaulspurv	Saxaulsperling	Saxaul Sparrow	Gould, 1872	PAL : sc			
29158	<i>P. a. ammodendri</i>	<i>Passer ammodendri ammodendri</i>	Saxaulspurv	Saxaulsperling		Gould, 1872	s Kazakhstan and n Uzbekistan			
29159	<i>P. a. nigricans</i>	<i>Passer ammodendri nigricans</i>	Junggar Saxaulspurv	Mongolischer Saxaulsperling		Stepanyan, 1961	e Kazakhstan to sw Mongolia and w China			
29160	<i>P. a. stoliczkae</i>	<i>Passer ammodendri stoliczkae</i>	Mongolsk Saxaulspurv	Humes Saxaulsperling		Hume, 1874	wc China and s Mongolia			
29161	<i>Passer flaveolus</i>	<i>Passer flaveolus</i>	Peguspurv	Gelbbauchsperling	Plain-backed Sparrow	Blyth, 1845	OR : Myanmar to s Vietnam			
29162	<i>Passer hemileucus</i>	<i>Passer hemileucus</i>	Abd al Kuri-spurv	Abd-al-Kuri-Sperling	Abd al-Kuri Sparrow	Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes, HO, 1899	AF : Abd al-Kuri I., w of Socotra		AS	ADD Abd al-Kuri Sparrow, split from Socotra Sparrow
29163	<i>Passer insularis</i>	<i>Passer insularis</i>	Socotraspurv	Sokotrasperling	Socotra Sparrow	Sclater, PL & Hartlaub, 1881	AF : Socotra			<i>Passer insularis</i> (Kirwan 2008; Redman et al. 2009).
29164	<i>Passer hispaniolensis</i>	<i>Passer hispaniolensis</i>	Spansk Spurv	Weidensperling	Spanish Sparrow	(Temminck, 1820)	PAL : sw, sc, also n Africa			
29165	<i>P. h. hispaniolensis</i>	<i>Passer hispaniolensis hispaniolensis</i>	Spansk Spurv	Weidensperling		(Temminck, 1820)	Iberian Pen. to w Turkey, e Atlantic islands and nw Africa			
29166	<i>P. h. transcaspicus</i>	<i>Passer hispaniolensis transcaspicus</i>	Lys Spansk Spurv	Kaspischer Weidensperling		Tschusi, 1902	Middle East to s Kazakhstan, w China and Afghanistan			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29167	<i>Passer italiae</i>	<i>Passer italiae</i>	Italiensk Spurv	Italiensperling	Italian Sparrow	(Vieillot, 1817)	PAL : Italian Pen., Corsica, Sicily and Crete		AS	Italian Sparrow is increasingly recognized as an example of hybrid speciation (Elgvin et al. 2011; Hermansen et al. 2011).
29168	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	Gråspurv	Hausesperling	House Sparrow	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, OR, AF : widespread, introduced worldwide			
29169	<i>P. d. domesticus</i>	<i>Passer domesticus domesticus</i>	Gråspurv	Hausesperling		(Linnaeus, 1758)	w, n Europe through n Asia to ne Siberia and n Japan, introduced in the Americas, South Africa and Australia			
29170	<i>P. d. balearoibericus</i>	<i>Passer domesticus balearoibericus</i>	Middelhaens Gråspurv	Balearen-Hausesperling		von Jordans, 1923	s Europe (except Italy) to c Turkey			
29171	<i>P. d. biblicus</i>	<i>Passer domesticus biblicus</i>	Levant Gråspurv	Bibelsperling		Hartert, E, 1904	Cyprus, n Israel and nw Jordan to w Syria and se Turkey to nw Iran			
29172	<i>P. d. hyrcanus</i>	<i>Passer domesticus hyrcanus</i>	Kaspisk Gråspurv	Iranischer Hausesperling		Zarudny & Kudashev, 1916	se Azerbaijan and n Iran			
29173	<i>P. d. persicus</i>	<i>Passer domesticus persicus</i>	Persisk Gråspurv	Persischer Hausesperling		Zarudny & Kudashev, 1916	c Iran to w, s Afghanistan			
29174	<i>P. d. indicus</i>	<i>Passer domesticus indicus</i>	Indisk Gråspurv	Indischer Hausesperling		Jardine & Selby, 1831	s Israel and s Palestine through Arabia and e to India and c se Asia			
29175	<i>P. d. bactrianus</i>	<i>Passer domesticus bactrianus</i>	Turkestan Gråspurv	Pakistan-Hausesperling		Zarudny & Kudashev, 1916	w Turkmenistan and ne Iran to w China and nw Pakistan			
29176	<i>P. d. parkini</i>	<i>Passer domesticus parkini</i>	Himalaya Gråspurv	Himalaya-Hausesperling		Whistler, 1920	nw, c Himalayas			
29177	<i>P. d. hufufae</i>	<i>Passer domesticus hufufae</i>	Arabisk Gråspurv	Arabischer Hausesperling		Ticehurst & Cheesman, 1924	ne Arabia			
29178	<i>P. d. tingitanus</i>	<i>Passer domesticus tingitanus</i>	Maghreb Gråspurv	Nordafrikanischer Hausesperling		Loche, 1867	nw Africa			
29179	<i>P. d. niloticus</i>	<i>Passer domesticus niloticus</i>	Egyptisk Gråspurv	Ägyptischer Hausesperling		Nicoll & Bonhote, 1909	Egypt			
29180	<i>P. d. rufidorsalis</i>	<i>Passer domesticus rufidorsalis</i>	Sudan Gråspurv	Sudan-Hausesperling		Brehm, CL, 1855	Sudan and Eritrea			
29181	<i>Passer castanopterus</i>	<i>Passer castanopterus</i>	Somalispurv	Somalispørling	Somali Sparrow	Blyth, 1855	AF : e			
29182	<i>P. c. castanopterus</i>	<i>Passer castanopterus castanopterus</i>	Somalispurv	Somalispørling		Blyth, 1855	Somalia			
29183	<i>P. c. fulgens</i>	<i>Passer castanopterus fulgens</i>	Turkana Somalispurv	Friedmanns Somalispørling		Friedmann, 1931	s Ethiopia and n Kenya			
29184	<i>Passer iagoensis</i>	<i>Passer iagoensis</i>	Kap Verde-spurv	Kapverdensperling	Iago Sparrow	(Gould, 1838)	AF : Cape Verde Is.			
29185	<i>Passer simplex</i>	<i>Passer simplex</i>	Ørkenspurv	Wüstensperling	Desert Sparrow	1823)	AF : n AF			
29186	<i>P. s. saharae</i>	<i>Passer simplex saharae</i>	Sahara Ørkenspurv	Saharasperling		Erlanger, 1900	Morocco to c Libya			
29187	<i>P. s. simplex</i>	<i>Passer simplex simplex</i>	Ørkenspurv	Wüstensperling		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	s Mauritania and Mali to sw Egypt, c Sudan and n Chad			
29188	<i>Passer zarudnyi</i>	<i>Passer zarudnyi</i>	Turkmensk Ørkenspurv	Turkmenienperling	Zarudny's Sparrow	Pleske, 1896	PAL : Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan		AS	Zarudny's Sparrow is split from Desert Sparrow <i>P. simplex</i> (Kirwan et al. 2009; Sangster et al. 2013).
29189	<i>Passer euchlorus</i>	<i>Passer euchlorus</i>	Gyldenspurv	Jemengoldspørling	Arabian Golden Sparrow	(Bonaparte, 1850)	PAL : sw Arabian Pen. and n Somalia			
29190	<i>Passer luteus</i>	<i>Passer luteus</i>	Sabelspurv	Braunrücken-Goldspørling	Sudan Golden Sparrow	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	AF : Mauritania and Senegal to Sudan, Eritrea and Ethiopia			
29191	<i>Passer moabiticus</i>	<i>Passer moabiticus</i>	Dødehavs Spurv	Moabsperling	Dead Sea Sparrow	Tristram, 1864	PAL : s Turkey to sw Afghanistan			
29192	<i>P. m. moabiticus</i>	<i>Passer moabiticus moabiticus</i>	Dødehavs Spurv	Moabsperling		Tristram, 1864	s Turkey, n Syria, Israel and Jordan to		SSP	Includes <i>mesopotamicus</i> (Kirwan 2004; Summers-Smith 2009).
29193	<i>P. m. yatii</i>	<i>Passer moabiticus yatii</i>	Seistanspurv	Yatisperling		Sharpe, 1888	Iraq and sw Iran	to sw Pakistan		
29194							se Iran and sw Afghanistan			
29195	Family Ploceidae - 118	Family Ploceidae - 118	Vævere & Vidafinker	Weber	Weavers, Widowbirds					
29196	<i>Bubalornis</i>	<i>Bubalornis</i>	<i>Bubalornis</i>	<i>Bubalornis</i>	<i>Bubalornis</i>	Smith, A, 1836				
29197	<i>Bubalornis albirostris</i>	<i>Bubalornis albirostris</i>	Hvidnæbbet Bøffelvæver	Alektoweber	White-billed Buffalo Weaver	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : Mauritania and Senegal to Sudan, Eritrea, Ethiopia and w Kenya			
29198	<i>Bubalornis niger</i>	<i>Bubalornis niger</i>	Rødnebbet Bøffelvæver	Büffelweber	Red-billed Buffalo Weaver	Smith, A, 1836	AF : e, se, s			
29199	<i>B. n. intermedius</i>	<i>Bubalornis niger intermedius</i>	Kenya Rødnebbet Bøffelvæver	Kleiner Büffelweber		(Cabanis, 1868)	se Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia to Uganda, Kenya and Tanzania			
29200	<i>B. n. niger</i>	<i>Bubalornis niger niger</i>	Rødnebbet Bøffelvæver	Büffelweber		Smith, A, 1836	s Angola and n Namibia to Zimbabwe to s Zambia, s Mozambique and n, ne South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>militaris</i> (Craig 2010).
29201	<i>Dinemellia</i>	<i>Dinemellia</i>	<i>Dinemellia</i>	<i>Dinemellia</i>	<i>Dinemellia</i>	Reichenbach, 1863				
29202	<i>Dinemellia dinemelli</i>	<i>Dinemellia dinemelli</i>	Hvidhovedet Bøffelvæver	Starweber	White-headed Buffalo Weaver	(Rüppell, 1845)	AF : e, ec			
29203	<i>D. d. dinemelli</i>	<i>Dinemellia dinemelli dinemelli</i>	Hvidhovedet Bøffelvæver	Starweber		(Rüppell, 1845)	se Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia to Kenya (except se)			
29204	<i>D. d. boehmi</i>	<i>Dinemellia dinemelli boehmi</i>	Sortrygget Bøffelvæver	Boehms Starweber		(Reichenow, 1885)	se Kenya and Tanzania			
29205	<i>Plocepasser</i>	<i>Plocepasser</i>	<i>Plocepasser</i>	<i>Plocepasser</i>	<i>Plocepasser</i>	Smith, A, 1836			PHY, TAX	Move sparrow-weavers <i>Plocepasser</i> from Passeridae to Ploceidae (De Silva et al. 2017).
29206	<i>Plocepasser mahali</i>	<i>Plocepasser mahali</i>	Spurvevæver	Weißbrauenweber	White-browed Sparrow-Weaver	Smith, A, 1836	AF : e, s			
29207	<i>P. m. melanorhynchus</i>	<i>Plocepasser mahali melanorhynchus</i>	Shoa Spurvevæver	Rüppells Weißbrauenweber		Rüppell, 1845	se Sudan, n Uganda, se Ethiopia and Kenya			
29208	<i>P. m. pectoralis</i>	<i>Plocepasser mahali pectoralis</i>	Tanzania Spurvevæver	Peters Weißbrauenweber		(Peters, W, 1868)	Tanzania, s Malawi, s, e Zambia, w Mozambique, n Zimbabwe and n Botswana			
29209	<i>P. m. ansorgei</i>	<i>Plocepasser mahali ansorgei</i>	Benguela Spurvevæver	Ansorges Weißbrauenweber		Hartert, E, 1907	sw Angola and nw Namibia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29210	<i>P. m. mahali</i>	<i>Plocepasser mahali mahali</i>	Spurvevæver	Weißbrauenweber		Smith, A, 1836	s Namibia, s Botswana, sw Zimbabwe and n, c South Africa			
29211	<i>Plocepasser superciliosus</i>	<i>Plocepasser superciliosus</i>	Brunisset Spurvevæver	Kastanienscheitelweber	Chestnut-crowned Sparrow-Weaver	(Cretzschmar, 1827)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Eritrea, Ethiopia and w Kenya			
29212	<i>Plocepasser donaldsoni</i>	<i>Plocepasser donaldsoni</i>	Hvidkindet Spurvevæver	Dornbuschweber	Donaldson Smith's Sparrow-Weaver	Sharpe, 1895	AF : s Ethiopia to c Kenya and s Somalia			
29213	<i>Plocepasser rufoscapulatus</i>	<i>Plocepasser rufoscapulatus</i>	Brunrygget Spurvevæver	Rotrückenweber	Chestnut-backed Sparrow-Weaver	Büttikofer, 1888	AF : Angola and s DR Congo to Zambia and Malawi			
29214	<i>Histurgops</i>	<i>Histurgops</i>	<i>Histurgops</i>	<i>Histurgops</i>	<i>Histurgops</i>	Reichenow, 1887			PHY, TAX	Move Rufous-tailed Weaver (<i>Histurgops</i>) from Passeridae to Ploceidae (De Silva et al. 2017).
29215	<i>Histurgops ruficauda</i>	<i>Histurgops ruficauda</i>	Serengetivæver	Rotschwanzweber	Rufous-tailed Weaver	Reichenow, 1887	AF : Tanzania			
29216	<i>Pseudonigrita</i>	<i>Pseudonigrita</i>	<i>Pseudonigrita</i>	<i>Pseudonigrita</i>	<i>Pseudonigrita</i>	Reichenow, 1903			PHY, TAX	Move social weavers (<i>Pseudonigrita</i>) from Passeridae to Ploceidae (De Silva et al. 2017).
29217	<i>Pseudonigrita arnaudi</i>	<i>Pseudonigrita arnaudi</i>	Ørkenvæver	Marmorweber	Grey-capped Social Weaver	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : ec, e			
29218	<i>P. a. australoabyssinicus</i>	<i>Pseudonigrita arnaudi australoabyssinicus</i>	Yavello Ørkenvæver	Äthiopien-Marmorweber		Benson, 1942	s Ethiopia			
29219	<i>P. a. arnaudi</i>	<i>Pseudonigrita arnaudi arnaudi</i>	Ørkenvæver	Marmorweber		(Bonaparte, 1850)	sw Sudan, Uganda, Kenya and n			
29220	<i>P. a. dorsalis</i>	<i>Pseudonigrita arnaudi dorsalis</i>	Skiferrygget Ørkenvæver	Tansania-Marmorweber		(Reichenow, 1887)	Tanzania			
29221	<i>Pseudonigrita cabanisi</i>	<i>Pseudonigrita cabanisi</i>	Sorthættet Ørkenvæver	Schwarzkippenweber	Black-capped Social Weaver	(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to ne Tanzania			
29222	<i>Philetaurus</i>	<i>Philetaurus</i>	<i>Philetaurus</i>	<i>Philetaurus</i>	<i>Philetaurus</i>	Smith, A, 1837			PHY, TAX	Move Sociable Weaver (<i>Philetaurus</i>) from Passeridae to Ploceidae (De Silva et al. 2017).
29223	<i>Philetaurus socius</i>	<i>Philetaurus socius</i>	Republikaner	Siedelweber	Sociable Weaver	(Latham, 1790)	AF : Namibia to Botswana and South Africa			
29224	<i>Sporopipes</i>	<i>Sporopipes</i>	<i>Sporopipes</i>	<i>Sporopipes</i>	<i>Sporopipes</i>	Cabanis, 1847			SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>xericus</i> and <i>geminus</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
29225	<i>Sporopipes squamifrons</i>	<i>Sporopipes squamifrons</i>	Skægævver	Bartweber	Scaly-feathered Weaver	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : s			
29226	<i>S. s. fuligescens</i>	<i>Sporopipes squamifrons fuligescens</i>	Bloemfontein Skægævver	Botswana-Schnurrbartweber		Clancey, 1957	Botswana, Zimbabwe and ne South Africa			
29227	<i>S. s. squamifrons</i>	<i>Sporopipes squamifrons squamifrons</i>	Skægævver	Schnurrbartweber		(Smith, A, 1836)	sw Angola to nw South Africa			
29228	<i>Sporopipes frontalis</i>	<i>Sporopipes frontalis</i>	Skælisset Væver	Flecksteinfæber	Speckle-fronted Weaver	(Daudin, 1800)	AF : w, c, e			
29229	<i>S. f. frontalis</i>	<i>Sporopipes frontalis frontalis</i>	Skælisset Væver	Schuppenkopfwæber		(Daudin, 1800)	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to			
29230	<i>S. f. emini</i>	<i>Sporopipes frontalis emini</i>	Grårygget Væver	Emini-Schuppenkopfwæber		Neumann, 1900	Eritrea and Ethiopia			
29231	<i>Amblyospiza</i>	<i>Amblyospiza</i>	<i>Amblyospiza</i>	<i>Amblyospiza</i>	<i>Amblyospiza</i>	Sundevall, 1850	s Sudan, Uganda, Kenya and Tanzania			
29232	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons</i>	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons</i>	Tyknæbsvæver	Weißstirnweber	Thick-billed Weaver	(Vigors, 1831)	AF : widespread			
29233	<i>A. a. capitalba</i>	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons capitalba</i>	Hvidisset Tyknæbsvæver	Senegal-Weißstirnweber		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Senegal to sw Nigeria			
29234	<i>A. a. saturata</i>	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons saturata</i>	Rødbrunhovedet Tyknæbsvæver	Sharps Weißstirnweber		Sharpe, 1908	s Nigeria to nw DR Congo			
29235	<i>A. a. melanota</i>	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons melanota</i>	Brunhovedet Tyknæbsvæver	Heuglins Weißstirnweber		(Heuglin, 1863)	ne DR Congo to Ethiopia, Uganda and nw Kenya			
29236	<i>A. a. montana</i>	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons montana</i>	Mørk Tyknæbsvæver	Hochland-Weißstirnweber		Van Someren, 1921	e DR Congo to c, sw Kenya s to c Zambia, Malawi and nw Zimbabwe			
29237	<i>A. a. unicolor</i>	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons unicolor</i>	Lille Tyknæbsvæver	Einfarbiger Weißstirnweber		(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1878)	s Somalia, e Kenya and e Tanzania			
29238	<i>A. a. tandae</i>	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons tandae</i>	N'Dalla Kastanjerygget Tyknæbsvæver	Angola-Weißstirnweber		Bannerman, 1921	nw Angola and extreme w DR Congo			
29239	<i>A. a. kasaica</i>	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons kasaica</i>	Kasai Tyknæbsvæver	Kongo-Weißstirnweber		Schouteden, 1953	se DR Congo			
29240	<i>A. a. maxima</i>	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons maxima</i>	Stor Tyknæbsvæver	Großer Weißstirnweber		Roberts, 1932	se Angola, ne Namibia, w Zambia, n Botswana and extreme nw Zimbabwe			
29241	<i>A. a. woltersi</i>	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons woltersi</i>	Zululand Tyknæbsvæver	Wolters Weißstirnweber		Clancey, 1956	e Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and ne, e South Africa			
29242	<i>A. a. albifrons</i>	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons albifrons</i>	Tyknæbsvæver	Weißstirnweber		(Vigors, 1831)	se South Africa			
29243	<i>Ploceus</i>	<i>Ploceus</i>	<i>Ploceus</i>	<i>Ploceus</i>	<i>Ploceus</i>	Cuvier, 1816				
29244	<i>Ploceus baglafecht</i>	<i>Ploceus baglafecht</i>	Baglafecht' Væver	Baglafechtweber	Baglafecht Weaver	(Daudin, 1802)	AF : c, e, se			
29245	<i>P. b. baglafecht</i>	<i>Ploceus baglafecht baglafecht</i>	Baglafecht' Væver	Baglafechtweber		(Daudin, 1802)	Eritrea and Ethiopia			
29246	<i>P. b. neumanni</i>	<i>Ploceus baglafecht neumanni</i>	Grønrygget Væver	Neumanns Baglafechtweber		(Bannerman, 1923)	e Nigeria, Cameroon and Central African Republic			
29247	<i>P. b. eremobius</i>	<i>Ploceus baglafecht eremobius</i>	Ituri Væver	Kongo-Baglafechtweber		(Hartlaub, 1887)	sw Sudan and ne DR Congo			
29248	<i>P. b. emini</i>	<i>Ploceus baglafecht emini</i>	Emin' Væver	Uganda-Baglafechtweber		(Hartlaub, 1882)	se Sudan, sw Ethiopia and n Uganda			
29249	<i>P. b. reichenowi</i>	<i>Ploceus baglafecht reichenowi</i>	Reichenow' Væver	Baglafechtweber		(Fischer, GA, 1884)	e Uganda, Kenya and n Tanzania			
29250	<i>P. b. stuhlmanni</i>	<i>Ploceus baglafecht stuhlmanni</i>	Stuhlmann' Væver	Stuhlmanns Baglafechtweber		(Reichenow, 1893)	e DR Congo and s Uganda to w Tanzania			
29251	<i>P. b. sharpii</i>	<i>Ploceus baglafecht sharpii</i>	Ufipa Væver	Sharps Baglafechtweber		(Shelley, 1898)	s, sw Tanzania			
29252	<i>P. b. nyikae</i>	<i>Ploceus baglafecht nyikae</i>	Zambisk Væver	Sambia-Baglafechtweber		(Benson, 1938)	ne Zambia and n Malawi			
29253	<i>Ploceus bannermani</i>	<i>Ploceus bannermani</i>	Bannerman' Væver	Hochlandweber	Bannerman's Weaver	Chapin, 1932	AF : Nigeria, Cameroon			
29254	<i>Ploceus batesi</i>	<i>Ploceus batesi</i>	Bate' Væver	Braunwangenweber	Bates's Weaver	(Sharpe, 1908)	AF : Cameroon			
29255	<i>Ploceus nigrimentus</i>	<i>Ploceus nigrimentus</i>	Sorthaget Væver	Schwarzkinneweber	Black-chinned Weaver	Reichenow, 1904	AF : e Gabon, the PR Congo and c Angola			
29256	<i>Ploceus bertrandi</i>	<i>Ploceus bertrandi</i>	Bertrand' Væver	Malawiweber	Bertram's Weaver	(Shelley, 1893)	AF : n Zambia and c Tanzania through Malawi to n Mozambique			
29257	<i>Ploceus pelzelni</i>	<i>Ploceus pelzelni</i>	Tyndnæbbet Væver	Mönchsweber	Slender-billed Weaver	(Hartlaub, 1887)	AF : c, w			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29258	<i>P. p. pelzelni</i>	<i>Ploceus pelzelni pelzelni</i>	Tyndnæbbet Væver	Mönchsweber		(Hartlaub, 1887)	ne DR Congo and Uganda to w Kenya and w Tanzania			
29259	<i>P. p. monacha</i>	<i>Ploceus pelzelni monacha</i>	Munkevæver	Sharps Mönchsweber		(Sharpe, 1890)	Ivory Coast to s DR Congo, nw Zambia, nw Angola and Gabon			
29260	<i>Ploceus subpersonatus</i>	<i>Ploceus subpersonatus</i>	Loango Dværgevæver	Loangoweber	Loango Weaver	(Cabanis, 1876)	AF : coastal Gabon, PR H29137Congo and DR Congo			
29261	<i>Ploceus luteolus</i>	<i>Ploceus luteolus</i>	Dværgevæver	Zwergweber	Little Weaver	1823) (Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	AF : w, c, e Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Eritrea, Ethiopia and n Kenya			
29262	<i>P. l. luteolus</i>	<i>Ploceus luteolus luteolus</i>	Dværgevæver	Zwergweber		(Van Someren, 1921)	Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
29263	<i>P. l. kavirondensis</i>	<i>Ploceus luteolus kavirondensis</i>	Mount Elgon-dværgevæver	Kenia-Zwergweber						
29264	<i>Ploceus ocularis</i>	<i>Ploceus ocularis</i>	Brillevæver	Brillenweber	Spectacled Weaver	Smith, A, 1828	AF : c, e, se se Nigeria and Cameroon to sw Ethiopia, w Kenya, nw Tanzania, Angola, n Namibia and nw Botswana		SSP	Includes <i>tenuirostris</i> (Craig 2010).
29265	<i>P. o. crocatus</i>	<i>Ploceus ocularis crocatus</i>	Centralafrikansk Brillevæver	Hartlaubs Brillenweber		(Hartlaub, 1881)	e Kenya to Mozambique			
29266	<i>P. o. suahelicus</i>	<i>Ploceus ocularis suahelicus</i>	Lille Brillevæver	Suaheli-Brillenweber		Neumann, 1905	extreme s Mozambique and ne, e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>brevior</i> (Craig 2010).
29267	<i>P. o. ocularis</i>	<i>Ploceus ocularis ocularis</i>	Brillevæver	Brillenweber		Smith, A, 1828	AF : w, c, e			
29268	<i>Ploceus nigricollis</i>	<i>Ploceus nigricollis</i>	Sortnakket Væver	Kurzflügelweber	Black-necked Weaver	(Vieillot, 1805)				
29269	<i>P. n. brachypterus</i>	<i>Ploceus nigricollis brachypterus</i>	Vestafrikansk Sortnakket Væver	Senegal-Kurzflügelweber		Swainson, 1837	Senegal and Gambia to w Cameroon e Cameroon to s Sudan, w Kenya, nw Tanzania, s DR Congo and Angola			
29270	<i>P. n. nigricollis</i>	<i>Ploceus nigricollis nigricollis</i>	Sortnakket Væver	Kurzflügelweber		(Vieillot, 1805)	Bioko I.			
29271	<i>P. n. po</i>	<i>Ploceus nigricollis po</i>	Bioko Væver			Hartert, E, 1907	s Ethiopia and s Somalia to c, e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
29272	<i>P. n. melanoxanthus</i>	<i>Ploceus nigricollis melanoxanthus</i>	Østafrikansk Sortnakket Væver	Cabanis-Kurzflügelweber		(Cabanis, 1878)	AF : sw Uganda, e DR Congo, Rwanda and Burundi			
29273	<i>Ploceus alienus</i>	<i>Ploceus alienus</i>	Brunbrystet Væver	Meisenweber	Strange Weaver	(Sharpe, 1902)				
29274	<i>Ploceus melanogaster</i>	<i>Ploceus melanogaster</i>	Sortbuget Væver	Schwarzbauchweber	Black-billed Weaver	Shelley, 1887	AF : c			
29275	<i>P. m. melanogaster</i>	<i>Ploceus melanogaster melanogaster</i>	Sortbuget Væver	Schwarzbauchweber		Shelley, 1887	se Nigeria and sw Cameroon, Bioko I.			
29276	<i>P. m. stephanophorus</i>	<i>Ploceus melanogaster stephanophorus</i>	Uganda Væver	Uganda-Schwarzbauchweber		(Sharpe, 1891)	s Sudan and e DR Congo to Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi and Kenya			
29277	<i>Ploceus capensis</i>	<i>Ploceus capensis</i>	Kap Væver	Kapwebe	Cape Weaver	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : South Africa		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>rubricomus</i> and <i>olivaceus</i> (Hockey et al. 2005; Craig 2010).
29278	<i>Ploceus temporalis</i>	<i>Ploceus temporalis</i>	Bocagevæver	Bocageweber	Bocage's Weaver	(Barboza du Bocage, 1880)	AF : Angola, s DR Congo and n Zambia			
29279	<i>Ploceus subaureus</i>	<i>Ploceus subaureus</i>	Gylden Væver	Goldweber	Eastern Golden Weaver	Smith, A, 1839	AF : e, se		ENG	Change English name of <i>Ploceus subaureus</i> from Yellow Weaver to preferred Eastern Golden Weaver.
29280	<i>P. s. aureoflavus</i>	<i>Ploceus subaureus aureoflavus</i>	Orangemasket Væver	Kenia-Goldweber		Smith, A, 1839	Kenya, Tanzania, Malawi and n Mozambique			
29281	<i>P. s. subaureus</i>	<i>Ploceus subaureus subaureus</i>	Gylden Væver	Goldweber		Smith, A, 1839	s Mozambique and e South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>tongensis</i> (Craig 2010).
29282	<i>Ploceus xanthops</i>	<i>Ploceus xanthops</i>	Safrangul Væver	Safranweber	Holub's Golden Weaver	(Hartlaub, 1862)	AF : Gabon to Uganda and Kenya s to n Namibia, n Botswana and e South Africa		ENG	Correct English name of <i>Ploceus xanthops</i> from African Golden Weaver to Holub's Golden Weaver.
29283	<i>Ploceus aurantius</i>	<i>Ploceus aurantius</i>	Orangegul Væver	Königsweber	Orange Weaver	(Vieillot, 1805)	AF : w, c			
29284	<i>P. a. aurantius</i>	<i>Ploceus aurantius aurantius</i>	Orangegul Væver	Königsweber		(Vieillot, 1805)	Sierra Leone to Angola			
29285	<i>P. a. rex</i>	<i>Ploceus aurantius rex</i>	Lake Victoria Orangegul Væver	Neumanns Königsweber		Neumann, 1908	Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
29286	<i>Ploceus heuglini</i>	<i>Ploceus heuglini</i>	Heuglin' Maskevæver	Heuglinweber	Heuglin's Masked Weaver	Reichenow, 1886	AF : Senegal and Gambia; Mali to the Ivory Coast and e to Uganda and w Kenya			
29287	<i>Ploceus bojeri</i>	<i>Ploceus bojeri</i>	Palmevæver	Palmenweber	Golden Palm Weaver	(Cabanis, 1869)	AF : e			
29288	<i>Ploceus castaneiceps</i>	<i>Ploceus castaneiceps</i>	Tavetavæver	Tawetaweber	Taveta Weaver	(Sharpe, 1890)	AF : Kenya and Tanzania			
29289	<i>Ploceus princeps</i>	<i>Ploceus princeps</i>	Principevæver	Prinzeuweber	Principe Weaver	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : Principe			
29290	<i>Ploceus castanops</i>	<i>Ploceus castanops</i>	Nordlig Brunstrubet Væver	Riedweber	Northern Brown-throated Weaver	Shelley, 1888	AF : Uganda and e DR Congo to w Kenya and n Tanzania			
29291	<i>Ploceus xanthopterus</i>	<i>Ploceus xanthopterus</i>	Sydlig Brunstrubet Væver	Braunkehlweber	Southern Brown-throated Weaver	(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	AF : s			
29292	<i>P. x. castaneigula</i>	<i>Ploceus xanthopterus castaneigula</i>	Orangeiset Væver	Botswana-Braunkehlweber		(Cabanis, 1884)	w Zambia, ne Namibia, n Botswana and w Zimbabwe			
29293	<i>P. x. marleyi</i>	<i>Ploceus xanthopterus marleyi</i>	Brunstrubet Væver	Marleys Braunkehlweber		(Roberts, 1929)	s Mozambique to ne South Africa			
29294	<i>P. x. xanthopterus</i>	<i>Ploceus xanthopterus xanthopterus</i>	Sydlig Brunstrubet Væver	Braunkehlweber		(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	sw Tanzania and Malawi to ne Zimbabwe and n, c Mozambique			
29295	<i>Ploceus holoxanthus</i>	<i>Ploceus holoxanthus</i>	Ruvu Væver		Ruvu Weaver	Hartlaub, 1891	AF : e Tanzania		AS	Resurrect <i>P. holoxanthus</i> as a unique species after having been mistakenly synonymized with <i>P. subaureus</i> for years. But critical analysis shows consistent morphological differences, and it is substantially genetically distinct (Turner & Kennedy 2019; Fjeldså et al. 2020; Oschadleus et al. 2021).
29296	<i>Ploceus burnieri</i>	<i>Ploceus burnieri</i>	Kilomberovæver	Kilomberoweber	Kilombero Weaver	Baker, NE & Baker, EM, 1990	AF : w Tanzania			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29297	<i>Ploceus galbula</i>	<i>Ploceus galbula</i>	Brunmasket Væver	Gilbweber	Rüppell's Weaver	Rüppell, 1840	AF : Sudan to Somalia and extreme n Kenya; also sw Arabian Pen.		
29298	<i>Ploceus taeniopterus</i>	<i>Ploceus taeniopterus</i>	Nordlig Maskevæver	Goldmantelweber	Northern Masked Weaver	(Reichenbach, 1863)	AF : ec		
29299	<i>P. t. furensis</i>	<i>Ploceus taeniopterus furensis</i>	Darfur Maskevæver	Goldmantelweber		Lynes, 1923	w Sudan		
29300	<i>P. t. taeniopterus</i>	<i>Ploceus taeniopterus taeniopterus</i>	Nordlig Maskevæver	Goldmantelweber		(Reichenbach, 1863)	c, s Sudan, sw Ethiopia, n Uganda and nw Kenya		
29301	<i>Ploceus intermedius</i>	<i>Ploceus intermedius</i>	Lille Væver	Cabanisweber	Lesser Masked Weaver	Rüppell, 1845	AF : e, se, s		
29302	<i>P. i. intermedius</i>	<i>Ploceus intermedius intermedius</i>	Lille Væver	Cabanisweber		Rüppell, 1845	s Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia s to e DR Congo, w, c Tanzania and Kenya		
29303	<i>P. i. cabanisi</i>	<i>Ploceus intermedius cabanisi</i>	Gulnakket Lille Væver	Kongo-Cabanisweber		(Peters, W, 1868)	Congo to sw Tanzania and s to Namibia, n Botswana, n, e South Africa and s Mozambique		
29304	<i>P. i. beattyi</i>	<i>Ploceus intermedius beattyi</i>	Angola Lille Væver	Angola-Cabanisweber		Traylor, 1959	w Angola		
29305	<i>Ploceus velatus</i>	<i>Ploceus velatus</i>	Sydlig Maskevæver	Maskenweber	Southern Masked Weaver	Vieillot, 1819	AF : s Angola to Mozambique, s to s, e South Africa; also São Tomé	SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>nigrifrons</i> and <i>peixotoi</i> (Craig 2010).
29306	<i>Ploceus katangae</i>	<i>Ploceus katangae</i>	Katanga Maskevæver	Katangaweber	Katanga Masked Weaver	(Verheyen, 1947)	AF : sc		
29307	<i>P. k. upembae</i>	<i>Ploceus katangae upembae</i>	Upemba Maskevæver	Upembaweber		(Verheyen, 1953)	se DR Congo		
29308	<i>P. k. katangae</i>	<i>Ploceus katangae katangae</i>	Katanga Maskevæver	Katangaweber		(Verheyen, 1947)	extreme se DR Congo and n Zambia		
29309	<i>Ploceus ruweti</i>	<i>Ploceus ruweti</i>	Lufira Maskevæver	Ruwetweber	Lufira Masked Weaver	Louette & Benson, 1982	AF : DR Congo		
29310	<i>Ploceus reichardi</i>	<i>Ploceus reichardi</i>	Tanzania Maskevæver	Reichardweber	Tanzanian Masked Weaver	Reichenow, 1886	AF : Tanzania and ne Zambia		
29311	<i>Ploceus vitellinus</i>	<i>Ploceus vitellinus</i>	Blommegul Maskevæver	Dotterweber	Vitelline Masked Weaver	1823)	AF : w, c, e		
29312	<i>P. v. vitellinus</i>	<i>Ploceus vitellinus vitellinus</i>	Blommegul Maskevæver	Dotterweber		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to sw Sudan		
29313	<i>P. v. uluensis</i>	<i>Ploceus vitellinus uluensis</i>	Ulu Blommegul Maskevæver	Neumanns Dotterweber		(Neumann, 1900)	se Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia to c Tanzania		
29314	<i>Ploceus spekei</i>	<i>Ploceus spekei</i>	Somalivæver	Somaliweber	Speke's Weaver	(Heuglin, 1861)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to n Tanzania		
29315	<i>Ploceus spekeoides</i>	<i>Ploceus spekeoides</i>	Lango Væver	Ugandaweber	Fox's Weaver	Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1947	AF : Uganda		
29316	<i>Ploceus cucullatus</i>	<i>Ploceus cucullatus</i>	Stor Maskevæver	Dorfweber	Village Weaver	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : widespread		
29317	<i>P. c. cucullatus</i>	<i>Ploceus cucullatus cucullatus</i>	Stor Maskevæver	Dorfweber		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to s		
29318	<i>P. c. abyssinicus</i>	<i>Ploceus cucullatus abyssinicus</i>	Etiopisk Stor Maskevæver	Äthiopien-Dorfweber		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Chad and Cameroon, Bioko I. n Sudan, Eritrea and Ethiopia		
29319	<i>P. c. bohndorffi</i>	<i>Ploceus cucullatus bohndorffi</i>	Gulrygget Stor Maskevæver	Bohndorffs Dorfweber		Reichenow, 1887	s Sudan, n DR Congo, Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania		
29320	<i>P. c. frobenii</i>	<i>Ploceus cucullatus frobenii</i>	Maskevæver	Kongo-Dorfweber		Reichenow, 1923	s, se DR Congo		
29321	<i>P. c. collaris</i>	<i>Ploceus cucullatus collaris</i>	Angola Stor Maskevæver	Angola-Dorfweber		Vieillot, 1819	Gabon, w DR Congo and Angola		
29322	<i>P. c. graueri</i>	<i>Ploceus cucullatus graueri</i>	Gulbuget Stor Maskevæver	Grauers Dorfweber		Hartert, E, 1911	e DR Congo, Rwanda and w Tanzania		
29323	<i>P. c. nigriceps</i>	<i>Ploceus cucullatus nigriceps</i>	Sorthovedet Stor Maskevæver	Namibia-Dorfweber		(Layard, EL, 1867)	s Somalia and e Kenya through e, s Tanzania to se DR Congo, s Angola and ne Namibia, w Zimbabwe, e Zambia and c Mozambique	SSP	Includes <i>paroptus</i> (Craig 2010).
29324	<i>P. c. spilonotus</i>	<i>Ploceus cucullatus spilonotus</i>	Gulpandet Stor Maskevæver	Südafrika-Dorfweber		Vigors, 1831	se Botswana, e South Africa and s Mozambique	SSP	Includes <i>dilutescens</i> (Craig 2010).
29325	<i>Ploceus grandis</i>	<i>Ploceus grandis</i>	Kæmpevæver	Riesenweber	Giant Weaver	(Gray, GR, 1844)	AF : São Tomé		
29326	<i>Ploceus nigerrimus</i>	<i>Ploceus nigerrimus</i>	Sortvæver	Vieillotweber	Vieillot's Black Weaver	Vieillot, 1819	AF : w, c		
29327	<i>P. n. castaneofuscus</i>	<i>Ploceus nigerrimus castaneofuscus</i>	Brunrygget Sortvæver	Fuchsweber		Lesson, R, 1840	Sierra Leone to s Nigeria		
29328	<i>P. n. nigerrimus</i>	<i>Ploceus nigerrimus nigerrimus</i>	Sortvæver	Mohrenweber		Vieillot, 1819	se Nigeria to s Sudan, Uganda, w Kenya, w Tanzania, s DR Congo and Angola		
29329	<i>Ploceus weynsi</i>	<i>Ploceus weynsi</i>	Ugandavæver	Weynsweber	Weyns's Weaver	(Dubois, AJC, 1900)	AF : Uganda and e DR Congo		
29330	<i>Ploceus golandi</i>	<i>Ploceus golandi</i>	Sokokevæver	Golandaweber	Clarke's Weaver	(Clarke, S, 1913)	AF : Kenya		
29331	<i>Ploceus dichrocephalus</i>	<i>Ploceus dichrocephalus</i>	Brunhovedet Væver	Gelbrückenweber	Juba Weaver	(Salvadori, 1896)	AF : c Ethiopia, extreme n Kenya and s Somalia		
29332	<i>Ploceus melanocephalus</i>	<i>Ploceus melanocephalus</i>	Sorthovedet Væver	Schwarzkopfweber	Black-headed Weaver	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : w, c, ec		
29333	<i>P. m. melanocephalus</i>	<i>Ploceus melanocephalus melanocephalus</i>	Sorthovedet Væver	Schwarzkopfweber		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Mauritania, Senegal, Gambia, Mali and Niger		
29334	<i>P. m. capitalis</i>	<i>Ploceus melanocephalus capitalis</i>	Gulrygget Sorthovedet Væver	Nigeria-Schwarzkopfweber		(Latham, 1790)	Guinea Bissau to Nigeria, n Cameroon, sw Chad and n Central African Republic		
29335	<i>P. m. duboisi</i>	<i>Ploceus melanocephalus duboisi</i>	Gulbrystet Væver	Dubois-Schwarzkopfweber		Hartlaub, 1886	e Congo, s Central African Republic and sw Sudan to n Zambia		
29336	<i>P. m. dimidiatus</i>	<i>Ploceus melanocephalus dimidiatus</i>	Kastaniebrystet Væver	Sudan-Schwarzkopfweber		(Salvadori & Antinori, 1873)	ne Sudan and w Eritrea		
29337	<i>P. m. fischeri</i>	<i>Ploceus melanocephalus fischeri</i>	Mwanza Væver	Fischers Schwarzkopfweber		Reichenow, 1887	e DR Congo, Uganda, w Kenya, nw Tanzania and n Zambia		
29338	<i>Ploceus jacksoni</i>	<i>Ploceus jacksoni</i>	Gulrygget Væver	Jacksonweber	Golden-backed Weaver	Shelley, 1888	AF : s South Sudan to Tanzania		
29339	<i>Ploceus badius</i>	<i>Ploceus badius</i>	Kanelbrun Væver	Zimtweber	Cinnamon Weaver	(Cassin, 1850)	AF : Sudan and South Sudan		
29340	<i>P. b. badius</i>	<i>Ploceus badius badius</i>	Kanelbrun Væver	Schulterfleckenweber		(Cassin, 1850)	e Sudan		
29341	<i>P. b. axillaris</i>	<i>Ploceus badius axillaris</i>	Shambe Væver	Schulterfleckenweber		(Heuglin, 1867)	South Sudan		
29342	<i>Ploceus rubiginosus</i>	<i>Ploceus rubiginosus</i>	Rødbrun Væver	Maronenweber	Chestnut Weaver	Rüppell, 1840	AF : e, sw		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29343	<i>P. r. rubiginosus</i>	<i>Ploceus rubiginosus rubiginosus</i>	Rødbrun Væver	Maronenweber		Rüppell, 1840	se Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia to c Tanzania			
29344	<i>P. r. trothae</i>	<i>Ploceus rubiginosus trothae</i>	Namibia Væver	Angola-Maronenweber		Reichenow, 1905	sw Angola, n Namibia and nw Botswana			
29345	<i>Ploceus aureonucha</i>	<i>Ploceus aureonucha</i>	Gulnakket Væver	Goldackenweber	Golden-naped Weaver	Sassi, 1920	AF : DR Congo			
29346	<i>Ploceus tricolor</i>	<i>Ploceus tricolor</i>	Trefarvet Væver	Dreifarbenweber	Yellow-mantled Weaver	(Hartlaub, 1854)	AF : w, c			
29347	<i>P. t. tricolor</i>	<i>Ploceus tricolor tricolor</i>	Trefarvet Væver	Dreifarbenweber		(Hartlaub, 1854)	Sierra Leone and Guinea to Cameroon and sw Central African Republic s to extreme w DR Congo			
29348	<i>P. t. interscapularis</i>	<i>Ploceus tricolor interscapularis</i>	Uganda Trefarvet Væver	Kongo-Dreifarbenweber		Reichenow, 1893	s Uganda through DR Congo and nw Angola			
29349	<i>Ploceus albinucha</i>	<i>Ploceus albinucha</i>	Hvidøjet Sortvæver	Rußweber	Maxwell's Black Weaver	(Barboza du Bocage, 1876)	AF : w, c			
29350	<i>P. a. albinucha</i>	<i>Ploceus albinucha albinucha</i>	Hvidøjet Sortvæver	Trauerweber		(Barboza du Bocage, 1876)	Sierra Leone to Ghana			
29351	<i>P. a. maxwelli</i>	<i>Ploceus albinucha maxwelli</i>	Bioko Sortvæver	Maxwells Trauerweber		(Alexander, 1903)	Bioko I.			
29352	<i>P. a. holomelas</i>	<i>Ploceus albinucha holomelas</i>	Sortnakket Sortvæver	Nigeria-Trauerweber		Sassi, 1920	Nigeria to ne DR Congo, Uganda and Gabon			
29353	<i>Ploceus nelicourvi</i>	<i>Ploceus nelicourvi</i>	Grøn Væver	Grünweber	Nelicourvi Weaver	(Scopoli, 1786)	AF : Madagascar			
29354	<i>Ploceus sakalava</i>	<i>Ploceus sakalava</i>	Sakalava Væver	Sakalavaweber	Sakalava Weaver	Hartlaub, 1861	AF : Madagascar			
29355	<i>P. s. sakalava</i>	<i>Ploceus sakalava sakalava</i>	Sakalava Væver	Sakalavaweber		Hartlaub, 1861 (Delacour & Berlioz, 1931)	n, w Madagascar			
29356	<i>P. s. minor</i>	<i>Ploceus sakalava minor</i>	Lille Sakalavavæver	Kleiner Sakalavaweber			sw, s Madagascar			
29357	<i>Ploceus hypoxanthus</i>	<i>Ploceus hypoxanthus</i>	Gulbrystet Bayavæver	Kernbeißerweber	Asian Golden Weaver	(Sparman, 1788)	OR : Myanmar to Java			
29358	<i>P. h. chryseus</i>	<i>Ploceus hypoxanthus chryseus</i>	Indokinesisk Bayavæver			Hume, 1878	c Myanmar to s Indochina			
29359	<i>P. h. hypoxanthus</i>	<i>Ploceus hypoxanthus hypoxanthus</i>	Gulbrystet Bayavæver	Kernbeißerweber		(Sparman, 1788)	Sumatra and Java			
29360	<i>Ploceus superciliosus</i>	<i>Ploceus superciliosus</i>	Brunpandet Væver	Brauenweber	Compact Weaver	(Shelley, 1873)	AF : Senegal to Liberia, e to Ethiopia and s to Angola and s DR Congo			
29361	<i>Ploceus benghalensis</i>	<i>Ploceus benghalensis</i>	Bengalvæver	Bengalweber	Black-breasted Weaver	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : Pakistan to sc China			
29362	<i>Ploceus manyar</i>	<i>Ploceus manyar</i>	Stribet Væver	Manyarweber	Streaked Weaver	(Horsfield, 1821)	OR : widespread			
29363	<i>P. m. flaviceps</i>	<i>Ploceus manyar flaviceps</i>	Indisk Stribet Væver	Indischer Manyarweber		(Lesson, R, 1831)	Pakistan, India (except ne), Sri Lanka and se Nepal			
29364	<i>P. m. peguensis</i>	<i>Ploceus manyar peguensis</i>	Pegu Stribet Væver	Bhutan-Manyarweber		Baker, ECS, 1925	Bhutan, ne India and Bangladesh to n Laos			
29365	<i>P. m. williamsoni</i>	<i>Ploceus manyar williamsoni</i>	Brunmasket Stribet Væver	Kambodscha-Manyarweber		Hall, BP, 1957	Thailand, Cambodia and s Vietnam			
29366	<i>P. m. manyar</i>	<i>Ploceus manyar manyar</i>	Stribet Væver	Manyarweber		(Horsfield, 1821)	Java, Bawean (n of ec Java) and Bali			
29367	<i>Ploceus philippinus</i>	<i>Ploceus philippinus</i>	Bayavæver	Bayaweber	Baya Weaver	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : widespread			
29368	<i>P. p. philippinus</i>	<i>Ploceus philippinus philippinus</i>	Bayavæver	Bayaweber		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Pakistan, India (except sw, ne), Sri Lanka and s Nepal			
29369	<i>P. p. travancoreensis</i>	<i>Ploceus philippinus travancoreensis</i>	Kerala Bayavæver	Indischer Bayaweber		Ali & Whistler, 1936	sw India			
29370	<i>P. p. burmanicus</i>	<i>Ploceus philippinus burmanicus</i>	Gråmasket Bayavæver	Myanmar-Bayaweber		Ticehurst, 1932	Bhutan, ne India and Bangladesh through Myanmar to sw China			
29371	<i>P. p. angelorum</i>	<i>Ploceus philippinus angelorum</i>	Brunbrystet Bayavæver	Thailand-Bayaweber		Deignan, 1956	Thailand and s Laos			
29372	<i>P. p. infortunatus</i>	<i>Ploceus philippinus infortunatus</i>	Malay Bayavæver	Malaysischer Bayaweber		Hartert, E, 1902	s Vietnam, Malay Pen., Sumatra, Nias (w of n Sumatra), Java, Bali and (introduced) Borneo			
29373	<i>Ploceus megarhynchus</i>	<i>Ploceus megarhynchus</i>	Himalayavæver	Großschnabelweber	Finn's Weaver	Hume, 1869	OR : n India, Nepal and s Bhutan			
29374	<i>P. m. megarhynchus</i>	<i>Ploceus megarhynchus megarhynchus</i>	Himalayavæver	Großschnabelweber		Hume, 1869	wc Himalayas			
29375	<i>P. m. salimalii</i>	<i>Ploceus megarhynchus salimalii</i>	Brunoret Himalayavæver	Großschnabelweber		Abdulali, 1961	ne India and s Bhutan			
29376	<i>Ploceus bicolor</i>	<i>Ploceus bicolor</i>	Sortrygget Skovvæver	Waldweber	Dark-backed Weaver	Vieillot, 1819	AF : widespread			
29377	<i>P. b. tephronotus</i>	<i>Ploceus bicolor tephronotus</i>	Cameroon Skovvæver	Reichenows Waldweber		(Reichenow, 1892)	se Nigeria to w Congo and Bioko I.			
29378	<i>P. b. amaurocephalus</i>	<i>Ploceus bicolor amaurocephalus</i>	Grårygget Skovvæver	Cabanis-Waldweber		(Cabanis, 1881)	n, c Angola and s DR Congo			
29379	<i>P. b. mentalis</i>	<i>Ploceus bicolor mentalis</i>	Rødøjet Skovvæver	Hartlaubs Waldweber		(Hartlaub, 1891)	s Sudan, ne DR Congo, Uganda and w Kenya			
29380	<i>P. b. kigomaensis</i>	<i>Ploceus bicolor kigomaensis</i>	Zambisk Skovvæver	Angola-Waldweber		(Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1956)	e Angola, n Zambia, se DR Congo and w Tanzania			
29381	<i>P. b. kersteni</i>	<i>Ploceus bicolor kersteni</i>	Somali Skovvæver	Kerstens Waldweberker		(Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	s Somalia, e Kenya and e Tanzania			
29382	<i>P. b. stictifrons</i>	<i>Ploceus bicolor stictifrons</i>	Brunrygget Skovvæver	Mosambik-Waldweber		(Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1885)	se Tanzania, s Malawi, e Zimbabwe, Mozambique and ne South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>sylvanus</i> (Craig 2010).
29383	<i>P. b. bicolor</i>	<i>Ploceus bicolor bicolor</i>	Sortrygget Skovvæver	Waldweber		Vieillot, 1819	se South Africa			
29384	<i>Ploceus preussi</i>	<i>Ploceus preussi</i>	Gyldenrygget Væver	Preussweber	Preuss's Weaver	(Reichenow, 1893)	AF : Guinea to Ghana, Cameroon to Gabon, e DR Congo			
29385	<i>Ploceus dorsomaculatus</i>	<i>Ploceus dorsomaculatus</i>	Gulkronet Væver	Gelbkappenweber	Yellow-capped Weaver	(Reichenow, 1893)	AF : Cameroon to Central African Republic, Gabon and PR Congo; e DR Congo			
29386	<i>Ploceus olivaceiceps</i>	<i>Ploceus olivaceiceps</i>	Olivenhovedet Væver	Olivkopfweber	Olive-headed Weaver	(Reichenow, 1899)	AF : Tanzania, e Zambia, Malawi and Mozambique		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>vicarius</i> (Craig 2010).
29387	<i>Ploceus nicolli</i>	<i>Ploceus nicolli</i>	Usambara Væver	Usambaraweber	Usambara Weaver	Sclater, WL, 1931	AF : Tanzania			
29388	<i>P. n. nicolli</i>	<i>Ploceus nicolli nicolli</i>	Usambara Væver	Usambaraweber		Sclater, WL, 1931	Usambara Mts. (e Tanzania)			
29389	<i>P. n. anderseni</i>	<i>Ploceus nicolli anderseni</i>	Uluguru Væver	Andersens Usambaraweber		Franzmann, 1983	Uluguru and Udzungwa Mts. (e Tanzania)			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29390 <i>Ploceus insignis</i>	<i>Ploceus insignis</i>	Brunkronet Væver	Braunkappenweber	Brown-capped Weaver	(Sharpe, 1891)	AF : e Nigeria and w Cameroon; w Angola; s South Sudan to e DR Congo and w, n Tanzania			
29391 <i>Ploceus angolensis</i>	<i>Ploceus angolensis</i>	Angola Væver	Mionboweber	Bar-winged Weaver	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	AF : Angola, s DR Congo and Zambia			
29392 <i>Ploceus sanctithomae</i>	<i>Ploceus sanctithomae</i>	São Tomé-væver	Sao-Tomé-Weber	Sao Tome Weaver	(Hartlaub, 1848)	AF : São Tomé			
29393 <i>Ploceus flavipes</i>	<i>Ploceus flavipes</i>	Gulbenet Pragtævver	Gelbfußweber	Yellow-legged Weaver	(Chapin, 1916)	AF : DR Congo			
29394 <i>Malimbus</i>	<i>Malimbus</i>	<i>Malimbus</i>	<i>Malimbus</i>	<i>Malimbus</i>	Vieillot, 1805				
29395 <i>Malimbus coronatus</i>	<i>Malimbus coronatus</i>	Rødisset Pragtævver	Kronenweber	Red-crowned Malimbe	Sharpe, 1906	AF : Cameroon to e DR Congo			
29396 <i>Malimbus cassini</i>	<i>Malimbus cassini</i>	Sortstrubet Pragtævver	Cassinweber	Cassin's Malimbe	(Elliot, DG, 1859)	AF : Cameroon to w, e DR Congo			
29397 <i>Malimbus racheliae</i>	<i>Malimbus racheliae</i>	Gulgumpet Pragtævver	Rachelweber	Rachel's Malimbe	(Cassin, 1857)	AF : se Nigeria to c Gabon			
29398 <i>Malimbus ballmanni</i>	<i>Malimbus ballmanni</i>	Gola Pragtævver	Ballmannweber	Gola Malimbe	Wolters, 1974	AF : e Sierra Leone through Liberia to Ivory Coast			
29399 <i>Malimbus scutatus</i>	<i>Malimbus scutatus</i>	Rødgumpet Pragtævver	Rotsteißweber	Red-vented Malimbe	(Cassin, 1849)	AF : w			
29400 <i>M. s. scutatus</i>	<i>Malimbus scutatus scutatus</i>	Rødgumpet Pragtævver	Rotsteißweber		(Cassin, 1849)	Sierra Leone to Ghana			
29401 <i>M. s. scutopartitus</i>	<i>Malimbus scutatus scutopartitus</i>	Cameroon Pragtævver	Cameroon-Rotsteißweber		Reichenow, 1894	Benin to sw Cameroon			
29402 <i>Malimbus ibadanensis</i>	<i>Malimbus ibadanensis</i>	Rødbrystet Pragtævver	Ibadanweber	Ibadan Malimbe	Elgood, 1958	AF : Nigeria			
29403 <i>Malimbus nitens</i>	<i>Malimbus nitens</i>	Blånæbbet Pragtævver	Rotkehlweber	Blue-billed Malimbe	(Gray, JE, 1831)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Liberia and e to Uganda and e DR Congo s to n Angola			
29404 <i>Malimbus rubricollis</i>	<i>Malimbus rubricollis</i>	Rødnakket Pragtævver	Kletterweber	Red-headed Malimbe	(Swainson, 1838)	AF : w, c			
29405 <i>M. r. bartletti</i>	<i>Malimbus rubricollis bartletti</i>	Guinea Pragtævver	Bartletts Kletterweber		Sharpe, 1890	Sierra Leone to Ghana			
29406 <i>M. r. nigeriae</i>	<i>Malimbus rubricollis nigeriae</i>	Nigeria Pragtævver	Nigeria-Kletterweber		Bannerman, 1921	Benin and sw Nigeria			
29407 <i>M. r. rubricollis</i>	<i>Malimbus rubricollis rubricollis</i>	Rødnakket Pragtævver	Kletterweber		(Swainson, 1838)	se Nigeria to s Sudan, Uganda and w Kenya			
29408 <i>M. r. rufovelatus</i>	<i>Malimbus rubricollis rufovelatus</i>	Bioko Pragtævver	Bioko-Kletterweber		(Fraser, 1843)	Bioko I.			
29409 <i>M. r. praedi</i>	<i>Malimbus rubricollis praedi</i>	Angola Pragtævver	Angola-Kletterweber		Bannerman, 1921	nw Angola			
29410 <i>Malimbus erythrogaster</i>	<i>Malimbus erythrogaster</i>	Rødkravet Pragtævver	Rotbauchweber	Red-bellied Malimbe	Reichenow, 1893	AF : se Nigeria to PR Congo and e to Uganda and e DR Congo			
29411 <i>Malimbus malimbicus</i>	<i>Malimbus malimbicus</i>	Toppet Pragtævver	Haubenweber	Crested Malimbe	(Daudin, 1802)	AF : w, c			
29412 <i>M. m. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Malimbus malimbicus nigrifrons</i>	Ghana Pragtævver	Nigeria-Haubenweber		(Hartlaub, 1855)	Sierra Leone to Nigeria			
29413 <i>M. m. malimbicus</i>	<i>Malimbus malimbicus malimbicus</i>	Toppet Pragtævver	Haubenweber		(Daudin, 1802)	Cameroon to Uganda, DR Congo and nw Angola			
29414 <i>Anaplectes</i>	<i>Anaplectes</i>	<i>Anaplectes</i>	<i>Anaplectes</i>	<i>Anaplectes</i>	Reichenbach, 1863				
29415 <i>Anaplectes rubriceps</i>	<i>Anaplectes rubriceps</i>	Skarlagenvæver	Scharlachweber	Red-headed Weaver	(Sundevall, 1850)	AF : widespread		TAX	Change species name to <i>rubriceps</i> ; <i>melanotis</i> preoccupied in <i>Ploceus</i> , permanently unavailable (H&M corrigenda 3).
29416 <i>A. r. leuconotos</i>	<i>Anaplectes rubriceps leuconotos</i>	Sortøret Skarlagenvæver	Schwarzwanenweber		(Müller, JW, 1851)	s Mali to nc Nigeria and e to s Sudan and w Ethiopia, s to Tanzania, n Zambia and n Malawi			
29417 <i>A. r. jubaensis</i>	<i>Anaplectes rubriceps jubaensis</i>	Rødbuget Skarlagenvæver	Rotweber		Van Someren, 1920	s Somalia and ne Kenya			
29418 <i>A. r. rubriceps</i>	<i>Anaplectes rubriceps rubriceps</i>	Skarlagenvæver	Scharlachweber		(Sundevall, 1850)	Angola to s Tanzania and s to Botswana and ne South Africa			
29419 <i>Quelea</i>	<i>Quelea</i>	<i>Quelea</i>	<i>Quelea</i>	<i>Quelea</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
29420 <i>Quelea cardinalis</i>	<i>Quelea cardinalis</i>	Kardinalvæver	Kardinalweber	Cardinal Quelea	(Hartlaub, 1880)	AF : e, ec			
29421 <i>Q. c. cardinalis</i>	<i>Quelea cardinalis cardinalis</i>	Kardinalvæver	Kardinalweber		(Hartlaub, 1880)	s Sudan, s Ethiopia, Uganda, nw Kenya, Rwanda and nw Tanzania			
29422 <i>Q. c. rhodesiae</i>	<i>Quelea cardinalis rhodesiae</i>	Brunnakket Kardinalvæver	Rhodesien-Kardinalweber		Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1944	se Kenya, Tanzania and Zambia			
29423 <i>Quelea erythrops</i>	<i>Quelea erythrops</i>	Rødhovedet Væver	Rotkopfweber	Red-headed Quelea	(Hartlaub, 1848)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia and s to e South Africa			
29424 <i>Quelea quelea</i>	<i>Quelea quelea</i>	Blodnæbsvæver	Blutschnabelweber	Red-billed Quelea	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : widespread			
29425 <i>Q. q. quelea</i>	<i>Quelea quelea quelea</i>	Blodnæbsvæver	lutschnabelweber		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to sc Chad and n Central African Republic			
29426 <i>Q. q. aethiopica</i>	<i>Quelea quelea aethiopica</i>	Østafrikansk Blodnæbsvæver	Äthiopien-Blutschnabelweber		(Sundevall, 1850)	Sudan to Somalia and s to ne Zambia and Tanzania			
29427 <i>Q. q. lathamii</i>	<i>Quelea quelea lathamii</i>	Sydafrikansk Blodnæbsvæver	Latham-Blutschnabelweber		(Smith, A, 1836)	Gabon, Congo and Angola to Malawi and Mozambique and s to s South Africa			
29428 <i>Foudia</i>	<i>Foudia</i>	<i>Foudia</i>	<i>Foudia</i>	<i>Foudia</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
29429 <i>Foudia madagascariensis</i>	<i>Foudia madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar Væver	Madagascarweber	Red Fody	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Madagascar region			
29430 <i>Foudia eminentissima</i>	<i>Foudia eminentissima</i>	Comorer Væver	Komorenweber	Comoros Fody	Bonaparte, 1850	AF : Comoros			
29431 <i>F. e. consobrina</i>	<i>Foudia eminentissima consobrina</i>	Rødmasket Comorervæver	Njazidjeweber		Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1885	Grand Comoro		SSP	The spelling in the original description " <i>cosobrina</i> " is a misspelled Latin word and must be corrected to " <i>consobrina</i> " following H&M 4 Vol. 2, Appendix 8.
29432 <i>F. e. anjuanensis</i>	<i>Foudia eminentissima anjuanensis</i>	Anjouan Comorervæver	Anjouanweber		(Milne-Edwards & Oustalet, 1888)	Anjouan			
29433 <i>F. e. eminentissima</i>	<i>Foudia eminentissima eminentissima</i>	Comorer Væver	Cosobrinaweber		Bonaparte, 1850	Mohéli			
29434 <i>F. e. algondae</i>	<i>Foudia eminentissima algondae</i>	Mayotte Comorervæver	Mayotteweber		(Schlegel, 1867)	Mayotte			
29435 <i>Foudia aldabrana</i>	<i>Foudia aldabrana</i>	Aldabra Væver	Aldabraweber	Aldabra Fody	Ridgway, 1893	AF : Aldabra			
29436 <i>Foudia omissa</i>	<i>Foudia omissa</i>	Rød Væver	Rothschildweber	Forest Fody	Rothschild, 1912	AF : Madagascar			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29437	<i>Foudia rubra</i>	<i>Foudia rubra</i>	Mauritius Væver	Mauritiusweber	Mauritius Fody	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	IO : Mauritius			
29438	<i>Foudia sechellarum</i>	<i>Foudia sechellarum</i>	Seycheller Væver	Seychellesweber	Seychelles Fody	Newton, E, 1867	IO : Seychelles Is.			
29439	<i>Foudia flavicans</i>	<i>Foudia flavicans</i>	Rodriguesvæver	Rodriguesweber	Rodrigues Fody	Newton, A, 1865	IO : Rodrigues			
29440	<i>Brachycope</i>	<i>Brachycope</i>	<i>Brachycope</i>	<i>Brachycope</i>	<i>Brachycope</i>	Reichenow, 1900				
							AF : se Cameroon and s Central African Republic through PR Congo and DR Congo			
29441	<i>Brachycope anomala</i>	<i>Brachycope anomala</i>	Korthalet Væver	Kurzschwanzweber	Bob-tailed Weaver	(Reichenow, 1887)				
29442	<i>Euplectes</i>	<i>Euplectes</i>	<i>Euplectes</i>	<i>Euplectes</i>	<i>Euplectes</i>	Swainson, 1829				
29443	<i>Euplectes afer</i>	<i>Euplectes afer</i>	Napoleonsvæver	Tahaweber	Yellow-crowned Bishop	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : w, c, e, s			
29444	<i>E. a. strictus</i>	<i>Euplectes afer strictus</i>	Stor Napoleonsvæver	Gelbhaubenweber		Hartlaub, 1857	c Ethiopia			
29445	<i>E. a. afer</i>	<i>Euplectes afer afer</i>	Napoleonsvæver	Gelbhaubenweber		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to w Sudan, DR Congo and nw Angola			
29446	<i>E. a. ladoensis</i>	<i>Euplectes afer ladoensis</i>	Uganda Napoleonsvæver	Sudan-Gelbhaubenweber		Reichenow, 1885	s Sudan and sw Ethiopia to n Tanzania sw Angola, Zambia and sw Tanzania to South Africa			
29447	<i>E. a. taha</i>	<i>Euplectes afer taha</i>	Tahavæver	Tahaweber		Smith, A, 1836	AF : c Somalia through Kenya to ne Tanzania			
29448	<i>Euplectes diadematus</i>	<i>Euplectes diadematus</i>	Diademildvæver	Diademweber	Fire-fronted Bishop	Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1878	AF : ec, e, se			
29449	<i>Euplectes gierowii</i>	<i>Euplectes gierowii</i>	Angola Ildvæver	Bischofsweber	Black Bishop	Cabanis, 1880	Cameroon to s Sudan, sw Ethiopia, Uganda and w Kenya			
29450	<i>E. g. ansorgei</i>	<i>Euplectes gierowii ansorgei</i>	Cameroon Ildvæver	Ansorges Bischofsweber		(Hartert, E, 1899)				
29451	<i>E. g. friederichseni</i>	<i>Euplectes gierowii friederichseni</i>	Arusha Ildvæver	Friedrichsens Bischofsweber		Fischer, GA & Reichenow, 1884	s Kenya and n Tanzania			
29452	<i>E. g. gierowii</i>	<i>Euplectes gierowii gierowii</i>	Angola Ildvæver	Bischofsweber		Cabanis, 1880	sw DR Congo and nw Angola			
29453	<i>Euplectes nigroventris</i>	<i>Euplectes nigroventris</i>	Brandvæver	Brandweber	Zanzibar Red Bishop	Cassin, 1848	AF : se Kenya to s Tanzania and ec Mozambique			
29454	<i>Euplectes hordeaceus</i>	<i>Euplectes hordeaceus</i>	Flammevæver	Flammenweber	Black-winged Red Bishop	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : w, c, e, se			
29455	<i>E. h. hordeaceus</i>	<i>Euplectes hordeaceus hordeaceus</i>	Flammevæver	Flammenweber		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to w Sudan, DR Congo, Tanzania and s to Angola, Zimbabwe and Mozambique			
29456	<i>E. h. craspedopterus</i>	<i>Euplectes hordeaceus craspedopterus</i>	Etiopisk Flammevæver	Uganda-Flammenweber		Bonaparte, 1850	s Sudan, sw Ethiopia, Uganda and w Kenya			
29457	<i>Euplectes orix</i>	<i>Euplectes orix</i>	Oryxvæver	Oryxweber	Southern Red Bishop	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : s, e DR Congo and sw Kenya to Mozambique, Angola, w Zambia, n Botswana, Namibia and South Africa		SSP	Treat as monotypic, clinal; includes <i>sundevalli</i> , <i>turgidus</i> , and <i>nigrifrons</i> (Craig 2010).
29458	<i>Euplectes franciscanus</i>	<i>Euplectes franciscanus</i>	Sortisset Orangevæver	Feuerweber	Northern Red Bishop	(Isert, 1789)	AF : w, c, e			
29459	<i>E. f. franciscanus</i>	<i>Euplectes franciscanus franciscanus</i>	Sortisset Orangevæver	Feuerweber		(Isert, 1789)	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia, Uganda and nw Kenya			
29460	<i>E. f. pusillus</i>	<i>Euplectes franciscanus pusillus</i>	Somali Orangevæver	Harters Feuerweber		(Hartert, E, 1901)	se Ethiopia and Somalia			
29461	<i>Euplectes aureus</i>	<i>Euplectes aureus</i>	Gylden Ildvæver	Goldrückenweber	Golden-backed Bishop	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : Angola and São Tomé			
29462	<i>Euplectes capensis</i>	<i>Euplectes capensis</i>	Fløjlsvæver	Samtweber	Yellow Bishop	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : c, e, s			
29463	<i>E. c. phoenicomerus</i>	<i>Euplectes capensis phoenicomerus</i>	Brunvinget Fløjlsvæver	Kamerun-Samtweber		Gray, GR, 1862	e Nigeria and Cameroon			
29464	<i>E. c. xanthomelas</i>	<i>Euplectes capensis xanthomelas</i>	Korthalet Fløjlsvæver	Äthiopien-Samtweber		Rüppell, 1840	Ethiopia			
29465	<i>E. c. angolensis</i>	<i>Euplectes capensis angolensis</i>	Angola Fløjlsvæver	Angola-Samtweber		Neunzig, 1928	Angola			
29466	<i>E. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Euplectes capensis crassirostris</i>	Sortlåret Fløjlsvæver	Kongo-Samtweber		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1907)	se Sudan, e DR Congo, Uganda and Kenya to ne South Africa and s Mozambique			
29467	<i>E. c. approximans</i>	<i>Euplectes capensis approximans</i>	Brunlåret Fløjlsvæver	Cabanis-Samtweber		(Cabanis, 1851)	e South Africa			
29468	<i>E. c. capensis</i>	<i>Euplectes capensis capensis</i>	Fløjlsvæver	Samtweber		(Linnaeus, 1766)	w, s South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>macrorhynchus</i> (Craig 2010).
29469	<i>Euplectes axillaris</i>	<i>Euplectes axillaris</i>	Rødskuldret Vidafinke	Stummelweber	Fan-tailed Widowbird	(Smith, A, 1838)	AF : c, e, se			
29470	<i>E. a. bocagei</i>	<i>Euplectes axillaris bocagei</i>	Mali Vidafinke	Bocage-Stummelweber		(Sharpe, 1871)	Mali to n Central African Republic and s to w Angola, ne Namibia, n Botswana and ne Zimbabwe		SSP	Includes <i>quanzae</i> (Craig 2010).
29471	<i>E. a. traversii</i>	<i>Euplectes axillaris traversii</i>	Etiopisk Vidafinke	Äthiopien-Stummelweber		(Salvadori, 1888)	Ethiopia			
29472	<i>E. a. phoeniceus</i>	<i>Euplectes axillaris phoeniceus</i>	Orangeskuldret Vidafinke	Uganda-Stummelweber		(Heuglin, 1862)	Sudan, Uganda and Kenya to ne Zambia s Somalia, e Kenya, e Tanzania and nearby islands			
29473	<i>E. a. zanzibarcus</i>	<i>Euplectes axillaris zanzibarcus</i>	Pletskuldret Vidafinke	Sansibar-Stummelweber		(Shelley, 1881)	e Zambia, Malawi, Mozambique and e South Africa			
29474	<i>E. a. axillaris</i>	<i>Euplectes axillaris axillaris</i>	Rødskuldret Vidafinke	Stummelweber		(Smith, A, 1838)	AF : w, c, e, se			
29475	<i>Euplectes macroura</i>	<i>Euplectes macroura</i>	Gulrygget Vidafinke	Gelbschulterweber	Yellow-mantled Widowbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Ethiopia, Uganda and w Kenya			
29476	<i>E. m. macrocerus</i>	<i>Euplectes macroura macrocerus</i>	Gulskuldret Vidafinke	Senegal-Gelbschulterweber		1823)	Senegal and Gambia to s Sudan and sw Kenya and s to Zambia, Malawi, Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
29477	<i>E. m. macroura</i>	<i>Euplectes macroura macroura</i>	Gulrygget Vidafinke	Gelbschulterweber		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Ukerewe I. in Lake Victoria			
29478	<i>E. m. conradi</i>	<i>Euplectes macroura conradi</i>	Ukerewe Vidafinke	Conrads Gelbschulterweber		(Berger, 1908)				
29479	<i>Euplectes hartlaubi</i>	<i>Euplectes hartlaubi</i>	Sumpvidafinke	Hartlaubweber	Marsh Widowbird	(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	AF : c			
29480	<i>E. h. humeralis</i>	<i>Euplectes hartlaubi humeralis</i>	Korthalet Sumpvidafinke	Nigeria-Hartlaubweber		(Sharpe, 1901)	Nigeria and Cameroon to Uganda and w Kenya			
29481	<i>E. h. hartlaubi</i>	<i>Euplectes hartlaubi hartlaubi</i>	Sumpvidafinke	Hartlaubweber		(Barboza du Bocage, 1878)	Angola, s DR Congo, n Zambia and w Tanzania			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29482	<i>Euplectes psammacromius</i>	<i>Euplectes psammacromius</i>	Okkerskuldret Vidafinke	Reichenow Weber	Montane Widowbird	(Reichenow, 1900)	AF : c Tanzania to ne Zambia and n Malawi			
29483	<i>Euplectes albonotatus</i>	<i>Euplectes albonotatus</i>	Hvidvinget Vidafinke	Spiegelweber	White-winged Widowbird	(Cassin, 1848)	AF : wc, e, sc			
29484	<i>E. a. eques</i>	<i>Euplectes albonotatus eques</i>	Kanelskuldret Vidafinke	Sudan-Spiegelweber		(Hartlaub, 1863)	Central African Republic, Sudan and Ethiopia to c Tanzania			
29485	<i>E. a. asymmetrurus</i>	<i>Euplectes albonotatus asymmetrurus</i>	Vidafinke	Westlicher Spiegelweber		(Reichenow, 1891)	w Gabon to w Angola and São Tomé se DR Congo, Zambia and s Tanzania to e South Africa			
29486	<i>E. a. albonotatus</i>	<i>Euplectes albonotatus albonotatus</i>	Hvidvinget Vidafinke	Spiegelweber		(Cassin, 1848)	AF : w, c, e, s			
29487	<i>Euplectes ardens</i>	<i>Euplectes ardens</i>	Rødhalset Vidafinke	Schildweber	Red-collared Widowbird	(Boddaert, 1783)	se Sudan, Eritrea and Ethiopia			
29488	<i>E. a. laticauda</i>	<i>Euplectes ardens laticauda</i>	Rødnakket Vidafinke	Kapuzenweber		1823)	c Kenya to n Tanzania			
29489	<i>E. a. suahelicus</i>	<i>Euplectes ardens suahelicus</i>	Rødisset Vidafinke	Suaheli-Schildweber		(Van Someren, 1921)	Sierra Leone to Uganda, sw Sudan, nw, s Tanzania s to e South Africa			
29490	<i>E. a. ardens</i>	<i>Euplectes ardens ardens</i>	Rødhalset Vidafinke	Schildweber		(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : e, sc			
29491	<i>Euplectes prognæ</i>	<i>Euplectes prognæ</i>	Hanehalet Vidafinke	Hahnschweifweber	Long-tailed Widowbird	(Boddaert, 1783)	c Kenya			
29492	<i>E. p. delamerei</i>	<i>Euplectes prognæ delamerei</i>	Kenya Hanehalet Vidafinke	Kenia-Hahnschweifweber		(Shelley, 1903)	Angola, s DR Congo and Zambia			
29493	<i>E. p. delacouri</i>	<i>Euplectes prognæ delacouri</i>	Vidafinke	Hahnschweifweber		Wolters, 1953	se Botswana to e South Africa			
29494	<i>E. p. prognæ</i>	<i>Euplectes prognæ prognæ</i>	Hanehalet Vidafinke	Hahnschweifweber		(Boddaert, 1783)	AF : w, c Kenya to n Tanzania			
29495	<i>Euplectes jacksoni</i>	<i>Euplectes jacksoni</i>	Jackson' Vidafinke	Leierschwanzweber	Jackson's Widowbird	(Sharpe, 1891)				
29496										
29497	Family Estrildidae - 142	Family Estrildidae - 142	Pragtfinker	Prachtfinken	Waxbills, Munias & Allies				SEQ	Sequence of Estrildidae is primarily based on Olsson & Alström (2020).
29498	<i>Heteromunia</i>	<i>Heteromunia</i>	<i>Heteromunia</i>	<i>Heteromunia</i>	<i>Heteromunia</i>	Mathews, 1913				
29499	<i>Heteromunia pectoralis</i>	<i>Heteromunia pectoralis</i>	Hvidbrystet Sivfinke	Weißbrustnonne	Pictorella Mannikin	(Gould, 1841)	AU : n WA to ec QLD (n Australia)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Heteromunia pectoralis</i> to Pictorella Mannikin to conform to prevailing usage.
29500	<i>Oreostruthus</i>	<i>Oreostruthus</i>	<i>Oreostruthus</i>	<i>Oreostruthus</i>	<i>Oreostruthus</i>	De Vis, 1898				
29501	<i>Oreostruthus fuliginosus</i>	<i>Oreostruthus fuliginosus</i>	Ny Guinea-bjergfinke	Bergamadine	Mountain Firetail	(De Vis, 1897)	AU : montane c, se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>pallidus</i> and <i>hagenensis</i> ; treat as monotypic (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
29502	<i>Stagonopleura</i>	<i>Stagonopleura</i>	<i>Stagonopleura</i>	<i>Stagonopleura</i>	<i>Stagonopleura</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
29503	<i>Stagonopleura guttata</i>	<i>Stagonopleura guttata</i>	Diamantfinke	Diamantamadine	Diamond Firetail	(Shaw, 1796)	AU : se QLD, e NSW, VIC and sc SA (ec to sc Australia)			
29504	<i>Stagonopleura oculata</i>	<i>Stagonopleura oculata</i>	Rødtøret Finke	Rotohramadine	Red-eared Firetail	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)	AU : sw WA (sw Australia)			
29505	<i>Stagonopleura bella</i>	<i>Stagonopleura bella</i>	Ildhalefinke	Feuerschwanzamadine	Beautiful Firetail	(Latham, 1801)	AU : s, se Australia and Tasmania s VIC, se NSW and Tasmania (se Australia)			
29506	<i>S. b. bella</i>	<i>Stagonopleura bella bella</i>	Ildhalefinke	Feuerschwanzamadine		(Latham, 1801)	se SA (se Australia)			
29507	<i>S. b. interposita</i>	<i>Stagonopleura bella interposita</i>	Naracoorte Ildhalefinke	Südliche Feuerschwanzamadine		Schodde & Mason, II, 1999				
29508	<i>S. b. samueli</i>	<i>Stagonopleura bella samueli</i>	Kangaroo Ildhalefinke	Samuels Feuerschwanzamadine		(Mathews, 1912)	sc SA (sc Australia)			
29509	<i>Neochmia</i>	<i>Neochmia</i>	<i>Neochmia</i>	<i>Neochmia</i>	<i>Neochmia</i>	Gray, GR, 1849				
29510	<i>Neochmia phaeton</i>	<i>Neochmia phaeton</i>	Solastrild	Sonnenastrild	Crimson Finch	(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	AU : sc New Guinea and n Australia			
29511	<i>N. p. evangelinae</i>	<i>Neochmia phaeton evangelinae</i>	Hvidbuget Solastrild	Weißbauch-Sonnenastrild		D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1879	Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea) and ec Cape York Pen., far ne QLD (ne Australia)			
29512	<i>N. p. phaeton</i>	<i>Neochmia phaeton phaeton</i>	Solastrild	Sonnenastrild		(Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	n WA to w, ec QLD (n Australia)			
29513	<i>Neochmia temporalis</i>	<i>Neochmia temporalis</i>	Tornastrild	Dornastrild	Red-browed Finch	(Latham, 1801)	AU : ne to se Australia			
29514	<i>N. t. minor</i>	<i>Neochmia temporalis minor</i>	Lille Tornastrild	Kleiner Dornastrild		(Campbell, AJ, 1901)	Cape York Pen. (ne Australia)			
29515	<i>N. t. temporalis</i>	<i>Neochmia temporalis temporalis</i>	Tornastrild	Dornastrild		(Latham, 1801)	se SA, VIC, e NSW and e QLD (except Cape York Pen.; ne to sc Australia)			
29516	<i>Emblema</i>	<i>Emblema</i>	<i>Emblema</i>	<i>Emblema</i>	<i>Emblema</i>	Gould, 1842				
29517	<i>Emblema pictum</i>	<i>Emblema pictum</i>	Malet Astrild	Malerastrild	Painted Finch	Gould, 1842	AU : n, c WA to w QLD and ne SA (nw, nc Australia)			
29518	<i>Bathilda</i>	<i>Bathilda</i>	<i>Bathilda</i>	<i>Bathilda</i>	<i>Bathilda</i>	Reichenbach, 1862			TAX, PHY	<i>Bathilda</i> is resurrected to address the paraphyly of <i>Neochmia s.l.</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29519	<i>Bathilda ruficauda</i>	<i>Bathilda ruficauda</i>	Sivastrild	Binsenastrild	Star Finch	(Gould, 1837)	AU : nw to ne (formerly ec) Australia		TAX, PHY	Move to <i>Bathilda</i> from <i>Neochmia</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29520	<i>B. r. subclarescens</i>	<i>Bathilda ruficauda subclarescens</i>	Parry Creek-sivastrild	Westlicher Binsenastrild		(Mathews, 1912)	wc, n WA, nw NT (wc to nc Australia) patchily in Cape York Pen., far ne QLD (ne Australia)			
29521	<i>B. r. clarescens</i>	<i>Bathilda ruficauda clarescens</i>	Stormasket Sivastrild	Östlicher Binsenastrild		Hartert, E, 1899	nc QLD (e Australia)			
29522	<i>B. r. ruficauda</i>	<i>Bathilda ruficauda ruficauda</i> †	Sivastrild	Binsenastrild		(Gould, 1837)				
29523	<i>Aidemosyne</i>	<i>Aidemosyne</i>	<i>Aidemosyne</i>	<i>Aidemosyne</i>	<i>Aidemosyne</i>	Reichenbach, 1862			TAX, PHY	<i>Aidemosyne</i> is resurrected to address the paraphyly of <i>Neochmia s.l.</i> It is sister to <i>Bathilda</i> but phylogenetically divergent (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29524	<i>Aidemosyne modesta</i>	<i>Aidemosyne modesta</i>	Ceresastrild	Zeresastrild	Plum-headed Finch	(Gould, 1837)	AU : QLD (except Cape York Pen., far ne) and n NSW (e Australia)		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Neochmia</i> to <i>Aidemosyne</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020).

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29525 <i>Stizoptera</i>	<i>Stizoptera</i>	<i>Stizoptera</i>	<i>Stizoptera</i>	<i>Stizoptera</i>	Oberholser, 1899				<i>Stizoptera</i> is resurrected for <i>Taeniopygia bichenovii</i> which is sister to, but phylogenetically divergent from, <i>Taeniopygia guttata</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29526 <i>Stizoptera bichenovii</i>	<i>Stizoptera bichenovii</i>	Ringastrild	Ringelamadine	Double-barred Finch	(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	AU : n and e Australia		TAX, PHY	
29527 <i>S. b. annulosa</i>	<i>Stizoptera bichenovii annulosa</i>	Gittervinget Ringastrild	Nördliche Ringelamadine		(Gould, 1840)	n WA and NT (nw, n Australia)		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Taeniopygia</i> to <i>Stizoptera</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29528 <i>S. b. bichenovii</i>	<i>Stizoptera bichenovii bichenovii</i>	Ringastrild	Ringelamadine		(Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	n QLD to se NSW (e Australia)			
29529 <i>Taeniopygia</i>	<i>Taeniopygia</i>	<i>Taeniopygia</i>	<i>Taeniopygia</i>	<i>Taeniopygia</i>	Reichenbach, 1862				
29530 <i>Taeniopygia guttata</i>	<i>Taeniopygia guttata</i>	Zebrafinke	Zebraamadine	Zebra Finch	(Vieillot, 1817)	AU : Lombok to Timor (Lesser Sundas)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Taeniopygia guttata</i> from Zebra Finch to Sunda Zebra Finch with split of <i>T. castanotis</i> .
29531 <i>Taeniopygia castanotis</i>	<i>Taeniopygia castanotis</i>	Australsk Zebrafinke	Australzebraamadine	Australian Zebra Finch	(Gould, 1837)	AU : Australia (except Cape York Pen., ne QLD and far se)		AS	Australian Zebra Finch <i>T. castanotis</i> is split from (Sunda) Zebra Finch <i>T. guttata</i> based on differences in plumage, moderate mtDNA divergence, and evidence of assortive mating in captivity (Clayton 1990; Payne 2010; Olsson & Alström 2020; Eaton et al. 2021; HBW/Birdlife).
29532 <i>Poephila</i>	<i>Poephila</i>	Poephila	Poephila	Poephila	Gould, 1842				
29533 <i>Poephila personata</i>	<i>Poephila personata</i>	Maskebæltefinke	Maskenamadine	Masked Finch	Gould, 1842	AU : n Australia			
29534 <i>P. p. personata</i>	<i>Poephila personata personata</i>	Maskebæltefinke	Maskenamadine		Gould, 1842	n WA to nw QLD (nw, nc Australia)			
29535 <i>P. p. leucotis</i>	<i>Poephila personata leucotis</i>	Hvidøret Maskebæltefinke	Östliche Maskenamadine		Gould, 1847	Cape York Pen., far ne QLD (ne Australia)			
29536 <i>Poephila acuticauda</i>	<i>Poephila acuticauda</i>	Spidshalet Bæltefinke	Spitzschwanzamadine	Long-tailed Finch	(Gould, 1840)	AU : nw to nc Australia			
29537 <i>P. a. acuticauda</i>	<i>Poephila acuticauda acuticauda</i>	Spidshalet Bæltefinke	Spitzschwanzamadine		(Gould, 1840)	n WA (nw Australia)			
29538 <i>P. a. hecki</i>	<i>Poephila acuticauda hecki</i>	Rodnæbbet Bæltefinke	Spitzschwanzamadine		Heinroth, 1900	n NT to nw QLD (nc Australia)			
29539 <i>Poephila cincta</i>	<i>Poephila cincta</i>	Korthalet Bæltefinke	Gürtelamadine	Black-throated Finch	(Gould, 1837)	AU : n QLD (ne, e Australia)			
29540 <i>P. c. atropygialis</i>	<i>Poephila cincta atropygialis</i>	Sortgumpet Korthalet Bæltefinke	Nördliche Gürtelamadine		Diggles, 1876	Cape York Pen. and n QLD (ne Australia)			
29541 <i>P. c. cincta</i>	<i>Poephila cincta cincta</i>	Korthalet Bæltefinke	Gürtelamadine		(Gould, 1837)	ec QLD (ec Australia)			
29542 <i>Spermestes</i>	<i>Spermestes</i>	<i>Spermestes</i>	<i>Spermestes</i>	<i>Spermestes</i>	Swainson, 1837			TAX, PHY	<i>Spermestes</i> is resurrected for a clade of species formerly assigned to <i>Lonchura</i> and <i>Odontospiza</i> but which are relatively divergent from <i>Lonchura</i> s.s. (Payne 2010; Olsson & Alström 2020).
29543 <i>Spermestes griseicapilla</i>	<i>Spermestes griseicapilla</i>	Perlehalsamadine	Graukopfelsterchen	Grey-headed Silverbill	(Delacour, 1943)	AF : s South Sudan and s Ethiopia to c Tanzania		TAX	Formerly placed in the monotypic genus <i>Odontospiza</i> , but the species is deeply basal to the clade consisting of other species in <i>Spermestes</i> and is moved to that genus (Payne 2010; Olsson & Alström 2020). Species epithet returns to <i>griseicapilla</i> from <i>caniceps</i> which is permanently invalid (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
29544 <i>Spermestes cucullata</i>	<i>Spermestes cucullata</i>	Lille Skadefinke	Kleinelsterchen	Bronze Mannikin	Swainson, 1837	AF : w, c, e, s		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Lonchura</i> to <i>Spermestes</i> (Payne 2010; Olsson & Alström 2020).
29545 <i>S. c. cucullata</i>	<i>Spermestes cucullata cucullata</i>	Lille Skadefinke	Kleinelsterchen		Swainson, 1837	Senegal and Gambia to s Sudan, Uganda, w Kenya and Bioko I.			
29546 <i>S. c. scutata</i>	<i>Spermestes cucullata scutata</i>	Østafrikansk Lille Skadefinke	Südliches Kleinelsterchen		Heuglin, 1863	Ethiopia and e Kenya to se South Africa, e Angola and Comoro Is.			
29547 <i>Spermestes fringilloides</i>	<i>Spermestes fringilloides</i>	Stor Skadefinke	Riesenelsterchen	Magpie Mannikin	(Lafresnaye, 1835)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Liberia and e to Ethiopia and Kenya and s to South Africa		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Lonchura</i> to <i>Spermestes</i> (Payne 2010; Olsson & Alström 2020).
29548 <i>Spermestes bicolor</i>	<i>Spermestes bicolor</i>	Glansskadefinke	Glanzelsterchen	Black-and-white Mannikin	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : w, c, e		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Lonchura</i> to <i>Spermestes</i> (Payne 2010; Olsson & Alström 2020).
29549 <i>S. b. bicolor</i>	<i>Spermestes bicolor bicolor</i>	Glansskadefinke	Glanzelsterchen		(Fraser, 1843)	Guinea-Bissau to Cameroon			
29550 <i>S. b. poensis</i>	<i>Spermestes bicolor poensis</i>	Gittervinget Glansskadefinke	Sudan-Glanzelsterchen		(Fraser, 1843)	s Cameroon to s Sudan, sw Ethiopia, w Kenya and Bioko I.			
29551 <i>Spermestes nigriceps</i>	<i>Spermestes nigriceps</i>	Brunrygget Skadefinke	Braunrückenelsterchen	Red-backed Mannikin	Cassin, 1852	AF : c Kenya and s Somalia to e Angola, se DR Congo, Zambia, Zimbabwe and e South Africa		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Lonchura</i> to <i>Spermestes</i> (Payne 2010; Olsson & Alström 2020).
29552 <i>S. n. nigriceps</i>	<i>Spermestes nigriceps nigriceps</i>	Brunrygget Skadefinke	Braunrückenelsterchen		Cassin, 1852	c Kenya and s Somalia to e Angola, Zambia, Zimbabwe and e South Africa			
29553 <i>S. n. woltersi</i>	<i>Spermestes nigriceps woltersi</i>	Brunrygget Glansskadefinke	Wolters Glanzelsterchen		(Schouteden, 1956)	se DR Congo and nw Zambia		SSP	Transfer subspecies <i>woltersi</i> from <i>S. bicolor</i> to <i>S. nigriceps</i> (Sinclair & Ryan 2003; Payne 2019).
29554 <i>Lepidopygia</i>	<i>Lepidopygia</i>	<i>Lepidopygia</i>	<i>Lepidopygia</i>	<i>Lepidopygia</i>	Reichenbach, 1862			TAX	Formerly placed in <i>Lemuresthes</i> Wolters, 1949, but <i>Lepidopygia</i> Reichenbach, 1862 is available (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
29555 <i>Lepidopygia nana</i>	<i>Lepidopygia nana</i>	Dværghskadefinke	Zwergelsterchen	Madagascan Mannikin	(Pucheran, 1845)	AF : Madagascar			
29556 <i>Euodice</i>	<i>Euodice</i>	<i>Euodice</i>	<i>Euodice</i>	<i>Euodice</i>	Reichenbach, 1862				
29557 <i>Euodice cantans</i>	<i>Euodice cantans</i>	Afrikansk Sølvneb	Afrikasilberschnabel	African Silverbill	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : w, c, e, also sw Arabian Pen.		TAX	Separate African Silverbill from <i>Lonchura</i> to <i>Euodice</i> (Sinclair & Ryan 2003; Fry 2004).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29558	<i>E. c. cantans</i>	<i>Euodice cantans cantans</i>	Afrikansk Sølvnæb	Afrikasilberschnabel		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to s Sudan			
29559	<i>E. c. orientalis</i>	<i>Euodice cantans orientalis</i>	Arabisk Sølvnæb	Östlicher Afrikasilberschnabel		(Lorenz von Liburnau, L & Hellmayr, 1901)	s Arabian Pen., e Sudan to Somalia and s to Tanzania			
29560	<i>Euodice malabarica</i>	<i>Euodice malabarica</i>	Indisk Sølvnæb	Indiensilberschnabel	Indian Silverbill	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : India, Sri Lanka, also sc Asia		TAX	Separate Indian Silverbill from <i>Lonchura</i> to <i>Euodice</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
29561	<i>Padda</i>	<i>Padda</i>	<i>Lonchura</i>	<i>Lonchura</i>	<i>Lonchura</i>	Reichenbach, 1850			TAX, PHY	Restore the genus <i>Padda</i> for two phenotypically distinctive species formerly included in <i>Lonchura</i> but which are in a small clade basal to typical <i>Lonchura</i> species (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29562	<i>Padda oryzivora</i>	<i>Padda oryzivora</i>	Risfugl	Riesamadine	Java Sparrow	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR : Java (now rare); introduced widely		TAX	Move from <i>Lonchura</i> to <i>Padda</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020; NACC 2021-C-6; Chesser et al. 2021), contra Sorensen et al. (2004); Arnaez-Villena et al. (2009); Chesser et al. (2014).
29563	<i>Padda fuscata</i>	<i>Padda fuscata</i>	Timor Risfugl	Timoriesamadine	Timor Sparrow	(Vieillot, 1807)	AU : Timor (e Lesser Sundas)		TAX	Move from <i>Lonchura</i> to <i>Padda</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29564	<i>Mayrimunia</i>	<i>Mayrimunia</i>	<i>Mayrimunia</i>	<i>Mayrimunia</i>	<i>Mayrimunia</i>	Wolters, 1949			TAX, PHY	Resurrect the genus <i>Mayrimunia</i> for two species in a small clade that is sister to <i>Padda</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29565	<i>Mayrimunia tristissima</i>	<i>Mayrimunia tristissima</i>	Sørgebronzefinke	Trauerbronzemännchen	Streak-headed Mannikin	(Wallace, 1865)	AU : nw, n, se New Guinea, Karkar (n of ne New Guinea) and Umboi (w of New Britain, se Bismarck Arch.)		ENG, TAX	Move from <i>Lonchura</i> to <i>Mayrimunia</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020). Change English name of <i>L. tristissima</i> to Streak-headed Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29566	<i>M. t. tristissima</i>	<i>Mayrimunia tristissima tristissima</i>	Sørgebronzefinke	Trauerbronzemännchen		(Wallace, 1865)	nw New Guinea			
29567	<i>M. t. hypomelaena</i>	<i>Mayrimunia tristissima hypomelaena</i>	Mørk Sørgebronzefinke	Trauerbronzemännchen		(Stresemann & Paludan, 1934)	w New Guinea			
29568	<i>M. t. calaminoros</i>	<i>Mayrimunia tristissima calaminoros</i>	Sørgebronzefinke	Trauerbronzemännchen		(Reichenow, 1916)	n New Guinea			
29569	<i>M. t. bigilalei</i>	<i>Mayrimunia tristissima bigilalei</i>	Ny Guinea-sørgebronzefinke			(Restall, 1995)	se New Guinea		SSP	Tentatively recognized; possibly of hybrid origin (Beehler & Pratt 2016; Payne 2010). Subspecies epithet originally described as <i>bigilalae</i> ; emended to <i>bigilalei</i> by Snow (1997; followed here).
29570	<i>Mayrimunia leucosticta</i>	<i>Mayrimunia leucosticta</i>	Perlebronzefinke	Schuppenbrust-Bronzemännchen	White-spotted Mannikin	(D'Albertis & Salvadori, 1879)	AU : sc New Guinea		ENG, TAX	Move from <i>Lonchura</i> to <i>Mayrimunia</i> (Olsson & Alström 2020). Change English name of <i>L. leucosticta</i> to White-spotted Mannikin (Gregory 2009). Includes <i>moresbyae</i> which is of uncertain provenance and possibly of hybrid origin; treat as monotypic (Payne 2010; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
29571	<i>Lonchura</i>	<i>Lonchura</i>	<i>Lonchura</i>	<i>Lonchura</i>	<i>Lonchura</i>	Sykes, 1832				
29572	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	Muskatfinke	Muskatbronzemännchen	Scaly-breasted Munia	(Linnaeus, 1758)	OR, AU : ne Afghanistan, India, Sri Lanka to e China, Taiwan, Philippines, Greater Sundas, Sulawesi and Lesser Sundas			
29573	<i>L. p. punctulata</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata punctulata</i>	Muskatfinke	Muskatbronzemännchen		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Pakistan, India (except ne), Nepal and Sri Lanka			
29574	<i>L. p. subundulata</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata subundulata</i>	Burmesisk Muskatfinke	Bhutan-Bronzemännchen		(Godwin-Austen, 1874)	Bhutan, ne India, Bangladesh and w Myanmar			
29575	<i>L. p. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata yunnanensis</i>	Yunnan Muskatfinke	Yunnan-Bronzemännchen		Parkes, 1958	se Tibet, sw China and n Myanmar			
29576	<i>L. p. topela</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata topela</i>	Kinesisk Muskatfinke	Topela-Bronzemännchen		(Swinhoe, 1863)	s Myanmar, Thailand, se China, Taiwan, Hainan and Indochina			
29577	<i>L. p. cabanisi</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata cabanisi</i>	Filippinsk Muskatfinke	Cabanis Bronzemännchen		(Sharpe, 1890)	Philippines and n Borneo			
29578	<i>L. p. fretensis</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata fretensis</i>	Sumatra Muskatfinke	Nias-Bronzemännchen		(Kloss, 1931)	s Malay Pen., Sumatra, e satellites and Nias (w of n Sumatra)			
29579	<i>L. p. nisoria</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata nisoria</i>	Java Muskatfinke	Bali-Bronzemännchen		(Temminck, 1830)	Java, Bali to Sumbawa (w Lesser Sundas) and s, w Borneo		SSP	Includes <i>holmesi</i> and <i>fortior</i> (Payne 2010).
29580	<i>L. p. sumbae</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata sumbae</i>	Sumba Muskatfinke	Sumba-Bronzemännchen		Mayr, 1944	Sumba (w Lesser Sundas)			
29581	<i>L. p. blasii</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata blasii</i>	Sunda Muskatfinke	Blasi-Bronzemännchen		(Stresemann, 1912)	Flores to Timor (c to e Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar (s Moluccas)			
29582	<i>L. p. baweana</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata baweana</i>	Bawean Muskatfinke	Bawean-Bronzemännchen		Hoogerwerf, 1963	Bawean (n of ec Java)			
29583	<i>L. p. particeps</i>	<i>Lonchura punctulata particeps</i>	Sulawesi Muskatfinke	Sulawesi-Bronzemännchen		(Riley, 1920)	Sulawesi			
29584	<i>Lonchura kelaarti</i>	<i>Lonchura kelaarti</i>	Jerdon´ Bronzefinke	Bergbronzemännchen	Black-throated Munia	(Jerdon, 1863)	OR : India and Sri Lanka			
29585	<i>L. k. vernayi</i>	<i>Lonchura kelaarti vernayi</i>	Odisha Bronzefinke	Vernays Bronzemännchen		(Whistler & Kinneear, 1933)	e India			
29586	<i>L. k. jerdoni</i>	<i>Lonchura kelaarti jerdoni</i>	Kerala Bronzefinke	Jerdons Bronzemännchen		(Hume, 1874)	sw India			
29587	<i>L. k. kelaarti</i>	<i>Lonchura kelaarti kelaarti</i>	Jerdon´ Bronzefinke	Bergbronzemännchen		(Jerdon, 1863)	Sri Lanka			
29588	<i>Lonchura molucca</i>	<i>Lonchura molucca</i>	Moluk Bronzefinke	Wellenbauch-Bronzemännchen	Black-faced Munia	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AU : Sulawesi region, Moluccas, Lesser Sundas, Gag and Kofiau (Raja Ampat Is., w of nw New Guinea)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29589	<i>L. m. molucca</i>	<i>Lonchura molucca molucca</i>	Moluk Bronzefinke	Wellenbauch- Bronzemännchen		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Sangihe and Talaud is. (n of ne Sulawesi), Sulawesi and satellites, Sula Is. (e of Sulawesi), Moluccas including Kai and Tayandu is., Gag and Kofiau (Raja Ampat Is., w of nw New Guinea)			
29590	<i>L. m. propinqua</i>	<i>Lonchura molucca propinqua</i>	Lys Moluk Bronzefinke			Sharpe, 1890)	Kangean Is. (n of Bali), Lesser Sundas to Tanimbar (s Molucas)		SSP	Recognize subspecies <i>L. m. propinqua</i> based on morphological differences (Payne 2010; Eaton et al. 2021).
29591	<i>Lonchura striata</i>	<i>Lonchura striata</i>	Spidshalet Bronzefinke	Spitzschwanz- Bronzemännchen	White-rumped Munia	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : India and Sri Lanka to e China, Taiwan, Sumatra, Lingga and Bangka is. (e of c, s Sumatra)			
29592	<i>L. s. acuticauda</i>	<i>Lonchura striata acuticauda</i>	Hvidgumpet Spidshalet Bronzefinke	Nepal-Bronzemännchen		(Hodgson, 1836)	Nepal, n India and Bangladesh to n Indochina			
29593	<i>L. s. striata</i>	<i>Lonchura striata striata</i>	Spidshalet Bronzefinke	Spitzschwanz- Bronzemännchen		(Linnaeus, 1766)	c, s India and Sri Lanka			
29594	<i>L. s. fumigata</i>	<i>Lonchura striata fumigata</i>	Andaman Spidshalet Bronzefinke	Andamanen- Bronzemännchen		(Walden, 1873)	Andaman Is.			
29595	<i>L. s. semistriata</i>	<i>Lonchura striata semistriata</i>	Nicobar Spidshalet Bronzefinke	Nikobaren- Bronzemännchen		(Hume, 1874)	Nicobar Is.			
29596	<i>L. s. subsquamicollis</i>	<i>Lonchura striata subsquamicollis</i>	IndokinesiskvBronzefinke	Bronzemännchen		(Baker, ECS, 1925)	Malay Pen. to s Indochina			
29597	<i>L. s. swinhoei</i>	<i>Lonchura striata swinhoei</i>	Kinesisk Spidshalet Bronzefinke	Swinhoes Bronzemännchen		(Cabanis, 1882)	ec, e China and Taiwan			
29598	<i>Lonchura fuscans</i>	<i>Lonchura fuscans</i>	Borneo Bronzefinke	Borneobronzemännchen	Dusky Munia	(Cassin, 1852)	OR : Borneo and Mapun (=Cagayan Sulu, extreme w Philippines)			
29599	<i>Lonchura leucogastra</i>	<i>Lonchura leucogastra</i>	Hvidbuget Bronzefinke	Weißbauch-Bronzemännchen	White-bellied Munia	(Blyth, 1846)	OR : Malay Pen. to Philippines, Borneo and w Java			
29600	<i>L. l. leucogastra</i>	<i>Lonchura leucogastra leucogastra</i>	Hvidbuget Bronzefinke	Bronzemännchen		(Blyth, 1846)	Malay Pen., Sumatra and w Java			
29601	<i>L. l. palawana</i>	<i>Lonchura leucogastra palawana</i>	Palawan Bronzefinke	Palawan-Bronzemännchen		Ripley & Rabor, 1962	Palawan group (sw Philippines), Sulu Arch. (s Philippines) and n, e Borneo			
29602	<i>L. l. smythiesi</i>	<i>Lonchura leucogastra smythiesi</i>	Sarawak Bronzefinke	Smythies Bronzemännchen		Parkes, 1958	w Borneo			
29603	<i>L. l. castanonota</i>	<i>Lonchura leucogastra castanonota</i>	Bronzefinke	Mayrs Bronzemännchen		Mayr, 1938	s Borneo			
29604	<i>L. l. everetti</i>	<i>Lonchura leucogastra everetti</i>	Luzon Hvidbuget Bronzefinke	Everetts Bronzemännchen		(Tweeddale, 1877)	Luzon group and Mindoro (n Philippines)			
29605	<i>L. l. manueli</i>	<i>Lonchura leucogastra manueli</i>	Filippinsk Bronzefinke	Manuels Bronzemännchen		Parkes, 1958	Visayas and Mindanao (c, s Philippines)			
29606	<i>Lonchura leucogastroides</i>	<i>Lonchura leucogastroides</i>	Java Bronzefinke	Javabronzemännchen	Javan Munia	(Moore, F, 1858)	OR : s Sumatra, Java, Bali and Lombok (w Lesser Sundas)			
29607	<i>Lonchura malacca</i>	<i>Lonchura malacca</i>	Trefarvet Nonne	Dreifarbnonne	Tricolored Munia	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : s India and Sri Lanka		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura malacca</i> from Black-headed Munia to Tricolored Munia with split of <i>L. atricapilla</i> .
29608	<i>Lonchura atricapilla</i>	<i>Lonchura atricapilla</i>	Sorthovedet Nonne	Schwarzkappennonne	Chestnut Munia	(Vieillot, 1807)	OR, AU : India to Indonesia, Philippines		AS	Chestnut Munia is split from Tricolored Munia <i>L. malacca</i> (Restall 1997; Rasmussen & Anderton 2005).
29609	<i>L. a. rubronigra</i>	<i>Lonchura atricapilla rubronigra</i>	Himalaya Nonne	Schwarzkappennonne		(Hodgson, 1836)	n India and Nepal			
29610	<i>L. a. atricapilla</i>	<i>Lonchura atricapilla atricapilla</i>	Sorthovedet Nonne	Schwarzkappennonne		(Vieillot, 1807)	ne India, Bangladesh, Myanmar and sw China			
29611	<i>L. a. deignani</i>	<i>Lonchura atricapilla deignani</i>	Sortbuget Nonne	Thailand- Schwarzkappennonne		Parkes, 1958	Thailand, se China and Indochina			
29612	<i>L. a. sinensis</i>	<i>Lonchura atricapilla sinensis</i>	Brunbuget Nonne	Malaysia- Schwarzkappennonne		(Blyth, 1852)	Malay Pen., Sumatra, Riau and Lingga is. (e of c Sumatra)			
29613	<i>L. a. batakana</i>	<i>Lonchura atricapilla batakana</i>	Batak Nonne	Sumatra- Schwarzkappennonne		(Chasen & Kloss, 1929)	nw Sumatra			
29614	<i>L. a. formosana</i>	<i>Lonchura atricapilla formosana</i>	Taiwan Nonne	Schwarzkappennonne		(Swinhoe, 1865)	Taiwan and n Luzon (n Philippines)			
29615	<i>L. a. jagori</i>	<i>Lonchura atricapilla jagori</i>	Filippinsk Nonne	Borneo- Schwarzkappennonne		(Martens, KE, 1866)	Philippines (except n Luzon), Borneo, Sulawesi and satellite islands (Togian Is., Muna and Buton)		SSP	Includes <i>brunneiceps</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
29616	<i>Lonchura ferruginosa</i>	<i>Lonchura ferruginosa</i>	Sortstrubet Nonne	Weißkappennonne	White-capped Munia	(Spartman, 1789)	OR : s Sumatra (rare), Java and Bali		AS	White-capped Munia is split from Chestnut Munia <i>L. atricapilla</i> (BLI 1.0; Restall 1997).
29617	<i>Lonchura maja</i>	<i>Lonchura maja</i>	Hvidhovedet Nonne	Weißkopfnonne	White-headed Munia	(Linnaeus, 1766)	OR : Malay Pen., s Vietnam, Sumatra, Java and Bali		SSP	Includes <i>vietnamensis</i> (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
29618	<i>Lonchura pallida</i>	<i>Lonchura pallida</i>	Lyshovedet Nonne	Blasskopfnonne	Pale-headed Munia	(Wallace, 1864)	AU : Sulawesi and Lesser Sundas			
29619	<i>Lonchura grandis</i>	<i>Lonchura grandis</i>	Tyknæbsnonne	Dickschnabelnonne	Great-billed Mannikin	(Sharpe, 1882)	AU : n, se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura grandis</i> to Great-billed Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29620	<i>L. g. destructa</i>	<i>Lonchura grandis destructa</i>	Stor Tyknæbsnonne	Dickschnabelnonne		(Hartert, E, 1930)	nw, nc New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>heurni</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
29621	<i>L. g. grandis</i>	<i>Lonchura grandis grandis</i>	Tyknæbsnonne	Dickschnabelnonne		(Sharpe, 1882)	ne, se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>ernesti</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
29622	<i>Lonchura teerinki</i>	<i>Lonchura teerinki</i>	Sortbrystet Sivfinke	Schwarzbrustnonne	Black-breasted Mannikin	Rand, 1940	AU : montane wc New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura teerinki</i> to Black-breasted Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29623	<i>L. t. teerinki</i>	<i>Lonchura teerinki teerinki</i>	Sortbrystet Sivfinke	Schwarzbrustnonne		Rand, 1940	montane wc New Guinea (s watershed of Western Range in lower Grand Baliem Valley)			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29624 <i>L. t. mariae</i>	<i>Lonchura teerinki mariae</i>	Snow Mountain-sivfinke			Ripley, 1964	montane wc New Guinea (n watershed of the Western Range in Bokondini and upper Grand Ballem Valley)		SSP	Add (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
29625 <i>Lonchura montana</i>	<i>Lonchura montana</i>	Højlandssivfinke	Höhennonne	Western Alpine Mannikin	Junge, 1939	AU : montane wc New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura montana</i> to Western Alpine Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29626 <i>Lonchura monticola</i>	<i>Lonchura monticola</i>	Bjergsivfinke	Bergnonne	Eastern Alpine Mannikin	(De Vis, 1897)	AU : montane se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura monticola</i> to Eastern Alpine Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29627 <i>Lonchura vana</i>	<i>Lonchura vana</i>	Arfaknonne	Arfaknonne	Grey-banded Mannikin	(Hartert, E, 1930)	AU : e Arfak Mts. (nw New Guinea)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura vana</i> to Grey-banded Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29628 <i>Lonchura nevermanni</i>	<i>Lonchura nevermanni</i>	Sorthaget Nonne	Weißscheitelnonne	Grey-crowned Mannikin	Stresemann, 1934	AU : Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura nevermanni</i> to Grey-crowned Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29629 <i>Lonchura caniceps</i>	<i>Lonchura caniceps</i>	Gråhovedet Nonne	Graukopfnonne	Grey-headed Mannikin	(Salvadori, 1876)	AU : se New Guinea		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura caniceps</i> to Grey-headed Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29630 <i>L. c. caniceps</i>	<i>Lonchura caniceps caniceps</i>	Gråhovedet Nonne	Graukopfnonne		(Salvadori, 1876)	s coast of se New Guinea			
29631 <i>L. c. scratchleyana</i>	<i>Lonchura caniceps scratchleyana</i>	Gyldengumpet Nonne	Hochland-Graukopfnonne		(Sharpe, 1898)	mountains of se New Guinea			
29632 <i>L. c. kumusi</i>	<i>Lonchura caniceps kumusi</i>	Orangegunpet Nonne	Küsten-Graukopfnonne		(Hartert, E, 1911)	n coast of se New Guinea			
29633 <i>Lonchura spectabilis</i>	<i>Lonchura spectabilis</i>	Pragtnonne	Prachtnonne	Hooded Mannikin	(Sclater, PL, 1879)	AU : n, se New Guinea and New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura spectabilis</i> to Hooded Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29634 <i>L. s. wahgiensis</i>	<i>Lonchura spectabilis wahgiensis</i>	Gulgumpet Pragtnonne	Neuguinea-Prachtnonne		Mayr & Gilliard, 1952	ne, se New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>gajduseki</i> (Payne 2010; Beehler & Pratt 2016).
29635 <i>L. s. mayri</i>	<i>Lonchura spectabilis mayri</i>	Brunrygget Pragtnonne	Mayrs Prachtnonne		(Hartert, E, 1930)	nc New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>sepikensis</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
29636 <i>L. s. spectabilis</i>	<i>Lonchura spectabilis spectabilis</i>	Pragtnonne	Prachtnonne		(Sclater, PL, 1879)	New Britain and satellites (se Bismarck Arch.)			
29637 <i>Lonchura forbesi</i>	<i>Lonchura forbesi</i>	Okkerbuget Nonne	Forbesnonne	Forbes's Mannikin	(Sclater, PL, 1879)	AU : New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura forbesi</i> to Forbes's Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29638 <i>Lonchura hunsteini</i>	<i>Lonchura hunsteini</i>	Skælhovedet Nonne	Hunsteinnonne	Hunstein's Mannikin	(Finsch, 1886)	AU : New Ireland and New Hanover (ne Bismarck Arch.)		ENG, S	Change English name of <i>Lonchura hunsteini</i> to Hunstein's Mannikin (Gregory 2009). Proposed subspecies <i>minor</i> of Pohnpei, likely introduced, is of questionable validity (Dutson 2011).
29639 <i>L. h. hunsteini</i>	<i>Lonchura hunsteini hunsteini</i>	Skælhovedet Nonne	Hunsteinnonne		(Finsch, 1886)	New Ireland (ne Bismarck Arch.)			
29640 <i>L. h. nigerrima</i>	<i>Lonchura hunsteini nigerrima</i>	New Hanover-nonne	Schwarznonne		(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1899)	New Hanover (=Lavongai) (off n New Ireland, ne Bismarck Arch.)			
29641 <i>Lonchura flaviprymna</i>	<i>Lonchura flaviprymna</i>	Gul Sivfinke	Gelbbrustnonne	Yellow-rumped Mannikin	(Gould, 1845)	AU : ne Kimberley, WA and Top End, NT (nw Australia)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura flaviprymna</i> to Yellow-rumped Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29642 <i>Lonchura quinticolor</i>	<i>Lonchura quinticolor</i>	Femfarvet Nonne	Fünffarbennonne	Five-colored Munia	(Vieillot, 1807)	AU : Lombok to Tanimbar Is. (Lesser Sundas, s Moluccas)			
29643 <i>Lonchura castaneothorax</i>	<i>Lonchura castaneothorax</i>	Brunbrystet Sivfinke	Braunbrustnonne	Chestnut-breasted Mannikin	(Gould, 1837)	AU : New Guinea and nw to se Australia		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura castaneothorax</i> to Chestnut-breasted Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29644 <i>L. c. uropygialis</i>	<i>Lonchura castaneothorax uropygialis</i>	Brungumpet Sivfinke	Neuguinea-Braunbrustnonne		Stresemann & Paludan, 1934	nw New Guinea			
29645 <i>L. c. boschmai</i>	<i>Lonchura castaneothorax boschmai</i>	Gulgumpet Sivfinke	Westliche Braunbrustnonne		Junge, 1952	w New Guinea			
29646 <i>L. c. sharpii</i>	<i>Lonchura castaneothorax sharpii</i>	Dværgsivfinke	Sharpes Braunbrustnonne		(Madarász, 1894)	n, ne New Guinea and Manam (n of ne New Guinea)			
29647 <i>L. c. ramsayi</i>	<i>Lonchura castaneothorax ramsayi</i>	Sorthovedet Sivfinke	Ramsays Braunbrustnonne		Delacour, 1943	se New Guinea and D'Entrecasteaux Arch. (e of se New Guinea)			
29648 <i>L. c. castaneothorax</i>	<i>Lonchura castaneothorax castaneothorax</i>	Brunbrystet Sivfinke	Braunbrustnonne		(Gould, 1837)	n WA to se NSW (nw to se Australia)			
29649 <i>Lonchura stygia</i>	<i>Lonchura stygia</i>	Hadesnonne	Hadesnonne	Black Mannikin	Stresemann, 1934	AU : s Trans-Fly (sc New Guinea)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura stygia</i> to Black Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29650 <i>Lonchura melaena</i>	<i>Lonchura melaena</i>	Tyknæbssivfinke	Dickkopfnonne	Buff-bellied Mannikin	(Sclater, PL, 1880)	AU : New Britain and New Ireland (e Bismarck Arch.) and Buka I. (n Solomon Is.)		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lonchura melaena</i> to Buff-bellied Mannikin (Gregory 2009).
29651 <i>L. m. melaena</i>	<i>Lonchura melaena melaena</i>	Tyknæbssivfinke	Dickkopfnonne		(Sclater, PL, 1880)	New Britain (se Bismarck Arch.)			
29652 <i>L. m. bukaensis</i>	<i>Lonchura melaena bukaensis</i>	Buka Tyknæbssivfinke	Buka-Dickkopfnonne		Restall, 1995	Buka I. (north of Bougainville, n Solomon Is.; possibly extinct)		SSP	Race on New Ireland uncertain (Dutson et al. 2011).
29653 <i>Chloebia</i>	<i>Chloebia</i>	<i>Chloebia</i>	<i>Chloebia</i>	<i>Chloebia</i>	Reichenbach, 1862			TAX, P	Monotypic <i>Chloebia</i> is resurrected for Gouldian Finch which is deeply divergent from <i>Erythrura</i> s.s. (Olsson 2020).
29654 <i>Chloebia gouldiae</i>	<i>Chloebia gouldiae</i>	Gouldsamadine	Gouldamadine	Gouldian Finch	(Gould, 1844)	AU : n WA to ne QLD (n Australia)		TAX, P	Move from <i>Erythrura</i> to monotypic <i>Chloebia</i> (Olsson 2020).
29655 <i>Erythrura</i>	<i>Erythrura</i>	<i>Erythrura</i>	<i>Erythrura</i>	<i>Erythrura</i>	Swainson, 1837				
29656 <i>Erythrura prasina</i>	<i>Erythrura prasina</i>	Løggørn Papegøjeamadine	Lauchpapegieamadine	Pin-tailed Parrotfinch	(Sparrrman, 1788)	OR : Thailand and s Myanmar to Vietnam, Sumatra, Java and Borneo			
29657 <i>E. p. prasina</i>	<i>Erythrura prasina prasina</i>	Løggørn Papegøjeamadine	Lauchpapegieamadine		(Sparrrman, 1788)	Indochina, Malay Pen., Sumatra and Java			
29658 <i>E. p. coelica</i>	<i>Erythrura prasina coelica</i>	Blåbrystet Papegøjeamadine	Borneo-Lauchpapegieamadine		Baker, ECS, 1925	Borneo and ?Palawan (sw Philippines)			
29659 <i>Erythrura viridifacies</i>	<i>Erythrura viridifacies</i>	Manila Papegøjeamadine	Manilapapegieamadine	Green-faced Parrotfinch	Hachisuka & Delacour, 1937	OR : Luzon, Mindoro and West Visayas (n, wc Philippines)			
29660 <i>Erythrura hyperythra</i>	<i>Erythrura hyperythra</i>	Bambuspapegøjeamadine	Bambuspapegieamadine	Tawny-breasted Parrotfinch	(Reichenbach, 1862)	OR, AU : Philippines and Malaysia to Java, Sulawesi and w Lesser Sundas			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29661	<i>E. h. brunneiventris</i>	<i>Erythrura hyperythra brunneiventris</i>	Blåflanket Bambuspapegojeamadin	Philippinen- Bambuspapageiamadin		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	Luzon, Mindoro, Panay and Palawan (n, wc, sw Philippines)			
29662	<i>E. h. borneensis</i>	<i>Erythrura hyperythra borneensis</i>	Blåkronet Bambuspapegojeamadin	Borneo- Bambuspapageiamadin		(Sharpe, 1889)	n Borneo			
29663	<i>E. h. malayana</i>	<i>Erythrura hyperythra malayana</i>	Malay- Bambuspapegojeamadin	Malaysia- Bambuspapageiamadin		(Robinson, 1928)	Malay Pen.			
29664	<i>E. h. hyperythra</i>	<i>Erythrura hyperythra hyperythra</i>	Bambuspapegojeamadin	Bambuspapageiamadin		(Reichenbach, 1862)	Java			
29665	<i>E. h. microrhyncha</i>	<i>Erythrura hyperythra microrhyncha</i>	Lys Bambuspapegojeamadin	Sulawesi- Bambuspapageiamadin		(Stresemann, 1931)	Sulawesi			
29666	<i>E. h. intermedia</i>	<i>Erythrura hyperythra intermedia</i>	Grøngumpet Bambuspapegojeamadin	Sunda- Bambuspapageiamadin		(Hartert, E, 1896)	Lombok to Flores (w Lesser Sundas)			
29667	<i>Erythrura psittacea</i>	<i>Erythrura psittacea</i>	Rødhovedet Papegojeamadin	Rotkopf-Papageiamadin	Red-throated Parrotfinch	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : Grande Terre and Ile des Pins (New Caledonia) PO : Yasawa and Mamanuca groups, Viti Levu, Vanua Levu, Taveuni and Kadavu (n, w Fiji, sw Polynesia)		AS	<i>Erythrura pealii</i> is split from <i>E. cyaneovirens</i> (Ziswiler et al. 1972; Sibley & Monroe 1990; BLI 1.0).
29668	<i>Erythrura pealii</i>	<i>Erythrura pealii</i>	Fijipapegojeamadin	Fidschipapageiamadin	Fiji Parrotfinch	Hartlaub, 1852			AS	<i>Erythrura regia</i> is split from <i>E. cyaneovirens</i> (Ziswiler et al. 1972; Sibley & Monroe 1990; BLI 1.0).
29669	<i>Erythrura regia</i>	<i>Erythrura regia</i>	Kongepapegojeamadin	Königspapageiamadin	Royal Parrotfinch	(Sclater, PL, 1881)	PO : Vanuatu, including s Banks Is. Gaua (s Banks Is., n Vanuatu) to Emae (ec Vanuatu) Efaté (sc Vanuatu)		AS	
29670	<i>E. r. regia</i>	<i>Erythrura regia regia</i>	Kongepapegojeamadin	Königspapageiamadin		(Sclater, PL, 1881)				
29671	<i>E. r. efatensis</i>	<i>Erythrura regia efatensis</i>	Kongepapegojeamadin Blånakket	Königspapageiamadin Anatom-		Mayr, 1931				
29672	<i>E. r. serena</i>	<i>Erythrura regia serena</i>	Kongepapegojeamadin	Königspapageiamadin		(Sclater, PL, 1881)	Anatom (=Aneityum, s Vanuatu)			
29673	<i>Erythrura cyaneovirens</i>	<i>Erythrura cyaneovirens</i>	Korthalet Papegojeamadin	Samoapapageiamadin	Red-headed Parrotfinch	(Peale, 1849)	PO : w Samoa (sc Polynesia)			
29674	<i>E. c. gaughrani</i>	<i>Erythrura cyaneovirens gaughrani</i>	Savaii Papegojeamadin	Savaii-Papageiamadin		duPont, 1972	Savaii (w Samoa, sc Polynesia)			
29675	<i>E. c. cyaneovirens</i>	<i>Erythrura cyaneovirens cyaneovirens</i>	Korthalet Papegojeamadin	Kurzschnwanz- Papageiamadin		(Peale, 1849)	Upolu (w Samoa, sc Polynesia)			
29676	<i>Erythrura kleinschmidt</i>	<i>Erythrura kleinschmidt</i>	Viti Levu-papegojeamadin	Schwarzmasken- Papageiamadin	Pink-billed Parrotfinch	(Finsch, 1878)	PO : c, e Viti Levu (w Fiji, sw Polynesia)			
29677	<i>Erythrura tricolor</i>	<i>Erythrura tricolor</i>	Blågrøn Papegojeamadin	Forbespapageiamadin	Tricolored Parrotfinch	(Vieillot, 1817)	AU : Timor to Babar (e Lesser Sundas) and Tanimbar Is. (s Moluccas)			
29678	<i>Erythrura coloria</i>	<i>Erythrura coloria</i>	Mangefarvet Papegojeamadin	Buntkopf-Papageiamadin	Red-eared Parrotfinch	Ripley & Rabor, 1961	OR : montane Mindanao (s Philippines)			
29679	<i>Erythrura papuana</i>	<i>Erythrura papuana</i>	Papua Papegojeamadin	Papuapapageiamadin	Papuan Parrotfinch	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1900	AU : montane New Guinea			
29680	<i>Erythrura trichroa</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa</i>	Blåhovedet Papegojeamadin	Dreifarben-Papageiamadin	Blue-faced Parrotfinch	(Kittlitz, 1833)	AU : montane Sulawesi to ne Australia, Vanuatu and Loyalty Is. (New Caledonia)			
29681	<i>E. t. sanfordi</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa sanfordi</i>	Sulawesi Papegojeamadin	Sanfords Dreifarbenpapageiamadin		Stresemann, 1931	montane Sulawesi			
29682	<i>E. t. modesta</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa modesta</i>	Halmahera Papegojeamadin	Molukken- Dreifarbenpapageiamadin		Wallace, 1862	montane Halmahera to Bacan (n Moluccas)			
29683	<i>E. t. pinaiae</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa pinaiae</i>	Seram Papegojeamadin	Pinaia- Dreifarbenpapageiamadin		Stresemann, 1914	montane Buru and Seram (c Moluccas)			
29684	<i>E. t. sigillifer</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa sigillifer</i>	Ny Guinea- papegojeamadin	Neuguinea- Dreifarbenpapageiamadin		(De Vis, 1897)	New Guinea and ne, se satellites, New Ireland, New Britain and satellites (e Bismarck Arch.)			
29685	<i>E. t. macgillivrayi</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa macgillivrayi</i>	Lloyd Island- papegojeamadin	Australische Dreifarbenpapageiamadin		Mathews, 1914	se Cape York Pen., ne QLD (ne Australia)			
29686	<i>E. t. eichhorni</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa eichhorni</i>	Saint Matthias- papegojeamadin	Eichhorns Dreifarbenpapageiamadin		Hartert, E, 1924	St. Matthias (=Mussau) and Emirau (to se; nc Bismarck Arch.)			
29687	<i>E. t. pelewensis</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa pelewensis</i>	Palau Papegojeamadin	Palau- Dreifarbenpapageiamadin		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1922	Palau (w Caroline Is., w Micronesia)			
29688	<i>E. t. clara</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa clara</i>	Pohnpei Papegojeamadin	Phonpei- Dreifarbenpapageiamadin		Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina, 1931	Chuuk and Pohnpei (c, e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
29689	<i>E. t. trichroa</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa trichroa</i>	Papegojeamadin	Dreifarben-Papageiamadin		(Kittlitz, 1833)	Kosrae (e Caroline Is., c Micronesia)			
29690	<i>E. t. woodfordi</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa woodfordi</i>	Salomon Papegojeamadin	Woodfords Dreifarbenpapageiamadin		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1900	Guadalcanal and probably Bougainville and Kolombangara (Solomon Is.) Gaua (s Banks Is.) to Anatom (=Aneityum; n to s Vanuatu) and Lifou and Mare (c, e Loyalty Is.)			
29691	<i>E. t. cyanofrons</i>	<i>Erythrura trichroa cyanofrons</i>	Vanuatu Papegojeamadin	Vanuatu- Dreifarbenpapageiamadin		Layard, EL, 1878				
29692	<i>Nesocharis</i>	<i>Nesocharis</i>	<i>Nesocharis</i>	<i>Nesocharis</i>	<i>Nesocharis</i>	Alexander, 1903				
29693	<i>Nesocharis shelleyi</i>	<i>Nesocharis shelleyi</i>	Mejseastrild	Meisenastrild	Shelley's Oliveback	Alexander, 1903	AF : wc Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon) and Bioko I.			
29694	<i>N. s. shelleyi</i>	<i>Nesocharis shelleyi shelleyi</i>	Mejseastrild	Meisenastrild		Alexander, 1903				
29695	<i>N. s. bansoensis</i>	<i>Nesocharis shelleyi bansoensis</i>	Mount Cameroon- mejseastrild	Nigeria-Meisenastrild		Bannerman, 1923	se Nigeria and w Cameroon			
29696	<i>Nesocharis ansorgei</i>	<i>Nesocharis ansorgei</i>	Gulbrystet Mejseastrild	Halsbandastrild	White-collared Oliveback	(Hartert, E, 1899)	AF : e DR Congo and w Uganda to nw Tanzania			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29697 <i>Coccopygia</i>	<i>Coccopygia</i>	<i>Coccopygia</i>	<i>Coccopygia</i>	<i>Coccopygia</i>	Reichenbach, 1862				Separate <i>Coccopygia</i> waxbills from <i>Estrilda</i> (Payne 2010).
29698 <i>Coccopygia quartinia</i>	<i>Coccopygia quartinia</i>	<i>Grønrygget Astrild</i>	<i>Gelbbauchastrild</i>	<i>Yellow-bellied Waxbill</i>	(Bonaparte, 1850)	AF : ec, se			
29699 <i>C. q. quartinia</i>	<i>Coccopygia quartinia quartinia</i>	Grønrygget Astrild	Gelbbauchastrild		(Bonaparte, 1850)	Eritrea, Ethiopia and se Sudan			
29700 <i>C. q. kilimensis</i>	<i>Coccopygia quartinia kilimensis</i>	Mørk Grønrygget Astrild	Sharps Gelbbauchastrild		Sharpe, 1890	e DR Congo to c Kenya and n Tanzania			
29701 <i>C. q. Stuartirwini</i>	<i>Coccopygia quartinia Stuartirwini</i>	Lys Grønrygget Astrild	Östlicher Gelbbauchastrild		(Clancey, 1969)	e Zambia to e Tanzania and e Zimbabwe			
29702 <i>Coccopygia bocagei</i>	<i>Coccopygia bocagei</i>	<i>Gulbuget Astrild</i>	<i>Angolagrünastrild</i>	<i>Angolan Waxbill</i>	Shelley, 1903	AF : Angola		AS	Add Angolan Waxbill (Sibley & Monroe 1990; Payne 2010; Birds of Africa).
29703 <i>Coccopygia melanotis</i>	<i>Coccopygia melanotis</i>	<i>Sortkindet Astrild</i>	<i>Kapgrünastrild</i>	<i>Swee Waxbill</i>	(Temminck, 1823)	AF : sc Zimbabwe and sw Mozambique to s South Africa			
29704 <i>Mandingoa</i>	<i>Mandingoa</i>	<i>Mandingoa</i>	<i>Mandingoa</i>	<i>Mandingoa</i>	Hartert, E, 1919				
29705 <i>Mandingoa nitidula</i>	<i>Mandingoa nitidula</i>	<i>Grøn Dråbeastrild</i>	<i>Tropfengrünastrild</i>	<i>Green Twinspot</i>	(Hartlaub, 1865)	AF : w, c, e, se			
29706 <i>M. n. schlegeli</i>	<i>Mandingoa nitidula schlegeli</i>	Vestafrikansk Dråbeastrild	Schlegels		(Sharpe, 1870)	Sierra Leone and Guinea to w Uganda, DR Congo and nw Angola			
29707 <i>M. n. virginiae</i>	<i>Mandingoa nitidula virginiae</i>	Bioko Dråbeastrild	Bioko-Tropfengrünastrild		(Amadon, 1953)	Bioko I.			
29708 <i>M. n. chubbi</i>	<i>Mandingoa nitidula chubbi</i>	Orangemasket Dråbeastrild	Kenia-Tropfengrünastrild		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1912)	Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, ne Zambia and n Malawi			
29709 <i>M. n. nitidula</i>	<i>Mandingoa nitidula nitidula</i>	Grøn Dråbeastrild	Tropfengrünastrild		(Hartlaub, 1865)	s Malawi, Zimbabwe, Mozambique and e South Africa			
29710 <i>Cryptospiza</i>	<i>Cryptospiza</i>	<i>Cryptospiza</i>	<i>Cryptospiza</i>	<i>Cryptospiza</i>	Salvadori, 1884				
29711 <i>Cryptospiza shelleyi</i>	<i>Cryptospiza shelleyi</i>	<i>Stor Bjergastrild</i>	<i>Rotmantelastrild</i>	<i>Shelley's Crimsonwing</i>	Sharpe, 1902	AF : e DR Congo, w Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
29712 <i>Cryptospiza jacksoni</i>	<i>Cryptospiza jacksoni</i>	<i>Skifergrå Bjergastrild</i>	<i>Jacksonastrild</i>	<i>Dusky Crimsonwing</i>	Sharpe, 1902	AF : e DR Congo, w Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
29713 <i>Cryptospiza salvadorii</i>	<i>Cryptospiza salvadorii</i>	<i>Salvadori' Bjergastrild</i>	<i>Salvadoriastrild</i>	<i>Abyssinian Crimsonwing</i>	Reichenow, 1892	AF : ec, e			
29714 <i>C. s. salvadorii</i>	<i>Cryptospiza salvadorii salvadorii</i>	Salvadori' Bjergastrild	Salvadoriastrild		Reichenow, 1892	Ethiopia and n Kenya			
29715 <i>C. s. ruwenzori</i>	<i>Cryptospiza salvadorii ruwenzori</i>	Grånakket				e DR Congo, sw Uganda, w Rwanda and w Burundi			
29716 <i>C. s. kilimensis</i>	<i>Cryptospiza salvadorii kilimensis</i>	Salvadoribjergastrild	Ruwenzoriastrild		Scater, WL, 1925	s Sudan, e Uganda, Kenya and n Tanzania			
29717 <i>Cryptospiza reichenovii</i>	<i>Cryptospiza reichenovii</i>	Lysbuget			Moreau & Scater, WL, 1934	AF : wc, c, se			
29718 <i>C. r. reichenovii</i>	<i>Cryptospiza reichenovii reichenovii</i>	Salvadoribjergastrild	Keniaastrild	<i>Red-faced Crimsonwing</i>	(Hartlaub, 1874)	se Nigeria, Cameroon, nw Angola and Bioko I.			
29719 <i>C. r. ocularis</i>	<i>Cryptospiza reichenovii ocularis</i>	<i>Bjergastrild</i>	<i>Reichenowastrild</i>		(Hartlaub, 1874)	e DR Congo, sw Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi		SSP	Add (Payne 2010).
29720 <i>C. r. australis</i>	<i>Cryptospiza reichenovii australis</i>	Bjergastrild	Bergastrild		Sharpe, 1902	Tanzania to Malawi, e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
29721 <i>Parmoptila</i>	<i>Parmoptila</i>	Ruwenzori Bjergastrild			Shelley, 1896				
29722 <i>Parmoptila rubrifrons</i>	<i>Parmoptila rubrifrons</i>	Östlicher Begastrild		<i>Parmoptila</i>	Cassin, 1859	AF : Sierra Leone to Ghana			
29723 <i>Parmoptila woodhousei</i>	<i>Parmoptila woodhousei</i>	<i>Parmoptila</i>	<i>Parmoptila</i>	<i>Red-fronted Antpecker</i>	(Sharpe & Ussher, 1872)	AF : wc			
29724 <i>P. w. woodhousei</i>	<i>Parmoptila woodhousei woodhousei</i>	<i>Myreastrild</i>	<i>Woodhouse-Ameisenpicker</i>	<i>Woodhouse's Antpecker</i>	Cassin, 1859	se Nigeria and Cameroon to w DR Congo			
29725 <i>P. w. ansorgei</i>	<i>Parmoptila woodhousei ansorgei</i>	Lys Myreastrild	Ansorges Ameisenpicker		Hartert, E, 1904	n Angola			
29726 <i>Parmoptila jamesoni</i>	<i>Parmoptila jamesoni</i>	<i>Østlig Myreastrild</i>	<i>Kongoameisenpicker</i>	<i>Jameson's Antpecker</i>	(Shelley, 1890)	AF : DR Congo, w Uganda and extreme nw Tanzania			
29727 <i>Nigrita</i>	<i>Nigrita</i>	<i>Nigrita</i>	<i>Nigrita</i>	<i>Nigrita</i>	Strickland, 1843				
29728 <i>Nigrita fusconotus</i>	<i>Nigrita fusconotus</i>	<i>Hvidbrystet Skovastrild</i>	<i>Mantelschwärzling</i>	<i>White-breasted Nigrita</i>	Fraser, 1843	AF : w, c			
29729 <i>N. f. uropygialis</i>	<i>Nigrita fusconotus uropygialis</i>	Liberia Skovastrild	Guinea-Mantelschwärzling		Sharpe, 1869	Guinea to sw Nigeria			
29730 <i>N. f. fusconotus</i>	<i>Nigrita fusconotus fusconotus</i>					se Nigeria and Cameroon to Uganda, w Kenya, Angola and Bioko I.			
29731 <i>Nigrita bicolor</i>	<i>Nigrita bicolor</i>	Hvidbrystet Skovastrild	Mantelschwärzling	<i>Chestnut-breasted Nigrita</i>	Fraser, 1843	AF : w, c			
29732 <i>N. b. bicolor</i>	<i>Nigrita bicolor bicolor</i>	Brunbrystet Skovastrild	Zweifarbenschwärzling		(Hartlaub, 1844)	Senegal and Gambia to Togo			
29733 <i>N. b. brunnescens</i>	<i>Nigrita bicolor brunnescens</i>		Südlicher		(Hartlaub, 1844)	s Nigeria to DR Congo, n Angola and also Principe I.			
29734 <i>N. b. saturator</i>	<i>Nigrita bicolor saturator</i>	Skiferbrun Skovastrild	Zweifarbenschwärzling		Reichenow, 1902	e DR Congo and sw Uganda		SSP	Add (Payne 2010).
29735 <i>Nigrita canicapillus</i>	<i>Nigrita canicapillus</i>	Mørkbuget Skovastrild		<i>Grey-headed Nigrita</i>	Reichenow, 1902	AF : w, c			
		<i>Skovastrild</i>	<i>Graunackenschwärzling</i>		(Strickland, 1841)				
29736 <i>N. c. emiliae</i>	<i>Nigrita canicapillus emiliae</i>	Emilias							
29737 <i>N. c. canicapillus</i>	<i>Nigrita canicapillus canicapillus</i>	Togo Skovastrild	Graunackenschwärzling		Sharpe, 1869	Guinea and Sierra Leone to Togo			
29738 <i>N. c. schistaceus</i>	<i>Nigrita canicapillus schistaceus</i>	Skovastrild	Graunackenschwärzling		(Strickland, 1841)	s Benin and s Nigeria to c DR Congo and Gabon			
29739 <i>N. c. angolensis</i>	<i>Nigrita canicapillus angolensis</i>	Mørkegrå Skovastrild	Kongo-Graunackenschwärzling		Sharpe, 1891	s Sudan and e DR Congo to w Kenya and n Tanzania			
29740 <i>N. c. diabolicus</i>	<i>Nigrita canicapillus diabolicus</i>	Grågumpet Skovastrild	Angola-Graunackenschwärzling		Bannerman, 1921	nw Angola and s DR Congo			
29741 <i>N. c. candidus</i>	<i>Nigrita canicapillus candidus</i>	Sodgrå Skovastrild	Kenia-Graunackenschwärzling		(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	c Kenya to n Tanzania			
29742 <i>Nigrita luteifrons</i>	<i>Nigrita luteifrons</i>	Kungwe Skovastrild	Tansania-Graunackenschwärzling		Moreau, 1942	w Tanzania			
		<i>Gulpanedet Skovastrild</i>	<i>Blaßtürschwärzling</i>	<i>Pale-fronted Nigrita</i>	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	AF : c			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29743	<i>N. l. luteifrons</i>	<i>Nigrita luteifrons luteifrons</i>	Gulpanedet Skovastrild	Blaßtirmschwärzling		Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	Sierra Leone and Liberia to w Uganda and nw Angola			
29744	<i>N. l. alexanderi</i>	<i>Nigrita luteifrons alexanderi</i>	Bioko Skovastrild			Ogilvie-Grant, 1907	Bioko I.			
29745	Delacourella	Delacourella	Delacourella	Delacourella	Delacourella	Wolters, 1949				<i>Delacourella</i> is resurrected for Grey-headed Oliveback which is in a different clade from the other members of <i>Nesocharis</i> . It is basal in the clade containing <i>Brunhilda</i> and <i>Glaucestrilda</i> which is sister to <i>Estrilda</i> TAX, P s.s. (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29746	Delacourella capistrata	Delacourella capistrata	Gråhovedet Mejsæastrild	Weißwangenastrild	Grey-headed Oliveback	(Hartlaub, 1861)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Guinea and e to s South Sudan, w Uganda and ne DR Congo			Move from <i>Nesocharis</i> to monotypic <i>Delacourella</i> TAX, P (Olsson & Alström 2020). <i>Brunhilda</i> is resurrected as a genus for two species formerly in <i>Estrilda</i> but which belong to a clade which is paraphyletic to <i>Estrilda</i> s.s. (Olsson & Alström 2020).
29747	Brunhilda	Brunhilda	Brunhilda	Brunhilda	Brunhilda	Reichenbach, 1862 (Reichenow, 1881)	AF : e			
29748	Brunhilda charmosyna	Brunhilda charmosyna	Feastrild	Feenastrild	Black-cheeked Waxbill	(Reichenow, 1881) (Van Someren, 1919) (Vieillot, 1817) (Sharpe, 1900)	s Sudan, Ethiopia, s Somalia, ne Uganda and n Kenya s Kenya and n Tanzania AF : s, e sw Uganda, w Kenya to e Tanzania Angola and Namibia to Zimbabwe and n South Africa			
29749	<i>B. c. charmosyna</i>	<i>Brunhilda charmosyna charmosyna</i>	Feastrild	Feenastrild		(Reichenow, 1881)				
29750	<i>B. c. kiwanukae</i>	<i>Brunhilda charmosyna kiwanukae</i>	Mørk Feastrild	Tansania-Feenastrild		(Van Someren, 1919)				
29751	Brunhilda erythronotos	Brunhilda erythronotos	Alfeastrild	Elfenastrild	Black-faced Waxbill	(Vieillot, 1817)				
29752	<i>B. e. delamerei</i>	<i>Brunhilda erythronotos delamerei</i>	Lys Alfeastrild	Kenia-Elfenastrild		(Sharpe, 1900)				
29753	<i>B. e. erythronotos</i>	<i>Brunhilda erythronotos erythronotos</i>	Alfeastrild	Elfenastrild		(Vieillot, 1817)			SSP	Includes <i>soligena</i> (Payne 2010). <i>Glaucestrilda</i> is resurrected as a genus for three species formerly in <i>Estrilda</i> but which belong to a clade which is paraphyletic to <i>Estrilda</i> s.s. (Olsson & Alström 2020; TAX, P Chesser et al. 2021).
29754	Glaucestrilda	Glaucestrilda	Glaucestrilda	Glaucestrilda	Glaucestrilda	Roberts, 1922				
29755	Glaucestrilda caerulescens	Glaucestrilda caerulescens	Rødhalet Astrild	Lavendelastrild	Lavender Waxbill	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Guinea and e to n Central African Republic			
29756	Glaucestrilda perreini	Glaucestrilda perreini	Sorthalet Astrild	Schwarzschwanzastrild	Grey Waxbill	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : wc, c, se			
29757	<i>G. p. perreini</i>	<i>Glaucestrilda perreini perreini</i>	Sorthalet Astrild	Schwarzschwanz-Schönbürzelastrild		(Vieillot, 1817)	Gabon to n Angola and e to s Tanzania			
29758	<i>G. p. incana</i>	<i>Glaucestrilda perreini incana</i>	Lille Sorthalet Astrild	Schönbürzelastrild		(Sundevall, 1850)	s Malawi and Mozambique to e South Africa			
29759	Glaucestrilda thomensis	Glaucestrilda thomensis	São Tomé-astrild	Cinderellaastrild	Cinderella Waxbill	(de Sousa, JA, 1888)	AF : w Angola and nw Namibia			
29760	Estrilda	Estrilda	Estrilda	Estrilda	Estrilda	Swainson, 1827				
29761	Estrilda nonnula	Estrilda nonnula	Nonneastrild	Schwarzscheitelastrild	Black-crowned Waxbill	Hartlaub, 1883	AF : c			
29762	<i>E. n. elizae</i>	<i>Estrilda nonnula elizae</i>	Bioko Nonneastrild	Eliza-Nonneastrild		Alexander, 1903	Bioko I.			
29763	<i>E. n. eisentrauti</i>	<i>Estrilda nonnula eisentrauti</i>	Mount Cameroon-nonneastrild	Eisentrauts Nonneastrild		Wolters, 1964	Mt. Cameroon (sw Cameroon) se Nigeria and Cameroon to se Sudan, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
29764	<i>E. n. nonnula</i>	<i>Estrilda nonnula nonnula</i>	Nonneastrild	Nonneastrild		Hartlaub, 1883				
29765	Estrilda atricapilla	Estrilda atricapilla	Sortkappet Astrild	Kappenastrild	Black-headed Waxbill	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	AF : c			
29766	<i>E. a. atricapilla</i>	<i>Estrilda atricapilla atricapilla</i>	Sortkappet Astrild	Kappenastrild		Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1851	Cameroon to ne DR Congo			
29767	<i>E. a. marungensis</i>	<i>Estrilda atricapilla marungensis</i>	Astrild	Kongo-Kappenastrild		Prigogine, 1975	se DR Congo			
29768	<i>E. a. avakubi</i>	<i>Estrilda atricapilla avakubi</i>	Astrild	Avakub-Kappenastrild		Traylor, 1964	c, sw DR Congo to n Angola			
29769	Estrilda kandti	Estrilda kandti	Sortkronet Astrild	Kandtastrild	Kandt's Waxbill	Reichenow, 1902	AF : ec DR Congo, w Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi and c Kenya ec DR Congo, Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi c Kenya		AS	Kandt's Waxbill is split from Black-headed Waxbill (Birds of Africa).
29770	<i>E. k. kandti</i>	<i>Estrilda kandti kandti</i>	Sortkronet Astrild	Kandtastrild		Reichenow, 1902				
29771	<i>E. k. keniensis</i>	<i>Estrilda kandti keniensis</i>	Brunrygget Astrild	Kenia-Kandtastrild		Mearns, 1915	AF : s Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to s Chad, Central African Republic, Gabon, n Angola, and DR Congo, w Burundi and n Zambia AF : s Benin, s Nigeria AF : c, ec		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>tschadensis</i> (Payne 2010).
29772	Estrilda melpoda	Estrilda melpoda	Orangekindet Astrild	Orangewangenastrild	Orange-cheeked Waxbill	(Vieillot, 1817)				
29773	Estrilda polioptareia	Estrilda polioptareia	Anambra Astrild	Anambraastrild	Anambra Waxbill	Reichenow, 1902				
29774	Estrilda paludicola	Estrilda paludicola	Sumpastrild	Sumpastrild	Fawn-breasted Waxbill	Heuglin, 1863	e Central African Republic and n DR Congo to w Kenya e DR Congo and sw Uganda to nw Tanzania sc Tanzania Angola, s DR Congo and Zambia c DR Congo AF : se Sudan and Ethiopia AF : w, c, e, s Guinea, Sierra Leone and Liberia s Mali and Ivory Coast to n DR Congo and Bioko I.			
29775	<i>E. p. paludicola</i>	<i>Estrilda paludicola paludicola</i>	Sumpastrild	Sumpastrild		Heuglin, 1863				
29776	<i>E. p. roseicrissa</i>	<i>Estrilda paludicola roseicrissa</i>	Hvidbuget Sumpastrild	Reichenows Sumpastrild		Reichenow, 1892				
29777	<i>E. p. marwitzi</i>	<i>Estrilda paludicola marwitzi</i>	Brunrygget Sumpastrild	Marwitz-Sumpastrild		Reichenow, 1900				
29778	<i>E. p. benguellensis</i>	<i>Estrilda paludicola benguellensis</i>	Gråhovedet Sumpastrild	Benguela-Sumpastrild		Neumann, 1908				
29779	<i>E. p. ruthae</i>	<i>Estrilda paludicola ruthae</i>	Lys Sumpastrild	Kongo-Sumpastrild		Chapin, 1950				
29780	Estrilda ochrogaster	Estrilda ochrogaster	Gul Sumpastrild	Äthiopienastrild	Abyssinian Waxbill	Salvadori, 1897	AF : se Sudan and Ethiopia			
29781	Estrilda astrild	Estrilda astrild	Helenaastrild	Wellenastrild	Common Waxbill	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : w, c, e, s			
29782	<i>E. a. kempfi</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild kempfi</i>	Liberia Helenaastrild	Kemps Wellenastrild		Bates, GL, 1930				
29783	<i>E. a. occidentalis</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild occidentalis</i>	Nigeria Helenaastrild	Bioko-Wellenastrild		Jardine & Fraser, 1852				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29784	<i>E. a. peasei</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild peasei</i>	Etiopisk Helenaastrild	Äthiopien-Wellenastrild		Shelley, 1903	Ethiopia			
29785	<i>E. a. macmillani</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild macmillani</i>	Jonglei Helenaastrild	Mcmillan-Wellenastrild		Ogilvie-Grant, 1907	Sudan			
29786	<i>E. a. adesma</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild adesma</i>	Grålig Helenaastrild	Uganda-Wellenastrild		Reichenow, 1916	Tanzania	e DR Congo, Uganda, w Kenya to nw		
29787	<i>E. a. massaica</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild massaica</i>	Massai Helenaastrild	Massai-Wellenastrild		Neumann, 1907	c Kenya to n Tanzania	s Somalia, e Kenya, ne Tanzania and		
29788	<i>E. a. minor</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild minor</i>	Lille Helenaastrild	Kleiner Wellenastrild		(Cabanis, 1878)	Zanzibar	s DR Congo and s Tanzania to Zimbabwe		
29789	<i>E. a. cavendishi</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild cavendishi</i>	Hvidstrubet Helenaastrild	Simbabwe-Wellenastrild		Sharpe, 1900	and Mozambique		SSP	Includes <i>schoutedeni</i> (Payne 2010).
29790	<i>E. a. niediecki</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild niediecki</i>	Kwando Helenaastrild	Niedicks Wellenastrild		Reichenow, 1916	c Angola to w Zimbabwe			
29791	<i>E. a. angolensis</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild angolensis</i>	Bie Helenaastrild	Angola-Wellenastrild		Reichenow, 1902	inland w Angola			
29792	<i>E. a. jagoensis</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild jagoensis</i>	Benguela Astrild	Vestlicher Wellenastrild		Alexander, 1898	coastal w Angola and São Tomé		SSP	Includes <i>sousae</i> (Payne 2010).
29793	<i>E. a. rubriventris</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild rubriventris</i>	Gabon Helenaastrild	Gabun-Wellenastrild		(Vieillot, 1817)	inland w Angola			
29794	<i>E. a. damarensis</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild damarensis</i>	Namibisk Helenaastrild	Damara-Wellenastrild		Reichenow, 1902	Namibia			
29795	<i>E. a. astrild</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild astrild</i>	Helenaastrild	Wellenastrild		(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Botswana and w, s South Africa			
29796	<i>E. a. tenebridorsa</i>	<i>Estrilda astrild tenebridorsa</i>	Limpopo Helenaastrild	Südlicher Wellenastrild		Clancey, 1957	n, e South Africa			
29797	<i>Estrilda nigriloris</i>	<i>Estrilda nigriloris</i>	Sortmasket Astrild	Schwarzzügelastrild	Black-lored Waxbill	Chapin, 1928	AF : sc DR Congo			
29798	<i>Estrilda troglodytes</i>	<i>Estrilda troglodytes</i>	Gråastrild	Grauastrild	Black-rumped Waxbill	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	AF : Mauritania to Liberia and e to			
29799	<i>Estrilda rhodopyga</i>	<i>Estrilda rhodopyga</i>	Tøjleastrild	Zügelastrild	Crimson-rumped Waxbill	Sundevall, 1850	Eritrea, Ethiopia and w Kenya			
29800	<i>E. r. rhodopyga</i>	<i>Estrilda rhodopyga rhodopyga</i>	Tøjleastrild	Zügelastrild		Sundevall, 1850	AF : ne, e	n Sudan to n Somalia		
29801	<i>E. r. centralis</i>	<i>Estrilda rhodopyga centralis</i>	Brun Tøjleastrild	Zentralafrika-Zügelastrild		Kothe, 1911	se Sudan to s Somalia and s to Tanzania			
29802	<i>Estrilda rufibarba</i>	<i>Estrilda rufibarba</i>	Yemenastrild	Jemenastrild	Arabian Waxbill	(Cabanis, 1851)	and Malawi	PAL : sw Arabian Pen.		
29803	<i>Ortygospiza</i>	<i>Ortygospiza</i>	<i>Ortygospiza</i>	<i>Ortygospiza</i>	<i>Ortygospiza</i>	Sundevall, 1850				
29804	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis</i>	Vagtelastrild	Wachteastrild	Quailfinch	(Vieillot, 1817)	AF : subsharan Africa	Lump <i>O. fuscocrissa</i> and <i>O. gabonensis</i> with <i>O. atricollis</i> following Payne & Sorenson (2007). Change	AL, EN	English name of combined species to Quailfinch.
29805	<i>O. a. atricollis</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis atricollis</i>	Vagtelastrild	Wachteastrild		(Vieillot, 1817)	s Mauritania and Senegal to Chad and			
29806	<i>O. a. ansorgei</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis ansorgei</i>	Stormasket Vagtelastrild	Ansorges Wachteastrild		Ogilvie-Grant, 1910	Cameroon			
29807	<i>O. a. ugandae</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis ugandae</i>	Hvidhaget Vagtelastrild	Uganda-Wachteastrild		Van Someren, 1921	Gambia and s Senegal to Togo			
29808	<i>O. a. fuscocrissa</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis fuscocrissa</i>	Etiopisk Vagtelastrild	Brillenwachteastrild		Heuglin, 1863	s Sudan, Uganda and w Kenya			
29809	<i>O. a. muelleri</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis muelleri</i>	Østafrikansk Vagtelastrild	Müllers Wachteastrild		Zedlitz, 1911	Eritrea and Ethiopia	s Kenya to Angola, Namibia and s		
29810	<i>O. a. smithersi</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis smithersi</i>	Zambisk Vagtelastrild	Smithers Wachteastrild		Benson, 1955	Botswana		SSP	Includes <i>bradfieldi</i> (Payne 2010).
29811	<i>O. a. pallida</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis pallida</i>	Botswana Vagtelastrild	Botswana-Wachteastrild		Roberts, 1932	ne Zambia			
29812	<i>O. a. digressa</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis digressa</i>	Sydafrikansk Vagtelastrild	Kongo-Wachteastrild		Clancey, 1958	n Botswana	e Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and South		
29813	<i>O. a. gabonensis</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis gabonensis</i>	Sortmasket Vagtelastrild	Wachteastrild		Lynes, 1914	Africa	Gabon to c DR Congo		
29814	<i>O. a. fuscata</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis fuscata</i>	Mørk Vagtelastrild	Scaters Wachteastrild		Slater, WL, 1932	n Angola, s DR Congo and nw Zambia			
29815	<i>O. a. dorsostrata</i>	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis dorsostrata</i>	Øjnerings Vagtelastrild	Somerens Wachteastrild		Van Someren, 1921	e DR Congo and s, w Uganda			
29816	<i>Paludipasser</i>	<i>Paludipasser</i>	<i>Paludipasser</i>	<i>Paludipasser</i>	<i>Paludipasser</i>	Neave, 1909				
29817	<i>Paludipasser locustella</i>	<i>Paludipasser locustella</i>	Rødvinget Vagtelastrild	Heuschreckenastrild	Locust Finch	Neave, 1909	AF : sc, se	<i>Paludipasser</i> is not included in the phylogeny of Olsson & Alström (2020). Position in sequence tentative.	SEQ	
29818	<i>P. l. locustella</i>	<i>Paludipasser locustella locustella</i>	Rødvinget Vagtelastrild	Heuschreckenastrild		Neave, 1909	Nigeria and Cameroon to w Kenya, n, w DR Congo and Gabon	Locust Finch is not congeneric with <i>Ortygospiza</i> . Move to resurrected genus <i>Paludipasser</i> (Payne 2010; Dickinson & Christidis 2014).	TAX	
29819	<i>P. l. uelensis</i>	<i>Paludipasser locustella uelensis</i>	Zaire Vagtelastrild	Angola-Heuschreckenastrild		Chapin, 1916	Angola and s DR Congo to Tanzania, n Mozambique, n Zimbabwe and n			
29820	<i>Amadina</i>	<i>Amadina</i>	<i>Amadina</i>	<i>Amadina</i>	<i>Amadina</i>	Swainson, 1827	Botswana			
29821	<i>Amadina fasciata</i>	<i>Amadina fasciata</i>	Båndfinke	Bandamadine	Cut-throat Finch	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : w, c, e			
29822	<i>A. f. fasciata</i>	<i>Amadina fasciata fasciata</i>	Båndfinke	Bandamadine		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to			
29823	<i>A. f. alexanderi</i>	<i>Amadina fasciata alexanderi</i>	Bredtribet Båndfinke	Alexanders Bandamadine		Neumann, 1908	Sudan and Uganda			
29824	<i>A. f. meridionalis</i>	<i>Amadina fasciata meridionalis</i>	Gråhovedet Båndfinke	Namibia-Bandamadine		Neunzig, 1910	Eritrea, Ethiopia and Somalia to Kenya and Tanzania	s Angola and n Namibia to n		
29825	<i>A. f. contigua</i>	<i>Amadina fasciata contigua</i>	Okkerflanket Båndfinke	Südafrika-Bandamadine		Clancey, 1970	Mozambique	s Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and n South Africa		
29826	<i>Amadina erythrocephala</i>	<i>Amadina erythrocephala</i>	Rødhovedet Amadine	Rotkopfamadine	Red-headed Finch	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : w Angola, s Zambia and w		SSP	Includes <i>dissita</i> ; treat as monotypic (Payne 2010).
29827	<i>Amandava</i>	<i>Amandava</i>	<i>Amandava</i>	<i>Amandava</i>	<i>Amandava</i>	Blyth, 1836	Zimbabwe to s South Africa			
29828	<i>Amandava formosa</i>	<i>Amandava formosa</i>	Olivengrøn Astrild	Olivastrild	Green Avadavat	(Latham, 1790)	OR : c India			
29829	<i>Amandava subflava</i>	<i>Amandava subflava</i>	Guldbrystet Astrild	Goldbrustastrild	Orange-breasted Waxbill	(Vieillot, 1819)	AF, PAL : w, c, e, s AF, sw Arabian Pen.			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29830	<i>A. s. subflava</i>	<i>Amandava subflava subflava</i>	Guldbrystet Astrild	Goldbrustastrild		(Vieillot, 1819)	sw Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia s to Central African Republic, e DR Congo, Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania; also sw Arabian Pen. s Gabon, s PR Congo, s DR Congo and Tanzania (except nw) s to Angola, Zambia, Malawi, Zimbabwe, Mozambique and se South Africa OR : Pakistan to Hainan (se China) and Vietnam, Java, Bali, and Lombok to Timor (Lesser Sundas)		SSP	Includes <i>niethammeri</i> (Payne 2010).
29831	<i>A. s. clarkei</i>	<i>Amandava subflava clarkei</i>	Gabon Astrild	Clarkes Goldbrustastrild		(Shelley, 1903)				
29832	<i>Amandava amandava</i>	<i>Amandava amandava</i>	Tigerfinke	Tüpfelstrild	Red Avadavat	(Linnaeus, 1758)				
29833	<i>A. a. amandava</i>	<i>Amandava amandava amandava</i>	Tigerfinke	Tigerastrild		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Pakistan, India, Nepal and Bangladesh			
29834	<i>A. a. flaviventris</i>	<i>Amandava amandava flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Tigerfinke	Chinesischer Tigerastrild		(Wallace, 1864)	Myanmar, s China, nw, c Thailand and Lombok to Timor (Lesser Sundas)			
29835	<i>A. a. punicea</i>	<i>Amandava amandava punicea</i>	Kinesisk Tigerfinke	Horsfields Tigerastrild		(Horsfield, 1821)	se Thailand, Cambodia, s Vietnam, Hainan (se China), Java and Bali			
29836	<i>Granatina</i>	<i>Granatina</i>	<i>Granatina</i>	<i>Granatina</i>	<i>Granatina</i>	Sharpe, 1890				<i>Granatina</i> is resurrected for two species in a clade that is sister to, but deeply divergent from <i>Uraeginthus</i> s.s. (Payne 2010; Olsson & Alström 2020).
29837	<i>Granatina ianthinogaster</i>	<i>Granatina ianthinogaster</i>	Violbuget Granatastrild	Veichenastrild	Purple Grenadier	(Reichenow, 1879)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to c Tanzania		TAX, P	Move to <i>Granatina</i> from <i>Uraeginthus</i> (Payne 2010; Olsson & Alström 2020).
29838	<i>Granatina granatina</i>	<i>Granatina granatina</i>	Granatastrild	Granatastrild	Violet-eared Waxbill	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : s Angola and c Namibia to sw Zambia, Zimbabwe, s Mozambique and n, ne South Africa		TAX, S	Move to <i>Granatina</i> from <i>Uraeginthus</i> . Note gender ending (Payne 2010; Olsson & Alström 2020). Treat as monotypic; includes <i>siccatus</i> and <i>retusus</i> (Payne 2010).
29839	<i>Uraeginthus</i>	<i>Uraeginthus</i>	Angola Sommerfuglefinke	Blauastrild	<i>Uraeginthus</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
29840	<i>Uraeginthus angolensis</i>	<i>Uraeginthus angolensis</i>	Angola Sommerfuglefinke	Blauastrild	Blue Waxbill	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : s			
29841	<i>U. a. angolensis</i>	<i>Uraeginthus angolensis angolensis</i>	Angola Sommerfuglefinke	Blauastrild		(Linnaeus, 1758)	São Tomé, sw DR Congo, n Angola and nw Zambia			
29842	<i>U. a. cyanopleurus</i>	<i>Uraeginthus angolensis cyanopleurus</i>	Zimbabwe Sommerfuglefinke			Wolters, 1963	s Angola, sw Zambia, nw Zimbabwe and n Botswana	SSP	Add	(Payne 2010).
29843	<i>U. a. niassensis</i>	<i>Uraeginthus angolensis niassensis</i>	Mørkrygget Angolasommerfuglefinke	Reichenows Blauastrild		Reichenow, 1911	e Tanzania to c, e Zambia, Malawi, Mozambique, s Zimbabwe and e South Africa			
29844	<i>Uraeginthus bengalus</i>	<i>Uraeginthus bengalus</i>	Sommerfuglefinke	Schmetterlingsastrild	Red-cheeked Cordon-bleu	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : w, c, e			
29845	<i>U. b. bengalus</i>	<i>Uraeginthus bengalus bengalus</i>	Sommerfuglefinke	Schmetterlingsastrild		(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Mauritania to Guinea and e to Ethiopia, Uganda and w Kenya			
29846	<i>U. b. brunneigularis</i>	<i>Uraeginthus bengalus brunneigularis</i>	Brunstrubet Sommerfuglefinke	Schmetterlingsastrild		Mearns, 1911	s Somalia, c, e Kenya and ne Tanzania	SSP		Includes <i>littoralis</i> (Payne 2010).
29847	<i>U. b. ugogensis</i>	<i>Uraeginthus bengalus ugogensis</i>	Lysrygget Sommerfuglefinke	Schmetterlingsastrild		Reichenow, 1911	s Kenya and n, w, c Tanzania			
29848	<i>U. b. katangae</i>	<i>Uraeginthus bengalus katangae</i>	Mørkrygget Sommerfuglefinke	Schmetterlingsastrild		Vincent, 1934				
29849	<i>Uraeginthus cyanocephalus</i>	<i>Uraeginthus cyanocephalus</i>	Blåhovedet Sommerfuglefinke	Blaukopfastrild	Blue-capped Cordon-bleu	(Richmond, 1897)	ne Angola, s DR Congo and n Zambia			
29850	<i>Spermophaga</i>	<i>Spermophaga</i>	<i>Spermophaga</i>	<i>Spermophaga</i>	<i>Spermophaga</i>	Swainson, 1837	AF : s South Sudan, s Ethiopia and s Somalia to c Tanzania			
29851	<i>Spermophaga poliogenys</i>	<i>Spermophaga poliogenys</i>	Rødgumpet Frøknækker	Grantsamenknacker	Grant's Bluebill	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	AF : PR Congo to e DR Congo and w Uganda			
29852	<i>Spermophaga haematina</i>	<i>Spermophaga haematina</i>	Rødbrystet Frøknækker	Rotbrust-Samenknacker	Western Bluebill	(Vieillot, 1807)	AF : w, c			
29853	<i>S. h. haematina</i>	<i>Spermophaga haematina haematina</i>	Rødbrystet Frøknækker	Rotbrust-Samenknacker		(Vieillot, 1807)	Senegal and Gambia to Ghana			
29854	<i>S. h. togoensis</i>	<i>Spermophaga haematina togoensis</i>	Togo Frøknækker	Togo-Samenknacker		(Neumann, 1910)	Togo to sw Nigeria			
29855	<i>S. h. pustulata</i>	<i>Spermophaga haematina pustulata</i>	Ækvatorial Frøknækker	Voigts Rotbrust-Samenknacker		(Voigt, 1831)	se Nigeria and Cameroon to sw Central African Republic, e DR Congo and nw Angola			
29856	<i>Spermophaga ruficapilla</i>	<i>Spermophaga ruficapilla</i>	Rødhovedet Frøknækker	Rotkopf-Samenknacker	Red-headed Bluebill	(Shelley, 1888)	AF : c, ec			
29857	<i>S. r. ruficapilla</i>	<i>Spermophaga ruficapilla ruficapilla</i>	Rødhovedet Frøknækker	Rotkopf-Samenknacker		(Shelley, 1888)	se Central African Republic, s Sudan and Uganda to Kenya, w Tanzania, s DR Congo and n Angola			
29858	<i>S. r. cana</i>	<i>Spermophaga ruficapilla cana</i>	Usambara Frøknækker	Tansania-Rotkopfsamenknacker		(Friedmann, 1927)	ne Tanzania			
29859	<i>Pyrenestes</i>	<i>Pyrenestes</i>	<i>Pyrenestes</i>	<i>Pyrenestes</i>	<i>Pyrenestes</i>	Swainson, 1837				
29860	<i>Pyrenestes minor</i>	<i>Pyrenestes minor</i>	Lille Frøknækker	Kleinastrild	Lesser Seedcracker	Shelley, 1894	AF : c Tanzania to e Zimbabwe and c Mozambique			
29861	<i>Pyrenestes sanguineus</i>	<i>Pyrenestes sanguineus</i>	Karminfrøknækker	Karmesinastrild	Crimson Seedcracker	Swainson, 1837	AF : Senegal and Sierra Leone to Ivory Coast		SSP	Treat as monotypic; includes <i>coccineus</i> (Payne 2010).
29862	<i>Pyrenestes ostrinus</i>	<i>Pyrenestes ostrinus</i>	Frøknækker	Purpurastrild	Black-bellied Seedcracker	(Vieillot, 1805)	AF : Ivory Coast to s South Sudan and w Kenya and s to Zambia and n Angola			
29863	<i>Pytilia</i>	<i>Pytilia</i>	<i>Pytilia</i>	<i>Pytilia</i>	<i>Pytilia</i>	Swainson, 1837				

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29864	<i>Pytilia melba</i>	<i>Pytilia melba</i>	Broget Astrild	Buntastrild	Green-winged Pytilia	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : w, c, e, s		TAX	Enigmatic yellow-tailed form, treated as ssp. <i>flavicauda</i> , is probably a color variant of Green-winged Pytilia (Ryan 2010).
29865	<i>P. m. citerior</i>	<i>Pytilia melba citerior</i>	Gulbrystet Broget Astrild	Senegal-Buntastrild		Strickland, 1853	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to s			
29866	<i>P. m. jessei</i>	<i>Pytilia melba jessei</i>	Orangemasket Astrild	Jesse-Buntastrild		Shelley, 1903	Sudan ne Sudan to nw Somalia			
29867	<i>P. m. soudanensis</i>	<i>Pytilia melba soudanensis</i>	Rødtojlet Astrild	Sudan-Buntastrild		(Sharpe, 1890)	se Sudan, s Ethiopia, c, s Somalia, ne			
29868	<i>P. m. percivali</i>	<i>Pytilia melba percivali</i>	Lys Astrild	Kenia-Buntastrild		Van Someren, 1919	Uganda and n, e Kenya c Kenya to n Tanzania			
29869	<i>P. m. belli</i>	<i>Pytilia melba belli</i>	Rødstrubet Astrild	Bells Buntastrild		Ogilvie-Grant, 1907	e DR Congo and w Uganda to w Tanzania			
29870	<i>P. m. grotei</i>	<i>Pytilia melba grotei</i>	Gyldenbrystet Astrild	Grotes Buntastrild		Reichenow, 1919	e Tanzania, n Mozambique and e Malawi			
29871	<i>P. m. hygrophila</i>	<i>Pytilia melba hygrophila</i>	Mørk Broget Astrild	Sambia-Buntastrild		Irwin & Benson, 1967	n Zambia and n Malawi s Congo and Angola to sw Tanzania and s to c Namibia, n South Africa and s			
29872	<i>P. m. melba</i>	<i>Pytilia melba melba</i>	Broget Astrild	Buntastrild		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Mozambique AF : s South Sudan and Ethiopia s to ne South Africa and w to s PR Congo and w Angola			
29873	<i>Pytilia afra</i>	<i>Pytilia afra</i>	Wienerastrild	Wienerastrild	Orange-winged Pytilia	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
29874	<i>Pytilia phoenicoptera</i>	<i>Pytilia phoenicoptera</i>	Auroraastrild	Auroraastrild	Red-winged Pytilia	Swainson, 1837	AF : w, c			
29875	<i>P. p. phoenicoptera</i>	<i>Pytilia phoenicoptera phoenicoptera</i>	Grålig Auroraastrild	Kamerun-Auroraastrild		Swainson, 1837	Senegal and Gambia to n Nigeria			
29876	<i>P. p. emini</i>	<i>Pytilia phoenicoptera emini</i>				Hartert, E, 1899	Cameroon to s Sudan and n Uganda			
29877	<i>Pytilia lineata</i>	<i>Pytilia lineata</i>	Stribet Astrild	Streifenastrild	Red-billed Pytilia	Heuglin, 1863	AF : Ethiopia AF : Guinea to Liberia and e to s Chad and Central African Republic			
29878	<i>Pytilia hypogrammica</i>	<i>Pytilia hypogrammica</i>	Rødmasket Astrild	Rotmaskenastrild	Yellow-winged Pytilia	Sharpe, 1870				
29879	<i>Euschistospiza</i>	<i>Euschistospiza</i>		<i>Euschistospiza</i>	<i>Euschistospiza</i>	Wolters, 1943				
29880	<i>Euschistospiza dybowskii</i>	<i>Euschistospiza dybowskii</i>	Dybowskí’ Dråbeastrild	Dybowskiastrild	Dybowskí’s Twinspot	(Oustalet, 1892)	AF : Guinea to Ivory Coast; c Nigeria to w Uganda			
29881	<i>Euschistospiza cinereovinacea</i>	<i>Euschistospiza cinereovinacea</i>	Skifergrå Astrild	Schieferastrild	Dusky Twinspot	(de Sousa, JA, 1889)	AF : c			
29882	<i>E. c. cinereovinacea</i>	<i>Euschistospiza cinereovinacea cinereovinacea</i>	Skifergrå Astrild	Schieferastrild		(de Sousa, JA, 1889)	w Angola e DR Congo, sw Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			
29883	<i>E. c. graueri</i>	<i>Euschistospiza cinereovinacea graueri</i>	Mørkbuget Astrild	Grauers Schieferastrild		(Rothschild, 1909)				
29884	<i>Hypargos</i>	<i>Hypargos</i>	<i>Hypargos</i>	<i>Hypargos</i>	<i>Hypargos</i>	Reichenbach, 1862				
29885	<i>Hypargos niveoguttatus</i>	<i>Hypargos niveoguttatus</i>	Rød Dråbeastrild	Tropfenastrild	Red-throated Twinspot	(Peters, W, 1868)	AF : e, se s Somalia and se Kenya to ne Angola, se DR Congo, n Zimbabwe and c Mozambique e Zimbabwe and s Mozambique			
29886	<i>H. n. macrospilotus</i>	<i>Hypargos niveoguttatus macrospilotus</i>	Kenya Dråbeastrild	Angola-Tropfenastrild		Mearns, 1913				
29887	<i>H. n. niveoguttatus</i>	<i>Hypargos niveoguttatus niveoguttatus</i>	Rød Dråbeastrild	Tropfenastrild		(Peters, W, 1868)	e Zimbabwe and s Mozambique			
29888	<i>Hypargos margaritatus</i>	<i>Hypargos margaritatus</i>	Perleastrild	Perlastrild	Pink-throated Twinspot	(Strickland, 1844)	AF : s Mozambique and ne South Africa			
29889	<i>Clytospiza</i>	<i>Clytospiza</i>	<i>Clytospiza</i>	<i>Clytospiza</i>	<i>Clytospiza</i>	Shelley, 1896				
29890	<i>Clytospiza monteiri</i>	<i>Clytospiza monteiri</i>	Brun Dråbeastrild	Monteiroastrild	Brown Twinspot	(Hartlaub, 1860)	AF : se Nigeria and Cameroon to s South Sudan and w Kenya, Gabon to w Angola and e to c DR Congo			
29891	<i>Lagonosticta</i>	<i>Lagonosticta</i>	<i>Lagonosticta</i>	<i>Lagonosticta</i>	<i>Lagonosticta</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
29892	<i>Lagonosticta senegala</i>	<i>Lagonosticta senegala</i>	Amarant	Senegalamarant	Red-billed Firefinch	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : w, ec, e, s Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to w, c Nigeria e Nigeria, n, c Cameroon and s Chad to Sudan, w Eritrea and w Ethiopia c Ethiopia and se Sudan se Ethiopia and s Somalia DR Congo, Uganda and w Kenya to ne Angola, ne Zambia and n Malawi s Angola to Mozambique s to South Africa			
29893	<i>L. s. senegala</i>	<i>Lagonosticta senegala senegala</i>	Amarant	Senegalamarant		(Linnaeus, 1766)				
29894	<i>L. s. rhodopsis</i>	<i>Lagonosticta senegala rhodopsis</i>	Brunisset Amarant	Kamerunamarant		(Heuglin, 1863)				
29895	<i>L. s. brunneiceps</i>	<i>Lagonosticta senegala brunneiceps</i>	Sudan Amarant	Sudanamarant		Sharpe, 1890				
29896	<i>L. s. somaliensis</i>	<i>Lagonosticta senegala somaliensis</i>	Somali Amarant	Somaliaamarant		Salvadori, 1894				
29897	<i>L. s. ruberrima</i>	<i>Lagonosticta senegala ruberrima</i>	Pragtamarant	Reichenowamarant		Reichenow, 1903				
29898	<i>L. s. rendalli</i>	<i>Lagonosticta senegala rendalli</i>	Brunrygget Amarant	Rendallamarant		Hartert, E, 1898				
29899	<i>Lagonosticta rubricata</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rubricata</i>	Mørkerød Amarant	Dunkelamarant	African Firefinch	1823)	AF : w, c, se, s			
29900	<i>L. r. polionota</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rubricata polionota</i>	Grårygget Amarant	Senegal-Dunkelamarant		Shelley, 1873	s Senegal to Nigeria Cameroon to s Sudan, w Uganda, s, e DR Congo and n Angola			
29901	<i>L. r. congica</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rubricata congica</i>	Kivu Amarant	Kongo-Dunkelamarant		Sharpe, 1890				
29902	<i>L. r. haematocephala</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rubricata haematocephala</i>	Østafrikansk Amarant	Landanaamarant		Neumann, 1907	e Sudan, Ethiopia, c, s Uganda, w, c Kenya s to Zambia, Malawi, E Zimbabwe, e Tanzania and n, c Mozambique s Mozambique and n, e South Africa			
29903	<i>L. r. rubricata</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rubricata rubricata</i>	Mørkerød Amarant	Neumanns Dunkelamarant		1823)				
29904	<i>Lagonosticta landanae</i>	<i>Lagonosticta landanae</i>	Landana Amarant	Landanaamarant	Landana Firefinch	Sharpe, 1890	AF : Gabon to w DR Congo and nw Angola			
29905	<i>Lagonosticta rhodopareia</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rhodopareia</i>	Rosenamarant	Rosenamarant	Jameson’s Firefinch	(Heuglin, 1868)	AF : e, sc s Sudan, sw Ethiopia, ne Uganda and w Kenya			
29906	<i>L. r. rhodopareia</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rhodopareia rhodopareia</i>	Rosenamarant	Rosenamarant		(Heuglin, 1868)				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29907	<i>L. r. jamesoni</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rhodopareia jamesoni</i>	Lys Rosenamarant	Jamesons Rosenamarant		Shelley, 1882	s Kenya to n, ne South Africa			
29908	<i>L. r. ansorgei</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rhodopareia ansorgei</i>	Brunisset Rosenamarant	Ansorges Rosenamarant		Neumann, 1908	sw DR Congo, Angola and nw Namibia			
29909	<i>Lagonosticta virata</i>	<i>Lagonosticta virata</i>	Mali Amarant	Maliamarant	Mali Firefinch	Bates, GL, 1932	AF : e Senegal and s Mali			
29910	<i>Lagonosticta sanguinodorsalis</i>	<i>Lagonosticta sanguinodorsalis</i>	Jos Amarant	Felsenamarant	Rock Firefinch	Payne, 1998	AF : Nigeria, nw Cameroon.			
29911	<i>Lagonosticta umbrinodorsalis</i>	<i>Lagonosticta umbrinodorsalis</i>	Chadamarant	Tschadamarant	Chad Firefinch	Reichenow, 1910	AF : sw Chad and n Cameroon			
29912	<i>Lagonosticta rara</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rara</i>	Sortbuget Amarant	Schwarzbauchamarant	Black-bellied Firefinch	(Antinori, 1864)	AF : w, c, e			
29913	<i>L. r. forbesi</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rara forbesi</i>	Karmoisin Amarant	Schwarzbauchamarant		Neumann, 1908	Senegal to Nigeria			
29914	<i>L. r. rara</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rara rara</i>	Sortbuget Amarant	Schwarzbauchamarant		(Antinori, 1864)	Cameroon to s Sudan, Uganda and w Kenya			
29915	<i>Lagonosticta rufopicta</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rufopicta</i>	Punktamarant	Punktchenamarant	Bar-breasted Firefinch	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : w, c			
29916	<i>L. r. rufopicta</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rufopicta rufopicta</i>	Punktamarant	Punktchenamarant		(Fraser, 1843)	Senegal and Gambia to Chad and Central African Republic			
29917	<i>L. r. lateritia</i>	<i>Lagonosticta rufopicta lateritia</i>	Grårygget Punktamarant	Punktchenamarant		Heuglin, 1864	s Sudan, ne DR Congo, s Ethiopia, Uganda and w Kenya			
29918	<i>Lagonosticta nitidula</i>	<i>Lagonosticta nitidula</i>	Stor Punktamarant	Braunbüzelamarant	Brown Firefinch	Hartlaub, 1886	AF : c Angola, c DR Congo and sw Tanzania to ne Namibia, n Botswana and nw Zimbabwe		SSP	Includes <i>plumbaria</i> ; treat as monotypic (Hockey et al. 2005; Payne 2010).
29919	<i>Lagonosticta larvata</i>	<i>Lagonosticta larvata</i>	Maskeamarant	Larvenamarant	Black-faced Firefinch	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : Sudan and Ethiopia to w, c Africa		ENG	Change English name of <i>Lagonosticta larvata</i> to Black-faced Firefinch with lump of <i>L. vinacea</i> .
29920	<i>L. l. larvata</i>	<i>Lagonosticta larvata larvata</i>	Maskeamarant	Larvenamarant		(Rüppell, 1840)	e Sudan and Ethiopia			
29921	<i>L. l. vinacea</i>	<i>Lagonosticta larvata vinacea</i>	Lys Vinamarant	Weinamarant		(Hartlaub, 1857)	Senegal and Gambia to w Mali and Guinea			
29922	<i>L. l. nigricollis</i>	<i>Lagonosticta larvata nigricollis</i>	Mørk Vinamarant	Graumarant		Heuglin, 1863	c, s Mali to Sudan and Uganda		SSP	Includes <i>togoensis</i> (Payne 2010).
29923										
29924	Family Viduidae - 20	Family Viduidae - 20	Enker	Witwen	Indigobirds, Whydahs					
29925	<i>Vidua</i>	<i>Vidua</i>	<i>Vidua</i>	<i>Vidua</i>	<i>Vidua</i>	Cuvier, 1816				
29926	<i>Vidua chalybeata</i>	<i>Vidua chalybeata</i>	Atlaskfinke	Rotfußwitze	Village Indigobird	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : w, c, se			
29927	<i>V. c. chalybeata</i>	<i>Vidua chalybeata chalybeata</i>	Atlaskfinke	Rotfußwitze		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	s Mauritania to Sierra Leone			
29928	<i>V. c. neumanni</i>	<i>Vidua chalybeata neumanni</i>	Sahel Atlaskfinke	Neumanns Rotfußwitze		(Alexander, 1908)	Mali to Sudan			
29929	<i>V. c. ultramarina</i>	<i>Vidua chalybeata ultramarina</i>	Violblå Atlaskfinke	Äthiopien-Rotfußwitze		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Ethiopia and Eritrea			
29930	<i>V. c. centralis</i>	<i>Vidua chalybeata centralis</i>	Brunvinget Atlaskfinke	Kongo-Rotfußwitze		(Neunzig, 1928)	e DR Congo, Uganda, c Kenya and c Tanzania			
29931	<i>V. c. amauropteryx</i>	<i>Vidua chalybeata amauropteryx</i>	Stålblå Atlaskfinke	Sharpes Rotfußwitze		(Sharpe, 1890)	s Somalia to Mozambique and inland to e Zambia, Malawi, Zimbabwe and e South Africa			
29932	<i>V. c. okavangoensis</i>	<i>Vidua chalybeata okavangoensis</i>	Okavango Atlaskfinke	Okavango-Rotfußwitze		Payne, 1973	Angola and n Namibia to w Zambia and n Botswana			
29933	<i>Vidua purpurascens</i>	<i>Vidua purpurascens</i>	Purpuratlaskfinke	Purpurwitze	Purple Indigobird	(Reichenow, 1883)	AF : Kenya to Angola, Botswana and ne South Africa			
29934	<i>Vidua raricola</i>	<i>Vidua raricola</i>	Jambandu Atlaskfinke	Jambanduwitze	Jambandu Indigobird	Payne, 1982	AF : Guinea to Sudan, South Sudan and ne DR Congo			
29935	<i>Vidua larvaticola</i>	<i>Vidua larvaticola</i>	Baka Atlaskfinke	Barkawitze	Barka Indigobird	Payne, 1982	AF : Guinea-Bissau; Ivory Coast to Ethiopia			
29936	<i>Vidua funerea</i>	<i>Vidua funerea</i>	Sort Atlaskfinke	Trauerwitze	Dusky Indigobird	(Tarragon, 1847)	AF : w, c, s			
29937	<i>V. f. nigerrima</i>	<i>Vidua funerea nigerrima</i>	Lysbenet Atlaskfinke	Sharpes Mohrenwitze		(Sharpe, 1871)	w Kenya and Tanzania to n Angola, Zambia and Mozambique			
29938	<i>V. f. funerea</i>	<i>Vidua funerea funerea</i>	Sort Atlaskfinke	Mohrenwitze		(Tarragon, 1847)	s Mozambique and n, e South Africa			
29939	<i>Vidua codringtoni</i>	<i>Vidua codringtoni</i>	Grønsort Atlaskfinke	Sambesiwitze	Zambezi Indigobird	(Neave, 1907)	AF : Tanzania to Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
29940	<i>Vidua wilsoni</i>	<i>Vidua wilsoni</i>	Lysvinget Atlaskfinke	Wilsonwitze	Wilson's Indigobird	(Hartert, E, 1901)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Sierra Leone and e to Ethiopia s South Sudan and ne DR Congo			
29941	<i>Vidua nigeriae</i>	<i>Vidua nigeriae</i>	Vagtelatlaskfinke	Grünschwanzwitze	Quailfinch Indigobird	(Alexander, 1908)	AF : Senegal and Gambia; Guinea; Mali; Nigeria and Cameroon; s South Sudan			
29942	<i>Vidua maryae</i>	<i>Vidua maryae</i>	Jos Atlaskfinke	Jos-Plateau-Witze	Jos Plateau Indigobird	Payne, 1982	AF : c Nigeria			
29943	<i>Vidua camerunensis</i>	<i>Vidua camerunensis</i>	Cameroon Atlaskfinke	Kamerunwitze	Cameroon Indigobird	(Grote, 1922)	AF : Guinea-Bissau to Sierra Leone and e to South Sudan, ne DR Congo and PR Congo			
29944	<i>Vidua macroura</i>	<i>Vidua macroura</i>	Dominikanerenke	Dominikanerwitze	Pin-tailed Whydah	(Pallas, 1764)	AF : Mauritania to Sudan and Eritrea, s to s South Africa			
29945	<i>Vidua hypocherina</i>	<i>Vidua hypocherina</i>	Langhalet Atlaskfinke	Glanzwitze	Steel-blue Whydah	Verreaux, J & Verreaux, É, 1856	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to Tanzania			
29946	<i>Vidua fischeri</i>	<i>Vidua fischeri</i>	Stråvidafinke	Strohwitze	Straw-tailed Whydah	(Reichenow, 1882)	AF : South Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia to Tanzania			
29947	<i>Vidua regia</i>	<i>Vidua regia</i>	Kongevidafinke	Königswitze	Shaft-tailed Whydah	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : Angola, Zambia and Zimbabwe to n South Africa and s Mozambique			
29948	<i>Vidua paradisaea</i>	<i>Vidua paradisaea</i>	Paradisfenke	Schmalschwanzwitze	Long-tailed Paradise Whydah	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : se Sudan, Ethiopia and Somalia to n South Africa			
29949	<i>Vidua orientalis</i>	<i>Vidua orientalis</i>	Bredhalet Paradisfenke	Senegalwitze	Sahel Paradise Whydah	Heuglin, 1870	AF : w, c, ne			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29950	<i>V. o. aucupum</i>	<i>Vidua orientalis aucupum</i>	Brunnakket Paradisenke	Neumanns Senegalwitwe		(Neumann, 1908)	s Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to n Nigeria			
29951	<i>V. o. orientalis</i>	<i>Vidua orientalis orientalis</i>	Bredhalet Paradisenke	Senegalwitwe		Heuglin, 1870	n Cameroon and s Chad to Eritrea and nw Ethiopia			
29952	<i>Vidua interjecta</i>	<i>Vidua interjecta</i>	Langhalet Paradisenke	Langschwanzwitwe	Exclamatory Paradise Whydah	(Grote, 1922)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to Ethiopia			
29953	<i>Vidua togoensis</i>	<i>Vidua togoensis</i>	Togo Paradisenke	Togowitwe	Togo Paradise Whydah	(Grote, 1923)	AF : Guinea to Togo			
29954	<i>Vidua obtusa</i>	<i>Vidua obtusa</i>	Korthalet Paradisenke	Breitschwanzwitwe	Broad-tailed Paradise Whydah	(Chapin, 1922)	AF : e DR Congo to Angola, Botswana, Zimbabwe and Mozambique			
29955	<i>Anomalospiza</i>	<i>Anomalospiza</i>	<i>Anomalospiza</i>	<i>Anomalospiza</i>	<i>Anomalospiza</i>	Shelley, 1901				
29956	<i>Anomalospiza imberbis</i>	<i>Anomalospiza imberbis</i>	Gøgevæver	Kuckuckswitwe	Cuckoo-finch	(Cabanis, 1868)	AF : Sierra Leone and s Mali to Ethiopia and s to e South Africa		ENG	Correct English name of <i>Anomalospiza imberbis</i> to Cuckoo-finch, neither a weaver nor a finch (Redman et al. 2009).
29957										
29958	Family <i>Peucedramidae</i> - 1	Family <i>Peucedramidae</i> - 1	Sangerfinker	Trugwaldsänger	Olive Warbler					
29959	<i>Peucedramus</i>	<i>Peucedramus</i>	<i>Peucedramus</i>	<i>Peucedramus</i>	<i>Peucedramus</i>	Coues, 1875			PHY, SEQ	Olive Warbler <i>Peucedramus</i> of New World most closely related to accentors (<i>Prunellidae</i>) (Ericson & Johansson 2003; Jönsson & Fjeldså 2006).K29401
29960	<i>Peucedramus taeniatus</i>	<i>Peucedramus taeniatus</i>	Sangerfinke	Trugwaldsänger	Olive Warbler	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	NA, MA : sw USA to Nicaragua			
29961	<i>P. t. arizonae</i>	<i>Peucedramus taeniatus arizonae</i>	Mørk Sangerfinke	Arizona-Trugwaldsänger		Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	sw USA and nw Mexico			
29962	<i>P. t. jaliscensis</i>	<i>Peucedramus taeniatus jaliscensis</i>	Olivenrygget Sangerfinke	Mexikanischer Trugwaldsänger		Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	nc to c Mexico			
29963	<i>P. t. giraudi</i>	<i>Peucedramus taeniatus giraudi</i>	Stor Sangerfinke	Girauds Trugwaldsänger		Zimmer, JT, 1948	sc Mexico			
29964	<i>P. t. taeniatus</i>	<i>Peucedramus taeniatus taeniatus</i>	Sangerfinke	Trugwaldsänger		(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	sc Mexico to w Guatemala			
29965	<i>P. t. micrus</i>	<i>Peucedramus taeniatus micrus</i>	Lille Sangerfinke	Honduras-Trugwaldsänger		Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	Honduras, n El Salvador and n Nicaragua			
29966										
29967	Family <i>Prunellidae</i> - 12	Family <i>Prunellidae</i> - 12	Jernspurve	Braunellen	Accentors					
29968	<i>Prunella</i>	<i>Prunella</i>	<i>Prunella</i>	<i>Prunella</i>	<i>Prunella</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
29969	<i>Prunella collaris</i>	<i>Prunella collaris</i>	Alpejernspurv	Alpenbraunelle	Alpine Accentor	(Scopoli, 1769)	PAL : sw, sc, e, also nw Africa		PS	See Drovetski et al. (2013) and Liu et al. (2017) regarding deep divergences within <i>P. collaris</i> , suggesting possible splits.
29970	<i>P. c. collaris</i>	<i>Prunella collaris collaris</i>	Alpejernspurv	Alpenbraunelle		(Scopoli, 1769)	sw Europe to Slovenia and the Carpathian Mts., nw Africa			
29971	<i>P. c. subalpina</i>	<i>Prunella collaris subalpina</i>	Lys Alpejernspurv	Brehms Alpenbraunelle		(Brehm, CL, 1831)	Croatia to Bulgaria and Greece, Crete and sw Turkey			
29972	<i>P. c. montana</i>	<i>Prunella collaris montana</i>	Taurus Alpejernspurv	Kaukasus-Alpenbraunelle		(Hablizl, 1783)	n, e Turkey to the Caucasus and Iran			
29973	<i>P. c. rufilata</i>	<i>Prunella collaris rufilata</i>	Centralasiatisk Alpejernspurv	Asiatische Alpenbraunelle		(Severtsov, 1879)	ne Afghanistan and n Pakistan through the mountains of c Asia to w China			
29974	<i>P. c. whymperei</i>	<i>Prunella collaris whymperei</i>	Hvidstrubet Alpejernspurv	Himalaya-Alpenbraunelle		(Baker, ECS, 1915)	w Himalayas			
29975	<i>P. c. nipalensis</i>	<i>Prunella collaris nipalensis</i>	Mørk Alpejernspurv	Nepal-Alpenbraunelle		(Blyth, 1843)	c, e Himalayas to sc China and n Myanmar			
29976	<i>P. c. tibetana</i>	<i>Prunella collaris tibetana</i>	Tibet Alpejernspurv	Tibet-Alpenbraunelle		(Bianchi, 1904)	e Tibet			
29977	<i>P. c. erythropygia</i>	<i>Prunella collaris erythropygia</i>	Kastanjebuget Alpejernspurv	Japanische Alpenbraunelle		(Swinhoe, 1870)	e Kazakhstan and sc Siberia to ne Siberia, Japan, Korea and ne China			
29978	<i>P. c. fennelli</i>	<i>Prunella collaris fennelli</i>	Taiwan Alpejernspurv	Fennell-Alpenbraunelle		Deignan, 1964	Taiwan			
29979	<i>Prunella himalayana</i>	<i>Prunella himalayana</i>	Himalaya Jernspurv	Himalajabraunelle	Altai Accentor	(Blyth, 1842)	PAL : e Kazakhstan and s Russia to c Mongolia and nw China			
29980	<i>Prunella rubeculoides</i>	<i>Prunella rubeculoides</i>	Rødbrystet Jernspurv	Rostbrustbraunelle	Robin Accentor	(Moore, F, 1854)	OR : Himalayas			
29981	<i>P. r. muraria</i>	<i>Prunella rubeculoides muraria</i>	Kashmir Jernspurv	WestlicheRostbrustbraunell e		Meinertzhagen, R & Meinertzhagen, A, 1926	w Himalayas			
29982	<i>P. r. rubeculoides</i>	<i>Prunella rubeculoides rubeculoides</i>	Rødbrystet Jernspurv	Rostbrustbraunelle		(Moore, F, 1854)	c, e Himalayas to c China			
29983	<i>Prunella strophiata</i>	<i>Prunella strophiata</i>	Brumbrystet Jernspurv	Strichelbraunelle	Rufous-breasted Accentor	(Blyth, 1843)	OR : Himalayas			
29984	<i>P. s. jerdoni</i>	<i>Prunella strophiata jerdoni</i>	Lys Brumbrystet Jernspurv	Jerdons Strichelbraunelle		(Brooks, WE, 1872)	e Afghanistan and w Himalayas			
29985	<i>P. s. strophiata</i>	<i>Prunella strophiata strophiata</i>	Brunbrystet Jernspurv	Strichelbraunelle		(Blyth, 1843)	c, e Himalayas to c China and n Myanmar			
29986	<i>Prunella montanella</i>	<i>Prunella montanella</i>	Sibirisk Jernspurv	Bergbraunelle	Siberian Accentor	(Pallas, 1776)	PAL : n, e			
29987	<i>P. m. montanella</i>	<i>Prunella montanella montanella</i>	Sibirisk Jernspurv	Bergbraunelle		(Pallas, 1776)	ne Europe to nw, sc Siberia and s Russia			
29988	<i>P. m. badia</i>	<i>Prunella montanella badia</i>	Lille Sibirisk Jernspurv	Sibirische Bergbraunelle		Portenko, 1929	ne Siberia			
29989	<i>Prunella fulvescens</i>	<i>Prunella fulvescens</i>	Brun Jernspurv	Fahlbraunelle	Brown Accentor	(Severtsov, 1873)	PAL : sc, e			
29990	<i>P. f. fulvescens</i>	<i>Prunella fulvescens fulvescens</i>	Brun Jernspurv	Fahlbraunelle		(Severtsov, 1873)	se Kazakhstan and w China to c Afghanistan and w Himalayas			
29991	<i>P. f. dahurica</i>	<i>Prunella fulvescens dahurica</i>	Altai Brun Jernspurv	Mongolische Fahlbraunelle		(Taczanowski, 1874)	e Kazakhstan and sc Russia through Mongolia to ne China			
29992	<i>P. f. dresseri</i>	<i>Prunella fulvescens dresseri</i>	Qaidam Brun Jernspurv	Dressers Fahlbraunelle		Hartert, E, 1910	wc China			
29993	<i>P. f. nanshanica</i>	<i>Prunella fulvescens nanshanica</i>	Centralkinesisk Jernspurv	Chinesische Fahlbraunelle		Sushkin, 1925	nc and c China			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
29994	<i>P. f. khamensis</i>	<i>Prunella fulvescens khamensis</i>	Tibet Jernspurv	Tibet-Fahlbraunelle		Sushkin, 1925	c. e Himalayas, e Tibet and sw China PAL : mts of Turkey to Iran and Afghanistan; disjunctly Yemen		SSP	Includes <i>sushkini</i> (Hatchwell 2005).
29995	<i>Prunella ocularis</i>	<i>Prunella ocularis</i>	Kaukasisk Jernspurv	Steinbraunelle	Radde's Accentor	(Radde, 1884)		to the Levant and ne Arabian Peninsula		
29996	<i>P. o. ocularis</i>	<i>Prunella ocularis ocularis</i>	Kaukasisk Jernspurv	Steinbraunelle		(Radde, 1884)	montane sc, e Turkey and Transcaucasia to s Turkmenistan, Iran and Afghanistan	to Syria, Lebanon, Jordan and Israel; also UAE and n Oman		
29997	<i>P. o. fagani</i>	<i>Prunella ocularis fagani</i>	Yemen Jernspurv	Jemenbraunelle	Arabian Accentor	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913)	montane Yemen		AL, SSP	Arabian Accentor <i>P. fagani</i> is lumped with Radde's Accentor <i>P. ocularis</i> based on only minor differences in plumage, identical vocalizations, and insufficient genetic evidence to support a split. Treat as a non-migratory subspecies (Shirihai & Svensson 2018; Kirwan et al. 2021).
29998	<i>Prunella atrogularis</i>	<i>Prunella atrogularis</i>	Sortstrubet Jernspurv	Schwarzkehlbraunelle	Black-throated Accentor	(Brandt, JF, 1843)	PAL : c, sw			
29999	<i>P. a. atrogularis</i>	<i>Prunella atrogularis atrogularis</i>	Sortstrubet Jernspurv	Schwarzkehlbraunelle		(Brandt, JF, 1843)	Ural Mts. of nw Russia	sw Asia		
30000	<i>P. a. huttoni</i>	<i>Prunella atrogularis huttoni</i>	Mørk Sortstrubet Jernspurv	Huttons Schwarzkehlbraunelle		(Moore, F, 1854)	mountains of c Asia	sw Asia	PS	Drovetski et al. (2013) suggested that <i>P. a. atrogularis</i> and <i>P. a. huttoni</i> should be treated as separate species based on deep divergences, but see Kirwan et al. (2021).
30001	<i>Prunella koslowi</i>	<i>Prunella koslowi</i>	Mongolsk Jernspurv	Steppenbraunelle	Kozlov's Accentor	(Przewalski, 1887)	PAL : Mongolia and n China			
30002	<i>Prunella modularis</i>	<i>Prunella modularis</i>	Jernspurv	Heckenbraunelle	Dunnock	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, sw, also nw Africa			
30003	<i>P. m. hebridium</i>	<i>Prunella modularis hebridium</i>	Hebriderjernspurv	Irländische Heckenbraunelle		Meinertzhagen, R, 1934	Ireland and the Hebrides (w of Scotland)			
30004	<i>P. m. occidentalis</i>	<i>Prunella modularis occidentalis</i>	Britisk Jernspurv	Englische Heckenbraunelle		(Hartert, E, 1910)	Scotland (except the Hebrides), England and w France			
30005	<i>P. m. modularis</i>	<i>Prunella modularis modularis</i>	Jernspurv	Heckenbraunelle		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n, c Europe, w, c Balkans and Bulgaria		SSP	Includes <i>meinertzhageni</i> (Pavia et al. 2021).
30006	<i>P. m. fuscata</i>	<i>Prunella modularis fuscata</i>	Balkanjernspurv	Balkan-Heckenbraunelle		Mauersberger, 1971	s Crimean Pen. (n coast of the Black Sea)			
30007	<i>P. m. euxina</i>	<i>Prunella modularis euxina</i>	Krimjernspurv	Krim-Heckenbraunelle		Watson, 1961	nw, n Turkey			
30008	<i>P. m. mabbotti</i>	<i>Prunella modularis mabbotti</i>	Tyrkisk Jernspurv			Harper, 1919	Iberian Pen., sc France, Italy and Greece			
30009	<i>P. m. obscura</i>	<i>Prunella modularis obscura</i>	Persisk Jernspurv	Heckenbraunelle		(Hablizl, 1783)	ne Turkey, the Caucasus and n Iran			
30010	<i>Prunella rubida</i>	<i>Prunella rubida</i>	Japansk Jernspurv	Rötelbraunelle	Japanese Accentor	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1847)	PAL : s Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia) and Hokkaido to Shikoku (n to sc Japan)	to Izu Is. and Kyushu (s Japan)		
30011	<i>Prunella immaculata</i>	<i>Prunella immaculata</i>	Brunrygget Jernspurv	Waldbraunelle	Maroon-backed Accentor	(Hodgson, 1845)	OR : Himalayas to n Myanmar and c China			
30012										
30013	Family Motacillidae - 69	Family Motacillidae - 69	Vipstjarter	Stelzenverwandte	Wagtails, Pipits					
30014	<i>Dendronanthus</i>	<i>Dendronanthus</i>	<i>Dendronanthus</i>	<i>Dendronanthus</i>	<i>Dendronanthus</i>	Blyth, 1844				
30015	<i>Dendronanthus indicus</i>	<i>Dendronanthus indicus</i>	Skovvipstjert	Baumstelze	Forest Wagtail	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PAL : se Russia and ne China to se China	to India, Philippines and Indonesia		
30016	<i>Motacilla</i>	<i>Motacilla</i>		<i>Motacilla</i>	<i>Motacilla</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
30017	<i>Motacilla flava</i>	<i>Motacilla flava</i>	Gul Vipstjert	Schafstelze	Western Yellow Wagtail	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : widespread	OR, AF	TAX	Subspecies follow Alström & Mild (2003).
30018	<i>M. f. flavissima</i>	<i>Motacilla flava flavissima</i>	Gulhovedet Vipstjert	Gelbkopf-Schafstelze		(Blyth, 1834)	Britain and coastal Europe	Africa		
30019	<i>M. f. lutea</i>	<i>Motacilla flava lutea</i>	Steppevipstjert	Volgaschafstelze		(Gmelin, SG, 1774)	sw Russia to nw, nc Kazakhstan	Africa and India		
30020	<i>M. f. flava</i>	<i>Motacilla flava flava</i>	Gul Vipstjert	Wiesenschafstelze		Linnaeus, 1758	n, c Europe to the Ural Mts.	Africa		
30021	<i>M. f. beema</i>	<i>Motacilla flava beema</i>	Hvidøret Vipstjert	Sykkeschafstelze		(Sykes, 1832)	sw Siberia and ne Kazakhstan to w Himalayas	India, Arabia and e Africa		
30022	<i>M. f. iberiae</i>	<i>Motacilla flava iberiae</i>	Spansk Vipstjert	Iberischschafstelze		Hartert, E, 1921	Iberian Pen., sw France and nw Africa	w, nc Africa		
30023	<i>M. f. cinereocapilla</i>	<i>Motacilla flava cinereocapilla</i>	Gråhovedet Vipstjert	Aschkopf-Schafstelze		Savi, 1831	Italy, Sicily, Corsica, Sardinia and Slovenia	c Africa		
30024	<i>M. f. pygmaea</i>	<i>Motacilla flava pygmaea</i>	Egyptisk Vipstjert	Nilschafstelze		(Brehm, AE, 1854)	Egypt			
30025	<i>M. f. leucocephala</i>	<i>Motacilla flava leucocephala</i>	Hvidhovedet Vipstjert	Wei&kopf-Schafstelze		(Przewalski, 1887)	nw Mongolia, nw China and sc Siberia	India		
30026	<i>M. f. feldegg</i>	<i>Motacilla flava feldegg</i>	Sorthovedet Vipstjert	Maskenschafstelze		Michahelles, 1830	the Balkans and Turkey to Iran and Afghanistan	s Asia and ne, c Africa	TAX	Includes <i>melanogrisea</i> .
30027	<i>M. f. thunbergi</i>	<i>Motacilla flava thunbergi</i>	Nordlig Gul Vipstjert	Thunberg-Schafstelze		Billberg, 1828	n Europe to nw Siberia	Africa and s, se Asia		
30028	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis</i>	Alaskavipstjert	Tschukschafstelze	Eastern Yellow Wagtail	Gmelin, JF, 1789	PAL, NA : e Russia, ne China and Alaska		TAX	Subspecies follow Alström & Mild (2003).
30029	<i>M. t. plexa</i>	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis plexa</i>	Kolyma Vipstjert			(Thayer & Bangs, 1914)	nc Siberia	s, se Asia	SSP	Restore and move as a subspecies from Western Yellow Wagtail to Eastern Yellow Wagtail (Harris et al. 2018).
30030	<i>M. t. tschutschensis</i>	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis tschutschensis</i>	Alaskavipstjert	Östliche Schafstelze		Gmelin, JF, 1789	s Siberia, n Mongolia, e Kazakhstan and nw China to ne Siberia and nw North America	s, se Asia and Philippines to Australia	TAX	Includes <i>zaissanensis</i> , <i>angarensis</i> and <i>simillima</i> .
30031	<i>M. t. macronyx</i>	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis macronyx</i>	Amur Vipstjert	Stresemanns Schafstelze		(Stresemann, 1920)	sc Siberia, ne Mongolia and ne China	se Asia to n Australia		
30032	<i>M. t. taivana</i>	<i>Motacilla tschutschensis taivana</i>	Olivenvipstjert	Japanische Schafstelze		(Swinhoe, 1863)	se Siberia to Sakhalin (e Russia), and far n Hokkaido (n Japan)	to Ryukyu Is. (s Japan), Philippines and Greater Sundas		
30033	<i>Motacilla citreola</i>	<i>Motacilla citreola</i>	Citronvipstjert	Zitronenstelze	Citrine Wagtail	Pallas, 1776	PAL : widespread	OR	TAX	Subspecies follow Alström & Mild (2003).
30034	<i>M. c. citreola</i>	<i>Motacilla citreola citreola</i>	Citronvipstjert	Zitronenstelze		Pallas, 1776	n, e Europe to c Siberia, Mongolia and ne China	India and se Asia	SSP	Includes <i>verae</i> (Alström & Mild 2003).
30035	<i>M. c. calcarata</i>	<i>Motacilla citreola calcarata</i>	Sortrygget Citronvipstjert	Hodgsons Zitronenstelze		Hodgson, 1836	e Iran and Afghanistan to c China	s Asia		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30036	<i>Motacilla capensis</i>	<i>Motacilla capensis</i>	Kapvipstjert	Kapstelze	Cape Wagtail	Linnaeus, 1766	AF : sc, s			
30037	<i>M. c. simplicissima</i>	<i>Motacilla capensis simplicissima</i>	Angola Vipstjert	Neumanns Kapstelzecapensis		Neumann, 1929	Angola and ne Namibia to se DR Congo, Zambia and w Zimbabwe			
30038	<i>M. c. capensis</i>	<i>Motacilla capensis capensis</i>	Kapvipstjert	Kapstelze		Linnaeus, 1766	w, s Namibia to s Mozambique and South Africa			
30039	<i>M. c. wellsi</i>	<i>Motacilla capensis wellsi</i>	Mørk Kapvipstjert	Wells Kapstelze		Ogilvie-Grant, 1911	e DR Congo and sw Uganda to c Kenya and nw Tanzania			
30040	<i>Motacilla flaviventris</i>	<i>Motacilla flaviventris</i>	Madagascar Vipstjert	Madagascartelze	Madagascan Wagtail	Hartlaub, 1860	AF : Madagascar			
30041	<i>Motacilla bocagii</i>	<i>Motacilla bocagii</i>	Korthale	Stummelschwanzstelze	Sao Tome Shorttail	(Sharpe, 1892)	AF : São Tomé			The enigmatic Sao Tome Shorttail <i>Amaurocichla bocagii</i> is a wagtail, embedded in the genus <i>Motacilla</i> and sister to <i>M. flaviventris</i> of Madagascar (Johansson et al. 2008; Alström et al. 2015; Harris et al. 2018).
30042	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	Bjergvipstjert	Gebirgsstelze	Grey Wagtail	Tunstall, 1771	PAL, OR : widespread Europe and Macaronesia s to nw Africa and e to e Russia through Mongolia, ne China, Korean Pen., and Kyushu (s Japan); also e Kazakhstan to Afghanistan and w, c Himalayas	AF, OR : n, e Africa to s, se Asia, Ryukyu Is. (s Japan), Philippines, Indonesian Arch., New Guinea and outlying nw Australian is.	PHY, TAX, SEQ	
30043	<i>M. c. patriciae</i>	<i>Motacilla cinerea patriciae</i>	Azorer Bjergvipstjert	Azorengebirgsstelze		Vaurie, 1957				
30044	<i>M. c. schmitzi</i>	<i>Motacilla cinerea schmitzi</i>	Madeira Bjergvipstjert	Madeira-Gebirgsstelze		Tschusi, 1900				
30045	<i>M. c. cinerea</i>	<i>Motacilla cinerea cinerea</i>	Bjergvipstjert	Gebirgsstelze		Tunstall, 1771	w Europe, Canary Is. (Macaronesia, w of nw Africa), nw Africa e to e Russia through Mongolia, ne China, Korean Pen., and Kyushu (s Japan); also e Kazakhstan to Afghanistan and w, c Himalayas	to e, w Africa, s Asia, Philippines, Indonesian Arch., New Guinea and satellites	SSP	Subspecies follow Alström & Mild (2003).
30046	<i>Motacilla clara</i>	<i>Motacilla clara</i>	Afrikansk Bjergvipstjert	Langschwanzstelze	Mountain Wagtail	Sharpe, 1908	AF : widespread			
30047	<i>M. c. chapini</i>	<i>Motacilla clara chapini</i>	Vestafrikansk Bjergvipstjert	Chapins Langschwanzstelze		Amadon, 1954	Sierra Leone to Central African Republic, c DR Congo and Gabon			
30048	<i>M. c. clara</i>	<i>Motacilla clara clara</i>	Afrikansk Bjergvipstjert	Langschwanzstelze		Sharpe, 1908	Ethiopia			
30049	<i>M. c. torrentium</i>	<i>Motacilla clara torrentium</i>	Langhalet Bjergvipstjert	Südliche Langschwanzstelze		Ticehurst, 1940	e Uganda and c Kenya to c Angola, Zambia, Zimbabwe, w Mozambique and e South Africa			
30050	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	Hvid Vipstjert	Bachstelze	White Wagtail	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : widespread, also w Alaska	OR, AF	SSP	Subspecies follow Alström & Mild (2003).
30051	<i>M. a. yarrellii</i>	<i>Motacilla alba yarrellii</i>	Sortrygget Vipstjert	Trauerbachstelze		Gould, 1837	Ireland, Britain and coastal w Europe se Greenland, Iceland and the Faroe Is. through continental Europe to the Ural Mts., the Caucasus, c Asia and Middle East	nw Africa		
30052	<i>M. a. alba</i>	<i>Motacilla alba alba</i>	Hvid Vipstjert	Bachstelze		Linnaeus, 1758	w Morocco	Africa, Arabia and sw, s Asia	SSP	Includes <i>dukhunensis</i> .
30053	<i>M. a. subpersonata</i>	<i>Motacilla alba subpersonata</i>	Marokkansk Vipstjert	Marokkanische Bachstelze		Meade-Waldo, 1901	n Iran to sw Siberia, w Mongolia, nw China and w Himalayas	e Arabia to India		
30054	<i>M. a. personata</i>	<i>Motacilla alba personata</i>	Maskevipstjert	Maskenbachstelze		Gould, 1861	sc Siberia to ne China	India to c Indochina		
30055	<i>M. a. baicalensis</i>	<i>Motacilla alba baicalensis</i>	Baikalvipstjert	Baikalbachstelz		Swinhoe, 1871	n Siberia to nw Alaska	s Asia to n Philippines		
30056	<i>M. a. ocularis</i>	<i>Motacilla alba ocularis</i>	Østsibirisk Vipstjert	Østsibirische Bachstelze		Swinhoe, 1860	coastal Sea of Okhotsk, c Kamchatka, Commander Is. and Sakhalin (e Russia), n Korean Pen. and Hokkaido to Kyushu (n to s Japan)	to se Asia, se China, Taiwan and Japan to Ryukyu Is.		
30057	<i>M. a. lugens</i>	<i>Motacilla alba lugens</i>	Hvidvinget Vipstjert	Glogers Bachstelze		Gloger, 1829	c, e China, Amurland and Ussuriland (se Russia), Korean Pen. and sw Honshu and n Kyushu (c to sw Japan)			
30058	<i>M. a. leucopsis</i>	<i>Motacilla alba leucopsis</i>	Kinesisk Vipstjert	Goulds Bachstelze		Gould, 1838	c, e Himalayas to s China, n Indochina and n Myanmar	India, se Asia, se China and Taiwan		
30059	<i>M. a. alboides</i>	<i>Motacilla alba alboides</i>	Himalaya Vipstjert	Hodgons Bachstelze		Hodgson, 1836	AF : widespread			
30060	<i>Motacilla aguimp</i>	<i>Motacilla aguimp</i>	Afrikansk Vipstjert	Witwenstelze	African Pied Wagtail	Temminck, 1820	Sierra Leone and Mali to s Sudan and nw Kenya, s Egypt to s Somalia and s to e South Africa			
30061	<i>M. a. vidua</i>	<i>Motacilla aguimp vidua</i>	Gråflanket Vipstjert	Nördliche Witwenstelze		Sundevall, 1850				
30062	<i>M. a. aguimp</i>	<i>Motacilla aguimp aguimp</i>	Afrikansk Vipstjert	Witwenstelze		Temminck, 1820	s Namibia to c South Africa			
30063	<i>Motacilla samveasnae</i>	<i>Motacilla samveasnae</i>	Mekong Vipstjert	Mekongstelze	Mekong Wagtail	Duckworth, JW, Alström, Davidson, P, Evans, Poole, Seta & Timmins, 2001	OR : ne Cambodia, s Laos and se Thailand			
30064	<i>Motacilla grandis</i>	<i>Motacilla grandis</i>	Japansk Vipstjert	Japanstelze	Japanese Wagtail	Sharpe, 1885	PAL : Hokkaido to Kyushu (n to s Japan) and s Korean Pen.	to Ryukyu Is. (s Japan)		
30065	<i>Motacilla maderaspatensis</i>	<i>Motacilla maderaspatensis</i>	Indisk Vipstjert	Weißbrauenstelze	White-browed Wagtail	Gmelin, JF, 1789	OR : Indian subcontinent			
30066	<i>Tmetothylacus</i>	<i>Tmetothylacus</i>	<i>Tmetothylacus</i>	<i>Tmetothylacus</i>	<i>Tmetothylacus</i>	Cabanis, 1879				Both <i>Tmetothylacus</i> and <i>Macronyx croceus</i> are nested within <i>Anthus</i> (no other <i>Macronyx</i> analysed), calling for revision (Alström et al. 2015).
30067	<i>Tmetothylacus tenellus</i>	<i>Tmetothylacus tenellus</i>	Guldpiber	Goldpieper	Golden Pipit	(Cabanis, 1878)	AF : Somalia to se South Sudan and c Tanzania		PHY, TAX	
30068	<i>Macronyx</i>	<i>Macronyx</i>	<i>Macronyx</i>	<i>Macronyx</i>	<i>Macronyx</i>	Swainson, 1827				? Move to <i>Macronyx</i> (Pietersen et al. 2018).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30069	<i>Macronyx sharpei</i>	<i>Macronyx sharpei</i>	Kenyasporepiber	Zitronenpieper	Sharpe's Longclaw	Jackson, FJ, 1904	AF : w Kenya			
30070	<i>Macronyx flavicollis</i>	<i>Macronyx flavicollis</i>	Etiopisk Sporepiber	Goldhalspieper	Abyssinian Longclaw	Rüppell, 1840	AF : Ethiopia			
30071	<i>Macronyx fuelleborni</i>	<i>Macronyx fuelleborni</i>	Gulstrubet Sporepiber	Füllebornpieper	Fülleborn's Longclaw	Reichenow, 1900	AF : sc		TAX	Correct spelling of species name to <i>fuelleborni</i> ; primary source verification (fide A. Peterson).
30072	<i>M. f. fuelleborni</i>	<i>Macronyx fuelleborni fuelleborni</i>	Gulstrubet Sporepiber	Füllebornpieper		Reichenow, 1900	sw Tanzania Angola and n Namibia to c DR Congo, Zambia and n Malawi			
30073	<i>M. f. ascensi</i>	<i>Macronyx fuelleborni ascensi</i>	Miombo Sporepiber	Angola-Füllebornpieper		Salvadori, 1907				
30074	<i>Macronyx capensis</i>	<i>Macronyx capensis</i>	Kasporepiber	Kappieper	Cape Longclaw	(Linnaeus, 1766)	AF : s, se			
30075	<i>M. c. capensis</i>	<i>Macronyx capensis capensis</i>	Kasporepiber	Kappieper		(Linnaeus, 1766)	sw, s South Africa			
30076	<i>M. c. colletti</i>	<i>Macronyx capensis colletti</i>	Orangebrystet Kasporepiber	Colletts Kappieper		Schou, 1908	se Botswana and Zimbabwe to Mozambique and e South Africa			
30077	<i>Macronyx croceus</i>	<i>Macronyx croceus</i>	Gulbrystet Sporepiber	Gelbkehlpieper	Yellow-throated Longclaw	(Vieillot, 1816)	AF : Senegal and Gambia to South Sudan and Kenya, s to Angola and South Africa			
30078	<i>M. c. croceus</i>	<i>Macronyx croceus croceus</i>	Gulbrystet Sporepiber	Gelbkehlpieper		(Vieillot, 1816)	Senegal and Gambia to Cameroon, sw Chad, n, s Central African Republic then s and e to Gabon and nw, wc Angola, PR Congo, w, n DR Congo, Burundi, South Sudan, Uganda, w, c Kenya and n Tanzania	SSP		Includes <i>hygricus</i> (Tyler 2004).
30079	<i>M. c. tertius</i>	<i>Macronyx croceus tertius</i>	Lys Sporepiber			Clancey, 1958	coastal lowlands of e Kenya and e Tanzania	SSP		Add (Tyler 2004; Hockey et al. 2005).
30080	<i>M. c. vulturinus</i>	<i>Macronyx croceus vulturinus</i>	Citronbrystet Sporepiber			Friedmann, 1930	c, s Tanzania, e Zambia, Malawi, ne, c Zimbabwe to Mozambique and se South Africa	SSP		Add (Tyler 2004; Hockey et al. 2005).
30081	<i>Macronyx aurantiigula</i>	<i>Macronyx aurantiigula</i>	Pangani Sporepiber	Panganipieper	Pangani Longclaw	Reichenow, 1891	AF : s Somalia to ne Tanzania AF : Kenya and Tanzania to Angola, Botswana, Zimbabwe, s Mozambique, Swaziland and e South Africa			
30082	<i>Macronyx ameliae</i>	<i>Macronyx ameliae</i>	Rosa Sporepiber	Rubinkehlpieper	Rosy-throated Longclaw	Tarragon, 1845				
30083	<i>M. a. wintoni</i>	<i>Macronyx ameliae wintoni</i>	Kenya Rosasporepiber	Rubinkehlpieper		Sharpe, 1891	sw Kenya and n Tanzania	SSP		Add (Zimmerman et al. 1996; Tyler 2004).
30084	<i>M. a. altanus</i>	<i>Macronyx ameliae altanus</i>	Lille Rosasporepiber			Clancey, 1966	sw Tanzania, Malawi, Zambia to c Angola s to n Botswana and c Zimbabwe s Mozambique, Swaziland and e South Africa	SSP		Add (Tyler 2004; Hockey et al. 2005).
30085	<i>M. a. ameliae</i>	<i>Macronyx ameliae ameliae</i>	Rosa Sporepiber	Panganipieper		Tarragon, 1845	AF : sw DR Congo to c Angola and nw Zambia			
30086	<i>Macronyx grimwoodi</i>	<i>Macronyx grimwoodi</i>	Angolasporepiber	Grimwoodpieper	Grimwood's Longclaw	Benson, 1955				
30087	<i>Anthus</i>	<i>Anthus</i>	<i>Anthus</i>	<i>Anthus</i>	<i>Anthus</i>	Bechstein, 1805				
30088	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	<i>Anthus richardi</i>	Storpiber	Spornpieper	Richard's Pipit	Vieillot, 1818	PAL : se Russia to Kyrgyzstan and c, se China	se Asia	TAX	Treated as monotypic following Alström & Mild (2003).
30089	<i>Anthus rufulus</i>	<i>Anthus rufulus</i>	Orientstorpiber	Orientspornpieper	Paddyfield Pipit	Vieillot, 1818	OR, AU : widespread, also Lesser Sundas and Sulawesi		SSP	Subspecies follow Alström & Mild (2003).
30090	<i>A. r. rufulus</i>	<i>Anthus rufulus rufulus</i>	Orientstorpiber	Orientspornpieper		Vieillot, 1818	India and Sri Lanka to s China and Indochina	SSP		Includes <i>waitiei</i> .
30091	<i>A. r. malayensis</i>	<i>Anthus rufulus malayensis</i>	Malay Storpiber	Malaysiaspornpieper		Eyton, 1839	Malay Pen., s Indochina, Sumatra, Java and Borneo			
30092	<i>A. r. lugubris</i>	<i>Anthus rufulus lugubris</i>	Filippinsk Storpiber	Philippinenspornpieper		(Walden, 1875)	Philippines			
30093	<i>A. r. albidus</i>	<i>Anthus rufulus albidus</i>	Sulawesi Storpiber	Sulawesispornpieper		Stresemann, 1912	Sulawesi, Bali to Alor and Sumba (w Lesser Sundas)			
30094	<i>A. r. medius</i>	<i>Anthus rufulus medius</i>	Sunda Storpiber	Sundas pornpieper		Wallace, 1864	Sawu to Sermata (c to e Lesser Sundas)			
30095	<i>Anthus australis</i>	<i>Anthus australis</i>	Australsk Storpiber	Australspornpieper	Australian Pipit	Vieillot, 1818	AU : Australia and e New Guinea			
30096	<i>A. a. exiguus</i>	<i>Anthus australis exiguus</i>	Ny Guinea-storpiber	Neuguineaspornpieper		Greenway, 1935	ec, se New Guinea			
30097	<i>A. a. rogersi</i>	<i>Anthus australis rogersi</i>	Nordaustralsk Storpiber	Rodgers Spornpieper		Mathews, 1913	ne WA to ne Cape York Pen. and far ne QLD (n Australia)			
30098	<i>A. a. bilbali</i>	<i>Anthus australis bilbali</i>	Sydaustralsk Storpiber	Bilbalspornpieper		Mathews, 1912	sw WA and sc SA (sw, sc Australia)			
30099	<i>A. a. australis</i>	<i>Anthus australis australis</i>	Australsk Storpiber	Australspornpieper		Vieillot, 1818	Australia except far n and far s (c, e, se Australia)			
30100	<i>A. a. bistriatus</i>	<i>Anthus australis bistriatus</i>	Tasmansk Storpiber	Tasmanienspornpieper		(Swainson, 1838)	Tasmania and Bass Strait is. (se Australi)			
30101	<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae</i>	Newzealandsk Storpiber	Newseelands-Spornpieper	New Zealand Pipit	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AU : New Zealand and outlying is.			
30102	<i>A. n. novaeseelandiae</i>	<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae novaeseelandiae</i>	Newzealandsk Storpiber	Neuseelandspornpieper		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	North, South and Stewart is. and satellites (New Zealand)	SSP		Includes <i>reischeki</i> (Tyler 2004; Gill et al. 2010).
30103	<i>A. n. chathamensis</i>	<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae chathamensis</i>	Chatham Storpiber	Chathamspornpieper		Lorenz von Liburnau, L, 1902	Chatham Is. (e of South I., New Zealand)			
30104	<i>A. n. aucklandicus</i>	<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae aucklandicus</i>	Auckland Storpiber	Aucklandspornpieper		Gray, GR, 1862	Auckland and Campbell is. (s of South I., New Zealand)			
30105	<i>A. n. steindachneri</i>	<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae steindachneri</i>	Antipodes Storpiber	Antipodesspornpieper		Reischek, 1889	Antipodes Is. (se of Stewart I., New Zealand)			
30106	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus</i>	Savannepiber	Zimtspornpieper	African Pipit	Rüppell, 1840	AF : e, c, s		AL	Includes Kimberley Pipit <i>A. pseudosimilis</i> , an invalid taxon (Davies & Peacock 2014; Pietersen et al. 2018).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30107	<i>A. c. lynesii</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus lynesii</i>	Chad Savannepiber	Nigeria-Zimtspornpieper		Bannerman & Bates, GL, 1926	se Nigeria and Cameroon to w Sudan			
30108	<i>A. c. cameroonensis</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus cameroonensis</i>	Cameroonpiber	Kamerun-Zimtspornpieper		Shelley, 1900	Mt. Manenguba and Mt. Cameroon (w Cameroon)			
30109	<i>A. c. stabilis</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus stabilis</i>	Kordofan Savannepiber	Sudan-Zimtspornpieper		Clancey, 1986	c, se Sudan			
30110	<i>A. c. cinnamomeus</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus cinnamomeus</i>	Savannepiber	Zimtspornpieper		Rüppell, 1840	w, se Ethiopia			
30111	<i>A. c. eximius</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus eximius</i>	Yemen Savannepiber	Arabischer Zimtspornpieper		Clancey, 1986	sw Arabia			
30112	<i>A. c. annae</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus annae</i>	Somali Savannepiber	Annas Zimtspornpieper		Meinertzhagen, R, 1921	Eritrea to Somalia and s to ne Tanzania			
30113	<i>A. c. itombwensis</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus itombwensis</i>	Itombwe Savannepiber	Kongo-Zimtspornpieper		Prigogine, 1982	e DR Congo			
30114	<i>A. c. lacuum</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus lacuum</i>	Kenya Savannepiber	Kenia-Zimtspornpieper		Meinertzhagen, R, 1920	se Uganda and w, c, s Kenya to c Tanzania			
30115	<i>A. c. winterbottomi</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus winterbottomi</i>	Zambezi Savannepiber	Winterbottoms Zimtspornpieper		Clancey, 1985	ne Zambia, s Tanzania, n Malawi and nw Mozambique		SSP	Taxonomic status unsettled. Included here following Tyler (2004).
30116	<i>A. c. lichenya</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus lichenya</i>	Zambia Savannepiber	Uganda-Zimtspornpieper		Vincent, 1933	Angola to w Uganda, e Zambia and c Malawi to Zimbabwe			
30117	<i>A. c. spurium</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus spurium</i>	Tanzania Savannepiber	Namibia-Zimtspornpieper		Clancey, 1951	ne Namibia to s Mozambique			
30118	<i>A. c. bocagii</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus bocagii</i>	Angola Savannepiber	Angola-Zimtspornpieper		Nicholson, 1884	w Angola to nw South Africa			
30119	<i>A. c. grotei</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus grotei</i>	Namibia Savannepiber	Grotes Zimtspornpieper		Niethammer, 1957	n Namibia and n Botswana			
30120	<i>A. c. rufuloides</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus rufuloides</i>	Sydafrikansk Savannepiber	Roberts Zimtspornpieper		Roberts, 1936	South Africa (except nw)			
30121	<i>A. c. latistriatus</i>	<i>Anthus cinnamomeus latistriatus</i>	Østcongo Savannepiber	Jacksons Zimtspornpieper		Jackson, FJ, 1899	e DR Congo	sw Uganda, nw Tanzania and w Kenya	AL	Jackson's Pipit <i>Anthus latistriatus</i> is a dubious taxon that "is best treated <i>pro tem</i> as a recognizable race of African Pipit <i>Anthus cinnamomeus</i> (breeding range unknown)" (R. Dowsett, D. Pearson; HBW).
30122	<i>Anthus hoeschi</i>	<i>Anthus hoeschi</i>	Kappiber	Drakensernpieper	Mountain Pipit	Stresemann, 1938	AF : e South Africa and Lesotho	DR Congo, Angola and Zambia	TAX	The name <i>Anthus editus</i> may have priority over <i>A. hoeschi</i> (Craig 2015; Alström pers. comm.).
30123	<i>Anthus godlewskii</i>	<i>Anthus godlewskii</i>	Mongolsk Piber	Steppenpieper	Blyth's Pipit	(Taczanowski, 1876)	PAL : s Russia, Mongolia and n China PAL, AF : w Europe to w Mongolia and s to nw Africa, the Middle East and Afghanistan	India		
30124	<i>Anthus campestris</i>	<i>Anthus campestris</i>	Markpiber	Brachpieper	Tawny Pipit	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF, OR : widespread, also sc Asia	AF, s Asia	SSP	Treated as monotypic following Alström & Mild (2003).
30125	<i>Anthus similis</i>	<i>Anthus similis</i>	Langnaëbbet Piber	Langschnabelpieper	Long-billed Pipit	(Jerdon, 1840)	c, e Mali, c Niger			
30126	<i>A. s. asbenaicus</i>	<i>Anthus similis asbenaicus</i>	Mali Piber	Niger-Langschnabelpieper		Rothschild, 1920	Sierra Leone, Guinea and sw Mali to w Cameroon			
30127	<i>A. s. bannermani</i>	<i>Anthus similis bannermani</i>	Guineapiber	Langschnabelpieper		Bates, GL, 1930	Lebanon, Syria, Israel, Palestine and w Jordan			
30128	<i>A. s. captus</i>	<i>Anthus similis captus</i>	Levant Piber	Langschnabelpieper		Hartert, E, 1905	w, c Sudan			
30129	<i>A. s. jebelmarrae</i>	<i>Anthus similis jebelmarrae</i>	Darfur Piber	Sudan-Langschnabelpieper		Lynes, 1920	coastal se Egypt and ne Sudan to ne Ethiopia, n, s Somalia and ne Kenya			
30130	<i>A. s. nivescens</i>	<i>Anthus similis nivescens</i>	Rødhavs Piber	Somalia-Langschnabelpieper		Reichenow, 1905	Äthiopien-			
30131	<i>A. s. hararensis</i>	<i>Anthus similis hararensis</i>	Etiopisk Langnaëbspiber	Äthiopien-Langschnabelpieper		Neumann, 1906	Ethiopia and Kenya to n Tanzania			
30132	<i>A. s. chyluluensis</i>	<i>Anthus similis chyluluensis</i>	Chyulu Piber	Kenia-Langschnabelpieper		Van Someren, 1939	c, s Kenya and n Tanzania			
30133	<i>A. s. dewittei</i>	<i>Anthus similis dewittei</i>	Højlands Langnaëbspiber	Dewittes Langschnabelpieper		Chapin, 1937	e, se DR Congo, sw Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi			Sometimes treated as synonymous with <i>dewittei</i> (e.g., Tyler in HBW Alive). Recognition follows Keith et al. (1992); Dickinson & Christidis (2014).
30134	<i>A. s. moco</i>	<i>Anthus similis moco</i>	Mocopiber	Moco-Langschnabelpieper		Traylor, 1962	c Angola		SSP	
30135	<i>A. s. arabicus</i>	<i>Anthus similis arabicus</i>	Arabisk Piber	Langschnabelpieper		Hartert, E, 1917	sw, s, se Arabian Pen.			
30136	<i>A. s. sokotrae</i>	<i>Anthus similis sokotrae</i>	Socotra Piber	Langschnabelpieper		Hartert, E, 1917	Socotra I.			
30137	<i>A. s. decaptus</i>	<i>Anthus similis decaptus</i>	Baluchistan Piber	Iranischer Langschnabelpieper		Meinertzhagen, R, 1920	s Iran to w Pakistan			
30138	<i>A. s. jerdoni</i>	<i>Anthus similis jerdoni</i>	Kashmir Langnaëbspiber	Langschnabelpieper		Finsch, 1870	e Afghanistan to w Nepal			
30139	<i>A. s. similis</i>	<i>Anthus similis similis</i>	Langnaëbbet Piber	Langschnabelpieper		(Jerdon, 1840)	c, se, sw peninsular India		SSP	Includes <i>travancoriensis</i> (Alström & Mild 2003).
30140	<i>A. s. yamethini</i>	<i>Anthus similis yamethini</i>	Myanmar Piber	Langschnabelpieper		Hall, BP, 1957	c Myanmar			
30141	<i>Anthus nicholsoni</i>	<i>Anthus nicholsoni</i>	Kalahari Piber	Nicholsons Langschnabelpieper	Nicholson's Pipit	Sharpe, 1884	AF : s		AS	Split (9.2) of southern African Long-billed Pipit populations is based on their allopatric distributions (southern vs. East African populations separated by ca. 1,800 km), their non-migratory nature and their high cyt b sequence divergence (Pietersen et al. 2018).
30142	<i>A. n. palliditinctus</i>	<i>Anthus nicholsoni palliditinctus</i>	Kaokoveld Piber	Angola-Langschnabelpieper		Clancey, 1956	sw Angola and nw Namibia			
30143	<i>A. n. leucocraspedon</i>	<i>Anthus nicholsoni leucocraspedon</i>	Lys Kalaharipiber	Langschnabelpieper		Reichenow, 1915	w, s Namibia and sw South Africa			
30144	<i>A. n. nicholsoni</i>	<i>Anthus nicholsoni nicholsoni</i>	Kalahari Piber	Langschnabelpieper		Sharpe, 1884	se Botswana and ne South Africa			
30145	<i>A. n. petricolus</i>	<i>Anthus nicholsoni petricolus</i>	Lesotho Piber	Langschnabelpieper		Clancey, 1956	Lesotho and e South Africa			
30146	<i>A. n. primarius</i>	<i>Anthus nicholsoni primarius</i>	Sydafrikansk Piber	Südafrika-Langschnabelpieper		Clancey, 1990	s South Africa			
30147	<i>Anthus nyassae</i>	<i>Anthus nyassae</i>	Malawipiber	Waldlandpieper	Wood Pipit	Neumann, 1906	AF : sc			
30148	<i>A. n. schoutedeni</i>	<i>Anthus nyassae schoutedeni</i>	Angola Skovpiber	Chapinss Waldlandpieper		Chapin, 1937	se Gabon, s Congo and s DR Congo to s Angola, ne Namibia, n Botswana and w Zambia			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30149	<i>A. n. nyassae</i>	<i>Anthus nyassae nyassae</i>	Malawipiber	Waldlandpieper		Neumann, 1906	e Zambia, s Tanzania, Malawi and nw Mozambique			
30150	<i>A. n. chersophilus</i>	<i>Anthus nyassae chersophilus</i>	Namibia Skovpiber			Clancey, 1989	s Angola, ne Namibia, n Botswana and sw Zambia		SSP	Add (Hockey et al. 2005).
30151	<i>A. n. frondicolus</i>	<i>Anthus nyassae frondicolus</i>	Zimbabwe Skovpiber			Clancey, 1964	ne Botswana, Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
30152	<i>Anthus vaalensis</i>	<i>Anthus vaalensis</i>	Gråbrun Piber	Vaalpieper	Buffy Pipit	Shelley, 1900	AF : s, sc, e s DR Congo and sw Tanzania to ne Namibia, n Botswana, Zimbabwe and w Mozambique		AL	Includes Long-tailed Pipit <i>A. longicaudatus</i> , an invalid taxon (Davies & Peacock 2014; Pietersen et al. 2018).
30153	<i>A. v. chobiensis</i>	<i>Anthus vaalensis chobiensis</i>	Zimbabwe Piber	Kongo-Vaalpieper		(Roberts, 1932)	c Angola			
30154	<i>A. v. neumanni</i>	<i>Anthus vaalensis neumanni</i>	Angola Piber	Neumanns Vaalpieper		Meinertzhagen, R, 1920	ne, c Namibia			
30155	<i>A. v. namibicus</i>	<i>Anthus vaalensis namibicus</i>	Namibia Piber	Namibia-Vaalpieper		Clancey, 1990	ne Botswana			
30156	<i>A. v. exasperatus</i>	<i>Anthus vaalensis exasperatus</i>	Botswana Piber	Botswana-Vaalpieper		Winterbottom, 1963	s, se Botswana and ne, n, c, se South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>clanceyi</i> (Hockey et al. 2005).
30157	<i>A. v. vaalensis</i>	<i>Anthus vaalensis vaalensis</i>	Gråbrun Piber	Vaalpieper		Shelley, 1900	AF : widespread			
30158	<i>Anthus leucophrys</i>	<i>Anthus leucophrys</i>	Afrikansk Storpiber	Braunrückenpieper	Plain-backed Pipit	Viellot, 1818	s Mauritania to Guinea-Bissau			
30159	<i>A. l. ansorgei</i>	<i>Anthus leucophrys ansorgei</i>	Senegal Storpiber	Braunrückenpieper		White, CMN, 1948	Sierra Leone, Liberia and Ivory Coast			
30160	<i>A. l. gouldii</i>	<i>Anthus leucophrys gouldii</i>	Sierra Leone-storpiber	Goulds Braunrückenpieper		Fraser, 1843	s Mali and Guinea to s Sudan, w Kenya, nw Tanzania and e DR Congo			
30161	<i>A. l. zenkeri</i>	<i>Anthus leucophrys zenkeri</i>	Centralafrikansk Storpiber	Zenkers Braunrückenpieper		Neumann, 1906	se Ethiopia and nw Somalia			
30162	<i>A. l. saphiroi</i>	<i>Anthus leucophrys saphiroi</i>	Ogaden Storpiber	Somalia-Braunrückenpieper		Neumann, 1906	c, sw Kenya and n Tanzania			
30163	<i>A. l. goodsoni</i>	<i>Anthus leucophrys goodsoni</i>	Kenya Storpiber	Braunrückenpieper		Meinertzhagen, R, 1920	n, c, w Ethiopia and se Sudan			
30164	<i>A. l. omoensis</i>	<i>Anthus leucophrys omoensis</i>	Etiopisk Storpiber	Sudan-Braunrückenpieper		Neumann, 1906	se Gabon and n, c Angola to w Tanzania and n Malawi			
30165	<i>A. l. bohndorffi</i>	<i>Anthus leucophrys bohndorffi</i>	Congo Storpiber	Bohndorffs Braunrückenpieper		Neumann, 1906	se Botswana and s Mozambique to e, s South Africa			
30166	<i>A. l. leucophrys</i>	<i>Anthus leucophrys leucophrys</i>	Afrikansk Storpiber	Braunrückenpieper		Viellot, 1818	s Angola and ne Namibia to sw Zambia and nw Botswana			
30167	<i>A. l. tephridorsus</i>	<i>Anthus leucophrys tephridorsus</i>	Okavango Storpiber	Angola-Braunrückenpieper		Clancey, 1967	AF : wc			
30168	<i>Anthus pallidiventris</i>	<i>Anthus pallidiventris</i>	Langbenet Piber	Stelzenpieper	Long-legged Pipit	Sharpe, 1885	se Togo, s Benin; s Cameroon to nw Angola			
30169	<i>A. p. pallidiventris</i>	<i>Anthus pallidiventris pallidiventris</i>	Langbenet Piber	Stelzenpieper		Sharpe, 1885	c DR Congo			
30170	<i>A. p. esobe</i>	<i>Anthus pallidiventris esobe</i>	Esobe Piber	Esobe-Stelzenpieper		Chapin, 1937	PAL : Iceland through w, n Europe to w Russia	n AF, s Asia	TAX	Treated as monotypic following Alström & Mild (2003).
30171	<i>Anthus pratensis</i>	<i>Anthus pratensis</i>	Engpiber	Wiesenpieper	Meadow Pipit	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread	India and AF	SSP	Subspecies follow Alström & Mild (2003).
30172	<i>Anthus trivialis</i>	<i>Anthus trivialis</i>	Skovpiber	Baumpieper	Tree Pipit	(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe to sw Siberia, n Iran and Turkey, e Kazakhstan, sc Siberia, Mongolia and nw China	Africa and India	SSP	Includes <i>sibiricus</i> .
30173	<i>A. t. trivialis</i>	<i>Anthus trivialis trivialis</i>	Skovpiber	Baumpieper		(Linnaeus, 1758)	nw Himalayas	c India		
30174	<i>A. t. haringtoni</i>	<i>Anthus trivialis haringtoni</i>	Kashmir Skovpiber	Haringtons Baumpieper		Witherby, 1917	PAL : w Russia to Kamchatka, Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (e Russia), n Korea Pen. and n, c Japan; disjunctly in Himalayas to ec China	OR : India through e China, Honshu to Ryukyu Is. (c, s Japan), Philippines	TAX	For attribution of the authorship to Blackwelder rather than Richmond see Williamson (1947).
30175	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	<i>Anthus hodgsoni</i>	Tajgapiber	Waldpieper	Olive-backed Pipit	Blackwelder, 1907	Himalayas through se Asia, se China and c Honshu through Ryukyu Is. (Japan) and Philippines			
30176	<i>A. h. hodgsoni</i>	<i>Anthus hodgsoni hodgsoni</i>	Tajgapiber	Waldpieper		Blackwelder, 1907	nw Russia to Kamchatka, Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (e Russia) s to n Mongolia and ne China	s, se Asia to Philippines		
30177	<i>A. h. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Anthus hodgsoni yunnanensis</i>	Yunnanpiber	Yunnan-Waldpieper		Uchida & Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1916	PAL : nc, ne	Philippines to Lesser Sundas	SSP	Subspecies follow Alström & Mild (2003).
30178	<i>Anthus gustavi</i>	<i>Anthus gustavi</i>	Tundrapiber	Petschorapieper	Pechora Pipit	Swinhoe, 1863	nw Russia to the Kamchatka Pen. and Commander Is.	e Asia to n Borneo and Indonesia	SSP	Includes <i>stejnegeri</i> (Alström & Mild 2003).
30179	<i>A. g. gustavi</i>	<i>Anthus gustavi gustavi</i>	Tundrapiber	Petschorapieper		Swinhoe, 1863	se Siberia and ne China			
30180	<i>A. g. menzbieri</i>	<i>Anthus gustavi menzbieri</i>	Ussuri Tundrapiber	Menzbierpieper		Shulpin, 1928	PAL : Uzbekistan and Afghanistan to e, s China			
30181	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	<i>Anthus roseatus</i>	Rosapiber	Rosenpieper	Rosy Pipit	Blyth, 1847				
30182	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	<i>Anthus cervinus</i>	Rødstrubet Piber	Rotkehlpieper	Red-throated Pipit	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL, NA : n Europe to nw Alaska	AF, OR: wc to ec Africa, se Asia to e China, Philippines	SSP	Treated as monotypic following Alström & Mild (2003).
30183	<i>Anthus rubescens</i>	<i>Anthus rubescens</i>	Hedepiber	Pazifikpieper	Buff-bellied Pipit	(Tunstall, 1771)	NA, PAL : Canada, Alaska and ne Asia	s USA, MA, OR	SSP	Subspecies follow Alström & Mild (2003).
30184	<i>A. r. japonicus</i>	<i>Anthus rubescens japonicus</i>	Sibirisk Hedepiber	Japanpieper		Temminck & Schlegel, 1847	nc, sc through e Siberia, probably to Chukotskiy Pen., Kamchatka, Sakhalin and Kuril Is.	s, se Asia, s China, Korean Pen. and Honshu to Ryukyu Is. (c to s Japan)		
30185	<i>A. r. rubescens</i>	<i>Anthus rubescens rubescens</i>	Hedepiber	Pazifikpieper		(Tunstall, 1771)	n, e Canada, w Greenland and ne USA,			
30186	<i>A. r. alicola</i>	<i>Anthus rubescens alicola</i>	Rocky Mountain-hedepiber	Pazifikpieper		Todd, 1935	coastal nw and w North America	to w Mexico and Central America	SSP	Includes <i>pacificus</i> (Alström & Mild 2003).
30187	<i>Anthus spinoletta</i>	<i>Anthus spinoletta</i>	Bjergpiber	Bergpieper	Water Pipit	(Linnaeus, 1758)	c, s Rocky Mts. (w North America)	Mexico		
30188	<i>A. s. spinoletta</i>	<i>Anthus spinoletta spinoletta</i>	Bjergpiber	Bergpieper		(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : c, w, s	n AF		
30189	<i>A. s. coutellii</i>	<i>Anthus spinoletta coutellii</i>	Turkestan Bjergpiber	Coutellis Bergpieper		(Linnaeus, 1758)	c, s Europe	to nw Africa		
						Audouin, 1826	Turkey, the Caucasus and n Iran	ne Africa and sw Asia		

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30190 <i>A. s. blakistoni</i>	<i>Anthus spinoletta blakistoni</i>	Altai Bjergpiber	Blakistons Bergpieper		Swinhoe, 1863	s Russia and e Kazakhstan to sc Siberia, Mongolia and c China	Pakistan, India and s China		
30191 <i>Anthus petrosus</i>	<i>Anthus petrosus</i>	Skærpiber	Strandpieper	European Rock Pipit	(Montagu, 1798)	PAL : w coasts		SSP, ENG	Subspecies follow Alström & Mild (2003). Change English name of <i>Anthus petrosus</i> from Eurasian Rock Pipit to European Rock Pipit to better reflect its distribution.
30192 <i>A. p. petrosus</i>	<i>Anthus petrosus petrosus</i>	Skærpiber	Strandpieper		(Montagu, 1798)	British Isles and w France		SSP	Includes <i>kleinschmidtii</i> Hartert, 1905.
30193 <i>A. p. littoralis</i>	<i>Anthus petrosus littoralis</i>	Skandiaskærpiber	Strandpieper		Brehm, CL, 1823	Scandinavia to nw Russia			
30194 <i>Anthus nilghiriensis</i>	<i>Anthus nilghiriensis</i>	Nilgiripiber	Nilghiripieper	Nilgiri Pipit	Sharpe, 1885	OR : sw India			
30195 <i>Anthus sylvanus</i>	<i>Anthus sylvanus</i>	Himalayapiber	Mattenpieper	Upland Pipit	(Hodgson, 1845)	OR : n Pakistan to se China			Berthelot's Pipit and Tawny Pipit are sister species (Arctander et al. 1994; Voelker 1999). Formerly treated as monotypic following Alström & Mild (2003), but revised subspecies taxonomy follows Shirihaï & Svensson (2018).
30196 <i>Anthus berthelotii</i>	<i>Anthus berthelotii</i>	Kanarisk Piber	Kanarenpieper	Berthelot's Pipit	Bolle, 1862	AF : Madeira, Canary Is.		PHY	
30197 <i>A. b. madeirensis</i>	<i>Anthus berthelotii madeirensis</i>	Madeira Piber			Hartert, 1905	Madeira		SSP	Recognition follows Shirihaï & Svensson (2018).
30198 <i>A. b. berthelotii</i>	<i>Anthus berthelotii berthelotii</i>	Kanarisk Piber	Kanarenpieper		Bolle, 1862	Canary Is.			
30199 <i>Anthus lineiventris</i>	<i>Anthus lineiventris</i>	Grovstribet Piber	Streifenpieper	Striped Pipit	Sundevall, 1850	AF : Rwanda and s Kenya to e South Africa; w Angola		TAX	Includes <i>stygium</i> Clancey, 1952 (Dickinson 2003).
30200 <i>Anthus crenatus</i>	<i>Anthus crenatus</i>	Stenpiber	Klippenpieper	African Rock Pipit	Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870	AF : South Africa, Lesotho and Swaziland			
30201 <i>Anthus brachyurus</i>	<i>Anthus brachyurus</i>	Korthalet Piber	Kurzschnanzpieper	Short-tailed Pipit	Sundevall, 1850	AF : sc			
30202 <i>A. b. leggei</i>	<i>Anthus brachyurus leggei</i>	Rwanda Piber	Legges Kurzschnanzpieper		Ogilvie-Grant, 1906	e DR Congo and Uganda to nw Tanzania			
30203 <i>A. b. brachyurus</i>	<i>Anthus brachyurus brachyurus</i>	Korthalet Piber	Kurzschnanzpieper		Sundevall, 1850	Gabon and Congo to ne Angola, n, c Zambia and s Tanzania			
30204 <i>Anthus caffer</i>	<i>Anthus caffer</i>	Buskpiber	Buschpieper	Bushveld Pipit	Sundevall, 1850	AF : e, s			
30205 <i>A. c. australoabyssinicus</i>	<i>Anthus caffer australoabyssinicus</i>	Etiopisk Buskpiber	Äthiopien-Buschpieper		Benson, 1942	s Ethiopia			
30206 <i>A. c. blayneyi</i>	<i>Anthus caffer blayneyi</i>	Kenya Buskpiber	Kenia-Buschpieper		Van Someren, 1919	s Kenya and n Tanzania			
30207 <i>A. c. mzimbaensis</i>	<i>Anthus caffer mzimbaensis</i>	Angola Buskpiber	Angola-Buschpieper		Benson, 1955	Angola and ne Botswana to Zambia, w Malawi, c Zimbabwe and ne Botswana			
30208 <i>A. c. caffer</i>	<i>Anthus caffer caffer</i>	Buskpiber	Taylor's Buschpieper		Sundevall, 1850	se Botswana and sw Zimbabwe to nc South Africa			
30209 <i>A. c. traylori</i>	<i>Anthus caffer traylori</i>	Swaziland Buskpiber	Buschpieper		Clancey, 1964	ne South Africa and s Mozambique			
30210 <i>Anthus sokokensis</i>	<i>Anthus sokokensis</i>	Sokokepiber	Sokokepieper	Sokoke Pipit	Van Someren, 1921	AF : e Kenya and ne Tanzania			
30211 <i>Anthus melindae</i>	<i>Anthus melindae</i>	Malindipiber	Malindi pieper	Malindi Pipit	Shelley, 1900	AF : coastal Somalia and Kenya			
30212 <i>A. m. mallablensis</i>	<i>Anthus melindae mallablensis</i>	Somali Malindipiber	Somalia-Malindi pieper		Colston, 1987	sc Somalia			
30213 <i>A. m. melindae</i>	<i>Anthus melindae melindae</i>	Malindipiber	Malindi pieper		Shelley, 1900	s Somalia and coastal Kenya			
30214 <i>Anthus chloris</i>	<i>Anthus chloris</i>	Gulbrystet Piber	Gelbbrustpieper	Yellow-breasted Pipit	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1842	AF : e South Africa		PHY, TAX	? Move to <i>Macronyx</i> (Pietersen et al. 2018).
30215 <i>Anthus gutturalis</i>	<i>Anthus gutturalis</i>	Papuapiber	Papuapieper	Alpine Pipit	De Vis, 1894	AU : New Guinea			
30216 <i>A. g. gutturalis</i>	<i>Anthus gutturalis gutturalis</i>	Papuapiber	Papuapieper		De Vis, 1894	se New Guinea			
30217 <i>A. g. wollastoni</i>	<i>Anthus gutturalis wollastoni</i>	Alpin Papuapiber	Wollastonpieper		Ogilvie-Grant, 1913	montane wc to ne (Huon Pen.) and ec New Guinea		SSP	Includes <i>rhododendri</i> (Beehler & Pratt 2016).
30218 <i>Anthus ruficollis</i>	<i>Anthus ruficollis</i>	Buru Sporepiber	Burupieper	Madanga	(Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1923)	AU : montane Buru (wc Moluccas)		PHY, TAX	The enigmatic <i>Madanga ruficollis</i> is a pipit, sister to <i>Anthus gutturalis</i> , not a white-eye as previously classified (Alström et al. 2015).
30219 <i>Anthus spragueii</i>	<i>Anthus spragueii</i>	Præriepiber	Präriepieper	Sprague's Pipit	(Audubon, 1844)	NA : sc Canada and nc USA	s USA and Mexico		
30220 <i>Anthus chii</i>	<i>Anthus chii</i>	Sydamerikansk Piber	Savannenpieper	Yellowish Pipit	Vieillot, 1818	SA : widespread, also w Panama		TAX	Replace the scientific name of Yellowish Pipit from <i>Anthus lutescens</i> Pucheran, 1855 to <i>Anthus chii</i> Vieillot, 1818 which has precedence (Zimmer 1953; Smith & Clay 2021; SACC 910).
30221 <i>A. c. parvus</i>	<i>Anthus chii parvus</i>	Panama Piber	Panama-Savannenpieper		Lawrence, 1865	w Panama and ne Colombia through nc Brazil to the Guianas		SSP	Tentatively includes <i>abariensis</i> from northern South America, formerly considered part of the nominate subspecies. Ranges of both <i>parvus</i> and the nominate adjusted to reflect this new arrangement (Van Els & Norambuena 2017).
30222 <i>A. c. chii</i>	<i>Anthus chii chii</i>	Sydamerikansk Piber	Savannenpieper		Vieillot, 1818	ne Brazil to Argentina and e Bolivia			
30223 <i>Anthus peruvianus</i>	<i>Anthus peruvianus</i>	Peru Piber	Perupieper	Peruvian Pipit	Nicholson, 1878	SA : w Peru to n Chile		AS	Peruvian Pipit <i>A. peruvianus</i> is split from Yellowish Pipit <i>A. lutescens</i> complex; differs in genetics and vocals (Van Els & Norambuena 2017; HBW).
30224 <i>Anthus furcatus</i>	<i>Anthus furcatus</i>	Punapiber	Weißbauchpieper	Short-billed Pipit	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	SA : se Brazil to Uruguay and Argentina			
30225 <i>Anthus brevirostris</i>	<i>Anthus brevirostris</i>	Bolivia Punapiber	Punapieper	Puna Pipit	Taczanowski, 1875	SA : c Peru to w Bolivia and c Argentina		AS	Puna Pipit <i>A. brevirostris</i> is split from Short-billed Pipit <i>A. furcatus</i> based on genetics and vocals (Van Els & Norambuena 2017).
30226 <i>Anthus chacoensis</i>	<i>Anthus chacoensis</i>	Chacopiber	Chacopieper	Pampas Pipit	Zimmer, JT, 1952	SA : Paraguay to ec Argentina		ENG	Change English name from Campo Pipit to Pampas Pipit (SACC 407).
30227 <i>Anthus correndera</i>	<i>Anthus correndera</i>	Correnderapiber	Correnderapieper	Correndera Pipit	Vieillot, 1818	SA : wc, Southern Cone			
30228 <i>A. c. calcaratus</i>	<i>Anthus correndera calcaratus</i>	Peru Correnderapiber	Peru-Correnderapieper		Taczanowski, 1875	Peru			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30229	<i>A. c. correndera</i>	<i>Anthus correndera correndera</i>	Correnderapiber	Correnderapieper		Vieillot, 1818	se Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and n Argentina			
30230	<i>A. c. catamarcae</i>	<i>Anthus correndera catamarcae</i>	Bolivia Correnderapiber	Bolivien-Correnderapieper		Hellmayr, 1921	Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina			
30231	<i>A. c. chilensis</i>	<i>Anthus correndera chilensis</i>	Chile Correnderapiber	Chile-Correnderapieper		(Lesson, R, 1839)	s Chile and s Argentina			
30232	<i>A. c. grayi</i>	<i>Anthus correndera grayi</i>	Falkland Correnderapiber	Grays Correnderapieper		Bonaparte, 1850	Falkland Is.			
30233	<i>Anthus antarcticus</i>	<i>Anthus antarcticus</i>	Sydgeorgisk Piber	Riesenpieper	South Georgia Pipit	Cabanis, 1884	AO : South Georgia Island SA : se Brazil; s Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay		PL	South Georgia Pipit is genetically similar to subspecies of Correndera Pipit (Van Els & Norambuena 2017).
30234	<i>Anthus nattereri</i>	<i>Anthus nattereri</i>	Okkerbrystet Piber	Ockerbrustpieper	Ochre-breasted Pipit	Sclater, PL, 1878				
30235	<i>Anthus hellmayri</i>	<i>Anthus hellmayri</i>	Pampaspiber	Hellmayrpieper	Hellmayr's Pipit	Hartert, E, 1909	SA : se, se Peru to s Chile			
30236	<i>A. h. hellmayri</i>	<i>Anthus hellmayri hellmayri</i>	Pampaspiber	Hellmayrpieper		Hartert, E, 1909	se Peru, Bolivia and nw Argentina			
30237	<i>A. h. dabbeneti</i>	<i>Anthus hellmayri dabbeneti</i>	Chubut Pampaspiber	Chile-Hellmayrpieper		Hellmayr, 1921	s Chile and w Argentina			
30238	<i>A. h. brasilianus</i>	<i>Anthus hellmayri brasilianus</i>	Brasiliansk Pampaspiber	Brasilien-Hellmayrpieper		Hellmayr, 1921	se Brazil, se Paraguay, Uruguay and ne, e Argentina			
30239	<i>Anthus bogotensis</i>	<i>Anthus bogotensis</i>	Páramopiber	Paramopieper	Paramo Pipit	Sclater, PL, 1855	SA : nw Venezuela to nw Argentina			
30240	<i>A. b. meridae</i>	<i>Anthus bogotensis meridae</i>	Mérida Páramopiber	Venezuela-Paramopieper		Zimmer, JT, 1953	nw Venezuela			
30241	<i>A. b. bogotensis</i>	<i>Anthus bogotensis bogotensis</i>	Páramopiber	Paramopieper		Sclater, PL, 1855	Colombia and Ecuador			
30242	<i>A. b. immaculatus</i>	<i>Anthus bogotensis immaculatus</i>	Peru Páramopiber	Peru-Paramopieper		Cory, 1916	Peru and Bolivia			
30243	<i>A. b. shiptoni</i>	<i>Anthus bogotensis shiptoni</i>	Tucumán Páramopiber	Argentinien-Paramopieper		(Chubb, C, 1923)	nw Argentina			
30244										
30245	Family Urocynchramidae - 1	Family Urocynchramidae - 1	Værting	Rosenschwanze	Przevalski's Finch					
30246	<i>Urocynchramus</i>	<i>Urocynchramus</i>	<i>Urocynchramus</i>	<i>Urocynchramus</i>	<i>Urocynchramus</i>	Przewalski, 1876				
30247	<i>Urocynchramus pylzowi</i>	<i>Urocynchramus pylzowi</i>	Lyshalet Værting	Rosenschwanz	Przevalski's Finch	Przewalski, 1876	OR : Tibet to c China		PHY, TAX, ENG	Przevalski's Finch, previously called Pink-tailed Rosefinch, is a relict member of an ancient separate lineage that is as old as, or older than other families of finches; it belongs in its own monotypic family Urocynchramidae, with a name change (Groth 2000; Päckert et al. 2016).
30248										
30249	Family Fringillidae - 234	Family Fringillidae - 234	Finker	Finkenverwandte	Finches, Euphonias				TAX, P HY	Classification of Fringillidae revised for v3.3; see especially Zuccon et al. (2012).
30250	<i>Fringilla</i>	<i>Fringilla</i>	<i>Fringilla</i>	<i>Fringilla</i>	<i>Fringilla</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
30251	<i>Fringilla coelebs</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs</i>	Bogfinke	Buchfink	Common Chaffinch	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : c, w, also n Africa and Canary Is.			
30252	<i>F. c. gengleri</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs gengleri</i>	Britisk Bogfinke	Englischer Buchfink		Kleinschmidt, 1909	British Isles Europe (except British Isles, Sardinia) to c Asia, w, n Turkey, c, e Caucasus and nw Iran			
30253	<i>F. c. coelebs</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs coelebs</i>	Bogfinke	Buchfink		Linnaeus, 1758	Crimean Pen. and sw Caucasus		SSP	Includes <i>balearica</i> , <i>tyrrhenica</i> , <i>schiebeli</i> , and <i>caucasica</i> (Clement 2010).
30254	<i>F. c. solomkoi</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs solomkoi</i>	Krimbogfinke	Krimbuchfink		Menzbier & Sushkin, 1913	Sardinia			
30255	<i>F. c. sarda</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs sarda</i>	Sardinsk Bogfinke	Sardenbuchfink		Rapine, 1925				
30256	<i>F. c. syriaca</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs syriaca</i>	Levant Bogfinke	Syrischer Buchfink		Harrison, JM, 1945	Cyprus, se Turkey to n Iraq and Jordan			
30257	<i>F. c. alexandrovi</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs alexandrovi</i>	Elburzbogfinke	Iranischer Buchfink		Zarudny, 1916	n Iran			
30258	<i>F. c. transcaspia</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs transcaspia</i>	Iransk Bogfinke	Transkaspischer Buchfink		Zarudny, 1916	ne Iran and sw Turkmenistan			
30259	<i>F. c. africana</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs africana</i>	Marokko Bogfinke	Afrikanischer Buchfink		Levaillant, J, 1850	Morocco to nw Tunisia			
30260	<i>F. c. harterti</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs harterti</i>	Cyrenaika Bogfinke			Svensson, 2015	ne Libya		SSP	Newly described subspecies: Svensson, 2015. African Chaffinch <i>F. spodiogenys</i> (including <i>africana</i> and <i>harterti</i>) is a proposed split from <i>F. coelebs</i> (Recuerda et al. 2021).
30261	<i>F. c. spodiogenys</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs spodiogenys</i>	Tunisbogfinke	Libyscher Buchfink		Bonaparte, 1841	n, e Tunisia and nw Libya		PS	See Illera et al. (2016). For proposed split see Recuerda et al. (2021).
30262	<i>F. c. moreletti</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs moreletti</i>	Azorerbogfinke	Morletti Buchfink		Pucheran, 1859	Azores Is.		SSP, PS	See Illera et al. (2016), Recuerda et al. (2021)
30263	<i>F. c. maderensis</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs maderensis</i>	Madeira Bogfinke	Madeirabuchfink		Sharpe, 1888	Madeira		PS	
30264	<i>F. c. canariensis</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs canariensis</i>	Tenerife Bogfinke	Kanarenbuchfink		Vieillot, 1817	c Canary Is. (La Gomera, Tenerife)		PS	See Illera et al. (2016), Recuerda et al. (2021); includes <i>F. c. ombriosa</i> , <i>F. c. palmae</i> and <i>F. c. bakeri</i> .
30265	<i>F. c. bakeri</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs bakeri</i>	Gran Canaria-bogfinke			Illera, Rando, Rodriguez-Exposito, Hernández, M, Claramunt, & Martín, A, 2018	c Canary Is. (Gran Canaria)		SSP	Ssp. nov., formerly included in <i>canariensis</i> : Illera et al., 2018 (Suárez et al. 2009).
30266	<i>F. c. ombriosa</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs ombriosa</i>	Hierrobogfinke	Hierrobuchfink		Hartert, E, 1913	Hierro I. (sw Canary Is.)			
30267	<i>F. c. palmae</i>	<i>Fringilla coelebs palmae</i>	Palmabogfinke	La Palmabuchfink		Tristram, 1889	La Palma I. (nw Canary I.)			
30268	<i>Fringilla teydea</i>	<i>Fringilla teydea</i>	Blå Bogfinke	Teidefink	Tenerife Blue Chaffinch	Webb, Berthelot & Moquin-Tandon, 1836	AF : Tenerife I. (c Canary Is.)		ENG	Change English name of Blue Chaffinch to Tenerife Blue Chaffinch, following split of Gran Canaria Blue Chaffinch.
30269	<i>Fringilla polatzeki</i>	<i>Fringilla polatzeki</i>	Kanarisk Blå Bogfinke	Gran-Canaria-Fink	Gran Canaria Blue Chaffinch	Hartert, E, 1905	AF : Gran Canaria I. (c Canary Is.) PAL : widespread, n Europe through Russia, n Kazakhstan, nw Mongolia to Russian Far East	to s Europe, n Africa, Middle East, nw Himalayas, e China, Korean Pen. and Hokkaido to Kyushu (Japan)	AS	Split Gran Canaria Blue Chaffinch from [Tenerife] Blue Chaffinch (Sangster et al. 2015).
30270	<i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>	<i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>	Kvækerfinke	Bergfink	Brambling	Linnaeus, 1758				
30271	<i>Mycerobas</i>	<i>Mycerobas</i>	Sortgul Kernebider	<i>Mycerobas</i>	<i>Mycerobas</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
30272	<i>Mycerobas icteroides</i>	<i>Mycerobas icteroides</i>	Sortgul Kernebider	Goldkernbeißer	Black-and-yellow Grosbeak	(Vigors, 1830)	OR : Himalayas			
30273	<i>Mycerobas affinis</i>	<i>Mycerobas affinis</i>	Pirolkernebider	Gelbschenkel-Kernbeißer	Collared Grosbeak	(Blyth, 1855)	OR : Himalayas			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30274	<i>Mycerobas melanozanthos</i>	<i>Mycerobas melanozanthos</i>	Pletvinget Kernebider	Fleckenkernebeißer	Spot-winged Grosbeak	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : ne Pakistan to n Vietnam			
30275	<i>Mycerobas carripes</i>	<i>Mycerobas carripes</i>	Hvidvinget Kernebider	Wacholderkernebeißer	White-winged Grosbeak	(Hodgson, 1836)	PAL : c, sc			
30276	<i>M. c. speculigerus</i>	<i>Mycerobas carripes speculigerus</i>	Baluchistan Kernebider	Brandts Wacholderkernebeißer		(Brandt, JF, 1841)	n Iran and s Turkmenistan to w Pakistan ne Afghanistan through the Himalayas to c China and n Myanmar. Also e Kazakhstan and nw China		SSP	Includes <i>merzbacheri</i> (Clement et al. 1993; Clement 2006)
30277	<i>M. c. carripes</i>	<i>Mycerobas carripes carripes</i>	Hvidvinget Kernebider	Wacholderkernebeißer		(Hodgson, 1836)				
30278	<i>Hesperiphona</i>	<i>Hesperiphona</i>	<i>Hesperiphona</i>	<i>Hesperiphona</i>	<i>Hesperiphona</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
30279	<i>Hesperiphona vespertina</i>	<i>Hesperiphona vespertina</i>	Aftenkernebider	Abendkernebeißer	Evening Grosbeak	(Cooper, W, 1825)	NA, MA : Canada to sw Mexico			
30280	<i>H. v. vespertina</i>	<i>Hesperiphona vespertina vespertina</i>	Aftenkernebider	Abendkernebeißer		(Cooper, W, 1825)	c, e Canada and ne USA	to sc, se USA		
30281	<i>H. v. brooksi</i>	<i>Hesperiphona vespertina brooksi</i>	Canadisk Aftenkernebider	Brooks Abendkernebeißer		Grinnell, 1917	w Canada and nw USA	to sw USA		
30282	<i>H. v. montana</i>	<i>Hesperiphona vespertina montana</i>	aftenkernebider	Gebirgskernebeißer		Ridgway, 1874	sw USA to sw Mexico			
30283	<i>Hesperiphona abeillei</i>	<i>Hesperiphona abeillei</i>	Hættekernebider	Kapuzenkernebeißer	Hooded Grosbeak	(Lesson, R, 1839)	MA : Mexico and Guatemala			
30284	<i>H. a. pallida</i>	<i>Hesperiphona abeillei pallida</i>	Grålig Hættekernebider	Westlicher Kapuzenkernebeißer		Nelson, 1928	nw Mexico			
30285	<i>H. a. saturata</i>	<i>Hesperiphona abeillei saturata</i>	Hættekernebider	Kapuzenkernebeißer		Sutton & Burleigh, 1939	ne Mexico			
30286	<i>H. a. abeillei</i>	<i>Hesperiphona abeillei abeillei</i>	Hættekernebider	Kapuzenkernebeißer		(Lesson, R, 1839)	c, sc Mexico			
30287	<i>H. a. cobanensis</i>	<i>Hesperiphona abeillei cobanensis</i>	Chiapas Hættekernebider	Kapuzenkernebeißer		Nelson, 1928	s Mexico and Guatemala			
30288	<i>Coccothraustes</i>	<i>Coccothraustes</i>	<i>Coccothraustes</i>	<i>Coccothraustes</i>	<i>Coccothraustes</i>	Brisson, 1760				
30289	<i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes</i>	<i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes</i>	Kernebider	Kernbeißer	Hawfinch	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread, Europe (except n), nw Africa, sw, c Asia through Russian Far East and Hokkaido (n Japan)	to nw Himalayas and c, e China		
30290	<i>C. c. coccothraustes</i>	<i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes coccothraustes</i>	Kernebider	Kernbeißer		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe to c Siberia and n Mongolia			
30291	<i>C. c. buvryi</i>	<i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes buvryi</i>	Atlas Kernebider	Afrikanischer Kernbeißer		Cabanis, 1862	nw Africa			
30292	<i>C. c. nigricans</i>	<i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes nigricans</i>	Kaukasus Kernebider	Kaukasuskernbeißer		Buturlin, 1908	s Ukraine, the Caucasus, ne Turkey and n Iran			
30293	<i>C. c. humii</i>	<i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes humii</i>	Centralasiatisk Kernebider	Humis Kernbeißer		Sharpe, 1886	s Kazakhstan and e Uzbekistan to ne Afghanistan			
30294	<i>C. c. shulpini</i>	<i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes shulpini</i>	Amur Kernebider	Schulpins KernbeißerKernbeißer		Johansen, H, 1944	se Siberia, ne China and Korea		SSP	Subspecies epithet <i>shulpini</i> is the correct original spelling (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
30295	<i>C. c. japonicus</i>	<i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes japonicus</i>	Kamchatka Kernebider	Japankernbeißer		Temminck & Schlegel, 1848	Kamchatka, Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russian) and Japan			
30296	<i>Eophona</i>	<i>Eophona</i>	<i>Eophona</i>	<i>Eophona</i>	<i>Eophona</i>	Gould, 1851				
30297	<i>Eophona migratoria</i>	<i>Eophona migratoria</i>	Gulnæbbet Kernebider	Weißhand-Kernbeißer	Chinese Grosbeak	Hartert, E, 1903	PAL : e	se Asia	ENG	Change English name of <i>Eophona migratoria</i> from Yellow-billed Grosbeak to Chinese Grosbeak.
30298	<i>E. m. migratoria</i>	<i>Eophona migratoria migratoria</i>	Gulnæbbet Kernebider	Weißhand-Kernbeißer		Hartert, E, 1903	se Siberia, ne China and Korea	se Asia		
30299	<i>E. m. sowerbyi</i>	<i>Eophona migratoria sowerbyi</i>	Kinesisk Kernebider	Sowerby-Weißhandkernebeißer		Riley, 1915	c, ec China	s China		
30300	<i>Eophona personata</i>	<i>Eophona personata</i>	Maskekernebider	Maskenkernbeißer	Japanese Grosbeak	(Temminck & Schlegel, 1847)	PAL : Amurland, Ussuriland and Sakhalin (Russian Far East), Heilongjiang and Jilin (ne China), Hokkaido through Kyushu (Japan)	to Ryukyu Is. (s Japan), s China and se Asia (rare)		
30301	<i>E. p. personata</i>	<i>Eophona personata personata</i>	Maskekernebider	Maskenkernbeißer		(Temminck & Schlegel, 1847)	n, c Japan	s Japan		
30302	<i>E. p. magnirostris</i>	<i>Eophona personata magnirostris</i>	Amur Maskekernebider	Sibirischer Maskenkernbeißer		Hartert, E, 1896	se Siberia, ne China and ?n Korean Pen.	s China		
30303	<i>Pinicola</i>	<i>Pinicola</i>	<i>Pinicola</i>	<i>Pinicola</i>	<i>Pinicola</i>	Viellot, 1808				
30304	<i>Pinicola enucleator</i>	<i>Pinicola enucleator</i>	Krognæb	Hakengimpel	Pine Grosbeak	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, NA : Scandinavia through Kamchatka, Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (e Russia) and Hokkaido (n Japan); w Alaska through e Canada, and high montane w North America to California and New Mexico			
30305	<i>P. e. enucleator</i>	<i>Pinicola enucleator enucleator</i>	Krognæb	Hakengimpel		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Scandinavia to c Siberia			
30306	<i>P. e. kamtschatkensis</i>	<i>Pinicola enucleator kamtschatkensis</i>	Kamchatka Krognæb	Kamtschatka-Hakengimpel		(Dybowski, 1883)	ne Siberia			
30307	<i>P. e. sakhalinensis</i>	<i>Pinicola enucleator sakhalinensis</i>	Sakhalin Krognæb	Sakhalin-Hakengimpel		Buturlin, 1915	Sakhalin, Kuril Is. and n Japan			
30308	<i>P. e. flammula</i>	<i>Pinicola enucleator flammula</i>	Alaska Krognæb	Kanada-Hakengimpel		Hornmeyer, 1880	coastal s Alaska and w Canada			
30309	<i>P. e. carlottae</i>	<i>Pinicola enucleator carlottae</i>	Queen Charlotte-krognæb	Carlottas Hakengimpel		Brooks, AC, 1922	Haida Gwaii (off w Canada)			
30310	<i>P. e. montana</i>	<i>Pinicola enucleator montana</i>	Blue Mountain-krognæb	Hochland-Hakengimpel		Ridgway, 1898	inland sw Canada to wc USA			
30311	<i>P. e. californica</i>	<i>Pinicola enucleator californica</i>	Californisk Krognæb	Kalifornien-Hakengimpel		Price, 1897	e California			
30312	<i>P. e. leucura</i>	<i>Pinicola enucleator leucura</i>	Canada Krognæb	Müllers Hakengimpel		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	inland w, c Alaska to e Canada and n New England (USA)		SSP	Includes <i>alascensis</i> and <i>eschatosa</i> (Clement 2010).
30313	<i>Pyrrhula</i>	<i>Pyrrhula</i>	<i>Pyrrhula</i>	<i>Pyrrhula</i>	<i>Pyrrhula</i>	Brisson, 1760				
30314	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis</i>	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis</i>	Grå Dompap	Schuppenkopfgimpel	Brown Bullfinch	Hodgson, 1836	OR : Himalayas to se China, Taiwan and w Malaysia			
30315	<i>P. n. nipalensis</i>	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis nipalensis</i>	Grå Dompap	Schuppenkopfgimpel		Hodgson, 1836	Himalayas to ne India			
30316	<i>P. n. ricketti</i>	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis ricketti</i>	Mørk Grå Dompap	Ricketts Schuppenkopfgimpel		La Touche, 1905	ne India and n Myanmar to se China and nw Vietnam			
30317	<i>P. n. victoriae</i>	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis victoriae</i>	Sortmasket Dompap	Victorias Schuppenkopfgimpel		Rippon, 1906	w Myanmar			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30318	<i>P. n. waterstradti</i>	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis waterstradti</i>	Malay Dompap	Malaiengimpel		Hartert, E, 1902	Malay Pen.			
30319	<i>P. n. uchidai</i>	<i>Pyrrhula nipalensis uchidai</i>	Taiwan Grå Dompap	Schuppenkopfgimpel		Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1916	Taiwan			
30320	<i>Pyrrhula aurantiaca</i>	<i>Pyrrhula aurantiaca</i>	Orangedompap	Goldrückengimpel	Orange Bullfinch	Gould, 1858	OR : Himalayas			
30321	<i>Pyrrhula erythrocephala</i>	<i>Pyrrhula erythrocephala</i>	Rustdompap	Rotkopfgimpel	Red-headed Bullfinch	Vigors, 1832	OR : Himalayas			
30322	<i>Pyrrhula erythaca</i>	<i>Pyrrhula erythaca</i>	Gråhovedet Dompap	Maskengimpel	Grey-headed Bullfinch	Blyth, 1862	OR : e Himalayas to c China			
30323	<i>Pyrrhula owstoni</i>	<i>Pyrrhula owstoni</i>	Taiwan Dompap	Owstons Maskengimpel	Taiwan Bullfinch	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1907	OR : Taiwan		AS	<i>Pyrrhula owstoni</i> is split from <i>P. erythaca</i> based on phylogenetic, morphological, and vocal differences (Dong et al. 2020).
30324	<i>Pyrrhula leucogenis</i>	<i>Pyrrhula leucogenis</i>	Hvidaret Dompap	Weißwangengimpel	White-cheeked Bullfinch	Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	OR : montane n Luzon, Panay and Mindanao (n, wc, s Philippines)			
30325	<i>P. l. leucogenis</i>	<i>Pyrrhula leucogenis leucogenis</i>	Hvidaret Dompap	Weißwangengimpel		Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	montane n Luzon (n Philippines)			
30326	<i>P. l. steerei</i>	<i>Pyrrhula leucogenis steerei</i>	Mindanao Dompap	Mindanao-Weißwangengimpel		Mearns, 1909	montane Panay and Mindanao (wc, s Philippines)			
30327	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula</i>	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula</i>	Dompap	Gimpel	Eurasian Bullfinch	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread; w, n Europe through n Russia and n Mongolia to Kamchatka and s through n, c Japan	to s Europe, c Asia, ne China, Korean Pen., and Kyushu (s Japan)		
30328	<i>P. p. pileata</i>	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula pileata</i>	Britisk Dompap	Englischer Gimpel		MacGillivray, W, 1837	British Isles		SSP	Includes <i>paphlagoniae</i> (Clement 2010).
30329	<i>P. p. pyrrhula</i>	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula pyrrhula</i>	Dompap	Gimpel		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n, sc, e Europe to c Siberia			Correct original spelling (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
30330	<i>P. p. europaea</i>	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula europaea</i>	Lille Dompap	Europäischer Gimpel		Vieillot, 1816	w Europe		SSP	
30331	<i>P. p. iberiae</i>	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula iberiae</i>	Iberisk Dompap	Iberagiimpel		Voous, 1952	sw France, n Iberian Pen.			
30332	<i>P. p. rossikowi</i>	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula rossikowi</i>	Kaukasus Dompap	Rossikows Gimpel		Derjugin, 1900	ne Turkey and the Caucasus			
30333	<i>P. p. cineracea</i>	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula cineracea</i>	Baikaldompap	Sibiriengimpel		Cabanis, 1872	w Siberia and ne Kazakhstan to e Siberia and ne China			
30334	<i>P. p. caspica</i>	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula caspica</i>	Aserbaijan Dompap	Kaspischer Gimpel		Witherby, 1908	Azerbaijan and n Iran			
30335	<i>P. p. cassinii</i>	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula cassinii</i>	Østsibirisk Dompap	Cassinis Gimpel		Baird, SF, 1869	e Siberia			
30336	<i>P. p. griseiventris</i>	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula griseiventris</i>	Amurdompap	Kurilengimpel		Lafresnaye, 1841	Kuril Is. (e Russia), Hokkaido and n, c Honshu (n, nc Japan)			
30337	<i>P. p. rosacea</i>	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula rosacea</i>	Honshu Dompap	Sakhalingimpel		Seeböhm, 1882	Sakhalin I.			
30338	<i>Pyrrhula murina</i>	<i>Pyrrhula murina</i>	Azorerdompap	Azorengimpel	Azores Bullfinch	Godman, 1866	AO : Azores		AS	Azores Bullfinch <i>Pyrrhula murina</i> is sister to ssp. of Eurasian Bullfinch <i>P. pyrrhula</i> (Töpfer et al. 2010; Sangster et al. 2011).
30339	<i>Rhodopechys</i>	<i>Rhodopechys</i>	<i>Rhodopechys</i>	<i>Rhodopechys</i>	<i>Rhodopechys</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
30340	<i>Rhodopechys sanguineus</i>	<i>Rhodopechys sanguineus</i>	Karmoisinfinke	Rotflügelgimpel	Asian Crimson-winged Finch	(Gould, 1838)	PAL : Turkey to w China, Tajikistan and Afghanistan		ENG	Change English name of <i>Rhodopechys sanguineus</i> to Asian (not Eurasian) Crimson-winged Finch with split of <i>R. alienus</i> .
30341	<i>Rhodopechys alienus</i>	<i>Rhodopechys alienus</i>	Atlas Karmoisinfinke	Atlasgimpel	African Crimson-winged Finch	Whitaker, 1897	AF : Morocco, Algeria		AS	<i>Rhodopechys alienus</i> is split from <i>R. sanguineus</i> (Kirwan et al. 2006).
30342	<i>Bucanetes</i>	<i>Bucanetes</i>	<i>Bucanetes</i>	<i>Bucanetes</i>	<i>Bucanetes</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
30343	<i>Bucanetes githagineus</i>	<i>Bucanetes githagineus</i>	Ørkendompap	Wüstengimpel	Trumpeter Finch	1823)	PAL : sc, also n Africa			
30344	<i>B. g. amantum</i>	<i>Bucanetes githagineus amantum</i>	Kanarisk Ørkendompap	Kanarischer Wüstengimpel		(Hartert, E, 1903)	c, e Canary Is.			
30345	<i>B. g. zedlitzii</i>	<i>Bucanetes githagineus zedlitzii</i>	Sahara Ørkendompap	Wüstengimpel		(Neumann, 1907)	s Spain, nw, nc Africa			
30346	<i>B. g. githagineus</i>	<i>Bucanetes githagineus githagineus</i>	Ørkendompap	Wüstengimpel		1823)	Egypt, nc, ne Sudan			
30347	<i>B. g. crassirostris</i>	<i>Bucanetes githagineus crassirostris</i>	Arabisk Ørkendompap	Indischer Wüstengimpel		(Blyth, 1847)	Middle East to Pakistan and nw India			
30348	<i>Bucanetes mongolicus</i>	<i>Bucanetes mongolicus</i>	Mongolsk Ørkendompap	Mongolengimpel	Mongolian Finch	(Swinhoe, 1870)	PAL : Iran to s Russia, Mongolia and n China		TAX	STET Mongolian Finch in <i>Bucanetes</i> (cf. Kirwan & Gregory 2005; Zuccon et al. 2012; BLI; HBW).
30349	<i>Agraphospiza</i>	<i>Agraphospiza</i>	<i>Agraphospiza</i>	<i>Agraphospiza</i>	<i>Agraphospiza</i>	Zuccon, Prýs-Jones, Rasmussen & Ericson, 2012				
30350	<i>Agraphospiza rubescens</i>	<i>Agraphospiza rubescens</i>	Himalaya Rosenfinke	Blanfordgimpel	Blanford's Rosefinch	(Blanford, 1872)	OR : Himalayas to wc China		TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Carpodacus</i> , Blanford's Rosefinch is assigned to the new genus <i>Agraphospiza</i> : Zuccon et al., 2012.
30351	<i>Callacanthis</i>	<i>Callacanthis</i>	<i>Callacanthis</i>	<i>Callacanthis</i>	<i>Callacanthis</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
30352	<i>Callacanthis burtoni</i>	<i>Callacanthis burtoni</i>	Brillerosenfinke	Rotmaskengimpel	Spectacled Finch	(Gould, 1838)	OR : Himalayas			
30353	<i>Pyrrhoptectes</i>	<i>Pyrrhoptectes</i>	<i>Pyrrhoptectes</i>	<i>Pyrrhoptectes</i>	<i>Pyrrhoptectes</i>	Hodgson, 1844				
30354	<i>Pyrrhoptectes epauletta</i>	<i>Pyrrhoptectes epauletta</i>	Gulnakket Finke	Goldnackengimpel	Golden-naped Finch	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas			
30355	<i>Procarduelis</i>	<i>Procarduelis</i>	<i>Procarduelis</i>	<i>Procarduelis</i>	<i>Procarduelis</i>	Blyth, 1843			TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Carpodacus</i> , Dark-breasted Rosefinch is assigned to <i>Procarduelis</i> (Zuccon et al. 2012).
30356	<i>Procarduelis nipalensis</i>	<i>Procarduelis nipalensis</i>	Mørk Rosenfinke	Nepalgimpel	Dark-breasted Rosefinch	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas to wc China and ne Myanmar			
30357	<i>P. n. kangrae</i>	<i>Procarduelis nipalensis kangrae</i>	Himalaya Mørk Rosenfinke	Westlicher Dünnschnabelgimpel		Whistler, 1939	w Himalayas			
30358	<i>P. n. nipalensis</i>	<i>Procarduelis nipalensis nipalensis</i>	Mørk Rosenfinke	Dünnschnabelgimpel		(Hodgson, 1836)	c, e Himalayas to c China, ne Myanmar and nw Vietnam			
30359	<i>Leucosticte</i>	<i>Leucosticte</i>	<i>Leucosticte</i>	<i>Leucosticte</i>	<i>Leucosticte</i>	Swainson, 1832				
30360	<i>Leucosticte nemoricola</i>	<i>Leucosticte nemoricola</i>	Brun Fjeldfinke	Waldschneegimpel	Plain Mountain Finch	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : c Asia			
30361	<i>L. n. altaica</i>	<i>Leucosticte nemoricola altaica</i>	Centralasiatisk Fjeldfinke	Altai-Waldschneegimpel		(Eversmann, 1848)	ne Afghanistan to e Kazakhstan and e to s Siberia, w Mongolia, nw China and nw Himalayas			
30362	<i>L. n. nemoricola</i>	<i>Leucosticte nemoricola nemoricola</i>	Brun Fjeldfinke	Waldschneegimpel		(Hodgson, 1836)	c Tibet and c Himalayas to c China			
30363	<i>Leucosticte brandti</i>	<i>Leucosticte brandti</i>	Mørkhovedet Fjeldfinke	Mattenschneegimpel	Brandt's Mountain Finch	Bonaparte, 1850	OR : Himalayas			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30364	<i>L. b. margaritacea</i>	<i>Leucosticte brandti margaritacea</i>	Lysisset Fjeldfinke	Sibirien- Mattenschneegimpel		(Madarász, 1904)	ne Kazakhstan, s Siberia and nw China			
30365	<i>L. b. brandti</i>	<i>Leucosticte brandti brandti</i>	Mørkhovedet Fjeldfinke	Mattenschneegimpel		Bonaparte, 1850	Kyrgyzstan, se Kazakhstan and nw China			
30366	<i>L. b. pamirensis</i>	<i>Leucosticte brandti pamirensis</i>	Pamir Fjeldfinke	Mattenschneegimpel		Severtsov, 1883	Afghanistan and w China			
30367	<i>L. b. haematopygia</i>	<i>Leucosticte brandti haematopygia</i>	Rosengumpet Fjeldfinke	Himalaya- Mattenschneegimpel		(Gould, 1851)	Himalayas from n Pakistan to w, s Tibet and Bhutan		SSP	Includes <i>audreyana</i> (Clement 2010).
30368	<i>L. b. pallidior</i>	<i>Leucosticte brandti pallidior</i>	Mørkøret Fjeldfinke	Mattenschneegimpel		Bianchi, 1908	wc China			
30369	<i>L. b. intermedia</i>	<i>Leucosticte brandti intermedia</i>	Tsinghai Fjeldfinke	China-Mattenschneegimpel		Stegmann, 1932	c China			
30370	<i>L. b. walteri</i>	<i>Leucosticte brandti walteri</i>	Szechuan Fjeldfinke	Mattenschneegimpel		(Hartert, E, 1904)	e Tibet and sw China			
30371	<i>Leucosticte arctoa</i>	<i>Leucosticte arctoa</i>	Arktisk Fjeldfinke	Rosenbauch-Schneegimpel	Asian Rosy Finch	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL : e Kazakhstan, sc Siberia and w Mongolia; also e Siberia to Kamchatka and Kuril Is., w Heilongjiang (far n China) and c Hokkaido (n Japan)	to ne coastal China, Korean Pen., Hokkaido to c Honshu (n, c, Japan)		
30372	<i>L. a. arctoa</i>	<i>Leucosticte arctoa arctoa</i>	Arktisk Fjeldfinke	Rosenbauch-Schneegimpel		(Pallas, 1811)	sc Siberia, ne Kazakhstan and nw Mongolia			
30373	<i>L. a. cognata</i>	<i>Leucosticte arctoa cognata</i>	Mongolsk Fjeldfinke	Schneegimpel		(Madarász, 1909)	sc Siberia and n Mongolia			
30374	<i>L. a. sushkini</i>	<i>Leucosticte arctoa sushkini</i>	fjeldfinke	Sushkin-Schneegimpel		Stegmann, 1932	wc Mongolia			
30375	<i>L. a. giglioli</i>	<i>Leucosticte arctoa giglioli</i>	Yakutsk Fjeldfinke	Salvadori-Schneegimpel		Salvadori, 1869	se Siberia			
30376	<i>L. a. brunneonucha</i>	<i>Leucosticte arctoa brunneonucha</i>	Østsibirisk Fjeldfinke	Brants Schneegimpel		(Brandt, JF, 1842)	e Siberia to Kamchatka and Kuril Is., w Heilongjiang (far ne China) and c Hokkaido (n Japan)			
30377	<i>Leucosticte tephrocotis</i>	<i>Leucosticte tephrocotis</i>	Gråkronet Fjeldfinke	Schwarzstirn-Schneegimpel	Grey-crowned Rosy Finch	(Swainson, 1832)	NA : e Russia and Alaska to w Canada and USA			
30378	<i>L. t. maxima</i>	<i>Leucosticte tephrocotis maxima</i>	fjeldfinke	Großer Schneegimpel		Brooks, WS, 1915	Commander Is. (se Siberia)			
30379	<i>L. t. griseonucha</i>	<i>Leucosticte tephrocotis griseonucha</i>	Aleuter Fjeldfinke	Kodiak-Schneegimpel		(Brandt, JF, 1842)	Aleutian Is., Kodiak Is. and Alaska (except n, e)			
30380	<i>L. t. umbrina</i>	<i>Leucosticte tephrocotis umbrina</i>	St. Matthew-fjeldfinke	Beringsee-Schneegimpel		Murie, 1944	Hall, St. Matthew and Pribilof Is. (Bering Sea)			
30381	<i>L. t. littoralis</i>	<i>Leucosticte tephrocotis littoralis</i>	Gråstrubet Fjeldfinke			Baird, SF, 1869	e Alaska and w Canada			
30382	<i>L. t. tephrocotis</i>	<i>Leucosticte tephrocotis tephrocotis</i>	Gråkronet Fjeldfinke	Schwarzstirn-Schneegimpel		(Swainson, 1832)	n Alaska, w Canada and nw Montana (nw USA)	to wc USA	SSP	Includes <i>irvingi</i> (Browning 1990).
30383	<i>L. t. dawsoni</i>	<i>Leucosticte tephrocotis dawsoni</i>	Sierra Nevada-fjeldfinke	Dawsons Schneegimpel		Grinnell, 1913	e California			
30384	<i>L. t. wallowa</i>	<i>Leucosticte tephrocotis wallowa</i>	fjeldfinke	Oregon-Schneegimpel		Miller, AH, 1939	ne Oregon			
30385	<i>Leucosticte atrata</i>	<i>Leucosticte atrata</i>	Sort Fjeldfinke	Rußschneegimpel	Black Rosy Finch	Ridgway, 1874	NA : wc USA			
30386	<i>Leucosticte australis</i>	<i>Leucosticte australis</i>	Colorado Fjeldfinke	Coloradoschneegimpel	Brown-capped Rosy Finch	Ridgway, 1874	NA : wc USA			
30387	<i>Carpodacus</i>	<i>Carpodacus</i>	<i>Carpodacus</i>	<i>Carpodacus</i>	<i>Carpodacus</i>	Kaup, 1829				
30388	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>	Karmindompap	Karmingimpel	Common Rosefinch	(Pallas, 1770)	PAL : widespread			
30389	<i>C. e. erythrinus</i>	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus erythrinus</i>	Karmindompap	Karmingimpel		(Pallas, 1770)	n, c, e Europe to c Siberia	to India, Burma and Thailand		
30390	<i>C. e. grebnitskii</i>	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus grebnitskii</i>	Østsibirisk Karmindompap	Mongolischer Karmingimpel		Stejneger, 1885	e Siberia, n Mongolia, ne China and Korea	to Thailand and Vietnam		
30391	<i>C. e. kubanensis</i>	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus kubanensis</i>	Tyrkisk Karmindompap	Kaukasus-Karmingimpel		Laubmann, 1915	Turkey, the Caucasus, n Iran and Turkmenistan	to India		
30392	<i>C. e. ferghanensis</i>	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus ferghanensis</i>	Karmindompap	Himalaya-Karmingimpel		(Kozlova, 1939)	e Kazakhstan to w China, w Himalayas, Pakistan and Afghanistan	nw India		
30393	<i>C. e. roseatus</i>	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus roseatus</i>	Himalaya Karmindompap	Carpodacus Karmingimpel		(Blyth, 1842)	c, e Himalayas to c, s China	se Asia		
30394	<i>Carpodacus sipahi</i>	<i>Carpodacus sipahi</i>	Skarlagenfinke	Scharlachgimpel	Scarlet Finch	(Hodgson, 1836)	OR : Himalayas		TAX, PHY	Previously <i>Haematospiza</i> , Scarlet Finch is assigned to <i>Carpodacus</i> (Zuccon et al. 2012).
30395	<i>Carpodacus ferreorostris</i>	<i>Carpodacus ferreorostris</i> †	Boninfinke	Boninkernbeißer	Bonin Grosbeak	(Vigors, 1829)	PAL : Bonin I. (=Ogasawara Is., se Japan)			
30396	<i>Carpodacus rubicilloides</i>	<i>Carpodacus rubicilloides</i>	Stribet Rosenfinke	Gebirggimpel	Streaked Rosefinch	Przewalski, 1876	OR : Himalayas and China			
30397	<i>C. r. rubicilloides</i>	<i>Carpodacus rubicilloides rubicilloides</i>	Stribet Rosenfinke	Gebirggimpel		Przewalski, 1876	e Tibet to c, s China			
30398	<i>C. r. lucifer</i>	<i>Carpodacus rubicilloides lucifer</i>	Tibet Stribet Rosenfinke	Himalaya-Gebirggimpel		Meinertzhagen, R & Meinertzhagen, A, 1926	s Tibet and the Himalayas			
30399	<i>Carpodacus rubicilla</i>	<i>Carpodacus rubicilla</i>	Stor Rosenfinke	Berggimpel	Great Rosefinch	(Güldenstädt, 1775)	PAL : c, e Caucasus Mts, through c Asia to nw China		AL, ENG	<i>Carpodacus rubicilla</i> includes <i>C. severtzovi</i> (Tietze et al. 2013; cf. Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; IOC 3.5). Restore English name to Great Rosefinch.
30400	<i>C. r. rubicilla</i>	<i>Carpodacus rubicilla rubicilla</i>	Stor Rosenfinke	Berggimpel		(Güldenstädt, 1775)	c, e Caucasus Mts.			
30401	<i>C. r. diabolicus</i>	<i>Carpodacus rubicilla diabolicus</i>	Pamir Rosenfinke	Afghanischer Berggimpel		(Koelz, 1939)	ne Afghanistan and Tajikistan			
30402	<i>C. r. kobdensis</i>	<i>Carpodacus rubicilla kobdensis</i>	Altai Rosenfinke	Mongolischer Berggimpel		(Sushkin, 1925)	sc Siberia, w Mongolia and nw China			
30403	<i>C. r. severtzovi</i>	<i>Carpodacus rubicilla severtzovi</i>	Hvidpletet Rosenfinke	Himalaya-Berggimpel		Sharpe, 1886	e Kazakhstan to wc China, the Himalayas and n Pakistan			
30404	<i>Carpodacus grandis</i>	<i>Carpodacus grandis</i>	Vestlig Bjergrosenfinke	Blythgimpel	Blyth's Rosefinch	Blyth, 1849	OR : n Afghanistan to w Himalayas			
30405	<i>Carpodacus rhodochlamys</i>	<i>Carpodacus rhodochlamys</i>	Bjergrosenfinke	Rosenmantelgimpel	Red-mantled Rosefinch	(Brandt, JF, 1843)	PAL : Uzbekistan and Afghanistan to s Russia and Mongolia			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30406 <i>Carpodacus pulcherrimus</i> 30407 <i>C. p. pulcherrimus</i> 30408 <i>C. p. argyrophrys</i>	<i>Carpodacus pulcherrimus</i> <i>Carpodacus pulcherrimus pulcherrimus</i> <i>Carpodacus pulcherrimus argyrophrys</i>	Pragtrosefinke Pragtrosefinke Pragtrosefinke	Schmuckgimpel Schmuckgimpel Schmuckgimpel	Himalayan Beautiful Rosefinch	(Moore, F, 1856) (Moore, F, 1856) Berlioz, 1929	OR : c Himalayas to s Mongolia, wc, nc China c, e Himalayas s Mongolia, wc, nc China		ENG, SSP	Change English name of <i>Carpodacus pulcherrimus</i> from Beautiful Rosefinch to Himalayan Beautiful Rosefinch with split of <i>C. davidianus</i> . Includes ssp. <i>argyrophrys</i> (Tietze et al. 2013).
30409 <i>Carpodacus davidianus</i> 30410 <i>Carpodacus waltoni</i>	<i>Carpodacus davidianus</i> <i>Carpodacus waltoni</i>	Kinesisk Pragtrosefinke Pinkgumpet Rosenfinke	Davidgimpel Auroragimpel	Chinese Beautiful Rosefinch Pink-rumped Rosefinch	Milne-Edwards, 1865 (Sharpe, 1905)	PAL : ec China PAL : e Himalayas to wc China		AS	<i>Carpodacus davidianus</i> is split from <i>C. pulcherrimus</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; cf. Tietze et al. 2013).
30411 <i>C. w. waltoni</i>	<i>Carpodacus waltoni waltoni</i>	Pinkgumpet Rosenfinke	Waltongimpel Chinesischer Rosenbauchgimpel		(Sharpe, 1905)	se Tibet and ne India		SSP, TAX, ENG	Transfer ssp. <i>waltoni</i> to "Stresemann's" Rosefinch <i>C. eos</i> (Tietze et al. 2013), but <i>waltoni</i> has priority for species name. Change English name to Pink-rumped Rosefinch (HBW; Clements, H&M 3).
30412 <i>C. w. eos</i> 30413 <i>Carpodacus rodochroa</i> 30414 <i>Carpodacus edwardsii</i> 30415 <i>C. e. edwardsii</i> 30416 <i>C. e. rubicundus</i>	<i>Carpodacus waltoni eos</i> <i>Carpodacus rodochroa</i> <i>Carpodacus edwardsii</i> <i>Carpodacus edwardsii edwardsii</i> <i>Carpodacus edwardsii rubicundus</i>	Eos Rosenfinke Rødbrynet Rosenfinke Brun Rosenfinke Brun Rosenfinke Bhutan Rosenfinke	Edwardsgimpel Rosenbrauengimpel Edwardsgimpel Edwardsgimpel Tibet-Edwardsgimpel	Pink-browed Rosefinch Dark-rumped Rosefinch	(Stresemann, 1930) (Vigors, 1831) Verreaux, J, 1871 Verreaux, J, 1871 (Greenway, 1933)	w, wc China OR : Himalayas OR : Himalayas sc China e Himalayas, se Tibet and n Myanmar			
30417 <i>Carpodacus rodopeplus</i>	<i>Carpodacus rodopeplus</i>	Pletvinget Rosenfinke	Fleckengimpel	Spot-winged Rosefinch	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Himalayas from n India to s Tibet			
30418 <i>Carpodacus verreauxii</i>	<i>Carpodacus verreauxii</i>	Lysbuget Rosenfinke	Sharps-Rosengimpel	Sharpe's Rosefinch	(David, A & Oustalet, 1877)	OR : sw, w China; n, ne Myanmar		AS	<i>Carpodacus verreauxii</i> is split from <i>C. rodopeplus</i> ; sister to <i>C. rodochroa</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Tietze et al. 2013).
30419 <i>Carpodacus vinaceus</i>	<i>Carpodacus vinaceus</i>	Vinrød Rosenfinke	Rubingimpel	Vinaceous Rosefinch	Verreaux, J, 1871	OR : Nepal and n India to c, s China and n Myanmar			
30420 <i>Carpodacus formosanus</i>	<i>Carpodacus formosanus</i>	Taiwan Rosenfinke	Taiwangimpel	Taiwan Rosefinch	Ogilvie-Grant, 1911	OR : Taiwan		AS	Taiwan Rosefinch is split from Vinaceous Rosefinch <i>C. vinaceus</i> (Wu et al. 2011; Tietze et al. 2013; cf. Collar 2004).
30421 <i>Carpodacus synoicus</i>	<i>Carpodacus synoicus</i>	Sinai Karmindompap	Einödgimpel	Sinai Rosefinch	(Temminck, 1825)	PAL : ne Egypt, Israel, Jordan and w Saudi Arabia			
30422 <i>Carpodacus stoliczkae</i> 30423 <i>C. s. salimalii</i> 30424 <i>C. s. stoliczkae</i> 30425 <i>C. s. beicki</i>	<i>Carpodacus stoliczkae</i> <i>Carpodacus stoliczkae salimalii</i> <i>Carpodacus stoliczkae stoliczkae</i> <i>Carpodacus stoliczkae beicki</i>	Bleg Karmindompap Afghansk Karmindompap Bleg Karmindompap Karmindompap	Fahlgimpel Salimaligimpel Humesgimpel Beicksgimpel	Pale Rosefinch	(Hume, 1874) (Meinertzhagen, R, 1938) (Hume, 1874) (Stresemann, 1930)	PAL : c Afghanistan to c China c Afghanistan w China c China		AS	Pale Rosefinch is split from Sinai Rosefinch (Tietze et al. 2013).
30426 <i>Carpodacus roborowskii</i>	<i>Carpodacus roborowskii</i>	Tibet Rosenfinke	Roborowskigimpel	Tibetan Rosefinch	(Przewalski, 1887)	OR : Himalayas to wc China		TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Koslowia</i> , Tibetan Rosefinch is assigned to <i>Carpodacus</i> (Zuccon et al. 2012; Tietze et al. 2013).
30427 <i>Carpodacus sillemi</i>	<i>Carpodacus sillemi</i>	Sillem´ Fjeldfinke	Sillemschneegimpel	Sillem's Mountain Finch	(Roselaar, 1992)	OR : n India and sw China		TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Leucosticte</i> , but sister to Tibetan Rosefinch (Sangster et al. 2016).
30428 <i>Carpodacus sibiricus</i> 30429 <i>C. s. sibiricus</i> 30430 <i>C. s. ussuriensis</i>	<i>Carpodacus sibiricus</i> <i>Carpodacus sibiricus sibiricus</i> <i>Carpodacus sibiricus ussuriensis</i>	Langhalet Rosenfinke Langhalet Rosenfinke Ussuriland Rosenfinke	Meisengimpel Meisengimpel Ussuri-Meisengimpel	Long-tailed Rosefinch	(Pallas, 1773) (Pallas, 1773) (Buturlin, 1915)	PAL : c Siberia, ne Kazakhstan (rare), Xinjiang (w China) and n Mongolia e through Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (e Russia), ne China and Hokkaido (n Japan) sw Siberia and ne Kazakhstan to n Mongolia and nc China e Siberia and ne China Sakhalin, Kuril Is. (e Russia) and Hokkaido (n Japan)	farther s in Kazakhstan; ne China, Korean Pen. and s in Japan to Kyushu (s Japan)	ENG, TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Uragus</i> , Long-tailed Rosefinch is assigned to <i>Carpodacus</i> (Zuccon et al. 2012; Tietze et al. 2013). Change English name from Long-tailed Rosefinch to Siberian Long-tailed Rosefinch with split of <i>C. lepidus</i> .
30431 <i>C. s. sanguinolentus</i>	<i>Carpodacus sibiricus sanguinolentus</i>	Dunkel Rosenfinke	Sakhalin-Meisengimpel		(Temminck & Schlegel, 1848)				
30432 <i>Carpodacus lepidus</i> 30433 <i>C. l. lepidus</i> 30434 <i>C. l. henrici</i>	<i>Carpodacus lepidus</i> <i>Carpodacus lepidus lepidus</i> <i>Carpodacus lepidus henrici</i>	Shaanxi Rosenfinke Shaanxi Rosenfinke Chongqing Rosenfinke	Tibet-Meisengimpel Tibet-Meisengimpel Henrics Meisengimpel	Chinese Long-tailed Rosefinch	(David, A & Oustalet, 1877) (David, A & Oustalet, 1877) (Oustalet, 1892)	PAL: Tibet and c China ne Tibet to nc and c China e Tibet and sc China		AS	<i>Carpodacus lepidus</i> (including <i>henrici</i>) is split from <i>C. sibiricus</i> based on genetic and plumage differences (Liu et al. 2020).
30435 <i>Carpodacus roseus</i> 30436 <i>C. r. roseus</i>	<i>Carpodacus roseus</i> <i>Carpodacus roseus roseus</i>	Rosenfinke Rosenfinke	Rosengimpel Rosengimpel	Pallas's Rosefinch	(Pallas, 1776) (Pallas, 1776)	PAL : c Siberia, far ne Kazakhstan (rare) and n Mongolia e through Sea of Okhotsk coast and n Sakhalin (e Russia) c Siberia and n Mongolia e through Sea of Okhotsk coast (e Russia)	e Kazakhstan (rare) to e China and Korean Pen.		
30437 <i>C. r. portenkoi</i> 30438 <i>Carpodacus trifasciatus</i>	<i>Carpodacus roseus portenkoi</i> <i>Carpodacus trifasciatus</i>	Sakhalin Rosenfinke Båndrosenfinke	Sakhalin-Rosengimpel Bindengimpel	Three-banded Rosefinch	Browning, 1988 Verreaux, J, 1871	n Sakhalin (e Russia) PAL : w China	s Sakhalin (e Russia), Korean Pen., Hokkaido and n, c, Honshu (n, nc Japan)		

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30439 <i>Carpodacus thura</i>	<i>Carpodacus thura</i>	<i>Carpodacus thura</i>	Hvidbrynet Rosenfinke	Thuragimpel	Himalayan White-browed Rosefinch	Bonaparte & Schlegel, 1850	OR : Himalayas		ENG	Change English name of <i>Carpodacus thura</i> to Himalayan White-browed Rosefinch with split of <i>C. dubius</i> .
30440 <i>C. t. blythi</i>	<i>Carpodacus thura blythi</i>		Kashmir Rosenfinke	Blyths Weißbrauengimpel		(Biddulph, 1882)	ne Afghanistan and w Himalayas			
30441 <i>C. t. thura</i>	<i>Carpodacus thura thura</i>		Hvidbrynet Rosenfinke	Weißbrauengimpel		Bonaparte & Schlegel, 1850	c, e Himalayas, se Tibet			
30442 <i>Carpodacus dubius</i>	<i>Carpodacus dubius</i>	<i>Carpodacus dubius</i>	Rødmasket Rosenfinke	Weißbrauengimpel	Chinese White-browed Rosefinch	Przewalski, 1876	PAL : e Tibet, n, w, sw China		AS	<i>Carpodacus dubius</i> is split from <i>C. thura</i> (Rasmussen & Anderton 2005; Tietze et al. 2013).
30443 <i>C. d. femininus</i>	<i>Carpodacus dubius femininus</i>		Xizang Rosenfinke	Tibetanischer Weißbrauengimpel		Rippon, 1906	e Tibet, sw China			
30444 <i>C. d. dubius</i>	<i>Carpodacus dubius dubius</i>		Rødmasket Rosenfinke	Weißbrauengimpel		Przewalski, 1876	wc China			
30445 <i>C. d. deserticolor</i>	<i>Carpodacus dubius deserticolor</i>		Qinghai Rosenfinke	Weißbrauengimpel		(Stegmann, 1931)	c China			
30446 <i>Carpodacus puniceus</i>	<i>Carpodacus puniceus</i>	<i>Carpodacus puniceus</i>	Rosenbrystet Rosenfinke	Felsengimpel	Red-fronted Rosefinch	(Blyth, 1845)	OR : Himalayas			
30447 <i>C. p. kilianensis</i>	<i>Carpodacus puniceus kilianensis</i>		Tarim Rosenfinke	Vauries Felsengimpel		Vaurie, 1956	w China			
30448 <i>C. p. humii</i>	<i>Carpodacus puniceus humii</i>		Pamir-Alai Rosenfinke	Humis Felsengimpel		(Sharpe, 1888)	se Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan to nw Himalayas			
30449 <i>C. p. puniceus</i>	<i>Carpodacus puniceus puniceus</i>		Rosenbrystet Rosenfinke	Rosenfimpel		(Blyth, 1845)	c Himalayas and s Tibet			
30450 <i>C. p. sikangensis</i>	<i>Carpodacus puniceus sikangensis</i>		Yunnan Rosenfinke	Chinesischer Felsengimpel		Vaurie, 1956	sc China			
30451 <i>C. p. longirostris</i>	<i>Carpodacus puniceus longirostris</i>		Sichuan Rosenfinke	Langschnabel-Felsengimpel		(Przewalski, 1876)	c China			
30452 <i>Carpodacus subhimachalus</i>	<i>Carpodacus subhimachalus</i>	<i>Carpodacus subhimachalus</i>	Rødstrubet Krognæb	Rhododendrongimpel	Crimson-browed Finch	(Hodgson, 1836)	PAL : Himalayas		TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Pinicola</i> , Crimson-browed Finch is assigned to <i>Carpodacus</i> (Zuccon et al. 2012; Tietze et al. 2013).
30453 <i>Melamprosops</i>	<i>Melamprosops phaeosoma</i> †	<i>Melamprosops phaeosoma</i> †	<i>Melamprosops phaeosoma</i> †	<i>Melamprosops phaeosoma</i> †	<i>Melamprosops phaeosoma</i> †	Casey & Jacobi, JD, 1974				
30454 <i>Melamprosops phaeosoma</i>	<i>Melamprosops phaeosoma</i> †	<i>Melamprosops phaeosoma</i> †	Poo-uli	Weißwangen-Kleidervogel	Poo-uli	Casey & Jacobi, JD, 1974	PO : Hawaiian Is.		PHY	Hawaiian Honeycreepers resequenced following Pratt (2005); Lerner et al. (2011); see also NACC 2015. Needs review of oversplit genera.
30455 <i>Paroreomyza</i>	<i>Paroreomyza</i>	<i>Paroreomyza</i>	<i>Paroreomyza</i>	<i>Paroreomyza</i>	<i>Paroreomyza</i>	Perkins, 1901				
30456 <i>Paroreomyza maculata</i>	<i>Paroreomyza maculata</i> †	<i>Paroreomyza maculata</i> †	Oahu-klatrefinke	Oahuastläufer	Oahu Alauahio	(Cabanis, 1851)	PO : Oahu (Hawaiian Is.)			
30457 <i>Paroreomyza flammea</i>	<i>Paroreomyza flammea</i> †	<i>Paroreomyza flammea</i> †	Molokai Klatrefinke	Kakawahie-Astläufer	Kakawahie	(Wilson, SB, 1890)	PO : Molokai (Hawaiian Is.)			
30458 <i>Paroreomyza montana</i>	<i>Paroreomyza montana</i>	<i>Paroreomyza montana</i>	Dværgklatrefinke	Mauiastäufer	Maui Alauahio	(Wilson, SB, 1890)	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30459 <i>P. m. newtoni</i>	<i>Paroreomyza montana newtoni</i>		Maui Dværgklatrefinke	Newtons Mauiastäufer		(Rothschild, 1893)	Maui			
30460 <i>P. m. montana</i>	<i>Paroreomyza montana montana</i> †		Dværgklatrefinke	Mauiastäufer		(Wilson, SB, 1890)	Lanai			
30461 <i>Oreomystis</i>	<i>Oreomystis</i>	<i>Oreomystis</i>	<i>Oreomystis</i>	<i>Oreomystis</i>	<i>Oreomystis</i>	Stejneger, 1903				
30462 <i>Oreomystis bairdi</i>	<i>Oreomystis bairdi</i>	<i>Oreomystis bairdi</i>	Akikiki	Weißkehl-Kleidervogel	Akikiki	(Stejneger, 1887)	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30463 <i>Telespiza</i>	<i>Telespiza</i>	<i>Telespiza</i>	<i>Telespiza</i>	<i>Telespiza</i>	<i>Telespiza</i>	Wilson, SB, 1890				
30464 <i>Telespiza cantans</i>	<i>Telespiza cantans</i>	<i>Telespiza cantans</i>	Laysanfinke	Laysankleidervogel	Laysan Finch	Wilson, SB, 1890	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30465 <i>Telespiza ultima</i>	<i>Telespiza ultima</i>	<i>Telespiza ultima</i>	Nihoa finke	Nihoakleidervogel	Nihoa Finch	Bryan, 1917	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30466 <i>Loxioides</i>	<i>Loxioides</i>	<i>Loxioides</i>	<i>Loxioides</i>	<i>Loxioides</i>	<i>Loxioides</i>	Oustalet, 1877				
30467 <i>Loxioides bailleui</i>	<i>Loxioides bailleui</i>	<i>Loxioides bailleui</i>	Palila	Schwarzmasken-Kleidervogel	Palila	Oustalet, 1877	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30468 <i>Rhodacanthis</i>	<i>Rhodacanthis</i> †	<i>Rhodacanthis</i> †	<i>Rhodacanthis</i> †	<i>Rhodacanthis</i> †	<i>Rhodacanthis</i> †	Rothschild, 1892				
30469 <i>Rhodacanthis flaviceps</i>	<i>Rhodacanthis flaviceps</i> †	<i>Rhodacanthis flaviceps</i> †	Lille Koafinke	Kleinkoafink-Kleidervogel	Lesser Koa Finch	Rothschild, 1892	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)			
30470 <i>Rhodacanthis palmeri</i>	<i>Rhodacanthis palmeri</i> †	<i>Rhodacanthis palmeri</i> †	Stor Koafinke	Großkoa-Kleidervogel	Greater Koa Finch	Rothschild, 1892	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)			
30471 <i>Chloridops</i>	<i>Chloridops</i> †	<i>Chloridops</i> †	<i>Chloridops</i> †	<i>Chloridops</i> †	<i>Chloridops</i> †	Wilson, SB, 1888				
30472 <i>Chloridops kona</i>	<i>Chloridops kona</i> †	<i>Chloridops kona</i> †	Konafinke	Konafinkkleidervogel	Kona Grosbeak	Wilson, SB, 1888	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)			
30473 <i>Psittirostra</i>	<i>Psittirostra</i> †	<i>Psittirostra</i> †	<i>Psittirostra</i> †	<i>Psittirostra</i> †	<i>Psittirostra</i> †	Temminck, 1820				
30474 <i>Psittirostra psittacea</i>	<i>Psittirostra psittacea</i> †	<i>Psittirostra psittacea</i> †	Ou	Gelbkopf-Kleidervogel	Ou	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30475 <i>Dysmorodrepanis</i>	<i>Dysmorodrepanis</i> †	<i>Dysmorodrepanis</i> †	<i>Dysmorodrepanis</i> †	<i>Dysmorodrepanis</i> †	<i>Dysmorodrepanis</i> †	Perkins, 1919				
30476 <i>Dysmorodrepanis munroi</i>	<i>Dysmorodrepanis munroi</i> †	<i>Dysmorodrepanis munroi</i> †	Lanai Seglnæbsfinke	Lanaikleidervogel	Lanai Hookbill	Perkins, 1919	PO : Lanai (Hawaiian Is.)			
30477 <i>Drepanis</i>	<i>Drepanis</i>	<i>Drepanis</i>	<i>Drepanis</i>	<i>Drepanis</i>	<i>Drepanis</i>	Temminck, 1820				
30478 <i>Drepanis coccinea</i>	<i>Drepanis coccinea</i>	<i>Drepanis coccinea</i>	Iiwi	Iiwikleidervogel	Iiwi	(Forster, G, 1780)	PO : Hawaiian Is.		TAX	Iiwi formerly placed in monotypic genus <i>Vestiaria</i> but that genus is merged with <i>Drepanis</i> (NACC 2015-B-3c).
30479 <i>Drepanis pacifica</i>	<i>Drepanis pacifica</i> †	<i>Drepanis pacifica</i> †	Hawaii-mamo	Mamokleidervogel	Hawaii Mamo	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)			
30480 <i>Drepanis funerea</i>	<i>Drepanis funerea</i> †	<i>Drepanis funerea</i> †	Sort-mamo	Trauerkleidervogel	Black Mamo	Newton, A, 1894	PO : Molokai (Hawaiian Is.)			
30481 <i>Ciridops</i>	<i>Ciridops</i> †	<i>Ciridops</i> †	<i>Ciridops</i> †	<i>Ciridops</i> †	<i>Ciridops</i> †	Newton, A, 1892				
30482 <i>Ciridops anna</i>	<i>Ciridops anna</i> †	<i>Ciridops anna</i> †	Aloha finke	Anna kleidervogel	Ula-ai-hawane	(Dole, 1878)	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)			
30483 <i>Palmeria</i>	<i>Palmeria</i>	<i>Palmeria</i>	<i>Palmeria</i>	<i>Palmeria</i>	<i>Palmeria</i>	Rothschild, 1893				
30484 <i>Palmeria dolei</i>	<i>Palmeria dolei</i>	<i>Palmeria dolei</i>	Akohekohe	Haubenkleidervogel	Akohekohe	(Wilson, SB, 1891)	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30485 <i>Himatione</i>	<i>Himatione</i>	<i>Himatione</i>	<i>Himatione</i>	<i>Himatione</i>	<i>Himatione</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
30486 <i>Himatione sanguinea</i>	<i>Himatione sanguinea</i>	<i>Himatione sanguinea</i>	Apapane	Apapanekleidervogel	Apapane	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30487 <i>Himatione fraithii</i>	<i>Himatione fraithii</i> †	<i>Himatione fraithii</i> †	Laysanapapane	Laysan-Apapanekleidervogel	Laysan Honeycreeper	Rothschild, 1892	PO : Laysan I. (Hawaiian Is.)		EXT	Regarded as specifically distinct from Apapane <i>Himatione sanguinea</i> (Pratt 2005).
30488 <i>Viridonia</i>	<i>Viridonia</i> †	<i>Viridonia</i> †	<i>Viridonia</i> †	<i>Viridonia</i> †	<i>Viridonia</i> †	Rothschild, 1892				
30489 <i>Viridonia sagittirostris</i>	<i>Viridonia sagittirostris</i> †	<i>Viridonia sagittirostris</i> †	Stor Amakihi	Amakihikleidervogel	Greater Amakihi	Rothschild, 1892	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)		TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Hemignathus</i> , Greater Amakihi is tentatively assigned to <i>Viridonia</i> (see Pratt 2005).
30490 <i>Akialoa</i>	<i>Akialoa</i> †	<i>Akialoa</i> †	<i>Akialoa</i> †	<i>Akialoa</i> †	<i>Akialoa</i> †	Olson & James, 1995				
30491 <i>Akialoa obscura</i>	<i>Akialoa obscura</i> †	<i>Akialoa obscura</i> †	Akialoa	Hawaii-Akialoakleidervogel	Lesser Akialoa	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)		TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Hemignathus</i> , Lesser Akialoa is assigned to Akialoa (see Pratt 2005).

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30492 <i>Akialoa ellisiana</i>	<i>Akialoa ellisiana</i> †	Stor Akialoa	Groß-Akialoakleidervogel	Oahu Akialoa	(Gray, GR, 1860)	PO : Oahu (Hawaiian Is.)		TAX, PHY, AS	Previously in <i>Hemignathus</i> , Greater Akialoa is assigned to <i>Akialoa</i> (see Pratt 2005).
30493 <i>Akialoa stejnegeri</i>	<i>Akialoa stejnegeri</i> †	Kauai Akialoa	Kauai-Akialoakleidervogel	Kauai Akialoa	(Wilson, SB, 1889)	PO : Kauai (Hawaiian Is.)		AS	Island populations of the Greater Akialoa are recognized as separate species (NACC 2015-B-4b).
30494 <i>Akialoa lanaiensis</i>	<i>Akialoa lanaiensis</i> †	Lanaifinke	Lanai-Akialoakleidervogel	Maui-nui Akialoa	(Rothschild, 1893)	PO : Lanai (Hawaiian Is.)		AS	
30495 <i>Hemignathus</i>	<i>Hemignathus</i>	<i>Hemignathus</i>	<i>Hemignathus</i>	<i>Hemignathus</i>	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1839				
30496 <i>Hemignathus lucidus</i>	<i>Hemignathus lucidus</i> †	Nukupuu	Oahu-Sichelkleidervogel	Oahu Nukupuu	Lichtenstein, MHK, 1839	PO : Oahu (Hawaiian Is.)		AS, ENG	Island populations of the Nukupuu are recognized as separate species (NACC 2015-B-4a); add island name (Oahu) to Nukupuu.
30497 <i>Hemignathus hanaepe</i>	<i>Hemignathus hanaepe</i>	Kauai-nukupuu	Kauai-Sichelkleidervogel	Kauai Nukupuu	Wilson, SB, 1889	PO : Kauai (Hawaiian Is.)		AS	
30498 <i>Hemignathus affinis</i>	<i>Hemignathus affinis</i>	Maui-nukupuu	Maui-Sichelkleidervogel	Maui Nukupuu	Rothschild, 1893	PO : Maui (Hawaiian Is.)		AS	
30499 <i>Hemignathus wilsoni</i>	<i>Hemignathus wilsoni</i>	Akiapolaau	Hawaii-Sichelkleidervogel	Akiapolaau	(Rothschild, 1893)	PO : Hawaiian Is.		TAX	Formerly <i>H. munroi</i> on the IOC list which was a name created by Pratt because if Hawaii Amakihi is also placed in <i>Hemignathus</i> then its subspecies <i>wilsoni</i> has precedence. Transfer of Hawaii Amakihi to <i>Chlorodrepanis</i> removes conflict and the older name for Akiapolaau returns to <i>H. wilsoni</i> .
30500 <i>Pseudonestor</i>	<i>Pseudonestor</i>	<i>Pseudonestor</i>	<i>Pseudonestor</i>	<i>Pseudonestor</i>	Rothschild, 1893				
30501 <i>Pseudonestor xanthophrys</i>	<i>Pseudonestor xanthophrys</i>	Maui-finke	Papageischnabel-Kleidervogel	Maui Parrotbill	Rothschild, 1893	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30502 <i>Magumma</i>	<i>Magumma</i>	<i>Magumma</i>	<i>Magumma</i>	<i>Magumma</i>	Mathews, 1925				
30503 <i>Magumma parva</i>	<i>Magumma parva</i>	Anianiau	Gelbkleidervogel	Anianiau	(Stejneger, 1887)	PO : Hawaiian Is.		TAX	<i>Hemignathus parvus</i> is assigned to the monotypic genus <i>Magumma</i> (AOU 2008).
30504 <i>Loxops</i>	<i>Loxops</i>	<i>Loxops</i>	<i>Loxops</i>	<i>Loxops</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
30505 <i>Loxops mana</i>	<i>Loxops mana</i>	Hawaii Klatrefinke	Mana-Akepakleidervogel	Hawaii Creeper	(Wilson, SB, 1891)	PO : Hawaiian Is.		PHY, TAX	Hawaii Creeper is genetically closer to amakihis/akepas than to <i>Oreomystis bairdi</i> (Pratt 2009; Reding et al. 2009). Include in <i>Loxops</i> rather than separate to <i>Manucerthia</i> (NACC 2015-B-3b).
30506 <i>Loxops caeruleirostris</i>	<i>Loxops caeruleirostris</i>	Akekee	Kauai-Akepakleidervogel	Akekee	(Wilson, SB, 1890)	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30507 <i>Loxops coccineus</i>	<i>Loxops coccineus</i>	Akepa	Hawaii-Akepakleidervogel	Hawaii Akepa	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	PO : Hawaii (Hawaiian Is.)		AS, ENG	Island populations of the Akepa are recognized as separate species (NACC 2015-B-4c); add island name (Hawaii) to Akepa.
30508 <i>Loxops wolstenholmei</i>	<i>Loxops wolstenholmei</i> †	Oahu-akepa	Oahu-Akepakleidervogel	Oahu Akepa	Rothschild, 1893	PO : Oahu (Hawaiian Is.)		AS	
30509 <i>Loxops ochraceus</i>	<i>Loxops ochraceus</i>	Maui-akepa	Maui-Akepakleidervogel	Maui Akepa	Rothschild, 1893	PO : Maui (Hawaiian Is.)		AS	
30510 <i>Chlorodrepanis</i>	<i>Chlorodrepanis</i>	<i>Chlorodrepanis</i>	<i>Chlorodrepanis</i>	<i>Chlorodrepanis</i>	Perkins, 1899			TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Hemignathus</i> , 3 species of Amakihi (<i>virens</i> , <i>flava</i> , <i>stejnegeri</i>) are assigned to <i>Chlorodrepanis</i> based on Lerner et al. (2011) phylogeny; see also Pratt (2005).
30511 <i>Chlorodrepanis virens</i>	<i>Chlorodrepanis virens</i>	Amakihi	Hawaii-Amakihikleidervogel	Hawaii Amakihi	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
30512 <i>C. v. wilsoni</i>	<i>Chlorodrepanis virens wilsoni</i>	Maui Amakihi	Amakihikleidervogel		(Rothschild, 1893)	Molokai, Lanai and Maui			
30513 <i>C. v. virens</i>	<i>Chlorodrepanis virens virens</i>	Amakihi	Amakihikleidervogel		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	Hawaii			
30514 <i>Chlorodrepanis flava</i>	<i>Chlorodrepanis flava</i>	Oahu-amakihi	Oahu-Amakihikleidervogel	Oahu Amakihi	(Bloxam, A, 1827)	PO : Hawaiian Is.			
									<i>H. kauaiensis</i> was a name proposed by Doug Pratt because when Kauai Amakihi is placed in <i>Hemignathus</i> , its original name, <i>stejnegeri</i> , is preoccupied by a subspecies of Greater Akialoa. That conflict no longer exists with placement of Kauai Amakihi in <i>Chlorodrepanis</i> and Greater Akialoa in <i>Akialoa</i> , so the older name is restored.
30515 <i>Chlorodrepanis stejnegeri</i>	<i>Chlorodrepanis stejnegeri</i>	Kauai Amakihi	Kauai-Amakihikleidervogel	Kauai Amakihi	(Wilson, SB, 1890)	PO : Hawaiian Is.		TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Carpodacus</i> , Purple Finch, Cassin's Finch and House Finch are assigned to <i>Haemorhous</i> (Zuccon et al. 2012; AOU 2012).
30516 <i>Haemorhous</i>	<i>Haemorhous</i>	<i>Haemorhous</i>	<i>Haemorhous</i>	<i>Haemorhous</i>	Swainson, 1837			TAX, PHY	
30517 <i>Haemorhous purpureus</i>	<i>Haemorhous purpureus</i>	Purpurrosenfinke	Purpurgimpel	Purple Finch	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : n, w, also nw Mexico			
30518 <i>H. p. purpureus</i>	<i>Haemorhous purpureus purpureus</i>	Purpurrosenfinke	Purpurgimpel		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	sc, se Canada and ne USA	to se USA		
30519 <i>H. p. californicus</i>	<i>Haemorhous purpureus californicus</i>	Baja Purpurrosenfinke	Purpurgimpel		(Baird, SF, 1858)	sw Canada and w USA	to nw Mexico		
30520 <i>Haemorhous cassinii</i>	<i>Haemorhous cassinii</i>	Rødkronet Rosenfinke	Cassingimpel	Cassin's Finch	(Baird, SF, 1854)	NA : w, also n Mexico			
30521 <i>Haemorhous mexicanus</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus</i>	Husfinke	Hausgimpel	House Finch	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	NA, MA : Canada, USA and Mexico			
30522 <i>H. m. frontalis</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus frontalis</i>	Canadisk Husfinke	Nordamerika-Hausgimpel		(Say, 1822)	sw, se Canada, USA and nw Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>clementis</i> (Badyaev et al. 2012).
30523 <i>H. m. mcgregori</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus mcgregori</i>	San Benito-husfinke	McGregors Hausgimpel		(Anthony, 1897)	San Benito I. (off nw Mexico)			
30524 <i>H. m. amplus</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus amplus</i>	Guadeloupe-Hausfinke	Guadeloupe-Hausgimpel		(Ridgway, 1876)	Guadalupe I. (off nw Mexico)			
30525 <i>H. m. ruberrimus</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus ruberrimus</i>	Baja Husfinke	Ridgways Hausgimpel		(Ridgway, 1887)	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
						s Sonora, sw Chihuahua, n Sinaloa (wc Mexico)			
30526 <i>H. m. sonoriensis</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus sonoriensis</i>	Sonora Husfinke			(Ridgway, 1901)	sw Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>rhodopnus</i> and <i>altitudinis</i> (Badyaev et al. 2012).
30527 <i>H. m. coccineus</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus coccineus</i>	Nayarit Husfinke	Moores Hausgimpel		(Moore, RT, 1939)	nc Mexico			
30528 <i>H. m. potosinus</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus potosinus</i>	Tamaulipas Husfinke	Griscoms Hausgimpel		(Griscom, 1928)	c Mexico			
30529 <i>H. m. centralis</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus centralis</i>	Guanajuato Husfinke	Mexikanischer Hausgimpel		(Moore, RT, 1937)	sc Mexico			
30530 <i>H. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus mexicanus</i>	Husfinke	Hausgimpel		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	sc Mexico			
30531 <i>H. m. roseipectus</i>	<i>Haemorhous mexicanus roseipectus</i>	Oaxaca Husfinke	Griscoms Hausgimpel		(Sharpe, 1888)	Oaxaca Valley (s Mexico)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30532	<i>H. m. griseomi</i>	<i>Haemorrhous mexicanus griseomi</i>	Guerrero Husfinke	Oaxaca-Hausgimpel		(Moore, RT, 1939)	Guerrero (sw Mexico)			Greenfinches represent a monophyletic group, genus <i>Chloris</i> , which is not sister to the other species currently classified in <i>Carduelis</i> (Sangster et al. 2011 and refs therein).
30533	<i>Chloris</i>	<i>Chloris</i>	<i>Chloris</i>	<i>Chloris</i>	<i>Chloris</i>	Cuvier, 1800			TAX	
30534	<i>Chloris chloris</i>	<i>Chloris chloris</i>	<i>Gronirisk</i>	<i>Grünfink</i>	<i>European Greenfinch</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, sw, sc			
30535	<i>C. c. harrisoni</i>	<i>Chloris chloris harrisoni</i>	Britisk Grønirisk	Harrisons Grünfink		Clancey, 1940	Britain (except n Scotland) and Ireland n Scotland, n, c France and Norway to w Siberia	to s Europe		
30536	<i>C. c. chloris</i>	<i>Chloris chloris chloris</i>	Grønirisk	Grünfink		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Serbia and Montenegro to Moldova, Bulgaria and Greece			
30537	<i>C. c. muehlei</i>	<i>Chloris chloris muehlei</i>	Serbisk Grønirisk	Balkangrünfink		Parrot, 1905	s Spain through s Europe to w Greece			
30538	<i>C. c. aurantiiventris</i>	<i>Chloris chloris aurantiiventris</i>	Gulgumpet Grønirisk	Spanischer Grünfink		(Cabanis, 1851)	Corsica and Sardinia			
30539	<i>C. c. madarasz</i>	<i>Chloris chloris madarasz</i>	Tyrthensk Grønirisk	Sardengrünfink		Tschusi, 1911	nw Spain, Portugal and nw Morocco			
30540	<i>C. c. vanmarli</i>	<i>Chloris chloris vanmarli</i>	Iberisk Grønirisk	Iberiagrünfink		Voous, 1952	c Morocco and n Algeria			
30541	<i>C. c. voousi</i>	<i>Chloris chloris voousi</i>	Atlas Grønirisk	Marokkogrünfink		(Roselaar, 1993)	sc Turkey to ne Egypt			
30542	<i>C. c. chlorotica</i>	<i>Chloris chloris chlorotica</i>	Levant Grønirisk	Ägyptischer Grünfink		(Bonaparte, 1850)	s Ukraine, the Caucasus and ne Turkey to n Iran and sw Turkmenistan			
30543	<i>C. c. bilkevitchi</i>	<i>Chloris chloris bilkevitchi</i>	Kaukasisk Grønirisk	Kaukasusgrünfink		Zarudny, 1911	s Kazakhstan to Kyrgyzstan and c Tajikistan			
30544	<i>C. c. turkestanica</i>	<i>Chloris chloris turkestanica</i>	Turkestan Grønirisk	Turkestangrünfink		Zarudny, 1907	PAL, OR : Ussuriland, Korean Pen., e China and Hokkaido to Tsushima (n to s Japan) to Vietnam			
30545	<i>Chloris sinica</i>	<i>Chloris sinica</i>	<i>Brunirisk</i>	<i>Chinagrünfink</i>	<i>Grey-capped Greenfinch</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	Ussuriland (se Russia), Korean Pen. and ne China			
30546	<i>C. s. ussuriensis</i>	<i>Chloris sinica ussuriensis</i>	Gråhovedet Brunirisk	Ussurigrünfink		Hartert, E, 1903	Kamchatka, Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia) and ne Hokkaido (n Japan)	to se China and Taiwan (rare)		
30547	<i>C. s. kawarahiba</i>	<i>Chloris sinica kawarahiba</i>	Gråskægget Brunirisk	Kurilengrünfink		(Temminck, 1836)	far s Korean Pen. and Hokkaido to Tsushima (n to s Japan)			
30548	<i>C. s. minor</i>	<i>Chloris sinica minor</i>	Grønpandet Brunirisk	Kleiner Grünfink		(Temminck & Schlegel, 1848)	c, e China to c Vietnam			
30549	<i>C. s. sinica</i>	<i>Chloris sinica sinica</i>	Brunirisk	Chinagrünfink		(Linnaeus, 1766)				
30550	<i>Chloris kittitzi</i>	<i>Chloris kittitzi</i>	<i>Bonin Brunirisk</i>	<i>Boningrünfink</i>	<i>Bonin Greenfinch</i>	(Seeböhm, 1890)	PAL : Bonin Is. (Hahajima and Minamiwoto Is.)		AS	Split from <i>C. sinica</i> based on deep genetic divergence and morphological differences (Saitoh et al. 2015, 2020).
30551	<i>Chloris spinoides</i>	<i>Chloris spinoides</i>	<i>Himalaya Grønirisk</i>	<i>Himalayagrünfink</i>	<i>Yellow-breasted Greenfinch</i>	(Vigors, 1831)	OR : Pakistan to Myanmar			
30552	<i>C. s. spinoides</i>	<i>Chloris spinoides spinoides</i>	Himalaya Grønirisk	Himalayagrünfink		(Vigors, 1831)	Pakistan, the Himalayas, ne India and s Tibet			
30553	<i>C. s. heinrichi</i>	<i>Chloris spinoides heinrichi</i>	Himalayagrønirisk	Heinrichs Grünfink		(Stresemann, 1940)	ne India and w Myanmar			
30554	<i>Chloris monguilloti</i>	<i>Chloris monguilloti</i>	<i>Da Lat-grønirisk</i>	<i>Annamgrønirisk</i>	<i>Vietnamese Greenfinch</i>	(Delacour, 1926)	OR : Vietnam			
30555	<i>Chloris ambigua</i>	<i>Chloris ambigua</i>	<i>Sorthovedet Grønirisk</i>	<i>Schwarzkopf-Grünfink</i>	<i>Black-headed Greenfinch</i>	(Oustalet, 1896)	OR : Himalayas to n Thailand			
30556	<i>C. a. taylora</i>	<i>Chloris ambigua taylora</i>	Lys Grønirisk	Taylor's Grünfink		(Kinnear, 1939)	se Tibet			
30557	<i>C. a. ambigua</i>	<i>Chloris ambigua ambigua</i>	Sorthovedet Grønirisk	Schwarzkopf-Grünfink		(Oustalet, 1896)	e and ne Myanmar, s China and n Indochina			
30558	<i>Rhodospiza</i>	<i>Rhodospiza</i>	<i>Rhodospiza</i>	<i>Rhodospiza</i>	<i>Rhodospiza</i>	Sharpe, 1888				
30559	<i>Rhodospiza obsoleta</i>	<i>Rhodospiza obsoleta</i>	<i>Ørkenfinke</i>	<i>Weißflügelgimpel</i>	<i>Desert Finch</i>	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	PAL : Middle East to Mongolia and n China			
30560	<i>Rhynchostruthus</i>	<i>Rhynchostruthus</i>	<i>Rhynchostruthus</i>	<i>Rhynchostruthus</i>	<i>Rhynchostruthus</i>	Sclater, PL & Hartlaub, 1881				
30561	<i>Rhynchostruthus socotranus</i>	<i>Rhynchostruthus socotranus</i>	<i>Gyldenvinget Finke</i>	<i>Sokotragimpel</i>	<i>Socotra Golden-winged Grosbeak</i>	Sclater, PL & Hartlaub, 1881	AF : Socotra			
30562	<i>Rhynchostruthus percivali</i>	<i>Rhynchostruthus percivali</i>	<i>Arabisk Finke</i>	<i>Arabiengimpel</i>	<i>Arabian Golden-winged Grosbeak</i>	Ogilvie-Grant, 1900	PAL : sw Arabian Pen.		AS	<i>Rhynchostruthus percivali</i> is split from <i>R. socotranus</i> (Kirwan & Grieve 2007; BLI 1.0).
30563	<i>Rhynchostruthus louisae</i>	<i>Rhynchostruthus louisae</i>	<i>Somali Finke</i>	<i>Somaligimpel</i>	<i>Grosbeak</i>	Lort Phillips, 1897	AF : Somalia			
30564	<i>Linurgus</i>	<i>Linurgus</i>	<i>Pirolfinke</i>	<i>Pirolgimpel</i>	<i>Somali Golden-winged Grosbeak</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
30565	<i>Linurgus olivaceus</i>	<i>Linurgus olivaceus</i>	<i>Pirolfinke</i>	<i>Pirolgimpel</i>	<i>Oriole Finch</i>	(Fraser, 1843)	AF : wc, c, e			
30566	<i>L. o. olivaceus</i>	<i>Linurgus olivaceus olivaceus</i>	Pirolfinke	Pirolgimpel		(Fraser, 1843)	se Nigeria, w Cameroon and Bioko I.			
30567	<i>L. o. prigoginei</i>	<i>Linurgus olivaceus prigoginei</i>	Congo Pirolfinke	Kongo-Pirolgimpel		Schouteden, 1950	e DR Congo, sw Uganda, w Rwanda and w Burundi			
30568	<i>L. o. elgonensis</i>	<i>Linurgus olivaceus elgonensis</i>	Gyldenrygget Pirolfinke	Uganda-Pirolgimpel		Van Someren, 1918	se Sudan, e Uganda and w, c Kenya			
30569	<i>L. o. kilimensis</i>	<i>Linurgus olivaceus kilimensis</i>	Olivenrygget Pirolfinke	Tansania-Pirolgimpel		(Reichenow & Neumann, 1895)	s Kenya, Tanzania and n Malawi			
30570	<i>Crithagra</i>	<i>Crithagra</i>	<i>Crithagra</i>	<i>Crithagra</i>	<i>Crithagra</i>	Swainson, 1827				
30571	<i>Crithagra rufobrunnea</i>	<i>Crithagra rufobrunnea</i>	<i>Principe Sisken</i>	<i>Principegirlitz</i>	<i>Principe Seedeater</i>	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AF : Principe, São Tomé			
30572	<i>C. r. rufobrunnea</i>	<i>Crithagra rufobrunnea rufobrunnea</i>	Principe Sisken	Principegirlitz		(Gray, GR, 1862)	Principe I.			
30573	<i>C. r. fradei</i>	<i>Crithagra rufobrunnea fradei</i>	Caroço Principesisken	Fradegirlitz		(Naurois, 1975)	Ilhéu Caroço off s Principe			
30574	<i>C. r. thomensis</i>	<i>Crithagra rufobrunnea thomensis</i>	São Tomé-principesisken	Sao Tomegirlitz		(Barboza du Bocage, 1888)	São Tomé			
30575	<i>Crithagra concolor</i>	<i>Crithagra concolor</i>	<i>São Tomé-sisken</i>	<i>Einfarbgirlitz</i>	<i>Sao Tome Grosbeak</i>	(Barboza du Bocage, 1888)	AF : São Tomé		TAX, PHY	Previously separated as <i>Neospiza</i> , Sao Tome Grosbeak is assigned to <i>Crithagra</i> (Zuccon et al. 2012; Melo et al. 2017; Stervander et al. 2022).
30576	<i>Crithagra citrinelloides</i>	<i>Crithagra citrinelloides</i>	<i>Finnæbbet Sisken</i>	<i>Dünnschnabelgirlitz</i>	<i>African Citril</i>	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : s Sudan; w, c Ethiopia and w Kenya			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30577	<i>C. c. citrinelloides</i>	<i>Crithagra citrinelloides citrinelloides</i>	Finnæbbet Sisken	Dünnschnabelgirlitz		(Rüppell, 1840)	Eritrea and Ethiopia			
30578	<i>C. c. kikuyensis</i>	<i>Crithagra citrinelloides kikuyensis</i>	Kikuyu Sisken	Kenia-Dünnschnabelgirlitz		(Neumann, 1905)	w Kenya			
30579	<i>Crithagra frontalis</i>	<i>Crithagra frontalis</i>	Diademsisken	Diademgirlitz	Western Citril	(Reichenow, 1904)	AF : e DR Congo to Uganda, w Tanzania and ne Zambia.			
30580	<i>Crithagra hyposticta</i>	<i>Crithagra hyposticta</i>	Gråkindet Sisken	Streifengirlitz	Southern Citril	(Reichenow, 1904)	AF : e, se			
30581	<i>C. h. brittoni</i>	<i>Crithagra hyposticta brittoni</i>	Turkana Sisken	Brittongirlitz		(Traylor, 1970)	s Sudan to w Kenya			
30582	<i>C. h. hyposticta</i>	<i>Crithagra hyposticta hyposticta</i>	Sådkindet Sisken	Sådkrikagirlitz		(Reichenow, 1904)	se Kenya to ne Zambia and Malawi			
30583	<i>Crithagra capistrata</i>	<i>Crithagra capistrata</i>	Sortmasket Sisken	Zügelgirlitz	Black-faced Canary	Finsch, 1870	AF : c			
							Gabon and Congo to e DR Congo and Burundi, n Angola, s DR Congo and n Zambia			
30584	<i>C. c. capistrata</i>	<i>Crithagra capistrata capistrata</i>	Sortmasket Sisken	Zügelgirlitz		Finsch, 1870	c Angola			
30585	<i>C. c. hildegardae</i>	<i>Crithagra capistrata hildegardae</i>	Bie Sisken	Angola-Zügelgirlitz		(Rand & Traylor, 1959)	AF : c Uganda to e DR Congo, Burundi, nw Tanzania and w Kenya			
30586	<i>Crithagra koliensis</i>	<i>Crithagra koliensis</i>	Papyrussisken	Papyrusgirlitz	Papyrus Canary	(Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1952)	AF : South Africa			
30587	<i>Crithagra scotops</i>	<i>Crithagra scotops</i>	Kapsisken	Waldgirlitz	Forest Canary	Sundevall, 1850	ne South Africa			
30588	<i>C. s. kirbyi</i>	<i>Crithagra scotops kirbyi</i>	Limpopo Kapsisken	Nördlicher Waldgirlitz		Dowsett, 2012	inland e, s South Africa			
30589	<i>C. s. umbrosa</i>	<i>Crithagra scotops umbrosa</i>	Drakenberg Kapsisken	Clanceys Waldgirlitz		(Clancey, 1964)	lowland e, s South Africa			
30590	<i>C. s. scotops</i>	<i>Crithagra scotops scotops</i>	Kapsisken	Waldgirlitz		Sundevall, 1850	AF : w, c, e			
30591	<i>Crithagra leucopygia</i>	<i>Crithagra leucopygia</i>	Ædelsanger	Weißbürzelgirlitz	White-rumped Seed eater	Sundevall, 1850	Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to w Sudan and Central African Republic			
30592	<i>C. l. riggenbachi</i>	<i>Crithagra leucopygia riggenbachi</i>	Hvidstrubet Ædelsanger	Weißbürzelgirlitz		(Neumann, 1908)	Niger			
30593	<i>C. l. pallens</i>	<i>Crithagra leucopygia pallens</i>	Air Mountain-ædelsanger	Niger Weißbürzelgirlitz		(Vaurie, 1956)				
30594	<i>C. l. leucopygia</i>	<i>Crithagra leucopygia leucopygia</i>	Ædelsanger	Weißbürzelgirlitz		Sundevall, 1850	e Sudan, Eritrea, Ethiopia and nw Uganda			
30595	<i>Crithagra atrogularis</i>	<i>Crithagra atrogularis</i>	Angolasisken	Angolagirlitz	Black-throated Canary	(Smith, A, 1836)	AF : e, s			
30596	<i>C. a. somereni</i>	<i>Crithagra atrogularis somereni</i>	Mørkrygget Angolasisken	Ugandagirlitz		(Hartert, E, 1912)	ne DR Congo, Uganda and w Kenya to nw Tanzania			
30597	<i>C. a. lwenarum</i>	<i>Crithagra atrogularis lwenarum</i>	Brunrygget Angolasisken	Gabungirlitz		(White, CMN, 1944)	Gabon and Congo to sw Tanzania, c Zambia and c Angola			
30598	<i>C. a. atrogularis</i>	<i>Crithagra atrogularis atrogularis</i>	Angolasisken	Angolagirlitz		(Smith, A, 1836)	se Botswana, Zimbabwe (except w) and n South Africa			
30599	<i>C. a. impigra</i>	<i>Crithagra atrogularis impigra</i>	Østkap Angolasisken	Lesothogirlitz		(Clancey, 1959)	c South Africa and Lesotho			
30600	<i>C. a. semideserti</i>	<i>Crithagra atrogularis semideserti</i>	Lys Angolasisken	Roberts Angolagirlitz		(Roberts, 1932)	s Angola and ne Namibia to w Zimbabwe			
30601	<i>C. a. deserti</i>	<i>Crithagra atrogularis deserti</i>	Pletstrubet Angolasisken	Südllicher Angolagirlitz		(Reichenow, 1918)	sw Angola to w South Africa			
30602	<i>Crithagra xanthopygia</i>	<i>Crithagra xanthopygia</i>	Gråbrystet Sisken	Graubrustgirlitz	Yellow-rumped Seed eater	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : Ethiopia and Eritrea			
30603	<i>Crithagra reichenowi</i>	<i>Crithagra reichenowi</i>	Gulgumpet Sisken	Reichenowgirlitz	Reichenow's Seed eater	(Salvadori, 1888)	AF : Djibouti, Ethiopia and Somalia to s Tanzania			
30604	<i>Crithagra rothschildi</i>	<i>Crithagra rothschildi</i>	Arabisk Sisken	Medinagirlitz	Arabian Serin	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1902)	PAL : w, sw Arabian Pen.			
30605	<i>Crithagra flavigula</i>	<i>Crithagra flavigula</i>	Gulstrubet Sisken	Gelbkehlgirlitz	Yellow-throated Seed eater	(Salvadori, 1888)	AF : Ethiopia			
30606	<i>Crithagra xantholaema</i>	<i>Crithagra xantholaema</i>	Halsbånds Sisken	Salvadorigirlitz	Salvadori's Seed eater	(Salvadori, 1896)	AF : Ethiopia			
30607	<i>Crithagra citrinipectus</i>	<i>Crithagra citrinipectus</i>	Citronbrystet Sisken	Gelbbrustgirlitz	Lemon-breasted Canary	(Clancey & Lawson, 1960)	AF : s Malawi to e South Africa			Correct gender of species name of Lemon-breasted Canary from <i>citrinipecta</i> to <i>citrinipectus</i> (BBOC 122:34).
30608	<i>Crithagra mozambica</i>	<i>Crithagra mozambica</i>	Mozambique Sisken	Mosambikgirlitz	Yellow-fronted Canary	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	AF : w, c, e, s			Proposed subspecies <i>santhome</i> , presumably introduced, is considered invalid (Clement 2010).
30609	<i>C. m. caniceps</i>	<i>Crithagra mozambica caniceps</i>	Hartlaubsisken	Maureteniengirlitz		(d'Orbigny, 1839)	s Mauritania, Senegal and Gambia to n Cameroon			
30610	<i>C. m. punctigula</i>	<i>Crithagra mozambica punctigula</i>	Cameroon Hartlaubsisken	Mosambikgirlitz		(Reichenow, 1898)	c, s Cameroon			
30611	<i>C. m. grotei</i>	<i>Crithagra mozambica grotei</i>	Sudan Mozambiquesisken	Grotes Mosambikgirlitz		(Sclater, WL & Mackworth-Praed, 1931)	e Sudan, w, sw Ethiopia			
30612	<i>C. m. gommaensis</i>	<i>Crithagra mozambica gommaensis</i>	Eritrea Mozambiquesisken	Eritreagirlitz		(Grant, CHB & Mackworth-Praed, 1945)	Eritrea, nw, c Ethiopia			
30613	<i>C. m. barbata</i>	<i>Crithagra mozambica barbata</i>	Skægget Mozambiquesisken	Heuglins Mosambikgirlitz		Heuglin, 1864	s Chad and Central African Republic to sw Kenya and c Tanzania			
30614	<i>C. m. tando</i>	<i>Crithagra mozambica tando</i>	Grønflanket Mozambiquesisken	Tandogirlitz		(Sclater, WL & Mackworth-Praed, 1918)	Gabon to Angola			
30615	<i>C. m. samaliyae</i>	<i>Crithagra mozambica samaliyae</i>	Gyldebuget Mozambiquesisken	Samaliyagirlitz		(White, CMN, 1947)	se DR Congo, sw Tanzania and ne Zambia			
30616	<i>C. m. vansoni</i>	<i>Crithagra mozambica vansoni</i>	Okavango Mozambiquesisken	Vansons Mosambikgirlitz		(Roberts, 1932)	se Angola, ne Namibia and sw Zambia			
30617	<i>C. m. mozambica</i>	<i>Crithagra mozambica mozambica</i>	Mozambique Sisken	Mosambikgirlitz		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Kenya to e Botswana, Zimbabwe, ne South Africa and sc Mozambique			
30618	<i>C. m. granti</i>	<i>Crithagra mozambica granti</i>	Mozambiquesisken	Grants Mosambikgirlitz		(Clancey, 1957)	s Mozambique and e South Africa			
30619	<i>Crithagra dorostriata</i>	<i>Crithagra dorostriata</i>	Hvidbuget Sisken	Weißbauchgirlitz	White-bellied Canary	Reichenow, 1887	AF : e			
30620	<i>C. d. maculicollis</i>	<i>Crithagra dorostriata maculicollis</i>	Somali Hvidbuget Sisken	Sharpes Weißbauchgirlitz		(Sharpe, 1895)	Ethiopia and Somalia through n Kenya to ne Uganda			
30621	<i>C. d. dorostriata</i>	<i>Crithagra dorostriata dorostriata</i>	Hvidbuget Sisken	Weißbauchgirlitz		Reichenow, 1887	se Uganda, w Kenya and nw Tanzania			
30622	<i>C. d. taruensis</i>	<i>Crithagra dorostriata taruensis</i>	Tsavo Hvidbuget Sisken			(Van Someren, 1921)	c, s, se Kenya and ne Tanzania		SSP	Add (Clement 2010).
30623	<i>Crithagra ankoberensis</i>	<i>Crithagra ankoberensis</i>	Ankobersisken	Ankoberhänfling	Ankober Serin	(Ash, 1979)	AF : Ethiopia			
30624	<i>Crithagra menachensis</i>	<i>Crithagra menachensis</i>	Yemen Sisken	Jemengirlitz	Yemen Serin	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913)	PAL : sw Arabian Pen.			
30625	<i>Crithagra totta</i>	<i>Crithagra totta</i>	Hottentotsisken	Kapgirlitz	Cape Siskin	(Spartman, 1786)	AF : South Africa			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30626	<i>Crithagra symonsi</i>	<i>Crithagra symonsi</i>	Kongearlariosisken	Basutogirlitz	Drakensberg Siskin	(Roberts, 1916)	AF : South Africa			
30627	<i>Crithagra donaldsoni</i>	<i>Crithagra donaldsoni</i>	Grovnebbssisken	Donaldsongirlitz	Northern Grosbeak-Canary	(Sharpe, 1895)	AF : ec Ethiopia and Somalia to c Kenya			
30628	<i>Crithagra buchanani</i>	<i>Crithagra buchanani</i>	Stornæbbet Sisken	Buchanangirlitz	Southern Grosbeak-Canary	(Hartert, E, 1919)	AF : s Kenya and n Tanzania			
30629	<i>Crithagra flaviventris</i>	<i>Crithagra flaviventris</i>	Gulpanedet Sisken	Gelbbauchgirlitz	Yellow Canary	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	AF : s sw Angola, Namibia, Botswana and nc South Africa extreme s Namibia and w, sw South Africa highlands of Lesotho se Botswana, c, ne South Africa and lowlands of Lesotho AF : e, se, s Angola to ne DR Congo, Kenya, Tanzania and n Mozambique Zimbabwe, s Mozambique, Swaziland and e South Africa s South Africa			
30630	<i>C. f. damarensis</i>	<i>Crithagra flaviventris damarensis</i>	Damara Sisken	Damara-Gelbbauchgirlitz		(Roberts, 1922)				
30631	<i>C. f. flaviventris</i>	<i>Crithagra flaviventris flaviventris</i>	Gulpanedet Sisken	Gelbbauchgirlitz		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
30632	<i>C. f. guillarmodi</i>	<i>Crithagra flaviventris guillarmodi</i>	Lesotho Sisken	Lesotho-Gelbbauchgirlitz		(Roberts, 1936)				
30633	<i>C. f. marshalli</i>	<i>Crithagra flaviventris marshalli</i>	Limpopo Sisken	Marshall's Gelbbauchgirlitz		(Shelley, 1902)				
30634	<i>Crithagra sulphurata</i>	<i>Crithagra sulphurata</i>	Svovlgul Sisken	Schwefelgirlitz	Brimstone Canary	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
30635	<i>C. s. sharpii</i>	<i>Crithagra sulphurata sharpii</i>	Lys Sisken	Sharpe's Schwefelgirlitz		(Neumann, 1900)				
30636	<i>C. s. wilsoni</i>	<i>Crithagra sulphurata wilsoni</i>	Lys Svovlgul Sisken	Wilson's Schwefelgirlitz		Roberts, 1936				
30637	<i>C. s. sulphurata</i>	<i>Crithagra sulphurata sulphurata</i>	Svovlgul Sisken	Schwefelgirlitz		(Linnaeus, 1766)				
30638	<i>Crithagra striatipectus</i>	<i>Crithagra striatipectus</i>	Etiopisk Miombo Sisken	Streifenmiombogirlitz	Stripe-breasted Seed eater	(Sharpe, 1891)	AF : s Sudan, s Ethiopia and n Kenya AF : s DR Congo to c Tanzania and n Mozambique AF : sc, s c Angola, w Zambia and ne Namibia s Mozambique and e South Africa se Botswana and n South Africa s South Africa ne Botswana, Zimbabwe and nw Mozambique		AS	Stripe-breasted Seed eater <i>Crithagra striatipectus</i> is split from <i>Crithagra reichardi</i> based on consistent differences in plumage (Turner 2013, Turner & Pearson 2015; Dickinson & Christidis 2014; Stevenson & Fanshawe 2020; Redman pers. comm., HBW/BirdLife). Species epithet is invariable.
30639	<i>Crithagra reichardi</i>	<i>Crithagra reichardi</i>	Miombo Sisken	Miombogirlitz	Reichard's Seed eater	(Reichenow, 1882)				
30640	<i>Crithagra gularis</i>	<i>Crithagra gularis</i>	Brunøret Sisken	Südbraungirlitz	Streaky-headed Seed eater	(Smith, A, 1836)				
30641	<i>C. g. benguelensis</i>	<i>Crithagra gularis benguelensis</i>	Angola Brunøret Sisken	Benguela-Brauengirlitz		(Reichenow, 1904)				
30642	<i>C. g. endemion</i>	<i>Crithagra gularis endemion</i>	Zulu Sisken	Mosambik-Brauengirlitz		(Clancey, 1952)				
30643	<i>C. g. gularis</i>	<i>Crithagra gularis gularis</i>	Brunøret Sisken	Brauengirlitz		(Smith, A, 1836)				
30644	<i>C. g. humilis</i>	<i>Crithagra gularis humilis</i>	Kap Sisken	Südlischer Brauengirlitz		(Bonaparte, 1850)				
30645	<i>C. g. mendosa</i>	<i>Crithagra gularis mendosa</i>	Zimbabwe Sisken	Botswana-Brauengirlitz		(Clancey, 1966)				
30646	<i>Crithagra canicapilla</i>	<i>Crithagra canicapilla</i>	Gråkronet Sisken	Nordbrauengirlitz	West African Seed eater	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)	AF : wc, c Guinea, Sierra Leone and s Mali to n Cameroon s Chad to s Sudan, w Kenya and n DR Congo e Nigeria to c Cameroon			
30647	<i>C. c. canicapilla</i>	<i>Crithagra canicapilla canicapilla</i>	Gråkronet Sisken	Afrikanischer Brauengirlitz		(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)				
30648	<i>C. c. elgonensis</i>	<i>Crithagra canicapilla elgonensis</i>	Elgon Bjergsisken	Tschad-Brauengirlitz		(Ogilvie-Grant, 1912)				
30649	<i>C. c. montanorum</i>	<i>Crithagra canicapilla montanorum</i>	Gråkronet Bjergsisken	Kamerun-Brauengirlitz		(Bannerman, 1923)				
30650	<i>Crithagra mennelli</i>	<i>Crithagra mennelli</i>	Sortøret Sisken	Schwarzwangengirlitz	Black-eared Seed eater	(Chubb, EC, 1908)	AF : Tanzania to e Angola, ne Botswana, Zimbabwe and s Mozambique			
30651	<i>Crithagra tristriata</i>	<i>Crithagra tristriata</i>	Brungumpet Sisken	Rüppelgirlitz	Brown-rumped Seed eater	(Rüppell, 1840)	AF : Eritrea, Ethiopia and n Somalia			
30652	<i>Crithagra albogularis</i>	<i>Crithagra albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Sisken	Weißkehlgirlitz	White-throated Canary	Smith, A, 1833	AF : sw, s sw Angola and n Namibia c, s Namibia and nw South Africa c South Africa			
30653	<i>C. a. crocodygia</i>	<i>Crithagra albogularis crocodygia</i>	Kaokoveld Sisken	Angola-Weißkehlgirlitz		(Sharpe, 1871)				
30654	<i>C. a. sordahlae</i>	<i>Crithagra albogularis sordahlae</i>	Oranje Sisken	Namibia-Weißkehlgirlitz		(Friedmann, 1932)				
30655	<i>C. a. orangensis</i>	<i>Crithagra albogularis orangensis</i>	Lesotho Hvidstrubet Sisken	Südafrika-Weißkehlgirlitz		Roberts, 1937				
30656	<i>C. a. albogularis</i>	<i>Crithagra albogularis albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Sisken	Weißkehlgirlitz		Smith, A, 1833	w, s South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>hewitti</i> (Clement 2010; Hockey et al. 2005).
30657	<i>Crithagra burtoni</i>	<i>Crithagra burtoni</i>	Kernebidersisken	Dickschnabelgirlitz	Thick-billed Seed eater	(Gray, GR, 1862)	AF : c, ec se Nigeria, sw Cameroon and Bioko I. wc Angola, e DR Congo to w Uganda, w Rwanda and w Burundi e Uganda, sw Kenya and w Tanzania e Kenya AF : e e DR Congo, sw Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi Eritrea, Ethiopia and se Sudan to Tanzania and n Malawi AF : s Tanzania and n Malawi AF : Tanzania AF : South Africa			
30658	<i>C. b. burtoni</i>	<i>Crithagra burtoni burtoni</i>	Kernebidersisken	Dickschnabelgirlitz		(Gray, GR, 1862)				
30659	<i>C. b. tanganjicae</i>	<i>Crithagra burtoni tanganjicae</i>	Rwanda Kernebidersisken	Tanganjica-Dickschnabelgirlitz		(Granvik, 1923)				
30660	<i>C. b. kilimensis</i>	<i>Crithagra burtoni kilimensis</i>	Tanzania Kernebidersisken	Dickschnabelgirlitz		Richmond, 1897				
30661	<i>C. b. albifrons</i>	<i>Crithagra burtoni albifrons</i>	Kernebidersisken	Kenia-Dickschnabelgirlitz		Sharpe, 1891				
30662	<i>Crithagra striolata</i>	<i>Crithagra striolata</i>	Stribet Sisken	Strichelgirlitz	Streaky Seed eater	(Rüppell, 1840)				
30663	<i>C. s. graueri</i>	<i>Crithagra striolata graueri</i>	Rwanda Sisken	Grauer's Strichelgirlitz		(Hartert, E, 1907)				
30664	<i>C. s. striolata</i>	<i>Crithagra striolata striolata</i>	Stribet Sisken	Strichelgirlitz		(Rüppell, 1840)				
30665	<i>Crithagra whytii</i>	<i>Crithagra whytii</i>	Gulbrynet Sisken	Whytigitrlitz	Yellow-browed Seed eater	(Shelley, 1897)				
30666	<i>Crithagra melanochroa</i>	<i>Crithagra melanochroa</i>	Tanzania Sisken	Tansaniagirlitz	Kipengere Seed eater	(Reichenow, 1900)				
30667	<i>Crithagra leucoptera</i>	<i>Crithagra leucoptera</i>	Hvidvinget Sisken	Proteagirlitz	Protea Canary	Sharpe, 1871				
30668	<i>Linaria</i>	<i>Linaria</i>	<i>Linaria</i>	<i>Linaria</i>	<i>Linaria</i>	Bechstein, 1802				
30669	<i>Linaria flavirostris</i>	<i>Linaria flavirostris</i>	Bjergirisk	Berghänfling	Twite	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread n Ireland and n Britain n Scandinavia and nw Russia Turkey, the Caucasus and n Iran		TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Carduelis</i> , Twite and Linnets are assigned to <i>Linaria</i> (Amaiz-Villena et al. 1999; Nguembock et al. 2009; Zuccon et al. 2012).
30670	<i>L. f. pipilans</i>	<i>Linaria flavirostris pipilans</i>	Britisk Bjergirisk	Englischer Berghänfling		(Latham, 1787)			SSP	Includes <i>bensonorum</i> (Clement 2010).
30671	<i>L. f. flavirostris</i>	<i>Linaria flavirostris flavirostris</i>	Bjergirisk	Berghänfling		(Linnaeus, 1758)				
30672	<i>L. f. brevirostris</i>	<i>Linaria flavirostris brevirostris</i>	Kaukasus Bjergirisk	Türkischer Berghänfling		(Bonaparte, 1855)				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30673	<i>L. f. kirghizorum</i>	<i>Linaria flavirostris kirghizorum</i>	Kirgisisk Bjergirisk	Kasachstan-Berghänfing		(Sushkin, 1925)	n, c Kazakhstan			
30674	<i>L. f. korejevi</i>	<i>Linaria flavirostris korejevi</i>	Altai Bjergirisk	Korejevs Berghänfing		(Zarudny & Härms, 1914)	ne Kazakhstan to nw China	to c Afghanistan		
30675	<i>L. f. altaica</i>	<i>Linaria flavirostris altaica</i>	Mongolsk Bjergirisk	Altai-Berghänfing		(Sushkin, 1925)	sw Siberia and n, w Mongolia			
30676	<i>L. f. montanella</i>	<i>Linaria flavirostris montanella</i>	Kirgisistan Bjergirisk	Kirgisistan-Berghänfing		(Hume, 1873)	Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, n Afghanistan		SSP	Includes <i>pamirensis</i> (Clement 2010).
30677	<i>L. f. miniakensis</i>	<i>Linaria flavirostris miniakensis</i>	Minyak Bjergirisk	Tibet-Berghänfing		(Jacobi, A, 1923)	and nw Pakistan to nw China			
30678	<i>L. f. rufostrigata</i>	<i>Linaria flavirostris rufostrigata</i>	Ladakh Bjergirisk	Indischer Berghänfing		(Walton, 1905)	e Tibet and w China			
30679	<i>Linaria cannabina</i>	<i>Linaria cannabina</i>	Tornirisk	Bluthänfing	Common Linnet	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread, also nw Africa and Canary Is.			
30680	<i>L. c. autochthona</i>	<i>Linaria cannabina autochthona</i>	Skotsk Tornirisk	Schottischer Bluthänfing		(Clancey, 1946)	Scotland			
30681	<i>L. c. cannabina</i>	<i>Linaria cannabina cannabina</i>	Tornirisk	Bluthänfing		(Linnaeus, 1758)	w, c, n Europe and w, sc Siberia	to n Africa and sw Asia		
30682	<i>L. c. bella</i>	<i>Linaria cannabina bella</i>	Grå Tornirisk	Östlicher Bluthänfing		(Brehm, CL, 1845)	Middle East to Mongolia and nw China			
30683	<i>L. c. mediterranea</i>	<i>Linaria cannabina mediterranea</i>	Middelhavs Tornirisk	Mittelmeer-Bluthänfing		(Tschusi, 1903)	Iberian Pen., Italy, Greece, nw Africa and Mediterranean islands			
30684	<i>L. c. guentheri</i>	<i>Linaria cannabina guentheri</i>	Madeira Tornirisk			(Wolters, 1953)	Madeira I.		SSP	Includes <i>nana</i> (Tschusi, 1901) as a synonym; permanently invalid (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
30685	<i>L. c. meadowaldoi</i>	<i>Linaria cannabina meadowaldoi</i>	Tenerife Tornirisk	Kanaren-Bluthänfing		(Hartert, E, 1901)	w, c, Canary Is.			
30686	<i>L. c. harterti</i>	<i>Linaria cannabina harterti</i>	Lanzarote Tornirisk	Harters Bluthänfing		(Bannerman, 1913)	e Canary Is.			
30687	<i>Linaria yemenensis</i>	<i>Linaria yemenensis</i>	Yemen Tornirisk	Jemenhänfing	Yemen Linnet	(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913)	PAL : sw Arabian Pen.			
30688	<i>Linaria johannis</i>	<i>Linaria johannis</i>	Somali Tornirisk	Somalihänfing	Warsangli Linnet	(Clarke, S, 1919)	AF : ne Somalia			
30689	<i>Acanthis</i>	<i>Acanthis</i>	<i>Acanthis</i>	<i>Acanthis</i>	<i>Acanthis</i>	Borkhausen, 1797			TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Carduelis</i> , redpolls are returned to <i>Acanthis</i> (Arnaiz-Villena et al. 1999; Nguembock et al. 2009; Zuccon et al. 2012; NACC).
30690	<i>Acanthis flammea</i>	<i>Acanthis flammea</i>	Gråsiken	Taigabirkenzeisig	Common Redpoll	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL, NA : n		TAX	Species taxonomy of redpolls is unsettled, including Lesser Redpoll <i>Acanthis (flammea) cabaret</i> recognized by BOU (Ottvall et al. 2002; Marthinsen et al. 2008).
30691	<i>A. f. flammea</i>	<i>Acanthis flammea flammea</i>	Gråsiken	Birkenzeisig		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Europe, Siberia, Alaska and Canada	to s Europe, c, e Asia to Honshu (c Japan) and n USA		
30692	<i>A. f. rostrata</i>	<i>Acanthis flammea rostrata</i>	Grønlandsk Gråsiken	Isländischer Birkenzeisig		(Coues, 1861)	ne Canada, Greenland and Iceland	to ne USA and British Isles		
30693	<i>Acanthis cabaret</i>	<i>Acanthis cabaret</i>	Lille Gråsiken	Alpenbirkenzeisig	Lesser Redpoll	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	PAL : Britain to c Europe		AS	Lesser Redpoll <i>A. cabaret</i> is split from Common Redpoll <i>A. flammea</i> . So doing renders taxonomic status of <i>A. cabaret</i> equivalent to <i>A. hornemanni</i> pending future analyses (Knox 2001; Ottvall et al. 2002, Marthinsen et al. 2008; Mason & Taylor 2015; BOU, H&M 4; NACC 2017-B-7).
30694	<i>Acanthis hornemanni</i>	<i>Acanthis hornemanni</i>	Hvidsiken	Polarbirkenzeisig	Arctic Redpoll	(Holbøll, 1843)	PAL, NA : n		PL	Arctic/Hoary Redpoll <i>A. hornemanni</i> may be a variant of Common Redpoll <i>A. flammea</i> , but reports of assortative mating temper urge to lump (Mason & Taylor 2015; NACC 2016-A-3, NACC 2017-B-7).
30695	<i>A. h. exilipes</i>	<i>Acanthis hornemanni exilipes</i>	Lille Hvidsiken	Polarbirkenzeisig		(Coues, 1862)	n Eurasia, Alaska and nw Canada	to c Europe, n China and n USA		
30696	<i>A. h. hornemanni</i>	<i>Acanthis hornemanni hornemanni</i>	Hvidsiken	Polarbirkenzeisig		(Holbøll, 1843)	ne Canada and Greenland	to ne USA		
30697	<i>Loxia</i>	<i>Loxia</i>	<i>Loxia</i>	<i>Loxia</i>	<i>Loxia</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
30698	<i>Loxia pytyopsittacus</i>	<i>Loxia pytyopsittacus</i>	Stor Korsnæb	Kiefernkreuzschnabel	Parrot Crossbill	Borkhausen, 1793	PAL : n Europe to ec Russia			
30699	<i>Loxia scotica</i>	<i>Loxia scotica</i>	Skotsk Korsnæb	Schottlandkreuzschnabel	Scottish Crossbill	Hartert, E, 1904	PAL : Scotland			
30700	<i>Loxia curvirostra</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra</i>	Lille Korsnæb	Fichtenkreuzschnabel	Red Crossbill	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL, OR, NA, MA : widespread			
30701	<i>L. c. curvirostra</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra curvirostra</i>	Lille Korsnæb	Fichtenkreuzschnabel		Linnaeus, 1758	n, w, c Europe to ne Siberia and n Mongolia			
30702	<i>L. c. balearica</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra balearica</i>	Balearisk Lille Korsnæb	Balearen-		(Homeyer, 1862)	c, s Spain, Balearic Is.			
30703	<i>L. c. corsicana</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra corsicana</i>	Kosikansk Lille Korsnæb	Fichtenkreuzschnabel		Tschusi, 1912	Corsica			
30704	<i>L. c. poliolegyna</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra poliolegyna</i>	Atlas Lille Korsnæb	Italienischer Fichtenkreuzschnabel		Whitaker, 1898	s Italy, nw Africa			
30705	<i>L. c. guillemardi</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra guillemardi</i>	Kaukasisk Lille Korsnæb	Balkan- Fichtenkreuzschnabel		Madarász, 1903	e Balkans and Turkey to the Caucasus and s Ukraine			
30706	<i>L. c. altaiensis</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra altaiensis</i>	Altai Lille Korsnæb	Altai-Fichtenkreuzschnabel		Sushkin, 1925	ne Kazakhstan, sw Siberia and w Mongolia			
30707	<i>L. c. tianschanica</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra tianschanica</i>	Gullig Lille Korsnæb	China- Fichtenkreuzschnabel		Laubmann, 1927	se Kazakhstan to Tajikistan and nw China			
30708	<i>L. c. himalayensis</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra himalayensis</i>	Mørk Lille Korsnæb	Himalaya- Fichtenkreuzschnabel		Blyth, 1845	Himalayas to s China			
30709	<i>L. c. meridionalis</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra meridionalis</i>	Vietnamesisk Lille Korsnæb	Vietnam- Fichtenkreuzschnabel		Robinson & Kloss, 1919	s Vietnam			
30710	<i>L. c. japonica</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra japonica</i>	Japansk Lille Korsnæb	Japanischer Fichtenkreuzschnabel		Ridgway, 1884	se Siberia to Sakhalin and Kuril Is., ne China, Korean Pen., Hokkaido and n, c Honshu (n, nc Japan)			
30711	<i>L. c. luzoniensis</i>	<i>Luzon Lille Korsnæb</i>	Luzon Lille Korsnæb	Fichtenkreuzschnabel		Ogilvie-Grant, 1894	montane Luzon (n Philippines)			
30712	<i>L. c. minor</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra minor</i>	Korsnæb	Fichtenkreuzschnabel		(Brehm, CL, 1846)	se Canada and ne USA			
30713	<i>L. c. percna</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra percna</i>	Newfoundland Lille Korsnæb			Bent, 1912	Newfoundland		SSP	For the use of <i>percna</i> Bent, 1912 rather than <i>pusilla</i> Gloger, 1834 for this subspecies see Payne (1987); COSEWIC (2004).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30714	<i>L. c. sitkensis</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra sitkensis</i>	Alaska Lille Korsnæb	Fichtenkreuzschnabel		Grinnell, 1909	coastal s Alaska to coastal w USA			
30715	<i>L. c. bendirei</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra bendirei</i>	Vestamerikansk Lille Korsnæb	Kanada- Fichtenkreuzschnabel		Ridgway, 1884	inland sw Canada and inland nw USA			
30716	<i>L. c. benti</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra benti</i>	Øst Rocky Mountain Lille Korsnæb	Rocky- Fichtenkreuzschnabel		Griscom, 1937	c Rocky Mts. (wc USA)		SSP	Includes <i>vividior</i> and <i>reai</i> (Clement 2010).
30717	<i>L. c. grinnelli</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra grinnelli</i>	Mojave Lille Korsnæb	Grinnells Fichtenkreuzschnabel		Griscom, 1937	wc to sw USA			
30718	<i>L. c. stricklandi</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra stricklandi</i>	Gila Lille Korsnæb	Stricklands Fichtenkreuzschnabel		Ridgway, 1885	sw USA to s Mexico			
30719	<i>L. c. mesamericana</i>	<i>Loxia curvirostra mesamericana</i>	Guatemala Lille Korsnæb	Nikaragua- Fichtenkreuzschnabel		Griscom, 1937	Guatemala and Belize to Nicaragua			
30720	<i>Loxia sinesciuris</i>	<i>Loxia sinesciuris</i>	Idaho Korsnæb	Idahokreuzschnabel	Cassia Crossbill	Benkman, 2009	NA : South Hills and Albion Mts. (Idaho in nw USA)		AS	New species Cassia Crossbill: Benkman, 2009. Split from Red Crossbill <i>L. curvirostra</i> (Weir & Schluter 2004; Smith et al. 2005; NACC 2017-C-5).
30721	<i>Loxia leucoptera</i>	<i>Loxia leucoptera</i>	Hvidvinget Korsnæb	Bindenkreuzschnabel	Two-barred Crossbill	Gmelin, JF, 1789	PAL, NA : n			Preliminary genetics suggest that <i>megaplaga</i> and <i>leucoptera</i> are sisters and that <i>bifasciata</i> should be split to avoid paraphyly (Parchman et al. 2007). See also Elmberg (1993) re song differences.
30722	<i>L. l. bifasciata</i>	<i>Loxia leucoptera bifasciata</i>	Eurasisk Hvidvinget Korsnæb	Eurasischer Bindenkreuzschnabel		(Brehm, CL, 1827)	n Europe to e Siberia and ne China		PS	
30723	<i>L. l. leucoptera</i>	<i>Loxia leucoptera leucoptera</i>	Hvidvinget Korsnæb	Bindenkreuzschnabel		Gmelin, JF, 1789	Alaska, Canada and n USA			
30724	<i>Loxia megaplaga</i>	<i>Loxia megaplaga</i>	Hispaniola Korsnæb	Hispaniolakreuzschnabel	Hispaniolan Crossbill	Riley, 1916	NA : Hispaniola			
30725	<i>Chrysocorythus</i>	<i>Chrysocorythus</i>	<i>Chrysocorythus</i>	<i>Chrysocorythus</i>	<i>Chrysocorythus</i>	Wolters, 1967				
30726	<i>Chrysocorythus estherae</i>	<i>Chrysocorythus estherae</i>	Indonesisk Sisken	Malaiengirlitz	Mountain Serin	(Finsch, 1902)	OR, AU : montane Sumatra, Java, and Sulawesi		TAX, PHY, ENG	Previously in <i>Serinus</i> , Mountain Serin is assigned to <i>Chrysocorythus</i> (Zuccon et al. 2012). Change English name from Mountain Serin to Indonesian Serin with the split of <i>Chrysocorythus mindanensis</i> .
30727	<i>C. e. vanderbilti</i>	<i>Chrysocorythus estherae vanderbilti</i>	Mount Leuser-sisken	Sumatra-Malaiengirlitz		(Meyer de Schauensee, 1939)	montane n Sumatra			
30728	<i>C. e. estherae</i>	<i>Chrysocorythus estherae estherae</i>	Indonesisk Sisken	Malaiengirlitz		(Finsch, 1902)	montane w, c Java			
30729	<i>C. e. orientalis</i>	<i>Chrysocorythus estherae orientalis</i>	Tengger Mountains-sisken			(Chasen, 1940)	montane e Java		SSP	The replacement name <i>chaseni</i> Kinzelbach, Dickinson & Somadikarta, 2009 was required for <i>Serinus estherae orientalis</i> , Chasen, 1940 to avoid synonymy with <i>Serinus orientalis</i> Brehm, 1831. With the move of Mountain Serin to <i>Chrysocorythus</i> , Chasen's subspecific name is restored.
30730	<i>C. e. renatae</i>	<i>Chrysocorythus estherae renatae</i>	Mount Rantekombola-sisken	Sulawesi-Malaiengirlitz		(Schuchmann & Wolters, 1982)	montane sc Sulawesi			
30731	<i>Chrysocorythus mindanensis</i>	<i>Chrysocorythus mindanensis</i>	Mindanao Sisken	Mindanaogirlitz	Mindanao Serin	(Ripley & Rabor, 1961)	OR: montane Mindanao (s Philippines)		AS	<i>Chrysocorythus mindanensis</i> is split from <i>C. esterae</i> based on significant plumage and structural differences (HBW/BirdLife; Eaton et al. 2016, 2021; Allen 2020).
30732	<i>Carduelis</i>	<i>Carduelis</i>	<i>Carduelis</i>	<i>Carduelis</i>	<i>Carduelis</i>	Brisson, 1760			TAX	AOU (2009) changes back to component genera (<i>Spinus</i> , <i>Acanthis</i> , <i>Chloris</i>) for their species.
30733	<i>Carduelis carduelis</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis</i>	Stillits	Stieglitz	European Goldfinch	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : w, c, s			
30734	<i>C. c. britannica</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis britannica</i>	Britisk Stillits	Englischer Stieglitz		(Hartert, E, 1903)	British Isles, nw France and w Netherlands			
30735	<i>C. c. carduelis</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis carduelis</i>	Stillits	Stieglitz		(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Scandinavia to c France and Italy and e to c European Russia			
30736	<i>C. c. parva</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis parva</i>	Lille Stillits	Kanarenstieglitz		Tschusi, 1901	sw Europe, nw Africa, Madeira, Balearic and Canary Is.			
30737	<i>C. c. tschusii</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis tschusii</i>	Tyrrensk Stillits	Tschus Stieglitz		Arrigoni degli Oddi, 1902	Corsica, Sardinia and Sicily			
30738	<i>C. c. balcanica</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis balcanica</i>	Balkan Stillits	Balkanstieglitz		Sachtleben, 1919	Balkans, Greece, Crete and nw Turkey			
30739	<i>C. c. niediecki</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis niediecki</i>	Anatolsk Stillits	Östlicher Stieglitz		Reichenow, 1907	Middle East			
30740	<i>C. c. brevirostris</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis brevirostris</i>	Kortnæbbet Stillits	Türkischer Stieglitz		Zarudny, 1890	e Turkey, s Caucasus and n Iran		SSP	<i>C. c. brevirostris</i> Zarudny, 1889 replaces <i>C. c. loudoni</i> Zarudny, 1906 when <i>Acanthis</i> is split from <i>Carduelis</i> .
30741	<i>C. c. colchica</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis colchica</i>	Kaukasus Stillits	Kaukasus-Stieglitz		Koudashev, 1915	n Caucasus and Crimean Pen. (s Ukraine)			
30742	<i>C. c. volgensis</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis volgensis</i>	Volgastillits	Ukrainischer Stieglitz		Buturlin, 1906	s Ukraine, s European Russia and nw Kazakhstan			
30743	<i>C. c. frigoris</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis frigoris</i>	Vestsibirisk Stillits			Wolters, 1953	sw, sc Siberia		SSP	Includes <i>major</i> Taczanowski, 1879 as a synonym. Permanently invalid (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
30744	<i>C. c. parapanisi</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis parapanisi</i>	Afghansk Stillits	Iranischer Stieglitz		Kolibay, 1910	w Turkmenistan and e Iran to nw China			
30745	<i>C. c. subulata</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis subulata</i>	Centralasiatisk Stillits	Sibirisk Stieglitz		(Gloger, 1833)	ne Kazakhstan, sc Siberia and w Mongolia			
30746	<i>C. c. caniceps</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis caniceps</i>	Himalaya Stillits	Graukopfgtieglitz		Vigors, 1831	w Pakistan to nw Himalayas, sw Tibet and c Nepal			
30747	<i>C. c. ultima</i>	<i>Carduelis carduelis ultima</i>	Kerman Stillits	Iranisk Stieglitz		Koelz, 1949	s Iran			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30748	<i>Carduelis citrinella</i>	<i>Carduelis citrinella</i>	Citronsisken	Zitronenzeisig	Citrl Finch	(Pallas, 1764)	PAL : Spain to Austria and Slovenia			
30749	<i>Carduelis corsicana</i>	<i>Carduelis corsicana</i>	Brunrygget Citronsisken	Korsenzeisig	Corsican Finch	(Koenig, AF, 1899)	PAL : Sardinia, Corsica			
30750	<i>Serinus</i>	<i>Serinus</i>	<i>Serinus</i>	<i>Serinus</i>	<i>Serinus</i>	Koch, 1816				
30751	<i>Serinus pusillus</i>	<i>Serinus pusillus</i>	Rødpandet Irisk	Rotstirngirlitz	Red-fronted Serin	(Pallas, 1811)	PAL : Turkey to w China and Bhutan PAL, AF : c, s Europe into n Africa and the Middle East			
30752	<i>Serinus serinus</i>	<i>Serinus serinus</i>	Gulirisk	Girlitz	European Serin	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
30753	<i>Serinus syriacus</i>	<i>Serinus syriacus</i>	Syrisk Gulirisk	Zederengirlitz	Syrian Serin	Bonaparte, 1850	PAL, AF : Syria and Iraq to Egypt			
30754	<i>Serinus canaria</i>	<i>Serinus canaria</i>	Kanariefugl	Kanarengirlitz	Atlantic Canary	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : Canary Is., Azores and Madeira			
30755	<i>Serinus canicollis</i>	<i>Serinus canicollis</i>	Grånakket Sisken	Gelbscheitelgirlitz	Cape Canary	(Swainson, 1838)	AF : s			
30756	<i>S. c. griseitergum</i>	<i>Serinus canicollis griseitergum</i>	Sisken	Gelbscheitelgirlitz		Clancey, 1967	e Zimbabwe and w Mozambique			
30757	<i>S. c. thompsonae</i>	<i>Serinus canicollis thompsonae</i>	Lesotho Grånakket Sisken			Roberts, 1924	ne, e South Africa		SSP	Add (Hockey et al. 2005; Clement 2010).
30758	<i>S. c. canicollis</i>	<i>Serinus canicollis canicollis</i>	Grånakket Sisken	Gelbscheitelgirlitz		(Swainson, 1838)	se, s South Africa			
30759	<i>Serinus flavivertex</i>	<i>Serinus flavivertex</i>	Gulkronet Sisken	Gelbstirngirlitz	Yellow-crowned Canary	(Blanford, 1869)	AF : ne, e Africa, c Angola			
30760	<i>S. f. flavivertex</i>	<i>Serinus flavivertex flavivertex</i>	Gulkronet Sisken	Gelbstirngirlitz		(Blanford, 1869)	Eritrea and Ethiopia to n Tanzania e DR Congo and sw Uganda to ne Zambia and n Malawi			
30761	<i>S. f. sassii</i>	<i>Serinus flavivertex sassii</i>	Gulhalet Sisken	Sassi-Gelbstirngirlitz		Neumann, 1922	c Angola			
30762	<i>S. f. huillensis</i>	<i>Serinus flavivertex huillensis</i>	Gyldenhovedet Sisken	Angola-Gelbstirngirlitz		de Sousa, JA, 1889				
30763	<i>Serinus nigriceps</i>	<i>Serinus nigriceps</i>	Etiopersisken	Schwarzkopfgirlitz	Ethiopian Siskin	Rüppell, 1840	AF : Ethiopia		TAX	Ethiopian Siskin tentatively assigned to <i>Serinus</i> (following Wolters 1975; Ryan et al. 2004; genetic data needed).
30764	<i>Serinus alario</i>	<i>Serinus alario</i>	Alariosisken	Alariogirlitz	Black-headed Canary	(Linnaeus, 1758)	AF : South Africa		TAX, PHY	Previously in <i>Crithagra</i> , Black-headed Canary is assigned to <i>Serinus</i> (Zuccon et al. 2012; also Arnaiz-Villena et al. 1999; Nguembock et al. 2009; Ryan et al. 2004).
30765	<i>S. a. leucolaemus</i>	<i>Serinus alario leucolaemus</i>	Damara-Alariosisken	Namibia-Alariogirlitz		(Sharpe, 1903)	s Namibia and nw and wc South Africa		PS	Taxonomic status of "Damara Canary" uncertain.
30766	<i>S. a. alario</i>	<i>Serinus alario alario</i>	Alariosisken	Alariogirlitz		(Linnaeus, 1758)	w, c South Africa, Lesotho			
30767	<i>Spinus</i>	<i>Spinus</i>	<i>Spinus</i>	<i>Spinus</i>	<i>Spinus</i>	Koch, 1816				
30768	<i>Spinus thibetanus</i>	<i>Spinus thibetanus</i>	Tibetsisken	Himalajazeisig	Tibetan Serin	(Hume, 1872)	OR : Nepal to sw China and n Myanmar			
30769	<i>Spinus lawrencei</i>	<i>Spinus lawrencei</i>	Pragtsisken	Maskenzeisig	Lawrence's Goldfinch	(Cassin, 1850)	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico			
30770	<i>Spinus tristis</i>	<i>Spinus tristis</i>	Guldsisken	Goldzeisig	American Goldfinch	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : Canada to Mexico			
30771	<i>S. t. pallidus</i>	<i>Spinus tristis pallidus</i>	Lys Guldsisken	Kanada-Goldzeisig		Mearns, 1890	se Canada and c, wc USA	to n Mexico		
30772	<i>S. t. jewetti</i>	<i>Spinus tristis jewetti</i>	Brun Guldsisken	Jewetts Goldzeisig		Van Rossem, 1943	sw Canada and nw USA			
30773	<i>S. t. salicamans</i>	<i>Spinus tristis salicamans</i>	Mørk Guldsisken	Salicaman-Goldzeisig		Grinnell, 1897	sw USA and nw Mexico			
30774	<i>S. t. tristis</i>	<i>Spinus tristis tristis</i>	Guldsisken	Goldzeisig		(Linnaeus, 1758)	se Canada and c, e USA	to Mexico		
30775	<i>Spinus psaltria</i>	<i>Spinus psaltria</i>	Mexicosisken	Mexikozeisig	Lesser Goldfinch	(Say, 1822)	NA, MA, SA : w USA to Peru			
30776	<i>S. p. hesperophilus</i>	<i>Spinus psaltria hesperophilus</i>	Grønrygget Mexicosisken	Kleiner Goldzeisig		(Oberholser, 1903)	w USA and nw Mexico			
30777	<i>S. p. witti</i>	<i>Spinus psaltria witti</i>	Tres Marias-mexicosisken	Tres Mariaszeisig		Grant, PR, 1964	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)			
30778	<i>S. p. psaltria</i>	<i>Spinus psaltria psaltria</i>	Mexicosisken	Mexikozeisig		(Say, 1822)	wc USA to se Mexico			
30779	<i>S. p. jouyi</i>	<i>Spinus psaltria jouyi</i>	Yucatán Mexicosisken	Belizezeisig		(Ridgway, 1898)	se Mexico and nw Belize			
30780	<i>S. p. colombianus</i>	<i>Spinus psaltria colombianus</i>	Colombia Mexicosisken	Kolumbienzeisig		(Lafresnaye, 1843)	s Mexico to Peru and Venezuela			
30781	<i>Spinus spinus</i>	<i>Spinus spinus</i>	Grønsisken	Erlenzeisig	Eurasian Siskin	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : Europe to w Siberia and ne Kazakhstan to Turkey and Iran; also e Russia from Lake Baikal e to Sakhalin and Kuril Is., Hokkaido and n Honshu (n Japan) and ne China	to n Africa, the Middle East and s China		
30782	<i>Spinus dominicensis</i>	<i>Spinus dominicensis</i>	Hispaniola Sisken	Haitizeisig	Antillean Siskin	(Bryant, H, 1867)	NA : Hispaniola			
30783	<i>Spinus pinus</i>	<i>Spinus pinus</i>	Fyresisken	Fichtenzeisig	Pine Siskin	(Wilson, A, 1810)	NA, MA : Canada to Guatemala			
30784	<i>S. p. pinus</i>	<i>Spinus pinus pinus</i>	Fyresisken	Fichtenzeisig		(Wilson, A, 1810)	Alaska, Canada and w, ne USA	to Mexico		
30785	<i>S. p. macropterus</i>	<i>Spinus pinus macropterus</i>	Chiapas Fyresisken	Mexiko-Fichtenzeisig		(Bonaparte, 1850)	nw, c Mexico			
30786	<i>S. p. perplexus</i>	<i>Spinus pinus perplexus</i>	Lysegrå Fyresisken	Guatemala-Fichtenzeisig		Van Rossem, 1938	s Mexico to Guatemala			
30787	<i>Spinus atriceps</i>	<i>Spinus atriceps</i>	Guatemala Sisken	Guatemalazeisig	Black-capped Siskin	(Salvin, 1863)	MA : s Mexico and Guatemala			
30788	<i>Spinus notatus</i>	<i>Spinus notatus</i>	Sortbrystet Sisken	Schwarzbrustzeisig	Black-headed Siskin	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	MA : Mexico to Nicaragua			
30789	<i>S. n. notatus</i>	<i>Spinus notatus notatus</i>	Sortbrystet Sisken	Schwarzbrustzeisig		(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	e, c Mexico and n Guatemala			
30790	<i>S. n. forreri</i>	<i>Spinus notatus forreri</i>	Sierra Madre-sisken	Schwarzbrustzeisig		(Salvin & Godman, 1886)	w Mexico			
30791	<i>S. n. oleaceus</i>	<i>Spinus notatus oleaceus</i>	Belize Sisken	Schwarzbrustzeisig		Griscom, 1932	Belize to n Nicaragua			
30792	<i>Spinus barbatus</i>	<i>Spinus barbatus</i>	Skægsisken	Bartzeisig	Black-chinned Siskin	(Molina, 1782)	SA : s Chile, s Argentina and Falkland Is.			
30793	<i>Spinus xanthogastrus</i>	<i>Spinus xanthogastrus</i>	Gulbuget Sisken	Gelbbauchzeisig	Yellow-bellied Siskin	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Bolivia			
30794	<i>S. x. xanthogastrus</i>	<i>Spinus xanthogastrus xanthogastrus</i>	Gulbuget Sisken	Gelbbauchzeisig		(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)	Costa Rica to Ecuador, Colombia and Venezuela			
30795	<i>S. x. stejnegeri</i>	<i>Spinus xanthogastrus stejnegeri</i>	Puno Sisken	Peru-Gelbbauchzeisig		(Sharpe, 1888)	se Peru to c Bolivia			
30796	<i>Spinus olivaceus</i>	<i>Spinus olivaceus</i>	Olivensisken	Olivzeisig	Olivaceous Siskin	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	SA : e Ecuador to n Bolivia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30797	<i>Spinus magellanicus</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus</i>	Hættesisken	Magellanzeisi	Hooded Siskin	(Vieillot, 1805)	SA : widespread			
30798	<i>S. m. capitalis</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus capitalis</i>	Olivengumpet Hættesisken	Kolumbien-Magellanzeisig		(Cabanis, 1866)	c Colombia to c Ecuador and nw Peru			
30799	<i>S. m. paulus</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus paulus</i>	Gulgumpet Hættesisken	Ecuador-Magellanzeisig		Todd, 1926	s Ecuador to sw Peru			
30800	<i>S. m. peruanus</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus peruanus</i>	Grønrygget Hættesisken	Peru-Magellanzeisig		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	c Peru			
30801	<i>S. m. urubambensis</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus urubambensis</i>	Stor Hættesisken	Chile-Magellanzeisig		Todd, 1926	s Peru and n Chile			
30802	<i>S. m. santaecrucis</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus santaecrucis</i>	Gulligrygget Hættesisken	Todds Magellanzeisig		Todd, 1926	ec Bolivia			
30803	<i>S. m. bolivianus</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus bolivianus</i>	Mørkrygget Hættesisken	Bolivien-Magellanzeisig		(Sharpe, 1888)	c, s Bolivia			
30804	<i>S. m. hoyi</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus hoyi</i>	Jujuy Hættesisken	Hoys Magellanzeisig		(König, C., 1981)	c Andes of nw Argentina			
30805	<i>S. m. tucumanus</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus tucumanus</i>	Mendoza Hættesisken	Argentinen-Magellanzeisig		Todd, 1926	w Andes of nw Argentina			
30806	<i>S. m. alleni</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus alleni</i>	Gulbuget Hættesisken	Allens Magellanzeisig		Ridgway, 1899	se Bolivia, w Paraguay and ne Argentina			
30807	<i>S. m. ictericus</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus ictericus</i>	Brasiliansk Hættesisken	Paraguay-Magellanzeisig		1823)	e, s Paraguay and se Brazil			
30808	<i>S. m. magellanicus</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus magellanicus</i>	Hættesisken	Magellanzeisig		(Vieillot, 1805)	Uruguay and e Argentina			
30809	<i>S. m. longirostris</i>	<i>Spinus magellanicus longirostris</i>	hættesisken	Guyana-Magellanzeisig		(Sharpe, 1888)	s Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil			
30810	<i>Spinus siemiradzkii</i>	<i>Spinus siemiradzkii</i>	Safransisken	Safranzeisig	Saffron Siskin	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
30811	<i>Spinus yarrellii</i>	<i>Spinus yarrellii</i>	Yarrellsisken	Yarrellzeisig	Yellow-faced Siskin	(Audubon, 1839)	SA : n Venezuela and ne Brazil			
30812	<i>Spinus cucullatus</i>	<i>Spinus cucullatus</i>	Kapucinersisken	Kapuzenzeisig	Red Siskin	(Swainson, 1820)	SA : ne Colombia, n, w Venezuela, s Guyana			
30813	<i>Spinus atratus</i>	<i>Spinus atratus</i>	Sortsisken	Schwarzzeisig	Black Siskin	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : s Peru to n Chile and w Argentina			
30814	<i>Spinus uropygialis</i>	<i>Spinus uropygialis</i>	Cordillersisken	Kordillerenzeisig	Yellow-rumped Siskin	(Sclater, PL, 1862)	SA : s Peru to Chile and w Argentina			
30815	<i>Spinus crassirostris</i>	<i>Spinus crassirostris</i>	Tyknæbssisken	Dickschnabelzeisig	Thick-billed Siskin	(Landbeck, 1877)	SA : s			
30816	<i>S. c. amadoni</i>	<i>Spinus crassirostris amadoni</i>	Gråflanket Tyknæbssisken	Dickschnabelzeisig		George, WG, 1964	se Peru			
30817	<i>S. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Spinus crassirostris crassirostris</i>	Tyknæbssisken	Dickschnabelzeisig		(Landbeck, 1877)	s Bolivia, c Chile and nw Argentina			
30818	<i>Spinus spinescens</i>	<i>Spinus spinescens</i>	Andessisken	Andenzeisig	Andean Siskin	(Bonaparte, 1850)	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
30819	<i>S. s. spinescens</i>	<i>Spinus spinescens spinescens</i>	Andessisken	Andenzeisig		(Bonaparte, 1850)	n, ne Colombia and w, n Venezuela		SSP	Includes <i>capitaneus</i> (Clement 2010).
30820	<i>S. s. nigricauda</i>	<i>Spinus spinescens nigricauda</i>	Mørkrygget Andessisken	Chapmanns Andenzeisig		Chapman, 1912	w Colombia to n Ecuador			The linear sequence of Euphoniinae is based on Imfeld et al. (2020).
30821	<i>Chlorophonia</i>	<i>Chlorophonia</i>	<i>Chlorophonia</i>	<i>Chlorophonia</i>	<i>Chlorophonia</i>	Bonaparte, 1851				The "blue-hooded" euphonias (<i>elegantissima</i> , <i>musica</i> and <i>cyanocephal</i>) form a distinct clade that is sister to <i>Chlorophonia</i> rather than embedded in the genus <i>Euphonia</i> . These were placed in their own genus <i>Cyanophonia</i> Bonaparte, 1851 by Imfeld et al. (2020), but SACC and NACC merge these into a broader <i>Chlorophonia</i> (followed here). Move Elegant Euphonia from <i>Euphonia</i> to <i>Chlorophonia</i> (SACC 856B; NACC 2021-A-1; Chesser et al. 2021).
30822	<i>Chlorophonia elegantissima</i>	<i>Chlorophonia elegantissima</i>	Pragteuphonia	Blaukappenorganist	Elegant Euphonia	(Bonaparte, 1838)	MA : Mexico to w Panama		TAX, PHY	
30823	<i>C. e. rileyi</i>	<i>Chlorophonia elegantissima rileyi</i>	Sonora Pragteuphonia	Nördlicher Blaukappenorganist		(Van Rossem, 1942)	nw Mexico			
30824	<i>C. e. elegantissima</i>	<i>Chlorophonia elegantissima elegantissima</i>	Pragteuphonia	Blaukappenorganist		(Bonaparte, 1838)	c Mexico to Honduras			
30825	<i>C. e. vincens</i>	<i>Chlorophonia elegantissima vincens</i>	Costa Rica-pragteuphonia			(Hartert, E., 1913)	sw Nicaragua to w Panama		SSP	Omitted in error in original listing.
30826	<i>Chlorophonia musica</i>	<i>Chlorophonia musica</i>	Antileuphonia	Hispaniolaorganist	Antillean Euphonia	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : West Indies		TAX, PHY	Move Antillean Euphonia from <i>Euphonia</i> to <i>Chlorophonia</i> (SACC 856B; NACC 2021-A-1; Chesser et al. 2021); see Comment under <i>C. elegantissima</i> .
30827	<i>C. m. musica</i>	<i>Chlorophonia musica musica</i>	Antileuphonia	Antillenorganist		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Hispaniola			
30828	<i>C. m. sclateri</i>	<i>Chlorophonia musica sclateri</i>	Puerto Rico-antileuphonia	Puerto-Rico-Organist		(Sclater, PL, 1854)	Puerto Rico			
30829	<i>C. m. flavifrons</i>	<i>Chlorophonia musica flavifrons</i>	Små Antiller-euphonia	Antillenorganist		(Sparman, 1789)	Lesser Antilles			
30830	<i>Chlorophonia cyanocephala</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanocephala</i>	Sortpandet Euphonia	Goldbürlzelorganist	Golden-rumped Euphonia	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : n Colombia to Trinidad and the Guianas, s to n Argentina, se Brazil and e Paraguay		TAX, PHY	Move Golden-rumped Euphonia from <i>Euphonia</i> to <i>Chlorophonia</i> (SACC 856B); see Comment under <i>C. elegantissima</i> .
30831	<i>C. c. pelzelni</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanocephala pelzelni</i>	Ecuador Euphonia	Pelzelns Goldbürlzelorganist		(Sclater, PL, 1886)	s Colombia and w Ecuador			
30832	<i>C. c. insignis</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanocephala insignis</i>	Loja Sortpandet Euphonia	Equador-Goldbürlzelorganist		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1877)	c Ecuador			
30833	<i>C. c. cyanocephala</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanocephala cyanocephala</i>	Sortpandet Euphonia	Goldbürlzelorganist		(Vieillot, 1819)	e Colombia through n Venezuela to Trinidad; the Guianas; e slope of Andes from Peru to Bolivia; discontinously in se Brazil, nw Argentina and e Paraguay			
30834	<i>Chlorophonia cyanea</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanea</i>	Blårygget Organist	Grünorganist	Blue-naped Chlorophonia	(Thunberg, 1822)	SA : n, w, se			
30835	<i>C. c. psittacina</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanea psittacina</i>	Santa Marta-organist	Bangs Grünorganist		Bangs, 1902	n Colombia			
30836	<i>C. c. frontalis</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanea frontalis</i>	Miranda Organist	Scaters Grünorganist		(Sclater, PL, 1851)	n Venezuela			
30837	<i>C. c. minuscula</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanea minuscula</i>	Monagas Organist	Hellmayrs Grünorganist		Hellmayr, 1922	ne Venezuela			
30838	<i>C. c. roraimae</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanea roraimae</i>	Tepui Organist	Roralima-Grünorganist		Salvin & Godman, 1884	s Venezuela, nw Brazil and Guyana			
30839	<i>C. c. intensa</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanea intensa</i>	Caldas Organist	Kolumbien-Grünorganist		Zimmer, JT, 1943	w Colombia			
30840	<i>C. c. longipennis</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanea longipennis</i>	Peru Blårygget Organist	Bolivien-Grünorganist		(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)	w Venezuela to c Bolivia and nw Argentina			
30841	<i>C. c. cyanea</i>	<i>Chlorophonia cyanea cyanea</i>	Blårygget Organist	Grünorganist		(Thunberg, 1822)	se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30842	<i>Chlorophonia pyrrhophrys</i>	<i>Chlorophonia pyrrhophrys</i>	Brunbuget Organist	Schwarzbrauenorganist	Chestnut-breasted Chlorophonia	(Sclater, PL, 1851)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
30843	<i>Chlorophonia flavirostris</i>	<i>Chlorophonia flavirostris</i>	Gulnebbet Organist	Halsbandorganist	Yellow-collared Chlorophonia	Sclater, PL, 1861 (Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
30844	<i>Chlorophonia occipitalis</i>	<i>Chlorophonia occipitalis</i>	Blåisset Organist	Blauscheitelorganist	Blue-crowned Chlorophonia		MA : Mexico to Nicaragua			
30845	<i>Chlorophonia callophrys</i>	<i>Chlorophonia callophrys</i>	Gyldenbrynet Organist	Goldbrauenorganist	Golden-browed Chlorophonia	(Cabanis, 1861)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
30846	<i>Euphonia</i>	<i>Euphonia</i>	<i>Euphonia</i>	<i>Euphonia</i>	<i>Euphonia</i>	Desmarest, 1806				
30847	<i>Euphonia jamaica</i>	<i>Euphonia jamaica</i>	Jamaicaeuphonia	Gimpelorganist	Jamaican Euphonia	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : Jamaica			
30848	<i>Euphonia saturata</i>	<i>Euphonia saturata</i>	Orankekronet Euphonia	Orangescheitelorganist	Orange-crowned Euphonia	(Cabanis, 1861)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
30849	<i>Euphonia plumbea</i>	<i>Euphonia plumbea</i>	Blygrå Euphonia	Grauorganist	Plumbeous Euphonia	Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855	SA : n			
30850	<i>Euphonia chlorotica</i>	<i>Euphonia chlorotica</i>	Purpureuphonia	Purpurkehlorganist	Purple-throated Euphonia	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n, Amazonia and sc			
30851	<i>E. c. cynophora</i>	<i>Euphonia chlorotica cynophora</i>	Neblina Euphonia	Kolumbien-Purpurkehlorganist		(Oberholser, 1918)	e Colombia, s Venezuela and n Brazil			
30852	<i>E. c. chlorotica</i>	<i>Euphonia chlorotica chlorotica</i>	Purpureuphonia	Purpurkehlorganist		(Linnaeus, 1766)	the Guianas and ne, e Brazil			
30853	<i>E. c. amazonica</i>	<i>Euphonia chlorotica amazonica</i>	Amazon Euphonia	Purpurkehlorganist		Parkes, 1969	nc and c Brazil			
30854	<i>E. c. taczanowskii</i>	<i>Euphonia chlorotica taczanowskii</i>	Marañón Euphonia	Peru-Purpurkehlorganist		Sclater, PL, 1886	Peru and n Bolivia			
30855	<i>E. c. serrirostris</i>	<i>Euphonia chlorotica serrirostris</i>	Argentinsk Euphonia	Braslien-Purpurkehlorganist		d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	se Bolivia and s Brazil to n Argentina			
30856	<i>Euphonia finschi</i>	<i>Euphonia finschi</i>	Orangeisset Euphonia	Finschorganist	Finsch's Euphonia	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1877	SA : Venezuela and Guianas			
30857	<i>Euphonia concinna</i>	<i>Euphonia concinna</i>	Fløjspandet Euphonia	Samtstirnorganist	Velvet-fronted Euphonia	Sclater, PL, 1855	SA : Colombia			
30858	<i>Euphonia trinitatis</i>	<i>Euphonia trinitatis</i>	Trinidad Euphonia	Trinidadorganist	Trinidad Euphonia	Strickland, 1851	SA : e Colombia and c Venezuela through the Guianas and to n Brazil			
30859	<i>Euphonia godmani</i>	<i>Euphonia godmani</i>	Hvidgumpet Krateuphonia	Westlicher Buschorganist	West Mexican Euphonia	Brewster, 1889	MA : w Mexico		AS	<i>Euphonia godmani</i> is split from <i>E. affinis</i> based on vocalizations, plumage and genetics (Vázquez-López et al. 2020; NACC 2021-C-9; Chesser et al. 2021).
30860	<i>Euphonia affinis</i>	<i>Euphonia affinis</i>	Krateuphonia	Buschorganist	Scrub Euphonia	(Lesson, R, 1842)	MA : e Mexico to Costa Rica			
30861	<i>E. a. olmecorum</i>	<i>Euphonia affinis olmecorum</i>	Tamaulipas Krateuphonia	Östlicher Buschorganist		Dickerman, 1981	e Mexico			
30862	<i>E. a. affinis</i>	<i>Euphonia affinis affinis</i>	Krateuphonia	Buschorganist		(Lesson, R, 1842)	s Mexico to Costa Rica			
30863	<i>Euphonia luteicapilla</i>	<i>Euphonia luteicapilla</i>	Gulkrødet Euphonia	Gelbscheitelorganist	Yellow-crowned Euphonia	(Cabanis, 1861)	MA : Nicaragua to Panama			
30864	<i>Euphonia chrysopasta</i>	<i>Euphonia chrysopasta</i>	Hvidtøjlet Skoveuphonia	Zügelorganist	White-lored Euphonia	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869	SA : w, n Amazonia			
30865	<i>E. c. chrysopasta</i>	<i>Euphonia chrysopasta chrysopasta</i>	Hvidtøjlet Skoveuphonia	Zügelorganist		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869	w Amazonia			
30866	<i>E. c. nitida</i>	<i>Euphonia chrysopasta nitida</i>	Venezuela Skoveuphonia	Penards Zügelorganist		(Penard, TE, 1923)	e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
30867	<i>Euphonia minuta</i>	<i>Euphonia minuta</i>	Hvidgumpet Skoveuphonia	Weißbauchorganist	White-vented Euphonia	Cabanis, 1849	MA, SA : Mexico to Ecuador, Guianas to c Bolivia			
30868	<i>E. m. humilis</i>	<i>Euphonia minuta humilis</i>	Gulisset Skoveuphonia	Mexikanischer Weißbauchorganist		(Cabanis, 1861)	s Mexico to nw Ecuador			
30869	<i>E. m. minuta</i>	<i>Euphonia minuta minuta</i>	Hvidgumpet Skoveuphonia	Weißbauchorganist		Cabanis, 1849	Amazonia			
30870	<i>Euphonia chalybea</i>	<i>Euphonia chalybea</i>	Stålblå Euphonia	Bronzeorganist	Green-chinned Euphonia	(Mikan, 1825)	SA : e Paraguay ne Argentina and se Brazil			
30871	<i>Euphonia violacea</i>	<i>Euphonia violacea</i>	Violblå Euphonia	Veilchenorganist	Violaceous Euphonia	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : n, sc			
30872	<i>E. v. rodwayi</i>	<i>Euphonia violacea rodwayi</i>	Venezuela Euphonia	Rodways Veilchenorganist		(Penard, TE, 1919)	Venezuela and Trinidad			
30873	<i>E. v. violacea</i>	<i>Euphonia violacea violacea</i>	Violblå Euphonia	Veilchenorganist		(Linnaeus, 1758)	the Guianas and n Brazil			
30874	<i>E. v. auranticollis</i>	<i>Euphonia violacea auranticollis</i>	Brasiliansk Euphonia	Brasilien-Veilchenorganist		Bertoni, AW, 1901	e Brazil to n Paraguay and ne Argentina			
30875	<i>Euphonia hirundinacea</i>	<i>Euphonia hirundinacea</i>	Gulpanedet Euphonia	Schwalbenorganist	Yellow-throated Euphonia	Bonaparte, 1838	MA : e Mexico to Panama			
30876	<i>E. h. suttoni</i>	<i>Euphonia hirundinacea suttoni</i>	Sabinas Euphonia	Suttons Schwalbenorganist		Phillips, AR, 1966	e Mexico			
30877	<i>E. h. caribbaea</i>	<i>Euphonia hirundinacea caribbaea</i>	Oaxaca Euphonia	Karibik-Schwalbenorganist		Phillips, AR, 1966	sc Mexico			
30878	<i>E. h. hirundinacea</i>	<i>Euphonia hirundinacea hirundinacea</i>	Gulpanedet Euphonia	Schwalbenorganist		Bonaparte, 1838	se Mexico to e Nicaragua			
30879	<i>E. h. gnatho</i>	<i>Euphonia hirundinacea gnatho</i>	Costa Rica-euphonia	Panama-Schwalbenorganist		(Cabanis, 1861)	nw Nicaragua to w Panama			
30880	<i>Euphonia laniirostris</i>	<i>Euphonia laniirostris</i>	Tyknæbseuphonia	Dickschnabelorganist	Thick-billed Euphonia	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Amazonia			
30881	<i>E. l. crassirostris</i>	<i>Euphonia laniirostris crassirostris</i>	Costa Rica-tyknæbseuphonia	Costa Rica-Dickschnabelorganist		Sclater, PL, 1857	Costa Rica to w Venezuela			
30882	<i>E. l. melanura</i>	<i>Euphonia laniirostris melanura</i>	Tyknæbseuphonia	Dickschnabelorganist		Sclater, PL, 1851	e Colombia to e Peru and nc Brazil			
30883	<i>E. l. hypoxantha</i>	<i>Euphonia laniirostris hypoxantha</i>	Gulkronet Tyknæbseuphonia	Equador-Dickschnabelorganist		Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
30884	<i>E. l. zopholega</i>	<i>Euphonia laniirostris zopholega</i>	Junín Tyknæbseuphonia	Oberholser Dickschnabelorganist		(Oberholser, 1918)	ec Peru			
30885	<i>E. l. laniirostris</i>	<i>Euphonia laniirostris laniirostris</i>	Tyknæbseuphonia	Dickschnabelorganist		d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	se Peru and n Bolivia to c Brazil			
30886	<i>Euphonia imitans</i>	<i>Euphonia imitans</i>	Skoveuphonia	Stirnfleckenorganist	Spot-crowned Euphonia	(Hellmayr, 1936)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
30887	<i>Euphonia gouldi</i>	<i>Euphonia gouldi</i>	Brunrygget Skoveuphonia	Olivrückenorganist	Olive-backed Euphonia	Sclater, PL, 1857	MA : se Mexico to Panama			
30888	<i>E. g. gouldi</i>	<i>Euphonia gouldi gouldi</i>	Brunrygget Skoveuphonia	Olivrückenorganist		Sclater, PL, 1857	se Mexico to Honduras			
30889	<i>E. g. praetermissa</i>	<i>Euphonia gouldi praetermissa</i>	Lille Skoveuphonia	Panama-Olivrückenorganist		(Peters, JL, 1929)	se Honduras to Panama			
30890	<i>Euphonia fulvicrissa</i>	<i>Euphonia fulvicrissa</i>	Kanelbuget Skoveuphonia	Rotsteiřorganist	Fulvous-vented Euphonia	Sclater, PL, 1857	MA, SA : Panama to Ecuador			
30891	<i>E. f. fulvicrissa</i>	<i>Euphonia fulvicrissa fulvicrissa</i>	Kanelbuget Skoveuphonia	Rotsteiřorganist		Sclater, PL, 1857	c Panama to w Colombia			
30892	<i>E. f. omissa</i>	<i>Euphonia fulvicrissa omissa</i>	Cauca Skoveuphonia	Kolumbischer Rotsteiřorganist		Hartert, E, 1913	c Colombia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30893	<i>E. f. purpurascens</i>	<i>Euphonia fulvicrissa purpurascens</i>	SkoVEuphonia	Equador-Rostteiforganist		Hartert, E. 1901	sw Colombia and nw Eciador			
30894	Euphonia anneae	Euphonia anneae	Brunisset Skoveuphonia	Braunscheitelorganist	Tawny-capped Euphonia	Cassin, 1865	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Colombia			
30895	<i>E. a. anneae</i>	<i>Euphonia anneae anneae</i>	Brunisset Skoveuphonia	Braunscheitelorganist		Cassin, 1865	Costa Rica to w Panama			
30896	<i>E. a. rufivertex</i>	<i>Euphonia anneae rufivertex</i>	Costa Rica-skoVEuphonia	Südlicher Braunscheitelorganist		Salvin, 1866	w Panama to nw Colombia			
30897	Euphonia xanthogaster	Euphonia xanthogaster	Orangebuget Skoveuphonia	Gelbbauchorganist	Orange-bellied Euphonia	Sundevall, 1834	MA, SA : Panama to Bolivia and e Brazil			
30898	<i>E. x. oressinoma</i>	<i>Euphonia xanthogaster oressinoma</i>	Vestandes Skoveuphonia	Olsons Gelbbauchorganist		Olson, 1981	w Panama to nw Colombia			
30899	<i>E. x. chocoensis</i>	<i>Euphonia xanthogaster chocoensis</i>	Cerro Pierre-skoVEuphonia	Gelbbauchorganist		Hellmayr, 1911	e Panama to nw Ecuador			
30900	<i>E. x. badissima</i>	<i>Euphonia xanthogaster badissima</i>	Perijá Skoveuphonia	Gelbbauchorganist		Olson, 1981	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
30901	<i>E. x. quitensis</i>	<i>Euphonia xanthogaster quitensis</i>	Okkerbuget Skoveuphonia	Equador-Gelbbauchorganist		(Nelson, 1912)	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
30902	<i>E. x. dilutior</i>	<i>Euphonia xanthogaster dilutior</i>	Putumayo Skoveuphonia	Kolumbien-Gelbbauchorganist		(Zimmer, JT, 1943)	se Colombia and ne Peru			
30903	<i>E. x. cyanonota</i>	<i>Euphonia xanthogaster cyanonota</i>	Vestbrasiliansk Skoveuphonia	Brasilien-Gelbbauchorganist		Parkes, 1969	w, c Brazil			
30904	<i>E. x. brunneifrons</i>	<i>Euphonia xanthogaster brunneifrons</i>	Brunpandet Skoveuphonia	Peru-Gelbbauchorganist		Chapman, 1901	se Peru			
30905	<i>E. x. ruficeps</i>	<i>Euphonia xanthogaster ruficeps</i>	Boliviansk Skoveuphonia	Bolivien-Gelbbauchorganist		d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	w Bolivia			
30906	<i>E. x. brevirostris</i>	<i>Euphonia xanthogaster brevirostris</i>	Okkerpandet Skoveuphonia	Bonapartes Gelbbauchorganist		Bonaparte, 1851	e Colombia to s Venezuela, Guianas, nw Brazil and e Peru			
30907	<i>E. x. exsul</i>	<i>Euphonia xanthogaster exsul</i>	Kastanjebrystet Skoveuphonia	Berlepschs Gelbbauchorganist		Berlepsch, 1912	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
30908	<i>E. x. xanthogaster</i>	<i>Euphonia xanthogaster xanthogaster</i>	Orangebuget Skoveuphonia	Gelbbauchorganist		Sundevall, 1834	e Brazil			
30909	Euphonia mesochrysa	Euphonia mesochrysa	Bronzegrøn Skoveuphonia	Grünscheitelorganist	Bronze-green Euphonia	Salvadori, 1873	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
30910	<i>E. m. mesochrysa</i>	<i>Euphonia mesochrysa mesochrysa</i>	Bronzegrøn Skoveuphonia	Grünscheitelorganist		Salvadori, 1873	c Colombia to e Ecuador			
30911	<i>E. m. media</i>	<i>Euphonia mesochrysa media</i>	Cajamarca Skoveuphonia	Peru-Grünscheitelorganist		(Zimmer, JT, 1943)	n, c Peru			
30912	<i>E. m. tavaræ</i>	<i>Euphonia mesochrysa tavaræ</i>	Cochabamba Skoveuphonia	Grünscheitelorganist		(Chapman, 1925)	se Peru to c Bolivia			
30913	Euphonia cayennensis	Euphonia cayennensis	Blåsort Skoveuphonia	Cayenneorganist	Golden-sided Euphonia	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : n Amazonia			
30914	Euphonia rufiventris	Euphonia rufiventris	Rustbuget Skoveuphonia	Rotbauchorganist	Rufous-bellied Euphonia	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : w, n Amazonia			
30915	<i>E. r. rufiventris</i>	<i>Euphonia rufiventris rufiventris</i>	Rustbuget Skoveuphonia	Rotbauchorganist		(Vieillot, 1819)	w Amazonia			
30916	<i>E. r. carnegiei</i>	<i>Euphonia rufiventris carnegiei</i>	Serra Parima-skoVEuphonia	Rotbauchorganist		Dickerman, 1988	s Venezuela			
30917	Euphonia pectoralis	Euphonia pectoralis	Kastanjebuget Skoveuphonia	Braunbauchorganist	Chestnut-bellied Euphonia	(Latham, 1801)	SA : e Paraguay, c, se Brazil and ne Argentina			
30918									TAX, SEQ	Move longspurs <i>Calcarius</i> and snow buntings <i>Plectrophenax</i> from Emberizidae to their own family Calcaridae (Alström et al. 2008).
30919	Family Calcaridae - 6	Family Calcaridae - 6	Værlinge	Tundraammern	Longspurs, Snow Buntings					
30920	<i>Rhynchophanes</i>	<i>Rhynchophanes</i>	<i>Rhynchophanes</i>	<i>Rhynchophanes</i>	<i>Rhynchophanes</i>	Baird, SF, 1858				
30921	<i>Rhynchophanes mccownii</i>	<i>Rhynchophanes mccownii</i>	Sortbrystet Sporeværling	Weißkehl-Spornammer	Thick-billed Longspur	(Lawrence, 1851)	NA : sc Canada and nc USA	to n Mexico	TAX, ENG	McCown's Longspur is more closely related to snow buntings than to longspurs, so is separated to a monotypic genus <i>Rhynchophanes</i> (NACC 2010). Adopt NACC name Thick-billed Longspur to replace McCown's Longspur (NACC 2020-S-1).
30922	<i>Calcarius</i>	<i>Calcarius</i>	Calcarius	<i>Calcarius</i>	<i>Calcarius</i>	Bechstein, 1802				
30923	<i>Calcarius lapponicus</i>	<i>Calcarius lapponicus</i>	Lapværling	Spornammer	Lapland Longspur	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : n	c EU, s USA		
30924	<i>C. l. subcalcaratus</i>	<i>Calcarius lapponicus subcalcaratus</i>	Tundralapværling	Grönland-Spornammer		(Brehm, CL, 1826)	n Canada and Greenland	to USA and nw Europe		
30925	<i>C. l. lapponicus</i>	<i>Calcarius lapponicus lapponicus</i>	Lapværling	Spornammer		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n Europe and n Asia	to s Europe and e Asia		
30926	<i>C. l. kamtschaticus</i>	<i>Calcarius lapponicus kamtschaticus</i>	Kamchatka Lapværling	Kamtschatka-Spornammer		Portenko, 1937	ne Siberia	e Asia		
30927	<i>C. l. alascensis</i>	<i>Calcarius lapponicus alascensis</i>	Alaska Lapværling	Alaska-Spornammer		Ridgway, 1898	extreme e Siberia, Alaska and nw Canada	to w USA		
30928	<i>C. l. coloratus</i>	<i>Calcarius lapponicus coloratus</i>	Østibirisk Lapværling	Commander-Spornammer		Ridgway, 1898	Commander Is.	ec China		
30929	<i>Calcarius pictus</i>	<i>Calcarius pictus</i>	Rustbuget Sporeværling	Goldbauch-Spornammer	Smith's Longspur	(Swainson, 1832)	NA : n Alaska and Canada; se Alaska and w Canada	sc USA		
30930	<i>Calcarius ornatus</i>	<i>Calcarius ornatus</i>	Rødnakket Sporeværling	Gelbkehl-Spornammer	Chestnut-collared Longspur	(Townsend, JK, 1837)	NA : se Canada and nc USA	to Mexico		
30931	<i>Plectrophenax</i>	<i>Plectrophenax</i>	Plectrophenax	<i>Plectrophenax</i>	<i>Plectrophenax</i>	Stejneger, 1882				
30932	Plectrophenax nivalis	Plectrophenax nivalis	Snespurv	Schneeammer	Snow Bunting	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, PAL : n	Mediterranean, s USA		
30933	<i>P. n. nivalis</i>	<i>Plectrophenax nivalis nivalis</i>	Snespurv	Schneeammer		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n North America and n Europe	to s USA and c Europe		
30934	<i>P. n. insulæ</i>	<i>Plectrophenax nivalis insulæ</i>	Islandsk Snespurv	Island-Schneeammer		Salomonsen, 1931	Iceland	to c Europe		
30935	<i>P. n. vlasovæ</i>	<i>Plectrophenax nivalis vlasovæ</i>	Sibirisk Snespurv	Vlasowas Schneeammer		Portenko, 1937	ne Europe to ne Siberia	to c, e Asia		
30936	<i>P. n. townsendi</i>	<i>Plectrophenax nivalis townsendi</i>	Aleuter Snespurv	Townsend's Schneeammer		Ridgway, 1887	Commander, Aleutian Is. and Pribilof Is.			
30937	Plectrophenax hyperboreus	Plectrophenax hyperboreus	Alaska Snespurv	Beringschneeammer	McKay's Bunting	Ridgway, 1884	NA : w Alaska		PL	McKay's Bunting might better be treated as a subspecies of Snow Bunting (Withrow 2020).
30938									PHY, TAX, SEQ, ENG	Move <i>Rhodinocichla</i> from Thraupidae to a new monotypic family Rhodinocichlidae, which follows Calcaridae (Barker et al. 2013, 2015; NACC 2017-B-6). ENG [8.1] = lower case 'tanager'.
30939	Family Rhodinocichlidae - 1	Family Rhodinocichlidae - 1	Tangarværling	Tangarenammern	Thrush-tanager					
30940	<i>Rhodinocichla</i>	<i>Rhodinocichla</i>	<i>Rhodinocichla</i>	<i>Rhodinocichla</i>	<i>Rhodinocichla</i>	Hartlaub, 1853				
30941	<i>Rhodinocichla rosea</i>	<i>Rhodinocichla rosea</i>	Rosenbrystet Tangar	Rosenbrust-Tangarenammer	Rosy Thrush-tanager	(Lesson, R, 1832)	MA, SA : w Mexico to Venezuela			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30942	<i>R. r. schistacea</i>	<i>Rhodinocichla rosea schistacea</i>	Pinkbrystet Tangar	Mexiko-Rosenbrusttangare		Ridgway, 1878	w Mexico			
30943	<i>R. r. eximia</i>	<i>Rhodinocichla rosea eximia</i>	Sorttrygget Tangar	Costa Rica-Rosenbrusttangare		Ridgway, 1902	w Costa Rica to c Panama			
30944	<i>R. r. harterti</i>	<i>Rhodinocichla rosea harterti</i>	Tolima Tangar	Harters Rosenbrusttangare		Hellmayr, 1918	n, nc Colombia			
30945	<i>R. r. beebei</i>	<i>Rhodinocichla rosea beebei</i>	Perijá Tangar	Perija-Rosenbrusttangare		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	Perijá Mts. (extreme n Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
30946	<i>R. r. rosea</i>	<i>Rhodinocichla rosea rosea</i>	Rosenbrystet Tangar	Rosenbrusttangare		(Lesson, R, 1832)	nw to n Venezuela			
30947										
30948	Family Emberizidae - 45	Family Emberizidae - 45	Værlinge	Ammerna	Buntings					
30949	<i>Emberiza</i>	<i>Emberiza</i>	<i>Emberiza</i>	<i>Emberiza</i>	<i>Emberiza</i>	Linnaeus, 1758				
30950	<i>Emberiza lathamii</i>	<i>Emberiza lathamii</i>	Topværling	Haubenammer	Crested Bunting	Gray, JE, 1831	OR : Himalayas to sc China and n Vietnam		TAX	Move Crested Bunting <i>Melophus</i> into <i>Emberiza</i> (Alström et al. 2008).
30951	<i>Emberiza siemsseni</i>	<i>Emberiza siemsseni</i>	Blåværling	Blauammer	Slaty Bunting	(Martens, GH, 1906)	PAL : c China		TAX	Move Slaty Bunting <i>Latouchiornis</i> into <i>Emberiza</i> (Alström et al. 2008).
30952	<i>Emberiza calandra</i>	<i>Emberiza calandra</i>	Bomlærke	Grauammer	Corn Bunting	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w, sc, also n Africa		TAX	<i>Miliaria</i> ?
30953	<i>E. c. calandra</i>	<i>Emberiza calandra calandra</i>	Bomlærke	Grauammer		Linnaeus, 1758	nw Africa, Canary Is. and Europe to Turkey, the Caucasus and n Iran			
30954	<i>E. c. buturlini</i>	<i>Emberiza calandra buturlini</i>	Kazakhstan Bomlærke	Buturlinis Grauammer		Johansen, HE, 1907	Middle East to nw China			
30955	<i>Emberiza citrinella</i>	<i>Emberiza citrinella</i>	Gulspurv	Goldammer	Yellowhammer	Linnaeus, 1758	PAL : w, c	n AF		
30956	<i>E. c. caliginosa</i>	<i>Emberiza citrinella caliginosa</i>	Gælisk Gulspurv	Britische Goldammer		Clancey, 1940	w, n British Isles			
30957	<i>E. c. citrinella</i>	<i>Emberiza citrinella citrinella</i>	Gulspurv	Goldammer		Linnaeus, 1758	se England and w continental Europe to nw Russia and Poland s to the Balkans			
30958	<i>E. c. erythrogenys</i>	<i>Emberiza citrinella erythrogenys</i>	Mongolsk Gulspurv	Östliche Goldammer		Brehm, CL, 1855	e Europe to sc Siberia			
30959	<i>Emberiza leucocephalos</i>	<i>Emberiza leucocephalos</i>	Hvidkindet Værling	Fichtenammer	Pine Bunting	Gmelin, SG, 1771	PAL : c, e	s Asia and se Asia		
30960	<i>E. l. leucocephalos</i>	<i>Emberiza leucocephalos leucocephalos</i>	Hvidkindet Værling	Fichtenammer		Gmelin, SG, 1771	e European Russia to e Siberia and ne China			
30961	<i>E. l. fronto</i>	<i>Emberiza leucocephalos fronto</i>	Qinghai Værling	Chinesische Fichtenammer		Stresemann, 1930	ne Qinghai and s Gansu (nc China)			
30962	<i>Emberiza cia</i>	<i>Emberiza cia</i>	Klippeværling	Zippammer	Rock Bunting	Linnaeus, 1766	PAL : sw, sc			
30963	<i>E. c. cia</i>	<i>Emberiza cia cia</i>	Klippeværling	Zippammer		Linnaeus, 1766	c, s Europe to the Balkans and n Turkey, nw Africa			
30964	<i>E. c. hordei</i>	<i>Emberiza cia hordei</i>	Græsk Klippeværling	Hordes Zippammer		Brehm, CL, 1831	Greece through s Turkey and s to Israel and Jordan			
30965	<i>E. c. prageri</i>	<i>Emberiza cia prageri</i>	Taurus Klippeværling	Pragers Zippammer		Laubmann, 1915	the Caucasus, s Ukraine, e Turkey and sw, n Iran			
30966	<i>E. c. par</i>	<i>Emberiza cia par</i>	Zagros Klippeværling	Harters Zippammer		Hartert, E, 1904	ne Iran to c Asia and n Pakistan			
30967	<i>E. c. stracheyi</i>	<i>Emberiza cia stracheyi</i>	Kashmir Klippeværling	Himalaya-Zippammer		Moore, F, 1856	nw Himalayas to sw Tibet and Nepal			
30968	<i>E. c. flemingorum</i>	<i>Emberiza cia flemingorum</i>	Nepal Klippeværling	Nepal-Zippammer		Martens, J, 1972	c Nepal			
30969	<i>Emberiza godlewskii</i>	<i>Emberiza godlewskii</i>	Bjergværling	Felsenammer	Godlewski's Bunting	Taczanowski, 1874	PAL : c			
30970	<i>E. g. decolorata</i>	<i>Emberiza godlewskii decolorata</i>	Tien Shan-bjergværling	Sushkins Felsenammer		Sushkin, 1925	nw China			
30971	<i>E. g. godlewskii</i>	<i>Emberiza godlewskii godlewskii</i>	Bjergværling	Felsenammer		Taczanowski, 1874	s Siberia, Mongolia and n China			
30972	<i>E. g. khamensis</i>	<i>Emberiza godlewskii khamensis</i>	Mørk Bjergværling	Tibet-Felsenammer		Sushkin, 1925	Tibet to sc China			
30973	<i>E. g. yunnanensis</i>	<i>Emberiza godlewskii yunnanensis</i>	Yunnan Bjergværling	Yunnan-Felsenammer		Sharpe, 1902	s China			
30974	<i>E. g. omissa</i>	<i>Emberiza godlewskii omissa</i>	Sichuan Bjergværling	Östliche Felsenammer		Rothschild, 1921	e China			
30975	<i>Emberiza cioides</i>	<i>Emberiza cioides</i>	Engværling	Wiesenammer	Meadow Bunting	Brandt, JF, 1843	PAL : c Asia from e Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan through s Russia, Mongolia, China, Korean Pen., and Hokkaido to Yakushima (n to s Japan)			
30976	<i>E. c. tarbagataica</i>	<i>Emberiza cioides tarbagataica</i>	Altai Engværling	China-Wiesenammer		Sushkin, 1925	e Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, and Xinjiang (w China)			
30977	<i>E. c. cioides</i>	<i>Emberiza cioides cioides</i>	Engværling	Wiesenammer		Brandt, JF, 1843	sc Siberia and Transbaikalia (e Russia), Mongolia, and e Qinghai (nc China)			
30978	<i>E. c. weigoldi</i>	<i>Emberiza cioides weigoldi</i>	Ussuri Engværling	Weigolds Wiesenammer		Jacobi, A, 1923	Amurland and Ussuriland (se Russia), n Korean Pen. and ne China			
30979	<i>E. c. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Emberiza cioides castaneiceps</i>	Lille Engværling	Korea-Wiesenammer		Moore, F, 1856	e China s of Hebei, and s Korean Pen. Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia) and Hokkaido to Yakushima (n to s Japan)			
30980	<i>E. c. ciopsis</i>	<i>Emberiza cioides ciopsis</i>	Japansk Engværling	Japan-Wiesenammer		Bonaparte, 1850	OR : Himalayas to c India			
30981	<i>Emberiza stewarti</i>	<i>Emberiza stewarti</i>	Sortstrubet Værling	Silberkopfammer	White-capped Bunting	(Blyth, 1854)	PAL : ne China, n North Korea and extreme se Russia			
30982	<i>Emberiza jankowskii</i>	<i>Emberiza jankowskii</i>	Brunbuget Værling	Jankowskiammer	Jankowski's Bunting	Taczanowski, 1888	PAL : s, c	India		
30983	<i>Emberiza buchanani</i>	<i>Emberiza buchanani</i>	Bjerghortulan	Steinortolan	Grey-necked Bunting	Blyth, 1845	e Turkey to Turkmenistan			
30984	<i>E. b. cerrutii</i>	<i>Emberiza buchanani cerrutii</i>	Kaukasus Bjerghortulan	Türkische Steinortolan		de Filippi, 1863	Uzbekistan and Tajikistan to c Afghanistan and Pakistan			
30985	<i>E. b. buchanani</i>	<i>Emberiza buchanani buchanani</i>	Bjerghortulan	Steinortolan		Blyth, 1845	Kazakhstan to Mongolia and nw China			
30986	<i>E. b. neobscura</i>	<i>Emberiza buchanani neobscura</i>	Mongolsk Bjerghortulan	Mongolischer Steinortolan		Paynter, 1970	PAL : sc	ne AF		
30987	<i>Emberiza cineracea</i>	<i>Emberiza cineracea</i>	Gulgrå Værling	Türkenammer	Cinereous Bunting	Brehm, CL, 1855	e Aegean islands and sw Turkey			
30988	<i>E. c. cineracea</i>	<i>Emberiza cineracea cineracea</i>	Gulgrå Værling	Türkenammer		Brehm, CL, 1855	se Turkey and sw Iran			
30989	<i>E. c. semenowi</i>	<i>Emberiza cineracea semenowi</i>	Iransk Gulgrå Værling	Semenows Türkenammer		Zarudny, 1904	PAL : Europe to sc Russia, w Mongolia, Iran and Turkey	n AF, s Asia		
30990	<i>Emberiza hortulana</i>	<i>Emberiza hortulana</i>	Hortulan	Ortolan	Ortolan Bunting	Linnaeus, 1758				

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
30991 <i>Emberiza caesia</i>	<i>Emberiza caesia</i>	Rustværling	Grauertolan	Cretzschmar's Bunting	Cretzschmar, 1827	PAL : Greece and w, s Turkey to Israel and Jordan	ne AF		
30992 <i>Emberiza cirlus</i>	<i>Emberiza cirlus</i>	Gærdeværling	Zaunammer	Cirl Bunting	Linnaeus, 1766	PAL, AF : s Europe and nw Africa			
30993 <i>Emberiza striolata</i>	<i>Emberiza striolata</i>	Stribet Værling	Wüstenammer	Striolated Bunting	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	PAL, AF : ne Africa to sw Asia and nw India		ENG	Change English name of <i>Emberiza striolata</i> from House Bunting to Striolated Bunting with split of <i>E. sahari</i> , a human commensal.
30994 <i>E. s. saturator</i>	<i>Emberiza striolata saturator</i>	Sudan Værling	Slogets Wüstenammer		(Sharpe, 1901)	c Sudan, sw Ethiopia and nw Kenya			
30995 <i>E. s. jebelmarrae</i>	<i>Emberiza striolata jebelmarrae</i>	Darfur Værling	Tschad-Wüstenammer		(Lynes, 1920)	ne Chad and w Sudan			
30996 <i>E. s. striolata</i>	<i>Emberiza striolata striolata</i>	Stribet Værling	Wüstenammer		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	Israel and ne Egypt to Pakistan and nw India, also ne Sudan to n Somalia			
30997 <i>Emberiza sahari</i>	<i>Emberiza sahari</i>	Husværling	Hausammer	House Bunting	Levaillant, J, 1850	AF : nw Africa		AS	<i>Emberiza sahari</i> is split from <i>E. striolata</i> (Kirwin & Shirihai 2007; Schweizer et al. 2017).
30998 <i>E. s. sanghae</i>	<i>Emberiza sahari sanghae</i>	Sangha Husværling	Mauretanien-Hausammer		Traylor, 1960	Mauritania, n Senegal and s Mali			
30999 <i>E. s. sahari</i>	<i>Emberiza sahari sahari</i>	Husværling	Hausammer		Levaillant, J, 1850	Morocco to n Chad			
31000 <i>Emberiza impetuani</i>	<i>Emberiza impetuani</i>	Sandværling	Lerchenammer	Lark-like Bunting	Smith, A, 1836	AF : sw			
31001 <i>E. i. impetuani</i>	<i>Emberiza impetuani impetuani</i>	Sandværling	Lerchenammer		Smith, A, 1836	s Angola and Botswana to w South Africa		SSP	Includes <i>eremica</i> (Ryan 2011).
31002 <i>E. i. sloggetti</i>	<i>Emberiza impetuani sloggetti</i>	Lys Sandværling	Slogetts Lerchenammer		(Macdonald, 1957)	c South Africa			
31003 <i>Emberiza tahapisi</i>	<i>Emberiza tahapisi</i>	Afrikansk Klippeværling	Bergammer	Cinnamon-breasted Bunting	Smith, A, 1836	AF : e, s, also sw Arabian Pen.			
31004 <i>E. t. arabica</i>	<i>Emberiza tahapisi arabica</i>	Arabisk Klippeværling	Arabische Bergammer		(Lorenz von Liburnau, L & Hellmayr, 1902)	s Arabia			
31005 <i>E. t. septemstriata</i>	<i>Emberiza tahapisi septemstriata</i>	Syvtribet Klippeværling	Goslingammer		Rüppell, 1837	e Sudan through Eritrea and n Ethiopia to nw Somalia			
31006 <i>E. t. tahapisi</i>	<i>Emberiza tahapisi tahapisi</i>	Afrikansk Klippeværling	Äthiopien-Bergammer		Smith, A, 1836	c, s Ethiopia to se South Africa, also s Gabon, Angola, s DR Congo and Socotra I.		SSP	Includes <i>insularis</i> (Kirwan 2007; Redman et al. 2009).
31007 <i>E. t. nivenorum</i>	<i>Emberiza tahapisi nivenorum</i>	Kaakoveld Klippeværling	Bergammer		(Winterbottom, 1965)	s Angola to c Namibia			
31008 <i>Emberiza goslingi</i>	<i>Emberiza goslingi</i>	Gråstrubet Værling	Graukehlammer	Gosling's Bunting	(Alexander, 1906)	AF : Mauritania and Senegal to sw Sudan and ne DR Congo		AS	<i>Emberiza goslingi</i> is split from <i>E. tahapisi</i> (Olsson et al. 2013c).
31009 <i>Emberiza socotrana</i>	<i>Emberiza socotrana</i>	Socotraværling	Sokotraammer	Socotra Bunting	(Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes, HO, 1899)	AF : Socotra Island			
31010 <i>Emberiza capensis</i>	<i>Emberiza capensis</i>	Kapværling	Kapammer	Cape Bunting	Linnaeus, 1766	AF : s			
31011 <i>E. c. nebularum</i>	<i>Emberiza capensis nebularum</i>	Cunene Kapværling	Rudebecks Kapamme		(Rudebeck, 1958)	sw Angola			
31012 <i>E. c. bradfieldi</i>	<i>Emberiza capensis bradfieldi</i>	Etosha Kapværling	Bradfields Kapammer		(Roberts, 1928)	n, c Namibia			
31013 <i>E. c. smithersi</i>	<i>Emberiza capensis smithersi</i>	Chimanimani Kapværling	Smitherss Kapammer		(Plowes, 1951)	e Zimbabwe and wc Mozambique			
31014 <i>E. c. plowesi</i>	<i>Emberiza capensis plowesi</i>	Zimbabwe Kapværling	Plowes-Kapammer		(Vincent, 1950)	ne Botswana and s Zimbabwe			
31015 <i>E. c. limpopoensis</i>	<i>Emberiza capensis limpopoensis</i>	Limpopo Kapværling	Limpopo-Kapammer		(Roberts, 1924)	se Botswana to North West and Limpopo Provinces (nc, ne South Africa)			
31016 <i>E. c. reidi</i>	<i>Emberiza capensis reidi</i>	Natal Kapværling	Reids Kapammer		(Shelley, 1902)	ec South Africa, w Swaziland and n Lesotho			
31017 <i>E. c. basutoensis</i>	<i>Emberiza capensis basutoensis</i>	Lesotho Kapværling	Lesotho-Kapammer		(Vincent, 1950)	c Lesotho and e South Africa			
31018 <i>E. c. cinnamomea</i>	<i>Emberiza capensis cinnamomea</i>	Stormberge Kapværling	Lichtensteins Kapammer		1842)	c South Africa			
31019 <i>E. c. vinacea</i>	<i>Emberiza capensis vinacea</i>	Oranje Kapværling	Clanceys Kapammer		Clancey, 1963	ne Northern Cape Province (nc South Africa)			
31020 <i>E. c. capensis</i>	<i>Emberiza capensis capensis</i>	Kapværling	Kapammer		Linnaeus, 1766	s Namibia to sw South Africa			
31021 <i>Emberiza vincenti</i>	<i>Emberiza vincenti</i>	Malawiværling	Vincentammer	Vincent's Bunting	(Lowe, 1932)	AF : se Zambia, s Malawi, n Mozambique and sw Tanzania			
31022 <i>Emberiza tristrami</i>	<i>Emberiza tristrami</i>	Tristramværling	Tristramammer	Tristram's Bunting	Swinhoe, 1870	PAL : se Russia and ne China	s China and n se Asia		
31023 <i>Emberiza fucata</i>	<i>Emberiza fucata</i>	Brunøret Værling	Bandammer	Chestnut-eared Bunting	Pallas, 1776	PAL : Himalayas to e, ne Asia	from lower in Himalayas to se Asia, e China and Izu and Ryukyu is. (s Japan)		
31024 <i>E. f. arcuata</i>	<i>Emberiza fucata arcuata</i>	Himalaya Værling	Himalaya-Bandammer		Sharpe, 1888	w Himalayas from n Pakistan to c Nepal and Yunnan (sc China)			
31025 <i>E. f. fucata</i>	<i>Emberiza fucata fucata</i>	Brunøret Værling	Bandammer		Pallas, 1776	sc Siberia and far e Mongolia to Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (Russian Far East).			
31026 <i>E. f. kuatunensis</i>	<i>Emberiza fucata kuatunensis</i>	Værling	Kuatun-Bandammer		La Touche, 1925	Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu (n, c Japan), Korean Pen. and Heilongjiang (ne China)			
31027 <i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	<i>Emberiza pusilla</i>	Dværgværling	Zwergammer	Little Bunting	Pallas, 1776	se China		OR	
31028 <i>Emberiza chrysophrys</i>	<i>Emberiza chrysophrys</i>	Gulbrynet Værling	Gelbrauenammer	Yellow-browed Bunting	Pallas, 1776	PAL : n Finland to e Russia	e, s China		
31029 <i>Emberiza rustica</i>	<i>Emberiza rustica</i>	Pileværling	Waldammer	Rustic Bunting	Pallas, 1776	PAL : c, sc Russia	e China, Korean Pen. and Japan		
31030 <i>Emberiza elegans</i>	<i>Emberiza elegans</i>	Gulstrubet Værling	Gelbkehlammer	Yellow-throated Bunting	Temminck, 1836	PAL : n Europe to e Russia			
31031 <i>E. e. elegans</i>	<i>Emberiza elegans elegans</i>	Gulstrubet Værling	Gelbkehlammer		Temminck, 1836	PAL : Russian Far East, ne China, Korean Pen., and Tsushima I. (w Japan)	Korean Pen., c, s Japan and se China		
31032 <i>E. e. elegantula</i>	<i>Emberiza elegans elegantula</i>	Kinesisk Værling	Gelbkehlammer		Swinhoe, 1870	Russian Far East, ne China, Korean Pen., and Tsushima I. (w Japan)			
31033 <i>Emberiza aureola</i>	<i>Emberiza aureola</i>	Gulbrystet Værling	Weidenammer	Yellow-breasted Bunting	Pallas, 1773	c China		OR	
31034 <i>E. a. aureola</i>	<i>Emberiza aureola aureola</i>	Gulbrystet Værling	Weidenammer		Pallas, 1773	PAL : n, e			
						e Europe to e Siberia and s to Kazakhstan and c Mongolia			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31035	<i>E. a. ornata</i>	<i>Emberiza aureola ornata</i>	Amur Værling	Östliche Weidenammer		Shulpin, 1928	sc Siberia and ne Mongolia to se Siberia, Japan and ne China			
31036	<i>Emberiza poliopleura</i>	<i>Emberiza poliopleura</i>	Somali Værling	Somaliammer	Somali Bunting	(Salvadori, 1888)	AF : Ethiopia and Somalia to n Tanzania			
31037	<i>Emberiza flaviventris</i>	<i>Emberiza flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Værling	Gelbbauchammer	Golden-breasted Bunting	Stephens, 1815	AF : widespread			
31038	<i>E. f. flavigaster</i>	<i>Emberiza flaviventris flavigaster</i>	Sahel Værling	Äthiopien-Gelbbauchammer		Cretzschmar, 1828	Mauritania and Mali to Eritrea and n Ethiopia			
31039	<i>E. f. kalaharica</i>	<i>Emberiza flaviventris kalaharica</i>	Tsotsoronga Værling	Kalahari-Gelbbauchammer		Roberts, 1932	c Sudan to Botswana, n South Africa and c Mozambique			
31040	<i>E. f. princeps</i>	<i>Emberiza flaviventris princeps</i>	Namib Værling	Namibia-Gelbbauchammer		Clancey & Winterbottom, 1960	s Angola and Namibia			
31041	<i>E. f. flaviventris</i>	<i>Emberiza flaviventris flaviventris</i>	Gulbuget Værling	Gelbbauchammer		Stephens, 1815	s, e South Africa, s Mozambique			
31042	<i>Emberiza affinis</i>	<i>Emberiza affinis</i>	Brungumpet Værling	Braunbürzelammer	Brown-rumped Bunting	Heuglin, 1867	AF : w, c, e			
31043	<i>E. a. nigeriae</i>	<i>Emberiza affinis nigeriae</i>	Vestafricansk Værling	Nigeria-Braunbürzelammer		Bannerman & Bates, GL, 1926	Senegal and Gambia to Nigeria and n Cameroon			
31044	<i>E. a. vulpecula</i>	<i>Emberiza affinis vulpecula</i>	Centralafrikansk Værling	Braunbürzelammer		Grote, 1921	c Cameroon, s Chad and Central African Republic			
31045	<i>E. a. affinis</i>	<i>Emberiza affinis affinis</i>	Brungumpet Værling	Braunbürzelammer		Heuglin, 1867	s Sudan, ne DR Congo and nw Uganda			
31046	<i>E. a. omoensis</i>	<i>Emberiza affinis omoensis</i>	Omo Værling	Braunbürzelammer		Neumann, 1905	s Ethiopia			
31047	<i>Emberiza cabanisi</i>	<i>Emberiza cabanisi</i>	Sortkindet Værling	Cabanisammer	Cabanis's Bunting	(Reichenow, 1875)	AF : w, c, e, se Africa			
31048	<i>E. c. cabanisi</i>	<i>Emberiza cabanisi cabanisi</i>	Sortkindet Værling	Cabanisammer		(Reichenow, 1875)	Sierra Leone to s Sudan and nw Uganda			
31049	<i>E. c. cognominata</i>	<i>Emberiza cabanisi cognominata</i>	Angola Værling			(Grote, 1931)	Gabon, PR Congo and Angola to w Zimbabwe.		SSP	Add (Ryan 2011).
31050	<i>E. c. orientalis</i>	<i>Emberiza cabanisi orientalis</i>	Trestribet Værling	Angola-Cabanisammer		(Shelley, 1882)	Tanzania to e Zimbabwe and Mozambique			
31051	<i>Emberiza rutila</i>	<i>Emberiza rutila</i>	Rødværling	Røtelammer	Chestnut Bunting	Pallas, 1776	PAL : sc, se Russia, Mongolia and ne China	to s China and se Asia		
31052	<i>Emberiza koslowi</i>	<i>Emberiza koslowi</i>	Tibetværling	Tibetammer	Tibetan Bunting	Bianchi, 1904	PAL : Himalayas to wc China			
31053	<i>Emberiza melanocephala</i>	<i>Emberiza melanocephala</i>	Hætteværling	Kappenammer	Black-headed Bunting	Scopoli, 1769	PAL : sc Europe to Iran and sw Pakistan	India		
31054	<i>Emberiza bruniceps</i>	<i>Emberiza bruniceps</i>	Brunhovedet Værling	Braunkopffammer	Red-headed Bunting	Brandt, JF, 1841	PAL : Kazakhstan to Iran and Afghanistan	India		
31055	<i>Emberiza sulphurata</i>	<i>Emberiza sulphurata</i>	Japansk Værling	Schwefelammer	Yellow Bunting	Temminck & Schlegel, 1848	PAL : n, w Honshu (nc Japan)	se China, Taiwan and (mainly) n Philippines		
31056	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	<i>Emberiza spodocephala</i>	Sorthovedet Værling	Maskenammer	Black-faced Bunting	Pallas, 1776	PAL : c Russia to ec China	PAL, OR : ne Himalayas, s China to c Japan		
31057	<i>E. s. spodocephala</i>	<i>Emberiza spodocephala spodocephala</i>	Sorthovedet Værling	Maskenammer		Pallas, 1776	c Siberia and n Mongolia to e Siberia, n Sakhalin, n Korean Pen. and ne China	e, s China and Taiwan		
31058	<i>E. s. sordida</i>	<i>Emberiza spodocephala sordida</i>	Østkinesisk Værling	Chinesische Maskenammer		Blyth, 1845	ec China	Nepal to ne India and n se Asia		
31059	<i>Emberiza personata</i>	<i>Emberiza personata</i>	Japansk Sorthovedet Værling	Strohammer	Masked Bunting	Temminck, 1836	PAL : s Sakhalin and Kuril Is. (se Russia) and Hokkaido and n, c Honshu (n, c Japan)	n Honshu to Izu and Ryukyu is. (c, s Japan)	AS	Monotypic <i>E. personata</i> is split from <i>E. spodocephala</i> based on morphological and genetic differences (Weissensteiner et al. 2014; Päckert et al. 2015; Brazil 2018; HBW/Birdlife).
31060	<i>Emberiza variabilis</i>	<i>Emberiza variabilis</i>	Gråværling	Bambusammer	Grey Bunting	Temminck, 1836	PAL : e Russia to Japan	mainly Honshu to Ryukyu Is. (Japan)		
31061	<i>E. v. variabilis</i>	<i>Emberiza variabilis variabilis</i>	Gråværling	Bambusammer		Temminck, 1836	Sakhalin, Kuril Is. (se Russia), Hokkaido, Honshu and Shikoku (n, c Japan)			
31062	<i>E. v. musica</i>	<i>Emberiza variabilis musica</i>	Kamchatka Gråværling	Bambusammer		(Kittlitz, 1858)	c Kamchatka Pen. (e Russia)			
31063	<i>Emberiza pallasi</i>	<i>Emberiza pallasi</i>	Sibirisk Rørspurv	Pallasammer	Pallas's Reed Bunting	(Cabanis, 1851)	PAL : e			
31064	<i>E. p. pallasi</i>	<i>Emberiza pallasi pallasi</i>	Sibirisk Rørspurv	Pallasammer		(Cabanis, 1851)	sc Siberia, n Mongolia and ne China			
31065	<i>E. p. minor</i>	<i>Emberiza pallasi minor</i>	Lille Rørspurv	Kleine Pallasammer		Middendorff, 1853	c Siberia to se Russia			
31066	<i>E. p. polaris</i>	<i>Emberiza pallasi polaris</i>	Nordsibirisk Rørspurv	Nördliche Pallasammer		Middendorff, 1853	ne European Russia to Kamchatka Pen.			
31067	<i>E. p. lydiae</i>	<i>Emberiza pallasi lydiae</i>	Mongolsk Rørspurv	Mongolische Pallasammer		Portenko, 1929	nw, c, ne Mongolia			
31068	<i>Emberiza yessoensis</i>	<i>Emberiza yessoensis</i>	Japansk Rørspurv	Mandschurenammer	Japanese Reed Bunting	(Swinhoe, 1874)	PAL : far e, in extreme e Mongolia, ne China, far se China, and Japan	s Japan, Korean Pen. and e China		
31069	<i>E. y. yessoensis</i>	<i>Emberiza yessoensis yessoensis</i>	Japansk Rørspurv	Mandschurenammer		(Swinhoe, 1874)	Honshu and Kyushu (c, s Japan)			
31070	<i>E. y. continentalis</i>	<i>Emberiza yessoensis continentalis</i>	Da Hinggan-rørspurv	Mandschurenammer		Witherby, 1913	se Siberia, extreme e Mongolia and ne China			
31071	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus</i>	Rørspurv	Rohammer	Common Reed Bunting	(Linnaeus, 1758)	PAL : widespread	n AF, s Asia		
31072	<i>E. s. lusitana</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus lusitana</i>	Iberisk Rørspurv	Rohammer		Steinbacher, 1930	nw Spain and Portugal			
31073	<i>E. s. schoeniclus</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus schoeniclus</i>	Rørspurv	Rohammer		(Linnaeus, 1758)	w, n, nc Europe to n European Russia			
31074	<i>E. s. passerina</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus passerina</i>	Vestsibirisk Rørspurv	Sperlings-Rohammer		Pallas, 1771	nw Siberia			
31075	<i>E. s. parvirostris</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus parvirostris</i>	Centralsibirisk Rørspurv	Sibirische Rohammer		Buturlin, 1910	c Siberia			
31076	<i>E. s. pyrrhulina</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus pyrrhulina</i>	Østsibirisk Rørspurv	Kamtschatka-Rohammer		(Swinhoe, 1876)	sc Siberia and ne Mongolia to Kamchatka Pen., Kuril Is., n Japan and ne China			
31077	<i>E. s. pallidior</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus pallidior</i>	Lys Rørspurv	Kasachstan-Rohammer		Hartert, E, 1904	sw Siberia and n Kazakhstan			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31078	<i>E. s. stresemanni</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus stresemanni</i>	Europeisk Rørspurv	Stresemanns Rohrammer		Steinbacher, 1930	e Austria, Hungary, n Serbia and nw Romania			
31079	<i>E. s. ukraineae</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus ukraineae</i>	Ukrainsk Rørspurv	Ukrainische Rohrammer		(Zarudny, 1917)	Moldova and Ukraine to c European Russia			
31080	<i>E. s. incognita</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus incognita</i>	Kazakhstan Rørspurv	Östliche Rohrammer		(Zarudny, 1917)	se European Russia to nw, c, ne Kazakhstan			
31081	<i>E. s. witherbyi</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus witherbyi</i>	Karpater Rørspurv	Witherbys Rohrammer		von Jordans, 1923	Spain (except nw), s France, Sardinia, Balearic Is. and Morocco			
31082	<i>E. s. intermedia</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus intermedia</i>	Tyknæbbet Rørspurv	Italienische Rohrammer		Degland, 1849	Italy and the Adriatic coast to Albania			
31083	<i>E. s. tschusii</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus tschusii</i>	Slavisk Rørspurv	Tschusis Rohrammer		Reiser & Almásy, 1898	Bulgaria, Romania and the n Black Sea region			
31084	<i>E. s. reiseri</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus reiseri</i>	Græsk Rørspurv	Reisers Rohrammer		Hartert, E, 1904	se Albania, nw Greece, Macedonia and w, c Turkey			
31085	<i>E. s. caspia</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus caspia</i>	Kaspisk Rørspurv	Kaspiers Rohrammer		Ménétriés, 1832	e Turkey, the Caucasus and n Iran			
31086	<i>E. s. korejewi</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus korejewi</i>	Baluchistan Rørspurv	Korejew Rohrammer		(Zarudny, 1907)	sw, e Iran, s Turkmenistan			
31087	<i>E. s. pyrrhuloides</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus pyrrhuloides</i>	Lysrygget Rørspurv	Pallas-Rohrammer		Pallas, 1811	w Kazakhstan to se Kazakhstan			
31088	<i>E. s. harterti</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus harterti</i>	Usbekisk Rørspurv	Harters Rohrammer		Sushkin, 1906	e Kazakhstan to c Mongolia and nw China			
31089	<i>E. s. centralasiae</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus centralasiae</i>	Xinjiang Rørspurv	Rohrammer		Hartert, E, 1904	w China			
31090	<i>E. s. zaidamensis</i>	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus zaidamensis</i>	Zaidam Rørspurv	Chinesiske Rohrammer		Portenko, 1929	wc China			
31091										
31092	Family Passerellidae - 138	Family Passerellidae - 138	Vestspurve	Neuweltammern	New World Sparrows				PHY, TAX	Separate New World Sparrows from Old World Buntings into new family Passerellidae (Barker et al. 2013, 2015; NACC 2017-B-6).
31093	<i>Oreothraupis</i>	<i>Oreothraupis</i>	<i>Oreothraupis</i>	<i>Oreothraupis</i>	<i>Oreothraupis</i>	Slater, PL, 1856			PHY, TAX, SEQ	Uncertain relationships of Tanager Finch; included in Cardinalidae and then Thraupidae. Genetic data place it in Passerellidae as sister to <i>Chlorospingus</i> (Barker et al. 2013, 2015; also H&M 4; HBW). Sequence based on Klicka et al. (2014); SACC 633; NACC 2019-B-9.
31094	<i>Oreothraupis arremonops</i>	<i>Oreothraupis arremonops</i>	<i>Tangarfinke</i>	<i>Tangarenbuschammer</i>	<i>Tanager Finch</i>	(Slater, PL, 1855)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
31095	<i>Chlorospingus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus</i>	Cabanis, 1851			PHY, SEQ, ENG	Move <i>Chlorospingus</i> tanagers to the end of the Passerellidae (Klicka et al. 2007; DaCosta et al. 2009; SACC 426). SACC changes English species name from Bush Tanager to Chlorospingus.
31096	<i>Chlorospingus flavigularis</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavigularis</i>	<i>Gulstrubet Krattangar</i>	<i>Gelbkehl-Grünammer</i>	<i>Yellow-throated Bush Tanager</i>	(Slater, PL, 1852)	MA, SA : Panama to Peru			
31097	<i>C. f. hypophaeus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavigularis hypophaeus</i>	Brunstrubet Krattangar Ecuador Gulstrubet Krattangar	Orangekehl-Grünammer Equador- Gelbkehlbuschtangare		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1868	w Panama			
31098	<i>C. f. marginatus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavigularis marginatus</i>	Krattangar	Gelbkehlbuschtangare		Chapman, 1914	w Colombia to sw Ecuador			
31099	<i>C. f. flavigularis</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavigularis flavigularis</i>	Gulstrubet Krattangar	Gelbkehl-Buschtangare		(Slater, PL, 1852)	c Colombia to c Ecuador and Peru			
31100	<i>Chlorospingus parvirostris</i>	<i>Chlorospingus parvirostris</i>	<i>Gulskægget Krattangar</i>	<i>Kurzschnabel-Buschtangare</i>	<i>Yellow-whiskered Bush Tanager</i>	Chapman, 1901	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
31101	<i>C. p. huallagae</i>	<i>Chlorospingus parvirostris huallagae</i>	Ecuador Gulskægget Krattangar	Equador-Kurzschnabel		Carriker, 1933	c Colombia to Ecuador and nw Peru			
31102	<i>C. p. medianus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus parvirostris medianus</i>	Peru Krattangar	Peru-Kurzschnabel		Zimmer, JT, 1947	c Peru			
31103	<i>C. p. parvirostris</i>	<i>Chlorospingus parvirostris parvirostris</i>	Gulskægget Krattangar	Kurzschnabel-Buschtangare		Chapman, 1901	s Peru and w Bolivia			
31104	<i>Chlorospingus canigularis</i>	<i>Chlorospingus canigularis</i>	<i>Gråstrubet Krattangar</i>	<i>Graukehl-Buschtangare</i>	<i>Ashy-throated Bush Tanager</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1848)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Peru			
31105	<i>C. c. olivaceiceps</i>	<i>Chlorospingus canigularis olivaceiceps</i>	Costa Rica-krattangar	Costa Rica- Graukehlbuschtangare		Underwood, 1898	Costa Rica and w Panama			
31106	<i>C. c. canigularis</i>	<i>Chlorospingus canigularis canigularis</i>	Gråstrubet Krattangar	Graukehl-Buschtangare		(Lafresnaye, 1848)	nc Colombia to nw Venezuela			
31107	<i>C. c. conspicillatus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus canigularis conspicillatus</i>	Colombia Krattangar	Kolumbien- Graukehlbuschtangare		Todd, 1922	w Colombia			
31108	<i>C. c. paulus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus canigularis paulus</i>	Ecuador Gråstrubet Krattangar	Equador- Graukehlbuschtangare		Zimmer, JT, 1947	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
31109	<i>C. c. signatus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus canigularis signatus</i>	Peru Gråstrubet Krattangar	Peru-Graukehlbuschtangare		Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885	c Ecuador to sc Peru			
31110	<i>Chlorospingus pileatus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus pileatus</i>	<i>Stribehovedet Krattangar</i>	<i>Weißbrauen-Buschtangare</i>	<i>Sooty-capped Bush Tanager</i>	Salvin, 1865	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama		SSP	Includes <i>diversus</i> ; treat as monotypic (Hilty 2011).
31111	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus</i>	<i>Gulbrystet Krattangar</i>	<i>Finkengrünammer</i>	<i>Common Bush Tanager</i>	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	MA, SA : sw Mexico to nw Argentina		TAX	Common Bush Tanager comprises multiple species, at least 5 in Mexico and Middle America; species in southern Central America and South America become (provisionally) <i>C. flavopectus</i> (Lafresnaye, 1840) with type locality restriction of <i>C. ophthalmicus</i> to Mexico. When treated as a single species (as here), <i>C. flavopectus</i> (Lafresnaye, 1840) has priority over <i>C. ophthalmicus</i> (Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847) (SACC 521).
31112	<i>C. f. postocularis</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus postocularis</i>	Guatemala Krattangar	Chiapas-Buschtangare		Cabanis, 1866	s Chiapas (s Mexico) and w Guatemala			
31113	<i>C. f. wetmorei</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus wetmorei</i>	Tuxtlas Krattangar	Wetmores Buschtangare		Lowery & Newman, RJ, 1949	e Veracruz (e Mexico)			
31114	<i>C. f. albifrons</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus albifrons</i>	Guerrero Krattangar	Guerrero-Buschtangare		Salvin & Godman, 1889	Guerrero and Oaxaca (sw Mexico)		SSP	Includes <i>persimilis</i> (Hilty 2011).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31115	<i>C. f. ophthalmicus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus ophthalmicus</i>	Brunhovedet Krattangar	Veracruz-Buschtangare		(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	se San Luis Potosi and w Veracruz to ne Oaxaca (e Mexico)			
31116	<i>C. f. dwighti</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus dwighti</i>	Belize Krattangar	Guatemala-Buschtangare		Underdown, 1931	n Chiapas (s Mexico), e Guatemala and sw Belize			
31117	<i>C. f. honduratus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus honduratus</i>	Honduras Krattangar	Honduras-Buschtangare		Berlepsch, 1912	El Salvador and Honduras			
31118	<i>C. f. regionalis</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus regionalis</i>	Nicaragua Krattangar	Nikaragaua-Buschtangare		Bangs, 1906	Nicaragua, ne Costa Rica and w Panama			
31119	<i>C. f. punctulatus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus punctulatus</i>	Pletstrubet Krattangar	Panama-Buschtangare		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1869	c Panama n Colombia and Andes e slope from Lara to Táchira (w Venezuela)		SSP	Subspecies <i>novicius</i> is regarded as an intergrade between <i>regionalis</i> and <i>punctulatus</i> (McCarthy 2006).
31120	<i>C. f. jacqueti</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus jacqueti</i>	Øreplet Krattangar	Jacquets Buschtangare		Hellmayr, 1921	n Venezuela			
31121	<i>C. f. falconensis</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus falconensis</i>	Sierra de Aroa-krattangar	Phelps Buschtangare		Phelps & Gilliard, 1941	Andes w slope from Lara to Táchira (w Venezuela)			
31122	<i>C. f. venezuelanus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus venezuelanus</i>	Táchira Krattangar	Venezuela-Buschtangare		Berlepsch, 1893	e Perijá Mts. (nw Venezuela)			
31123	<i>C. f. ponsi</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus ponsi</i>	Perijákrattangar			Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952				
31124	<i>C. f. eminens</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus eminens</i>	Andes Krattangar	Anden-Buschtangare		Zimmer, JT, 1946	e slope of Eastern Andes (nc Colombia) w slope of Eastern Andes in Santander (nc Colombia)			
31125	<i>C. f. trudis</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus trudis</i>	Santander Krattangar	Santander-Buschtangare		Olson, 1983	n Central Andes (nc Colombia)			
31126	<i>C. f. exilatus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus exilatus</i>	Antioquia Krattangar	Olsons Buschtangare		Olson, 1983	w slope of the Eastern Andes from s Santander to Bogotá (c Colombia)			
31127	<i>C. f. flavopectus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus flavopectus</i>	Gulbrystet Krattangar	Gemeine Buschtangare		(Lafresnaye, 1840)	Meta (c Colombia)			
31128	<i>C. f. macarenae</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus macarenae</i>	Macarena Krattangar	Meta-Buschtangare		Zimmer, JT, 1947				
31129	<i>C. f. olsoni</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus olsoni</i>	Boyacá Krattangar	Buschtangare		Olsons Anden- Cadena, 2013	e slope of Eastern Andes (c Colombia)		SSP	Subsp. nov.: Avendaño et al., 2013.
31130	<i>C. f. nigriceps</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus nigriceps</i>	Hvidøjet Krattangar	Chapmans Buschtangare		Chapman, 1912	sc Andes of Colombia			
31131	<i>C. f. phaeocephalus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus phaeocephalus</i>	Ecuador Krattangar	Slaters Buschtangare		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1877	Ecuador			
31132	<i>C. f. cinereocephalus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus cinereocephalus</i>	Gråhovedet Krattangar	Peru-Buschtangare		Taczanowski, 1874	c Peru			
31133	<i>C. f. hiaticolus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus hiaticolus</i>	Loreto Krattangar	Nordperu-Buschtangare		O'Neill & Parker, TA, 1981	n Peru			
31134	<i>C. f. peruvianus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus peruvianus</i>	Puno Krattangar	Südperu-Buschtangare		Carriker, 1933	s Peru			
31135	<i>C. f. bolivianus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus bolivianus</i>	Beni Krattangar	Bolivien-Buschtangare		Hellmayr, 1921	w Bolivia			
31136	<i>C. f. fulvularis</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus fulvularis</i>	Pilcomayo Krattangar	Berlepschs Buschtangare		Berlepsch, 1901	c Bolivia			
31137	<i>C. f. argentinus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus flavopectus argentinus</i>	Tucumán Krattangar	Hellmayrs Buschtangare		Hellmayr, 1921	sc Bolivia to nw Argentina			
31138	<i>Chlorospingus tacarcunae</i>	<i>Chlorospingus tacarcunae</i>	Tacarcuna Krattangar	Tacarcuna-Grünammer	Tacarcuna Bush Tanager	Griscom, 1924	MA, SA : Panama and Colombia			
31139	<i>Chlorospingus inornatus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus inornatus</i>	Skilerhovedet Krattangar	Schwarzswangen-Grünammer	Pirre Bush Tanager	(Nelson, 1912)	MA : Panama			
31140	<i>Chlorospingus semifuscus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus semifuscus</i>	Olivenbrun Krattangar	Graubrust-Grünammer	Dusky Bush Tanager	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1873	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
31141	<i>C. s. livingstoni</i>	<i>Chlorospingus semifuscus livingstoni</i>	Mærk Krattangar	Livingstons Buschtangare		Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1940	w Colombia			
31142	<i>C. s. semifuscus</i>	<i>Chlorospingus semifuscus semifuscus</i>	Olivenbrun Krattangar	Graubrust-Buschtangare		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1873	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
31143	<i>Rhynchospiza</i>	<i>Rhynchospiza</i>	<i>Rhynchospiza</i>	<i>Rhynchospiza</i>	<i>Rhynchospiza</i>	Ridgway, 1898			PHY, TAX	Separate Tumbes Sparrow and Stripe-capped Sparrow from <i>Aimophila</i> to <i>Rhynchospiza</i> (DaCosta et al. 2009; SACC 456).
31144	<i>Rhynchospiza stolzmanni</i>	<i>Rhynchospiza stolzmanni</i>	Tumbes Spurv	Tumbesammer	Tumbes Sparrow	(Taczanowski, 1877)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
31145	<i>Rhynchospiza dabbenei</i>	<i>Rhynchospiza dabbenei</i>	Tucumán Spurv	Bolivien-Streifenscheitelammer	Yungas Sparrow	(Hellmayr, 1912)	SA : se Bolivia to nw Argentina		AS, TAX	Yungas Sparrow <i>Rhynchospiza dabbenei</i> is split from <i>Rhynchospiza strigiceps</i> (Areta et al. 2019; SACC 842).
31146	<i>Rhynchospiza strigiceps</i>	<i>Rhynchospiza strigiceps</i>	Stribet Spurv	Streifenscheitelammer	Chaco Sparrow	(Gould, 1839)	SA : sc Paraguay to nc Argentina		TAX, ENG	Treat as monotypic following split of Yungas Sparrow <i>R. dabbenei</i> . Change English name from Stripe-capped Sparrow to Chaco Sparrow (Areta et al. 2019; SACC 842).
31147	<i>Peucaea</i>	<i>Peucaea</i>	<i>Peucaea</i>	<i>Peucaea</i>	<i>Peucaea</i>	Audubon, 1839			PHY, TAX	Separate the following seven species of <i>Aimophila</i> sparrows to <i>Peucaea</i> (DaCosta et al. 2009; NACC 2009-A-12a).
31148	<i>Peucaea carpalis</i>	<i>Peucaea carpalis</i>	Brunvinget Spurv	Rostflügelammer	Rufous-winged Sparrow	Coues, 1873	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico			
31149	<i>P. c. carpalis</i>	<i>Peucaea carpalis carpalis</i>	Brunvinget Spurv	Rostflügelammer		Coues, 1873	sw USA and nw Mexico			
31150	<i>P. c. bangsi</i>	<i>Peucaea carpalis bangsi</i>	Sonora Brunvinget Spurv	Bangs Rostflügelammer		(Moore, RT, 1932)	nc Sonora to n Sinaloa (nw Mexico)			
31151	<i>P. c. cohaerens</i>	<i>Peucaea carpalis cohaerens</i>	Sinaloa Brunvinget Spurv	Sinaloa-Rostflügelammer		(Moore, RT, 1946)	n, c Sinaloa (w Mexico)			
31152	<i>Peucaea sumichrasti</i>	<i>Peucaea sumichrasti</i>	Brunhalet Spurv	Zimtschwanzammer	Cinnamon-tailed Sparrow	(Lawrence, 1871)	MA : sw Mexico			
31153	<i>Peucaea ruficauda</i>	<i>Peucaea ruficauda</i>	Brunrygget Spurv	Rostschwanzammer	Stripe-headed Sparrow	(Bonaparte, 1853)	MA : w Mexico to Costa Rica			
31154	<i>P. r. acuminata</i>	<i>Peucaea ruficauda acuminata</i>	Colima Spurv	Mexikanische Streifenscheitelammer		(Salvin & Godman, 1886)	wc Mexico			
31155	<i>P. r. lawrencii</i>	<i>Peucaea ruficauda lawrencii</i>	Tehuantepec Spurv	Lawrencis Streifenscheitelammer		(Salvin & Godman, 1886)	s Mexico			
31156	<i>P. r. connectens</i>	<i>Peucaea ruficauda connectens</i>	Guatemala- Brunrygget Spurv	Guatemala- Streifenscheitelammer		(Griscom, 1930)	e Guatemala			
31157	<i>P. r. ruficauda</i>	<i>Peucaea ruficauda ruficauda</i>	Brunrygget Spurv	Rostschwanzammer		(Bonaparte, 1853)	se Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua and nw Costa Rica		SSP	Includes <i>ibarrorum</i> (Rising 2011).
31158	<i>Peucaea humeralis</i>	<i>Peucaea humeralis</i>	Sortkravet Spurv	Schwarzbrustammer	Black-chested Sparrow	(Cabanis, 1851)	MA : w Mexico			
31159	<i>Peucaea mystacalis</i>	<i>Peucaea mystacalis</i>	Kaktusspurv	Zügelammer	Bridled Sparrow	(Hartlaub, 1852)	MA : c Mexico			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31160	<i>Peucaea botterii</i>	<i>Peucaea botterii</i>	Costa Rica-spurv	Streifenrückenammer	Botteri's Sparrow	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	NA, MA : sw USA to Costa Rica			
31161	<i>P. b. arizonae</i>	<i>Peucaea botterii arizonae</i>	spurv	Arizona-Botteriammer		Ridgway, 1873	sw USA and nw Mexico			
31162	<i>P. b. texana</i>	<i>Peucaea botterii texana</i>	Grålig Costa Rica-spurv	Texas-Botteriammer		(Phillips, AR, 1943)	sc USA and ne Mexico			
31163	<i>P. b. goldmani</i>	<i>Peucaea botterii goldmani</i>	Nayarit Costa Rica-spurv	Goldmans Botteriammer		(Phillips, AR, 1943)	w Mexico			
31164	<i>P. b. botterii</i>	<i>Peucaea botterii botterii</i>	Costa Rica-spurv	Botteriammer		(Sclater, PL, 1858)	c, s Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>mexicana</i> (Webb & Bock 2012).
31165	<i>P. b. petenica</i>	<i>Peucaea botterii petenica</i>	Yucatán Spurv	Belize-Botteriammer		(Salvin, 1863)	se Mexico, Belize and n Guatemala			
31166	<i>P. b. spadiconigrescens</i>	<i>Peucaea botterii spadiconigrescens</i>	spurv	Honduras-Botteriammer		(Howell, TR, 1965)	Honduras and ne Nicaragua			
31167	<i>P. b. vandynei</i>	<i>Peucaea botterii vandynei</i>	Mørkrygget Costa Rica-spurv	Guatemala-Botteriammer		(Webster, JD, 1959)	c Guatemala			
31168	<i>P. b. vulcanica</i>	<i>Peucaea botterii vulcanica</i>	Stor Costa Rica-spurv	Costa Rica-Botteriammer		(Miller, W & Griscom, 1925)	w Nicaragua and nw Costa Rica			
31169	<i>Peucaea cassinii</i>	<i>Peucaea cassinii</i>	Skælygget Spurv	Cassinammer	Cassin's Sparrow	(Woodhouse, 1852)	NA, MA : sc, sw USA and n Mexico			
31170	<i>Peucaea aestivalis</i>	<i>Peucaea aestivalis</i>	Amerikansk Spurv	Kiefernammer	Bachman's Sparrow	1823)	NA : se USA			
31171	<i>P. a. bachmani</i>	<i>Peucaea aestivalis bachmani</i>	Sydstatsspurv	Südliche Bachmanammer		(Audubon, 1833)	sc USA			
31172	<i>P. a. illinoensis</i>	<i>Peucaea aestivalis illinoensis</i>	Lys Amerikansk Spurv	Zentrale Bachmanammer		Ridgway, 1879	c USA			
31173	<i>P. a. aestivalis</i>	<i>Peucaea aestivalis aestivalis</i>	Amerikansk Spurv	Bachmanammer		1823)	se USA			Based on phylogenetic studies, six species formerly in <i>Ammodramus</i> are moved to resurrected genera <i>Ammospiza</i> and <i>Centronyx</i> (Klicka et al. 2014; NACC 2019-B-19).
31174	<i>Ammodramus</i>	<i>Ammodramus</i>	<i>Ammodramus</i>	<i>Ammodramus</i>	<i>Ammodramus</i>	Swainson, 1827			TAX, PHY	
31175	<i>Ammodramus savannarum</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum</i>	Græshoppespurv	Heuschreckenammer	Grasshopper Sparrow	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA, MA : widespread, also Colombia			
31176	<i>A. s. perpallidus</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum perpallidus</i>	Lys Græshoppespurv	Heuschreckenamme		(Coues, 1872)	sw Canada and c, w USA			
31177	<i>A. s. ammolegus</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum ammolegus</i>	Gila Græshoppespurv	Heuschreckenammer		Oberholser, 1942	s Arizona (sw USA) and nw Mexico			
31178	<i>A. s. pratensis</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum pratensis</i>	Langhalet Græshoppespurv	Heuschreckenammer		(Vieillot, 1818)	se Canada and e USA			
31179	<i>A. s. floridanus</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum floridanus</i>	Florida Græshoppespurv	Heuschreckenammer		(Mearns, 1902)	Florida (se USA)			
31180	<i>A. s. bimaculatus</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum bimaculatus</i>	Guatemala Græshoppespurv	Nikaragua-Heuschreckenammer		Swainson, 1827	c, s Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua and Costa Rica			
31181	<i>A. s. beatriceae</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum beatriceae</i>	Panama Græshoppespurv	Heuschreckenammer		Olson, 1980	c Panama			
31182	<i>A. s. cracens</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum cracens</i>	Coclé Græshoppespurv	Belize-Heuschreckenammer		(Bangs & Peck, 1908)	n, e Guatemala, Belize, e Honduras and ne Nicaragua			
31183	<i>A. s. cauae</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum cauae</i>	Cauca Græshoppespurv	Kolumbien-Heuschreckenammer		Chapman, 1912	Colombia			
31184	<i>A. s. savannarum</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum savannarum</i>	Græshoppespurv	Heuschreckenammer		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Jamaica			
31185	<i>A. s. intricatus</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum intricatus</i>	Hispaniola-Græshoppespurv	Heuschreckenammer		Hartert, E, 1907	Hispaniola			
31186	<i>A. s. borinquensis</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum borinquensis</i>	græshoppespurv	Rico-Heuschreckenammer		Peters, JL, 1917	Puerto Rico			
31187	<i>A. s. caribaeus</i>	<i>Ammodramus savannarum caribaeus</i>	Leeward Græshoppespurv	Heuschreckenammer		(Hartert, E, 1902)	Netherlands Antilles			
31188	<i>Ammodramus humeralis</i>	<i>Ammodramus humeralis</i>	Græsspurv	Wachtelammer	Grassland Sparrow	(Bosc, 1792)	SA : widespread		TAX	<i>Myospiza humeralis</i> is now assigned to <i>Ammodramus</i> (Paynter 1970; Klicka & Spellman 2007; SACC).
31189	<i>A. h. humeralis</i>	<i>Ammodramus humeralis humeralis</i>	Græsspurv	Wachtelammer		(Bosc, 1792)	Colombia (except ne) and Venezuela (except nw) through the Guianas to e Brazil			
31190	<i>A. h. pallidulus</i>	<i>Ammodramus humeralis pallidulus</i>	Guajira Græsspurv	Nördliche Wachtelammer		(Wetmore, 1949)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
31191	<i>A. h. xanthornus</i>	<i>Ammodramus humeralis xanthornus</i>	Brasiliansk Græsspurv	Südliche-Wachtelammer		Gould, 1839	se Peru and ne Bolivia to sc Brazil, Uruguay and c Argentina			
31192	<i>A. h. tarijensis</i>	<i>Ammodramus humeralis tarijensis</i>	Boliviansk Græsspurv	Bolivien-Wachtelammer		(Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939)	se Bolivia			
31193	<i>Ammodramus aurifrons</i>	<i>Ammodramus aurifrons</i>	Gulbrynet Spurv	Gelbwangenammer	Yellow-browed Sparrow	(Spix, 1825)	SA : Colombia through Amazonia		TAX	<i>Myospiza aurifrons</i> is now assigned to <i>Ammodramus</i> (Paynter 1970; Klicka & Spellman 2007; NACC; SACC).
31194	<i>A. a. apurensis</i>	<i>Ammodramus aurifrons apurensis</i>	Arauca Spurv	Gelbwangenammer		(Phelps & Gilliard, 1941)	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
31195	<i>A. a. cherriei</i>	<i>Ammodramus aurifrons cherriei</i>	Meta Spurv	Gelbwangenammer		(Chapman, 1914)	ec Colombia			
31196	<i>A. a. tenebrosus</i>	<i>Ammodramus aurifrons tenebrosus</i>	Guainia Spurv	Gelbwangenammer		(Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1949)	se Colombia and sw Venezuela			
31197	<i>A. a. aurifrons</i>	<i>Ammodramus aurifrons aurifrons</i>	Gulbrynet Spurv	Gelbwangenammer		(Spix, 1825)	s Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru, ne Bolivia and Amazonian Brazil			
31198	<i>Arremonops</i>	<i>Arremonops</i>	<i>Arremonops</i>	<i>Arremonops</i>	<i>Arremonops</i>	Ridgway, 1896				
31199	<i>Arremonops rufivirgatus</i>	<i>Arremonops rufivirgatus</i>	Olivenspurv	Olivrückenammer	Olive Sparrow	(Lawrence, 1851)	NA, MA : s Texas to Costa Rica			
31200	<i>A. r. rufivirgatus</i>	<i>Arremonops rufivirgatus rufivirgatus</i>	Olivenspurv	Olivrückenammer		(Lawrence, 1851)	s Texas (sc USA) and ne, e Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>ridgwayi</i> (Brush 2013).
31201	<i>A. r. crassirostris</i>	<i>Arremonops rufivirgatus crassirostris</i>	Veracruz Olivenspurv	Südliche Olivrückenammer		(Ridgway, 1878)	se Mexico			
31202	<i>A. r. rhyptothorax</i>	<i>Arremonops rufivirgatus rhyptothorax</i>	olivenspurv	Yucatan-Olivrückenammer		Parkes, 1974	n Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
31203	<i>A. r. verticalis</i>	<i>Arremonops rufivirgatus verticalis</i>	Yucatán Olivenspurv	Tabasco-Olivrückenammer		(Ridgway, 1878)	Tabasco and s Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico), Guatemala and Belize			
31204	<i>A. r. sinaloae</i>	<i>Arremonops rufivirgatus sinaloae</i>	Sinaloa Olivenspurv	Sinaloa-Olivrückenammer		Nelson, 1899	w Mexico			
31205	<i>A. r. sumichrasti</i>	<i>Arremonops rufivirgatus sumichrasti</i>	Acapulco Olivenspurv	Sharps Olivrückenammer		(Sharpe, 1888)	sw Mexico			
31206	<i>A. r. chiapensis</i>	<i>Arremonops rufivirgatus chiapensis</i>	Chiapas Olivenspurv	Chiapas-Olivrückenammer		Nelson, 1904	s Mexico			
31207	<i>A. r. superciliosus</i>	<i>Arremonops rufivirgatus superciliosus</i>	Nicoya Olivenspurv	Olivrückenammer		(Salvin, 1865)	w Costa Rica			
31208	<i>Arremonops chloronotus</i>	<i>Arremonops chloronotus</i>	Grønrygget Olivenspurv	Grünrückenammer	Green-backed Sparrow	(Salvin, 1861)	MA : se Mexico to Honduras			
31209	<i>A. c. chloronotus</i>	<i>Arremonops chloronotus chloronotus</i>	Grønrygget Olivenspurv	Grünrückenammer		(Salvin, 1861)	se Mexico, Guatemala, Belize and nw Honduras			
31210	<i>A. c. twomeyi</i>	<i>Arremonops chloronotus twomeyi</i>	Honduras Olivenspurv	Grünrückenammer		Monroe, 1963	nc Honduras			
31211	<i>Arremonops conirostris</i>	<i>Arremonops conirostris</i>	Sortstribet Olivenspurv	Dickichtammer	Black-striped Sparrow	(Bonaparte, 1850)	MA, SA : Honduras to n Brazil			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31212	<i>A. c. straticiceps</i>	<i>Arremonops conirostris straticiceps</i>	Panama Olivenspurv	Östliche Panamaammer		(Lafresnaye, 1853)	e Honduras and Panama through w Colombia to w Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>richmondi</i> (Wetmore et al. 1984).
31213	<i>A. c. viridicatus</i>	<i>Arremonops conirostris viridicatus</i>	Coiba Olivenspurv	Coiba-Panamaammer		Wetmore, 1957	Coiba I. (off s Panama)			
31214	<i>A. c. inexpectatus</i>	<i>Arremonops conirostris inexpectatus</i>	Magdalena Olivenspurv	Chapmans Panamaammer		Chapman, 1914	nc Colombia			
31215	<i>A. c. conirostris</i>	<i>Arremonops conirostris conirostris</i>	Sortstrubet Olivenspurv	Panamaammer		(Bonaparte, 1850)	n, ne Colombia, n, c Venezuela and extreme n Brazil			
31216	<i>A. c. umbrinus</i>	<i>Arremonops conirostris umbrinus</i>	El Tuparro-olivenspurv	Todds Panamaammer		Todd, 1923	e Colombia and w Venezuela			Resurrect <i>Amphispizopsis</i> for Five-striped Sparrow as generically distinct from <i>Amphispiza</i> based on genetics, morphology, behavior and vocalizations (Cicero et al. 2020; Groschupf 2020; NACC 2021-C-12; Chesser et al. 2021).
31217	<i>A. c. pastazae</i>	<i>Arremonops conirostris pastazae</i>	Pastaza Olivenspurv	Krabbes Panamaammer		Krabbe & Stejskal, 2008	e Ecuador			
31218	<i>Arremonops tocuyensis</i>	<i>Arremonops tocuyensis</i>	Tocuyo Olivenspurv	Tocuyoammer	Tocuyo Sparrow	Todd, 1912	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
31219	<i>Amphispizopsis</i>	<i>Amphispizopsis</i>	<i>Amphispiza</i>	<i>Amphispiza</i>	<i>Amphispiza</i>	Wolters, 1980			TAX, P	
31220	<i>Amphispizopsis quinquestriata</i>	<i>Amphispizopsis quinquestriata</i>	Femstribet Spurv	Fünfstreifenammer	Five-striped Sparrow	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	MA : nw, w Mexico		PHY,	Separate Five-striped Sparrow from <i>Aimophila</i> to <i>Amphispiza</i> (DaCosta et al. 2009; NACC 2009-E-3). Move from <i>Amphispiza</i> to resurrected genus <i>Amphispizopsis</i> (Chesser et al. 2021).
31221	<i>A. q. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Amphispizopsis quinquestriata septentrionalis</i>	Sinaloa Femstribet Spurv	Fünfstreifenammer		(Van Rossem, 1934)	nw Mexico		TAX	
31222	<i>A. q. quinquestriata</i>	<i>Amphispizopsis quinquestriata quinquestriata</i>	Femstribet Spurv	Fünfstreifenammer		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	w Mexico			
31223	<i>Amphispiza</i>	<i>Amphispiza</i>	<i>Amphispiza</i>	<i>Amphispiza</i>	<i>Amphispiza</i>	Coues, 1874				
31224	<i>Amphispiza bilineata</i>	<i>Amphispiza bilineata</i>	Sortstrubet Spurv	Schwarzkehlammer	Black-throated Sparrow	(Cassin, 1850)	NA, MA : w USA to c Mexico			I
31225	<i>A. b. bilineata</i>	<i>Amphispiza bilineata bilineata</i>	Sortstrubet Spurv	Schwarzkehlammer		(Cassin, 1850)	c Texas (s USA) to ne Mexico			
31226	<i>A. b. opuntia</i>	<i>Amphispiza bilineata opuntia</i>	Lysrygget Spurv	Schwarzkehlammer		Burleigh & Lowery, 1939	sc USA to n Mexico			
31227	<i>A. b. deserticola</i>	<i>Amphispiza bilineata deserticola</i>	Gila Sortstrubet Spurv	Schwarzkehlammer		Ridgway, 1898	w USA to nw Mexico			
31228	<i>A. b. bangsi</i>	<i>Amphispiza bilineata bangsi</i>	Sierra de la Giganta-spurv	Bangs Schwarzkehlammer		Grinnell, 1927	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			I
31229	<i>A. b. tortugae</i>	<i>Amphispiza bilineata tortugae</i>	Tortuga Spurv	Schwarzkehlammer		Van Rossem, 1930	Tortuga I. (Gulf of California)			
31230	<i>A. b. belvederei</i>	<i>Amphispiza bilineata belvederei</i>	Cerralvo Spurv	Schwarzkehlammer		Banks, 1963	Cerralvo I. (Gulf of California)			
31231	<i>A. b. pacifica</i>	<i>Amphispiza bilineata pacifica</i>	Sonora Sortstrubet Spurv	Pazifik-Schwarzkehlammer		Nelson, 1900	nw Mexico			
31232	<i>A. b. cana</i>	<i>Amphispiza bilineata cana</i>	San Esteban-spurv	Schwarzkehlammer		Van Rossem, 1930	San Esteban I. (Gulf of California)			I
31233	<i>A. b. grisea</i>	<i>Amphispiza bilineata grisea</i>	Hidalgo Sortstrubet Spurv	Schwarzkehlammer		Nelson, 1898	nc and c Mexico			
31234	<i>Chondestes</i>	<i>Chondestes</i>	<i>Chondestes</i>	<i>Chondestes</i>	<i>Chondestes</i>	Swainson, 1827				
31235	<i>Chondestes grammacus</i>	<i>Chondestes grammacus</i>	Lærkespurv	Rainammer	Lark Sparrow	(Say, 1822)	NA : w, n	se USA to Guatemala		
31236	<i>C. g. grammacus</i>	<i>Chondestes grammacus grammacus</i>	Lærkespurv	Rainammer		(Say, 1822)	c USA			I
31237	<i>C. g. strigatus</i>	<i>Chondestes grammacus strigatus</i>	lærkespurv	Nördliche Rainammer		Swainson, 1827	sw Canada and w USA			
31238	<i>Calamospiza</i>	<i>Calamospiza</i>	<i>Calamospiza</i>	<i>Calamospiza</i>	<i>Calamospiza</i>	Bonaparte, 1838				
31239	<i>Calamospiza melanocorys</i>	<i>Calamospiza melanocorys</i>	Lærkevarling	Prärieammer	Lark Bunting	Strejner, 1885	NA : sc Canada to sc USA	to nc Mexico		
31240	<i>Spizella</i>	<i>Spizella</i>	<i>Spizella</i>	<i>Spizella</i>	<i>Spizella</i>	Bonaparte, 1832				I
31241	<i>Spizella passerina</i>	<i>Spizella passerina</i>	Rustkronet Træspurv	Schwirrammer	Chipping Sparrow	(Bechstein, 1798)	NA, MA : widespread			
31242	<i>S. p. passerina</i>	<i>Spizella passerina passerina</i>	Rustkronet Træspurv	Schwirrammer		(Bechstein, 1798)	se Canada to c, e USA			
31243	<i>S. p. arizonae</i>	<i>Spizella passerina arizonae</i>	Lys Træspurv	Arizona-Schwirrammer		Coues, 1872	Alaska to nw Mexico			
31244	<i>S. p. atremaea</i>	<i>Spizella passerina atremaea</i>	Vestmexicansk Træspurv	Moores Schwirrammer		Moore, RT, 1937	w Mexico			I
31245	<i>S. p. mexicana</i>	<i>Spizella passerina mexicana</i>	Stor Rustkronet Træspurv	Mexiko-Schwirrammer		Nelson, 1899	c, s Mexico and nw Guatemala			
31246	<i>S. p. pinetorum</i>	<i>Spizella passerina pinetorum</i>	Mørk Træspurv	Belize-Schwirrammer		Salvin, 1863	ne Guatemala and Belize to ne Nicaragua			
31247	<i>Spizella pallida</i>	<i>Spizella pallida</i>	Hvidbrynet Træspurv	Fahlammer	Clay-colored Sparrow	(Swainson, 1832)	NA : c Canada to nc USA	to w Mexico		
31248	<i>Spizella atrogularis</i>	<i>Spizella atrogularis</i>	Sortstrubet Træspurv	Schwarzkinammer	Black-chinned Sparrow	(Cabanis, 1851)	NA, MA : sw USA and Mexico			I
31249	<i>S. a. evura</i>	<i>Spizella atrogularis evura</i>	Lysrygget Træspurv	Sonora-Schwarzkinammer		Coues, 1866	sw USA and n Sonora (nw Mexico)			
31250	<i>S. a. caurina</i>	<i>Spizella atrogularis caurina</i>	San Benito-træspurv	Millers Schwarzkinammer		Miller, AH, 1929	wc California (w USA)			
31251	<i>S. a. cana</i>	<i>Spizella atrogularis cana</i>	Lille Sortstrubet Træspurv	Kalifornien-Schwarzkinammer		Coues, 1866	sw California (sw USA) and n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31252	<i>S. a. atrogularis</i>	<i>Spizella atrogularis atrogularis</i>	Sortstrubet Træspurv	Schwarzkinammer		(Cabanis, 1851)	nc Mexico			I
31253	<i>Spizella pusilla</i>	<i>Spizella pusilla</i>	Markspurv	Klapperammer	Field Sparrow	(Wilson, A, 1810)	NA : se Canada to c, e USA	to ne Mexico	SSP	
31254	<i>Spizella breweri</i>	<i>Spizella breweri</i>	Gråbrystet Træspurv	Blassammer	Brewer's Sparrow	Cassin, 1856	NA : wc	to c Mexico		
31255	<i>S. b. taverneri</i>	<i>Spizella breweri taverneri</i>	Yukon Træspurv	Tavemers Nevadaammer		Swarth & Brooks, AC, 1925	se Alaska and w Canada to nw USA			
31256	<i>S. b. breweri</i>	<i>Spizella breweri breweri</i>	Gråbrystet Træspurv	Nevadaammer		Cassin, 1856	sc Canada to wc USA			I
31257	<i>Spizella wortheni</i>	<i>Spizella wortheni</i>	Gråkindet Træspurv	Mexikoammer	Worthen's Sparrow	Ridgway, 1884	MA : n Mexico		PHY	
31258	<i>S. w. wortheni</i>	<i>Spizella wortheni wortheni</i>	Gråkindet Træspurv	Mexikoammer		Ridgway, 1884	ne Mexico			
31259	<i>S. w. browni</i>	<i>Spizella wortheni browni</i>	Zacatecas Træspurv			Webster, JD & Orr, 1954	nc Mexico		SSP	
31260	<i>Arremon</i>	<i>Arremon</i>	<i>Arremon</i>	<i>Arremon</i>	<i>Arremon</i>	Vieillot, 1816			ENG	
31261	<i>Arremon basilicus</i>	<i>Arremon basilicus</i>	Sierra Nevada-kratfinke	Brustfleck-Buschammer	Sierra Nevada Brushfinch	(Bangs, 1898)	SA : Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, n Colombia		AS, ENG	Worthen's Sparrow, an endangered species, is most closely related to Brewer's Sparrow, not Field Sparrow (Canales-del Castillo et al. 2010). Add (Rising 2011). Change spellings of Brushfinch to Brushfinch (Ridgely & Tudor 2009; SACC 653). <i>Arremon basilicus</i> is split from <i>A. torquatus</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1989; Cadena & Cuervo 2010; SACC 468); change provisional English name to Sierra Nevada Brushfinch to follow SACC 487.

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31262	<i>Arremon perijanus</i>	<i>Arremon perijanus</i>	Perijá Kratfinke	Perijábuschammer	Perija Brushfinch	(Phelps & Gilliard, 1940)	SA : Serranía del Perijá, ne Colombia and nw Venezuela		AS, ENG	<i>Arremon perijanus</i> is split from <i>A. torquatus</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1989; Cadena & Cuervo 2010; SACC 468); change English name to Perija Brushfinch to follow SACC 487.
31263	<i>Arremon costaricensis</i>	<i>Arremon costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-kratfinke	Grauband-Buschammer	Costa Rican Brushfinch	(Bangs, 1907)	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama		AS, ENG	<i>Arremon costaricensis</i> is split from <i>A. atricapillus</i> (Cadena & Cuervo 2010; SACC 468); Change English name to Costa Rican Brushfinch (AOU-NACC 2012, 53rd Supplement).
31264	<i>Arremon atricapillus</i>	<i>Arremon atricapillus</i>	Sorthovedet Kratfinke	Schwarzkopf-Buschammer	Black-headed Brushfinch	(Lawrence, 1874)	MA, SA : e Panama and Colombian Andes		AS	<i>Arremon atricapillus</i> was split on original list from <i>A. torquatus</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1989; see also Cadena & Cuervo 2010; SACC 468).
31265	<i>A. a. atricapillus</i>	<i>Arremon atricapillus atricapillus</i>	Sorthovedet Kratfinke	Schwarzkopf-Buschammer		(Lawrence, 1874)	n Colombia			
31266	<i>A. a. tacarcunae</i>	<i>Arremon atricapillus tacarcunae</i>	Tacarcuna Kratfinke	Panama-Schwarzkopfbuschammer		(Chapman, 1923)	e Panama			
31267	<i>Arremon phaeopleurus</i>	<i>Arremon phaeopleurus</i>	Caracas Kratfinke	Caracasbuschammer	Caracas Brushfinch	(Sclater, PL, 1856)	SA : Cordillera de la Costa, n Venezuela		AS, ENG	<i>Arremon phaeopleurus</i> is split from <i>A. torquatus</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1989; Cadena & Cuervo 2010; SACC 468); change provisional English name to Caracas Brushfinch to follow SACC 487.
31268	<i>Arremon phygas</i>	<i>Arremon phygas</i>	Paria Kratfinke	Berlepschbuschammer	Paria Brushfinch	(Berlepsch, 1912)	SA : Cordillera de la Costa Oriental, ne Venezuela		AS, ENG	<i>Arremon phygas</i> is split from <i>A. torquatus</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1989; Cadena & Cuervo 2010; SACC 468); change provisional English name to Paria Brushfinch to follow SACC 487.
31269	<i>Arremon assimilis</i>	<i>Arremon assimilis</i>	Gråstribet Kratfinke	Schmalschnabel-Buschammer	Grey-browed Brushfinch	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : Andes of Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, and most of Peru		AS	<i>Arremon assimilis</i> is split from <i>A. torquatus</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1989; Cadena & Cuervo 2010; SACC 468).
31270	<i>A. a. larensis</i>	<i>Arremon assimilis larensis</i>	Lara Kratfinke	Schmalschnabelbuschammer		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949)	Lara, Mérida and Táchira (nw Venezuela)			
31271	<i>A. a. assimilis</i>	<i>Arremon assimilis assimilis</i>	Gråstribet Kratfinke	Buschammer		(Boissonneau, 1840)	n Colombia to nc Peru			
31272	<i>A. a. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Arremon assimilis nigrifrons</i>	Loja Gråstribet Kratfinke	Schmalschnabelbuschammer		(Chapman, 1923)	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
31273	<i>A. a. poliophrys</i>	<i>Arremon assimilis poliophrys</i>	Puno Kratfinke	Schmalschnabelbuschammer		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896)	c, s Peru			
31274	<i>Arremon torquatus</i>	<i>Arremon torquatus</i>	Hvidbrystet Kratfinke	Streifenkopf-Buschammer	White-browed Brushfinch	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : s Peru, Bolivia and Argentina		ENG	Change English name of <i>A. torquatus</i> from Stripe-headed Brushfinch to Grey-browed Brushfinch with break up of this species complex.
31275	<i>A. t. torquatus</i>	<i>Arremon torquatus torquatus</i>	Hvidbrystet Kratfinke	Streifenkopf-Buschammer		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	w Bolivia			
31276	<i>A. t. fimbriatus</i>	<i>Arremon torquatus fimbriatus</i>	Yungas Kratfinke	Chapmans Streifenkopf-Buschammer		(Chapman, 1923)	c Bolivia			
31277	<i>A. t. borellii</i>	<i>Arremon torquatus borellii</i>	Jujuy Kratfinke	Borellis Streifenkopf-Buschammer		(Salvadori, 1897)	s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
31278	<i>Arremon aurantirostris</i>	<i>Arremon aurantirostris</i>	Orangeneæbbet Farvespurv	Goldschnabel-Buschammer	Orange-billed Sparrow	Lafresnaye, 1847	MA, SA : se Mexico to ne Peru			
31279	<i>A. a. saturatus</i>	<i>Arremon aurantirostris saturatus</i>	Chiapas Farvespurv	Guatemala-Goldschnabelbuschammer		Cherrie, 1891	se Mexico, Guatemala and Belize			
31280	<i>A. a. rufidorsalis</i>	<i>Arremon aurantirostris rufidorsalis</i>	Honduras Farvespurv	Honduras-Goldschnabelbuschammer		Cassin, 1865	Honduras to nw Panama			
31281	<i>A. a. aurantirostris</i>	<i>Arremon aurantirostris aurantirostris</i>	Orangeneæbbet Farvespurv	Goldschnabel-Buschammer		Lafresnaye, 1847	w Costa Rica to c Panama			
31282	<i>A. a. strictocollaris</i>	<i>Arremon aurantirostris strictocollaris</i>	Panama Farvespurv	Panama-Goldschnabelbuschammer		Todd, 1922	e Panama and nw Colombia			
31283	<i>A. a. occidentalis</i>	<i>Arremon aurantirostris occidentalis</i>	Pacifik Farvespurv	Hellmayrs Goldschnabelbuschamme		Hellmayr, 1911	w Colombia and nw Ecuador			
31284	<i>A. a. santarosae</i>	<i>Arremon aurantirostris santarosae</i>	Ecuador Farvespurv	Equador-Goldschnabelbuschammer		Chapman, 1925	sw Ecuador			
31285	<i>A. a. erythrorhynchus</i>	<i>Arremon aurantirostris erythrorhynchus</i>	Magdalena Farvespurv	Kolumbien-Goldschnabelbuschammer		Sclater, PL, 1855	n Colombia			
31286	<i>A. a. spectabilis</i>	<i>Arremon aurantirostris spectabilis</i>	Peru Farvespurv	Peru-Goldschnabelbuschammer		Sclater, PL, 1855	se Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
31287	<i>Arremon abeillei</i>	<i>Arremon abeillei</i>	Sortkappet Farvespurv	Kapuzenbuschammer	Black-capped Sparrow	Lesson, R, 1844	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
31288	<i>A. a. abeillei</i>	<i>Arremon abeillei abeillei</i>	Sortkappet Farvespurv	Kapuzenbuschammer		Lesson, R, 1844	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
31289	<i>A. a. nigriceps</i>	<i>Arremon abeillei nigriceps</i>	Sortrygget Farvespurv	Marañón-Buschammer		Taczanowski, 1880	nc Peru			
31290	<i>Arremon schlegeli</i>	<i>Arremon schlegeli</i>	Gulvinget Farvespurv	Goldflügel-Buschammer	Golden-winged Sparrow	Bonaparte, 1850	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
31291	<i>A. s. fratrueis</i>	<i>Arremon schlegeli fratrueis</i>	Guajira Farvespurv	Guajira-Goldflügelbuschammer		Wetmore, 1946	Guajira Pen. (n Colombia)			
31292	<i>A. s. canidorsum</i>	<i>Arremon schlegeli canidorsum</i>	Santander Farvespurv	Zimmers Goldflügelbuschammer		Zimmer, JT, 1941	nc Colombia			
31293	<i>A. s. schlegeli</i>	<i>Arremon schlegeli schlegeli</i>	Gulvinget Farvespurv	Goldflügel-Buschammer		Bonaparte, 1850	n Colombia (except Guajira Pen.) and Venezuela			
31294	<i>Arremon taciturnus</i>	<i>Arremon taciturnus</i>	Farvespurv	Schwarzring-Buschammer	Pectoral Sparrow	(Hermann, 1783)	SA : nw SA, Amazonia			
31295	<i>A. t. axillaris</i>	<i>Arremon taciturnus axillaris</i>	Gulskuldret Farvespurv	Halbring-Buschammer		Sclater, PL, 1854	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
31296	<i>A. t. taciturnus</i>	<i>Arremon taciturnus taciturnus</i>	Farvespurv	Schwarzbrust-Buschammer		(Hermann, 1783)	e Colombia, c, s Venezuela, the Guianas, Amazonian Brazil and ne Bolivia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31297	<i>A. t. nigrirostris</i>	<i>Arremon taciturnus nigrirostris</i>	Puno Farvespurv	Peru- Schwarzbrustbuschammer		Slater, PL, 1886	se Peru and n Bolivia			
31298	<i>Arremon franciscanus</i>	<i>Arremon franciscanus</i>	São Francisco-farvespurv	Franziskusbuschammer	Sao Francisco Sparrow	Raposo, M, 1997	SA : ec Brazil			
31299	<i>Arremon semitorquatus</i>	<i>Arremon semitorquatus</i>	Brasiliansk Farvespurv	Halsband-Buschammer	Half-collared Sparrow	Swainson, 1838	SA : se Brazil			
31300	<i>Arremon dorbignii</i>	<i>Arremon dorbignii</i>	Issestribet Farvespurv	Boliven- Gelbschnabelbuschammer	Moss-backed Sparrow	Slater, PL, 1856	SA: c Bolivia to nw Argentina		AS	<i>A. dorbignii</i> is split from Saffron-billed Sparrow <i>A. flavirostris</i> based on phylogenetic analysis and plumage and vocal differences (Bouainain et al. 2016; SACC 874).
31301	<i>Arremon flavirostris</i>	<i>Arremon flavirostris</i>	Gulnæbbet Farvespurv	Gelbschnabel-Buschammer	Saffron-billed Sparrow	Swainson, 1838	SA : se, sc			
31302	<i>A. f. flavirostris</i>	<i>Arremon flavirostris flavirostris</i>	Gulnæbbet Farvespurv	Gelbschnabel-Buschammer		Swainson, 1838	c, e Brazil			
31303	<i>A. f. polionotus</i>	<i>Arremon flavirostris polionotus</i>	Grårygget Farvespurv	Paraguay- Gelbschnabelbuschammer		Bonaparte, 1850	e Bolivia to sc, se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>devillii</i> (Bouainain et al. 2016). Proposed split from <i>A. flavirostris</i> is rejected (SACC 874).
31304	<i>Arremon virenticeps</i>	<i>Arremon virenticeps</i>	Grønstribet Kratfinke	Grünscheitel-Buschammer	Green-striped Brushfinch	(Bonaparte, 1855)	MA : w, c Mexico			
31305	<i>Arremon brunneinucha</i>	<i>Arremon brunneinucha</i>	Brunkappet Kratfinke	Braunkopf-Buschammer	Chestnut-capped Brushfinch	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	MA, SA : Mexico to Ecuador		TAX	The four species of <i>Buarremon</i> are merged into the genus <i>Arremon</i> (Cadena et al. 2007; AOU 2008).
31306	<i>A. b. apertus</i>	<i>Arremon brunneinucha apertus</i>	Tuxtlas Kratfinke	Veracruz- Braunkopfbuschammer		(Wetmore, 1942)	s Veracruz (se Mexico)			
31307	<i>A. b. brunneinucha</i>	<i>Arremon brunneinucha brunneinucha</i>	Brunkappet Kratfinke	Braunkopf-Buschammer		(Lafresnaye, 1839)	San Luis Potosí, w, c Veracruz and n Oaxaca (e Mexico)			
31308	<i>A. b. alleni</i>	<i>Arremon brunneinucha alleni</i>	Honduras Kratfinke	Allens Braunkopfbuschammer		(Parkes, 1954)	El Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua			
31309	<i>A. b. suttoni</i>	<i>Arremon brunneinucha suttoni</i>	Guerrero Kratfinke	Suttons Braunkopfbuschammer		(Parkes, 1954)	Guerrero to c Oaxaca (s Mexico)		SSP	Includes <i>nigrilatera</i> (Rising 2011) and newly described <i>A. kuehnerii</i> : Navarro-Sigüenza et al., 2013 pending clarification (NACC 2017-B-4).
31310	<i>A. b. macrourus</i>	<i>Arremon brunneinucha macrourus</i>	Chiapas Kratfinke	Chiapas- Braunkopfbuschammer		(Parkes, 1954)	Chiapas (s Mexico) and sw Guatemala			
31311	<i>A. b. elsaе</i>	<i>Arremon brunneinucha elsaе</i>	Costa Rica Brunkappet Kratfinke	Elsas Braunkopfbuschammer		(Parkes, 1954)	Costa Rica to c Panama			
31312	<i>A. b. frontalis</i>	<i>Arremon brunneinucha frontalis</i>	Colombia Kratfinke	Panama- Braunkopfbuschammer		Tschudi, 1844	e Panama, Colombia, Venezuela (except nw), Ecuador (except sc) and Peru			
31313	<i>A. b. allinornatus</i>	<i>Arremon brunneinucha allinornatus</i>	Yaracuy Kratfinke	Venezuela- Braunkopfbuschammer		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949)	nw Venezuela			
31314	<i>A. b. inornatus</i>	<i>Arremon brunneinucha inornatus</i>	Ecuador Brunkappet Kratfinke	Ecuador- Braunkopfbuschammer		(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1879)	sc Ecuador			
31315	<i>Arremon crassirostris</i>	<i>Arremon crassirostris</i>	Hvidskægget Kratfinke	Dickschnabel-Buschammer	Sooty-faced Finch	(Cassin, 1865)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama		TAX	The two species of <i>Lysurus</i> are merged into the genus <i>Arremon</i> (Cadena et al. 2007; AOU 2008).
31316	<i>Arremon castaneiceps</i>	<i>Arremon castaneiceps</i>	Olivfinke	Olivbuschammer	Olive Finch	(Slater, PL, 1860)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
31317	<i>Passerella</i>	<i>Passerella</i>	<i>Passerella</i>	<i>Passerella</i>	<i>Passerella</i>	Swainson, 1837				
31318	<i>Passerella unalaschensis</i>	<i>Passerella unalaschensis</i>	Unalaska Rævespurv	Aleutenammer	Sooty Fox Sparrow	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : Aleutian Is. and sw Alaska to nw British Columbia	British Columbia s to s California	AS, SSP	See above. Validity of subspecies questionable.
31319	<i>P. u. unalaschensis</i>	<i>Passerella unalaschensis unalaschensis</i>	Unalaska Rævespurv	Aleuten-Fuchsammer		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Aleutian Is. and sw Alaska	Winters s British Columbia s to extreme s California and n Baja California		
31320	<i>P. u. townsendi</i>	<i>Passerella unalaschensis townsendi</i>	Glacier Bay-rævespurv	Townsend's Fuchsammer		(Audubon, 1838)	se Alaska and Haida Gwaii (sw Canada)	s to c California sw British Columbia s to c California		
31321	<i>P. u. fuliginosa</i>	<i>Passerella unalaschensis fuliginosa</i>	Nordpacifik Rævespurv	Ridgways Fuchsammer		Ridgway, 1899	coastal se Alaska to nw USA	coast		
31322	<i>P. u. annectens</i>	<i>Passerella unalaschensis annectens</i>	Yakuatat Rævespurv	Yukuatat-Fuchsammer		Ridgway, 1900	Yukutat Bay (se Alaska)	c California coast		
31323	<i>P. u. insularis</i>	<i>Passerella unalaschensis insularis</i>	Kodiak Rævespurv	Kodiak-Fuchsammer		Ridgway, 1900	Kodiak Is. (s of Alaska)	s to extreme s California		
31324	<i>P. u. sinuosa</i>	<i>Passerella unalaschensis sinuosa</i>	Kenai Rævespurv	Alaska-Fuchsammer		Grinnell, 1910	s Alaska	Pacific slope of s California		
31325	<i>P. u. chilcatensis</i>	<i>Passerella unalaschensis chilcatensis</i>	Chilkat Rævespurv	Websters Fuchsammer		Webster, JD, 1983	se Alaska to nw British Columbia (w Canada)	Oregon coast to n California California to n Baja California and s Arizona	AS, SSP	See above. Validity of subspecies questionable.
31326	<i>Passerella schistacea</i>	<i>Passerella schistacea</i>	Rocky Mountain-rævespurv	Schieferammer	Slate-colored Fox Sparrow	Baird, SF, 1858	NA : sw Canada to wc USA			
31327	<i>P. s. schistacea</i>	<i>Passerella schistacea schistacea</i>	Rocky Mountain-rævespurv	Bairds Fuchsammer		Baird, SF, 1858	sw to sc Canada and nc, wc USA	s California		
31328	<i>P. s. altivagans</i>	<i>Passerella schistacea altivagans</i>	Alberta Rævespurv	Kanada-Fuchsammer		Riley, 1911	interior sw Canada	California and nw Baja California		
31329	<i>P. s. canescens</i>	<i>Passerella schistacea canescens</i>	Nevada Rævespurv	Nevada-Fuchsammer		Swarth, 1918	e California and c Nevada (wc USA)	s California, n Baja California and s Arizona		
31330	<i>P. s. olivacea</i>	<i>Passerella schistacea olivacea</i>	Selkirk Mountain-rævespurv	Aldrichs Fuchsammer		Aldrich, 1943	sw Canada and nw USA	mountains of interior California and n Baja California		
31331	<i>P. s. swarthi</i>	<i>Passerella schistacea swarthi</i>	Idaho Rævespurv	Swarths Fuchsammer		Behle & Selander, 1951	nw Utah and se Idaho (wc USA)	Unknown		
31332	<i>Passerella megarhyncha</i>	<i>Passerella megarhyncha</i>	Tyknæbbet Rævespurv	Dickschnabelammer	Thick-billed Fox Sparrow	Baird, SF, 1858	NA : sw Oregon and California (w USA)	C, s California and nw Baja California	AS, SSP	Monotypic, including subspecies <i>mariposae</i> , <i>stephensi</i> , <i>monoensis</i> , <i>brevicauda</i> , and <i>fulva</i> (see BNA; Weckstein et al. 2002).
31333	<i>Passerella iliaca</i>	<i>Passerella iliaca</i>	Rævespurv	Fuchsammer	Red Fox Sparrow	(Merrem, 1786)	NA : nw, c Alaska to e Canada	sc, se USA		The Fox Sparrow is split into 4 species (following Zink 1994; Zink & Kessen 1999; Weckstein et al. 2002; Zink & Weckstein 2003; HBW 16). Some hybridization, but evidence of free interbreeding is required to treat them as conspecific. Subspecies require reevaluation.

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31334	<i>P. i. zaboria</i>	<i>Passerella iliaca zaboria</i>	Arktisk Ravespurv	Zaboria-Fuchsammer		Oberholser, 1946	nw, c Alaska and w Canada	to sc, se USA		
31335	<i>P. i. iliaca</i>	<i>Passerella iliaca iliaca</i>	Ravespurv	Fuchsammer		(Merrem, 1786)	c, e Canada	to se USA		
31336	<i>Spizelloides</i>	<i>Spizelloides</i>	<i>Spizelloides</i>	<i>Spizelloides</i>	<i>Spizelloides</i>	Slager & Klicka, 2014				
31337	<i>Spizelloides arborea</i>	<i>Spizelloides arborea</i>	Amerikansk Træspurv	Baumammer	American Tree Sparrow	(Wilson, A, 1810)	NA : n Canada and Alaska	USA	PHY, TAX	Move American Tree Sparrow from <i>Spizella</i> to <i>Spizelloides</i> (NACC 2015-A-6).
31338	<i>S. a. ochracea</i>	<i>Spizelloides arborea ochracea</i>	Alaska Træspurv	Schwirrammer		(Brewster, 1882)	Alaska and nw, w Canada			
31339	<i>S. a. arborea</i>	<i>Spizelloides arborea arborea</i>	Amerikansk Træspurv	Baumammer		(Wilson, A, 1810)	nc, e Canada			
31340	<i>Junco</i>	<i>Junco</i>	<i>Junco</i>	<i>Junco</i>	<i>Junco</i>	Wagler, 1831				
31341	<i>Junco vulcani</i>	<i>Junco vulcani</i>	Gråbrystet Junco	Vulkanammer	Volcano Junco	(Boucard, 1878)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
31342	<i>Junco insularis</i>	<i>Junco insularis</i>	Guadeloupe Junco	Guadalupejunc	Guadalupe Junco	Ridgway, 1876	MA : Guadalupe I. (off nw Mexico)		AS	<i>Junco insularis</i> is split from <i>J. hyemalis</i> (Howell & Webb 1995; BLI; Alexandre et al. 2013; NACC 2014-A-6).
31343	<i>Junco hyemalis</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis</i>	Mørkøjet Junco	Winterammer	Dark-eyed Junco	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : n, w	s USA to Mexico		
31344	<i>J. h. aikeni</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis aikeni</i>	Grå Junco	Aiken-Winterammer		Ridgway, 1873	nc USA			
31345	<i>J. h. hyemalis</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis hyemalis</i>	Mørkøjet Junco	Winterammer		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Alaska, n, c, e Canada and nc, ne USA			
31346	<i>J. h. carolinensis</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis carolinensis</i>	Appalacher Junco	Karolina-Winterammer		Brewster, 1886	ec USA			
31347	<i>J. h. cismontanus</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis cismontanus</i>	Rocky Mountain-junco	Kanada-Winterammer		Dwight, 1918	interior w Canada			
31348	<i>J. h. oregonus</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis oregonus</i>	Vestkystjunco	Oregon-Winterammer		(Townsend, JK, 1837)	se Alaska and wc British Columbia (w Canada)			
31349	<i>J. h. shufeldti</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis shufeldti</i>	Granskovs Junco	Shufeldts Winterammer		Coale, 1887	coastal sw British Columbia (w Canada) and coastal nw USA			
31350	<i>J. h. montanus</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis montanus</i>	Yellowstone Junco	Hochland-Winterammer		Ridgway, 1898	interior sw Canada and interior nw USA			
31351	<i>J. h. thurberi</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis thurberi</i>	Californisk Junco	Thurbers Winterammer		Anthony, 1890	s Oregon and nw California (w USA)			
31352	<i>J. h. pinosus</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis pinosus</i>	Monterey Junco	Kalifornien-Winterammer		Loomis, 1893	c, s California (sw USA)			
31353	<i>J. h. pontilis</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis pontilis</i>	Sierra Juárez-junco	Juarez-Winterammer		Oberholser, 1919	Sierra Juárez (n Baja California in nw Mexico)			
31354	<i>J. h. townsendi</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis townsendi</i>	Sierra San Pedro Mártir-junco	Townsendts Winterammer		Anthony, 1889	Sierra San Pedro Mártir (n Baja California in nw Mexico)			
31355	<i>J. h. mutabilis</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis mutabilis</i>	White Mountain-junco	Nevada-Winterammer		Van Rossem, 1931	se California and s Nevada (sw USA)			
31356	<i>J. h. mearnsi</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis mearnsi</i>	Lysflanket Junco	Meams-Winterammer		Ridgway, 1897	sw, sc Canada and nc USA			
31357	<i>J. h. caniceps</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis caniceps</i>	Gråhovedet Junco	Woodhouses Winterammer		(Woodhouse, 1853)	wc USA			
31358	<i>J. h. dorsalis</i>	<i>Junco hyemalis dorsalis</i>	Arizona Junco	Henrys Winterammer		Henry, 1858	Arizona, New Mexico and w Texas (sw USA)			
31359	<i>Junco phaeonotus</i>	<i>Junco phaeonotus</i>	Guløjet Junco	Rotrückename	Yellow-eyed Junco	Wagler, 1831	NA, MA : sw USA to Guatemala			
31360	<i>J. p. palliatus</i>	<i>Junco phaeonotus palliatus</i>	Rødrygget Junco	Ridgways Rotrückename		Ridgway, 1885	sw USA and nw Mexico			
31361	<i>J. p. phaeonotus</i>	<i>Junco phaeonotus phaeonotus</i>	Guløjet Junco	Rotrückename		Wagler, 1831	c, s Mexico			
31362	<i>J. p. fulvescens</i>	<i>Junco phaeonotus fulvescens</i>	Chiapas Junco	Chiapas-Rotrückename		Nelson, 1897	interior of Chiapas (s Mexico)			
31363	<i>J. p. alticola</i>	<i>Junco phaeonotus alticola</i>	Guatemala Junco	Guatemala-Rotrückename		Salvin, 1863	se Chiapas (s Mexico) and w Guatemala		PS	See Milá et al. (2006); Milá et al. (2007b) for proposed split of Guatemalan Junco; NACC 2017-A-11 declined.
31364	<i>Junco bairdi</i>	<i>Junco bairdi</i>	Baja Junco	Braunflankenename	Baird's Junco	Ridgway, 1883	MA : s Baja California (nw Mexico)		AS	Baird's Junco is split from Yellow-eyed Junco <i>J. phaeonotus</i> (Milá et al. 2016; NACC 2017-A-11).
31365	<i>Zonotrichia</i>	<i>Zonotrichia</i>	<i>Zonotrichia</i>	<i>Zonotrichia</i>	<i>Zonotrichia</i>	Swainson, 1832				
31366	<i>Zonotrichia capensis</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis</i>	Morgenværling	Morgenammer	Rufous-collared Sparrow	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	MA, SA : s Mexico to s Argentina; also Hispaniola			
31367	<i>Z. c. septentrionalis</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis septentrionalis</i>	Chiapas Morgenværling	Honduras-Morgenammer		Griscom, 1930	s Mexico to El Salvador and Honduras			
31368	<i>Z. c. antillarum</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis antillarum</i>	Cordillera Central-morgenværling	Antillen-Morgenammer		(Riley, 1916)	Dominican Republic			
31369	<i>Z. c. costaricensis</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-morgenværling	Costa Rica-Morgenammer		Allen, JA, 1891	Costa Rica to Andes of Colombia, w Venezuela and s Ecuador	SSP		Includes <i>orestera</i> (Wetmore 1984).
31370	<i>Z. c. insularis</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis insularis</i>	Aruba Morgenværling	Insel-Morgenammer		(Ridgway, 1898)	Netherlands Antilles			
31371	<i>Z. c. venezuelae</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis venezuelae</i>	Venezuela Morgenværling	Venezuela-Morgenammer		Chapman, 1939	n, c Venezuela			
31372	<i>Z. c. inaccessibilis</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis inaccessibilis</i>	Yatúa Morgenværling	Neblina-Morgenammer		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1955	Cerro de la Neblina (s Venezuela)			
31373	<i>Z. c. perezchinchillorum</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis perezchinchillorum</i>	Cerro Marahuaca-morgenværling	Marahuaca-Morgenammer		(Phelps Jr & Aveledo, 1984)	Cerro Marahuaca (s Venezuela)			
31374	<i>Z. c. roraimae</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis roraimae</i>	Tepui Morgenværling	Roraima-Morgenammer		(Chapman, 1929)	ec Colombia (Meta), s, e Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil			
31375	<i>Z. c. macconnelli</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis macconnelli</i>	Roraima Morgenværling	McConnells Morgenammer		Sharpe, 1900	Mt. Roraima (se Venezuela)			
31376	<i>Z. c. capensis</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis capensis</i>	Morgenværling	Morgenammer		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	ne French Guiana			
31377	<i>Z. c. bonnetiana</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis bonnetiana</i>	Sierra Chiribiquete-morgenværling	Kolumbien-Morgenammer		Stiles, 1995	s Colombia			
31378	<i>Z. c. tocatinsi</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis tocatinsi</i>	Amazon Morgenværling	Amazonas-Morgenammer		Chapman, 1940	ec Brazil s of the Amazon			
31379	<i>Z. c. novaesi</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis novaesi</i>	Tocantins Morgenværling	Carajas-Morgenammer		Oren, 1985	Serra dos Carajás (e Brazil)			
31380	<i>Z. c. matutina</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis matutina</i>	Bahia Morgenværling	Paraguay-Morgenammer		1823)	ne, c Brazil to e Bolivia			
31381	<i>Z. c. subtorquata</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis subtorquata</i>					sc, se Brazil, e Paraguay, ne Argentina			
31382	<i>Z. c. illescasensis</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis illescasensis</i>	Uruguay Morgenværling	Uruguay-Morgenammer		Swainson, 1837	and Uruguay			
31383	<i>Z. c. markli</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis markli</i>	morgenværling	Illescas-Morgenammer		Koepcke, 1963	Cerro Illescas (nw Peru)			
31384	<i>Z. c. huancabambae</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis huancabambae</i>	Piura Morgenværling	Markis Morgenammer		Koepcke, 1971	lowlands of nw Peru			
31385	<i>Z. c. peruviansis</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis peruviansis</i>	Cajamarca Morgenværling	Chapmans Morgenammer		Chapman, 1940	n, c Peru			
			Perukyst Morgenværling	Peru-Morgenammer		(Lesson, R, 1834)	w Peru			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31386	<i>Z. c. pulacayensis</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis pulacayensis</i>	Oruro Morgenværling	Bolivien-Morgenammer		(Ménégaux, 1909)	c Peru to c Bolivia and nw Argentina e slope of the Andes from c Peru to c Bolivia			
31387	<i>Z. c. carabayae</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis carabayae</i>	Østperu Morgenværling	Anden-Morgenammer		Chapman, 1940	n Chile			
31388	<i>Z. c. antofagastae</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis antofagastae</i>	Morgenværling	Chile-Morgenammer		Chapman, 1940	n Chile			
31389	<i>Z. c. arenalensis</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis arenalensis</i>	Catamarca Morgenværling	Morgenammer		(Nores, 1986)	nw Argentina			
31390	<i>Z. c. sanborni</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis sanborni</i>	Sydandes Morgenværling	Sanborns Morgenammer		Hellmayr, 1932	high Andes of Chile and w Argentina			
31391	<i>Z. c. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis hypoleuca</i>	Bolivia Morgenværling	Todd's Morgenammer		(Todd, 1915)	s, e Bolivia and n Argentina			
						(Wetmore & Peters, JL, 1922)	wc Argentina			
31392	<i>Z. c. choraules</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis choraules</i>	Mendoza Morgenværling	Wetmores Morgenammer			c Chile and sc Argentina			
31393	<i>Z. c. chilensis</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis chilensis</i>	Chilensk Morgenværling	Meyens Morgenammer		(Meyen, 1834)	s Chile and s Argentina			
31394	<i>Z. c. australis</i>	<i>Zonotrichia capensis australis</i>	Gråtøppet Morgenværling	Südliche Morgenammer		(Latham, 1790)	NA : n	to c Mexico		
31395	Zonotrichia leucophrys	Zonotrichia leucophrys	Hvidkronet Spurv	Dachsammer	White-crowned Sparrow	(Forster, JR, 1772)	Alaska and w Canada	to c Mexico		
31396	<i>Z. l. gambelii</i>	<i>Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii</i>	Nordvest Hvidkronet Spurv	Gambells Dachsammer		(Nuttall, 1840)	wc California (w USA)			
31397	<i>Z. l. nuttalli</i>	<i>Zonotrichia leucophrys nuttalli</i>	Santa Barbara-spurv	Nuttalls Dachsammer		Ridgway, 1899	sw Canada and nw USA	sw USA		
31398	<i>Z. l. pugetensis</i>	<i>Zonotrichia leucophrys pugetensis</i>	Cascades Hvidkronet Spurv	Grinnells Dachsammer		Grinnell, 1928	inland sw Canada and w USA	to c Mexico		
31399	<i>Z. l. oriantha</i>	<i>Zonotrichia leucophrys oriantha</i>	Bjerg Hvidkronet Spurv	Kanada-Dachsammer		Oberholser, 1932	c, e Canada	s, se USA		
31400	<i>Z. l. leucophrys</i>	<i>Zonotrichia leucophrys leucophrys</i>	Hvidkronet Spurv	Dachsammer		(Forster, JR, 1772)	NA : w Alaska to sw Canada	to nw Mexico		
31401	Zonotrichia atricapilla	Zonotrichia atricapilla	Gulisset Værling	Kronenammer	Golden-crowned Sparrow	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : nc and c Canada	sc USA		
31402	Zonotrichia querula	Zonotrichia querula	Gråkindet Værling	Harrisammer	Harris's Sparrow	(Nuttall, 1840)	NA : nw, w Canada and ne, nc USA	to n Mexico		
31403	Zonotrichia albicollis	Zonotrichia albicollis	Hvidstrubet Spurv	Weiðkehlammer	White-throated Sparrow	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
31404	Artemisiospiza	Artemisiospiza	Artemisiospiza	Artemisiospiza	Artemisiospiza	Klicka & Banks, 2011				
										Split Sage Sparrow <i>A. nevadensis</i> from Bell's Sparrow <i>A. belli</i> ; rename Sagebrush Sparrow (Cicero & Johnson 2007; Cicero 2010; Klicka & Banks 2011; HBW 16, Cicero & Koo 2012; NACC 2013-A-8, 2013-C-3).
31405	Artemisiospiza nevadensis	Artemisiospiza nevadensis	Nevadaspurv	Beifuammer	Sagebrush Sparrow	(Ridgway, 1874)	NA : wc USA	sw USA and n Mexico	AS, ENG	
										Separate Sage Sparrow species group from <i>Amphispiza</i> to <i>Artemisiospiza</i> (Klicka & Banks 2011); change English name of <i>A. belli</i> to Bell's Sparrow with transfer of 'Sage Sparrow' to <i>A. nevadensis</i> .
31406	Artemisiospiza belli	Artemisiospiza belli	Sortskægget Spurv	Salbeiammer	Bell's Sparrow	(Cassin, 1850)	NA, MA : sw USA to Baja California			
31407	<i>A. b. canescens</i>	<i>Artemisiospiza belli canescens</i>	Mojave Spurv	Grinnells Beifuammer		(Grinnell, 1905)	se California, sw Nevada (sw USA) and ne Baja California (nw Mexico)			
							s California including San Clemente I. (sw USA), and nw Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31408	<i>A. b. belli</i>	<i>Artemisiospiza belli belli</i>	Sortskægget Spurv	Beifuammer		(Cassin, 1850)	c Baja California (nw Mexico)		SSP	Includes <i>clementae</i> (Patten & Unitt 2002).
31409	<i>A. b. cinerea</i>	<i>Artemisiospiza belli cinerea</i>	Vizcaino Spurv	Mexikanische Beifuammer		(Townsend, CH, 1890)				
31410	Oriturus	Oriturus	Oriturus	Oriturus	Oriturus	Bonaparte, 1850				
31411	Oriturus superciliosus	Oriturus superciliosus	Sortkindet Spurv	Streifenammer	Striped Sparrow	(Swainson, 1838)	MA : w, c Mexico			
31412	<i>O. s. palliatus</i>	<i>Oriturus superciliosus palliatus</i>	spurv	Westliche Streifenammer		(Van Rossem, 1938)	nw and w Mexico			
31413	<i>O. s. superciliosus</i>	<i>Oriturus superciliosus superciliosus</i>	Sortkindet Spurv	Streifenammer		(Swainson, 1838)	c, s Mexico			
31414	Poocetes	Poocetes	Poocetes	Poocetes	Poocetes	Baird, SF, 1858				
31415	Poocetes gramineus	Poocetes gramineus	Aftenspurv	Abendammer	Vesper Sparrow	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : w, n	se USA and Mexico		
31416	<i>P. g. gramineus</i>	<i>Poecetes gramineus gramineus</i>	Aftenspurv	Abendammer		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	se Canada to e USA			
31417	<i>P. g. confinis</i>	<i>Poecetes gramineus confinis</i>	aftenspurv	Bairds Abendammer		Baird, SF, 1858	sw Canada and wc USA		SSP	Includes <i>altus</i> (Rising 2011).
31418	<i>P. g. affinis</i>	<i>Poecetes gramineus affinis</i>	Lille Aftenspurv	Millers Abendammer		Miller, GS, 1888	nw USA			
										<i>Ammospiza</i> is resurrected for four species in a clade which is sister to <i>Poocetes</i> . Formerly assigned to genetically distant <i>Ammodramus</i> which would otherwise be polyphyletic (Klicka et al. 2014; NACC 2019-B-9).
31419	Ammospiza	Ammospiza	Ammospiza	Ammospiza	Ammospiza	Oberholser, 1905			TAX, PHY	
31420	Ammospiza leconteii	Ammospiza leconteii	Præriespurv	Leconteammer	LeConte's Sparrow	(Audubon, 1844)	NA : c Canada to nc USA	se USA	ENG, TAX, PHY	Change English name Le Conte's to LeConte's (NACC 2017-C-8). Move from <i>Ammodramus</i> to <i>Ammospiza</i> (Klicka et al. 2014; NACC 2019-B-9).
31421	Ammospiza maritima	Ammospiza maritima	Kystspurv	Strandammer	Seaside Sparrow	(Wilson, A, 1811)	NA : e, s USA coasts		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Ammodramus</i> to <i>Ammospiza</i> (Klicka et al. 2014; NACC 2019-B-9). Note gender.
31422	<i>A. m. maritima</i>	<i>Ammospiza maritima maritima</i>	Kystspurv	Strandammer		(Wilson, A, 1811)	New Hampshire to n North Carolina (ne to e USA)			
31423	<i>A. m. macgillivraii</i>	<i>Ammospiza maritima macgillivraii</i>	Georgia Kystspurv	McGillivrays Strandammer		(Audubon, 1834)	North Carolina to ne Florida (e to se USA)		SSP	Includes <i>pelonotus</i> (Post & Greenlaw 2009).
31424	<i>A. m. fisheri</i>	<i>Ammospiza maritima fisheri</i>	Golfkyst Kystspurv	Fishers Strandammer		(Chapman, 1899)	Gulf coast of se USA			
31425	<i>A. m. sennetti</i>	<i>Ammospiza maritima sennetti</i>	Texas Kystspurv	Texas-Strandammer		(Allen, JA, 1888)	coastal s Texas (sc USA)			
31426	<i>A. m. peninsulae</i>	<i>Ammospiza maritima peninsulae</i>	Old Tampa Bay-kystspurv	Allens Strandammer		(Allen, JA, 1888)	nw, w Florida (se USA)		SSP	Includes <i>juncicola</i> (Post & Greenlaw 2009).
31427	<i>A. m. nigrescens</i>	<i>Ammospiza maritima nigrescens</i> †	Mørk Kystspurv	Ridgways Strandammer		(Ridgway, 1874)	ec Florida (se USA)			
31428	<i>A. m. mirabilis</i>	<i>Ammospiza maritima mirabilis</i>	Sable Kystspurv	Howells Strandammer		(Howell, AH, 1919)	sw Florida (se USA)			
31429	Ammospiza nelsoni	Ammospiza nelsoni	Spidshalet Spurv	Nelsonammer	Nelson's Sparrow	(Allen, JA, 1875)	NA : Canada and n USA	se USA	TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Ammodramus</i> to <i>Ammospiza</i> (Klicka et al. 2014; NACC 2019-B-9). Note gender.
31430	<i>A. n. nelsoni</i>	<i>Ammospiza nelsoni nelsoni</i>	Spidshalet Spurv	Nelsonammer		(Allen, JA, 1875)	w, c Canada and nc USA			
31431	<i>A. n. altera</i>	<i>Ammospiza nelsoni altera</i>	Ontario Spidshalet Spurv	Östliche Nelsonammer		Todd, 1938	ec Canada			
31432	<i>A. n. subvirgata</i>	<i>Ammospiza nelsoni subvirgata</i>	Spurv	Südliche Nelsonammer		(Dwight, 1887)	se Canada and ne USA			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31433	<i>Ammospiza caudacuta</i>	<i>Ammospiza caudacuta</i>	Ruststrubet Spurv	Spitzschwanzammer	Saltmarsh Sparrow	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	NA : e, ne USA	se USA	TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Ammodramus</i> to <i>Ammospiza</i> (Klicka et al. 2014; NACC 2019-B-9). Note gender.
31434	<i>A. c. caudacuta</i>	<i>Ammospiza caudacuta caudacuta</i>	Ruststrubet Spurv	Spitzschwanzammer		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	ne USA			
31435	<i>A. c. diversa</i>	<i>Ammospiza caudacuta diversa</i>	Chesapeake Bay-spurv	Spitzschwanzammer		(Bishop, 1901)	e USA			
31436	<i>Centronyx</i>	<i>Centronyx</i>	<i>Centronyx</i>	<i>Centronyx</i>	<i>Centronyx</i>	Baird, SF, 1858				<i>Centronyx</i> is resurrected for two species in a clade which is sister to <i>Passerculus</i> . Formerly assigned to genetically distant <i>Ammodramus</i> which would otherwise be polyphyletic (Klicka et al. 2014; NACC 2019-B-9). Move from <i>Ammodramus</i> to <i>Centronyx</i> (Klicka et al. 2014; NACC 2019-B-9). Move from <i>Ammodramus</i> to <i>Centronyx</i> (Klicka et al. 2014; NACC 2019-B-9).
31437	<i>Centronyx bairdii</i>	<i>Centronyx bairdii</i>	Lysøret Spurv	Bairdammer	Baird's Sparrow	(Audubon, 1844)	NA : se Canada and nc USA	to n Mexico		
31438	<i>Centronyx henslowii</i>	<i>Centronyx henslowii</i>	Rødvingspurv	Henslowammer	Henslow's Sparrow	(Audubon, 1829)	NA : c, ec	se USA		
31439	<i>C. h. susurrans</i>	<i>Centronyx henslowii susurrans</i>	Kastanjerygget	Östliche Henslowammer		(Brewster, 1918)	ne USA			
31440	<i>C. h. henslowii</i>	<i>Centronyx henslowii henslowii</i>	Rødvingspurv	Henslowammer		(Audubon, 1829)	se Canada and nc and c USA			
31441	<i>Passerculus</i>	<i>Passerculus</i>	<i>Passerculus</i>	<i>Passerculus</i>	<i>Passerculus</i>	Bonaparte, 1838				
31442	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis</i>	Savannahspurv	Grasammer	Savannah Sparrow	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA, MA : Canada to Guatemala			
31443	<i>P. s. princeps</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis princeps</i>	Sable Savannahspurv	Sable-Grasammer		Maynard, 1872	Sable I. (e Nova Scotia in e Canada)			
31444	<i>P. s. labradorius</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis labradorius</i>	Labrador Savannahspurv	Labrador-Grasammer		Howe, 1901	c, e Canada and nc USA		SSP	
31445	<i>P. s. savanna</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis savanna</i>	Nova Scotia-savannahspurv	Savannen-Grasammer		(Wilson, A, 1811)	s, se Canada and ne USA		SSP	Includes <i>mediogriseus</i> (Wheelwright & Rising 2008).
31446	<i>P. s. anthinus</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis anthinus</i>	Alaska Savannahspurv	Alaska-Grasammer		Bonaparte, 1853	Alaska and nw Canada e Aleutian Is. and islands off the Alaskan Pen.			
31447	<i>P. s. sandwichensis</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis sandwichensis</i>	Savannahspurv	Grasammer		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	sw Canada and nw USA			
31448	<i>P. s. brooksi</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis brooksi</i>	Lille Savannahspurv	Brooks Grasammer		Bishop, 1915				
31449	<i>P. s. alaudinus</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis alaudinus</i>	Savannahspurv	Bonapartes Grasammer		Bonaparte, 1853	coastal California (w USA)			
31450	<i>P. s. nevadensis</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis nevadensis</i>	Nevada Savannahspurv	Nevada-Grasammer		Grinnell, 1910	sc Canada and wc USA			
31451	<i>P. s. brunnescens</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis brunnescens</i>	Guatemala Savannahspurv	Butlers Grasammer		(Butler, AW, 1888)	nc Mexico			
31452	<i>P. s. wetmorei</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis wetmorei</i>	Sump Savannahspurv			Van Rossem, 1938	sw Guatemala			
31453	<i>P. s. beldingi</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis beldingi</i>	Santa Barbera Savannahspurv	Beldings Grasammer		Ridgway, 1885	sw USA and n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31454	<i>P. s. anulus</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis anulus</i>	Vizcaino Savannahspurv	Hueys Grasammer		Huey, 1930	wc Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31455	<i>P. s. guttatus</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis guttatus</i>	Sierra de la Giganta-savannahspurv	Lawrences Grasammer		Lawrence, 1867	sc Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31456	<i>P. s. magdalenae</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis magdalenae</i>	Magdalena-savannahspurv	Magdalena-Grasammer		Van Rossem, 1947	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31457	<i>P. s. sanctorum</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis sanctorum</i>	San Benito-savannahspurv	Benito-Grasammer		Coues, 1884	San Benito Is. (off Baja California in nw Mexico)			
31458	<i>P. s. rostratus</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis rostratus</i>	Sonora Savannahspurv	Sonora-Grasammer		(Cassin, 1852)	ne Baja California and nw Sonora (nw Mexico)			
31459	<i>P. s. atratus</i>	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis atratus</i>	Sinaloa Savannahspurv	Sinaloa-Grasammer		Van Rossem, 1930	coastal Sonora to Sinaloa (nw to w Mexico)			
31460	<i>Xenospiza</i>	<i>Xenospiza</i>	<i>Xenospiza</i>	<i>Xenospiza</i>	<i>Xenospiza</i>	Bangs, 1931				MA : c Mexico
31461	<i>Xenospiza baileyi</i>	<i>Xenospiza baileyi</i>	Sierra Madre-spurv	Sierraammer	Sierra Madre Sparrow	Bangs, 1931				
31462	<i>Melospiza</i>	<i>Melospiza</i>	<i>Melospiza</i>	<i>Melospiza</i>	<i>Melospiza</i>	Baird, SF, 1858				
31463	<i>Melospiza melodia</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia</i>	Sangspurv	Singammer	Song Sparrow	(Wilson, A, 1810)	NA : widespread, also to c Mexico			
31464	<i>M. m. maxima</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia maxima</i>	Vestaleutisk Sangspurv	Große Singammer		Gabrielson & Lincoln, 1951	w Aleutian Is.			
31465	<i>M. m. sanaka</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia sanaka</i>	Aleuter Sangspurv	Aleuten-Singammer		McGregor, 1900	e Aleutian Is. and tip of Alaskan Pen.			
31466	<i>M. m. insignis</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia insignis</i>	Kodiak Sangspurv	Kodiak-Singammer		Baird, SF, 1869	Kodiak Is. and e Alaskan Pen.			
31467	<i>M. m. kenaiensis</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia kenaiensis</i>	Kenai Sangspurv	Südalaska-Singammer		Ridgway, 1900	coastal s Alaska			
31468	<i>M. m. caurina</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia caurina</i>	Yakutat Bay sangspurv	Ridgways Singammer		Ridgway, 1899	coastal se Alaska			
31469	<i>M. m. rufina</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia rufina</i>	Sitka Sangspurv	Bonapartes Singammer		(Bonaparte, 1850)	islands off se Alaska and w Canada			
31470	<i>M. m. merrilli</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia merrilli</i>	Blue Mountain-sangspurv	Merrills Singamme		Brewster, 1896	e British Columbia (sw Canada) to se Washington, ne California and n Nevada (nw USA)			
31471	<i>M. m. morphna</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia morphna</i>	Cascades Sangspurv	Kanada-Singammer		Oberholser, 1899	c, sw British Columbia (sw Canada) to nw Oregon (nw USA)			
31472	<i>M. m. cleonensis</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia cleonensis</i>	Mendocino Sangspurv	Oregon-Singammer		McGregor, 1899	sw Oregon and nw California (w USA)			
31473	<i>M. m. gouldii</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia gouldii</i>	San Benito-sangspurv	Goulds Singammer		Baird, SF, 1858	c coast of California (except San Francisco Bay) and Santa Cruz Is.			
31474	<i>M. m. samuelis</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia samuelis</i>	San Pablo-sangspurv	Samuels Singammer		(Baird, SF, 1858)	San Pablo Bay and n San Francisco Bay (c coast of California in w USA)		SSP	
31475	<i>M. m. maxillaris</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia maxillaris</i>	Suisun Bay-sangspurv	Suisan-Singammer		Grinnell, 1909	Suisun Bay (c coast of California in w USA)			Subspecies epithet emended from <i>samuelis</i> based on internal information in original description (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
31476	<i>M. m. pusillula</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia pusillula</i>	Alameda Sangspurv	San Francisco-Singammer		Ridgway, 1899	s San Francisco Bay (c coast of California in w USA)			
31477	<i>M. m. graminea</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia graminea</i>	Santa Barbara-sangspurv	Channel-Singammer		Townsend, CH, 1890	Channel Is. (off sw California in w USA) and Los Coronados Is. (off nw Mexico)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31478	<i>M. m. heermanni</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia heermanni</i>	San Joaquin-sangspurv	Heermanns Singammer		Baird, SF, 1858	c, sw California, n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31479	<i>M. m. rivalaris</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia rivalaris</i>	Sydbaja Sangspurv	Bryants Singammer		Bryant, WE, 1888	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31480	<i>M. m. fallax</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia fallax</i>	Arizona Sangspurv	Nevada-Singammer		(Baird, SF, 1854)	s Nevada, s Utah, Arizona and nw Mexico			
31481	<i>M. m. goldmani</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia goldmani</i>	El Salto-sangspurv	Goldmans Singammer		Nelson, 1899	nw to wc Mexico			
31482	<i>M. m. mexicana</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia mexicana</i>	Puebla Sangspurv	Mexikanische Singammer		Ridgway, 1874	sc Mexico			
31483	<i>M. m. villai</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia villai</i>	Guanajuato Sangspurv	Phillips Singammer		Phillips, AR & Dickerman, 1957	c Mexico			
31484	<i>M. m. adusta</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia adusta</i>	Michoacán Sangspurv	Nelsons Singammer		Nelson, 1899	wc Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>zacapu</i> (Arcese et al. 2002).
31485	<i>M. m. montana</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia montana</i>	Montana Sangspurv	Gebirgs-Singammer		Henshaw, 1884	wc USA			
31486	<i>M. m. melodia</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia melodia</i>	Sangspurv	Singammer		(Wilson, A, 1810)	sc, se Canada to se USA (except Atlantic coast)			
31487	<i>M. m. atlantica</i>	<i>Melospiza melodia atlantica</i>	Saltmarsk Sangspurv	Atlantische Singammer		Todd, 1924	coastal ec USA			
31488	<i>Melospiza lincolni</i>	<i>Melospiza lincolni</i>	Stribet Sangspurv	Lincolnammer	Lincoln's Sparrow	(Audubon, 1834)	NA : w, n		MA	
31489	<i>M. l. lincolni</i>	<i>Melospiza lincolni lincolni</i>	Stribet Sangspurv	Lincolnammer		(Audubon, 1834)	nw Alaska and nc, ne Canada to n USA			
31490	<i>M. l. gracilis</i>	<i>Melospiza lincolni gracilis</i>	Vestkyst Sangspurv	Lincolnammer		(Kittlitz, 1858)	s Alaska and w Canada			
31491	<i>M. l. alticola</i>	<i>Melospiza lincolni alticola</i>	Wasatch Sangspurv	Westliche Lincolnammer		(Miller, AH & McCabe, 1935)	w USA			
31492	<i>Melospiza georgiana</i>	<i>Melospiza georgiana</i>	Sumpspurv	Sumpfammer	Swamp Sparrow	(Latham, 1790)	NA : nc, ne			to ne Mexico
31493	<i>M. g. ericrypta</i>	<i>Melospiza georgiana ericrypta</i>	Canadisk Sumpspurv	Oberholers Sumpfammer		Oberholser, 1938	s Canada and nc USA			
31494	<i>M. g. georgiana</i>	<i>Melospiza georgiana georgiana</i>	Sumpspurv	Sumpfammer		(Latham, 1790)	se Canada and ne, ec USA			
31495	<i>M. g. nigrescens</i>	<i>Melospiza georgiana nigrescens</i>	Maryland Sumpspurv			Bond, GM & Stewart, 1951	coastal e USA (New Jersey to se Maryland)		SSP	Add (Mowbray 1997; Rising 2011).
31496	<i>Pezopetes</i>	<i>Pezopetes</i>	<i>Pezopetes</i>	<i>Pezopetes</i>	<i>Pezopetes</i>	Cabanis, 1861				
31497	<i>Pezopetes capitalis</i>	<i>Pezopetes capitalis</i>	Langfået Finke	Großfuß-Buschammer	Large-footed Finch	Cabanis, 1861	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
31498	<i>Torreornis</i>	<i>Torreornis</i>	<i>Torreornis</i>	<i>Torreornis</i>	<i>Torreornis</i>	Barbour & Peters, JL, 1927				
31499	<i>Torreornis inexpectata</i>	<i>Torreornis inexpectata</i>	Cubaspurv	Zapataammer	Zapata Sparrow	Barbour & Peters, JL, 1927	NA : Cuba			
31500	<i>T. i. inexpectata</i>	<i>Torreornis inexpectata inexpectata</i>	Cubaspurv	Zapataammer		Barbour & Peters, JL, 1927	sw Cuba			
31501	<i>T. i. sigmani</i>	<i>Torreornis inexpectata sigmani</i>	Cayo Romano-cubaspurv	Sigmans Zapataammer		Spence, MJ & Smith, BL, 1961	se Cuba			
31502	<i>T. i. varonai</i>	<i>Torreornis inexpectata varonai</i>	Guantánamo Cubaspurv	Varonas Zapataammer		Regalado Ruiz, 1981	Cayo Coco (off nc Cuba)			
31503	<i>Melozone</i>	<i>Melozone</i>	<i>Melozone</i>	<i>Melozone</i>	<i>Melozone</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				<i>Melozone</i> includes 4 species of towhees (White-throated, Canyon, California, Abert's) transferred from <i>Pipilo</i> (DaCosta et al. 2009; NACC 2009-E-2).
31504	<i>Melozone kieneri</i>	<i>Melozone kieneri</i>	Rustnakket Jordspurv	Rostnacken-Grundammer	Rusty-crowned Ground Sparrow	(Bonaparte, 1850)	MA : Mexico			
31505	<i>M. k. grisior</i>	<i>Melozone kieneri grisior</i>	Sinaloa Jordspurv	Nördliche Rostnackengrundammer		Van Rossem, 1933	nw Mexico			
31506	<i>M. k. kieneri</i>	<i>Melozone kieneri kieneri</i>	Rustnakket Jordspurv	Rostnacken-Grundammer		(Bonaparte, 1850)	w Mexico			
31507	<i>M. k. rubricata</i>	<i>Melozone kieneri rubricata</i>	Guerreiro Jordspurv	Südliche Rostnackengrundammer		(Cabanis, 1851)	c, sw Mexico			
31508	<i>Melozone fusca</i>	<i>Melozone fusca</i>	Rustkronet Buskspurv	Braunrücken-Grundammer	Canyon Towhee	(Swainson, 1827)	NA, MA : sw USA and Mexico			
31509	<i>M. f. mesoleuca</i>	<i>Melozone fusca mesoleuca</i>	Sacramento Rustkronet Buskspurv	Bairds Braunrückengrundammer		(Baird, SF, 1854)	sw USA and n Mexico			
31510	<i>M. f. intermedia</i>	<i>Melozone fusca intermedia</i>	Sonora Buskspurv	Nelsons Braunrückengrundammer		(Nelson, 1899)	nw Mexico			
31511	<i>M. f. jamesi</i>	<i>Melozone fusca jamesi</i>	Tiburón Island-buskspurv	Tiburon-Braunrückengrundammer		(Townsend, CH, 1923)	Tiburón I. (off nw Mexico)			
31512	<i>M. f. mesata</i>	<i>Melozone fusca mesata</i>	Cimarron Buskspurv	Oberholers Braunrückengrundammer		(Oberholser, 1937)	wc USA			
31513	<i>M. f. texana</i>	<i>Melozone fusca texana</i>	Texas Buskspurv	Texas-Braunrückengrundammer		(Van Rossem, 1934)	w, c Texas (sc USA) and ne Mexico			
31514	<i>M. f. perpallida</i>	<i>Melozone fusca perpallida</i>	Chihuahua Rustkronet Buskspurv	Rossem's Braunrückengrundammer		(Van Rossem, 1934)	wc Mexico			
31515	<i>M. f. fusca</i>	<i>Melozone fusca fusca</i>	Rustkronet Buskspurv	Braunrücken-Grundammer		(Swainson, 1827)	c to sc Mexico			
31516	<i>M. f. potosina</i>	<i>Melozone fusca potosina</i>	Zacatecas Buskspurv	Ridgways Braunrückengrundammer		(Ridgway, 1899)	nc to c Mexico			
31517	<i>M. f. campoi</i>	<i>Melozone fusca campoi</i>	Hidalgo Buskspurv	Campo-Braunrückengrundammer		(Moore, RT, 1949)	e Mexico			
31518	<i>M. f. toroi</i>	<i>Melozone fusca toroi</i>	Mexicansk Buskspurv	Toro-Braunrückengrundammer		(Moore, RT, 1942)	sc to s Mexico			
31519	<i>Melozone albicollis</i>	<i>Melozone albicollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Buskspurv	Weißkehl-Grundammer	White-throated Towhee	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	MA : Mexico			
31520	<i>M. a. marshalli</i>	<i>Melozone albicollis marshalli</i>	Puebla Buskspurv	Marshalls Weißkehl-Grundammer		(Parkes, 1974)	Puebla (sc Mexico)			
31521	<i>M. a. albicollis</i>	<i>Melozone albicollis albicollis</i>	Hvidstrubet Buskspurv	Weißkehl-Grundammer		(Sclater, PL, 1858)	Guerreiro and Oaxaca (sw Mexico)			
31522	<i>Melozone aberti</i>	<i>Melozone aberti</i>	Brun Buskspurv	Schwarzkehl-Grundammer	Abert's Towhee	(Baird, SF, 1852)	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico			
31523	<i>M. a. aberti</i>	<i>Melozone aberti aberti</i>	Brun Buskspurv	Schwarzkehl-Grundammer		(Baird, SF, 1852)	s Arizona and sw Mexico (sw USA)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31524	<i>M. a. dumeticola</i>	<i>Melozone aberiti dumeticola</i>	Gila Buskspurv	Nevada-Schwarzkinggrundammer		(Van Rossem, 1946)	s Nevada and sw Utah (sw USA) to n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31525	<i>Melozone crissalis</i>	<i>Melozone crissalis</i>	Californisk Buskspurv	Kaliforniengrundammer	California Towhee	(Vigors, 1839)	NA : w USA and also Baja California			
31526	<i>M. c. petulans</i>	<i>Melozone crissalis petulans</i>	Klamath Buskspurv	Küsten-Kaliforniengrundammer		(Grinnell & Swarth, 1926)	coastal n, c California (w USA)			
31527	<i>M. c. crissalis</i>	<i>Melozone crissalis crissalis</i>	Californisk Buskspurv	Kaliforniengrundammer		(Vigors, 1839)	sw Oregon to interior c California (w USA)		SSP	Includes <i>bullata</i> , <i>carolae</i> , and <i>eremophila</i> (Benedict et al. 2011).
31528	<i>M. c. senicula</i>	<i>Melozone crissalis senicula</i>	San Joaquin-buskspurv	Anthony's Kaliforniengrundammer		(Anthony, 1895)	coastal s California (sw USA) and n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31529	<i>M. c. aripolia</i>	<i>Melozone crissalis aripolia</i>	Sierra Vizcaino-buskspurv	Oberholser's Kaliforniengrundammer		(Oberholser, 1919)	c Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31530	<i>M. c. albigula</i>	<i>Melozone crissalis albigula</i>	Sierra de la Giganta-buskspurv	Bairds Kaliforniengrundammer		(Baird, SF, 1860)	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31531	<i>Melozone leucotis</i>	<i>Melozone leucotis</i>	Hvidkindet Jordspurv	Weißohr-Grundammer	White-eared Ground Sparrow	Cabanis, 1861	MA : s Mexico to Costa Rica			
31532	<i>M. l. occipitalis</i>	<i>Melozone leucotis occipitalis</i>	Gråisset Jordspurv	Gelbnacken-Grundammer		(Salvin, 1878)	s Mexico, Guatemala and El Salvador		PS	Grey-crowned Ground Sparrow is a proposed split from White-eared Ground Sparrow <i>M. leucotis</i> based on morphometrics, vocalizations, and genetics (Sandoval 2017a,b; NACC 2018-C-7, declined).
31533	<i>M. l. nigrior</i>	<i>Melozone leucotis nigrior</i>	Nicaragua Jordspurv	Nikaragua-Weißohrgrundammer		Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	Nicaragua			
31534	<i>M. l. leucotis</i>	<i>Melozone leucotis leucotis</i>	Hvidkindet Jordspurv	Weißohr-Grundammer		Cabanis, 1861	Costa Rica			
31535	<i>Melozone biarcuata</i>	<i>Melozone biarcuata</i>	Brillejordspurv	Brillen-Grundammer	Prevost's Ground Sparrow	(Prévost & Des Murs, 1842)	MA : se Mexico to El Salvador		SSP	Includes <i>hartwegi</i> ; treat as monotypic (Sandoval et al. 2014).
31536	<i>Melozone cabanisi</i>	<i>Melozone cabanisi</i>	Costa Rica-jordspurv	Rotohr-Grundammer	Cabanis's Ground Sparrow	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	MA : c Costa Rica		AS	<i>Melozone cabanisi</i> is split from <i>M. biarcuata</i> (Stiles & Skutch 1989; Howell & Webb 1995; Sandoval et al. 2014; NACC 2017-A-1).
31537	<i>Aimophila</i>	<i>Aimophila</i>		<i>Aimophila</i>		Swainson, 1837				
31538	<i>Aimophila rufescens</i>	<i>Aimophila rufescens</i>	Rustisset Spurv	Rostrückenammer	Rusty Sparrow	(Swainson, 1827)	MA : nw Mexico to nw Costa Rica			
31539	<i>A. r. antonensis</i>	<i>Aimophila rufescens antonensis</i>	spurv	Sonora-Rostrückenammer		Van Rossem, 1942	nc Sonora (nw Mexico)			
31540	<i>A. r. mcleodii</i>	<i>Aimophila rufescens mcleodii</i>	Sonora Rustisset Spurv	Salvador-Rostrückenammer		Brewster, 1888	e Sonora and w Chihuahua to n Sinaloa and nw Durango (nw Mexico)			
31541	<i>A. r. rufescens</i>	<i>Aimophila rufescens rufescens</i>	Rustisset Spurv	Rostrückenammer		(Swainson, 1827)	w, sw Mexico			
31542	<i>A. r. pyrgitoides</i>	<i>Aimophila rufescens pyrgitoides</i>	Tamaulipas Spurv	Honduras-Rostrückenammer		(Lafresnaye, 1839)	e, se Mexico to interior highlands of n, c El Salvador, c Honduras and nw Nicaragua			
31543	<i>A. r. discolor</i>	<i>Aimophila rufescens discolor</i>	Honduras Spurv	Rostrückenammer		Ridgway, 1888	n Honduras and ne Nicaragua			
31544	<i>A. r. pectoralis</i>	<i>Aimophila rufescens pectoralis</i>	Guatemala Rustisset Spurv	Salvador-Rostrückenammer		Dickey & Van Rossem, 1927	Pacific slope of s El Salvador and s Honduras			
31545	<i>A. r. hypaethra</i>	<i>Aimophila rufescens hypaethra</i>	Costa Rica Rustisset Spurv	Costa Rica-Rostrückenammer		Bangs, 1909	nw Costa Rica			
31546	<i>Aimophila ruficeps</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps</i>	Rustkronet Spurv	Rostscheitelammer	Rufous-crowned Sparrow	(Cassin, 1852)	NA, MA : sc, sw USA and Mexico			
31547	<i>A. r. ruficeps</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps ruficeps</i>	Rustkronet Spurv	Rostscheitelammer		(Cassin, 1852)	c California (w USA)			
31548	<i>A. r. canescens</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps canescens</i>	Yuma Spurv	Todds Rostscheitelammer		Todd, 1922	sw California (sw USA) and n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31549	<i>A. r. obscura</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps obscura</i>	Anacapa Spurv	Santos-Rostscheitelammer		Dickey & Van Rossem, 1923	islands off sw California (sw USA)			
31550	<i>A. r. sanctorum</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps sanctorum</i>	Todos Santos Island-spurv	Santos-Rostscheitelammer		Van Rossem, 1947	Todoa Santos Is. (island off Baja California in nw Mexico)			
31551	<i>A. r. sororia</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps sororia</i>	San Lázaro-spurv	Baja California-Rostscheitelammer		Ridgway, 1898	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31552	<i>A. r. scottii</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps scottii</i>	Mogollon Spurv	Scottis Rostscheitelammer		(Sennett, 1888)	n, e, sw Arizona, sw New Mexico (sw USA) and nw Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>rupicola</i> (Collins 1999).
31553	<i>A. r. eremoeca</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps eremoeca</i>	Sacramento Spurv	Colorado-Rostscheitelammer		(Brown, NC, 1882)	Colorado to Kansas (wc USA) and s to nc Mexico			
31554	<i>A. r. simulans</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps simulans</i>	Vestmexicansk Spurv	Westmexiko-Rostscheitelammer		Van Rossem, 1934	nw to w Mexico			
31555	<i>A. r. pallidissima</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps pallidissima</i>	Østmexicansk Spurv	Østmexiko-Rostscheitelammer		Phillips, AR, 1966	ne Mexico			
31556	<i>A. r. phillipsi</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps phillipsi</i>	Palmito Spurv	Phillips Rostscheitelammer		Hubbard & Crossin, 1974	se Sinaloa (wc Mexico)			
31557	<i>A. r. boucardi</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps boucardi</i>	Mexicansk Spurv	Boucard-Rostscheitelammer		(Sclater, PL., 1867)	s. San Luis Potosí to Guanajuato and Querétaro to s Michoacán, Hidalgo, Tlaxcala, nw, c Veracruz, and n Puebla (c Mexico)			
31558	<i>A. r. suttoni</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps suttoni</i>	Jalisco Spurv	Jalisco-Rostscheitelammer		Hubbard, 1975	e Nayarit to n, w Jalisco and s Colima (w Mexico)			
31559	<i>A. r. laybournae</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps laybournae</i>	Veracruz Spurv	Rostscheitelammer		Hubbard, 1975	Veracruz to Oaxaca (sc Mexico)			
31560	<i>A. r. duponti</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps duponti</i>	Mærk Rustkronet Spurv	Dupont-Rostscheitelammer		Hubbard, 1975	Mexico City area (sc Mexico)			
31561	<i>A. r. fusca</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps fusca</i>	Michoacán Spurv	Colima-Rostscheitelammer		(Nelson, 1897)	e Jalisco to n Colima and n Michoacán (sw Mexico)			
31562	<i>A. r. australis</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps australis</i>	Oaxaca Rustkronet Spurv	Oaxaca-Rostscheitelammer		(Nelson, 1897)	c Oaxaca (sc Mexico)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31563	<i>A. r. extima</i>	<i>Aimophila ruficeps extima</i>	Grårygget Spurv	Guerrero- Rostscheitelammer		Phillips, AR, 1966	Guerrero and s Puebla through s Oaxaca (sw Mexico)			
31564	<i>Aimophila notosticta</i>	<i>Aimophila notosticta</i>	Oaxacaspurv	Oaxacaammer	Oaxaca Sparrow	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	MA : s Mexico			
31565	<i>Pipilo</i>	<i>Pipilo</i>	<i>Pipilo</i>	<i>Pipilo</i>	<i>Pipilo</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
31566	<i>Pipilo chlorurus</i>	<i>Pipilo chlorurus</i>	Grønrygget Buskspurv	Grünschwanz-Grundammer	Green-tailed Towhee	(Audubon, 1839)	NA : w USA	c Mexico		
31567	<i>Pipilo maculatus</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus</i>	Plettet Buskspurv	Fleckengrundammer	Spotted Towhee	Swainson, 1827	NA, MA : sw Canada to w Guatemala			
31568	<i>P. m. oregonus</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus oregonus</i>	Columbia Buskspurv	Fleckengrundammer Kalifornien-		Bell, 1849	sw Canada to sw Oregon (w USA)			
31569	<i>P. m. falcifer</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus falcifer</i>	San Benito-buskspurv	Fleckengrundammer		McGregor, 1900	nw California (w USA)			
31570	<i>P. m. megalonyx</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus megalonyx</i>	Santa Ana-buskspurv	Bairds Fleckengrundammer Clementa-		Baird, SF, 1858	wc California (w USA) to extreme nw Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31571	<i>P. m. clementae</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus clementae</i>	Santa Rosa-buskspurv	Fleckengrundammer		Grinnell, 1897	islands off sw California (sw USA)			
31572	<i>P. m. umbraticola</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus umbraticola</i>	Baja Buskspurv	Fleckengrundammer Guadaloupe-		Grinnell & Swarth, 1926	n Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31573	<i>P. m. consobrinus</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus consobrinus</i> †	Guadeloupe Buskspurv	Fleckengrundammer Brewsters		Ridgway, 1876	Guadalupe I. (off nw Mexico)			
31574	<i>P. m. magnirostris</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus magnirostris</i>	Sierra de la Laguna- buskspurv	Fleckengrundammer Kanada-		Brewster, 1891	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
31575	<i>P. m. curtatus</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus curtatus</i>	Great Basin-buskspurv	Fleckengrundammer		Grinnell, 1911	interior sw Canada and interior nw USA			
31576	<i>P. m. falcinellus</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus falcinellus</i>	Sacramento Buskspurv	Fleckengrundammer Swainsons		Swarth, 1913	s Oregon to c California (w USA)			
31577	<i>P. m. arcticus</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus arcticus</i>	Missouri Buskspurv	Fleckengrundammer		(Swainson, 1832)	sc Canada and wc USA			
31578	<i>P. m. montanus</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus montanus</i>	Rocky Mountain-buskspurv	Fleckengrundammer		Swarth, 1905	sw USA and n Mexico			
31579	<i>P. m. gaigei</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus gaigei</i>	Rio Grande-buskspurv	Texas-Fleckengrundammer Westmexiko-		Van Tyne & Sutton, 1937	e New Mexico and w Texas (sc USA) and nc Mexico			
31580	<i>P. m. griseipygius</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus griseipygius</i>	Vestmexicansk Buskspurv	Fleckengrundammer Ostmexiko-		Van Rossem, 1934	w Mexico			
31581	<i>P. m. orientalis</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus orientalis</i>	Coahuila Buskspurv	Fleckengrundammer		Sibley, 1950	ne Mexico			
31582	<i>P. m. maculatus</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus maculatus</i>	Plettet Buskspurv	Fleckengrundammer		Swainson, 1827	e Mexico			
31583	<i>P. m. vulcanorum</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus vulcanorum</i>	Morelos Plettet Buskspurv	Fleckengrundammer		Sibley, 1950	se Mexico			
31584	<i>P. m. oaxacae</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus oaxacae</i>	Oaxaca Plettet Buskspurv	Fleckengrundammer		Sibley, 1950	Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
31585	<i>P. m. chiapensis</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus chiapensis</i>	Chiapas Plettet Buskspurv	Fleckengrundammer Guatemala-		Van Rossem, 1938	c Chiapas (s Mexico)			
31586	<i>P. m. repetens</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus repetens</i>	Buskspurv	Fleckengrundammer Südmexiko-		Griscom, 1930	se Chiapas (s Mexico) and w Guatemala			
31587	<i>P. m. macronyx</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus macronyx</i>	Olivenrygget Buskspurv	Fleckengrundammer		Swainson, 1827	sw to sc Mexico			
31588	<i>P. m. socorroensis</i>	<i>Pipilo maculatus socorroensis</i>	Socorro Buskspurv	Socorogrundammer		Grayson, 1867	Socorro I. (off w Mexico)			
31589	<i>Pipilo erythrophthalmus</i>	<i>Pipilo erythrophthalmus</i>	Rødsidet Buskspurv	Rötelgrundammer	Eastern Towhee	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : s Canada and c, e USA	to n Mexico		
31590	<i>P. e. erythrophthalmus</i>	<i>Pipilo erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus</i>	Rødsidet Buskspurv	Rötelgrundammer		(Linnaeus, 1758)	sc, se Canada to ec USA			
31591	<i>P. e. canaster</i>	<i>Pipilo erythrophthalmus canaster</i>	Stor Buskspurv	Howells Rötelgrundammer		Howell, AH, 1913	interior se USA			
31592	<i>P. e. rileyi</i>	<i>Pipilo erythrophthalmus rileyi</i>	Carolina Buskspurv	Rileys Rötelgrundammer		Koelz, 1939	coastal se USA except c, s Florida			
31593	<i>P. e. alleni</i>	<i>Pipilo erythrophthalmus alleni</i>	Florida Buskspurv	Allens Rötelgrundammer		Coues, 1871	Florida (se USA)			
31594	<i>Pipilo naufragus</i>	<i>Pipilo naufragus</i> ††	Bermuda Buskspurv	Bermudagrundammer	Bermuda Towhee	Olson & Wingate, 2012	NA : Bermuda		EXT	Recently described from subfossil bones. Survived into the historic period.
31595	<i>Pipilo ocai</i>	<i>Pipilo ocai</i>	Rustnakket Buskspurv	Halsband-Grundammer	Collared Towhee	(Lawrence, 1865)	MA : Mexico			
31596	<i>P. o. alticola</i>	<i>Pipilo ocai alticola</i>	Jalisco Buskspurv	Westliche Halsband- Grundammer		(Salvin & Godman, 1889)	w Mexico			
31597	<i>P. o. nigrescens</i>	<i>Pipilo ocai nigrescens</i>	Michoacán Buskspurv	Salvins Halsband- Grundammer		(Salvin & Godman, 1889)	c Mexico			
31598	<i>P. o. guerrerensis</i>	<i>Pipilo ocai guerrerensis</i>	Guerrero Buskspurv	Guerrero- Halsbandgrundammer		Van Rossem, 1938	sw Mexico			
31599	<i>P. o. brunnescens</i>	<i>Pipilo ocai brunnescens</i>	Oaxaca Buskspurv	Südliche Halsband- Grundammer		Van Rossem, 1938	s Mexico			
31600	<i>P. o. ocai</i>	<i>Pipilo ocai ocai</i>	Rustnakket Buskspurv	Halsband-Grundammer		(Lawrence, 1865)	ec Mexico			
31601	<i>Atlapetes</i>	<i>Atlapetes</i>	<i>Atlapetes</i>	<i>Atlapetes</i>	<i>Atlapetes</i>	Wagler, 1831			ENG	Change spelling of Brushfinch to Brushfinch (Ridgely & Tudor 2009; SACC 653).
31602	<i>Atlapetes pileatus</i>	<i>Atlapetes pileatus</i>	Rustkappet Kratfinke	Rotkappen-Buschammer	Rufous-capped Brushfinch	Wagler, 1831	MA : Mexico			
31603	<i>A. p. dilutus</i>	<i>Atlapetes pileatus dilutus</i>	Lys Rustkappet Kratfinke	Nördliche Rotkappen- Buschammer		Ridgway, 1898	n, c Mexico			
31604	<i>A. p. pileatus</i>	<i>Atlapetes pileatus pileatus</i>	Rustkappet Kratfinke	Rotkappen-Buschammer		Wagler, 1831	sc Mexico			
31605	<i>Atlapetes albinucha</i>	<i>Atlapetes albinucha</i>	Hvidnakket Kratfinke	Weißnacken-Buschammer	White-naped Brushfinch	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	MA, SA : Mexico to Colombia		TAX	Yellow-throated Brushfinch <i>Atlapetes gutturalis</i> intergrades and is conspecific with White-naped Brushfinch <i>A. albinucha</i> (NACC 1998; SACC).
31606	<i>A. a. albinucha</i>	<i>Atlapetes albinucha albinucha</i>	Hvidnakket Kratfinke	Weißnacken-Buschammer Guatemala-		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	e, se Mexico			
31607	<i>A. a. griseipectus</i>	<i>Atlapetes albinucha griseipectus</i>	Lys Hvidnakket Kratfinke	Weißnackebuschammer Honduras-		Dwight & Griscom, 1921	s Mexico, w Guatemala and w El Salvador			
31608	<i>A. a. fuscipygius</i>	<i>Atlapetes albinucha fuscipygius</i>	Brun Kratfinke	Weißnackebuschammer		Dwight & Griscom, 1921	Honduras, nw El Salvador and nw Nicaragua			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31609	<i>A. a. parvirostris</i>	<i>Atlapetes albinucha parvirostris</i>	Costa Rica Hvidnakket Kratfinke	Costa Rica- Weißnackenbuschammer		Dwight & Griscom, 1921	Costa Rica			
31610	<i>A. a. brunnescens</i>	<i>Atlapetes albinucha brunnescens</i>	Chiriquí Kratfinke	Chiriquí- Weißnackenbuschammer		Chapman, 1915	w Panama		SSP	Includes <i>coloratus</i> (Wetmore et al. 1984).
31611	<i>A. a. azuereensis</i>	<i>Atlapetes albinucha azuereensis</i>	Azuero Kratfinke	Azuero-Buschammer		Aldrich, 1937	Azuero Pen. (s Panama)			
31612	<i>A. a. gutturalis</i>	<i>Atlapetes albinucha gutturalis</i>	Gulstrubet Kratfinke	Kolumbien- Weißnackenbuschammer		(Lafresnaye, 1843)	n Colombia			
31613	<i>Atlapetes tibialis</i>	<i>Atlapetes tibialis</i>	Gullåret Finke	Gelbschenkel-Buschammer	Yellow-thighed Brushfinch	(Lawrence, 1864)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama		TAX, PHY, ENG	Formerly included in <i>Pselliophorus</i> , but phylogenetic studies show that <i>Pselliophorus</i> is embedded in <i>Atlapetes</i> . Move to <i>Atlapetes</i> and change English name from Yellow-thighed Finch to Yellow-thighed Brushfinch (Klicka et al. 2014; AOS 2019-B-10a).
31614	<i>Atlapetes luteoviridis</i>	<i>Atlapetes luteoviridis</i>	Gulgrøn Finke	Anthrazitbuschammer	Yellow-green Brushfinch	(Griscom, 1924)	MA : Panama			Formerly included in <i>Pselliophorus</i> , but phylogenetic studies show that <i>Pselliophorus</i> is embedded in <i>Atlapetes</i> . Move to <i>Atlapetes</i> and change English name from Yellow-green Finch to Yellow-green Brushfinch (Klicka et al. 2014; AOS 2019-B-10a).
31615	<i>Atlapetes albofrenatus</i>	<i>Atlapetes albofrenatus</i>	Santa Marta-kratfinke	Weißbart-Buschammer	Moustached Brushfinch	(Boissoneau, 1840)	SA : n Colombia			
31616	<i>Atlapetes meridae</i>	<i>Atlapetes meridae</i>	Mérida Skægkratfinke	Méridabuschammer	Merida Brushfinch	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1871)	SA : nw Venezuela		AS	Merida Brushfinch is split from Moustached Brushfinch (Donegan et al. 2014).
31617	<i>Atlapetes personatus</i>	<i>Atlapetes personatus</i>	Tepui Kratfinke	Tepuibuschammer	Tepui Brushfinch	(Cabanis, 1849)	SA : tepuis			
31618	<i>A. p. personatus</i>	<i>Atlapetes personatus personatus</i>	Tepui Kratfinke	Tepuibuschammer		(Cabanis, 1849)	Mt. Roraima and nearby tepuis (se Venezuela)			
31619	<i>A. p. collaris</i>	<i>Atlapetes personatus collaris</i>	tepuikratfinke	Auyanbuschammer		Chapman, 1939	Auyán-tepui (se Venezuela)			
31620	<i>A. p. duidae</i>	<i>Atlapetes personatus duidae</i>	Duida Tepuikratfinke	Duidabuschammer		Chapman, 1929	Mt. Duida and Mt. Guaiquinima (s Venezuela)			
31621	<i>A. p. parui</i>	<i>Atlapetes personatus parui</i>	Cerro Parú-tepuikratfinke	Parubuschammer		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1950	Cerro Parú (s Venezuela)			
31622	<i>A. p. paraquensis</i>	<i>Atlapetes personatus paraquensis</i>	Sierra de Maigualida-tepuikratfinke	Yavibuschammer		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1946	Cerro Paraque and Cerro Yavi (s Venezuela)			
31623	<i>A. p. jugularis</i>	<i>Atlapetes personatus jugularis</i>	Neblina-tepuikratfinke	Neblinabuschammer		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1955	Cerro La Neblina (s Venezuela) and n Brazil			
31624	<i>Atlapetes melanocephalus</i>	<i>Atlapetes melanocephalus</i>	Santa Marta-kratfinke	Grauhor-Buschammer	Santa Marta Brushfinch	(Salvin & Godman, 1880)	SA : Colombia			
31625	<i>Atlapetes semirufus</i>	<i>Atlapetes semirufus</i>	Brunhovedet Kratfinke	Ockerbrust-Buschammer	Ochre-breasted Brushfinch	(Boissoneau, 1840)	SA : Venezuela and Colombia			
31626	<i>A. s. denisei</i>	<i>Atlapetes semirufus denisei</i>	Monagas Kratfinke	Denises Ockerbrustbuschammer		(Hellmayr, 1911)	n, ne Venezuela			
31627	<i>A. s. benedettii</i>	<i>Atlapetes semirufus benedettii</i>	Lys Brunhovedet Kratfinke	Benedettis Ockerbrustbuschammer		Phelps & Gilliard, 1941	nw Venezuela			
31628	<i>A. s. albigula</i>	<i>Atlapetes semirufus albigula</i>	Táchira Brunhovedet Kratfinke	Tachira- Ockerbrustbuschammer		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	n Táchira (w Venezuela)			
31629	<i>A. s. zimмери</i>	<i>Atlapetes semirufus zimмери</i>	Boyacá Kratfinke	Zimmers Ockerbrustbuschammer		Meyer de Schauensee, 1947	n Colombia and w Táchira (w Venezuela)			
31630	<i>A. s. majusculus</i>	<i>Atlapetes semirufus majusculus</i>	Lysnæbbet Kratfinke	Boyaca- Ockerbrustbuschammer		Todd, 1919	Boyacá (nc Colombia)			
31631	<i>A. s. semirufus</i>	<i>Atlapetes semirufus semirufus</i>	Brunhovedet Kratfinke	Ockerbrust-Buschammer		(Boissoneau, 1840)	Cundinamarca (nc Colombia)			
31632	<i>Atlapetes flaviceps</i>	<i>Atlapetes flaviceps</i>	Olivenhovedet Kratfinke	Goldkopf-Buschammer	Yellow-headed Brushfinch	Chapman, 1912	SA : Colombia			
31633	<i>Atlapetes fuscoolivaceus</i>	<i>Atlapetes fuscoolivaceus</i>	Sortrygget Kratfinke	Rußkopf-Buschammer	Dusky-headed Brushfinch	Chapman, 1914	SA : Colombia			
31634	<i>Atlapetes leucopis</i>	<i>Atlapetes leucopis</i>	Hvidøret Kratfinke	Brillenbuschammer	White-rimmed Brushfinch	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1878)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
31635	<i>Atlapetes albiceps</i>	<i>Atlapetes albiceps</i>	Hvidhovedet Kratfinke	Weißkopf-Buschammer	White-headed Brushfinch	(Taczanowski, 1884)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
31636	<i>Atlapetes rufigenis</i>	<i>Atlapetes rufigenis</i>	Brunøret Kratfinke	Rotohr-Buschammer	Rufous-eared Brushfinch	(Salvin, 1895)	SA : Peru			
31637	<i>Atlapetes crassus</i>	<i>Atlapetes crassus</i>	Chocó Kratfinke	Goldscheitel-Buschammer	Choco Brushfinch	Bangs, 1908	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
31638	<i>Atlapetes tricolor</i>	<i>Atlapetes tricolor</i>	Trefarvet Kratfinke	Dreifarben-Buschammer	Tricolored Brushfinch	(Taczanowski, 1875)	SA : Peru			
31639	<i>Atlapetes schistaceus</i>	<i>Atlapetes schistaceus</i>	Sortøret Kratfinke	Graubrust-Buschammer	Slaty Brushfinch	(Boissoneau, 1840)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
31640	<i>A. s. fumidus</i>	<i>Atlapetes schistaceus fumidus</i>	Perijá Sortøret Kratfinke	Perija- Graubrustbuschammer		Wetmore & Phelps Jr, 1953	Perijá Mts. (n Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
31641	<i>A. s. castaneifrons</i>	<i>Atlapetes schistaceus castaneifrons</i>	Kastaniepandet Kratfinke	Anden- Graubrustbuschammer		(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1875)	Andes of nw Venezuela			
31642	<i>A. s. tamae</i>	<i>Atlapetes schistaceus tamae</i>	Táchira Sortøret Kratfinke	Tachira- Graubrustbuschammer		Cory, 1913	sw Táchira (nw Venezuela) and n Colombia			
31643	<i>A. s. schistaceus</i>	<i>Atlapetes schistaceus schistaceus</i>	Sortøret Kratfinke	Graubrust-Buschammer		(Boissoneau, 1840)	c Colombia to Ecuador			
31644	<i>A. s. taczanowskii</i>	<i>Atlapetes schistaceus taczanowskii</i>	Junín Kratfinke	Taczanowskibuschammer		(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1875)	c Peru			
31645	<i>Atlapetes pallidinucha</i>	<i>Atlapetes pallidinucha</i>	Grånakket Kratfinke	Zimtstirn-Buschammer	Pale-naped Brushfinch	(Boissoneau, 1840)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
31646	<i>A. p. pallidinucha</i>	<i>Atlapetes pallidinucha pallidinucha</i>	Grånakket Kratfinke	Zimtstirn-Buschammer		(Boissoneau, 1840)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
31647	<i>A. p. papallactae</i>	<i>Atlapetes pallidinucha papallactae</i>	Gulpandet Kratfinke	Hellmayrs Zimtstirn-Buschammer		Hellmayr, 1913	c Colombia to Ecuador and n Peru			
31648	<i>Atlapetes blancae</i>	<i>Atlapetes blancae</i>	Antioquia Kratfinke	Antioquiabuschammer	Antioquia Brushfinch	Donegan, 2007	SA : nc Colombia		NEW	<i>Atlapetes blancae</i> is a newly described species: Donegan, 2007 (SACC 332).
31649	<i>Atlapetes latinuchus</i>	<i>Atlapetes latinuchus</i>	Tumbes Kratfinke	Gelbbrust-Buschammer	Yellow-breasted Brushfinch	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)	SA : Colombia to Peru		ENG	Reserve "Rufous-naped" Brushfinch for species group (Donegan & Huertas 2006; SACC 471).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31650	<i>A. l. elaeoprorus</i>	<i>Atlapetes latinuchus elaeoprorus</i>	Olivenrygget Kratfinke	Antioquia-Gelbbrustbuschammer		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1879)	Antioquia (nc Colombia)			
31651	<i>A. l. yariguierum</i>	<i>Atlapetes latinuchus yariguierum</i>	Mørkrygget Kratfinke	Santander-Gelbbrustbuschammer		Donegan & Huertas, 2006	Santander (nc Colombia)			
31652	<i>A. l. caucae</i>	<i>Atlapetes latinuchus caucae</i>	Cauca Kratfinke	Gelbbrustbuschammer		Chapman, 1927	sw Colombia			
31653	<i>A. l. spodionotus</i>	<i>Atlapetes latinuchus spodionotus</i>	Brunrygget Kratfinke	Piura-Gelbbrustbuschammer		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1879)	c, s Colombia and n Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>simplex</i> (Jaramillo 2011).
31654	<i>A. l. comptus</i>	<i>Atlapetes latinuchus comptus</i>	Olivenlåret Kratfinke	Equador-Gelbbrustbuschammer		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1879)	sw Ecuador and Piura (extreme nw Peru)			
31655	<i>A. l. latinuchus</i>	<i>Atlapetes latinuchus latinuchus</i>	Tumbes Kratfinke	Gelbbrust-Buschammer		(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)	se Ecuador and n Peru			
31656	<i>A. l. chugurensis</i>	<i>Atlapetes latinuchus chugurensis</i>	Cajamarca Kratfinke	Cajamarca-Gelbbrustbuschammer		Chapman, 1927	w Cajamarca (nw Peru)			
31657	<i>A. l. baroni</i>	<i>Atlapetes latinuchus baroni</i>	Marañón Kratfinke	Baron-Gelbbrustbuschammer		(Salvin, 1895)	s Cajamarca and La Libertad (nw Peru)			
31658	<i>Atlapetes nigrifrons</i>	<i>Atlapetes nigrifrons</i>	Sortpandet Kratfinke	Schwarzstirn-Buschammer	Black-fronted Brushfinch	Phelps & Gilliard, 1940	SA : Perijá Mts., extreme n Colombia and nw Venezuela		AS	Black-fronted Brushfinch is split from Yellow-breasted Brushfinch (Donegan & Huertas 2006; Donegan et al. 2014).
31659	<i>Atlapetes leucopterus</i>	<i>Atlapetes leucopterus</i>	Hvidvinget Kratfinke	Spiegelbuschammer	White-winged Brushfinch	(Jardine, 1856)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
31660	<i>A. l. leucopterus</i>	<i>Atlapetes leucopterus leucopterus</i>	Hvidvinget Kratfinke	Spiegelbuschammer		(Jardine, 1856)	w Ecuador			
31661	<i>A. l. dresseri</i>	<i>Atlapetes leucopterus dresseri</i>	Hvidkindet Kratfinke	Spiegelbuschammer		(Taczanowski, 1883)	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
31662	<i>A. l. paynteri</i>	<i>Atlapetes leucopterus paynteri</i>	Peru Kratfinke	Weißkronen-Buschammer		Fitzpatrick, 1980	nc Peru			
31663	<i>Atlapetes pallidiceps</i>	<i>Atlapetes pallidiceps</i>	Lyshovedet Kratfinke	Blasskopf-Buschammer	Pale-headed Brushfinch	(Sharpe, 1900)	SA : Ecuador			
31664	<i>Atlapetes seebohmi</i>	<i>Atlapetes seebohmi</i>	Gråkronet Kratfinke	Rotscheitel-Buschammer	Bay-crowned Brushfinch	(Taczanowski, 1883)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
31665	<i>A. s. simonsi</i>	<i>Atlapetes seebohmi simonsi</i>	Ecuador Kratfinke	Simons Rotscheitel-Buschammer		(Sharpe, 1900)	sw Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>celicae</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001).
31666	<i>A. s. seebohmi</i>	<i>Atlapetes seebohmi seebohmi</i>	Gråkronet Kratfinke	Rotscheitel-Buschammer		(Taczanowski, 1883)	nw Peru			
31667	<i>Atlapetes nationi</i>	<i>Atlapetes nationi</i>	Rustbuget Kratfinke	Rostbauch-Buschammer	Rusty-bellied Brushfinch	(Sclater, PL., 1881)	SA : Peru			
31668	<i>A. n. nationi</i>	<i>Atlapetes nationi nationi</i>	Rustbuget Kratfinke	Rostbauch-Buschammer		(Sclater, PL., 1881)	w Peru			
31669	<i>A. n. brunneiceps</i>	<i>Atlapetes nationi brunneiceps</i>	Lys Rustbuget Kratfinke	Südliche Rostbauch-Buschammer		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906)	sw Peru			
31670	<i>Atlapetes forbesi</i>	<i>Atlapetes forbesi</i>	Brillekratfinke	Forbesbuschammer	Apurimac Brushfinch	Morrison, 1947	SA : Peru			
31671	<i>Atlapetes melanopsis</i>	<i>Atlapetes melanopsis</i>	Maskekratfinke	Schwarzbrillen-Buschammer	Black-spectacled Brushfinch	Valqui & Fjeldså, 2002	SA : Peru			
31672	<i>Atlapetes terborghi</i>	<i>Atlapetes terborghi</i>	Vilcabamba Kratfinke	Vilcabambabuschammer	Vilcabamba Brushfinch	Remsen, 1993	SA : Peru			
31673	<i>Atlapetes canigenis</i>	<i>Atlapetes canigenis</i>	Grå Kratfinke	Schieferbuschammer	Cuzco Brushfinch	Chapman, 1919	SA : Peru			
31674	<i>Atlapetes melanolaemus</i>	<i>Atlapetes melanolaemus</i>	Sortstrubet Kratfinke	Schwarzgesicht-Buschammer	Grey-eared Brushfinch	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1879)	SA : Peru			
31675	<i>Atlapetes rufinucha</i>	<i>Atlapetes rufinucha</i>	Brunkronet Kratfinke	Rotnacken-Buschammer	Bolivian Brushfinch	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Bolivia			
31676	<i>A. r. rufinucha</i>	<i>Atlapetes rufinucha rufinucha</i>	Brunkronet Kratfinke	Rotnacken-Buschammer		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	w Bolivia			
31677	<i>A. r. carrikeri</i>	<i>Atlapetes rufinucha carrikeri</i>	Bolivia Kratfinke	Carrikers Rotnackenbuschammer		Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	c Bolivia			
31678	<i>Atlapetes fulviceps</i>	<i>Atlapetes fulviceps</i>	Gulbrystet Kratfinke	Braunbart-Buschammer	Fulvous-headed Brushfinch	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Bolivia and nw Argentina			
31679	<i>Atlapetes citrinellus</i>	<i>Atlapetes citrinellus</i>	Gulmasket Kratfinke	Schwarzbart-Buschammer	Yellow-striped Brushfinch	(Cabanis, 1883)	SA : nw Argentina			
31680										
31681	Family Calyptophilidae - 2	Family Calyptophilidae - 2	Drosseltangarer		Chat-tanagers				PHY, TAX, SEQ	Move Chat-tanagers from Thraupidae to new family Calyptophilidae, which follows Passerellidae (Barker et al. 2013, 2015; NACC 2017-B-6).
31682	<i>Calyptophilus</i>	<i>Calyptophilus</i>	<i>Calyptophilus</i>	<i>Calyptophilus</i>	<i>Calyptophilus</i>	Cory, 1884				
31683	<i>Calyptophilus tertius</i>	<i>Calyptophilus tertius</i>	Haiti Drosseltangar	Haitischmätzertangare	Western Chat-Tanager	Wetmore, 1929	NA : Hispaniola			
31684	<i>Calyptophilus frugivorus</i>	<i>Calyptophilus frugivorus</i>	Drosseltangar	Dominikanerschmätzertangare	Eastern Chat-Tanager	(Cory, 1883)	NA : Hispaniola			
31685	<i>C. f. frugivorus</i>	<i>Calyptophilus frugivorus frugivorus</i>	Drosseltangar	Ostschmätzertangare		(Cory, 1883)	n Dominican Republic			
31686	<i>C. f. neibae</i>	<i>Calyptophilus frugivorus neibae</i>	Bjergdrosseltangar	Neiba-Ostschmätzertangare		Bond, J & de Dod, 1977	c Dominican Republic			
31687	<i>C. f. abbotti</i>	<i>Calyptophilus frugivorus abbotti</i>	Gonävedrosseltangar	Ostschmätzertangare		Richmond & Swales, 1924	Gonäve I. (off wc Hispaniola)			
31688										
31689	Family Phaenicophilidae - 4	Family Phaenicophilidae - 4	Hispañiola Tangar		Hispaniolan Tanagers				PHY, TAX, SEQ	Move Hispaniolan tanagers from Thraupidae to a new family Phaenicophilidae, which follows Calyptophilidae and which includes <i>Microligea</i> and <i>Xenaligea</i> (Barker et al. 2013, 2015; NACC 2017-B-6).
31690	<i>Phaenicophilus</i>	<i>Phaenicophilus</i>	<i>Phaenicophilus</i>	<i>Phaenicophilus</i>	<i>Phaenicophilus</i>	Strickland, 1851				
31691	<i>Phaenicophilus palmarum</i>	<i>Phaenicophilus palmarum</i>	Sortkronet Øjeplet tangar	Schwarzscheitel-Palmtangare	Black-crowned Tanager	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : Hispaniola			
31692	<i>Phaenicophilus poliocephalus</i>	<i>Phaenicophilus poliocephalus</i>	Øjeplet tangar	Grauscheitel-Palmtangare	Grey-crowned Tanager	(Bonaparte, 1851)	NA : Hispaniola			
31693	<i>P. p. poliocephalus</i>	<i>Phaenicophilus poliocephalus poliocephalus</i>	Øjeplet tangar	Grauscheitel-Palmtangare		(Bonaparte, 1851)	Hispaniola			
31694	<i>P. p. coryi</i>	<i>Phaenicophilus poliocephalus coryi</i>	Gonäve Øjeplet tangar	Corys Grauscheitel-Palmtangare		Richmond & Swales, 1924	Gonäve I. (off wc Hispaniola)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31695	<i>P. p. tetraopes</i>	<i>Phaenicophilus poliocephalus tetraopes</i>	Île-à-Vache Øjepletangar			Weimore & Lincoln, 1932	Île à Vache (off sw Hispaniola)		SSP	Add (Hilty 2011).
31696	<i>Microligea</i>	<i>Microligea</i>	<i>Microligea</i>	<i>Microligea</i>	<i>Microligea</i>	Cory, 1884			PHY,	Move <i>Microligea</i> from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to new family Phaenicophilidae including <i>Phaenicophilus</i> and <i>Xenoligea</i> (Barker et al. 2013, 2015; NACC 2017-B-6).
31697	<i>Microligea palustris</i>	<i>Microligea palustris</i>	Grønhal	Graubrust-Palmsänger	Green-tailed Warbler	(Cory, 1884)	NA : Hispaniola		TAX,	
31698	<i>M. p. palustris</i>	<i>Microligea palustris palustris</i>	Grønhal	Graubrust-Waldsänger		(Cory, 1884)	highlands of Hispaniola		SEQ	
31699	<i>M. p. vasta</i>	<i>Microligea palustris vasta</i>	Beata Grønhal	Südlicher Graubrustwaldsänger		Weimore & Lincoln, 1931	sw Dominican Republic			
31700	<i>Xenoligea</i>	<i>Xenoligea</i>	<i>Xenoligea</i>	<i>Xenoligea</i>	<i>Xenoligea</i>	Bond, J, 1967			PHY,	Move <i>Xenoligea</i> from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to new family Phaenicophilidae (together with <i>Phaenicophilus</i> and <i>Microligea</i> (Barker et al. 2013, 2015; NACC 2017-B-6).
31701	<i>Xenoligea montana</i>	<i>Xenoligea montana</i>	Hvidvinget Sanger	Spiegelpalmsänger	White-winged Warbler	(Chapman, 1917)	NA : Hispaniola		TAX,	
31702									SEQ	
31703	Family Nesospingidae - 1	Family Nesospingidae - 1	Puerto Rico-tangar	Puerto-Rico-Tangaren	Puerto Rican Tanager					Move Puerto Rican Tanager from Thraupidae to new monotypic family Nesospingidae, which follows Phaenicophilidae (Barker et al. 2013, 2015; NACC 2017-B-6).
31704	<i>Nesospingus</i>	<i>Nesospingus</i>		<i>Nesospingus</i>	<i>Nesospingus</i>	Slater, PL, 1885			PHY,	
31705	<i>Nesospingus speculiferus</i>	<i>Nesospingus speculiferus</i>	Puerto Rico-tangar	Puerto-Rico-Tangare	Puerto Rican Tanager	(Lawrence, 1875)	NA : Puerto Rico		TAX,	
31706									SEQ	
31707	Family Spindalidae - 4	Family Spindalidae - 4	Antiltangar	Streifenkopftangaren	Spindalises					Move Spindalises from Thraupidae to new family Spindalidae, which follows Nesospingidae (Barker et al. 2013, 2015; NACC 2017-B-6).
31708	<i>Spindalis</i>	<i>Spindalis</i>	<i>Spindalis</i>	<i>Spindalis</i>	<i>Spindalis</i>	Jardine & Selby, 1837			PHY,	
31709	<i>Spindalis zena</i>	<i>Spindalis zena</i>	Antiltangar	Kuba-Streifenkopftangare	Western Spindalis	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Bahamas, Cuba, Cayman Is. and Cozumel I.		TAX,	
31710	<i>S. z. townsendi</i>	<i>Spindalis zena townsendi</i>	Nord Bahama-antiltangar	Townsend's Streifenkopftangare		Ridgway, 1887	n Bahamas		SEQ	
31711	<i>S. z. zena</i>	<i>Spindalis zena zena</i>	Antiltangar	Kuba-Streifenkopftangare		(Linnaeus, 1758)	c, s Bahamas			
31712	<i>S. z. pretrei</i>	<i>Spindalis zena pretrei</i>	Cuba Antiltangar	Pretres Streifenkopftangare		(Lesson, R, 1831)	Cuba and Isle of Pines			
31713	<i>S. z. salvini</i>	<i>Spindalis zena salvini</i>	Grand Cayman-antiltangar	Salvins Streifenkopftangare		Cory, 1886	Grand Cayman I.			
31714	<i>S. z. benedicti</i>	<i>Spindalis zena benedicti</i>	Cozumel Antiltangar	Streifenkopftangare		Ridgway, 1885	Cozumel I. (off se Mexico)			
31715	<i>Spindalis dominicensis</i>	<i>Spindalis dominicensis</i>	Hispañiola Tangar	Hispaniola-Streifenkopftangare	Hispaniolan Spindalis	(Bryant, H, 1867)	NA : Hispaniola			
31716	<i>Spindalis portoricensis</i>	<i>Spindalis portoricensis</i>	Hvidskægget Tangar	Puerto-Rico-Streifenkopftangare	Puerto Rican Spindalis	(Bryant, H, 1866)	NA : Puerto Rico			
31717	<i>Spindalis nigricephala</i>	<i>Spindalis nigricephala</i>	Jamaica Tangar	Jamaika-Streifenkopftangare	Jamaican Spindalis	(Jameson, 1835)	NA : Jamaica			
31718										
31719	Family Zeledoniidae - 1	Family Zeledoniidae - 1	Gærdesmutedrossel	Zaunkönigsänger	Wrenthrush					Move Wrenthrush from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to new family Zeledoniidae that follows Spindalidae (Barker et al. 2013, 2015; NACC 2017-B-6).
31720	<i>Zeledonia</i>	<i>Zeledonia</i>	<i>Zeledonia</i>	<i>Zeledonia</i>	<i>Zeledonia</i>	Ridgway, 1889			PHY,	
31721	<i>Zeledonia coronata</i>	<i>Zeledonia coronata</i>	Gærdesmutedrossel	Zaunkönigsänger	Wrenthrush	Ridgway, 1889	MA : Costa Rica and Panama		TAX,	
31722									SEQ	
31723	Family Teretistridae - 2	Family Teretistridae - 2	Cubasangere	Kubasänger	Cuban Warblers					Move Cuban Warblers from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to new family Teretristidae that follows Zeledoniidae (Barker et al. 2013, 2015; NACC 2017-B-6).
31724	<i>Teretistris</i>	<i>Teretistris</i>	<i>Teretistris</i>	<i>Teretistris</i>	<i>Teretistris</i>	Cabanis, 1855			PHY,	
31725	<i>Teretistris fernandinae</i>	<i>Teretistris fernandinae</i>	Gulhovedet Cubasanger	Gelbkopf-Kubasänger	Yellow-headed Warbler	(Lembeye, 1850)	NA : Cuba		TAX,	
31726	<i>Teretistris fornsi</i>	<i>Teretistris fornsi</i>	Gråhættet Cubasanger	Gelbbrust-Kubasänger	Oriente Warbler	Gundlach, 1858	NA : Cuba		SEQ	
31727	<i>T. f. fornsi</i>	<i>Teretistris fornsi fornsi</i>	Gråhættet Cubasanger	Fornswaldsänger		Gundlach, 1858	n Cuba			
31728	<i>T. f. turquinensis</i>	<i>Teretistris fornsi turquinensis</i>	Pico Turquino-cubasanger	Östlicher Fornswaldsänger		Garrido, 2000	se Cuba			
31729										
31730	Family Icteriidae - 1	Family Icteriidae - 1	Kratsmutter	Flötenstärlinge	Yellow-breasted Chat					Move Yellow-breasted Chat from <i>Incertae sedis</i> to new monotypic family Icteriidae which follows Teretristidae (Barker et al. 2013, 2015; NACC 2017-B-6). Note spelling of Icteriidae with double "i", versus Icteridae (orioles, oropendolas, etc.).
31731	<i>Icteria</i>	<i>Icteria</i>	<i>Icteria</i>	<i>Icteria</i>	<i>Icteria</i>	Vieillot, 1808			PHY,	
31732	<i>Icteria virens</i>	<i>Icteria virens</i>	Gulbrystet Kratsmutte	Flötenstärling	Yellow-breasted Chat	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : widespread	to Panama	TAX,	
31733	<i>I. v. auricollis</i>	<i>Icteria virens auricollis</i>	Gråkappet Kratsmutte	Gelbbrustwaldsänger		(Deppe, 1830)	sw Canada, w USA and nw Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>tropicalis</i> (Eckerle & Thompson 2001).
31734	<i>I. v. virens</i>	<i>Icteria virens virens</i>	Gulbrystet Kratsmutte	Gelbbrust-Waldsänger		(Linnaeus, 1758)	se Canada and e USA to ne Mexico			
31735										
31736	Family Icteridae - 109	Family Icteridae - 109	Stärlinge	Stärlinge	Oropendolas, Orioles, Blackbirds					Icteridae classification follows Powell et al. (2014).
31737	<i>Xanthocephalus</i>	<i>Xanthocephalus</i>	<i>Xanthocephalus</i>	<i>Xanthocephalus</i>	<i>Xanthocephalus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			PHY,	

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31738	<i>Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus</i>	<i>Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus</i>	Gulhovedet Trupial	Brillenst�rling	Yellow-headed Blackbird	(Bonaparte, 1826)	NA, MA : sw, sc Canada to sw USA and nw Mexico	to s Mexico		
31739	<i>Dolichonyx</i>	<i>Dolichonyx</i>	<i>Dolichonyx</i>	<i>Dolichonyx</i>	<i>Dolichonyx</i>	Swainson, 1827				
31740	<i>Dolichonyx oryzivorus</i>	<i>Dolichonyx oryzivorus</i>	Bobolink	Reisst�rling	Bobolink	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : s Canada and n USA	c SA		
31741	<i>Sturnella</i>	<i>Sturnella</i>	<i>Sturnella</i>	<i>Sturnella</i>	<i>Sturnella</i>	Viellot, 1816				
31742	<i>Sturnella neglecta</i>	<i>Sturnella neglecta</i>	Vestlig Engl�rke	Wiesenst�rling	Western Meadowlark	Audubon, 1844	NA, MA : sw, sc Canada through the w USA to c Mexico			
31743	<i>S. n. neglecta</i>	<i>Sturnella neglecta neglecta</i>	Vestlig Engl�rke	Wiesenst�rling		Audubon, 1844	sw, sc Canada through the w USA (except coastal Pacific Northwest) to c Mexico coastal sw Canada and nw USA (sw British Colombia to Oregon)		SSP	Add (Davis & Lanyon 2008).
31744	<i>S. n. confluenta</i>	<i>Sturnella neglecta confluenta</i>	M�rk Engl�rke			Rathbun, 1917				
31745	<i>Sturnella magna</i>	<i>Sturnella magna</i>	�stlig Engl�rke	Lerchenst�rling	Eastern Meadowlark	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA, SA : se Canada to ne Brazil			
31746	<i>S. m. magna</i>	<i>Sturnella magna magna</i>	�stlig Engl�rke	Bangs Lerchenst�rling		(Linnaeus, 1758)	se Canada and c, e USA			
31747	<i>S. m. argutula</i>	<i>Sturnella magna argutula</i>	Lille Engl�rke	Lerchenst�rling		Bangs, 1899	sc, se USA			
31748	<i>S. m. hoopesi</i>	<i>Sturnella magna hoopesi</i>	Texas Engl�rke	Saunders Lerchenst�rling		Stone, 1897	s Texas (sc USA) and ne Mexico			
31749	<i>S. m. auropectoralis</i>	<i>Sturnella magna auropectoralis</i>	Nayarit Engl�rke	Oaxaca-Lerchenst�rling		Saunders, GB, 1934	wc Mexico			
31750	<i>S. m. saundersi</i>	<i>Sturnella magna saundersi</i>	Oaxaca Engl�rke	Costa Rica-Lerchenst�rling		Dickerman & Phillips, AR, 1970	se Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
31751	<i>S. m. alticola</i>	<i>Sturnella magna alticola</i>	Costa Rica-engl�rke	Mexiko-Lerchenst�rling		Nelson, 1900	s Mexico to Costa Rica			
31752	<i>S. m. mexicana</i>	<i>Sturnella magna mexicana</i>	Mexicansk Engl�rke	Griscoms Lerchenst�rling		Slater, PL, 1861	se Mexico to Belize and Guatemala			
31753	<i>S. m. griscomi</i>	<i>Sturnella magna griscomi</i>	Progreso �stlig Engl�rke	Nikaragua-Lerchenst�rling		Van Tyne & Trautman, 1941	n Yucat�n (se Mexico)			
31754	<i>S. m. inexpectata</i>	<i>Sturnella magna inexpectata</i>	Nicaragua Engl�rke	Panama-Lerchenst�rling		Ridgway, 1888	Honduras and ne Nicaragua			
31755	<i>S. m. subulata</i>	<i>Sturnella magna subulata</i>	Panama Engl�rke	Slaters Lerchenst�rling		Griscom, 1934	Panama			
31756	<i>S. m. meridionalis</i>	<i>Sturnella magna meridionalis</i>	Langn�bbet Engl�rke	Venezuela-Lerchenst�rling		Slater, PL, 1861	nc Colombia to nw Venezuela			
31757	<i>S. m. paralis</i>	<i>Sturnella magna paralis</i>	Venezuela Engl�rke	Guyana-Lerchenst�rling		Bangs, 1901	n Colombia and n, c Venezuela llanos of e Colombia and se Venezuela to Guyana and Suriname			
31758	<i>S. m. praticola</i>	<i>Sturnella magna praticola</i>	Guyana Engl�rke			Chubb, C, 1921	montane s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>quintaas</i> , a synonym (Fraga 2011).
31759	<i>S. m. monticola</i>	<i>Sturnella magna monticola</i>	Roraima Engl�rke			Chubb, C, 1921				
31760	<i>S. m. hippocrepis</i>	<i>Sturnella magna hippocrepis</i>	Cubansk Engl�rke	Lillanas Lerchenst�rling		(Wagler, 1832)	Cuba			
31761	<i>S. m. lilianae</i>	<i>Sturnella magna lilianae</i>	Lys Engl�rke	Texas-Lerchenst�rling		Oberholser, 1930	sw USA and nw Mexico		PS	Lillian's Meadowlark is a proposed split from Eastern Meadowlark <i>S. magna</i> (Lanyon 1995; Barker et al. 2008; HBW 16; Powell et al. 2014; NACC 2016-C-2, declined; includes <i>auropectoralis</i> and <i>saundersi</i>).
31762	<i>Leistes</i>	<i>Leistes</i>	<i>Leistes</i>	<i>Leistes</i>	<i>Leistes</i>	Vigors, 1825			PHY,	Neotropical 'meadowlarks' are separated from <i>Sturnella</i> to <i>Leistes</i> (Powell et al. 2014; H&M 4; NACC 2017-B-5).
31763	<i>Leistes militaris</i>	<i>Leistes militaris</i>	R�dbrystet St�rling	Rotbrustst�rling	Red-breasted Blackbird	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : Costa Rica through c SA		TAX	
31764	<i>Leistes superciliaris</i>	<i>Leistes superciliaris</i>	Hvidbrynet St�rling	We�ibrauenst�rling	White-browed Blackbird	(Bonaparte, 1850)	SA : n Bolivia and sw Brazil to c Argentina and Uruguay; e Brazil			
31765	<i>Leistes bellicosus</i>	<i>Leistes bellicosus</i>	Peru Engl�rke	We�schenkelst�rling	Peruvian Meadowlark	(de Filippi, 1847)	SA : Ecuador to n Chile			
31766	<i>L. b. bellicosus</i>	<i>Leistes bellicosus bellicosus</i>	Peru Engl�rke	We�schenkelst�rling		(de Filippi, 1847)	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
31767	<i>L. b. albipes</i>	<i>Leistes bellicosus albipes</i>	Chilensk Engl�rke	S�dlicher We�schenkelst�rling		Philippi & Landbeck, 1861	sw Peru and n Chile			
31768	<i>Leistes loyca</i>	<i>Leistes loyca</i>	Langshalet Engl�rke	Langschwanzst�rling	Long-tailed Meadowlark	(Molina, 1782)	SA : Southern Cone			
31769	<i>L. l. loyca</i>	<i>Leistes loyca loyca</i>	Langhalet Engl�rke	Langschwanzst�rling		(Molina, 1782)	s Chile and s Argentina			
31770	<i>L. l. catamarcanus</i>	<i>Leistes loyca catamarcanus</i>	Patagonsk Engl�rke	N�rdlicher Langschwanzst�rling		(Zotta, 1937)	nw Argentina			
31771	<i>L. l. obscurus</i>	<i>Leistes loyca obscurus</i>	engl�rke	Langschwanzst�rling		(Nores & Yzurietta, 1979)	c Argentina			
31772	<i>L. l. falklandicus</i>	<i>Leistes loyca falklandicus</i>	Falkland Engl�rke	Langschwanzst�rling		(Leverk�hn, 1889)	Falkland Is.			
31773	<i>Leistes defilippii</i>	<i>Leistes defilippii</i>	Pampas Engl�rke	Schwarzschenkelst�rling	Pampas Meadowlark	(Bonaparte, 1850)	SA : ec Argentina			
31774	<i>Amblycercus</i>	<i>Amblycercus</i>	<i>Amblycercus</i>	<i>Amblycercus</i>	<i>Amblycercus</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
31775	<i>Amblycercus holosericeus</i>	<i>Amblycercus holosericeus</i>	Guln�bbet Pungst�r	Gelbschnabelkassike	Yellow-billed Cacique	(Deppe, 1830)	MA, SA : Mexico to n Bolivia			
31776	<i>A. h. holosericeus</i>	<i>Amblycercus holosericeus holosericeus</i>	Guln�bbet Pungst�r	Gelbschnabelkassike		(Deppe, 1830)	se Mexico to nw Colombia			
31777	<i>A. h. flavirostris</i>	<i>Amblycercus holosericeus flavirostris</i>	Tumbes Guln�bbet Pungst�r	Kolumbien-Gelbschnabelkassike		Chapman, 1915	w Colombia to n Peru			
31778	<i>A. h. australis</i>	<i>Amblycercus holosericeus australis</i>		Venezuela-Gelbschnabelkassike			n Colombia and nw Venezuela to e Peru and n Bolivia		PS	Chapman's Yellow-billed Cacique (<i>australis</i>) exhibits deep divergence from Prevost's Yellow-billed Cacique (<i>holosericeus</i> + <i>flavirostris</i>) (Powell et al. 2014).
31779	<i>Cassiculus</i>	<i>Cassiculus</i>	Venezuela Pungst�r	<i>Cassiculus</i>	<i>Cassiculus</i>	Chapman, 1919				
31780	<i>Cassiculus melanicterus</i>	<i>Cassiculus melanicterus</i>	Gulvinget Pungst�r	Haubenkassike	Mexican Cacique	(Bonaparte, 1825)	MA : w Mexico to se Guatemala		TAX, ENG	Separate Mexican Cacique from <i>Cacicus</i> to monotypic genus <i>Cassiculus</i> (Fraga 2011; Powell et al. 2014).
31781	<i>Psarocolius</i>	<i>Psarocolius</i>	<i>Psarocolius</i>	<i>Psarocolius</i>	<i>Psarocolius</i>	Wagler, 1827				
31782	<i>Psarocolius wagleri</i>	<i>Psarocolius wagleri</i>	Storn�bbet Hjelmoropendola	Rotkopf-St�rnvogel	Chestnut-headed Oropendola	(Gray, GR, 1844)	MA, SA : Mexico to Ecuador		TAX	<i>Zarhynchus wagleri</i> is now assigned to <i>Psarocolius</i> (SACC; AOU 1998).
31783	<i>P. w. wagleri</i>	<i>Psarocolius wagleri wagleri</i>	Hjelmoropendola	Rotkopf-St�rnvogel		(Gray, GR, 1844)	se Mexico to ne Nicaragua			
31784	<i>P. w. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Psarocolius wagleri ridgwayi</i>	Ecuador Hjelmoropendola	St�rnvogel		(Van Rossem, 1934)	s Nicaragua to sw Ecuador			
31785	<i>Psarocolius angustifrons</i>	<i>Psarocolius angustifrons</i>	Sortn�bbet Oropendola	Breithauben-St�rnvogel	Russet-backed Oropendola	(Spix, 1824)	SA : w, n			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31786	<i>P. a. salmoni</i>	<i>Psarocolius angustifrons salmoni</i>	Nariño Oropendola	Salmon-Stirnvogel		(Slater, PL, 1883)	w, c Colombia			
31787	<i>P. a. atrocastaneus</i>	<i>Psarocolius angustifrons atrocastaneus</i>	Ecuador Oropendola	Equadorstirnvogel		(Cabanis, 1873)	w Ecuador			
31788	<i>P. a. sincipitalis</i>	<i>Psarocolius angustifrons sincipitalis</i>	Santander Oropendola	Cabanisstirnvogel		(Cabanis, 1873)	nc Colombia			
31789	<i>P. a. neglectus</i>	<i>Psarocolius angustifrons neglectus</i>	Perijá Oropendola	Chapmans Stirnvogel		(Chapman, 1914)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
31790	<i>P. a. oleagineus</i>	<i>Psarocolius angustifrons oleagineus</i>	Oropendola	Olivstirnvogel		(Slater, PL, 1883)	nc Venezuela			
31791	<i>P. a. angustifrons</i>	<i>Psarocolius angustifrons angustifrons</i>	Sortnæbbet Oropendola	Breithauben-Stirnvogel		(Spix, 1824)	nw Amazonia			
31792	<i>P. a. alfredi</i>	<i>Psarocolius angustifrons alfredi</i>	Brunrygget Oropendola	Alfredstirnvogel		(Des Murs, 1856)	se Ecuador to c Bolivia			
31793	<i>Psarocolius atrovirens</i>	<i>Psarocolius atrovirens</i>	Oliven Oropendola	Grünschnabel-Stirnvogel	Dusky-green Oropendola	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
31794	<i>Psarocolius decumanus</i>	<i>Psarocolius decumanus</i>	Håret Oropendola	Krähensirnvogel	Crested Oropendola	(Pallas, 1769)	SA : n, sc, also Costa Rica and Panama			
31795	<i>P. d. melanterus</i>	<i>Psarocolius decumanus melanterus</i>	Panama Oropendola	Panama-Krähensirnvogel		(Todd, 1917)	s Costa Rica to n, w Colombia			
31796	<i>P. d. insularis</i>	<i>Psarocolius decumanus insularis</i>	Trinidad Oropendola			(Dalmas, 1900)	Trinidad and Tobago			
31797	<i>P. d. decumanus</i>	<i>Psarocolius decumanus decumanus</i>	Håret Oropendola	Krähensirnvogel		(Pallas, 1769)	n South America			
31798	<i>P. d. maculosus</i>	<i>Psarocolius decumanus maculosus</i>	Cochabamba Oropendola	Südlicher Krähensirnvogel		(Chapman, 1920)	e Peru and Bolivia to n Argentina			
31799	<i>Psarocolius viridis</i>	<i>Psarocolius viridis</i>	Grøn Oropendola	Grünschopf-Stirnvogel	Green Oropendola	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : Amazonia			English name of <i>P. bifasciatus</i> reverts from Para Oropendola to Olive Oropendola with inclusion of <i>P. yuracares</i> (SACC 2007).
31800	<i>Psarocolius bifasciatus</i>	<i>Psarocolius bifasciatus</i>	Pará Oropendola	Parástirnvogel	Olive Oropendola	(Spix, 1824)	SA : e, s Amazonia		ENG	
31801	<i>P. b. yuracares</i>	<i>Psarocolius bifasciatus yuracares</i>	Yuracare Oropendola	Amazonas-Olivstirnvogel		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	w Amazonia in se Colombia and s Venezuela to e Peru, w Brazil and Bolivia			
31802	<i>P. b. neivae</i>	<i>Psarocolius bifasciatus neivae</i>	Mato Grosso-oropendola	Neiva-Olivstirnvogel		(Sneathlage, E, 1925)	nc Brazil s of the Amazon			
31803	<i>P. b. bifasciatus</i>	<i>Psarocolius bifasciatus bifasciatus</i>	Pará Oropendola	Parastirnvogel		(Spix, 1824)	ne Brazil s of the Amazon			
31804	<i>Psarocolius montezuma</i>	<i>Psarocolius montezuma</i>	Montezuma Oropendola	Montezumastirnvogel	Montezuma Oropendola	(Lesson, R, 1830)	MA : s Mexico to Panama			
31805	<i>Psarocolius guatimozinus</i>	<i>Psarocolius guatimozinus</i>	Sort Oropendola	Anthraxstirnvogel	Black Oropendola	(Bonaparte, 1853)	MA, SA : Panama and Colombia			
31806	<i>Psarocolius cassini</i>	<i>Psarocolius cassini</i>	Baudó Oropendola	Braunmantel-Stirnvogel	Baudo Oropendola	(Richmond, 1898)	SA : nw Colombia			
31807	<i>Cacicus</i>	<i>Cacicus</i>	<i>Cacicus</i>	<i>Cacicus</i>	<i>Cacicus</i>	Lacépède, 1799				
31808	<i>Cacicus solitarius</i>	<i>Cacicus solitarius</i>	Grønnaebbet Pungstær	Stahlkassike	Solitary Cacique	Vieillot, 1816	SA : c Amazonia to n Argentina		TAX	Stet <i>Cacicus</i> not <i>Procacicus</i> (SACC 200; Powell et al. 2014; cf. Fraga 2005).
31809	<i>Cacicus chrysopterus</i>	<i>Cacicus chrysopterus</i>	Gyldenvinget Pungstær	Goldschulterkassike	Golden-winged Cacique	(Vigors, 1825)	SA : c Bolivia to nc Argentina; s Brazil, e Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
31810	<i>Cacicus koepckeae</i>	<i>Cacicus koepckeae</i>	Peru Pungstær	Koepckekassike	Selva Cacique	Lowery & O'Neill, 1965	SA : Peru			
31811	<i>Cacicus sclateri</i>	<i>Cacicus sclateri</i>	Blånæbbet Pungstær	Trauerkassike	Ecuadorian Cacique	(Dubois, AJC, 1887)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
31812	<i>Cacicus cela</i>	<i>Cacicus cela</i>	Gulgumpet Pungstær	Gelbbürzelkassike	Yellow-rumped Cacique	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : Panama to se SA			
31813	<i>C. c. vitellinus</i>	<i>Cacicus cela vitellinus</i>	Safrangumpet Pungstær	Flügelleckkassike		Lawrence, 1864	c Panama to n, c Colombia		PS	Western group of Yellow-rumped Caciques (<i>vitellinus</i> and <i>flavicrissus</i>) possibly represents a separate species differing from <i>cela</i> s.s. in plumage, color and voice (Fraga 2011; SACC 624 declined).
31814	<i>C. c. flavicrissus</i>	<i>Cacicus cela flavicrissus</i>	Ecuador Pungstær	Equador-Gelbbürzelkassike		(Slater, PL, 1860)	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
31815	<i>C. c. cela</i>	<i>Cacicus cela cela</i>	Gulgumpet Pungstær	Gelbbürzelkassike		(Linnaeus, 1758)	e Colombia and Venezuela, the Guianas s to c Bolivia and s Brazil			
31816	<i>Cacicus microrhynchus</i>	<i>Cacicus microrhynchus</i>	Subtropisk Pungstær	Scharlachbürzelkassike	Scarlet-rumped Cacique	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1865)	MA, SA : Honduras to Ecuador		AS	<i>Cacicus microrhynchus</i> is split from <i>C. uropygialis</i> (Jaramillo & Burke 1999; Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Hilty 2003); SACC 73 requested formal analysis.
31817	<i>C. m. microrhynchus</i>	<i>Cacicus microrhynchus microrhynchus</i>	Subtropisk Pungstær	Süd-Scharlachbürzelkassike		(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1865)	e Honduras to e Panama			
31818	<i>C. m. pacificus</i>	<i>Cacicus microrhynchus pacificus</i>	Darién Pungstær	Chocókassike		Chapman, 1915	e Panama to sw Ecuador		PS	See SACC 73 re possible split of "Pacific Cacique". MtDNA suggests that <i>pacificus</i> is more closely related to <i>C. u. uropygialis</i> .
31819	<i>Cacicus uropygialis</i>	<i>Cacicus uropygialis</i>	Karmingumpet Pungstær	Zinnoberbürzelkassike	Subtropical Cacique	Lafresnaye, 1843	MA, SA : Panama to Peru			
31820	<i>Cacicus leucoramphus</i>	<i>Cacicus leucoramphus</i>	Nordlig Andespungstær	Nordandenkassike	Northern Mountain Cacique	(Bonaparte, 1845)	SA : Venezuela to Ecuador and n Peru		AS	<i>Cacicus leucoramphus</i> is split from <i>C. chrysonotus</i> (Jaramillo & Burke 1999; Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Hilty 2003; cf. SACC 616).
31821	<i>C. l. leucoramphus</i>	<i>Cacicus leucoramphus leucoramphus</i>	Nordlig Andespungstær	Nordandenkassike		(Bonaparte, 1845)	Colombia and w Venezuela to se Ecuador			
31822	<i>C. l. peruvianus</i>	<i>Cacicus leucoramphus peruvianus</i>	Peru Andespungstær	Peruandenkassike		Zimmer, JT, 1924	n, c Peru			
31823	<i>Cacicus chrysonotus</i>	<i>Cacicus chrysonotus</i>	Andespungstær	Mittellandenkassike	Southern Mountain Cacique	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : Peru and n Bolivia			
31824	<i>Cacicus latirostris</i>	<i>Cacicus latirostris</i>	Brednæbbet Oropendola	Breitschnabel-Stirnvogel	Band-tailed Oropendola	Swainson, 1838	SA : w Amazonia		TAX	Move Band-tailed Oropendola from <i>Ocyalus</i> to <i>Cacicus</i> (Powell et al. 2014).
31825	<i>Cacicus oseryi</i>	<i>Cacicus oseryi</i>	Hjelmoropendola	Helmstirnvogel	Casqued Oropendola	Deville, 1849	SA : w Amazonia		TAX	Move Casqued Oropendola from <i>Clypicterus</i> to <i>Cacicus</i> (Powell et al. 2014).
31826	<i>Cacicus haemorrhous</i>	<i>Cacicus haemorrhous</i>	Rødgumpet Pungstær	Rotbürzelkassike	Red-rumped Cacique	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Colombia to e Brazil and n Argentina			
31827	<i>C. h. haemorrhous</i>	<i>Cacicus haemorrhous haemorrhous</i>	Rødgumpet Pungstær	Rotbürzelkassike		(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Colombia and e Ecuador, s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
31828	<i>C. h. pachyrhynchus</i>	<i>Cacicus haemorrhous pachyrhynchus</i>	Amazon Pungstær	Peru-Rotbürzelkassike		Berlepsch, 1889	Amazon basin in Brazil, e Peru and n Bolivia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31829	<i>C. h. affinis</i>	<i>Cacicus haemorrhous affinis</i>	Østbrasiliansk Pungster	Südlliche Rotbürzelkassike		Swainson, 1834	e Paraguay, e Brazil and ne Argentina			
31830	<i>Icterus</i>	<i>Icterus</i>	<i>Icterus</i>	<i>Icterus</i>	<i>Icterus</i>	Brisson, 1760				
31831	<i>Icterus parisorum</i>	<i>Icterus parisorum</i>	Ørkentrupial	Kalifornientrupial	Scott's Oriole	Bonaparte, 1838	NA, MA : sc USA and Mexico MA, SA : s Mexico to Venezuela and Ecuador			
31832	<i>Icterus chrysater</i>	<i>Icterus chrysater</i>	Gulrygget Trupial	Schwarzflügeltrupial	Yellow-backed Oriole	(Lesson, R, 1844)	c, s Yucatán (se Mexico) and s Mexico to n Nicaragua n Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) Panama to nw Venezuela, nc, c, s Colombia and sw Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>hondae</i> (Fraga 2011).
31833	<i>I. c. chrysater</i>	<i>Icterus chrysater chrysater</i>	Gulrygget Trupial	Schwarzflügeltrupial		(Lesson, R, 1844)				
31834	<i>I. c. mayensis</i>	<i>Icterus chrysater mayensis</i>	Nordyuacatan Trupial	Schwarzflügeltrupial		Van Rossem, 1938				
31835	<i>I. c. giraudii</i>	<i>Icterus chrysater giraudii</i>	Colombia Gulrygget Trupial	Giraudis Schwarzflügeltrupial		Cassin, 1848				
31836	<i>Icterus graduacauda</i>	<i>Icterus graduacauda</i>	Sorthovedet Trupial	Schwarzkopftrupial	Audubon's Oriole	Lesson, R, 1839	NA, MA : s Texas, Mexico			
31837	<i>I. g. audubonii</i>	<i>Icterus graduacauda audubonii</i>	Tamaulipas Trupial	Nördlicher Schwarzkopftrupial		Giraud Jr, 1841	s Texas (sc USA) and ne Mexico			
31838	<i>I. g. nayaritensis</i>	<i>Icterus graduacauda nayaritensis</i>	Nayarit Trupial	Schwarzkopftrupial		Van Rossem, 1938	wc Mexico			
31839	<i>I. g. dickeyae</i>	<i>Icterus graduacauda dickeyae</i>	Sierra Madre-trupial	Schwarzkopftrupial		Van Rossem, 1938	sw Mexico			
31840	<i>I. g. graduacauda</i>	<i>Icterus graduacauda graduacauda</i>	Sorthovedet Trupial	Schwarzkopftrupial		Lesson, R, 1839	e Mexico			
31841	<i>Icterus leucopteryx</i>	<i>Icterus leucopteryx</i>	Jamaica Trupial	Jamaikatrupial	Jamaican Oriole	(Wagler, 1827)	NA : Jamaica and Cayman Is.			
31842	<i>I. l. lawrencii</i>	<i>Icterus leucopteryx lawrencii</i>	San Andrés-trupial	Lawrencetrupial		Cory, 1887	San Andrés I. (e of Nicaragua)			
31843	<i>I. l. bairdi</i>	<i>Icterus leucopteryx bairdi</i> †	Cayman Trupial	Bairdtrupial		Cory, 1886	Grand Cayman I.			
31844	<i>I. l. leucopteryx</i>	<i>Icterus leucopteryx leucopteryx</i>	Jamaica Trupial	Jamaikatrupial		(Wagler, 1827)	Jamaica			
31845	<i>Icterus auratus</i>	<i>Icterus auratus</i>	Orangetrupial	Goldtrupial	Orange Oriole	Bonaparte, 1850	MA : se Mexico			
31846	<i>Icterus gularis</i>	<i>Icterus gularis</i>	Altamira Trupial	Schwarzkehltrupial	Altamira Oriole	(Wagler, 1829)	NA, MA : s Texas to Honduras s Texas (USA), s, e Mexico, c Guatemala and n Belize Guerrero (sw Mexico) Oaxaca (sw Mexico) through s Guatemala to w Nicaragua		SSP	Add. Includes <i>tamaulipensis</i> , <i>yucatanensis</i> , and <i>troglydites</i> (Dickerman 2007; Fraga 2011).
31847	<i>I. g. mentalis</i>	<i>Icterus gularis mentalis</i>	Østmexicansk Trupial			Lesson, R, 1831				
31848	<i>I. g. flavescens</i>	<i>Icterus gularis flavescens</i>	Guerrero Trupial	Schwarzkehltrupial		Phillips, AR, 1966				
31849	<i>I. g. gularis</i>	<i>Icterus gularis gularis</i>	Altamira Trupial	Schwarzkehltrupial		(Wagler, 1829)				
31850	<i>Icterus nigrogularis</i>	<i>Icterus nigrogularis</i>	Gul Trupial	Orangebrusttrupial	Yellow Oriole	(Hahn, 1819)	SA : n n Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil Netherlands Antilles Margarita I. (off n Venezuela)		SSP	Includes <i>gigas</i> (Dickerman 2007; Fraga 2011).
31851	<i>I. n. nigrogularis</i>	<i>Icterus nigrogularis nigrogularis</i>	Gul Trupial	Orangebrusttrupial		(Hahn, 1819)				
31852	<i>I. n. curasensis</i>	<i>Icterus nigrogularis curasensis</i>	San Felipe-trupial	Curacao-Orangebrusttrupial		Ridgway, 1884				
31853	<i>I. n. helioeides</i>	<i>Icterus nigrogularis helioeides</i>	Margarita Trupial	Orangebrusttrupial		Clark, AH, 1902				
31854	<i>I. n. trinitatis</i>	<i>Icterus nigrogularis trinitatis</i>	Trinidad Gul Trupial	Trinidad- Orangebrusttrupial		Hartert, E, 1913	Trinidad and Paria Pen. (ne Venezuela)			
31855	<i>Icterus bullockii</i>	<i>Icterus bullockii</i>	Orangebrynet Trupial	Bullocktrupial	Bullock's Oriole	(Swainson, 1827)	NA : sw Canada through w USA to n Mexico			
31856	<i>Icterus pustulatus</i>	<i>Icterus pustulatus</i>	Plettet Trupial	Piroltrupial	Streak-backed Oriole	(Wagler, 1829)	MA : widespread	Mexico to Nicaragua	TAX	Recently recommended that specific epithet needs correction to <i>bullockiorum</i> (Chesser 2013, 2015; del Hoyo & Collar 2016), and that English name should be emended to Bullocks' Oriole (Chesser 2013), Bullocks' according to IOC guidelines.
31857	<i>I. p. microstictus</i>	<i>Icterus pustulatus microstictus</i>	Ildmasket Trupial	Nördlicher Piroltrupial		Griscom, 1934	nw Mexico Colima to n Oaxaca, Puebla and Veracruz (sw Mexico)			
31858	<i>I. p. pustulatus</i>	<i>Icterus pustulatus pustulatus</i>	Plettet Trupial	Piroltrupial		(Wagler, 1829)				
31859	<i>I. p. graysonii</i>	<i>Icterus pustulatus graysonii</i>	Tres Marías-trupial	Graysons Piroltrupial		Cassin, 1867	Tres Marías Is. (off w Mexico) Oaxaca and Chiapas (s Mexico) to nw Guatemala Rio Negro Valley (nc Guatemala)		PS	
31860	<i>I. p. formosus</i>	<i>Icterus pustulatus formosus</i>	Chiapas Trupial	Chiapas-Piroltrupial		Lawrence, 1872				
31861	<i>I. p. maximus</i>	<i>Icterus pustulatus maximus</i>	Stor Plettet Trupial	Großer Piroltrupial		Griscom, 1930				
31862	<i>I. p. alticola</i>	<i>Icterus pustulatus alticola</i>	Guatemala Trupial	Honduras-Piroltrupial		Miller, W & Griscom, 1925	Guatemala to ne Honduras			
31863	<i>I. p. pustuloides</i>	<i>Icterus pustulatus pustuloides</i>	El Salvador-trupial	Miquel-Piroltrupial		Van Rossem, 1927	San Miquel Volcano (ec El Salvador)			
31864	<i>I. p. sclateri</i>	<i>Icterus pustulatus sclateri</i>	Costa Rica-trupial	Sclaters Piroltrupial		Cassin, 1867	s El Salvador to Costa Rica			
31865	<i>Icterus abeillei</i>	<i>Icterus abeillei</i>	Sortflanket Trupial	Schwarzmanteltrupial	Black-backed Oriole	(Lesson, R, 1839)	MA : sc Mexico			
31866	<i>Icterus galbula</i>	<i>Icterus galbula</i>	Baltimoretrupial	Baltimoretrupial	Baltimore Oriole	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : c, se Canada to c, se USA	to Colombia and Venezuela		
31867	<i>Icterus mesomelas</i>	<i>Icterus mesomelas</i>	Gulhalet Trupial	Gelbschwanztrupial	Yellow-tailed Oriole	(Wagler, 1829)	MA, SA : Mexico to Peru			
31868	<i>I. m. mesomelas</i>	<i>Icterus mesomelas mesomelas</i>	Gulhalet Trupial	Gelbschwanztrupial		(Wagler, 1829)	s Mexico to Honduras			
31869	<i>I. m. salvinii</i>	<i>Icterus mesomelas salvinii</i>	Nicaragua Gulhalet Trupial	Gelbschwanztrupial		Cassin, 1867	Nicaragua to w Panama e Panama to c Colombia and nw Venezuela			
31870	<i>I. m. carrikeri</i>	<i>Icterus mesomelas carrikeri</i>	Colombia Gulhalet Trupial	Carrikers Gelbschwanztrupial		Todd, 1917				
31871	<i>I. m. taczanowskii</i>	<i>Icterus mesomelas taczanowskii</i>	Pacifik Gulhalet Trupial	Taczanowskis Gelbschwanztrupial		Ridgway, 1901	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
31872	<i>Icterus pectoralis</i>	<i>Icterus pectoralis</i>	Pletbrystet Trupial	Tropfentrupial	Spot-breasted Oriole	(Wagler, 1829)	MA : widespread			
31873	<i>I. p. carolynae</i>	<i>Icterus pectoralis carolynae</i>	Pacifik Pletbrystet Trupial	Westlicher Tropfentrupial		Dickerman, 1981	sw Mexico			
31874	<i>I. p. pectoralis</i>	<i>Icterus pectoralis pectoralis</i>	Pletbrystet Trupial	Tropfentrupial		(Wagler, 1829)	se Mexico			
31875	<i>I. p. gutturalis</i>	<i>Icterus pectoralis gutturalis</i>	Honduras Trupial	Südmexiko-Tropfentrupial		Lafresnaye, 1844	s Mexico to Nicaragua			
31876	<i>I. p. espinachi</i>	<i>Icterus pectoralis espinachi</i>	Nicaragua Trupial	Nikaragua-Tropfentrupial		Ridgway, 1882	s Nicaragua to nw Costa Rica			
31877	<i>Icterus graceannae</i>	<i>Icterus graceannae</i>	Hvidbåndet Trupial	Weißschwingentrupial	White-edged Oriole	Cassin, 1867	SA : Ecuador, Peru			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31878	<i>Icterus jamacaii</i>	<i>Icterus jamacaii</i>	Campostrupial	Campotrupial	Campo Troupial	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : e Brazil	Campo Troupial is basal to Venezuelan Troupial and Orange-backed Troupial (Powell et al. 2014).	SEQ	
31879	<i>Icterus icterus</i>	<i>Icterus icterus</i>	Trupial	Orangetrupial	Venezuelan Troupial	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
31880	<i>I. i. icterus</i>	<i>Icterus icterus icterus</i>	Trupial	Ridgways Orangetrupial		(Linnaeus, 1766)	nc Venezuela			
31881	<i>I. i. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Icterus icterus ridgwayi</i>	Stor Trupial	Orangetrupial		(Hartert, E, 1902)	n Colombia, coastal n Venezuela and nearby islands	ne Colombia and w Venezuela		
31882	<i>I. i. metae</i>	<i>Icterus icterus metae</i>	Orangerygget Trupial	Meta-Orangetrupial		Phelps Jr & Aveledo, 1966				
31883	<i>Icterus croconotus</i>	<i>Icterus croconotus</i>	Safranstrupial	Orangerückentrupial	Orange-backed Troupial	(Wagler, 1829)	SA : n, w, sw Amazonia to n Argentina	sw Guyana to n Brazil, e Ecuador and e Peru e Bolivia and Paraguay to sc Brazil and n Argentina		
31884	<i>I. c. croconotus</i>	<i>Icterus croconotus croconotus</i>	Safranstrupial	Orangerückentrupial		(Wagler, 1829)				
31885	<i>I. c. strictifrons</i>	<i>Icterus croconotus strictifrons</i>	Mato Grosso-safranstrupial	Orangerückentrupial		Todd, 1924				
31886	<i>Icterus maculialatus</i>	<i>Icterus maculialatus</i>	Båndtrupial	Bindtrupial	Bar-winged Oriole	Cassin, 1848	MA : s Mexico to El Salvador	MA : Mexico to Nicaragua		
31887	<i>Icterus wagleri</i>	<i>Icterus wagleri</i>	Sortgumpet Trupial	Berglandtrupial	Black-vented Oriole	Sclater, PL, 1857				
31888	<i>I. w. castaneopectus</i>	<i>Icterus wagleri castaneopectus</i>	Sinaloa Trupial	Nördlicher Waglertrupial		Brewster, 1888	nw Mexico			
31889	<i>I. w. wagleri</i>	<i>Icterus wagleri wagleri</i>	Sortgumpet Trupial	Waglertrupial		Sclater, PL, 1857	c Mexico to Nicaragua			
31890	<i>Icterus cucullatus</i>	<i>Icterus cucullatus</i>	Tobåndet Trupial	Maskentrupial	Hooded Oriole	Swainson, 1827	NA, MA : sw USA, Mexico and Belize	sw USA and nw Mexico c, s Baja California (nw Mexico) s Texas (sc USA) to e Mexico sw Texas (sc USA) to c Mexico se Mexico and Belize		
31891	<i>I. c. nelsoni</i>	<i>Icterus cucullatus nelsoni</i>	Californisk Trupial	Nelsons Maskentrupial		Ridgway, 1885				
31892	<i>I. c. trochiloides</i>	<i>Icterus cucullatus trochiloides</i>	Baja Trupial	Grinnells Maskentrupial		Grinnell, 1927				
31893	<i>I. c. sennetti</i>	<i>Icterus cucullatus sennetti</i>	Rio Grande-trupial	Sennetts Maskentrupial		Ridgway, 1901				
31894	<i>I. c. cucullatus</i>	<i>Icterus cucullatus cucullatus</i>	Tobåndet Trupial	Maskentrupial		Swainson, 1827				
31895	<i>I. c. igneus</i>	<i>Icterus cucullatus igneus</i>	Yucatán Trupial	Belize Maskentrupial		Ridgway, 1885				
31896	<i>Icterus prosthemelas</i>	<i>Icterus prosthemelas</i>	Sortvinget Trupial	Gelbschultertrupial	Black-cowled Oriole	(Strickland, 1850)	MA : s Mexico to Panama	se Mexico to c Costa Rica		
31897	<i>I. p. prosthemelas</i>	<i>Icterus prosthemelas prosthemelas</i>	Sortvinget Trupial	Gelbschultertrupial		(Strickland, 1850)				
31898	<i>I. p. praecox</i>	<i>Icterus prosthemelas praecox</i>	Caribisk Trupial	Panama-Gelbschultertrupial		Phillips, AR & Dickerman, 1965	se Costa Rica to w Panama			
31899	<i>Icterus spurius</i>	<i>Icterus spurius</i>	Rustrupial	Gartentrupial	Orchard Oriole	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA : se Canada to c Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>phillipsi</i> ; treat as monotypic (Fraga 2011). <i>Icterus fuertesi</i> is split from <i>I. spurius</i> (Baker et al. 2003; Kiere et al. 2007; AOU and BLI do not recognize. See also Sturge et al. (2016). Cuban Oriole is split from Greater Antillean (Hispaniolan) Oriole (Sturge et al. 2009). Bahama Oriole is split from Greater Antillean (Hispaniolan) Oriole (Sturge et al. 2009).
31900	<i>Icterus fuertesi</i>	<i>Icterus fuertesi</i>	Vera Cruz-trupial	Ockerbauchtrupial	Ochre Oriole	Chapman, 1911	MA : ne Mexico		PL	
31901	<i>Icterus melanopsis</i>	<i>Icterus melanopsis</i>	Cubatrupial	Kubatrupial	Cuban Oriole	(Wagler, 1829)	NA : Cuba		AS	
31902	<i>Icterus northropi</i>	<i>Icterus northropi</i>	Bahamatrupial	Bahamatrupial	Bahama Oriole	Allen, JA, 1890	NA : Bahamas	NA : Martinique	AS	
31903	<i>Icterus bonana</i>	<i>Icterus bonana</i>	Martiniquetrupial	Braunkopftrupial	Martinique Oriole	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
31904	<i>Icterus portoricensis</i>	<i>Icterus portoricensis</i>	Puerto Rico-trupial	Puerto-Rico-Trupial	Puerto Rican Oriole	Bryant, H, 1866	NA : Puerto Rico	NA : Montserrat	AS	Puerto Rican Oriole is split from Greater Antillean (Hispaniolan) Oriole (Sturge et al. 2009).
31905	<i>Icterus oberi</i>	<i>Icterus oberi</i>	Montserrattrupial	Montserrattrupial	Montserrat Oriole	Lawrence, 1880				
31906	<i>Icterus laudabilis</i>	<i>Icterus laudabilis</i>	Skt. Lucia-trupial	Santa-Lucia-Trupial	St. Lucia Oriole	Sclater, PL, 1871	NA : St. Lucia			
31907	<i>Icterus dominicensis</i>	<i>Icterus dominicensis</i>	Orangebuget Trupial	Hispaniolatrupial	Hispaniolan Oriole	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : Hispaniola	MA, SA : Panama to Venezuela	ENG	Change English name of Greater Antillean Oriole to Hispaniolan Oriole with splits of other island species.
31908	<i>Icterus auricapillus</i>	<i>Icterus auricapillus</i>	Orangekronet Trupial	Orangekopftrupial	Orange-crowned Oriole	Cassin, 1848				
31909	<i>Icterus pyrrhopterus</i>	<i>Icterus pyrrhopterus</i>	Gulskuldret Trupial	Feuerflügeltrupial	Variable Oriole	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : sc	ec Bolivia to sc Brazil se Bolivia to s Brazil, Uruguay and n Argentina e Brazil se Brazil	AS	Variable Oriole is split from Epaulet Oriole (D'Horta et al. 2008; SACC 418).
31910	<i>I. p. periporphyrus</i>	<i>Icterus pyrrhopterus periporphyrus</i>	Bolivia Trupial			(Bonaparte, 1850)				
31911	<i>I. p. pyrrhopterus</i>	<i>Icterus pyrrhopterus pyrrhopterus</i>	Gulskuldret Trupial	Feuerflügeltrupial		(Vieillot, 1819)				
31912	<i>I. p. tibialis</i>	<i>Icterus pyrrhopterus tibialis</i>	Gullåret Trupial	Feuerflügeltrupial		Swainson, 1838		SA : n, c s Guyana, Suriname, French Guiana and n Brazil, se along the Amazon to e Peru and n Bolivia e Colombia to s, e Venezuela, the Guianas, nw Brazil and ne Peru; Trinidad		
31913	<i>I. p. valenciobuenoi</i>	<i>Icterus pyrrhopterus valenciobuenoi</i>	Paraná Gulskuldret Trupial			Ihering, H, 1902				
31914	<i>Icterus cayanensis</i>	<i>Icterus cayanensis</i>	Epaulettrupial	Epaulettentrupial	Epaulet Oriole	(Linnaeus, 1766)				
31915	<i>I. c. cayanensis</i>	<i>Icterus cayanensis cayanensis</i>	Epaulettrupial	Epaulettentrupial		(Linnaeus, 1766)				
31916	<i>I. c. chrysocephalus</i>	<i>Icterus cayanensis chrysocephalus</i>	Gulnakket Trupial	Trinidad-Epaulettentrupial		(Linnaeus, 1766)		NA : Jamaica		
31917	<i>Nesopsar</i>	<i>Nesopsar</i>	Nesopsar	Nesopsar	Nesopsar	Sclater, PL, 1859				
31918	<i>Nesopsar nigerrimus</i>	<i>Nesopsar nigerrimus</i>	Sorttrupial	Bromeliensårst�rling	Jamaican Blackbird	(Osburn, 1859)				
31919	<i>Agelaius</i>	<i>Agelaius</i>	Agelaius	Agelaius	Agelaius	Vieillot, 1816		NA : Puerto Rico Puerto Rico Mona I. (w of Puerto Rico)		
31920	<i>Agelaius xanthomus</i>	<i>Agelaius xanthomus</i>	Gulskuldret St�rling	Gelbschulterst�rling	Yellow-shouldered Blackbird	(Sclater, PL, 1862)				
31921	<i>A. x. xanthomus</i>	<i>Agelaius xanthomus xanthomus</i>	Gulskuldret St�rling	Gelbschulterst�rling		(Sclater, PL, 1862)				
31922	<i>A. x. monensis</i>	<i>Agelaius xanthomus monensis</i>	Monito Island-st�rling	Mona-Gelbschulterst�rling		Barn�s Jr, 1945		NA : Hispaniola, Cuba Cuba and nw Haiti Cayo Cantiles (e of Isle of Pines off sw Cuba)		
31923	<i>Agelaius humeralis</i>	<i>Agelaius humeralis</i>	Brunskuldret St�rling	Braunschulterst�rling	Tawny-shouldered Blackbird	(Vigors, 1827)				
31924	<i>A. h. humeralis</i>	<i>Agelaius humeralis humeralis</i>	Braunschulter St�rling	Braunschulterst�rling		(Vigors, 1827)				
31925	<i>A. h. scopulus</i>	<i>Agelaius humeralis scopulus</i>	Cayo Cantiles-st�rling	Cantiles-Braunschulterst�rling		Garrido, 1970		NA : California, n Baja California (nw Mexico)		
31926	<i>Agelaius tricolor</i>	<i>Agelaius tricolor</i>	Trefarvet St�rling	Dreifarbenst�rling	Tricolored Blackbird	(Audubon, 1837)				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31927	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus</i>	Rødvinget Stærling	Rotflügelstärling	Red-winged Blackbird	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA : widespread			
31928	<i>A. p. arctolegus</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus arctolegus</i>	Nordvest Stærling	Alaska-Rotflügelstärling		Oberholser, 1907	se Alaska, wc, c Canada and nc USA			
31929	<i>A. p. fortis</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus fortis</i>	Rocky Mountain-stærling	Fortis-Rotflügelstärling		Ridgway, 1901	wc, sc USA			
31930	<i>A. p. nevadensis</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus nevadensis</i>	Nevada Stærling	Nevada-Rotflügelstärling		Grinnell, 1914	inland sw Canada and nw and w USA			
31931	<i>A. p. caurinus</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus caurinus</i>	Cascades Stærling	Rotflügelstärling		Ridgway, 1901	coastal sw Canada and nw and w USA			
31932	<i>A. p. sonoriensis</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus sonoriensis</i>	Sonora Stærling	Sonora-Rotflügelstärling		Ridgway, 1887	sw USA and nw Mexico			
31933	<i>A. p. nyaritensis</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus nyaritensis</i>	Nyarite Stærling	Salvador-Rotflügelstärling		Dickey & Van Rossem, 1925	w Mexico to w El Salvador			
31934	<i>A. p. grinnelli</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus grinnelli</i>	El Salvador-stærling	Grinnells Rotflügelstärling		Howell, AB, 1917	El Salvador to nw Costa Rica			
31935	<i>A. p. phoeniceus</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus phoeniceus</i>	Rødvinget Stærling	Rotflügelstärling		(Linnaeus, 1766)	se Canada and e USA			
31936	<i>A. p. littoralis</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus littoralis</i>	Golfkyst Stærling	Texas-Rotflügelstärling		Howell, AH & Van Rossem, 1928	coastal se USA from Texas to Florida			
31937	<i>A. p. mearnsi</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus mearnsi</i>	Lille Stærling	Mearns-Rotflügelstärling		Howell, AH & Van Rossem, 1928	se Georgia to sc Florida (se USA)			
31938	<i>A. p. floridanus</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus floridanus</i>	Sydflorida Stærling	Florida-Rotflügelstärling		Maynard, 1895	s Florida (se USA)			
31939	<i>A. p. megapotamus</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus megapotamus</i>	Rio Grande-stærling	Rotflügelstärling		Oberholser, 1919	s Texas (sc USA) to e Mexico			
31940	<i>A. p. nelsoni</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus nelsoni</i>	Morelos Stærling	Nelsons Rotflügelstärling		Dickerman, 1965	se Mexico			
31941	<i>A. p. richmondi</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus richmondi</i>	Guatemala Stærling	Rotflügelstärling		Nelson, 1897	se, s Mexico to n Costa Rica		SSP	Includes <i>brevirostris</i> (Fraga 2011).
31942	<i>A. p. pallidulus</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus pallidulus</i>	Yucatán Stærling			Van Tyne & Trautman, 1946	se Mexico (n Yucatán Pen.)		SSP	Add (Fraga 2011).
31943	<i>A. p. arthuralleni</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus arthuralleni</i>	Petén Itzá-stærling	Rotflügelstärling		Dickerman, 1974	n Guatemala			
31944	<i>A. p. bryanti</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus bryanti</i>	Bahama Stærling	Bryants Rotflügelstärling		Ridgway, 1887	nw Bahamas			
31945	<i>A. p. aciculatus</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus aciculatus</i>	Kern County-stærling	Mailliards Rotflügelstärling		Mailliard, 1915	Kern County (s California in sw USA)			
31946	<i>A. p. neutralis</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus neutralis</i>	Redlands Stærling	Ridgways Rotflügelstärling		Ridgway, 1901	s California (sw USA) and nw Mexico			
31947	<i>A. p. mailliardorum</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus mailliardorum</i>	Sacramento Stærling	Mailliards Rotflügelstärling		Van Rossem, 1926	coastal c California (w USA)			
31948	<i>A. p. californicus</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus californicus</i>	Californisk Stærling	Rotflügelstärling		Nelson, 1897	inland c California (w USA)			
31949	<i>A. p. gubernator</i>	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus gubernator</i>	Mexicansk Stærling	Mexikanischer Rotflügelstärling		(Wagler, 1832)	c Mexico			
31950	<i>Agelaius assimilis</i>	<i>Agelaius assimilis</i>	Rødkuldret Stærling	Rotschulterstärling	Red-shouldered Blackbird	Lembeye, 1850	NA : Cuba		SSP	Includes <i>subniger</i> ; treat as monotypic (Fraga 2011).
31951	<i>Molothrus</i>	<i>Molothrus</i>	<i>Molothrus</i>	<i>Molothrus</i>	<i>Molothrus</i>	Swainson, 1832				
31952	<i>Molothrus rufoaxillaris</i>	<i>Molothrus rufoaxillaris</i>	Larmkostør	Rotachsel-Kuhstärling	Screaming Cowbird	Cassin, 1866	SA : s Bolivia and s Brazil to ec Argentina			
31953	<i>Molothrus oryzivorus</i>	<i>Molothrus oryzivorus</i>	Kæmpekostør	Riesenkuhstärling	Giant Cowbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	MA, SA : e Mexico through n SA			
31954	<i>M. o. impacifus</i>	<i>Molothrus oryzivorus impacifus</i>	Mellemamerikansk Kæmpekostør	Peters Riesenkuhstärling		(Peters, JL, 1929)	e Mexico to w Panama			
31955	<i>M. o. oryzivorus</i>	<i>Molothrus oryzivorus oryzivorus</i>	Kæmpekostør	Riesenkuhstärling		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	c Panama to Peru, Bolivia and n Argentina			
31956	<i>Molothrus bonariensis</i>	<i>Molothrus bonariensis</i>	Silkekostør	Seidenkuhstärling	Shiny Cowbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA, SA : se USA through c SA			
31957	<i>M. b. minimus</i>	<i>Molothrus bonariensis minimus</i>	Lille Silkekostør	Kleiner Seidenkuhstärling		Dalmas, 1900	s Florida (se USA), West Indies, the			
31958	<i>M. b. cabanisi</i>	<i>Molothrus bonariensis cabanisi</i>	Stor Silkekostør	Cabanis Seidenkuhstärling		Cassin, 1866	Gulanas and n Brazil			
31959	<i>M. b. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Molothrus bonariensis venezuelensis</i>	Venezuela Silkekostør	Seidenkuhstärling		Stone, 1891	e Costa Rica to w Colombia			
31960	<i>M. b. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Molothrus bonariensis aequatorialis</i>	Nariño Silkekostør	Equador-Seidenkuhstärling		Chapman, 1915	e Colombia and n Venezuela			
31961	<i>M. b. occidentalis</i>	<i>Molothrus bonariensis occidentalis</i>	Peru Silkekostør	Westlicher Seidenkuhstärling		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1892	sw Ecuador and w Peru			
31962	<i>M. b. riparius</i>	<i>Molothrus bonariensis riparius</i>	Brasiliansk Silkekostør	Östlicher Seidenkuhstärling		Griscom & Greenway, 1937	e Ecuador, e Peru and w Brazil			
31963	<i>M. b. bonariensis</i>	<i>Molothrus bonariensis bonariensis</i>	Silkekostør	Seidenkuhstärling		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	c, e Brazil to Chile, Bolivia and Argentina			
31964	<i>Molothrus aeneus</i>	<i>Molothrus aeneus</i>	Bronzekostør	Rotaugen-Kuhstärling	Bronzed Cowbird	(Wagler, 1829)	NA, MA : sw USA to Panama			
31965	<i>M. a. loyei</i>	<i>Molothrus aeneus loyei</i>	Stor Bronzekostør	Parkes Rotaugenkuhstärling		Parkes & Blake, 1965	sw USA and nw Mexico			
31966	<i>M. a. assimilis</i>	<i>Molothrus aeneus assimilis</i>	Chiapas Bronzekostør	Rotaugenkuhstärling		(Nelson, 1900)	sw Mexico			
31967	<i>M. a. aeneus</i>	<i>Molothrus aeneus aeneus</i>	Bronzekostør	Rotaugen-Kuhstärling		(Wagler, 1829)	s Texas (sc USA) and e Mexico to c Panama			
31968	<i>Molothrus armenti</i>	<i>Molothrus armenti</i>	Bronzebrun Kostør	Zwergkuhstärling	Bronze-brown Cowbird	Cabanis, 1851	SA : Colombia		PL	<i>Molothrus armenti</i> is split from <i>M. aeneus</i> (AOU 1983; Jaramillo & Burke 1999); SACC and NACC (1998) treat as subspecies, based on comments by Dugand & Eisenmann (1983).
31969	<i>Molothrus ater</i>	<i>Molothrus ater</i>	Brunhovedet Kostør	Braunkopf-Kuhstärling	Brown-headed Cowbird	(Boddaert, 1783)	NA, MA : s Canada to s Mexico			
31970	<i>M. a. artemisiae</i>	<i>Molothrus ater artemisiae</i>	Stor Brunhovedet Kostør	Westlicher Braunkopfkuhstärling		Grinnell, 1909	interior w Canada and w USA			
31971	<i>M. a. obscurus</i>	<i>Molothrus ater obscurus</i>	Lille Brunhovedet Kostør	Dunkler Braunkopfkuhstärling		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	coastal Alaska, w Canada, w USA and nw Mexico			
31972	<i>M. a. ater</i>	<i>Molothrus ater ater</i>	Brunhovedet Kostør	Braunkopf-Kuhstärling		(Boddaert, 1783)	se Canada, e, c USA and ne Mexico			
31973	<i>Dives</i>	<i>Dives</i>	<i>Dives</i>	<i>Dives</i>	<i>Dives</i>	Cassin, 1867				
31974	<i>Dives warczewiczi</i>	<i>Dives warczewiczi</i>	Krat Glansstærling	Buschstärling	Scrub Blackbird	(Cabanis, 1861)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
31975	<i>D. w. warczewiczi</i>	<i>Dives warczewiczi warczewiczi</i>	Krat Glansstærling	Buschstärling		(Cabanis, 1861)	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
31976	<i>D. w. kalinowskii</i>	<i>Dives warczewiczi kalinowskii</i>	Peru Glansstærling	Kalinowskis Buschstärling		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1892	w Peru			
31977	<i>Dives dives</i>	<i>Dives dives</i>	Sang Glansstærling	Trauerstärling	Melodious Blackbird	(Deppe, 1830)	MA : Mexico to Nicaragua			
31978	<i>Ptiloxena</i>	<i>Ptiloxena</i>	<i>Ptiloxena</i>	<i>Ptiloxena</i>	<i>Ptiloxena</i>	Chapman, 1892				

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
31979 <i>Ptiloxena atrovioleacea</i> 31980 <i>Euphagus</i> 31981 <i>Euphagus carolinus</i>	<i>Ptiloxena atrovioleacea</i> <i>Euphagus</i> <i>Euphagus carolinus</i>	Cubansk Glansstærbling <i>Euphagus</i> Rødbrun Trupial	Kubastårbling <i>Euphagus</i> Røststårbling	Cuban Blackbird <i>Euphagus</i> Rusty Blackbird	(d'Orbigny, 1839) Cassin, 1867 (Müller, PLS, 1776)	NA : Cuba se USA		PHY, TAX	Move Cuban Blackbird from Dives to monotypic <i>Ptiloxena</i> (Fraga 2011; Powell et al. 2014). Change species epithet to feminine form.
31982 <i>E. c. carolinus</i>	<i>Euphagus carolinus carolinus</i>	Rødbrun Trupial	Røststårbling		(Müller, PLS, 1776) Burleigh & Peters, HS, 1948	Alaska and n Canada to Labrador (e Canada) and ne USA se Canada			
31983 <i>E. c. nigrans</i> 31984 <i>Euphagus cyanocephalus</i> 31985 <i>Quiscalus</i> 31986 <i>Quiscalus quiscula</i> 31987 <i>Q. q. versicolor</i> 31988 <i>Q. q. stonei</i> 31989 <i>Q. q. quiscula</i> 31990 <i>Quiscalus nicaraquensis</i> 31991 <i>Quiscalus lugubris</i> 31992 <i>Q. l. guadeloupensis</i> 31993 <i>Q. l. inflexirostris</i>	<i>Euphagus carolinus nigrans</i> <i>Euphagus cyanocephalus</i> <i>Quiscalus</i> <i>Quiscalus quiscula</i> <i>Quiscalus quiscula versicolor</i> <i>Quiscalus quiscula stonei</i> <i>Quiscalus quiscula quiscula</i> <i>Quiscalus nicaraquensis</i> <i>Quiscalus lugubris</i> <i>Quiscalus lugubris guadeloupensis</i> <i>Quiscalus lugubris inflexirostris</i>	Newfoundland Trupial Purpurhovedet Stærbling <i>Quiscalus</i> Sortgrackel Bronzegrackel Appalacher Sortgrackel Sortgrackel Nicaragua Grackel Cariber Grackel Guadeloupe Grackel St. Lucia-grackel	Südllicher Røststårbling Purpurstårbling <i>Quiscalus</i> Purpurgrackel Mehrfarben-Purpurgrackel Stones Purpurgrackel Purpurgrackel Nicaraguagracke Trauergrackel Trauergrackel Santa Lucia-Trauergrackel	Brewer's Blackbird <i>Quiscalus</i> Common Grackle Nicaraguan Grackle Carib Grackle	(Wagler, 1829) Vieillot, 1816 (Linnaeus, 1758) Vieillot, 1819 Chapman, 1935 (Linnaeus, 1758) Salvin & Godman, 1891 Swainson, 1838 Lawrence, 1879 Swainson, 1838	NA : sw, sc Canada through w USA NA : c, e sc, se Canada and c USA ec USA se USA MA : Nicaragua and n Costa Rica NA, SA : Lesser Antilles and n SA nc Lesser Antilles St. Lucia (c Lesser Antilles) Grenada and the Grenadines (s Lesser Antilles) and Los Testigos (off ne Venezuela) Los Hermanos (off ne Venezuela) Margarita I. and Los Frailes (off ne Venezuela)	to s Mexico		
31994 <i>Q. l. luminosus</i> 31995 <i>Q. l. orquillensis</i>	<i>Quiscalus lugubris luminosus</i> <i>Quiscalus lugubris orquillensis</i>	Små Antiller-grackel Los Hermanos-grackel	Granada-Trauergrackel Hermanos-Trauergrackel		Lawrence, 1878 (Cory, 1909)	Trinidad, n Venezuela, the Guianas and ne Brazil			
31996 <i>Q. l. insularis</i> 31997 <i>Q. l. lugubris</i>	<i>Quiscalus lugubris insularis</i> <i>Quiscalus lugubris lugubris</i>	Margarita Grackel Cariber Grackel	Margarita-Trauergrackel Trauergrackel		Richmond, 1896 Swainson, 1838				
31998 <i>Q. l. contrusus</i>	<i>Quiscalus lugubris contrusus</i>	St. Vincent-grackel	Vincent-Trauergrackel		(Peters, JL, 1925)	St. Vincent (s Lesser Antilles) Barbados (s Lesser Antilles); introduced to Antigua, Barbuda and St. Kitts (c Lesser Antilles)		PS, SEQ	If recognized as a distinct species, Barbados Grackle would include ssp. <i>contrusus</i> and <i>fortirostris</i> ; move it next to <i>fortirostris</i> and place both at end of sequence.
31999 <i>Q. l. fortirostris</i> 32000 <i>Quiscalus niger</i> 32001 <i>Q. n. caribaeus</i> 32002 <i>Q. n. gundlachi</i> 32003 <i>Q. n. caymanensis</i> 32004 <i>Q. n. bangsi</i> 32005 <i>Q. n. crassirostris</i> 32006 <i>Q. n. niger</i> 32007 <i>Q. n. brachypterus</i> 32008 <i>Quiscalus major</i> 32009 <i>Q. m. torreyi</i>	<i>Quiscalus lugubris fortirostris</i> <i>Quiscalus niger</i> <i>Quiscalus niger caribaeus</i> <i>Quiscalus niger gundlachi</i> <i>Quiscalus niger caymanensis</i> <i>Quiscalus niger bangsi</i> <i>Quiscalus niger crassirostris</i> <i>Quiscalus niger niger</i> <i>Quiscalus niger brachypterus</i> <i>Quiscalus major</i> <i>Quiscalus major torreyi</i>	Barbados Grackel Antilgrackel Vestcubansk Antilgrackel Cubansk Antilgrackel antilgrackel Little Cayman-antilgrackel Jamaica Antilgrackel Antilgrackel Puerto Rico Antilgrackel Bådhalet Grackel Østkyst Grackel	Barbados-Trauergrackel Antillengrackel Kuba-Antillengrackel Antillengrackel Antillengrackel Bangs Antillengrackel Antillengrackel Antillengrackel Antillengrackel Bootschwanzgrackel Bootschwanzgrackel	Greater Antillean Grackle Boat-tailed Grackle	Lawrence, 1868 (Boddaert, 1783) (Todd, 1916) Cassin, 1867 Cory, 1886 (Peters, JL, 1921) Swainson, 1838 (Boddaert, 1783) Cassin, 1867 Vieillot, 1819 (Harper, 1934)	NA : Greater Antilles w Cuba and Isle of Pines c, e Cuba Grand Cayman I. Little Cayman I. Jamaica Hispaniola Puerto Rico NA : e, se USA ec USA			
32010 <i>Q. m. westoni</i>	<i>Quiscalus major westoni</i>	Florida Grackel	Bootschwanzgrackel Alabama-BO		(Sprunt Jr, 1934)	Florida (se USA) coastal se USA from Mississippi to Florida			
32011 <i>Q. m. alabamensis</i>	<i>Quiscalus major alabamensis</i>	Golfkyst Grackel	tschwanzgrackel		Stevenson, HM, 1978				
32012 <i>Q. m. major</i>	<i>Quiscalus major major</i>	Bådhalet Grackel	Bootschwanzgrackel		Vieillot, 1819	coastal se USA from Texas to Mississippi			
32013 <i>Quiscalus mexicanus</i> 32014 <i>Q. m. nelsoni</i> 32015 <i>Q. m. graysoni</i> 32016 <i>Q. m. obscurus</i> 32017 <i>Q. m. monsoni</i> 32018 <i>Q. m. prosopidicola</i> 32019 <i>Q. m. mexicanus</i>	<i>Quiscalus mexicanus</i> <i>Quiscalus mexicanus nelsoni</i> <i>Quiscalus mexicanus graysoni</i> <i>Quiscalus mexicanus obscurus</i> <i>Quiscalus mexicanus monsoni</i> <i>Quiscalus mexicanus prosopidicola</i> <i>Quiscalus mexicanus mexicanus</i>	Kragegrackel Nevada Kragegrackel Sinaloa Kragegrackel Guerrero Kragegrackel Utah Kragegrackel Prærie Kragegrackel Kragegrackel	Großschwanzgrackel Nelsons Dohलगrackel Graysons Dohलगrackel Dunkle Dohलगrackel Monsons Dohलगrackel Yucatan-Dohलगrackel Dohलगrackel	Great-tailed Grackle 	(Gmelin, JF, 1788) (Ridgway, 1901) Sclater, PL, 1884 Nelson, 1900 (Phillips, AR, 1950) (Lowery, 1938) (Gmelin, JF, 1788) (Dickerman & Phillips, AR, 1966) Swainson, 1838 (Swainson, 1827) Bonaparte, 1850 (Tarragon, 1847) Cabanis, 1847 (Spix, 1824)	NA, MA, SA : s USA through w, n SA sw USA and nw Mexico w Mexico sw Mexico wc USA to nc Mexico c, sc USA to ne Mexico c Mexico to Nicaragua Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico), Belize and nearby islands Costa Rica to Peru and Venezuela MA : c Mexico			
32020 <i>Q. m. loweryi</i> 32021 <i>Q. m. peruvianus</i> 32022 <i>Quiscalus palustris</i> 32023 <i>Hypopyrrhus</i> 32024 <i>Hypopyrrhus pyrohypogaster</i> 32025 <i>Lampropsar</i> 32026 <i>Lampropsar tanagrinus</i>	<i>Quiscalus mexicanus loweryi</i> <i>Quiscalus mexicanus peruvianus</i> <i>Quiscalus palustris</i> † <i>Hypopyrrhus</i> <i>Hypopyrrhus pyrohypogaster</i> <i>Lampropsar</i> <i>Lampropsar tanagrinus</i>	Yucatán Kragegrackel Peru Kragegrackel Sumpgrackel <i>Hypopyrrhus</i> Rødbuget Stærbling <i>Lampropsar</i> Fløjlspondet Stærbling	Lowerys Dohलगrackel Peru-Dohलगrackel Schlankschnabelgrackel <i>Hypopyrrhus</i> Rotbauchstårbling <i>Lampropsar</i> Samtstirnstårbling	Slender-billed Grackle <i>Hypopyrrhus</i> Red-bellied Grackle <i>Lampropsar</i> Velvet-fronted Grackle	(Swainson, 1827) Bonaparte, 1850 (Tarragon, 1847) Cabanis, 1847 (Spix, 1824)	SA : Colombia SA : w, sw Amazonia and tepuis			
32027 <i>L. t. guianensis</i>	<i>Lampropsar tanagrinus guianensis</i>	Guyana Sortstærbling	Guiana-Samtstirnstårbling		Cabanis, 1849	e Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana and n Brazil s Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil			
32028 <i>L. t. tanagrinus</i> 32029 <i>L. t. macropterus</i> 32030 <i>L. t. violaceus</i>	<i>Lampropsar tanagrinus tanagrinus</i> <i>Lampropsar tanagrinus macropterus</i> <i>Lampropsar tanagrinus violaceus</i>	Fløjlspondet Stærbling Sortstærbling Violet Sortstærbling	Samtstirnstårbling Brasilien-Samtstirnstårbling Hellmayrs Samtstirnstårbling		(Spix, 1824) Gyldenstolpe, 1945 Hellmayr, 1906	w Brazil wc Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32031	<i>L. t. boliviensis</i>	<i>Lamprosax tanagrinus boliviensis</i>	Boliviansk Sortstærbling	Bolivien-Samtstjrnstærbling		Gyldenstolpe, 1941	e Bolivia			
32032	<i>Gymnomystax</i>	<i>Gymnomystax</i>	<i>Gymnomystax</i>	<i>Gymnomystax</i>	<i>Gymnomystax</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
32033	<i>Gymnomystax mexicanus</i>	<i>Gymnomystax mexicanus</i>	Piroltrupial	Gelbbauchstærbling	Oriole Blackbird	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Amazonia			
32034		<i>Macroagelaius</i>	<i>Macroagelaius</i>	<i>Macroagelaius</i>	<i>Macroagelaius</i>	Cassin, 1866				
32035	<i>Macroagelaius subalaris</i>	<i>Macroagelaius subalaris</i>	Colombiansk Sortstærbling	Braunachselstærbling	Colombian Mountain Grackle	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : Colombia			
32036		<i>Macroagelaius inthurni</i>			Golden-tufted Mountain Grackle	(Sclater, PL, 1881)	SA : tepuis of Venezuela, Guyana and Brazil			
32037	<i>Curaeus</i>	<i>Curaeus</i>	Tepuisortstærbling	Goldachselstærbling	<i>Curaeus</i>	Sclater, PL, 1862				
32038	<i>Curaeus curaeus</i>	<i>Curaeus curaeus</i>	Sydlig Stærbling	Stachelkopfstærbling	Austral Blackbird	(Molina, 1782)	SA : Southern Cone			
32039	<i>C. c. curaeus</i>	<i>Curaeus curaeus curaeus</i>	Sydlig Stærbling	Stachelkopfstærbling		(Molina, 1782)	c Chile and sw Argentina			
32040	<i>C. c. recurvirostris</i>	<i>Curaeus curaeus recurvirostris</i>	Reisco Stærbling			Markham, 1971	Reisco Is. (s Chile)			
32041	<i>C. c. reynoldsi</i>	<i>Curaeus curaeus reynoldsi</i>		Reynolds			Tierra del Fuego (s Chile and s Argentina)			
32042	<i>Amblyramphus</i>	<i>Amblyramphus</i>	Ildlands Stærbling	Stachelkopfstærbling		(Sclater, WL, 1939)				
			<i>Amblyramphus</i>	<i>Amblyramphus</i>	<i>Amblyramphus</i>	Leach, 1814				
32043	<i>Amblyramphus holosericeus</i>	<i>Amblyramphus holosericeus</i>	Rødhovedet Stærbling	Rotkopfstærbling	Scarlet-headed Blackbird	(Scopoli, 1786)	SA : e Bolivia to s Brazil, Uruguay and e Argentina			
						Powell, Barker, Lanyon, S, Burns, KJ, Klicka & Lovette, 2014				
32044	<i>Anumara</i>	<i>Anumara</i>	<i>Anumara</i>	<i>Anumara</i>	<i>Anumara</i>					
32045	<i>Anumara forbesi</i>	<i>Anumara forbesi</i>	Brasiliansk Stærbling	Forbesstærbling	Forbes's Blackbird	(Sclater, PL, 1886)	SA : e Brazil		PHY, TAX	Forbes's Blackbird <i>Curaeus forbesi</i> is assigned to a new, monotypic genus <i>Anumara</i> (Powell et al. 2014).
32046	<i>Gnorimopsar</i>	<i>Gnorimopsar</i>	<i>Gnorimopsar</i>	<i>Gnorimopsar</i>	<i>Gnorimopsar</i>	Richmond, 1908				
32047	<i>Gnorimopsar chopi</i>	<i>Gnorimopsar chopi</i>	Chopistærbling	Palmenstærbling	Chopi Blackbird	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : e, se, sc			
32048	<i>G. c. sulcirostris</i>	<i>Gnorimopsar chopi sulcirostris</i>	Bahia Chopistærbling	Nördlicher Chopistærbling		(Spix, 1824)	ne Brazil			
32049	<i>G. c. chopi</i>	<i>Gnorimopsar chopi chopi</i>	Chopistærbling	Chopistærbling		(Vieillot, 1819)	se Bolivia to c, se Brazil, Uruguay and ne Argentina			
32050	<i>G. c. megistus</i>	<i>Gnorimopsar chopi megistus</i>	Bolivia Chopistærbling	Östlicher Chopistærbling		(Leverkühn, 1889)	se Peru to e Bolivia			
32051	<i>Oreopsar</i>	<i>Oreopsar</i>	<i>Oreopsar</i>	<i>Oreopsar</i>	<i>Oreopsar</i>	Sclater, WL, 1939				
32052	<i>Oreopsar bolivianus</i>	<i>Oreopsar bolivianus</i>	Boliviastærbling	Bolivenstærbling	Bolivian Blackbird	Cassin, 1866	SA : Bolivia		PHY, TAX	<i>Oreopsar bolivianus</i> , not <i>Agelaioides oreopsar</i> (Powell et al. 2014; Remsen et al. 2016; SACC).
32053	<i>Agelaioides</i>	<i>Agelaioides</i>			<i>Agelaioides</i>					
32054	<i>Agelaioides badius</i>	<i>Agelaioides badius</i>	Brunvinget Køstær	Graustærbling	Greyish Baywing	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : sc		ENG	Change English name of <i>Agelaioides badius</i> to Greyish Baywing with split of Pale Baywing.
32055	<i>A. b. badius</i>	<i>Agelaioides badius badius</i>	Brunvinget Køstær	Graukuhstærbling		(Vieillot, 1819)	e Bolivia and s Brazil to Uruguay and c Argentina			
32056	<i>A. b. bolivianus</i>	<i>Agelaioides badius bolivianus</i>	Bolivia Køstær	Bolivian-Graukuhstærbling		(Hellmayr, 1917)	c, s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
32057	<i>Agelaioides fringillarius</i>	<i>Agelaioides fringillarius</i>	Lys Køstær	Braunstærbling	Pale Baywing	(Spix, 1824)	SA : ne Brazil		AS	Pale Baywing is split from [Greyish] Baywing (Jaramillo & Burke 1999; Fraga 2008, 2011; CBRO 2011).
32058	<i>Agelasticus</i>	<i>Agelasticus</i>	<i>Agelasticus</i>	<i>Agelasticus</i>	<i>Agelasticus</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
32059	<i>Agelasticus thilius</i>	<i>Agelasticus thilius</i>	Gulvinget Stærbling	Goldschulterstærbling	Yellow-winged Blackbird	(Molina, 1782)	SA : sw, sc			
32060	<i>A. t. alticola</i>	<i>Agelasticus thilius alticola</i>	Stor Gulvinget Stærbling	Peru-Goldschulterstærbling		(Todd, 1932)	se Peru and w Bolivia			
32061	<i>A. t. thilius</i>	<i>Agelasticus thilius thilius</i>	Gulvinget Stærbling	Goldschulterstærbling		(Molina, 1782)	Chile			
32062	<i>A. t. petersii</i>	<i>Agelasticus thilius petersii</i>	Stærbling	Peters Goldschulterstærbling		(Laubmann, 1934)	se Brazil, Uruguay and n Argentina			
32063	<i>Agelasticus xanthophthalmus</i>	<i>Agelasticus xanthophthalmus</i>	Gulejet Stærbling	Gelbaugenstærbling	Pale-eyed Blackbird	(Short, 1969)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
32064	<i>Agelasticus cyanopus</i>	<i>Agelasticus cyanopus</i>	Ensfarvet Stærbling	Einfarbstærbling	Unicolored Blackbird	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : sc, e Brazil			
32065	<i>A. c. xenicus</i>	<i>Agelasticus cyanopus xenicus</i>	Parå Stærbling	Agelasticus Stærbling		(Parkes, 1966)	ne Brazil			
32066	<i>A. c. atroolivaceus</i>	<i>Agelasticus cyanopus atroolivaceus</i>	Kyst Stærbling	Brasilien-Einfarbstærbling		(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	e Brazil			
32067	<i>A. c. beniensis</i>	<i>Agelasticus cyanopus beniensis</i>	Beni Stærbling	Boliven-Einfarbstærbling		(Parkes, 1966)	ne Bolivia			
32068	<i>A. c. cyanopus</i>	<i>Agelasticus cyanopus cyanopus</i>	Ensfarvet Stærbling	Einfarbstærbling		(Vieillot, 1819)	e Bolivia and sc Brazil to Paraguay, n Argentina and Uruguay			
32069	<i>Chrysomus</i>	<i>Chrysomus</i>	<i>Chrysomus</i>	<i>Chrysomus</i>	<i>Chrysomus</i>	Swainson, 1837				
32070	<i>Chrysomus ruficapillus</i>	<i>Chrysomus ruficapillus</i>	Rødkronet Stærbling	Braunkopfstærbling	Chestnut-capped Blackbird	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : ne, sc			
32071	<i>C. r. frontalis</i>	<i>Chrysomus ruficapillus frontalis</i>	Goås Rødkronet Stærbling	Guyana-Braunkopfstærbling		(Vieillot, 1819)	French Guiana and e Brazil			
32072	<i>C. r. ruficapillus</i>	<i>Chrysomus ruficapillus ruficapillus</i>	Rødkronet Stærbling	Braunkopfstærbling		(Vieillot, 1819)	e Bolivia and s Brazil to n Argentina and Uruguay			
32073	<i>Chrysomus icterocephalus</i>	<i>Chrysomus icterocephalus</i>	Gulhættet Stærbling	Gelbkopfstærbling	Yellow-hooded Blackbird	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n, c			
32074	<i>C. i. bogotensis</i>	<i>Chrysomus icterocephalus bogotensis</i>	Stor Gulhættet Stærbling	Bogota-Gelbkopfstærbling		(Chapman, 1914)	nc Colombia			
32075	<i>C. i. icterocephalus</i>	<i>Chrysomus icterocephalus icterocephalus</i>	Gulhættet Stærbling	Gelbkopfstærbling		(Linnaeus, 1766)	n Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas, n, w Brazil and ne Peru			
32076	<i>Xanthopsar</i>	<i>Xanthopsar</i>	<i>Xanthopsar</i>	<i>Xanthopsar</i>	<i>Xanthopsar</i>	Ridgway, 1901				
32077	<i>Xanthopsar flavus</i>	<i>Xanthopsar flavus</i>	Gul Stærbling	Goldstærbling	Saffron-cowled Blackbird	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : e Paraguay, s Brazil, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
32078	<i>Pseudoleistes</i>	<i>Pseudoleistes</i>	<i>Pseudoleistes</i>	<i>Pseudoleistes</i>	<i>Pseudoleistes</i>	Sclater, PL, 1862				
32079	<i>Pseudoleistes virescens</i>	<i>Pseudoleistes virescens</i>	Brungul Sumpstær	Drachenstærbling	Brown-and-yellow Marshbird	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : ne Argentina, s Brazil and Uruguay			
32080	<i>Pseudoleistes guirahuro</i>	<i>Pseudoleistes guirahuro</i>	Gulgumpet Sumpstær	Gelbbürzelstærbling	Yellow-rumped Marshbird	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : e Paraguay, s Brazil, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
32081										

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32082	Family Parulidae - 120	Family Parulidae - 120	Vestsangere	Waldsänger	New World Warblers				PHY, TAX	Genera and species sequences follow Lovette et al. (2010) and AOU/NACC 2011 (supplement).
32083	<i>Seiurus</i>	<i>Seiurus</i>	<i>Seiurus</i>	<i>Seiurus</i>	<i>Seiurus</i>	Swainson, 1827				
32084	<i>Seiurus aurocapilla</i>	<i>Seiurus aurocapilla</i>	Brillevandrossel	Pieperwaldsänger	Ovenbird	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : n, c, e	MA, West Indies and n SA		
32085	<i>S. a. aurocapilla</i>	<i>Seiurus aurocapilla aurocapilla</i>	Brillevandrossel	Pieperwaldsänger		(Linnaeus, 1766)	c, se Canada and e USA	to n South America		
32086	<i>S. a. cinereus</i>	<i>Seiurus aurocapilla cinereus</i>	Brillevandrossel	Pieperwaldsänger		Miller, AH, 1942	wc USA	Middle America		
32087	<i>S. a. furvior</i>	<i>Seiurus aurocapilla furvior</i>	Østcanadisk							
32088	<i>Helmitheros</i>	<i>Seiurus aurocapilla furvior</i>	Brillevandrossel	Kanada-Pieperwaldsänger		Batchelder, 1918	Newfoundland (se Canada)	West Indies and e Middle America		
32089	<i>Helmitheros vermivorum</i>	<i>Helmitheros vermivorum</i>	Helmitheros	Haldenwaldsänger	Worm-eating Warbler	Rafinesque, 1819 (Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : e USA	MA and West Indies		
32090	<i>Parkesia</i>	<i>Parkesia</i>	<i>Parkesia</i>	<i>Parkesia</i>	<i>Parkesia</i>	Sangster, 2008			TAX	Northern and Louisiana Waterthrushes are not closely related to the Ovenbird <i>Seiurus</i> of NA; moved to new genus <i>Parkesia</i> : Sangster, 2008 (NACC 2009-B-05).
32091	<i>Parkesia motacilla</i>	<i>Parkesia motacilla</i>	Sydlig Vanddrossel	Stelzenwaldsänger	Louisiana Waterthrush	(Vieillot, 1809)	NA : e USA	MA, West Indies and n SA		
32092	<i>Parkesia noveboracensis</i>	<i>Parkesia noveboracensis</i>	Nordlig Vanddrossel	Drosselwaldsänger	Northern Waterthrush	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : Alaska through Canada to nw, ne USA	MA, West Indies and n SA		
32093	<i>Vermivora</i>	<i>Vermivora</i>	<i>Vermivora</i>	<i>Vermivora</i>	<i>Vermivora</i>	Swainson, 1827				
32094	<i>Vermivora bachmanii</i>	<i>Vermivora bachmanii</i>	Bachmansanger	Gelbstirn-Waldsänger	Bachman's Warbler	(Audubon, 1833)	NA : se USA	Cuba and Bahamas		
32095	<i>Vermivora chrysoptera</i>	<i>Vermivora chrysoptera</i>	Gulvinget Sanger	Goldflügel-Waldsänger	Golden-winged Warbler	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : nc, ne USA and se Canada	Guatemala to n SA		
32096	<i>Vermivora cyanoptera</i>	<i>Vermivora cyanoptera</i>	Blåvinget Sanger	Blauflügel-Waldsänger	Blue-winged Warbler	Olson & Reveal, 2009	NA : c, ne USA and s Canada	MA	TAX	Change species epithet of Blue-winged Warbler from <i>pinus</i> to <i>cyanoptera</i> (Olson & Reveal 2009; NACC 2009-B-06).
32097	<i>Mniotilta</i>	<i>Mniotilta</i>	<i>Mniotilta</i>	<i>Mniotilta</i>	<i>Mniotilta</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
32098	<i>Mniotilta varia</i>	<i>Mniotilta varia</i>	Sorthvid Sanger	Kletterwaldsänger	Black-and-white Warbler	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : c Canada to se Canada and ne USA	Mexico to Peru and West Indies		
32099	<i>Protonotaria</i>	<i>Protonotaria</i>	<i>Protonotaria</i>	<i>Protonotaria</i>	<i>Protonotaria</i>	Baird, SF, 1858				
32100	<i>Protonotaria citrea</i>	<i>Protonotaria citrea</i>	Blommegul Sanger	Zitronenwaldsänger	Prothonotary Warbler	(Boddaert, 1783)	NA : c, e, se USA	MA, West Indies and n SA		
32101	<i>Limnothlypis</i>	<i>Limnothlypis</i>	<i>Limnothlypis</i>	<i>Limnothlypis</i>	<i>Limnothlypis</i>	Stone, 1914				
32102	<i>Limnothlypis swainsonii</i>	<i>Limnothlypis swainsonii</i>	Spidsnæbbet Sanger	Swainsonwaldsänger	Swainson's Warbler	(Audubon, 1834)	NA : se USA	MA and West Indies		
32103	<i>Oreothlypis</i>	<i>Oreothlypis</i>	<i>Oreothlypis</i>	<i>Oreothlypis</i>	<i>Oreothlypis</i>	Ridgway, 1884			TAX	Move majority of traditional <i>Vermivora</i> warblers to <i>Oreothlypis</i> ; also Flame-throated and Crescent-chested warblers from <i>Parula</i> (NACC 2009-B-04).
32104	<i>Oreothlypis superciliosa</i>	<i>Oreothlypis superciliosa</i>	Hvidbrynet Parula	Schmuckwaldsänger	Crescent-chested Warbler	(Hartlaub, 1844)	MA : Mexico to Nicaragua			
32105	<i>O. s. sodalis</i>	<i>Oreothlypis superciliosa sodalis</i>	Sonora Parula	Westlicher Schmuckwaldsänger		(Moore, RT, 1941)	nw and w Mexico			
32106	<i>O. s. mexicana</i>	<i>Oreothlypis superciliosa mexicana</i>	Østmexicansk Parula	Schmuckwaldsänger		(Bonaparte, 1850)	e Mexico			
32107	<i>O. s. palliata</i>	<i>Oreothlypis superciliosa palliata</i>	Guerrero Parula	Südlicher Schmuckwaldsänger		(Van Rossem, 1939)	sw Mexico			
32108	<i>O. s. superciliosa</i>	<i>Oreothlypis superciliosa superciliosa</i>	Hvidbrynet Parula	Schmuckwaldsänger		(Hartlaub, 1844)	s Mexico, Guatemala, El Salvador and w Honduras			
32109	<i>O. s. parva</i>	<i>Oreothlypis superciliosa parva</i>	Honduras Hvidbrynet Parula	Schmuckwaldsänger		(Miller, W & Griscom, 1925)	e Honduras and Nicaragua			
32110	<i>Oreothlypis gutturalis</i>	<i>Oreothlypis gutturalis</i>	Flammstrubet Parula	Feuerwaldsänger	Flame-throated Warbler	(Cabanis, 1861)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
32111	<i>Leiiothlypis</i>	<i>Leiiothlypis</i>	<i>Leiiothlypis</i>	<i>Leiiothlypis</i>	<i>Leiiothlypis</i>	Sangster, 2008			PHY, TAX	Separate 6 species of <i>Oreothlypis</i> (previously <i>Vermivora</i>) to <i>Leiiothlypis</i> (Lovette et al. 2010; SACC 453).
32112	<i>Leiiothlypis peregrina</i>	<i>Leiiothlypis peregrina</i>	Tennesseesanger	Brauenwaldsänger	Tennessee Warbler	(Wilson, A, 1811)	NA : se Alaska and nw Canada to se Canada and ne USA	Mexico to n SA		
32113	<i>Leiiothlypis celata</i>	<i>Leiiothlypis celata</i>	Orangkronet Sanger	Orangefleck-Waldsänger	Orange-crowned Warbler	(Say, 1822)	NA : w, n	MA		
32114	<i>L. c. celata</i>	<i>Leiiothlypis celata celata</i>	Orangkronet Sanger	Orangefleck-Waldsänger		(Say, 1822)	c Alaska to s Canada	to Guatemala		
32115	<i>L. c. lutescens</i>	<i>Leiiothlypis celata lutescens</i>	Nordpacific Orangkronet Sanger	Ridgways Orangefleckwaldsänger		(Ridgway, 1872)	w Canada and w USA	to Guatemala		
32116	<i>L. c. orestera</i>	<i>Leiiothlypis celata orestera</i>	Rocky Mountain Orangkronet Sanger	Orangefleckwaldsänger		(Oberholser, 1905)	wc Canada and wc USA	to Mexico		
32117	<i>L. c. sordida</i>	<i>Leiiothlypis celata sordida</i>	Santa Ana-sanger	Mexiko-Orangefleckwaldsänger		(Townsend, CH, 1890)	s California (sw USA) and nw Mexico			
32118	<i>Leiiothlypis crissalis</i>	<i>Leiiothlypis crissalis</i>	Colimasanger	Colimawaldsänger	Colima Warbler	(Salvin & Godman, 1889)	NA : sw Texas (USA) to c Mexico	Mexico		
32119	<i>Leiiothlypis luciae</i>	<i>Leiiothlypis luciae</i>	Rødgumpet Sanger	Rotbüzel-Waldsänger	Lucy's Warbler	(Cooper, JG, 1861)	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico	w Mexico		
32120	<i>Leiiothlypis ruficapilla</i>	<i>Leiiothlypis ruficapilla</i>	Nashvillesanger	Rubinfleck-Waldsänger	Nashville Warbler	(Wilson, A, 1811)	NA : w, n	MA		
32121	<i>L. r. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Leiiothlypis ruficapilla ridgwayi</i>	Vestamerikansk Nashvillesanger	Ridgways Rubinfleck-Waldsänger		(Van Rossem, 1929)	sw Canada and w USA	to Mexico	PS	Calaveras Warbler is a proposed split from Nashville Warbler <i>L. ruficapilla</i> (Weir & Schluter 2004; Smith et al. 2005; NACC 2017-C-5).
32122	<i>L. r. ruficapilla</i>	<i>Leiiothlypis ruficapilla ruficapilla</i>	Nashvillesanger	Rubinfleck-Waldsänger		(Wilson, A, 1811)	s, se Canada and ne USA	to Guatemala		
32123	<i>Leiiothlypis virginiae</i>	<i>Leiiothlypis virginiae</i>	Virginiasanger	Gelbsteiß-Waldsänger	Virginia's Warbler	(Baird, SF, 1860)	NA : sw USA	Mexico		
32124	<i>Leucopeza</i>	<i>Leucopeza</i>	<i>Leucopeza</i>	<i>Leucopeza</i>	<i>Leucopeza</i>	Sclater, PL, 1876				
32125	<i>Leucopeza semperi</i>	<i>Leucopeza semperi</i>	Sankt Lucia-sanger	Blassfuß-Waldsänger	Semper's Warbler	Sclater, PL, 1876	NA : St. Lucia			
32126	<i>Oporornis</i>	<i>Oporornis</i>	<i>Oporornis</i>	<i>Oporornis</i>	<i>Oporornis</i>	Baird, SF, 1858			PHY, TAX	Move three species (<i>tolmiei</i> , <i>philadelphia</i> , and <i>formosa</i>) from <i>Oporornis</i> to <i>Geothlypis</i> (Lovette et al. 2010).
32127	<i>Oporornis agilis</i>	<i>Oporornis agilis</i>	Connecticutsanger	Augenring-Waldsänger	Connecticut Warbler	(Wilson, A, 1812)	NA : sc Canada and nc USA	c SA		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32128	<i>Geothlypis</i>	<i>Geothlypis</i>	<i>Geothlypis</i>	<i>Geothlypis</i>	<i>Geothlypis</i>	Cabanis, 1847				
32129	<i>Geothlypis poliocephala</i>	<i>Geothlypis poliocephala</i>	Gråkrønet Gulstrube	Wiesengelbkehlchen	Grey-crowned Yellowthroat	Baird, SF, 1865	MA : widespread		TAX	Merge <i>Chamaethlypis</i> with <i>Geothlypis</i> (NACC; Dickinson 2003).
32130	<i>G. p. poliocephala</i>	<i>Geothlypis poliocephala poliocephala</i>	Gråkrønet Gulstrube	Wiesengelbkehlchen		Baird, SF, 1865	w Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>pontilis</i> (Curson 2010).
32131	<i>G. p. ralphi</i>	<i>Geothlypis poliocephala ralphi</i>	Tamaulipas Gulstrube	Ralphs Wiesengelbkehlchen		Ridgway, 1894	ne Mexico			
32132	<i>G. p. palpebralis</i>	<i>Geothlypis poliocephala palpebralis</i>	Yucatán Gulstrube	Wiesengelbkehlchen		Ridgway, 1887	ec Mexico to n Costa Rica			
32133	<i>G. p. caninucha</i>	<i>Geothlypis poliocephala caninucha</i>	Honduras Gråkrønet Gulstrube	Honduras- Wiesengelbkehlchen		Ridgway, 1872	sw Mexico to s Honduras			
32134	<i>G. p. icterotis</i>	<i>Geothlypis poliocephala icterotis</i>	Nicaragua Gulstrube	Nikaragua- Wiesengelbkehlchen		Ridgway, 1889	w Nicaragua and w Costa Rica			
32135	<i>G. p. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Geothlypis poliocephala ridgwayi</i>	Panama Gulstrube	Wiesengelbkehlchen		(Griscom, 1930)	sw Costa Rica and w Panama			
32136	<i>Geothlypis aequinoctialis</i>	<i>Geothlypis aequinoctialis</i>	Maskegulstrube	Maskengelbkehlchen	Masked Yellowthroat	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : Venezuela and Colombia to n Amazonian Brazil and Trinidad			
32137	<i>Geothlypis chiriquensis</i>	<i>Geothlypis chiriquensis</i>	Chiriqui Gulstrube	Chiriquigelbkehlchen	Chiriqui Yellowthroat	Salvin, 1872	MA : sw Costa Rica and Panama		AS	<i>Geothlypis chiriquensis</i> is split from <i>G. aequinoctialis</i> (Escalante-Plegio 1992; Curson et al. 1994; Escalante et al. 2009; cf. NACC 2010-B-9, split 7/5 vote).
32138	<i>Geothlypis auricularis</i>	<i>Geothlypis auricularis</i>	Sortøjlet Gulstrube	Schwarzaugen-Gelbkehlchen	Black-lored Yellowthroat	Salvin, 1883	SA : w Ecuador, w Peru		AS	<i>Geothlypis auricularis</i> is split from <i>G. aequinoctialis</i> (Escalante-Plegio 1992; Curson et al. 1994); SACC 70 needs more documentation.
32139	<i>G. a. auricularis</i>	<i>Geothlypis auricularis auricularis</i>	Sortøjlet Gulstrube	Rostzügelgelbkehlchen		Salvin, 1883	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
32140	<i>G. a. peruviana</i>	<i>Geothlypis auricularis peruviana</i>	Peru Gulstrube	Rostzügelgelbkehlchen		Taczanowski, 1884	n Peru			
32141	<i>Geothlypis velata</i>	<i>Geothlypis velata</i>	Sydlig Guldstrube	Brasiliengelbkehlchen	Southern Yellowthroat	(Vieillot, 1809)	SA : se Peru, n Bolivia and s Amazonian Brazil to Argentina and Uruguay		AS	<i>Geothlypis velata</i> is split from <i>G. aequinoctialis</i> (Escalante-Plegio 1992; Curson et al. 1994); SACC 70 needs more documentation.
32142	<i>Geothlypis tolmiei</i>	<i>Geothlypis tolmiei</i>	Gråhovedet Sanger	Dickichtwalsänger	MacGillivray's Warbler	(Townsend, JK, 1839)	NA : w, also n Mexico	MA	PHY,	MacGillivray's Warbler is moved from <i>Oporornis</i> to <i>Geothlypis</i> (Lovette et al. 2010; AOU 2011).
32143	<i>G. t. tolmiei</i>	<i>Geothlypis tolmiei tolmiei</i>	Rocky Mountain	Dickichtwalsänger		(Townsend, JK, 1839)	se Alaska, w Canada and nw USA	to Panama	TAX	
32144	<i>G. t. monticola</i>	<i>Geothlypis tolmiei monticola</i>	Gråhovedet Sanger	Phillips- Dickichtwalsänger		(Phillips, AR, 1947)	sc Canada and wc USA	to Guatemala		
32145	<i>Geothlypis philadelphia</i>	<i>Geothlypis philadelphia</i>	Sørgesanger	Graupopf-Waldsänger	Mourning Warbler	(Wilson, A, 1810)	NA : c Canada to se Canada and ne USA	Nicaragua to n SA	PHY,	Mourning Warbler is moved from <i>Oporornis</i> to <i>Geothlypis</i> (Lovette et al. 2010; AOU 2011).
32146	<i>Geothlypis formosa</i>	<i>Geothlypis formosa</i>	Kentucksanger	Kentuckywalsänger	Kentucky Warbler	(Wilson, A, 1811)	NA : c, e, se USA	Mexico to n SA	TAX	Kentucky Warbler is moved from <i>Oporornis</i> to <i>Geothlypis</i> (Lovette et al. 2010; AOU 2011).
32147	<i>Geothlypis semiflava</i>	<i>Geothlypis semiflava</i>	Olivenkrønet Gulstrube	Olivscheitel-Gelbkehlchen	Olive-crowned Yellowthroat	Sclater, PL, 1860	MA, SA : Honduras to Ecuador			
32148	<i>G. s. bairdi</i>	<i>Geothlypis semiflava bairdi</i>	Honduras Olivenkrønet Gulstrube	Bairdgelbkehlchen		Ridgway, 1884	Honduras to Panama			
32149	<i>G. s. semiflava</i>	<i>Geothlypis semiflava semiflava</i>	Olivenkrønet Gulstrube	Olivscheitel-Gelbkehlchen		Sclater, PL, 1860	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
32150	<i>Geothlypis speciosa</i>	<i>Geothlypis speciosa</i>	Sorthovedet Gulstrube	Ockerbrust-Gelbkehlchen	Black-poll'd Yellowthroat	Sclater, PL, 1859	MA : Mexico			
32151	<i>G. s. speciosa</i>	<i>Geothlypis speciosa speciosa</i>	Sorthovedet Gulstrube	Ockerbrust-Gelbkehlchen		Sclater, PL, 1859	state of Mexico (c Mexico)			
32152	<i>G. s. limnatis</i>	<i>Geothlypis speciosa limnatis</i>	Guanajuato Gulstrube	Guanajuato-Gelbkehlchen		Dickerman, 1970	s Guanajuato and n Michoacán (c Mexico)			
32153	<i>Geothlypis beldingi</i>	<i>Geothlypis beldingi</i>	Baja Gulstrube	Sumpgelbkehlchen	Belding's Yellowthroat	Ridgway, 1882	MA : Baja California			
32154	<i>G. b. goldmani</i>	<i>Geothlypis beldingi goldmani</i>	Vizcaino Gulstrube	Goldmangoldkehlchen		Oberholser, 1917	c Baja California (nw Mexico)			
32155	<i>G. b. beldingi</i>	<i>Geothlypis beldingi beldingi</i>	Baja Gulstrube	Beldinggelbkehlchen		Ridgway, 1882	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
32156	<i>Geothlypis rostrata</i>	<i>Geothlypis rostrata</i>	Bahama Gulstrube	Bahamagelbkehlchen	Bahama Yellowthroat	Bryant, H, 1867	NA : Bahamas			
32157	<i>G. r. exigua</i>	<i>Geothlypis rostrata exigua</i>	Andros Gulstrube	Androsgelbkehlchen		Ridgway, 1902	Andros I. (wc Bahamas)			
32158	<i>G. r. tanneri</i>	<i>Geothlypis rostrata tanneri</i>	Grand Bahama-gulstrube	Abacogelbkehlchen		Ridgway, 1886	Grand Bahama and Abaco Is. (n Bahamas)			
32159	<i>G. r. rostrata</i>	<i>Geothlypis rostrata rostrata</i>	Bahama Gulstrube	Bahamagelbkehlchen		Bryant, H, 1867	New Providence I. (wc Bahamas)			
32160	<i>G. r. coryi</i>	<i>Geothlypis rostrata coryi</i>	Eleuthera Island-gulstrube	Corygelbkehlchen		Ridgway, 1886	Eleuthera and Cat Is. (c Bahamas)			
32161	<i>Geothlypis flavovelata</i>	<i>Geothlypis flavovelata</i>	Altamira Gulstrube	Goldscheitel-Gelbkehlchen	Altamira Yellowthroat	Ridgway, 1896	MA : e Mexico			
32162	<i>Geothlypis trichas</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas</i>	Gulstrube	Weidengelbkehlchen	Common Yellowthroat	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA : widespread	to w SA		
32163	<i>G. t. trichas</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas trichas</i>	Gulstrube	Weidengelbkehlchen		(Linnaeus, 1766)	se Canada and e USA (except se)			
32164	<i>G. t. typhicola</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas typhicola</i>	Golf Gulstrube	Weidengelbkehlchen		Burleigh, 1934	inland se USA			
32165	<i>G. t. ignota</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas ignota</i>	Florida Gulstrube	Weidengelbkehlchen		Chapman, 1890	coastal se USA			
32166	<i>G. t. insperata</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas insperata</i>	Rio Grande-gulstrube	Texas-Weidengelbkehlchen		Van Tyne, 1933	s Texas (sc USA)			
32167	<i>G. t. campicola</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas campicola</i>	Øst Rocky Mountain-gulstrube	Westliches Weidengelbkehlchen		Behle & Aldrich, 1947	interior w Canada and nw, nc USA			
32168	<i>G. t. arizela</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas arizela</i>	Pacifik Gulstrube	Mexiko- Weidengelbkehlchen		Oberholser, 1899	coastal w Canada, w USA and nw Mexico			
32169	<i>G. t. occidentalis</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas occidentalis</i>	Rocky Mountain-gulstrube	Brewsters Weidengelbkehlchen		Brewster, 1883	wc USA			
32170	<i>G. t. sinuosa</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas sinuosa</i>	San Francisco Bay-gulstrube	Kalifornien- Weidengelbkehlchen		Grinnell, 1901	n California (w USA)			
32171	<i>G. t. scirpicola</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas scirpicola</i>	Gila Gulstrube	Weidengelbkehlchen		Grinnell, 1901	sw USA and nw Mexico			
32172	<i>G. t. chryseola</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas chryseola</i>	Sacramanto Gulstrube	Weidengelbkehlchen		Van Rossem, 1930	sw to sc USA and wc Mexico			
32173	<i>G. t. melanops</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas melanops</i>	Veracruz Gulstrube	Bairds Weidengelbkehlchen		Baird, SF, 1865	c Mexico			
32174	<i>G. t. modesta</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas modesta</i>	Colima Gulstrube	Weidengelbkehlchen		Nelson, 1900	w Mexico		SSP	Includes <i>riparia</i> .
32175	<i>G. t. chapalensis</i>	<i>Geothlypis trichas chapalensis</i>	Chapala Gulstrube	Weidengelbkehlchen		Nelson, 1903	Lake Chapala in Jalisco (wc Mexico)			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32176	<i>Geothlypis nelsoni</i>	<i>Geothlypis nelsoni</i>	Højlands Gulstrube	Berggelbkehlchen	Hooded Yellowthroat	Richmond, 1900	MA : Mexico			
32177	<i>G. n. nelsoni</i>	<i>Geothlypis nelsoni nelsoni</i>	Højlands Gulstrube	Nelsingelbkehlchen		Richmond, 1900	e Mexico			
32178	<i>G. n. karlense</i>	<i>Geothlypis nelsoni karlense</i>	Oaxaca Højlandsgulstrube	Karlenagelbkehlchen		Moore, RT, 1946	sw Mexico			
32179	<i>Catharopeza</i>	<i>Catharopeza</i>	<i>Catharopeza</i>	<i>Catharopeza</i>	<i>Catharopeza</i>	Slater, PL, 1880				
32180	<i>Catharopeza bishopi</i>	<i>Catharopeza bishopi</i>	<i>Catharopeza</i>	<i>Pfeifwalsänger</i>	<i>Whistling Warbler</i>	(Lawrence, 1878)	NA : St. Vincent			Replace <i>Dendroica</i> with <i>Setophaga</i> (36 species + 2 <i>Parula</i> species) (AOU 2011).
32181	<i>Setophaga</i>	<i>Setophaga</i>	<i>Setophaga</i>	<i>Setophaga</i>	<i>Setophaga</i>	Swainson, 1827			TAX	
32182	<i>Setophaga plumbea</i>	<i>Setophaga plumbea</i>	Blygrå Sanger	Grauwaldsänger	Plumbeous Warbler	(Lawrence, 1877)	NA : Lesser Antilles			
32183	<i>Setophaga angelae</i>	<i>Setophaga angelae</i>	Puerto Rico-sanger	Puerto Rico-Waldsänger	Elfin Woods Warbler	(Kepler & Parkes, 1972)	NA : Puerto Rico			
32184	<i>Setophaga pharetra</i>	<i>Setophaga pharetra</i>	Jamaicasanger	Strichelwaldsänger	Arrowhead Warbler	(Gosse, 1847)	NA : Jamaica			
32185	<i>Setophaga citrina</i>	<i>Setophaga citrina</i>	Hættesanger	Kapuzenwaldsänger	Hooded Warbler	(Boddaert, 1783)	NA : c, e, se USA	MA	PHY, TAX	Hooded Warbler belongs in <i>Setophaga</i> [<i>Dendroica</i>], not <i>Wilsonia</i> (Lovette et al. 2010; AOU 2011).
32186	<i>Setophaga ruticilla</i>	<i>Setophaga ruticilla</i>	Amerikansk Ildstjert	Rotschwanz-Waldsänger	American Redstart	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : w Canada to se Canada and e USA	MA, West Indies and n SA		
32187	<i>Setophaga kirtlandii</i>	<i>Setophaga kirtlandii</i>	Kirtlandsanger	Michigánwaldsänger	Kirtland's Warbler	(Baird, SF, 1852)	NA : Michigan (nc USA)	Bahamas		
32188	<i>Setophaga tigrina</i>	<i>Setophaga tigrina</i>	Brunkindet Sanger	Tigerwaldsänger	Cape May Warbler	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : c Canada to se Canada and ne and nc USA	West Indies		
32189	<i>Setophaga cerulea</i>	<i>Setophaga cerulea</i>	Cyanblå Sanger	Blauwaldsänger	Cerulean Warbler	(Wilson, A, 1810)	NA : se Canada and nc, ne USA	Colombia to Peru		
32190	<i>Setophaga americana</i>	<i>Setophaga americana</i>	Parulasanger	Meisenwaldsänger	Northern Parula	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : sc, se Canada and c, e USA	MA and West Indies	PHY, TAX	Move two species of <i>Parula</i> (<i>americana</i> , <i>pitiayumi</i>) to <i>Setophaga</i> (previously <i>Dendroica</i>) (Lovette et al. 2010; AOU 2011).
32191	<i>Setophaga pitiayumi</i>	<i>Setophaga pitiayumi</i>	Olivenrygget Parula	Elfenwaldsänger	Tropical Parula	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : widespread, also s Texas			
32192	<i>S. p. nigrilora</i>	<i>Setophaga pitiayumi nigrilora</i>	Tamaulipas Parula	Coues-Elfenwaldsänger		(Coues, 1878)	extreme sc USA and e Mexico			
32193	<i>S. p. pulchra</i>	<i>Setophaga pitiayumi pulchra</i>	Vestmexicansk Parula	Mexiko-Elfenwaldsänger		(Brewster, 1889)	w Mexico			
32194	<i>S. p. insularis</i>	<i>Setophaga pitiayumi insularis</i>	Tres Marías-parula	Insel-Elfenwaldsänger		(Lawrence, 1871)	Tres Marías Is. (off w Mexico)			
32195	<i>S. p. graysoni</i>	<i>Setophaga pitiayumi graysoni</i>	Socorro Parula	Socorrowaldsänger		(Ridgway, 1887)	Socorro and Revillagigedo Is. (off w Mexico)		PS	See Evans et al. (2014). Broader sampling of (other) Tropical Parula populations is needed.
32196	<i>S. p. inornata</i>	<i>Setophaga pitiayumi inornata</i>	Honduras Olivenrygget	Honduras-Elfenwaldsänger		(Baird, SF, 1864)	s Mexico to Panama and nw Colombia		SSP	Includes <i>speciosa</i> and <i>nana</i> (Regelski & Moldenhauer 2012).
32197	<i>S. p. cirrha</i>	<i>Setophaga pitiayumi cirrha</i>	Coiba Parula	Coiba-Elfenwaldsänger		(Wetmore, 1957)	Coiba I. (sw of Panama)			
32198	<i>S. p. pacifica</i>	<i>Setophaga pitiayumi pacifica</i>	Pacifik Tropisk Parula	Pazifik-Elfenwaldsänger		(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	sw Colombia to nw Peru			
32199	<i>S. p. alarum</i>	<i>Setophaga pitiayumi alarum</i>	Peru Parula	Chapmans Elfenwaldsänger		(Chapman, 1924)	e Ecuador and n Peru			
32200	<i>S. p. pitiayumi</i>	<i>Setophaga pitiayumi pitiayumi</i>	Olivenrygget Parula	Elfenwaldsänger		(Vieillot, 1817)	n Colombia, n Venezuela, Trinidad, Tobago to c Peru, Brazil, Bolivia, n Argentina and Uruguay		SSP	Includes <i>elegans</i> , <i>roraimae</i> and <i>melanogenys</i> (Regelski & Moldenhauer 2012).
32201	<i>Setophaga magnolia</i>	<i>Setophaga magnolia</i>	Magnoliesanger	Magnolienwaldsänger	Magnolia Warbler	(Wilson, A, 1811)	NA : c Canada to se Canada and ne and nc USA	MA and West Indies		
32202	<i>Setophaga castanea</i>	<i>Setophaga castanea</i>	Brumbrystet Sanger	Braunkehl-Waldsänger	Bay-breasted Warbler	(Wilson, A, 1810)	NA : s, se Canada and ne USA	to nw SA		
32203	<i>Setophaga fusca</i>	<i>Setophaga fusca</i>	Ildsanger	Fichtenwaldsänger	Blackburnian Warbler	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	NA : sc, se Canada to nc, ne, e USA	Costa Rica to Bolivia		
32204	<i>Setophaga aestiva</i>	<i>Setophaga aestiva</i>	Gulhovedet Sanger	Goldwaldsänger	American Yellow Warbler	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA, MA : widespread in NA through c plateau of Mexico	s NA to Amazonia	TAX	Correct species name of American Yellow Warbler to <i>aestiva</i> , with continued recognition of Mangrove Warbler.
32205	<i>S. a. rubiginosa</i>	<i>Setophaga aestiva rubiginosa</i>	Nordkyst Sanger	Alaska-Goldwaldsänger		(Pallas, 1811)	s Alaska and w Canada			
32206	<i>S. a. banksi</i>	<i>Setophaga aestiva banksi</i>	Alaska Sanger	Banks Goldwaldsänger		(Browning, 1994)	c Alaska and nw Canada			
32207	<i>S. a. parkesi</i>	<i>Setophaga aestiva parkesi</i>	Subartisk Sanger	Parkes Goldwaldsänger		(Browning, 1994)	n Alaska and n Canada			
32208	<i>S. a. amnicola</i>	<i>Setophaga aestiva amnicola</i>	Centralcanadisk Sanger	Kanada-Goldwaldsänger		(Batchelder, 1918)	wc to e Canada			
32209	<i>S. a. aestiva</i>	<i>Setophaga aestiva aestiva</i>	Gulhovedet Sanger	Goldwaldsänger		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	sc to e Canada and s through e, c USA			
32210	<i>S. a. morcomi</i>	<i>Setophaga aestiva morcomi</i>	Rocky Mountain-sanger	Morcom-Goldwaldsänger		(Coale, 1887)	interior sw Canada and wc USA			
32211	<i>S. a. brewsteri</i>	<i>Setophaga aestiva brewsteri</i>	Midtvest Gul Sanger	Brewsters Goldwaldsänger		(Grinnell, 1903)	coastal w USA and nw Mexico			
32212	<i>S. a. sonorana</i>	<i>Setophaga aestiva sonorana</i>	Sonora Sanger	Sonora-Goldwaldsänger		(Brewster, 1888)	interior sw USA and n to nw Mexico			
32213	<i>S. a. dugesi</i>	<i>Setophaga aestiva dugesi</i>	Sanger	Mexiko-Goldwaldsänger		(Coale, 1887)	c Mexico			
32214	<i>Setophaga petechia</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia</i>	Gul Sanger	Mangrovenwaldsänger	Mangrove Warbler	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA, SA : extreme s USA through West Indies to coastal MA and SA		TAX	Mangrove Warbler here includes "Golden Warbler" <i>petechia</i> and "Mangrove Warbler" <i>erythachorides</i> groups of AOU.
32215	<i>S. p. oraria</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia oraria</i>	Gul Mangrovesanger	Mexiko-Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Parkes & Dickerman, 1967)	e Mexico			
32216	<i>S. p. bryanti</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia bryanti</i>	Yucatán Sanger	Bryants Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Ridgway, 1873)	se Mexico to s Nicaragua			
32217	<i>S. p. erithachorides</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia erithachorides</i>	Mangrovesanger	Costa Rica-Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Baird, SF, 1858)	e Costa Rica to n Colombia			
32218	<i>S. p. chrysendeta</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia chrysendeta</i>	Guajira Sanger	Wetmores Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Wetmore, 1946)	ne Colombia and extreme nw Venezuela			
32219	<i>S. p. paraguanae</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia paraguanae</i>	Paraguaná Sanger	Paraguanawaldsänger		(Phelps & Gilliard, 1941)	Paraguaná Pen. (nw Venezuela)			
32220	<i>S. p. cienagae</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia cienagae</i>	Aragua Sanger	Zimmers Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944)	nw to n Venezuela and nearby islands			
32221	<i>S. p. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia castaneiceps</i>	Baja Sanger	Ridgways Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Ridgway, 1885)	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
32222	<i>S. p. rhizophorae</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia rhizophorae</i>	Sonora Gul Sanger	Sonora-Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Van Rossem, 1935)	Sonora and Sinaloa (nw Mexico)			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32223	<i>S. p. phillipsi</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia phillipsi</i>	Sinaloa Sanger	Phillips Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Browning, 1994)	w Mexico to Honduras			
32224	<i>S. p. xanthotera</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia xanthotera</i>	Nicaragua Sanger	Nikaragua- Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Todd, 1924)	w Nicaragua and w Costa Rica			
32225	<i>S. p. aithocorys</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia aithocorys</i>	Panama Sanger	Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Olson, 1980)	sw Panama and Coiba I.			
32226	<i>S. p. iguanae</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia iguanae</i>	Iguana Island-sanger	Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Olson, 1980)	Iguana I. (off s Panama)			
32227	<i>S. p. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia aequatorialis</i>	Pearl Island-sanger	Panama- Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Sundevall, 1869)	sc Panama			
32228	<i>S. p. jubaris</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia jubaris</i>	Buenaventura Sanger	Olsons Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Olson, 1980)	se Panama to wc Colombia			
32229	<i>S. p. peruviana</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia peruviana</i>	Nariño Sanger	Peru-Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Sundevall, 1869)	sw Colombia to nw Peru			
32230	<i>S. p. aureola</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia aureola</i>	Galápagos Sanger	Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Gould, 1839)	Coco and Galápagos Is.			
32231	<i>S. p. ruficapilla</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia ruficapilla</i>	Martinique Sanger	Martinique- Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Martinique (sc Lesser Antilles)			
32232	<i>S. p. rufivertex</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia rufivertex</i>	Cozumel Sanger	Cozumel- Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Ridgway, 1885)	Cozumel I. (off se Mexico)			
32233	<i>S. p. armouri</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia armouri</i>	Old Providence-sanger	Providencia- Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Greenway, 1933)	Providencia I. (e of Nicaragua)			
32234	<i>S. p. flavida</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia flavida</i>	St. Andrew-sanger	Andres- Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Cory, 1887)	San Andrés I. (e of Nicaragua)			
32235	<i>S. p. eoa</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia eoa</i>	Jamaica Mangrovesanger	Jamaika- Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Gosse, 1847)	Cayman Is. and Jamaica			
32236	<i>S. p. gundlachi</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia gundlachi</i>	Cuba Sanger	Gundlachs Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Baird, SF, 1865)	Florida Keys (extreme se USA), Cuba and Isle of Pines			
32237	<i>S. p. flaviceps</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia flaviceps</i>	Bahama Mangrovesanger	Bahama- Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Chapman, 1892)	Bahamas			
32238	<i>S. p. albicollis</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia albicollis</i>	Hispañíola Sanger	Hispaniola- Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Hispaniola and nearby islands			
32239	<i>S. p. chlora</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia chlora</i>	Cayos Sanger	Seven Brotherswaldsänger		(Browning, 1994)	Seven Brothers Keys (off n Hispaniola)			
32240	<i>S. p. solaris</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia solaris</i>	Gonâve Sanger	Gonave- Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Wetmore, 1929)	Gonâve Is. (off w Hispaniola)			
32241	<i>S. p. bartholemica</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia bartholemica</i>	Puerto Rico Gul Sanger	Sundevalls Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Sundevall, 1869)	Puerto Rico, Virgin Is. and the n Lesser Antilles			
32242	<i>S. p. melanoptera</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia melanoptera</i>	Små Antiller-sanger	Antillen- Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Lawrence, 1879)	c Lesser Antilles			
32243	<i>S. p. babad</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia babad</i>	St. Lucia Gul sanger	Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Bond, J, 1927)	St. Lucia (sc Lesser Antilles)			
32244	<i>S. p. petechia</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia petechia</i>	Gul Sanger	Mangroven-Waldsänger		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Barbados			
32245	<i>S. p. alsiosa</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia alsiosa</i>	Grenadine Sanger	Grenadinewaldsänger		(Peters, JL, 1926)	the Grenadines (s Lesser Antilles)			
32246	<i>S. p. rufopileata</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia rufopileata</i>	Leeward Sanger	Aruba- Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Ridgway, 1884)	Aruba, Netherlands Antilles and other islands off n Venezuela			
32247	<i>S. p. obscura</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia obscura</i>	Los Roques-sanger	Dunkler Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Cory, 1909)	Las Aves, Los Roques and La Orchila Is. (off n Venezuela)			
32248	<i>S. p. aurifrons</i>	<i>Setophaga petechia aurifrons</i>	Sucre Sanger	Mangrovenwaldsänger		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1950)	ne Venezuela and nearby islands			
32249	<i>Setophaga pensylvanica</i>	<i>Setophaga pensylvanica</i>	Brunsidet Sanger	Gelbscheitel-Waldsänger	Chestnut-sided Warbler	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : sc, se Canada to nc, ne, e USA	Guatemala to n SA		
32250	<i>Setophaga striata</i>	<i>Setophaga striata</i>	Stribet Sanger	Streifenwaldsänger	Blackpoll Warbler	(Forster, JR, 1772)	NA : Alaska to e, se Canada and ne USA	n, c SA		
32251	<i>Setophaga caerulescens</i>	<i>Setophaga caerulescens</i>	Blå Sanger	Blaurücken-Waldsänger	Black-throated Blue Warbler	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : ne	Bahamas to n SA		
32252	<i>S. c. caerulescens</i>	<i>Setophaga caerulescens caerulescens</i>	Blå Sanger	Blaurücken-Waldsänger		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	s, se Canada and ne USA			
32253	<i>S. c. cairnsi</i>	<i>Setophaga caerulescens cairnsi</i>	Appalacher Sanger	Coues Blaurücken- Waldsänger		(Coues, 1897)	ec USA			
32254	<i>Setophaga palmarum</i>	<i>Setophaga palmarum</i>	Mossanger	Palmenwaldsänger	Palm Warbler	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : n	s USA and MA		
32255	<i>S. p. palmarum</i>	<i>Setophaga palmarum palmarum</i>	Mossanger	Palmenwaldsänger		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	c, se Canada			
32256	<i>S. p. hypochrysea</i>	<i>Setophaga palmarum hypochrysea</i>	Palme Mossanger	Palmenwaldsänger		(Ridgway, 1876)	se Canada and ne USA			
32257	<i>Setophaga pityophila</i>	<i>Setophaga pityophila</i>	Olivenkronet Sanger	Kubawaldsänger	Olive-capped Warbler	(Gundlach, 1855)	NA : Cuba and Bahamas			
32258	<i>Setophaga pinus</i>	<i>Setophaga pinus</i>	Fyrresanger	Kiefernwaldsänger	Pine Warbler	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : e	s USA, Bahamas and Hispaniola		
32259	<i>S. p. pinus</i>	<i>Setophaga pinus pinus</i>	Fyrresanger	Kiefernwaldsänger		(Linnaeus, 1766)	se Canada and e USA			
32260	<i>S. p. florida</i>	<i>Setophaga pinus florida</i>	Florida Fyrresanger	Florida-Kiefernwaldsänger		(Maynard, 1906)	s Florida			
32261	<i>S. p. achrustera</i>	<i>Setophaga pinus achrustera</i>	Bahama Fyrresanger	Kiefernwaldsänger		(Bangs, 1900)	Bahamas			
32262	<i>S. p. chrysouleuca</i>	<i>Setophaga pinus chrysouleuca</i>	Hispañiola Fyrresanger	Kiefernwaldsänger		(Griscom, 1923)	Hispaniola			
32263	<i>Setophaga coronata</i>	<i>Setophaga coronata</i>	Myrtesanger	Kronwaldsänger	Myrtle Warbler	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : Alaska, nw, sc, se Canada and nc, ne USA			
32264	<i>S. c. hooveri</i>	<i>Setophaga coronata hooveri</i>	Palo Alto-myrtesanger			(McGregor, 1899)	Alaska and nw Canada	s NA, MA	TAX	Brelsford & Irwin (2009) demonstrate lack of free interbreeding between Audubon's and Myrtle Warblers in the narrow and stable hybrid zone, confirming validity of original split.
32265	<i>S. c. coronata</i>	<i>Setophaga coronata coronata</i>	Myrtesanger	Kronwaldsänger		(Linnaeus, 1766)	sc, se Canada to nc, ne USA	w USA and Central America	SSP	
32266	<i>Setophaga auduboni</i>	<i>Setophaga auduboni</i>	Gulstrubet Myrtesanger	Audubonwaldsänger	Audubon's Warbler	(Townsend, JK, 1837)	NA, MA : n, w, nc Mexico	s NA, MA	AS	
32267	<i>S. a. auduboni</i>	<i>Setophaga auduboni auduboni</i>	Gulstrubet Myrtesanger	Audubonsänger		(Townsend, JK, 1837)	sw Canada and w USA	s NA, MA		
32268	<i>S. a. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Setophaga auduboni nigrifrons</i>	Vestmexicansk Myrtesanger	Mexiko-Audubonsänger		(Brewster, 1889)	nc Mexico		AL	Broad clines of genetic markers suggest that <i>nigrifrons</i> is conspecific with <i>auduboni</i> (Brelsford et al. 2011).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32269	<i>Setophaga goldmani</i>	<i>Setophaga goldmani</i>	Guatemala Myrtesanger	Schwarznacken-Waldsänger	Goldman's Warbler	(Nelson, 1897)	MA : s Chiapas (se Mexico) and w Guatemala		AS	See Milá et al. (2007a).
32270	<i>Setophaga dominica</i>	<i>Setophaga dominica</i>	Gulstrubet Sanger	Goldkehl-Waldsänger	Yellow-throated Warbler	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : e, se USA	MA, Greater Antilles		
32271	<i>S. d. albilora</i>	<i>Setophaga dominica albilora</i>	Hvidtøjlet Sanger			(Ridgway, 1873)	ec USA			
32272	<i>S. d. dominica</i>	<i>Setophaga dominica dominica</i>	Gulstrubet Sanger	Goldkehl-Waldsänger		(Linnaeus, 1766)	e, se USA			
32273	<i>S. d. stoddardi</i>	<i>Setophaga dominica stoddardi</i>	Alabama Sanger			(Sutton, 1951)	nw Florida and s Alabama (se USA)			
32274	<i>Setophaga flavescens</i>	<i>Setophaga flavescens</i>	Bahamasanger	Bahamawaldsänger	Bahama Warbler	(Todd, 1909)	NA : Bahamas		AS	Bahama Warbler is split from Yellow-throated Warbler (McKay et al. 2010; NACC 2010-B-8).
32275	<i>Setophaga vitellina</i>	<i>Setophaga vitellina</i>	Caymansanger	Dotterwaldsänger	Vitelline Warbler	(Cory, 1886)	NA : Cayman Is. and Swan Is.			
32276	<i>S. v. crawfordi</i>	<i>Setophaga vitellina crawfordi</i>	Gul Caymansanger	Dotterwaldsänger		(Nicoll, 1904)	Little Cayman I. and Cayman Brac			
32277	<i>S. v. vitellina</i>	<i>Setophaga vitellina vitellina</i>	Caymansanger	Dotterwaldsänger		(Cory, 1886)	Grand Cayman I.			
32278	<i>S. v. nelsoni</i>	<i>Setophaga vitellina nelsoni</i>	Swan Island-caymansanger	Nelsons Dotterwaldsänger		(Bangs, 1919)	Swan I. (n of Honduras)			
32279	<i>Setophaga discolor</i>	<i>Setophaga discolor</i>	Præriesanger	Rotmantel-Waldsänger	Prairie Warbler	(Vieillot, 1809)	NA : e, se USA	West Indies		
32280	<i>S. d. discolor</i>	<i>Setophaga discolor discolor</i>	Præriesanger	Rostscheitel-Waldsänger		(Vieillot, 1809)	se Canada and e USA			
32281	<i>S. d. paludicola</i>	<i>Setophaga discolor paludicola</i>	Florida Præriesanger	Florida-Rostscheitelwaldsänger		(Howell, AH, 1930)	s Florida (extreme se USA)			
32282	<i>Setophaga adelaidae</i>	<i>Setophaga adelaidae</i>	Antilsanger	Antillenvaldsänger	Adelaide's Warbler	(Baird, SF, 1865)	NA : Puerto Rico			
32283	<i>Setophaga subita</i>	<i>Setophaga subita</i>	Barbudasanger	Barbudawaldsänger	Barbuda Warbler	(Riley, 1904)	NA : Barbuda			
32284	<i>Setophaga delicata</i>	<i>Setophaga delicata</i>	St. Lucia-sanger	Saint-Lucia-Waldsänger	St. Lucia Warbler	(Ridgway, 1883)	NA : St. Lucia			
32285	<i>Setophaga graciae</i>	<i>Setophaga graciae</i>	Gyldenstrubet Sanger	Arizonawaldsänger	Grace's Warbler	(Baird, SF, 1865)	NA : sw USA and Mexico to Nicaragua	n, c MA		
32286	<i>S. g. graciae</i>	<i>Setophaga graciae graciae</i>	Gyldenstrubet Sanger	Arizonawaldsänger		(Baird, SF, 1865)	sw USA and nw Mexico			
32287	<i>S. g. yaegeri</i>	<i>Setophaga graciae yaegeri</i>	Nayarit Sanger	Yaegerwaldsänger		(Phillips, AR & Webster, JD, 1961)	w Mexico			
32288	<i>S. g. remota</i>	<i>Setophaga graciae remota</i>	Michoacán Sanger	Remotaöaldsänger		(Griscom, 1935)	s Mexico to w Nicaragua			
32289	<i>S. g. decora</i>	<i>Setophaga graciae decora</i>	Honduras Sanger	Decorawaldsänger		(Ridgway, 1873)	Belize to ne Nicaragua			
32290	<i>Setophaga nigrescens</i>	<i>Setophaga nigrescens</i>	Sortstrubet Gråsanger	Trauerwaldsänger	Black-throated Grey Warbler	(Townsend, JK, 1837)	NA : w	Mexico		
32291	<i>S. n. nigrescens</i>	<i>Setophaga nigrescens nigrescens</i>	Sortstrubet Gråsanger	Trauerwaldsänger		(Townsend, JK, 1837)	sw Canada and coastal w USA			
32292	<i>S. n. halseti</i>	<i>Setophaga nigrescens halseti</i>	Mexicansk Gråsanger			(Giraud Jr, 1841)	inland w USA and n, nw Mexico			
32293	<i>Setophaga townsendi</i>	<i>Setophaga townsendi</i>	Sortøret Sanger	Townsendwaldsänger	Townsend's Warbler	(Townsend, JK, 1837)	NA : se Alaska, w Canada and nw USA	MA		
32294	<i>Setophaga occidentalis</i>	<i>Setophaga occidentalis</i>	Gyldenhovedet Sanger	Einsiedelwaldsänger	Hermit Warbler	(Townsend, JK, 1837)	NA : w USA	MA		
32295	<i>Setophaga chrysoparia</i>	<i>Setophaga chrysoparia</i>	Gyldenkindet Sanger	Goldwangen-Waldsänger	Golden-cheeked Warbler	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1860)	NA : sc Texas (sc USA)	Mexico to Nicaragua		
32296	<i>Setophaga virens</i>	<i>Setophaga virens</i>	Sorthalset Sanger	Grünmantel-Waldsänger	Black-throated Green Warbler	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : c Canada to se Canada and ne, e and nc USA	Mexico to n SA and West Indies		
32297	<i>Myiothlypis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis</i>	Cabanis, 1851			PHY,	Assign 16 species from <i>Basileuterus</i> , <i>Phaeothlypis</i> , <i>Euthlypis</i> to <i>Myiothlypis</i> (Lovette et al. 2010).
32298	<i>Myiothlypis luteoviridis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis luteoviridis</i>	Gulgrøn Tangarsanger	Bonapartewaldsänger	Citrine Warbler	(Bonaparte, 1845)	SA : Venezuela to n Bolivia		TAX	
32299	<i>M. l. luteoviridis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis luteoviridis luteoviridis</i>	Gulgrøn Tangarsanger	Bonapartewaldsänger		(Bonaparte, 1845)	e Colombia, sw Venezuela and e Ecuador			
32300	<i>M. l. quindiana</i>	<i>Myiothlypis luteoviridis quindiana</i>	Caldas Tangarsanger	Quindiana-Waldsänger		(Meyer de Schauensee, 1946)	c Colombia			
32301	<i>M. l. richardsoni</i>	<i>Myiothlypis luteoviridis richardsoni</i>	Hvidstrubet Tangarsanger	Richardsonwaldsänger		(Chapman, 1912)	w Colombia			
32302	<i>M. l. striaticeps</i>	<i>Myiothlypis luteoviridis striaticeps</i>	Peru Tangarsanger	Cabaniswaldsänger		Cabanis, 1873	n, c Peru			
32303	<i>M. l. euophrys</i>	<i>Myiothlypis luteoviridis euophrys</i>	Sortpandet Tangarsanger	Gelbbauch-Waldsänger		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	s Peru to c Bolivia			
32304	<i>Myiothlypis basilica</i>	<i>Myiothlypis basilica</i>	Santa Marta-tangarsanger	Santa-Marta-Waldsänger	Santa Marta Warbler	(Todd, 1913)	SA : ne Colombia		PHY,	Move Santa Marta Warbler from <i>Basileuterus</i> to <i>Myiothlypis</i> (Gutiérrez-Pinto et al. 2012).
32305	<i>Myiothlypis leucophrys</i>	<i>Myiothlypis leucophrys</i>	Hvidbrynet Tangarsanger	Goldflanken-Waldsänger	White-striped Warbler	(Pelzeln, 1868)	SA : sc Brazil		TAX	
32306	<i>Myiothlypis flaveola</i>	<i>Myiothlypis flaveola</i>	Orangebenet Tangarsanger	Gilbwaldsänger	Flavescent Warbler	Baird, SF, 1865	SA : Colombia and Venezuela to ne Argentina			
32307	<i>M. f. pallidirostris</i>	<i>Myiothlypis flaveola pallidirostris</i>	Lysnabbet Tangarsanger			(Oren, 1985)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
32308	<i>M. f. flaveola</i>	<i>Myiothlypis flaveola flaveola</i>	Orangebenet Tangarsanger	Gilbwaldsänger		Baird, SF, 1865	ne to sw Brazil, e Bolivia, c Paraguay and nc Argentina			
32309	<i>Myiothlypis leucoblephara</i>	<i>Myiothlypis leucoblephara</i>	Gråbrystet Tangarsanger	Olivflanken-Waldsänger	White-rimmed Warbler	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : se			
32310	<i>M. l. leucoblephara</i>	<i>Myiothlypis leucoblephara leucoblephara</i>	Gråbrystet Tangarsanger	Olivflanken-Waldsänger		(Vieillot, 1817)	se Brazil to ne Argentina			
32311	<i>M. l. lemurum</i>	<i>Myiothlypis leucoblephara lemurum</i>	Uruguay Gråbrystet Tangarsanger	Uruguay-Olivflankenwaldsänger		(Olson, 1975)	Uruguay			
32312	<i>Myiothlypis signata</i>	<i>Myiothlypis signata</i>	Lysbenet Tangarsanger	Bergbach-Waldsänger	Pale-legged Warbler	(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906)	SA : Peru to nw Argentina			
32313	<i>M. s. signata</i>	<i>Myiothlypis signata signata</i>	Lysbenet Tangarsanger	Peruwaldsänger		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906)	sc Peru			
32314	<i>M. s. flavovirens</i>	<i>Myiothlypis signata flavovirens</i>	Bolivia Lysbenet Tangarsanger	Südlicher Peruwaldsänger		(Todd, 1929)	s Peru, Bolivia and n Argentina			
32315	<i>Myiothlypis nigrocristata</i>	<i>Myiothlypis nigrocristata</i>	Sortkronet Tangarsanger	Schwarzscheitel-Waldsänger	Black-crested Warbler	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
32316	<i>Myiothlypis fulvicauda</i>	<i>Myiothlypis fulvicauda</i>	Vandtangarsanger	Schmätzerwaldsänger	Buff-rumped Warbler	(Spix, 1825)	MA, SA : Honduras to n Bolivia		PS	See Lovette (2004) re species structure in the Buff-rumped Warbler complex.

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32317	<i>M. f. leucopygia</i>	<i>Myiothlypis fulvicauda leucopygia</i>	Honduras Vandtangarsanger	Honduras- Schmätzerwalsänger		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873)	Honduras to w Panama			
32318	<i>M. f. veraguensis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis fulvicauda veraguensis</i>	Costa Rica- vandtangarsanger	Costa Rica- Schmätzerwalsänger		(Sharpe, 1885)	sw Costa Rica to c Panama			
32319	<i>M. f. semicervina</i>	<i>Myiothlypis fulvicauda semicervina</i>	Panama Vandtangarsanger	Schmätzerwalsänger		(Sclater, PL, 1860)	e Panama to nw Peru			
32320	<i>M. f. motacilla</i>	<i>Myiothlypis fulvicauda motacilla</i>	Magdalena Vandtangarsanger	Kolumbien- Schmätzerwalsänger		(Miller, AH, 1952)	n Colombia			
32321	<i>M. f. fulvicauda</i>	<i>Myiothlypis fulvicauda fulvicauda</i>	Vandtangarsanger	Schmätzerwalsänger		(Spix, 1825)	w Amazonia			
32322	<i>M. f. significans</i>	<i>Myiothlypis fulvicauda significans</i>	Peru Vandtangarsanger	Schmätzerwalsänger		(Zimmer, JT, 1949)	se Peru and nw Bolivia			
32323	<i>Myiothlypis rivularis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis rivularis</i>	Flodtangarsanger	Flusswalsänger	Riverbank Warbler	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	SA : n, se, sc			
32324	<i>M. r. mesoleuca</i>	<i>Myiothlypis rivularis mesoleuca</i>	Guyana Flodtangarsanger	Zimbrauen-Walsänger		(Sclater, PL, 1865)	e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
32325	<i>M. r. rivularis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis rivularis rivularis</i>	Flodtangarsanger	Flusswalsänger		(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
32326	<i>M. r. boliviana</i>	<i>Myiothlypis rivularis boliviana</i>	Bolivia Flodtangarsanger	Bolivien-Flusswalsänger		(Sharpe, 1885)	ec Bolivia			
32327	<i>Myiothlypis bivittata</i>	<i>Myiothlypis bivittata</i>	Tobándet Tangarsanger	Bindenwalsänger	Two-banded Warbler	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Peru to nw Argentina			
32328	<i>M. b. bivittata</i>	<i>Myiothlypis bivittata bivittata</i>	Tobándet Tangarsanger	Bindenwalsänger		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	s Peru to c Bolivia			
32329	<i>M. b. argentinæ</i>	<i>Myiothlypis bivittata argentinæ</i>	Argentinsk Tangarsanger	Argentinien- Bindenwalsänger		(Zimmer, JT, 1949)	s Bolivia and n Argentina			
32330	<i>Myiothlypis roraimæ</i>	<i>Myiothlypis roraimæ</i>	Roraima Tangarsanger	Roraimawalsänger	Roraiman Warbler	(Sharpe, 1885)	SA : se Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil		AS	Restore Roraiman Warbler to species status (Hilty 2003; IOC 1.0); SACC 67, 630.
32331	<i>Myiothlypis chrysogaster</i>	<i>Myiothlypis chrysogaster</i>	Gyldenbuget Tangarsanger	Goldbauch-Walsänger	Cuzco Warbler	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Peru			
32332	<i>Myiothlypis chlorophrys</i>	<i>Myiothlypis chlorophrys</i>	Chocó Tangarsanger	Chocówalsänger	Choco Warbler	(Berlepsch, 1907)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador		PL	<i>Myiothlypis</i> [<i>Basileuterus</i>] <i>chlorophrys</i> is split from
32333	<i>Myiothlypis conspicillata</i>	<i>Myiothlypis conspicillata</i>	Hvidmasket Tangarsanger	Weißzügel-Walsänger	White-lored Warbler	(Salvin & Godman, 1880)	SA : n Colombia			<i>M. chrysogaster</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001); SACC 67 needs more published data.
32334	<i>Myiothlypis cinereicollis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis cinereicollis</i>	Gråstrubet Tangarsanger	Graukehl-Walsänger	Grey-throated Warbler	(Sclater, PL, 1864)	SA : Venezuela and Colombia			
32335	<i>M. c. pallidula</i>	<i>Myiothlypis cinereicollis pallidula</i>	Sierra Negra-tangarsange Perijá Gråstrubet	Wetmores Graukehlwalsänger		(Wetmore, 1941)	extreme nw of Perijá Mts. (n Colombia)			
32336	<i>M. c. zuliensis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis cinereicollis zuliensis</i>	Tangarsanger	Perija-Graukehlwalsänger		(Aveledo & Pérez, 1994)	Perijá Mts. (n Colombia and nw Venezuela)			
32337	<i>M. c. cinereicollis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis cinereicollis cinereicollis</i>	Gråstrubet Tangarsanger	Graukehl-Walsänger		(Sclater, PL, 1864)	c Colombia to w Venezuela			
32338	<i>Myiothlypis fraseri</i>	<i>Myiothlypis fraseri</i>	Guldisset Tangarsanger	Feenwalsänger	Grey-and-gold Warbler	(Sclater, PL, 1884)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
32339	<i>M. f. ochraceicrista</i>	<i>Myiothlypis fraseri ochraceicrista</i>	El Oro-tangarsanger	Westlicher Feenwalsänger		(Chapman, 1921)	w Ecuador			
32340	<i>M. f. fraseri</i>	<i>Myiothlypis fraseri fraseri</i>	Guldisset Tangarsanger	Feenwalsänger		(Sclater, PL, 1884)	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
32341	<i>Myiothlypis coronata</i>	<i>Myiothlypis coronata</i>	Rustkronet Tangarsanger	Goldscheitel-Walsänger	Russet-crowned Warbler	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Venezuela to c Bolivia			
32342	<i>M. c. regulus</i>	<i>Myiothlypis coronata regulus</i>	Colombia Tangarsanger	Kolumbien- Goldscheitelwalsänger		(Todd, 1929)	n, w Colombia and nw Venezuela			
32343	<i>M. c. elata</i>	<i>Myiothlypis coronata elata</i>	Ecuador Rustkronet Tangarsanger	Equador- Goldscheitelwalsänger		(Todd, 1929)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
32344	<i>M. c. orientalis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis coronata orientalis</i>	Øst Ecuador Tangarsanger	Östlicher Goldscheitelwalsänger		(Chapman, 1924)	ec Ecuador			
32345	<i>M. c. castaneiceps</i>	<i>Myiothlypis coronata castaneiceps</i>	Olivengrå Tangarsanger	Piura- Goldscheitelwalsänger		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1877)	sw Ecuador and Piura (extreme nw Peru)			
32346	<i>M. c. chapmani</i>	<i>Myiothlypis coronata chapmani</i>	Cajamarca Tangarsanger	Chapmans Goldscheitelwalsänger		(Todd, 1929)	Cajamarca (nw Peru)			
32347	<i>M. c. inaequalis</i>	<i>Myiothlypis coronata inaequalis</i>	Loreto Tangarsanger	Amazonas- Goldscheitelwalsänger		(Zimmer, JT, 1949)	Amazonas and San Martín (nc Peru)			
32348	<i>M. c. coronata</i>	<i>Myiothlypis coronata coronata</i>	Rustkronet Tangarsanger	Goldscheitel-Walsänger		(Tschudi, 1844)	c Peru to w Bolivia			
32349	<i>M. c. notia</i>	<i>Myiothlypis coronata notia</i>	Bolivia Rustkronet Tangarsanger	Bolivien- Goldscheitelwalsänger		(Todd, 1929)	c Bolivia			
32350	<i>Myiothlypis griseiceps</i>	<i>Myiothlypis griseiceps</i>	Gråhovedet Tangarsanger	Grauwangen-Walsänger	Grey-headed Warbler	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868)	SA : n Venezuela			
32351	<i>Basileuterus</i>	<i>Basileuterus</i>	<i>Basileuterus</i>	<i>Basileuterus</i>	<i>Basileuterus</i>	Cabanis, 1849				
32352	<i>Basileuterus lachrymosus</i>	<i>Basileuterus lachrymosus</i>	Viftehalesanger	Fächerwalsänger	Fan-tailed Warbler	Bonaparte, 1850	MA : Mexico to Nicaragua		PHY,	Assign Fan-tailed Warbler (<i>Euthlypis lachrymosa</i>) to
32353	<i>B. l. tephrus</i>	<i>Basileuterus lachrymosus tephrus</i>	Sonora Viftehalesanger			(Ridgway, 1902)	w Mexico		TAX	<i>Basileuterus</i> (Lovette et al. 2010; AOU 2011).
32354	<i>B. l. schistaceus</i>	<i>Basileuterus lachrymosus schistaceus</i>	Mørk Viftehalesanger			(Dickey & Van Rossem, 1926)	sw Mexico			
32355	<i>B. l. lachrymosus</i>	<i>Basileuterus lachrymosus lachrymosus</i>	Viftehalesanger			Bonaparte, 1850	s Mexico to Nicaragua			
32356	<i>Basileuterus rufifrons</i>	<i>Basileuterus rufifrons</i>	Brunkronet Tangarsanger	Rotkappen-Walsänger	Rufous-capped Warbler	(Swainson, 1838)	MA: Mexico to c Guatemala			
32357	<i>B. r. caudatus</i>	<i>Basileuterus rufifrons caudatus</i>	Sonora Tangarsanger	Nelsons Rotkappenwalsänger		Nelson, 1899	nw Mexico			
32358	<i>B. r. dugesi</i>	<i>Basileuterus rufifrons dugesi</i>	Puebla Tangarsanger	Mexiko- Rotkappenwalsänger		Ridgway, 1892	w, c Mexico			
32359	<i>B. r. jouyi</i>	<i>Basileuterus rufifrons jouyi</i>	Tamaulipas Tangarsanger	Ridgways Rotkappenwalsänger		Ridgway, 1892	ne, e Mexico			
32360	<i>B. r. rufifrons</i>	<i>Basileuterus rufifrons rufifrons</i>	Brunkronet Tangarsanger	Rotkappen-Walsänger		(Swainson, 1838)	s Mexico and c Guatemala			
32361	<i>B. r. salvini</i>	<i>Basileuterus rufifrons salvini</i>	Goltfangarsanger	Rotkappenwalsänger		Cherrie, 1891	se Mexico, Belize and n Guatemala			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32362 <i>Basileuterus delatirii</i>	<i>Basileuterus delatirii</i>	Kastanjekapp Tangarsanger	Costa Rica- Rotkappenwaldsänger	Chestnut-capped Warbler	Bonaparte, 1854	MA, SA : s Guatemala to n Colombia and w Venezuela		AS	Chestnut-capped Warbler <i>B. delatirii</i> , recognized in IOC 1.0, but (prematurely?) lumped to align with AOU treatment. Vocally and ecologically distinct. Intergradation between <i>B. r. salvini</i> and <i>B. (r-) delatirii</i> reported by Monroe (1968) not documented and contested (Howell & Webb 1995; Navarro-Sigüenza comments; Demko et al. 2020). Re-split <i>B. delatirii</i> from <i>B. rufifrons</i> (Demko & Mennill 2019; Demko et al. 2020; NACC 2021-B-8, Chesser et al. 2021).
32363 <i>B. d. delatirii</i>	<i>Basileuterus delatirii delatirii</i>	Kastanjekapp Tangarsanger	Costa Rica- Rotkappenwaldsänger		Bonaparte, 1854	s Guatemala to c Costa Rica			
32364 <i>B. d. mesochrysus</i>	<i>Basileuterus delatirii mesochrysus</i>	Panama Brunkronet Tangarsanger	Kolumbien- Rotkappenwaldsänger		Sclater, PL, 1860	s Costa Rica to n Colombia and w Venezuela			
32365 <i>B. d. actuosus</i>	<i>Basileuterus delatirii actuosus</i>	Coiba Tangarsanger	Rotkappenwaldsänger		Wetmore, 1957	Coiba I. (off s Panama)			
32366 <i>Basileuterus melanogenys</i>	<i>Basileuterus melanogenys</i>	Sortkindet Tangarsanger	Schwarzswangen-Waldsänger	Black-cheeked Warbler	Baird, SF, 1865	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
32367 <i>B. m. melanogenys</i>	<i>Basileuterus melanogenys melanogenys</i>	Sortkindet Tangarsanger	Waldsänger		Baird, SF, 1865	c, s Costa Rica			
32368 <i>B. m. eximius</i>	<i>Basileuterus melanogenys eximius</i>	Chiriquí Tangarsanger	Chiriqui- Schwarzswangenwaldsänger		Nelson, 1912	Chiriquí (w Panama)			
32369 <i>B. m. bensoni</i>	<i>Basileuterus melanogenys bensoni</i>	Veraguas Tangarsanger	Schwarzswangenwaldsänger		Griscom, 1927	Veraguas (w Panama)			
32370 <i>Basileuterus ignotus</i>	<i>Basileuterus ignotus</i>	Pirretangarsanger	Pirrewaldsänger	Pirre Warbler	Nelson, 1912	MA, SA : Panama and Colombia			
32371 <i>Basileuterus belli</i>	<i>Basileuterus belli</i>	Guldbrynet Tangarsanger	Goldstreif-Waldsänger	Golden-browed Warbler	(Giraud Jr, 1841)	MA : Mexico to Honduras			
32372 <i>B. b. bateli</i>	<i>Basileuterus belli bateli</i>	Vestmexicansk Guldbrynet Tangarsanger	Westlicher Goldstreifwaldsänger		Moore, RT, 1946	w Mexico			
32373 <i>B. b. belli</i>	<i>Basileuterus belli belli</i>	Guldbrynet Tangarsanger	Goldstreif-Waldsänger		(Giraud Jr, 1841)	e Mexico			
32374 <i>B. b. clarus</i>	<i>Basileuterus belli clarus</i>	Guerrero Tangarsanger	Südlicher Goldstreifwaldsänger		Ridgway, 1902	sw Mexico			
32375 <i>B. b. scitulus</i>	<i>Basileuterus belli scitulus</i>	El Salvador-tangarsanger	Östlicher Goldstreifwaldsänger		Nelson, 1900	se Mexico to w Honduras and nw El Salvador			
32376 <i>B. b. subobscurus</i>	<i>Basileuterus belli subobscurus</i>	Honduras Tangarsanger	Honduras Goldstreifwaldsänger		Wetmore, 1940	c Honduras			
32377 <i>Basileuterus culicivorus</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus</i>	Gyldenkronet Tangarsanger	Goldhähnchen-Waldsänger	Golden-crowned Warbler	(Deppe, 1830)	MA, SA : widespread		ENG, TAX	Correct English name for <i>Basileuterus culicivorus</i> is Golden-crowned Warbler, not Stripe-crowned Warbler (AOU 1998); includes White-bellied Warbler <i>B.</i> <i>hypoleucus</i> (Vilaça & dos Santos 2010; SACC 493; IOC v2.11).
32378 <i>B. c. flavescens</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus flavescens</i>	Nayarit Tangarsanger	Ridgways Goldhähnchenwaldsänger		Ridgway, 1902	wc Mexico			
32379 <i>B. c. brasierii</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus brasierii</i>	Østmexicansk Tangarsanger	Girauds Goldhähnchenwaldsänger		(Giraud Jr, 1841)	ne, ec Mexico			
32380 <i>B. c. culicivorus</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus culicivorus</i>	Tangarsanger	Goldhähnchen-Waldsänger		(Deppe, 1830)	sc Mexico to n Costa Rica			
32381 <i>B. c. godmani</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus godmani</i>	Costa Rica-tangarsanger	Godmans Goldhähnchenwaldsänger		Berlepsch, 1888	c Costa Rica to w Panama			
32382 <i>B. c. occultus</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus occultus</i>	Magdalena Gyldenkronet Tangarsanger	Zimmers Goldhähnchenwaldsänger		Zimmer, JT, 1949	w Colombia			
32383 <i>B. c. austerus</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus austerus</i>	Boyacá Tangarsanger	Kolumbien- Goldhähnchenwaldsänger		Zimmer, JT, 1949	c Colombia			
32384 <i>B. c. indignus</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus indignus</i>	Perijá Tangarsanger	Todds Goldhähnchenwaldsänger		Todd, 1916	n Colombia			
32385 <i>B. c. cabanisi</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus cabanisi</i>	Gråvinget Tangarsanger	Graubrauen-Waldsänger		Berlepsch, 1879	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
32386 <i>B. c. olivascens</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus olivascens</i>	Monagas Tangarsanger	Chapmans Goldhähnchenwaldsänger		Chapman, 1893	n, ne Venezuela and Trinidad			
32387 <i>B. c. segrex</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus segrex</i>	Tepuí Tangarsanger	Guyana- Goldhähnchenwaldsänger		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1949	s Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil			
32388 <i>B. c. auricapilla</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus auricapilla</i>	Brasiliansk Tangarsanger	Weißbrauen-Waldsänger		(Swainson, 1838)	c, e Brazil			
32389 <i>B. c. azarae</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus azarae</i>	Uruguay Gyldenkronet Tangarsanger	Azara- Goldhähnchenwaldsänger		Zimmer, JT, 1949	se, s Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay and n Argentina			
32390 <i>B. c. viridescens</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus viridescens</i>	Boliviansk Tangarsanger	Bolivien- Goldhähnchenwaldsänger		Todd, 1913	e Bolivia			
32391 <i>B. c. hypoleucus</i>	<i>Basileuterus culicivorus hypoleucus</i>	Hvidbuget Tangarsanger	Paraguay- Goldhähnchenwaldsänger		Bonaparte, 1850	sw Brazil and ne Paraguay			
32392 <i>Basileuterus melanotis</i>	<i>Basileuterus melanotis</i>	Sortøret Tangarsanger	Fahlscheitel-Waldsänger	Black-eared Warbler	Lawrence, 1868	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama		AS, TAX	Black-eared Warbler is split from Three-striped Warbler (Gutiérrez-Pinto et al. 2012; Donegan 2014); includes <i>chitrensis</i> Griscom, 1927 as a junior synonym (Wetmore et al. 1984; Curson 2010).
32393 <i>Basileuterus tacarcunae</i>	<i>Basileuterus tacarcunae</i>	Panama Trestribet Tangarsanger	Tacarcunawaldsänger	Tacarcuna Warbler	Chapman, 1924	MA, SA : e Panama and nw Colombia		AS	Tacarcuna Warbler is split from Three-striped Warbler (Gutiérrez-Pinto et al. 2012; Donegan 2014).
32394 <i>Basileuterus trifasciatus</i>	<i>Basileuterus trifasciatus</i>	Trebåndet Tangarsanger	Cayamarcawaldsänger	Three-banded Warbler	Taczanowski, 1880	SA : Ecuador, Peru			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32395	<i>B. t. nitidior</i>	<i>Basileuterus trifasciatus nitidior</i>	Tumbes Tangarsanger	Tumbeswaldsänger		Chapman, 1924	sw Ecuador and Tumbes (extreme nw Peru)			
32396	<i>B. t. trifasciatus</i>	<i>Basileuterus trifasciatus trifasciatus</i>	Trebåndet Tangarsanger	Cayamarcawaldsänger		Taczanowski, 1880	Piura to La Libertad (nw Peru)			
32397	<i>Basileuterus punctipectus</i>	<i>Basileuterus punctipectus</i>	Bolivia Trestribet Tangarsanger	Yungaswaldsänger	Yungas Warbler	Chapman, 1924	SA : se Peru to sc Bolivia		AS	Yungas Warbler is split from Three-striped Warbler (Gutiérrez-Pinto et al. 2012; Donegan 2014).
32398	<i>B. p. inconspicuis</i>	<i>Basileuterus punctipectus inconspicuis</i>	Inambari Tangarsanger	Dreistreifenwaldsänger		Zimmer, JT, 1949	se Peru and nw Bolivia			
32399	<i>B. p. punctipectus</i>	<i>Basileuterus punctipectus punctipectus</i>	Bolivia Trestribet Tangarsanger	Bolivien-Dreistreifenwaldsänger		Chapman, 1924	c Bolivia			
32400	<i>B. p. canens</i>	<i>Basileuterus punctipectus canens</i>	Santa Cruz-tangarsanger	Zimmers Dreistreifenwaldsänger		Zimmer, JT, 1949	sc Bolivia			
32401	<i>Basileuterus tristriatus</i>	<i>Basileuterus tristriatus</i>	Trestribet Tangarsanger	Dreistreifen-Waldsänger	Three-striped Warbler	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Venezuela to c Peru		TAX	See Gutiérrez-Pinto et al. (2012) and Donegan (2014) analyses of this species complex.
32402	<i>B. t. daedalus</i>	<i>Basileuterus tristriatus daedalus</i>	Vestandes Tangarsanger	Dreistreifenwaldsänger		Bangs, 1908	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
32403	<i>B. t. sanlucasensis</i>	<i>Basileuterus tristriatus sanlucasensis</i>	San Lucas-tangarsanger			Salaman, 2015	nc Colombia		SSP	Newly described subspecies: Salaman, 2015.
32404	<i>B. t. auricularis</i>	<i>Basileuterus tristriatus auricularis</i>	Østandes Tangarsanger	Sharps Dreistreifenwaldsänger		Sharpe, 1885	c Colombia to w Venezuela			
32405	<i>B. t. meridanus</i>	<i>Basileuterus tristriatus meridanus</i>	Miranda Tangarsanger	Venezuela-Dreistreifenwaldsänger		Sharpe, 1885	nw Venezuela			
32406	<i>B. t. bessereri</i>	<i>Basileuterus tristriatus bessereri</i>	Yaracuy Tangarsanger	Hellmayrs Dreistreifenwaldsänger		Hellmayr, 1922	n Venezuela			
32407	<i>B. t. pariae</i>	<i>Basileuterus tristriatus pariae</i>	Paria Tangarsanger	Dreistreifenwaldsänger		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	ne Venezuela			
32408	<i>B. t. baezae</i>	<i>Basileuterus tristriatus baezae</i>	Ecuador Trestribet Tangarsanger	Chapmans Dreistreifenwaldsänger		Chapman, 1924	ec Ecuador			
32409	<i>B. t. tristriatus</i>	<i>Basileuterus tristriatus tristriatus</i>	Trestribet Tangarsanger	Dreistreifen-Waldsänger		(Tschudi, 1844)	s Ecuador to c Peru			
32410	<i>Cardellina</i>	<i>Cardellina</i>	<i>Cardellina</i>	<i>Cardellina</i>	<i>Cardellina</i>	Du Bus de Gisignies, 1849			PHY, TAX	Move two species (<i>canadensis</i> , <i>pusilla</i>) from <i>Wilsonia</i> and two species (<i>ruber</i> , <i>versicolor</i>) from <i>Ergaticus</i> to <i>Cardellina</i> .
32411	<i>Cardellina canadensis</i>	<i>Cardellina canadensis</i>	Canadasanger	Kanadawaldsänger	Canada Warbler	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : c Canada to se Canada and ne, e, nc USA	Panama to n SA		
32412	<i>Cardellina pusilla</i>	<i>Cardellina pusilla</i>	Sortkronet Sanger	Mönchswaldsänger	Wilson's Warbler	(Wilson, A, 1811)	NA : w, n	MA		
32413	<i>C. p. pileolata</i>	<i>Cardellina pusilla pileolata</i>	Yukon Sanger	Alaska-Mönchswaldsänger		(Pallas, 1811)	Alaska, wc Canada and interior w USA			
32414	<i>C. p. chryseola</i>	<i>Cardellina pusilla chryseola</i>	Pacifik Sanger	Westlicher Mönchswaldsänger		(Ridgway, 1902)	coastal sw Canada and coastal w USA			
32415	<i>C. p. pusilla</i>	<i>Cardellina pusilla pusilla</i>	Sortkronet Sanger	Mönchswaldsänger		(Wilson, A, 1811)	c, s Canada and ne USA			
32416	<i>Cardellina rubrifrons</i>	<i>Cardellina rubrifrons</i>	Rødmaske	Dreifarben-Waldsänger	Red-faced Warbler	(Giraud Jr, 1841)	NA, MA : sw USA and nw Mexico	MA		
32417	<i>Cardellina rubra</i>	<i>Cardellina rubra</i>	Hvidøret Rødsanger	Purpurwaldsänger	Red Warbler	(Swainson, 1827)	MA : Mexico			
32418	<i>C. r. melanauris</i>	<i>Cardellina rubra melanauris</i>	Sortøret Rødsanger	Purpurwaldsänger		(Moore, RT, 1937)	nw Mexico			
32419	<i>C. r. rubra</i>	<i>Cardellina rubra rubra</i>	Hvidøret Rødsanger	Purpurwaldsänger		(Swainson, 1827)	w, c Mexico			
32420	<i>C. r. rowleyi</i>	<i>Cardellina rubra rowleyi</i>	Lys Hvidøret Rødsanger	Südlicher Purpurwaldsänger		(Orr & Webster, JD, 1968)	s Mexico			
32421	<i>Cardellina versicolor</i>	<i>Cardellina versicolor</i>	Rosenhovedet Rødsanger	Rosenwaldsänger	Pink-headed Warbler	Salvin, 1863	MA : s Mexico and Guatemala			
32422	<i>Myioborus</i>	<i>Myioborus</i>	<i>Myioborus</i>	<i>Myioborus</i>	<i>Myioborus</i>	Baird, SF, 1865				
32423	<i>Myioborus pictus</i>	<i>Myioborus pictus</i>	Hvidvinget Hvidstjert	Rotbrust-Waldsänger	Painted Whitestart	(Swainson, 1829)	NA, MA : sw USA to Nicaragua			
32424	<i>M. p. pictus</i>	<i>Myioborus pictus pictus</i>	Hvidvinget Hvidstjert	Rotbrust-Waldsänger		(Swainson, 1829)	sw USA to sc Mexico			
32425	<i>M. p. guatemalae</i>	<i>Myioborus pictus guatemalae</i>	Guatemala Hvidstjert	Guatemala-Rotbrustwaldsänger		(Sharpe, 1885)	s Mexico to n Nicaragua			
32426	<i>Myioborus miniatus</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus</i>	Rødbuget Hvidstjert	Larvenwaldsänger	Slate-throated Whitestart	(Swainson, 1827)	MA, SA : Mexico to Bolivia and Guyana			
32427	<i>M. m. miniatus</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus miniatus</i>	Rødbuget Hvidstjert	Larvenwaldsänger		(Swainson, 1827)	w, sw Mexico			
32428	<i>M. m. molochinus</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus molochinus</i>	Sierra de los Tuxtlas-hvidstjert	Mexiko-Larvenwaldsänger		Wetmore, 1942	e Mexico			
32429	<i>M. m. intermedius</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus intermedius</i>	Chiapas Hvidstjert	Kleiner Larvenwaldsänger		(Hartlaub, 1852)	s Mexico and e Guatemala			
32430	<i>M. m. hellmayri</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus hellmayri</i>	El Salvador-hvidstjert	Larvenwaldsänger		Van Rossem, 1936	s Guatemala and sw El Salvador			
32431	<i>M. m. connectens</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus connectens</i>	Honduras Hvidstjert	Honduras-Larvenwaldsänger		Dickey & Van Rossem, 1928	El Salvador and Honduras to nc Nicaragua			
32432	<i>M. m. comptus</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus comptus</i>	Costa Rica-hvidstjert	Larvenwaldsänge		Wetmore, 1944	w, c Costa Rica			
32433	<i>M. m. aurantiacus</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus aurantiacus</i>	Orangebuget Hvidstjert	Bairds Larvenwaldsänger		(Baird, SF, 1865)	e Costa Rica and w Panama			
32434	<i>M. m. ballux</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus ballux</i>	Panama Hvidstjert	Panama-Larvenwaldsänger		Wetmore & Phelps, 1944	e Panama to n Ecuador and w Venezuela			
32435	<i>M. m. sanctaemartae</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus sanctaemartae</i>	Santa Marta-hvidstjert	Larvenwaldsänge		Zimmer, JT, 1949	n Colombia			
32436	<i>M. m. pallidiventris</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus pallidiventris</i>	Monagas Hvidstjert	Larvenwaldsänger		(Chapman, 1899)	n Venezuela			
32437	<i>M. m. subsimilis</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus subsimilis</i>	El Oro-hvidstjert	Peru-Larvenwaldsänger		Zimmer, JT, 1949	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
32438	<i>M. m. verticalis</i>	<i>Myioborus miniatus verticalis</i>	Gulbuget Hvidstjert	Equador-Larvenwaldsänger		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	s Ecuador to c Bolivia, se Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil			
32439	<i>Myioborus bruniceps</i>	<i>Myioborus bruniceps</i>	Brunisset Hvidstjert	Braunkappen-Waldsänger	Brown-capped Whitestart	(Salvin, 1887)	SA : Bolivia and nw and wc Argentina			
32440	<i>Myioborus flavivertex</i>	<i>Myioborus flavivertex</i>	Gulkronet Hvidstjert	Gelbkronen-Waldsänger	Yellow-crowned Whitestart	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871)	SA : ne Colombia			
32441	<i>Myioborus albifrons</i>	<i>Myioborus albifrons</i>	Hvidtøjlet Hvidstjert	Weißstirn-Waldsänger	White-fronted Whitestart	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : w Venezuela			
32442	<i>Myioborus ornatus</i>	<i>Myioborus ornatus</i>	Pragthvidstjert	Schwarzohr-Waldsänger	Golden-fronted Whitestart		SA : Colombia and Venezuela			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32443	<i>M. a. ornatus</i>	<i>Myioborus ornatus ornatus</i>	Pragthvidstjert	Schwarzohr-Waldsänger		(Boissonneau, 1840)	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
32444	<i>M. a. chrysops</i>	<i>Myioborus ornatus chrysops</i>	Gulhovedet Pragthvidstjert	Goldgesicht-Waldsänger		(Salvin, 1878)	c Colombia to n Ecuador			
32445	<i>Myioborus melanocephalus</i>	<i>Myioborus melanocephalus</i>	Brillehvidstjert	Brillenwaldsänger	Spectacled Whitestart	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : s Colombia to n Bolivia			
32446	<i>M. m. ruficoronatus</i>	<i>Myioborus melanocephalus ruficoronatus</i>	Brunisset Brillehvidstjert	Equador-Brillenwaldsänger		(Kaup, 1852)	sw Colombia and Ecuador			
32447	<i>M. m. griseonuchus</i>	<i>Myioborus melanocephalus griseonuchus</i>	Cajamarca Brillehvidstjert	Brillenwaldsänger		Chapman, 1927	nw Peru			
32448	<i>M. m. malaris</i>	<i>Myioborus melanocephalus malaris</i>	Loreto Brillehvidstjert	Zimmers Brillenwaldsänger		Zimmer, JT, 1949	n Peru			
32449	<i>M. m. melanocephalus</i>	<i>Myioborus melanocephalus melanocephalus</i>	Brillehvidstjert	Brillenwaldsänger		(Tschudi, 1844)	c Peru			
32450	<i>M. m. bolivianus</i>	<i>Myioborus melanocephalus bolivianus</i>	Bolivia Brillehvidstjert	Bolivien-Brillenwaldsänger		Chapman, 1919	s Peru and w Bolivia			
32451	<i>Myioborus torquatus</i>	<i>Myioborus torquatus</i>	Halsbåndshvidstjert	Halsband-Waldsänger	Collared Whitestart	(Baird, SF, 1865)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
32452	<i>Myioborus pariae</i>	<i>Myioborus pariae</i>	Pariahvidstjert	Goldzügel-Waldsänger	Paria Whitestart	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	SA : ne Venezuela			
32453	<i>Myioborus albifacies</i>	<i>Myioborus albifacies</i>	Hvidmasket Hvidstjert	Weißwangen-Waldsänger	White-faced Whitestart	Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1946	SA : s Venezuela			
						Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1945				
32454	<i>Myioborus cardonai</i>	<i>Myioborus cardonai</i>	Safranbuget Hvidstjert	Cuaquinimawaldsänger	Guaquinima Whitestart		SA : se Venezuela			Correct spelling of species name; <i>castaneocapilla</i> is a noun not subject to gender agreement (Dickinson 2003; A Peterson, Zoonomen).
32455	<i>Myioborus castaneocapilla</i>	<i>Myioborus castaneocapilla</i>	Tepuihvidstjert	Tepuiwaldsänger	Tepui Whitestart	(Cabanis, 1849)	SA : tepuis		TAX	
32456	<i>M. c. castaneocapilla</i>	<i>Myioborus castaneocapilla castaneocapilla</i>	Tepuihvidstjert	Tepuiwaldsänger		(Cabanis, 1849)	se Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil			
32457	<i>M. c. duidae</i>	<i>Myioborus castaneocapilla duidae</i>	Duida Hvidstjert	Duidawaldsänger		Chapman, 1929	sc Venezuela			
32458	<i>M. c. maguirei</i>	<i>Myioborus castaneocapilla maguirei</i>	Nebolina Tepuihvidstjert	Südlicher Tepuiwaldsänger		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1961	extreme s Venezuela			
32459										Move <i>Mitrospingus</i> from Thraupidae to new family Mitrospingidae which includes Olive-green Tanager <i>Orthogonys</i> and Red-billed Pied Tanager <i>Lamprospiza</i> . Family follows Parulidae (Barker et al. 2013; NACC 2017-B-6).
32460	Family Mitrospingidae - 4	Family Mitrospingidae - 4	Tangarer	Stärlingstangaren	Mitrospingid Tanagers					
32461	<i>Mitrospingus</i>	<i>Mitrospingus</i>	<i>Mitrospingus</i>	<i>Mitrospingus</i>	<i>Mitrospingus</i>	Ridgway, 1898				
32462	<i>Mitrospingus cassinii</i>	<i>Mitrospingus cassinii</i>	Sortmasket Tangar	Rußgesicht-Stärlingstangare	Dusky-faced Tanager	(Lawrence, 1861)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Ecuador			
			Costa Rica Sortmasket Tangar	Costa Rica-Rußgesichttangare		Todd, 1922	Costa Rica and nw Panama			
32463	<i>M. c. costaricensis</i>	<i>Mitrospingus cassinii costaricensis</i>					c Panama through w Colombia to w Ecuador			
32464	<i>M. c. cassinii</i>	<i>Mitrospingus cassinii cassinii</i>	Sortmasket Tangar	Rußgesichttangare		(Lawrence, 1861)				
32465	<i>Mitrospingus oleagineus</i>	<i>Mitrospingus oleagineus</i>	Gråmantel-Tangar	Olivmantel-Stärlingstangare	Olive-backed Tanager	(Salvin, 1886)	SA : tepuis			
						Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1945	se Venezuela and n Brazil			
32466	<i>M. o. obscuripectus</i>	<i>Mitrospingus oleagineus obscuripectus</i>	Bolívar Tangar	Guyana-Olivmanteltangare			e Venezuela and Guyana			
32467	<i>M. o. oleagineus</i>	<i>Mitrospingus oleagineus oleagineus</i>	Gråmasket Tangar	Olivmanteltangare		(Salvin, 1886)				
32468	<i>Orthogonys</i>	<i>Orthogonys</i>	<i>Orthogonys</i>	<i>Orthogonys</i>	<i>Orthogonys</i>	Strickland, 1844			PHY, TAX, SEQ	Move <i>Orthogonys</i> from Thraupidae to new family Mitrospingidae (Barker et al. 2013, 2015; NACC 2017-B-6).
32469	<i>Orthogonys chloricterus</i>	<i>Orthogonys chloricterus</i>	Olivengrøn Tangar	Olivnacken-Stärlingstangare	Olive-green Tanager	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : se Brazil			
32470	<i>Lamprospiza</i>	<i>Lamprospiza</i>	<i>Lamprospiza</i>	<i>Lamprospiza</i>	<i>Lamprospiza</i>	Cabanis, 1847			PHY, TAX, SEQ	Move <i>Lamprospiza</i> from Thraupidae to new family Mitrospingidae (Barker et al. 2013, 2015; NACC 2017-B-6).
32471	<i>Lamprospiza melanoleuca</i>	<i>Lamprospiza melanoleuca</i>	Rødnebbet Tangar	Rotschnabel-Stärlingstangare	Red-billed Pied Tanager	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : Amazonia			
32472										
32473	Family Cardinalidae - 53	Family Cardinalidae - 53	Kardinaler m.fl.	Kardinale	Cardinals & Allies					
32474	<i>Piranga</i>	<i>Piranga</i>	<i>Piranga</i>	<i>Piranga</i>	<i>Piranga</i>	Vieillot, 1808			PHY, SEQ	Move <i>Piranga</i> spp. from Thraupidae to Cardinalidae (Burns et al. 2003; Klicka et al. 2007; NACC 2008-B-1, SACC 318).
32475	<i>Piranga bidentata</i>	<i>Piranga bidentata</i>	Pletvinget Ildtangar	Blutkardinal	Flame-colored Tanager	Swainson, 1827	MA : w Mexico to Panama			
32476	<i>P. b. bidentata</i>	<i>Piranga bidentata bidentata</i>	Pletvinget Ildtangar	Bluttangare		Swainson, 1827	sw USA and nw, c Mexico			
32477	<i>P. b. flammea</i>	<i>Piranga bidentata flammea</i>	Tres Marias-ildtangar	Flammen-Bluttangare		Ridgway, 1887	w Mexico			
32478	<i>P. b. sanguinolenta</i>	<i>Piranga bidentata sanguinolenta</i>	Guatemala Pletvinget Ildtangar	Salvador-Bluttangare		Lafresnaye, 1839	e Mexico to El Salvador			
32479	<i>P. b. citrea</i>	<i>Piranga bidentata citrea</i>	Costa Rica Pletvinget Ildtangar	Costa Rica-Bluttangare		Van Rossem, 1934	Costa Rica and Panama			
32480	<i>Piranga lutea</i>	<i>Piranga lutea</i>	Højlands Ildtangar	Hochlandkardinal	Tooth-billed Tanager	(Lesson, R, 1834)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Bolivia		AS	<i>Piranga lutea</i> is split from <i>P. hepatica</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Burns et al. 2003); SACC needs proposal; revisit English name.
32481	<i>P. l. testacea</i>	<i>Piranga lutea testacea</i>	Costa Rica-ildtangar	Costa Rica-Zinnobertangare		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1868	Costa Rica and Panama			
32482	<i>P. l. lutea</i>	<i>Piranga lutea lutea</i>	Højlands Ildtangar	Hochland-Zinnobertangare		(Lesson, R, 1834)	sw Colombia to wc Bolivia			
32483	<i>P. l. desidiosa</i>	<i>Piranga lutea desidiosa</i>	Vestandes Ildtangar	Zinnobertangare		Bangs & Noble, 1918	wc Colombia			
32484	<i>P. l. toddi</i>	<i>Piranga lutea toddi</i>	Cauca Ildtangar	Todds Zinnobertangare		Parkes, 1969	c Colombia			
32485	<i>P. l. faceta</i>	<i>Piranga lutea faceta</i>	Gråtjlet Ildtangar	Trinidad-Zinnobertangare		Bangs, 1898	Trinidad, n Colombia and n Venezuela			
32486	<i>P. l. haemalea</i>	<i>Piranga lutea haemalea</i>	Guyana Ildtangar	Guyanas-Zinnobertangare		Salvin & Godman, 1883	s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
32487	<i>Piranga flava</i>	<i>Piranga flava</i>	Ildtangar	Tieflandkardinal	Red Tanager	(Vieillot, 1822)	SA : s Guyana through e Brazil to Argentina		AS	<i>Piranga flava</i> is split from <i>P. hepatica</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Burns et al. 2003); SACC needs proposal; revisit English name.
32488	<i>P. f. flava</i>	<i>Piranga flava flava</i>	Ildtangar	Südzinnobertangare		(Vieillot, 1822)	se Bolivia to Uruguay and c Argentina			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32489	<i>P. f. macconnelli</i>	<i>Piranga flava macconnelli</i>	Rio Branco-Ildtangar	Suriname-Zinnobertangare	Hepatic Tanager	Chubb, C, 1921	s Guyana, s Suriname and n Brazil			
32490	<i>P. f. saira</i>	<i>Piranga flava saira</i>	Mato Grosso-Ildtangar	Brasilien-Zinnobertangare		(Spix, 1825)	e, s Brazil			
32491	<i>P. f. rosacea</i>	<i>Piranga flava rosacea</i>	Bolivia Ildtangar	Bolivien-Zinnobertangare		Todd, 1922	e Bolivia			
32492	<i>Piranga hepatica</i>	<i>Piranga hepatica</i>	Nordlig Ildtangar	Zinnoberkardinal		Swainson, 1827	NA, MA : w USA to Nicaragua			
32493	<i>P. h. hepatica</i>	<i>Piranga hepatica hepatica</i>	Nordlig Ildtangar	Nordlig Zinnobertangare		Swainson, 1827	sw USA to sw Mexico			
32494	<i>P. h. dextra</i>	<i>Piranga hepatica dextra</i>	Mexico Ildtangar	Mexiko-Zinnobertangare		Bangs, 1907	s USA to e Mexico			
32495	<i>P. h. figlina</i>	<i>Piranga hepatica figlina</i>	Belize Ildtangar	Guatemala-Zinnobertangare		Salvin & Godman, 1883	e Guatemala and Belize			
32496	<i>P. h. albifacies</i>	<i>Piranga hepatica albifacies</i>	Guatemala Ildtangar	Nicaragua-Zinnobertangare		Zimmer, JT, 1929	w Guatemala to nc Nicaragua			
32497	<i>P. h. savannarum</i>	<i>Piranga hepatica savannarum</i>	Nicaragua Ildtangar	Honduras-Zinnobertangare		Howell, TR, 1965	e Honduras and ne Nicaragua			
32498	<i>Piranga rubra</i>	<i>Piranga rubra</i>	Sommertangar	Sommerkardinal	Summer Tanager	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : s USA and n Mexico	Amazonia and Bolivia		
32499	<i>P. r. cooperi</i>	<i>Piranga rubra cooperi</i>	Stor Sommertangar	Südliche Sommertangare	Rose-throated Tanager	Ridgway, 1869	sw USA and n Mexico	s Mexico		
32500	<i>P. r. rubra</i>	<i>Piranga rubra rubra</i>	Sommertangar	Sommertangare		(Linnaeus, 1758)	e USA	to n South America		
32501	<i>Piranga roseogularis</i>	<i>Piranga roseogularis</i>	Rosentangar	Rosenkehlkardinal		Cabot, S, 1846	MA : Mexico to Guatemala			
32502	<i>P. r. roseogularis</i>	<i>Piranga roseogularis roseogularis</i>	Rosentangar	Rosenkehltangare		Cabot, S, 1846	n Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
32503	<i>P. r. tincta</i>	<i>Piranga roseogularis tincta</i>	Yucatán Rosentangar	Yucatan-Rosenkehltangare		Paynter, 1950	c, s Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico), Belize and n Guatemala			
32504	<i>P. r. cozumelae</i>	<i>Piranga roseogularis cozumelae</i>	Cozumel Rosentangar	Cozumel-Rosenkehltangare	Scarlet Tanager	Ridgway, 1901	Mujeres and Cozumel Is. (off se Mexico)			
32505	<i>Piranga olivacea</i>	<i>Piranga olivacea</i>	Skarlagentangar	Scharlachkardinal		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : sc, se Canada to se USA	Panama to Amazonia		
32506	<i>Piranga ludoviciana</i>	<i>Piranga ludoviciana</i>	Gul Ildtangar	Kiefernkardinal	Western Tanager	(Wilson, A, 1811)	NA : w, c Canada through w USA to extreme nw Mexico	w MA		
32507	<i>Piranga leucoptera</i>	<i>Piranga leucoptera</i>	Hvidbåndet Ildtangar	Weißbindenkardinal	White-winged Tanager	Trudeau, 1839	MA, SA : e Mexico to Bolivia			
32508	<i>P. l. leucoptera</i>	<i>Piranga leucoptera leucoptera</i>	Hvidbåndet Ildtangar	Weißbindentangare	Red-headed Tanager	Trudeau, 1839	e Mexico to Nicaragua			
32509	<i>P. l. latifasciata</i>	<i>Piranga leucoptera latifasciata</i>	Costa Rica Hvidbåndet Ildtangar	Costa Rica-Weißbindentangare		Ridgway, 1887	Costa Rica and w Panama			
32510	<i>P. l. venezuelae</i>	<i>Piranga leucoptera venezuelae</i>	Venezuela Ildtangar	Venezuela-Weißbindentangare		Zimmer, JT, 1947	w, c, n Colombia, Venezuela and n Brazil			
32511	<i>P. l. ardens</i>	<i>Piranga leucoptera ardens</i>	Peru Ildtangar	Weißbindentangare		(Tschudi, 1844)	sw Colombia to c Bolivia			
32512	<i>Piranga erythrocephala</i>	<i>Piranga erythrocephala</i>	Rødhovedet Ildtangar	Rotkopfkardinal		(Swainson, 1827)	MA : Mexico			
32513	<i>P. e. candida</i>	<i>Piranga erythrocephala candida</i>	Sierra Madre-Ildtangar	Vestliche Rotkopftangare		Griscom, 1934	nw Mexico			
32514	<i>P. e. erythrocephala</i>	<i>Piranga erythrocephala erythrocephala</i>	Rødhovedet Ildtangar	Rotkopftangare		(Swainson, 1827)	sc, s Mexico			
32515	<i>Piranga rubriceps</i>	<i>Piranga rubriceps</i>	Gulskuldret Ildtangar	Scharlachkopfkardinal	Red-hooded Tanager	Gray, GR, 1844	SA : Colombia to Peru			
32516	<i>Habia</i>	<i>Habia</i>	<i>Habia</i>	<i>Habia</i>	<i>Habia</i>	Blyth, 1840				Move <i>Habia</i> spp. from Thraupidae to Cardinalidae
32517	<i>Habia rubica</i>	<i>Habia rubica</i>	Rødkronet Habia	Karmesinkardinal	Red-crowned Ant Tanager	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : widespread		PHY, SEQ	(Burns et al. 2003; Klicka et al. 2007; NACC 2008-B-1; SACC 318).
32518	<i>H. r. holobrunnea</i>	<i>Habia rubica holobrunnea</i>	Tamaulipas Habia	Griscoms Karminameisentangare	Red-throated Ant Tanager	Griscom, 1930	e Mexico			
32519	<i>H. r. rosea</i>	<i>Habia rubica rosea</i>	Nayarit Habia	Mexiko-Karminameisentangare		(Nelson, 1898)	sw Mexico			
32520	<i>H. r. affinis</i>	<i>Habia rubica affinis</i>	Oaxaca Habia	Oaxaca-Karminameisentangare		(Nelson, 1897)	s Oaxaca (s Mexico)			
32521	<i>H. r. nelsoni</i>	<i>Habia rubica nelsoni</i>	Yucatán Rødkronet Habia	Nelsons Karminameisentangare		(Ridgway, 1902)	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
32522	<i>H. r. rubicoides</i>	<i>Habia rubica rubicoides</i>	Guatemala Habia	Honduras-Karminameisentangare		(Lafresnaye, 1844)	sc, s Mexico to Honduras and El Salvador			
32523	<i>H. r. vinacea</i>	<i>Habia rubica vinacea</i>	Panama Rødkronet Habia	Panama-Karminameisentangare		(Lawrence, 1867)	w Costa Rica and Panama			
32524	<i>H. r. alfaroana</i>	<i>Habia rubica alfaroana</i>	Costa Rica-habia	Costa Rica-Karminameisentangare		(Ridgway, 1905)	nw Costa Rica			
32525	<i>H. r. perijana</i>	<i>Habia rubica perijana</i>	Perljá Habia	Karminameisentangare		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1957	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
32526	<i>H. r. coccinea</i>	<i>Habia rubica coccinea</i>	Skarlagenstrubet Habia	Karminameisentangare		(Todd, 1919)	nc Colombia and w Venezuela			
32527	<i>H. r. crissalis</i>	<i>Habia rubica crissalis</i>	Sucre Habia	Venezuela-Karminameisentangare		Parkes, 1969	ne Venezuela			
32528	<i>H. r. rubra</i>	<i>Habia rubica rubra</i>	Trinidad Habia	Trinidad-Karminameisentangare	Red-throated Ant Tanager	(Vieillot, 1819)	Trinidad			
32529	<i>H. r. mesopotamia</i>	<i>Habia rubica mesopotamia</i>	Yuruán Habia	Karminameisentangare		Parkes, 1969	e Venezuela			
32530	<i>H. r. rhodinolaema</i>	<i>Habia rubica rhodinolaema</i>	Rosenstrubet Habia	Equador-Karminameisentangare		(Salvin & Godman, 1883)	e Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
32531	<i>H. r. peruviana</i>	<i>Habia rubica peruviana</i>	Peru Habia	Karminameisentangare		(Taczanowski, 1884)	e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia			
32532	<i>H. r. hesterna</i>	<i>Habia rubica hesterna</i>	Mato Grosso-habia	Brasilien-Karminameisentangare		Griscom & Greenway, 1937	c Brazil			
32533	<i>H. r. bahiae</i>	<i>Habia rubica bahiae</i>	Bahia Habia	Karminameisentangare		Hellmayr, 1936	e Brazil			
32534	<i>H. r. rubica</i>	<i>Habia rubica rubica</i>	Rødkronet Habia	Karminameisentangare		(Vieillot, 1817)	e Paraguay, se Brazil and ne Argentina			
32535	<i>Habia fuscicauda</i>	<i>Habia fuscicauda</i>	Rødstrubet Habia	Rotkehlkardinal		(Cabanis, 1861)	MA, SA : Mexico to Colombia			
32536	<i>H. f. salvini</i>	<i>Habia fuscicauda salvini</i>	Mesoamerikansk Habia	Salvins Rotkehlameisentangare		(Berlepsch, 1883)	e Mexico to s Guatemala, El Salvador, Belize and Honduras			
32537	<i>H. f. insularis</i>	<i>Habia fuscicauda insularis</i>	Yucatán Rødstrubet Habia	Yucatan-Rotkehlameisentangare		(Salvin, 1888)	Yucatan Pen. (se Mexico) and n Guatemala			
32538	<i>H. f. discolor</i>	<i>Habia fuscicauda discolor</i>	Nicaragua Habia	Nicaragua-Rotkehlameisentangare		(Ridgway, 1901)	ne, c, e Nicaragua			
32539	<i>H. f. fuscicauda</i>	<i>Habia fuscicauda fuscicauda</i>	Rødstrubet Habia	Rotkehl-Ameisentangare		(Cabanis, 1861)	s Nicaragua to w Panama			
32540	<i>H. f. willisi</i>	<i>Habia fuscicauda willisi</i>	Panama Rødstrubet Habia	Rotkehlameisentangare		Parkes, 1969	c Panama			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32541	<i>H. f. erythrolaema</i>	<i>Habia fuscicauda erythrolaema</i>	Córdoba Habia	Kolumbien- Rotkehlameisentangare		(Slater, PL, 1862)	n Colombia			
32542	<i>Habia atrimaxillaris</i>	<i>Habia atrimaxillaris</i>	Sortkindet Habia	Schwarzwangenkardinal	Black-cheeked Ant Tanager	(Dwight & Griscom, 1924)	MA : Costa Rica			
32543	<i>Habia gutturalis</i>	<i>Habia gutturalis</i>	Sodfarvet Habia	Graurückenkardinal	Sooty Ant Tanager	(Slater, PL, 1854)	SA : Colombia			
32544	<i>Habia cristata</i>	<i>Habia cristata</i>	Habia	Scharlachhaubenkardinal	Crested Ant Tanager	(Lawrence, 1875)	SA : Colombia			
32545	<i>Chlorothraupis</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis</i>	Salvin & Godman, 1883				
32546	<i>Chlorothraupis carmioli</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis carmioli</i>	Gulstrubet Olivenhabia	Carmiolkardinal	Carmiol's Tanager	(Lawrence, 1868)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to Colombia		PHY,	Move <i>Chlorothraupis</i> spp. from Thraupidae to
32547	<i>C. c. carmioli</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis carmioli carmioli</i>	Gulstrubet Olivenhabia	Carmioltangare		(Lawrence, 1868)	Nicaragua to nw Panama		SEQ	Cardinalidae (Burns et al. 2003; Klicka et al. 2007;
32548	<i>C. c. magnirostris</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis carmioli magnirostris</i>	Veraguas Olivenhabia	Griscoms Carmioltangare		Griscom, 1927	w Panama			NACC 2008-B-1, SACC 318).
32549	<i>C. c. lutescens</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis carmioli lutescens</i>	Panama Olivenhabia	Panama-Carmioltangare		Griscom, 1927	c Panama to nw Colombia			
32550	<i>Chlorothraupis frenata</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis frenata</i>	Grønrygget Olivenhabia	Streifenkehlkardinal	Olive Tanager	Berlepsch, 1907	SA : w Amazonia		AS	<i>Chlorothraupis frenata</i> is split from <i>C. carmioli</i>
32551	<i>Chlorothraupis olivacea</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis olivacea</i>	Brillehabia	Gelbrauenkardinal	Lemon-spectacled Tanager	(Cassin, 1860)	MA, SA : Panama to Ecuador			(Ridgely & Greenfield 2001); SACC needs proposal.
32552	<i>Chlorothraupis stolzmanni</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis stolzmanni</i>	Okkerbrystet Olivenhabia	Ockerbrustkardinal	Ochre-breasted Tanager	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
32553	<i>C. s. dugandi</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis stolzmanni dugandi</i>	Nariño Olivenhabia	Dugands Ockerbrusttangare		Meyer de Schauensee, 1948	sw Colombia and nw Ecuador			
32554	<i>C. s. stolzmanni</i>	<i>Chlorothraupis stolzmanni stolzmanni</i>	Okkerbrystet Olivenhabia	Ockerbrusttangare		(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	w Ecuador			
32555	<i>Pheucticus</i>	<i>Pheucticus</i>	<i>Pheucticus</i>	<i>Pheucticus</i>	<i>Pheucticus</i>	Reichenbach, 1850			PHY,	See Pulgárin-R et al. (2013) for species phylogeny.
32556	<i>Pheucticus chrysopeplus</i>	<i>Pheucticus chrysopeplus</i>	Gul Kernebider	Gelbkopf-Kernknacker	Yellow Grosbeak	(Vigors, 1832)	MA : Mexico and Guatemala		ENG	Change English name to Yellow Grosbeak.
32557	<i>P. c. dilutus</i>	<i>Pheucticus chrysopeplus dilutus</i>	Sonora Gul Kernebider	Nördlicher Gelbkopf-Kernknacker		Van Rossem, 1934	nw Mexico			
32558	<i>P. c. chrysopeplus</i>	<i>Pheucticus chrysopeplus chrysopeplus</i>	Gul Kernebider	Gelbkopf-Kernknacker		(Vigors, 1832)	w, c Mexico			
32559	<i>P. c. aurantiacus</i>	<i>Pheucticus chrysopeplus aurantiacus</i>	Orangegul Kernebider	Südlicher Gelbkopf-Kernknacker		Salvin & Godman, 1891	s Mexico and Guatemala		PS	A well marked, genetically distinct subspecies (Pulgárin-R et al. 2013).
32560	<i>Pheucticus tibialis</i>	<i>Pheucticus tibialis</i>	Sortlåret Kernebider	Schwarzschenkel-Kernknacker	Black-thighed Grosbeak	Lawrence, 1867	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
32561	<i>Pheucticus chrysogaster</i>	<i>Pheucticus chrysogaster</i>	Gulbuget Kernebider	Gelbbauch-Kernknacker	Golden Grosbeak	(Lesson, R, 1832)	SA : Venezuela to Peru		ENG	Change English name from Southern Yellow Grosbeak to Golden Grosbeak (SACC 25; previously Golden-bellied Grosbeak).
32562	<i>P. c. laubmanni</i>	<i>Pheucticus chrysogaster laubmanni</i>	Perijá Gulbuget Kernebider	Laubmanns Gelbbauch-Kernknacker		Hellmayr & Seilern, 1915	n Colombia and n Venezuela			
32563	<i>P. c. chrysogaster</i>	<i>Pheucticus chrysogaster chrysogaster</i>	Gulbuget Kernebider	Gelbbauch-Kernknacker		(Lesson, R, 1832)	sw Colombia to s Peru			
32564	<i>Pheucticus aureoventris</i>	<i>Pheucticus aureoventris</i>	Sortrygget Kernebider	Goldbauch-Kernknacker	Black-backed Grosbeak	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : w, sc			
32565	<i>P. a. meridensis</i>	<i>Pheucticus aureoventris meridensis</i>	Mérida Kernebider	Venezuela-Goldbauchkernknacker		Riley, 1905	w Venezuela			
32566	<i>P. a. uropygialis</i>	<i>Pheucticus aureoventris uropygialis</i>	Colombiansk Kernebider	Kolumbien-Goldbauchkernknacker		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1871	nc and c Colombia			
32567	<i>P. a. crissalis</i>	<i>Pheucticus aureoventris crissalis</i>	Riobamba Kernebider	Equador-Goldbauchkernknacker		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1877	sw Colombia to c Ecuador			
32568	<i>P. a. terminalis</i>	<i>Pheucticus aureoventris terminalis</i>	Peru Kernebider	Goldbauchkernknacker		Chapman, 1919	e Peru			
32569	<i>P. a. aureoventris</i>	<i>Pheucticus aureoventris aureoventris</i>	Sortrygget Kernebider	Goldbauch-Kernknacker		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	s Peru and w Bolivia to nw Argentina	Paraguay and wc Brazil		
32570	<i>Pheucticus ludovicianus</i>	<i>Pheucticus ludovicianus</i>	Rosenbrystet Kernebider	Rosenbrust-Kernknacker	Rose-breasted Grosbeak	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : c Canada to se Canada, e USA and c USA	MA, n SA		
32571	<i>Pheucticus melanocephalus</i>	<i>Pheucticus melanocephalus</i>	Sorthovedet Kernebider	Schwarzkopf-Kernknacker	Black-headed Grosbeak	(Swainson, 1827)	NA : w	Mexico		
32572	<i>P. m. maculatus</i>	<i>Pheucticus melanocephalus maculatus</i>	Baja Kernebider	Westlicher SchwarzkopfKernknacker		(Audubon, 1837)	sw Canada, w USA and nw Mexico	Mexico		
32573	<i>P. m. melanocephalus</i>	<i>Pheucticus melanocephalus melanocephalus</i>	Sorthovedet Kernebider	Schwarzkopf-Kernknacker		(Swainson, 1827)	sw to sc Canada and wc USA to sc Mexico	Mexico		
32574	<i>Granatellus</i>	<i>Granatellus</i>	<i>Granatellus</i>	<i>Granatellus</i>	<i>Granatellus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			PHY,	<i>Granatellus</i> spp. are moved from <i>Incertae sedis</i> (and
32575	<i>Granatellus venustus</i>	<i>Granatellus venustus</i>	Rødbrystet Skjoldsanger	Rotbrüstet Sängerkardinal	Red-breasted Chat	Bonaparte, 1850	MA : Mexico		SEQ	previously Parulidae) to the Cardinalidae (Lovette & Bermingham 2002; Klicka et al. 2007; AOU 2009).
32576	<i>G. v. francescae</i>	<i>Granatellus venustus francescae</i>	Tres Marias-skjoldsanger	Sängerkardinal		Baird, SF, 1865	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)			
32577	<i>G. v. venustus</i>	<i>Granatellus venustus venustus</i>	Rødbrystet Skjoldsanger	Weißkehlgranatellus		Bonaparte, 1850	w, sw Mexico			
32578	<i>Granatellus sallaei</i>	<i>Granatellus sallaei</i>	Gråstrubet Skjoldsanger	Graukopf-Sängerkardinal	Grey-throated Chat	(Bonaparte, 1856)	MA : Mexico, Guatemala and Belize			
32579	<i>G. s. sallaei</i>	<i>Granatellus sallaei sallaei</i>	Gråstrubet Skjoldsanger	Graukehlgranatellus		(Bonaparte, 1856)	Veracruz to n Chiapas (se Mexico)			
32580	<i>G. s. boucardi</i>	<i>Granatellus sallaei boucardi</i>	Yucatán Skjoldsanger	Boucards Graukehlgranatellus		Ridgway, 1885	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) to Belize and c Guatemala			
32581	<i>Granatellus pelzelni</i>	<i>Granatellus pelzelni</i>	Rosenbrystet Drosselsanger	Weißflanken-Sängerkardinal	Rose-breasted Chat	Slater, PL, 1865	SA : Amazonia			
32582	<i>G. p. pelzelni</i>	<i>Granatellus pelzelni pelzelni</i>	Rosenbrystet Drosselsanger	Rosenbauchgranatellus		Slater, PL, 1865	s Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname and n, s Amazonian Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32583	<i>G. p. paraensis</i>	<i>Granatellus pelzelni paraensis</i>	Tocantins Drosselsanger	Rosebauch-Sängerkardinal		Rothschild, 1906	s of the Amazon and e of the Tocantins River (ne Brazil)			
32584	Cardinalis	Cardinalis	Cardinalis	Cardinalis	Cardinalis	Bonaparte, 1838				
32585	Cardinalis cardinalis	Cardinalis cardinalis	Rød Kardinal	Rotkardinal	Northern Cardinal	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : e, s, sw USA and Mexico se Canada and c, e USA (except se Georgia and peninsular Florida) se Georgia and peninsular Florida (se USA)			
32586	<i>C. c. cardinalis</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis cardinalis</i>	Rød Kardinal	Rotkardinal		(Linnaeus, 1758)	s Texas and c Oklahoma to Mississippi (sc USA)			
32587	<i>C. c. floridanus</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis floridanus</i>	Florida Rød Kardinal	Florida-Rotkardinal		Ridgway, 1896	w Oklahoma and w, c Texas (sc USA) to c Mexico			
32588	<i>C. c. magnirostris</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis magnirostris</i>	Stornæbbet Rød Kardinal	Oklahoma-Rotkardinal		Bangs, 1903	San Luis Potosí to n Oaxaca (e to sc Mexico)			
32589	<i>C. c. canicaudus</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis canicaudus</i>	Texas Rød Kardinal	Texas-Rotkardinal		Chapman, 1891	Veracruz to Tabasco (se Mexico)			
32590	<i>C. c. coccineus</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis coccineus</i>	Potosi Rød Kardinal	Potosi-Rotkardinal		Ridgway, 1873	base of the Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
32591	<i>C. c. littoralis</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis littoralis</i>	Veracruz Rød Kardinal	Veracruz-Rotkardinal		Nelson, 1897	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
32592	<i>C. c. yucatanicus</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis yucatanicus</i>	Yucatán Rød Kardinal	Yucatán-Rotkardinal		Ridgway, 1887	s Quintana Roo (se Mexico), ne Belize and n Guatemala			
32593	<i>C. c. phillipsi</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis phillipsi</i>	Grårygget Rød Kardinal	Phillips Rotkardinal		Parkes, 1997	Cozumel I. (off se Mexico)			
32594	<i>C. c. flammiger</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis flammiger</i>	Quintana Roo Rød Kardinal	Guatemala-Rotkardinal		Peters, JL, 1913	sw USA and n Sonora (nw Mexico)			
32595	<i>C. c. saturatus</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis saturatus</i>	Kardinal	Cozumel Rød Kardinal		Ridgway, 1885	c Baja California (nw Mexico)			
32596	<i>C. c. superbus</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis superbus</i>	Arizona Rød Kardinal	Sonora-Rotkardinal		Ridgway, 1885	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
32597	<i>C. c. sefoni</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis sefoni</i>	Vizcaino Rød Kardinal	Seftons Rotkardinal		(Huey, 1940)	Seralvo I. (off Baja California in nw Mexico)			
32598	<i>C. c. igneus</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis igneus</i>	Baja Sur Rød Kardinal	Bairds Rotkardinal		Baird, SF, 1860	Tiburón I. and adjacent coastal Sonora (nw Mexico)			
32599	<i>C. c. clintoni</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis clintoni</i>	Cerralvo Rød Kardinal	Clintons Rotkardinal		(Banks, 1963)	nc, wc Mexico			
32600	<i>C. c. townsendi</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis townsendi</i>	Sonora Rød Kardinal	Townsend's Rotkardinal		(Van Rossem, 1932)	w Mexico			
32601	<i>C. c. affinis</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis affinis</i>	Chihuahua Rød Kardinal	Nelsons Rotkardinal		Nelson, 1899	Tres Marias Is. (off w Mexico)			
32602	<i>C. c. sinaloensis</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis sinaloensis</i>	Sinaloa Rød Kardinal	Sinaloa-Rotkardinal		Nelson, 1899	sw Mexico			
32603	<i>C. c. mariae</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis mariae</i>	Tres Marias-kardinal	Marias-Rotkardinal		Nelson, 1898	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
32604	<i>C. c. carneus</i>	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis carneus</i>	Virginia Rød Kardinal	Lessons Rotkardinal		(Lesson, R, 1842)	NA, MA : sw USA and Mexico			
32605	Cardinalis phoeniceus	Cardinalis phoeniceus	Purpurkardinal	Purpurkardinal	Vermilion Cardinal	Bonaparte, 1838	sc USA to c, e Mexico			
32606	Cardinalis sinuatus	Cardinalis sinuatus	Arizona Kardinal	Schmalschnabelkardinal	Pyrrhuloxia	Bonaparte, 1838	s Arizona (sw USA) and nw and w Mexico			
32607	<i>C. s. sinuatus</i>	<i>Cardinalis sinuatus sinuatus</i>	Arizona Kardinal	Schmalschnabelkardinal		Bonaparte, 1838	Baja California (nw Mexico)			
32608	<i>C. s. fulvescens</i>	<i>Cardinalis sinuatus fulvescens</i>	Sonora Arizonakardinal	Arizona-Schmalschnabelkardinal		(Van Rossem, 1934)				
32609	<i>C. s. peninsulae</i>	<i>Cardinalis sinuatus peninsulae</i>	Baja Arizonakardinal	Mexiko-Schmalschnabelkardinal		(Ridgway, 1887)				
32610	Caryothraustes	Caryothraustes	Caryothraustes	Caryothraustes	Caryothraustes	Reichenbach, 1850				
32611	Caryothraustes polioaster	Caryothraustes polioaster	Sortmasket Kernebider	Graubauchkardinal	Black-faced Grosbeak	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	MA : s Mexico to Panama			
32612	<i>C. p. polioaster</i>	<i>Caryothraustes polioaster polioaster</i>	Sortmasket Kernebider	Graubauchkardinal		(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847)	se Mexico, Belize, n Guatemala and n Honduras			
32613	<i>C. p. scapularis</i>	<i>Caryothraustes polioaster scapularis</i>	Honduras Kernebider	Graubauchkardinal		(Ridgway, 1888)	e Honduras to w Panama			
32614	Caryothraustes canadensis	Caryothraustes canadensis	Grøn Kernebider	Gelbbauchkardinal	Yellow-green Grosbeak	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Panama to n, e Brazil			
32615	<i>C. c. simulans</i>	<i>Caryothraustes canadensis simulans</i>	Darién Kernebider	Panama-Gelbbauchkardinal		Nelson, 1912	e Panama			
32616	<i>C. c. canadensis</i>	<i>Caryothraustes canadensis canadensis</i>	Grøn Kernebider	Gelbbauchkardinal		(Linnaeus, 1766)	se Colombia, s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
32617	<i>C. c. frontalis</i>	<i>Caryothraustes canadensis frontalis</i>	Pernambuco Kernebider	Gelbbauchkardinal		(Hellmayr, 1905)	ne Brazil			
32618	<i>C. c. brasiliensis</i>	<i>Caryothraustes canadensis brasiliensis</i>	Espírito Santo-kernebider	Brasilien-Gelbbauchkardinal		Cabanis, 1851	e Brazil		PS	Yellow-faced Grosbeak of the Atlantic forests of Brazil is a proposed split based on morphology and vocalizations (Tonetti et al. 2017).
32619	Rhodothraupis	Rhodothraupis	Rhodothraupis	Rhodothraupis	Rhodothraupis	Ridgway, 1898				
32620	Rhodothraupis celaeno	Rhodothraupis celaeno	Rødbuget Kernebider	Halsbandkardinal	Crimson-collared Grosbeak	(Deppe, 1830)	MA : ne Mexico			
32621	Periporphyrus	Periporphyrus	Periporphyrus	Periporphyrus	Periporphyrus	Reichenbach, 1850				
32622	Periporphyrus erythromelas	Periporphyrus erythromelas	Rød Kernebider	Schwarzkopfkardinal	Red-and-black Grosbeak	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : n Amazonia			
32623	Amaurospiza	Amaurospiza	Amaurospiza	Amaurospiza	Amaurospiza	Cabanis, 1861				
32624	Amaurospiza concolor	Amaurospiza concolor	Blå Frøfinke	Indigokardinal	Cabanis's Seedeater	Cabanis, 1861	MA : s Mexico, Belize, Honduras to Panama			
32625	<i>A. c. relicta</i>	<i>Amaurospiza concolor relicta</i>	Gråblå Frøfinke	Mexiko-Indigopäffchen		(Griscom, 1934)	sw Mexico		ENG	Change English name of Blue Seedeater to Cabanis's Seedeater with split of Ecuadorian Seedeater.
32626	<i>A. c. concolor</i>	<i>Amaurospiza concolor concolor</i>	Blå Frøfinke	Indigopäffchen		Cabanis, 1861	s Mexico, Belize, Honduras to Panama			
32627	Amaurospiza aequatorialis	Amaurospiza aequatorialis	Lille Blå Frøfinke	Andenkardinal	Ecuadorian Seedeater	Sharpe, 1888	SA : sw Colombia to n Peru		AS	Distinct ssp. <i>aequatorialis</i> is paraphyletic with respect to <i>A. carrizalensis</i> (Bryson et al. 2014), but see SACC 728.
32628	Amaurospiza moesta	Amaurospiza moesta	Blåsort Frøfinke	Dunkelkardinal	Blackish-blue Seedeater	(Hartlaub, 1853)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s Brazil			
32629	Amaurospiza carrizalensis	Amaurospiza carrizalensis	Carrizalfrøfinke	Carrizalkardinal	Carrizal Seedeater	Lentino & Restall, 2003	SA : se Venezuela			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32630	<i>Spiza</i>	<i>Spiza</i>	<i>Spiza</i>	<i>Spiza</i>	<i>Spiza</i>	Bonaparte, 1824	NA, MA, SA : c USA to Venezuela and Colombia		PHY, SEQ	Resequene <i>Spiza</i> as sister to blue cardinals <i>Cyanocompsa</i> (Klicka et al. 2000, 2007; Bryson et al. 2014; SACC).
32631	<i>Spiza americana</i>	<i>Spiza americana</i>	Dicksissel	Rotschulterkardinal	Dickcissel	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)				
32632	<i>Cyanoloxia</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
32633	<i>Cyanoloxia glaucocaeerulea</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia glaucocaeerulea</i>	Indigokernebider	Türkiskardinal	Glaucous-blue Grosbeak	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s Brazil	to Uruguay and e Argentina		
32634	<i>Cyanoloxia cyanoides</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia cyanoides</i>	Cyankernebider	Stahlkardinal	Blue-black Grosbeak	(Lafresnaye, 1847)	MA, SA : se Mexico to nw Venezuela and nw Peru		TAX	Move Blue-black Grosbeak from <i>Cyanocompsa</i> to <i>Cyanoloxia</i> (Bryson et al. 2014; SACC 724).
32635	<i>C. c. concreta</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia cyanoides concreta</i>	Sydmexikansk Cyankernebider	Guatemala-Stahlbischof		Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855	se Mexico, Belize, Guatemala and Honduras			
32636	<i>C. c. caerulescens</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia cyanoides caerulescens</i>	Nicaragua Cyankernebider	Nikaragua-Stahlbischof		(Todd, 1923)	Nicaragua to w Panama			
32637	<i>C. c. cyanoides</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia cyanoides cyanoides</i>	Cyankernebider	Stahlbischof		(Lafresnaye, 1847)	c Panama, n Colombia and nw Venezuela to nw Peru			
32638	<i>Cyanoloxia rothschildii</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia rothschildii</i>	Amazon Cyankernebider	Azurkardinal	Amazonian Grosbeak	(Bartlett, E, 1890)	SA : w Amazonia		AS, ENG	Rothschild's Grosbeak is split from Blue-black Grosbeak (Bryson et al. 2014; SACC 736). Change English name to Amazonian Grosbeak (SACC 789.1).
32639	<i>Cyanoloxia brissonii</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia brissonii</i>	Ultramarinkernebider	Ultramarinkardinal	Ultramarine Grosbeak	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : Colombia to e Brazil and n Argentina		TAX	Move Ultramarine Grosbeak from <i>Cyanocompsa</i> to <i>Cyanoloxia</i> (Bryson et al. 2014; SACC 724; NACC 2019-C-1a).
32640	<i>C. b. caucae</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia brissonii caucae</i>	Cauca Ultramarinkernebider	Kolumbien-Ultramarin Bischof		(Chapman, 1912)	sw Colombia			
32641	<i>C. b. minor</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia brissonii minor</i>	Ultramarinkernebider	Kleiner Ultramarin Bischof		(Cabanis, 1861)	n Venezuela			
32642	<i>C. b. brissonii</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia brissonii brissonii</i>	Ultramarinkernebider	Ultramarin Bischof		(1823)	e Brazil			
32643	<i>C. b. sterea</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia brissonii sterea</i>	Brasiliansk Ultramarinkernebider	Stereas-Ultramarin Bischof		(Oberholser, 1901)	se, s Brazil, e Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
32644	<i>C. b. argentina</i>	<i>Cyanoloxia brissonii argentina</i>	Argentinsk Ultramarinkernebider	Argentinien-Ultramarin Bischof		(Sharpe, 1888)	Bolivia and sw Brazil, w Paraguay and n Argentina			
32645	<i>Cyanocompsa</i>	<i>Cyanocompsa</i>	<i>Cyanocompsa</i>	<i>Cyanocompsa</i>	<i>Cyanocompsa</i>	Cabanis, 1861			TAX	<i>Cyanocompsa</i> is treated as monotypic (Bryson et al. 2014; SACC 724).
32646	<i>Cyanocompsa parellina</i>	<i>Cyanocompsa parellina</i>	Blå Kernebider	Lasurkardinal	Blue Bunting	(Bonaparte, 1850)	MA : Mexico to Nicaragua			
32647	<i>C. p. beneplacita</i>	<i>Cyanocompsa parellina beneplacita</i>	Dunkelblå Kernebider	Bangs Lasurbischof		Bangs, 1915	ne Mexico			
32648	<i>C. p. indigotica</i>	<i>Cyanocompsa parellina indigotica</i>	Indigoblå Kernebider	Westlicher Lasurbischof		(Ridgway, 1887)	w, sw Mexico			
32649	<i>C. p. lucida</i>	<i>Cyanocompsa parellina lucida</i>	Tamaulipas Kernebider	Östlicher Lasurbischof		Sutton & Burleigh, 1939	ne to e Mexico			
32650	<i>C. p. parellina</i>	<i>Cyanocompsa parellina parellina</i>	Blå Kernebider	Lasurbischof		(Bonaparte, 1850)	e, se Mexico to Nicaragua			
32651	<i>Passerina</i>	<i>Passerina</i>	<i>Passerina</i>	<i>Passerina</i>	<i>Passerina</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
32652	<i>Passerina caerulea</i>	<i>Passerina caerulea</i>	Koboltkernebider	Azurfink	Blue Grosbeak	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA, MA : s USA to Costa Rica			
32653	<i>P. c. caerulea</i>	<i>Passerina caerulea caerulea</i>	Koboltkernebider	Azurfink		(Linnaeus, 1758)	se, sc USA	to w Greater Antilles and se Mexico (Yucatan Pen.) to w Panama		
32654	<i>P. c. interfusa</i>	<i>Passerina caerulea interfusa</i>	Prærie Koboltkernebider	Nördlicher Azurfink		(Dwight & Griscom, 1927)	wc USA and n Mexico	to w, c Mexico		
32655	<i>P. c. salicaria</i>	<i>Passerina caerulea salicaria</i>	Rocky Mountain-koboltkernebider	GrinnellsAzurfink		(Grinnell, 1911)	sw USA and nw Mexico	to s Baja California (w Mexico)		
32656	<i>P. c. eurhyncha</i>	<i>Passerina caerulea eurhyncha</i>	Koboltkernebider	Südlicher Azurfink		(Coues, 1874)	c, s Mexico			
32657	<i>P. c. chiapensis</i>	<i>Passerina caerulea chiapensis</i>	Koboltkernebider	Guatemala-Azurfink		(Nelson, 1898)	s Mexico to Guatemala			
32658	<i>P. c. deltarhyncha</i>	<i>Passerina caerulea deltarhyncha</i>	Pacifik Koboltkernebider	Westlicher Azurfink		(Van Rossem, 1938)	w Mexico			
32659	<i>P. c. lazula</i>	<i>Passerina caerulea lazula</i>	Honduras Koboltkernebider	Costa Rica-Azurfink		(Lesson, R, 1842)	s Guatemala to nw Costa Rica			
32660	<i>Passerina cyanea</i>	<i>Passerina cyanea</i>	Indigofinke	Indigofink	Indigo Bunting	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : sc, se Canada to sw, sc, se USA	MA, n SA		
32661	<i>Passerina amoena</i>	<i>Passerina amoena</i>	Lazulifinke	Lazulifink	Lazuli Bunting	(Say, 1822)	NA : sw, sc Canada through w USA to extreme nw Mexico	w Mexico		
32662	<i>Passerina versicolor</i>	<i>Passerina versicolor</i>	Mangefarvet Finke	Vielfarbenfink	Varied Bunting	(Bonaparte, 1838)	NA, MA : w USA to Guatemala			
32663	<i>P. v. versicolor</i>	<i>Passerina versicolor versicolor</i>	Sonora Finke	Vielfarbenfink		(Bonaparte, 1838)	sc USA to sw Mexico			
32664	<i>P. v. dickcyeae</i>	<i>Passerina versicolor dickcyeae</i>	Vizcaino Finke	Rossem's Vielfarbenfink		Van Rossem, 1934	sw USA and nw Mexico			
32665	<i>P. v. pulchra</i>	<i>Passerina versicolor pulchra</i>	Guatemala Finke	Ridgways Vielfarbenfink		Ridgway, 1887	s Baja California (nw Mexico)			
32666	<i>P. v. purpurascens</i>	<i>Passerina versicolor purpurascens</i>	Pavefinke	Papstfink	Painted Bunting	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : s, se USA	West Indies and MA		
32667	<i>Passerina ciris</i>	<i>Passerina ciris</i>				(Linnaeus, 1758)	se USA	West Indies		
32668	<i>P. c. ciris</i>	<i>Passerina ciris ciris</i>								
32669	<i>P. c. pallidior</i>	<i>Passerina ciris pallidior</i>	Vestlig Pavefinke	Südlicher Papstfink		Mearns, 1911	sc USA and n Mexico	to Panama	PS	Proposal to split Western Painted Bunting (NACC 2015-A-7; declined).
32670	<i>Passerina rositae</i>	<i>Passerina rositae</i>	Rosenbrystet Finke	Rosenbaufink	Rose-bellied Bunting	(Lawrence, 1874)	MA : s Mexico			
32671	<i>Passerina leclancherii</i>	<i>Passerina leclancherii</i>	Orangeblå Finke	Orangeblaufink	Orange-breasted Bunting	Lafresnaye, 1840	MA : s Mexico			
32672	<i>P. l. grandior</i>	<i>Passerina leclancherii grandior</i>	Stor Orangeblå Finke	Colima-Orangeblaufink		Griscom, 1934	Colima to Chiapas (w, sw Mexico)			
32673	<i>P. l. leclancherii</i>	<i>Passerina leclancherii leclancherii</i>	Orangeblå Finke	Orangeblaufink		Lafresnaye, 1840	coastal c Guerrero (sw Mexico)			
32674										
32675	Family Thraupidae - 386	Family Thraupidae - 386	Tangerer m.fl.	Türkisbischof	Tanagers & Allies				SEQ	Tanagers (Thraupidae) are moved to the end of the sequence of 9-primaried oscine families (NACC).
32676	<i>Catamblyrhynchus</i>	<i>Catamblyrhynchus</i>	<i>Catamblyrhynchus</i>	<i>Catamblyrhynchus</i>	<i>Catamblyrhynchus</i>	Lafresnaye, 1842				Sequence generally based on Burns et al. (2016).
32677	<i>Catamblyrhynchus diadema</i>	<i>Catamblyrhynchus diadema</i>	Diademfinke	Plüschkopftangare	Plushcap	Lafresnaye, 1842	SA : Venezuela to nw Argentina			
32678	<i>C. d. federalis</i>	<i>Catamblyrhynchus diadema federalis</i>	Aragua Diademfinke	Plüschkopftangare		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953	n Venezuela			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32679	<i>C. d. diadema</i>	<i>Catamblyrhynchus diadema diadema</i>	Diademfinke	Plüschkopftangare		Lafresnaye, 1842	n Colombia and nw Venezuela to s Ecuador			
32680	<i>C. d. citrinifrons</i>	<i>Catamblyrhynchus diadema citrinifrons</i>	GulpanDET Diademfinke	Bolivien-Plüschkopftangare		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	Peru, Bolivia and nw Argentina			
32681	<i>Charitospiza</i>	<i>Charitospiza</i>	<i>Charitospiza</i>	<i>Charitospiza</i>	<i>Charitospiza</i>	Oberholser, 1905	SA : c, e Brazil, ne Bolivia and n Argentina			
32682	<i>Charitospiza eucosma</i>	<i>Charitospiza eucosma</i>	Hvidkindet Topfinke	Meisentangare	Coal-crested Finch	Oberholser, 1905				
32683	<i>Orchesticus</i>	<i>Orchesticus</i>	<i>Orchesticus</i>	<i>Orchesticus</i>	<i>Orchesticus</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
32684	<i>Orchesticus abeillei</i>	<i>Orchesticus abeillei</i>	Bruntangar	Fuchtangare	Brown Tanager	(Lesson, R, 1839)	SA : se Brazil			
32685	<i>Parkerthraustes</i>	<i>Parkerthraustes</i>	<i>Parkerthraustes</i>	<i>Parkerthraustes</i>	<i>Parkerthraustes</i>	Remsen, 1997			PHY, SEQ	Move <i>Parkerthraustes</i> to Thraupidae from Cardinalidae (Klicka et al. 2007; AOU 2009).
32686	<i>Parkerthraustes humeralis</i>	<i>Parkerthraustes humeralis</i>	Gulskuldret Kernebider	Gelbschulterkardinal	Yellow-shouldered Grosbeak	(Lawrence, 1867)	SA : w Amazonia			
32687	<i>Nemosia</i>	<i>Nemosia</i>	<i>Nemosia</i>	<i>Nemosia</i>	<i>Nemosia</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
32688	<i>Nemosia pileata</i>	<i>Nemosia pileata</i>	Hvidtøjlet Tangar	Schwarzkappentangare	Hooded Tanager	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : widespread			
32689	<i>N. p. hypoleuca</i>	<i>Nemosia pileata hypoleuca</i>	Venezuela Tangar	Kolumbien-Schwarzkappentangare		Todd, 1916	n Colombia and n Venezuela			
32690	<i>N. p. surinamensis</i>	<i>Nemosia pileata surinamensis</i>	Guyana Tangar	Guyana-Schwarzkappentangare		Zimmer, JT, 1947	Guyana and Suriname			
32691	<i>N. p. pileata</i>	<i>Nemosia pileata pileata</i>	Hvidtøjlet Tangar	Schwarzkappentangare		(Boddaert, 1783)	French Guiana through c Brazil to n Bolivia			
32692	<i>N. p. interna</i>	<i>Nemosia pileata interna</i>	Rio Negro-tangar	Schwarzkappentangare		Zimmer, JT, 1947	nc Brazil			
32693	<i>N. p. nana</i>	<i>Nemosia pileata nana</i>	Peru Hvidtøjlet Tangar	Schwarzkappentangare		Berlepsch, 1912	ne Peru and w Brazil			
32694	<i>N. p. caerulea</i>	<i>Nemosia pileata caerulea</i>	Brasiliansk Tangar	Südliche Schwarzkappentangare		(Wied-Neuwied, 1831)	e, s Brazil, se Peru to e Bolivia, Paraguay and n Argentina			
32695	<i>Nemosia rourei</i>	<i>Nemosia rourei</i>	Rubinstrubet Tangar	Rubinkehlångare	Cherry-throated Tanager	Cabanis, 1870	SA : se Brazil			
32696	<i>Cyanicterus</i>	<i>Cyanicterus</i>	<i>Cyanicterus</i>	<i>Cyanicterus</i>	<i>Cyanicterus</i>	Bonaparte, 1850				
32697	<i>Cyanicterus cyanicterus</i>	<i>Cyanicterus cyanicterus</i>	Krumnæbstangar	Ziertangare	Blue-backed Tanager	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : n Amazonia			
32698	<i>Sericossypha</i>	<i>Sericossypha</i>	<i>Sericossypha</i>	<i>Sericossypha</i>	<i>Sericossypha</i>	Lesson, R, 1844				
32699	<i>Sericossypha albocristata</i>	<i>Sericossypha albocristata</i>	Kronetangar	Weißkappentangare	White-capped Tanager	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
32700	<i>Compsothraupis</i>	<i>Compsothraupis</i>	<i>Compsothraupis</i>	<i>Compsothraupis</i>	<i>Compsothraupis</i>	Richmond, 1915				
32701	<i>Compsothraupis loricata</i>	<i>Compsothraupis loricata</i>	Rødbrystet Tangar	Rotbrusttangare	Scarlet-throated Tanager	1819)	SA : e Brazil			
32702	<i>Coryphaspiza</i>	<i>Coryphaspiza</i>	<i>Coryphaspiza</i>	<i>Coryphaspiza</i>	<i>Coryphaspiza</i>	Gray, GR, 1840				
32703	<i>Coryphaspiza melanotis</i>	<i>Coryphaspiza melanotis</i>	Sortmasket Finke	Schwarzkopffammer	Black-masked Finch	(Temminck, 1822)	SA : sc			
32704	<i>C. m. marajoara</i>	<i>Coryphaspiza melanotis marajoara</i>	Marajó Finke	Marajoammer		Sick, 1967	Marajó I. (off ne Brazil)			
32705	<i>C. m. melanotis</i>	<i>Coryphaspiza melanotis melanotis</i>	Sortmasket Finke	Schwarzkopffammer		(Temminck, 1822)	se Peru and e Bolivia to e, se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
32706	<i>Embernagra</i>	<i>Embernagra</i>	<i>Embernagra</i>	<i>Embernagra</i>	<i>Embernagra</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
32707	<i>Embernagra platensis</i>	<i>Embernagra platensis</i>	Pampasfinke	Pampagrastangare	Pampa Finch	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : se, sc		TAX	<i>Embernagra platensis</i> includes the <i>olivascens</i> subspecies group, which may warrant specific recognition (Hayes 2003); SACC 96 declined.
32708	<i>E. p. platensis</i>	<i>Embernagra platensis platensis</i>	Pampasfinke	Pampaammer		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	n Bolivia, c, e Paraguay, se Brazil, Uruguay and e Argentina			
32709	<i>E. p. olivascens</i>	<i>Embernagra platensis olivascens</i>	Ollven Pampasfinke	Paraguay-Pampaammer		d'Orbigny, 1839	se Bolivia, w Paraguay and n Argentina			
32710	<i>E. p. catamarcana</i>	<i>Embernagra platensis catamarcana</i>	Catamarca Pampasfinke	Catamarca-Pampaammer		Nores, 1986	Catamarca (nw Argentina)			
32711	<i>E. p. gossei</i>	<i>Embernagra platensis gossei</i>	Mendoza Pampasfinke	Gosses Pampaammer		Chubb, C, 1918	wc Argentina			
32712	<i>Embernagra longicauda</i>	<i>Embernagra longicauda</i>	Lysstrubet Pampasfinke	Langschwanz-Grastangare	Serra Finch	Strickland, 1844	SA : e Brazil			
32713	<i>Emberizoides</i>	<i>Emberizoides</i>	<i>Emberizoides</i>	<i>Emberizoides</i>	<i>Emberizoides</i>	Temminck, 1822				
32714	<i>Emberizoides ypiranganus</i>	<i>Emberizoides ypiranganus</i>	Gråkindet Græsfinke	Olivmantei-Grastangare	Lesser Grass Finch	Ihering, H & Ihering, R, 1907	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s, se Brazil			
32715	<i>Emberizoides herbicola</i>	<i>Emberizoides herbicola</i>	Kilehalefinke	Keilchwanz-Grastangare	Wedge-tailed Grass Finch	(Vieillot, 1817)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to ne Argentina			
32716	<i>E. h. lucaris</i>	<i>Emberizoides herbicola lucaris</i>	Térraba Kilehalefinke			Bangs, 1908	sw Costa Rica			
32717	<i>E. h. hypochondriacus</i>	<i>Emberizoides herbicola hypochondriacus</i>	Panama Kilehalefinke	Keilchwanzammer		Hellmayr, 1906	w, c Panama			
32718	<i>E. h. apurensis</i>	<i>Emberizoides herbicola apurensis</i>	Apure Kilehalefinke	Kolumbien-Keilchwanzammer		Gilliard, 1940	e Colombia and w Venezuela			
32719	<i>E. h. sphenurus</i>	<i>Emberizoides herbicola sphenurus</i>	Stor Kilehalefinke	Venezuela-Keilchwanzammer		(Vieillot, 1818)	w, n Colombia to Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil; also s Ecuador and n Peru			
32720	<i>E. h. herbicola</i>	<i>Emberizoides herbicola herbicola</i>	Kilehalefinke	Keilchwanzammer		(Vieillot, 1817)	e Bolivia to e Brazil, Paraguay, n Argentina and Uruguay			
32721	<i>Emberizoides duidae</i>	<i>Emberizoides duidae</i>	Duidagræsfinke	Duidagrastangare	Duida Grass Finch	Chapman, 1929	SA : tepuis of s Venezuela			
32722	<i>Incaspiza</i>	<i>Incaspiza</i>	<i>Incaspiza</i>	<i>Incaspiza</i>	<i>Incaspiza</i>	Ridgway, 1898				
32723	<i>Incaspiza pulchra</i>	<i>Incaspiza pulchra</i>	Inkafinke	Inkakaktustangare	Great Inca Finch	(Sclater, PL, 1886)	SA : Peru			
32724	<i>Incaspiza personata</i>	<i>Incaspiza personata</i>	Brunrygget Inkafinke	Rotmantel-Kaktustangare	Rufous-backed Inca Finch	(Salvin, 1895)	SA : Peru			
32725	<i>Incaspiza ortizi</i>	<i>Incaspiza ortizi</i>	Gråvinget Inkafinke	Streifenrücken-Kaktustangare	Grey-winged Inca Finch	Zimmer, JT, 1952	SA : Peru			
32726	<i>Incaspiza laeta</i>	<i>Incaspiza laeta</i>	Skæginkafinke	Schwarzstirn-Kaktustangare	Buff-bridled Inca Finch	(Salvin, 1895)	SA : Peru			
32727	<i>Incaspiza watkinsi</i>	<i>Incaspiza watkinsi</i>	Dværginkafinke	Rotschulter-Kaktustangare	Little Inca Finch	Chapman, 1925	SA : Peru			
32728	<i>Rhopospina</i>	<i>Rhopospina</i>	<i>Rhopospina</i>	<i>Rhopospina</i>	<i>Rhopospina</i>	Cabanis, 1851				

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
										Unsettled generic placement. Mourning Sierra Finch is placed in the resurrected, monospecific genus <i>Rhopospina</i> Cabanis, 1851 by Burns et al. (2016) which is followed here, as in Clements. Dickinson & Christidis (2014) include it in a more expansive <i>Rhopospina</i> including the three species treated here as belonging to <i>Porphyrospiza</i> . SACC (730-1) currently retains it in <i>Phrygilus contra</i> the phylogeny of Burns et al. (2014) but "proposal badly needed." Note gender.
32729	<i>Rhopospina fruticeti</i>	<i>Rhopospina fruticeti</i>	Sørgeandesfinke	Strauchammertangare	Mourning Sierra Finch	(Kittlitz, 1833)	SA : sw		TAX,	
32730	<i>R. f. peruviana</i>	<i>Rhopospina fruticeti peruviana</i>	Peru Sørgeandesfinke	Peru-Strauchhammerling		(Zimmer, JT, 1924)	Peru and w Bolivia		PHY	
32731	<i>R. f. coracina</i>	<i>Rhopospina fruticeti coracina</i>	Altiplano Sørgeandesfinke	Bolivien-Strauchhammerling		(Sclater, PL, 1891)	sw Bolivia and ne Chile			
32732	<i>R. f. fruticeti</i>	<i>Rhopospina fruticeti fruticeti</i>	Sørgeandesfinke	Strauchhammerling		(Kittlitz, 1833)	n to s Chile and w Argentina			
										Move <i>Porphyrospiza</i> from Emberizidae [Passerellidae] to Thraupidae. Relationships historically uncertain. Genetics align Blue Finch with Sierra Finches
32733	<i>Porphyrospiza</i>	<i>Porphyrospiza</i>	<i>Porphyrospiza</i>	<i>Porphyrospiza</i>	<i>Porphyrospiza</i>	Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873	SA : ne Bolivia to e Brazil		PHY,	
32734	<i>Porphyrospiza caerulescens</i>	<i>Porphyrospiza caerulescens</i>	Blå Finke	Kobaltammertangare	Blue Finch	(Wied-Neuwied, 1830)			TAX,	<i>Phrygilus</i> (Klicka et al. 2007). Two species of <i>Phrygilus</i> , <i>P. alaudinus</i> and <i>P. carbonarius</i> are moved to <i>Porphyrospiza</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
32735	<i>Porphyrospiza alaudina</i>	<i>Porphyrospiza alaudina</i>	Sortmasket Andesfinke	Kercheammertangare	Band-tailed Sierra Finch	(Kittlitz, 1833)	SA : w, sw		PHY,	Move from <i>Phrygilus</i> to <i>Porphyrospiza</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730). Note gender.
32736	<i>P. a. bipartita</i>	<i>Porphyrospiza alaudina bipartita</i>	Chilensk Andesfinke	Ecuador-Schwanzfleckenammerling		(Zimmer, JT, 1924)	c Ecuador, w Peru and n Chile		TAX	
32737	<i>P. a. humboldti</i>	<i>Porphyrospiza alaudina humboldti</i>	Loja Andesfinke	Humboldts Schwanzfleckenammerling		(Koeppke, 1963)	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
32738	<i>P. a. bracki</i>	<i>Porphyrospiza alaudina bracki</i>	Huallaga Andesfinke	Bracks Schwanzfleckenammerling		(O'Neill & Parker, TA, 1997)	c Peru			
32739	<i>P. a. excelsa</i>	<i>Porphyrospiza alaudina excelsa</i>	Puno Andesfinke	Bolivien-Schwanzfleckenammerling		(Berlepsch, 1907)	s Peru and w Bolivia			
32740	<i>P. a. alaudina</i>	<i>Porphyrospiza alaudina alaudina</i>	Sortmasket Andesfinke	Schwanzfleckenammerling		(Kittlitz, 1833)	c Chile			
32741	<i>P. a. venturii</i>	<i>Porphyrospiza alaudina venturii</i>	Catamarca Andesfinke	Venturis Schwanzfleckenammerling		(Harteri, E, 1909)	nw Argentina			
32742	<i>Porphyrospiza carbonaria</i>	<i>Porphyrospiza carbonaria</i>	Sortbrystet Andesfinke	Karboammertangare	Carbonated Sierra Finch	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Argentina		PHY,	Move from <i>Phrygilus</i> to <i>Porphyrospiza</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730). Note gender.
32743	<i>Chlorophanes</i>	<i>Chlorophanes</i>	<i>Chlorophanes</i>	<i>Chlorophanes</i>	<i>Chlorophanes</i>	Reichenbach, 1853			TAX	
32744	<i>Chlorophanes spiza</i>	<i>Chlorophanes spiza</i>	Sorthovedet Honningsuger	Kappennaschvogel	Green Honeycreeper	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : s Mexico to e Brazil			
32745	<i>C. s. guatemalensis</i>	<i>Chlorophanes spiza guatemalensis</i>	Guatemala Honningsuger	Guatemala-Kappennaschvogel		Sclater, PL, 1861	s Mexico to Honduras			
32746	<i>C. s. argutus</i>	<i>Chlorophanes spiza argutus</i>	Panama Honningsuger	Kappennaschvogel		Bangs & Barbour, 1922	e Honduras to nw Colombia			
32747	<i>C. s. exsul</i>	<i>Chlorophanes spiza exsul</i>	Pacifik Sorthovedet	Kolumbien-Kappennaschvogel		Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
32748	<i>C. s. subtropicalis</i>	<i>Chlorophanes spiza subtropicalis</i>	Perijá Honningsuger	Kappennaschvogel		Todd, 1924	n, c Colombia and w Venezuela			
32749	<i>C. s. spiza</i>	<i>Chlorophanes spiza spiza</i>	Sorthovedet Honningsuger	Kappennaschvogel		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Trinidad, e Colombia, Venezuela (except far w), the Guianas and n Brazil			
32750	<i>C. s. caerulescens</i>	<i>Chlorophanes spiza caerulescens</i>	Turkis Honningsuger	Peru-Kappennaschvogel		Cassin, 1865	sc Colombia through e Ecuador and e			
32751	<i>C. s. axillaris</i>	<i>Chlorophanes spiza axillaris</i>	Pernambuco Honningsuger	Kappennaschvogel		(Zimmer, JT, 1929)	Peru to c Bolivia and w Brazil			
32752	<i>Iridophanes</i>	<i>Iridophanes</i>	<i>Iridophanes</i>	<i>Iridophanes</i>	<i>Iridophanes</i>	Ridgway, 1901	e, se Brazil			
32753	<i>Iridophanes pulcherrimus</i>	<i>Iridophanes pulcherrimus</i>	Halsbånds Tangar	Halsbandtangare	Golden-collared Honeycreeper	(Sclater, PL, 1853)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
32754	<i>I. p. pulcherrimus</i>	<i>Iridophanes pulcherrimus pulcherrimus</i>	Halsbånds Tangar	Halsbandtangare		(Sclater, PL, 1853)	c Colombia through e Ecuador to sc Peru			
32755	<i>I. p. aureinucha</i>	<i>Iridophanes pulcherrimus aureinucha</i>	Vestandes Halsbåndtangar	Ridgways Halsbandtangare		(Ridgway, 1879)	w Colombia to nw Ecuador			
32756	<i>Chrysothlypis</i>	<i>Chrysothlypis</i>	<i>Chrysothlypis</i>	<i>Chrysothlypis</i>	<i>Chrysothlypis</i>	Berlepsch, 1912				
32757	<i>Chrysothlypis salmoni</i>	<i>Chrysothlypis salmoni</i>	Rødhvid Tangar	Seidenflankentangare	Scarlet-and-white Tanager	(Sclater, PL, 1886)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador		TAX	<i>Erythrothlypis salmoni</i> is now assigned to <i>Chrysothlypis</i> (Storer 1970; SACC).
32758	<i>Chrysothlypis chrysomelas</i>	<i>Chrysothlypis chrysomelas</i>	Sortgul Tangar	Zitronentangare	Black-and-yellow Tanager	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	MA : Costa Rica to Colombia			
32759	<i>C. c. titanota</i>	<i>Chrysothlypis chrysomelas titanota</i>	Costa Rica Sortgul Tangar	Costa Rica-Zitronentangare		Olson, 1981	Costa Rica and extreme w Panama			
32760	<i>C. c. chrysomelas</i>	<i>Chrysothlypis chrysomelas chrysomelas</i>	Sortgul Tangar	Zitronentangare		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	wc Panama			
32761	<i>C. c. ocularis</i>	<i>Chrysothlypis chrysomelas ocularis</i>	Panama Tangar	Panama-Zitronentangare		Nelson, 1912	e Panama and extreme nw Colombia			
32762	<i>Heterospingus</i>	<i>Heterospingus</i>	<i>Heterospingus</i>	<i>Heterospingus</i>	<i>Heterospingus</i>	Ridgway, 1898				
32763	<i>Heterospingus rubrifrons</i>	<i>Heterospingus rubrifrons</i>	Gulrygget Tangar	Schwefelbürlzeltangare	Sulphur-rumped Tanager	(Lawrence, 1865)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
32764	<i>Heterospingus xanthopygius</i>	<i>Heterospingus xanthopygius</i>	Rødbrynet Tangar	Rotbrauentangare	Scarlet-browed Tanager	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	MA, SA : Panama to Ecuador			
32765	<i>H. x. xanthopygius</i>	<i>Heterospingus xanthopygius xanthopygius</i>	Rødbrynet Tangar	Brauenschoptangare		(Sclater, PL, 1855)	e Panama and n Colombia			
32766	<i>H. x. berliozii</i>	<i>Heterospingus xanthopygius berliozii</i>	Skifergrå Tangar	Brauenschoptangare		Wetmore, 1966	w Colombia to w Ecuador			
32767	<i>Hemithraupis</i>	<i>Hemithraupis</i>	<i>Hemithraupis</i>	<i>Hemithraupis</i>	<i>Hemithraupis</i>	Cabanis, 1851				

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32768	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis</i>	Gulhalset Tangar	Gelbbürzeltangare	Yellow-backed Tanager	(Vieillot, 1818)	MA, SA : Panama to se Brazil and se Peru			
32769	<i>H. f. ornata</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis ornata</i>	Pacifik Gulhalset Tangar	Panama-Gelbbürzeltangare		Nelson, 1912	e Panama and nw Colombia			
32770	<i>H. f. albigularis</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis albigularis</i>	Gulskægget Tangar	Gelbbürzeltangare		(Sclater, PL, 1855)	nc Colombia			
32771	<i>H. f. peruana</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis peruana</i>	Peru Gulhalset Tangar	Peru-Gelbbürzeltangare		Bonaparte, 1851	sc Colombia through e Ecuador to nc Peru			
32772	<i>H. f. sororia</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis sororia</i>	Lysstrubet Tangar	Zimmers Gelbbürzeltangare		Zimmer, JT, 1947	nc, e Peru			
32773	<i>H. f. centralis</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis centralis</i>	Bolivia Gulhalset Tangar	Bolivien-Gelbbürzeltangare		(Hellmayr, 1907)	se Peru to c Bolivia and sc Brazil			
32774	<i>H. f. aurigularis</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis aurigularis</i>	Pletflanket Gulhalset	Venezuela-Gelbbürzeltangare						
32775	<i>H. f. hellmayri</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis hellmayri</i>	Tangar	Gelbbürzeltangare		Cherrie, 1916	se Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
			Gulbrystet Tangar	Guyana-Gelbbürzeltangare		Berlepsch, 1912	se Venezuela and wc Guyana			
32776	<i>H. f. flavicollis</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis flavicollis</i>	Gulhalset Tangar	Gelbbürzeltangare		(Vieillot, 1818)	Suriname, French Guiana and ne Brazil			
32777	<i>H. f. obidensis</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis obidensis</i>	Amazon Gulhalset Tangar	Gelbbürzeltangare		Parkes & Humphrey, 1963	n Brazil			
			Østbrasiliansk Gulhalset	Lichtensteins		(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)				e Brazil
32778	<i>H. f. melanoxantha</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis melanoxantha</i>	Tangar	Gelbbürzeltangare		(Sclater, PL, 1856)	se Brazil			
32779	<i>H. f. insignis</i>	<i>Hemithraupis flavicollis insignis</i>	Espírito Santo Tangar	Scaters Gelbbürzeltangare		(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : widespread			
32780	<i>Hemithraupis guira</i>	<i>Hemithraupis guira</i>	Guiratangar	Guiratangare	Guira Tanager		nc Colombia, Venezuela (except se), the Guianas (except wc Guyana) and ne Brazil			
32781	<i>H. g. nigrigula</i>	<i>Hemithraupis guira nigrigula</i>	Guyana Guiratangar	Guyanas-Guiratangare		(Boddaert, 1783)	se Venezuela and wc Guyana			
32782	<i>H. g. roraimae</i>	<i>Hemithraupis guira roraimae</i>	Roraima-Guiratangar	Roraima-Guiratangare		(Hellmayr, 1910)	w, c Colombia to nw Peru			
32783	<i>H. g. guirina</i>	<i>Hemithraupis guira guirina</i>	Colombiansk Guiratangar	Kolumbien-Guiratangare		(Sclater, PL, 1856)	se Colombia, e Ecuador, ne Peru and w Brazil			
32784	<i>H. g. huambina</i>	<i>Hemithraupis guira huambina</i>	Ækvatorial Guiratangar	Peru-Guiratangare		Stolzmann, 1926	e Bolivia and nw Argentina			
32785	<i>H. g. boliviana</i>	<i>Hemithraupis guira boliviana</i>	Bolivia Guiratangar	Bolivien-Guiratangare		Zimmer, JT, 1947	c Brazil			
32786	<i>H. g. amazonica</i>	<i>Hemithraupis guira amazonica</i>	Amazonas-Guiratangar	Amazonas-Guiratangare		Zimmer, JT, 1947	e Brazil			
32787	<i>H. g. guira</i>	<i>Hemithraupis guira guira</i>	Guiratangar	Guiratangare		(Linnaeus, 1766)	se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
32788	<i>H. g. fosteri</i>	<i>Hemithraupis guira fosteri</i>	Argentinsk Guiratangar	Fosters Guiratangar		(Sharpe, 1905)	SA : e, se Brazil			
32789	<i>Hemithraupis ruficapilla</i>	<i>Hemithraupis ruficapilla</i>	Gråflanket Tangar	Rostkappentangare	Rufous-headed Tanager	(Vieillot, 1818)	e Brazil			
32790	<i>H. r. bahiae</i>	<i>Hemithraupis ruficapilla bahiae</i>	Bahia Tangar	Bahia-Rostkappentangar		Zimmer, JT, 1947	se Brazil			
32791	<i>H. r. ruficapilla</i>	<i>Hemithraupis ruficapilla ruficapilla</i>	Gråflanket Tangar	Rostkappentangare		(Vieillot, 1818)				
32792	<i>Tersina</i>	<i>Tersina</i>	<i>Tersina</i>	<i>Tersina</i>	<i>Tersina</i>	Vieillot, 1819				
32793	<i>Tersina viridis</i>	<i>Tersina viridis</i>	Svaletangar	Schwalbentangare	Swallow Tanager	(Illiger, 1811)	MA, SA : Panama to ne Argentina			
32794	<i>T. v. griseescens</i>	<i>Tersina viridis griseescens</i>	Santa Marta-svaletangar	Schwalbentangare		Griscom, 1929	n Colombia			
32795	<i>T. v. occidentalis</i>	<i>Tersina viridis occidentalis</i>	Lille Svaletangar	Scaters Schwalbentangare		(Sclater, PL, 1855)	e Panama and Colombia (except n) e to the Guianas and n Brazil and s to Bolivia (except se) and nw Argentina			
32796	<i>T. v. viridis</i>	<i>Tersina viridis viridis</i>	Svaletangar	Schwalbentangare		(Illiger, 1811)	e, s Brazil, se Bolivia, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
32797	<i>Cyanerpes</i>	<i>Cyanerpes</i>	<i>Cyanerpes</i>	<i>Cyanerpes</i>	<i>Cyanerpes</i>	Oberholser, 1899				
32798	<i>Cyanerpes caeruleus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes caeruleus</i>	Purpurhonningsuger	Kobaltnaschvogel	Purple Honeycreeper	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : nw, n, also Panama			
32799	<i>C. c. chocoanus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes caeruleus chocoanus</i>	Purpurhonningsuger	Panama-Purpurnaschvogel		Hellmayr, 1920	e Panama to w Ecuador			
32800	<i>C. c. caeruleus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes caeruleus caeruleus</i>	Purpurhonningsuger	Purpurnaschvogel		(Linnaeus, 1758)	c Colombia and Venezuela through the Guianas and nc Brazil			
32801	<i>C. c. hellmayri</i>	<i>Cyanerpes caeruleus hellmayri</i>	Potaro Purpurhonningsuger	Potaro-Purpurnaschvogel		Gyldenstolpe, 1945	Potaro Highlands (Guyana)			
32802	<i>C. c. longirostris</i>	<i>Cyanerpes caeruleus longirostris</i>	Purpurhonningsuger	Trinidad-Purpurnaschvogel		(Cabanis, 1851)	Trinidad			
32803	<i>C. c. microrhynchus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes caeruleus microrhynchus</i>	Kortnæbbet Purpurhonningsuger	Amazonas-Purpurnaschvogel		(Berlepsch, 1884)	w, c Amazonia			
32804	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus</i>	Rødbenet Honningsuger	Türkisnaschvogel	Red-legged Honeycreeper	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : e Mexico to c Bolivia and e Brazil			
32805	<i>C. c. carneipes</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus carneipes</i>	Mellemamerikansk Honningsuger	Mexiko-Türkisnaschvogel		(Sclater, PL, 1860)	e Mexico to Panama			
32806	<i>C. c. pacificus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus pacificus</i>	Pacifik Rødbenet Honningsuger	Pazifik-Türkisnaschvogel		Chapman, 1915	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
32807	<i>C. c. gigas</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus gigas</i>	Gorgona Honningsuger	gigasGorgona-Türkisnaschvogel		Thayer & Bangs, 1905	Gorgona I. (off w Colombia)			
32808	<i>C. c. gemmeus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus gemmeus</i>	Guajira Honningsuger	Türkisnaschvogel		Wetmore, 1941	extreme n Colombia			
32809	<i>C. c. eximius</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus eximius</i>	Langnæbbet Honningsuger	Türkisnaschvogel		(Cabanis, 1851)	n, nc Colombia to n Venezuela			
32810	<i>C. c. tobagensis</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus tobagensis</i>	Tobago Honningsuger	Tobago-Türkisnaschvogel		Hellmayr & Seilern, 1914	Tobago			
32811	<i>C. c. cyaneus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus cyaneus</i>	Rødbenet Honningsuger	Türkisnaschvogel		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Trinidad, e Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
32812	<i>C. c. dispar</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus dispar</i>	Amazonas Honningsuger	Peru-Türkisnaschvogel		Zimmer, JT, 1942	se Colombia and sw Venezuela to ne Peru			
32813	<i>C. c. violaceus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus violaceus</i>	Violet Honningsuger	Bolivien-Türkisnaschvogel		Zimmer, JT, 1942	se Peru and w Brazil to c Bolivia			
32814	<i>C. c. brevipes</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus brevipes</i>	Amazon Honningsuger	Brasilien-Türkisnaschvogel		(Cabanis, 1851)	c Brazil			
32815	<i>C. c. holti</i>	<i>Cyanerpes cyaneus holti</i>	Atlantkyst Honningsuger	Holts Türkisnaschvogel		Parkes, 1977	e Brazil			
32816	<i>Cyanerpes nitidus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes nitidus</i>	Kortnæbbet Honningsuger	Kurzschnabel-Naschvogel	Short-billed Honeycreeper	(Hartlaub, 1847)	SA : w Amazonia			
32817	<i>Cyanerpes lucidus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes lucidus</i>	Gulbenet Honningsuger	Azurnaschvogel	Shining Honeycreeper	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1859)	MA, SA : s Mexico to Colombia			
32818	<i>C. l. lucidus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes lucidus lucidus</i>	Gulbenet Honningsuger	Azurnaschvogel		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1859)	s Mexico to ne Nicaragua			
32819	<i>C. l. isthmicus</i>	<i>Cyanerpes lucidus isthmicus</i>	Honningsuger	Costa Rica-Azurnaschvogel		Bangs, 1907	Costa Rica to nw Colombia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32820	<i>Dacnis</i>	<i>Dacnis</i>	<i>Dacnis</i>	<i>Dacnis</i>	<i>Dacnis</i>	Cuvier, 1816				
32821	<i>Dacnis berlepschi</i>	<i>Dacnis berlepschi</i>	Trefarvet Sukkerfugl	Rotbrustpitpit	Scarlet-breasted Dacnis	Hartert, E, 1900	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
32822	<i>Dacnis venusta</i>	<i>Dacnis venusta</i>	Sortbuget Sukkerfugl	Rotschenkelpitpit	Scarlet-thighed Dacnis	Lawrence, 1862	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Ecuador			
32823	<i>D. v. venusta</i>	<i>Dacnis venusta venusta</i>	Sortbuget Sukkerfugl	Rotschenkelpitpit		Lawrence, 1862	Costa Rica to c Panama			
32824	<i>D. v. fuliginata</i>	<i>Dacnis venusta fuliginata</i>	Nordandes Sukkerfugl	Bangs Rotschenkelpitpit		Bangs, 1908	e Panama to nw Ecuador			
32825	<i>Dacnis cayana</i>	<i>Dacnis cayana</i>	Blå Sukkerfugl	Blaukopfipitpit	Blue Dacnis	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : Honduras to ne Argentina			
32826	<i>D. c. callaina</i>	<i>Dacnis cayana callaina</i>	Costa Rica-sukkerfugl	Costa Rica-Blaukopfipitpit		Bangs, 1905	w Costa Rica to sw Panama			
32827	<i>D. c. ultramarina</i>	<i>Dacnis cayana ultramarina</i>	Panama Sukkerfugl	Honduras-Blaukopfipitpit		Lawrence, 1864	Honduras to nw Colombia			
32828	<i>D. c. napaea</i>	<i>Dacnis cayana napaea</i>	Santa Marta-sukkerfugl	Kolumbien-Blaukopfipitpit		Bangs, 1898	n, nc Colombia			
32829	<i>D. c. baudoana</i>	<i>Dacnis cayana baudoana</i>	Pichincha Sukkerfugl	Equador-Blaukopfipitpit		Meyer de Schauensee, 1946	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
32830	<i>D. c. caerebicolor</i>	<i>Dacnis cayana caerebicolor</i>	Magdalena Sukkerfugl	Scaters Blaukopfipitpit		Slater, PL, 1851	c Colombia			
32831	<i>D. c. cayana</i>	<i>Dacnis cayana cayana</i>	Blå Sukkerfugl	Blaukopfipitpit		(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Colombia to French Guiana, Trinidad and n, c Brazil			
32832	<i>D. c. glaucogularis</i>	<i>Dacnis cayana glaucogularis</i>	Peru Sukkerfugl	Bolivien-Blaukopfipitpit		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	s Colombia through e Ecuador and e Peru to n, e Bolivia			
32833	<i>D. c. paraguayensis</i>	<i>Dacnis cayana paraguayensis</i>	Brasiliansk Sukkerfugl	Paraguay-Blaukopfipitpit		Chubb, C, 1910	e, s Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
32834	<i>Dacnis flaviventer</i>	<i>Dacnis flaviventer</i>	Gul Sukkerfugl	Gelbbauchpitpit	Yellow-bellied Dacnis	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	SA : w, c Amazonia			
32835	<i>Dacnis hartlaubi</i>	<i>Dacnis hartlaubi</i>	Sorthaget Sukkerfugl	Türkispitpit	Turquoise Dacnis	Slater, PL, 1855	SA : Colombia			
32836	<i>Dacnis lineata</i>	<i>Dacnis lineata</i>	Turkisukkerfugl	Maskenpitpit	Black-faced Dacnis	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : n, w Amazonia		SSP	Includes <i>albirostris</i> ; treat as monotypic (Hilty 2011).
32837	<i>Dacnis egregia</i>	<i>Dacnis egregia</i>	Gulbuget Sukkerfugl	Gelbsteißpitpit	Yellow-tufted Dacnis	Slater, PL, 1855	SA : Colombia and Ecuador		AS	<i>Dacnis egregia</i> is split from <i>D. lineata</i> (Ridgely et al. 2001); SACC needs more data.
32838	<i>D. e. egregia</i>	<i>Dacnis egregia egregia</i>	Gulbuget Sukkerfugl	Gelbsteißpitpit		Slater, PL, 1855	nc Colombia			
32839	<i>D. e. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Dacnis egregia aequatorialis</i>	Equador Sukkerfugl	Equador-Gelbsteißpitpit		Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884	w Ecuador			
32840	<i>Dacnis viguieri</i>	<i>Dacnis viguieri</i>	Blågrøn Sukkerfugl	Grünflügelpitpit	Viridian Dacnis	Oustalet, 1883	MA, SA : Panama and Colombia			
32841	<i>Dacnis nigripes</i>	<i>Dacnis nigripes</i>	Rio Sukkerfugl	Blauflügelpitpit	Black-legged Dacnis	Pelzel, 1856	SA : se Brazil			
32842	<i>Dacnis albiventris</i>	<i>Dacnis albiventris</i>	Hvidbuget Sukkerfugl	Weißbauchpitpit	White-bellied Dacnis	(Slater, PL, 1852)	SA : w, c Amazonia			
32843	<i>Saltatricula</i>	<i>Saltatricula</i>	<i>Saltatricula</i>	<i>Saltatricula</i>	<i>Saltatricula</i>	Burmeister, 1861				
32844	<i>Saltatricula multicolor</i>	<i>Saltatricula multicolor</i>	Chacofinke	Chacosaltator	Many-colored Chaco Finch	(Burmeister, 1860)	SA : e Bolivia and w Paraguay to c Argentina and w Uruguay			Formerly in the genus <i>Saltator</i> but Black-throated Saltator is sister to <i>Saltatricula multicolor</i> . Burns et al. (2014) proposed merging <i>Saltatricula</i> into <i>Saltator</i> , but the clade composed of these two species is sufficiently divergent from <i>Saltator</i> s.s. that SACC preferred to retain <i>Saltatricula</i> as a separate genus. Move Black-throated Saltator to <i>Saltatricula</i> (SACC 730).
32845	<i>Saltatricula atricollis</i>	<i>Saltatricula atricollis</i>	Sortstrubet Saltator	Schwarzhalssaltator	Black-throated Saltator	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : e Bolivia and e Paraguay to e Brazil			Saltators are related to tanagers not grosbeaks (see Klicka et al. 2007; AOU 2009; Barker et al. 2013; Burns et al. 2014; SACC 704).
32846	<i>Saltator</i>	<i>Saltator</i>	<i>Saltator</i>	<i>Saltator</i>	<i>Saltator</i>	Vieillot, 1816			PHY,	
32847	<i>Saltator orenocensis</i>	<i>Saltator orenocensis</i>	Orinoco Saltator	Zimtflankensaltator	Orinoco Saltator	Lafresnaye, 1846	SA : Colombia and Venezuela		SEQ	
32848	<i>S. o. rufescens</i>	<i>Saltator orenocensis rufescens</i>	Brunbuget Orinocosaltator	Todds Zimtflankensaltator		Todd, 1912	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
32849	<i>S. o. orenocensis</i>	<i>Saltator orenocensis orenocensis</i>	Orinoco Saltator	Zimtflankensaltator		Lafresnaye, 1846	ne Colombia to ne Venezuela			
32850	<i>Saltator similis</i>	<i>Saltator similis</i>	Grønvinget Saltator	Grünschwingsaltator	Green-winged Saltator	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	SA : sc			
32851	<i>S. s. similis</i>	<i>Saltator similis similis</i>	Grønvinget Saltator	Grünschwingsaltator		d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	e Bolivia and c Brazil to Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
32852	<i>S. s. ochraceiventris</i>	<i>Saltator similis ochraceiventris</i>	Okkerbuget Saltator	Grünschwingsaltator		Berlepsch, 1912	se Brazil			
32853	<i>Saltator grandis</i>	<i>Saltator grandis</i>	Grå Saltator	Grausaltator	Cinnamon-bellied Saltator	(Deppe, 1830)	MA : Mexico to Costa Rica		AS	<i>Saltator grandis</i> is split from <i>Saltator coerulescens</i> based on vocal and genetic differences (Chaves et al. 2013; SACC 879). English name provisional pending decision on SACC 913.
32854	<i>S. g. vigorsii</i>	<i>Saltator grandis vigorsii</i>	Sinaloa Saltator	Vigorsis Grausaltator		Gray, GR, 1844	nw to w Mexico			
32855	<i>S. g. plumbeiceps</i>	<i>Saltator grandis plumbeiceps</i>	Vestmexicansk Saltator	Mexiko-Grausaltator		Baird, SF, 1867	w to sw Mexico			
32856	<i>S. g. grandis</i>	<i>Saltator grandis grandis</i>	Kampesaltator	Mexikosaltator		(Deppe, 1830)	e Mexico to w Panama			
32857	<i>S. g. yucatanensis</i>	<i>Saltator grandis yucatanensis</i>	Yucatán Saltator	Yucatan-Grausaltator		Berlepsch, 1912	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
32858	<i>S. g. hesperis</i>	<i>Saltator grandis hesperis</i>	Guatemala Saltator	Nikaragua-Grausaltator		Griscom, 1930	sw Mexico to w Nicaragua			
32859	<i>S. g. breviceaudus</i>	<i>Saltator grandis breviceaudus</i>	Nicoya Saltator	Costa Rica-Grausaltator		Van Rossem, 1931	wc Costa Rica			
32860	<i>Saltator olivascens</i>	<i>Saltator olivascens</i>	Guyana Saltator	Guyanass-Grausaltator	Olivaceous Saltator	Cabanis, 1849	SA : n Colombia to Trinidad and n Brazil		AS	<i>Saltator olivascens</i> is split from <i>Saltator coerulescens</i> based on vocal and genetic differences (Chaves et al. 2013; SACC 879). English name provisional pending decision on SACC 913.
32861	<i>S. o. plumbeus</i>	<i>Saltator olivascens plumbeus</i>	Colombia Saltator	Karibiksaltator		Bonaparte, 1853	n Colombia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32862	<i>S. o. brewsteri</i>	<i>Saltator olivascens brewsteri</i>	Venezuela Grå Saltator	Brewsters Grausaltator		Bangs & Penard, TE, 1918	ne Colombia, Venezuela (except se) and Trinidad			
32863	<i>S. o. olivascens</i>	<i>Saltator olivascens olivascens</i>	Guyana Saltator	Guyanas-Grausaltator		Cabanis, 1849	se Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			Provisionally change English name of <i>S. coerulescens</i> from Greyish Saltator to Blue-grey Saltator with splits of <i>S. grandis</i> and <i>S. olivascens</i> pending decision on SACC 913.
32864	<i>Saltator coerulescens</i>	<i>Saltator coerulescens</i>	Grå Saltator	Grausaltator	Blue-grey Saltator	Vieillot, 1817	SA : widespread		ENG	
32865	<i>S. c. azarae</i>	<i>Saltator coerulescens azarae</i>	Blygrå Saltator	Azara-Grausaltator		d'Orbigny, 1839	w Amazonia			
32866	<i>S. c. mutus</i>	<i>Saltator coerulescens mutus</i>	Amapá Saltator	Brasilien-Grausaltator		Sclater, PL, 1856	n, nc Brazil			
32867	<i>S. c. superciliaris</i>	<i>Saltator coerulescens superciliaris</i>	Bahia Saltator	Spix-Grausaltator		(Spix, 1825)	e Brazil			
32868	<i>S. c. coerulescens</i>	<i>Saltator coerulescens coerulescens</i>	Grå Saltator	Grausaltator		Vieillot, 1817	e Bolivia, sw Brazil, Paraguay, n Argentina and Uruguay			
32869	<i>Saltator striatipectus</i>	<i>Saltator striatipectus</i>	Stribet Saltator	Strichelsaltator	Streaked Saltator	Lafresnaye, 1847	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Peru			
32870	<i>S. s. furax</i>	<i>Saltator striatipectus furax</i>	Costa Rica Stribet Saltator	Costa Rica-Strichelsaltator		Bangs & Penard, TE, 1919	sw Costa Rica and w Panama			
32871	<i>S. s. isthmicus</i>	<i>Saltator striatipectus isthmicus</i>	Panama Saltator	Panama-Strichelsaltator		Sclater, PL, 1861	c Panama			
32872	<i>S. s. scotinus</i>	<i>Saltator striatipectus scotinus</i>	Coiba Saltator	Coiba-Strichelsaltator		Wetmore, 1957	Coiba and Coibita Is. (off sw Panama)			
32873	<i>S. s. melicus</i>	<i>Saltator striatipectus melicus</i>	Taboga Saltator	Taboga-Strichelsaltator		Wetmore, 1952	Taboga I. (s of c Panama)			
32874	<i>S. s. speratus</i>	<i>Saltator striatipectus speratus</i>	Pearl Island-saltator	Pearl-Strichelsaltator		Bangs & Penard, TE, 1919	Pearl Is. (s of Panama)			
32875	<i>S. s. striatipectus</i>	<i>Saltator striatipectus striatipectus</i>	Stribet Saltator	Strichelsaltator		Lafresnaye, 1847	e Panama, w Colombia and n Ecuador			
32876	<i>S. s. perstriatus</i>	<i>Saltator striatipectus perstriatus</i>	Venezuela Saltator	Trinidad-Strichelsaltator		Parkes, 1959	ne Colombia, n Venezuela and Trinidad			
32877	<i>S. s. flavidicollis</i>	<i>Saltator striatipectus flavidicollis</i>	Ecuador Saltator	Ecuador-Strichelsaltator		Sclater, PL, 1860	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
32878	<i>S. s. immaculatus</i>	<i>Saltator striatipectus immaculatus</i>	Perukyst Saltator	Peru-Strichelsaltator		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1892	w Peru			
32879	<i>S. s. peruvianus</i>	<i>Saltator striatipectus peruvianus</i>	Marañón Saltator	Corys Strichelsaltator		Cory, 1916	se Ecuador and ne Peru			
32880	<i>Saltator albicollis</i>	<i>Saltator albicollis</i>	Antillsaltator	Antillensaltator	Lesser Antillean Saltator	Vieillot, 1817	NA : Lesser Antilles			
32881	<i>S. a. albicollis</i>	<i>Saltator albicollis albicollis</i>	Antillsaltator	Antillensaltator		Vieillot, 1817	Martinique and St. Lucia			
32882	<i>S. a. guadelupensis</i>	<i>Saltator albicollis guadelupensis</i>	Guadeloupe Antillsaltator	Guadeloupesaltator		Lafresnaye, 1844	Guadeloupe and Dominica (Lesser Antilles)			
32883	<i>Saltator maximus</i>	<i>Saltator maximus</i>	Brunstrubet Saltator	Buntkehsaltator	Buff-throated Saltator	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	MA, SA : widespread			
32884	<i>S. m. gigantodes</i>	<i>Saltator maximus gigantodes</i>	Tabasco Saltator	Östlicher Buntkehsaltator		Cabanis, 1851	e Mexico			
32885	<i>S. m. magnoides</i>	<i>Saltator maximus magnoides</i>	Belize Saltator	Südlicher Buntkehsaltator		Lafresnaye, 1844	s Mexico and Belize to nw Panama			
32886	<i>S. m. intermedius</i>	<i>Saltator maximus intermedius</i>	Costa Rica Brunstrubet Saltator	Costa Rica-Buntkehsaltator		Lawrence, 1864	sw Costa Rica to c Panama			
32887	<i>S. m. iungens</i>	<i>Saltator maximus iungens</i>	Bolívar Saltator	Panama-Buntkehsaltator		Griscom, 1929	e Panama and nw Colombia			
32888	<i>S. m. maximus</i>	<i>Saltator maximus maximus</i>	Brunstrubet Saltator	Buntkehsaltator		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	Colombia, Venezuela and the Guianas, w Amazonia and e Brazil			
32889	<i>Saltator atripennis</i>	<i>Saltator atripennis</i>	Sortvinget Saltator	Schwarzschwingsaltator	Black-winged Saltator	Sclater, PL, 1857	SA : w, c Colombia and w Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>caniceps</i> ; treat as monotypic (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001).
32890	<i>Saltator atriceps</i>	<i>Saltator atriceps</i>	Sorthovedet Saltator	Schwarzkappensaltator	Black-headed Saltator	(Lesson, R, 1832)	MA : e Mexico to Panama			
32891	<i>S. a. atriceps</i>	<i>Saltator atriceps atriceps</i>	Sorthovedet Saltator	Schwarzkappensaltator		(Lesson, R, 1832)	e Mexico (except se Veracruz and n, c Yucatán Pen.) to e Costa Rica			
32892	<i>S. a. suffusus</i>	<i>Saltator atriceps suffusus</i>	Tuxtla Saltator	Veracruz-Schwarzkappensaltator		Wetmore, 1942	se Veracruz (e Mexico)			
32893	<i>S. a. flavicrissus</i>	<i>Saltator atriceps flavicrissus</i>	Oaxaca Saltator	Guerrero-Schwarzkappensaltator		Griscom, 1937	Guerrero to c Oaxaca (sw Mexico)			
32894	<i>S. a. peeti</i>	<i>Saltator atriceps peeti</i>	Pacifik Saltator	Oaxaca-Schwarzkappensaltator		Brodtkorb, 1940	e Oaxaca and Chiapas (sw Mexico)			
32895	<i>S. a. raptor</i>	<i>Saltator atriceps raptor</i>	Quintana Roo-saltator	Yucatan-Schwarzkappensaltator		(Cabot, S, 1845)	Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico)			
32896	<i>S. a. lacertosus</i>	<i>Saltator atriceps lacertosus</i>	Costa Rica-saltator	Costa Rica-Schwarzkappensaltator		Bangs, 1900	e Costa Rica and Panama			
32897	<i>Saltator nigriceps</i>	<i>Saltator nigriceps</i>	Hættesaltator	Schwarzkopfsaltator	Black-cowled Saltator	(Chapman, 1914)	SA : Ecuador, Peru			
32898	<i>Saltator fuliginosus</i>	<i>Saltator fuliginosus</i>	Rødnebbet Saltator	Papageischnabelsaltator	Black-throated Grosbeak	(Daudin, 1800)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s, se Brazil			
32899	<i>Saltator grossus</i>	<i>Saltator grossus</i>	Hvidstrubet Saltator	Rotschnabelsaltator	Slate-colored Grosbeak	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : Honduras to Ecuador and Amazonia			
32900	<i>S. g. saturatus</i>	<i>Saltator grossus saturatus</i>	Panama Hvidstrubet Saltator	Honduras-Rotschnabelsaltator		(Todd, 1922)	e Honduras to Ecuador			
32901	<i>S. g. grossus</i>	<i>Saltator grossus grossus</i>	Hvidstrubet Saltator	Rotschnabelsaltator		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Amazonia			
32902	<i>Saltator cinctus</i>	<i>Saltator cinctus</i>	Maskesaltator	Maskensaltator	Masked Saltator	Zimmer, JT, 1943	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
32903	<i>Saltator maxillosus</i>	<i>Saltator maxillosus</i>	Tyknæbssaltator	Dickschnabelsaltator	Thick-billed Saltator	Cabanis, 1851	SA : ne Argentina and s, se Brazil			
32904	<i>Saltator aurantirostris</i>	<i>Saltator aurantirostris</i>	Gulnebbet Saltator	Goldschnabelsaltator	Golden-billed Saltator	Vieillot, 1817	SA : w, sc			
32905	<i>S. a. iteratus</i>	<i>Saltator aurantirostris iteratus</i>	Cajamarca Saltator	Peru-Goldschnabelsaltator		Chapman, 1927	n Peru			
32906	<i>S. a. albociliaris</i>	<i>Saltator aurantirostris albociliaris</i>	Puno Saltator	Chile-Goldschnabelsaltator		(Philippi & Landbeck, 1861)	c Peru to n Chile			
32907	<i>S. a. hellmayri</i>	<i>Saltator aurantirostris hellmayri</i>	Bolivia Saltator	Helimayrs Goldschnabelsaltator		Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	w, c, sc Bolivia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32908	<i>S. a. aurantirostris</i>	<i>Saltator aurantirostris aurantirostris</i>	Gulnebbet Saltator	Goldschnabelsaltator		Vieillot, 1817	s Bolivia, n Argentina, Paraguay and s Brazil			
32909	<i>S. a. parkesi</i>	<i>Saltator aurantirostris parkesi</i>	Uruguay Saltator	Goldschnabelsaltator		Cardoso da Silva, 1990	se Brazil, Uruguay and e Argentina			
32910	<i>S. a. nasica</i>	<i>Saltator aurantirostris nasica</i>	Argentinsk Saltator	Goldschnabelsaltator		Wetmore & Peters, JL, 1922	wc Argentina			
32911	<i>Coereba</i>	<i>Coereba</i>	<i>Coereba</i>	<i>Coereba</i>	<i>Coereba</i>	Vieillot, 1809				Historical taxonomy unsettled; separated as a monotypic family Coerebidae by AOU (1988). Genetic data position Bananaquit (<i>Coereba</i>) as sister to <i>Tiaris</i> grassquits (Thraupidae) (Burns et al. 2002, 2003; also H&M 4; NACC; SACC; HBW).
32912	<i>Coereba flaveola</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola</i>	Banansmutte	Zuckervogel	Bananaquit	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : widespread, also West Indies			
32913	<i>C. f. bahamensis</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola bahamensis</i>	Bahama Banansmutte	Bahamas-Zuckervogel		(Reichenbach, 1853)	Bahamas e Yucatán Pen. (se Mexico) and nearby islands		PS	Bahama Bananaquit is a proposed split (Bellemain et al. 2008, 2012).
32914	<i>C. f. caboti</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola caboti</i>	Quintana Roo-banansmutte	Cabot-Zuckervogel		(Baird, SF, 1873)	Jamaica			
32915	<i>C. f. flaveola</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola flaveola</i>	Banansmutte	Zuckervogel		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Cayman Is.			
32916	<i>C. f. sharpei</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola sharpei</i>	Cayman Banansmutte	Sharps Zuckervogel		(Cory, 1886)	Hispaniola and nearby islands			
32917	<i>C. f. bananivora</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola bananivora</i>	Hispaniola Banansmutte	Hispaniola-Zuckervogel		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Tortue I. (off nw Haiti)			
32918	<i>C. f. nectarea</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola nectarea</i>	Tortue Banansmutte	Tortue-Zuckervogel		Wetmore, 1929	Puerto Rico			
32919	<i>C. f. portoricensis</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola portoricensis</i>	Puerto Rico-banansmutte	Puerto Rico-Zuckervogel		(Bryant, H, 1866)	I. de Vieques and I. Culebra (e of Puerto Rico) and n Virgin Is.			
32920	<i>C. f. sanctithomae</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola sanctithomae</i>	Culebra Banansmutte	Virgin-Zuckervogel		(Sundevall, 1869)	St. Croix (s Virgin Is.)			
32921	<i>C. f. newtoni</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola newtoni</i>	St. Croix-banansmutte	Newtons Zuckervogel		(Baird, SF, 1873)				
32922	<i>C. f. bartholemica</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola bartholemica</i>	Antillen Banansmutte	Antillen-Zuckervogel		(Sparрман, 1788)	n, c Lesser Antilles		PS	Lesser Antillean Bananaquit is a proposed split (Bellemain et al. 2008, 2012).
32923	<i>C. f. martinicana</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola martinicana</i>	Martinique Banansmutte	Martinique-Zuckervogel		(Reichenbach, 1853)	Martinique and St. Lucia (sc Lesser Antilles)			
32924	<i>C. f. barbadosis</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola barbadosis</i>	Barbados Banansmutte	Barbados-Zuckervogel		(Baird, SF, 1873)	Barbados			
32925	<i>C. f. atrata</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola atrata</i>	St. Vincent-banansmutte	Vincent-Zuckervogel		(Lawrence, 1878)	St. Vincent (s Lesser Antilles)			
32926	<i>C. f. aterrima</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola aterrima</i>	Grenada Banansmutte	Grenada-Zuckervogel		(Lesson, R, 1830)	Grenada and the Grenadines (s Lesser Antilles)			
32927	<i>C. f. uropygialis</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola uropygialis</i>	Aruba Banansmutte	Aruba-Zuckervogel		Berlepsch, 1892	Aruba and Curaçao (Netherlands Antilles)			
32928	<i>C. f. tricolor</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola tricolor</i>	Providence Banansmutte	Dreifarbzuckervogel		(Ridgway, 1884)	Providencia I. (off e Nicaragua)			
32929	<i>C. f. obliata</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola obliata</i>	San Andrés-banansmutte	San Andres-Zuckervogel		Griscom, 1923	San Andrés I. (off e Nicaragua)			
32930	<i>C. f. mexicana</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola mexicana</i>	Sydmetico Banansmutte	Mexiko Banansmutte		(Sclater, PL, 1857)	se Mexico to w Panama			
32931	<i>C. f. cerinoclunis</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola cerinoclunis</i>	Pearl Island-banansmutte	Pearl-Zuckervogel		Bangs, 1901	Pearl Is. (s of Panama) e Panama to sw Colombia and s Venezuela			
32932	<i>C. f. columbiana</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola columbiana</i>	Colombia Banansmutte	Kolumbien-Zuckervogel		(Cabanis, 1866)	Bonaire I. (Netherlands Antilles)			
32933	<i>C. f. bonaiensis</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola bonaiensis</i>	Bonaire Banansmutte	Bonaire-Zuckervogel		Vouus, 1955	Cayo Sal I. (off n Venezuela)			
32934	<i>C. f. melanornis</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola melanornis</i>	Cayo Sal-banansmutte	Cayo Sal-Zuckervogel		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1954	Los Roques Is. (off n Venezuela)			
32935	<i>C. f. lowii</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola lowii</i>	Los Roques-banansmutte	Lowis Zuckervogel		Cory, 1909	La Tortuga I. (off n Venezuela)			
32936	<i>C. f. ferryi</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola ferryi</i>	Tortuga Banansmutte	Ferry-Zuckervogel		Cory, 1909	Los Frailes and Los Hermanos Is. (off n Venezuela)			
32937	<i>C. f. frailensis</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola frailensis</i>	Los Frailes-banansmutte	Frailes-Zuckervogel		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1946	Los Testigos (off n Venezuela)			
32938	<i>C. f. laurae</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola laurae</i>	Los Testigos-banansmutte	Lauras Zuckervogel		Lowe, 1908	coastal n Colombia and n Venezuela, Trinidad and Tobago			
32939	<i>C. f. luteola</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola luteola</i>	Chibcha Banansmutte	Trinidad-Zuckervogel		(Cabanis, 1851)	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
32940	<i>C. f. obscura</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola obscura</i>	Mérida Banansmutte	DunklerZuckervogel		Cory, 1913	e Colombia and s Venezuela to French Guiana and nc Brazil			
32941	<i>C. f. minima</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola minima</i>	Lille Banansmutte	Kleiner Zuckervogel		(Bonaparte, 1854)	Andes of nw Venezuela			
32942	<i>C. f. montana</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola montana</i>	Táchira Banansmutte	Anden-Zuckervogel		Lowe, 1912	w Colombia			
32943	<i>C. f. caucae</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola caucae</i>	Cauca Banansmutte	Chapmans Zuckervogel		Chapman, 1914	Gorgona I. (off w Colombia)			
32944	<i>C. f. gorgonae</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola gorgonae</i>	Gorgona Banansmutte	Gorgona-Zuckervogel		Thayer & Bangs, 1905	sw Colombia, w Ecuador and n Peru e to s Venezuela and w Brazil			
32945	<i>C. f. intermedia</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola intermedia</i>	Nordvest Banansmutte	Salyadoris Zuckervogel		(Salvadori & Festa, 1899)				
32946	<i>C. f. bolivari</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola bolivari</i>	Bolívar Banansmutte	Bolivar-Zuckervogel		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1946	e Venezuela			
32947	<i>C. f. guianensis</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola guianensis</i>	Guyana Banansmutte	Guyana-Zuckervogel		(Cabanis, 1851)	se Venezuela to Guyana tepuí regions of se Venezuela, sw Guyana and n Brazil			
32948	<i>C. f. roraimae</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola roraimae</i>	Roraima Banansmutte	Roraima-Zuckervogel		Chapman, 1929	w Peru			
32949	<i>C. f. pacifica</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola pacifica</i>	Kyst Banansmutte	Pazifischer Zuckervogel		Lowe, 1912	n Peru			
32950	<i>C. f. magnirostris</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola magnirostris</i>	Marañón Banansmutte	Peru-Zuckervogel		(Taczanowski, 1880)	nc Peru to w Bolivia			
32951	<i>C. f. dispar</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola dispar</i>	Bolivia Banansmutte	Bolivien-Zuckervogel		Zimmer, JT, 1942	ec Peru to c Bolivia and e to e Brazil n Uruguay, ne Argentina and Paraguay			
32952	<i>C. f. chloropyga</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola chloropyga</i>	Brasiliansk Banansmutte	Cabanis-Zuckervogel		(Cabanis, 1851)	e Bolivia to c Brazil			
32953	<i>C. f. alleni</i>	<i>Coereba flaveola alleni</i>	Mato Grosso-banansmutte	Allens Zuckervogel		Lowe, 1912				
32954	<i>Tiaris</i>	<i>Tiaris</i>	<i>Tiaris</i>	<i>Tiaris</i>	<i>Tiaris</i>	Swainson, 1827				<i>Tiaris</i> is treated as monotypic. The other species formerly assigned to this genus are moved to other genera (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
32955	<i>Tiaris olivaceus</i>	<i>Tiaris olivaceus</i>	Stor Cubafinke	Goldbrauen-Gimpelfink	Yellow-faced Grassquit	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, MA, SA : Greater Antilles, e Mexico to nw South America			
32956	<i>T. o. pusillus</i>	<i>Tiaris olivaceus pusillus</i>	Sortnakket Cubafinke	Mexiko-Goldbrauengimpelfink		Swainson, 1827	e Mexico to Ecuador and Venezuela			
32957	<i>T. o. intermedius</i>	<i>Tiaris olivaceus intermedius</i>	Cozumel Cubafinke	Cozumel-Goldbrauengimpelfink		(Ridgway, 1885)	Cozumel I. (off se Mexico)			
32958	<i>T. o. ravidus</i>	<i>Tiaris olivaceus ravidus</i>	Coiba Cubafinke	Coiba-Goldbrauengimpelfink		Wetmore, 1957	Coiba I. (off s Panama)			
32959	<i>T. o. olivaceus</i>	<i>Tiaris olivaceus olivaceus</i>	Stor Cubafinke	Goldbrauen-Gimpelfink		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Cuba, Isle of Pines, Cayman Is., Jamaica and Hispaniola			
32960	<i>T. o. bryanti</i>	<i>Tiaris olivaceus bryanti</i>	Puerto Rico-cubafinke	Bryants Goldbrauengimpelfink		(Ridgway, 1898)	Puerto Rico and nearby islands			
32961	<i>Euneornis</i>	<i>Euneornis</i>	<i>Euneornis</i>	<i>Euneornis</i>	<i>Euneornis</i>	Fitzinger, 1856				
32962	<i>Euneornis campestris</i>	<i>Euneornis campestris</i>	Sukkerfinke	Braunlatz-Gimpeltangare	Orangequit	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Jamaica			
32963	<i>Melopyrrha</i>	<i>Melopyrrha</i>	<i>Melopyrrha</i>	<i>Melopyrrha</i>	<i>Melopyrrha</i>	Bonaparte, 1853			TAX, PHY	Transfer two species of western Antillean bullfinches including <i>Loxigilla portoricensis</i> and <i>L. violacea</i> to <i>Melopyrrha</i> Bonaparte, 1853. <i>Pyrrhulagra noctis</i> Bonaparte, 1850 (type of genus) is a member of <i>Loxigilla</i> (NACC 2018-C-11, https://americanornithology.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/02/2018-C-amended.pdf).
32964	<i>Melopyrrha portoricensis</i>	<i>Melopyrrha portoricensis</i>	Puerto Rico-finke	Rotkopf-Gimpeltangare	Puerto Rican Bullfinch	(Daudin, 1800)	NA : Puerto Rico		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Loxigilla</i> to <i>Melopyrrha</i> (following phylogeny of Burns et al. 2014, 2016 but nomenclature of NACC 2018-C-11).
32965	<i>Melopyrrha grandis</i>	<i>Melopyrrha grandis</i> †	St. Kitts Puerto Rico-finke	Kitts-Rotkopfgimpelfink	St. Kitts Bullfinch	(Lawrence, 1881)	NA : St. Kitts (Lesser Antilles)		AS	St. Kitts Bullfinch <i>Melopyrrha grandis</i> is split from <i>M. portoricensis</i> based on morphological differences (Garrido & Wiley 2003; NACC 2021-C-13; Chesser et al. 2021).
32966	<i>Melopyrrha violacea</i>	<i>Melopyrrha violacea</i>	Stor Antilfinke	Rotbrauen-Gimpeltangare	Greater Antillean Bullfinch	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Bahamas and Hispaniola		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Loxigilla</i> to <i>Melopyrrha</i> (following phylogeny of Burns et al. 2014, 2016 but nomenclature of NACC 2018-C-11).
32967	<i>M. v. violacea</i>	<i>Melopyrrha violacea violacea</i>	Stor Antilfinke	Rotstei-Gimpelfink		(Linnaeus, 1758)	n, c Bahamas			
32968	<i>M. v. ofella</i>	<i>Melopyrrha violacea ofella</i>	Caicos Island-antilfinke	Caicos-Rotsteigimpelfink		(Buden, 1986)	c, e Caicos Is. (s Bahamas)			
32969	<i>M. v. maurella</i>	<i>Melopyrrha violacea maurella</i>	Tortue Antilfinke	Tortue-Rotsteigimpelfink		(Wetmore, 1929)	Tortue I. (off nw Hispaniola)			
32970	<i>M. v. affinis</i>	<i>Melopyrrha violacea affinis</i>	Hispaniola Antilfinke	Rotsteigimpelfink		(Ridgway, 1898)	Hispaniola and islands to the s			
32971	<i>M. v. ruficollis</i>	<i>Melopyrrha violacea ruficollis</i>	Jamaica Antilfinke	Jamaica-Rotsteigimpelfink		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	Jamaica			
32972	<i>Melopyrrha nigra</i>	<i>Melopyrrha nigra</i>	Sort Bishop	Weißflügelspelzer	Cuban Bullfinch	(Linnaeus, 1758)	NA : Cuba and Cayman Is.			Retain in <i>Melopyrrha</i> (see NACC 2018-C-11).
32973	<i>M. n. nigra</i>	<i>Melopyrrha nigra nigra</i>	Sort Bishop	Schwarzgimpelfink		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Cuba and Isle of Pines			
32974	<i>M. n. taylari</i>	<i>Melopyrrha nigra taylari</i>	Grand Cayman-biskop	Taylors Schwarzgimpelfink		Hartert, E, 1896	Grand Cayman I.		PS	Cayman Bullfinch proposed for restoration to species rank (Garrido et al. 2014).
32975	<i>Loxipasser</i>	<i>Loxipasser</i>	<i>Loxipasser</i>	<i>Loxipasser</i>	<i>Loxipasser</i>	Bryant, H, 1866				
32976	<i>Loxipasser anoxanthus</i>	<i>Loxipasser anoxanthus</i>	Gulskuldret Græsfinke	Goldbug-Gimpeltangare	Yellow-shouldered Grassquit	(Gosse, 1847)	NA : Jamaica			
32977	<i>Phonipara</i>	<i>Phonipara</i>	<i>Phonipara</i>	<i>Phonipara</i>	<i>Phonipara</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			TAX, PHY	Resurrect monospecific <i>Phonipara</i> for Cuban Grassquit (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; AOS Checklist 60th supplement 2019).
32978	<i>Phonipara canora</i>	<i>Phonipara canora</i>	Cubafinke	Kubagimpeltangare	Cuban Grassquit	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	NA : Cuba		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tiaris</i> to monospecific <i>Phonipara</i> . Note gender (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; AOS Checklist 60th supplement 2019).
32979	<i>Loxigilla</i>	<i>Loxigilla</i>	<i>Loxigilla</i>	<i>Loxigilla</i>	<i>Loxigilla</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
32980	<i>Loxigilla barbadensis</i>	<i>Loxigilla barbadensis</i>	Barbadosfinke	Barbadosgimpeltangare	Barbados Bullfinch	Cory, 1886	NA : Barbados			
32981	<i>Loxigilla noctis</i>	<i>Loxigilla noctis</i>	Antilfinke	Rotkehl-Gimpeltangare	Lesser Antillean Bullfinch	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA : Lesser Antilles			
32982	<i>L. n. coryi</i>	<i>Loxigilla noctis coryi</i>	St. Kitts-antilfinke	Corys Bartgimpelfink		(Ridgway, 1898)	nw Lesser Antilles			
32983	<i>L. n. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Loxigilla noctis ridgwayi</i>	Barbuda Antilfinke	Ridgways Bartgimpelfink		(Cory, 1892)	US Virgin Is. and n Lesser Antilles			
32984	<i>L. n. desiradensis</i>	<i>Loxigilla noctis desiradensis</i>	La Désirade-antilfinke	Desirade-Bartgimpelfink		Danforth, 1937	Desirade (nc Lesser Antilles)			
32985	<i>L. n. dominicana</i>	<i>Loxigilla noctis dominicana</i>	Dominica Antilfinke	Antillen-Bartgimpelfink		(Ridgway, 1898)	nc Lesser Antilles			
32986	<i>L. n. noctis</i>	<i>Loxigilla noctis noctis</i>	Antilfinke	Bartgimpelfink		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Martinique (sc Lesser Antilles)			
32987	<i>L. n. sclateri</i>	<i>Loxigilla noctis sclateri</i>	St. Lucia-antilfinke	Sclaters Bartgimpelfink		Allen, JA, 1880	St. Lucia (sc Lesser Antilles)			
32988	<i>L. n. crissalis</i>	<i>Loxigilla noctis crissalis</i>	St. Vincent-antilfinke	Vincent-Bartgimpelfink		(Ridgway, 1898)	St. Vincent (s Lesser Antilles)			
32989	<i>L. n. grenadensis</i>	<i>Loxigilla noctis grenadensis</i>	Grenada Antilfinke	Grenada-Bartgimpelfink		(Cory, 1892)	Grenada (s Lesser Antilles)			
32990	<i>Melanospiza</i>	<i>Melanospiza</i>	<i>Melanospiza</i>	<i>Melanospiza</i>	<i>Melanospiza</i>	Ridgway, 1897			TAX, PHY	<i>Melanospiza</i> is expanded to include <i>Tiaris bicolor</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
32991	<i>Melanospiza richardsoni</i>	<i>Melanospiza richardsoni</i>	St. Lucia-finke	Blassfuß-Gimpeltangare	St. Lucia Black Finch	(Cory, 1886)	NA : St. Lucia			
32992	<i>Melanospiza bicolor</i>	<i>Melanospiza bicolor</i>	Jamaicafinke	Jamaikagimpeltangare	Black-faced Grassquit	(Linnaeus, 1766)	NA, SA : West Indies and n SA		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tiaris</i> into <i>Melanospiza</i> . Note gender (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
32993	<i>M. b. bicolor</i>	<i>Melanospiza bicolor bicolor</i>	Jamaicafinke	Jamaikagimpelfink		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Bahamas and islands off n Cuba			
32994	<i>M. b. marchii</i>	<i>Melanospiza bicolor marchii</i>	Hispaniola Jamaicafinke	Hispaniolagimpelfink		(Baird, SF, 1864)	Jamaica and Hispaniola			
32995	<i>M. b. omissa</i>	<i>Melanospiza bicolor omissa</i>	Puerto Rico-jamaicafinke	Puerto Ricogimpelfink		(Jardine, 1847)	Puerto Rico, Lesser Antilles, n Colombia and n Venezuela			
32996	<i>M. b. huilae</i>	<i>Melanospiza bicolor huilae</i>	Magdalena Jamaicafinke	Huilagimpelfink		(Miller, AH, 1952)	c Colombia			
32997	<i>M. b. grandior</i>	<i>Melanospiza bicolor grandior</i>	San Andrés-jamaicafinke	Andresgimpelfink		(Cory, 1887)	San Andrés Arch. (e of Nicaragua)			
32998	<i>M. b. johnstonei</i>	<i>Melanospiza bicolor johnstonei</i>	Los Hermanos-jamaicafinke	Johnstongimpelfink		(Lowe, 1906)	La Blanquilla and Los Hermanos (off n Venezuela)			
32999	<i>M. b. sharpei</i>	<i>Melanospiza bicolor sharpei</i>	Leeward Jamaicafinke	Sharpgimpelfink		(Hartert, E, 1893)	Netherlands Antilles			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33000	<i>M. b. tortugensis</i>	<i>Melanospiza bicolor tortugensis</i>	Tortuga Jamaicafinke	Tortugagimpelfink		(Cory, 1909)	La Tortuga (off n Venezuela)			<i>Asemospiza</i> gen. nov. newly described: Burns et al., 2016, for a tight phylogenetic clade of two sister species formerly assigned to <i>Tiaris</i> but which are phylogenetically divergent from <i>T. olivaceus</i> (Burns et al. 2016; SACC 730).
33001	<i>Asemospiza</i>	<i>Asemospiza</i>	<i>Asemospiza</i>	<i>Asemospiza</i>	<i>Asemospiza</i>	Burns, KJ, Unitt & Mason, NA, 2016			TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Tiaris</i> . Move to <i>Asemospiza</i> . Note gender (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730). Includes <i>zuliae</i> and <i>fumosa</i> ; treat as monotypic (Rising & Jaramillo 2011).
33002	<i>Asemospiza fuliginosa</i>	<i>Asemospiza fuliginosa</i>	Sort Græsfinke	Schwarzbrust-Gimpeltangare	Sooty Grassquit	(Wied-Neuwied, 1830)	SA : Venezuela and Trinidad to e Bolivia, ne, c Brazil and ne Argentina		TAX, PHY, SSP	Formerly in <i>Tiaris</i> . Move to <i>Asemospiza</i> . Note gender (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33003	<i>Asemospiza obscura</i>	<i>Asemospiza obscura</i>	Brun Græsfinke	Braungimpeltangare	Dull-colored Grassquit	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Venezuela to Argentina		TAX, PHY	
33004	<i>A. o. haplochroma</i>	<i>Asemospiza obscura haplochroma</i>	Santa Marta-græsfinke	Todds Braungimpelfink		(Todd, 1912)	n Colombia to n Venezuela			
33005	<i>A. o. pauper</i>	<i>Asemospiza obscura pauper</i>	Cajamarca Græsfinke	Kolumbien-Braungimpelfink		(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	s Colombia to n Peru			
33006	<i>A. o. obscura</i>	<i>Asemospiza obscura obscura</i>	Brun Græsfinke	Braungimpelfink		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	c Peru to Bolivia and nw Argentina			
33007	<i>A. o. pacifica</i>	<i>Asemospiza obscura pacifica</i>	VestPeru Græsfinke	Peru-Braungimpelfink		(Koeppcke, 1963)	w Peru			
33008	<i>Certhidea</i>	<i>Certhidea</i>	<i>Certhidea</i>	<i>Certhidea</i>	<i>Certhidea</i>	Gould, 1837				
33009	<i>Certhidea olivacea</i>	<i>Certhidea olivacea</i>	Kantorfinke	Waldsänger-Darwinfink	Green Warbler-Finch	Gould, 1837	SA : Galápagos Is.			
33010	<i>Certhidea fusca</i>	<i>Certhidea fusca</i>	Grå Kantorfinke	Laubsänger-Darwinfink	Grey Warbler-Finch	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1870	SA : Galápagos Is.		AS	<i>Certhidea fusca</i> is elevated to species status and split from <i>C. olivacea</i> (Tonnis et al. 2005; SACC 367).
33011	<i>C. f. becki</i>	<i>Certhidea fusca becki</i>	Darwin Island-kantorfinke	Becks Blindloedarwinfink		Rothschild, 1898	nw Galápagos Is.			
33012	<i>C. f. mentalis</i>	<i>Certhidea fusca mentalis</i>	Genovesa Kantorfinke	Blindloedarwinfink		Ridgway, 1894	Genovesa (ne Galápagos Is.)			
33013	<i>C. f. fusca</i>	<i>Certhidea fusca fusca</i>	Grå Kantorfinke	Blindloedarwinfink		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1870	n Galápagos Is.			
33014	<i>C. f. luteola</i>	<i>Certhidea fusca luteola</i>	San Cristóbal-kantorfinke	Blindloedarwinfink		Ridgway, 1894	San Cristóbal (se Galápagos Is.)			
33015	<i>C. f. bifasciata</i>	<i>Certhidea fusca bifasciata</i>	Santa Fe-kantorfinke	Blindloedarwinfink		Ridgway, 1894	Santa Fe (c Galápagos Is.)			
33016	<i>C. f. cinerascens</i>	<i>Certhidea fusca cinerascens</i>	Española Kantorfinke	Blindloedarwinfink		Ridgway, 1890	Española (se Galápagos Is.)			
33017	<i>C. f. ridgwayi</i>	<i>Certhidea fusca ridgwayi</i>	Floreana Kantorfinke	Ridgways Blindloedarwinfink		Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1899	Floreana (s Galápagos Is.)			
33018	<i>Platyspiza</i>	<i>Platyspiza</i>	<i>Platyspiza</i>	<i>Platyspiza</i>	<i>Platyspiza</i>	Ridgway, 1897				
33019	<i>Platyspiza crassirostris</i>	<i>Platyspiza crassirostris</i>	Vegetarfinke	Dickschnabel-Darwinfink	Vegetarian Finch	(Gould, 1837)	SA : Galápagos Is.		TAX	<i>Camarhynchus crassirostris</i> is now assigned to <i>Platyspiza</i> (Burns et al. 2002; SACC).
33020	<i>Pinaroloxias</i>	<i>Pinaroloxias</i>	<i>Pinaroloxias</i>	<i>Pinaroloxias</i>	<i>Pinaroloxias</i>	Sharpe, 1885				
33021	<i>Pinaroloxias inornata</i>	<i>Pinaroloxias inornata</i>	Cocosfinke	Kokosinsel-Darwinfink	Cocos Finch	(Gould, 1843)	MA : Isla del Cocos			
33022	<i>Camarhynchus</i>	<i>Camarhynchus</i>	<i>Camarhynchus</i>	<i>Camarhynchus</i>	<i>Camarhynchus</i>	Gould, 1837				
33023	<i>Camarhynchus heliobates</i>	<i>Camarhynchus heliobates</i>	Mangrovefinke	Mangrovedarwinfink	Mangrove Finch	(Snodgrass & Heller, 1901)	SA : Galápagos Is.			
33024	<i>Camarhynchus pauper</i>	<i>Camarhynchus pauper</i>	Mellem Galápagosfinke	Kleinschnabel-Darwinfink	Medium Tree Finch	Ridgway, 1890	SA : Galápagos Is.			
33025	<i>Camarhynchus pallidus</i>	<i>Camarhynchus pallidus</i>	Spættefinke	Spechtdarwinfink	Woodpecker Finch	(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1870)	SA : Galápagos Is.			
33026	<i>C. p. pallidus</i>	<i>Camarhynchus pallidus pallidus</i>	Spættefinke	Spechtdarwinfink		(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1870)	c, s Galápagos Is.			
33027	<i>C. p. productus</i>	<i>Camarhynchus pallidus productus</i>	Fernandina Spættefinke	Spechtdarwinfink		Ridgway, 1894	w Galápagos Is.			
33028	<i>C. p. striatipecta</i>	<i>Camarhynchus pallidus striatipecta</i>	San Cristóbal-spættefinke	Östlicher Spechtdarwinfink		(Swarth, 1931)	San Cristóbal (se Galápagos Is.)			
33029	<i>Camarhynchus parvulus</i>	<i>Camarhynchus parvulus</i>	Lille Galápagosfinke	Zwergdarwinfink	Small Tree Finch	(Gould, 1837)	SA : Galápagos Is.			
33030	<i>C. p. parvulus</i>	<i>Camarhynchus parvulus parvulus</i>	Lille Galápagosfinke	Zwergdarwinfink		(Gould, 1837)	most Galápagos Is.			
33031	<i>C. p. salvini</i>	<i>Camarhynchus parvulus salvini</i>	Galápagosfinke	Salvins Zwergdarwinfink		Ridgway, 1894	San Cristóbal (se Galápagos Is.)			
33032	<i>Camarhynchus psittacula</i>	<i>Camarhynchus psittacula</i>	Stor Galápagosfinke	Papageischnabel-Darwinfink	Large Tree Finch	Gould, 1837	SA : Galápagos Is.			
33033	<i>C. p. habeli</i>	<i>Camarhynchus psittacula habeli</i>	Pinta Galápagosfinke	Nördlicher Papageischnabel-Darwin		Slater, PL & Salvin, 1870	n Galápagos Is.			
33034	<i>C. p. affinis</i>	<i>Camarhynchus psittacula affinis</i>	Isabela Galápagosfinke	Westlicher Papageischnabel-Darwinfink		Ridgway, 1894	w Galápagos Is.			
33035	<i>C. p. psittacula</i>	<i>Camarhynchus psittacula psittacula</i>	Stor Galápagosfinke	Darwinfink		Gould, 1837	c, s Galápagos Is.			
33036	<i>Geospiza</i>	<i>Geospiza</i>	<i>Geospiza</i>	<i>Geospiza</i>	<i>Geospiza</i>	Gould, 1837				
33037	<i>Geospiza fuliginosa</i>	<i>Geospiza fuliginosa</i>	Lille Darwinfink	Kleingrundfink	Small Ground Finch	Gould, 1837	SA : Galápagos Is.			
33038	<i>Geospiza difficilis</i>	<i>Geospiza difficilis</i>	Spidsnæbbet Darwinfinke	Spitzschnabel-Grundfink	Sharp-beaked Ground Finch	Sharpe, 1888	SA : Galápagos Is.			
33039	<i>G. d. difficilis</i>	<i>Geospiza difficilis difficilis</i>	Spidsnæbbet Darwinfinke	Spitzschnabel-Grundfink		Sharpe, 1888	Pinta (n Galápagos Is.)			
33040	<i>G. d. debilirostris</i>	<i>Geospiza difficilis debilirostris</i>	Santiago Darwinfinke	Ridgways Spitzschnabelgrundfink		Ridgway, 1894	w, c Galápagos Is.			
33041	<i>Geospiza acutirostris</i>	<i>Geospiza acutirostris</i>	Genovesa Darwinfink	Genovesagrundfink	Genovesa Ground Finch	Ridgway, 1894	SA : Genovesa (n Galápagos Is.)		AS, ENG	Genovesa Ground Finch is split from Sharp-beaked Ground Finch <i>G. difficilis</i> (Lamichaney et al. 2015; SACC 676A-7/1). English name provisional.
33042	<i>Geospiza septentrionalis</i>	<i>Geospiza septentrionalis</i>	Darwin Island-darwinfinke	Vampirgrundfink	Vampire Ground Finch	Rothschild & Hartert, E, 1899	SA : nw Galápagos Is.		AS, ENG	Vampire Ground Finch is split from Sharp-beaked Ground Finch <i>G. difficilis</i> (Lamichaney et al. 2015; SACC 676A-7/1). English name provisional.

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33043	<i>Geospiza conirostris</i>	<i>Geospiza conirostris</i>	Stor Kaktusfinke	Españolagrundfink	Espanola Cactus Finch	Ridgway, 1890	SA : Española (se Galápagos Is.)	PHY, SEQ, ENG, SSP	Large Cactus Finch <i>G. c. conirostris</i> of Espanola is sister to <i>G. magnirostris</i> , not to <i>G. c. propinqua</i> of Genovesa (Lamichhaney et al. 2015; SACC 676B-6/1.0). Change provisional English name of Large Cactus Finch <i>G. conirostris</i> to Espanola Cactus Finch. Subspecies <i>darwini</i> is best regarded as a hybrid form with <i>G. magnirostris</i> as one of the parent species (Bowman 1961; P. Grant 1986; P. Grant in litt.). Genovesa Cactus Finch <i>G. propinqua</i> is split from Genovesa Ground Finch [Espanola Cactus Finch] <i>G. conirostris</i> (Lamichhaney et al. 2015; SACC 676A-7/1).
33044	<i>Geospiza propinqua</i>	<i>Geospiza propinqua</i>	Genovesa Kaktusfinke	Opuntiengrundfink	Genovesa Cactus Finch	Ridgway, 1894	SA : Genovesa (ne Galápagos Is.)	AS, ENG	
33045	<i>Geospiza magnirostris</i>	<i>Geospiza magnirostris</i>	Stor Darwinfinke	Großschnabel-Grundfink	Large Ground Finch	Gould, 1837	SA : Galápagos Is.		
33046	<i>Geospiza scandens</i>	<i>Geospiza scandens</i>	Kaktusfinke	Kaktusgrundfink	Common Cactus Finch	(Gould, 1837)	SA : Galápagos Is.		
33047	<i>G. s. scandens</i>	<i>Geospiza scandens scandens</i>	Kaktusfinke	Kaktusgrundfink		(Gould, 1837)	Santiago and Rábida (c Galápagos Is.)		
33048	<i>G. s. intermedia</i>	<i>Geospiza scandens intermedia</i>	Galápagos Kaktusfinke	Kleiner Kaktusgrundfink		Ridgway, 1894 (Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1870)	w, c, s Galápagos Is.		
33049	<i>G. s. abingdoni</i>	<i>Geospiza scandens abingdoni</i>	Pinta Kaktusfinke	Pinta-Kaktusgrundfink		Heller & Snodgrass, 1901	Pinta (n Galápagos Is.)		
33050	<i>G. s. rothschildi</i>	<i>Geospiza scandens rothschildi</i>	Marchena Kaktusfinke	Kaktusgrundfink		Gould, 1837	Marchena (n Galápagos Is.)		
33051	<i>Geospiza fortis</i>	<i>Geospiza fortis</i>	Mellem Darwinfinke	Mittelgrundfink	Medium Ground Finch	Reichenbach, 1850	SA : Galápagos Is.		
33052	<i>Volatinia</i>	<i>Volatinia</i>	Jakarinfinke	Jacarintangare	<i>Volatinia</i>	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : widespread		
33053	<i>Volatinia jacarina</i>	<i>Volatinia jacarina</i>			Blue-black Grassquit		Mexico to Colombia and e through Venezuela and the Guianas to the Amazon basin; also Trinidad, Tobago and Grenada		
33054	<i>V. j. splendens</i>	<i>Volatinia jacarina splendens</i>	Pragt Jakarinifinke	Trinidad-Jakariniammer		(Vieillot, 1817)			
33055	<i>V. j. jacarina</i>	<i>Volatinia jacarina jacarina</i>	Jakarinfinke	Jacariniammer		(Linnaeus, 1766)	se Peru to e Brazil and s to n Argentina		
33056	<i>V. j. peruviansis</i>	<i>Volatinia jacarina peruviansis</i>	Pacifik Jakarinafinke	Peru-Jacariniammer		(Peale, 1849)	w Ecuador, w Peru and nw Chile		
33057	<i>Conothraupis</i>	<i>Conothraupis</i>	<i>Conothraupis</i>	<i>Conothraupis</i>	<i>Conothraupis</i>	Sclater, PL, 1880			
33058	<i>Conothraupis speculigera</i>	<i>Conothraupis speculigera</i>	Grårygget Keglenæbstangar	Spiegelammer	Black-and-white Tanager	(Gould, 1855)	SA : Ecuador, Peru		
33059	<i>Conothraupis mesoleuca</i>	<i>Conothraupis mesoleuca</i>	Broget Keglenæbstangar	Witwentangare	Cone-billed Tanager	(Berlioz, 1939)	SA : wc Brazil		
33060	<i>Creurgops</i>	<i>Creurgops</i>	<i>Creurgops</i>	<i>Creurgops</i>	<i>Creurgops</i>	Sclater, PL, 1858			
33061	<i>Creurgops verticalis</i>	<i>Creurgops verticalis</i>	Orangetoppet Tangar	Ockerschopftangare	Rufous-crested Tanager	Sclater, PL, 1858 (Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	SA : Venezuela to Peru		
33062	<i>Creurgops dentatus</i>	<i>Creurgops dentatus</i>	Blygrå Tangar	Schiefertangare	Slaty Tanager	Sclater, PL, 1856	SA : Peru and Bolivia		
33063	<i>Eucometis</i>	<i>Eucometis</i>	<i>Eucometis</i>	<i>Eucometis</i>	<i>Eucometis</i>				
33064	<i>Eucometis penicillata</i>	<i>Eucometis penicillata</i>	Gråhovedet Tangar	Graukopftangare	Grey-headed Tanager	(Spix, 1825)	MA, SA : se Mexico to sc Brazil and n Paraguay		
33065	<i>E. p. pallida</i>	<i>Eucometis penicillata pallida</i>	Honduras Tangar	Honduras-Graukopftangare		Berlepsch, 1888	se Mexico to Honduras		
33066	<i>E. p. spodocephalus</i>	<i>Eucometis penicillata spodocephalus</i>	Costa Rica Gråhovedet			(Bonaparte, 1853)	Nicaragua and n Costa Rica		
33067	<i>E. p. stictothorax</i>	<i>Eucometis penicillata stictothorax</i>	Tangar	Nikaragua-Graukopftangare		Berlepsch, 1888	wc Costa Rica to w Panama		
33068	<i>E. p. cristata</i>	<i>Eucometis penicillata cristata</i>	Plettet Tangar	Graukopftangare		(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1855)			
33069	<i>E. p. affinis</i>	<i>Eucometis penicillata affinis</i>	Safranbuget Tangar	Panama-Graukopftangare		Berlepsch, 1888	e Panama, n Colombia and nw Venezuela		
33070	<i>E. p. penicillata</i>	<i>Eucometis penicillata penicillata</i>	Miranda Tangar	Venezuela-Graukopftangare			n Venezuela		
33071	<i>E. p. albicollis</i>	<i>Eucometis penicillata albicollis</i>	Gråhovedet Tangar	Graukopftangare		(Spix, 1825)	se Colombia, e Ecuador and e Peru e through the Guianas and n Brazil		
33072	<i>Trichothraupis</i>	<i>Trichothraupis</i>	Mato Grosso Gråhovedet	Bolivien-Graukopftangare		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	Bolivia and Paraguay through c Brazil		
33073	<i>Trichothraupis melanops</i>	<i>Trichothraupis melanops</i>	Tangar		<i>Trichothraupis</i>	Cabanis, 1851			
33074	<i>Loriotus</i>	<i>Loriotus</i>	<i>Trichothraupis</i>	<i>Trichothraupis</i>	<i>Trichothraupis</i>		SA : e slope of the Andes from n Peru to n Argentina; e Paraguay, s Brazil and ne Argentina		
33075	<i>Loriotus cristatus</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus</i>	Børstetangar	Schwarzgesichttangare	Black-goggled Tanager	(Vieillot, 1818)			
33076	<i>L. c. cristatus</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus cristatus</i>							
33077	<i>L. c. intercedens</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus intercedens</i>							
33078	<i>L. c. orinocensis</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus orinocensis</i>							
33079	<i>L. c. cristatellus</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus cristatellus</i>							
33074	<i>Loriotus</i>	<i>Loriotus</i>	<i>Loriotus</i>	<i>Loriotus</i>	<i>Loriotus</i>	Jarocki, 1821		TAX, PHY	<i>Loriotus</i> Jarocki, 1821 has precedence over <i>Islerothraupis</i> gen. nov. Burns et al., 2016 which was proposed for a clade of species formerly assigned to <i>Tachyphonus</i> but which is phylogenetically distinct (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; Piacentini et al. 2019; SACC 836; Chesser et al. (2020), NACC 2020-B-03.).
33075	<i>Loriotus cristatus</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus</i>	Rødtoppet Sorttangar	Feuerhubentangare	Flame-crested Tanager	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Amazonia	TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tachyphonus</i> to <i>Loriotus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; Piacentini et al. 2019; SACC 836).
33076	<i>L. c. cristatus</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus cristatus</i>	Rødtoppet Sorttangar	Goldschopftangare		(Linnaeus, 1766)	French Guiana and ne Brazil		
33077	<i>L. c. intercedens</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus intercedens</i>	Guyana Sorttangar	Guyana-Haubentangare		(Berlepsch, 1880)	e Venezuela, Guyana and Suriname		
33078	<i>L. c. orinocensis</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus orinocensis</i>	Bolivar Sorttangar	Venezuela-Haubentangare		(Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1945)	e Colombia and s Venezuela		
33079	<i>L. c. cristatellus</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus cristatellus</i>	Amazonas Sorttangar	Sclaters Haubentangare		(Sclater, PL., 1862)	se Colombia, s Venezuela, ne Peru and nw Brazil		

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33080	<i>L. c. fallax</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus fallax</i>	Peru Sorttanger	Peru-Haubentangare		(Zimmer, JT, 1945)	s Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru			
33081	<i>L. c. huarandosae</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus huarandosae</i>	Chinchiye Sorttanger	Hurandosa-Haubentangare		(Chapman, 1925)	nc Peru			
33082	<i>L. c. madeirae</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus madeirae</i>	Xingu Sorttanger	Bolivien-Haubentangare		(Hellmayr, 1910)	se Peru and n Bolivia to c Brazil			
33083	<i>L. c. pallidigula</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus pallidigula</i>	Pará Sorttanger	Zimmers Haubentangare		(Zimmer, JT, 1945)	ne Brazil			
33084	<i>L. c. brunneus</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus brunneus</i>	Pernambuco Sorttanger	Spix-Haubentangare		(Spix, 1825)	e Brazil			
33085	<i>L. c. nattereri</i>	<i>Loriotus cristatus nattereri</i>	Mato Grosso-sorttanger	Natterers Haubentangare		(Pelzelin, 1870)	sw Brazil		SSP	<i>L. c. nattereri</i> may be a hybrid between <i>L. cristatus</i> and <i>L. luctuosus</i> (Lopes & Piacentini 2017).
33086	Loriotus luctuosus	Loriotus luctuosus	Hvidskuldret Sorttanger	Weißschulter-Haubentangare	White-shouldered Tanager	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	MA, SA : Honduras to Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tachyphonus</i> to <i>Loriotus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; Piacentini et al. 2019; SACC 836; Chesser et al. 2020, NACC 2020-B-03.).
33087	<i>L. l. axillaris</i>	<i>Loriotus luctuosus axillaris</i>	Nicaragua Sorttanger	Honduras-Trauertangare		(Lawrence, 1874)	e Honduras to nw Panama			
33088	<i>L. l. nitidissimus</i>	<i>Loriotus luctuosus nitidissimus</i>	Costa Rica-sorttanger	Costa Rica-Trauertangare		(Salvin, 1870)	w Costa Rica to sw Panama			
33089	<i>L. l. panamensis</i>	<i>Loriotus luctuosus panamensis</i>	Colombia Sorttanger	Panama-Trauertangare		(Todd, 1917)	c Panama to nw Peru and w Venezuela			
33090	<i>L. l. luctuosus</i>	<i>Loriotus luctuosus luctuosus</i>	Hvidskuldret Sorttanger	Trauertangare		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	Amazonia			
33091	<i>L. l. flaviventris</i>	<i>Loriotus luctuosus flaviventris</i>	Sucre Sorttanger	Trinidad-Trauertangare		(Sclater, PL, 1856)	ne Venezuela and Trinidad			
33092	Loriotus rufiventer	Loriotus rufiventer	Gultoppet Sorttanger	Gelbschopf-Haubentangare	Yellow-crested Tanager	(Spix, 1825)	SA : sw Amazonia		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tachyphonus</i> to <i>Loriotus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; Piacentini et al. 2019; SACC 836).
33093	Coryphospingus	Coryphospingus	Coryphospingus	Coryphospingus	Coryphospingus	Cabanis, 1851				
33094	Coryphospingus pileatus	Coryphospingus pileatus	Grå Kronfinke	Silberhaubentangare	Grey Pileated Finch	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	SA : Colombia, Venezuela and ec Brazil			
33095	<i>C. p. rostratus</i>	<i>Coryphospingus pileatus rostratus</i>	Magdalena Kronfinke	Kolumbien-Graukronfink		Miller, AH, 1947	c Colombia			
33096	<i>C. p. brevicaudus</i>	<i>Coryphospingus pileatus brevicaudus</i>	Margarita Kronfinke	Venezuela-Graukronfink		Cory, 1916	n Colombia to n Venezuela			
33097	<i>C. p. pileatus</i>	<i>Coryphospingus pileatus pileatus</i>	Grå Kronfinke	Graukronfink		(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	c, e Brazil			
33098	Coryphospingus cucullatus	Coryphospingus cucullatus	Rød Kronfinke	Rothaubentangare	Red Pileated Finch	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : ne, sc, wc			
33099	<i>C. c. cucullatus</i>	<i>Coryphospingus cucullatus cucullatus</i>	Rød Kronfinke	Haubenkronfink		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	the Guianas and ne Brazil			
33100	<i>C. c. rubescens</i>	<i>Coryphospingus cucullatus rubescens</i>	Brasiliansk Rød Kronfinke	Swainsons Haubenkronfink		(Swainson, 1825)	c, s Brazil, e Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
33101	<i>C. c. fargoi</i>	<i>Coryphospingus cucullatus fargoi</i>	Andes Rød Kronfinke	Fargo-Haubenkronfink		Brodtkorb, 1938	s Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, w Paraguay and n Argentina			<i>Tachyphonus</i> as currently treated is both polyphyletic and paraphyletic relative to <i>Lanio</i> and <i>Rhodospingus</i> . Three genera may be involved. The taxonomy is unsettled; pending a consensus, treatment follows that of SACC.
33102	Tachyphonus	Tachyphonus	Tachyphonus	Tachyphonus	Tachyphonus	Vieillot, 1816			PHY	Phylogenetic analyses suggest that Fulvous-crested Tanager may be best treated as a monospecific genus, <i>Maschalethraupis</i> gen. nov. Burns, Unitt & Mason, 2016.
33103	Tachyphonus surinamus	Tachyphonus surinamus	Okkertoppet Sorttanger	Goldschopf-Haubentangare	Fulvous-crested Tanager	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n, c, w Amazonia		TAX, PHY	
33104	<i>T. s. surinamus</i>	<i>Tachyphonus surinamus surinamus</i>	Okkertoppet Sorttanger	Goldschopftangare		(Linnaeus, 1766)	e, s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
33105	<i>T. s. brevipes</i>	<i>Tachyphonus surinamus brevipes</i>	Loreto Sorttanger	Venezuela-Goldschopftangare		Lafresnaye, 1846	s Colombia and s Venezuela to e Ecuador, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
33106	<i>T. s. napensis</i>	<i>Tachyphonus surinamus napensis</i>	Napo Tangar	Peru-Goldschopftangare		Lawrence, 1864	e Peru and w Brazil			
33107	<i>T. s. insignis</i>	<i>Tachyphonus surinamus insignis</i>	Sorttanger	Goldschopftangare		Hellmayr, 1906	c Brazil			
33108	Tachyphonus delatarii	Tachyphonus delatarii	Gyldentoppet Sorttanger	Schwarzachsel-Haubentangare	Tawny-crested Tanager	Lafresnaye, 1847	MA, SA : Nicaragua to Ecuador		TAX, PHY	Phylogenetic analyses suggest that Tawny-crested Tanager may best treated as a monospecific genus, <i>Chrysocorypha</i> gen. nov. Burns, Unitt & Mason, 2016.
33109	Tachyphonus rufus	Tachyphonus rufus	Sorttanger	Schwarztangare	White-lined Tanager	(Boddaert, 1783)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to ne Argentina			
33110	Tachyphonus phoenicius	Tachyphonus phoenicius	Rødskuldret Sorttanger	Rotschultertangare	Red-shouldered Tanager	Swainson, 1838	SA : Amazonia			
33111	Tachyphonus coronatus	Tachyphonus coronatus	Rødkronet Sorttanger	Krontangare	Ruby-crowned Tanager	(Vieillot, 1822)	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s Brazil			
33112	Rhodospingus	Rhodospingus		Rhodospingus	Rhodospingus	Sharpe, 1888				
33113	Rhodospingus cruentus	Rhodospingus cruentus	Purpurkronfinke	Purpur-Haubentangare	Crimson-breasted Finch	(Lesson, R, 1844)	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
33114	Lanio	Lanio		Lanio	Lanio	Vieillot, 1816				
33115	Lanio versicolor	Lanio versicolor	Hvidvinget Tandtanger	Weißschulter-Würgertangare	White-winged Shrike-Tanager	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : s, w Amazonia			
33116	<i>L. v. versicolor</i>	<i>Lanio versicolor versicolor</i>	Hvidvinget Tandtanger	Gelbstirn-Würgertangare		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia			
33117	<i>L. v. parvus</i>	<i>Lanio versicolor parvus</i>	Lille Hvidvinget Tandtanger	Berlepschs Gelbstirn-Würgertangare		Berlepsch, 1912	ec Brazil and ne Bolivia			
33118	Lanio fulvus	Lanio fulvus	Rustbuget Tandtanger	Goldbrust-Würgertangare	Fulvous Shrike-Tanager	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : nw, n Amazonia			
33119	<i>L. f. peruvianus</i>	<i>Lanio fulvus peruvianus</i>	Peru Rustbuget Tandtanger	Peru-Braunbrustwürgertangare		Carriker, 1934	w Venezuela, s Colombia, e Ecuador and ne Peru			
33120	<i>L. f. fulvus</i>	<i>Lanio fulvus fulvus</i>	Rustbuget Tandtanger	LanioBraunbrust-Würgertangare		(Boddaert, 1783)	se Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
33121	Lanio aurantius	Lanio aurantius	Sortstrubet Tandtanger	Schwarzkehl-Würgertangare	Black-throated Shrike-Tanager	Lafresnaye, 1846	MA : s Mexico to Honduras			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33122	<i>Lanio leucothorax</i>	<i>Lanio leucothorax</i>	Piroltandtangar	Weißkehl-Würgertangare	White-throated Shrike-Tanager	Salvin, 1865	MA : Honduras to Panama			
33123	<i>L. l. leucothorax</i>	<i>Lanio leucothorax leucothorax</i>	Piroltandtangar	Weißkehl-Würgertangare		Salvin, 1865	e Honduras to e Costa Rica			
33124	<i>L. l. reversus</i>	<i>Lanio leucothorax reversus</i>	Las Agujas-piroltandtangar	Weißkehlwürgertangare		Bangs & Griscom, 1932	nw Costa Rica			
33125	<i>L. l. melanopygius</i>	<i>Lanio leucothorax melanopygius</i>	Sortgumpet	Westliche Weißkehlwürgertangare		Salvin & Godman, 1883	w Costa Rica to w Panama			
33126	<i>L. l. ictus</i>	<i>Lanio leucothorax ictus</i>	Almirante Piroltandtangar	Piroltandtangar		Kennard & Peters, JL, 1927	nw Panama			
33127	<i>Ramphocelus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus</i>	Desmarest, 1805			TAX	<i>Phlogothraupis</i> is merged with <i>Ramphocelus</i> (NACC; Dickinson 2003); note gender agreement.
33128	<i>Ramphocelus sanguinolentus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus sanguinolentus</i>	Rødhalsæt Fløjlstangar	Flammentangare	Crimson-collared Tanager	(Lesson, R, 1831)	MA : s Mexico to Panama			
33129	<i>R. s. sanguinolentus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus sanguinolentus sanguinolentus</i>	Rødhalsæt Fløjlstangar	Flammentangare		(Lesson, R, 1831)	se Mexico to Honduras			
33130	<i>R. s. apricus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus sanguinolentus apricus</i>	Honduras Fløjlstangar	Panama-Flammentangare		(Bangs, 1908)	e Honduras to nw Panama			
33131	<i>Ramphocelus flammigerus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus flammigerus</i>	Flammerygget Fløjlstangar	Feuerbürlztangare	Flame-rumped Tanager	(Jardine & Selby, 1833)	SA : wc Colombia			Limited hybridization between <i>Ramphocelus icteronotus</i> and <i>R. flammigerus</i> was the basis for lumping them (Isler & Isler 1987; Ridgely & Tudor 1989; Sibley & Monroe 1990). Hybrid zone narrow and moving (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; Morales-Rozo et al. 2015). SACC needs proposal.
33132	<i>Ramphocelus icteronotus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus icteronotus</i>	Gulrygget Fløjlstangar	Gelbrückentangare	Lemon-rumped Tanager	Bonaparte, 1838	MA, SA : Panama to Ecuador		PL	Change English name of <i>R. passerinii</i> from Passerini's Tanager to Scarlet-rumped Tanager following lump of Cherrie's Tanager <i>R. p. costaricensis</i> .
33133	<i>Ramphocelus passerinii</i>	<i>Ramphocelus passerinii</i>	Skarlagenrygget Fløjlstangar	Passerinitangare	Scarlet-rumped Tanager	Bonaparte, 1831	MA : s Mexico to Panama		ENG	Lump Cherrie's Tanager as a subspecies of Passerini's Tanager <i>R. passerinii</i> based on nondiscrimination in playback experiments (Freeman & Montgomery 2017; NACC 2018-A-4).
33134	<i>R. p. passerinii</i>	<i>Ramphocelus passerinii passerinii</i>	Fløjlstangar	Passerinitangare		Bonaparte, 1831	s Mexico to w Costa Rica			Species epithet treated as a noun in apposition, thus invariable (Schodde & Bock 2016).
33135	<i>R. p. costaricensis</i>	<i>Ramphocelus passerinii costaricensis</i>	Costa Rica-fløjlstangar	Cherrietangare		Cherrie, 1891	w Costa Rica		AL	
33136	<i>Ramphocelus bresilia</i>	<i>Ramphocelus bresilia</i>	Purpurtangar	Brasiltangare	Brazilian Tanager	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Brazil		TAX	
33137	<i>R. b. bresilia</i>	<i>Ramphocelus bresilia bresilia</i>	Purpurtangar	Brasiltangare		(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Brazil			
33138	<i>R. b. dorsalis</i>	<i>Ramphocelus bresilia dorsalis</i>	Brasiliansk Purpurtangar	Südlische Brasiltangare		Slater, PL, 1855	se Brazil			
33139	<i>Ramphocelus dimidiatus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus dimidiatus</i>	Rødrygget Fløjlstangar	Scharlachbauchtangare	Crimson-backed Tanager	Lafresnaye, 1837	MA, SA : Panama to Colombia and Venezuela			
33140	<i>R. d. arestus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus dimidiatus arestus</i>	Coiba Fløjlstangar	Scharlachbauchtangare		Wetmore, 1957	Coiba I. (off s Panama)			
33141	<i>R. d. limatus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus dimidiatus limatus</i>	Pearl Island-fløjlstangar	Scharlachbauchtangare		Bangs, 1901	Pearl Arch. (off s Panama)			
33142	<i>R. d. dimidiatus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus dimidiatus dimidiatus</i>	Rødrygget Fløjlstangar	Scharlachbauchtangare		Lafresnaye, 1837	c Panama, n Colombia and w Venezuela			
33143	<i>R. d. molochinus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus dimidiatus molochinus</i>	Magdalena Fløjlstangar	Kolumbien-Scharlachbauchtangare		Meyer de Schauensee, 1950	c Colombia			
33144	<i>Ramphocelus nigrogularis</i>	<i>Ramphocelus nigrogularis</i>	Sortmasket Fløjlstangar	Maskentangare	Masked Crimson Tanager	(Spix, 1825)	SA : w Amazonia			
33145	<i>Ramphocelus melanogaster</i>	<i>Ramphocelus melanogaster</i>	Sortbuget Fløjlstangar	Schwarzbauchtangare	Huallaga Tanager	(Swainson, 1838)	SA : Peru			
33146	<i>R. m. melanogaster</i>	<i>Ramphocelus melanogaster melanogaster</i>	Sortbuget Fløjlstangar	Schwarzbauchtangare		(Swainson, 1838)	nc Peru			
33147	<i>R. m. transitus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus melanogaster transitus</i>	Huallaga Fløjlstangar	Schwarzbauchtangare		Zimmer, JT, 1929	ec Peru			
33148	<i>Ramphocelus carbo</i>	<i>Ramphocelus carbo</i>	Sølvnæbbet Fløjlstangar	Purpurtangare	Silver-beaked Tanager	(Pallas, 1764)	SA : n, w, sc			
33149	<i>R. c. unicolor</i>	<i>Ramphocelus carbo unicolor</i>	Colombia Fløjlstangar	Kolumbien-Purpurtangar		Slater, PL, 1856	c Colombia			
33150	<i>R. c. capitalis</i>	<i>Ramphocelus carbo capitalis</i>	Sortrygget Fløjlstangar	Allens Purpurtangare		Allen, JA, 1892	ne Venezuela			
33151	<i>R. c. magnirostris</i>	<i>Ramphocelus carbo magnirostris</i>	Sucre Fløjlstangar	Trinidad-Purpurtangare		Lafresnaye, 1853	Trinidad			
33152	<i>R. c. carbo</i>	<i>Ramphocelus carbo carbo</i>	Sølvnæbbet Fløjlstangar	Purpurtangare		(Pallas, 1764)	se Colombia, e Ecuador and e Peru e			
33153	<i>R. c. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Ramphocelus carbo venezuelensis</i>	Zulia Fløjlstangar	Venezuela-Purpurtangare		Lafresnaye, 1853	through Venezuela, the Guianas and n, c Brazil			
33154	<i>R. c. connectens</i>	<i>Ramphocelus carbo connectens</i>	Puno Fløjlstangar	Peru-Purpurtangare		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	e Colombia and n, w Venezuela			
33155	<i>R. c. atrosericus</i>	<i>Ramphocelus carbo atrosericus</i>	Puno Fløjlstangar	Peru-Purpurtangare		d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837	se Peru and nw Bolivia			
33156	<i>R. c. centralis</i>	<i>Ramphocelus carbo centralis</i>	Brasiliansk Fløjlstangar	Bolivien-Purpurtangare		Hellmayr, 1920	n, e Bolivia			
33157	<i>Sporophila</i>	<i>Sporophila</i>	<i>Sporophila</i>	<i>Sporophila</i>	<i>Sporophila</i>	Cabanis, 1844			TAX, PHY	<i>Sporophila</i> is expanded to include species formerly assigned to <i>Dolospingus</i> and <i>Oryzoborus</i> (Mason & Burns 2013; Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 604; SACC 730)
33158	<i>Sporophila bouvronides</i>	<i>Sporophila bouvronides</i>	Diamantklerkefinke	Weißbartspelzer	Lesson's Seedeater	(Lesson, R, 1831)	SA : n Colombia, Venezuela, Trinidad, Tobago and the Guianas	n Amazonia	SSP	Includes <i>restricta</i> ; treat as monotypic (Jaramillo 2011).
33159	<i>Sporophila lineola</i>	<i>Sporophila lineola</i>	Hvidpandet Klerkefinke	Diamantspelzer	Lined Seedeater	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : n, Amazonia and sc SA			
33160	<i>Sporophila torqueola</i>	<i>Sporophila torqueola</i>	Brungumpet Klerkefinke	Halsbandspelzer	Cinnamon-rumped Seedeater	(Bonaparte, 1850)	MA : w Mexico		ENG	Rename (8.2) White-collared Seedeater <i>S. torqueola</i> to Cinnamon-rumped Seedeater with split of <i>S. moreletii</i> .

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33161	<i>S. t. atriceps</i>	<i>Sporophila torqueola atriceps</i>	Sinaloa Klerkefinke	Mexiko- Braunbürzelpfäffchen		(Baird, SF, 1867)	s Baja California (nw Mexico) and w Mexico			
33162	<i>S. t. torqueola</i>	<i>Sporophila torqueola torqueola</i>	Brungumpet Klerkefinke	Braunbürzelpfäffchen		(Bonaparte, 1850)	c, sw Mexico			
33163	<i>Sporophila morelleti</i>	<i>Sporophila morelleti</i>	Caribisk Klerkefinke	Schwarzbrustspelzer	Morelet's Seedeater	(Bonaparte, 1850)	NA, MA : s Texas, e Mexico to Panama		AS	<i>Sporophila morelleti</i> (including ssp. <i>sharpei</i> and <i>mutanda</i>) is split from <i>S. torqueola</i> based on morphology, deep genetic divergence and polyphyly (Mason et al. 2018; HBW; NACC 2018-C-8).
33164	<i>S. m. sharpei</i>	<i>Sporophila morelleti sharpei</i>	Tamaulipas Klerkefinke	Braunbürzelpfäffchen		Lawrence, 1889	s Texas (sc USA) and ne Mexico			
33165	<i>S. m. morelleti</i>	<i>Sporophila morelleti morelleti</i>	Caribisk Klerkefinke	Morelletis Braunbürzelpfäffchen		(Bonaparte, 1850)	se Mexico to n Panama			
33166	<i>S. m. mutanda</i>	<i>Sporophila morelleti mutanda</i>	El Salvador-klerekfinke	Salvador- Braunbürzelpfäffchen		Griscom, 1930	s Chiapas (s Mexico) to El Salvador			
33167	<i>Sporophila corvina</i>	<i>Sporophila corvina</i>	Brilleklerkefugl	Dunkelspelzer	Variable Seedeater	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	MA, SA : e Mexico to Peru		AS	<i>Sporophila corvina</i> is split from <i>S. americana</i> (Stiles 1996; Dickinson 2003; SACC 287; BLI 1.0).
33168	<i>S. c. corvina</i>	<i>Sporophila corvina corvina</i>	Brilleklerkefugl	Mohrenpfäffchen		(Sclater, PL, 1860)	e Mexico to w Panama			
33169	<i>S. c. hoffmanni</i>	<i>Sporophila corvina hoffmanni</i>	brilleklerkefinke	Mohrenpfäffchen		Cabanis, 1861	sw Costa Rica and sw Panama			
33170	<i>S. c. hicksii</i>	<i>Sporophila corvina hicksii</i>	Córdoba Brilleklerkefinke	Hicksis Mohrenpfäffchen		(Lawrence, 1865)	s, se Panama to nw Colombia			
33171	<i>S. c. ophthalmica</i>	<i>Sporophila corvina ophthalmica</i>	Nariño Brilleklerkefinke	Weißhalspelzer		(Sclater, PL, 1860)	sw Colombia to nw Peru			
33172	<i>Sporophila intermedia</i>	<i>Sporophila intermedia</i>	Grå Klerkefinke	Einfarbspelzer	Grey Seedeater	Cabanis, 1851	SA : n Trinidad, n Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana and n Brazil			
33173	<i>S. i. intermedia</i>	<i>Sporophila intermedia intermedia</i>	Grå Klerkefinke	Einfarbpfäffchen		Cabanis, 1851	w Colombia			
33174	<i>S. i. bogotensis</i>	<i>Sporophila intermedia bogotensis</i>	Chocó Klerkefinke	Bogota-Einfarbpfäffchen		(Gilliard, 1946)				
33175	<i>S. i. insularis</i>	<i>Sporophila intermedia insularis</i>	Trinidad Klerkefinke			(Gilliard, 1946)	n Venezuela and Trinidad		SSP	Add (Restall et al. 2006; Rising & Jaramillo 2011). Broadly sympatric with the nominate subspecies; proposed as a cryptic species (Restall et al. 2006).
33176	<i>Sporophila americana</i>	<i>Sporophila americana</i>	Broget Klerkefinke	Wechspelzer	Wing-barred Seedeater	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : n, w Amazonia Tobago, ne Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
33177	<i>S. a. americana</i>	<i>Sporophila americana americana</i>	Broget Klerkefinke	Wechspelfäffchen		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	nc Brazil			
33178	<i>S. a. dispar</i>	<i>Sporophila americana dispar</i>	Santarém Klerkefinke	Brasilien-Wechspelfäffchen		Todd, 1922				
33179	<i>Sporophila fringilloides</i>	<i>Sporophila fringilloides</i>	Hvidnakket Klerkefinke	Spitzschnabelspelzer	White-naped Seedeater	(Pelzelin, 1870)	SA : n, nw Amazonia		TAX, PHY	White-naped Seedeater was formerly assigned to the monotypic genus <i>Dolospingus</i> which is embedded in <i>Sporophila</i> . Move to <i>Sporophila</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33180	<i>Sporophila muralae</i>	<i>Sporophila muralae</i>	Amazonklerkefinke	Graubauchspelzer	Caqueta Seedeater	Chapman, 1915	SA : Colombia			
33181	<i>Sporophila luctuosa</i>	<i>Sporophila luctuosa</i>	Sørgelkerkefinke	Elsterspelzer	Black-and-white Seedeater	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
33182	<i>Sporophila caerulescens</i>	<i>Sporophila caerulescens</i>	Pragtklerkefinke	Schmuckspelzer	Double-collared Seedeater	(Vieillot, 1823)	SA : c, sc, se			
33183	<i>S. c. caerulescens</i>	<i>Sporophila caerulescens caerulescens</i>	Pragtklerkefinke	Schmuckpfäffchen		(Vieillot, 1823)	e Bolivia and s Brazil to c Argentina			
33184	<i>S. c. hellmayri</i>	<i>Sporophila caerulescens hellmayri</i>	Bahia Pragtklerkefinke	Schmuckpfäffchen		Wolters, 1939	e Brazil			
33185	<i>S. c. yungae</i>	<i>Sporophila caerulescens yungae</i>	Cochabamba Pragtklerkefinke	Bolivien-Schmuckpfäffchen		Gyldenstolpe, 1941	c Bolivia			
33186	<i>Sporophila nigricollis</i>	<i>Sporophila nigricollis</i>	Gulbuget Klerkefinke	Gelbbauchspelzer	Yellow-bellied Seedeater	(Vieillot, 1823)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Bolivia			
33187	<i>S. n. nigricollis</i>	<i>Sporophila nigricollis nigricollis</i>	Gulbuget Klerkefinke	Gelbbauchspelzer		(Vieillot, 1823)	Costa Rica to n, w, e Colombia to Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname, Trinidad, Tobago and s Lesser Antilles; also ec, e Brazil to e Bolivia and ne Argentina			
33188	<i>S. n. olivacea</i>	<i>Sporophila nigricollis olivacea</i>	Ecuador Klerkefinke			(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>vivida</i> as a synonym.
33189	<i>S. n. inconspicua</i>	<i>Sporophila nigricollis inconspicua</i>	Peru Klerkefinke	Peru-Gelbbauchpfäffchen		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906	w, c Peru			
33190	<i>Sporophila ardesiaca</i>	<i>Sporophila ardesiaca</i>	Sorthvid Klerkefinke	Flankenfleckspelzer	Dubois's Seedeater	(Dubois, AJC, 1894)	SA : se Brazil		AS	<i>Sporophila ardesiaca</i> is recognized by H&M; BLI; SACC.
33191	<i>Sporophila funerea</i>	<i>Sporophila funerea</i>	Tyknæbbet Frøfinke	Dickschnabelspelzer	Thick-billed Seed Finch	(Sclater, PL, 1860)	MA, SA : se Mexico to w Ecuador		TAX, PHY, AS	Move from <i>Oryzoborus</i> to <i>Sporophila</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 604, 730). Note gender. <i>Sporophila funerea</i> is specifically distinct from <i>S. angolensis</i> (AOU, SACC 82).
33192	<i>S. f. funerea</i>	<i>Sporophila funerea funerea</i>	Tyknæbbet Frøfinke	Dickschnabel-Reisknacker		(Sclater, PL, 1860)	se Mexico to n Nicaragua			
33193	<i>S. f. salvini</i>	<i>Sporophila funerea salvini</i>	Costa Rica-frøfinke	Salvins Dickschnabel-Reisknacker		(Ridgway, 1884)	s Nicaragua, Costa Rica (except sw) and n Panama			
33194	<i>S. f. ochrogyne</i>	<i>Sporophila funerea ochrogyne</i>	Panama Frøfinke	Panama-Dickschnabelreisknacker		Olson, 1981	sw Costa Rica, s Panama to n, w Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33195	<i>S. f. fractor</i>	<i>Sporophila funerea fractor</i>	Coiba Frøfinke			Olson, 2007	Coiba I. (off s Panama)		SSP	Add (Dickinson & Christidis 2014).
33196	<i>S. f. aethiops</i>	<i>Sporophila funerea aethiops</i>	Sodbrun Frøfinke	Equador-Dickschnabelreisknacker		(Sclater, PL, 1860)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
33197	<i>Sporophila angolensis</i>	<i>Sporophila angolensis</i>	Frøfinke	Braunbauchspelzer	Chestnut-bellied Seed Finch	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n, e Amazonia		TAX, PHY, ENG	Move from <i>Oryzoborus</i> to <i>Sporophila</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 604, 730). Change English name of <i>Sporophila angolensis</i> from Lesser Seed Finch to Chestnut-bellied Seed Finch with split of <i>S. funerea</i> .

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33198	<i>S. a. torrida</i>	<i>Sporophila angolensis torrida</i>	Trinidad Frøfinke			(Scopoli, 1769)	Trinidad, Tobago, e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n, w Amazonia		TAX	Note gender ending with change of genus.
33199	<i>S. a. angolensis</i>	<i>Sporophila angolensis angolensis</i>	Frøfinke	Braunbauchspelzer		(Linnaeus, 1766)	n Bolivia to e Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Oryzoborus</i> to <i>Sporophila</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 604, 730).
33200	<i>Sporophila nuttingi</i>	<i>Sporophila nuttingi</i>	Nicaraguafrøfinke	Rosenschnabelspelzer	Nicaraguan Seed Finch	(Ridgway, 1884)	MA : Nicaragua to Panama		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Oryzoborus</i> to <i>Sporophila</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 604, 730).
33201	<i>Sporophila maximiliani</i>	<i>Sporophila maximiliani</i>	Stor Frøfinke	Weißschnabelspelzer	Great-billed Seed Finch	(Cabanis, 1851)	SA : e Bolivia to c, e Brazil; also Trinidad and e Venezuela; w Guyana and e French Guiana to n Brazil		TAX, PHY, SSP	Move from <i>Oryzoborus</i> to <i>Sporophila</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 604, 730). Treat as monotypic; includes <i>parksii</i> (<i>magnirostris</i>) (Ubaid et al. 2017).
33202	<i>Sporophila crassirostris</i>	<i>Sporophila crassirostris</i>	Grovnæbsfrøfinke	Rußspelzer	Large-billed Seed Finch	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : n, w SA		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Oryzoborus</i> to <i>Sporophila</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 604, 730).
33203	<i>S. c. occidentalis</i>	<i>Sporophila crassirostris occidentalis</i>	Colombiansk Grovnæbsfrøfinke	Equador-Mohrenreisknacker		(Sclater, PL, 1860)	w Colombia to sw Ecuador			
33204	<i>S. c. crassirostris</i>	<i>Sporophila crassirostris crassirostris</i>	Grovnæbsfrøfinke	Mohrenreisknacker		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas s to ne Peru and w, n Brazil			
33205	<i>Sporophila atrirostris</i>	<i>Sporophila atrirostris</i>	Sort Frøfinke	Schwarzschnabelspelzer	Black-billed Seed Finch	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1878)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Formerly placed with the other seed finches in <i>Oryzoborus</i> but that genus is embedded in <i>Sporophila</i> . Move from <i>Oryzoborus</i> to <i>Sporophila</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 604, 730).
33206	<i>S. a. atrirostris</i>	<i>Sporophila atrirostris atrirostris</i>	Sort Frøfinke	Schwarzschnabel-Reisknacker		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1878)	s Colombia to n Peru			
33207	<i>S. a. gigantirostris</i>	<i>Sporophila atrirostris gigantirostris</i>	Stornæbbet Sort Frøfinke	Schwarzschnabelreisknacker		(Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939)	se Peru to n, e Bolivia			
33208	<i>Sporophila schistacea</i>	<i>Sporophila schistacea</i>	Skifergrå Klerkefinke	Schieferspelzer	Slate-colored Seedeater	(Lawrence, 1862)	MA, SA : s Mexico to Ecuador and n Brazil			
33209	<i>S. s. schistacea</i>	<i>Sporophila schistacea schistacea</i>	Skifergrå Klerkefinke	Schieferspaffchen		(Lawrence, 1862)	s Mexico to n Colombia		SSP	Includes <i>subcolor</i> (Rising & Jaramillo 2011).
33210	<i>S. s. incerta</i>	<i>Sporophila schistacea incerta</i>	Vestandes Klerkefinke	Equador-Schieferspaffchen		Riley, 1914	w Colombia and Ecuador			
33211	<i>S. s. longipennis</i>	<i>Sporophila schistacea longipennis</i>	Lys Klerkefinke	Amazonas-Schieferspaffchen		Chubb, C, 1921	e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas, Amazonian Brazil, e Peru and n Bolivia			
33212	<i>Sporophila falcirostris</i>	<i>Sporophila falcirostris</i>	Falsnæbbet Klerkefinke	Falzschnabelspelzer	Temminck's Seedeater	(Temminck, 1820)	SA : se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
33213	<i>Sporophila frontalis</i>	<i>Sporophila frontalis</i>	Kæmpeklerkefinke	Riesenspelzer	Buffy-fronted Seedeater	(Verreaux, J, 1869)	SA : e Paraguay and ne Argentina; se Brazil			
33214	<i>Sporophila plumbea</i>	<i>Sporophila plumbea</i>	Blygrå Klerkefinke	Grauspelzer	Plumbeous Seedeater	(Wied-Neuwied, 1830)	SA : n, c, sc			
33215	<i>S. p. colombiana</i>	<i>Sporophila plumbea colombiana</i>	Chocó Blygrå Klerkefinke	Kolumbien-Graupfaffchen		(Sharpe, 1888)	n Colombia			
33216	<i>S. p. whiteleyana</i>	<i>Sporophila plumbea whiteleyana</i>	Guyana Klerkefinke	Venezuela-Graupfaffchen		(Sharpe, 1888)	e Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
33217	<i>S. p. plumbea</i>	<i>Sporophila plumbea plumbea</i>	Blygrå Klerkefinke	Graupfaffchen		(Wied-Neuwied, 1830)	c, s Brazil, se Peru, n Bolivia, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
33218	<i>Sporophila beltoni</i>	<i>Sporophila beltoni</i>	Gulnæbbet Klerkefink	Tropeirospelzer	Tropeiro Seedeater	Repenning & Fontana, 2013	SA : s Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina and Paraná)		NEW	Tropeiro Seedeater is a newly described species: Repenning & Fontana, 2013. Previously thought to be a bill color variant of Plumbeous Seedeater (SACC 615).
33219	<i>Sporophila collaris</i>	<i>Sporophila collaris</i>	Rustfarvet Klerkefinke	Erzspelzer	Rusty-collared Seedeater	(Boddaert, 1783)	SA : sc, se			
33220	<i>S. c. ochrascens</i>	<i>Sporophila collaris ochrascens</i>	Bolivia Klerkefinke	Bolivien-Erzpfaffchen		Hellmayr, 1904	Bolivia to sc Brazil			
33221	<i>S. c. collaris</i>	<i>Sporophila collaris collaris</i>	Rustfarvet Klerkefinke	Erzpfaffchen		(Boddaert, 1783)	e Brazil			
33222	<i>S. c. melanocephala</i>	<i>Sporophila collaris melanocephala</i>	Uruguay Klerkefinke	Uruguay-Erzpfaffchen		(Vieillot, 1817)	sw Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina, also se Brazil and Uruguay			
33223	<i>Sporophila albogularis</i>	<i>Sporophila albogularis</i>	Hvidstrubet Klerkefinke	Weißkehlspelzer	White-throated Seedeater	(Spix, 1825)	SA : e Brazil			
33224	<i>Sporophila leucoptera</i>	<i>Sporophila leucoptera</i>	Hvidbuget Klerkefinke	Zweifarbenspelzer	White-bellied Seedeater	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : c, e, sc			
33225	<i>S. l. mexianae</i>	<i>Sporophila leucoptera mexianae</i>	Pará Klerkefinke	Suriname-Zweifarbenpfaffchen		Hellmayr, 1912	s Suriname and ne Brazil			
33226	<i>S. l. cinereola</i>	<i>Sporophila leucoptera cinereola</i>	Paraíba Klerkefinke	Zweifarbenpfaffchen		(Temminck, 1820)	e Brazil			
33227	<i>S. l. leucoptera</i>	<i>Sporophila leucoptera leucoptera</i>	Hvidbuget Klerkefinke	Zweifarbenpfaffchen		(Vieillot, 1817)	c, s Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
33228	<i>S. l. bicolor</i>	<i>Sporophila leucoptera bicolor</i>	Sorttrygget Klerkefinke	Bolivien-Zweifarbenpfaffchen		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	se Peru and Bolivia			
33229	<i>Sporophila peruviana</i>	<i>Sporophila peruviana</i>	Papegojenæbs Klerkefinke	Papageischnabelspelzer	Parrot-billed Seedeater	(Lesson, R, 1842)	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
33230	<i>S. p. devronis</i>	<i>Sporophila peruviana devronis</i>	Peru Papegojenæbs Klerkefinke	Equador-Papageischnabelpfaffchen		(Verreaux, J, 1852)	w Ecuador and nw Peru			
33231	<i>S. p. peruviana</i>	<i>Sporophila peruviana peruviana</i>	Papegojenæbs Klerkefinke	Papageischnabelpfaffchen		(Lesson, R, 1842)	w Peru			
33232	<i>Sporophila telasco</i>	<i>Sporophila telasco</i>	Brunstrubet Klerkefinke	Braunkehlspelzer	Chestnut-throated Seedeater	(Lesson, R, 1828)	SA : Ecuador to nw Chile			
33233	<i>Sporophila simplex</i>	<i>Sporophila simplex</i>	Jordbrun Klerkefinke	Schlichtspelzer	Drab Seedeater	(Taczanowski, 1874)	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
33234	<i>Sporophila castaneiventris</i>	<i>Sporophila castaneiventris</i>	Kastanjebrystet Klerkefinke	Rotbauchspelzer	Chestnut-bellied Seedeater	Cabanis, 1849	SA : Amazonia			
33235	<i>Sporophila minuta</i>	<i>Sporophila minuta</i>	Dværgklerkefinke	Zwergspelzer	Ruddy-breasted Seedeater	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : sw Mexico through n SA			
33236	<i>S. m. parva</i>	<i>Sporophila minuta parva</i>	Dværgklerkefinke	Nikaragua-Zwergpfaffchen		(Lawrence, 1883)	sw Mexico to Nicaragua			
33237	<i>S. m. centralis</i>	<i>Sporophila minuta centralis</i>	Panama Dværgklerkefinke	Costa Rica-Zwergpfaffchen		Bangs & Penard, TE, 1918	sw Costa Rica and s Panama			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33238	<i>S. m. minuta</i>	<i>Sporophila minuta minuta</i>	Dværgklerkefinke	Zwergpläffchen		(Linnaeus, 1758)	Trinidad, Tobago and n South America			
33239	<i>Sporophila bouvreuil</i>	<i>Sporophila bouvreuil</i>	Pomeransklærkefinke	Orangespelzer	Copper Seedeater	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : s Suriname and e, se Brazil		SSP	Includes <i>saturata</i> and <i>crypta</i> ; treat as monotypic (Machado & Silveira 2011).
33240	<i>Sporophila nigrorufa</i>	<i>Sporophila nigrorufa</i>	Sortstrubet Klerkefinke	Schwarzmantelspelzer	Black-and-tawny Seedeater	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : sw Brazil and Bolivia			
33241	<i>Sporophila hypoxantha</i>	<i>Sporophila hypoxantha</i>	Sortbuget Klerkefinke	Ockerbrustspelzer	Tawny-bellied Seedeater	Cabanis, 1851	SA : se Paraguay and s Brazil to ne Argentina and w Uruguay	to n Bolivia and c Brazil		
33242	<i>Sporophila ruficollis</i>	<i>Sporophila ruficollis</i>	Sorthalset Klerkefinke	Schwarzkehlspelzer	Dark-throated Seedeater	Cabanis, 1851	SA : se Bolivia and sw Brazil to ne Argentina and Uruguay	to n Bolivia and c Brazil		
33243	<i>Sporophila pileata</i>	<i>Sporophila pileata</i>	Perlebuget Klerkefinke	Weißwangenspelzer	Pearly-bellied Seedeater	(Sclater, PL, 1865)	SA : ne Bolivia, c, s Brazil, Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay		AS	See Machado & Silveira (2011); SACC 502, 517.
33244	<i>Sporophila hypochroma</i>	<i>Sporophila hypochroma</i>	Okkerbrystet Klerkefinke	Rotbüzelspelzer	Rufous-rumped Seedeater	Todd, 1915	SA : c Paraguay and ne Argentina	to n Bolivia and sc Brazil		
33245	<i>Sporophila cinnamomea</i>	<i>Sporophila cinnamomea</i>	Kastanjebrun Klerkefinke	Zimtspelzer	Chestnut Seedeater	(Lafresnaye, 1839)	SA : s Paraguay, ne Argentina, s Brazil and Uruguay	to c Brazil		
33246	<i>Sporophila palustris</i>	<i>Sporophila palustris</i>	Sumpklærkefinke	Sumpspelzer	Marsh Seedeater	(Barrows, 1883)	SA : ne Argentina, Uruguay and s Brazil	to sc Brazil		
33247	<i>Sporophila melanogaster</i>	<i>Sporophila melanogaster</i>	Sortbrystet Klerkefinke	Schwarzbauchspelzer	Black-bellied Seedeater	(Pelzeln, 1870)	SA : se Brazil			
33248	<i>Piezorina</i>	<i>Piezorina</i>	<i>Piezorina</i>	<i>Piezorina</i>	<i>Piezorina</i>	Lafresnaye, 1843			TAX	Original spelling; <i>Piezorhina</i> is an unjustified emendation (Zoonomen; IBC).
33249	<i>Piezorina cinerea</i>	<i>Piezorina cinerea</i>	Askefinke	Dickschnabel-Grautangare	Cinereous Finch	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : Peru			
33250	<i>Xenospingus</i>	<i>Xenospingus</i>	<i>Xenospingus</i>	<i>Xenospingus</i>	<i>Xenospingus</i>	Cabanis, 1867				
						(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)				
33251	<i>Xenospingus concolor</i>	<i>Xenospingus concolor</i>	Tyndnæbbet Finke	Feinschnabel-Grautangare	Slender-billed Finch		SA : Peru and Chile			
33252	<i>Cnemoscopus</i>	<i>Cnemoscopus</i>	<i>Cnemoscopus</i>	<i>Cnemoscopus</i>	<i>Cnemoscopus</i>	Bangs & Penard, TE, 1919				
33253	<i>Cnemoscopus rubrirostris</i>	<i>Cnemoscopus rubrirostris</i>	Rødnebbet Krattangar	Rosaschnabeltangare	Grey-hooded Bush Tanager	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
33254	<i>C. r. rubrirostris</i>	<i>Cnemoscopus rubrirostris rubrirostris</i>	Rødnebbet Krattangar	Graukopf-Buschtangare		(Lafresnaye, 1840)	w Venezuela and nc Colombia to Ecuador			
33255	<i>C. r. chrysogaster</i>	<i>Cnemoscopus rubrirostris chrysogaster</i>	Pirol Krattangar	Buschtangare		(Taczanowski, 1875)	n Peru to w Bolivia			
										<i>Hemispingus</i> is polyphyletic with species formerly attributed to that genus distributed throughout many divergent clades. Resurrect <i>Pseudospingus</i> for <i>H. xanthophthalmus</i> and <i>H. verticalis</i> which form a distinct divergent clade (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33256	<i>Pseudospingus</i>	<i>Pseudospingus</i>	<i>Pseudospingus</i>	<i>Pseudospingus</i>	<i>Pseudospingus</i>	Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896			TAX, PHY	
33257	<i>Pseudospingus verticalis</i>	<i>Pseudospingus verticalis</i>	Sorthovedet Gråtangar	Schwarzkopf-Finkentangare	Black-headed Hemispingus	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	SA : Colombia to Peru		TAX, PHY	Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Pseudospingus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33258	<i>Pseudospingus xanthophthalmus</i>	<i>Pseudospingus xanthophthalmus</i>	Guløjet Gråtangar	Schlichtfinkentangare	Drab Hemispingus	(Taczanowski, 1874)	SA : Peru and Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Pseudospingus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
										<i>Poospiza</i> includes species formerly attributed to <i>Compsospiza</i> and two species formerly included in <i>Hemispingus</i> and loses species to <i>Castanozoster</i> and <i>Microspingus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33259	<i>Poospiza</i>	<i>Poospiza</i>	<i>Poospiza</i>	<i>Poospiza</i>	<i>Poospiza</i>	Cabanis, 1847			TAX, PHY	
33260	<i>Poospiza boliviana</i>	<i>Poospiza boliviana</i>	Boliviansk Dansefinke	Zimtbrust-Finkentangare	Bolivian Warbling Finch	Sharpe, 1888	SA : Bolivia and nw Argentina			
33261	<i>Poospiza ornata</i>	<i>Poospiza ornata</i>	Pragtdansefinke	Schmuckfinkentangare	Cinnamon Warbling Finch	(Landbeck, 1865)	SA : w Argentina			
							SA : c Bolivia to w Argentina; e Paraguay and s Brazil through Uruguay to e Argentina			
33262	<i>Poospiza nigrorufa</i>	<i>Poospiza nigrorufa</i>	Brunbrystet Dansefinke	Røtelfinkentangare	Black-and-rufous Warbling Finch	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)				
										<i>Poospiza whittii</i> is split from <i>P. nigrorufa</i> (Ridgely & Tudor 1989; Mazar Barnett & Pearman 2001; Jordan et al. 2017; SACC 753). Includes <i>wagneri</i> ; treat as monotypic.
33263	<i>Poospiza whittii</i>	<i>Poospiza whittii</i>	Hvidbrynet Dansefinke	Rotbrust-Finkentangare	Black-and-chestnut Warbling Finch	Sclater, PL, 1883	SA : sc		AS, SSP	
33264	<i>Poospiza hispaniolensis</i>	<i>Poospiza hispaniolensis</i>	Halsbåndsdansefinke	Schwarzbrust-Finkentangare	Collared Warbling Finch	Bonaparte, 1850	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
33265	<i>Poospiza rubecula</i>	<i>Poospiza rubecula</i>	Sortøret Dansefinke	Rostbauch-Finkentangare	Rufous-breasted Warbling Finch	Salvin, 1895	SA : Peru			
										Formerly moved from <i>Poospiza</i> to <i>Compsospiza</i> following Klicka et al. (2007) and SACC 366. Restore to <i>Poospiza</i> following more recent phylogenetic analyses (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33266	<i>Poospiza baeri</i>	<i>Poospiza baeri</i>	Tucumán Oliventangar	Braubauch-Finkentangare	Tucuman Mountain Finch	(Oustalet, 1904)	SA : Argentina		TAX, PHY	
										Formerly moved from <i>Poospiza</i> to <i>Compsospiza</i> following Klicka et al. (2007) and SACC 366. Restore to <i>Poospiza</i> following more recent phylogenetic analyses (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33267	<i>Poospiza garleppi</i>	<i>Poospiza garleppi</i>	Cochabamba Oliventangar	Cocabamba-Finkentangare	Cochabamba Mountain Finch	(Berlepsch, 1893)	SA : Bolivia		TAX, PHY	
						(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1871)				
33268	<i>Poospiza goeringi</i>	<i>Poospiza goeringi</i>	Skiferrygget Oliventangar	Graurücken-Finkentangare	Slaty-backed Hemispingus		SA : sw Venezuela		TAX, PHY	Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Poospiza</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33269	<i>Poospiza rufosuperciliaris</i>	<i>Poospiza rufosuperciliaris</i>	Brunbrynet Oliventangar	Zimbrauen-Finkentangare	Rufous-browed Hemispingus	(Blake & Hocking, 1974)	SA : Peru		TAX, PHY	Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Poospiza</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33270	<i>Kleinothraupis</i>	<i>Kleinothraupis</i>	<i>Kleinothraupis</i>	<i>Kleinothraupis</i>	<i>Kleinothraupis</i>	Burns, KJ, Unitt & Mason, NA, 2016			TAX, PHY	<i>Hemispingus</i> is polyphyletic with species formerly attributed to that genus distributed throughout many divergent clades. <i>Kleinothraupis gen. nov.</i> is described for several species formerly included in <i>Hemispingus</i> (Burns et al. 2016; SACC 730).
33271	<i>Kleinothraupis reyi</i>	<i>Kleinothraupis reyi</i>	Gråisset Oliventangar	Graukappen-Finkentangare	Grey-capped Hemispingus	(Berlepsch, 1885)	SA : sw Venezuela		TAX, PHY	Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Kleinothraupis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33272	<i>Kleinothraupis atropileus</i>	<i>Kleinothraupis atropileus</i>	Sortkappet Oliventangar	Schwarzkappen-Finkentangare	Black-capped Hemispingus	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	SA : Venezuela to Ecuador		TAX, PHY	Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Kleinothraupis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33273	<i>Kleinothraupis auricularis</i>	<i>Kleinothraupis auricularis</i>	Orangebrystet Oliventangar	Weißbrauen-Finkentangare	White-browed Hemispingus	(Cabanis, 1873)	SA : Peru		TAX, PHY, AS	<i>Kleinothraupis auricularis</i> is split from <i>K. atropileus</i> (García-Moreno & Fjeldså 2003); SACC needs proposal. Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Kleinothraupis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33274	<i>Kleinothraupis calophrys</i>	<i>Kleinothraupis calophrys</i>	Orangebrynet Oliventangar	Ockerbrauen-Finkentangare	Orange-browed Hemispingus	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	SA : Peru and Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Kleinothraupis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33275	<i>Kleinothraupis parodii</i>	<i>Kleinothraupis parodii</i>	Gulbrynet Oliventangar	Gelbbrauen-Finkentangare	Parodi's Hemispingus	(Weske & Terborgh, 1974)	SA : Peru		TAX, PHY	Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Kleinothraupis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33276	<i>Sphenopsis</i>	<i>Sphenopsis</i>	<i>Sphenopsis</i>	<i>Sphenopsis</i>	<i>Sphenopsis</i>	Sclater, PL, 1862			TAX, PHY	<i>Hemispingus</i> is polyphyletic with species formerly attributed to that genus distributed throughout many divergent clades. Resurrect <i>Sphenopsis</i> for several species formerly included in <i>Hemispingus</i> but which are sister to <i>Thlypopsis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33277	<i>Sphenopsis frontalis</i>	<i>Sphenopsis frontalis</i>	Oliventangar	Olivrücken-Finkentangare	Oleaginous Hemispingus	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Venezuela to Peru		TAX, PHY	Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Sphenopsis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730). Note gender ending.
33278	<i>S. f. ignobilis</i>	<i>Sphenopsis frontalis ignobilis</i>	Mérida Oliventangar	Westliche Olivrückenhemispingus		Sclater, PL, 1862	w Venezuela			
33279	<i>S. f. flavidorsalis</i>	<i>Sphenopsis frontalis flavidorsalis</i>	Perijá Oliventangar	Nördliche Olivrückenhemispingus		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953)	nw Venezuela			
33280	<i>S. f. hanieli</i>	<i>Sphenopsis frontalis hanieli</i>	Aragua Oliventangar	Haniels Olivrückenhemispingus		(Hellmayr & Seilern, 1914)	n Venezuela			
33281	<i>S. f. iterata</i>	<i>Sphenopsis frontalis iterata</i>	Monagas Oliventangar	Östliche Olivrückenhemispingus		(Chapman, 1925)	ne Venezuela			
33282	<i>S. f. frontalis</i>	<i>Sphenopsis frontalis frontalis</i>	Oliventangar	Olivrückenhemispingus		(Tschudi, 1844)	Colombia, Ecuador and Peru			
33283	<i>Sphenopsis melanotis</i>	<i>Sphenopsis melanotis</i>	Sortøret Oliventangar	Schwarzzohr-Finkentangare	Black-eared Hemispingus	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	SA : w Venezuela to wc Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Sphenopsis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33284	<i>S. m. melanotis</i>	<i>Sphenopsis melanotis melanotis</i>	Sortøret Oliventangar	Schwarzwangenheimispingus		(Sclater, PL, 1855)	w Venezuela and c Colombia to c Ecuador			
33285	<i>S. m. berlepschi</i>	<i>Sphenopsis melanotis berlepschi</i>	Østandes Oliventangar	Schwarzwangenheimispingus		(Taczanowski, 1880)	n, c Peru			
33286	<i>S. m. castaneicollis</i>	<i>Sphenopsis melanotis castaneicollis</i>	Bolivia Oliventangar	Schwarzwangenheimispingus		(Sclater, PL, 1858)	s Peru to c Bolivia			
33287	<i>Sphenopsis ochracea</i>	<i>Sphenopsis ochracea</i>	Vestlig Oliventangar	Ockerbrust-Finkentangare	Western Hemispingus	(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	SA : sw Colombia and w Ecuador		PHY, TAX, AS	<i>Sphenopsis ochracea</i> is split from <i>S. melanotis</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001); SACC needs proposal. Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Sphenopsis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730). Note gender ending.
33288	<i>Sphenopsis piurae</i>	<i>Sphenopsis piurae</i>	Piura Oliventangar	Piura-Finkentangare	Piura Hemispingus	(Chapman, 1923)	SA : sw Ecuador and nw Peru		PHY, TAX, AS	<i>Sphenopsis piurae</i> is split from <i>S. melanotis</i> (Ridgely & Greenfield 2001; García-Moreno & Fjeldså 2003); SACC 284 rejected split (too few DNA base pairs). Move from the dismembered genus <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Sphenopsis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33289	<i>S. p. piurae</i>	<i>Sphenopsis piurae piurae</i>	Piura Oliventangar	s Schwarzscheitelhemispingu		(Chapman, 1923)	s Ecuador and nw Peru			
33290	<i>S. p. macrophrys</i>	<i>Sphenopsis piurae macrophrys</i>	Mørk Piura-oliventangar	s		(Koeppke, 1961)	w Peru			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
									<i>Thlypopsis</i> is expanded to include <i>Pyrrhocomia</i> and <i>Hemispingus superciliaris</i> (the type species for <i>Hemispingus</i>) which are embedded in that genus. Since <i>Thlypopsis</i> , <i>Pyrrhocomia</i> and <i>Hemispingus</i> were all described in the same work, Cabanis, 1851, Burns et al. (2016) act as first revisers in selecting <i>Thlypopsis</i> Cabanis, 1851, to take precedence over <i>Pyrrhocomia</i> Cabanis, 1851, and <i>Hemispingus</i> Cabanis, 1851, as the name of the redefined <i>Thlypopsis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33291 <i>Thlypopsis</i>	<i>Thlypopsis</i>	<i>Thlypopsis</i>	<i>Thlypopsis</i>	<i>Thlypopsis</i>	Cabanis, 1851			TAX, PHY	
33292 <i>Thlypopsis fulviceps</i>	<i>Thlypopsis fulviceps</i>	Brunhovedet Rusttanger	Rostkopftangare	Fulvous-headed Tanager	Cabanis, 1851	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
33293 <i>T. f. fulviceps</i>	<i>Thlypopsis fulviceps fulviceps</i>	Brunhovedet Rusttanger	Rostkopftangare		Cabanis, 1851	n Venezuela			
33294 <i>T. f. obscuriceps</i>	<i>Thlypopsis fulviceps obscuriceps</i>	Perijà Rusttanger	Rostkopftangare		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33295 <i>T. f. meridensis</i>	<i>Thlypopsis fulviceps meridensis</i>	Mérida Rusttanger	Venezuela-Rostkopftangare		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1962	w Venezuela			
33296 <i>T. f. intensa</i>	<i>Thlypopsis fulviceps intensa</i>	Santander Rusttanger	Todds Rostkopftangare		Todd, 1917	nc Colombia			
33297 <i>Thlypopsis inornata</i>	<i>Thlypopsis inornata</i>	Kanelbrystet Rusttanger	Braunbauchtangare	Buff-bellied Tanager	(Taczanowski, 1879)	SA : Peru			
33298 <i>Thlypopsis sordida</i>	<i>Thlypopsis sordida</i>	Orangehovedet Rusttanger	Orangekopftangare	Orange-headed Tanager	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : w Amazonia and e, sc SA			
33299 <i>T. s. orinocensis</i>	<i>Thlypopsis sordida orinocensis</i>	Orinoco Rusttanger	Orangekopftangare		Friedmann, 1942	c Venezuela			
33300 <i>T. s. chrysopsis</i>	<i>Thlypopsis sordida chrysopsis</i>	Østandes Orangehovedet Rusttanger	Ecuador-Orangekopftangare		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1880)	s Colombia, e Ecuador, e Peru and w Brazil			
33301 <i>T. s. sordida</i>	<i>Thlypopsis sordida sordida</i>	Orangehovedet Rusttanger	Orangekopftangare		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	e Bolivia to e Brazil and s to Paraguay and n Argentina			
33302 <i>Thlypopsis pyrrhocomia</i>	<i>Thlypopsis pyrrhocomia</i>	Kastanjehovedet Rusttanger	Zimtkopftangare	Chestnut-headed Tanager	Burns, KJ, Unitt & Mason, NA, 2016	SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s Brazil		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Pyrrhocomia</i> which is embedded in <i>Thlypopsis</i> . Move to that genus. When <i>Pyrrhocomia</i> is merged with <i>Thlypopsis</i> , <i>Pyrrhocomia ruficeps</i> Strickland, 1844, becomes a junior homonym of <i>Thlypopsis ruficeps</i> d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837. Change scientific name to <i>Thlypopsis pyrrhocomia</i> Burns, Unitt & Mason, 2016. (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33303 <i>Thlypopsis ruficeps</i>	<i>Thlypopsis ruficeps</i>	Gulbuget Rusttanger	Goldkappentangare	Rust-and-yellow Tanager	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Peru to nw Argentina			
33304 <i>Thlypopsis superciliaris</i>	<i>Thlypopsis superciliaris</i>	Gulbuget Oliventanger	Augenbrauenhemispingus	Superciliaried Hemispingus	(Lafresnaye, 1840)	SA : Venezuela to n Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Move <i>Hemispingus superciliaris</i> to <i>Thlypopsis</i> . Since <i>Hemispingus superciliaris</i> is the type species for <i>Hemispingus</i> Cabanis, 1861, and with the merging of other <i>Hemispingus</i> species into several other genera, and the first reviser action of Burns et al. (2016), <i>Hemispingus</i> becomes no longer applicable to any thraupid genus in this classification (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33305 <i>T. s. chrysophrys</i>	<i>Thlypopsis superciliaris chrysophrys</i>	Táchira Oliventanger	Venezuela-Augenbrauenhemispingus		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1875)	w Venezuela			
33306 <i>T. s. superciliaris</i>	<i>Thlypopsis superciliaris superciliaris</i>	Gulbuget Oliventanger	Augenbrauenhemispingus		(Lafresnaye, 1840)	nc Colombia			
33307 <i>T. s. nigrifrons</i>	<i>Thlypopsis superciliaris nigrifrons</i>	Cauca Oliventanger	Kolumbien-Augenbrauenhemispingus		(Lawrence, 1875)	c Colombia to c Ecuador			
33308 <i>T. s. maculifrons</i>	<i>Thlypopsis superciliaris maculifrons</i>	Cajamarca Oliventanger	Equador-Augenbrauenhemispingus		(Zimmer, JT, 1947)	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
33309 <i>T. s. insignis</i>	<i>Thlypopsis superciliaris insignis</i>	Junín Oliventanger	Zimmers-Augenbrauenhemispingus		(Zimmer, JT, 1947)	n, nc Peru			
33310 <i>T. s. leucogastra</i>	<i>Thlypopsis superciliaris leucogastra</i>	Grå Oliventanger	Peru-Augenbrauenhemispingus		(Taczanowski, 1874)	c Peru		TAX	Note gender ending.
33311 <i>T. s. urubambae</i>	<i>Thlypopsis superciliaris urubambae</i>	Urubamba Oliventanger	Bolivien-Augenbrauenhemispingus		(Zimmer, JT, 1947)	s Peru to c Bolivia			
33312 <i>Thlypopsis ornata</i>	<i>Thlypopsis ornata</i>	Kastanjebrystet Rusttanger	Zimbrusttangare	Rufous-chested Tanager	(Sclater, PL, 1859)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
33313 <i>T. o. ornata</i>	<i>Thlypopsis ornata ornata</i>	Kastanjebrystet Rusttanger	Zimbrusttangare		(Sclater, PL, 1859)	sw Colombia to w Ecuador			
33314 <i>T. o. media</i>	<i>Thlypopsis ornata media</i>	Loja Rusttanger	Equador-Zimbrusttangare		Zimmer, JT, 1930	s Ecuador to c Peru			
33315 <i>T. o. macropteryx</i>	<i>Thlypopsis ornata macropteryx</i>	Junín Rusttanger	Peru-Zimbrusttangare		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	c, s Peru			
33316 <i>Thlypopsis pectoralis</i>	<i>Thlypopsis pectoralis</i>	Brunsidet Rusttanger	Braunflankentangare	Brown-flanked Tanager	(Taczanowski, 1884)	SA : Peru			
33317 <i>Castanozoster</i>	<i>Castanozoster</i>	<i>Castanozoster</i>	<i>Castanozoster</i>	<i>Castanozoster</i>	Burns, KJ, Unitt & Mason, NA, 2016			TAX, PHY	<i>Castanozoster gen. nov.</i> is described for <i>Poospiza thoracica</i> which is phylogenetically distinct from <i>Poospiza</i> s.s. (Burns et al. 2016).
33318 <i>Castanozoster thoracicus</i>	<i>Castanozoster thoracicus</i>	Gråkappet Dansefinke	Maronenbrust-Finkentangare	Bay-chested Warbling Finch	(Nordmann, 1835)	SA : se Brazil		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Poospiza</i> to <i>Castanozoster</i> . Note gender (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33319 <i>Donacospiza</i>	<i>Donacospiza</i>	<i>Donacospiza</i>	<i>Donacospiza</i>	<i>Donacospiza</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
33320 <i>Donacospiza albifrons</i>	<i>Donacospiza albifrons</i>	Rørfinke	Riedammertangare	Long-tailed Reed Finch	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : c Bolivia, e Paraguay, s Brazil, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
33321 <i>Cypsnagra</i>	<i>Cypsnagra</i>	<i>Cypsnagra</i>	<i>Cypsnagra</i>	<i>Cypsnagra</i>	Lesson, R, 1831				
33322 <i>Cypsnagra hirundinacea</i>	<i>Cypsnagra hirundinacea</i>	Hvidrygget Tangar	Weißbürzeltangare	White-rumped Tanager	(Lesson, R, 1831)	SA : c, sc			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33323	<i>C. h. pallidigula</i>	<i>Cypsnagra hirundinacea pallidigula</i>	Campus Tangar	Suriname- Weißbürzeltangare		Hellmayr, 1907	Suriname, French Guiana, ne Bolivia to			
33324	<i>C. h. hirundinacea</i>	<i>Cypsnagra hirundinacea hirundinacea</i>	Hvidrygget Tangar	Weißbürzeltangare		(Lesson, R, 1831)	ec Brazil e Bolivia, Paraguay and s Brazil			
33325	<i>Poospizopsis</i>	<i>Poospizopsis</i>	<i>Poospizopsis</i>	<i>Poospizopsis</i>	<i>Poospizopsis</i>	Berlepsch, 1893			TAX, PHY	<i>Poospizopsis</i> is resurrected for two species previously assigned to <i>Poospiza</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33326	<i>Poospizopsis hypocondria</i>	<i>Poospizopsis hypocondria</i>	Brunflanket Dansefinke	Rotflanken-Finkentangare	Rufous-sided Warbling Finch	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : sw		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Poospiza</i> to <i>Poospizopsis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730). Original spelling; <i>hypocondria</i> is an unjustified emendation (Zoonomen; IBC).
33327	<i>P. h. hypocondria</i>	<i>Poospizopsis hypocondria hypocondria</i>	Brunflanket Dansefinke	Rotflanken-Ammerfink		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	w Bolivia			
33328	<i>P. h. affinis</i>	<i>Poospizopsis hypocondria affinis</i>	Argentinsk Dansefinke	Argentinien- Rotflankenammerfink		(Berlepsch, 1906)	nw Argentina			
33329	<i>Poospizopsis caesar</i>	<i>Poospizopsis caesar</i>	Kæmpedansefinke	Graufanken-Finkentangare	Chestnut-breasted Mountain Finch	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	SA : Peru		TAX, PHY	<i>Poospiza caesar</i> as originally listed was assigned to <i>Poospizopsis</i> , but was subsequently included in <i>Poospiza</i> , e.g. Paynter (1970). Recent phylogenetic analyses return it to <i>Poospizopsis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33330	<i>Urothraupis</i>	<i>Urothraupis</i>	<i>Urothraupis</i>	<i>Urothraupis</i>	<i>Urothraupis</i>	Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885				
33331	<i>Urothraupis stolzmanni</i>	<i>Urothraupis stolzmanni</i>	Sortrygget Buskfinke	Weißkehltangare	Black-backed Bush Tanager	Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
33332	<i>Nephelornis</i>	<i>Nephelornis</i>	<i>Nephelornis</i>	<i>Nephelornis</i>	<i>Nephelornis</i>	Lowery & Tallman, 1976				
33333	<i>Nephelornis oneilli</i>	<i>Nephelornis oneilli</i>	Pardusco	Brauntangare	Pardusco	Lowery & Tallman, 1976	SA : Peru			
33334	<i>Microspingus</i>	<i>Microspingus</i>	<i>Microspingus</i>	<i>Microspingus</i>	<i>Microspingus</i>	Taczanowski, 1874			TAX, PHY	<i>Microspingus</i> is resurrected for a clade that is sister to <i>Nephelornis</i> and <i>Urothraupis</i> that includes <i>Hemispingus trifasciatus</i> and several species formerly included in <i>Poospiza</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33335	<i>Microspingus lateralis</i>	<i>Microspingus lateralis</i>	Rødgumpet Dansefinke	Rotbürzel-Finkentangare	Buff-throated Warbling Finch	(Nordmann, 1835)	SA : e, se Brazil		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Poospiza</i> to <i>Microspingus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33336	<i>Microspingus cabanisi</i>	<i>Microspingus cabanisi</i>	Gråstrubet Dansefinke	Graubrust-Finkentangare	Grey-throated Warbling Finch	(Bonaparte, 1850)	SA : se Brazil to ne Argentina including Uruguay and e Paraguay		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Poospiza</i> to <i>Microspingus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33337	<i>Microspingus erythrophrys</i>	<i>Microspingus erythrophrys</i>	Brunhalset Dansefinke	Rostbrauen-Finkentangare	Rusty-browed Warbling Finch	(Sclater, PL, 1881)	SA : sw		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Poospiza</i> to <i>Microspingus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33338	<i>M. e. cochabambae</i>	<i>Microspingus erythrophrys cochabambae</i>	Cochabamba Dansefinke	Bolivien- Rostbrauenammerfink		(Gyldenstolpe, 1941)	c, s Bolivia			
33339	<i>M. e. erythrophrys</i>	<i>Microspingus erythrophrys erythrophrys</i>	Brunhalset Dansefinke	Rostbrauen-Ammerfink		(Sclater, PL, 1881)	extreme s Bolivia and nw Argentina			
33340	<i>Microspingus alticola</i>	<i>Microspingus alticola</i>	Bjergdansefinke	Schwarzscheitel-Finkentangare	Plain-tailed Warbling Finch	(Salvin, 1895)	SA : Peru		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Poospiza</i> to <i>Microspingus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33341	<i>Microspingus torquatus</i>	<i>Microspingus torquatus</i>	Ringdansefinke	Bandafinkentangare	Ringed Warbling Finch	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : sc		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Poospiza</i> to <i>Microspingus</i> . Note gender (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730). <i>Microspingus torquata</i> includes subspecies <i>pectoralis</i> , which may warrant specific recognition (Lougheed et al. 2000); SACC needs proposal.
33342	<i>M. t. torquatus</i>	<i>Microspingus torquatus torquatus</i>	Ringdansefinke	Bandammerfink		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	w, c, s Bolivia			
33343	<i>M. t. pectoralis</i>	<i>Microspingus torquatus pectoralis</i>	Argentinsk Ringdansefinke	Flügel fleck-Finkentangare		(Todd, 1922)	n, c Argentina	to Paraguay and s Bolivia		
33344	<i>Microspingus trifasciatus</i>	<i>Microspingus trifasciatus</i>	Trestribet Tangar	Streifentangare	Three-striped Hemispingus	Taczanowski, 1874	SA : Peru and Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Hemispingus</i> to <i>Microspingus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33345	<i>Microspingus melanoleucus</i>	<i>Microspingus melanoleucus</i>	Sorthovedet Dansefinke	Schwarzwangens-Finkentangare	Black-capped Warbling Finch	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : c Bolivia to c Argentina and Uruguay		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Poospiza</i> to <i>Microspingus</i> . Note gender (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33346	<i>Microspingus cinereus</i>	<i>Microspingus cinereus</i>	Grå Dansefinke	Grauscheitel-Finkentangare	Cinereous Warbling Finch	(Bonaparte, 1850)	SA : s Brazil		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Poospiza</i> to <i>Microspingus</i> . Note gender (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33347	<i>Conirostrum</i>	<i>Conirostrum</i>	<i>Conirostrum</i>	<i>Conirostrum</i>	<i>Conirostrum</i>	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838				
33348	<i>Conirostrum margaritae</i>	<i>Conirostrum margaritae</i>	Perlemorskeglenæb	Perlbrust-Spitzschnabel	Pearly-breasted Conebill	(Holt, 1931)	SA : w Amazonia			
33349	<i>Conirostrum bicolor</i>	<i>Conirostrum bicolor</i>	Blågrå Keglenæb	Zweifارben-Spitzschnabel	Bicolored Conebill	(Vieillot, 1809)	SA : Amazonia			
33350	<i>C. b. bicolor</i>	<i>Conirostrum bicolor bicolor</i>	Blågrå Keglenæb	Zweifarben-Spitzschnabel		(Vieillot, 1809)	Trinidad, Colombia and Venezuela through the Guianas to n, e Brazil			
33351	<i>C. b. minus</i>	<i>Conirostrum bicolor minus</i>	Lille Keglenæb	Amazonas- Zweifarbenspitzschnabel		(Hellmayr, 1935)	w Amazonia			
33352	<i>Conirostrum speciosum</i>	<i>Conirostrum speciosum</i>	Rødgumpet Keglenæb	Rotsteiß-Spitzschnabel	Chestnut-vented Conebill	(Temminck, 1824)	SA : widespread			
33353	<i>C. s. guaricola</i>	<i>Conirostrum speciosum guaricola</i>	Guárico Keglenæb			Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949	n Venezuela			
33354	<i>C. s. amazonum</i>	<i>Conirostrum speciosum amazonum</i>	Grålig Keglenæb			(Hellmayr, 1917)	e Colombia and w Venezuela, e Ecuador and e Peru, the Guianas and n Brazil			
33355	<i>C. s. speciosum</i>	<i>Conirostrum speciosum speciosum</i>	Rødgumpet Keglenæb			(Temminck, 1824)	se Peru and Bolivia to sc Brazil, Paraguay and n Argentina			
33356	<i>Conirostrum leucogenys</i>	<i>Conirostrum leucogenys</i>	Hvidøret Keglenæb	Weißohr-Spitzschnabel	White-eared Conebill	(Lafresnaye, 1852)	MA, SA : Panama to Venezuela			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33357	<i>C. l. panamense</i>	<i>Conirostrum leucogenys panamense</i>	Mark Hvidøret Keglænæb	Panama- Weißohrspitzschnabel		(Griscorn, 1927)	e Panama and nw Colombia			
33358	<i>C. l. leucogenys</i>	<i>Conirostrum leucogenys leucogenys</i>	Hvidøret Keglænæb	Weißohr-Spitzschnabel Venezuela-		(Lafresnaye, 1852)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33359	<i>C. l. cyanochroum</i>	<i>Conirostrum leucogenys cyanochroum</i>	Perijá Hvidøret Keglænæb	Weißohrspitzschnabel		(Todd, 1924)	w Venezuela			
33360	<i>Conirostrum albifrons</i>	<i>Conirostrum albifrons</i>	Hvidkronet Keglænæb	Kappenspitzschnabel	Capped Conebill	Lafresnaye, 1842	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
33361	<i>C. a. cyanonotum</i>	<i>Conirostrum albifrons cyanonotum</i>	Aragua Keglænæb	Venezuela- Kappenspitzschnabel		Todd, 1932	n Venezuela			
33362	<i>C. a. albifrons</i>	<i>Conirostrum albifrons albifrons</i>	Hvidkronet Keglænæb	Kappenspitzschnabel Kolumbien-		Lafresnaye, 1842	nc Colombia to w Venezuela			
33363	<i>C. a. centralandium</i>	<i>Conirostrum albifrons centralandium</i>	Pletkronet Keglænæb	Kappenspitzschnabel Equador-		Meyer de Schauensee, 1946	c Colombia			
33364	<i>C. a. atrocyanenum</i>	<i>Conirostrum albifrons atrocyanenum</i>	Blåkronet Keglænæb	Kappenspitzschnabel		Lafresnaye, 1848	sw Colombia, Ecuador and n Peru			
33365	<i>C. a. sordidum</i>	<i>Conirostrum albifrons sordidum</i>	Peru Keglænæb	Peru-Kappenspitzschnabel		Berlepsch, 1901	c Peru to w Bolivia			
33366	<i>C. a. lugens</i>	<i>Conirostrum albifrons lugens</i>	Cochabamba Keglænæb	Kappenspitzschnabel		Berlepsch, 1901	c Bolivia			
										Move to <i>Conirostrum</i> . Previously assigned to the monospecific genus <i>Oreomanes</i> as <i>O. fraseri</i> , but <i>Oreomanes</i> is embedded in <i>Conirostrum</i> . When <i>Oreomanes</i> is merged into <i>Conirostrum</i> , <i>Oreomanes fraseri</i> Sclater, 1860 becomes a junior homonym of <i>Conirostrum cinereum fraseri</i> Sclater, 1859 and cannot be used. <i>Oreomanes binghami</i> Chapman, 1919, is the next oldest name available for the species (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33367	<i>Conirostrum binghami</i>	<i>Conirostrum binghami</i>	Kæmpekeglænæb	Riesenspitzschnabel	Giant Conebill	(Chapman, 1919)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia, n Chile and nw Argentina		TAX, PHY	
33368	<i>Conirostrum siticolor</i>	<i>Conirostrum siticolor</i>	Sorthalset Keglænæb	Blaurücken-Spitzschnabel	Blue-backed Conebill	Lafresnaye, 1840	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
33369	<i>C. s. pallidum</i>	<i>Conirostrum siticolor pallidum</i>	Perijá Keglænæb	Kolumbien- Blaurückenspitzschnabel Venezuela-		Aveledo & Peréz, 1989	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33370	<i>C. s. intermedium</i>	<i>Conirostrum siticolor intermedium</i>	Mérida Keglænæb	Blaurückenspitzschnabel		Berlepsch, 1893	w Venezuela			
33371	<i>C. s. siticolor</i>	<i>Conirostrum siticolor siticolor</i>	Sorthalset Keglænæb	Blaurücken-Spitzschnabel Bolivien-		Lafresnaye, 1840	sw Venezuela, Colombia to n Peru			
33372	<i>C. s. cyaneum</i>	<i>Conirostrum siticolor cyaneum</i>	Boliviansk Keglænæb	Blaurückenspitzschnabel		Taczanowski, 1875	c Peru to c Bolivia			
33373	<i>Conirostrum ferrugineiventre</i>	<i>Conirostrum ferrugineiventre</i>	Hvidskægget Keglænæb	Weißbrauen-Spitzschnabel	White-browed Conebill	Sclater, PL, 1855 Johnson, AW & Millie, 1972	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
33374	<i>Conirostrum tamarugense</i>	<i>Conirostrum tamarugense</i>	Tamarugo Keglænæb	Rotstirn-Spitzschnabel	Tamarugo Conebill	Lafresnaye, 1843	SA : Peru and Chile			
33375	<i>Conirostrum rufum</i>	<i>Conirostrum rufum</i>	Kastanjebuget Keglænæb	Rotbrauen-Spitzschnabel	Rufous-browed Conebill	d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838	SA : Colombia			
33376	<i>Conirostrum cinereum</i>	<i>Conirostrum cinereum</i>	Hvidbrynet Keglænæb	Weißstirn-Spitzschnabel	Cinereous Conebill	Sclater, PL, 1859	SA : Colombia to n Chile			
33377	<i>C. c. fraseri</i>	<i>Conirostrum cinereum fraseri</i>	Okkerfarvet Keglænæb Vestandes Hvidbrynet Keglænæb	Grauscheitel-Spitzschnabel Südlicher Weißstirnsitzschnabel		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	sc Colombia and Ecuador nw, n Peru to n Chile			
33378	<i>C. c. littorale</i>	<i>Conirostrum cinereum littorale</i>				d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838				
33379	<i>C. c. cinereum</i>	<i>Conirostrum cinereum cinereum</i>	Hvidbrynet Keglænæb	Weißstirn-Spitzschnabel		Boie, F, 1828	ec Peru to w, c Bolivia			
33380	<i>Sicalis</i>	<i>Sicalis</i>	<i>Sicalis</i>	<i>Sicalis</i>	<i>Sicalis</i>	Pelzeln, 1870	SA : n, e, wc			
33381	<i>Sicalis citrina</i>	<i>Sicalis citrina</i>	Hvidhalet Safranfinke	Zitronentangare	Stripe-tailed Yellow Finch	Guyanas- Zitronengilbammer Pelzeln, 1870	Colombia, Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
33382	<i>S. c. browni</i>	<i>Sicalis citrina browni</i>	Tepuí Safranfinke	Zitronengilbammer		Bangs, 1898	e Brazil			
33383	<i>S. c. citrina</i>	<i>Sicalis citrina citrina</i>	Hvidhalet Safranfinke	Zitronengilbammer		Carriker, 1932	se Peru to nw Argentina			
33384	<i>S. c. occidentalis</i>	<i>Sicalis citrina occidentalis</i>	Tucumán Safranfinke	Zitronengilbammer		Sharpe, 1888	SA : Ecuador and Peru			
33385	<i>Sicalis taczanowskii</i>	<i>Sicalis taczanowskii</i>	Tyknæbbet Safranfinke	Blasskehl-Gilbtangare	Sulphur-throated Finch	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)				
33386	<i>Sicalis uropygialis</i>	<i>Sicalis uropygialis</i>	Gulgumpet Safranfinke	Goldbürzel-Gilbtangare	Bright-rumped Yellow Finch	Sharps Goldbürzel-Gilbammer	SA : sw		TAX	Original spelling; <i>uropygialis</i> is an unjustified emendation (Zoonomen; del Hoyo & Collar 2016).
33387	<i>S. u. sharpei</i>	<i>Sicalis uropygialis sharpei</i>	Junín Safranfinke	Schäufel-Gilbammer		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894)	nw to c Peru			
33388	<i>S. u. uropygialis</i>	<i>Sicalis uropygialis uropygialis</i>	Gulgumpet Safranfinke	Goldbürzel-Gilbammer		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	s Peru, n Chile, w Bolivia and nw Argentina		SSP	Includes <i>connectens</i> (Jaramillo 2011).
33389	<i>Sicalis flaveola</i>	<i>Sicalis flaveola</i>	Safranfinke	Safrangilbammer	Saffron Finch	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : n, wc, se, sc			
33390	<i>S. f. flaveola</i>	<i>Sicalis flaveola flaveola</i>	Safranfinke	Safrangilbammer		(Linnaeus, 1766)	Trinidad, Colombia, Venezuela and the Guianas			
33391	<i>S. f. valida</i>	<i>Sicalis flaveola valida</i>	Ecuador Safranfinke	Equador-Safrangilbammer		Bangs & Penard, TE, 1921	Ecuador and nw Peru			
33392	<i>S. f. brasiliensis</i>	<i>Sicalis flaveola brasiliensis</i>	Goia's Safranfinke	Brasilien-Safrangilbammer		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	e Brazil			
33393	<i>S. f. pelzelni</i>	<i>Sicalis flaveola pelzelni</i>	Stribet Safranfinke	Pelzelns Safrangilbammer		Sclater, PL, 1872	e Bolivia, Paraguay, se Brazil, n Argentina and Uruguay			
33394	<i>S. f. koenigi</i>	<i>Sicalis flaveola koenigi</i>	Jujuy Safranfinke	Königs Safrangilbammer		Hoy, G, 1978	nw Argentina			
33395	<i>Sicalis columbiana</i>	<i>Sicalis columbiana</i>	Orangepandet Safranfinke	Zwerggilbammer	Orange-fronted Yellow Finch	Cabanis, 1851	SA : n, e, c			
33396	<i>S. c. columbiana</i>	<i>Sicalis columbiana columbiana</i>	Orangepandet Safranfinke	Zwerggilbammer		Helimayr, 1906	e Colombia to n Venezuela			
33397	<i>S. c. leopoldinae</i>	<i>Sicalis columbiana leopoldinae</i>	Bahia Safranfinke	Östliche Zwerggilbammer		Goeldis Zwerggilbammer	e Brazil			
33398	<i>S. c. goeldii</i>	<i>Sicalis columbiana goeldii</i>	Purus Safranfinke	Goeldis Zwerggilbammer		Berlepsch, 1906	c Brazil			
33399	<i>Sicalis luteola</i>	<i>Sicalis luteola</i>	Lille Safranfinke	Kurzschnabel-Gilbammer	Grassland Yellow Finch	(Sparman, 1789)	MA, SA : widespread			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33400	<i>S. l. chrysops</i>	<i>Sicalis luteola chrysops</i>	Kortnæbbet Safranfinke	Nikaragua- Kurzschnabelgilbammer		Slater, PL, 1862	s Mexico to Nicaragua			
33401	<i>S. l. mexicana</i>	<i>Sicalis luteola mexicana</i>	Mexicansk Safranfinke	Mexiko- Kurzschnabelgilbammer		Brodkorb, 1943	c Mexico			
33402	<i>S. l. eisenmanni</i>	<i>Sicalis luteola eisenmanni</i>	Costa Rica-safranfinke	Eisenmanns Kurzschnabelgilbammer		Wetmore, 1953	nw Costa Rica to c Panama			
33403	<i>S. l. bogotensis</i>	<i>Sicalis luteola bogotensis</i>	Bjergsafranfinke	Bogota- Kurzschnabelgilbammer		Chapman, 1924	high elevation in n Colombia and nw Venezuela to Ecuador and s Peru			
33404	<i>S. l. luteola</i>	<i>Sicalis luteola luteola</i>	Lille Safranfinke	Kurzschnabel-Gilbammer		(Sparrman, 1789)	lower elevation in n Colombia, c Venezuela, Guyana and n Brazil			
33405	<i>S. l. flavissima</i>	<i>Sicalis luteola flavissima</i>	Surinam Safranfinke	Suriname- Kurzschnabelgilbammer		Todd, 1922	Suriname to ne Brazil			
33406	<i>S. l. chapmani</i>	<i>Sicalis luteola chapmani</i>	Pará Safranfinke	Chapmans Kurzschnabelgilbammer		Ridgway, 1899	nc Brazil			
33407	<i>S. l. luteiventris</i>	<i>Sicalis luteola luteiventris</i>	Grøn Safranfinke	Südliche Kurzschnabelgilbammer		(Meyen, 1834)	s Brazil to c Argentina and c Chile	Peru, Bolivia and c Brazil		
33408	<i>Sicalis luteocephala</i>	<i>Sicalis luteocephala</i>	Gulhovedet Safranfinke	Graunacken-Gilbtangare	Citron-headed Yellow Finch	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Bolivia and nw Argentina			
33409	<i>Sicalis lebruni</i>	<i>Sicalis lebruni</i>	Patagonsk Safranfinke	Magellangilbtangare	Patagonian Yellow Finch	(Oustalet, 1891)	SA : c Argentina to s Chile and s Argentina			
33410	<i>Sicalis olivascens</i>	<i>Sicalis olivascens</i>	Olivensafranfinke	Olivbrust-Gilbtangare	Greenish Yellow Finch	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : sw			
33411	<i>S. o. salvini</i>	<i>Sicalis olivascens salvini</i>	Huánuco Olivensafranfinke	Gilbammer		(Chubb, C., 1919)	n Peru			
33412	<i>S. o. chloris</i>	<i>Sicalis olivascens chloris</i>	Tacna Olivensafranfinke	Südliche Olivbrust- Gilbammer		Cabanis, 1846	wc Peru to n Chile			
33413	<i>S. o. olivascens</i>	<i>Sicalis olivascens olivascens</i>	Olivensafranfinke	Olivbrust-Gilbammer		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	se Peru, Bolivia and nw Argentina			
33414	<i>Sicalis mendozae</i>	<i>Sicalis mendozae</i>	Mendoza Safranfinke	Olivbauch-Gilbtangare	Monte Yellow Finch	(Sharpe, 1888)	SA : w Argentina		AS	Monte Yellow Finch is split from Greenish Yellow Finch (Areta et al. 2012; SACC 539).
33415	<i>Sicalis auriventris</i>	<i>Sicalis auriventris</i>	Gulbuget Safranfinke	Goldbauch-Gilbtangare	Greater Yellow Finch	Philippi & Landbeck, 1864	SA : Chile and Argentina			
33416	<i>Sicalis raimondii</i>	<i>Sicalis raimondii</i>	Peru Safranfinke	Graufanken-Gilbtangare	Raimond's Yellow Finch	Taczanowski, 1874	SA : Peru			
33417	<i>Sicalis lutea</i>	<i>Sicalis lutea</i>	Puna Safranfinke	Punagilbtangare	Puna Yellow Finch	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : sc Peru to nw Argentina			
33418	<i>Phrygilus</i>	<i>Phrygilus</i>	<i>Phrygilus</i>	<i>Phrygilus</i>	<i>Phrygilus</i>	Cabanis, 1844			TAX,	Recent phylogenetic studies show that <i>Phrygilus</i> , as previously conceived, is highly polyphyletic. Former members of this genus have been moved to
33419	<i>Phrygilus gayi</i>	<i>Phrygilus gayi</i>	Gråhovedet Andesfinke	Kordillerenammertangare	Grey-hooded Sierra Finch	(Gervais, 1834)	SA : Chile and Argentina		PHY	<i>Geospizopsis</i> , <i>Rhopospina</i> , <i>Porphyrospiza</i> and <i>Idiopsar</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33420	<i>P. g. gayi</i>	<i>Phrygilus gayi gayi</i>	Gråhovedet Andesfinke	Cordillerenämmerling		(Gervais, 1834)	n, c Chile			
33421	<i>P. g. minor</i>	<i>Phrygilus gayi minor</i>	Lille Andesfinke	Kleiner Cordillerenämmerling		Philippi Bañados & Goodall, 1957	coastal nc Chile			
33422	<i>P. g. caniceps</i>	<i>Phrygilus gayi caniceps</i>	Tierra del Fuego- andesfinke	Südlicher Cordillerenämmerling		Burmeister, 1860	s Chile and w Argentina			
33423	<i>Phrygilus patagonicus</i>	<i>Phrygilus patagonicus</i>	Patagonsk Andesfinke	Graukopf-Ammertangare	Patagonian Sierra Finch	Lowe, 1923	SA : Chile and Argentina			
33424	<i>Phrygilus atriceps</i>	<i>Phrygilus atriceps</i>	Sorthovedet Andesfinke	Kapuzenammertangare	Black-hooded Sierra Finch	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : sw			
33425	<i>Phrygilus punensis</i>	<i>Phrygilus punensis</i>	Puna Andesfinke	Buschammertangare	Peruvian Sierra Finch	Ridgway, 1887	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
33426	<i>P. p. chloronotus</i>	<i>Phrygilus punensis chloronotus</i>	Cajamarca Punaandesfinke	Peruämmerling		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	n, c Peru			
33427	<i>P. p. punensis</i>	<i>Phrygilus punensis punensis</i>	Puna Andesfinke	Punaämmerling		Ridgway, 1887	s Peru and w Bolivia			
33428	<i>Nesospiza</i>	<i>Nesospiza</i>	<i>Nesospiza</i>	<i>Nesospiza</i>	<i>Nesospiza</i>	Cabanis, 1873				
33429	<i>Nesospiza acunhae</i>	<i>Nesospiza acunhae</i>	Tristan da Cunha-finke	Tristanammertangare	Inaccessible Island Finch	Cabanis, 1873	AO : Inaccessible I., Tristan da Cunha group and s Atlantic		ENG	Change English name of <i>Nesospiza acunhae</i> from Tristan da Cunha-finke to Inaccessible Island Finch with split of <i>N. questi</i> (Ryan et al. 2007).
33430	<i>N. a. acunhae</i>	<i>Nesospiza acunhae acunhae</i>	Tristan da Cunha-finke	Tristanammerfink		Cabanis, 1873	coastal Inaccessible I.			
33431	<i>N. a. dunnei</i>	<i>Nesospiza acunhae dunnei</i>	Stornæbbet Tristanfinke	Dunnes Tristanammerfink		Hagen, 1952	coast and e interior of Inaccessible I.			
33432	<i>N. a. fraseri</i>	<i>Nesospiza acunhae fraseri</i>	Gulbuget Tristanfinke	Fraser's Tristanammer		Ryan, 2008	interior Inaccessible I.			
33433	<i>Nesospiza wilkinsi</i>	<i>Nesospiza wilkinsi</i>	Grovnæbbet Tristanfinke	Dickschnabel-Ammertangare	Wilkins's Finch	Lowe, 1923	AO : Nightingale I., Tristan da Cunha Group in the s Atlantic			
33434	<i>Nesospiza questi</i>	<i>Nesospiza questi</i>	Finnæbbet Tristanfinke	Spitzschnabel-Ammertangare	Nightingale Island Finch	Lowe, 1923	AO : Nightingale I., Tristan da Cunha Group in the s Atlantic		AS	<i>Nesospiza questi</i> is split from <i>Nesospiza acunhae</i> (Ryan et al. 2007).
33435	<i>Rowettia</i>	<i>Rowettia</i>		<i>Rowettia</i>		Lowe, 1923				
33436	<i>Rowettia goughensis</i>	<i>Rowettia goughensis</i>	Goughfinke	Goughammertangare	Gough Finch	(Clarke, WE, 1904)	AO : Gough Island			
33437	<i>Melanodera</i>	<i>Melanodera</i>		<i>Melanodera</i>		Bonaparte, 1850				
33438	<i>Melanodera melanodera</i>	<i>Melanodera melanodera</i>	Gulvinget Patagonfinke	Weißbart-Ammertangare	White-bridled Finch	(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	SA : s			
33439	<i>M. m. princetoniana</i>	<i>Melanodera melanodera princetoniana</i>	Gyldenvinget Patagonfinke	Südlicher Schwarzkehlammerfink		(Scott, WED, 1900)	s Chile and s Argentina			
33440	<i>M. m. melanodera</i>	<i>Melanodera melanodera melanodera</i>	Gulvinget Patagonfinke	Schwarzkehl-Ammerrfink		(Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	Falkland Is.			
33441	<i>Melanodera xanthogramma</i>	<i>Melanodera xanthogramma</i>	Patagonsk Finke	Gelbbart-Ammertangare	Yellow-bridled Finch	(Gould & Gray, GR, 1839)	SA : s			
33442	<i>M. x. barrosi</i>	<i>Melanodera xanthogramma barrosi</i>	Sydandes Patagonfinke	Barros-Zügelammerfink		Chapman, 1923	c, s Chile and w Argentina			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33443	<i>M. x. xanthogramma</i>	<i>Melanodera xanthogramma xanthogramma</i>	Patagonsk Finke	Zügelammerfink		(Gould & Gray, GR, 1839)	extreme s Chile and s Argentina			
33444	<i>Geospizopsis</i>	<i>Geospizopsis</i>	<i>Geospizopsis</i>	<i>Geospizopsis</i>	<i>Geospizopsis</i>	Bonaparte, 1856			TAX, PHY	Genus <i>Geospizopsis</i> is elevated for two species of sierra finch formerly assigned to <i>Phrygilus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33445	<i>Geospizopsis plebejus</i>	<i>Geospizopsis plebejus</i>	Gråbrystet Andesfinke	Aschbrust-Ammertangare	Ash-breasted Sierra Finch	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : w, sw			
33446	<i>G. p. ocularis</i>	<i>Geospizopsis plebejus ocularis</i>	Marañón Andesfinke	Aschbrustämmerling		(Sclater, PL, 1859)	Ecuador and n Peru nc Peru to n Chile, w Bolivia and w Argentina		TAX, p	2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33447	<i>G. p. plebejus</i>	<i>Geospizopsis plebejus plebejus</i>	Gråbrystet Andesfinke	Aschbrustämmerling		(Tschudi, 1844)				
33448	<i>G. p. naroskyi</i>	<i>Geospizopsis plebejus naroskyi</i>	Córdoba Gråbrystet Andesfinke	Naroskys Aschbrustämmerling		(Nores & Yzurieta, 1983)	nc Argentina			
33449	<i>Geospizopsis unicolor</i>	<i>Geospizopsis unicolor</i>	Blågrå Andesfinke	Bleiammertangare	Plumbeous Sierra Finch	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Venezuela to s Chile and Argentina		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Phrygilus</i> to <i>Geospizopsis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730). Note gender ending.
33450	<i>G. u. nivaria</i>	<i>Geospizopsis unicolor nivaria</i>	Mérida Andesfinke	Venezuela-Bleiammerling		(Bangs, 1899)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33451	<i>G. u. geospizopsis</i>	<i>Geospizopsis unicolor geospizopsis</i>	Colombia Andesfinke	Kolumbien-Bleiammerling		(Bonaparte, 1853)	c Colombia to n Peru			
33452	<i>G. u. inca</i>	<i>Geospizopsis unicolor inca</i>	Peru Andesfinke	Inca-Bleiammerling		(Zimmer, JT, 1929)	nc Peru to w Bolivia			
33453	<i>G. u. unicolor</i>	<i>Geospizopsis unicolor unicolor</i>	Blågrå Andesfinke	Bleiammerling		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	sw Peru, Chile and w Argentina			
33454	<i>G. u. tucumana</i>	<i>Geospizopsis unicolor tucumana</i>	Tucuman Andesfinke	Bolivien-Bleiammerling		(Chapman, 1925)	c Bolivia to nw Argentina			
33455	<i>G. u. cyanea</i>	<i>Geospizopsis unicolor cyanea</i>	Argentinsk Andesfinke			(Nores & Yzurieta, 1983)	nc Argentina			
33456	<i>G. u. ultima</i>	<i>Geospizopsis unicolor ultima</i>	Ildlands Andesfinke	Südlicher Bleiammerling		(Ripley, 1950)	s Argentina			
33457	<i>Haplospiza</i>	<i>Haplospiza</i>	<i>Haplospiza</i>	<i>Haplospiza</i>	<i>Haplospiza</i>	Cabanis, 1851				
33458	<i>Haplospiza unicolor</i>	<i>Haplospiza unicolor</i>	Ensfarvet Finke	Einfarb-Ammertangare	Uniform Finch	Cabanis, 1851	SA : e Paraguay, s Brazil and ne Argentina			Despite their phenotypic similarities, <i>H. unicolor</i> and <i>H. rustica</i> are not sister species. Rather, <i>H. rustica</i> is sister to <i>Acanthidops</i> . The monotypic genus <i>Spodiornis</i> Sclater, 1866 is available for <i>H. rustica</i> and was suggested for the generic name by Burns et al. (2016), but this was not accepted by the SACC (730).
33459	<i>Haplospiza rustica</i>	<i>Haplospiza rustica</i>	Skiferfinke	Schieferammertangare	Slaty Finch	(Tschudi, 1844)	MA, SA : s Mexico to tepuis and c Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Tentatively follow SACC (730) and retain in <i>Haplospiza</i> for now.
33460	<i>H. r. uniformis</i>	<i>Haplospiza rustica uniformis</i>	Chiapas Skiferfinke	Mittelamerika-Schieferämmerling		Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1873	se Mexico to w Panama			
33461	<i>H. r. arcana</i>	<i>Haplospiza rustica arcana</i>	Bolívar Skiferfinke	Venezuela-Schieferämmerling		(Wetmore & Phelps Jr, 1949)	s Venezuela			
33462	<i>H. r. rustica</i>	<i>Haplospiza rustica rustica</i>	Skiferfinke	Schieferämmerling		(Tschudi, 1844)	Colombia and nw Venezuela to c Bolivia			
33463	<i>Acanthidops</i>	<i>Acanthidops</i>	<i>Acanthidops</i>	<i>Acanthidops</i>	<i>Acanthidops</i>	Ridgway, 1882				
33464	<i>Acanthidops bairdi</i>	<i>Acanthidops bairdi</i>	Spidsnæbbet Finke	Vulkanammertangare	Peg-billed Finch	Ridgway, 1882	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
33465	<i>Xenodacnis</i>	<i>Xenodacnis</i>	<i>Xenodacnis</i>	<i>Xenodacnis</i>	<i>Xenodacnis</i>	Cabanis, 1873				
33466	<i>Xenodacnis parina</i>	<i>Xenodacnis parina</i>	Mejsehonningsuger	Stricheltangare	Tit-like Dacnis	Cabanis, 1873	SA : sw Ecuador and Peru			
33467	<i>X. p. bella</i>	<i>Xenodacnis parina bella</i>	La Libertad-mejsehonningsuger	Bella-Meisenpitpit		Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	sw Ecuador and n Peru			
33468	<i>X. p. petersi</i>	<i>Xenodacnis parina petersi</i>	Ancash Mejsehonningsuger	Strichelkopftangare		Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1939	c Peru			
33469	<i>X. p. parina</i>	<i>Xenodacnis parina parina</i>	Mejsehonningsuger	Meisenpitpit		Cabanis, 1873	s Peru			
33470	<i>Idiopsar</i>	<i>Idiopsar</i>	<i>Idiopsar</i>	<i>Idiopsar</i>	<i>Idiopsar</i>	Cassin, 1867			PHY, TAX	Based on phylogenetic findings, <i>Idiopsar</i> is expanded to include <i>Diuca speculifera</i> , <i>Phrygilus dorsalis</i> and <i>Phrygilus erythronotus</i> (Burns et al. 2016; SACC 730).
33471	<i>Idiopsar dorsalis</i>	<i>Idiopsar dorsalis</i>	Rødrygget Andesfinke	Braunmantel-Ammertangare	Red-backed Sierra Finch	(Cabanis, 1883)	SA : n Chile and s Bolivia to nw Argentina		PHY, TAX	Fomerly assigned to <i>Phrygilus</i> . Based on phylogenetic analysis, placed in <i>Ephippiospingus gen. nov.</i> by Burns et al. (2016), but SACC (730) preferred to include it in an expanded <i>Idiopsar</i> . Treatment here follows SACC.
33472	<i>Idiopsar erythronotus</i>	<i>Idiopsar erythronotus</i>	Hvidstrubet Andesfinke	Weißkehl-Ammertangare	White-throated Sierra Finch	(Philippi & Landbeck, 1861)	SA : s Peru, sw Bolivia and n Chile		PHY, TAX	Fomerly assigned to <i>Phrygilus</i> . Based on phylogenetic analysis, placed in <i>Ephippiospingus gen. nov.</i> by Burns et al. (2016), but SACC (730) preferred to include it in an expanded <i>Idiopsar</i> . Treatment here follows SACC.

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33473 <i>Idiopsar speculifer</i> 33474 <i>I. s. magnirostris</i>	<i>Idiopsar speculifer</i> <i>Idiopsar speculifer magnirostris</i>	Hvidvinget Diukafinke Peru Diukafinke	Spiegelammertangare Peru-Spiegelamme	White-winged Diuca Finch	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837) (Carriker, 1935) (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : c and s Peru to n Chile, nw Argentina, and w Bolivia c Peru s Peru, n Chile, w Bolivia and nw Argentina		PHY, TAX, ENG	Formerly assigned to <i>Diuca</i> with the English name White-winged Diuca Finch. Based on phylogenetic analysis, this species is not closely related to <i>Diuca diuca</i> but rather it is closest to <i>Idiopsar brachyurus</i> . Placed in monotypic <i>Chionodacryon</i> <i>gen. nov.</i> by Burns et al. (2016), but SACC (730) preferred to include it in an expanded <i>Idiopsar</i> . Treatment here follows SACC. Note gender and correct spelling of species epithet (N. David, pers. comm.). With change of genus, revise English name to Glacier Finch, an appropriate name for this uniquely glacier-nesting species, following SACC 876.
33475 <i>I. s. speculifer</i>	<i>Idiopsar speculifer speculifer</i>	Hvidvinget Diukafinke	Spiegelammer						
33476 <i>Idiopsar brachyurus</i> 33477 <i>Catamenia</i>	<i>Idiopsar brachyurus</i> <i>Catamenia</i>	Korthalet Finke <i>Catamenia</i>	Kurzschwanz-Ammertangare <i>Catamenia</i>	Short-tailed Finch <i>Catamenia</i>	Cassin, 1867 Bonaparte, 1850 (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : s Peru to c Bolivia; s Bolivia and n Argentina		ENG	Change English name of <i>Idiopsar brachyurus</i> from Short-tailed Finch to Boulder Finch (SACC 900).
33478 <i>Catamenia analis</i> 33479 <i>C. a. alpica</i> 33480 <i>C. a. schistaceifrons</i>	<i>Catamenia analis</i> <i>Catamenia analis alpica</i> <i>Catamenia analis schistaceifrons</i>	Båndklerkefinke båndklerkefinke Colombia Båndklerkefinke	Spiegelcatamenie Nördliche Spiegelcatamenie Östliche Spiegelcatamenie Soderstroms Spiegelcatamenie Peru-Spiegelcatamenie Westperu-Spiegelcatamenie Südperu-Spiegelcatamenie	Band-tailed Seedeater	Bangs, 1902 Chapman, 1915 Chapman, 1924 Zimmer, JT, 1930 (Lafresnaye, 1847) Chapman, 1919 (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Colombia to n Chile n Colombia c, e Colombia			
33481 <i>C. a. soderstromi</i> 33482 <i>C. a. insignis</i> 33483 <i>C. a. analoides</i> 33484 <i>C. a. griseiventris</i>	<i>Catamenia analis soderstromi</i> <i>Catamenia analis insignis</i> <i>Catamenia analis analoides</i> <i>Catamenia analis griseiventris</i>	Ecuador Båndklerkefinke Båndklerkefinke Piura Båndklerkefinke Cuzco Båndklerkefinke				Ecuador nc Peru w Peru sw Peru			
33485 <i>C. a. analis</i> 33486 <i>Catamenia inornata</i> 33487 <i>C. i. mucuchiesi</i>	<i>Catamenia analis analis</i> <i>Catamenia inornata</i> <i>Catamenia inornata mucuchiesi</i>	Båndklerkefinke Ensfarvet Klerkefinke Mérida Klerkefinke	Spiegelcatamenie Schlichtsamenfresser Schlichtcatamenie Kleine Schlichtcatamenie Schlichtcatamenie Schlichtcatamenie	Plain-colored Seedeater	(Lafresnaye, 1847) Phelps & Gilliard, 1941 Berlepsch, 1885 (Lafresnaye, 1847) Nores & Yzurieta, 1983	n Chile, Bolivia and Argentina SA : Venezuela to n Argentina Mérida (w Venezuela) Táchira (w Venezuela) and Colombia to c Peru s Peru to n Chile and nw Argentina nc Argentina			
33488 <i>C. i. minor</i> 33489 <i>C. i. inornata</i> 33490 <i>C. i. cordobensis</i>	<i>Catamenia inornata minor</i> <i>Catamenia inornata inornata</i> <i>Catamenia inornata cordobensis</i>	Lille Ensfarvet Klerkefinke Ensfarvet Klerkefinke Córdoba Klerkefinke							
33491 <i>Catamenia homochroa</i>	<i>Catamenia homochroa</i>	Páramo Klerkefinke	Schlankschnabel-Samenfresser Kolumbien-Schlankschnabelcatamenie	Paramo Seedeater	Sclater, PL, 1859	SA : tepuis, Venezuela to n Bolivia			
33492 <i>C. h. oreophila</i>	<i>Catamenia homochroa oreophila</i>	Santa Marta-klerekfinke			Todd, 1913	n Colombia n Colombia and nw Venezuela to nw Bolivia			
33493 <i>C. h. homochroa</i>	<i>Catamenia homochroa homochroa</i>	Páramo Klerkefinke	Schlankschnabelcatamenie Venezuela-Schlankschnabelcatamenie		Sclater, PL, 1859				
33494 <i>C. h. duncani</i> 33495 <i>Diglossa</i> 33496 <i>Diglossa glauca</i> 33497 <i>D. g. glauca</i>	<i>Catamenia homochroa duncani</i> <i>Diglossa</i> <i>Diglossa glauca</i> <i>Diglossa glauca glauca</i>	Tepuí Páramo Klerkefinke <i>Diglossa</i> Guløjet Blomsterborer Guløjet Blomsterborer	<i>Diglossa</i> Ultramarin-Hakenschnabel Ultramarin-Hakenschnabel	<i>Diglossa</i> Golden-eyed Flowerpiercer	(Chubb, C, 1921) Wagler, 1832 Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876 Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876	c, s Venezuela and n Brazil SA : Colombia to Bolivia nc Peru to wc Bolivia s Colombia, c Ecuador and extreme n Peru			
33498 <i>D. g. tyrianthina</i> 33499 <i>Diglossa caeruleascens</i> 33500 <i>D. c. caeruleascens</i>	<i>Diglossa glauca tyrianthina</i> <i>Diglossa caeruleascens</i> <i>Diglossa caeruleascens caeruleascens</i>	Østendes Blomsterborer Blå Blomsterborer Blå Blomsterborer	Hellmayrs Hakenschnabel Silberhakenschnabel Silberhakenschnabel Venezuela-Silberhakenschnabel	Bluish Flowerpiercer	Hellmayr, 1930 (Sclater, PL, 1856) (Sclater, PL, 1856)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia n Venezuela			
33501 <i>D. c. ginesi</i> 33502 <i>D. c. media</i> 33503 <i>D. c. mentalis</i>	<i>Diglossa caeruleascens ginesi</i> <i>Diglossa caeruleascens media</i> <i>Diglossa caeruleascens mentalis</i>	Rio Negro Blomsterborer Cajamarca Blomsterborer Bolivia Blomsterborer	Silberhakenschnabel Silberhakenschnabel Silberhakenschnabel		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952 Bond, J, 1955 Zimmer, JT, 1942 (Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896)	nw Venezuela se Ecuador and nw Peru se Peru and w Bolivia nc and c Peru			
33504 <i>D. c. pallida</i>	<i>Diglossa caeruleascens pallida</i>	Gråblå Blomsterborer	Peru-Silberhakenschnabel Kolumbien-Silberhakenschnabel						
33505 <i>D. c. saturata</i> 33506 <i>Diglossa cyanea</i>	<i>Diglossa caeruleascens saturata</i> <i>Diglossa cyanea</i>	Mørkeblå Blomsterborer Maskeblomsterborer	Maskenhakenschnabel	Masked Flowerpiercer	(Todd, 1917) (Lafresnaye, 1840)	Colombia and w Venezuela SA : Venezuela to Bolivia w Venezuela, Colombia and Ecuador (except sw)			
33507 <i>D. c. cyanea</i>	<i>Diglossa cyanea cyanea</i>	Maskeblomsterborer	Maskenhakenschnabel Equador-Maskenhakenschnabel		(Lafresnaye, 1840)				
33508 <i>D. c. dispar</i> 33509 <i>D. c. melanopis</i>	<i>Diglossa cyanea dispar</i> <i>Diglossa cyanea melanopis</i>	Peru Maskeblomsterborer Maskeblomsterborer Mørkeblå Maskeblomsterborer	Maskenhakenschnabel Peru-Maskenhakenschnabel Dunkler Maskenhakenschnabel		Zimmer, JT, 1942 Tschudi, 1844	sw Ecuador and nw Peru Peru to c Bolivia			
33510 <i>D. c. obscura</i>	<i>Diglossa cyanea obscura</i>	Maskeblomsterborer Aragua Maskeblomsterborer	Maskenhakenschnabel Venezuela-Maskenhakenschnabel		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952 Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1952	nw Venezuela n Venezuela			
33511 <i>D. c. towarensis</i> 33512 <i>Diglossa indigotica</i>	<i>Diglossa cyanea towarensis</i> <i>Diglossa indigotica</i>	Indigoblomsterborer	Indigohakenschnabel	Indigo Flowerpiercer	Sclater, PL, 1856 (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
33513 <i>Diglossa sittoides</i>	<i>Diglossa sittoides</i>	Rustfarvet Blomsterborer	Rostbauch-Hakenschnabel	Rusty Flowerpiercer		SA : Venezuela to nw Argentina			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33514	<i>D. s. hyperythra</i>	<i>Diglossa sittoides hyperythra</i>	Santa Marta-blomsterborer	Nördlicher Rostbauchhakenschnabel		Cabanis, 1851	n Colombia and n Venezuela			
33515	<i>D. s. mandeli</i>	<i>Diglossa sittoides mandeli</i>	Mount Turumiquire-blomsterborer	Mandel-Rostbauchhakenschnabel		Blake, 1940	ne Venezuela			
33516	<i>D. s. coelestis</i>	<i>Diglossa sittoides coelestis</i>	Perijá Blomsterborer	Venezuela-Rostbauchhakenschnabel		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1953	nw Venezuela			
33517	<i>D. s. dorbignyi</i>	<i>Diglossa sittoides dorbignyi</i>	Colombia Blomsterborer	Dorbignys Rostbauchhakenschnabel		(Boissonneau, 1840)	c Colombia to w Venezuela			
33518	<i>D. s. decorata</i>	<i>Diglossa sittoides decorata</i>	Peru Blomsterborer	Peru-Rostbauchhakenschnabel		Zimmer, JT, 1930	Ecuador and Peru			
33519	<i>D. s. sittoides</i>	<i>Diglossa sittoides sittoides</i>	Rustfarvet Blomsterborer	Rostbauch-Hakenschnabel		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	Bolivia and nw Argentina			
33520	<i>Diglossa plumbea</i>	<i>Diglossa plumbea</i>	Ensfarvet Blomsterborer	Einfarb-Hakenschnabel	Slaty Flowerpiercer	Cabanis, 1861	MA : Costa Rica and w Panama		SSP	Includes <i>veraguensis</i> ; treat as monotypic (Hilty 2011).
33521	<i>Diglossa baritula</i>	<i>Diglossa baritula</i>	Brunbuget Blomsterborer	Zimtbauch-Hakenschnabel	Cinnamon-bellied Flowerpiercer	Wagler, 1832	MA : Mexico to Nicaragua			
33522	<i>D. b. baritula</i>	<i>Diglossa baritula baritula</i>	Brunbuget Blomsterborer	Zimtbauch-Hakenschnabel		Wagler, 1832	c, sw Mexico			
33523	<i>D. b. montana</i>	<i>Diglossa baritula montana</i>	Gråstrubet Blomsterborer	Guatemala-Zimtbauchhakenschnabel		Dearborn, 1907	s Mexico, Guatemala and El Salvador			
33524	<i>D. b. parva</i>	<i>Diglossa baritula parva</i>	Gråhalset Blomsterborer	Honduras-Zimtbauchhakenschnabel		Griscom, 1932	Honduras and Nicaragua			
33525	<i>Diglossa mystacalis</i>	<i>Diglossa mystacalis</i>	Skæglomsterborer	Barthakenschnabel	Moustached Flowerpiercer	Lafresnaye, 1846	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
33526	<i>D. m. unincta</i>	<i>Diglossa mystacalis unincta</i>	Skæglomsterborer	Barthakenschnabel		Hellmayr, 1905	n, nc Peru			
33527	<i>D. m. pectoralis</i>	<i>Diglossa mystacalis pectoralis</i>	Junin Skæglomsterborer	Peru-Barthakenschnabel		Cabanis, 1873	c Peru			
33528	<i>D. m. albilinea</i>	<i>Diglossa mystacalis albilinea</i>	Puno Skæglomsterborer	Barthakenschnabel		Chapman, 1919	se Peru			
33529	<i>D. m. mystacalis</i>	<i>Diglossa mystacalis mystacalis</i>	Skæglomsterborer	Barthakenschnabel		Lafresnaye, 1846	w Bolivia			
33530	<i>Diglossa lafresnayi</i>	<i>Diglossa lafresnayi</i>	Blåskuldret Blomsterborer	Stahlhakenschnabel	Glossy Flowerpiercer	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
33531	<i>Diglossa gloriosissima</i>	<i>Diglossa gloriosissima</i>	Kastanjebuget Blomsterborer	Maronenbauch-Hakenschnabel	Chestnut-bellied Flowerpiercer	Chapman, 1912	SA : Colombia			
33532	<i>D. g. gloriosissima</i>	<i>Diglossa gloriosissima gloriosissima</i>	Kastanjebuget Blomsterborer	Maronenbauch-Hakenschnabel		Chapman, 1912	sw Colombia			
33533	<i>D. g. boylei</i>	<i>Diglossa gloriosissima boylei</i>	Chocó Blomsterborer	Westlicher Maronenbauch-Hakenschnabel		Graves, GR, 1990	nw Colombia			
33534	<i>Diglossa duidae</i>	<i>Diglossa duidae</i>	Skælbrystet Blomsterborer	Schuppenbrust-Hakenschnabel	Scaled Flowerpiercer	Chapman, 1929	SA : tepuis			
33535	<i>D. d. hitchcocki</i>	<i>Diglossa duidae hitchcocki</i>	Cerro Sipapo-blomsterborer	Schuppenbrusthakenschnabel		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1948	n Amazonas (sc Venezuela)			
33536	<i>D. d. duidae</i>	<i>Diglossa duidae duidae</i>	Skælbrystet Blomsterborer	Schuppenbrust-Hakenschnabel		Chapman, 1929	c, s Amazonas (s Venezuela)			
33537	<i>D. d. georgebarrowcloughi</i>	<i>Diglossa duidae georgebarrowcloughi</i>	Neblinablomsterborer	Schuppenbrusthakenschnabel		Dickerman, 1987	Cerro de la Neblina (Venezuela-Brazil border)			
33538	<i>Diglossa major</i>	<i>Diglossa major</i>	Stor Blomsterborer	Strichelhakenschnabel	Greater Flowerpiercer	Cabanis, 1849	SA : tepuis			
33539	<i>D. m. gilliardi</i>	<i>Diglossa major gilliardi</i>	Auyán Blomsterborer	Gilliarfs Strichelhakenschnabel		Chapman, 1939	Auyán-tepui (se Venezuela)			
33540	<i>D. m. disjuncta</i>	<i>Diglossa major disjuncta</i>	Tepui Blomsterborer	Tepui-Strichelhakenschnabel		Zimmer, JT & Phelps, 1944	tepuis on w side of Gran Sabana (se Venezuela)			
33541	<i>D. m. chimantae</i>	<i>Diglossa major chimantae</i>	Chimantá-Tepuiblomsterborer	Chimantá-Strichelhakenschnabel		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1947	Chimantá-tepui (se Venezuela)			
33542	<i>D. m. major</i>	<i>Diglossa major major</i>	Stor Blomsterborer	Strichelhakenschnabel		Cabanis, 1849	Cerro Roraima, Cerro Cuquenán and Uei-tepui (se Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil)			
33543	<i>Diglossa venezuelensis</i>	<i>Diglossa venezuelensis</i>	Venezuela Blomsterborer	Dunkelhakenschnabel	Venezuelan Flowerpiercer	Chapman, 1925	SA : Venezuela			
33544	<i>Diglossa albilatera</i>	<i>Diglossa albilatera</i>	Hvidflanket Blomsterborer	Schieferhakenschnabel	White-sided Flowerpiercer	Lafresnaye, 1843	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
33545	<i>D. a. federalis</i>	<i>Diglossa albilatera federalis</i>	Aragua Blomsterborer	Nördlicher Schieferhakenschnabel		Hellmayr, 1922	n Venezuela			
33546	<i>D. a. albilatera</i>	<i>Diglossa albilatera albilatera</i>	Hvidflanket Blomsterborer	Schieferhakenschnabel		Lafresnaye, 1843	nw Venezuela to s Ecuador			
33547	<i>D. a. schistacea</i>	<i>Diglossa albilatera schistacea</i>	Loreto Blomsterborer	Equador-Schieferhakenschnabel		Chapman, 1925	sw Ecuador and nw Peru			
33548	<i>D. a. affinis</i>	<i>Diglossa albilatera affinis</i>	Ucayali Blomsterborer	Schieferhakenschnabel		Zimmer, JT, 1942	n to sc Peru			
33549	<i>Diglossa carbonaria</i>	<i>Diglossa carbonaria</i>	Gråbuget Blomsterborer	Graubauch-Hakenschnabel	Grey-bellied Flowerpiercer	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	SA : Bolivia and H33233nw Argentina			
33550	<i>Diglossa brunneiventris</i>	<i>Diglossa brunneiventris</i>	Sortstrubet Blomsterborer	Schwarzkehl-Hakenschnabel	Black-throated Flowerpiercer	Lafresnaye, 1846	SA : Colombia to Chile			
33551	<i>D. b. vuilleumieri</i>	<i>Diglossa brunneiventris vuilleumieri</i>	Gråskuldret Blomsterborer	Nördlicher Schwarzkehl-Hakenschnabel		Graves, GR, 1980	nw Colombia			
33552	<i>D. b. brunneiventris</i>	<i>Diglossa brunneiventris brunneiventris</i>	Sortstrubet Blomsterborer	Hakenschnabel		Lafresnaye, 1846	n Peru to n Chile and w Bolivia			
33553	<i>Diglossa gloriosa</i>	<i>Diglossa gloriosa</i>	Méridablomsterborer	Méridahakenschnabel	Merida Flowerpiercer	Slater, PL & Salvin, 1871	SA : Venezuela			
33554	<i>Diglossa humeralis</i>	<i>Diglossa humeralis</i>	Sort Blomsterborer	Schwarzhakenschnabel	Black Flowerpiercer	(Fraser, 1840)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
33555	<i>D. h. nicticolor</i>	<i>Diglossa humeralis nicticolor</i>	Santa Marta Sort Blomsterborer	Bangs Schwarzbauch-Hakenschnabel		Bangs, 1898	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33556	<i>D. h. humeralis</i>	<i>Diglossa humeralis humeralis</i>	Sort Blomsterborer	Schwarzbauch-Hakenschnabel		(Fraser, 1840)	c Colombia to w Venezuela			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33557	<i>D. h. aterrima</i>	<i>Diglossa humeralis aterrima</i>	Fløjlsblomsterborer	Schwarzbauchhakenschnabel		Lafresnaye, 1846	sw Colombia to n Peru			
33558	<i>Calochaetes</i>	<i>Calochaetes</i>	<i>Calochaetes</i>	<i>Calochaetes</i>	<i>Calochaetes</i>	Slater, PL, 1879				
33559	<i>Calochaetes coccineus</i>	<i>Calochaetes coccineus</i>	Sortstrubet Skarlagentangar	Mennigtangare	Vermilion Tanager	(Slater, PL, 1858)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
33560	<i>Iridosornis</i>	<i>Iridosornis</i>	<i>Iridosornis</i>	<i>Iridosornis</i>	<i>Iridosornis</i>	Lesson, R, 1844				
33561	<i>Iridosornis porphyrocephalus</i>	<i>Iridosornis porphyrocephalus</i>	Purpurrygget Tangar	Purpurmantel-Bergtangare	Purplish-mantled Tanager	Slater, PL, 1856	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
33562	<i>Iridosornis analis</i>	<i>Iridosornis analis</i>	Gulstrubet Tangar	Gelbkehl-Bergtangare	Yellow-throated Tanager	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
33563	<i>Iridosornis jelskii</i>	<i>Iridosornis jelskii</i>	Kanelbuget Tangar	Kastanienbauch-Bergtangare	Golden-collared Tanager	Cabanis, 1873	SA : Peru and Bolivia			
33564	<i>I. j. jelskii</i>	<i>Iridosornis jelskii jelskii</i>	Kanelbuget Tangar	Jelskitangare		Cabanis, 1873	n, c Peru			
33565	<i>I. j. bolivianus</i>	<i>Iridosornis jelskii bolivianus</i>	Bolivia Kanelbuget Tangar	Bolivien-Jelskitangare		Berlepsch, 1912	s Peru and w Bolivia			
33566	<i>Iridosornis reinhardtii</i>	<i>Iridosornis reinhardtii</i>	Gyldenøret Tangar	Goldband-Bergtangare	Yellow-scarfed Tanager	Slater, PL, 1865	SA : Peru			
33567	<i>Iridosornis rufivertex</i>	<i>Iridosornis rufivertex</i>	Gyldenkrone Tangar	Goldscheitel-Bergtangare	Golden-crowned Tanager	(Lafresnaye, 1842)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
33568	<i>I. r. rufivertex</i>	<i>Iridosornis rufivertex rufivertex</i>	Gyldenkrone Tangar	Goldscheiteltangare		(Lafresnaye, 1842)	c Colombia and w Venezuela to n Peru			
33569	<i>I. r. caeruleoventris</i>	<i>Iridosornis rufivertex caeruleoventris</i>	Blågumpet Gyldenkrone Tangar	Nördliche Goldscheiteltangare		Chapman, 1915	nw Colombia			
33570	<i>I. r. ignicapillus</i>	<i>Iridosornis rufivertex ignicapillus</i>	Peru Gyldenkrone Tangar	Goldscheiteltangare		Chapman, 1915	sw Colombia			
33571	<i>I. r. subsimilis</i>	<i>Iridosornis rufivertex subsimilis</i>	Pichincha Tangar	Goldscheiteltangare		Zimmer, JT, 1944	w Ecuador			
33572	<i>Pipraeidea</i>	<i>Pipraeidea</i>	<i>Pipraeidea</i>	<i>Pipraeidea</i>	<i>Pipraeidea</i>	Swainson, 1827				<i>Pipraeidea</i> is expanded to include <i>Thraupis bonariensis</i> which is sister to <i>Pipraeidea melanonota</i> (Sedano & Burns 2010; Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 437, 730).
33573	<i>Pipraeidea melanonota</i>	<i>Pipraeidea melanonota</i>	Okkerbuget Tangar	Schwarzwangentangare	Fawn-breasted Tanager	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : n, w, se		TAX, PHY	
33574	<i>P. m. venezuelensis</i>	<i>Pipraeidea melanonota venezuelensis</i>	Andes Okkerbuget Tangar	Venezuela-Schwarzrückentangare		Slater, PL, 1857	Venezuela to Bolivia and nw Argentina			
33575	<i>P. m. melanonota</i>	<i>Pipraeidea melanonota melanonota</i>	Okkerbuget Tangar	Schwarzrückentangare		(Vieillot, 1819)	s Brazil, Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
33576	<i>Rauenia</i>	<i>Rauenia</i>	<i>Rauenia</i>	<i>Rauenia</i>	<i>Rauenia</i>	Wolters, 1980			TAX	The monotypic genus <i>Rauenia</i> is resurrected for Blue-and-yellow Tanager. Formerly treated as congeneric with its sister genus <i>Pipraeidea</i> , but it differs substantially in plumage, morphology, voice, and behavior (Piacentini 2017, 2019; SACC 867).
33577	<i>Rauenia bonariensis</i>	<i>Rauenia bonariensis</i>	Orangetangar	Schwarzstirntangare	Blue-and-yellow Tanager	(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	SA : w, se		TAX, PHY	Move (10.2) from <i>Thraupis</i> to <i>Pipraeidea</i> (Sedano & Burns 2010; Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 437, 730). Move (11.1) to the monotypic genus <i>Rauenia</i> (Piacentini 2017, 2019; SACC 867).
33578	<i>R. b. darwini</i>	<i>Rauenia bonariensis darwini</i>	Vestandes Orangetangar	Darwinis Furchentangare		(Bonaparte, 1838)	Ecuador to n Chile and w Bolivia			
33579	<i>R. b. composita</i>	<i>Rauenia bonariensis composita</i>	Cochabamba Orangetangar	Bolivien-Furchentangare		(Zimmer, JT, 1944)	c Bolivia			
33580	<i>R. b. schulzei</i>	<i>Rauenia bonariensis schulzei</i>	Bolivia Orangetangar	Schulzes Furchentangare		(Brodtkorb, 1938)	se Bolivia, Paraguay and nw Argentina			
33581	<i>R. b. bonariensis</i>	<i>Rauenia bonariensis bonariensis</i>	Orangetangar	Furchentangare		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	se Brazil, Uruguay and e Argentina			
33582	<i>Pseudosaltator</i>	<i>Pseudosaltator</i>	<i>Pseudosaltator</i>	<i>Pseudosaltator</i>	<i>Pseudosaltator</i>	Burns, KJ, Unitt & Mason, NA, 2016				
33583	<i>Pseudosaltator rufiventris</i>	<i>Pseudosaltator rufiventris</i>	Brunbuget Bjergtangar	Weißbrauen-Bergtangare	Rufous-bellied Mountain Tanager	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Bolivia and nw Argentina		PHY, SEQ, ENG	<i>Saltator rufiventris</i> is related to <i>Dubusia</i> rather than to species of <i>Saltator</i> . New genus described and English name change to reflect new relationship (Klicka et al. 2007; Burns et al. 2016; SACC 427).
33584	<i>Dubusia</i>	<i>Dubusia</i>	<i>Dubusia</i>	<i>Dubusia</i>	<i>Dubusia</i>	Bonaparte, 1850			TAX, PHY	<i>Dubusia</i> is expanded to include <i>Delothraupis</i> (Sedano & Burns 2010; Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 437, 730).
33585	<i>Dubusia taeniata</i>	<i>Dubusia taeniata</i>	Sølvbrynet Bjergtangar	Silberbrauen-Bergtangare	Buff-breasted Mountain Tanager	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
33586	<i>D. t. carrikeri</i>	<i>Dubusia taeniata carrikeri</i>	Brunbrystet Bjergtangar	Carrikers Silberbrauen-Bergtangare		Weitmore, 1946	n Colombia			
33587	<i>D. t. taeniata</i>	<i>Dubusia taeniata taeniata</i>	Sølvbrynet Bjergtangar	Silberbrauen-Bergtangare		(Boissonneau, 1840)	c Colombia and w Venezuela to nw Peru			
33588	<i>D. t. stictocephala</i>	<i>Dubusia taeniata stictocephala</i>	Skælisset Bjergtangar	Silberbrauenbergtangare		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894	n Peru to sc Peru			
33589	<i>Dubusia castaneoventris</i>	<i>Dubusia castaneoventris</i>	Kastanjebuget Bjergtangar	Orangebauch-Bergtangare	Chestnut-bellied Mountain Tanager	(Slater, PL, 1851)	SA : Peru and Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to monospecific <i>Delothraupis</i> . With the merger of that genus with <i>Dubusia</i> , move to <i>Dubusia</i> (Sedano & Burns 2010; Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 437, 730).
33590	<i>Buthraupis</i>	<i>Buthraupis</i>	<i>Buthraupis</i>	<i>Buthraupis</i>	<i>Buthraupis</i>	Cabanis, 1851			TAX, PHY	Monospecific <i>Buthraupis</i> is restricted to <i>B. montana</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730)
33591	<i>Buthraupis montana</i>	<i>Buthraupis montana</i>	Bjergtangar	Blaurücken-Bergtangare	Hooded Mountain Tanager	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
33592	<i>B. m. venezuelana</i>	<i>Buthraupis montana venezuelana</i>	Venezuela Bjergtangar	Venezuela-Blaurückenbergtangare		Aveledo & Pérez, 1989	nw Venezuela			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33593	<i>B. m. gigas</i>	<i>Buthraupis montana gigas</i>	Perijå Bjergtangar	Blaurückenbergtangare		(Bonaparte, 1851)	n Colombia			
33594	<i>B. m. cucullata</i>	<i>Buthraupis montana cucullata</i>	Huila Bjergtangar	Blaurückenbergtangare		(Jardine & Selby, 1842)	w, c Colombia to Ecuador			
33595	<i>B. m. cyanonota</i>	<i>Buthraupis montana cyanonota</i>	Junín Bjergtangar	Nordperu- Blaurückenbergtangare		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896	n, c Peru			
33596	<i>B. m. saturata</i>	<i>Buthraupis montana saturata</i>	Puno Bjergtangar	Südperu- Blaurückenbergtangare		Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906	se Peru			
33597	<i>B. m. montana</i>	<i>Buthraupis montana montana</i>	Bjergtangar	Blaurücken-Bergtangare		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	w Bolivia			
33598	<i>Sporathraupis</i>	<i>Sporathraupis</i>	<i>Sporathraupis</i>	<i>Sporathraupis</i>	<i>Sporathraupis</i>	Ridgway, 1898			TAX, PHY	Resurrect monospecific <i>Sporathraupis</i> for <i>Thraupis cyanocephala</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33599	<i>Sporathraupis cyanocephala</i>	<i>Sporathraupis cyanocephala</i>	Blåhættet Tangar	Blaukopftangare	Blue-capped Tanager	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : w, n		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Thraupis</i> to monospecific <i>Sporathraupis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33600	<i>S. c. cyanocephala</i>	<i>Sporathraupis cyanocephala cyanocephala</i>	Blåhættet Tangar	Gelbschenkeltangare		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	Ecuador, Peru and n Bolivia			
33601	<i>S. c. annectens</i>	<i>Sporathraupis cyanocephala annectens</i>	Blåbuget Tangar	Kolumbien- Gelbschenkeltangare		(Zimmer, JT, 1944)	c, w Colombia			
33602	<i>S. c. auricrissa</i>	<i>Sporathraupis cyanocephala auricrissa</i>	Gulgumpet Tangar	Gelbschenkeltangare		(Sclater, PL, 1856)	ne Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33603	<i>S. c. margaritae</i>	<i>Sporathraupis cyanocephala margaritae</i>	Gråbuget Tangar	Margarita- Gelbschenkeltangare		Chapman, 1912	n Colombia			
33604	<i>S. c. hypophaea</i>	<i>Sporathraupis cyanocephala hypophaea</i>	Lyseblåbuget Tangar	Todds Gelbschenkeltangare		Todd, 1917	nw to nc Venezuela			
33605	<i>S. c. olivicyanea</i>	<i>Sporathraupis cyanocephala olivicyanea</i>	Araguatangar	Lafresnayes Gelbschenkeltangare		(Lafresnaye, 1843)	nc Venezuela			
33606	<i>S. c. subcinerea</i>	<i>Sporathraupis cyanocephala subcinerea</i>	Lysstrubet Blåhættet Tangar	Venezuela- Gelbschenkeltangare		(Sclater, PL, 1861)	nc to ne Venezuela			
33607	<i>S. c. buesingi</i>	<i>Sporathraupis cyanocephala buesingi</i>	Trinidad Tangar	Gelbschenkeltangare		Hellmayr & Seilern, 1913	extreme ne Venezuela and Trinidad			
33608	<i>Tephrophilus</i>	<i>Tephrophilus</i>	<i>Tephrophilus</i>	<i>Tephrophilus</i>	<i>Tephrophilus</i>	Moore, RT, 1934			TAX, PHY	Resurrect monospecific <i>Tephrophilus</i> for <i>Buthraupis wetmorei</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33609	<i>Tephrophilus wetmorei</i>	<i>Tephrophilus wetmorei</i>	Sorthalset Bjergtangar	Wetmorebergtangare	Masked Mountain Tanager	Moore, RT, 1934	SA : Colombia to Peru		TAX, PHY	Formerly in <i>Buthraupis</i> . Move to monospecific <i>Tephrophilus</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33610	<i>Chlorornis</i>	<i>Chlorornis</i>	<i>Chlorornis</i>	<i>Chlorornis</i>	<i>Chlorornis</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
33611	<i>Chlorornis riefferii</i>	<i>Chlorornis riefferii</i>	Grøntangar	Papageitangare	Grass-green Tanager	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
33612	<i>C. r. riefferii</i>	<i>Chlorornis riefferii riefferii</i>	Grøntangar	Papageitangare		(Boissonneau, 1840)	Colombia and Ecuador			
33613	<i>C. r. dilutus</i>	<i>Chlorornis riefferii dilutus</i>	Blåpandet Grøntangar	Nördliche Papageitangare		Zimmer, JT, 1947	n Peru			
33614	<i>C. r. elegans</i>	<i>Chlorornis riefferii elegans</i>	Junín Grøntangar	Peru-Papageitangare		(Tschudi, 1844)	c Peru			
33615	<i>C. r. celatus</i>	<i>Chlorornis riefferii celatus</i>	Puno Grøntangar	Südliche-Papageitangare		Zimmer, JT, 1947	s Peru			
33616	<i>C. r. bolivianus</i>	<i>Chlorornis riefferii bolivianus</i>	Bolivia Grøntangar	Bolivien-Papageitangare		(Berlepsch, 1912)	w Bolivia			
33617	<i>Cnemathraupis</i>	<i>Cnemathraupis</i>	<i>Cnemathraupis</i>	<i>Cnemathraupis</i>	<i>Cnemathraupis</i>	Penard, TE, 1919			TAX, PHY	Resurrect <i>Cnemathraupis</i> for a clade of two sister mountain tanagers formerly assigned to <i>Buthraupis</i> (Sedano & Burns 2010; Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 437, 730).
33618	<i>Cnemathraupis eximia</i>	<i>Cnemathraupis eximia</i>	Sortbrystet Bjergtangar	Schwarzbrust-Bergtangare	Black-chested Mountain Tanager	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : Colombia to Peru		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Buthraupis</i> to <i>Cnemathraupis</i> (Sedano & Burns 2010; Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 437, 730).
33619	<i>C. e. eximia</i>	<i>Cnemathraupis eximia eximia</i>	Sortbrystet Bjergtangar	Schwarzbrust-Bergtangare		(Boissonneau, 1840)	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
33620	<i>C. e. zimmeri</i>	<i>Cnemathraupis eximia zimmeri</i>	Paramillo Bjergtangar	Zimmers Schwarzbrust-Bergtangare		(Moore, RT, 1934)	wc Colombia			
33621	<i>C. e. chloronota</i>	<i>Cnemathraupis eximia chloronota</i>	Grønrygget Bjergtangar	Sclaters Schwarzbrust-Bergtangare		(Sclater, PL, 1855)	s Colombia and nw Ecuador			
33622	<i>C. e. cyanocalyptra</i>	<i>Cnemathraupis eximia cyanocalyptra</i>	Peru Sortbrystet Bjergtangar	Moores Schwarzbrust-Bergtangare		(Moore, RT, 1934)	s Ecuador and n Peru			
33623	<i>Cnemathraupis aureodorsalis</i>	<i>Cnemathraupis aureodorsalis</i>	Gyldenrygget Bjergtangar	Goldrücken-Bergtangare	Golden-backed Mountain Tanager	(Blake & Hocking, 1974)	SA : Peru		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Buthraupis</i> to <i>Cnemathraupis</i> (Sedano & Burns 2010; Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 437, 730).
33624	<i>Anisognathus</i>	<i>Anisognathus</i>	<i>Anisognathus</i>	<i>Anisognathus</i>	<i>Anisognathus</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
33625	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus</i>	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus</i>	Blåskuldret Bjergtangar	Blauflügel-Bergtangare	Blue-winged Mountain Tanager	(Lesson, R, 1831)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
33626	<i>A. s. venezuelanus</i>	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus venezuelanus</i>	Miranda Bjergtangar	Venezuela- Blauflügelbergtangare		(Hellmayr, 1913)	Yaracuy to Miranda (n Venezuela)			
33627	<i>A. s. virididorsalis</i>	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus virididorsalis</i>	Aragua Bjergtangar	Blauflügelbergtangare		(Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1949)	Aragua (n Venezuela)			
33628	<i>A. s. antioquiae</i>	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus antioquiae</i>	Antioquia Bjergtangar	Kolumbien- Blauflügelbergtangare		(Berlepsch, 1912)	nc Colombia			
33629	<i>A. s. victorini</i>	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus victorini</i>	Santander Bjergtangar	Victorins Blauflügelbergtangare		(Lafresnaye, 1842)	c Colombia to w Venezuela			
33630	<i>A. s. cyanopterus</i>	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus cyanopterus</i>	Quindío Bjergtangar	Cabanis- Blauflügelbergtangare		(Cabanis, 1866)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
33631	<i>A. s. baezae</i>	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus baezae</i>	Nariño Bjergtangar	Chapmans Blauflügelbergtangare		(Chapman, 1925)	s Colombia to c Ecuador			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33632	<i>A. s. alamaris</i>	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus alamaris</i>	Ecuador Bjergtangar	Equador- Blaufügelbjergtangare		(Chapman, 1925)	sw Ecuador			
33633	<i>A. s. somptuosus</i>	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus somptuosus</i>	Blåskuldret Bjergtangar	Blaufügel-Bergtangare		(Lesson, R, 1831)	se Ecuador and ec Peru			
33634	<i>A. s. flavinucha</i>	<i>Anisognathus somptuosus flavinucha</i>	Blåvinget Bjergtangar	Bolivien- Blaufügelbjergtangare		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	se Peru to c Bolivia			
33635	<i>Anisognathus notabilis</i>	<i>Anisognathus notabilis</i>	Safran Bjergtangar	Schwarzkin-Bergtangare	Black-chinned Mountain Tanager	(Sclater, PL, 1855)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
33636	<i>Anisognathus melanogenys</i>	<i>Anisognathus melanogenys</i>	Santa Marta-tangar	Schwarzzwangen-Bergtangare	Santa Marta Mountain Tanager	(Salvin & Godman, 1880)	SA : Colombia			
33637	<i>Anisognathus igniventris</i>	<i>Anisognathus igniventris</i>	Ildbuget Bjergtangar	Mennigohr-Bergtangare	Scarlet-bellied Mountain Tanager	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
33638	<i>A. i. lunulatus</i>	<i>Anisognathus igniventris lunulatus</i>	Santander Ildbuget Bjergtangar	Rotbauch-Bergtangare		(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1839)	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
33639	<i>A. i. erythrotus</i>	<i>Anisognathus igniventris erythrotus</i>	Cauca Bjergtangar	Kolumbien- Mennigohrbergtangare		(Jardine & Selby, 1840)	c Colombia to n Peru			
33640	<i>A. i. ignicrissa</i>	<i>Anisognathus igniventris ignicrissa</i>	Peru Ildbuget Bjergtangar	Mennigohrbergtangare		(Cabanis, 1873)	nc and c Peru			
33641	<i>A. i. igniventris</i>	<i>Anisognathus igniventris igniventris</i>	Ildbuget Bjergtangar	Mennigohr-Bergtangare		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	sc Peru to w Bolivia			
33642	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus</i>	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus</i>	Tåreplettangar	Tränenbergtangare	Lacrimose Mountain Tanager	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1846)	SA : Colombia and Venezuela to Peru			
33643	<i>A. l. pallidorsalis</i>	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus pallidorsalis</i>	Perijá Tåreplettangar	Tränenbergtangare		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1952	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33644	<i>A. l. melanops</i>	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus melanops</i>	Mérida Tåreplettangar	Berlepschs Tränenbergtangare		(Berlepsch, 1893)	w Venezuela			
33645	<i>A. l. tamae</i>	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus tamae</i>	Boyacá Tåreplettangar	Tama-Tränenbergtangare		(Phelps & Gilliard, 1941)	ne Colombia and w Venezuela			
33646	<i>A. l. yariguierum</i>	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus yariguierum</i>	Yariguíes Tåreplettangar	Kolumbien- Tränenbergtangare		Donegan & Avendaño, 2010	c Colombia			
33647	<i>A. l. intensus</i>	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus intensus</i>	Cauca Tåreplettangar	Tränenbergtangare		Meyer de Schauensee, 1951	sw Colombia			
33648	<i>A. l. olivaceiceps</i>	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus olivaceiceps</i>	Antioquia Tåreplettangar	Tränenbergtangare		(Berlepsch, 1912)	w Colombia			
33649	<i>A. l. palpebrosus</i>	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus palpebrosus</i>	Ecuador Tåreplettangar	Tränenbergtangare		(Lafresnaye, 1847)	s Colombia to c Ecuador			
33650	<i>A. l. caerulescens</i>	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus caerulescens</i>	Lys Tåreplettangar	Peru-Tränenbergtangare		(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)	s Ecuador and n Peru			
33651	<i>A. l. lacrymosus</i>	<i>Anisognathus lacrymosus lacrymosus</i>	Tåreplettangar	Tränenbergtangare		(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1846)	c Peru			
33652	<i>Chlorochrysa</i>	<i>Chlorochrysa</i>	<i>Chlorochrysa</i>	<i>Chlorochrysa</i>	<i>Chlorochrysa</i>	Bonaparte, 1851				
33653	<i>Chlorochrysa phoenicotis</i>	<i>Chlorochrysa phoenicotis</i>	Rødet Organist	Rotohr-Bunttangare	Glistening-green Tanager	(Bonaparte, 1851)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
33654	<i>Chlorochrysa nitidissima</i>	<i>Chlorochrysa nitidissima</i>	Mangefarvet Organist	Schwarzohr-Bunttangare	Multicolored Tanager	Sclater, PL, 1874	SA : Colombia			
33655	<i>Chlorochrysa calliparaea</i>	<i>Chlorochrysa calliparaea</i>	Diademorganist	Schwarzkehl-Bunttangare	Orange-eared Tanager	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
33656	<i>C. c. bourcieri</i>	<i>Chlorochrysa calliparaea bourcieri</i>	Oständes Diademorganist	Peru-Braunohrbunttangare		(Bonaparte, 1851)	s Colombia to ne Peru			
33657	<i>C. c. calliparaea</i>	<i>Chlorochrysa calliparaea calliparaea</i>	Diademorganist	Schwarzkehl-Bunttangare		(Tschudi, 1844)	ec Peru			
33658	<i>C. c. fulgentissima</i>	<i>Chlorochrysa calliparaea fulgentissima</i>	Bolivia Diademorganist	Braunohr-Bunttangare		Chapman, 1901	s Peru and w Bolivia			
33659	<i>Wetmorethraupis</i>	<i>Wetmorethraupis</i>	<i>Wetmorethraupis</i>	<i>Wetmorethraupis</i>	<i>Wetmorethraupis</i>	Lowery & O'Neill, 1964				
33660	<i>Wetmorethraupis sterrhopteron</i>	<i>Wetmorethraupis sterrhopteron</i>	Orangebrystet Bjergtangar	Veilchenschultertangare	Orange-throated Tanager	Lowery & O'Neill, 1964	SA : Peru and s Ecuador			
33661	<i>Bangsia</i>	<i>Bangsia</i>	<i>Bangsia</i>	<i>Bangsia</i>	<i>Bangsia</i>	Penard, TE, 1919				Previously classified as a <i>Chlorospingus</i> bush tanager in Emberizidae/Passerellidae, genetic analyses show the renamed Yellow-green Tanager to be sister to the Blue-and-gold Tanager <i>Bangsia arcae</i> and related species in the family Thraupidae (Klicka et al. 2014; Avendaño et al. 2016). Change [8.1] English name to Yellow-green Tanager (SACC 862).
33662	<i>Bangsia flavovirens</i>	<i>Bangsia flavovirens</i>	Gyldengrøn Krattangar	Olivbergtangare	Yellow-green Tanager	(Lawrence, 1867)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
33663	<i>Bangsia arcae</i>	<i>Bangsia arcae</i>	Blågul Bjergtangar	Gelbbauch-Bergtangare	Blue-and-gold Tanager	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
33664	<i>B. a. caeruleigularis</i>	<i>Bangsia arcae caeruleigularis</i>	Costa Rica-bjergtangar	Costa Rica-Bangstangare		(Ridgway, 1893)	Costa Rica			
33665	<i>B. a. arcae</i>	<i>Bangsia arcae arcae</i>	Blågul Bjergtangar	Bangstangare		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	Panama			
33666	<i>Bangsia aureocincta</i>	<i>Bangsia aureocincta</i>	Gulstribet Bjergtangar	Goltring-Bergtangare	Gold-ringed Tanager	(Hellmayr, 1910)	SA : Colombia			
33667	<i>Bangsia edwardsi</i>	<i>Bangsia edwardsi</i>	Mosgrøn Bjergtangar	Moosmantel-Bergtangare	Moss-backed Tanager	(Elliot, DG, 1865)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
33668	<i>Bangsia rothschildi</i>	<i>Bangsia rothschildi</i>	Gyldenbrystet Bjergtangar	Gelbbrust-Bergtangare	Golden-chested Tanager	(Berlepsch, 1897)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
33669	<i>Bangsia melanochlamys</i>	<i>Bangsia melanochlamys</i>	Diucafinke	Diucaammertangare	Common Diuca Finch	(Hellmayr, 1910)	SA : Colombia			
33670	<i>Lophospingus</i>	<i>Lophospingus</i>	<i>Lophospingus</i>	<i>Lophospingus</i>	<i>Lophospingus</i>	Cabanis, 1878				
33671	<i>Lophospingus griseocristatus</i>	<i>Lophospingus griseocristatus</i>	Grå Topfinke	Grauhauben-Ammertangare	Grey-crested Finch	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : c Bolivia to nw Argentina			
33672	<i>Lophospingus pusillus</i>	<i>Lophospingus pusillus</i>	Topfinke	Schwarzhauben- Ammertangare	Black-crested Finch	(Burmeister, 1860)	SA : se Bolivia and w Paraguay to c Argentina			
33673	<i>Neothraupis</i>	<i>Neothraupis</i>	<i>Neothraupis</i>	<i>Neothraupis</i>	<i>Neothraupis</i>	Hellmayr, 1936				
33674	<i>Neothraupis fasciata</i>	<i>Neothraupis fasciata</i>	Tornskadetangar	Flügelbindentangare	Shrike-like Tanager	(Lichtenstein, MHK, 1823)	SA : ne Bolivia and ne Paraguay to e Brazil			
33675	<i>Diuca</i>	<i>Diuca</i>	<i>Diuca</i>	<i>Diuca</i>	<i>Diuca</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33676 <i>Diuca diuca</i>	<i>Diuca diuca</i>	Diucafinke	Diucaammertangare	Diuca Finch	(Molina, 1782)	SA : s		ENG	Formerly named Common Diuca Finch but the modifier, "Common," is no longer required with the assignment of White-winged Diuca Finch to <i>Idiopas</i> and its change of English name to Glacier Finch (SACC 876).
33677 <i>D. d. crassirostris</i>	<i>Diuca diuca crassirostris</i>	Stor Diucafinke	Hellmayrs Blausteifammer		Hellmayr, 1932	nc Chile, s Bolivia and n Argentina			
33678 <i>D. d. diuca</i>	<i>Diuca diuca</i>	Diucafinke	Blausteifammer		(Molina, 1782)	c, sc Chile and w Argentina			
33679 <i>D. d. chiloensis</i>	<i>Diuca diuca chiloensis</i>	Chiloé Diucafinke	Chiloe-Blausteifammer		Philippi Bañados & Peña, 1964	Chiloé I. (off sc Chile)			
33680 <i>D. d. minor</i>	<i>Diuca diuca minor</i>	Lille Diucafinke	Kleine Blausteifammer		Bonaparte, 1850	c, s Argentina and s Chile			
33681 <i>Gubernatrix</i>	<i>Gubernatrix</i>	<i>Gubernatrix</i>	<i>Gubernatrix</i>	<i>Gubernatrix</i>	Lesson, R, 1837				Yellow Cardinal <i>Gubernatrix</i> was traditionally included in Emberizidae, but genetic data place it with tanagers (Thraupidae) next to <i>Paroaria</i> (Campagna et al. 2011; SACC).
33682 <i>Gubernatrix cristata</i>	<i>Gubernatrix cristata</i>	Gul Kardinal	Grüntangare	Yellow Cardinal	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : Uruguay and n, e Argentina			
33683 <i>Stephanophorus</i>	<i>Stephanophorus</i>	<i>Stephanophorus</i>	<i>Stephanophorus</i>	<i>Stephanophorus</i>	Strickland, 1841				
33684 <i>Stephanophorus diadematus</i>	<i>Stephanophorus diadematus</i>	Diademtangar	Diademtangare	Diademed Tanager	(Temminck, 1823)	SA : e Paraguay, s Brazil, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
33685 <i>Cissopis</i>	<i>Cissopis</i>	<i>Cissopis</i>	<i>Cissopis</i>	<i>Cissopis</i>	Vieillot, 1816				
33686 <i>Cissopis leverianus</i>	<i>Cissopis leverianus</i>	Skadetangar	Elstertangare	Magpie Tanager	(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	SA : n, w Amazonia and sc SA			
33687 <i>C. l. leverianus</i>	<i>Cissopis leverianus leverianus</i>	Skadetangar	Elstertangare		(Gmelin, JF, 1788)	e Colombia and s Venezuela through the Guianas and Amazonian Brazil to c Bolivia			
33688 <i>C. l. major</i>	<i>Cissopis leverianus major</i>	Stor Skadetangar	Große Elstertangare		Cabanis, 1851	Paraguay, se Brazil and ne Argentina			
33689 <i>Schistochlamys</i>	<i>Schistochlamys</i>	<i>Schistochlamys</i>	<i>Schistochlamys</i>	<i>Schistochlamys</i>	Reichenbach, 1850				
33690 <i>Schistochlamys melanopis</i>	<i>Schistochlamys melanopis</i>	Grårygget Tangar	Schleiertangare	Black-faced Tanager	(Latham, 1790)	SA : n, c, e			
33691 <i>S. m. atterima</i>	<i>Schistochlamys melanopis atterima</i>	Colombia Grårygget Tangar	Todds Schleiertangare		Todd, 1912	c Colombia, Venezuela, w Guyana and n Brazil			
33692 <i>S. m. melanopis</i>	<i>Schistochlamys melanopis melanopis</i>	Grårygget Tangar	Schleiertangare		(Latham, 1790)	e Guyana, Suriname, French Guiana and ne Brazil			
33693 <i>S. m. grisea</i>	<i>Schistochlamys melanopis grisea</i>	Peru Grårygget Tangar	Corys Schleiertangare		Cory, 1916	s Ecuador and e Peru			
33694 <i>S. m. olivina</i>	<i>Schistochlamys melanopis olivina</i>	Mato Grosso Grårygget Tangar	Slaters Schleiertangare		(Slater, PL, 1865)	se Peru and n Bolivia to sc Brazil			
33695 <i>S. m. amazonica</i>	<i>Schistochlamys melanopis amazonica</i>	Østbrasiliansk Grårygget Tangar	Amazonas-Schleiertangare						
33696 <i>Schistochlamys ruficapillus</i>	<i>Schistochlamys ruficapillus</i>	Kaneltangar	Zimttangare	Cinnamon Tanager	Zimmer, JT, 1947	e, se Brazil			
33697 <i>S. r. capistrata</i>	<i>Schistochlamys ruficapillus capistrata</i>	Bahia Kaneltangar	Östliche Gimpeltangare		(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : Brazil, Paraguay and Argentina			
33698 <i>S. r. sicki</i>	<i>Schistochlamys ruficapillus sicki</i>	Rio das Mortes-kaneltangar	Sicks Gimpeltangare		(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	e Brazil			
33699 <i>S. r. ruficapillus</i>	<i>Schistochlamys ruficapillus ruficapillus</i>	Kaneltangar	Gimpeltangare		Pinto & Camargo, 1952	c Brazil			
33700 <i>Paroaria</i>	<i>Paroaria</i>	<i>Paroaria</i>	<i>Paroaria</i>	<i>Paroaria</i>	(Vieillot, 1817)	se Brazil, e Paraguay and ne Argentina			
33701 <i>Paroaria coronata</i>	<i>Paroaria coronata</i>	Grå Kardinal	Rotschopftangare	Red-crested Cardinal	(Miller, JF, 1776)	SA : Bolivia and sw Brazil to c Argentina, Uruguay and s Brazil			
33702 <i>Paroaria dominicana</i>	<i>Paroaria dominicana</i>	Dominikanerkardinal	Dominikanertangare	Red-cowled Cardinal	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : ne Brazil			
33703 <i>Paroaria baeri</i>	<i>Paroaria baeri</i>	Maskekardinal	Blutstirntangare	Crimson-fronted Cardinal	Hellmayr, 1907	SA : Brazil			
33704 <i>P. b. baeri</i>	<i>Paroaria baeri baeri</i>	Maskekardinal	Blutstirnkardinal		Hellmayr, 1907	ec Brazil			
33705 <i>P. b. xinguensis</i>	<i>Paroaria baeri xinguensis</i>	Xingu Maskekardinal	Sicks Blutstirnkardinal		Sick, 1950	c Brazil		PS	Xingu Cardinal proposed by Jaramillo 2013 (HBW 16), Lopes & Gonzaga (2013). SACC needs proposal.
33706 <i>Paroaria capitata</i>	<i>Paroaria capitata</i>	Sortstrubet Kardinal	Gelbschnabeltangare	Yellow-billed Cardinal	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : c, e Bolivia and sw Brazil through ne Argentina and nw Uruguay		SSP	Includes <i>fuscipes</i> ; treat as monotypic (Jaramillo 2011).
33707 <i>Paroaria nigrogenis</i>	<i>Paroaria nigrogenis</i>	Sortøret Kardinal	Schwarzohrtangare	Masked Cardinal	(Lafresnaye, 1846)	SA : ec Colombia, Venezuela and Trinidad			
33708 <i>Paroaria gularis</i>	<i>Paroaria gularis</i>	Brunstrubet Kardinal	Schwarzkehltangare	Red-capped Cardinal	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Amazonia		AS	Masked Cardinal is split from Red-capped Cardinal (Dávalos & Porzecanski 2009; SACC 469A).
33709 <i>P. g. gularis</i>	<i>Paroaria gularis gularis</i>	Brunstrubet Kardinal	Schwarzkehlkardinal		(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Colombia to e Peru and through the Guianas to c Brazil			
33710 <i>P. g. cervicalis</i>	<i>Paroaria gularis cervicalis</i>	Kardinal	Schwarzkehlkardinal		Slater, PL, 1862	ne Bolivia and sw Brazil			
33711 <i>Ixothraupis</i>	<i>Ixothraupis</i>	<i>Ixothraupis</i>	<i>Ixothraupis</i>	<i>Ixothraupis</i>	Bonaparte, 1851				
33712 <i>Ixothraupis varia</i>	<i>Ixothraupis varia</i>	Grøn Dråbetangar	Tüpfeltangare	Dotted Tanager	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : n Amazonia			
33713 <i>Ixothraupis rufigula</i>	<i>Ixothraupis rufigula</i>	Kobberstrubet Dråbetangar	Rotkehltangare	Rufous-throated Tanager	(Bonaparte, 1851)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
33714 <i>Ixothraupis punctata</i>	<i>Ixothraupis punctata</i>	Blåhovedet Dråbetangar	Drosseltangare	Spotted Tanager	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Amazonia			
33715 <i>I. p. punctata</i>	<i>Ixothraupis punctata punctata</i>	Blåhovedet Dråbetangar	Drosseltangare		(Linnaeus, 1766)	s Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
33716 <i>I. p. zamorae</i>	<i>Ixothraupis punctata zamorae</i>	San Martin-dråbetangar	Zamora-Drosseltangare		(Chapman, 1925)	c Ecuador and n Peru			
33717 <i>I. p. perenensis</i>	<i>Ixothraupis punctata perenensis</i>	Chanchamayo Dråbetangar	Peru-Drosseltangare		(Chapman, 1925)	c Peru			
33718 <i>I. p. annectens</i>	<i>Ixothraupis punctata annectens</i>	Inambari Dråbetangar	Zimmers Drosseltangare		(Zimmer, JT, 1943)	se Peru			
33719 <i>I. p. punctulata</i>	<i>Ixothraupis punctata punctulata</i>	Bolivia Dråbetangar	Bolivien-Drosseltangare		(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	wc Bolivia			

Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33720 <i>Ixothraupis guttata</i>	<i>Ixothraupis guttata</i>	Gulhovedet Dråbetangar	Flecktentangare	Speckled Tanager	(Cabanis, 1851)	MA : Costa Rica to n, nw Brazil		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Ixothraupis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33721 <i>I. g. eusticta</i>	<i>Ixothraupis guttata eusticta</i>	Panama Dråbetangar	Costa Rica-Flecktentangare		(Todd, 1912)	Costa Rica to nw Colombia			
33722 <i>I. g. tolimae</i>	<i>Ixothraupis guttata tolimae</i>	Tolima Dråbetangar	Tolima-Flecktentangare		(Chapman, 1914)	c Colombia			
33723 <i>I. g. bogotensis</i>	<i>Ixothraupis guttata bogotensis</i>	Macarena Dråbetangar	Bogota-Flecktentangare		1912)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33724 <i>I. g. chrysophrys</i>	<i>Ixothraupis guttata chrysophrys</i>	Venezuela Dråbetangar			(Sclater, PL, 1851)	n, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
33725 <i>I. g. guttata</i>	<i>Ixothraupis guttata guttata</i>	Gulhovedet Dråbetangar	Flecktentangare		(Cabanis, 1851)	se Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
33726 <i>I. g. trinitatis</i>	<i>Ixothraupis guttata trinitatis</i>	Trinidad Dråbetangar	Trinidad-Flecktentangare		(Todd, 1912)	Trinidad			
33727 <i>Ixothraupis xanthogastra</i>	<i>Ixothraupis xanthogastra</i>	Gulbuget Dråbetangar	Gelbbauchtangare	Yellow-bellied Tanager	(Sclater, PL, 1851)	SA : w, n Amazonia		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Ixothraupis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33728 <i>I. x. xanthogastra</i>	<i>Ixothraupis xanthogastra xanthogastra</i>	Gulbuget Dråbetangar	Gelbbauchtangare		(Sclater, PL, 1851)	e Colombia and s Venezuela to n Bolivia			
33729 <i>I. x. phelpsi</i>	<i>Ixothraupis xanthogastra phelpsi</i>	Bolívar Dråbetangar	Phelps Gelbbauchtangare		(Zimmer, JT, 1943)	se Venezuela, n Brazil and Guyana			
33730 <i>Chalcothraupis</i>	<i>Chalcothraupis</i>	<i>Chalcothraupis</i>	<i>Chalcothraupis</i>	<i>Chalcothraupis</i>	Bonaparte, 1851			TAX, PHY	Resurrect monospecific <i>Chalcothraupis</i> for <i>Tangara ruficervix</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33731 <i>Chalcothraupis ruficervix</i>	<i>Chalcothraupis ruficervix</i>	Gyldennakket Tangar	Rotnackentangare	Golden-naped Tanager	(Prévost & Des Murs, 1842)	SA : Colombia to nw Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Formerly assigned to <i>Tangara</i> . Move to monospecific <i>Chalcothraupis</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33732 <i>C. r. ruficervix</i>	<i>Chalcothraupis ruficervix ruficervix</i>	Gyldennakket Tangar	Rotnackentangare		(Prévost & Des Murs, 1842)	Colombia			
33733 <i>C. r. leucotis</i>	<i>Chalcothraupis ruficervix leucotis</i>	Ecuador Gyldennakket Tangar	Ecuador-Rotnackentangare		(Sclater, PL, 1851)	w Ecuador			
33734 <i>C. r. taylori</i>	<i>Chalcothraupis ruficervix taylori</i>	Aquarico Tangar	Taylor's Rotnackentangare		(Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)	se Colombia, e Ecuador and n Peru			
33735 <i>C. r. amabilis</i>	<i>Chalcothraupis ruficervix amabilis</i>	Loreto Tangar	Peru-Rotnackentangare		(Zimmer, JT, 1943)	n to c Peru			
33736 <i>C. r. inca</i>	<i>Chalcothraupis ruficervix inca</i>	Puno Tangar	Inca-Rotnackentangare		(Parkes, 1969)	s Peru			
33737 <i>C. r. fulvicervix</i>	<i>Chalcothraupis ruficervix fulvicervix</i>	Orangenakket Tangar	Blauschultertangare		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	se Peru and w Bolivia			
33738 <i>Poecilostreptus</i>	<i>Poecilostreptus</i>	<i>Poecilostreptus</i>	<i>Poecilostreptus</i>	<i>Poecilostreptus</i>	Burns, KJ, Unitt & Mason, NA, 2016			TAX, PHY	<i>Poecilostreptus gen. nov.</i> . described for two sister species formerly assigned to <i>Tanagara</i> (Burns et al. 2016; SACC 730).
33739 <i>Poecilostreptus cabanisi</i>	<i>Poecilostreptus cabanisi</i>	Azurtangar	Grünmanteltangare	Azure-rumped Tanager	(Sclater, PL, 1868)	MA : s Mexico and Guatemala		TAX, PHY, ENG	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Poecilostreptus</i> (Burns et al. 2016; SACC 730). Change English name from Cabanis's Tanager to Azure-rumped Tanager following NACC.
33740 <i>Poecilostreptus palmeri</i>	<i>Poecilostreptus palmeri</i>	Hvidbrynet Tangar	Silbermanteltangare	Grey-and-gold Tanager	(Hellmayr, 1909)	MA, SA : Panama to Ecuador		TAX, PHY, ENG	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Poecilostreptus</i> (Burns et al. 2016; SACC 730).
33741 <i>Thraupis</i>	<i>Thraupis</i>	<i>Thraupis</i>	<i>Thraupis</i>	<i>Thraupis</i>	Boie, F, 1826			TAX, PHY	<i>Thraupis</i> is reconfigured to exclude two species moved to other genera (Sedano & Burns 2010; Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 437, 730).
33742 <i>Thraupis episcopus</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus</i>	Blågrå Tangar	Bißhofstangare	Blue-grey Tanager	(Linnaeus, 1766)	MA, SA : s Mexico to Bolivia and Amazonia			
33743 <i>T. e. cana</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus cana</i>	Mellemamerikansk Blågrå Tangar	Nördliche Bißhofstangare		(Swainson, 1834)	se Mexico to ne Colombia and n Venezuela			
33744 <i>T. e. caesitia</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus caesitia</i>	Escudo de Veraguas-tangar	Panama-Biðhofstangare		Wetmore, 1959	Bocas del Toro (off nw Panama)			
33745 <i>T. e. cumatilis</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus cumatilis</i>	Coiba Tangar	Coiba-Biðhofstangare		Wetmore, 1957	Coiba I. (off s Panama)			
33746 <i>T. e. nesophila</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus nesophila</i>	Violetskuldret Tangar	Trinidad-Biðhofstangare		Riley, 1912	e Colombia to e Venezuela and Trinidad			
33747 <i>T. e. berlepschi</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus berlepschi</i>	Tobago Tangar	Tobago-Biðhofstangare		(Dalmas, 1900)	Tobago			
33748 <i>T. e. mediana</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus mediana</i>	Amazonas Blågrå Tangar	Venezuela-Biðhofstangare		Zimmer, JT, 1944	se Colombia and s Venezuela to n Bolivia			
33749 <i>T. e. episcopus</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus episcopus</i>	Blågrå Tangar	Biðhofstangare		(Linnaeus, 1766)	the Guianas to c Brazil			
33750 <i>T. e. ehrenreichi</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus ehrenreichi</i>	Purus Tangar	Purus-Biðhofstangare		(Reichenow, 1915)	Purús River (nw Brazil)			
33751 <i>T. e. leucoptera</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus leucoptera</i>	Meta Tangar	Kolumbien-Biðhofstangare		(Sclater, PL, 1886)	c Colombia			
33752 <i>T. e. quoesita</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus quoesita</i>	Peru Blågrå Tangar	Peru-Biðhofstangare		Bangs & Noble, 1918	sw Colombia to nw Peru			
33753 <i>T. e. caerulea</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus caerulea</i>	Ecuador Blågrå Tangar	Ecuador-Biðhofstangare		Zimmer, JT, 1929	se Ecuador and n Peru			
33754 <i>T. e. major</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus major</i>	Chanchamayo Tangar	Große Biðhofstangare		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1896)	c Peru			
33755 <i>T. e. urubambae</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus urubambae</i>	Urubamba Tangar	Urubamba-Biðhofstangare		Zimmer, JT, 1944	se Peru			
33756 <i>T. e. coelestis</i>	<i>Thraupis episcopus coelestis</i>	Safirtangar	Brasilien-Biðhofstangare		(Spix, 1825)	se Colombia, e Ecuador to w Brazil and c Peru			
33757 <i>Thraupis sayaca</i>	<i>Thraupis sayaca</i>	Sayacatangar	Sayacatangare	Sayaca Tanager	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : e, se, sc			
33758 <i>T. s. boliviana</i>	<i>Thraupis sayaca boliviana</i>	Beni Sayacatangar	Bolivien-Sayacatangare		Bond, J & Meyer de Schauensee, 1941	n Bolivia			
33759 <i>T. s. obscura</i>	<i>Thraupis sayaca obscura</i>	Bolivia Sayacatangar	Dunkle Sayacatangare		Naumburg, 1924	c, s Bolivia to w Argentina			
33760 <i>T. s. sayaca</i>	<i>Thraupis sayaca sayaca</i>	Sayacatangar	Sayacatangare		(Linnaeus, 1766)	e, s Brazil, Paraguay, ne Argentina and Uruguay			
33761 <i>Thraupis glaucocolpa</i>	<i>Thraupis glaucocolpa</i>	Havblå Tangar	Blauflecktangare	Glaucous Tanager	Cabanis, 1851	SA : Colombia and Venezuela			
33762 <i>Thraupis cyanoptera</i>	<i>Thraupis cyanoptera</i>	Blåskuldret Tangar	Violettschultertangare	Azure-shouldered Tanager	(Vieillot, 1817)	SA : se Brazil			
33763 <i>Thraupis abbas</i>	<i>Thraupis abbas</i>	Gulvinget Tangar	Olivflügeltangare	Yellow-winged Tanager	(Deppe, 1830)	MA : e Mexico to Nicaragua			
33764 <i>Thraupis ornata</i>	<i>Thraupis ornata</i>	Gulskuldret Tangar	Schmucktangare	Golden-chevroned Tanager	(Spartman, 1789)	SA : se Brazil			

Scientific Name		Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33765	<i>Thraupis palmarum</i>	<i>Thraupis palmarum</i>	Palmetangar	Palmentangare	Palm Tanager	(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	MA, SA : Nicaragua to Paraguay and s Brazil and ne Argentina			
33766	<i>T. p. atripennis</i>	<i>Thraupis palmarum atripennis</i>	Mellemamerikansk Palmetangar	Nikaragua-Palmentangare		Todd, 1922	e Nicaragua to nw Venezuela			
33767	<i>T. p. violilavata</i>	<i>Thraupis palmarum violilavata</i>	Cauca Palmetangar	Kolumbien-Palmentangare		(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	sw Colombia and w Ecuador			
33768	<i>T. p. melanoptera</i>	<i>Thraupis palmarum melanoptera</i>	Sortvinget Palmetangar	Trinidad-Palmentangare		(Sclater, PL, 1857)	Amazonia, Trinidad and Tobago			
33769	<i>T. p. palmarum</i>	<i>Thraupis palmarum palmarum</i>	Palmetangar	Palmentangare		(Wied-Neuwied, 1821)	e, s Brazil and ne Argentina			
33770	<i>Stilpnia</i>	<i>Stilpnia</i>	<i>Stilpnia</i>	<i>Stilpnia</i>	<i>Stilpnia</i>	Burns, KJ, Unitt & Mason, NA, 2016			TAX, PHY	<i>Stilpnia</i> <i>gen. nov.</i> is described for a clade of species formerly assigned to <i>Tangara</i> (Burns et al. 2016; SACC 730).
33771	<i>Stilpnia cyanoptera</i>	<i>Stilpnia cyanoptera</i>	Sorthovedet Tangar	Blaufügeltangare	Black-headed Tanager	(Swainson, 1834)	SA : Colombia to Guyana		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33772	<i>S. c. whitelyi</i>	<i>Stilpnia cyanoptera whitelyi</i>	Tepui Tangar	Schwarzmaskentangare		(Salvin & Godman, 1884)	s Venezuela, Guyana and n Brazil			
33773	<i>S. c. cyanoptera</i>	<i>Stilpnia cyanoptera cyanoptera</i>	Sorthovedet Tangar	Blaufügeltangare		(Swainson, 1834)	n Colombia to n Venezuela			
33774	<i>Stilpnia viridicollis</i>	<i>Stilpnia viridicollis</i>	Rødstrubet Tangar	Goldkehtangare	Silver-backed Tanager	(Taczanowski, 1884)	SA : Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33775	<i>S. v. fulvigula</i>	<i>Stilpnia viridicollis fulvigula</i>	Tambillotangar	Equador-Silbertangare		(Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1906)	s Ecuador and n Peru			
33776	<i>S. v. viridicollis</i>	<i>Stilpnia viridicollis viridicollis</i>	Rødstrubet Tangar	Silbertangare		(Taczanowski, 1884)	c Peru to w Bolivia			
33777	<i>Stilpnia phillipsi</i>	<i>Stilpnia phillipsi</i>	Sira Tangar	Siratangare	Sira Tanager	(Graves, GR & Weske, 1987)	SA : Peru		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33778	<i>Stilpnia argyrofenges</i>	<i>Stilpnia argyrofenges</i>	Grønstrubet Tangar	Grünkehtangare	Straw-backed Tanager	(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	SA : Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33779	<i>S. a. caeruleigularis</i>	<i>Stilpnia argyrofenges caeruleigularis</i>	Peru Grønstrubet Tangar	Peru-Grünkehtangare		(Carriker, 1935)	se Ecuador to c Peru			
33780	<i>S. a. argyrofenges</i>	<i>Stilpnia argyrofenges argyrofenges</i>	Grønstrubet Tangar	Grünkehtangare		(Sclater, PL & Salvin, 1876)	w, c Bolivia			
33781	<i>Stilpnia heinei</i>	<i>Stilpnia heinei</i>	Sortkronet Tangar	Schwarzscheiteltangare	Black-capped Tanager	(Cabanis, 1851)	SA : Venezuela to Ecuador		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33782	<i>Stilpnia larvata</i>	<i>Stilpnia larvata</i>	Blåmasket Tangar	Goldscheiteltangare	Golden-hooded Tanager	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1846)	MA, SA : s Mexico to Ecuador		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33783	<i>S. l. larvata</i>	<i>Stilpnia larvata larvata</i>	Blåmasket Tangar	Purpurmaskentangare		(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1846)	se Mexico to n Costa Rica			
33784	<i>S. l. centralis</i>	<i>Stilpnia larvata centralis</i>	Costa Rica-tangar	Costa Rica-Purpurmaskentangare		(Berlepsch, 1912)	ne Costa Rica and nw Panama			
33785	<i>S. l. franciscoe</i>	<i>Stilpnia larvata franciscoe</i>	Pacifik Blåmasket Tangar	Purpurmaskentangare		(Sclater, PL, 1856)	sw Costa Rica and sw Panama			
33786	<i>S. l. fanny</i>	<i>Stilpnia larvata fanny</i>	Tangar	Purpurmaskentangare		(Lafresnaye, 1847)	e Panama to w Ecuador			
33787	<i>Stilpnia cyanicollis</i>	<i>Stilpnia cyanicollis</i>	Blåhovedet Tangar	Azurkopftangare	Blue-necked Tanager	(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	SA : Amazonia		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33788	<i>S. c. granadensis</i>	<i>Stilpnia cyanicollis granadensis</i>	Cauca Tangar	Azurkopftangare		(Berlepsch, 1884)	w Colombia			
33789	<i>S. c. caeruleocephala</i>	<i>Stilpnia cyanicollis caeruleocephala</i>	Magdalena Tangar	Peru-Azurkopftangare		(Swainson, 1838)	c Colombia to n Peru			
33790	<i>S. c. cyanicollis</i>	<i>Stilpnia cyanicollis cyanicollis</i>	Blåhovedet Tangar	Azurkopftangare		(d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837)	e Peru to c Bolivia			
33791	<i>S. c. cyanopygia</i>	<i>Stilpnia cyanicollis cyanopygia</i>	Ecuador Blåhovedet Tangar	Equador-Azurkopftangare		(Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1884)	w Ecuador			
33792	<i>S. c. hannahiae</i>	<i>Stilpnia cyanicollis hannahiae</i>	Santander Tangar	Venezuela-Azurkopftangare		(Cassin, 1865)	n Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33793	<i>S. c. melanogaster</i>	<i>Stilpnia cyanicollis melanogaster</i>	Pará Blåhovedet Tangar	Brasilien-Azurkopftangare		(Cherrie & Reichenberger, 1923)	c Brazil			
33794	<i>S. c. albotibialis</i>	<i>Stilpnia cyanicollis albotibialis</i>	Goiás Tangar	Goiás-Azurkopftangare		(Traylor, 1950)	Goiás (ec Brazil)			
33795	<i>Stilpnia nigrocincta</i>	<i>Stilpnia nigrocincta</i>	Masketangar	Schwarzbrusttangare	Masked Tanager	(Bonaparte, 1838)	SA : n, w Amazonia		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33796	<i>Stilpnia peruviana</i>	<i>Stilpnia peruviana</i>	Sortrygget Tangar	Schwarzmanteltangare	Black-backed Tanager	(Desmarest, 1806)	SA : se Brazil		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33797	<i>Stilpnia preciosa</i>	<i>Stilpnia preciosa</i>	Gyldenrygget Tangar	Prachttangare	Chestnut-backed Tanager	(Cabanis, 1851)	SA : e Paraguay, s Brazil, ne Argentina and Uruguay		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33798	<i>Stilpnia meyerdeschauenseei</i>	<i>Stilpnia meyerdeschauenseei</i>	Punotangar	Grünkappentangare	Green-capped Tanager	(Schulenberg & Binford, 1985)	SA : Peru		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33799	<i>Stilpnia vitriolina</i>	<i>Stilpnia vitriolina</i>	Brunkronet Tangar	Rotscheiteltangare	Scrub Tanager	(Cabanis, 1851)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33800	<i>Stilpnia cayana</i>	<i>Stilpnia cayana</i>	Isabelltangar	Isabelltangare	Burnished-buff Tanager	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Amazonia and se, sc SA		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33801	<i>S. c. fulvescens</i>	<i>Stilpnia cayana fulvescens</i>	Colombia Isabelltangar	Kolumbien-Isabelltangare		(Todd, 1922)	c Colombia			
33802	<i>S. c. cayana</i>	<i>Stilpnia cayana cayana</i>	Isabelltangar	Isabelltangare		(Linnaeus, 1766)	e Colombia and Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil; also e Peru, n Bolivia and			
33803	<i>S. c. huberi</i>	<i>Stilpnia cayana huberi</i>	Marajó Isabelltangar	Hubers Isabelltangare		(Hellmayr, 1910)	wc Brazil			
33804	<i>S. c. flava</i>	<i>Stilpnia cayana flava</i>	Okkertangar	Parátangare		(Gmelin, JF, 1789)	ne Brazil			
33805	<i>S. c. sincipitalis</i>	<i>Stilpnia cayana sincipitalis</i>	Goiás Isabelltangar	Berlepschs Isabelltangare		(Berlepsch, 1907)	e Brazil			
33806	<i>S. c. chloroptera</i>	<i>Stilpnia cayana chloroptera</i>	Peru Isabelltangar	Paraguay-Isabelltangare		(Vieillot, 1819)	ec Brazil			
33807	<i>S. c. margaritae</i>	<i>Stilpnia cayana margaritae</i>	Mato Grosso-isabelltangar	Margarita-Isabelltangare		(Allen, JA, 1891)	se Brazil, Paraguay and Argentina			
							sw Brazil			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33808	<i>Stilpnia cucullata</i>	<i>Stilpnia cucullata</i>	Grenadatangar	Buntkappentangare	Lesser Antillean Tanager	(Swainson, 1834)	NA : Lesser Antilles		TAX, PHY	Move from <i>Tangara</i> to <i>Stilpnia</i> (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33809	<i>S. c. versicolor</i>	<i>Stilpnia cucullata versicolor</i>	St. Vincent-tangar	Rotkappentangare		(Lawrence, 1878)	St. Vincent			
33810	<i>S. c. cucullata</i>	<i>Stilpnia cucullata cucullata</i>	Grenadatangar	Buntkappentangare		(Swainson, 1834)	Grenada			
33811	<i>Tangara</i>	<i>Tangara</i>	<i>Tangara</i>	<i>Tangara</i>	<i>Tangara</i>	Brisson, 1760			TAX, PHY	<i>Tangara</i> , as traditionally conceived, is polyphyletic. Many species formerly included in this genus are moved to other genera (Burns et al. 2014, 2016; SACC 730).
33812	<i>Tangara vassorii</i>	<i>Tangara vassorii</i>	Blåtangar	Schwarzblautangare	Blue-and-black Tanager	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
33813	<i>T. v. vassorii</i>	<i>Tangara vassorii vassorii</i>	Blåtangar	Vassoritangare		(Boissonneau, 1840)	Colombia and w Venezuela to nw Peru			
33814	<i>T. v. branickii</i>	<i>Tangara vassorii branickii</i>	Tamiapampa Blåtangar	Branickis Vassoritangare		(Taczanowski, 1882)	n Peru			
33815	<i>T. v. atrocoerulea</i>	<i>Tangara vassorii atrocoerulea</i>	Skælbuget Blåtangar	Opalnackentangare		(Tschudi, 1844)	s Peru to c Bolivia			
33816	<i>Tangara nigroviridis</i>	<i>Tangara nigroviridis</i>	Blå Skæltangar	Silberfleckentangare	Beryl-spangled Tanager	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
33817	<i>T. n. cyanescens</i>	<i>Tangara nigroviridis cyanescens</i>	Berylskæltangar	Scaters Silberfleckentangare		(Sclater, PL, 1857)	ne Colombia and n Venezuela, w Colombia to w Ecuador			
33818	<i>T. n. nigroviridis</i>	<i>Tangara nigroviridis nigroviridis</i>	Blå Skæltangar	Silberfleckentangare		(Lafresnaye, 1843)	e slope of the Eastern Andes in Colombia and Ecuador			
33819	<i>T. n. lozanoana</i>	<i>Tangara nigroviridis lozanoana</i>	Perijå Skæltangar			Aveledo & Peréz, 1994	Lara to Táchira (nw Venezuela)			
33820	<i>T. n. berlepschi</i>	<i>Tangara nigroviridis berlepschi</i>	Mørk Blå Skæltangar	Berlepschs Silberfleckentangare		(Taczanowski, 1884)	e Peru to c Bolivia			
33821	<i>Tangara dowii</i>	<i>Tangara dowii</i>	Skælbrystet Tangar	Glanzfleckentangare	Spangle-cheeked Tanager	(Salvin, 1863)	MA : Costa Rica and Panama			
33822	<i>Tangara fucosa</i>	<i>Tangara fucosa</i>	Skællanket Tangar	Grünnackentangare	Green-naped Tanager	Nelson, 1912	MA : Panama			
33823	<i>Tangara cyanotis</i>	<i>Tangara cyanotis</i>	Blåbrynet Tangar	Silberbrauentangare	Blue-browed Tanager	(Sclater, PL, 1858)	SA : Colombia to Bolivia			
33824	<i>T. c. lutleyi</i>	<i>Tangara cyanotis lutleyi</i>	Sortleys Silberbrauentangare	Lutleys Silberbrauentangare		Hellmayr, 1917	Colombia, Ecuador and Peru			
33825	<i>T. c. cyanotis</i>	<i>Tangara cyanotis cyanotis</i>	Blåbrynet Tangar	Silberbrauentangare		(Sclater, PL, 1858)	Bolivia			
33826	<i>Tangara rufigenis</i>	<i>Tangara rufigenis</i>	Brunkindet Tangar	Rotwangentangare	Rufous-cheeked Tanager	(Sclater, PL, 1857)	SA : Venezuela			
33827	<i>Tangara labradorides</i>	<i>Tangara labradorides</i>	Irgørn Tangar	Schwarznackentangare	Metallic-green Tanager	(Boissonneau, 1840)	SA : Colombia to Peru			
33828	<i>T. l. labradorides</i>	<i>Tangara labradorides labradorides</i>	Irgørn Tangar	Schwarznackentangare		(Boissonneau, 1840)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
33829	<i>T. l. chaupensis</i>	<i>Tangara labradorides chaupensis</i>	Peru Irgørn Tangar	Schwarznackentangare		Chapman, 1925	n Peru			
33830	<i>Tangara gyrola</i>	<i>Tangara gyrola</i>	Hættetangar	Røtelkopftangare	Bay-headed Tanager	(Linnaeus, 1758)	MA, SA : Nicaragua through n, w Amazonia			
33831	<i>T. g. bangsi</i>	<i>Tangara gyrola bangsi</i>	Costa Rica-hættetangar	Bangs Grüntangare		(Hellmayr, 1911)	Nicaragua to w Panama			
33832	<i>T. g. delecticia</i>	<i>Tangara gyrola delecticia</i>	Nariño Hættetangar	Panama-Grüntangare		(Bangs, 1908)	e Panama to c, w Colombia			
33833	<i>T. g. nupera</i>	<i>Tangara gyrola nupera</i>	Tumbes Hættetangar	Kolumbien-Grüntangare		Bangs, 1917	sw Colombia, w Ecuador and nw Peru			
33834	<i>T. g. toddi</i>	<i>Tangara gyrola toddi</i>	Cord Oriental-hættetangar	Todds Grüntangare		Bangs & Penard, TE, 1921	n Colombia and nw, n Venezuela			
33835	<i>T. g. viridissima</i>	<i>Tangara gyrola viridissima</i>	Grøn Hættetangar	Trinidad-Grüntangare		(Lafresnaye, 1847)	ne Venezuela and Trinidad			
33836	<i>T. g. catharinae</i>	<i>Tangara gyrola catharinae</i>	Østandes Hættetangar	Catharinas Grüntangare		(Hellmayr, 1911)	c Colombia through e Ecuador and e Peru to w, c Bolivia			
33837	<i>T. g. parva</i>	<i>Tangara gyrola parva</i>	Amazonas Hættetangar	Zimmers Grüntangare		Zimmer, JT, 1943	e Colombia, s Venezuela, ne Peru and nw Brazil			
33838	<i>T. g. gyrola</i>	<i>Tangara gyrola gyrola</i>	Hættetangar	Grüntangare		(Linnaeus, 1758)	se Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
33839	<i>T. g. albertinae</i>	<i>Tangara gyrola albertinae</i>	Parå Hættetangar	Albertinas Grüntangare		(Pelzelin, 1877)	c Brazil s of Amazon			
33840	<i>Tangara lavinia</i>	<i>Tangara lavinia</i>	Brunvinget Hættetangar	Kastanienflügeltangare	Rufous-winged Tanager	(Cassin, 1858)	MA, SA : Honduras to w Ecuador			
33841	<i>T. l. cara</i>	<i>Tangara lavinia cara</i>	Honduras Hættetangar	Goldflügeltangare		(Bangs, 1905)	Honduras to nc Panama			
33842	<i>T. l. dalmasi</i>	<i>Tangara lavinia dalmasi</i>	Panama Hættetangar	Dalmas-Goldflügeltangare		(Hellmayr, 1910)	s Panama			
33843	<i>T. l. lavinia</i>	<i>Tangara lavinia lavinia</i>	Brunvinget Hættetangar	Goldflügeltangare		(Cassin, 1858)	e Panama to w Ecuador			
33844	<i>Tangara chrysotis</i>	<i>Tangara chrysotis</i>	Guldøret Tangar	Goldohrtangare	Golden-eared Tanager	(Du Bus de Gisignies, 1846)	SA : Colombia to nw Bolivia			
33845	<i>Tangara xanthocephala</i>	<i>Tangara xanthocephala</i>	Safrankronet Tangar	Gelbkopftangare	Saffron-crowned Tanager	(Tschudi, 1844)	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
33846	<i>T. x. venusta</i>	<i>Tangara xanthocephala venusta</i>	Gulkronet Tangar	Gelbkopftangare		(Sclater, PL, 1855)	w Venezuela and Colombia to c Peru			
33847	<i>T. x. xanthocephala</i>	<i>Tangara xanthocephala xanthocephala</i>	Safrankronet Tangar	Gelbkopftangare		(Tschudi, 1844)	ec Peru			
33848	<i>T. x. lamprotis</i>	<i>Tangara xanthocephala lamprotis</i>	Orangekronet Tangar	Bolivien-Gelbkopftangare		(Sclater, PL, 1851)	se Peru to w, c Bolivia			
33849	<i>Tangara parzudakii</i>	<i>Tangara parzudakii</i>	Rødøret Tangar	Rotstirrtangare	Flame-faced Tanager	(Lafresnaye, 1843)	SA : Venezuela to Peru			
33850	<i>T. p. parzudakii</i>	<i>Tangara parzudakii parzudakii</i>	Rødøret Tangar	Rotstirrtangare		(Lafresnaye, 1843)	Colombia and w Venezuela to s Ecuador			
33851	<i>T. p. urubambae</i>	<i>Tangara parzudakii urubambae</i>	Peru Rødøret Tangar	Peru-Rotstirrtangare		Zimmer, JT, 1943	Peru			
33852	<i>T. p. lunigera</i>	<i>Tangara parzudakii lunigera</i>	Orangeøret Tangar	Goldstirrtangare		(Sclater, PL, 1851)	w Colombia and w Ecuador			
33853	<i>Tangara johannae</i>	<i>Tangara johannae</i>	Blåskægget Tangar	Blaubarttangare	Blue-whiskered Tanager	(Dalmas, 1900)	SA : Colombia and Ecuador			
33854	<i>Tangara schrankii</i>	<i>Tangara schrankii</i>	Grøn Masketangar	Goldbrusatangare	Green-and-gold Tanager	(Spix, 1825)	SA : w Amazonia			
33855	<i>T. s. venezuelana</i>	<i>Tangara schrankii venezuelana</i>	Venezuela Masketangar	Goldbrusatangare		Phelps & Phelps Jr, 1957	s Venezuela			
33856	<i>T. s. schrankii</i>	<i>Tangara schrankii schrankii</i>	Grøn Masketangar	Goldbrusatangare		(Spix, 1825)	s Colombia through e Ecuador and e Peru to c Bolivia and wc Brazil			
33857	<i>Tangara arthus</i>	<i>Tangara arthus</i>	Guldtangar	Guldtangare	Golden Tanager	Lesson, R, 1832	SA : Venezuela to Bolivia			
33858	<i>T. a. arthus</i>	<i>Tangara arthus arthus</i>	Guldtangar	Guldtangare		Lesson, R, 1832	nw, n Venezuela			
33859	<i>T. a. palmitae</i>	<i>Tangara arthus palmitae</i>	Palmita Guldtangar	Palmita-Guldtangare		Meyer de Schauensee, 1947	ne Colombia			
33860	<i>T. a. sclateri</i>	<i>Tangara arthus sclateri</i>	Kastanjebuget Guldtangar	Scaters Guldtangarearthus		(Lafresnaye, 1854)	c Colombia			
33861	<i>T. a. aurulenta</i>	<i>Tangara arthus aurulenta</i>	Perijå Guldtangar	Goldbrusatangare		(Lafresnaye, 1843)	nc Colombia and nw Venezuela			
33862	<i>T. a. occidentalis</i>	<i>Tangara arthus occidentalis</i>	Colombien Guldtangar	Kolumbien-Guldtangare		Chapman, 1914	w Colombia			

	Scientific Name	Scientific Name	Dansk Navn	Tysk Navn	Engelsk navn	Authority	Breeding Range	Nonbreeding Range	Code	Comment
33863	<i>T. a. goodsoni</i>	<i>Tangara arthus goodsoni</i>	Ecsador Guldtangar	Goodsons Goldtangare		Hartert, E, 1913 (Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885)	w Ecuador			
33864	<i>T. a. aequatorialis</i>	<i>Tangara arthus aequatorialis</i>	Cordillera Guldtangar	Equador-Goldtangare		(Tschudi, 1844)	c Ecuador to n Peru			
33865	<i>T. a. pulchra</i>	<i>Tangara arthus pulchra</i>	Kastanjestrubet Guldtangar	Peru-Goldtangare		(Berlepsch, 1901)	ec Peru			
33866	<i>T. a. sophiae</i>	<i>Tangara arthus sophiae</i>	Østandes Guldtangar	Sophias Goldtangare		(Slater, PL & Salvin, 1869)	se Peru and w Bolivia			
33867	<i>Tangara florida</i>	<i>Tangara florida</i>	Smaragdtangar	Smaragdtangare	Emerald Tanager	(Bonaparte, 1851)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to nw Ecuador		SSP	Includes <i>auriceps</i> ; treat as monotypic (Hilty 2011).
33868	<i>Tangara icterocephala</i>	<i>Tangara icterocephala</i>	Sølvstrubet Tangar	Silberkehltangare	Silver-throated Tanager		MA, SA : Costa Rica to Ecuador			
33869	<i>T. i. frantzii</i>	<i>Tangara icterocephala frantzii</i>	Costa Rica Sølvstrubet			(Cabanis, 1861)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
33870	<i>T. i. oresbia</i>	<i>Tangara icterocephala oresbia</i>	Tanga	Frantzis Silberkehltangare		Weimore, 1962	wc Panama			
33871	<i>T. i. icterocephala</i>	<i>Tangara icterocephala icterocephala</i>	Panama Sølvstrubet Tangar			(Bonaparte, 1851)	e Panama to w Ecuador			
33872	<i>Tangara fastuosa</i>	<i>Tangara fastuosa</i>	Sølvstrubet Tangar	Silberkehltangare		(Lesson, R, 1831)	SA : e Brazil			
33873	<i>Tangara seledon</i>	<i>Tangara seledon</i>	Pragttangar	Vielfarbtangare	Seven-colored Tanager		SA : e Paraguay, ne Argentina and s, se Brazil			
33874	<i>Tangara cyanocephala</i>	<i>Tangara cyanocephala</i>	Trefarvet Tangar	Dreifarbtangare	Green-headed Tanager	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : e, se			
33875	<i>T. c. cearensis</i>	<i>Tangara cyanocephala cearensis</i>	Rødhalset Tangar	Blaukappentangare	Red-necked Tanager	(Müller, PLS, 1776)	ne Brazil			
33876	<i>T. c. corallina</i>	<i>Tangara cyanocephala corallina</i>	Ceará Tangar	Blaukappentangare		Cory, 1916	e Brazil			
33877	<i>T. c. cyanocephala</i>	<i>Tangara cyanocephala cyanocephala</i>	Pernambuco Tangar	Blaukappentangare		(Berlepsch, 1903)	se Brazil, Paraguay and ne Argentina			
33878	<i>Tangara desmaresti</i>	<i>Tangara desmaresti</i>	Rødhalset Tangar	Blaukappentangare		(Müller, PLS, 1776)	SA : se Brazil			
33879	<i>Tangara cyanoventris</i>	<i>Tangara cyanoventris</i>	Gulbuget Tangar	Orangebrusttangare	Brassy-breasted Tanager	(Vieillot, 1819)	SA : se Brazil			
33880	<i>Tangara inornata</i>	<i>Tangara inornata</i>	Blåbrystet Tangar	Blaubrusttangare	Gilt-edged Tanager	(Vieillot, 1819)	MA, SA : Costa Rica to Colombia			
33881	<i>T. i. rava</i>	<i>Tangara inornata rava</i>	Gråtangar	Schlichttangare	Plain-colored Tanager	(Gould, 1855)	Costa Rica and w Panama			
33882	<i>T. i. languens</i>	<i>Tangara inornata languens</i>	Costa Rica-gråtangar	Costa Rica-Schlichttangare		Weimore, 1963	e Panama and w Panama			
33883	<i>T. i. inornata</i>	<i>Tangara inornata inornata</i>	Colombiansk Gråtangar	Panama-Schlichttangare		Bangs & Barbour, 1922	n, nc Colombia			
33884	<i>Tangara mexicana</i>	<i>Tangara mexicana</i>	Turkistangar	Türkistangare	Turquoise Tanager	(Linnaeus, 1766)	SA : Amazonia and se Brazil			White-bellied Tanager <i>Tangara brasiliensis</i> is treated as conspecific with Turquoise Tanager <i>T. mexicana</i> (SACC 2007).
33885	<i>T. m. vieilloti</i>	<i>Tangara mexicana vieilloti</i>	Trinidad Turkistangar	Trinidad-Türkistangare		(Slater, PL, 1857)	Trinidad		TAX	
33886	<i>T. m. media</i>	<i>Tangara mexicana media</i>	Venezuela Turkistangar	Venezuela-Türkistangare		(Berlepsch & Hartert, E, 1902)	e Colombia and Venezuela			
33887	<i>T. m. mexicana</i>	<i>Tangara mexicana mexicana</i>	Turkistangar	Türkistangare		(Linnaeus, 1766)	the Guianas to c Brazil			
33888	<i>T. m. boliviana</i>	<i>Tangara mexicana boliviana</i>	Cremebuget Turkistangar	Bolivien-Türkistangare		(Bonaparte, 1851)	se Colombia to e Ecuador, e Peru, w Brazil and n Bolivia			
33889	<i>T. m. brasiliensis</i>	<i>Tangara mexicana brasiliensis</i>	Hvidbuget Turkistangar	Weißbauchtangare		(Linnaeus, 1766)	se Brazil			
33890	<i>Tangara chilensis</i>	<i>Tangara chilensis</i>	Paradistangar	Siebenfarbtangare	Paradise Tanager	(Vigors, 1832)	SA : Amazonia			
33891	<i>T. c. paradisea</i>	<i>Tangara chilensis paradisea</i>	Gulgumpet Paradistangar	Siebenfarbtangare		(Swainson, 1837)	se Venezuela, the Guianas and n Brazil			
33892	<i>T. c. caelicolor</i>	<i>Tangara chilensis caelicolor</i>	Colombiansk Paradistangar	Venezuela-Siebenfarbtangare		(Slater, PL, 1851)	e Colombia, s Venezuela and nw Brazil			
33893	<i>T. c. chlorocorys</i>	<i>Tangara chilensis chlorocorys</i>	Huallaga Paradistangar	Peru-Siebenfarbtangare		Zimmer, JT, 1929	nc Peru			
33894	<i>T. c. chilensis</i>	<i>Tangara chilensis chilensis</i>	Paradistangar	Siebenfarbtangare		(Vigors, 1832)	c Colombia through e Ecuador and e Peru to w Bolivia and w Brazil			
33895	<i>Tangara callophrys</i>	<i>Tangara callophrys</i>	Gulbrynet Tangar	Opalscheitltangare	Opal-crowned Tanager	(Cabanis, 1849)	SA : w Amazonia			
33896	<i>Tangara velia</i>	<i>Tangara velia</i>	Blåsort Tangar	Rotbauchtangare	Opal-rumped Tanager	(Linnaeus, 1758)	SA : Amazonia and se Brazil			
33897	<i>T. v. velia</i>	<i>Tangara velia velia</i>	Blåsort Tangar	Rotbauchtangare		(Linnaeus, 1758)	the Guianas and n Brazil			
33898	<i>T. v. iridina</i>	<i>Tangara velia iridina</i>	Mørk Blåsort Tangar	Amazonas-Rotbauchtangare		(Hartlaub, 1841)	w Amazonia			
33899	<i>T. v. signata</i>	<i>Tangara velia signata</i>	Pará Blåsort Tangar	Hellmayrs Rotbauchtangare		(Hellmayr, 1905)	ne Brazil			
33900	<i>T. v. cyanomelas</i>	<i>Tangara velia cyanomelas</i>	Sølvbrystet Tangar	Silberflankentangare		(Wied-Neuwied, 1830)	e Brazil			